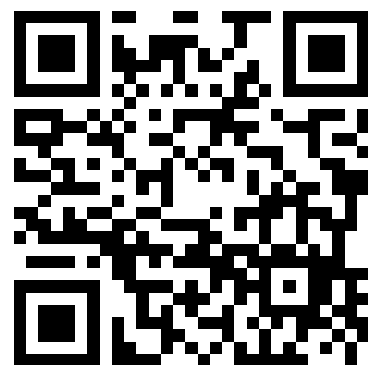

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



CAPE
TOWN
GAZETTES
1837

University of California
Southern Region
Library Facility





University of California
Southern Region
Library Facility

CAMP
TOWN
CALIFORNIA
1837

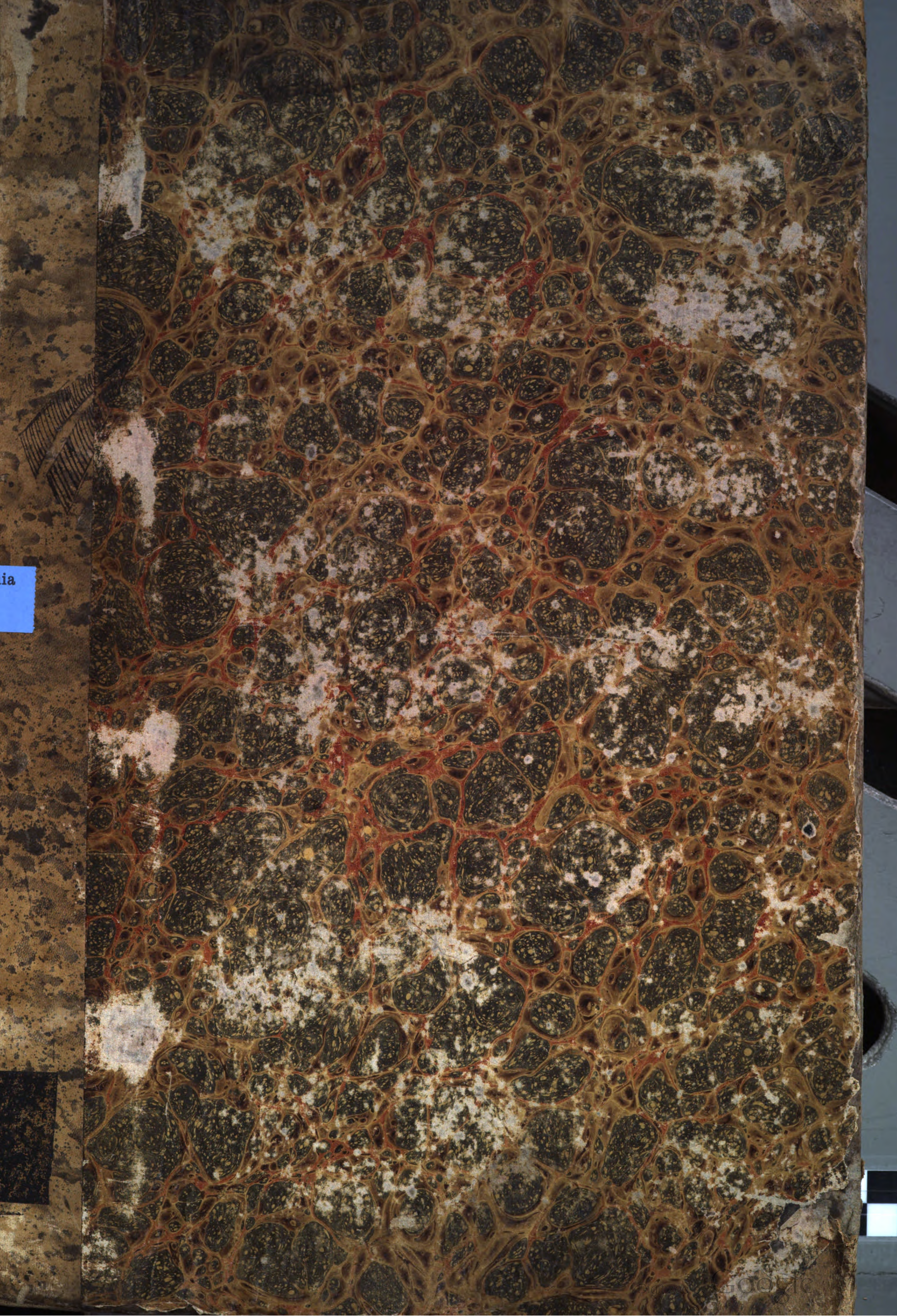


University of California
Northern Regional
Library Facility

1837
TOWN
CAFE



nia
l



ia



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

10-1-1900

DATA
x Gov
e title
be 41
andre
about
m 23
x Col
x Tit
dren
age 1
Hire
and

DATA
e: G
re

V. 1.
Spar

and
rill

and
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill

W. 1.
rill



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1837.

ERRATA in the printing of the Ordinance No. 13, 1836, in the Government Gazette, No. 1618:
In the title, for '£128,328:15:5½' read '£128,628:15:7½.'
In the 4th, 8th, and 13th lines from the top, for 'Eight Hundred' read 'Six Hundred.'
In Schedule No. 1, under Police Establishment, for '£3,483' read '£3,483.'
Add, 'Colonial Agency, £200.'
In the Total of Schedule No. 1, read '£79,657:8:8½.'
In Appendix to Schedule No. 3, to the Expenses of the Cape District, add
'Horse-hire to Field Cornets on Public Service, £25.'
'ditto in Conveyance of Official Letters, - - - 5.'

ERRATA in the Statement of Revenue and Expenditure, in the Government Gazette No. 1619,
read, 'Fixed Revenue' - £114,420:13:0½.
'Total' (of Abstract) '£136,375:13:10½.'

No. 1.—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

For abating the Nuisance occasioned by Dogs roaming at large in and about Cape Town.

WHEREAS the Inhabitants of Cape Town suffer great annoyance by reason of the number of unowned Dogs that roam at large in the streets and thoroughfares in and about Cape Town; and it is expedient to authorize measures to be taken for the abatement of the said Nuisance: Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that it shall and may be lawful for the Superintendent of Police of Cape Town, or his Deputy, acting in his stead, so often and at such times as he shall publicly announce by Notice in the *Government Gazette*, giving 7 days warning of his intention, to cause all Dogs not actually with, or known to belong to, some person, and found in any street, lane, road, or other public or uninclosed Ground within the limits of Cape Town and the district thereof, to be put to death by such means, and by such persons, as he shall see fit to appoint: Provided always, that no Dog with a metal collar, or a leathern strap with a buckle, on his neck, shall be liable to be put to death for being so at large; and that no person employed on such occasions shall have any right to enter any private house, private passage, or private enclosed yard in search of dogs, for the purpose of destroying them: And provided also, that the means of destruction to be used, be not such as to endanger the personal safety of the Inhabitants; and that the carcasses be removed and buried.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 3d Day of January 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.
By Order of the Legislative Council,
K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Messrs. ADENDORFF and THORNHILL have taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at No. 22, Ryneveld-street, Colesberg.
Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 5th Jan. 1837.
By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS by an Ordinance enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, dated the 5th day of January 1835, and entitled "An Ordinance for giving due effect to the Provisions of an Act of Parliament passed in the Third and Fourth year of the Reign of His Majesty King WILLIAM the Fourth, entitled "An Act for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies; for promoting the industry of the Manumitted Slaves; and for Compensating the Persons hitherto entitled to the Services of such Slaves, and dated the 28th day of August 1833," it is amongst other things provided, that the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope shall, for the purposes of the said Ordinance, be divided into not more than twenty-two judicial Districts, and that the Governor shall, by Proclamation, define, and as occasion may require, alter the limits of such Districts: Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said Provision of the said Ordinance, I hereby alter the limits of the Special Districts Nos. 4 and 5, as defined by the Proclamation of the 6th day of January 1835, in manner following, that is to say:

1. All Places included within the Parish of Stellenbosch, and situated within the Field-cornetcy of Groot Drakenstein, shall henceforth cease to belong to the Special District No. 5.

2. All Places hereby separated from the Special District No. 5, shall henceforth form part of the Special District No. 4.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and Seal at Cape Town, this 3rd day of January 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint J. HILL, Esquire, to perform the duties of Acting Special Justice of the District No. 5, during the absence of W. M. MACKAY, Esq. on leave.
Cape of Good Hope, 29th Dec. 1836.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor intends to introduce a Bill in the next Session of the Legislative Council, "for fixing the legal rate of Interest, for the purposes of the Ordinance No. 105, at Five per Cent." to commence from the 1st day of July next.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 31st Dec. 1836.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the Provisions of His Majesty's Royal Charter for the more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, and the several Territories and Settlements dependent thereon, to re-appoint JOHN STEWART, Esq. to act as, and be the Sheriff of this Colony and Dependencies, for one year from the date hereof.

Cape of Good Hope, 2d January 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint JOHN M. HILL, Esq. Justice of the Peace for the District of Stellenbosch; and P. J. SCHINDELER TRUIER, Esq. Justice of the Peace for the District of Worcester.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 5th January 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

SEALED Tenders, for Binding the several Documents and Papers in the different Public Offices in Cape Town, and for executing such other Bookbinder's work, as may be required by Government during the present year, will be received at the Audit Office, on Friday, the 13th instant, at noon.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 5th January 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

BONDED WAREHOUSES.

WHEREAS Messrs. THOMSON, WATSON, & Co. and Messrs. DEANE & JOHNSON, have, respectively, submitted the undermentioned Warehouses to be approved of for the deposit of Goods in Bond, at this Port, viz:

The Stores near the Custom House Yard, the Property of Mr. JOHN CANNON, and, Proposed by Messrs. THOMSON, WATSON, & Co. the present Occupiers.

The Stores recently purchased from the Crown, situated between the above-mentioned Stores, and the Custom House Yard. Proposed by the Owners Messrs. DEANE & JOHNSON.

Notice is hereby given, that under the authority of His Majesty's Order in Council, dated the 22d day of February 1832,—I have approved of, and do now Appoint the above-mentioned Warehouses, respectively, to be Warehouses for the Free Warehousing and securing of Goods Imported, without payment of duty on the first Entry thereof, excepting such Goods as are prohibited to be Imported, and also, Gunpowder, undressed Hemp, Fish Oil, Pitch, Rosin, Tar, Tow, Turpentine, and other Articles of an inflammable, dangerous, or inconvenient nature.

Given under my Hand, at the Custom House Cape Town, this 6th day of January 1837.

W. FIELD, Collector of H. M. Customs.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 5th Jan.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To Madras by H. M. Ship *Prince Regent* and the *Belle Alliance*.
— England, by the *Courier*, and *Tally Ho*,
— St. Helena, and England by the *Crescent*.
— Ceylon, by the *Eliza*.
R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

AT a Meeting of the Water Committee, it was resolved, that the following Gentlemen be appointed acting Members for the ensuing three months, in conformity with the Government Advertisement of 21st October 1833.

The Honorable M. VAN BREDA,
R. A. ZFEDERBERG, Esq.

P. M. BRINK, Esq.

By the Committee,

P. M. BRINK, Hon. Secretary.
Cape Town, 4th January 1837.

STATEMENT of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, from the 1st January to 31st December 1834.

(All Arrear Receipt and Expenditure included.)

FIXED REVENUE, (£105,628 18 8½)

Assessed Taxes, (£14,436 2 5)		
Capitation,	£4,539	1 5½
On Servants,	172	5 0
On Horses and Carriages,	4,093	7 9
On Stock and Produce,	2,649	8 0½
Income,	2,982	0 1½
Stamp Duties and Licences,	16,465	18 9½
Customs do.	14,394	7 11
Auction do.	10,808	9 5½
Transfer do.	9,422	7 2½
Tithes (£4,395 5 2½)		
On Wine and Brandy,	2,282	17 10½
On Grain,	2,119	7 4½
Port Dues,	1,674	15 10½
Post Office Receipts,	3,963	6 3
Somerset Hospital do.	492	9 9
Wharfage Dues,	1,704	10 6
Orphan Chamber Receipts, (fees)	691	6 5½
Government Bank, (£8,568 0 11½)		
Lombard,	3,447	7 2
Discount,	5,120	13 9½
Store Rent, (Customs)	279	4 0
Fees in Government Offices,	5,247	6 0½
Land Rents,	8,910	9 0
Fines and Penalties,	1,163	15 2½
Market Duties,	3,611	12 8½

INCIDENTAL REVENUE, (£7,542 18 3½)

Sums refunded, and Advances and		
Surcharges recovered,	£2,105	16 4½
Proceeds of Sales of Government Property,	2,574	19 7½
Pound Fees and Sales,	271	17 11½
Receipts from Private Fund of the late		
Orphan Chamber,	2,500	0 0
Capitals and Interest on Bonds,	165	15 11
Received from late Treasurer in diminution		
of his Debt to the Public,	177	3 8½
Interest on Purchase Money of Erven sold,	309	8 6½
From the Master of the Supreme Court, Fee		
on Warrant of Appointment,	11	5 6
From the Secretary to Government, Premium		
paid on remittance of his half-salary to		
England,	18	4 0½
Rent of Government Islands,	166	5 8½
Fees on Permits to cut Timber,	73	10 11½
Amount awarded to Government from an		
Insolvent Estate,	147	10 0

LOCAL, (£6,411 9 9½)

Rents of Tolls and Ferries,	2,780	8 0½
In Cape Town, (£3,631 1 9)		
House Tax,	1,537	10 9
Water do.	1,541	14 0
Rent of Shambles and Quarries,	551	17 0

ABSTRACT.

Fixed Revenue,	£105,628	18 8½
Incidental do.	7,542	18 3½
Local do.	6,411	9 9½

Total, £119,583 6 9½

EXPENDITURE.

ORDINARY, (£69,115 6 1½)

His Excellency the Governor,	£5,480	0 5½
Colonial Office,	2,478	14 11½
Treasury do.	1,736	2 4½
Audit do.	1,220	0 0
Council do.	471	18 4½
Surveyor General's do.	1,885	12 0
Protector and Registrar of Slaves' do.	1,860	0 0
Government Residents, Agent in Kaffraria,		
Market Masters, and Overseers of Kloofs,	786	0 10
Supreme Court,	8,974	2 0
Attorney General's Office,	1,500	0 0
Sheriff's do.	750	0 0
Customs' Department,	3,259	14 3½
Stamp Office,	785	0 0
Collector of Taxes' do.	1,084	0 0
Civil Commissioners and Magistrates,	9,086	5 3½
Clerks of the Peace,	4,006	13 4
Justices of do.	706	3 10½
Field Commandants and Cornets,	826	6 7½
Port and Bay Establishments,	1,609	6 8
Government Bank,	1,766	5 0
Hospitals, Medicines, and Medical Officers,	1,739	10 0
Orphan Chamber, (late)	361	13 4
Post Office,	1,182	15 0
Printing do.	391	1 5½
Police Gaolers and Constables,	5,826	7 2
Church Establishment,	7,787	18 2½
School do.	1,543	15 0

FIXED CONTINGENT, (£31,380 8 8½)

His Excellency the Governor,	£ 934	16 10½
Colonial Office,	1,289	1 2½
Treasury do.	82	4 4
Audit do.	25	10 3½
Council do.	46	10 0
Surveyor General's do.	317	9 6½
Protector and Registrar of Slaves' do.	158	11 9
Commissioner General,	100	0 0
Government Residents, &c.	40	12 6
Supreme Court,	305	0 2½
Attorney General's Office,	52	10 9
Sheriff's do.	64	1 0
Customs Department,	162	1 5½
Stamp Office,	110	11 0
Collector's do.	141	16 6
Civil Commissioners and Magistrates,	2,437	10 9½
Clerks of the Peace,	96	13 5
Field Commandants and Cornets,	760	19 7½

Port and Bay Establishments,	483	3 11
Government Bank,	358	13 3
Hospitals, Medicines, and Medical Officers,	2,045	8 11½
Orphan Chamber, (late)	49	0 6
Post Office Expenditure,	2,600	18 0½
Printing Office,	188	19 6
Police, Gaolers, and Constables,	226	18 9
Church Establishment,	234	16 10
School do.	496	18 1½
Pensions—Civil,	5,457	0 7
Military,	608	4 11½
Clothing and maintenance of Prisoners		
and Convicts,	6,092	3 4½
Criminal Prosecutions and Crown		
Witnesses,	5,052	1 1½

UNFIXED CONTINGENT, (£12,733 14 4½)

Expenditure at Robben Island,	£ 211	5 10
Public Works, (£4,724 3 2½)		
Erection or repair of Govt. Buildings and		
Offices throughout the Colony,	3,920	5 0½
Do. Shoals and Gaol Furniture,	508	12 0½
Do. Wharf in Table Bay,	56	0 6
Furniture for Offices,	244	4 10½
Allowance to Ord. Storekeeper for Sale of		
Gunpowder in lieu of Fees now brought	115	11 5
to account,	28	15 1
Do. 49 Caffers and Caffers Interpreters,	103	8 2½
Expenses of Surveys,	205	2 6
Do. of Govt. Wagons,	174	8 10½
Do. of Armed Burghers,	1,327	10 0
Advances for the Public Service,	273	3 5
Sums refunded from the Treasury,		
Payments to sundry Officers and Pensioners		
being the amount of their salaries and		
Pensions, for which the late Treasurer		
took Credit in his accounts, but which	860	6 3
were not paid to them,		
Payment to J. Hawkins, being amount of a		
sale for his account, by J. Willis, late	1,549	3 3
Vendue Master of Albany,		
Expenses on account of the Sultan of Joanna	419	3 4½
and Suite,		
Gratuity to a Minister, Dutch Reformed	18	0 0
Church,	100	0 0
Contribution to the S. A. College,	210	0 0
Grants towards erection of places of worship		
Remuneration to the Master of a vessel for		
shipwrecked seamen from the Crozets to	300	0 0
Table Bay,	136	1 6
Costs incurred by the Collector of Customs		
Contribution to the Widows' Fund of the	225	0 0
Dutch Reformed Church,		
Barrack Department, hire of a Store for	22	10 0
an Infant School,	100	10 0
Law Expenses,	2,131	10 0
Remittances to the Colonial Agent,		
Superintendence of Waterworks at Simon's	37	9 6
Town,	17	5 0
Various petty disbursements,		

LOCAL, (£7,695 19 4½)

Public Roads, Bridges and Ferries,	3,988	10 1½
In Cape Town, (£4,612 9 3½)		
Streets, Bridges, & Canals,	2,497	13 9½
Buildings,	415	11 5½
Water Works,	296	14 0
Town Administration and Night Watch,	1,402	10 0

ABSTRACT.

Ordinary Expenditure, £69,115	6	1½
Fixed Contingent do.	31,380	8 8½
Unfixed Contingent do.	12,733	14 4½
Local do.	7,695	19 4½

Total, £120,925 8 7½

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Soldier of the 95th Regt., who absented himself from his Corps on the 31st ultimo. Cape Town, 2d January 1837.
Jas. Boland, 5 ft. 7½ in. high, stout, fresh complexion, brown hair, native of Ireland, 30 years of age.—Dressed at the time of desertion, in a red shell jacket, forage cap, white trousers, and side arms, and left the latter at a house near Craigs' Town, on the morning of the 1st instant.—Marks of punishment.

A. C. GREGORY, Major Commanding.

REPORT of the SOMERSET HOSPITAL, from 1st OCTOBER to 31st DECEMBER 1836.

Remained in Hospital.	Admitted since.	Total.	Discharged cured.	Discharged, relieved.	Died.	Remained in Hospital.	Total.
93	135	228	98	8	14	108	228

TABLE OF DISEASES AND ACCIDENTS.

Apoplexia, 1	Eruptio, 1	Phthisis, 6
Aracknitic, 1	Febria, 4	Pneumonia, 5
Arthritis, 1	Fractura, 4	Retention Urine, 1
Caleculis, 1	Gastritis, 2	Rheumatismus, 12
Cataract, 1	Gonorrhoea, 1	Scleratitis, 1
Catarrhus, 4	Hepatitis, 1	Scorbutus, 5
Colitis, 2	Hypertrophia, 2	Serofula, 1
Collaps, 1	Influenza, 1	Splenitis, 1
Constitutionis, 3	Lepra, 1	Syphilis, 16
Debilitas, 1	Lumbago, 1	Tetanus, 1
Delirium tremens, 4	Mania, 6	Tinea Capitis, 1
Diarrhoea, 3	Ophthalmia, 1	Ulcus, 9
Dysenteria, 9	Paralysis, 1	Vulnus, 2
Ecthyma, 1	Paupertas, 2	Pratique, 4
Enterodinia, 1	Pericarditis, 1	Rape, 2
Epilepsia, 2	Pharyngitis, 1	
Epistaxis, 1	Phrenitis, 1	

SAMUEL BAILEY, Surgeon.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned (in compliance with the 8th Section of Ordinance 48) hereby gives notice to all persons using any Weights or Measures for the purpose of Trade or Dealing, and residing in Cape Town and the District thereof, that he will hold a Court at the Town House, from the 16th January to the 28th February 1837, between the hours of 10 and 2 daily, (Wednesdays and Saturdays excepted), for the purpose of examining, and causing to be assized all the Weights, Yards, Ells, Measures, Aums, Half-aums, and smaller Casks.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers, Shop-keepers, Tradesmen, and all others concerned, are therefore called upon to produce their Weights and Measures, for the purpose specified, during the above-mentioned period.

Police Office, Cape Town, 22d December 1836.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

ABSOONED from the Public Works, Cape Town, the Hottentot Convict *Frederik Roberts*, he is 5 feet ½ inch high, dark brown eyes, woolly black hair, proportionate figure, and has some blue marks on the forehead.—All Persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Prisoner, are desired to deliver him over to the competent Authorities, in order that he may be forwarded by them to Cape Town.

Police Office, Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:
On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.
On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Munnik.
At the Village of Wynberg:
On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudtshoorn.
On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.
At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dempers, Down:
On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.
At Simon's Town:
On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.
On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.
At the Village of D'Urban:
On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.
On Wednesday, the 29th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. A. J. Louw.
At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:
On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.
On Saturday, the 1st April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Wakh.
At the Institution of Groenekloof:
On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.
On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.
On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.
At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:
On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.
At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. Laubscher:
On Thursday, the 13th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.
At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:
On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.
At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:
On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.
At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:
On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.
At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:
On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.
At the Village of Malmesbury:
On Wednesday, the 26th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Bestbier.
On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
21st November 1836.
P. B. BORCHERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places understated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetcies hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

1837.
April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.
" 21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.
" 24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.
" 26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.
" 28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.
May 1, Attaquas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.
" 4, Gouitz River, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.
" 6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.
" 8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.
" 10, George Town, at George Town.
" 11, Paalstdorp, at George Town.
" 13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.
" 16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.
Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,
19th December 1836.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will attend on the Days and at the Places under stated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

1837.

At this Office.

The following Fieldcorneties:

Friday, 3rd February, Mr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bottellary.
Tuesday, 7th Feb. Mr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.
Wednesday, 8th Feb. Mr. P. A. Myburgh, Eerste Rivier.
Friday, 10th February, Mr. P. H. Faure, Environs of Stellenbosch.

Tuesday, 14th Feb. and Wednesday, 15th Feb. Mr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.

Friday, 17th Feb. and Tuesday, 21st Feb. Mr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.

At the Place of Mr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein.

Tuesday, 7th March, the Fieldcornety of the said Mr. Byers.

At the Place of Mr. D. Hugo, Franschoek.

Saturday, 11th March, the Fieldcornety of the said Mr. Hugo.

At the Place of Mr. P. H. de Villiers, River Zonder End.

Monday, 13th March, the Fieldcornety of the said Mr. de Villiers.

At the Place of Mr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet and Botriver.

Wednesday, 15th March, the Fieldcornety of the said Mr. de Kock.

At the House of Mr. H. R. de Vos, Someriet, Hattentots' Holland.

Tuesday, 21st March, and Wednesday, the 22d March, the Fieldcornety of the said Mr. de Vos.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch, 24th November 1836.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

PERMISSIONS granted for cutting Thatching Reeds, under the 7th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836.

Date. To whom granted. No. of Bundles.

Dec. 19. Jan Roux, Pieter's son, 2,000

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch, 31st December 1836.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound here is confined, beyond the limited time, a red Cow, left ear cropped, and two cuts in the back part of the right ear. If not released before the 13th January next, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at my place.

Eikebomen, District Stellenbosch, 29th Dec. 1836.

J. J. MALAN, Poundmaster.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcorneties hereinauditioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 22d March 1837, C. J. du Plessis.

Friday, 24th do. W. H. du Plessis.

Wednesday, 29th do. D. de Vos.

Friday, 31st do. P. J. du Plessis.

Wednesday, 5th April, S. W. van der Merwe.

Friday, 7th do. P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh:

Friday, 14th April, N. Lambrechts.

Saturday, 15th do. C. du Toit.

Monday, 17th do. D. J. Theron.

Tuesday, 18th do. ditto.

Wednesday, 19th do. G. S. Wolfart.

Thursday, 20th do. S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May, J. H. Pienaar.

Friday, 5th do. Gt. Olivier.

Wednesday, 10th do. J. van der Westhuisen.

Friday, 12th do. J. G. Coetzee.

Wednesday, 17th do. W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcorneties hereinauditioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Wednesday, 15th March 1837, W. F. Krugel.

Friday, 17th do. W. Steenkamp.

Saturday, 18th do. W. P. Burger.

Wednesday, 22d do. H. C. Nieuwoudt.

Friday, 24th do. F. J. Lubbe.

Saturday, 25th do. H. A. Ragsdale.

Wednesday, 29th do. J. H. Aggenbag.

Wednesday, 5th April, G. S. Nieuwoudt.

Friday, 7th do. A. H. C. van Zyl.

Wednesday, 12th do. P. A. van Zyl.

Thursday, 13th do. F. J. Burger.

Friday, 14th do. J. H. van Taak.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

SALE OF LAND AT CALEDON

POSTPONED.

THE SALE of the piece of Land in the Village of Caledon, measured for D. LE ROUX, which was advertised to be held on the 7th January next, is put off.

Swellendam, 27th Dec. 1836.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM.—TAXES.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend at the places, and on the days under stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes due on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, and all persons failing in the payment on the days specified for their respective Field Corneties, will be prosecuted, agreeably to the 5th clause of the said Ordinance, viz.

1837.

Field Cornety of Groote Swarte Berg:

On Wednesday, January 18th, at Mr. J. T. Olivier's.

Lange Berg:

Friday, January 20th, at Mr. S. de Wet's, Springfontein.

Kaffirkuit's Rivier, Under Duivenhok's ditto:

Wednesday, January 24th, at Provisional Field Cornet H. M. du Preez's.

Valsch Rivier, Vette Rivier:

Thursday, January 26th, at ditto, ditto.

Tradouw:

Wednesday, February 1st, at D. J. B. Haasbroek's.

Behind Cognan's Kloof:

Thursday, February 2nd, at Mr. J. J. Minnaar's.

Before ditto, Dojessveld:

Friday, February 3rd, at Field Cornet W. van Zyl's.

Kar's Rivier:

Tuesday, February 7th, at ditto D. C. Odendal's.

Zoetendal's Valley, and Elem:

Wednesday, February 8th, at Elem.

Ville Krant:

Friday, February 10th, at Field Cornet J. D. de Kock's.

Caledon:

Saturday, February 11th, at Caledon.

Gemadendal:

Monday, February 15th, at Genadendal.

Swart Rivier:

Tuesday, February 14, at Field Cornet M. D. Otto's.

Above Rivier Zonder End:

Wednesday, February 15, at Field Cornet J. C. Linde's.

Under Rivier Zonder End:

Thursday, February 16, at Field Cornet M. C. Eksteen's.

Above Duivenhok's Rivier:

Monday, February 20, at the Civil Commissioner's Office, Swellendam.

Klip Rivier:

Tuesday, February 21, at ditto ditto

Rhuitjes Krant:

Wednesday, February 22, at do. do.

Brede Rivier:

Thursday, February 23, at do. do.

Potte Berg:

Friday, February 24, at do. do.

Swellendam, Caledon's Institution, Zwaarbroek:

Saturday, February 25, at do. do.

Swellendam, 15th November 1836.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM.

A SESSION will be held at Caledon, on Thursday, the 19th day of January 1837, at ten o'clock in the Forenoon,—and

A Session will also be held at the House of Field-cornet H. M. DU PREEZ, at Vette Rivier, on Thursday, the 2d day of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, to hear and determine complaints between Masters and Apprentices.

Klip Rivier, near Swellendam, 27th December 1836.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

COLLECTION OF TAXES

In the District of Albany.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany and Somerset, will receive at his Office, Graham's Town, the Taxes and Land Rents for the years 1834 and 1835, from the Inhabitants of the respective Field-corneties of the District of Albany, on the days under-mentioned.

Winterberg, Hercules Malan, on Monday and Tuesday, the 30th and 31st January 1837.

Kat River Settlement, Christian Groepe, Field-commandant, on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, the 1st, 2d, and 3d of February 1837.

Koonap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 6th of February 1837.

Fish River, Jurie Lombard, on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 7th and 8th February 1837.

Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, on Monday, the 13th February 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 14th and 15th February 1837.

Graham's Town, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, the 20th, 21st, and 22d, and on Monday and Tuesday, the 27th and 28th of February, and on Wednesday, the 1st of March 1837.

All Persons paying Quitrent, will be required to produce their Titles, and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All Persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Field corneties, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until after the 1st of March, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays, in each week.

D. CAMPBELL,

Civil Commissioner for Albany and Somerset.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,

17th November 1836.

HIGH SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

JAMES PEMLETT,

versus

JOHN BROWN,

On Monday, the 16th of January 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, at Graham's Town, of a Bullock Wagon, 10 Oxen, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

MASTER'S OFFICE.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 3d January 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of CHRISTOFFEL VILJOEN, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said CHRISTOFFEL VILJOEN, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Widow JOHANNA CATHARINA JANZE VAN VUUREN, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Uitenhage, on Tuesday, the 14th of February next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executrix Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES.

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 4th January 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of JAN GERRITSE BANTJES, of Beaufort, hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Beaufort, on Friday, the 17th February 1837, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustees their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of ARCHIBALD HOPE BAILIE, of Graham's Town, Trader,

hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday, the 11th of February next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 18th of February, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

SALE,

BY THE MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

On TUESDAY, the 17th January 1837;

At 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely,

Will be Sold, on the Premises,

(By Order of the Supreme Court.)

PEREMPTORILY TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, Before the Resident Magistrate of Uitenhage,

A HOUSE and ERF, situate in John-street, Uitenhage.

This Property is to be sold under process of the Supreme Court, in a suit between Joachim Brehm, Plaintiff, and Frans Ericus Meyer, Defendant.

Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office, and may be obtained on application to the Resident Magistrate of Uitenhage.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

GUARDIAN'S FUND.

NOTICE TO BOND DEBTORS.

Master's Office, 4th January 1837.

HIS Excellency the Governor having notified his intention "to introduce a Bill in the next Session of the Legislative Council, for fixing the legal rate of Interest for the purposes of the Ordinance No. 105, at Five PER CENT., to commence from the 1st day of July next:" NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That upon the passing of the said Bill, the rate of Interest, payable by all Persons who have heretofore borrowed Money on Mortgage from the late Orphan Chamber, and from the Guardian's Fund, will be reckoned at 5 per Cent. from the period so to be fixed as aforesaid; but in order to ensure to the Mortgagees the continuance of their several Loans, it will be necessary that the Interest due by them should be fully paid up to the 31st day of June next.

CLERKE BURTON, Master.

NOTICES OF INSOLVENCY, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Louw*, Adriaan's Son, late of Vlaggeberg, District of Stellenbosch.
NOTICE is hereby given, that on Tuesday, the 21st of February 1837, at 10 o'clock A.M. or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, the Supreme Court will be moved, to allow the Certificate and release granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, in conformity with the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

D. LOUW, A. son, Sr.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the separate and joint Insolvent Estates of *Jan Diederik*, and *Nicolaas Johannes Vos*, formerly trading under the firm of *J. D. & N. J. Vos*.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Accounts and Documents in the above mentioned Insolvent Estates, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from Thursday, the 12th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, } Joint
A. BRINK, D. son. } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Daniel Cilliers*.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Accounts and Documents in this Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from Wednesday, the 4th of January next, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 29th Dec. 1836.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of *Thomas Fairclough*, of Cape Town, Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Honorable the Supreme Court, by motion, on Tuesday, the 21st day of February 1837, (or as soon after as Counsel can be heard,) to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, allowed pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64. Dated at Cape Town, this 4th day of January, 1837.

T. FAIRCLOUGH.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of *Margaretha Maria Berning*, Widow of the late *Michiel Wolff*, of Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, by motion, on Tuesday, the 21st February next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and discharge granted by the Creditors of the above Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

M. M. BERNING, Widow M. Wolff.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Hermanus Olivier*, Cornelis Johannes son, of Market-square, in Graaff-Reinet, Trader.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 7th of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 3d day of February, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

S. BRINK, J. son, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Liquidation Account and Documents of the Insolvent Estate of *William Rousseau Osmond*, of Els Rivier, District of Simon's Town, Agriculturist, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, at the expiration whereof the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. M. MAYNARD, } Trustees.

Cape Town, Jan. 6, 1837.

SALE AT STELLENBOSCH.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Arend Brink*, Arend's Son.

WILL BE SOLD, by Public Auction, on Monday, the 9th of January 1837, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, in the Village of Stellenbosch, by Order of the Supreme Court, before a special Commissioner, on the Spot, Peremptorily to the Highest Bidder, certain House and Premises, situated on the King's square, formerly known by the name of *De Braak*.

The House consists of two front and two back Rooms, a large Hall, divided by a Porte Brice, a Pantry, Kitchen, and roomy Lofts.

On the Premises stand erected, a large Building, from about 80 feet long, divided into five Rooms, two of which have Fire-places; Stabling for about 8 Horses, a Store, and other Out-offices, a large Yard, and a good sized Garden, planted with Trees.

The whole well adapted for any Trade, and for the Residence of a respectable Family.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the Offices of the Master of the Supreme Court, of the Resident Magistrate of Stellenbosch, of the Vendue Administrator Mr. M. C. A. NEETHLING, at Stellenbosch, and of the Undersigned.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Joint
E. A. BUYSKES, } Trustees.

Cape Town, 5th Jan. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Parker*.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed a Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 7th of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th inst., or proceedings will be instituted against them.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Mrs. Jane Griffin*, of No. 51, Long Market-street, Lodginghouse-keeper.

ON MONDAY the 11th instant, at 10 o'clock, the moveable Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, consisting of most elegant and fashionable Furniture, such as Mahogany Sofas and Chairs, Carpets, Window Curtains, with Poles and gilt Knobs, Card Tables, large round Table and Covering, Brass Fire-irons and Fender, Hearth-rug and Coalskuttle, elegant Cane-bottomed Stinkwood Chairs, a Mahogany Sideboard, Wardrobes, Mahogany Chest of Drawers, Tea Table and Cover, Bedsteads and Curtains, Horse-hair Mattresses, Bedding complete, Toilet Glasses, Wash-hand stands and Materials complete, Crockery and China Ware, elegant Glass-ware, Kitchen Utensils of every description, a large Copper Boiler, elegant Ivory handled Knives and Forks, Carvers, Silver Tea and Table Spoons, Forks, Soupspades, Sugar tongs, Butterknife, Salt and Mustard spoons, &c., plated Branch and other Candlesticks, Cruets, and a variety of other Articles.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON TUESDAY, the 10th of January 1837, of the Insolvent Estate of *David Jacobus Mulan*, David's son, Groeneberg, District of Stellenbosch.

Consisting of - Household Furniture, Fustage, Building Materials, and the unexpired term of Service of the Apprentice *Saul*, a Herdsman. Afterwards, at 11 o'clock precisely, before a special commissioner of the Supreme Court, peremptorily to the highest bidder, that exceedingly fertile and well-known Erf, called *Onzegund*, situate in the District of Stellenbosch, at Groeneberg, with a Dwelling House and Out-offices erected thereon, measuring with the adjoining (surveyed) Perpetual Quitrent Land, 4 morgen, 147 square rods, and 72 do. feet, planted with Vines and Fruit Trees, which have annually yielded an abundant Harvest. The Conditions of Sale can be seen at the Master's Office, at the Office of the Auctioneer, Mr. J. D. HAUPT, at the Paarl, and at the Office of the Undersigned, in Cape Town, Church-square, corner of Plein-street.

A. P. HIEBNER, Sole Trustee.

21st December 1836.

SALE IN SWARTLAND.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Marthinus De Goede*, Jan's son.

Will be sold by Public Auction,
ON MONDAY, THE 23d JANUARY 1837,
At 10 o'clock in the Forenoon,
By Order of the Supreme Court,
Before a Special Commissioner,
ON THE SPOT,
PEREMPTORILY TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER,

CERTAIN Perpetual Quit-rent Farm called *De Zout Rier*, situated at Zwartland, in the District of Stellenbosch.

On the same are erected, - 1st. A Dwelling House, consisting of two front and one back Room, a Hall and Kitchen, and roomy Lofts - 2d. A small House, consisting of a Hall, a Room, and Kitchen - 3d. A small Out-building. 4th. A Wagon House - 5th. A Corn House and Stabling for about 30 Horses - 6th. A Smith's Shop - 7th. Three Kral's.

This Place is a good Corn and Cattle Farm, well supplied with water. Three Families are at this moment living upon it - it therefore needs no further recommendation.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the respective Offices of the Master of the Supreme Court, of W. F. BERGH, Esq. the Special Commissioner of the Court, of Mr. A. P. HIEBNER, the Auctioneer, and of the Undersigned, all in Cape Town.

Also will be Sold on the same day,

A quantity of Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, and Chaff, of the last Crop; Saddle, Draught, and Breeding Horses, a Horse Wagon, Ploughs, Harness, and other Farming Implements, and Household Furniture of every description.

Mr. A. P. HIEBNER, Auctioneer.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICES OF EXECUTORS, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims, of whatever nature, against the Estate of *Johannes van Zyl*, senior, deceased, are requested to send them, (accompanied with the requisite proofs,) within two months from this date, to Mr. D. Schomberg, Notary, at Clanwilliam, whilst all those who are indebted to the Estate are called upon to appear and pay their Debts to Mr. A. Erasmus van Wyk, residing at Clanwilliam, also within the period above stated.

ALB. VAN ZYL, }
P. VAN ZYL, }
A. E. VAN WYK, } Executors.
W. A. VAN ZYL, }
H. VAN ZYL, }
J. J. VAN ZYL, }
J. A. VAN ZYL, }

Hantam, District Clanwilliam, 24th December 1836.

SALE OF THE REQUEST PLACE ZOUT-RIVIER'S VALLEY.

Situate in the Fieldcornetcy of Nieuwveld, District Beaufort.

THE Undersigned, Executors Dative of the Estate of *Willem Johannes Kok*, deceased, and surviving Widow *Dina Carolina Oosthuysen*, will receive Tenders, post paid, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday, the 25th January 1837, from such Persons as may be willing to purchase all the Right, Title, and Interest, of the aforesaid Estate, in and to the Grant on perpetual Quit-rent of the above Farm, in extent 6781 morgen, as appears by the Land Surveyor's Bill.

The Purchase-money to be paid in three Instalments, the first on the 25th March 1837, the second on the 25th July 1837, and the third Instalment on the 25th January 1838.

The Purchaser shall pay all such Expenses as may be incurred in effecting the Transfer of the said Property to him.

Upon payment of the first Instalment of the Purchase-money, and giving security for the payment of the remainder thereof, the Farm may be taken possession of by the Purchaser.

J. G. ASPELING, D.s.

JOSEPH BARRY.

Swellendam, 20th December 1836.

Sale of Claim on Compensation Fund, for Ready-money.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders in writing, post-paid, and addressed to Messrs. *J. G. Aspelung* and *Joseph Barry*, Executors Dative of the Estate of *Willem Johannes Kok*, deceased, and surviving Widow *Dina Carolina Oosthuysen*, will be received by the said Executors, at Swellendam, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday the 25th January 1837, from such Persons as may be willing to purchase the Claim of the said Estate on the Compensation Fund, amounting to £101. 15. 4.

J. G. ASPELING, D.s.

JOSEPH BARRY.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having claims on the Estate of the late *James Marlow*, are hereby requested to send in the same to the first Undersigned, in Church-square, corner of Grave-street, within the period of six weeks, and those persons indebted to the said Estate are required to Liquidate the same within the same period.

R. H. ARDERNE, } Executors
R. THOMSON, } Dative.

Cape Town, 30th Dec. 1836.

PUBLIC SALE OF BUILDING LOTS.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 16th January next, at Ten o'clock, the Executors Dative to the Estate of the late *James Marlow*, will sell by Public Auction, on the spot, Eight Lots of Building Ground, situate near the Toll, opposite Mr. THALWITZER, between the upper and lower Roads, a Dwelling House and Out-buildings are erected on Lot No. 1.

Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be obtained by application to the Auctioneer, Mr. JOHN BLORE.

R. H. ARDERNE, } Executors
R. THOMSON, } Dative.

Cape Town, 30th Dec. 1836.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Estate of the late Mrs. *Rosina Elsing*.

ALL Persons conceiving to have any Claim or Demand (of whatsoever description,) against the above-named Estate, are requested to apply within six weeks, to the Undersigned, to obtain a settlement.

Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1836.

G. J. SCHEUBLE, } Testamentary
F. J. SCHEUBLE, } Executors.

SALE

Of a convenient House, of the Indentures of Apprentices, and of Household Furniture.

THE Undersigned, in their capacity of Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. *Rosina Elsing*, will cause to be publicly sold on WEDNESDAY, the 18th of January next, certain House situate in that wide and airy street No. 52, Waterkant. The House is substantially built and almost new, it contains two Rooms on the ground floor, three Rooms above, spacious Yard, Stable for 12 Horses, Loft, Servants' Rooms, &c. &c.

Also, the unexpired Services of four young and clever Apprentices. Finally, some Household Furniture.

Cape Town, 28th December 1836.

G. J. SCHEUBLE, } Testamentary
F. J. SCHEUBLE, } Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Martha Louisa Le Roux*, Widow of the late *Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys*.

ALL Persons having any Claims, or who stand indebted to the abovementioned Estate, are kindly requested by these presents to pay to, or receive from, the Undersigned, the respective amounts, within three months from this date.

Cape Town, December 20, 1836.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Joint Testamentary
A. J. GILDENHUYS, } Executors.

Zandberg, December 30, 1836.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Hester Wilhelmina Louw*, and surviving Husband *A. W. van Taak*, are requested to give Notice thereof, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period.

A. W. VAN TAAK, Executor Dative.

Zandberg, December 30, 1836.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 3d of February 1837, will be publicly sold to the highest bidder, at the place *Klipheuwel*, alias Zandberg, situated in the Ward of Berg en Lange Valleyen, District Clanwilliam, all the effects of the late *Hester Wilhelmina Louw*, and surviving Husband, *A. W. van Taak*, consisting in 4 saddle and wagon Horses, 7 breeding Horses, 15 head of breeding Cattle, 50 breeding Goats; Household Furniture, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

A. W. VAN TAAK, Executor Dative.

Zandberg, 30th December 1836.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Martha Sophia van Eerden*, Widow of the late *A. J. Smit*, are requested to give notice thereof, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to settle their Accounts with the first Undersigned, within the same period.

S. W. BURGER, } Executors
W. S. BURGER. } Dativo.

Kleine Vallei, Olifants Rivier, Clanwilliam,
January 5, 1837.

ON TUESDAY, the 31st Jan. 1837, will be publicly sold to the Highest Bidder, at the place *Misgun*, in the Ward Olifants Rivier, all the Effects of *Martha Sophia van Eerden*, Widow of the late *A. J. Smit*, consisting in some Cattle, Household Furniture, and the unexpired term of Service of some Apprentices, and what further may be offered for Sale.

Kleine Vallei, Olifants Rivier, Clanwilliam,
January 5, 1837.

S. W. BURGER, } Executors
W. S. BURGER. } Dativo.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having Claims on the Estate of *Stephanus Steniasius Fredrik Bayersky*, deceased, lately a trader, well known here and in the neighbouring Districts of Graaff-Reinet and Cradock, are requested to give in their Claims and call for payment; and all those who are indebted to the said Estate are called upon to pay their Debts, within three months from this date, to

DAVID EDUARD MALAN,

Grootvlakte, Zwagershoek, } Executor Dativo.
District of Somerset, 26th Dec. 1836.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the Estate of the late *John Barber*, of this District, are required to send in their Claims with Vouchers to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to pay the respective Amounts within the aforesaid period.

Riet Fontein, District Uitenhage, 31st Dec. 1836.

B. RENS, Executor Dativo.

THE Undersigned intends to dispose by Public Sale, on FRIDAY, the 20th January next, in this Village, the Property and Effects of the late *JOHN BARBER*, consisting of Carpenter's Tools, Carpenter's Wood, a Cow and a Calf, &c.

B. RENS, Executor Dativo.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

THE Undersigned in their Capacity as Testamentary Executors to the Estate of the late Mrs. *Johanna Sophia Breedschoe*, Widow of *Fredrik Wilhelm Flamme*, deceased, intend to sell by Public Auction, without the least Reserve, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, the 23rd, 24th, and 25th January next, the entire Property belonging to the above-mentioned Estate, as follows, viz:

Landed Property.

1. A substantial Dwelling House and Premises, with a piece of Garden Ground annexed thereto, furnished with every convenience, situated in Plein-street, No. 32.
2. A House and Premises, situated in Plein-street, No. 26, late the Property of Mr. JOSEPH DAY, and admirably adapted for a Retail Business.
3. Four Hire Houses and Premises, situated in Spin-steg, in the vicinity of Plein-street.
4. Two Houses and Premises, situated in Loop-street, in Blok Z. Z. No. 66.
5. A Lot of Ground, with two Houses thereon, situated Eastward of the Castle, near the New Market, being part of the Property formerly belonging to JOHN CANNON.
6. Two Houses and Premises, between Rose-street and Matfeld's-steeg, in Blok E.
7. A House and Premises, situated in Klipvisch-steeg, No. 3.
8. One half Share in two pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situated in the Cape District, to the Southward of the Great Salt Pan, along the Diepe River, measuring 59 Morgen and 296 Square Roods, as also such Right and Title as the said Estate may have in seven pieces of 15 years Quitrent Land, with the Buildings thereon, all annexed to the above-mentioned two pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, measuring together 36 Morgen, 302 Square Roods, and 72 do. Feet, and more fully described in the Deed of Transfer made in favor of the said late Widow *Fredrik Wilhelm Flamme* and *Johan Kulsen*, on the 12th October 1832.

Household Furniture.

Consisting of a beautiful House Clock, Bureaus, Chests of Drawers, Tables, Wardrobes, Sofa, Chairs, Bedsteads, and a Counter with Drawers, Scales, Weights, Glass and Earthenware, &c. &c.

Kitchen Utensils,
Various Articles of Merchandise; and also the unexpired term of Service of the following Apprentices, to wit:
September, of Mosambique, House Boy,
Spasie, of this Colony, Nurse,
Hendrik, of this Colony, House Boy,
Louisa, of this Colony, House Maid, with her Child Lra.

Part of the above Landed Property will be sold, first in such divisions as will be made known in the Conditions of Sale, and afterwards in One Lot.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Residence of the first Undersigned, No. 21, Plein-street.

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely on Monday, the 23rd instant, at No. 3, Plein-street.

Cape Town, 4th January 1837.

C. M. ZASTRON,

G. N. MECHAU,

WILLIAM WRIGHT,

} Testamentary
} Executors.

Auctioneer, J. F. G. PIETERSEN.

Under Administration of CAREL MAURITZ PIETERSEN.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

As the present Half-year's Subscription to the "GOVERNMENT GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST," commences with this number, Subscribers are desired to renew their subscriptions.

The amount being so small (Rds. 4½) it is requested they will pay for not less than half a year in advance.

No CREDIT can be given for Subscriptions or Advertisements, as all outlay is for ready-money. 'Gazette' Office, 6th Jan. 1837.

COMMISSARIAT.

TENDERS for Amounts, on loan for three Months, not exceeding £5,000, for His Majesty's Service, will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday, the 11th instant. - The sums offered at the lowest rates of Interest will be accepted, and Debentures issued for them.

The Tenders are to be marked on the Envelope "Tenders for Money."

Commissariat Office, 6th January 1837.

W. PETRIE, Acting Com. Gen.

COMMISSARIAT.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Thursday, the 12th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to Contract for the Supply of ROYAL, in Table Brg, for the Embarking and Disembarking Troops, their Baggage, Stor s, &c., during the present Year 1837, according to particulars to be seen at this Office.

Cape Town, 3d January 1837.

COMMISSARIAT.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Thursday, the 12th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply

BARLEY AND OATS,

for the service of this Department, to be delivered into His Majesty's Magazine, Cape Town.

The price to be stated in Sterling per 100 lbs. English Weight.

Cape Town, 3d January 1837.

BREAD FOR HIS MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

COMMISSARIAT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Thursday, the 19th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply BREAD, made from the best Cape Meal from which ¼ part of the original Weight of the Corn has been extracted as Bran or Pollard, to be delivered daily to the Troops, in Cape Town, Wynberg, and Simon's Town, commencing on the 1st February next, and ending on the 31st January 1838.

Also for the supply of white Bread, as may be required for the use of the *Regimental Hospitals* in Cape Town.

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling per 100 lbs. net English Weight, and to be accompanied by samples of the Bread and Meal.

Any further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,

5th January 1837.

COMMISSARIAT.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday the 11th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply for service of Royal Engineer Department—

TIMBER.

Fir, Memel, - feet cube 600

Sneezewood, - do. 204

Stinkwood, - do. 24

Deal, 3 inch, feet superficial 2,765

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling.

Any further particulars will be made known on application at the Royal Engineer Office, Castle.

Cape Town, 4th January 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & CO.

To Purchasers of Compensation Claims.

TENDERS will be received by the Undersigned till the 15th of January 1837, for Compensation Claims to the amount of £223. 11.

A. C. BAM,

22d Dec. 1836.

20, Grave-street.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Society, will be holden on Wednesday, the 11th of January next, at 12 o'clock at Noon, in the Commercial Exchange, for the purpose of receiving and reading the Report of the Committee, electing the Committee and Office Bearers for the ensuing year, and transacting other General Matters and Business of the Society.

His Excellency the Governor, the Patron of the Society, has kindly consented to take the Chair.

By Order of the Committee,

P. VAN BREDA, As. Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 28th December 1836.

TWENTY-FIVE RIX DOLLARS REWARD

MISSING since the Month of September, 1836, Two Mares, with their Stallion Foals, the one is dark-brown, with a small star, and her Foal is similarly colored, also with a small star; the other is light-brown with a small star, her Foal has the same color, and also a small star; also a red-brown Gelding, four years old, with a small star.—Any Person giving information leading to their discovery, will receive the above Reward.

Berg River, Dec. 3, 1836.

M. MELCK.

For ALGOA BAY.

THE ELIZA, W. T. HADDON, is ready to receive Cargo for the above Port, and will meet with dispatch.

GEORGE GREIG.

FOR RIO DE JANEIRO.

THE fine new brig 'HARMONY,' J. DOUGLAS, Commander, will be dispatched for the above Port immediately.

For Freight or Passage apply to

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR BATAVIA.

THE fast-sailing regular Trader 'CECILIA,' O. BRCKMAN, Commander, will sail for the above Port in a few days.

For Freight or Passage apply to

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR MAURITIUS.

THE fast-sailing ship 'DRYADE,' R. HEARD, Commander, is now loading for the above Port.

For Freight or Passage (having superior accommodations) apply to

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

TO-MORROW MORNING,

WILL be sold by Mr. R. J. Jones on the Parade, a small quantity of smoked and pickled Herrings, Mackerel, Salmon, dried Codfish, Haddock and Caplin, Chocolate, and Palm-Leaf Hats, Tar, Pitch, and Rosin, window Chairs, Spars, &c. Landed from the Brig *John Lawton*, Captain RAYMOND, from Halifax.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

N.B. For private Sale, 25 Kegs of Negrohead Tobacco, 16s.

On MONDAY MORNING, the 9th Inst.

PUBLIC SALES will be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, of a variety of Cotton, Woollen, and other Goods, chiefly without reserve.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

N.B. Good Syrup Sugars, at 26 Rds. per 100 lbs.

PUBLIC SALE on TUESDAY MORNING next, the 10th instant, at the Stores of the Undersigned, of a great variety of British Manufactures, also an

Inside Sale,

consisting of an extensive assortment of fine Goods.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

St. George's-street.

SALE OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,

Without Reserve.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale at his Residence No. 2, Castle-street, on FRIDAY MORNING next, the 13th instant, at 11 o'clock precisely, of sundry Household Furniture, consisting of Mahogany Couches, do. Sofa, Chairs, Dining, Loo, and Card Tables, Wardrobes, Chest of Drawers, Sideboard, a four-post Bedstead, Iron do. Mattresses, Pier Glasses, Pictures, Glass Desert Service, China and Crockery Ware, Plated do., Venetian Blinds, Carpets, a lot of Books, &c. &c.; the whole without Reserve.

No. 2, Castle-street, 5th January 1837.

WILLIAM HUTCHONS.

SALE,

By Public Auction.

ON MONDAY, the 9th of January 1837, at eleven o'clock in the Forenoon, the House and Premises, No. 13, Plein-street.

N.B. Strykgeld will be given.

At the above Sale in Plein-street, No. 13, at 10 o'clock will be sold, some Articles of Shop Goods and Furniture, &c. &c.

THE Undersigned (with reference to his Advertisement in DE LIMA'S Directory for 1837,) respectfully intimates to his Friends and the Public, that his Academy will be re-opened on Monday, the 9th January.

28, Loop-street.

A. BROWN, A.M.

N.B. A Morning and Evening Class for Adults.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned intending to retire from his extensive Affairs, will hold, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY the 13th and 14th January next, a Public Sale of his well known fertile Wine Farm, called "Kroonme Rivier," situate at Wagenmakers Valley, planted with about 80,000 Vines, and with every description of Fruit Trees, amongst which there is a beautiful grove of Oranges.

The Farm has extensive Pasture Lands, and Arable Ground for more than 20 Muids.—It is also provided with a stream of Water throughout the year.

Also Cellar Implements, viz: Stukvats and other Casks, Leaguers, Teak and Yellow-wood Tubs, containing 4 to 5 Leaguers, treading and other Tubs, Buckets, Funnels, superior Brandy Still, of six Half-aums size, a Raisin Kettle, &c. &c.

Building Materials, 3 Ox Waggon, one Horse Waggon, Ploughs, Harrows, Yokes, Thongs, Trektouw, Harness, Spades, Pick-axes, a Smithery complete, a quantity of Timber, Beams, Spars, &c. &c.

Household Furniture, viz: Tables, Chairs, Chest of Drawers, Chests, Bedsteads, Stretchers, Bedding, Copper, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, Pots, Pans, Gridirons, &c. &c.

Finally, the unexpired period of service of a number of clever Apprentices.

Wagenmakers Valley, 20th December 1836.

J. G. BRINK, Sen.

Mr. J. D. HAUPT, Auctioneer.

Cold Refreshment and a good glass of Wine will be offered.

N.B. The Place is in the meanwhile for Sale by Private Contract.

WANTED to Hire, two Female Servants, one as plain Cook, and the other to attend upon Children, and make herself generally useful. For particulars, apply at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street.

JUST PUBLISHED
At the "GAZETTE OFFICE," 1, *Grave-street*,
And may be had of
Mr. LINDENBERG, *Andringa-street, Stellenbosch*,
Mr. J. JOHNSON, *George Town*,—and
Messrs. MEURANT & GODLONTON, *Graham's Town*,
THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
POCKET ALMANAC,
FOR
1837.

NOTICE.

WE, the Undersigned, have this day mutually dissolved partnership, and all Debts due to the firm will be received by the last Undersigned.
E. D. RONQUEST.
RICHARD JENNINGS.

Simon's Town, Dec. 31, 1836.

N.B.—The Business will in future be conducted by R. J.

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF SHIPS.

THE Undersigned offers to supply Captains of Ships anchoring in TABLE BAY, with fat Beef and Mutton, at One Skilling or 2½d. per 2 lbs.; also, good Salt Beef, and Live Sheep, on the most reasonable terms, Sheep at 4 Rds. each; provided payment of the Bills, on the departure of the Vessels, be made direct to him; which Captains will find greatly to their advantage, as the enormous percentage demanded by some Agents, Agents' Clerks, and Shippers, occasions the price to be much higher, without any advantage to either the Seller or Purchaser.

I also wish that the Captains would attend themselves at either of the Shambles, from Nos. 1 to 12, where they would find, by dealing personally, an advantage of more than 100 per cent.; likewise of being served with Meat of the best quality.
JACOB VAN REENEN, F. som.
Shambles, No. 3.

WHEREAS JEFFREY FITZPATRICK, and his Wife CHRISTINA CAROLINA JOSINA FITZPATRICK, born Landtwerth, have executed before me, the Notary, and Witnesses, on the 22d instant, a Deed of Separation from bed, board, and community,—Notice is hereby given to the Public; and likewise from henceforth they shall not be answerable for each others Debts,—but that the same shall run for account and risk of him or her who shall or may contract the same from the date of the aforesaid documents.
Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1836.

P. AURET, Notary Public.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

WITH reference to the above advertisement of Mr. Notary P. Auret, we, the Undersigned, duly authorized by virtue of an Act passed by the parties before the said Mr. Notary P. Auret, on the 24th of December last, call upon all Persons who may or conceive to have any Claims or Demands on accounts of Bonds, Bills, Book Debts, or from whatever cause else, in the joint Estate of the said Jeffrey Fitzpatrick and his Wife Christina Carolina Josina, born Landtwerth, (now separated) to deliver in and prefer such Claims at the Office of the second Undersigned, No. 10, St. George's-street, within three calendar months from this day's date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the first Undersigned, at his Residence No. 33, Buitengracht, during the same period, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

R. C. HOETS, q.q.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, q.q.

100 RIX-DOLLARS REWARD.

THE Undersigned informs the Public, that in the course of the last year, he has suffered considerable losses in Flour and Sacks. He suspects that a clandestine traffic is carried on with some of his people on their way to and from his Mill, situate at Salt River.—Whoever shall detect the offending party or parties and report them, shall receive the above Reward.

N.B. There are also people living in the vicinity of his Mill, who keep some of his servants from their work and make them drunk. The above Reward of Rds. 100 is also offered for the detection of these people, so as to enable the Undersigned to prosecute them according to law.

Cape Town, 5th January, 1837.

A. J. REIS.

TAKE NOTICE,

'*Sheep Breeders' in the Eastern Province!*

THE Undersigned has to offer from his valuable SAXON MERINO FLOCKS on the *Burnt Kraal Farm*, some YOUNG SAXON RAMS, fully equal, in the quality of their Fleeces, to the Rams imported from Europe and Australia. The Farmers are supplied with them at £3 each, while the imported Rams from Europe cost from £15 to 25.
Burnt Kraal Farm, 24th Nov. 1836.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned requests the Public by these presents, not to grant any Credit whatever, to any person whomsoever, in his name, unless producing a written consent signed by him, as he will otherwise not consider himself responsible for the payment.

Cape Town, 5th Jan. 1837.

N. J. LOTZ.

N. J. LOTZ, is removed from Bree-street, No. 16, to N. Wale-street, No. 40, next door to Mr. J. VAN DER MEULEN.

WANTED,

TWO experienced Masons, to work in H. M. Naval Yard, at Simon's Town.

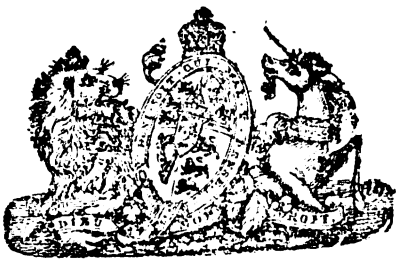
For particulars apply at No. 7, St. George's-street.

BIRTH, on the 5th instant, Mrs. ALEXANDER BROWN, of a Son.
Strand-street, No. 24.

DIED, on the first instant, my beloved husband Mr WILLIAM VIRGO, late Lieutenant of H. M. third Ceylon Regiment, born at London, in the County of Middlesex, aged 50 years, 2 months, and 10 days, of which notice is hereby given to Relatives and Friends, with request to be excused visits of condolence.

Cape Town, Jan. 5, 1837.

The Widow WILLIAM VIRGO, born SALOMONSEN.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 6 JANUARY 1837.

No. 1.—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en de Toestemming van den Wetgevenden Raad derzelve, gepasseerd.

Ter vermindering van het Publiek ongemak, veroorzaakt door het vry rondloopen van Honden, in, en omtrent de Kaapstad.

NADEMAAL de Inwoners der Kaapstad groote hinder of ongemak lyden, door het getal van Honden aan niemand toebehoorende, die vry rondloopen in de Straten en Wegen, in, en omtrent de Kaapstad, en het wenschelyk en noodzakelyk is om maatregelen te autoriseren, ter vermindering van gezegde hinder of ongemak:—Zoo zy het door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad derzelve, vastgesteld en bepaald, dat het wettig en geoorloofd zal zyn voor den Superintendent van Politie, van de Kaapstad, of voor zynen Adjunkt, agerende in zyne plaats, zoo dikwyls en op zoodanige tyden als hy publiekelyk zal annouceren by notificatie in de *Gouvernements Gazette*, gevende 7 dagen vooraf kennis van zyne intentie, alle Honden niet actueel zynde by, of bekend zynde te behooren aan eenig persoon, en in eenige straat, gang, weg, of ander publieke of niet ingeslotene plaats, binnen de Limiten der Kaapstad, en deszelfs District gevonden wordende, te doen dooden, door zoodanige middelen en personen, als hy goed oordeelen zal te beramen:—Onder deze voorziening nogtans, dat geen Hond met een metale halsband, of leere band met een gesp, om den nek, subject zal zyn om te worden gedood, omdat hy vry rond loopt; en dat niemand by zoodanige gelegenheden geemployeerd wordende, eenig regt zal hebben om eenig privaat huis, private gang, of private ommuurde binnenplaats binnen te treden, in het vervolgen van Honden, ten einde dezelve te vernielen: En onder deze voorziening verder, dat de middelen van destructie aan te wenden, niet zoodanig zyn, als waardoor de personele zekerheid der Inwoner in gevaar gebragt wordt; en dat de doode lichamen der Honden weg gevoerd en begraven worden.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Verleend aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, heden den 3den dag van January 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

Op last van den Wetgevenden Raad,

(Get.) K. B. HAMILTON, Klerk van den Raad.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYN EXCELLENTIE MAJOR-GENERAAL SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklyke Geulphische Orde van Hanover, en van de Koninklyke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Zyners Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zyners Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, en Zuid-Afrika, en den Ressorte van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz.

NADEMAAL by eene Ordonnantie daargesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad derzelve, gedagteekend, den 5den dag van January 1835, en ten titel voerende: "Eene Ordonnantie tot het behoorlyk effect geven aan de Voorzieningen eener Acte van het Parlement, gepasseerd in het Derde en Vierde jaar der Regering van Zyne Majesteit, den Koning WILLIAM de Vierde, ten titel voerende," "Eene Acte tot Afschaffing van Slaverny in geheel de Britsche Kolonies; tot vordering van naastigheid der vrygegevene Slaven, en tot schadeloos stelling der Personen, tot hiertoe geregtigd geweest tot de diensten van zoodanige Slaven, en gedagteekend, den 28sten dag van Augustus 1833," het alsmede vastgesteld en bepaald is, dat de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, voor de oogmerken van de gez. Ordonnantie, zal worden verdeeld, in niet meer dan Twee en Twintig Districten, en dat de Gouverneur,

by Proclamatie bepalen, en naar mate omstandigheden zulks vereischen, veranderen zal, de Limiten van zoodanige Districten.

Zoo is het, dat ik, in gevolge van voorsch. Voorziening in gez. Ordonnantie, by dezen, de Limiten van de Speciale Districten, No. 4 en 6, als bepaald by de Proclamatie van den 6den dag van January 1835, verander in maniere, als volgt:—

1. Alle Plaatsen geinclideerd in de Gemeente aan Stellenbosch, en gelegen binnen het Veldcorpsnatschap van Groot Drakenstein, zullen voortaan ophouden tot het Speciaal District, No. 5, to behooren.

2. Alle Plaatsen, by deze afgezonderd van het Speciaal District, No. 6, zullen voortaan een gedeelte uitmaken van het Speciaal District, No. 4.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Verleend onder myne Handteekening en Zegel, in de Kaapstad, heden den 3den dag van January 1837.

(Get.)

B. D'URBAN,

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat Z. E. de Gouverneur voornemens is eene Acte in de naastvolgende Sessie van den Wetgevenden Raad te introduceren, "om den legalen Interest, voor de oogmerken der Ord. No 105, te bepalen, op *Vyft per Cent*," beginnende met den 1sten dag van July eerstk.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 31 Dec. 1836.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie,

JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd, onder de voorzieningen van Zyne Majesteits Koninklyke Charter voor de krachtddiger Administratie des Regts in deze Kolonie en de onderscheidene Ressorte en Volkplantingen van dien, den Hr. JOHN STEUART, wederom aan te stellen als, en om te zyn Baljuw van deze Kolonie en de Ressorte van dien, voor een jaar van heden.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goed gevonden aan te stellen, den Hr. JOHN HILL, tot Vrede Regter, van het District Stellenbosch, en den Hr. P. J. SCHINDELER TRUTER, tot Vrede Regter, van het District Worcester.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) J. BELL, Gouv. Secr.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat de Heeren ADENDORFF & THORNHILL, Licentien hebben uitgenomen om Handel te dryven in Baskruid, tef No. 22, Ryneveldstraat, Colesberg.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 5 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Exc. den Gouverneur behaagd, de Hr. J. HILL, aan te stellen om de pligten te vervullen van Fungerende Speciale Regter, voor het District No. 5 gedurende de afwezigheid van den Hr. W. M. MACKEY, met verlof.

Kaap de Goede Hoop, 29 Dec. 1836.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

VERZEGELDE Tenders voor het Inbinden van verscheidene Documenten en Papieren in de onderscheidene Publieke Kantoreen in de Kaapstad, en voor het ten uitvoer brengen van zoodanig ander Boekbinders Werk, als door het Gouvernement vereischt zal worden gedurende het tegenwoordige jaar, zullen worden ontvangen op het Auditeurs Bureau, op Vrydag, den 13 dezer, des middags.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 5 Jan. 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende, (in overeenkomst met de 8ste sectie van de Ord. No. 48,) geeft by dezen kennis aan alle Personen, Maten of Gewigten gebruikeude, hetzy voor den handel als anderszins, die in de Kaapstad of binnen derzelver District woonachtig zyn, dat hy op het Stadhuys zal vaceren, van den 16 Jan. tot den 28 Feb. 1837, dagelijks van 10 tot 2 uren, (Woensdags en Zaturdags uitgezonderd,) ten einde te Examineren en te Eiken, alle Gewigten, Yards, Ellen, Maten, Aunen, Halfamen, en kleinere Vatwerk.

Handelaars by de Groote en Kleine Maat, Winkeliers, Amachtslieden, en alle anderen hierop betrekking hebbende, worden deswegens opgeropen om hunne Maten en Gewigten te produceren, voor de eindten hierboven gemeld, gedurende den hierboven bepaalden tyd.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Politie.

Politie Bureau, 22 Dec. 1836.

WEGGELOOPEN van de Publieke Werken, Kaapstad de Hottentot Bandiet *Fredrik Roberts*, hy is 5 voet en ½ duim hoog donker bruine oogen, wolachtig zwart haar, wel geprosioneerd, van figuur, en heeft eenige blaauwe vlekken op het voorhoofd. Allen die in de gelegenheid geraken mogten hem te kunnen apprehenderen worden verzocht hem overteleveren aan de Competente Autoriteiten ten einde Kaapwaards te kunnen worden getransporteerd.

Politie Bureau, Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Politie.

PAKHUIZEN VOOR GOEDEREN IN BOND.

NADEMAAL de Heeren *Thomson, Watson & Co.*, en de Heeren *Dean & Johnson*, respectievelijk, de hieronder omschreven Pakhuizen gesubmitteerd hebben ter approbatie, om te dienen als Depôt voor Goederen in Bond, in dezen Haven, nam. —

De Pakhuizen nabij het Customhuis Werf, het eigendom van den Heer John Cannon, Geproponereerd door de Heeren *Thomson, Watson & Co.*, de tegenwoordige Occupanten derzelve.

En

De Pakhuizen onlangs van het Gouvernement gekocht, gel-gentusschen gem. Pakhuizen en Customhuis Werf Geproponereerd door de eigenaars, de Heeren *Dean & Johnson*.

Zoo wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat onder het gezag van Zynen Majesteits Orde in Raden, gedateerd den 22 dag van February 1832, ik goedgekeurd heb, en thans de bovengemelde Pakhuizen respectievelijk appuineer, om te zyn Pakhuizen voor het vry bergen en verkeeren van Goederen, geimporteerd zonder betaling van Inkomende Regten op de eerste invoering derzelve, met uitzondering van zoodanige Goederen als verboden zyn van te worden geimporteerd, en insgelijks met uitzondering van Buskruit, ongewerkte Hennip, Traan, Pik, Harpuit, Teer, Tow, Terpentina, en andere Artikelen van eenen brandbaren, oeverlyken en onconvenienten aard. De end onder myne handteekening, aan het Customhuis, Knap de Goede Hoop, Kaapstad, heden den 2den dag van January 1837.

W. FIELD, Collecteur van Z. M. Douane.

KENNISGEVING.

IN eene Vergadering van de Water Kommissie werd besloten, dat de natuonemene Heeren aangesteld zyn als Fungerende Leden, gedurende de eerstvolgende drie Maanden, overeenkomstig met de Gouvernements Advertentie, van den 21sten October 1833, als:—

Den Ed. Hr. M. VAN BREDA,
De Hr. B. A. ZEEDERBERG,
De Hr. P. M. BRINK.

Door de Commissie.

P. M. BRINK, Hon. Secr.

Kaapstad, 4 Jan. 1837.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar te ontvangen alle Belastingen door de Ingezetenen, op den 1sten January 1837, verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook Recognitie Penningen, enz.

1837.

Ter dezer Plaats.

Van de navolgende Veldkornetschappen:

- Op Vrydag, den 3 February, van den Hr. H. C. Esterhuysen, Hottelary.
- Op Dingsdag, den 7 do., van den Hr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.
- Op Woensdag, 8 do., van den Hr. P. A. Meyburgh, Kerste Rivier.
- Op Vrydag, den 10 do., van den Hr. P. H. Faure, Omgevingen van Stellenb. Sch.
- Op Dingsdag, den 14 do., en Woensdag, den 15 do., van den Hr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.
- Op Vrydag, den 17 do., en Dingsdag, den 21 do., van den Hr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.
- Ter plaatse van den Hr. H. P. Myers, Groot Drakenstein, Op Dingsdag, den 7 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gezegden Hr. Beyers.
- Ter plaatse van den Hr. D. Hugo, Fransche Hoek, Op Zaterdag, den 11 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Huvo.
- Ter plaatse van den Hr. P. H. de Villiers, Rivier Zonder End,
- Op Maandag, den 13 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Villiers.
- Ter plaatse van den Hr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet- en Bot Rivier,
- Op Woensdag, den 15 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Kock.
- Ten huize van den Hr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottelarys Holland,
- Op Dingsdag, den 21, en Woensdag, den 22 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. H. R. de Vos.

Alle zoodanige Inwooners als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurende, en 14 jarige Erfpacht en Leening Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten te produceren ter Registratie, worden gerequireerd zalks op voorsch. dagen te doen, op dat dezelve in dit Bureau, op hunne namen kunnen worden overgeschreven.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch,
24 Nov. 1836.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de aangemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hun verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

- Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger
- Vrydag, 17, dito W. Steenkamp
- Zaterdag, 18, dito W. P. Burger
- Woensdag, 22, dito H. C. Nieuwoudt
- Vrydag, 24, dito F. J. Lubbe
- Zaterdag, 25, dito H. A. Engelbregt
- Woensdag, 29, dito J. H. Aggenbag
- Woensdag, 5 April, dito G. S. Nieuwoudt
- Vrydag, 7, dito A. H. van Zyl
- Woensdag, 12, dito P. A. van Zyl
- Donderdag, 13, dito F. J. Burger
- Vrydag, 14, dito J. H. van Raak

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester

- Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis
- Vrydag, 24 do. do. W. H. du Plessis
- Woensdag, 29 do. do. D. de Vos
- Vrydag, 31 do. do. P. J. du Plessis
- Woensdag, 5 April, do. S. W. v. d. Merwe
- Vrydag, 7, do. do. P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh.

- Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts
- Zaterdag, 15, do. do. C. du Toit
- Maandag, 17, do. do. D. J. Theron
- Dingsdag, 18, do. do. do
- Woensdag, 19, do. do. G. S. Welfaart
- Donderdag, 20, do. do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

- Woensdag, 5 Mei, do. J. H. Pienaar
- Vrydag, 5, do. do. G. Olivier
- Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. v. d. Westhuisen
- Vrydag, 12, do. do. J. G. Coetzee
- Woensdag, 17, do. do. W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

SWELLENDAM. (BELASTINGEN)

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam sal op ondergemelde Dagen en Plaatsen vaceren, ten einde belastingen, tot den 1 January 1837, te ontvangen, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 57; en alle degenen in gebreken blyvende hunne betalingen te doen, op de dagen bestemd voor hunne respectie Veldkornetschappen, zullen worden geproseequerd, volgens de 5de Clausule van gem. Ordonnantie.—te weten,

Veldkornetschap Groote Zwarte Berg,

Op Woensdag den 18 Jan. 1837, by den Hr. J. T. Olivier, Langeberg:

Vrydag, 20, by den Hr. S. de Wet, Springfontein.
Kafferkuilrivier Onder Duivenhokrivier:
Woensdag, Jan 25, by de Prov. Veldkornet H. M. du Preez.
Valsch Rivier, Vette Rivier:
Donderdag, Jan. 26, by dito dito.

Tradouw:

- Woensdag, Feb. 1, by de Hr. J. B. Haasbroek, Achter Cognmans Kloof,
- Donderdag, Feb. 2, by den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Voor Cognmans Kloof, Boschjesveld:
- Vrydag, Feb. 3, by den Hr. W. van Zyl, Kars Rivier,
- Dingsdag, Feb. 7, by den Hr. C. Odendal, Zoetendals Vallei en Elem,
- Woensdag, Feb. 8, te Elem.
- Vrydag, 10, Veldkornetschap van de Hr. J. D. de Kock, Caledon,
- Zaterdag, Feb. 11, te Caledon.
- Maandag, Feb. 13, te Genadendal.
- Dingsdag, Feb. 14, by den Veldkornet M. D. Otto, Boven Rivier Zonder End,
- Woensdag, Feb. 15, by den Veldkornet J. C. Linde, Onder Rivier Zonder End,
- Donderdag, by den Veldkornet, M. C. Eksteen.

En op het Swellendamsche Civ. Com. Bureau, voor de volgende Plaatsen, op ondergem. datums.
Boven Duivenhoks Rivier, op Maandag, 20.
Klippe Rivier, Dingsdag, 21.
Kuitjes Kraal, Woensdag, 22.
Breedte Rivier, Donderdag, 23.
Potteberg, Vrydag, 24.
Swellendam, Caledon Institutie, Zuurbraak, Zaterdag, 25
HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

SWELLENDAM.

EENE zitting zal gehouden worden te Caledon, op Donderdag den 12 dag van January 1837, ten 10 uren des voormiddags;

Eene zitting zal insgelijks worden gehouden, ten huize van den Veldkornet H. M. du Preez, aan de Vet Rivier, op Donderdag den 2 dag van February, te 10 uren, des voormiddags, om aan te hooren, en te beslissen, klagten tusschen Meesters en Apprentienten.

Klip Rivier naby Swellendam, 27 December 1836.
JAMES BARNES, Speciaal Magistraat.

Verkoop van Landeryn te Caledon, uitgesteld.

DE Verkoop van het stuk Land in het Dorp Caledon, voor D. LE ROUX opgemeten, dat geadvertieerd was om gehouden te worden op den 7den January aanstaande, is uitgesteld.
HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Comm.
Swellendam, 27 Dec. 1836.

HET ondergemelde Vee en Paarden, zal aan de respectie Schutkralen, op de navolgende dagen worden verkocht, ten zy vooraf gelost wordende:—

- Op Maandag, den 16den dezer, aan de Schutkraal, van den Hr. M. van As, te Swellendam, eene donker-bruine Merrie, ster op het voorhoofd omtrent, 6 jaren oud.
- Op Maandag, den 23sten dezer, aan de Schutkraal, van den Hr. H. B. du Plessis, Valsche Rivier, een zwarte Os, regter oor gekropt, linker oor een halve maan van voocou.
- Op Maandag, den 23sten dezer, aan de Schutkraal, van den Hr. H. B. du Plessis, Valsche Rivier, een zwarte Os, regter oor gekropt, linker oor een halve maan van voocou.
- Tenzelfden dagen, aan de Schutkraal, van den Hr. J. Cligdault, Langeberg, een roode Bul regter oor een vierkant van achter, linker oor een duive staart, een zwarte Bul.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.
Swellendam, 3 Jan. 1837.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezetenen der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 69, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den Maart, 1829.

1837:

- April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veldkornet Rensburg.
- Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J. Rademeyer.
- Do. 24, Boven Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Van der Walt.
- Do. 26, Onder Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Meyring.
- Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldkornet Botha.
- Mei 1, Attagwas Kloof, by den Veldkornet Wolmarans.
- Do. 4, Gauritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.
- Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldkornet J. A. Meyer.
- Do. 8, Outiqua Land, by den Veldkornet Scholtz.
- Do. 10, Georgestad, } Georgestad.
- Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, }
- Do. 12, Voor Plettenbergs Baay, by den Veldkornet Weyers.
- Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Govr. Resident, aldaar.

Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zyn, worden verzocht het bedrag door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermydelijken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstallte prosequeren.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,

E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

BUREAU VAN DEN BALJUW.

Kaapstad, den 5 Jan. 1837.

IN Executie van de Gawayden van het Hooge Gerechtshof in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoop worden gehouden:—

ALBANIEN.

JAMES PEMLETT,

versus

JOHN BROWN,

OP Maandag, den 16den January 1837, aan de Vendukamer, van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, Graham's stad, van een Ossenwagen, 10 Ossen, enz. enz,
J. STEUART, Baljuw.

VERKOOPING

Door den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

OP DINGSdag, den 17den January 1837, ten 10 ure des Voormiddags precies, zal worden verkocht, op last van het Hooge Gerechtshof, volstrekt aan den Meestbiedenden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Uitenhage:

Een Huis en Erf, staande en gelegen in Johnstraat, Uitenhage. Dit Eigendom wordt verkocht onder Procedure van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in Zake van *Jochim Brehm, Eischer, v. Frans Ericus Meyer, Verweerder.*

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, en zyn op aanzoek te bekomen by den Resident Magistraat van Uitenhage.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

MEESTERS BUREAU.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 3 Jan. 1836.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Christoffel Viljoen*, voormaals van het District Uitenhage, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gez. *Christoffel Viljoen* zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den Overledenen en nagelatene Weduwe *Johanna Catharina Janze van Vuuren*, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Beaufort, op zyn Bureau, op Dingsdag den 14den February 1837 eerstkomende ten 10 ure precies in den voormiddag; en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door de gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeurs des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 4 Jan. 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van

Jan Gerritse Bantjes, van Beaufort,

Onder Sekwesratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, en merdien het aan gemelde Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gemelden Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zynner Schulden, geen 240 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle degenen die eenige vorderingen tegen gemelden Boedel hebben, verzocht eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Beaufort, op Vrydag den 17 February aansta., ten 10 uren precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen, by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gez. Res. Magist., om een Curator of Curator ren naante stellen om gem. Boedel te herederen, beheeren en verdeelen, en om gesegde Curatoren directien des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen, belang hebbende in bovengemelden Boedel, worden mede verzocht kennis te nemen, dat tenzy by gemelden Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van den Insolvent de waarde van 240 te boven gaan, de gez. Resident Magistraat summieryk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectie preferentien om vervolgens directien aangaande de distributie daarvan te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.
NADEMAAL de Bodel van
Archibald Hope Buile, van Grahamstad, Handelaar,
behoorlyk onder Sekwestrasie is gesteld in hant van den
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, worden alle degenen
die vorderingen hebben tegen gez. Boedel verzocht om
twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, te
worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magis-
traat, op zyn Bureau te Grahamstad, de eerste op Zatur-
dag den 11 February aanst. ten 10 ure precies, tot het
bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede op Zaterdag den 18
February, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van
schulden, en om een of meer Curatoren te kiezen om gem.
Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

GUARDIANS FUND.

Kennisgeving aan Debiteurs op Schuldbrieven.

Meesters Bureau, 4 January 1836.

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur kennis hebbende ge-
geven van zyn voornemen "om eene Acte in de
naastvolgende Sessie van den Wetgevenden Raad voort-
stellen, om den Legalen Interest, voor de oogenmerken
der Ordonnantie No. 15, te bepalen op vijf procent, te
beginnen met den eersten dag van July eerstkommende,"
zoo wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat, na het Passe-
ren der gezegde Acte, de Interest, betaalbaar door alle Per-
soonen, die te voren geld onder Schepenkennis van de voor-
malige Weeskamer en van het Guardians Funds, beleend heb-
ben, zal worden berekend tegen 5 Percent, van het tyd-
vak, gelyk voorsch. te bepalen; maar ten einde aan de
Debiteurs by Schepenkennis, de voortdurende huurer
respective beleeningen te verzekeren, zal het nodig zyn, dat de
Renten door hem verschuldigd tot den 30 Juny verskomende
zullen moeten zyn ten volle aangezworen.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester.

BERIGTEN VAN INSOLVENTIE, &c.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 5 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Arnoldus Hermanus Olivier*,
C. Jz van de Marktplein, Graaff Rinet, Handelaar.
ALLE de genen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Cre-
diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te
nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk zyn verkozen als
gezamenlyk Curatoren van den gemelden Boedel, en in die
aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeen-
komst bepaalt heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen
overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Ge-
bouwen, Kaapstad, op Dinsdag, den 7den February,
precies ten 10 ure, des Morgens, tot het bewyzen van
schulden, en tot het ontvragen van het verlag van de Cu-
ratoren, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curatoren te geven,
om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd
zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan de Ondergeteeken-
den voldoen, voor of op den 3len Feb. aanst., zullende
anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden
gesteld.

S. BRINK, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 5 January 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Parker*.

ALLE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Cre-
diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te
nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als
eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel en in die aan-
stelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst
bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Me-
ster van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaap-
stad, op Dinsdag den 7 February ten 10 ure, des Morgens,
tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvragen van het
verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem.
Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn,
worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden,
te voldoen op of voor den 15 dezer, of regterlyke middelen in
het werk worden gesteld.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In de afzonderlyke en gemeenschappelyke Boedels van *Jan
Diederik en Nicolaas Johannes Vos*, voormaals handel ge-
deven hebbende onder de firma van *J. D. en N. J. Vos*.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekeningen en Docu-
menten in bovengem. Insolvente Boedels, zullen
op het Meesters Bureau ter inspectie der Crediteuren open
liggen, gedurende den tyd van acht en twintig dagen, van
Dinsdag, den 12 dezer, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof by
motie zal worden verzocht om de rekening te confirmeren en
de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

E. A. BUYSKES, } Gezamenlyke
A. BRINK, Dan. zoon, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Daniel Cilliers*.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening en Documenten
in dezen Boedel, zullen openliggen op het Meesters
Bureau, ter inspectie van Crediteuren, gedurende 28 dagen,
van Woensdag den 4 January aanst. na welk tydverloop
het Hof by motie verzocht zal worden dezelve te confirmeren
en de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 29 Dec. 1836.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Margaretha Maria Berning*,
Huisvrouw van wylen den Hr. *Michiel Wolff*, van de
Kaapstad.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de bovengem-
elde Insolvent, op den 21sten dag van den February
1837, of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat behoort zal
kunnen worden, het Hooge Gerechtshof by motie verzoeken
zal, om het Certifikaat en ontslag door hare Crediteuren
verleend, te Confirmeren overeenkomstig met de 89ste Sectie
van de Ordonnantie No. 61.

Kaapstad 5 Jan. 1836.

M. M. BERNING,
Wed. M. Wolff.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 5 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Daniel Louw*, Az. voorheen
v. n. Vlaseberg, in het District, Stellenbosch.
WORDT hierby narigt gegeven, dat op Dingsdag, den
21 February 1837 des Morgens, ten 10 ure of zoo
spoedig daarna als de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, aan
het Hooge Gerechtshof, by Motie zal worden verocht, om
het Certifikaat en ontslag, door de Crediteuren v. n. den
bovengemelden Insolvent verleend, overeenkomstig, het
89ste Art. der Ordonnantie, No. 61, te vergunnen.

D. LOUW, Az. Secr.

VERKOOPING TE STELLENBOSCH.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Arnt Brink*, Arendz.
ZAL by Publieke Veiling worden verkocht, op MAAN-
DAG den 9 January 1837, te 11 uren in den voormid-
dag, in het Dorp Stellenbosch, op last van het Hooge
Gerechtshof, voor eenen Speciaal Commissaris op de plaats
zelve, stellig aan den meestbiedenden, zeker Huis en Erf,
gelegen op het Koningsplein, voormaals bekend onder den
naam van *De Braak*.

Het Huis besaant uit twee Voor en twee Achterkamers,
een groot Voorhuis, verdeeld door een Portebriec, een Dis-
pens, Keuken en ruime Zolders.

Op het Erf staat een groot Gebouw van ontrent 80 voeten
lang, verdeeld in 5 Kamers, twee waarvan Stookplaatsen
hebben, Stalling voor ontrent 8 Paarden, een Pa. huis,
en andere Buitengebouwen, eene groote Achterplaats, en
een goed bezaaide Tuin, met Boomen beplant.

Het geheel is geschikt tot een handel, en het verblyf
eener fatsoenlyke Familie.

De Koopconditie zyn te zien op het Bureau van den
Meester; van den Resident Magistraat van Stellenbosch;
van den Ven. Administrateur, den Hr. M. C. A. Neethling;
te Stellenbosch; en van de Ondergeteekenden.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Gez.
E. A. BUYSKES, } Curatoren.

In de Zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van *Thomas Fair-
clough*, van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal wor-
den gedaan by het Hooge Gerechtshof by motie, op
Dingsdag den 21sten dag van February 1837, of zood a de
Advokaat kan worden gehoord om het Certifikaat en ont-
slag verleend door de Crediteuren toegestaan te hebben,
overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 61.

Kaapstad, 4 January 1837.

THOMAS FAIRCLOUGH.

VERKOOPING.

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van *Jufv. JANE GRIFFIN*, van
No. 5, Lange-markt straat, Logementhouder.

OP MAANDAG, den 16 dezer, te 10 uren, zul-
len de Meubelen van gem. Insolvent, worden verkocht,
bestaande uit fraaye en nieuwmodische huisraad, als mahon-
Sofas en Stoelen, Tapyten, Gordynen, Kaarttafels, groote
ronde Tafel en Kleed, fraaye stirkhouten Stoelen met rot-
tingemat, een Mahonhout Buffet, Kleerkasten, mahon-
Lakasten, Thee Tafel, Ledikanten met Behangsel, Paarden
haren Matrasen, Iedden, compleet Toilet Spiegels, Wasch
Tafels, Porcelain en Aardewerk, fraai Glaswerk, Keukenge-
reedschappen van alle soorten, een groote koperen Keel,
fraaye ivooren hefften Messen en Vorken, zilver Thee en
Eetlepels, Vorken, Soeplepels, Suikertang, Butermes, Zout
en Mosterdlepels, enz., pletty Arm- en andere Kandelaars,
Olie en Azytanders, en vele andere Goederen.

F. GODF. W. TERMEYER, } Gezam.
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Curatoren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP DINGSdag, den 10 January 1837, van den Insol-
venten Boedel van *David Jacobus Malan*, D.z., aan
Groenberg, distrikt Stellenbosch, bestaan in:—

Huisraad, Vatwerk, Bouwgereedschappen, en de ver-
dere Dienstjaren van de Apprentice Saul, Beestenvahter.
Vervolgens precies ten 11 uren, voor een Speciaal Com-
missaris van het Hooge Gerechtshof, stellig aan den Hoog-
sten Bieder, het zoo buitengewoon vruchtbaar en wel e-
kend Erf, genaamd *Ongegrind*, gelegen in het District
Stellenbosch, aan de Groenberg, met het daaropstaande
Woonhuis, en verdere Buitengebouwen, groot met het ane-
gemeeten eeuwigdurende Erfpachtland, 4 morgen, 147 kwa-
draat roelen, en 72 do voeten, beplant met Wyngaard-
stokken en Vruchtenboomen, welke al le jaren uitnemende
oogsten hebben opgeleverd. De conditie van verkoop
zyn te lezen op het Meesters Bureau, op het Kantoor van
den Afslager, den Hr. J. D. HARPER, Paarl. en by den On-
dergeteekenden, in de Kaapstad, Kerkplein, hoek van de
Plein straat.

P. HIEBNER, eenige Curator.

VERKOOPING TE ZWARTLAND.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Martinus de
Goede*, Jz., zal by Publieke Vendutie verkocht worden.

OP MAANDAG, den 23 January 1837, ten 10 uren,
des VOORMIDDAGS, op last van het Hooge Ge-
rechtshof, ten overstaan van een Speciaal Gecommitteerden,
op de Plaats zelve, volstrekt aan de Meestbiedenden
zeker eeuwigdurende Erfpacht Plaats genaamd de 'Zoute
Rvier,' gelegen aan Zwartland, in het District Stellen-
bosch.

Op dezelve staan, 1 Woonhuis, bestaande uit twee
Voor- en een Achterkamer, Voorhuis, Keuken, een ruime
Zolder, 2 een klein Huis, bestaande uit eene Gaandery,
een Kamer en Keuken, 3 een kleine Buitenvertrek, 4 een
Wagenhuis, 5 een Voerpaakhuis en Stal, voor 30 Paarden,
6 een Smitswinkel, 7 drie Kralen.

Deze Plaats, is eene goede Zaai- en Verplaats, wel van
Water voorzien. Die is families woenen op dit oogenblik
op de Plaats. Zy heeft dus geene verdere reccommandatie
noodig.

De Koop Conditie kunnen gezien worden, aan het
Bureau van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, van
den Hr. W. F. BERG, Speciale Commissaris van het Hof,
van den Hr. A. P. HIEBNER, de Auctionaris, en van den
Ondergeteekenden, allen in de Kaapstad.

Insghelyks zal ten zelfden dage verkocht worden, eene
quantiteit Tarwe, Garst, Haver, Rog en Kaf, van de laat-
ste Oogst. Ry-, Trek- en Aanteel Paarden, een Paarden-
wagen, Ploegen, Tuigen, en andere Landbouwgereeds-
chappen, en Huisraad van alle soorten.

De Hr. A. P. HIEBNER, Vendu Afslager.

Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, eenige Curator.

BERIGTEN VAN EXECUTEUREN, &c.

BERIGT.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben op de
Nalatenschap van wylen *Stephanus Stanislaus Fredrik
Bayrsky*, in leven een rondrydende Neg tiant, en welbe-
kend geweest zynde, zowel hier als in de naburige dis-
trikten van Graaff-Reinet en Cradock, worden verzocht op-
gave te komen doen en betaling ontvangen, terwyl diegenen
die verschuldigd zyn aan die Nalatenschap genoodigd
worden betaling te doen, binnen drie maanden van heden
by

DAVID EDUARD MALAN, Dat. Exec.

Groote Vlakt, Zwagershoek, distrikt Somerset,
den 28 December 1836.

Oproeping door Executeuren Testamentair, Crediteuren en Debiteuren.

In den Boedel van wylen *Martha Louisa le Roux*, mede
Weduwe wylen *Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys*.

ALLE degenen die iets te vorderen of te betalen heb-
ben, uit welken hoofde ook heenkommende, worden
door dezen weg vriendelyk verzocht daarvan op en aangaf
te doen by den Eerstgeteekenden, uiterlyk binnen den tyd
van drie maanden.

Kaapstad, 21 December 1836.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Gez. Test.
A. J. GILDENHUYS, } Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

ALLE degenen die eenige vordering hebben tegen den
Boedel van wylen *John Barber*, van dit District,
worden verzocht hunne pretentien met bewyzen in te leve-
ren aan den Ondergeteekende, binnen zes weken van heden,
en die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn hunne debita-
te komen betalen binnen gemelde tyd.

Riefswaite, District Uitenhage, 31 Dec. 1836.

B. RENS, Exe. Datief.

DE Ondergeteekende is van voornemens om op Vrydag,
den 2sten January aanstaande, ter dize Dorpe
Publiek te laten verkoopen, de Nalatenschap van wylen
John Barber, bestaande uit Timmermansgereedschap, Hout-
werk, een Koe en Kalf.

B. RENS, Exe. Datief.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN BOUWERVEN.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 16den January aanst.,
op ten 10 uren, zullen de Executeuren Datief, in den
Boedel van wylen *James Marlow*, by Publiek Vendutie, ter
plaats zelve, doen verkoopen, acht percelen Bouw-erven,
gelegen naby de Tol, regt over den Hr. THALWITZER, tus-
schen den Bovenweg en Onderweg. Een Woonhuis en
Buitengebouwen staan op perceel, No. 1.

De Koop Konditie en verdere particulariteiten, zyn te
bekemen, op applicatie by den Auctionaris, den Hr. JOHN
BIJORE.

Kaapstad, 30 Dec. 1836.

R. H. ARDERNE, } Executeuren
R. THOMSON, } Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE die eenige Actie of Pretentie hebben tegen den
Boedel van wylen *JAMES MARLOW*, worden verzocht
dezelve in te zenden aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden,
Kerkplein, op de hoek van de Gravestraat, binnen zes we-
ken van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn,
hunne debitas te vereffenen.

R. H. ARDERNE, } Datief
R. THOMSON, } Executeuren.

VERKOOPING van de Request Plaats, *Zout Rivier
Vallei*, gelegen in het Veldkornetschap Nieuweweld
District Beaufort.

De Ondergeteekenden Datief Executeuren, des Boedels
van wylen *Willem Johannes Kirk*, en nagelatene Weduwe
Dina Carolina Oosthuysen, zullen Tenders (fraeco) aanne-
men, tot 12 ure, op WOENSDAG, den 25sten January
1837, van dezulken die genegen zyn te koopen al het regt
aanspraak en belang van gez. Boedel, in en tot de
Grondbrief, in Eeuwig Durend Erfpacht, van gezegde
Plaats, groot in derzelfs grond 6,781 morgen, gelyk ge-
blykt uit de Rekening van den Lan Inmeter.

De Koop prys betaalbaar in drie Paayen, de eerste op den
25sten Maart 1837, de tweede op den 25sten July 1837, en
de derde op den 25sten January 1838.

De Kooper zal moeten betalen alle zoodanige Ongelden,
als gecinturreerd zullen worden in het Transporteren van
gezegde Plaats op hem.

Na betaling van de eerste Pay der Koopscha, en zeker-
heid gevende voor de betaling van het restant derzelve,
zal de Kooper van de Plaats possessie kunnen nemen.

J. G. ASPELING,
JOSEPH BARRY.

Swellendam 20 Dec. 1836.

Verkoop van Compensatie Vordering voor Contant Geld.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat Tenders, in
geschrifte (franco) en geadresseerd aan de Heeren
J. G. Aspelng en *Joseph Barry*, Executeuren Datief in den
Boedel van wylen *Willem Johannes Kirk*, en overgeblevene
Weduwe *Dina Carolina Oosthuysen*, ontvangen zullen wor-
den, door de gezegde Executeuren, te Swellendam, tot 12
ure, van Woensdag den 25 January 1837, van zoodanige
Personen als genegen mogten zyn te koop de Vordering
van gez. Boedel, op het Compensatie Fonds, te grote van
£ 101 15 4.

J. G. ASPELING,
JOSEPH BARRY.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 3 February 1837 zal ter plaatse
Klipheuvell *Alias* Zandberg geegen in de wyk Berg
en Langevalleien District Clanwillian, publiek aan den
meestbiedenden worden verkocht, den geheelen Inboedel
van wylen *Hester Wilhelmina Louw* en nagelatene Ech-
tgenoot *A. W. van Taak*, bestaande in 4 Ry- en Wagen Paar-
den, 7 aanteel Paarden, 15 aanteel Beesten, 50 aanteel
Bo ken. Huisraad en al heigeen verder meer ten dage der
verkoopung zal worden aangebracht.

A. W. VAN TAAK, Exec. Datief.

Zandberg 30 Dec. 1836.

VEKOOPING VAN HUISRAAD,

Zonder Reserve.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene Publieke Verkoop, aan zyn Woonhuis, Kasteelstraat, No. 2, houden, op **VRIDAG VOORMIDDAG** aant., den 13-ten dezer, ten 11 ure, precies, van onderscheidene Huismeubelen, bestaande uit Mahonyhouten Sophas, Stoelen, Ftuens, andere Tafels, Kloderkasten, Laai Kaste, Buffet, een Ledi-kant, yzer Ds. Mattressen, Spiegels, Schilderyen, Glazedoor Service, Porcelyn- en Aardewerk, Pletty Doel Venitiansche Blindings, Vloertapyten, eene quantiteit Boeken, enz.

Het geheel Zonder Reserve.
Jan. 5, 1837.

W. HUTCHONS.

DE Ondergeteekende (met referie tot zynen Advertentie, in het Almanak van DE LIMA, voor 1837) maakt zyne vrienden en het Publiek bekend dat zyne Academie, heropend zal worden op **MAANDAG**, den 9 January 1837.
Loopstraat, No. 28.

A. BROWN, A. M.

NB. Eene Ochtend en Avond School, voor bejaarde Personen.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekenden verzoekt door dezen aan het Publiek, om aan geen mensch hoe ook genaamd, na dato, eenig Crediet op zyn naam te verleenen, met uitzondering van een geschreven consent door hem ondertekend, zullende hy hem op geen anderen wys aansprakelyk houden.

Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.

N. J. LOTZ.

N. J. LOTZ,

IS VERHUISD van de Breestraat, No. 16, naar de Walstraat, No. 40, naast den Hr. VAN DER MEULEN.

BERIGT AAN SCHEEPS KAPITEINS.

DE Ondergeteekende offereert om de Scheeps Kapiteins in de Tafelbaai te voorzien, met Vet Ossen en Schapevleesch, 2 ponden voor 1 Schelling, (of 2½d. per 2 ponden,) alsmede goed Gezouten Beestenvleesch en levend Vee tegen de billykste pryzen, Schapen tegen 4 Rds. per stuk, mits dat de betaling der Rekeningen by het vertrek der Schepen direct aan hem gedaan worde, en hetwelk de Scheeps Kapiteins vinden zullen, dat het tot hun voordeel strekt, daar de enorme Percenten, die aan eenige Agenten, Agents Klerken en Schuitenvoerders afgaan, veroorzaken dat de pryzen zich daardoor verhoogen, zonder voordeel voor den Kooper of Verkooper.

Ook wensch ik dat de Heeren Kapiteins zich zelve wilden begeben naar alle de Hallen van No. 1 tot No. 12, — alwaar zy alsdan zullen ondervinden indien zy zels komen om te handelen, dat het hun Eds. meer dan 100 pCt. tot hun voordeel zyn zal, en zich dus ook kunnen bedienen van de beste kwaliteiten.

HAL, No. 3.

JACOB VAN REENEN Fz.

BERIGT AAN SCHEEPS KAPITEINS.

DE Ondergeteekende offereert om de Scheeps Kapiteins in de Tafelbaai te voorzien, met Vet Ossen en Schapevleesch, 2 ponden voor 1 Schelling, of 2½d per 2 ponden; alsmede goed Gezouten Beestenvleesch en levend Vee tegen de billykste pryzen, Schapen tegen 4 Rds. per stuk, mits dat de betaling der Rekeningen by het vertrek der Schepen direct aan hem gedaan worde, en hetwelk de Scheeps Kapiteins vinden zullen, dat het tot hun voordeel sterkt, daar de enorme Percenten, die aan eenige Agenten, Agents Klerken en Schuitenvoerders afgaan, veroorzaken dat de pryzen zich daardoor verhoogen, zonder voordeel voor den Kooper of Verkooper.

Ook wensch ik dat de Heeren Kapiteins zich zelve wilden begeben naar alle de Hallen van No. 1 tot No. 12, — alwaar zy alsdan zullen ondervinden indien zy zels komen om te handelen, dat het hun Eds. meer dan 100 pCt. tot hun voordeel zyn zal, en zich dus ook kunnen bedienen van de beste kwaliteiten.

HAL, No. 10.

FREDRIK VAN REENEN, Jz.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende voornemens zynde zich van zyne Omslagtige Affaire te ontdoen, zal op **VRIDAG** en **ZATURDAG**, den 13 en 14 January aanstaande, Publiek doen Verkoopen, de welbekende vruchtbare Wynplaats genaamd "Kromrivier," gelegen aan de Wagenmakers Vallei, beplant met Circa 80,000 Wyngaardstokken, en allerlei soorten van vruchteboomen, waaronder een fraai Limoen Boomgaard, heeft ruime Veevelden voor meer dan 20 Mudden Zaailand, ook voorzien van loopend Water het geheel jaar door. Voorts Keldergereedschappen, als Stuk en andere Vaten, Leggers, Kajate en Geelhoute Kuipen van 4 en 5 Leggers Nat, Trap en Onderbalies, Emmers, Trechters, Kranen, een extra goede Brandewynsketel van ses Halfamen, een Rozyneketel, enz. enz.

Bouwgereedschappen, 3 Osse Wagens, een Paarde Wagen, Ploegen, Eggen, Jukken, Tonwen, Riemen, Stroppen, Taigen, Graven, Pikken, een Smidswinkel compleet, eene wantiteit Timmermanshout, Balken, Kappen, Gordons, Sparren, enz. enz.

Meubelaire Goederen, Tafels Stoelen, Kasten, Kisten, Ledekanten Katels, Bedden, Koper, Glas- en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschappen, Potten, Pannen, Roosters, Driekoeten, Lepels, Vorken, Schuimpannen, enz. enz.

Eindelyk het restant Dienstjaren van eene aantal bewtome Apprentices.

J. G. BRINK, Senior.

Wagenmakers Vallei, 20 Dec 1836.
De Heer J. D. HAUT, Vende Afzager.
Eene koudte Verversching en een goed glas Wyn zal gegeven worden.

(Gem. Plaats is intusschen uit de hand te koop.

Aan Schapen Boeren in de Oostelyke Provincie.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te koop uit zyne kostbare ische Merino Kuddes, aan Burn Kraal Farm, eenige jonge seksische Rammen volkomen gelykstaande in kwaliteit van vol, aan de Rammen, uit Europa en Australie ingevoerd. — Afneemders kunnen er mede geryfd worden tegens £ 3 elk, — wyl de geimporteerde Rammen van Europa, £ 15 tot £ 20 kosten.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kraal Farm, 24 No. 1836.

BENOODIGD.

TWEE bekwame Metselaars in Z. M. Marine Werf te Simonstad. Voor byzonderheden vervoeg men zich aan No. 7, St. Georgestraat.

IN de Schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd een ronde Koe, linker oof afgesneden en twee snede achter de regter oor. Indien niet gelost voor den 13den January aant. zal dezelve aan den meesbiedenden worden verkocht.

J. J. MALAN, Schutmeester.

KENNISGEVING.

WY, de Ondergeteekenden hebben op heden wederzydsch de Compagnie gedissolveerd, en alle Schulden aan gez. Firma verschuldigd, zullen door den laatst Ondergeteekenden ontvangen worden.

E. D. BONQUEST.

RICHARD JENNINGS.

Simonstad, 31 Dec. 1836.

NB. De Affairs zal in het vervolg worden bestuurd door R. J.

GOEDEREN PER "ELIZA."

A. S. ROBERTSON land nu van de "Eliza," eene hoeveelheid Boeken wier namen te zien zyn in het Engelsch.

Alsmede Dames Werkdoosjes, Theekistjes, Horologiestanders, verlake Blaasbalgen, Soopjesbottels, Inktokers voor Reizegers, enz.
Footscap en Nootpapier, Pakpapier, enz. enz.

BEVALLEN, op den 5den dezer, Mej. A. BROWN, van eenen Zoon.
Strand-straat, No. 24.

OVERLEDEN, op den 1sten dezer, myne geliefde Echtgenoot de Hr. WILLIAM VIRGO, voormaals Luitenant van Z. M. Derde Ceylonsche Regiment, geboren te London, in het Graafschap Mid-Hesex, oud 60 jaren, 2 maanden en 7 dagen, waarvan hierdoor aan Nabestaanden en Vrienden wordt kennis gegeven, met verzoek van rouwbeklag verschoond te blyven.

Dewed. Wm. VIRGO, geb. SALOMONSEN.

Kaapstad, Jan. 5, 1837.

Gouvernements Gazette en Handelslyst.

Circulatie:—800 Exemplaren.

Gelezen door alle Klassen, doch voornamelyk door Handteering en Handeldryvenden.

DE zeer lage prys (Rds. 9 per jaar) heeft aanleiding gegeven, dat deszelfs circulatie meer dan VERDUBBELD is in omtrent zeven maanden. Intekenaren nemen wekelyks toe.

Buiten deszelfs nut als een Authentieke Aanteekening van de WETTEN DER KOLONIE, heeft het onder deszelfs tegenwoordig heit, de additionele byvoeging van eene "HANDELSLYST" welke wekelyks eene menigte algemeene Advertentie bevat.

De Gazette en Handels Lyst wordt genomen aan de "Jerusalem," "Loyds" en N. en Z. Amerikaansche Koffyhuizen, door het Genootschap van Kaapschen Handel, en door vele private Personen, in verband staande met de Kolonie, te London, op St. Helena, Mauritius, Nieuw Zuid Wales, Van Diemen's Land, te Calcutta, enz. enz.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond...	Almonds, per 1000 ..	5½ — 5½ St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Apples, per lb.	9 — 10 St
Appelen, per pond ..	Apricots, do.	6 — 8 —
Abrikosen, dito ..	Potatoes, per muid ..	4 — 5½ Rd
Aardappelen, pr mud	Vinegar, per leuguer	48 — 63 —
Aazyn, per legger ..	Beams, each ..	0 — 0 —
Balken, per stuk ..	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0 — 0 St
Beagwasch, p. pond	Beans, per muid ..	13 — 16 —
Boonen, per mud ..	Butter, p. lb ..	30 — 36 —
Boter, per pond ..	Brandy, per leuguer	120 — 125 Rd
Brandewyn, p. legger	Currants, per lb ..	0 — 0 St
Corenten, per pond ..	Dry Ox Hides, ..	4 — 6 Rd
Droge Oxenhuiden,	Buck Skins ..	1 — 1½ —
Bokke vellen, ..	Ducks & Muscovy do.	11 — 11½ —
Eenden & Makonwen,	Peas, per muid ..	13 — 16 —
Erwtien, per mud ..	Barley, per muid ..	41 — 52 —
Garst, per mud ..	Geese, each ..	12 — 14 —
Genzen, per stuk ..	Hens, each ..	24 — 26 St
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Charcoal, per sack ..	30 — 36 —
Houtskolen, per sack	Hav, per 100 lb ..	24 — 27 Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond ..	Oats, per muid ..	4 — 4½ —
Haver, per mud ..	Honey, per lb ..	10 — 12 —
Honing, per pond ..	turkeys, each ..	2 — 3 —
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Lime, Shell, pr. aum	1½ — 1½ —
Kalk, Schulp, ½ aum	Stone, ditto ..	1 — 1½ —
Steen, dito ..	Cheese, Cape, per lb	0 — 0 —
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Wheat, 10 muids ..	130 — 151 —
Koorn, 10mudden	Lentil, per muid ..	22 — 23 —
Linzen, per mud ..	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10½ — 14½ —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Maise, per muid ..	5 — 6 —
Melies, pr mud ..	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	24 — 24 —
Olifants Tanden, p. lb	Walnuts, per 100 ..	24 — 28 St
Okknoten, per 100	Pears, er lb ..	3 — 6 —
Peren, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto ..	4 — 8 —
Peraiken, per pond ..	Planks, per foot ..	9 — 10 —
Planken, per voet ..	Raisins, per lb ..	6 — 7 —
Rozynen, per pond ..	Rye, per muid ..	54 — 6 Rd
Rogge, per mud ..	Straw, per 10 sacks ..	0 — 0 —
Stroo, per 16 zak ..	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	
Truer, Leeuwen, en	Skins, each ..	6 — 9 Rd
Struis Vellen, pstuk	Onions, per muid ..	5 — 6 —
Uyren, per mud ..	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12 — 24 St
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Bed, per lb ..	14 — 14 Rd
Bedde, p. lb ..	Pigs, fattened, each	20 — 25 —
Varkens, gemeste ..	unfattened, ..	7 — 10 —
ongemeste ..	suckling ..	2 — 3 —
speen ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	10 — 12 St
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Figs, per lb ..	12 — 16 —
Vygen, per pond ..	Wool, Sheep, per lb	36 — 50 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wines, ordinary, ..	50 — 52 Rd
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Pontack, ditto ..	0 — 0 —
Pontack, ditto ..	Lemon Juice, p. aum	10 — 13 —
Zuurlimoenzap, aum	Oranges, per 100 ..	0 — 6 —
Zoetlimoenen, per 100	Salt, per muid ..	3½ — 5 —
Zout, per mud ..	Sole Leather, p. hide	0 — 0 Rd
Zoolleder, per ½ hide	Soap, per lb ..	12 — 14 St.
Zeepp, per pond ..		

GETROUWD.

Op Zondag, December 11.

De Hr. Johannes Petrus Visser, met Jongvrou. Anna-Maria Meyer.

GEDOOFT.

Op Zondag, December 4.

Ben zoon van den Hr. Hendrik Johan Wilhelm Pfisser, met name Carel Gustavus.
Een zoon van den Hr. Christian Wilhelm Schouw, met name Thomas Michiel Cornelis.
Eene dochter van den Hr. Garel Johannes Muller, met name Christina Maria.
Eene dochter van den Hr. Willem Sebastiaan de Vos, met name Aletta Jacomina.

Op Zondag, December 11.

Een zoon van den Hr. Fredrik Wilhelm Ritter, met name Fredrik Wilhelm.

OVERLEDEN.

Nov. 27 — Een jonggeb. dochter van Albertus Lotter.
Dec. 1 — Mej. Johanna Sophia Breedshoe, weduws wylen F. W. Flamme, oud 51 jaren en 9 maanden.
4. — Mej. Catharina Francina Coolhaas, oud 36 jaren, 10 maanden en 20 dagen, huisvrouw van den Hr. D. Sommervale.

MARRIAGE.

In the English Church, Rondebosch, on Monday, the 2d January, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. Henry Marks, to Catharine Christina Dale.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 2d January, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. Thomas Mosse, baptized Elizabeth Sarah.

At Wynberg, on Sunday, 1st January 1837, by the Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

A daughter of John Smith, baptized Elizabeth.

Three sons of do. baptized Robert, William, and Thomas.

DEATHS.

Jan. 1. Captain William Virgo, aged 60 years, 2 months, and 7 days.
.. 2. James, son of Mr. Edward Smith, aged 3 months.

MOON'S CHANGES:—Jan. 6, New Moon, 11h. 40m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.05.—Min. 29.53.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 78.—Min. 71.

The brig *Falcon*, in beating into Table Bay on the night of the 30th Dec. last got on shore (being taken with a heavy squall) in stays; every assistance was rendered by the Port Captain, and his department, as also by Capt. Douthwaite and Thomann, and fortunately she was got off (after discharging about 300 bags sugar) without any apparent damage, and will proceed on her voyage immediately. The Port Launch, after having weighed the anchors and cables, (left where the *Falcon* stranded) was caught in a strong S. E. gale, and had to anchor off Robben Island. Owing to the violence of the wind and sea, she foundered at her anchors, having all the anchors and cables in, which were used in heaving the *Falcon* off. Every exertion is being used to weigh the Port Launch. She sunk in 6 fathoms water.

Arrived in Table Bay.

Dec. 29. *Colombo*, ship, D. McKellar, from London Oct. 27, to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Miss Sanderson, Messrs. Munton, Chinery, and Asst. Surgeon Sanderson, 3 steerage passengers, and 5 servants.—Brings a few letters.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Dec. 31. *Royal George*, ship, W. Wilson, from Bombay Nov. 14, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Meade, and Lieut. Meade.—For the Cape, Ensign Mylne, and Mr. Howard.—Brings a mail.
F. Colson & Co. Agents.

The *Tiger* had not arrived.—The *Boyne* had arrived.

31. *Falcon*, brig, A. Tod, from Mauritius Dec. 7, to London. Cargo, sugar.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Jan. 1. *Harmony*, brig, J. Douglas, from Harrington Oct. 8, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.
H. Ross & Co. Agents.

Jan. 2. *White Oak*, Am. bark, W. Post, from N. York June 15, 1835, to New York. Cargo, 1,300 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments.
I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

Jan. 3. *Lancashire Witch*, bark, H. Grayson, from Rio Nov. 29, to Bombay, in ballast.—Passenger, Mr. Houghton.—No letters.

5. *Prince Regent*, yacht, R. Cogan, Esq. Commander, from Plymouth Oct. 28, and Rio, 12th ultimo to Madras, Bombay, and Muscat.—Passengers, His Excellency The R. Hon'ble Lord Elphinstone, and Mr. Elliott.—No letters.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

5. A French brig standing in.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Jan. 2. *Time*, to Algoa Bay.

2. *Tribune*, to Leith.

3. *Molton*, to Mauritius.

3. *Sovereign*, to London.

3. *Palladium*, to N. London.

3. *Harvest*, to whaling.

3. *Royal George*, to London.

5. *Colombo*, to Calcutta.

5. *Lucullus*, to Nantz.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—*Messenger*, *La Belle Alliance*, *Girard*, *Cecilia*, *Dryads*, and *Eliza*.

Barks—*Europa*, *Norna*, and *Zephyr*.

Brigs—*Briton*, *William*, *John Lawson*, *Flourville*, *Shorne*, and *Eliza*.

Schooners—*Crescent*, *Courier*, *St. Helena*, *Apprentice*, *Conch*, *Ollie*, and *Tally Ho*.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Jan. 2. *Herald*, to America.

Vessel in Simon's Bay.

Ship—*Bellona*.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

Dec. 26. *Grace*, J. Barker, from the Downs Sept. 13, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Brown, and in the steerage.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Dec. 31. *Margaret & Ann*, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs—*Comet* and *Grace*.
Schooner—*Cherful*.
Cutter—*Friends' Goodwill*.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOORE, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 18, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

UNDER and by virtue of an Ordinance of the Governor of this Colony, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, "For altering and amending the Laws and Regulations relating to Medical Practitioners and Apothecaries in this Colony," bearing date the 15th day of December 1836, and numbered 12; His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned Persons to be the President and Members, respectively, of the Medical Committee for the Western Division of this Colony, viz:—*John Murray, M.D. President; Louis Liesching, Jun. M.D.; Samuel Bailey, Surgeon; James Abercrombie, Surgeon; Pieter Hendrik Polemann, Apothecary;* a Medical Officer belonging to the Garrison of Cape Town; and the Health Officer of Table Bay, Members.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 2d Jan. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the under-mentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder, in Cape Town:

DEANE & JOHNSON, 16, Heeregracht.

E. G. LANDSBERG, 91, Loop-street.

R. J. CLEMENT, 14, Hout-street.

F. STILL & Co. 20, St. George's-street.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 1st Jan. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Messrs. KEMP, J. O. SMITH, and J. C. WELSFORD, have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder, at Port Elizabeth, during the present year.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 12th January 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from his Corps at Cypher Fontein, on the 3d November 1836.

Hans Bientjes, 5 ft. 4 in. high, slight, swarthy complexion, black and woolly hair, born in Graaff-Reinet, Cape of Good Hope, 23 years of age.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 11th Jan.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:—
To Madras, Calcutta, and Bombay, by the *Prince Regent*.
—Ceylon, by the *Eliza*.
—Mauritius, by the *Dryade*, and *Samuel Baker*.
—Batavia, by the *Cecilia*.
—London, by the *Floraville*, and *Margaret & Ann*.
—Swan River, by the *Shepherd*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 16th instant, for the Supply of Transport to this Department, during the year 1837.

For further particulars apply at this Office.

Civil Engineer's Office, Caledon Square, 12th Jan. 1837.

F. HOPE, Acting Asst. Civil Engineer.

STELLENBOSCH.

LIST of Persons who have taken out Licences to kill Game during the present season:—

Messrs. A. N. Shaw,

Johan van Blommestein.

J. L. Truter,

P. J. de Villiers,

J. P. de Villiers.

All Persons found shooting without Licences will be prosecuted.

9th January 1837.

F. DICKINSON, Clerk of the Peace.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE for 1835.

FIXED REVENUE.

1. Assessed Taxes:	
Capitation,	£3,213 3 1½
Servants,	170 1 10½
Horses and Carriages,	3,376 16 0½
Stock and Produce,	2,131 16 1½
Income,	2,116 19 8½
	11,008 16 10½

2. Duties.	
Stamps and Licences,	£14,614 11 7½
Customs,	17,515 3 11½
Wharfage,	2,383 9 2
Auction,	8,422 4 11½
	42,935 9 8½

3. Dues.	
Transfer,	£8,330 4 2½
Tithes on Wine & Brandy,	203 15 10½
Ditto on Grain,	2,440 17 6½
Market, Cape Town,	3,625 13 0½
	14,600 10 8½

Total Revenue from Taxes and Duties, £68,544 17 3½

4. Public Establishments and Offices.

Port Dues,	£1,688 6 6
Post Office Receipts,	3,933 9 10
Somerset Hospital,	357 13 7½
Late Orphan Chamber Administration,	559 17 5
Bank, } Lombard,	3,063 7 11
Discount,	3,428 2 9
Fees in Government Offices,	3,678 4 0
	16,709 2 0½

5. Crown Lands and Fines.

Land Rents,	£7,791 17 2½
Fines and Penalties,	1,027 1 5½
	8,818 18 8

Total Revenue not being from Taxation, £25,528 0 8½

Total Fixed Revenue, £94,072 18 0½

INCIDENTAL REVENUE.

Sums refunded, & Advances and Surcharges recovered,	£2,234 7 4½
Proceeds of Sales of Government Property,	2,548 18 8½
Pound Fees and Sales,	173 11 11½
In part payment of a debt due by a Joint Commissary of Vendues,	240 11 0½
In payment of a debt due by the holder of a Pacht Licence, Awarded from an Insolvent Estate,	36 6 8
From Govt. Bank, balance of repayments to Short Loan Fund,	906 3 8½
Sale of Oakum, House of Correction,	32 2 11½
Leases of Islands,	348 7 2½
Permits to cut Timber,	59 12 11½
Interest on Sales of Erven, &c.	383 6 2½
House Rent,	9 0 0
	8,050 1 7½

Total Incidental Revenue, £ 8,050 1 7½

Total Fixed and Incidental Revenue, £102,122 19 7½

LOCAL REVENUE.

Public Tolls and Ferries throughout the Colony,	£2,864 11 2½
Cape Town,	
House Tax,	£1,290 3 6
Water do.	1,347 2 6
Shambles and Quarries, rents,	792 16 8
	3,430 2 8

Total Local Revenue, £ 6,294 13 10½

Total Revenue, £108,417 13 6½

RECEIPTS IN AID OF REVENUE.

From the President and Directors of the Bank, being part of Deposits formed by repayments of Capital issued from the Long Loan Fund,

25,000 0 0

GROSS RECEIPTS, £133,417 13 6½

EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR.

1. SALARIES.

Civil.

His Excellency the Governor,	£5,000 0 0
Colonial Office,	2,912 8 1
Treasury and Deeds Office,	1,938 4 4½
Audit Office,	1,200 0 0
Council do.	506 15 0
Surveyor General's do.	1,841 4 0
Late Slave Registry do.	1,320 0 0
Govt. Residents, Boatmen at Ferries, Market Masters, and Overseers of Kloofs,	519 15 0
	15,238 6 5½

Judicial.

Supreme Court,	£8,480 0 0
Attorney General's Office,	1,360 0 0
Sheriff's do.	750 0 0
	10,590 0 0

Revenue Departments and Magistracy.

Collector of Stamp Duties,	£ 685 0 0
Do. of Taxes and Tithes, &c.	944 0 0
Civil Commissioners and Magistrates,	5,636 5 0
Clerks of the Peace,	2,752 10 0
Justices of do.	660 0 0
Field Commandants & Cornets,	513 0 0
	11,190 15 0

Other Departments.

Port & Bay Establishments,	£1,365 2 6
Government Bank,	1,484 7 6
Hospitals, Medicines, and Medical Officers,	1,302 2 11½
Post Office,	989 2 6
Printing do.	385 0 0
Police Gaolers & Constables,	5,047 17 10
Church Establishment,	6,210 3 0½
School do.	1,187 2 8
	17,970 18 11½

Total Salaries, £54,990 0 4½

2. CONTINGENT AND ACCIDENTAL EXPENSES IN THE SEVERAL OFFICES & DEPARTMENTS.

His Excellency the Governor,	£ 2 7 6
Colonial Office,	457 12 10½
Treasury do.	142 19 10½
Audit do.	26 13 10
Council do.	22 0 0
Surveyor General's do.	467 13 9½
Late Slave Registry do.	107 15 8½
Government Residents, &c.	21 19 3
Supreme Court,	172 10 1
Attorney General's Office,	32 14 0
Sheriff's do.	24 18 9
Stamp do.	145 17 6
Taxes and Tithes do.	115 18 1½
Civil Commissioners and Magistrates,	1,121 16 6½
Field Commandants & Cornets,	32 13 5½
Port and Bay Establishments,	410 4 7½
Government Bank,	478 6 0
Hospitals,	2,773 7 0½
Post Office Expenditure,	2,516 10 5½
Printing Office,	221 17 6
Police, Gaolers, & Constables,	165 7 6½
Church Establishment,	167 11 7½
School do.	352 4 0½
Pensions, } Civil,	6,327 2 6
} Military,	523 16 1½
Clothing and maintenance of Prisoners & Convicts,	5,909 7 2½
Expenses of Criminal Prosecutions and Crown Witnesses,	2,433 15 0½
	25,175 1 0½

3. DISBURSEMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL SERVICES.

Expenditure for Prisoners & Convicts at Robben Island, £	307	19	9
Erection or repairs of Govt. Buildings throughout the Colony,	2,388	10	5½
Do. of Gaols & Gaol Furniture,	371	4	2½
Do. of Wharf in Table Bay,	649	9	4½
Furniture, &c. for Offices,	432	18	5½
Stone Pier in Table Bay,	40	0	0
Allowance to Ord. Storekeeper in lieu of Fees on Sale of Gunpowder now brought to account,	100	0	0
Ditto to Kaffirs and Kaffir Interpreters,	384	11	3½
Expenses for certain Surveys,	45	6	4½
Do. of Govt. travelling Wagons,	149	7	3
Do. of Armed Burghers,	6,792	17	5½
Advances for the Public Services, principally to account of expenses arising out of the Kaffir War,	16,553	18	11
Sums refunded from the Treasury,	98	19	6½
Remittances to the Colonial Agent,	1,319	10	0
Expenses of Special Justices,	2,295	7	8½
Govt. Agent in Kaffraria,	12	10	0
Instalment St. George's Church,	500	0	0
Expense of Watering H. H. the Imam of Muscat's Ship, Liverpool,	26	0	6
Gratuities to 2 Clergymen of the Dutch Reformed Church,	26	0	0
Paid on account of Insolvent Vendue Masters,	2	8	0
Contributions to the South African College,	200	0	0
Expenses of Mission from the Sultan of Johanna,	218	12	6
Refund of Sum paid into the Treasury for Manumission of a Slave,	26	18	5½
Amount of the two last instalments of the Stellenbosch Fire Loan, destroyed,	450	0	0
Balance of Short Loan Fund, do.	906	3	9
	33,318	13	11½

4. ARREARS OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF FORMER YEARS, PAID IN 1835.

Colonial Office,	£	2	18	0
Surveyor General's Office,		16	13	4
Late Slave Registry,		200	0	0
Late Commissioner General,		144	13	11
Supreme Court,		28	15	0
Customs Department,		80	15	6
Taxes and Tithes Office,		1	16	0
Civil Commissioners and Magistrates,	2,432	14	8½	
Clerks of the Peace,	917	10	0	
Justices of the Peace,	220	0	0	
Field-commandants & Cornets,	271	5	0½	
Port and Bay Establishments,	141	13	0	
Government Bank,	22	18	1	
Hospitals, &c.	235	1	6½	
Post Office Expenditure,	809	5	6½	
Printing Office do.	1	0	0	
Police, Gaolers, & Constables,	921	8	2½	
Church Establishment,	1,432	15	1½	
School do.	498	17	0	
Civil Pensioners,	309	12	6½	
Military do.	266	7	8½	
For hire of Infant School,	7	10	0	
South African College,	100	0	0	
For hire of house for Customs, Port Elizabeth,	45	12	0	
Quarantine Expense,	1	12	0	
Law Expenses, on account of the late Burgher Senate,	26	9	2	
To the Widows' Fund of the Dutch Reformed Church,	46	0	0	
Clothing and Maintenance of Prisoners and Convicts,	1,759	3	5½	
Expenses of Criminal Prosecutions and of Crown Witnesses attending,	2,306	2	0	
Erection & Repairs of Public Buildings,	645	6	6½	
Do. of Gaols & Gaol Furniture,	137	14	9½	
Furniture &c. for Offices,	57	5	2	
Allowance to Ordnance Storekeeper for Fees on Gunpowder sold,	75	0	0	
Ditto to Kaffirs, and Kaffir Interpreters,	99	0	9	
Expenses of certain Surveys,	276	0	5½	
Ditto of Armed Burghers,	139	15	5½	
Sums refunded from Treasury,	24	8	7	
On account of Special Justices,	37	9	6	
Government Agent in Kaffraria,	112	10	0	
Ditto Residents, Ferries, &c.	214	9	2	
Wharf in Table Bay,	15	0	0	

Total Arrears of Expenditure, £14,501 17 6½

Total General do. £128,075 12 11½

LOCAL EXPENDITURE.

Public Roads, Bridges, and Ferries,	£2,042	7	9
Waterworks at Simon's Town,	1	18	9
	22,054	0	6
In Cape Town.			
Streets, Bridges, & Canals,	£1,606	9	9½
Town House,	51	2	11
Public Shambles,	293	0	11½
Water Works,	691	7	1
Town Administration and Night Watch,	1,408	15	0
	£4,055	15	9

Arrear Expenditure.

Public Roads, &c.	320	16	1½
Water Works, Simon's Town,	10	3	9
	£330	19	10½
Cape Town.			
Streets, Bridges, and Canals,	29	15	6
Town Administration and Night Watch,	30	5	3
	£60	0	9

Total Local Expenditure, £ 6,501 2 10½

GROSS EXPENDITURE, £131,576 15 10½

JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

LIST OF LICENCES

Granted for the Year 1837,

FOR CAPE TOWN, CAPE DISTRICT, and SIMON'S TOWN, viz:

Licences to brew Malt Liquors, and to sell the same in Wholesale quantities only:

1837.
Jan. 1. Francis Collison, Brewery in Bree-street, Cape Town.

„ Denys & Co. Cape Brewery, Cape Town.
„ Jacob Letterstedt, Loopvliet, Rondebosch.

Licences to distil Spirituous Liquors from Wine and Fruit, and to sell the same in Wholesale quantities, and in cash only.

1837.
Jan. 1. Fabe & Co. Papendorn, Cape District.

Licences to sell Wines, Spirituous Liquors, Liqueurs, and Malt Liquors, by Wholesale.

1837. Number of Stores, and where situated.

Jan. 1. Pieter de Geest, No. 1, Buiten-street.
„ Chiappini & Co. Chiappini-street, and Somerset Road.
„ Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, No. 23, Heeregracht.
„ Fredrik Russouw, Jr. & Co. 2 in Roze-street, and 2 in Church-street.
„ Petrus Johannes Pentz, Sr. 1 in Wale-street, 1 Church-street, and 1 Chiappini-street.
„ Jan Hendrik Vos, and John Charles Molteno, 1 in Boom-street, and 1 St. George's-street.
„ Francis Collison, 2 in Strand-street, 1 Bredt-street, and 1 Somerset Road.
„ Jacobus Stephanus Marais, 1 in Long-street, 1 Short-market-street, and 1 Loop-street.
„ Pieter Russouw, No. 95, Long-street.
„ Hamilton Ross & Co. 3 in Loop-street, 1 Bredt-street, and 1 St. John's-street.
„ Fredrik Russouw, Sr. 2 in Boereplein, 1 Strand-street, 1 Roze-street, and 1 Wale-street.
„ Sutherland Brothers, 2 in Caledon-square, and 2 Buitenkant.
„ Jacob Johannes Steytler, No. 95, Loop-street.
„ Jan Rutgers, 2 in New Market-street.
„ Gabriel Jacobus Vos, Buitengracht.
„ Olof Marthinus Bergh, 2 in Hout-street, 1 St. George's-street, and 1 Strand-street.
„ Deane & Johnson, Heeregracht, Market-square, and near Scotch Church.
„ Hudson, Donaldson, & Dixon, 2 in Somerset-road, 3 Hudson-street, and 1 Dixon-street.
„ William Billingsley, Hout-street.
„ P. Hugo, Simon's Town.
„ Thomson, Watson, & Co. 1 No. 19, Heeregracht, 1 Long-street, and Bonding Store at the Custom House.
„ Jan Willem Stuckeris, 3 behind the Castle, 1 Strand-street, 1 Castle-street, 1 Bredt-street, 1 Loop-street, and 2 Riebeck-street.
„ John Jearey, 1 in Waterkant, and 2 Dixon-street.
„ Jan Albertus, 1 in Castle-street.
„ Paul Roux, 2 in St. George's-street, and 2 Church-street.
„ Alexander McDonald, Caledon-square.
„ Pieter Woutersen, 1 in St. George's-street.
„ Jan Adrian Smuts, 2 in Strand-street.
„ Michiel Christian Vos, 1 in Strand-street, 1 Castle-street, and 1 Hudson-street.
„ Dirk de Jongh, 2 in Strand-street.
„ Johan Sebastiaan Leibbrandt, Leeuwe-street.
9. Fredrik Simon Berning, Hudson-street.

Licences to sell Wines, Spirituous Liquors, Liqueurs, Malt Liquors, Ginger and Spruce Beer, by Retail, at Cape Town and Simon's Town.

1837.
Jan. 1. Pieter de Geest, No. 1, Buiten-street, Cape Town.
„ Johannes Wirgo, No. 1, Dorp-street, do.
„ Josephus Johannes Fredricus Eckardt, No. 25, Boereplein, Cape Town.
„ Josephus Johannes Fredricus Eckardt, Store in Longmarket-street, corner of Peper-street, Cape Town.
„ Johannes Francke, No. 9, Plein-street, Cape Town.
„ Andries Fredrik Waldek, No. 24, Boereplein, do.
„ Andries Wanning, No. 35, Shortmarket-street, do.
„ George Ferdinand Geyer, Castle, Cape Town.
„ do. do. Main Barracks, do.
„ Timothy Shelly, No. 2, Mostert-street, do.
„ Daniel McCarthy, No. 9, Zieke-street, do.
„ Charles Boucher, No. 15, Plein-street, do.
„ James Harris, No. 56, Waterkant, do.
„ Andries Rutgers, No. 3, Caledon-square, corner of Longmarket-street, do.
„ Barend Rutgers, New Market-street, do.
„ Richard Yates, No. 6, Buitenkant, do.
„ Deane & Johnson, No. 16, Heeregracht, do.
„ Robert Shearer, No. 48, Longmarket-street, do.
„ John Powards Day, No. 14, Plein-street, do.
„ John Martin, No. 2, Bridge-row, do.
„ Edward Broderidge, No. 59, Strand-street, do.

„ John Jearey, No. 15, Waterkant, do.
„ James Ellis & William Jackson, No. 6, Chapel-street, do.
„ Josephus J. F. Eckardt, No. 27, Waterkant, do.
„ Edward George, No. 4, Heeregracht, do.
„ James John Smith, Simon's Town.
„ William Cogill, do.

Licences to sell by Retail, Wines, &c. at Rondebosch, Wynberg, and Muizenburg.

1837.
Jan. 1. Christina Hertzog, Widow of the late Carel Heinrich Hertzog, Wynberg.
„ George Ferdinand Geyer, Rondebosch.
„ George Holloway, Three Cups.
„ Mark Tracey, Travellers' Home, Rondebosch.
„ James Orchard, the new Inn, on the main road to Wynberg.
„ Johan Fredrik Zeeman, Wynberg.
„ Johan Daniel Pietersen, do.

Licences to keep Inns, in addition to the Retail Wine Licences, viz:

1837.
Jan. 1. Pieter de Geest, No. 1, Buiten-street.
„ George Ferdinand Geyer, Rondebosch.
„ Timothy Shelly, No. 2, Mostert-street.
„ Charles Boucher, No. 15, Plein-street.
„ James Harris, No. 56, Waterkant.
„ Barend Rutgers, New Market-street.
„ George Holloway, Three Cups.
„ Mark Tracey, Travellers' Home, Rondebosch.
„ James Orchard, New Inn, main road to Wynberg.
„ Robert Shearer, No. 48, Longmarket-street.
„ Edward George, No. 4, Heeregracht.
„ William Cogill, Simon's Town.

Licences to keep Ale-Houses, and to sell Malt Liquors by Retail.

1837.
Jan. 1. Jacob Pieter Denys, G. son, Baas Harman's Kraal, Cape District.
„ Hendrik Rutgers, Yzerplaat, Cape District.
„ Fredrik Backs, No. 25, Long-street, Cape Town.
„ do. do. No. 4, Dorp-street, do.
„ Charles, No. 13, Peper-street, do.
„ William Daniels, No. 20, Plein-street, do.
„ Richard O'Brien, No. 2 and 3, Strand-street, do.
„ Abraham Maghize, No. 78, Bredt-street, do.
„ do. do. No. 3, Shortmarket-street, do.
„ Baderodien, No. 1, Stone's-street, do.
„ Hester Merckel, Deep River, Cape District.
„ John Wilson Brown, No. 65, Strand-street, Cape Town.
„ Daniel Adriaan Koopstad, house in Vredenburg-steeg, Cape Town.
„ John Gould, No. 15, corner of Groene and Long-street, Cape Town.
„ John Alsop, Salt River, Cape District.
„ Johan Kannemeyer, No. 25, Leeuwe-street, Cape Town.
„ Daniel Wahl, No. 83, Long-street, Cape Town.
„ Jacobus Johannes Adriaanse, No. 6, Bloum-street, Cape Town.
„ Christian Hendrik Frylink, No. 4, Chapel-street, Cape Town.
„ Louis of Mozambique, No. 4, Lynde-street, do.
„ Johs. Arn. Adam Soetsman, No. 7, Loop-street, do.
„ Moos, No. 9, Church-street, do.
„ Jacobus Terhard, No. 44, Bredt-street, do.
„ Carel Jansen, No. 20, Corner of Buitengracht and Hout-street.
„ Johan Fredrik Neptunus, No. 4, Stal-street.
„ Michiel Cornelis Valentynse, No. 28, Loop-street.
„ Isaac Dacosta, No. 6, Mostert-street.
„ Sanna, Store in Wale-street, next No. 16, Bredt-street.
„ Fredrik, No. 75, Long-street.
„ William Birch, No. 30, Keerom-street.
„ Catharina Gysler, Roze-steeg.
„ James Davis, No. 7, Waterkant.
„ Jacob Denys, G. son, No. 6, Heeregracht.
„ Dollie, Wynberg.
„ Dollie, No. 6, Riebeck-street.
„ Hendrik Christiana Valentyn, No. 13, Barrack-street.
„ Jacobus Cornelis Visage, between Nos. 64 and 65, Long-street.
„ William Ruthven, No. 18, Shortmarket-street.
„ Charles Frederik Everest, No. 11, Heeregracht.
„ Simon Peck, Muizenburg.
9. Jacob Letterstedt, Wynberg.
„ do. do. No. 55, Wale-street.
„ Henry Stewart, Simon's Town.
„ Christoffel Langeveld, No. 34, Loop-street.
„ Philip Andries Roodt, No. 7, Hilgers-steeg.
„ Matthys Starch, No. 15, Ziekedwaars-street.
„ Sateu, No. 40, Long-street.
10. Philip Ryklief, Plumstead, Wynberg Road.
„ George Howes, No. 2, Selkirk-street.
„ Dirk Gysbert van Reenen, Wynberg.
„ do. do. 6 mile stone road to Wynberg.
„ do. do. No. 85, Long-street.
„ Michiel Matthysen, Papenboon, Cape District.

Licences to keep Eating-Houses.

1837.
Jan. 1. Fredrik Backs, No. 25, Long-street.
„ Baderodien, No. 1, Stone's-street.
„ Joseph Benn, No. 15, Zieke-street.
„ Charles Fredrik Everest, No. 11, Heeregracht.
„ Simon Peck, Muizenburg.
„ Jacobus Cornelis Visage, between Nos. 64 and 65, Long-street.

Licences to keep Public Billiard Tables.

1837.
Jan. 1. Pieter de Geest, No. 1, Buiten-street.
„ Johan Kannemeyer, No. 25, Leeuwe-street.
„ Timothy Shelly, No. 2, Mostert-street.
„ Charles Boucher, No. 15, Plein-street.
„ Robert Shearer, No. 48, Longmarket-street.

(To be continued.)

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:

On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.

On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Marink.

On Thursday, the 9th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Stoffberg.

At the Village of Wynberg:

On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudshoorn.

On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dempers, Dons:

On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. A. J. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Saturday, the 1st April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Wahl.

At the Institution of Groenekloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schaikwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. Laubscher:

On Thursday, the 13th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Bestier.

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,

21st November 1836.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 37, as also Land Rent, &c.

1837.

At this Office.

The following Fieldcornetries:

Friday, 3rd February, Mr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bottelary.

Tuesday, 7th Feb. Mr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.

Wednesday, 8th Feb. Mr. P. A. Myburgh, Eerste Rivier.

Friday, 10th February, Mr. P. H. Faure, Environs of Stellenbosch.

Tuesday, 14th Feb. and Wednesday, 15th Feb. Mr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.

Friday, 17th Feb. and Tuesday, 21st Feb. Mr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.

At the Place of Mr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein.

Tuesday, 7th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. Byers.

At the Place of Mr. D. Hugo, Franschoek.

Saturday, 11th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. Hugo.

At the Place of Mr. P. H. de Villiers, River Zonder End.

Monday, 13th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Villiers.

At the Place of Mr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet and Botriver.

Wednesday, 15th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Kock.

At the House of Mr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots' Holland.

Tuesday, 21st March, and Wednesday, the 22d March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Vos.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

24th November 1836.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM.—TAXES.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend at the places, and on the days understated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes due on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, and all persons failing in the payment on the days specified for their respective Field Cornetries, will be prosecuted, agreeably to the 5th clause of the said Ordinance, viz.

1837.

Field Cornetcy of Groot Swarte Berg:

On Wednesday, January 18th, at Mr. J. T. Olivier's.

Lange Berg:

Friday, January 20th, at Mr. S. de Wets, Springfontein.

Kaffirkuil's Rivier, Onder Duivenhok's ditto:

Wednesday, January 25th, at Provisional Field Cornet H. M. du Preez's.

Velach Rivier, Vette Rivier:

Thursday, January 26th, at ditto, ditto.

Trondow:

Wednesday, February 1st, at D. J. B. Hahnbreuk's.

Behind Cogen's Kloof:

Thursday, February 2nd, at Mr. J. J. Minnear's.

Before ditto, Bugeveld:

Friday, February 3rd, at Field Cornet W. van Zyl's.

Kar's Rivier:

Tuesday, February 7th, at ditto D. C. Odendal's.

Zoetendal's Valley, and Elem:

Wednesday, February 8th, at Elem.

Uiten Kraal:

Friday, February 10th, at Field Cornet J. D. de Kock's.

Caledon:

Saturday, February 11th, at Caledon.

Genadeval:

Monday, February 13th, at Genadeval.

Swart River:

Tuesday, February 14, at Field Cornet M. D. Otto's.

Above River Zonder End:

Wednesday, February 15, at Field Cornet J. C. Linde's.

Under River Zonder End:

Thursday, February 16, at Field Cornet M. C. Eksteen's.

Above Duivenhok's Rivier:

Monday, February 20, at the Civil Commissioner's Office, Swellendam.

Klip Rivier:

Tuesday, February 21, at ditto ditto

Kluifjes Kraal:

Wednesday, February 22, at do. do.

Breda Rivier:

Thursday, February 23, at do. do.

Potte Berg:

Friday, February 24, at do. do.

Swellendam, Caledon's Institution, Zuurbraak:

Saturday, February 25, at do. do.

Swellendam, 15th November 1836.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places understated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

1837.

April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.

" 21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.

" 24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.

" 26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.

" 28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.

May 1, Attakus Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.

" 4, Gouritz Rivier, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

" 6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.

" 8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.

" 10, George Town, at George Town.

" 11, Pacaltsdorp, at George Town.

" 13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.

" 10, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.

Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,

19th December 1836.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetries herein-mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Wednesday, 15th March 1837, Fieldcornetries.

Friday, 17th do. W. F. Krugel.

Saturday, 18th do. W. Steenkamp.

Wednesday, 22d do. W. P. Butger.

Friday, 24th do. H. C. Nieuwoudt.

Saturday, 26th do. F. J. Lubbe.

Wednesday, 29th do. H. A. Engelbregt.

Wednesday, 5th April, J. H. Aggenbag.

Friday, 7th do. G. S. Nieuwoudt.

Wednesday, 12th do. A. H. C. van Zyl.

Thursday, 13th do. P. A. van Zyl.

Friday, 14th do. F. J. Burger.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetries herein-mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 22d March 1837, Fieldcornetries.

Friday, 24th do. C. J. du Plessis.

Wednesday, 29th do. W. H. du Plessis.

Friday, 31st do. D. de Vos.

Wednesday, 5th April, P. J. du Plessis.

Friday, 7th do. S. W. van der Merwe.

At Tulbagh:

Friday, 14th April, N. Lambrechts.

Saturday, 15th do. C. du Toit.

Monday, 17th do. D. J. Theron.

Tuesday, 18th do. ditto.

Wednesday, 19th do. G. S. Wolfaart.

Thursday, 20th do. S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 2d May, J. N. Pienaar.

Friday, 4th do. G. Olivier.

Wednesday, 10th do. J. van der Westhuisen.

Friday, 12th do. J. G. Coetsee.

Wednesday, 17th do. W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES

In the District of Albany.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany and Somerset, will receive at his Office, Graham's Town, the Taxes and Land Rents for the years 1834 and 1835, from the Inhabitants of the respective Field-cornetries of the District of Albany, on the days under-mentioned.

Wintefberg, Hetschid Malan, on Monday and Tuesday, the 30th and 31st January 1837.

Kat River Settlement, Christian Groepe, Field-commandant, on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, the 1st, 2d, and 3d of February 1837.

Koonap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 6th of February 1837.

Fish River, Joris Lombard, on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 7th and 8th February 1837.

Lower Bushman's River, H. Kerkhof, on Monday, the 13th February 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 14th and 15th February 1837.

Graham's Town, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, the 20th, 21st, and 22d. add on Monday and Tuesday, the 27th and 28th of February, add on Wednesday, the 1st of March 1837.

All Persons paying Quitrent, will be required to produce their Titles, and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All Persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Field-cornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until after the 1st of March, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays, in each week.

D. CAMPBELL,

Civil Commissioner for Albany and Somerset.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,

17th November 1836.

MASTER'S OFFICE.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 15th January 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of PIETER WOUTER STEYN, Douw's son, of Vette Rivier, in the District of Swellendam, Saddler, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Swellendam, the first Meeting to be held on Thursday, the 16th of February next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Thursday, the 23d of February, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 12th January 1837.

WHEREAS the Estates of PICARCE LOWEN, the Elder, of Graham's Town, and JACOBUS HENDRIK PETZER, of the Field-cornetcy of

J. Lombard, in the District of Albany, Farmer, have been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvents, available for the payment of their Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estates are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 25th February next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estates; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estates, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvents exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

SALE,

BY THE MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

On TUESDAY, the 17th January 1837,

At 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely,

Will be Sold, on the Premises,

(By Order of the Supreme Court.)

PEREMPTORILY TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER,

Before the Resident Magistrate of Uitenhage,

A HOUSE and ERF, situate in John-street, Uitenhage.

This Property is to be sold under process of the

Supreme Court, in a suit between *Joachim Brehm, Plaintiff,*

and *Frans Ericks Meyer, Defendant.*

Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office,

and may be obtained on application to the Resident

Magistrate of Uitenhage.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 11th January 1837.

NOTICE to HEIRS and CREDITORS in Estates under the Administration of this Department.

THE Liquidation Accounts and Vouchers of the following Estates, which have been closed in the Orphan Chamber Department, will lie open at this Office, for the examination and approval of the Heirs and Creditors therein, for a term of four weeks from the date hereof, at the expiration of which the Master will order the final distribution of the proceeds.

It is therefore requested, that all the Major Heirs and Creditors in the said Estates do appear at this Office, either in Person or by Proxy, to examine the said Accounts, viz.

Of *Henning Johannes Viljoen*, and deceased Wife *Elizabeth Catharina Viljoen*.

Of the late *Maria Elizabeth e Vries*, Widow of the late *Stephanus Bays*, (re-opened.)

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Hermannus Olivier*, *Cornelis Johannes* son, of Market-square, in Graaff-Reinet, Trader.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 7th of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 3d day of February, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

S. BRINK, J. son, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Liquidation Account and Documents of the Insolvent Estate of *William Rousseau Osmond*, of Els Rivier, District of Simon's Town, Agriculturist, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, at the expiration whereof the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. M. MAYNARD, } Trustees.

Cape Town, Jan. 6, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Gideon Rousseau*, of the Cape District.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Tuesday, the 28th of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, application will be made to the Supreme Court, by motion, to have the Certificate and Discharge, granted by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Sec. of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, Jan. 12, 1837.

C. A. VAN DER BURGH, Agent for the Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the joint and separate Insolvent Estates of *Jan Diederik*, and *Nicolaas Johannes Vos*, formerly trading under the firm of *J. D. & N. J. Vos*.

THE Creditors are hereby informed that the Liquidation and Distribution Accounts in the above-mentioned Estates, have not been forwarded to the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, as advertised in last week's *Government Gazette*, the Undersigned having found it beneficial for the interest of the Creditors to investigate more into the particulars of these different Estates, before closing the same.

Cape Town, 12th January 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, } Joint
A. BRINK, D. son. } Trustees.

SALE IN SWARTLAND.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Martinus De Goede*, Jan's son.

Will be sold by Public Auction,
ON MONDAY, THE 23d JANUARY 1837,
At 10 o'clock in the Forenoon,

By Order of the Supreme Court,
Before a Special Commissioner,
ON THE SPOT,

PEREMPTORILY to the HIGHEST BIDDER,

CERTAIN Perpetual Quit-rent Farm called *De Zout Revier*, situated at Zwartland, in the District of Stellenbosch.

On the same are erected,—1st. A Dwelling House, consisting of two front and one back Room, a Hall and Kitchen, and roomy Lofts—2d. A small House, consisting of a Hall, a Room, and Kitchen—3d. A small Out-building. 4th. A Wagon House—5th. A Corn House and Stabling for about 30 Horses—6th. A Smith's Shop—7th. Three Kral's.

This Place is a good Corn and Cattle Farm, well supplied with water. Three Families are at this moment living upon it—it therefore needs no further recommendation.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the respective Offices of the Master of the Supreme Court, of W. F. BERGH, Esq. the Special Commissioner of the Court, of Mr. A. P. HIEBNER, the Auctioneer, and of the Undersigned, all in Cape Town.

Also will be Sold on the same day,

A quantity of Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, and Chaff, of the last Crop; saddle, Draught, and Breeding Horses, a Horse Wagon, Ploughs, Harness, and other Farming Implements, and Household Furniture of every description.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

Mr. A. P. HIEBNER, Auctioneer.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Kilgour*, Sen. of Cape Town, Wharfinger and Master Mariner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the 28th day of February next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to the Undersigned, by his Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 12th Jan. 1837.

GEORGE KILGOUR.

SALE,

Under the Insolvent Estate of Mrs. *Jane Griffin*, of No. 51, Longmarket-street, Lodginghouse-keeper.

ON MONDAY the 16th instant, at 10 o'clock, the moveable Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, consisting of most elegant and fashionable Furniture, such as Mahogany Sofas and Chairs, Carpets, Window Curtains, with Poles and gilt Knobs, Card Tables, large round Table and Covering, Brass Fire Irons and Fender, Hearth-rug and Coalskuttle, elegant Cane-bottomed Stinkwood Chairs, a Mahogany Sideboard, Wardrobes, Mahogany Chest of Drawers, Tea Table and Cover, Bedsteads and Curtains, Horsehair Mattresses, Bedding complete, Toilet Glasses, Wash-hand stands and Materials complete, Crockery and China Ware, elegant Glass-ware, Kitchen Utensils of every description, a large Copper Boiler, elegant Ivory handled Knives and Forks, Carvers, Silver Tea and Table Spoons, Forks, Soupladle, Sugartongs, Butterknife, Salt and Mustard Spoons, &c., plated Branch and other Candlesticks, Cruitstand, and a variety of other Articles.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Martha Sophia van Eerden*, Widow of the late *A. J. Smit*, are requested to give notice thereof, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to settle their Accounts with the first Undersigned, within the same period.

S. W. BURGER, } Executors
W. S. BURGER, } Dative.

Kleine Vallei, Olifants Rivier, Clanwilliam,
January 5, 1837.

ON TUESDAY, the 31st Jan. 1837, will be publicly sold to the Highest Bidder, at the place *Misgun*, in the Ward Olifants Rivier, all the Effects of *Martha Sophia van Eerden*, Widow of the late *A. J. Smit*, consisting in some Cattle, Household Furniture, and the unexpired term of Service of some Apprentices, and what further may be offered for Sale.

Kleine Vallei, Olifants Rivier, Clanwilliam,
January 5, 1837.

S. W. BURGER, } Executors
W. S. BURGER, } Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the Estate of the late *John Barber*, of this District, are required to send in their Claims with Vouchers to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to pay the respective Amounts within the aforesaid period.

Riet Fontein, District Uitenhage, 31st Dec. 1836.

B. RENS, Executor Dative.

THE Undersigned intends to dispose of by Public Sale, on FRIDAY, the 20th January next, in this Village, the Property and Effects of the late *JOHN BARBER*, consisting of Carpenter's Tools, Carpenter's Wood, a Cow and a Calf, &c.

B. RENS, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons being indebted to the Estate of the late *Jan Harmse Steenkamp*, and surviving Widow *Margaretha Maria Karsten*, are requested to pay their Debts to the second Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and all Persons having Claims against the said Estate, are also requested to apply to the second Undersigned.

Onder Bokkeveld, Clanwilliam, Jan. 12, 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN,
Widow of J. H. STEENKAMP, Executrix.
H. C. NIEUWOUDT, Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Hester Wilhelmina Louw*, and surviving Husband *A. W. van Taak*, are requested to give Notice thereof, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period.

A. W. VAN TAAK, Executor Dative.

Zandberg, December 30, 1836.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having Claims against the Estate of the late Lieutenant *William Virgo*, are requested to send them in at the House of the Undersigned, within six weeks from the date of these presents, and those who are indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay their Debts to the Undersigned.

The Widow W. VIRGO, Executrix Dative.

Cape Town, the 12th Jan. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Roelof Petrus van der Merwe*, David Son, late of Kandebo, in the District of Graaff-Reinet.

THE Undersigned calls upon all Persons having any Claims on the above Estate, and those indebted to the same are required to furnish the particulars thereof to the Undersigned, at his Office, Church-square, or, in his absence from the Village, to Mr. J. Boshof, at his Residence in Cradock-street, within two months from this date.

Graaff-Reinet, 12th Jan. 1837.

J. H. WAGNER, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Susanna Catharina van der Westhuisen*, and surviving spouse *Jan Leopoldus Smit*, late of Achter Zuurberg.

THE Undersigned calls upon all Persons having any Claims on the above Estate, and those indebted to the same are required to furnish the particulars thereof to the Undersigned, at his Office, Church-square, or, in his absence from the Village, to Mr. J. Boshof, at his Residence in Cradock-street, within six weeks from this date.

Graaff-Reinet, 12th January 1837.

J. H. WAGNER, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Elizabeth Johanna Jacoba Liebenberg*, deceased Wife of *Hendrik Jacobus Pienaar*, H. son.

ALL Persons having any Claims, or who are indebted to the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to settle the same with the Undersigned, at his Residence, at the Place *Vyf Zekoegeaten*, [Fieldcornetcy of Uitvlugt, in the District of Graaff-Reinet, within two months from this date.

H. J. PIENAAR, Executor Dative.

January 5, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims on, or who are indebted to, the Estate of the late *Catharina Magdalena Kemp*, deceased Wife of *Pieter Arnoldus Gildenhuys*, of the Fieldcornetcy Behind Zuurberg, in the District of Graaff-Reinet, are hereby requested to settle the same with the Undersigned within two months from this date.

PIETER ARNOLDUS GILDENHUYS,
Executor Dative.

January 5, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims on the Estate of the late *Charel Gerhardus Nienaber*, of Lower Zeekoe River, or who may be indebted to the same, are hereby requested to send in said Claims to, and settle their Accounts with, the Undersigned, within three months from this date.

J. BOSHOFF, Executor Dative.

Caledon-street, Graaff-Reinet, Jan. 5, 1837.

NOTICE

In the Estate of *Adriaan Gerhardus Wessels*, deceased. **T**HE Creditors in the above Estate and all others having Claims against the deceased or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date.

Dated at Caledon, this 13th January 1837.

A. P. KEYTER, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, as the Executor Dative to the Estate and Effects of *Adriaan Gerhardus Wessels*, deceased, will cause to be publicly sold on the 28th January instant, in the Village of Caledon, the Effects belonging to the above Estate, viz:

The unexpired Apprenticeship of *Sarina*, 2 Saddle Horses with Saddle and Bridle, one Bedstead, &c. &c. &c.

A. P. KEYTER, Executor Dative.

Caledon, 13th January 1837.

NOTICE.

In the Estate of *Embrens Snyman*, deceased Wife of *Jan Hendrik Blignaal*, of Groote Vallei, in the District of Cradock.

THE Creditors of said Estate and all others having Claims against the deceased or her Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date.

Graaff-Reinet, 5th January, 1837.

JAN HENDRIK BLIGNAALT, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims upon the Estate of the late *Mr. Andries Daniel van der Merwe*, last of Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, are requested to forward the same to the Office of the Notary, Mr. P. F. R. de Villiers, Church-square, Paarl, within six weeks from this date; while those indebted to the Estate are requested to pay their Debts within the above period at the aforementioned Office.

C. P. THERON, Testamentary Executor.

Klein Drakenstein, 26th Dec. 1836.

PUBLIC SALE AT KLEIN DRAKENSTEIN.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executor to the Estate of the late *Mr. Andries Daniel van der Merwe*, will cause to be publicly sold, on the 21st January next, the whole of the Estate, viz:—

The Quitrent Place *Titus Kloof*, situate at Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, in extent 290 morgen and 45 square rods, it is planted with a large number of Vines and Fruit Trees, has abundance of Water throughout the year, and excellent Pasturage.

Cellar Implements, as, Leaugers, Tubs, a Brandy Still, &c.—Implements of Husbandry, saddle and draught Horses, a Cart, &c.

Further, Household Furniture, as Chairs, Tables, Bureaus, Chests, Wardrobes, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. Silver, Plated, Copper, Glass, and Earthenware, a quantity of old Gold and Silver Ware, Kitchen Utensils; and lastly, a quantity of Shoemaker's Tools.

C. P. THERON, Test. Executor.

Klein Drakenstein, 26th Dec. 1836.

Mr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vend. Adm.

PUBLIC SALE OF BUILDING LOTS.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 16th January next, at Ten o'clock, the Executors Dative to the Estate of the late *James Marlow*, will sell by Public Auction, on the spot, Eight Lots of Building Ground, situate near the Toll, opposite Mr. THALWITZER, between the upper and lower Roads, a Dwelling House and Out-buildings are erected on Lot No. 1.

Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be obtained by application to the Auctioneer, Mr. JOHN BLORE.

R. H. ARDERNE, } Executors
R. THOMSON, } Dative.

Cape Town, 30th Dec. 1836.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Estate of the late Mrs. *Rosina Elsing*.
ALL Persons conceiving to have any Claim or Demand (of whatsoever description,) against the above-named Estate, are requested to apply within six weeks, to the Undersigned, to obtain a settlement.
Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1836.

G. J. SCHEUBLE, } Testamentary
F. J. SCHEUBLE, } Executors.

SALE

Of a convenient House, of the Indentures of Apprentices, and of Household Furniture.

THE Undersigned, in their capacity of Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. *Rosina Elsing*, will cause to be publicly sold on WEDNESDAY, the 18th of January next, certain House situate in that wide and airy street No. 62, Waterkant. The House is substantially built and almost new, it contains two Rooms on the ground floor, three Rooms above, spacious Yard, Stable for 12 Horses, Loft, Servants' Rooms, &c. &c.

Also, the unexpired Services of four young and clever Apprentices. Finally, some Household Furniture.
Cape Town, 28th December 1836.

G. J. SCHEUBLE, } Testamentary
F. J. SCHEUBLE, } Executors.

Mr. BLORE, Auctioneer.

THE Undersigned hereby notifies, that he has been appointed Executor Dative in the Estate of *Mary Taylor*, deceased, late Widow of *John Taylor*, of Somerset, and that he has this day entered upon the management of the said Estate. All Claims against this Estate are to be sent in, and all debts due to the same, to be paid within three months from this date, without further notice, in order that the said Estate may be finally settled within the proper time.
C. B. ZIERVOGEL.
Somerset, 3d January 1837.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

THE Undersigned in their Capacity as Testamentary Executors to the Estate of the late Mrs. *Johanna Sophia Breedschoe*, Widow of *Fredrik Wilhelm Flamme*, deceased, intend to sell by Public Auction, without the least Reserve, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, the 23rd, 24th, and 25th January next, the entire Property belonging to the above-mentioned Estate, as follows, viz:

Landed Property.

1. A substantial Dwelling House and Premises, with a piece of Garden Ground annexed thereto, furnished with every convenience, situated in Plein-street, No. 32.
2. A House and Premises, situated in Plein-street, No. 26, late the Property of Mr. *JOSEPH DAY*, and admirably adapted for a Retail Business.
3. Four Hire Houses and Premises, situated in Spinsteeg, in the vicinity of Plein-street.
4. Two Houses and Premises, situated in Loop-street, in Blok Z. Z. No. 66.
5. A Lot of Ground, with two Houses thereon, situated Eastward of the Castle, near the New Market, being part of the Property formerly belonging to *JOHN CANNON*.
6. Two Houses and Premises, between Rose-street and Matfield's-steeg, in Blok E.
7. A House and Premises, situated in Klipwisch-steeg, No. 3.
8. One half Share in two pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situated in the Cape District, to the Southward of the Great Salt Pan, along the Diepe River, measuring 59 Morgen and 296 Square Roods, as also such Right and Title as the said Estate may have in seven pieces of 15 years Quitrent Land, with the Buildings thereon, all annexed to the above-mentioned two pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, measuring together 30 Morgen, 302 Square Roods, and 72 do. Feet, and more fully described in the Deed of Transfer made in favor of the said late Widow *Fredrik Wilhelm Flamme* and *Johan Kulsen*, on the 12th October 1832.

Household Furniture.

Consisting of a beautiful House Clock, Bureaus, Chests of Drawers, Tables, Wardrobes, Sofa, Chairs, Bedsteads, and a Counter with Drawers, Scales, Weights, Glass and Earthenware, &c. &c.

Kitchen Utensils,
Various Articles of Merchandise; and also the unexpired term of Service of the following Apprentices, to wit: September, of Mosambique, House Boy, Spasie, of this Colony, Nurse, Hendrik, of this Colony, House Boy, Louisa, of this Colony, House Maid, with her Child Lea.

Part of the above Landed Property will be sold, first in such divisions as will be made known in the Conditions of Sale, and afterwards in One Lot.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Residence of the first Undersigned, No. 21, Plein-street.

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely on Monday, the 23rd instant, at No. 32, Plein-street.

Cape Town, 4th January 1837.

C. M. ZASTRON,

G. N. MECHAU,

WILLIAM WRIGHT,

} Testamentary

} Executors.

Auctioneer, J. F. G. PIETERSEN.

Under Administration of *CAREL MAURITZ PIETERSEN*.

NOTICE.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 8th of February next, and following days, the Undersigned will cause to be publicly sold, to the Highest Bidder, by the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, and Mr. *PHILIPUS ALBERTUS CLOETE*, being thereto duly authorised, the whole of his Property, consisting in the well-known Place *Nooitgedacht*, and several other Country Places, Furniture, Agricultural Implements, Cattle, and whatsoever else will be offered on the days of Sale.

Of the different Sub-divisions of the fixed Property, and the Conditions of Sale, which are very favorable for the Purchasers, due notice will be given hereafter.
11th Jan. 1837.

H. CLOETE, Dirk's son.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers to the "GOVERNMENT GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST," are desired to renew their subscriptions.

The amount being so small (Rds. 4½) it is requested they will pay for not less than half a year in advance.

No CREDIT can be given for Subscriptions or Advertisements, as all outlay is for ready-money. 'Gazette' Office, 6th Jan. 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & CO.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

BREAD FOR HIS MAJESTY'S TROOPS. COMMISSARIAT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Thursday, the 19th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply BREAD, made from the best Cape Meal from which part of the original Weight of the Corn has been extracted as Bran or Pollard, to be delivered daily to the Troops, in Cape Town, Wynberg, and Simon's Town, commencing on the 1st February next, and ending on the 31st January 1838.

Also for the supply of white Bread, as may be required for the use of the *Regimental Hospitals* in Cape Town.

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling per 100 lbs. net English Weight, and to be accompanied by samples of the Bread and Meal.

Any further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,
5th January 1837.

FREIGHT OR PASSAGE TO ALGOA BAY.

THE well-known Brig *SKERNE*, Captain *RICE*, having two-thirds of her Cargo engaged, will meet with early dispatch.

For particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

FOR MAURITIUS.

THE fine fast-sailing bark *EUROPA*, J. BROWN, Commander, is now loading for the above Port, and will have quick Dispatch. For Freight or Passage (having superior Accommodations) apply to
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR GREENOCK

THE Regular Trader *MALABAR*, R. DUNLOP, Commander, expected here about the 20th inst., will have some of her beautiful Accommodations vacant. For Passage or light Freight, apply to
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE A1 brig *ELIZA*, W. T. HADDON, (under engagement to sail on Wednesday next) has room for a few tons of Freight, and excellent Accommodations for Passengers to Algoa Bay. Apply at the Counting House of
GEORGE GREIG.

THIS AFTERNOON.

AT the House of Mr. J. R. KERDEL, Plein-street, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of his Stock, consisting of White and Blue Earthenware, Dried Fruits, Mustard, Soy, Basket Salt, Curry Powder, Tapes and Threads, &c. &c.

Also, Shop Cases, Shelves, Empty Cases, &c.

F. RUPERTI.

HATS AND SUGAR.

TOMORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of Beaver Hats, Gossamer Silk do. and Mauritius Sugars.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

GROS DE NAPLES, LACE, &c.

ON TUESDAY MORNING next, the Undersigned will hold a Sale, Outside, of General Merchandise, and, Inside, of a choice Investment of superior Gros de Naples, Lace, &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

On MONDAY MORNING, the 16th inst.

Without the least Reserve,

WILL be sold at the Stores of the Undersigned, an assortment of Summer Prints, black twilled Prints, brown Baftas and Salempores, striped Cottons, India and English Chintz, white Drills, Summer Cloths, blue Derries and Chambrays, Furniture Chintz, Cashmeretts, Molekins, Corda, fancy Drills, Morines, Bombazetts, Flannel, Shirtings, striped Shirts, Raven Duck, Cotton Stockings, Braces, Canvass, Starch, yellow Soap, Mauritius Sugar, Eau de Cologne.

Crown Glass, 70 boxes of 12 x 10 and 10 x 8.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

READY MADE CLOTHES.

AT the Sale of Messrs. THOMSON, WATSON, & Co. on Monday Morning next, will be disposed of, an assortment of London-made fancy Waistcoats and Trowsers, dress and frock Coats, Drill and other Shooting Jackets, &c. &c.

WANTED to Hire, or Purchase, the Apprenticeship of a good plain Cook.—Inquire at the Gazette Office.
Cape Town, Jan. 12, 1837.

SALE OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, Without Reserve.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale at his Residence No. 2, Castle-street, THIS MORNING, the 13th inst., at 11 o'clock precisely, of sundry Household Furniture, consisting of Mahogany Couches, do. Sofa, Chairs, Dining, Loo, and Card Tables, Wardrobes, Chest of Drawers, Sideboard, a four-post Bedstead, Iron do. Mattresses, Pier Glasses, Pictures, Glass Desert Service, China and Crockery Ware, Plated do., Venetian Blinds, Carpets, a lot of Books, &c. &c.; the whole Without Reserve.

No. 2, Castle-street, 13th January 1837.

WILLIAM HUTCHONS.

PUBLIC SALE IN SIMON'S TOWN,

For Account of whom it may Concern,

ON MONDAY, the 16th January, at 11 o'clock, of a Foremast, Topmast, Spars, Cables and other Cordages, landed in a Damaged State, from the Dutch ship 'Bellona,' Capt. ROLUFFS.

Also, 10 bales of Java Coffee, Damaged by Sea-water, landed from above ship.
O. J. TRUTER, Agent.

FRESH GOODS.

THE Undersigned has received per *GALATEA*, ELIZA, and other late Arrivals:

Black and white Prints, colored do., Gingham, Cotton and other Shawls, Lastings fine Bombazetts, Shalloons.

Unbleached Twilled Sheetting; plain do., brown and white Punjums, ditto Baftas, Madopollams, Shirtings, Voerchitz, striped Cottons, Checks, 30-inch Canvas, 40-inch ditto, Twine, Counterpanes, Quills, fine *Welsh Flannels*, stout Baize, Duffles, Kerseys, Molekins, super ditto, Silesias, Cashmaret Summer Cloth.

Moleskin Jackets and Trowsers, fancy Drill Trowsers, Duck Trowsers, Swansdown and Valencia Waistcoats, Children's Nankeen Suits; blue Woolfen Caps.

Beaver and "Merton" Hats, broad and narrow brims, Children's Cloth Caps, Long Cotton Drawers.

Muslin, Collars, Silk and Lama Shawls, black Crape, Gauze and Silk Handkerchiefs, Satin Ribbons, Blond Edgings and Laces, Lisle and Thread Edgings and Lace, Gros de Naples, Silk Serge, Quilting and Valencia Waistcoatings, Silk Umbrellas, Silk and Kid Gloves, &c.
Heeregracht.
GEORGE GREIG.

FRESH GOODS.

JUST received, and for Sale at the London Grocery Warehouse, 44, Long-street, fresh Pickles and Sauces, Sardines in Oil, Salad Oil, Basket Salt, Mustard, Hams, Cheese, Anchovies, Raspberry Vinegar, Sago, Oatmeal, &c.

VALUABLE LANDED PROPERTY FOR SALE.

THE Undersigned being about to remove from Wynberg, will hold a Public Sale in the first week of February next, of his well-known Place called *Timour Hall*, formerly known by the name of George's Half-way House, so pleasantly situated near Wynberg, Nine Miles from Cape Town, particularly adapted for a Hotel, or a large Family, it will be sold in convenient Lots, the particulars whereof will be made known in the next Papers.

Also, will be sold, the Cattle, Horses, Carriages, and Farming Implements, and extensive assortment of Household Furniture.

The said Property is in the mean while for private Sale, on application being made to the Offices of Mr. *BOYSKES*, and Mr. *J. BLORE*, or to the Undersigned on the Premises. *Timour Hall*, Wynberg, 12th Jan. 1837.

CHARLES NAPIER.

PUBLIC SALE AT KOEBERG.

THE Undersigned intending in future to work with Horses, instead of Oxen, will, on THURSDAY, the 26th January 1837, cause to be publicly sold, at his Dwelling Place, at Koeburg, by Messrs. FAURE & KORSTEN, 40 very good Draught Oxen, chiefly of the Fatherland Breed, and in good condition, one Bullock Wagon, 2 teams of Yokes, with Thongs and Straps complete, 200 Yoke-pins of Olive-wood, one Corn-harp, 200 muids of Corn, 200 ditto of Barley, 200 do. of Oats, and 10 loads of Chaff.
Koeburg, 10th January 1837.

LAMBERT P. VAN SITTERT.

A. S. ROBERTSON

HAS just unpacked a bale of Brussell's Carpeting, which he offers at a low figure; also, very superior Kidderminster Carpet. The Annuals for the present year, Isaac's Travels in Eastern Africa (Port Natal,) Martin's Cape of Good Hope, McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce, Murray's Cyclopædia of Geography, Loudon's Gardener, Loudon's Agriculture, Chemistry, Mechanics, Natural History, &c. in Lardner's Series; and a great variety of other Works.

Foolscap, Post, and Packing Paper, at greatly reduced prices.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

WITH reference to the advertisement of Mr. Notary *P. AURET*, in last Gazette, we, the Undersigned, duly authorized by virtue of an Act passed by the parties before the said Mr. Notary *P. AURET*, on the 24th of December last, call upon all Persons who may or conceive to have any Claims or Demands on accounts of Bonds, Bills, Book Debts, or from whatever cause else, in the joint Estate of the said *Jeffray Fitzpatrick* and his Wife *Christina Carolina Josina*, born *Landtwerth*, (now separated) to deliver in and prefer such Claims at the Office of the second Undersigned, No. 10, St. George's-street, within three calendar months from this day's date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the first Undersigned, at his Residence No. 33, Buitengracht, during the same period, or proceedings will be instituted against them.
R. C. HOETS, q.q.
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, q.q.

WANTED

A WET NURSE, color no objection, one without a Child will be preferred.—Apply to Mrs. RABE, 26, Heeregracht.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Fire Assurance Company,
 No. 22, HEERENGRACHT,
 ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.
 CAPITAL £20,000.
 IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:
 The Honorable J. B. EBDEN, Chairman,
 The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS,
 WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.
 THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
 HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
 SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.
 THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
 BARON VON LUDWIG,
 HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD, Esq.

AUDITORS:
 THOMAS ANSDALL, Esq.
 GEORGE HODGSKIN, Esq.

SECRETARY:
 Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

Rules of Premiums:

First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100
 Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100
 Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100
 Fourth Class, Thatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Proprietary.—Office hours from 9 till 3 o'clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

SAVINGS' BANK.

THE ANNUAL MEETING for receiving the Report of the Committee of Management and for the Election of Officers for the ensuing year, will take place in the Commercial Exchange on **Saturday, the 28th January 1837,** at one o'clock. By Order of the Committee,

JOHN CENTLIVRES CHASE, Secretary.
 January 12, 1837.

DOMESTIC EDUCATION.

7 and 8, Church-square.

MR. BUCHANAN has now an opportunity of receiving a few additional Pupils into his Domestic Class, on moderate terms.
 December 31, 1836.

THE Undersigned hereby informs the Public, that the Beer Business heretofore conducted by him in the name of Mr. DANIEL VAN REENEN, of Newlands, will in future be carried on in his own name, at the Store No. 6, Heerengracht, where all Orders will be punctually attended to; and begs leave at the same time to request, that all dues for the last year, may be discharged before the end of the present month.

12th January 1837. J. P. DENEYS, G. son.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned begs leave to acquaint his Correspondents, Friends, and the Public in general, that he has resumed his Business of Land Agency, and that every one may now again, as heretofore, be accommodated by him, provided they address themselves at his House, No. 49, Wale-street.

Cape Town, 12th January 1837.

N. J. LOTZ.

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF SHIPS.

THE Undersigned offers to supply Captains of Ships anchoring in TABLE BAY, with fat Beef and Mutton, at One Shilling or 2½d. per 2 lbs.; also, good Salt Beef, and Live Sheep, on the most reasonable terms, Sheep at 4 Rds. each; provided payment of the Bills, on the departure of the Vessels, be made direct to him; which Captains will find greatly to their advantage, as the enormous percentage demanded by some Agents, Agents' Clerks, and Shippers, occasions the price to be much higher, without any advantage to either the Seller or Purchaser.

I also wish that the Captains would attend themselves at either of the Shambles, from Nos. 1 to 12, where they would find, by dealing personally, an advantage of more than 100 per cent.; likewise of being served with Meat of the best quality. JACOB VAN REENEN, F. son.

Shambles, No. 3.

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF SHIPS.

THE Undersigned offers to supply Captains of Ships anchoring in Table Bay, with fat Beef and Mutton, at One Shilling or 2½d. per 2 lbs.; also, good Salt Beef, and Live Sheep, on the most reasonable terms, Sheep at 4 Rds. each; provided payment of the Bills, on the departure of the Vessels, be made direct to him; which Captains will find greatly to their advantage, as the enormous percentage demanded by some Agents, Agents' Clerks, and Shippers, occasions the price to be much higher, without any advantage to either the Seller or Purchaser.

I also wish that the Captains would attend themselves at either of the Shambles, from Nos. 1 to 12, where they would find, by dealing personally, an advantage of more than 100 per cent.; likewise of being served with Meat of the best quality.

FREDERICK VAN REENEN, Jacob's son.

Shambles, No. 10.

IN the Pound at Wynberg, is confined beyond the limited time, a bay Horse, with short tail.—If not claimed before the 21st instant, the same will be put up to public Auction at Mr. JONES'S.

E. A. EGGER, Poundmaster.

MARRIED,—at St. Helena, on the 17th October 1836. JOHN FRANCIS GLENCAIRN CAMPBELL, Esq. Captain in His Majesty's 91st Regiment, to CATHERINA ELIZABETH, eldest Daughter of Captain CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, Royal Engineers.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 13 JANUARY 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

ONDER en uit kracht van eene Ordonnantie van den Gouverneur dezer Kolonie, met het advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad derzelve, "tot het veranderen en verbeteren der Wetten en Regulatiën, betrekkelijk de Geneeskundige Praktijzen en Apothekers in deze Kolonie," gedagtoekend den 8 December 1836, en genommerd 12, heeft het Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur beaagd om de navolgende Personen aanstellen tot President en Leden van de Geneeskundige Commissie, voor de Westelyke Afdeeling dezer Kolonie, namelijk:

John Murray, M.D., President.—Louis Liesching, M.D. Samuel Bailly, Chirurgyn, James Abercrombie, Chirurgyn, Pieter Hendrik Polmann, Apotheker, een Geneeskundig Officier, behoorende tot het Garnizoen van de Kaapstad, en den Officier van Gezondheid van de Tafelbaai, tot Leden.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 2 Jan. 1837.
 Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
 (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT hierby narigt gegeven, dat de Heeren Kemp, J. O. SMITH, en J. C. WELSFORD, Licentien hebben uitgenomen om in Kruid te handelen, te Port Elizabeth, gedurende het tegenwoordige jaar.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 12 Jan. 1837.
 Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
 (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Ondergeteekenden Licentien uitgenomen hebben om in Buskrud te handelen, in de Kaapstad:—

DEANE & JOHNSON, 16, Heerengracht
 E. G. LANSBERG, 91, Loopstraat
 R. J. CLEMENT, 14, Houtstraat
 F. STILL & Co. 20, St. Georgesstraat
 Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 11 Jan. 1837.
 Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
 (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om aldan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuis.
 —Op Maandag, den 6 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. van Breda,

Op Dingsdag, 7 Maart, dito J. G. Moonik
 Op Donderdag den 9 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Stoffberg.

In het Dorp Wynberg.—Op Maandag, den 13den Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Oudshoorn,

Op Dingsdag, den 14 Maart, dito voor J. W. J. Versfeld, By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dempers, Duinen.—Op Maandag, den 20 Maart, voor zyne Veldkornetschap, In de Simonsstad.—Op Woensdag, den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo,

Op Donderdag, den 23 Maart, dito voor J. F. S. Kirsten en N. van Blerk.
 In het dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag, den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw,

Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, dito voor A. J. Louw, By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy.
 —Op Vrydag, den 31 Maart, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April.
 Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag, den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen.

Op Vrydag, den 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.
 Op Zaterdag, den 8 April, voor den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
 By den Veldkornet, den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag, den 13 April voor zyne Veldkornetschap.

Op de plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Bergrivier.—Op Zaterdag, den 15 April voor het Veldkornetschap, van van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag, den 18 April, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
 By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaterdag, den 22 April, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
 Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Woensdag, den 26 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van de Hr. T. Bestbier.

Op Donderdag, den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van C. van Wielligh.
 Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.
 P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

WORDT hierby narigt gegeven, dat Tenders voor het fourneren van Karrewyagens, ten dienste van dit Departement, gedurende het jaar 1837, op het Bureau van den Auditeur Generaal zullen worden aangenomen tot 12 uren, op MAANDAG den 16 dezer.

Nadere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.
 Bureau van den Civilen Ingenieur,
 Caledonsplein, 12 Jan. 1837.

F. HOPE, Eng. Ass. Civiles Ingenieur.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, vaceren, om aldan en aldaar te ontvangen alle Belastingen door de Ingezetenen, op den 1sten January 1837, verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook Recognitie Penningen, enz.

1837,

Ter dezer Plaats,

Van de navolgende Veldkornetschappen:

Op Vrydag, den 3 February, van den Hr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bott-lary.

Op Dingsdag, den 7 do., van den Hr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.

Op Woensdag, 8 do., van den Hr. P. A. Meyburgh, Eerste Rivier.

Op Vrydag, den 10 do., van den Hr. P. H. Faure, Omgevingen van Stellenbosch.

Op Dingsdag, den 14 do., en Woensdag, den 15 do., van den Hr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.

Op Vrydag, den 17 do., en Dingsdag, den 21 do., van den Hr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein, Op Dingsdag, den 7 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gezegden Hr. Byers.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. D. Hugo, Fransche Hoek, Op Zaterdag, den 11 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Hugo.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. P. H. de Villiers, Rivier Zonder End.

Op Maandag, den 13 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Villiers.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet- en Bot Rivier,

Op Woensdag, den 15 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Kock.

Ten huize van den Hr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots Holland,

Op Dingsdag, den 21, en Woensdag, den 22 Maart, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. H. R. de Vos.

Alle zoodanige Inwoners als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurande, en 14 jarige Erfpacht en Leening Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten te produceren ter Registratie, worden gerequireerd zulks op voorsch. dagen te doen op dat dezelve in dit Bureau, op hante namen kunnen worden overgeschreven.
 D. J. van RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch,
 24 Nov. 1836.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hun verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger

Vrydag, 17, dito W. Steenkamp

Zaterdag, 18, dito W. P. Burger

Woensdag, 22, di o H. C. Nieuwoudt

Vrydag, 24, dito F. J. Lubbe

Zaterdag, 25, dito H. A. Engelbrecht

Woensdag, 29, dito J. H. Aggenbag

Woensdag, 5 April, dito G. S. Nieuwoudt

Vrydag, 7, dito A. H. van Zyl

Woensdag, 12, dito P. A. van Zyl

Donderdag, 13, dito F. J. Burger

Vrydag, 14, dito J. H. van Taak

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 11 Nov. 1836
 P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester

Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis

Vrydag, 24 do. do. W. H. du Plessis

Woensdag, 29 do. do. D. de Vos

Vrydag, 31 do. do. P. J. du Plessis

Woensdag, 5 April, do. S. W. v. d. Merwe

Vrydag, 7, do. do. P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts

Zaterdag, 15, do. do. C. du Toit

Maandag, 17, do. do. D. J. Theron

Dingsdag, 18, do. do. do

Woensdag, 19, do. do. G. S. Wolfaart

Donderdag, 20, do. do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei, do. J. H. Pienaar

Vrydag, 5, do. do. G. Olivier

Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. v. d. Westhuisen

Vrydag, 12, do. do. J. G. Coetzee

Woensdag, 17, do. do. W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.
 P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

Valsch Rivier, Vette Rivier:
Donderdag, Jan. 26, by dito dito.

Tradouw:

Woensdag, Feb. 1, by de Hr. J. B. Haasbroek,
Achter Cogmans Kloof.

Donderdag, Feb. 2, by den Hr. J. J. Minnaar.
Voor Cogmans Kloof, Boschjesveld:

Vrydag, Feb. 3, by den Hr. W. van Zyl.
Kars Rivier.

Dinsdag, Feb. 7, by den Hr. C. Odendaal.
Zoetendals Vallei en Elem.

Woensdag, Feb. 8, te Elem.

Uitenhage.

Vrydag, 10, Veldkornetschap van de Hr. J. D. de Kock.
Caledon.

Zaterdag, Feb. 11, te Caledon.
Genadendal.

Maandag, Feb. 13, te Genadendal.
Zwart Rivier.

Dinsdag, Feb. 14, by den Veldkornet M. D. Otto.
Boven Rivier Zonder End.

Woensdag, Feb. 15, by den Veldkornet J. C. Linde.
Onder Rivier Zonder End.

Donderdag, by den Veldkornet M. C. Eksteen.
En op het Swellendamsche Civ. Com. Bureau, voor de vol-
gende Plaatsen, op ondergem. datums.
Boven Duivenhoks Rivier, op Maandag, 20.
Klippe Rivier, Dinsdag, 21.
Kluitjes Kraal, Woensdag, 22.
Breedte Rivier, Donderdag, 23.
Pottelberg, Vrydag, 24.
Swellendam, Caledon Institutie, Zuurbrak, Zaterdag, 25.
HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Com-
missaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en
plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de In-
geregten der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de
Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten Januarij,
onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van
Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den
Maart, 1829.

1837:

April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veld-
kornet Rensburg.

Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J.
Rademeyer.

Do. 24, Boven. Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldkornet
Van der Walt.

Do. 26, Onder Olifants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Meyring.
Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldkornet Botha.

Mei 1, Attakus Kloof, by den Veldkornet Wolmarans.

Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldkornet J. A. Meyer.

Do. 8, Outniqua Land, by den Veldkornet Scholtz.

Do. 10, Georg stad, Georgestad.

Do. 11, Paaluts Dorp.

Do. 13, Voor Plattenbergs Baay, by den Veldkornet
Weyers.

Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar.
Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen ach-
terstellig zijn, worden verzocht het bedragen door hen ver-
schuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarbij
gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen
overvloedig plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstal-
te prosegueren.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,

E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

HEFFING VAN BELASTINGEN, IN HET DISTRIKT VAN ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Albanie en Somerset,
zal ontvangen, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, de
Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, voor
de jaren 1834—35, van de Inwoners der respective Veld-
kornetschappen van het distrikt Albanie, op de navolgende
dagen:—

Winterberg, (Hercules Malang,) op Maandag, den 30,
Dinsdag, den 31 Jan. 1837.

Kat Rivier Settlement, (Christian Groepe, Veldkom-
mandant,) op Woensdag, Donderdag en Vrydag, den 1, 2
en 3 Feb. 1837.

Koonap, (Christian van Aarlt,) op Maandag, den 6
Feb. 1837.

Vischrivier, (Jurrie Lombaard,) op Dinsdag en Woens-
dag, den 7 en 8 dito.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, (H. Keukler) op Maandag
den 13 dito.

Bathurst, (S. H. Bradshaw,) op Dinsdag en Woens-
dag, den 14 en 15den February 1837.

Grahamstad, op Maandag, Dinsdag en Woensdag, den
20, 21 en 22, en op Maandag en Dinsdag, den 27 en 28
February, en op Woensdag, den 1 Maart 1837.

Allen die Recognitie Penningen betalen, zullen ver-
plicht zijn hunne Erfgoed Brieven, en hunne laatste kwit-
tianten voor Recognitie Penningen, te produceren. Van
de zoodanigen die in gebreke blijven op de dagen,
voor hunne respective Veldkornetschappen vastgesteld, te
betalen, zal men geene betaling aannemen dan alleen na
den 1sten Maart, en alsdan slechts op Maandags en Woens-
dag, van elke week.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graham's-stad,

17 Nov. 1836.

D. CAMPBELL,
Commissaris voor Albanie en Somerset.

MEESTERS BUREAU.

VERKOOPING

Door den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

OP DINGSDAG, den 17den January 1837, ten 10 ure
des Voormiddags precies, zal worden verkocht, op
last van het Hooge Gerechtshof, volstrekt aan den Meest-
biedenden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van
Uitenhage:

Een Huis en Erf, staande en gelegen in Johnstraat,
Uitenhage. Dit Eigendom wordt verkocht onder Proce-
dur: van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in Zake van *Juchim
Brem, Eischer, v. Frans Frisius Meyer, Verweerder.*

De Ko pconditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau,
en zyn op aanzoek te bekomen by den Resident Magistraat
van Uitenhage.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERICHT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapsstad, 12 Jan. 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
Pieter Wouter Steyn, Douwzoon, van Vette
Rivier, in het District Swellendam, Zadelmaker,
behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, zoo worden alle degenen
die vorderingen hebben tegen gez. Boedel verzocht om
twee Byeenkomsten van Creditoren by te wonen, te
worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magis-
traat, op zyn Bureau te Swellendam, de eerste op Don-
derdag den 16 February aanst, ten 10 ure precies, tot het
bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede op Donderdag den 23
February, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van
schulden, en om een of meer Curatoren te kiezen om gem.
Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 Jan. 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedels van
Siccarus Louren, de Oude, van Grahamstad,
en

Jacobus Hendrik Petzer, van het Veldkornetschap van
J. Lombard, in het District Albanie Landbouwer,
Onder Sekwestratie zyn gesteld in handen van den Mees-
ter van het Hooge Gerechtshof, en naardien het aangemelde
Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten
van gemelden Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyn-
ner Schulden, geen £40 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle
degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen gemelde Boedel
verzoekt om twee Byeenkomsten van Creditoren by te wonen,
welke zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident
Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag den
25 February aanst, ten 10 ure precies, om dan in idder
hulle Schulden te bewyzen, by Affidavit of onderzeken over-
staan van den gez. Res. Magist., om een Curator of Curator-
ren aan te stellen om gem. Boedels te beheren en beheeren en
verdeelen, en om gezegde Curatoren directen des aangande-
tegeven. En alle degenen, belang hebbende in bovengemel-
de Boedels, worden mede verzocht kennis te nemen, dat
tenzy by gemelden Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat
de Goederen en Effecten van den Insolvent de waarde van
£40 te boven gaan, de gez. Resident Magistraat summieryk
zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoon-
danige Byeenkomst als voormeld worden bewezen, volgens
hunne respectieve preferentien, om vervolgens directien aan-
gaande de distributie daarvan te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 11 Jan. 1837.

Bericht aan Erfgenamen en Creditoren in Boedels onder de
beheering van dit Departement.

DE Liquidatie Rekeningen en Bewyzen der ondervol-
gende Boedels, welke op de Weeskamer afgesloten
zyn, zullen ter inspectie en goedkeuring der Erfgenamen en
Creditoren openliggen, voor den tyd van vier weken, van
heden gerekend, na expiratie van welk tydvak, de Meester
de finale distributie daarvan zal gelasten.—Men verzoekt
derhalve, dat alle meerderjarige Erfgenamen en de Credi-
teuren in die Boedels, op dit Bureau compareren, hetzy in
persoon, dan wel by Gemagtigden, om de Rekeningen in te
zien, te weten:—

Van Henning Johannes Viljoen, en overledene Huisvrouw
Elizabeth Catharina Viljoen.

Van wylen Maria Elizabeth de Vries, Weduwe wylen
Stephanus Buys, (heropend.)

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERICHTEN VAN INSOLVENTIE, &c.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 5 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Cornelis Hermanus Olivier*,
C. Jz. van de Marktplaats, Graaff R inet, Handelaar.

A LLE de genen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Cre-
diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te
nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als
eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die
aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester der derde Byeen-
komst bepaalt heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen
overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Ge-
bouwen, Kaapstad, op Dinsdag, den 7den February,
precies ten 10 ure, des Morgens, tot het bewyzen van
schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van de Cu-
ratoren, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven,
om gem. Boedel te bereedren.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd
zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteek-
de te voldoen, voor of op den 3den Feb. aanst., zullende
anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden
gesteld.

S. BRINK, Jz. Curator.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekeningen en Documen-
ten des Boedels van *William Rossau Osmond*, van
Elsvier District Simonsstad, Landbouwer, zullen op het
Meesters Bureau ter visie van Creditoren openliggen, voor
den tyd van een maand van heden waarna het Hooge Ge-
rechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de
distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, }
J. M. MAYNARD, } Curatoren.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Gideon Roussau*, van het
Kaapsch District.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op Dingsdag den
28 February 1837, des Voormiddags, ten 10 uren,
of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, aan het
Hooge Gerechtshof, by Motie zal worden verzocht, om het
Certifikaat en Ontslag door de Creditoren aan bovengem.
Insolvent verleend, te vergunnen, overeenkomstig de 89ste
Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, Jan. 12, 1837.

C. A. VAN DER BURGH, Agent voor den Insolvent.

VERKOOPING,

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van *Julv. Jans Graaff*, van
No. 61, Lange-markt straat, Logementhouder.

OP MAANDAG, den 16 dezer, te 10 uren, zul-
len de Meubelen van gem. Insolvent, worden verkocht,
bestaande uit fraaye en nieuwmodische meubelen, als mahoe-
Sofas en Stoelen, Tapyten, Gordynen, Kaarttafel, groote
ronde Tafel en Kleed, fraaye stinkhouten stoelen met rot-
tingemat, een Mahoehout Buffet, Kleedkasten, mahoe-
Lakasten, Thee Tafel, Ledenkasten met Behangsels, Paarden-
haren Matrasen, Beddens, compleet, Toilet Spiegel, Wasch
Tafel, Porcelain en Aardewerk, Iraai Glaswerk, Keukenge-
reedschappen van alle soorten, een groote koperen Ketel,
fraaye ivooren gehelste Meubelen en Vorsten, silver Thee en
Eetlepels, Vorsten, Soepel, Suikertang, Botermer, Zout
en Mosterdlepels, enz., plitty Arm en andere Kandelaars,
Olie en Azyntandlers, en vele andere Goederen.

F. GODE WATERMEYER, } Grzan.
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Curator.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Kilgour*, Senior,
van de Kaapstad.

WORDT hierby narigt gegeven dat Applicatie aan het
Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gedaan, op Dingsdag
den 28 February aanstaande, of zoodra de Advokaat kan
worden gehoord, om het Certificaat en Ontslag, door de
Creditoren van bovengemelde Insolvent verkend, te con-
firmeren, ingevolge Art. 89, der Ordonnantie, No. 61.

GEORGE KILGOUR.

Kaapstad, 12 Jan. 1837.

VERKOOPING TE ZWARTLAND.

In den Insolvent n Boedel van *Johannes Mathias de
Goede*, Jz. zal by Publieke Venditie verkocht worden.

OP MAANDAG den 23 January 1837, ten 10 uren,
des VOORMIDDAGS, op last van het Hooge Ge-
rechtshof, ten overstaan van een Speciaal Gecommitteerden,
op de Plaats zelve, volstrekt aan de Meestbiedenden
zeker feuewigdurende Erfpacht Plaats genaamd de "Zoute
Rivier," gelegen aan Zwartland, in het District Stellen-
bosch.

Op dezelve staan, 1 Woonhuis, bestaande uit twee
Voor- en een Achterkamer, Voorhuis, Keuken, een ruime
Zolder, 2 een klein Huis, bestaande uit eene Gaanderij,
een Kamer en Ken' en, 3 een kleine Huisvertrek, 4 een
Wagenhuis, 5 een Voerpaakhuis en Stal, voor 30 Paarden,
6 een Smitswinkel, 7 drie Kralen.

Deze Plaats, is eene goede Zaai- en Verplaats, wel van
Water voorzien. Drie families wonen op dit oosterlyk
op de Plaats. Zy heeft dus geene verdere recomandatje
noodig.

De Koop Conditien kunnen gezien worden, aan het
Bureau van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, van
den Hr. W. F. BERG, Speciale Commissaris van het Hof,
van den Hr. A. P. HEINER, de Auctionaris, en van den
Ondergeteekenden, allen in de Kaapstad.

Insgevolks zal ten zelfden dage verkocht worden, eene
quantiteit Tarwe, Garst, Haver, Rog en Kaf, van de laat-
ste Oogst. Ry-, Trek- en Aanteel Paarden, een Paardeu-
wagen, Ploegen, Tuigen, en andere Landbouwgereed-
schappen, en Huisraad van alle soorten.

De Hr. A. P. HEINER, Vendu Afslager.

Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, eenige Curator.

BERICHTEN VAN EXECUTEUREN, &c.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die iets schuldig zyn aan den Boedel
van wylen *Jan Harmse Steenkamp*, en nagelatene Wed-
uwe *Margaretha Maria Karsten*, worden verzocht dezelve
binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden gerekend, te
voldoen, by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, en die iets
uit gem. Boedel te vorderen hebben, mede zich by den
tweeden Ondergeteekenden nopens dezelve te vervoegen,
Onderbokkeveld, Clanwilliam, Jan. 12, 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN,

Weduwe wylen J. H. STEENKAMP, Executrice.
H. C. NIEUWUDT, Executeur.

BEKENDMAKING.

A LLE degenen vorderingen hebbende tegen den Boedel
van wylen Luitenant *William Virgo*, worden verzocht
dezelve in te zenden ten Huize van de Ondergeteekende,
binnen zes weken, van heden gerekend; terwyl alle die
aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn, worden opgeroepen
om hunne debitas insgevolks aan de Ondergeteekende te
voldoen.
De Weduwe W. VIRGO, Exec. Datief.
Kaapstad, 12 Jan. 1837.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Elizabeth Johanna Jacoba Lieben-
berg*, overledene Huisvrouw van *Hendrik Jacobus
Pienaar*, Hendz.

A LLE de genen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen, of
iets verschuldigd zyn aan voorm. Boedel, worden ver-
zoekt dezelve te komen verreefen by den Ondergeteek-
enden, aan zyne Woning op de Plaats Vyf Zeekoegaten,
in het Veldkornetschap "Uitvlugt," District van Graaf-
Reinet, binnen twee maanden van heden.

H. J. PIENAAR, Dative Executeur,
January 5, 1837.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die iets te vorderen hebben van, of ver-
schuldigd zyn aan, den Boedel van *Catharina Mag-
dalena Kemp*, overledene Huisvrouw van *Jan P. Arnoldus
Gildenhuis*, woonachtig in het Veldkornetschap van Ach-
ter-Zaunberg, in het District Graaff-Reinet, worden ver-
zoekt dezelve met den Ondergeteekende te komen verreefen,
binnen twee maanden van heden.

P. A. GILDENHUIS, Dat. Exec.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die iets te vorderen hebben uit den Boe-
del van wylen *Charl Gerharus Nienaber*, van Onder
Zeeke Rivier, of iets aan denzelven verschuldigd zyn,
worden verzocht hunne vorderingen in te zenden, dan wel
hunne debitas te komen verreefen, by den Ondergeteekende,
binnen drie maanden van heden.

Caledonstraat, Graaff-Reinet, 5 Jan. 1837.

J. BOSHOFF, Dative Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die vorderingen hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Hester Wilhelmina Louw*, en nagelatene Echtgenoot *A. W. van Taak*, worden verzocht daarvan kennis te geven binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zyn om hunne rekeningen binnen gezegde tyd te vereffenen by

A. W. van TAAK, Exec. Datief,
Zandberg, 30 Dec. 1836.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

ALLE degenen die eenige vordering hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *John Barber*, van dit District, worden verzocht hunne pretentien met bewyzen in te leveren aan den Ondergeteekende, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn hunne debita te komen betalen binnen gemelde tyd.

Rietfontein, District Uitenhage, 31 Dec. 1836.

B. RENS, Exe. Datief.

DE Ondergeteekende is van voornemens om op Vrydag, den 20sten January aanstaande, ter dezen Dorpe Publiek te laten verkoopen, de Nalaatschap van wylen *John Barber*, bestaande uit Timmermansgereedschap, Houtwerk, een Koe en Kalf.

B. RENS, Exe. Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Martha Sophia van Eerde*, Weduwe wylen *A. J. Smit*, worden verzocht daarvan kennis te geven binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gezegde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, om hunne rekeningen binnen gez. tyd te voldoen by den eersten Ondergeteekenden.

S. W. BURGER, } Dative
W. S. BURGER, } Executeuren.

Kleine Vallei, Olifants Rivier,
Clanwilliam, den 5 January 1837.

OP DINGSdag den 31 January 1837 zal ter Plaatse "Misgund," in de wyk "Olifants Rivier," publiek aan den Meestbiedenden worden verkocht, den geheelen Inboedel van *Martha Sophia van Eerden*, Weduwe wylen *A. J. Smit*, bestaande in wat Vee en Huisraad. De overige Dienstyf van eenige Apprenticen, en al hegeen verder ten dage der verkooping zal worden aangebragt

S. W. BURGER, } Dative
W. S. BURGER, } Executeuren.

Kleinevallei, Olifants Rivier.

Clanwilliam, den 5 January 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

ALLE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Andries Daniel van der Merwe*, laatst van Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht dezelve intezenden ten Kantore van den Notaris den Hr. P. F. R. de VILLIERS, Kerkplein, Paarl, binnen zes weken van heden gerekend; en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden mede verzocht, hunne debita binnen gem. tyd, ter opgemaelde Kantore afbetalen.

C. P. THERON, Test. Exeuteur.

Klein Drakenstein, 26 Dec. 1836.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, TE KLEIN DRAKENSTEIN.

DE Ondergeteekende, Testamentaire Exeuteur des Boedels van wylen den Hr. *ANDRIES DANIEL VAN DER MERWE*, zal op ZATURDAG, den 21sten January eerstkomende, deszelfs geheelen Inboedel Publiek doen Verkoopen, als:—

De Erfpachtplaats *Titus Kloof*, gelegen aan Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, groot 290 morgen, en 45 kwadraat roeden; dezelve is beplant met een aanzienlyk getal Wynstokken en Vruchtboomen, heeft overvloedig Water het geheele jaar door, alsmede excellente Veeweide. Keldergereedschappen, als Kuipen, Balies, Leggers, een Brandewynsketel, enz.

Landbouwgereedschappen, Trek- en Rypaarden, 1 Kar, enz. enz.

Voorts Meubelaire Goederen, Stoelen, Tafels, Bureaux, Kasten, Kisten, Ledekanten, Bedden, enz.; Zilver-, Plated, Koper, Glas- en Aardewerk, eene aanzienlyke hoeveelheid Schoenmakersgereedschappen.

C. P. THERON, Test. Exec.

Klein Drakenstein, 26 Dec. 1836.

De Hr. P. F. R. de VILLIERS, Vendu-Administrateur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen Juvf. *Rosina Elsing*.

ALLE die genen die vermenen eenige vordering, van welke aard ook, op bovengem. Boedel te hebben, gehevo zich binnen de eerstkomende zes weken, by de Ondergeteekende ter vereffening te vervoegeu.

Kaapstad, 28 Dec. 1836.

G. J. SCHEUBLE, } Test.
F. J. SCHEUBLE, } Exec.

VERKOOPING,

Van een gerieflyk Huis, Apprenticen en Huismeubelen.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekking als Exeuteurs van het Testament van wylen Juvf. *Rosina Elsing* zullen op WOENSDAG, den 18 January aanst. ten 10 ure, publiek laten verkoopen, zeker Huis, gelegen in de breedte en laatste Straat, No. 52, Waterkant; hetzelfde is sterk gebouwd en byzands nieuw, en bevat twee Benedekamers, drie Bovenkamers, ruime Achterplaats, Stal voor 12 Paarden, Voerzaddelen, Slavenvertrek, enz. enz.

Alsmede den onverstrekten diensttyf van vier jeugdige en knappe Apprenticen, en eenige Huismeubelen.

G. J. SCHEUBLE, } Test.
F. J. SCHEUBLE, } Executeuren

De Hr. BLOFF, Afslager.

BERIGT.

In den Boedel van *Embrons Snijman*, overledene Huisvrouw van *Jan Hendrik Blignault*, van Grootte Vallei, in het District Cradock.

DE Crediteuren van gem. Boedel, en alle de genen die eenige Pretensien tegen de overledene, of haren Boedel hebben, worden verzocht dezelve by den Ondergeteekende in te leveren binnen zes weken van heden.

J. H. BLIGNAULT, Dative Exeuteur.

Graaff-Reinet, 5 Jan. 1837.

KOSTBAAR VASTGOED TE KOOP.

DE Ondergeteekende voornemens zyade van de Wynberg te verhuizen, zal in het begin der maand February aanst. eene publieke Verkoopng houden van zyne welbekende Plaats "Timour Hall," voorheen bekend onder den naam van *George's Halfweg Huis*, zoo aange-naam gelegen naby Wynberg, 9 mylen van de Stad, byzonder geschikt voor een Hotel, of eene groote Familie.—Dezelve zal in geriefelyke Perceelen worden opgeveild, waarvan de byzonderheden nader zullen worden bekend gesteld. Terzelfder tyd zal worden verkocht, al het Vee, Paarden, Rytuigen, Landbouwgereedschap, en een uitgebreid assortement Huisraad.

Het gem. Vastgoed is inmiddels uit de hand te koop.—Men adresseere zich by den Hr. *BUYKES*, op zyn Kantoor; by den Hr. *J. BLORE*; of by den Ondergeteekenden op de Plaats.

CHARLES NAPIER.

Timour Hall, Wynberg, 12 Jan. 1836.

DE Ondergeteekenden maakt bekend, dat hy aangesteld is tot Dative Exeuteur in den Boedel van wylen *Mary Taylor*, laatst Weduwe wylen *John Taylor*, van Somerset, en dat hy als zoodanig dien Boedel op heden heeft aanvaard.

Alle vorderingen moeten ingezonden worden, en alle schulden aan denzelven betaald, zonder verdere aanezegging, binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, ten einde de gemelde Boedel op de behooryke tyd kan vereffend worden.

Somerset, 3 January 1837.

C. P. ZIERVOGEL.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van *Roelof Petrus van der Merwe*, Dz., voorheen van Kamdebo, in het District Graaff-Reinet.

DE Ondergeteekende noodigt elk en een iegelyk die iets te vorderen hebben van, of verschuldigd zyn aan, voorn. Boedel, om de byzonderheden daarvan op te geven ten zynen Kantore, op het Kerkplein; of, by zyne afwezigheid uit het Dorp, aan den Hr. *J. BOSHOR*, aan zyne Woning in de Cradockstraat, binnen twee maanden van heden.

J. H. WAGNER, Dat. Exec.

Graaff-Reinet, 12 Jan. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Susanna Catharina van der Westhuizen*, en nagelatene Echtgenoot *Jan Leopoldus Smit*, laatst van Achter Zuurburg.

DE Ondergeteekende noodigt elk en een iegelyk die iets te vorderen hebben van, of verschuldigd zyn aan, voorn. Boedel, om de byzonderheden daarvan op te geven ten zynen Kantore, op het Kerkplein; of, by zyne afwezigheid uit het Dorp, aan den Hr. *J. BOSHOR*, aan zyne Woning in de Cradockstraat, binnen zes weken van heden.

Graaff-Reinet, 12 Jan. 1837.

J. H. WAGNER, Dat. Exec.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden in qualiteit als Testamentaire Exeuteurs van wylen *JOHANNA SOPHIA BREEDSCHOE*, weduwe wylen *FRED. WM. FLAMME*, zullen by Publieke Vendutie, Zonder de minste Reserve, op MAANDAG, DINGSdag, en WOENSDAG, en 23, 24, en 25 Jan. doen verkoopen, den geheel-n Boedel van de Overledene, bestaande uit,

VASTE EIGENDOMMEN.

1. Een hecht gebouwd Woonhuis en Erf, met een stuk Tuingrond daaraan, van a le gemakken voorzien, gelegen in de Pleinstraat, No. 32.
2. Een Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Pleinstraat, No. 26, voorn. maals het eigendom van den Hr. *JOSEPH DAY*, en by uitstek wel gelegen voor een detail handel.
3. Vier Huurhuizen en Erven, gelegen in de Spinsteeg, naby de Pleinstraat.
4. Twee Huizen en Erven gelegen in de Loopstraat, in Blok Z.Z., No. 66.
5. Een stuk Grond, waarop twee Huizen, staande en gelegen ten Oosten van het Kasteel, naby de Nieuwe Markt zynde een gedeelte van het voormalig Eigendom van de tir *JOHN CANNON*.

6. Twee Huizen en Erven, tusschen de Roze straat en Matfeldssteeg, in Blok E.

7. Een Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Klipvisch-steeg, No. 3.
8. Een halve Aandeel in twee stukken Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, ten Zuiden van de Grootte Zoutpan, langs Diep-rivier, groot in zynen grond 59 morgen en 296 kwadraat roeder, als al zoodanig regt en aanspraak als de Boedel hebben mogt op zeven stukken 15 jarig Erfpachtland, met de Gebouwen daaropstaande, allen annex de bovengem. twee stukken Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, te zamen groot 36 morgen, 302 kwadraat roeden en 72 dito voeten, en nader omschreven in het Transport aan gez. *WEDUWE FLAMME* en *JOHAN KULSEN* gedaan, op den 12 October 1832.

HUISMEUBELN.

Als, eene fraaye Huisloek, Bureaux, Lakasten, Tafels, Klederkasten, Sofas, Stoelen, Ledekanten, en een Toonbank met Laden, Schaaf, Gewigt, Glas en Aardewerk, &c.

Keukengereedschappen.
Verscheidene Win-elgoederen, en ook nog den onverstrekene diensttyf van de navolgende Apprenticen, namelyk:—
September van Mozambique, Huisjongen,
Spasie van de Kaap, Kindermeid,
Hendrik van de Kaap, Huisjongen,
Louisa van de Kaap, Huismeid, met haar kind Lea.

Een gedeelte van de voorengenomde Vaste Eigendommen zal verkocht worden in zoodanige Perceelen als in de Koopkonditien bekend zal worden gesteld, en vervolgens in een Perceel.

De Koopkonditien kunnen gezien worden, ten woonhuize van den eerst Ondergeteekenden, No. 21, Pleinstraat.

De Verkoopng zal precies ten 10 uren begien, op Maandag, den 23 dezer, in de Plein-straat, No. 32.

C. M. ZASTRON,

G. N. MCHAU,

WM. WRIGHT,

Vendu-Afslager *J. F. G. PIETERSEN*.

Onder administratie van C. M. PIETERSEN.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende, in zyne qualiteit als Dative Exeuteur des Boedels, en Nalatenschap van wylen *Adriaan Gerhardus Wessels*, zal op den 28 dezer maand January, per Publieke Veiling, in het Dorp Caledon, doen te gelde maken, de Onverstrekten Diensttyf van *Sarina*; alsmede 2 Rypaarden, met Zadels en Toomen, 1 Bed, enz.

A. P. KEYTER, Dat. Exec.

Caledon, 13 Jan. 1837.

BERIGT.

In den Boedel van wylen *Adriaan Gerhardus Wessels*.
DE Crediteuren in bovengem. Boedel, en alle degenen die iets van den Overledene te vorderen hebben, worden by deze verzocht hunne pretentien by den Ondergeteekende in te leveren binen zes weken van heden.

A. P. KEYTER, Dat. Exec.

Caledon, 13 Jan. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN BOUWERVEN.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 16den January aanst., ten 10 uren, zullen de Exeuteurs Datief, in den Boedel van wylen *James Marlow*, by Publiek Vendutie, ter plaatse zelve, doen verkoopen, acht percelen Bouw-Erven, gelegen naby de Tol, regt over den Hr. *THALWITZER*, tusschen den Bovenweg en Onderweg. Een Woonhuis en Buitengebouwen staan op perceel, No. 1.

De Koop Konditien en verdere particulariteiten, zyn te bekomen, op applicatie by den Auctionaris, den Hr. *JOHN BLORE*.

Kaapstad, 30 Dec. 1836.

R. H. ARDERNE, } Exeuteurs
R. THOMSON, } Datief.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot 12 ure ean Donderdag den 19den dezer, van zoodanige Personen, als genegen zyn om te leveren, BROOD, gebakken van het beste Kaapsche Meel, waarvan een zevende gedeelte van het Origineel Gewigt van het Koorn is afgezonderd geworden als Zemels; om te worden geleverd, dagelyks aan de Troepen in de Kaapstad, Wynberg, en Simonstad, beginnende met den 1sten February aanst. en eindigende den 31 January 1838.

Insgelyks voor het leveren van WITBROOD, zoodanig als vereischt mogt worden ten dienste van de Regiments Hospitalen in de Kaapstad.

De Tenders zullen moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per 100 lb. Netto Engelsch Gewigt, en vergezeld zyn van Monsters van Brood en Meel.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te bevragen op dit Bureau. Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede dat van hun Huis te London, de Heeren *W. BORRADAILE SONS, & RAVENHILL*, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.*, te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

MET referte tot bovengem. Advertentie van den Notaris, den Hr. *P. AURET*, wy de Ondergeteekenden behooryk geauthoriseerd zyn, uit kracht van eene Acte gepasseerd ten overstaan van gez. Notaris *P. AURET*, op den 24sten December ll., roepen alle degenen op die vorderingen hebben, of veronderstellen vorderingen te hebben, als voor Verbanden, Rekeningen, Boekschulden of anderszins, tegen den Boedel van gez. *Jeffrey Fitzpatrick*, en zynen Vrouw *Christina Carolina Josina*, geboren *Landwerdt*, thans gesepareerd, om in te leveren, en te prefereren, zoodanige vorderingen op het Bureau van den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, No. 16, St. Georgestraat, binnen drie Kalendar maanden van heden. En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, word-n verzocht hunne schulden aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden te betalen ten zynen Huize No. 33, Buitengracht, gedurende gem. tyd, of zy zullen in regten worden geprosuqeerd.

R. C. HOETS, qq.

F. G. WATERMEYER, qq.

VERKOOPING VAN HUISRAAD,

Zonder Reserve.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene Publieke Verkoopng, aan zyn Woonhuis, Kasteelstraat, No. 2, houden, op HEDEN MORGEN, (Vrydag,) den 13den dezer, ten 11 ure, precies, van onderscheidene Huismeubelen, bestaande uit Mahonyhouten Sophas, Stoelen, Eetens- en andere Tafels, Klederkasten, Lakaste, Buffet, een Ledikant, yzer Do. Matrassen, Spiegels, Schilderyen, Glaze desert Services, Porcelyn- en Aardewerk, Pletty Do. Venetiaansche Blinden, Vloertapyten, eene quantiteit Boeken, enz.

Het geheel Zonder Reserve.

Jan. 5, 1837.

W. HUTCHONS.

HEDEN NAMIDDAG.

Ten Huize van den Hr. *J. R. KERDEL*, in de Pleinstraat.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene Publieke Vendutie houden van zynen Handels Voorraad, bestaande in wit en blaauw Aardewerk, gedroogde Vruchten, Mosterd Soya, Mandjes Zout, Kerrykruiden, Band, Garen, enz. Alsmede, Winkelskassen, Planken, ledige Kisten, enz.

11 Jan. 1837.

F. RUPERTI.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

IN DE SIMONSTAD,

VOOR REKENING VAN DIE HET AANGAAT,

OP MAANDAG, den 16 dezer, ten 11 ure, van eene Fokkemast, Stengen, Sparren, Kabel en ander Touwerk, in een beschadigde staat geland van het Hollandsche Fregatschip "Bellona," Kapt. *R. RÖLVS*. Alsmede, van tien balen Java Koffy, beschadigd door Zeewater, geland van opgemeld Schip.

O. J. TRUTER, Agent.

cutenren
tief.

T.

ders op
12 ure
ersonen,
en van
edeelte
zonderd
agelike

onstad,
ligende
odanig
giments

sterling
gegeld
ureau.

ab-
W.
op het
NS.

f in
e de
n. &
o.

ola-
den
kte
op
for-
den,

er.
ez
ld.
00-
n.
ie
ie

ht
a-
n.

2

1

1
V
H

E
—
G

teins
Doc

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 17th of January to 14th February.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Wilhelm Ludwich van Buckenroder—on Tuesday, the 17th Jan. in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Choice of Trustees.
J. M. Teeg—on Tuesday, the 17th do. in do.—1st Meeting for the Choice of Trustees.
Francis Henry Stödel, deceased—on Tuesday, the 17th do.—Special Meeting.
Johan Wilhelm Jacob Daniel—on Friday, the 20th January, at Stellenbosch—first and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Jan Christiaan Herrer—on Tuesday, the 31st of Jan. in Cape Town—adjourned first and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.
Cornis. Herms. Olivier, C. J. son, of Graaff-Reinet—on Tuesday, the 7th of Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees Report.
George Parker—on Tuesday, the 7th of Feb. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Trustees to Report, &c.
Joseph Ralph—on Saturday, the 11th Feb. at Graham's Town, 1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Archibald Hope Bailie—on Saturday, the 11th February, at Graham's Town—1st do. for do.

*Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons
absent from the Colony.*

James Hes, late of the Pearl, deceased—on Tuesday, 17th January next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Helena Cornelia Jacoba Wagner, late of Cape Town, deceased—on do. at do.—Meeting of do.

Siebert Dormehl, late of Cape Town, deceased—on do. at do. Meeting of do. and Legatees.

Johannes Jacobus Stroeder, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased—on Tuesday, the 24th January next, at Uitenhage, 10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Carel David Gerotz, late of the District of Graaff-Reinet, deceased—on Tuesday, 24th Jan. next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Rachel Jacoba van Jaarsveld, Widow of the late Hendrik Johannes Liehenberg, late of the Field-cornetcy of 'Camdeboo' in the Graaff-Reinet District, deceased—on Tuesday, 24st January next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Jeremiah Long, late of the Albany District, deceased—on Saturday, the 4th February next, at Graham's Town—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Martha Magdalena van Wyk, deceased Wife of Johannes van der Westhuyzen, of the Beaufort District—on Friday, the 10th February next, at Beaufort—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Pieter Loots, Senior, late of the Place "Blaauw Water," in the Field-cornetcy of "Voor Sneeuwberg," in the Graaff-Reinet District, deceased—on Tuesday, 7th February next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Ester Maria Josina, Judith Catharina Elizabeth, and Willem Daniel Benjamin Louw, Minor Children of Willem Petrus Louw, and his deceased Spouse Judith Catharina Elisabeth Louw—on Saturday, 11th February next, at Clanwilliam—10 o'clock—appointment of a Tutor or Tutors Dative.

Christoffel Viljoen, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased—on Tuesday, 14th Feb. next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

JOHN C. CHASE, Secy.

CHRISTENINGS.

*In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Wednesday, the 4th
January, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain.*

A daughter and a son of Pamela, Native of the Cape, baptized Elizabeth Rebecca, and Charles William, surname Hallenbuch.

PRICES.			
Aloe, per pond.	Aloe, per lb.	5½	— 5½ S
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000	13	3 Rd
Appelen, per pond	Apples, per lbs.	8	— 10 St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	— 5
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	3½	— 5 Rd
Azyu, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	48	— 56 —
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	— 0
Besjeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb.	0	— 0 St
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	14	— 16
Boter, per pond	Butter, pr lb.	20	— 32
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	110	— 116 Rd
Corenten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	0	— 0 St
Droge Osseuhuiden,	Dry Ox Hides,	4	— 5 Rd
— Bokke vellen,	— Buck Skins	1	— 1½
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	7	— 14
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	8	— 10
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	4½	— 5
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	14	— 18
Goeders, per stuk	Hens, each	24	— 48 St
Goutskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack	30	— 36
Goos, per 100 pond,	Hay, per 100 lb	2½	— 3 Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	3½	— 4½
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10	— 12
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turnkeys, each	2½	— 3
Kalk, Schulp, ½ aan	Lime, Shell, pr ½ aan	1½	— 1½
— Steen, dito	— Stone, dito	½	— 1
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb	0	— 0
Koorn, 10mudden	Wheat, 10 muids	110	— 145
Korven, per mud	Lentil, per mud	22	— 24
Koel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10½	— 14½
Korrel, per mud	Maize, per mud	5	— 6
Korrelant Tandem, p.lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p.lb	2½	— 2½
Korrelnoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100	24	— 28 St
Korven, per pond	Pears, or lb	2	— 6
Korven, per pond	Peaches, ditto	4	— 6
Korven, per voet	Planks, per foot	9	— 10
Korven, per pond	Raisins, per lb	5	— 7
Korven, per mud	Rye, per mud	5½	— 6 Rd
Korven, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks	0	— 0
Korven, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich		
Korven Vellen, p stuk	Skins, each	6	— 9 Rd
Korven, per mud	Onions, per mud	3½	— 4
Korven, Struis, psik	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	— 24 St
Korven, Bedde, p.lb	— Bed, per lb	1½	— 1½ Rd
Korven, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0	— 0
Korven, ongemeste,	— unfattened,	0	— 0
Korven, speen	— suckling,	0	— 3
Korven, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	10	— 12 St
Korven, per pond	Figs, per lb.	0	— 0
Korven, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24	— 50
Korven, ordinaire' p. lg.	Wines, ordinary,	55	— 57 Rd
Korven, Pontak, dito	— Pontack	0	— 0
Korven, Limoenzap, ½ aan	Lemon Juice, p ½ aan	10	— 13
Korven, timloenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100	0	— 6
Korven, t. permud	Salt, per mud	3	— 5
Korven, leder, per ½ huid	Sole Leather, p ½ hide	0	— 0 Rd
Korven, per pond	Soap, per lb	— 12	— 14 St

At Wynberg, on Sunday, 8th January 1837, by the
Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.
 A daughter of Capt. B. W. Cumberlege, Madras Cavalry,
 baptized Beatrice Margaret Herschel.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30. 07. — Min. 29. 88.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 76. — — — Min. 71.

Arrived in Table Bay.
Jan. 5. *Solide*, French brig, A. Canneva, from Bourbourg
4th ult., to Bordeaux — Passengers, Madame Gabert, Messrs.
Lantie and Brulon. — Put in for refreshments.

6. *Shepherd*, bark, G. Jardine, from London Oct. 5, and Ram-gate Oct. 22, to this Port and Swan River. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Sir Chas. Burdett, Medsdsms. Hammersly, Hinds, and Williams, Messrs. Hammersly, Hinds, Burgh, Helms, Sampson, Williams, McKenzie, and Broughton, 4 children; in the steerage, 7 passengers—Bring a few letters. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

6. *Samuel Baker*, schooner, *R. Wild*, from Mauritius Dec. 12, to this Port. Cargo, sugar and rice.—Brings a mail.
Horne, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

31, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—2 prisoners, and a lunatic.
C. Buck, Agent.

7. *Bengal*, Am. ship, G. Nitcher, from Salem 11th July, 1835, to Whaling. Cargo, 1,700 barrels of oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

1. Lord Hobart, brig, E. Harrington, from St. Helena Dec. 16, to this Port. In ballast.—Brings a few letters.
W. Gadney, Agent.

9 *Galatea*, brig. W. Tayt, from Gravesend Oct. 27, to this Port. Cargo sundries. Beaumont, M. D.

Mr. Phillips. 1 servant, 1 steerage passenger, 5 children, and 27 Juvenile Boys.—Brings a mail.

10. *Mary*, brig, W. Bond, from Rio Dec. 6, to this Port.—
Cargo, coffee and sugar.—No letters. Simpson & Co. Agents.

10. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, J. McDonald, from Algon
ay 4th instant, to this Port. Cargo, colonial produce.—
passengers, Capt. Stamford, Dr. Walker, and Mr. Brown, and

11. *George & Mary*, brig. Jos. Gibson, from Ceylon Nov. 2, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Rev. Mr. and

rs. Faught, and 4 children.—Put in for refreshments.
3 P.M.—Two barks standing in,

Digitized by Google

Dochter van Kapitein CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, Kon. Eng.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

- Jan. 5. *Olivia*, to Calcutta.
5. *Norna*, to Western Coast.
6. *Apprentice*, to Mauritius.
8. *Courier*, to London.
8. *Falcon*, to do.
9. *Crescent*, to Liverpool.
9. *Tally Ho*, to London.
10. *Solide*, to Bordeaux.
11. *White Oak*, to whaling.
12. *La Belle Alliance*, to Madras.

Vessels in Table Bay.

H.F.M.S. *Isis*.
Prince Regent, yacht.
 Ships—*Messenger*, *Girard*, *Cecilia*, *Dryade*, *Bengal*, and *Ellis*.
 Barks—*Europa*, *Shepherd*, *Lancashire Witch*, and *Zephyr*.
 Brigs—*Briton*, *William*, *John Lawson*, *Floraville*, *Skerne*, *Ellis*,
Harmeny, *Margaret & Ann*, *Lord Hobart*, *Mary*, *Galates*, and
George & Mary.
 Schooners—*Conch*, *St. Helena*, and *Samuel Baker*.
 Cutter. *Friends' Goodwill*.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

- Jan. 9. *Eagle*, Am. J. Gardner, from St. Augustine July 23.
to America. Cargo, oil.
9. *Olivia*, schooner, W. Roome, from Table Bay 5th inst.,
to Calcutta. In ballast.—Put in by adverse winds.

Vessel in Simon's Bay.

Ships—*Eagle*, and *Bellona*.
 Schooner—*Olivia*.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

- Jan. 4. *Friends' Goodwill*, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs. *Comet*, and *Grace*.
 Schooner. *Cheerful*.

ARRIVALS and DEPARTURES from TABLE and SIMON'S BAYS.

- December.
- T.B. 5. *Crescent*, Skelly, Algoa Bay to this port.—Jan. 6.
Morning Star, Linton, Mauritius to London.—Dec. 6.
Brenda, Kindaman, Boston to Calcutta.—Dec. 9.
- S.B. 6. *Mary Ann*, Anderson, Table Bay to Simon's Bay.—
 Dec. 21.
- T.B. 6. *Apprentice*, Cadenhead, Mauritius to this port.—
 January 6.
- Royal William*, Ireland, Madras to London.—Dec. 8.
7. *Saguenay*, Stewart, Manila to Liverpool.—Dec. 10.
- Messenger*, Chase, Madagascor to whaling.—Jan. 3.
- Pennard Park*, Middleton, Mauritius to London.—
 Dec. 17.
9. *Trio*, White, Manila to Liverpool.—Dec. 11.
- Molson*, Pasley, Downs to this port.—Jan. 3.
- Chase*, Green, Algoa Bay to Boston.—Dec. 20.
10. *City of Edinburgh*, Fraser, Madras to London.—
 Dec. 16.
15. *Time*, Pybus, Downs to this port.—Jan. 2.
16. *Harvest*, Stackpole, Newport to whaling.—Jan. 3.
17. *Courier*, Proudfoot, Algoa Bay to this port.—Jan. 8.
- Olivia*, Roome, Calcutta to this port.—Jan. 5.
18. *Girard*, Cunningham, Manila to Philadelphia.
St. Helena, Long, Kynsna to this port.
Nelson Wood, Robinson, Singapore to London.—
 Dec. 22.
19. *Margaret Wilkie*, Smith, Calcutta to London.—
 December 20.
- S.B. 17. *Bellona*, Rouloff, Batavia to Rotterdam.—Dec. 17.
- Herald*, Lincoln, Delagoa Bay to Boston.—Jan. 2.
- T.B. 20. *La Belle Alliance*, Arkcoll, to this port and Madras.
Royal George, Richards, Downs to N. S. Wales.—
 December 23.
21. *Conch*, Humble, Saldanha Bay to this port.
Europa, Brown, Liverpool to this port.
23. *Briton*, Warmi, g, Liverpool to this port.
Cecilia, Beckman, Gottenberg, to this port, and
 Batavia.
Dryade, Heard, Portland to this port.
Eliza, Douthwaite, Portsmouth, to this port, and
 Ceylon.
John Lawson, Raymond, Halifax to this port.
24. *Tally Ho*, Cole, New York to this port.—Jan. 9.
Palladium, Prentis, New London to whaling.—
 January 3.
25. *Tribuna*, Browne, Mauritius to Leith.—Jan. 2.
26. *William*, Dunn, Kynsna, to this port.
23. *Eliza*, Haddon, Falmouth to this port.
29. *Skerne*, Rice, Mauritius to this port.
Norna, Canaud, Delagoa Bay, to W. coast Africa.—
 January 5.
- Sovereign*, Campbell, Mauritius to London.—
 January 3.
- Zephyr*, Thomson, London to whaling.
30. *Colombo*, McKellar, London to Calcutta.—Jan. 5.
31. *Falcon*, Tod, Mauritius to London.
Royal George, Wilson, Bombay to London, Jan. 2.

Arrivals at the Island of St. Helena.

- Sept.
30. s Francis, Am. C. F. Wilkens, from Sumatra to Salem.
30. s Hindoo, bark, J. Askew, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
20. s Minerva, Dutch, G. H. Ahlers, from Padang to Amsterdam.
20. c Blakely, J. Harding, from Calcutta to Cork for orders.
21. c Japan, Dutch, P. Willers, from Batavia to Amsterdam
21. s Eugenie, Dutch, G. Klemp, from do. to do.
22. c Majestic, A. Lawson, from Bombay to Liverpool.
23. s Madras, R. Quinton, from Madras to London.
24. s Parkfield, K. McAulay, from Bombay to Liverpool.
25. c Prince George, bark, F. B. Chilcutt, from Bombay to London.
26. c Maria, Am. J. Hammond, from Benoolen to New York.
26. s Sir Edward Paget, bark, W. H. Walker, from Madras and Cape to London.
26. s Feejes, schooner, J. Bewley, from Manila to Liverpool.
26. c Tuscan, whaler, J. R. Stavers, from Otaheite to London.
26. c Rosalind, bark, T. Little, from Bombay to Falmouth.
27. s Lord Stanley, bark, J. S. Arthur, from do. to do.
28. c Gibraltar, Am. W. Foster, from Manila to Boston.
29. b Thomas Snook, brig, W. Baker, from Cape to London.
29. s Andromache, J. Andrews, from Bombay to do.
30. g Mary Anne, bark, F. Anderson, from London to Ascension.
30. j Platina, bark, G. H. Parker, from Sydney to London.
30. p North Briton, T. Fyall, from Java to Cowes.
30. s Symmetry, A. Mackwood, from Colombo to London.
30. s Blenheim, bark, J. T. Brown, from Bombay and Mauritius to London.

Oct.

1. c Marquis Lansdown, whaler, W. F. Plant, from Timor to London.
1. s Maria Frederica, Dutch bark, F. H. Zeylstra, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
2. s Recovery, T. Johnson, from Bombay and Mauritius to London.
4. s Hyacinth, H.M.S., E. P. Blackwood, Esq. from Cape to England.
6. s Galates, H.M.F.M. Tr. Portuguese, F. A. M. Pereira, Esq. from Lisbon to Lisbon.

7. s Palm, Am. schooner, N. W. Andrews, from Zanzibar to Salem.
7. b Lyander, W. Currie, from Calcutta to London.
10. c Nederlands Indie, Dutch, J. G. Veening, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
10. s Aigle, French brig, E. Avril, from Batavia to Marseille.
11. s Hinda, bark, J. Lowthion, from Bombay to Liverpool.
11. c Charles Wharton, Am. J. Dolby, from Singapore to Philadelphia.
12. s Bridget, brig, J. Crosbie, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
12. s One Genoegen, Dutch, W. Landsaat, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
14. s John McLellan, D. M. Donald, from Bombay to London.
14. s Sumatra, R. Richards, from Penang to do.
14. s Hero, bark, J. Dowson, from Manila & Cape to do.
15. c Timor, Am. F. Blackler, from Canton to Boston.
16. s Lord Wm. Bentinck, bark, C. Munro, from Bombay to London.
19. s Kiero, T. Shepherd, from Bombay to Liverpool.
20. s Bonetta, H. M. S., H. P. Descamps, Esq. from Cape to Coast of Africa.
20. g Achilles, C. Duncan, from Mauritius & Cape to London.
21. c Glory, schooner, G. Gaymer, from Cape to do.
23. c Panther, Am. B. Lockwood, from Manila to New York.
24. c Egham, brig, J. A. Turner, from Singapore to London.
24. c Ferrara, Am. J. Sloane, from Mocha to Baltimore.
24. s Jacobus, Dutch bark, J. Lourens, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
24. c Sumatra, Am. P. Silver, from Canton to Boston.
24. c Mary Bibby, H. Cumming, from Bombay to Liverpool.
25. s Ann, bark, J. P. Griffith, from Bombay and Mauritius to London.
26. s Navigateur, French, D. A. Danthon, from Nantes to Mauritius.
27. s Marco Bozaris, Dutch, W. H. Wamsinck, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
29. s Minerva, bark, J. Gray, from Calcutta and Cape to London.
29. c James Turcan, bark, J. Turcan, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
30. c Iris, bark, W. Mackwood, from Ceylon to London.
31. s Sarah, bark, W. Sadler, from Anjer to do.

Nov.

1. s Ortelius, Dutch, D. G. Niesen, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
1. s Adelaide, R. Guthrie, from Bombay to London.
1. c Hellebrandt, Am. J. Henry, from Batavia to Boston.
1. d Antelope, schooner, J. Adams, from Cape to Ascension.
2. c Braudt, Am. whaler, J. Maxfield, from Whaling to New Bedford.
4. s Neptune, French, C. Salaun, from Batavia and Bourbon to Havre.
5. s Reform, brig, W. Selkirk, from Cape to Liverpool.
7. c Louisa, Am. S. Potter, from Calcutta to Boston.
7. s General Chase, Dutch, M. Harkema, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
8. s Mercurius, Dutch bark, J. H. Seeps, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
8. s Janet, brig, J. W. Scott, from Mauritius to London.
9. s Blake, bark, W. Thompson, from Bombay to Liverpool.
10. s Malabar, T. Frobisher, from do. to do.
10. s Warwick, brig, T. Brewer, from Madras to do.
10. s Parsce, bark, J. McKellar, from Calcutta and Cape to London.
10. s Crown, bark, H. Pensonby, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
10. c Asia, Dutch, A. Ritchie, from Batavia to Middleburg.
10. s Resolute, do. J. C. Snyder, from do. to Amsterdam.
13. s Pero, bark, J. H. Palmer, from Ceylon to London.
14. s Catharina, Dutch bark, F. Rietmeyer, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
17. s Johanna, Dutch, R. Maalsted, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
19. s Anjer, Dutch brig, J. C. Jansen, from do. to Rotterdam.
22. d Dryad, brig, E. P. Godby, from London to Rio.
25. c Ambassador, bark, J. T. Atwood, from Madras to London.
26. s Maria, brig, P. W. Palmer, from Mauritius to London.
27. c Daniel Wheeler, bark, J. Bouch, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
28. s Maria, Dutch bark, J. A. Pronk, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
28. b Lord Hobart, brig, E. Harrington, from Cape to Cape.
29. s Mary Ann Webb, R. Lloyd, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
30. s Emma, J. Peckit, from Madras to London.

Dec.

1. s Mary and Susan, Am. W. Parrott, from Calcutta to New York.
1. s Diane, French bark, A. Gautreau, from Bourbon to Nantes.
1. s Ripley, brig, Y. Steward, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
1. c Mandarin, R. Donal, from do. to do.
2. c Harpouner, T. Howard, from Mauritius and Cape to London.
3. s Rhoon en Pendrecht, Dutch, A. Schaap, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
3. b Isabella Cooper, A. P. Currie, from Calcutta to London.
3. s Hortensia, brig, W. A. Reed, from Singapore to Liverpool.
3. c Baboo, bark, G. B. Brock, from Calcutta to London.
3. s Tayac, French, J. Goubie, from Batavia to Bordeaux.
3. s Perfect, W. Snell, from Calcutta and Cape to London.
4. b Bengal, bark, R. Wilson, from Calcutta to London.
5. s Universal, French bark, J. Savary, from Bourbon to Havre.
5. s Paragon, E. Cook, from Mauritius to Bristol.
5. s Allier, French Corvette, L. Mace, Esq. from Cape to Brest.
6. c Charles Ker, bark, H. Arnold, from Batavia to Cowes.
6. b Strath Eden, bark, A. Cheape, from Calcutta and Cape to London.
6. s Atlas, French bark, P. le Sauvage, from Batavia and Mauritius to Havre.
7. s Walcheren, Dutch bark, J. J. Bart, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
12. s Courier du Bresil, French brig, J. Roturier, from Bourbon to Nantes.
12. s Lise, French bark, J. Lecacheux, from Bourbon to Bordeaux.
12. c Schelde, Dutch, D. Steur, from Tjilatjap to Rotterdam.

Agents.—S. Solomon.—b T. Baker.—c W. Carroll.—
 d A. Darling.—g L. Gideon.—j E. Jenkins.—
 p R. Prince.—† Did not anchor.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—Oct. 10.

There has been little improvement in the demand for Colonial produce by private contract during the past week, and the public sales have been very limited. The principal portion of the business done has been to supply the immediate wants of the home trade. The demand from the shippers is to a trifling extent only, the prices of most articles being too high to induce them to purchase largely at present. The imports from all parts of the globe have been less extensive than for several weeks past, and the exports continue light.

The Money Market has enjoyed much quietness, and the occasional good prices of the previous week have been the general prices of last. From the peninsula we have had no

advices of any influential character, and a calm has succeeded the late agitation in the market for Public Securities. A knowledge of the fact of the money for the first instalment of the dividends on Spanish Bonds in November being ready, has propped the quotations of Spanish Bonds, which may be said to have fluctuated between 26 and 27, which are very steady prices; on Saturday they were 25½, and 25½ to-day. The long sighted ones augur that one great reason why Mendizabel has got the money ready for the dividends is, that he will want a new loan, and this impression will in all probability prevent Spanish from getting up very high. During the time of Ferdinand they were as low as 13 14, and since that time they have been 52½, now they are 26 27, that is double their lowest price and half their highest price.

Portuguese Securities have fluctuated with Spanish between 51 and 52, but they do not excite so much interest as Spanish, neither are the transactions in them so extensive; on Saturday they were 51, and 50½ 51½ to-day.

In other Foreign Securities the fluctuations have been trifling, and nothing has presented matter for public remark. Money has been scarce in London, and it is understood that the recent Monetary movements in the metropolis are now beginning to be felt in the provinces. The complaint which was recently so bad at the heart is now felt at the extremities. In the City, Banker's Bills have been done at 5 per cent, which certainly does not show that Money is much easier. The English Money Market has been steady, and prices generally good. Consols have varied very little from 89 one way or the other; on Saturday they went down to 88½, and 88½ to-day.—Exchequer Bills declined on Friday, and were quoted at one discount to par for the 1½ and six prem. for the two-penny.—India Bonds have been done at 11 premium.

We have had a considerable number of arrivals of vessels reported at Lloyd's last week.

In 1835 the cargoes of goods imported into Manila amounted to 1,227,228 dollars. The value of the cargoes of exports for the same time amounted to 1,37,661 dollars. This remote settlement consumes a considerable quantity of British manufactures.

Accounts from Macao state that a proclamation had been issued by the Senate there, that from and after the 1st of March last, until the expiration of twelve months, European goods, produce and manufactures imported by vessels of every nation will be admitted to entrepot for exportation to Canton or seaward, on paying a duty of 1½ per cent. upon their nett invoice value, together with a moderate charge for go-down rent, and coolie hire. Bonded goods will not be permitted to remain in the government warehouses for longer than six months, but may be lodged in private go-downs upon the owners or agents giving security that the entrepot regulations shall be strictly complied with, as well for the payment of duties and other expenses.

SILK.—The market for all kinds of Silk, both East India and Italian, continues dull; the trade only take sufficient to supply immediate wants, so which late prices have been paid: were the holders, however, to press sales, a reduction must be submitted to.

WOOL.—The trade remains in a dull state; a large quantity of German is pressing upon the market, purchases of which can be made at a reduction on late prices of 2d per lb, but without leading to any business of moment. Spanish is still scarce, and held for former prices. The next public sales are expected to take place about the latter end of the ensuing month. Some arrivals are daily expected from New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land.

ROCHDALE FLANNEL MARKET, OCT. 3.—The market has been more than usually brisk. Pieces of every quality have been eagerly sought after, and readily bought up. Though the demand has been great, however, the prices have remained stationary. Wool has been rather heavy on account of buyers thinking that its price is now at the highest, and that the market must soon give way.

YORKSHIRE.—At Leeds last week business in both halls was duller than it has been for some time past. There has been a trifling reduction on goods of low quality, on finer qualities prices remain firm. The stocks on hand are light. Business in the warehouses continues pretty good. At Bradford market yesterday week there was no alteration. The manufacturers only purchase yarn to meet their immediate wants, in expectation of lower prices. The spinners are, however, busy on orders for export. Very little was done in the Wool market. Rather less business was done at Huddersfield. At Halifax there was not quite so much demand for stuff goods, but prices remained the same. In the Wool market business has been flat, both at Bradford, Halifax, and York.

OLDHAM.—The hating trade at Oldham, for some time back has been unusually dull, and not more than half the usual number of hands are employed. Owing to this stagnation in trade some of the masters have reduced the men's wages. Meetings have been held every night for a week past, the result of which is expected to be a turn-out.—Oct. 11.

Smuggling of French Brandy into this Country sanctioned by the French Government.

From a letter in the "Constitutional" (English Paper) of Wednesday last, it appears that there is a very extensive smuggling of French Brandy into this country, and that under the countenance or permission of the French Government. The writer states the case thus, his object in making the thing known is the protection of the fair trader. In France there are eight or ten privileged ports—into these privileged ports British vessels may enter free of duty, and without proper papers. These vessels, says the writer, leave these privileged ports with large quantities of French Brandy to be imported into this country without payment of duty. He states, that he has lived in these privileged ports, and that the quantity of such Brandy shipped for this country would not be over-rated at 1,000,000 gallons per annum! In some years, he states, that it has been calculated to double that amount. He allows that an eighth of the million may be lost on the road, and another eighth seized by the Custom House officers here, and calculates that the remaining 800,000 gallons reach different parts of this country, and come into consumption. If this be correct, and the writer speaks like a man who is certain of the truth of his statement, well may the regular Brandy trade in this country be so languid—these contraband traders paying no duty, and the regular trader paying 22s per gallon.

We are not advocating the present high duty on Brandy, but as long as it is a duty, all importers ought to be made equally to pay it. But it is to be remembered that such very high duties present great temptations to smuggling—they make it worth the while of the smugglers to run all risk—and smuggling will always continue, like every thing else, in proportion to the temptations which there are to stimulate it.

The writer of the letter referred to, does not touch on this point, which we think very material, as far as devising a cure for smuggling is concerned—do away with the temptation and you do away with the sin.

As far as France is concerned, he seriously proposes to our government that they ought to urge the abolition of all privileged ports in France; and that in every French port the same rules should be observed with our vessels as are observed in all our ports to French vessels.—Oct. 3.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 20, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

For authorising the Issue of £1,050 Paper Currency, in Sterling Notes, in lieu of 14,000 Rix-dollars, previously destroyed.

WHEREAS the Sum of Fourteen Thousand Rix-dollars, in Paper Money, has been withdrawn from circulation by my directions, and cancelled on the 19th day of this present month of January, as is fully set forth in the Certificate, of which a Copy is hereunto annexed; and whereas it is expedient that a like Sum in Sterling Notes, being One Thousand and Fifty Pounds, should be issued in lieu thereof: I do hereby authorise and direct the Treasurer and Accountant General of this Colony, to issue the aforesaid Sum of One Thousand and Fifty Pounds, consisting of Notes in Sterling Money now in his Hands, which Notes are of the following description and amount, viz:

210 Notes, Nos. 8,529 to 8,738, of £5 each,
All bearing date the 9th day of August 1836,
and signed by the proper Officers of this Government,
in terms of the Proclamation of the 20th Oct. 1834.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 19th day of January 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

Certificate of Examination and Cancellation of Paper Money.

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify, that having this day, by the authority of Government, duly examined certain Notes of the Paper Currency of this Colony, marked as withdrawn from circulation, which were delivered to us by the Treasurer and Accountant General, for that purpose, we severally found the same to be genuine in every respect, to the best of our knowledge and belief; and thereupon we caused each of the said Notes, viz.

Circular Stamps.		
No. of Pieces.	Value of each Piece.	Date.
2	Rds. 200	29th May 1828
2	" 200	19th Jan. 1829
2	" 100	24th April 1828
1	" 100	29th May "
3	" 100	4th Sept. "
4	" 40	24th April "
2	" 40	29th May "
2	" 40	4th Sept. "
2	" 40	3d June 1830
2	" 20	24th April 1828
2	" 20	29th May "

Oblong Stamps.		
No. of Pieces.	Value of each Piece.	Date.
4	Rds. 400	12th Sept. 1831
30	" 200	12th Sept. "
44	" 100	11th August "
3	" 40	12th Sept. "

to be marked, in our presence, with the word "cancelled," in black Printing Ink, with Types, and the whole to be re-delivered to the Treasurer and Accountant General for preservation in the Treasury.

In Witness whereof, we have executed this our Certificate in quadruplicate, of which we have delivered three to the Treasurer and Accountant General, and one to the Secretary to Government.

This done at Cape Town, on the 19th day of Jan. 1837.

(Signed) G. H. MAASBOEP,
H. TENNANT,
D. F. LEHMAN, Jr.
R. CROZIER,
J. D. OVERBEEK,
H. CLOETE, Ps.
J. C. GIE, Ms.
R. ROGERSON.
G. J. ROGERS,
W. J. MACKRILL.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

I do hereby declare, that the Certificate, of which the above is a Copy, has been duly registered by me in the Colonial Office, this 19th Day of January 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS on the Afternoon of Thursday, the 5th day of this present month of January, and on the Morning of Tuesday, the 10th day of this present month of January, a certain Building at Droog Valley, the property of WILLIAM PROCTOR, Esq. was set on fire; and whereas there are good grounds to believe that the said Building was maliciously set on fire by some evil disposed Person or Persons: I do therefore hereby order and direct, that a Reward of £50 Sterling be paid to any Person or Persons who may give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the Perpetrator or Perpetrators of the said crime: And I do also hereby offer a free pardon to any Person concerned in the said Fire-raising (except the actual Perpetrator or Perpetrators thereof) who shall first give such information as shall lead to the conviction of any Person concerned in the said crime.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 16th day of January 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 10th Jan. 1837.

I Hereby Authorise Mr. JOHN THOMAS POCOCK to practise as Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Mr. C. MCKENZIE has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 44, Shortmarket-street, Cape Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 18th Jan. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder:

W. M. HARRIES, at Port Elizabeth,
JOHN ADDEY, at the Paarl Ferry, in the District of Stellenbosch,

M. J. BORCHERS, at Worcester,
and that the said M. J. BORCHERS has been authorised to act as Storekeeper of his own Magazine.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 18th January 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Contract for the Supply of the undermentioned Articles, required for the use of the Lepers at Hemel en Aarde.—That sealed Tenders, accompanied by Samples, specifying the price of each article, will be received at the Audit Office, until Monday, the 20th of February next, at 12 o'clock:—

80 full sized blue Kersey Jackets, with common brass buttons, and lined with baize.

80 full sized blue Kersey Trowsers, lined with unbleached linen; to be three quarters of a yard and seven inches wide round the waist, and one yard long.

70 full sized Kersey Caps, lined with coarse linen.

90 blue striped Cotton Shirts.

80 white common Shifts, 1½ yard long.

80 red baize Petticoats, 1½ yard long, 2½ yards wide.

80 Night Gowns, with long sleeves, and lined with unbleached linen.

40 common Shawls.

200 checked Neck-cloths, 33 to 34 inches square.

200 yards white Calico, for bandages.

36 yards print or common Voerchitz.

3 lbs. blue, 4 lbs. grey, and 3 lbs. white Thread.

25 round Dishes, 9 to 10 inches in diameter, and 3 inches deep.

12 Tin Jugs, 4½ inches in diameter, and 2½ inches deep.

6 lbs. of three inch Nails.

200 Needles, of Nos. 2 and 4.

6 Water Buckets.

The Contractor will be required to deliver the Articles at the Institution, not later than the middle of May, and at his own cost and risk.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th Jan. 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

A BAZAAR

IN Aid of the Funds of the Infant Schools, will take place on the 25th of March, either in the Gardens of Government House, or at the Commercial Rooms, as shall hereafter be found most convenient; and those Ladies who propose to afford their kind assistance, in contributing useful or Fancy Articles for the supply of the Bazaar, are requested to send them to Government House, on or before the 23d of March.

Government House, Jan. 16, 1837.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 19th Jan.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Orient* and *Courier*.
- Mauritius, by the *Dryade*.
- Ceylon and Madras, by the *Glenarm*.
- Batavia, by the *Cecilia*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

THE undermentioned impounded Mare and Pigs, will be Sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Thursday, 2d February next, at the Pound of Mr. J. R. OTTO, Above River Zonder End, a light brown Mare, white face, two hind feet white, about 3 years old.

On Friday, 3rd February next, at the Pound of Mr. J. D. DE KOCK, Uilenkraal, a white Pig, and a black and white ditto.

Swellendam, 16th January 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

LIST OF LICENCES

Granted for the Year 1837,

FOR CAPE TOWN, CAPE DISTRICT, and SIMON'S TOWN, viz:

(Continued from last Friday's Gazette, No. 1621.)

1837. Auctioneer's Licences.

- Jan. 1. Clark William Adams, Cape Town.
 „ John Blore, do.
 „ Gert Leopold Ehlers, Malmesbury, Cape District.
 „ Rice Jones Jones, Cape Town.
 „ Albertus Philippus Hiebner, do.
 „ Thomas Elliott, do.
 „ John Wilkinson Elliott, do.

1837. Game Licences.

- Jan. 3. G. F. Rowan, Cape Town.

Licences to carry on the Trade of a Baker, and to sell Bread and Biscuit.

1837.

- Jan. 1. John Clark, No. 12, Ziekedwars-street.
 „ Heye Heinrich Ufken, No. 1, Riebeck's-steeg.
 „ Andries Jacobus Wolhuter, No. 20, Wale-street.
 „ Roelof van Driel, Jr. No. 10, Breede-street.
 „ Daniel Cerff, No. 15, Dorp-street.
 „ Abraham van der Meulen, No. 40, Wale-street.
 „ Johan Nicolaas Volraad, No. 34, Roze-street.
 „ Carel Andries Fock, No. 27, Loop-street.
 „ Andries Jacobus Wolhuter, No. 18, Zieke-street.
 „ Petrus Jacobus Le Riche, No. 3, Bloem-street.
 „ do. do. No. 113, Loop-street.
 „ do. do. No. 44, Wale-street.
 „ do. do. No. 26, Hout-street, corner of Roze-street.
 „ do. do. No. 7, Breede-street.
 „ do. do. No. 9, Leeuwe-street.
 „ do. do. No. 23, Barrack-street.
 „ do. do. No. 2, Buiten-street.
 „ do. do. No. 4, Bloem-street.
 „ E. D. Ronquest, Simon's Town.
 „ Richard Baker, Spring Garden.
 „ W. F. Mabile, No. 10, Buitengracht.
 9. A. J. Reis, No. 14, St. John's-street.
 „ do. No. 78, Loop-street.
 „ do. No. 22, do.
 „ do. No. 15, Breede-street.
 „ do. No. 58, Loop-street.
 „ do. No. 8, Waterkant.
 „ do. No. 18, Riebeck-street.
 „ do. No. 109, Long-street.
 „ do. Chapel-street.
 „ do. No. 13, Barrack-street.
 10. J. A. Bam, No. 65, Long-street.
 „ do. No. 97, do.

1837. Retail Shop Licences.

- Jan. 1. John Golding, Hoop-street, near Looyer's-plein, Cape Town.
 „ Philippus Jacobus Tyrholm, No. 49, Keerom-street, Cape Town.
 „ Johanna Josina Croeser, No. 11, Wale-street, do.
 „ Maria Martha Rothman, No. 24, Long-street, do.
 „ Leeb & Gunter, No. 10, Plein-street, do.
 „ Pieter de Geest, No. 1, Buiten-street, do.
 „ Franciscus Petrus Dert, No. 2, Buiten-street, do.
 „ Pieter Willem Cezars, Papendorp, Cape District.
 „ Zacharias de Beer & Son, do.
 „ Jan Bamberger, No. 2, Riebeck-street, Cape Town.
 „ Johan Nicolaas Volraad, No. 34, Roze-street, do.
 „ Jacob Fredrik Stober, No. 58, Long-street, do.
 „ Coenraad Wasman, No. 9, Waterkant, do.
 „ Willem Daniels, No. 20, Plein-street, do.
 „ Fredrik Michiel Luyt, No. 7, Keerom-street, do.
 „ do. do. No. 15, Breede-street, do.
 „ Johanna Maria Smit, No. 18, Zieke-street, do.
 „ Thomas & John Sinclair, No. 64, Breede-street, do.
 „ Batten Glover, No. 43, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ Joseph Woodman, No. 33, Plein-street, do.
 „ Johs. Berns. Engelbrecht, No. 8, Waterkant, do.
 „ Anthou Herring, No. 7, Buitenkant, do.
 „ Anna Maria Schönnberg, No. 57, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ Salie, No. 41, Castle-street, do.
 „ William Adam Sayers, Simon's Town.
 „ Joseph Schlos, No. 23, Barrack-street, Cape Town.
 „ Johan Coenraad Gie, No. 61, Breede-street, do.
 „ John Clark, No. 12, Ziekedwars-street, do.
 „ Johannes August Bresler, No. 96, Long-street, do.
 „ Simon Stronck, No. 21, Breede-street, do.
 „ William & Henry Farmer, No. 64, Strand-street, do.
 „ Johannes of Batavia, No. 5, Leeuwe-street, do.
 „ Robert Muter, No. 32, Plein-street, do.
 „ Marthinus Lesar, No. 44, Peper-street, do.
 „ Fredrik, No. 75, Long-street, do.
 „ Wid. G. F. Stegman, No. 34, Keerom-street, do.
 „ Andries Hendrik Poessyn, No. 25, Wale-street, do.
 „ Daniel Cerff, No. 15, Dorp-street, do.
 „ Abraham van der Meulen, No. 40, Walestreet, do.
 „ Johan Fredrik Aschen, No. 1, Plein-street, do.
 „ Johs. Gysbs. Blanckenberg, No. 36, Loop-str. do.
 „ Philip Marnits, No. 51, Corner of Long and Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Andries Stiglingh, No. 28, Wale-street, do.
 „ Carolina van Blerok, No. 13, Ziekedwars-str. do.
 „ Johan Arnoldus Janson, No. 31, Long-street, do.
 „ John Martin, No. 2, behind the Castle, do.
 „ Roelof van Driel, Jr. No. 10, Breede-street, do.
 „ William Lamburn, Store, Longmarket-street, Corner of Plein-street, do.
 „ Ernst Johs. Erntzen, No. 16, Waterkant, do.
 „ Wid. Fredrik Nicholas, No. 9, Hout-street, do.
 „ Andries Jacobus Wolhuter, No. 20, Wale-street, do.
 „ Thomas McNair, No. 6, Hout-street, do.
 „ Anna Maria McDonald, No. 26, Keerom-street, do.
 „ Erich Landsberg, No. 7, Burg-street, do.
 „ John Fell & Sons, No. 8, Burg-street, do.
 „ Siewert de Jongh, No. 16, Hout-street, do.
 „ Johan Gustaaf Aspeling, No. 82, Long-street, do.

- „ Hendrik Christiaan Herholdt, No. 7, Church-street, do.
 „ Joseph Solomon, No. 5, St. John's-street, do.
 „ William Scott, Sr. No. 12, Plein-street, do.
 „ Wid. Johannes Heyneman, No. 14, Plein-street, do.
 „ Johan Nicolaas Combrink, No. 7, Breede-street, do.
 „ Fredrik Brewers, No. 32, Dorp-street, do.
 „ Joseph de Kock, Jr. No. 22, Loop-street, do.
 „ Timothy Shelly, No. 2, Mostert-street, do.
 „ Joseph Petrus Dusing, No. 28, Long-street, do.
 „ Wid. Willem Dillman, No. 30, Leeuwe-street, do.
 „ Adriaan Marthinus Horak, No. 43, Long-street, do.
 „ Bartholomeus Mulder, No. 6, Lynde-street, do.
 „ Patrick Higgins, No. 13, Hout-street, do.
 „ Thomas Meeser, Jr. No. 119, Long-street, do.
 „ Fredrik Boltman, No. 4, Bloem-street, do.
 „ Thomas Lawton, No. 53, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ Coenraad Michiel Behr, No. 26, Hout-street, do.
 „ Hendrik Rutgers, Yzerplaat, Cape District.
 „ Jan Rutgers, Newmarket-street.
 „ Willem Lowrens, No. 21, Roze-street, Cape Town.
 „ Petrus Hendriksen, No. 20, Roze-street, do.
 „ James Manchee, No. 13, Roeland-street, do.
 „ Johannes van der Hoeven, No. 36, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Elizabeth Theron, No. 23, Hout-street, do.
 „ Thomas Beeton, No. 2, Grave-street, do.
 „ William Groves, No. 9, Buitenkant, do.
 „ Hendrik Richter, No. 9, Leeuwe-street, do.
 „ Simon Petrus Wolhuter, No. 40, Hout-street, do.
 „ Charles Boucher, No. 15, Plein-street, do.
 „ James Harris, No. 56, Waterkant, do.
 „ George Holloway, Three Cups, Cape District.
 „ Jurgen P. Borgstrom, No. 58, Loop-street, Cape Town.
 „ Petrus Jacobus Langeveld, No. 54, Waterkant, do.
 „ Fredrik Gildenhuys, No. 8, Hoop-street, do.
 „ William Adams, Corner of Grave-street and Keizersgracht, do.
 „ Michiel Cornelis Wolff, No. 46, Long-street, do.
 „ Carel C. Diekmann, No. 1, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ E. H. F. Hopkins, No. 44, Wale-street, do.
 „ David Begley, No. 1, Mostert-street, do.
 „ John Begley, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ Cornelis Korsten, No. 89, Loop-street, do.
 „ James Rogers, No. 39, Keerom-street, do.
 „ Richard Yates, No. 6, Buitenkant, do.
 „ Jan van Hou, No. 18, Riebeck-street, do.
 „ Pieter Graham, No. 32, Buitengracht, do.
 „ Wid. Koning, No. 11, Breede-street, do.
 „ Andries Heydenryk, No. 5, Long-street, do.
 „ Mrs. Hanbury, No. 45, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Deane & Johnson, No. 16, Heeregracht, do.
 „ C. H. von Ludwig, No. 6, St. George's-street, do.
 „ Robert Logie, No. 31, St. George's-street, do.
 „ Wid. Preller, No. 17, Breede-street, do.
 „ Laurens J. de Jongh, No. 90, Loop-street, do.
 „ Jacobus P. de Jongh, No. 38, Shortmarket str. do.
 „ Carel Adam Behr, No. 113, Loop-street, do.
 „ Wid. Tennant, Chapel-street, do.
 „ Archibald S. Robertson, No. 45, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ A. G. Olthoff, No. 39, Castle-street, do.
 „ do. No. 14, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Nicolaas W. Meyer, No. 7, Market-square, do.
 „ Abraham P. Herholdt, No. 15, Castle-street, do.
 „ John & Thomas Brown, No. 2, Shortmarket-str. do.
 „ John Brown, Jr. No. 42, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Henrietta Huskinson, Simon's Town.
 „ George Ogilvie, No. 23, St. George's-street, Cape Town.
 „ George Clark, No. 8, St. George-street, do.
 „ Thomas Smith, No. 9, Wale-street, corner of Long-street, do.
 „ Jan Hendrik Sturk, No. 8, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Mrs. Schickerling, No. 31, Heeregracht, do.
 „ Site, No. 1, Kloof-street, do.
 „ Edw. George & Co., No. 52, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ John Thorne, No. 1, Grave-street, do.
 „ John Batist, No. 12, Bloem-street, do.
 „ Johan Fredrik Pietersen, No. 12, Long-street, do.
 „ Fredrick Wolrath Schirmer, No. 57, Long-street, do.
 „ Theunis Dirkse van Schalkwyk, No. 65, Breede-street, do.
 „ Christman Joel Ackerman, No. 12, Breede-street, do.
 „ Jan Willem Stuckeris, No. 32, Strand-street, do.
 „ Louis Mostert, D'Urban, Cape District.
 „ Michiel Butler, Rondebosch, do.
 „ Thomas Hunter, No. 56, Longmarket-street, Cape Town.
 „ Johan G. F. Richter, No. 16, Boereplein, do.
 „ Johan Hendrik Wicht, No. 94, Loop-street, do.
 „ do. do. No. 38, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ Robert Shearer, No. 48, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ William Cogill, Simon's Town.
 „ Andries Schall, do.
 „ Willem Buissine, No. 44, Long-street, Cape Town.
 „ Gideon Jacobus Russouw, No. 46, Breede-street, do.
 „ Paulus A. Wyngartz, No. 19, Breede-street, do.
 „ Johs. Nics. Russouw, No. 28, Breede-street, do.
 „ L. A. Lichtwark, No. 4, Castle-street, do.
 „ do. do. No. 82, Long-street, do.
 „ Johannes Waldek, No. 5, Hout-street, do.
 „ Lerick, Son, & Sherman, No. 25, Burg-street, do.
 „ J. Titterton & Co., No. 26, Burg-street, do.
 „ James Divine, No. 3, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Joseph Bloemeken, No. 31, Keerom-street, do.
 „ Adriaan Smuts, No. 17, Burg-street, do.
 „ G. D. Ronquest, Simon's Town.
 „ John Jeary, No. 15, Waterkant, Cape Town.
 „ C. J. T. van der Kemp, No. 9, Burg-street, do.
 „ S. S. Osler, Simon's Town.
 „ R. Jennings, do.
 „ W. Cooper, do.
 „ J. C. Poortermans, No. 25, Loop-street, Cape Town.
 „ Jacob Watermeyer, No. 37, Breede-street, do.
 „ Elizabeth McDougal, No. 19, Boom-street, do.
 „ Abraham Brink, No. 32, Breede-street, do.
 „ Richard Vippond, Wynberg Road.
 „ Richard Baker, Spring Garden.

- „ Johannes Joseph Jurgens, No. 26, Loop-street, Cape Town.
 „ M. Thalwitzer, No. 23, St. George's-street, do.
 „ Jan Adam Wahl, No. 92, Loop-street, do.
 „ Willem Fred. Heldzingen, No. 31, Loop-street, do.
 „ Diederik C. Lezar, No. 19, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Charles Marais, No. 96, Loop-street, do.
 „ Jan van Oudtshoorn, No. 36, Breede-street, do.
 9. Justus Willem Meyer, No. 15, Keerom-street, do.
 „ H. Hansen, No. 7, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ do. do. No. 5, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ Johan Jacob Janssen, No. 24, Dorp-street, do.
 „ Joseph de Kock, No. 47, Long-street, do.
 „ Wid. Albert Wynand Louw, No. 71, Loop-street, do.
 „ Hermanus van der Horst, No. 39, Loop-street, do.
 „ Lodewyk Herholdt, No. 28, Barrack-street, do.
 „ M. Hansen, No. 5, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ do. do. No. 25, St. George's-street, do.
 „ John Miller, Simon's Town.
 „ Robert Waterman, do.
 „ Wid. A. I. de Villiers, No. 8, Wale-street, Cape Town.
 „ Pieter Hellet, No. 3, corner of Barrack-street, do.
 „ Jan Vuurman, No. 81, Long-street, do.
 10. Johannes Jacob Hoffmeyer, S. son, No. 30, Breede-street, do.
 „ Peter Tonkin, under the Theatre, do.
 „ Robert Powrie, No. 24, Plein-street, corner of Barrack-street, do.
 „ Alexander Miller, No. 3, Hout-street, do.
 „ Wid. J. G. Rabe, No. 4, Lelie-street, do.
 „ F. Roesch & Co., No. 22, St. George's-street, do.
 11. H. F. van der Schijff, No. 9, Shortmarket-street, do.
 „ Willem Hendrik Ventura, No. 10, Roze-street, do.
 „ Melt Jacobus Briuk, No. 62, Long-street, do.
 „ The Wid. Ost, No. 19, Room-street, do.
 „ H. Westcott, No. 6, Burg-street, do.
 „ F. Roach, Rondebosch.
 „ Wagner & von Poelnitz, No. 13, Longmarket-street, Cape Town.

1837. Butcher's Licences.

- Jan. 1. John Johnstone, No. 7, Shambles
 „ Simon Morley, No. 26, Long-street.
 „ E. D. Ronquest, Simon's Town.
 „ Jan Fred. de Wet, do.
 9. Jan Fredrik van Reenen, No. 6, Shambles.
 „ Jan Fredrik Deney, No. 4, do.
 „ do. No. 42, Longmarket-street.
 „ Robert Johnstone, No. 10, Shambles.

Licences to carry on the Trade of a Hawker and Pedlar.

- Jan. 1. Maria Martha Rothman, No. 24, Long-street.
 „ Franciscus Petrus Dert, No. 2, Buiten-street.
 „ Siewert de Jongh, No. 16, Hout-street.
 „ Wid. Johannes Heyneman, No. 14, Plein-street.
 „ Meindert Adriaan van Schoor, No. 3, Buitenkant.
 „ A. G. Olthoff, No. 39, Castle-street.
 „ Abraham P. Herholdt, No. 15, Castle-street.
 „ Paulus A. Wyngartz, No. 19, Breede-street.
 „ Johannes N. Rossouw, No. 28, Breede-street.
 „ Johannes Waldek, No. 5, Hout-street.
 „ Miss Jacoba Weideman, No. 29, Buitengracht.
 „ Johannes Joseph Jurgens, No. 26, Loop-street.
 9. Thomas Mollens, Wynberg.
 10. Susanna Alleman, No. 2, Hout-street.

Licences to Retail Colonial Produce, &c.

1837.
 Jan. 1. Abraham H. Bosman, No. 32, Roze-street, Cape Town.
 „ Maria Ritnuller, No. 11, Loop-street, do.
 „ Johan Fredrik Luyt, No. 19, Castle-street, do.
 „ Robert Siesing, No. 37, Castle-street, do.
 „ April of Schönnberg, No. 31, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ January, of Ceylon, No. 6, Ziekedwars-street, do.
 „ Christian Cornelissen, No. 10, Loop-street, do.
 „ John Metz, Toll House, do.
 „ Isaac Casper Lesar, No. 68, Long-street, do.
 „ Jacob, No. 35, Roze-street, do.
 „ Frits Bron, No. 32, Church-street, do.
 „ John Tibbs, Maas Harmans Kraal.
 „ Misa, No. 4, Long-street, Cape Town.
 „ Lourens, No. 107, Long-street, do.
 „ Jan, of Batavia, No. 30, Long-street, do.
 „ Siegfried D. Ziedeman, No. 10, Church-street, do.
 „ Nella McRae, No. 3, Longmarket-street, do.
 „ Marthinus de Bruin, No. 25, St. George's-street, do.
 „ Jan George Bigly, No. 15, Ziekedwars-street, do.
 „ Thos. Fairclough, No. 26, Plein-street, do.
 „ Miss A. Dique, No. 47, Dorp-street, do.
 „ Dollie Samarodien, No. 2, St. John's-street, do.
 „ Robert, No. 7, Neumeister-steeg, do.
 „ Jan Coenraad Beer, Diep River, Cape District.
 „ Wid. Hermanus ter Hoeven, No. 3, Church-square, Cape Town.
 „ Hannie Hoefsmid, No. 4, Chapel-street, do.
 „ John Oloff Phillips, Chiappini-street, do.
 „ Simon Morley, No. 26, Long-street, do.
 „ Coridon of the Cape, No. 1, St. John's-street, do.
 „ Moos, No. 9, Peper-street, do.
 „ Jan Christiaan Harms, No. 32, Keerom-street, do.
 „ Elizabeth Cruyvvagen, No. 24, Buiten-street, do.
 9. Samuel, No. 1, Loop-street, do.
 „ Ontong, Rondebosch.
 „ Frits, No. 9, Kromme Elleboog, Cape Town.
 „ Jacobus Zinn, behind the R. C. Chapel, do.
 „ Hendrik, No. 2, Barrack-street, do.
 „ George Hachele, No. 16, Barrack-street, do.
 10. Edward Amos, No. 4, Hout-street, do.
 „ Jamie, No. 12, Coffee-steeg, do.
 „ November, No. 3, Roze-steeg, do.
 „ Sybrand Abraham de Beer, No. 5, Selkirk-str. do.
 11. Hendrik, No. 3, Riebeck-street, do.
 „ Hendrica Oppel, No. 5, Breede-street, do.
 „ Hendrik Keyholtz, No. 79, Long-street, do.
 „ Jan Ross, do.
 „ Jan Hendrik Visser, No. 2, Constitution Hill.
 „ Andries Holtman, A. son, Salt River.

(To be continued.)

SWELLENDAM.—TAXES.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend at the places, and on the days understated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes due on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, and all persons failing in the payment on the days specified for their respective Field Cornetries, will be prosecuted, agreeably to the 5th clause of the said Ordinance, viz.

1837.

Field Cornetcy of Groote Swarte Berg:

On Wednesday, January 18th, at Mr. J. T. Olivier's.

Lange Berg:

Friday, January 20th, at Mr. S. de Wet's, Springfontein.

Kaffirkul's Rivier, Under Duivenhok's ditto:

Wednesday, January 25th, at Provisional Field Cornet

H. M. du Preez's

Valsch Rivier, Vette Rivier:

Thursday, January 26th, at ditto, ditto.

Tradouw:

Wednesday, February 1st, at D. J. B. Haasbroek's.

Behind Cogman's Kloof:

Thursday, February 2nd, at Mr. J. J. Minnaar's.

Before ditto, Bojersveld:

Friday, February 3rd, at Field Cornet W. van Zyl's.

Kar's Rivier:

Tuesday, February 7th, at ditto D. C. Odendal's.

Zoetendal's Valley, and Elem:

Wednesday, February 8th, at Elem.

Uilen Kraal:

Friday, February 10th, at Field Cornet J. D. de Kock's.

Caledon:

Saturday, February 11th, at Caledon.

Genadendal:

Monday, February 13th, at Genadendal.

Swart River:

Tuesday, February 14, at Field Cornet M. D. Otto's.

Above River Zonder End:

Wednesday, February 15, at Field Cornet J. C. Linde's.

Under River Zonder End:

Thursday, February 16, at Field Cornet M. C. Eksteen's.

Above Duivenhok's River:

Monday, February 20, at the Civil Commissioner's Office,

Swellendam.

Klip River:

Tuesday, February 21, at ditto ditto

Kluitjes Kraal:

Wednesday, February 22, at do. do.

Brede Rivier:

Thursday, February 23, at do. do.

Potte Berg:

Friday, February 24, at do. do.

Swellendam, Caledon's Institution, Zuurbrak:

Saturday, February 25, at do. do.

Swellendam, 15th November 1836.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES

In the District of Albany.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany and Somerset, will receive at his Office, Graham's Town, the Taxes and Land Rents for the years 1834 and 1835, from the Inhabitants of the respective Field-cornetries of the District of Albany, on the days under-mentioned.

Winterberg, Hercules Malan, on Monday and Tuesday, the 30th and 31st January 1837.

Kat River Settlement, Christian Groepe, Field-commandant, on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, the 1st, 2d, and 3d of February 1837.

Koonap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 6th of February 1837.

Fish River, Jurie Lombard, on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 7th and 8th February 1837.

Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, on Monday, the 13th February 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 14th and 15th February 1837.

Graham's Town, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, the 20th, 21st, and 22d. and on Monday and Tuesday, the 27th and 28th of February, and on Wednesday, the 1st of March 1837.

All Persons paying Quitrent, will be required to produce their Titles, and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All Persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Field cornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until after the 1st of March, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays, in each week.

D. CAMPBELL,

Civil Commissioner for Albany and Somerset.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,
17th November 1836.

HIGH SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

Cape Town, 19th January 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

JOHAN BERTRAM, Senior,

versus

JOHN ROBERT O'REILEY.

On Monday, the 6th February 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, in Graham's Town, of 2 Horses.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

MASTER'S OFFICE.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 17th January 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of HERCULES JACOBUS VISSER, late of the Place "Winterhoek," in the [Field-cornetcy of "Upper Zekoe River," in the District of Graaff-Reinet, deceased, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Tuesday, the 28th of February next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magis-

trate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the Minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 17th January 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of WILLIAM PLACKET, late of Port Elizabeth, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said WILLIAM PLACKET died without appointing any Person to be his Executor, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Widow SUSANNA JOHANNA KNOUTS, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Vitenhage, on Tuesday, the 28th of February next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th January 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of PETER FEAGAN, the elder, of the District of Albany, Storekeeper

hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday, the 25th of February next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 4th of March, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, 17th January 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Mr. JOHN BLORE has been appointed by me, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 105, to act as an Appraiser for the Valuation of all Estates and Property situate in Cape Town, and the District thereof.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 5th Jan. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of George Parker.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed a Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 7th of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th inst., or proceedings will be instituted against them.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Hendrik Albertus Cornelis van Nickerk, Albertus son, of the Cape District.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the 13th of March next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to the Insolvent, by his Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 19th January 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Agent for the Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Christian Hops, of Graaff-Reinet.

ALL Persons who have proved Debts under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held at the House of the first Undersigned, in Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 4th day of March next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of determining whether the Trustees shall be authorised to sell by Public Auction or otherwise, the Compensation Claim belonging to the above-mentioned Estate.

J. B. BIDDULPH, Trustees.

J. H. WAGNER

Cape Town, 18th January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Petrus Johannes Langerfeld, senior, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, for settling Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the said 21st day of February, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 18th January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Abraham Pieter de Villiers, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, for settling Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the first Undersigned, on or before the said 21st of February next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Joint
D. J. ASPELING, jun. Trustees.

SALE IN SWARTLAND.

In the Insolvent Estate of Johannes Marthians De Goede, Jan's son.

Will be sold by Public Auction,

ON MONDAY, THE 23d JANUARY 1837,

At 10 o'clock in the Forenoon,

By Order of the Supreme Court,

Before a Special Commissioner,

ON THE SPOT,

PEREMPTORILY to the HIGHEST BIDDER,

CERTAIN Perpetual Quit-rent Farm called *De Zout Rivier*, situated at Swartland, in the District of Stellenbosch.

On the same are erected,—1st. A Dwelling House, consisting of two front and one back Room, a Hall and Kitchen, and roomy Lofts—2d. A small House, consisting of a Hall, a Room, and Kitchen—3d. A small Out-building. 4th. A Wagon House—5th. A Corn House and Stabling for about 30 Horses—6th. A Smith's Shop—7th. Three Kral's.

This Place is a good Corn and Cattle Farm, well supplied with water. Three Families are at this moment living upon it—it therefore needs no further recommendation.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the respective Offices of the Master of the Supreme Court, of W. F. BERGH, Esq. the Special Commissioner of the Court, of Mr. A. P. HIEBNER, the Auctioneer, and of the Undersigned, all in Cape Town.

Also will be Sold on the same day,

A quantity of Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, and Chaff, of the last Crop; saddle, Draught, and Breeding Horses, a Horse Wagon, Ploughs, Harness, and other Farming Implements, and Household Furniture of every description.

Cape Town, 5th January 1837.

Mr. A. P. HIEBNER, Auctioneer.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons being indebted to the Estate of the late Jan Harmse Steenkamp, and surviving Widow Margaretha Maria Karsten, are requested to pay their Debts to the second Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and all Persons having Claims against the said Estate, are also requested to apply to the second Undersigned.

Onder Bokkeveld, Clanwilliam, Jan. 12, 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN,

Widow of J. H. STEENKAMP, Executrix.

H. C. NIEUWOUDT, Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims upon the Estate of the late Mr. Andries Daniel van der Merwe, late of Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, are requested to forward the same to the Office of the Notary, Mr. P. F. R. de Villiers, Church-square, Paarl, within six weeks from this date; while those indebted to the Estate are requested to pay their Debts within the above period at the aforementioned Office.

C. P. THERON, Testamentary Executor.

Klein Drakenstein, 26th Dec. 1836.

PUBLIC SALE AT KLEIN DRAKENSTEIN.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executor to the Estate of the late Mr. Andries Daniel van der Merwe, will cause to be publicly sold, on the 21st January next, the whole of the Estate, viz:—

The Quitrent Place Titus Kloof, situate at Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, in extent 290 morgen and 45 square roods, it is planted with a large number of Vines and Fruit Trees, has abundance of Water throughout the year, and excellent Pasturage.

Cellar Implements, as, Leaegers, Tubs, a Brandy Still, &c.—Implements of Husbandry, saddle and draught Horses, a Cart, &c.

Further, Household Furniture, as Chairs, Tables, Bureaus, Chests, Wardrobes, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. Silver, Plated, Copper, Glass, and Earthenware, a quantity of old Gold and Silver Ware, Kitchen Utensils; and lastly, a quantity of Shoemaker's Tools.

C. P. THERON, Test. Executor.

Klein Drakenstein, 26th Dec. 1836.

Mr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vend. Adm.

NOTICE.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 8th of February next, and following days, the Undersigned will cause to be publicly sold, to the Highest Bidder, by the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, and Mr. PHILIPUS ALBERTUS CLOETE, being thereto duly authorised, the whole of his Property, consisting in the well-known Place *Noitgedacht*, and several other Country Places, Furniture, Agricultural Implements, Cattle, and whatsoever else will be offered on the days of Sale.

Of the different Sub-divisions of the fixed Property, and the Conditions of Sale, which are very favorable for the Purchasers, due notice will be given hereafter.

11th Jan. 1837.

H. CLOETE, Dirk's son.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of my late Wife, Mrs. *Susanna Martinetta Hartong*, and surviving Husband, *Joachim Johannes Scholtz*, are requested to send in their pretensions with the proper Vouchers, within six weeks from this date, to Mr. C. A. VAN DER BURGH, No. 3, Church-square, Cape Town, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the same period.

Paardeberg, District Stellenbosch, Jan. 18, 1837.

J. J. SCHOLTZ, Test. Executor.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

THE Undersigned in their Capacity as Testamentary Executors to the Estate of the late Mrs. *Johanna Sophia Breedschoe*, Widow of *Fredrik Wilhelm Flamme*, deceased, intend to sell by Public Auction, without the least Reserve, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, the 23rd, 24th, and 25th January next, the entire Property belonging to the above-mentioned Estate, as follows, viz:

Landed Property.

1. A substantial Dwelling House and Premises, with a piece of Garden Ground annexed thereto, furnished with every convenience, situated in Plein-street, No. 32.
2. A House and Premises, situated in Plein-street, No. 26, late the Property of Mr. JOSEPH DAY, and admirably adapted for a Retail Business.
3. Four Hire Houses and Premises, situated in Spin-steeg, in the vicinity of Plein-street.
4. Two Houses and Premises, situated in Loop-street, in Blok Z. Z. No. 66.
5. A Lot of Ground, with two Houses thereon, situated Eastward of the Castle, near the New Market, being part of the Property formerly belonging to JOHN CANNON.
6. Two Houses and Premises, between Rose-street and Matfeld's-steeg, in Blok E.
7. A House and Premises, situated in Klipvisch-steeg, No. 3.
8. One half Share in two pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situated in the Cape District, to the Southward of the Great Salt Pan, along the Diepe River, measuring 59 Morgen and 296 Square Roods, as also such Right and Title as the said Estate may have in seven pieces of 15 years Quitrent Land, with the Buildings thereon, all annexed to the above-mentioned two pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, measuring together 36 Morgen, 302 Square Roods, and 72 do. Feet, and more fully described in the Deed of Transfer made in favor of the said late Widow *Fredrik Wilhelm Flamme* and *Johan Kulsen*, on the 12th October 1832.

Household Furniture.

Consisting of a beautiful House Clock, Bureaus, Chests of Drawers, Tables, Wardrobes, Sofa, Chairs, Bedsteads, and a Counter with Drawers, Scales, Weights, Glass and Earthenware, &c. &c.

Kitchen Utensils.

Various Articles of Merchandize; and also the unexpired term of Service of the following Apprentices, to wit: September, of Mosambique, House Boy, Spasie, of this Colony, Nurse, Hendrik, of this Colony, House Boy, Louisa, of this Colony, House Maid, with her Child Lea.

Part of the above Landed Property will be sold, first in such divisions as will be made known in the Conditions of Sale, and afterwards in One Lot.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Residence of the first Undersigned, No. 21, Plein-street.

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely on Monday, the 23rd instant, at No. 32, Plein-street.

Cape Town, 4th January 1837.

C. M. ZASTRON,

G. N. MECHAU,

WILLIAM WRIGHT,

} Testamentary

} Executors.

Auctioneer, J. F. G. PIETSEN.

Under Administration of CAREL MAURITZ PIETSEN.

PUBLIC SALE,—WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Testamentary Executors of the late J. HOERS, Senr. Esq. intend to sell, on MONDAY MORNING the 30th inst., in Longmarket-street, No. 22, the following Goods: 2 large Beams with two pairs of Scales, suspended by Iron Chains, 575 lbs. Brass Weights, and about 600 lbs. of Iron and Lead do.

A large Dutch Iron Chest with two Keys, a smaller do., 5 large Chests with Iron Bands, a large Glass Writing Desk with Drawers, a number of Planks for Racks of various lengths.

Account Books, a couch Writing Table, and Rds. 264 3sks. of Old Cartoon Money, commencing with 1787 to 1801. Some Gold and Silver Coins.

A large atlas of Maps and Prints, of 1817, of the Transmarine Possessions, by Genl. van den Bosch, Bacheliers' Modern History, 1785.

Cape Town, 13th Jan. 1837.

H. CLOETE,

J. G. BLANCKENBERG,

J. H. LESAR,

W. UDEMANS,

} Executors.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

No satisfactory Tenders having been received for the Compensation Claims, they are still to be disposed of.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, as the Executor Dative to the Estate and Effects of *Adriaan Gerhardus Wessels*, deceased, will cause to be publicly sold on the 28th January instant, in the Village of Caledon, the Effects belonging to the above Estate, viz:

The unexpired Apprenticeship of *Sarina*, 2 Saddle Horses, with Saddle and Bridle, one Beadstead, &c. &c.

A. P. KEYSER, Executor Dative.

Caledon, 13th January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late *Coenraad Fredrik Herhold*, of the District of Graaff-Reinet, are hereby required to give in the same to the Undersigned within 6 weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to pay their Debts forthwith. J. J. MEINTJES, Executor Dative. Graaff-Reinet, 12th Jan. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Miss *Helena Cornelia Jacoba Wagner*, of Cape Town.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors and all others having Claims or Indebted to the Deceased, or her Estate, are called upon to furnish the particulars thereof to the first Undersigned, at his Office, No. 4, Wale-street, within six weeks from this date. Cape Town, Jan. 19, 1837.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, P. son, } Executors
C. MARAIS, } Dative.

In the Estate of the late *James Iles*, of the Paarl Distiller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned have been duly appointed Executors Dative of the Estate of the late *James Iles*, that all Persons who may have Claims against the said Estate are hereby required to lodge the same with the second Undersigned, within the period of six weeks from the date hereof, and all Persons who may be indebted unto the said deceased, are requested to pay the Amount of their respective Debts forthwith at No. 41, Shortmarket-street, corner of St. George's-street, Cape Town.

Cape Town, 17th January 1837.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executors
M. THALWITZER, } Dative.

SALE

Of the Property of the late *JAMES ILES*, of the Paarl, Distiller.

THE Undersigned, Executors Dative of the Estate of the late *James Iles*, of the Paarl, Distiller, will cause to be sold on the spot, by Public Auction, on WEDNESDAY, the first day of February next, and following Days, the whole of the Property belonging to the Estate of the Deceased, consisting of

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,

Beds and Bedsteads, Paintings, elegant Glass and Earthenware, Wearing Apparel, two Horses, Saddles and Saddlery.

THE STOCK IN TRADE,

Consisting of a considerable quantity of good Wines and Brandies, fine-flavored Liqueurs, Wine Coloring, Loaf Sugar, Drugs, Oils, Fustages, &c. in great variety and number.

THE WELL-KNOWN DISTILLERY,

With all its Apparatus, Stukvats, &c.

And also the Lease (expiring Anno 1849) of the fine, newly built House, Stores, and Out-offices, erected on the Estate of Mr. JACOB DE VILLIERS, A. B. son, the particulars of which will be made known on the day of Sale.

Cape Town, January 17, 1837.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executors
M. THALWITZER, } Dative

N.B. A further Sale of Merchandize will also be held in Cape Town, and will be advertised hereafter.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands on the Estate of the late *Pieter Cornelis Oosthuizen*, and surviving Widow *Gezina Strydom*, of Groote Zwarteberg, are required to file them with the said Widow, at Groote Zwarteberg, or the Undersigned at Swellendam, within the period of three months, and those indebted to the said Estate are also requested to pay their Debts within the said period, to the said Widow, or to the Undersigned. Swellendam, 17th Jan. 1837.

J. C. EKSTEEN.

PUBLIC SALE.

MRS. *Gezina Strydom*, Widow of the late *Pieter Cornelis Oosthuizen*, intending to divest herself of her cumbrous affairs, intends to sell by Public Auction, on the 7th and 8th April 1837, at her Place situate at Groote Zwarteberg, Oxen, Horses, Sheep and Goats, two Ox Wagons, Harrows, Yokes and Thongs; Fustage, as Leaguers, Half-Leaguers, Tubs, &c.; Household Furniture, viz. Tables, Chairs, Chests, Cases, Bedsteads, Stretchers, Bedding; Copper, Glass, and Earthenware; and what further may be exposed on the day of Sale.

J. E. EKSTEEN, Auctioneer.

Swellendam, 17th Jan. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

SUPPLY OF DRY FIREWOOD.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Tuesday, the 31st instant, from such Persons as may be willing to enter into a Contract to deliver whatever quantities of DRY FIREWOOD, which may be required either direct to His Majesty's Troops in Cape Town, or into the Commissariat Wood Yard, subject to certain Conditions which can be known on application for one, two, or three years, commencing on the 1st of May next.

The Wood to be perfectly dry and fit for immediate use, the price to be stated in Sterling per 2,000 lbs. English Weight.

Cape Town, 14th Jan. 1837.

Commissariat.

CAPE WINE FOR ST. HELENA.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders with Samples will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Tuesday, the 31st instant, for the supply of 36,000 Gallons (Imperial) or thereabout, of GOOD CAPE MADEIRA WINE, at least two years o'd, to be delivered on the Wharf (free of expense to Government,) in such quantities as may be required.

The Tenders to state the price in Sterling per Pipe of 92 Imperial Gallons, Cask of the best description included, also the price per 92 Gallons, should the Cask be supplied by Government.

The Conditions of Contract may be seen on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 19th Jan. 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & CO.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE fast sailing Schooner ST. HELENA, THOMAS LONG, Master. This Vessel is now receiving Cargo, and will have early dispatch.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

JAMES SMITH, Castle-street.

PASSAGE TO LONDON.

THE fine Ship EARL OF BALCARAS, Capt. HING, Burthen 1,500 Tons, is daily expected from China, and will offer superior Accommodation for Passengers.

For particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

DAMAGED GOODS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will sell for account of whom it may concern, 2 bales of Grey Longcloths, 1 bale of White Longcloth, 1 bale of Nankinett, 1 bale of Duffie, and 6 cases of Hats, landed from the *Briton*, and more or less damaged by Salt Water.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SALE OF STATIONERY.

THE Undersigned, will, TO-MORROW MORNING dispose of, by Public Auction, an Investment of Stationery, consisting of Brown Papers, Cartridge do. small hand do. Pott, do. Quills, Sealing Wax, &c. &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SILKS AND LACE, &c.

ON TUESDAY MORNING next, the Undersigned will hold the sale of the above Articles, postponed from last Tuesday.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will sell, without reserve, an Investment of American Segars, Chocolate, and Corn Brooms.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FRESH CHEESE.

JUST received, per *Meg Merrilies*, a few Cases each of Edam, Gouda, Derby, and Loaf Cheeses.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

This Morning.

Inside Sale, without the least Reservation.

AT ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Commission Sale Rooms, will be disposed of to the highest bidder, 300 pieces of fashionable Summer Muslins, 12 do. Persian, assorted colours.

a great variety of Summer Bonnets, Gros de Naples, Gingham, Cravats, sewed corner Handkerchiefs, Dress Caps, Ladies' Collars, Kid Gloves, white Shirts with Cambric Fronts, and other Summer Goods.

Also, a small consignment of London Jewellery.

To-morrow Morning.

WILL be publicly sold at Mr. JONES's Sale on the Parade:

A New Top-Sail, } For a Vessel of 400 Tons.
Do. Flying Jib, }
4 Pieces of Canvas.

Sale on TUESDAY.

THE Undersigned will hold a PUBLIC SALE on TUESDAY MORNING next, of an extensive assortment of

BRITISH MANUFACTURES,

received per late arrivals, consisting of

Fine Bombazetts, Counterpanes,
Shalloons, Striped and Regatta Shirts,
Lastings, Slop Clothing,
Cotton Shawls, Carriage Linings,
Fancy Trowserings, Verona & other Handkfs.
Moleskins, Green Baize,
Ducks, Duffles,
30-inch Canvas, Starch, Blue,
Twine, White Soap,
Prints, MAURITIUS SUGAR,
Voerchitz,
Checks, Also,
Punjums, 100 Reams Packing Paper,
Baftas, 50 do. Foolscap,
Shirtings, 20 do. Printing Demy,
Madapollams, 10 do. Blotting Paper.
Cotton Hosiery, Chiefly Without Reserve.

GEORGE GREIG.

NOTICE.

MR. J. H. TREDGOLD hereby notifies to his Friends and the Public, that on the 1st day of February next, he will admit Mr. Pocock as a Partner in the Business of Chemist and Druggist, under the Firm of Messrs. TREDGOLD & POCKOCK.

It is the intention of the proposed Firm to keep up a supply of the best Articles, and trust by attention and punctuality in transacting Business, to merit the confidence and support of the Public.

93, Long-street, Cape Town,
18th January 1837.

SALE OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, BOOKS, PIANO FORTE, &c.

MR. J. H. TREDGOLD having made arrangements for leaving the Colony in a short period, on a visit to England, will hold a Sale of his Household Furniture, Books, &c., on THURSDAY next, the 26th inst. at 10 o'clock A.M. Among the Books are some useful Medical and Chemical Works.

Also, a Horse, Cart, and Harness.

93, Long-street.
R. J. JONES, Auctioneer.

Every thing will be sold Without Reserve.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Fire Assurance Company.

GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given, That a General Meeting of Shareholders in the Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company, will be held in the Commercial Exchange, on Tuesday, the 7th day of February next, at 12 o'clock at Noon, for the purpose of receiving a Report of the state of the Company's Affairs at the close of the preceding year, for the election of three Directors in the place of those who then retire, in accordance with the Provisions of the Trust Deed, for the choice of Auditors, and for general purposes.

By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

22, Heeregracht, 19th January 1837.

\$50 REWARD.

WHEREAS there are reasons for suspecting that part of the Premises of WILLIAM PROCTOR, Esq. of Drooge Valley, were wilfully set on Fire on Thursday, the 5th, and Tuesday, the 10th instant; and whereas His Excellency the Governor, by Proclamation dated 16th January 1837, has offered a Reward of Fifty Pounds Sterling to any Person or Persons who may give such information as may lead to the conviction of the Perpetrator or Perpetrators of the said Crime: Notice is hereby given, that a further Reward of Fifty Pounds will be given by the Court of Directors of the Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company, to any such Person or Persons aforesaid, not having been actually engaged in Firing the said Premises, on conviction of the Perpetrator or Perpetrators thereof.

By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Office,
22, Heeregracht, Cape Town, 17th January 1837.

A. RAYMOND'S

ELIXIR ODONTALGIQUE, for preserving the Teeth from decay, and keeping the mouth always fresh; also, Elixir Antiscorbutique, offered to his Patients by the Undersigned.

A. RAYMOND,
Surgeon Dentist, of the faculty of Medicine of Paris,
13, St. George's-street, WILLIAMS' House.

TO COUNTRY PEOPLE AND OTHERS.

THE Undersigned will purchase any quantity of the following articles at his Store Behind the Castle, at the prices affixed, — say

Good Albes @ 7 Stivers per lb.
Good and Large Goat Skins, Rds. 1½ each
Good Sheep Skins, 4 Skillings each.

Jan 17. 1837. ISAAC MANUEL.

TO LET.

THE House No. 74, Bree-street, can immediately be occupied. Rent Rds. 40 per month. — Apply to the owner, No. 75, Bree-street. H. H. WICHT.

APOLOGY.

I am sorry for what I have said, and cannot hesitate in acknowledging that I should not have expressed myself so unwarrantably, if I had not at the moment been under the influence of an unfortunately hasty temper. I ask Mr. MITCHELL's Pardon, and trust that my saying that I know nothing injurious to the character of Mr. MITCHELL, either in his professional or private character, but what is perfectly consistent with honour and integrity, will be fully satisfactory; and that I am willing to pay the Costs incurred as well as the Bill which has been presented.

C. BAILEY.

Simon's Town, 12th January 1837.

PUBLIC SALE AT KOEBERG.

THE Undersigned intending in future to work with Horses, instead of Oxen, will, on THURSDAY, the 26th January 1837, cause to be publicly sold, at his Dwelling Place, at Koeburg, by Messrs. FAURE & KORSTEN, 40 very good Draught Oxen, chiefly of the Fetherland Breed, and in good condition, one Bullock Wagon, 2 teams of Y. k. s., with Thongs and Straps complete, 200 Yoke-pins of Olive-wood, one Corn-harp, 200 muids of Corn, 200 ditto of Barley, 200 do. of Oats, and 10 loads of Chaff.

Koeburg, 10th January 1837.

LAMBERT P. VAN SITTERT.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. JACOBUS VAN DEN BERG, the elder, intends to cause to be sold on the 14th and 15th February 1837, the whole of his Estate, to wit:—

The Quitrent place called *De Modder Rier*, situated in the Boschjes Field, abundantly supplied with Water, and well known to have good pasturage for Cattle and Horses, and especially for Sheep.

Also, at the same Place, a large quantity of Draught Oxen, in good condition, Bastard breeding Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Wagons, Building and Cellar Materials, Wheat, Barley, Oats, and Rye, and what further may be offered.

The above-mentioned Place is in the mean time for private Sale.

FOR SALE 1,000 WETHERS.

THE Undersigned offers for Sale, the above-mentioned number of 1,000 Wethers, which are in good Condition.

Worcester, January 12, 1837.

JAN MEIRING.

Public Sale of 600 fat Sheep.

AT the Sale to be held on THURSDAY, the 26th inst. at the Place of Mr. L. P. van Sittert, at Koeburg, will be sold 600 FAT SHEEP.

Vendue Office, Stellenbosch, Jan. 18, 1837.

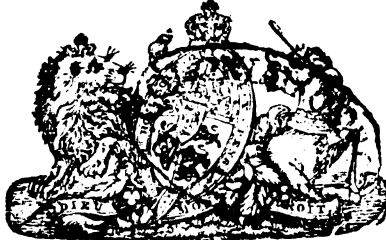
FAURE & KORSTEN.

BIRTH,—at Cape Town, on Wednesday morning, the 11th Jan. Mrs. W. FRED. HERTZOG, of a Daughter.

RELATIVES and Friends are informed, that it has pleased the Almighty, to remove from this world into Eternity, on the 25th instant, my dearly beloved Husband, Pieter Cornelis Oosthuizen.—I request to be excused the visits of condolence.

Groot Zwartberg, 27th December 1836.

GEZINA STRYDOM, Widow of P. C. OOSTHUIZEN.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 20 JANUARY 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE MAJOR
GENERAAL

SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklyke Guelphische Orde van Hanover, en van de Koninklyke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Zyner Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zyner Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid-Afrika, en den Ressorte van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz. enz.

NADEMAAL in den namiddag van Donderdag den 5 dezer maand January, en op den morgen van Dingsdag den 10 dezer maand January, een zeker Gebouw, van den Hr. W. PROCTOR, aan Drooge Va'lei, in den Brand is gestoken geworden; en nademaal er gegroude redenen bestaan om te vermoeden dat het gem. Gebouw door den een of ander kwaad-aardig Persoon moedwilliglyk in Brand is gestoken: Zoo gelast en ordonneer ik by deze, dat eene be- looning van £ 50 uitgereikt worde aan eenig Persoon of Personen die zoodanige informatie geven kan als aanleiding geven zal tot de ontdekking van den dader of de daders dezer grove misdaad. En ik bied by deze tevens een vry pardon aan eenig Persoon die betrokken mogt wezen in deze Brandstichting, (niet de wezenlyke misdadiger of misdadigers zynde.) en die het eerst zoodanige informatie zal geven tot overtuiging van eenigen in deze misdaad betrokken Persoon.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Verleend onder myne Handteekening en Zegel, in de Kaapstad, heden den 16den dag van January 1837.

(Get.)

B. D'URBAN,

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KOLONIAAL BUREAU.

Kaapstad, den 10 January 1837.

IK autoriseer by deze den Hr. JOHN THOMAS POOCK, om in deze Kolonie te practiseren als Chemist en Drogist.

B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur

van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 10 Jan. 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) J. BELL, Gouv. Secr.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan alle die genegen zyn te Tenderen voor de Leverantie van de ondergemelde Artikelen, voor de Melantieschen op "Hemel en Aarde," dat verzegelde Tenders verzegeld van Monsters, meldende den Prys voor elk Artikel, op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Maandag Morgen den 20 February aanst, ten 12 ure:—

80 blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes, volle grootte, met gemeene kopere Knoop en gevoerd met Baai.

80 blaauwe Karsaaye Broeken, volle grootte, gevoerd met ongebleekt Linnen, en te zyn drie kwart yard en zeven duimen wyd om de buik, en een yard lang.

70 Karsaaye Mutsen, volle grootte, gevoerd met grof Linnen.

90 blaauwe Linnebaaye Hemden.

80 gemeene witte Vrouwen Hemden, 1½ yard lang.

80 roode Baaye Onderrokken, 1½ yard lang, 2½ yard wyd

80 Nacht Kabaayen, met lange mouwen, en gevoerd met ongebleekte Linnen.

40 gemeene Shawls.

200 geruite Halslakens, 33 a 34 duimen vierkant.

200 yards witte Calico, voor Windsels.

36 yards Prints, of gemeene Voerchitz.

2 lbs. blaauw, 4 lbs. grys en 2 lbs. witte Garen.

25 ronde Schotels, 9 a 10 duimen in het rond, en 3 duimen diep.

12 tinne Kannen, 4½ duim in het rond, en 2½ diep.

6 lbs. Drie duims Spykers.

200 Naalden van No. 2 en 4.

6 Wateremmers.

Van de Contracteur zal worden vereischt de Artikelen aan Bovengem. Instituut niet later dan de middel van Mei te leveren, tegen eigen kosten en resisco.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 17 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de ondergem. Personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruit te handelen:—

W. M. HARRIES, te Port Elizabeth.

J. ANDEY, aan de Paarlische Pond, in het District Stellenbosch.

M. J. BORCHERS, te Worcester,

En dat gez. M. J. BORCHERS, geauthoriseerd is als Pakhuishouder van zyn eigen Magazyn te ageren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 18 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat den Heer C. M'KENZIE, eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om in Buskruit te handelen, aan No. 44, Kortemarkstraat.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 18 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hierouder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester

Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis	do.	W. H. du Plessis
Vrydag, 24 do.	do.	D. de Vos
Woensdag, 29 do.	do.	P. J. du Plessis
Vrydag, 31 do.	do.	S. W. v. d. Merwe
Woensdag, 5 April,	do.	P. P. du Plessis
Vrydag, 7 do.		

Te Tulbagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts	do.	C. du Toit
Zaterdag, 15 do.	do.	D. J. Theron
Maandag, 17 do.	do.	do
Dingsdag, 18 do.	do.	G. S. Wolfaart
Woensdag, 19 do.	do.	S. Walters
Donderdag, 20 do.		

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei,	do.	J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 5 do.	do.	G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10 do.	do.	J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12 do.	do.	J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17 do.	do.	W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

SWELLENDAM, (BELASTINGEN)

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam zal op ondergemelde Dagen en Plaatsen vacereu, ten einde belastingen, tot den 1 January 1837, te ontvangen, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 57; en alle degenen in gebreken blyvende hunne betalingen te doen, op de dagen b-stend voor hunne respectieve Veldkornetschappen, zullen worden geprosequerd, volgens de 5de Clausule van gem. Ordonnantie — te w. ten,

Veldkornetschap Groote Zwarte Berg,

Op Woensdag den 18 Jan. 1837, by den Hr. J. T. Olivier.

Langeberg:

Vrydag, 20, by den Hr. S. de Wet, Springfontein.

Kaferkuilsrivier Onder Duivenhoksrivier:
Woensdag, Jan 25, by de Prov. Veldkornet H. M. du Preez

Valsch Rivier, Vette Rivier:

Donderdag, Jan. 26, by dito dito.

Tradouw:

Woensdag, Feb. 1, by de Hr. J. B. Haasbroek,

Achter Cogmans Kloof,

Donderdag, Feb. 2, by den Hr. J. J. Minnaar.

Voor Cogmans Kloof, Boschjesveld:

Vrydag, Feb. 3, by den Hr. W. van Zyl.

Kars Rivier,

Dingsdag, Feb. 7, by den Hr. C. Odendal.

Zoetendals Vallei en Elem,

Woensdag, Feb. 8, te Elem.

Uilenkraal,

Vrydag, 10, Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. D. de Kock.

Caledon,

Zaterdag, Feb. 11, te Caledon.

Genadendal.

Maandag, Feb. 13, te Genadendal.

Zwart Rivier,

Dingsdag, Feb. 14, by den Veldkornet M. D. Otto.

Boven Rivier Zonder End,

Woensdag, Feb. 15, by den Veldkornet J. C. Linde.

Onder Rivier Zonder End,

Donderdag, by den Veldkornet, M. C. Eksteen.

En op het Swellendamsche Civ. Com. Bureau, voor de volgende Plaatsen, op ondergem. datums.

Boven Duivenhoks Rivier, op Maandag, 20.

Klippe Rivier, Dingsdag, 21.

Kluitjes Kraal, Woensdag, 22.

Brede Rivier, Donderdag, 23.

Potteberg, Vrydag, 24.

Swellendam, Caledon Institutie, Zuurbraak, Zaterdag, 25

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

DE hier onder omschreven Merrie en Varkens, zullen aan de respectie Schutkraal, op de navolgende dagen verkocht worden, ten zy v. o. r. a. f. g. e. l. o. s. t. z. y. n. l. e. g. n. a. m. :—

Op Donderdag den 2 February eerst aan de Schutkraal van den Hr. J. R. Otto, boven Rivier Zonder End, eene

ligt bruine Merrie, witte neus, de twee achterpooten wit, omtrent 5 jaren oud.

Op Vrydag den 3 dezer, aan de Schutkraal van den Hr. J. D. de Kock, Uilenkraal, een witte Vark, en een zwarte

en witte do.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

Swellendam, 16 Jan. 1837.

BUREAU VAN DEN BALJUW.

Kaapstad, den 19 Jan. 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Ge-regtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoop worden gehouden:—

ALBANIE.

JOHAN BERTRAM, Senr.

verses

JOHN ROBERT O'REILEY.

Op Maandag, den 6 Feb. 1837, aan de Commissie Vendukamer, van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van 2 Paarden.

JOHN STUART, Baljuw.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 17 Jan. 1836.

DE Nabestaande en Crediteuren van wylen *Hercules Jacobus Visser*, voormaals van de Plaats Winterhoek, in het Veldkornetschap Opper Zeekoerivier, in het District Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den Overledenen, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Graaff-Reinet, op zyn Bureau, op Dingsdag den 28sten February 1837 eerstkomende ten 10 ure precies in den voormiddag; en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door de gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 17 Jan. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *William Plackett*, voormaals van Port Elizabeth, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. *William Plackett* overleden is, zonder iemand tot zynen Executeur te hebben aangesteld, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den Overledenen, en nagelaten Weduwe, *Susanna Johanna Knuts*, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Uitenhage, op Zaterdag, den 28 February aanst. ten 10 uren precies, des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren van den Boedel van zoodanigen Overledenen Persoon, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van den Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 19 Jan. 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
Peter Feagan, de Oude, van het District Albany,
Pakhuishouder.

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, zoo worden alle degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen gez. Boedel verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, de eerste op Zaterdag, den 16 February, aanst. ten 10 ure precies, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede op Zaterdag, den 4 Maart, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en om een of meer Curatoren te kiezen om gem. Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 17 January 1837,

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Heer *JOHN BLORE*, door my is aangesteld, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 105, om te ageren als Taxateur ter waardeering van alle Vaste Gronden en Eigendommen gelegen in de Kaapstad en deszelfs District.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGTEN VAN INSOLVENTIE, &c.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 5 January 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Parker*.

ALE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 7 February ten 10 uren, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aangem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen op of voor den 15 dezer, of regterlyke middelen in het werk worden gesteld.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Christian Hops*, van
Graaff-Reinet.

ALE die schulden bewezen hebben in dezen Boedel, worden gerequisiteerd voor Notificatie aan te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren, gehouden zal worden, ten Huize van den eerst Ondergeteekenden, te Graaff-Reinet, op Zaterdag, den 4 Maart, eerstsk., ten 10 ure, precies, met oogmerk om te beslissen, of de Curatoren geauthoriseerd zullen worden, om by Publieke Auctie of anderszins te verkoopen, de Compensatie Vordering behoorende aan den bovengem. Boedel.

J. B. BIDDULPH, } Gez.
J. H. WAGNER, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 18 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Pieter Abraham de Villiers*.

ALE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als gezamenlyke Curatoren van den gem. Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald om te worden gehouden ten zynen overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 21 January, ten 10 ure, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, tot het beschikken over de Koopkonditie der Vastegoederen, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curatoren te geven, om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te betalen, voor of op den 21 Feb. aanst. zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

P. G. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenl.
D. J. ASPELING, Jr. } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 18 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Petrus Johannes Langeveld*.

ALE de genen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dinsdag, den 21sten February, precies ten 10 ure, des Morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 21sten Feb. aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

VERKOOPING TE ZWARTLAND.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Martinus de Goede*, Jz.,

Zal by Publieke Vendutie verkocht worden,

OP MAANDAG, den 23 January 1837, ten 10 uren, des VOORMIDDAGS, op last van het Hooge Gerechtshof, ten overstaan van een Speciaal Gecommitteerden, op de Plaats zelve, volstrekt aan den Meestbiedenden zeker Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht Plaats genaamd de 'Zoute Rivier,' gelegen aan Zwartland, in het District Stellenbosch.

Op dezelve staan, 1 Woonhuis, bestaande uit twee Voor- en eene Achterkamer, Voorhuis, Keuken, een ruime Zolder, 2 een klein Huis, bestaande uit eene Gaanderij, een Kamer en Keuken, 3 een kleine Buitenvertrek, 4 een Wagenhuis, 5 een Voerpakhuis en Stal, voor 30 Paarden, 6 een Smitswinkel, 7 drie Kralen.

Deze Plaats, is eene goede Zaai- en Veeplaats, wel van water voorzien. Drie families wonen op dit oogenblik op de Plaats. Zy heeft dus geene verdere recomandatie noodig.

De Koop Condities kunnen gezien worden, aan het Bureau van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, van den Hr. W. F. BERGH, Speciale Commissaris van het Hof, van den Hr. A. P. HIERNER, den Auctioaris, en van den Ondergeteekenden, allen in de Kaapstad.

Insgelyks zal ten zelfden dage verkocht worden, eene quantiteit Tuwe, Garst, Haver, Rog en Kaf, van de laatste Oogst. Ry-, Trek- en Aanteel Paarden, een Paardenwagen, Ploegen, Tuigen, en andere Landbouwgereedschappen, en Huusraad van alle soorten.

De Hr. A. P. HIERNER, Vendu Afslager.

Kaapstad, 5 Jan. 1837

E. A. BUYSKES, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Albertus Cornelis van Niekerk*,
Albertuszoon, van het Kaapsch District.

WORDT by deze narigt, gegeven dat aanzoeck zal worden gedaan by het Hooge Gerechtshof, op Dinsdag den 19 Maart aanst. of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord om het Certifikat en Ontslag verleend aan den Insolvent door zyne Crediteuren toegestaan te hebben, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

E. A. BUYSKES,

Agent voor den Insolvent.

Kaapstad, 19 Jan. 1837.

BERIGTEN VAN EXECUTEUREN, &c.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE degenen die iets schuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen *Jan Harmse Steenkamp*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Margaretha Maria Karsten*, worden verzocht dezelve binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden gerekend, te voldoen, by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, en die iets uit gem. Boedel te vorderen hebben, mede verzocht zich by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden nopens dezelve te vervoegen.

Onderbokkeveld, Clanwilliam, Jan. 12, 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN,

Weduwe wylen J. H. STEENKAMP, Executrice.

H. C. NIEUWOUDT, Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

AN degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen myne Echtgenoot, Jufvrouw *Susanna Martinetta Hartong*, en nagelaten Man, *Jochim Johannes Scholtz*, worden verzocht hunne pretentien met de noodige bewyzen, binnen zes weken, van heden gerekend, in te zenden by den Hr. C. A. van der Burgh, Kerkplein, No. 8, Kaapstad; en die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, daarvan binnen gem. tyd betaling te doen.

Paardeberg, District Stellenbosch, den 18 Jan. 1837.

Test. Exec.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Andries Daniel van der Merwe*, laatst van Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht dezelve intezenden ten Kaatore van den Notaris den Hr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Kerkplein, Paarl, binnen zes weken van heden gerekend; en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden mede verzocht, hunne debita binnea gem. tyd, ten opgemelde Kantore afbetalen.

C. P. THERON, Test. Execut.

Klein Drakenstein, 26 Dec. 1836.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

TE KLEIN DRAKENSTEIN.

DE Ondergeteekende, Testamentaire Executeur des Boedels van wylen den Hr. *ANDRIES DANIEL VAN DER MERWE*, zal op ZATURDAG, den 21sten January eerstkomende, deszelfs geheelen Inboedel Publiek doen Verkoopen, als:—

De Erfpachtplaats *Titus Kloof*, gelegen aan Klein Drakenstein, District Stellenbosch, groot 290 morgen, en 45 kwadraat roeden; dezelve is beplant met een aanzienlyk getal Wynstokken en Vruchtboomen, heeft overvloedig Water het geheele jaar door, alsmede excellente Veeweide. Keldergeredschappen, als Kuipen, Balies, Leggers, een Brandewynsketel, enz.

Landbouwgeredschappen, Trek- en Rypaarden, 1 Kar, enz. enz.

Voorts Meubelaire Goederen, Stoelen, Tafels, Bureau's, Kasten, Kisten, Ledikanten, Bedden, enz.; Zilver-, Plated, Koper, Glas- en Aardewerk, eene aanzienlyke hoeveelheid Schoenmakersgereedschappen.

C. P. THERON, Test. Exec.

Klein Drakenstein, 26 Dec. 1836.

De Hr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendu-Administrateur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE degenen die eenige vorderingen of pretensie hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Coeurad Fredrik Herhold*, van het District Graaff-Reinet, worden geriqueireerd, dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden te voldoen zonder uitstel.

J. J. MEINTJES, Dat. Exec.

Graaff-Reinet, 12 Jan. 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op WOENSDAG den 8sten February aanstaande, en volgende dagen, door de Directie van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, en de Heer *Philippus Albertus Cloete*, daartoe behoorlyk door hem gekwalificeerd, in het openbaar aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, zynen geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in de welbekende Plaats "Nooitgedacht," benevens eenige andere Buitenplaatsen, Meubelen, Landbouwersgereedschap, Vee, &c. En voorts van al het geen ten dage der verkoop zal worden opgeveild.

Van de onderscheidene Perceelen en Verdeelingen der te verkoopen Vaste Goederen, benevens de voorwaarden en verdere byzonderheden, welke zeer voordelig zullen zyn voor de Koopers, zal nadere bekendmaking geschieden.

Den 11 January 1837.

H. CLOETE, Dz.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden in qualiteit als Testamentaire Executeuren van wylen *JOHANNA SOPHIA BREDSCHOE*, weduwe wylen *FRED. WM. FLAMME*, zullen by Publieke Vendutie, Zonder de minste Reserve, op MAANDAG, DINGSdag, en WOENSDAG, den 23, 24, en 25 Jan. doen verkoopen, den geheel n Boedel van de Overledene, bestaande uit,

VASTE EIGENDOMMEN,

1. Een hecht gebouwd Woonhuis en Erf, met een stuk Tuingrond daaraan, van a le gemakken voorzien, gelegen in de Pleinstraat, No. 32.
2. Een Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Pleinstraat, No. 26, voormaals het eigendom van den Hr. *JOSEPH DAY*, en by uitstek wel gelegen voor een detail handel.
3. Vier Huurhuizen en Erven, gelegen in de Spinsteeg, naby de Pleinstraat.
4. Twee Huizen en Erven gelegen in de Loopstraat, in Blok Z.Z., No. 66.
5. Een stuk Grond, waarop twee Huizen, staande en gelegen ten Oosten van het Kastel, naby de Nieuwe Markt zynde een gedeelte van het voormalig Eigendom van den Hr. *JOHN CANNON*.
6. Twee Huizen en Erven, tusschen de Roze straat en Matfeldssteeg, in Blok E.
7. Een Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Klipvisch-steeg, No. 3.
8. Een half Aandeel in twee stukken Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, ten Zuiden van de Groote Zoutpan, langs Diep-rivier, groot in zynen grond 59 morgen en 296 kwadraat roeden, als ook zoodanig regt en aanspraak als de Boedel hebben mocht op zeven stukken en 15 jarig Erfpachtland, met de Gebouwen daaropstaande, allen annex de bovengem. twee stukken Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, te zamen groot 36 morgen, 302 kwadraat roeden en 72 dito voeten, en nader omschreven in het Transport aan gez. Weduwe *FLAMME* en *JOHAN KUISEN* gedaan, op den 12 October 1832.

HUISMEUBELN,

Als, eene fraaye Huisklok, Bureau's, La-kasten, Tafels, Klederkasten, Sofas, Stoelen, Ledekanten, en een Toonbank met Laden, Schaaf, Gewigt, Glas en Aardewerk, &c. Keukengereedschappen. Verscheidene Winkelgoederen, en ook nog den onverstreken diensttyd van de navolgende Apprenticen, namelyk:— September van Mozambique, Huisjongen, Spasie van de Kaap, Kindermeid, Hendrik van de Kaap, Huisjongen, Louisa van de Kaap, Huismeid, met haar kind Len. Een gedeelte van de voorengenoemde Vaste Eigendommen zal verkocht worden in zoodanige Perceelen als in de Koopkonditie bekend zal worden gesteld, en vervolgens in een Perceel.

De Koopkondities kunnen gezien worden, ten woonhuize van den eerst Ondergeteekenden, No. 21, Pleinstraat.

De Verkoop zal precies ten 10 uren beginnen, op Maandag, den 23 dezer, in de Pleinstraat, No. 32.

C. M. ZASTRON,

G. N. MECHAU,

WM. WRIGHT,

Vendu-Afslager J. F. G. PIETERSEN.

Onder administratie van C. M. PIETERSEN.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, ZONDER RESERVE.

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair van wylen den Wel-Ed. Hr. JAN HOFER, Sr., zyn voornemens, om op aanst. MAANDAG MORGEN, den 30sten dezer, in de Lange- marktstraat, No. 22, Publiek te doen Verkoopen, de vol- gende Artikelen, naam:

Twee groote Balansen, met twee paar Schalen, waarvan een hangende aan Yzero Kettingen, met 575 lbs. Holl. Ko- pere geykte Gewigten, en circa 600 lbs. aan Yzer en Lood Dito.

Een extra groote Hollandsche Yzere Geldkist, met 2 Sleutels, en 1 dito kleiner zonder Dito.

Vyf groote Kisten met yzere Banden.

Een groote glazen Schuifkast met Laden.

Een dito Toonbank met Dito.

Een party Kalkplanken, van onderscheidene lengten.

Boeken in blanco, Rustbank, Schryftafel, enz.

Een bedragen van 264 Rds. en 2 Schell., aan oud afge- leide Carton, beginnende met het jaar 1787 tot 1804, — wat Goud en Zilver Specien.

Zoo mede een groote Atlas met Kunstplaten en Kaarten, van het jaar 1817 der Overzeesche Bezittingen, door Ge- neraal van der Bosch.

Een dito der Hedendaagsche Historie, door Bachliene, 1785. Kaapstad, 13 Jan. 1837.

H. CLOETE, Lz.,

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hz. } Exec-
uteuren.

J. H. LESAR,

W. UDEMANS,

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Vendu-Adm.

N.B. Geen voldoende Tenders den 2 dezer ingekomen zynde, zal over de Vordering op het Compensatie Fonds nader worden gedisponeerd.

In den Boedel van wylen *Helena Cornelia Jacoba Wag- ner*, van de Kaapstad.

OVEREENKOMSTIG met de 30 Sectie, der Ordon- mantie, No. 104, worden de Crediteuren en alle ande- ren die vorderingen hebben tegen, of verschuldigd zyn aan de Overledene of aan haren Boedel, gerequireerd om de byzonderheden daarvan in te zenden aan den eerste Onder- geteekenden, ten zynen Kantore, Walestraat, No. 4, bin- nen zes weken van heden.

Kaapstad, 19 Jan. 1837.

PAUL J. ROUX, Pz. } Executeurs
C. MARIAS. } Datief.

In den Boedel van wylen *James Iles*, van de Paarl, Distillateur.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Onderge- teekenden behoorlyk zyn aangesteld tot dative Executeurs des Boedels van wylen *James Iles*, en dat alle degenen die vorderingen tegen gemelde Boedel hebben, by deze worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden; en alle degenen die aan den Overledenen iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht het bedrag daarvan te betalen, aan No. 41, Kortemarktstraat, hoek van de St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad.

W. DUCKITT,

M. THALWITZER, } Executeure

Kaapstad, Jan 17, 1837.

VERKOOPING

Van het Eigendom van wylen *JAS. ILES*, van de Paarl, Distillateur.

DE Ondergeteekenden, Executeurs van wylen *JAMES ILES*, van de Paarl, Distillateur, zullen ter Plaatsse zelve doen verkoopen, by Publieke Vendutie, op WOENS- DAG den Eersten dag van February eerstkomende, en op de volgende dagen, het geheel Eigendom behoorende tot den Boedel des Overledenen, bestaande uit:—

Huismeubelen, Beddegoed en Ledikanten, Schilderyen, fraai Aarde en Glaswerk, Kledingstukken, twee Paarden, Zadeln en Zadelmakerswerk, Koopmansgoederen, bestaan- de in een aanzienlyke quantiteit van goede Wynen en Brandewyn, fyne Liqueurs, Wyn Couleurel, Hoedsuiker, Medicynen, Olie, Vatwerk, enz., in groote varieteit en quantiteit.

De welbekende Stokery met al deszelfs Aparatus en Stukvaten enz. enz. en tevens nog het huur Contract (Lease) loopende tot het jaar 1849. van het nettie, nieuw gebouwde Huis, Pakhuizen, en Buitenvertrekken, op de plaats van den Heer *JACOB DE VILLIERS*, A. Bz., op gerigt, de byzon- derheden waarvan op den dag der Verkoopng bekend ge- maakt zullen worden.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executeurs
M. THALWITZER, } Dat.

Kaapstad, Jan. 17, 1837.

N.B. Eene nadere verkoopng van Koopmansgoederen zal ook in de Kaapstad gehouden, en nader geadvertieerd worden.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJ. GESIENA STREYDOM, Weduwe wylen *PIETER CORNELIS OOSTHUISEN*, voornemens zynde zich van hare onslagte Affaire te ontdoen, zal op den 6 en 8 April 1837, publiek doen verkoopen, ten hare Woonplaatse aan Groote Zwarteberg, van Ossen, Paarden, Schapen, en Bokken, 2 Ossenwagens, Eggen, Jukken, Trekouwen, Vatwerk, als Leggers, Halve Leggers, Kuipbalies, enz.; Huismeubelen, Tafels, Stoelen, Kasten, Kisten, Ledi- kanten, Katels, Bedden, Koper, Glas en Aardewerk, en hetgeen meer ten dage der Verkoopng te voorschyn zal worden gebracht.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Afslager.

Swellendam, 17 Jan. 1837.

BERICHT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boe- del van wylen *Pieter Cornelis Oosthuisen*, en nagela- tene Weduwe *Gesiens Streydom*, van Groote Zwarte Berg, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by gemelde Weduwe Oosthuisen, aan Groote Zwarte Berg, dan wel by den Ondergeteekenden te Swellendam, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden; en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, wor- den mede verzocht hunne debita binnen gem. tyd, aan gem. Weduwe, dan wel by den Ondergeteekenden te komen voldoen.

J. C. EKSTEEN.

Swellendam, 17 Jan. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende, in zyne kwaliteit als Dative Executeur des Boedels, en Nalatenschap van wylen *Adriaan Gerhardus Wessels*, zal op den 28 dezer maand January, per Publieke Veiling, in het Dorp Caledon, doen te gelde naken, den Onverstreken Diensttyd van *Savina* alsmede 2 Rypaarden met Zadeln en Toomen, 1 Bed, enz.

A. P. KEYTER, Dat. Exec.

Caledon 13 Jan. 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

EEN BAZAAR

IN additie tot het Fonds der Kinderscholen, zal worden gehouden op den 25sten Maart, hetz in de Tuin van het Gouvernements Huis of in de Bears, zoo als hierna het geschikteste zal worden geoordeeld, en de Dames die voornemens zyn hunne vriendelyke bystand in het contribu- eren van nuttige en fancy Artikelen te verleenen, voor het voorzien van het Bazaar, worden verzocht dezelve aan het Gouvernements Huis te zenden, op of voor den 25sten Maart.

Gouvernements Huis, Jan. 17, 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Kaapsche Wyn voor St. Helena.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders met Monsters, op dit Bureau zullen worden aange- nomen tot op DINGSDAG den 31 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor het leveren van 36,000 gls. (Imperiaal) of daaromtrent, Goede **KAAPSCHE MADEIRA WYN**, ten minste twee jaren oud, te worden geleverd aan het Zeehoofd, (vry van onkosten voor het Gouvernement,) in zoodanige quantiteiten als vereischt zal worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per Pyp van 92 imperiaale gallon, het vat van de beste descriptie ingesloten, alsmede den prys per 92 gallons, indien het vat door het Gouvernement wordt geleverd.

De Konditien van Contract zyn te zien op aanzoek op dit Bureau.

Com- Bureau, Kaapstad, 19 Jan. 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Voorraad van Droog Brandhout.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op DINGSDAG, den 31 dezer, ten 12 ure, van alle degenen die ge- negen zyn om te Contracteren voor de Leverantie voor eenige hoeveelheid

DROOG BRANDHOUT.

welke vereischt zal worden, hetz dadelyk voor Z. M. Troepen, in de Kaapstad, of in de Commissariaats Hout- werf onderhevig aan zekere Conditien, welke kunnen worden vernomen op aanvraag, voor een, twee of drie jaren, beginnende van den 1sten Mei, aanst.

Het Hout moet volkomen droog zyn, en geschikt voor dadelyk gebruik, de prys te melden in Sterling Geld, per 2,000 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt.

Kaapstad, 14 Jan. 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

No. 22, Heerengracht.

OPGERIGT OP DEN 1STEN DECEMBER 1835.

KAPITAAL:—£ 20,000,

IN 400 AANDEELEN VAN £ 50, IEDER,

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. J. B. EBDEN, Voorzitter.
De Ed. HAMILTON ROSS,
De Hr. WILLIAM GADNEY,
De Hr. THOMAS SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,
De Hr. SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING,
De Hr. THOMAS TENNANT,
Baron VON LUDWIG,
De Hr. HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD.

AUDITEUREN:

De Hr. THOMAS ANDELL,
De Hr. GEORGE HODGSKIN.

SECRETARIS:

De Hr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

PRYS DER PREMIEN:

Eerste Klasse, gewone risicos, 2s. 6d. per £ 100
Tweede Klasse, gevaarlyk, 4s. 6d. per 100
Derde Klasse, dubbel gevaarlyk, 6s. 8d. per 100
Vierde Klasse, Dakhuisen, 17s. 6d. per 100

De voordeelen welke het Publiek geniet uit het oprigten van deze Maatschappij zyn de verminderingen welke ge- maakt zyn sedert deszelfs oprigting van 25 pCt. op alle soorten van risicos, en de securiteit verschaft door deszelfs talryke Eigenaren.

Kantoor uren van 9 tot 3 ure.

R. W. EATON, Sec.

£ 50 BELOONING.

NADEMAAL er redenen zyn om te veronderstellen, dat een gedeelte van de Plaats van den Hr. *WIL- LIAM PROCTOR*, van *Droog Valtet*, op Donderdag den 5den en Dingsdag den 10den dezer, moedwillig aan den Brand gestoken is geworden;

En nademaal Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, door Proclamatie, gedateerd den 16 January 1837, eene Beloo- ning van Vyftig Ponden heeft aangeboden, aan eenig Per- soon of Personen, die zoodanige informatie kan geven, leidende ter overtuiging van den Misdadiger of Misdad- igers van gez. Daad:

Zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat mede eene Belooning van

VEYFTIG PONDEN,

door het Hof van Directeuren van de "Kaap de Goede Hoop Brand Assurantie Maatschappij" zal worden ge- geven aan eenig Persoon of Personen, als voormeld, die niet dadelyk in het aan Brand steken van gez. Plaats betrokken waren, ter overtuiging van den Misdadiger of Misdadigers.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,

R. W. EATON, Sec.

Kaap de Goede Hoop, Brand Assurantie Maatschappij, No. 22, Heerengracht, January 17, 1837.

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat eene Algemeene byeenkomst der Deelhouders, van het Kaap de Goede Hoop, Brand Verzekerings Genootschap, gehouden zal worden, in de Zaal der Beurs op DINGSDAG, den 7den dag van February, eerstkomende, ten 12 uren, des Mid- dags, tot het ontvangen van een Bericht, over den staat der zaken der Maatschappij, by het sluiten van het laatste jaar, tot het verkiezen van drie Directeuren, in plaats van de zulken die alsdan, overeenkomstig met de voorzieningen der Acte van Maatschappij afsteden, en tot de verkiezing van Auditeuren, en voor algemeene bezigheden.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren.

R. W. EATON, Secr.

No. 22, Heerengracht, 19 Jan. 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen of in be- taling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.* te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen de Ondergeteeken- den voor rekening van wien het aangaat laten ver- koopen, 2 balen gryze Longeloth, 1 baal witte Do., 1 baal Nankinet, 1 baal Duffel, en 6 kasten Hoeden, geland van de "Briton," en min of meer beschadigd door Zoutwater.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERKOOPING VAN SCHRYFBEHOEFTEEN.

DE Ondergeteekende zullen op MORGEN OCHTEND, Publiek laten verkoopen, een Factuur Schryf- beoefte, Carton, klein hand Do., pot Do., Schachten, Lak, enz. enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

ZYDEN EN KANT, ENZ.

OP aanst, DINGSDAG MORGEN, zullen de Onder- geteekenden eene Verkoopng houden van bovengem. Artikelen, uitgesteld van 11 Dingsdag.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen de Ondergeteeken- den zonder Reserve doen verkoopen, eene factuur Amerikaansche Sigaren, Chocolade en koorn Bezems.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERSCHE KAAS.

NU Geland uit de "Meg Merrilies," eenige weinige Kasten met Edamsche Gouda, Deiby en "Loaf," Kaasen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

Verkoopng Binninhuis Zonder de minste Reserve, AAN de Commissie Pakhuizen van **ELLIOTT BRO- THERS**, zullen aan den Hoogstbiedenden worden verkocht:—

300 stukken mode zomer Muslins.

12 stukken Persian, geassorteerde kleuren.

Eene groote verscheidenheid van Zomersche Dames Hoedjes, Gros de Napels, Gingham, Cravats, Doeken met gestikte punten, Dames Mutzen, Dames Kraagjes, Kabrette Handschoenen, witte Hemden, met Cambric Voorstukken, en andere Goederen, voor den Zomer. Tevens eene kleine factuur van Londonsche Juweelwaren.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZAL op de Vendutie van den Heer *JONES*, op de Parade Plein, publiek verkocht worden:

Een nieuwe Topzeil voor een Schip van een "Flying Jib," 1400 Tonnen.
Vier stukken Zeildoek.

VERKOOPING OP DINGSDAG.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene publieke Verkoopng hou- den op aanst. DINGSDAG MORGEN, van eene uitgebreide assortement

BRITSCHIE MANUFACTUREN.

Ontvangen per late Schepen, bestaande in:—

Fyne Bombazets,	Gestrepte en Regatte
Saai,	Hemden,
Lastings,	Slop Kleederen,
Katoenen Shawls,	Rytug Bekleedsel,
Fancy Broekengood,	Verona en andere Doeken,
Moleskins,	Groene Baai,
Duck,	Duffel,
30 dm. Zeildoek,	Styfel,
Zeilgaren,	Blauw,
Prints,	Witte Zeep,
Voerschitz,	MAURITIUS SUIKER.
Geruit,	
Punjums,	Alsmede
Bafts,	100 Rms. Pak Papier,
Hemdelinnen,	50 — Foolsap,
Madapollams,	20 — Druk Demy,
Katoenen Kousen,	10 — Vloei Papier.
Spreyen,	

Meestal Zonder Reserve.

GEO. GREIG.

VERONTSCHULDIGING.

WAT ik gezegd heb doet my leed; ik aarsel derhalve niet te verklaren dat ik my niet zoo onbetamelik zoude hebben uitgelaten, ware het niet, dat ik my op dat oogenblik, onder den invloed bevond van eene ongelukkige haastige gemoedsgesteldheid. Ik vraag den Hr. *MITCHELL* om verschooning, en vertrouw, dat myne declaratie "dat my niets bewust is van zyn Karakter, hetz private, of in zyn beroep nadeelig, of dat niet volkomen bestaanbaar is met eer en opregtheid," voor zyn Ed. volkomen satisfactor zyn zal; en dat ik genegen ben de geaccurreerde kosten te voldoen, zoowel als ook de Rekening, die aan my is gepresenteerd.

C. BAILEY.

Simonstad, 12 Jan. 1837.

BEVALLEN, op Woensdag Morgen, den 11 January, de Echtgenoot van den Heer *W. FRED. HERTZOG*, van eene Dochter.

HALLISCHE MEDICAMENTEN.
DIRECT van het Weeshuis Gesticht, te Halle, ontvan-
gen, een nieuwe toevoer **OPREGTE HALLISCHE**
MEDICAMENTEN, waaronder ook het Electuarium
Antiphysicum, tegen Borst en Longen Ziekte. Alsmede
Polychrest en Obstructie Pillen, in grootere of dubbele
fleschjes; Zout Tinctuur, Leveno Balsam, Polychrest Poe-
der, enz.; en eene kleine voorraad Boeken, in het Hol-
landsch, Engelsch, en Hoogduitsch, "Over de Nuttigheid
en het Gebruik der Hallische Weeshuis Medicamenten,"
sedert ruim 150 jaren ondervindelyk beproefd.
No. 87, Loopstraat, Kaapstad, voormaals de Apotheek
van Dr. LIESCHING, & Co.

C. F. JURITZ,
Namens de Directie van de Hall. Medicamenten Expeditie.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.
DE Hr. JACOBUS VAN DEN BERG, de oude, is voor-
nemens op den 14 en 15 February 1837, zynen ge-
heelen Boedel te laten verkoopen, t. w.:

De Erfpachtplaats genaamd de *Modder Rivier*, gelegen
in het Boschjesveld, voorzien van overvloedig Water, en
over het algemeen bekend, te hebben uitmuntende Wei-
ding voor Beesten en Paarden, en in het byzonder voor
Schapen. Voorts ter gem. Plaats een groot aantal Trekos-
sen, die vet zyn; bastaard Aanteel Beesten, Paarden,
Schapen en Bokken, en 40 Merino Schapen, Wagens,
Bouw- en Keldergereedschappen, Koorn, Garst, Haver en
Rog, en hetgeen meer zal worden aangebragt.
Inmiddels is de gem. Plaats uit de hand te koop.
Zegt het voort.

NOTIFICATIE.
DE Heer J. H. TREDGOLD, geeft by dezen aan zyne
Vrienden en het Publiek kennis, dat hy op den 1sten
dag van February eerstkomende, den Heer Pocock, als
Vennoot in zyne bezigheid als "Chemist en Droogist,"
onder de firma van de Heeren TREDGOLD & Pocock zal
admitteren.

Deze Firma zal trachten eene toevoer van de beste Arti-
kelen steeds voor handen te hebben; en hoopt door attentie
en naauwgezetheid in de betrachting harer bezigheden, het
vertrouwen en de ondersteuning van het Publiek te zullen
verdieneu.

Kaapstad, Langestraat, 18 Jan. 1837.

**VERKOOPING VAN HUISMEUBELN, BOEKEN,
PIANO FORTE, ENZ.**

DE Hr. J. H. TREDGOLD, schikkingen getroffen hebben-
de, om binnen kort de Kolonie, op een bezoek naar
Engeland te verlaten, zal eene Verkoopng houden van
zyne Huismeubelen, Boeken, enz. op **DONDERDAG**,
eerstkomende, den 26sten dezer, ten 10 ure, A. M. Onder
de Boeken bevinden zich sommigen zeer nuttige Genees-
kundige en Scheikundige Werken.

Insgelyks ook een Paard, Kar en Tuig.
No. 93, Langestraat.

R. J. JONES, Vendu-Afslager.
N.B. Alles zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN EN ANDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekende is genegen te koopen elke kwan-
titeiten der volgende Artikelen, aan zyn Pakhuys
achter het Kasteel, tegen de volgende bepaalde pryzen, als:
Goede Aloe, a 7 stuivers per lb.,
Goede en groote Bokk. vellen, Rds. 1½ per stuk,
Goede Schapen Vellen, 4 schellingen per stuk.
Jan. 17, 1837. ISAAC MANUEL.

TE HUUR.
HETHUIS, No. 74 Breestraat, kan dadelyk betrok-
ken worden. Huur Rds. 40 per maand te bevragen
by de eigenaar No. 75 Breestraat.

H. H. WICHT.

OP de Verkoopng welke op **DONDERDAG**, den
26 January 1837, ter plaatse van den Hr. L. P. VAN
SITTERT, aan de Koeborg staat gehouden te worden, zal
mede worden opgeveild,
600 VETTE SCHAPEN.

Vendu Kantoor, Stellenbosch, 18 Jan. 1837.
FAURE & KORSTEN.

A. RAYMOND,

ELIXIR ODONTALGIQUE, tot preservatie der Tand-
ten tegens bederf, en om den mond altyd vrisch te houden;
tevens ook *Elisir Antiscorbutique* worden aan deszelfs patien-
ten aangeboden, door den Ondergeteekenden.

A. RAYMOND, Tande Chirurgyn.
van de Medicynsche Faculteit te Parys, 13 St. George's-
straat, het Huis van den Hr. WILLIAMS.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

Aan de Koeborgen.

DE Ondergeteekende van voornemens zynde, in plaats
van Ossen, met Paarden te werken, zal op **DON-**
DERDAG, den 26 January 1837, ter zynen Woonplaatse,
gelegen aan de Koeborgen, onder Administratie van de
Heeren Faure en Korsten, publiek doen verkoopen: 40
Extra goede Trekossen, meest van Vaderlandsche Ras,
en in een goede conditie; een Ossenwagen, twee Spannen
Jukken, Riemen en Stroppen, compleet; 200 Jukschyen,
van Olyvenhout; een Koornharp, 200 Mudden Koorn,
200 Do. Garst, 200 Do. Haver, en 10 Vrachten Kaf.
LAMBERT P. VAN SITTERT.

Koeborgen, 10 Jan. 1837.

TE KOOP 1,000 HAMELS.

DE Ondergeteekende biedt aan te koop het bovengem.
getal van 1,000 Hamels, [die in eene zeer goede
staat zyn].
Worcester, 12 Jan. 1837. JAN MEIRING.

GETROUWD aan de Wynberg, op Zondag, den 15
Jan. 1837, door den Eerw. H. OKES, D.D. David
Alexander Benjamin Treadaway, met Nancy Petronella
Meyer.

AAN Naastbestaanden en Vrienden wordt bekend ge-
maakt, dat het op den 25 December 1836, den
Almagtigen God behaagd heeft, myne teergeliefde Echtge-
noot Pieter Cornelis Oosthuisen, het tydige met het eeuwige
te doen verwisselen. Verzoeken van Rouwbeklag verschoond
te blyven.
Groote Zwarte Berg, 27 Dec. 1836.

GESIENA STREYDOM, Wed. P. C. OOSTHUISEN.

WISSELS OP HOLLAND.

BENODIGD ter bestyking der Onkosten en Repara-
tien van het Hollandsch Schip "Bellona," gevoerd
door Kapitein R. Rötors, eene Somma van cirka £ 1,125
of Rds. 15,000 Kaapsch Courant, voor welk bedragen
door gem. Kapitein Wissels zullen worden getrokken op de
Eigenaren van voornoemde Bodem, de Heeren GEBROEDERS
DE BAL, te Rotterdam, betaalbaar 30 dagen na zigt in Gul-
dens Hollandsch Courant.

Tenders voor niet minder dan 500 Hollandsch Courant,
meldende tegens hoeveel Stuivers Sterling, of Kaapsch per
Gulden zullen ontvagen en geopend worden tot Woensdag
den 25 dezer, tot des Namiddags, ten 1 uur, ten Kantore
van den Ondergeteekenden, No. 25, Grave-straat.
Kaapstad, den 17 Jan. 1837.

O. J. TRUTER, Agent.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	5½ —	5½ St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½ —	1½ Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	8 —	10 St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4 —	6 —
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	3½ —	4½ Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	48 —	56 —
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0 —	0 St
Beeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0 —	0 —
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	14 —	16 —
Boter, per pond	Butter, p. lb.	20 —	32 —
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	110 —	117 Rd
Corenten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb	0 —	0 St
Droge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides,		4 —	5 Rd
Bokke vellen, — Buck Skins		3 —	1½ —
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.		1 —	1½ —
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	6 —	12 —
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	4 —	5 —
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1 —	1½ —
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	3½ —	50 St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	30 —	36 —
Hooi, per 100 pond, ..	Hay, per 100 lb	2½ —	3 Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	3½ —	4½ —
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10 —	12 —
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Turkeys, each	2½ —	3 —
Kalk, Schulpje, ½ aam	Lime, Shell, p. ½ aum	1½ —	1½ —
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	1 —	1 —
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb	0 —	0 —
Koorn, 10mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids	100 —	144 —
Lijzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	22 —	24 —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10½ —	14 —
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	5 —	6 —
Olifants Tand, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	2½ —	2½ St
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	2 —	6 —
Peren, per pond	Pears, er lb	2 —	6 —
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	4 —	6 —
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9 —	10 —
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	5 —	7 —
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	5½ —	6 Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks ..	0 —	0 —
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich		
Struis Vellen, pstuk	Skins, each	6 —	9 Rd
Oyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	3½ —	4½ —
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12 —	24 St
— Bedde, p. lb	— Bed, per lb	1½ —	1½ Rd
Varkens, gemeste ..	Pigs, fattened, each	25 —	40 —
— ongemeste, ..	— unfattened, ..	10 —	15 —
— speen	— suckling, ..	3 —	3½ —
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	10 —	12 St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	0 —	0 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24 —	50 —
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	55 —	57 Rd
— Pontak, dito ..	— Pontack ..	0 —	0 —
Zuurlimoenzap, ½ aam	Lemon Juice, p. ½ aum	10 —	13 —
Zoetlimoenen, per 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	0 —	6 —
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3 —	5 —
Zoolleder, per ½ huid	Sole Leather, p. ½ hide	0 —	0 Rd
Zeep, per pond	Soap, per lb	12 —	14 St

GETROUWD.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, 8 January.
Michael Hays met Catharina Maria Aussenbaffer.
Pieter Joh. Barendse met Elizabetha Wilhelmina Arendse.

(Met byzonder Licentie, op Maandag 16 Jan.)
Den Hr. Johannes Martinus Möller, met Jonge Jufvrouw
Susanna Wilhelmina Truter.

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Maandag, den 26 December.
De Heer Johan Friedrich von Poelnitz, met Jonge Jufvrouw
Anna Philippina Christina Anhuysen.

De Heer Jan Daniel Freislich, met Jonge Jufvrouw Maria
Elizabeth de Villiers.

Op Zondag den 1 January, 1837.
Fredrik Wilhelm Damford, met Alida Dorothea Folg.

(Met byzonder Licentie, op Maandag, 16 Jan.)
De Hr. Johannes Henricus Bam, met Jongjufv. Magdalena
Elizabeth Diederica Fraenkel.

GEDOOPT

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Zondag, den 4 Dec. 1836

Eene dochter van de Hr. C. H. Bösenberg, met name Josina
Christina.

Een zoon van C. W. Schouw, met name Thomas Michiel
Cornelis.

Een zoon van H. J. W. Pfister, met name Carel Gustavus.
Eene dochter van C. J. Muller, met name Christina Maria.

Eene dochter van de Hr. W. S. Vos, met name Aletta
Jacomina.

Op Zondag, den 11 Dec. 1836.
Een zoon van F. W. Ritter, met name Fredrik Wilhelm.

Op Zondag, den 18 Dec. 1836.
Eene dochter van de Hr. H. S. T. Richter, met name Eliza-
beth Catharina.

Eene dochter van M. A. Cleton, met name Elizabeth Jo-
hanna.

Op Woensdag, den 21 Dec. 1836.
Eene dochter van de Wel-Ed. Hr. C. M. Zastron, met name
Engela Hendrina.

Op Vrydag, den 23 Dec. 1836.
Eene dochter van de Hr. J. H. Vos, J. Jz., met name Jo-
hanna Jacoba de Villiers.

Op Zondag, den 8 Jan. 1837.
Een zoon van de Hr. F. J. H. Durr, met name Erich
Johann Martinus.

Eene dochter van de Hr. C. J. Garisch, met name Anna
Johanna.

Op Zondag, den 15 Jan. 1837.
Een zoon van de Hr. C. Kieser, met name Johann Hein-
rich.

Een zoon van de Hr. P. J. Louw, met name Fredrik Willem
Een zoon van de Hr. W. F. Heldzingen, met name John
Addey.

Eene dochter van de Hr. C. W. C. Landsberg, met name
Emelia Henrietta Amalia.

MARRIAGE.
At Wynberg, on Sunday, 16th January 1837, by the
Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

David Alexander Benjamin Treadaway, to Nancy Petronella
Meyer.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 16th
January, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Two sons of Mr. Thomas Grimes, baptized John Dyball, and
Charles.

A son of Mr. William Edward Scott, Jun. baptized Phillip
Johan Joseph.

A son of Mr. John Townsend, baptized George Seaborn.
A son of Mr. George Holloway, baptized George John.
A daughter of Mr. John Martin, baptized Elizabeth.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Wednesday, the 11th
January, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.
Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Thomas P. P. Barrow, Esq. Royal Navy,
baptized Georgina Janet.

DEATH.

Jan. 14. John William, son of Captain Tayt, of the Brig
Galatea, aged 16 years and 4 months.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.
Jan. 1. Mr. Gerrit Frieslaar, aged 43 years and 5 months.

MOON'S CHANGES:—Jan. 21, Full Moon, 7h. 45m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.00.—Min. 29.87.

THERMOMETER.
Max. 79.—Min. 71.

Arrived in Table Bay.

Jan. 13. *Glenarm*, bark, A. Grueber, from Liverpool Nov.
4, to this Port and Ceylon. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a mail.

13. *Courier*, bark, J. Dixon, from Mauritius Dec. 17, to
London. Cargo, sugar.—Passenger. Mr. Thurtell.—Brings a
mail. R. Granger & Co. Agents.

14. *Orient*, ship, T. White, from Calcutta Nov. 5, to
London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Mr. and
Mrs. Robertson, and 2 children. Capt. Gowan, Lt. Vanheythu-
san, and 5 servants.—For England, Messrs. Anstruther
and Wallich, Townsend, Craigie, and White, Messrs. Wallich and
Crommelen, Capt. Telford and Reynolds, Lieuts. James and
Brownrigg, Surgeon Watson, 8 children, and 5 servants.—
Brings a mail. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

14. *Cheerful*, schooner, T. Tinley, from Algoa Bay Jan. 6,
to this Port. Cargo, col. produce.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs.
Higge, and child, Miss White, Mrs. Urie, and 2 children, and 3
steerage Passengers. W. Anderson, & Co. Agents.

14. *Fair Barbadian*, brig, J. Roberts, from Plettenberg's
Bay Jan. 9, to this Port. Cargo, timber.—Passengers, 4 in
the steerage. Wollaston & Co. Agents.

14. *Olive Branch*, brig, D. Shirling, from Kynsna Jan. 10,
to this Port. Cargo, timber.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs.
Muntingh. Phillips & Co. Agents.

14. *Agrippina*, bark, W. Rodgers, from Ceylon Nov. 17,
to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Fitzmaurice,
Mr. Brooks, 2 children, and 1 servant.—Put in for refreshments.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

14. *Bencoolen*, ship, T. Croft, from Calcutta Oct. 26, to
London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers Messrs. Foote, Goede,
and Hindmarsh; Lieut. Flower, Ensign Goede, 4 children, and
in the steerage, 2 persons and 1 child.—Put in for refreshments.
G. Greig, Agent.

17. *Le Cousin*, French whaling ship, M. Bourgeois, from
Havre 26th May 1836, to whaling. Cargo, 1,200 barrels oil.
Put in for refreshments. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

18. *Meg Merrilies*, brig, Jas. Skinner, from Plymouth Nov.
7, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Rev. Mr. and
Mrs. Williams, Messrs. Rand, McKenny, Spittle, Reid, Frost,
and Stoffel.—Brings a large mail. Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.
Jan. 14. *Girard*, to Philadelphia.

15. *Eliza*, to Ceylon.

15. *Zephyr*, to whaling.

16. *Coach*, to Algoa Bay.

16. *Prince Regent*, to Madras.

Vessels in Table Bay.

H.F.M.S. *L'Esper*.
Ships—*Cecilia*, Dryade, *Orient*, *Le Cousin*, and *Bencoolen*.
Barks—*Europa*, *Shepherd*, *Lauchie*, *Witch*, *Glenarm*, *Agrippina*,
and *Courier*.

Brigs—*Briton*, *William*, *John Lawson*, *Floraville*, *Sterne*, *Eliza*,
Harmony, *Margaret*, and *Ann*. Lord Hobart, *Mary*, *Galatea*,
Fair Barbadian, *Olive Branch*, and *Meg Merrilies*.

Schooners—*Cheerful*, *St. Helena*, and *Samuel Baker*.
Cutter, *Friends' Goodwill*.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

Jan. 12. *Golconda*, Am. F. Chase, from Angustine July 24,
to Whaling. Cargo, oil.

16. *George & Martha*, Am. A. Allen, from St. Helena Sept.
8, to Whaling. Cargo, oil.

18. H. M. S. *Dolphin*, T. Roberts, Esq. from Ascension
Dec. 15, to this Port.—Passengers, the crew of the Brazilian
Slave Ship *Incomprehensible*, captured on the 24th ult, with
700 Slaves.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Jan. 16. *Olivia*, to Calcutta.

Vessel in Simon's Bay.

H.M.S. *Dolphin*.
Ships—*Eagle*, *Golconda*, *George & Martha*, and *Bellona*.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

Jan. 10. *Time*, schooner, J. Pybus, from Table Bay 2d inst.
to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Dr. Munroe, and
9 soldiers, and 1 woman.

12. *Maria*, brig, J. Burton, from Downs Oct. 28, to this
Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Borton and
Mackeallah, Misses Ubbell and Dunsterville, Messrs. Follet,
Franklin, and Dunsterville, 8 in the steerage.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Jan. 9. *Cheerful*, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs. *Comet*, *Maria*, and *Grace*.
Schooner. *Time*.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by
SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1,
Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

Digitized by Google



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 27, 1837.

ERRATUM.—The Ordinance published in the Government Gazette of the 6th January 1837, marked No. 1, and dated 3d January 1837, should have been marked No. 14, and dated 31st December 1836.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

ANNO SEXTO & SEPTIMO GULIELMI IV. REGIS.

CAP. LVII.

An Act for the Prevention and Punishment of Offences committed by His Majesty's Subjects within certain Territories adjacent to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

WHEREAS the Inhabitants of the Territories adjacent to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Southward of the Twenty-fifth Degree of South Latitude, being in an uncivilized state, Offences against the Persons and Property of such Inhabitants and others are frequently committed by His Majesty's Subjects within such Territories with impunity; for Remedy thereof, be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Laws which are now or which shall hereafter be in force in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, for the Punishment of Crimes therein committed, shall be, and the same are hereby extended and declared applicable to all His Majesty's Subjects within any Territory adjacent to the said Colony, and being to the Southward of the Twenty-fifth Degree of South Latitude, and that every Crime or Offence, committed by any of His Majesty's Subjects within any such Territory in contravention of any such Laws, shall be cognizable in any such Courts, and shall be inquired of, tried, and prosecuted, and on conviction punished in such and the same manner as if the same had been committed within the said Colony.

II. And whereas it is necessary to prevent as far as may be the Commission of Crimes by His Majesty's Subjects within such Territories as aforesaid, and to provide for the Arrest, Commitment, and bringing to Punishment of any of His Majesty's Subjects by whom any such Crimes may be perpetrated; be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governor of the said Colony to address to any One or more of His Majesty's Subjects, being within or about to resort to any such Territories as aforesaid, One or more Commission or Commissions, authorizing him or them to exercise within such Territories the Office of a Magistrate for the purpose of preventing the Perpetration therein by any of His Majesty's Subjects of any Crimes or Offences, and for the purpose of arresting, committing to Custody, and bringing to Trial, before such Courts as aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Subjects, charged on sufficient Evidence before him or them with the Commission of any such Crimes or Offences, within any such Territories; and it shall also be lawful to the Governor of the said Colony, by any such Commission or Commissions as aforesaid, to define with all practicable and convenient Precision the local limits within which the Jurisdiction of any such Magistrate or Magistrates shall be so exercised, and to which it shall so extend; and within the Limits so to be defined as aforesaid, every such Magistrate shall have, exercise, and enjoy, all such Powers and Authorities over and in reference to His Majesty's Subjects inhabiting or being within the same, as shall by any such Commission or Commissions be specially granted: Provided always, that no such Powers or Authorities shall be so granted by any such Commission or Commissions, save only such as shall be necessary for accomplishing the purposes aforesaid with promptitude and effect.

III. And be it further enacted, That all such Commissions as aforesaid shall be made to continue in force only during His Majesty's pleasure; and the Governor for the time being of the said Colony, shall be, and he is hereby bound and required to transmit a Copy of every such Commission by the earliest opportunity to His Majesty, through one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for his approbation or disallowance.

IV. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein or in any such Commission or Commissions contained, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to invest His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, with any Claim or Title whatsoever to Dominion or Sovereignty over any such Territories as aforesaid, or to derogate from the Rights of the Tribes or People inhabiting such Territories, or of Chiefs or Rulers, to such Sovereignty or Dominion.

V. And be it further enacted and declared, That for the purposes of this Act, any Person lawfully administering the Government of the said Colony shall be deemed and taken to be the Governor thereof.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that J. A. H. WIGHT has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at No. 24, Breede-street, Cape Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 25th Jan. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE. W

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder:—

B. W. RICHTER, at Riet Kuil, in the Field-cornetcy of Above Duivenkoks River, in the District of Swellendam.

THOMAS ADAMS, in York-street, George Town.
And that the said T. ADAMS has been authorised to act as Storekeeper of his own Magazine.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 26th January 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Contract for the Supply of the undermentioned Articles, required for the use of the Lepers at *Hemel en Aarde*.—That sealed Tenders, accompanied by Samples, specifying the price of each article, will be received at the Audit Office, until Monday, the 20th of February next, at 12 o'clock:—

80 full sized blue Kersey Jackets, with common brass buttons, and lined with baize.

80 full sized blue Kersey Trowsers, lined with unbleached linen; to be three quarters of a yard and seven inches wide round the waist, and one yard long.

70 full sized Kersey Caps, lined with coarse linen.

90 blue striped Cotton Shirts.

80 white common Shifts, 1½ yard long.

80 red baize Petticoats, 1½ yard long, 2½ yards wide.

80 Night Gowns, with long sleeves, and lined with unbleached linen.

40 common Shawls.

200 checked Neck-cloths, 33 to 34 inches square.

200 yards white Calico, for bandages.

36 yards print or common Voerchitz.

3 lbs. blue, 4 lbs. grey, and 3 lbs. white Thread.

25 round Dishes, 9 to 10 inches in diameter, and 3 inches deep.

12 Tin Jugs, 4½ inches in diameter, and 2½ inches deep.

6 lbs. of three inch Nails.

200 Needles, of Nos. 2 and 4.

6 Water Buckets.

The Contractor will be required to deliver the Articles at the Institution, not later than the middle of May, and at his own cost and risk.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th Jan. 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Men of the above Corps who have absented themselves without leave.

Cypher Fountain, 19th January 1837.

Windfogle July, 5 ft. 4½ in. high, slight, black complexion, black and woolly hair, born in the District of George, 30 years of age.—Absented himself from Cypher Fountain on the 1st January.

Smith Jacobs, 5 ft. 3½ in. high, slight, brown complexion, black and woolly hair, born in Cape Town, 26 years of age.—Absented himself as above on the 11th January.

Carolus Joubert, 5 ft. 9 in. high, slight, yellow complexion, long and woolly hair, born in Graham's Town, 22 years of age.—Absented himself as above on the 13th January.

Frederick Windfogle, 5 ft. 3 in. high, slight, yellow complexion, dark and curly hair, born in the District of Uitenhage, 20 years of age.—Absented himself from Fort Beaufort on the 15th January.

Platje Sneman, 5 ft. 6 in. high, slight, yellow complexion, dark and curly hair, born at Theopolis, 27 years of age.—Absented himself from Fort Beaufort 15th Jan.

John Sampiet, 5 ft. 4 in. high, slight, yellow complexion, black hair, born at Bethelsdorp, 22 years of age.—Absented himself from Fort Beaufort 15th Jan.

H. SOMERSET, Lieut.-Col. Commanding.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, 25th January 1837.

The following Notices are published for general information, at the request of His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales:—

Notice to Mariners.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Harbour Master's Office, Sydney, 22d August 1836.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Floating Light is now placed near the Rocks called the Sow-and-Pigs within the Heads of Port Jackson. It is moored in 22 feet (low water spring tide) at the distance of 190 yards N. W. (by compass) from the Beacon on the dry part of the Sowt and-Pigs shoal, and at about 60 yards outside of a rock detached from the shoal, in the direction of the Beacon, over which there is only 7 feet water, and will exhibit Two Lights placed one over the other.

DIRECTIONS FOR ENTERING.

With a Southerly Wind—Being at ¼ or ½ of a mile from the shore under the Light House, steer N. W. until the Light Vessel is seen over the extremity of the inner South Head, then haul up to W. N. W. until it bears S. W., which will lead clear of the inner South Head; haul to the wind keeping the Light Vessel on the larboard bow, pass her on the larboard hand, and in turning to windward between the shoal and the land, come no nearer the former than to bring the flat-roofed house (being the 3d to the right or [to the Westward of the Windmills] in sight over the bluff of Point Bradley. When the Light House Bears S. E. by E. ¼ E. a ship is to the Southward of the shoal. Another mark for having passed the shoal is the rock called the "Bottle and Glass," under a conspicuous road on the hill. By night, the mark for turning up the channel, between the Sow-and-Pigs and the shore, is to keep the Light Vessel to the East of N. E. ¼ N.; but, on approaching George's Head, vessels should stand no nearer the 3 Fathom Knowl than to get the Light to bear N. E., until the Light House bears S. E. by E. ¼ E.

The least water on the Knowl is 16 feet at low water.

With a fair Wind.—Enter as before directed, pass the Light Vessel as close as convenient, and steer towards George's Head until the westernmost Windmill is over the bluff of Bradley Point. This mark will lead over the deepest channel. In entering by night, after passing the Light Vessel, steer S. W. ¼ W. until beyond the line of bearing, between the Light House and George's Head, or until the former bears S. E. by E. ¼ E.

JOHN NICHOLSON, Harbour Master.

Notice to Mariners.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Harbour Master's Office, Sydney, 22d August 1836.

MARRYAT'S SIGNALS having been ordered to be brought into use in this Colony, it is requested that all Ships or Vessels making Port Jackson will show their number, in order that it may be notified to Sydney by the Telegraph on the South Head.

JOHN NICHOLSON, Harbour Master.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the 72d Highlanders, who deserted from his Corps at Graham's Town, on the 3d January 1837.

John McIntosh, Private, 5 ft. 6½ in. high, slight, fresh complexion, dark hair, Native of Nairn, Scotland, 25 years of age.—Had on when left, white fatigue jacket, and tartan trousers,
A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

NOTICE.

IN order to prevent disappointment and to avoid unnecessary trouble, [the Public are hereby informed, that the Bank is under the necessity of considerably curtailing its discounts for the present.

By Order of the President and Directors,
R. J. LOEDOLFF, Cashier.

Bank, 26th January 1837.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 26th Jan.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:—
To England, by the *Australia*, *Floraville*, and *Margaret and Ann*.

— Mauritius, by the *Europa*, and *Samuel Baker*.

— Ceylon and Madras, by the *Glenarm*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

LIST OF LICENCES

Granted for the Year 1837,
FOR CAPE TOWN, CAPE DISTRICT, and SIMON'S
TOWN, viz:

(Continued from last Friday's Gazette, No. 1622.)

1837. Gunpowder Licences.

Jan. 17. Charles McKenzie, No. 44, Shortmarket-street.

Licences to brew and sell Malt Liquors by 1837. Wholesale.

Jan. 14. Nicolas Stenhousen, No. 25, Roze-street.

1837. Wholesale Wine Licences.

Jan. 12. Jacobsohn, Kisch, & Dunell, Castle-street.

13. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Longmarket-street.

14. Jan Tromp, 2 in Boom-street.

" L. Cauvin, Agent for the Wine Depot and Spiritus
Maatschappij, Sir Lowry's-street, and Leeuwe-
street.

16. Isaac Jacob Marais, No. 98, Loop-street.

23. Wid. J. H. Bam, No. 1, Grave-street, and No. 2,
New-street.

1837. Inn Licences.

Jan. 12. Andries Rutgers, No. 3, Caledon-square, Corner
of Barrack-street.

1837. Eating House Licences.

Jan. 13. Martha, Three Cups, Rondebosch.

1837. Bakers Licences.

Jan. 13. H. A. O. Truter, No. 29, Plein-street.

" do. No. 13, Loop-street.

" do. No. 18, do.

" do. No. 12, Long-street.

14. Wm. Hunt, No. 24, Burg-street.

" do. No. 24, Buitengracht.

" do. No. 21, Roze-street.

" do. No. 10, do.

" Johan G. Bam, No. 7, Riebeeck-street.

" do. No. 28, Strand-street.

" do. No. 20, Grave-street.

" R. C. Attwell, No. 10, Strand-street.

" do. No. 64, Long-street.

" do. No. 3, Corner of Barrack-street.

" do. No. 15, Waterkant.

16. Wm. Cairacross, No. 4, Grave-street.

" John Cairacross, New Market-street.

" Petrus J. Leltiche, No. 119, Long-street.

19. Jonas Anderson, Simon's Town.

" James Biey, do.

20. Johannes Brink, D. son, No. 53, Dorp-street.

21. R. Thompson, Sir Lowry's-street.

" do. Chapel-street.

" J. E. A. Raven, Simon's Town.

1837. Retail Shop Licences.

Jan. 12. J. W. Stiglingh, Store under the Theatre.

" Madalena Suzanna, and Maria Elizabeth Muller,

" No. 35, Corner of Loop and Shortmarket-str.

" Wid. Hend. Lategan, No. 17, Hottentots Square.

" Wm. Spiers, Primrose Hill, behind the Castle.

" Johan Philip Anhuysen, No. 24, Waterkant.

" Mrs. Aitchison, No. 10, Boom-street.

" Jacob Daniel de Villiers, No. 20, St. George's-str.

" Wid. David Andries Muller, No. 45, Castle-str.

" Jacobus Louw, Malmesbury, Cape District.

" Jacob Nicolaas de Villiers, No. 6, Wale-street.

13. John Powrie, No. 6, Market-street.

" Daniel J. Lecuwendaal, No. 4, under the Theatre.

" Hendrina C. W. Gnade, No. 24, Barrack-street.

" Ken- de Kock, No. 106, Long-street.

" Morris Sloman, No. 12, Longmarket-street.

" Cornelis de Kock, C. son, Jr. No. 16, Long-street.

" Wid. M. Wolff, No. 46, Hout-street.

14. Petrus W. Keytel, No. 22, Breede-street.

" do. do. No. 37, Shortmarket-street.

" Mrs. Rose, No. 17, Plein-street.

" Hugo H. Loedolf, Malmesbury, Cape District.

" Wm. Aldred, No. 11, Barrack-street.

" E. Durham, No. 3, Grave-street.

" Mrs. G. Findlay, No. 3, Grave-street.

16. Wm. Cairacross, No. 4, Grave-street.

" Lodewyk, Jr. No. 1, Shortmarket-street.

" H. Russouw, N. son, No. 21, Shortmarket-street,

" Corner of Loop-street.

" Pieter van Breda, P. son, No. 43, Loop-street.

" Ellen Griffiths, No. 11, Longmarket-street.

" Cornelis Landsberg, No. 23, Burg-street.

" Daniel McCarthy, No. 9, Zieke-street.

" Martinus H. Gildenhuys, No. 9, Buitengracht.

" Barend Cornelis Berning, No. 15, Hout-street.

" P. S. A. de Roubaix, No. 35, Breede-street.

" Miss Roubaix, No. 34, Hout-street.

" Magdalena Rens, No. 42, Long-street.

" Misses B. & M. Rohland, No. 68, Breede-street.

17. Adriaan Louw, A. son, No. 58, Wale-street.

" Chs. McKenzie, No. 44, Shortmarket-street.

" Wm. Maskew, No. 19, St. George's-street.

" Miss A. J. Morgendaal & Co. No. 52, Strand-str.

" Mrs. Grimes, No. 54, Longmarket-street.

" Mrs. H. Jones, No. 1, Market Square.

18. Wid. Daril Kuuhl, No. 55, Breede-street.

" Ernst Landsberg, No. 5, Buitengracht.

" John Saunders, No. 20, Heeregracht.

" W. H. Wyman, No. 1, Short-market-street.

" Fredrika Dorothea Lehman, Groenekloof, Cape
District.

19. Van der Burgh, Brothers, No. 21, Corner of
Wale-street and Buitengracht.

" Robert J. Ross, No. 4, Market-square.

" Hart & Canstatt, No. 23, Burg-street.

" Jonas Anderson, Simon's Town.

" Hermanus A. Beyteveld, No. 66, Breede-street.

" Step. Brink, No. 26, Breede-street.

" F. R. Brett, No. 34, Waterkant.

" P. J. Redelinghuys, Sr. No. 41, Loop-street.

" A. Steedman, No. 25, St. George's-street.

" Joseph Lawton, No. 28, Burg-street.

20. Pieter Meiring, A. son, No. 68, Loop-street.

" Johs. Brink, D. son, No. 53, Dorp-street.

" George Ward, No. 10, Shortmarket-street.

21. Jan Wiid, No. 73, Loop-street.

" Francina Meurant, No. 7, Lynde-street.

" R. Thompson, Sir Lowry's-street.

" C. G. A. Raven, Simon's Town.

23. J. A. H. Wicht, No. 24, Breede-street.

" A. Stadler and C. de Wet, No. 62, Breede-street.

24. Piet Spangenberg, Malmesbury.

" Mrs. Welch, No. 26, St. George's-street.

" Mrs. Kennedy, No. 15, Heeregracht.

25. Jan Brink, Corns. son, No. 27, Breede-street.

" A. Stadler, Saldanha Bay, Cape District.

" E. J. A. Grimbeck, No. 52, Breede-street.

1837. Butchers' Licences.

Jan. 12. Jacob van Reenen, F. son, No. 3, Shambles.

" do. No. 6, Ziekedwars-street.

" do. No. 4, Leuwe-street.

" do. No. 120, Long-street.

" do. No. 27, Rooze-street.

" do. No. 5, Peper-street.

19. G. Brink & Co. No. 9, Shambles.

" do. Wale-street, Corner of Buitengracht.

" do. do. do. Burg-street.

20. P. J. Redelinghuys, Jr. No. 5, Shambles.

" do. No. 29, Buitengracht.

" do. No. 28, Loop-street.

" do. No. 6, Burg-street.

" Servaas van Breda, A. son, No. 2, Shambles.

" Zacharias Muller, No. 8, Shambles.

" do. Breede-street, Corner of Peper-str.

21. G. Mechau, No. 12, Shambles.

" J. H. Bam, No. 1, Shambles.

23. Sebastian van Reenen, No. 11, Shambles.

1837. Licences for Hawkers and Pedlars.

Jan. 13. Hendrina Gnade, No. 24, Barrack-street, for
Cape District.

" Elizabeth Kirsten, No. 6, Keerom-street.

14. Petrus W. Keytel, No. 22, Breede-street.

16. Ryno Mellet, No. 44, Buitengracht.

" Pieter van Breda, P. son, No. 43, Loop-street.

" do. do. do. do.

" Barend C. Berning, No. 15, Hout street.

" The Misses B. & M. Rohland, No. 68, Breede-
street.

" R. van Driel, Jr. No. 10, Breede-street.

18. Adam Jonas Thomas, Diap River.

19. St. Brink, No. 26, Breede-street.

" P. J. Redelinghuys, Sr. No. 41, Loop-street.

1837. Licences to Retail Colonial Produce.

Jan. 12. Willem Lucas, Store under No. 34, Burg-street.

" J. A. Herwich, No. 5, Leeuwe-street.

" Achilles, No. 37, Long-street.

" Wid. David Roux, No. 14, Castle-street.

" J. D. Leibbrandt, No. 54, Wale-street.

13. Dominicus Lary, No. 31, Waterkant.

" Martha, Three Cups, Rondebosch.

14. Gaban, No. 22, Plein-street.

" Martin & Battin, House opposite the Shambles.

" Catharina Brand, Kloof-street.

" Johannes F. Kannemeyer, No. 5, Klipvisch-steeg.

16. Lodewyk, Jr. Store next No. 43, Long-street.

" Johal, No. 45, Waterkant.

" Petrus Tante, No. 44, Buitengracht.

" Coenraad Gie, No. 31, Shortmarket-street.

" Batie, No. 44, Waterkant.

" Adam, No. 10, Barrack-street.

" Castor, Kromelboog.

" Delie of the Cape, No. 26, Waterkant.

" Wid. Kirk, No. 7, Waterkant.

" Drenda, Kruis-steeg.

" Jan Damonsen, next No. 79, Loop-street.

" Mochamat of Arabia, No. 62, Corner of Long
and Strand-streets.

17. Slemmat of Arabia, No. 41, Wale-street.

" Flip, No. 6, Keerom-street.

" Salie of Madagascar, No. 64, Long-street.

" James Ellis and Wm. Jackson, No. 6, Chapel-
street.

18. Lourens J. van Nickerk, No. 40, Longmarket-
street.

19. Welkom, Store in Burg-street.

" Wid. Tredoux, No. 22, Keerom-street.

" Johanna Gertenbach, St. John's-street.

" Regina, Corner of Riebeck and Zee-street.

20. Wid. Matthys van Wieghe, No. 109, Long-street.

" Anna Cornelissen, No. 7, St. John's-street.

23. Thomas, Corner of Waterkant and Long-street.

" Hend. Kerber, No. 3, Vinke-steeg.

" Jacobus Johs. Louw, No. 1, Neuneister-steeg.

" Magadas, No. 115, Loop-street.

24. Johanna Pietersen, No. 3, Stal-street.

25. Anthon Coskei, Chapel-street.

" Cesar, Wynberg.

" Otto Landsberg, No. 40, Shortmarket-street.

(To be continued.)

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders will be received at the Audit Office
until Tuesday, the 9th February next, at 12 o'Clock,
for the Cleaning Out and Keeping in Repair, jointly or
separately, the undermentioned Dams, situated in the Cape
District, during the period of three years, viz:

Orange Fontein,
Lange Fontein,
Paalen,
Pot Dam,
Blueberg's Valley.

Situated in the Downs.

Oude Jonkers Dam,
Nieuwe Jonkers Dam,
Palmiet Valley,
Jackhals Valley,
Kommetjes Dam,
Compagnies Dam,
Uithaalders Valley,
Dragensteins Fontein,
Drive Valley,
Boer Kraal,
Kopjes Dam,
Eendragt's Sloot,
Drie Dammen.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, 26th Jan. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will attend on
the Days and at the Places understated, for the pur-
pose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the
Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions
of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

1837.

At this Office.

The following Fieldcornetries:

Friday, 3rd February, Mr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bottelary.
Tuesday, 7th Feb. Mr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.
Wednesday, 8th Feb. Mr. P. A. Myburgh, Eerste Rivier.
Friday, 10th February, Mr. P. H. Faure, Environs of
Stellenbosch.

Tuesday, 14th Feb. and Wednesday, 15th Feb. Mr. J. G.
Faure, Stellenbosch.

Friday, 17th Feb. and Tuesday, 21st Feb. Mr. H. J.
Neethling, Stellenbosch.

At the Place of Mr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein.
Tuesday, 7th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr.
Byers.

At the Place of Mr. D. Hugo, Franschoek.
Saturday, 11th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr.
Hugo.

At the Place of Mr. P. H. de Villiers, River Zonder End.
Monday, 13th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr.
de Villiers.

At the Place of Mr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet and Botriver.
Wednesday, 13th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said
Mr. de Kock.

At the House of Mr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots-
Holland.

Tuesday, 21st March, and Wednesday, the 22d March,
the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Vos.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual
and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have
failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called
upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose
of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

24th November 1836.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

UITENHAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner
for Uitenhage will attend at his Office, on the under-
mentioned Days, for the purpose of receiving from the
Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, the
Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the
provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

April 1837.

Tuesday, 4th, and Wednesday, 5th, Uitenhage Town.

Thursday, 6th, Bethelsdorp.

Tuesday, 11th, and Wednesday, 12th, Port Elizabeth, a
the Public Offices there.

Monday, 17th, Coega.</

HIGH SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

Cape Town, 4th November 1836.

BY virtue of the Power and Authority vested in me by His Most Gracious Majesty's Charter, for the better and more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, and in the several Territories and Settlements dependent thereupon, I have nominated and appointed CHARLES HUDSON GRISBROOK, Esq. to act as, and be the Deputy Sheriff for the District of Graaff-Reinet, vice THOMAS PERRY, Esq. resigned.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

HIGH SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

JOHAN BERTRAM, Senior,

versus

JOHN ROBERT O'REILEY.

On Monday, the 6th February 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, in Graham's Town, of 2 Horses.

JOHN ALFRED MERRINGTON,

versus

JOHN SPENCER.

On Tuesday, the 14th February 1837, at Fort Beaufort, in the District of Albany, at 12 o'clock noon, of Household Furniture of various Descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Plate and Plated Articles, Kitchen Utensils, 3 Saddles and Bridles, &c. &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

MASTER'S OFFICE.

NOTICES AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 25th January 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of PIETER JAN ALBERTUS DE VILLIERS, Jan son, deceased, (surrendered by the Executor Dative.) hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Swellendam, the first Meeting to be held on Thursday, the 23d of February next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Thursday, the 2d of March, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of GEORG STEPHANUS HAUTFLEISCH, of the Paarl, in the District of Stellenbosch, Trader, hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Stellenbosch, on Friday, the 3d day of March next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £ 40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 18th January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Petrus Johannes Langeveld, senior, deceased.*

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, for settling Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the said 21st day of February, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 23d January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Fletcher, of Cape Town, Wheelwright.*

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th February 1837, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

EDW. MOORE, Trustee.

Cape Town, 18th January 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Abraham Pieter de Villiers, deceased.*

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of February, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, for settling Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the first Undersigned, on or before the said 21st of February next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
D. J. ASPELING, jun. } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Wilhelm Ludwick von Buchenroder.*

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate, in the place of *Willem Anthon Joseph Liesching, deceased.*

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same on or before the 28th February next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hendrik Albertus Cornelis van Niekerk, Albertus son, of the Cape District.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Monday, the 13th of March next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to the Insolvent, by his Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 19th January 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Agent for the Insolvent.

In the Insolvent Estate of *P. J. Cats, of Stellenbosch.*

SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 4th February next, at 12 o'clock, at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, the Unpaid Debts in favor of the said Estate.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. F. JURITZ, } Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands on the Estate of the late *Pieter Cornelis Oosthuizen, and surviving Widow Gezina Strydom, of Groote Zwarteborg, are required to file them with the said Widow, at Groote Zwarteborg, or the Undersigned at Swellendam, within the period of three months, and those indebted to the said Estate are also requested to pay their Debts within the said period, to the said Widow, or to the Undersigned.*

Swellendam, 17th Jan. 1837.

J. C. EKSTEEN.

NOTICE.

In the Estate of *Jacoba Helena Koekemoer, deceased Wife of Charl Jacobus Viljoen, of Sneeuwberg, in the District of Graaff-Reinet.*

THE Creditors of said Estate, and all others having Claims against the deceased, or her Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within seven weeks from this date.

CHARL JACOBUS VILJOEN, Executor Dative.
Graaff-Reinet, 19th January 1837.

PUBLIC SALE,—WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Testamentary Executors of the late J. HOETS, Senr. Esq. intend to Sell, on MONDAY MORNING the 30th inst., in Longmarket-street, No. 22, the following Goods: 2 large Beams with two pairs of Scales, suspended by Iron Chains, 575 lbs. Brass Weights, and about 600 lbs. of Iron and Lead do.

A large Dutch Iron Chest with two Keys, a smaller do., 5 large Chests with Iron Bands, a large Glass Case, with Drawers, a number of Planks for Racks of various lengths.

Account Books, a Couch, Writing Table, & Rds. 264 3sks. of Old Cartoon Money, commencing with 1787 to 1804. Some Gold and Silver Coins.

A large atlas of Maps and Prints, of 1817, of the Transmarine Possessions, by Genl. van den Bosch, Bachienes' Modern History, 1785.

Cape Town, 13th Jan. 1837.

H. CLOETE,
J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Executors.
J. H. LESAR,
W. UDEMANS,

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

No satisfactory Tenders having been received for the Compensation Claims, they are still to be disposed of.

NOTICE.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 8th of February next, and following days, the Undersigned will cause to be publicly sold, to the Highest Bidder, by the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, and Mr. PHILIPUS ALBERTUS CLOETE, being thereto duly authorised, the whole of his Property, consisting in the well-known Place *Nooitgedacht*, and several other Country Places, Furniture, Agricultural Implements, Cattle, and whatsoever else will be offered on the days of Sale.

Of the different Sub-divisions of the fixed Property, and the Conditions of Sale, which are very favorable for the Purchasers, due notice will be given hereafter.
11th Jan. 1837.

H. CLOETE, Dirk's son.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons being indebted to the Estate of the late *Wybrand Elias Thuymsma, Sr.* are requested to pay their debts to the Undersigned, within three months from the date hereof, and all Persons having Claims against the said Estate, are requested to apply to the Undersigned, within the same period.

W. E. THUYNSMA, Testamentary Executor.
Brakfontein, Cape District, January 21, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the Estate of *John Darby, of the District of Albany, deceased,* are requested to forward their Claims to the Undersigned, within three months from this date, and those indebted to discharge the Amounts forthwith.

HENRY NOURSE,
Agent for the Executor Dative.
Graham's Town, 20th Jan. 1837.

In the Estate of the late *James Iles, of the Paarl Distiller.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned have been duly appointed Executors Dative of the Estate of the late *James Iles*, that all Persons who may have Claims against the said Estate are hereby required to lodge the same with the second Undersigned, within the period of six weeks from the date hereof, and all Persons who may be indebted unto the said deceased, are requested to pay the Amount of their respective Debts forthwith at No. 41, Shortmarket-street, corner of St. George's-street, Cape Town.

Cape Town, 17th January 1837.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executors
M. THALWITZER, } Dative.

SALE

Of the Property of the late JAMES ILES, of the Paarl, Distiller.

THE Undersigned, Executors Dative of the Estate of the late *James Iles*, of the Paarl, Distiller, will cause to be sold on the spot, by Public Auction, on WEDNESDAY, the first day of February next, and following Days, the whole of the Property belonging to the Estate of the Deceased, consisting of

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,

Beds and Bedsteads, Paintings, elegant Glass and Earthenware, Wearing Apparel, two Horses, Saddles and Saddlery.

THE STOCK IN TRADE,

Consisting of a considerable quantity of good Wines and Brandies, fine-flavored Liqueurs, Wine Coloring, Loaf Sugar, Drugs, Oils, Fustages, &c. in great variety and number.

THE WELL-KNOWN DISTILLERY,

With all its Apparatus, Stukvats, &c.

And also the Lease (expiring Anno 1849) of the fine, newly built House, Stores, and Out-offices, erected on the Estate of Mr. JACOB DE VILLIERS, A. B. son, the particulars of which will be made known on the day of Sale.

Cape Town, January 17, 1837.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executors
M. THALWITZER, } Dative

N.B. A further Sale of Merchandise will also be held in Cape Town, and will be advertised hereafter.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, as the Executor Dative to the Estate and Effects of *Adriaan Gerhardus Wessels, deceased,* will cause to be publicly sold on the 28th January instant, in the Village of Caledon, the Effects belonging to the above Estate, viz:

The unexpired Apprenticeship of *Sarina*, 2 Saddle Horses, with Saddle and Bridle, one Beadstead, &c. &c.

A. P. KEYTER, Executor Dative.

Caledon, 13th January 1837.

TRADE LIST.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Fire Assurance Company.

GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given, That a General Meeting of Shareholders in the Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company, will be held in the Commercial Exchange, on Tuesday, the 7th day of February next, at 12 o'clock at Noon, for the purpose of receiving a Report of the state of the Company's Affairs at the close of the preceding year, for the election of three Directors in the place of those who then retire, in accordance with the Provisions of the Trust Deed, for the choice of Auditors, and for general purposes.

By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

22, Heeregracht, 19th January 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & CO.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by HEIDEMAN, HODSKIN, & Co.

Commissariat.

SUPPLY OF DRY FIREWOOD.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Tuesday, the 31st instant, from such Persons as may be willing to enter into a Contract to deliver whatever quantities of DRY FIREWOOD, which may be required either direct to His Majesty's Troops in Cape Town, or into the Commissariat Wood Yard, subject to certain Conditions which can be known on application, for one, two, or three years, commencing on the 1st of May next.

The Wood to be perfectly dry and fit for immediate use, the price to be stated in Sterling per 2,000 lbs. English Weight.

Cape Town, 14th Jan. 1837.

Commissariat.

CAPE WINE FOR ST. HELENA.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders with Samples will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Tuesday, the 31st instant, for the supply of 36,000 Gallons (Imperial) or thereabout, of GOOD CAPE MADEIRA WINE, at least two years old, to be delivered on the Wharf (free of expense to Government,) in such quantities as may be required.

The Tenders to state the price in Sterling per Pipe of 92 Imperial Gallons, Cask of the best description included, also the price per 92 Gallons, should the Cask be supplied by Government.

The Conditions of Contract may be seen on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 19th Jan. 1837.

Commissariat.

NORWAY DEALS, &c. required.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 28th instant, from such persons as may be willing to supply the whole or part of the undermentioned articles, for service of the Royal Engineer Department.

Cement, Harwich,	Barrels	12
Gimblets—Nail—of sizes.....		200
Hammers—Claw—large.....		36
Hinges { HL—12-inch.....	Pairs	50
{ Hook—18 ".....		50
Iron—Plate—Double.....	lbs.	500
Latches—Thumb—large.....		50
{ Iron Rim—3-inch—with brass knob....		50
{ Stock { 10 ".....		50
{ Pad—large.....		24
Nails—Copper { No. 143—3-inch.....		12
{ No. 149—1 ".....		10
Stones—Grind—small.....		12
Tar { Coal—Barrels.....		10
{ Stockholm.....		10
Timber—Deals—3-inch—Norway—ft. sup.		5,000

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling. Any further particulars will be made known on application at the Royal Engineer's Office, Castle.

Cape Town, 23d January 1837.

Commissariat.

20 Half-pipes of Superior Cape Wine required.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders with Samples will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 28th inst, from such Persons as may be willing to supply for the use of his Majesty's Troops, on the Eastern Frontier, about Twenty Half-pipes of Superior Cape Madeira or Dry Pontac Wine, to be delivered on the Wharf.

The price to be stated in Sterling per Half-pipe, of 46 Imperial Gallons, including Cask of the best description; also the price per 46 Gallons, should Casks be supplied by the Government.

Any further particulars may be known on application. Cape Town, Jan 24, 1837.

Commissariat.

ROOFING PAPER required.

TENDERS will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Tuesday, the 31st instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply for the Service of the Royal Engineer Department,

5 Cwt. of ROOFING PAPER,

The price to be stated in Sterling.

Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

Commissariat.

CAPE CURED SALT BEEF.

TENDERS will be received until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 10th of February, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply

20,000 lbs. CAPE CURED SALT BEEF, of the best quality, for the use of His Majesty's Troops in Western Australia, to be delivered on the Wharf, Cape Town.

The Meat must be free from sand or grit, and both with regard to the number and size of the pieces, and weight of the Casks to be as nearly conformable to Irish Provisions as possible, with the exception that one-fourth part of the supply will be required in Casks, containing 200lbs. each.

The Casks to be of the most substantial quality, and made of the best Staves.

The Meat to be guaranteed as Cured, without the employment of any Cape Salt, and to keep in good condition at least 12 months from the date of its delivery.

Any further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

Notice of Removal.

MR. ATTORNEY BARKER'S OFFICE, to No. 26, ST. GEORGE'S-STREET.

FOR PORT LOUIS, MAURITIUS.

THE fine new fast-sailing Brigantine SAMUEL BAKER, 210 Tons, R. WILD, Master, is now loading for the above Port, and will be dispatched in a few days.

For Freight or Passage, apply to HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

FOR CALCUTTA.

THE fine new Brig MEG MERRILIES, 320 Tons Burthen, JAMES SKINNER, Master, will sail for the above Port in a few days.

For Freight or Passage, apply to HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

This Morning,

Inside Sale

OF a great variety of TOYS, in Guns, Pistols, Whips, Household Furniture, Dress Dolls, Ladies' Work-Boxes, and a Trunk of BABY LINEN,

At C. W. ADAMS's, Market-square.

This Morning.

THE Public Sale advertised to take place on Tuesday, is unavoidably Postponed until THIS MORNING, when will be disposed of, *Chiefly Without Reserve*, an extensive assortment of British Manufactures, received per late arrivals, consisting of

Fine Bombazetts, Shalloons, Lastings, Cotton Shawls, Fancy Trowserings, Moleskins, Duck, 30-inch Canvas, Twine, Prints, Voerchitz, Checks, Punjums, Baftas, Shirtings, Madapollams, Cotton Hosiery.

Counterpanes, Striped and Regatta Shirts, Slop Clothing, Carriage Linings, Verona & other Handkfs. Green Baize, Duffles, Starch, Blue, White Soap, MAURITIUS SUGAR.

Also,

100 Reams Packing Paper, 50 do. Foolscap, 20 do. Printing Demy, 10 do. Blotting Paper.

GEORGE GREIG.

To-morrow Morning.

DUTCH CHEESE AND ALGOA BAY BUTTER.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, 29 Kegs of Algoa Bay Butter, received per *Cheerful*, and an investment of Dutch Cheese, received per *Meg Merrilies*, together with sundry other Merchandise.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-morrow Morning.

BRAZIL TOBACCO,

30 ROLLS will be sold without Reserve, to the highest Bidder, at Mr. JONES's Sale, TO-MORROW MORNING.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

On MONDAY MORNING next, 30th inst.

PUBLIC SALES will be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, of an assortment of Manufactures and Produce.

N.B. The residue of London-made Clothes.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Vendue Notes payable on 1st May next.

PRINTING.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on VERY REASONABLE Terms, at the

Gazette and Trade List Office.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

FRESH GOODS,

RECEIVED per *Meg Merrilies*, an Investment of British Manufactures; also on hand for Sale, Coffee, Sugar, Cassia, Nutmegs, Turmeric, Pepper, Sago, Tea, Starch, Verdigris and other Paints, Cordage, Sail Cloth, superior Hops, Bagging and Corn Bags, consignments of Shoes, Paper, &c. &c.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

JUST LANDED FROM THE MEG MERRILIES, And for Sale by the Undersigned,

WROUGHT and Cast Butt Hinges, T Hinges, Brass Butts, Sash Fasteners, Sash Screws, Planes, Squares, Spirit Levels, best Braces and Bits, and a general assortment of Carpenters' and Joiners' Tools, Glue, Pitch, Resin, Stockholm and Coal Tar, Bath Bricks, Whiting do., Smiths' Anvils and Bellows, Lump Alum, Corn Mills with Fly Wheels, Frying Pans and Gridirons, Garden Rakes, Hot Plates, and a general assortment of Building Materials.

N.B. Daily expected per *Transit*, a further Investment of Ironmongery and Brass Work.

W. & H. FARMER,

64, Strand-street, Corner of St. George's-street.

WANTED immediately, a steady, sober, and civil Servant, to wait on the Sick in the Somerset Hospital. Apply at the Hospital.

Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

To Shopkeepers and Country Dealers.

The Undersigned have received per late Arrivals,

Grey and white Longcloths, Gold-end and other Shirtings, Very stout and broad Grey, White and BUFF NANKENS, Sheetings, Superior black Prints, small and large patterns, Do. de. White do. Shambrays, Fancy Prints in great variety, Nankinets, Broad and narrow Voerchitz, White and drab Canteons, of various qualities, Furniture Checks, Fancy Jeans and Quiltings, Superior Stripe Cottons, Gambroons, Black, blue, and drab Mole-skins of various qualities, Cubicas, A large assortment of Fancy Russia Duck, Canteons, and other materials for Trowers, Fine bleached do. Shalloons, Stripe Cotton Shirts, 30-inch Canvass, in 36 yds. Gents' fine white do. and 24 yds. Ladies' and Children's Stays, DOWLS, LADIES' FIGURED SILK HANDKERCHIEFS, Red and blue Baize Shirts, Do. superior large do. Quilting and Swansdown Figured and Checked Gauze Waistcoats, Handkerchiefs, LADIES' MOROCCO, BRONZE, Black and colored Gros de LASTING, AND DENMARK Naples, SHOES, 3-pint Brass Kettles, Hosiery and Gloves in great variety, Brass Kettles and Stands, CHINTZ, BANDANAS, Suckles, Wrought Iron Tea Kettles, Muslin Trimmings, Britannia Metal Tea Pots, Grey and white Baftas, Spades,

A L S O,

Shot, Lead, Steel, "Hawes's" Soap, Starch, White Lead, Sugar, Coffee, best Knopjes Tea, Cloves, Cinnamon, Mace, Twine, Rope, &c. &c.

The whole of which are for Sale at their Stores in St. George's-street, at moderate prices.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

A Bay Stallion.

ON SATURDAY next, the 28th instant, at 12 o'clock, will be sold, at Mr. JONES's Commission Sale, a bay Stallion, being an excellent Saddle Horse,—bred by Mr. S. J. KOTZE, junior, on the 18th Sept. 1830,—got by the English blood-horse *Sorcerer*, dam by *Old Loyalist*, grand-dam by *Old Nestler*, great grand-dam by *Watney's Arabian*.

WANTED, on Bottomry, for defraying the Expenses and Repairs of the Dutch Frigate "*Hellona*," Capt. ROLUF ROLUF, for Rotterdam, a sum of about Rds. 15,000, Cape, or £1,125 Sterling.

Sealed Offers will be received at the Office of the Undersigned, until Monday, the 30th January 1837, at One o'clock, P. M.

O. J. TRUTER, Agent.

JOSEPH WOODMAN,

BEING about to leave the Colony for a few months, requests that all Claims against him, of whatsoever nature, may be brought in for adjustment, on or before the 15th of February next, and trusts that all Persons indebted to him will be pleased to settle their respective Accounts by the above-mentioned period.—As the Business will be carried on as usual, during his absence, he trusts he will meet with a continuance of Public Patronage.

No. 33, Plein-street, Cape Town, Jan. 24, 1837.

DESERTED,

JASON and JAPIE, formerly Apprentices of Mr. WM. RUSSEAU OSMOND. Jason is about 30 years old, short and stout made and yellow complexion, is in company with a small Hottentot Female named *Lys*, and they generally carry with them a Hottentot's Rankeen or Violin.

Japie is tall and slender made, 35 years old, yellow complexion, and has lost a part of the first finger of his right hand, and part of his front teeth. Jason was last seen near Groene Kloof; whoever will deliver the said Apprentices to the Undersigned, will be handsomely rewarded.

Cape Town, January 1837.

EDWARD MOORE.

Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

DESERTED since the 13th instant, my Apprentice named *Jephtha*. The said Apprentice is a Mazambique African, small sized, about 16 or 17 years old, and stammers very much. Whoever shall lodge him in Prison, or give information about him, will be rewarded; whoever detains him will be prosecuted.

Widow J. H. BAM, No. 20, Grave-street.

TO LET, a very clever BAKER, Apprentice. Widow J. H. BAM, 20, Grave-street.

TO LET,

TWO HOUSES, apply to The Widow N. BAMBERGER. January 26, 1837.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS one Mr. LOTHERING, left in the year 1829, at the Place of Mr. BAREND BOOYSEN, called *De Rust*, situate in the Field-cornetcy of Op Sneeuwberg, District of Graaff-Reinet, two Mares, and as these have increased to about sixteen, Notice is hereby given, that unless the owner releases the same before the 21st February next, they will be sold by Public Auction, to defray the grazing Expenses, &c.

Cape Town, 26th January 1837.

FARM AT MOSSEL BAY.

FOR Private Sale, a SHEEP FARM, in extent upwards of 2,500 Morgen by Diagram, situated 1½ hours ride from Mossel Bay, with a new well built and strong House, finished in the best style, adapted for a comfortable Residence. The Farm is well known to be a good Sheep walk, good grazing for Horses and Cattle, and produces the heaviest Crops of all kinds of Grain, and abounds with game.

Terms favorable, may be known by application to Messrs. VENNING, BUSK, & Co. Cape Town; or to Mr. WILLIAM GUEST, George.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. JACOBUS VAN DEN BERG, the elder, intends to cause to be sold on the 14th and 15th February 1837, the whole of his Estate, to wit:—
The Quitrent Place called *De Modder Rier*, situated in the Boschjes Field, abundantly supplied with Water, and well known to have good pasturage for Cattle and Horses, and especially for Sheep.
Also, at the same Place, a large quantity of Draught Oxen, in good condition, Bastard breeding Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Wagons, Building and Cellar Materials, Wheat, Barley, Oats, and Rye, and what further may be offered.
The above-mentioned Place is in the mean time for private Sale.

FOR SALE 1,000 WETHERS.

THE Undersigned offers for Sale, the above-mentioned number of 1,000 Wethers, which are in good condition. Worcester, January 12, 1837.

JAN MEIRING.

IN the Pound at Piquetberg, are confined two brown Mares, right ears a slit. If not released by the 20th February next they will be sold by Public Auction.

J. C. KOTZE, Poundmaster.

January 24, 1837.

SWELLENDAM RACES.

THE Annual Swellendam Races will take place on *Wednesday and Thursday*, the 19th and 20th of April next, when, in addition to the Cup and usual Prizes, a Wool Purse will be run for, value Rds. 500, particulars of which will be hereafter made known.

JOSEPH BARRY,
J. C. EKSTEEN,
P. G. STEYN,
A. P. KEYTER,
H. WHITE, Secretary.

NOTICE.

DIED, on the 20th instant, Miss **SOPHIA HENDERINA BENECKE**, aged 58 years, 3 months, and 3 days, of which Notice is hereby given to Relatives and Friends.

In name of the joint Family,
F. C. BENECKE.

Cape Town, 26th Jan. 1837.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 31st of January to 4th March.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Jan Christiaan Herrero—on Tuesday, the 31st of Jan. in Cape Town—adjoined first and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.
Corn. Herms. Olivier, C. J. son, of Graaff-Reinet—on Tuesday, the 7th of Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
George Parker—on Tuesday, the 7th of Feb. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Trustees to Report, &c.
Joseph Ralph—on Saturday, the 11th Feb. at Graham's Town, 1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Archibald Hope Bailey—on Saturday, the 11th February, at Graham's Town—1st do. for do.
Pieter Wouter Steyn—on Thursday, the 16th Feb. at Swellendam—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Jan Gerritze Beintjes—on Friday, the 17th Feb. at Beaufort—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Joseph Ralph—on Saturday, 18th Feb. at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for do. do.
Archibald Hope Bailey—on do. the 18th do. at do. 2d do. for do. do.
Petrus Johs. Langveld, deceased—on Tuesday, the 21st Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
Abraham Pieter de Villiers, deceased—on Tuesday, the 21st Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
Pieter Jan Albs. de Villiers, deceased—on Thursday, the 23d of Feb. at Swellendam—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Pieter Wouter Steyn—on Thursday, the 23d Feb. at Swellendam—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Picazoe Lowen, the Elder—on Saturday, the 25th Feb. at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Jacobus Hendrik Petzer—on do. the 25th do. at do.—1st and final do. for do. do.
Petr Feagan, the Elder—on do. the 25th do. at do.—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Pieter Jan Albs. de Villiers, deceased—on Thursday, the 2d March, at Swellendam—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Georg Stephanus Heubiffisch—on Friday, the 3d March, at Stellenbosch—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Rachel Jacoba van Jaarsveld, Widow of the late Hendrik Johannes Liebenberg, late of the Field-cornetcy of 'Camdeboo,' in the Graaff-Reinet District, deceased—on Tuesday, 31st January next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Jeremiah Long, late of the Albany District, deceased—on Saturday, the 4th February next, at Graham's Town—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Martha Magdalena van Wyk, deceased Wife of Johannes van der Westhuysen, of the Beaufort District—on Friday, the 10th February next, at Beaufort—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Pieter Louts, Senior, late of the Place "Blauw Water," in the Field-cornetcy of "Voor Sneeuwberg," in the Graaff-Reinet District, deceased—on Tuesday, 7th February next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Hester Maria Josina, Judith Catharina Elizabeth, and Willem Daniel Benjamin Louw, Minor Children of Willem Petrus Louw, and his deceased Spouse Judith Catharina Elisabeth Louw—on Saturday, 11th February next, at Clauwilliam—10 o'clock—appointment of a Tutor or Tutors Dative.
Christoffel Viljoen, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased—on Tuesday, 14th Feb. next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Hercules Jacobus Visser, late of the Place "Winterhoek," in the Field-cornetcy of "Upper Zekoe River," in the District of Graaff-Reinet, deceased—on Tuesday, the 23rd February next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
William Plackett, late of Port Elizabeth, deceased—on Tuesday, the 28th February next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 27 JANUARY 1837.

ERRATUM:—De Ordonnantie gepubliceerd in de Gouvernements Gazette van den 6 January 1837, gemerkt No. 1, en gedagteekend den 3den January 1837, had dienen te zyn gemerkt No. 14, en gedagteekend 31 Dec. 1836.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk van den Wetgevenden Raad.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE GENERAAL-MAJOOR Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklyke Guelphische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklyke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Zyner Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zyner Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid-Afrika, en den Ressort van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz. enz.

Voor het autoriseren van de Uitgaaf van £ 1,050 *Papieren Geld*, in Sterling Nooten, in de Plaats van 14,000 *Ryksdaalders*, vooraf vernietigd.

NADEMAAL op mynen last de som van Veertien Duizend Ryksdaalders in Papieren Geld uit de circulatie is getrokken, en op den 19 dag dezer tegenwoordige maand January is vernietigd, als breedvoerig is vermeld in het Certificaat, waarvan eene kopy hiervens is gevoegd; en nademaal het raadzaam is, dat eene gelyke som in Sterling Nooten, zynde Een Duizend en Vyftig Ponden, in plaats daarvan zal worden uitgegeven: zoo geauthoriseerd en gelast ik by deze den Tresorier en Rekenmeester Generaal dezer Kolonie om de voormelde Som van Een Duizend Vyftig Ponden, bestaande uit Nooten in Sterling Geld, thans in zyne handen, uit te geven, welke Nooten van volgende soort en bedragen zyn, als:

210 Nooten, Nos. 8,529 tot 8,738 van £ 5 elk.
Allen gedateerd den 9den Augustus 1836 en geteekend door de behoorlyke Ambtenaren van dit Gouvernement, overeenkomstig de Proclamatie van den 20 October 1834.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myn Hand en het Publiek Zegel dezer Volkplanting aan de Kaapstad, dezen 19den Dag van January 1837.

(Get.) **B. D'URBAN.**

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouver. Sec.

Certifikaat van Examinatie en Vernietiging van Papieren Geld.

Wy de Ondergeteekenden Certificeeren by deze, dat wy Heden, op Authoriteit van het Gouvernement, behoorlyk hebbende onderzocht zekere Stukken van het Papieren Geld, van deze Kolonie, gemerkt als uit de Circulatie getrokken, welke ons tot dat einde zyn ter hand gesteld door den Thesaurier en Rekenmeester Generaal, dezelfden in allen opzigten onvervalst hebben bevonden, na ons beste weten en vertrouwen, en dat wy daarop ieder der gez. Stukken t. w.

Ronde Zegels.		
No. der Stukken.	Waarde van elk Stuk.	Datum.
2	Rds. 200	29sten Mei 1828
2	" 200	19den Jan. 1829
2	" 100	24sten April 1828
1	" 100	29sten Mei "
3	" 100	4den Sept. "
4	" 40	24sten April "
2	" 40	29sten Mei "
2	" 40	4den Sept. "
2	" 40	3den Juny 1830
2	" 20	24sten April 1828
2	" 20	29sten Mei "

Ovale Zegels.		
No. der Stukken.	Waarde van elk Stuk.	Datum.
4	Rds. 400	12den Sept. 1831
30	" 200	12den Sept. "
44	" 100	11den August "
3	" 40	12den Sept. "

in onze tegenwoordigheid hebben doen Stempelen met het woord "Cancelled" in z xarte Druk Inkt, met Drukletteren en het geheel hebben terug gegeven aan den Thesaurier en Rekenmeester Generaal, ter bewaring in de Thesaurie.

In oirkonde waaraan, hebben wy dit ons Certifikaat in quadruplicaat gepasseerd, waarvan wy drie aan den Thesaurier en Rekenmeester Generaal, en een aan den Secretaris des Gouvernements hebben overgegeven.

Aldus gedaan aan de Kaapstad, op den 19 Jan. 1837.

(Get.) **G. H. MAASDORP,**
H. TENNANT,
D. F. LEHMAN, Jr.,
R. CROZIER,
J. D. OVERBEEK,
H. CLOETE, Pz.
J. C. GIE, Mz.
R. ROGERSON.
G. J. ROGERS,
W. J. MACKRILL.

CERTIFIKAAT VAN REGISTRATIE.

Ik verklaar by deze dat het Certifikaat, waarvan het bovengem. eene kopy is, door my behoorlyk is geregistreerd in het Koloniaal Bureau, op heden den 19den dag van Jan. 1837.

(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan alle die genegen zyn te Tenderen voor de Leverantie van de ondergemelde Artikelen, voor de Melatessen op "Hemel en Aarde," dat verzegelde Tenders verzegeld van Monsters, meldende den Prys voor elk Artikel, op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Maandag Morgen den 20 February aanst., ten 12 ure:—

- 80 blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes, volle grootte, met gemeene kopere Knoopen en gevoerd met Baai.
- 80 blaauwe Karsaaye Broeken, volle grootte, gevoerd met ongebleekt Linnen, en te zyn drie kwart yard en zeven duimen wyd om de buik, en een yard lang.
- 70 Karsaaye Mutsen, volle grootte, gevoerd met grof Linnen.
- 90 blaauwe Linnebaaye Hemden.
- 80 gemeene witte Vrouwen Hemden, 1½ yard lang.
- 80 roode Baaye Onderrokken, 1½ yard lang, 2½ yard wyd
- 80 Nacht Kabaayen, met lange mouwen, en gevoerd met ongebleekte Linnen.
- 40 gemeene Shawls.
- 200 geruite Halslakens, 33 a 34 duimen vierkant.
- 200 yards witte Calico, voor Windsels.
- 36 yards Prints, of gemeene Voerchitz.
- 2 lbs. blaauw, 4 lbs. grys en 2 lbs. witte Garen.
- 25 ronde Schotels, 9 a 10 duimen in het rond, en 3 duimen diep.
- 12 tinne Kannen, 4½ duim in het rond, en 2½ diep.
- 6 lbs. Drie duims Spykers.
- 200 Naalden van No. 2 en 4.
- 6 Wateremmers.

Van de Contracteur zal worden vereischt de Artikelen aan Bovengem. Instituut niet later dan de middel van Mei te leveren, tegen eigen kosten en resico.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 17 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat J. A. H. WICHT, eene Licentie uitgenomen heeft om in Buskruit te handelen, aan No. 24, Breestraat, Kaapstad.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 25 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de volgende Personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruit te handelen:—

- B. W. RICHTER**, aan Rietkuil, in het Veldkornetschap Boven Duivenhoks Rivier.
 - T. ADAMS**, in Yorkstraat, Georgestad.
- En dat gez. ADAMS geauthoriseerd is om als Pakhuis-houder in zyn eigen Magazyn te ageren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouver. Sec.

BUREAU VAN DEN BALJUW.

Kaapstad, 4 Nov. 1836.

UIT kracht van de Magt in my gesteld door Zyner Aller Genadigste Majesteits Charter, voor de hetera en Krachtadiger Administratie van Justitie in deze Kolonie, en in de onderscheidene Ressorte en Volkplantingen daarvan Afhankelyk, heb ik den Hr. CHARLES HUDSON GRYSBROOK, benoemd en aangesteld om te ageren als, en te zyn de Adjunkt Baljuw voor het District Graaff-Reinet, in plaats van den Hr. THOMAS PERRY, die bedankt heeft.

J. STEUART Baljuw.

KENNISGEVING.

VERZEGELDE Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau ontvangen worden, tot Dingsdag den 9 February aanst., ten 12 ure, voor het Schoonhouden en in Reparatie houden, gezamenlyk of afzonderlyk, van de ondergenoemde Dammen, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, gedurende den tyd van Drie jaren, nam.:—

- Oranje Fontein,
- Lange Fontein,
- Paalen,
- Potdam,
- Blauw Bergs Vallei.

Gelegen in de Duinen,

- Oude Jonkers Dam,
- Nieuwe Jonkers Dam,
- Palmiet Vallei,
- Jakhals Vallei,
- Kommetjes Dam,
- Compagnies Dam,
- Uithaalders Vallei,
- Dragenstein Fontein,
- Druiwe Vallei,
- Boter Kraal,
- Kopjesdam,
- Fendragts Sloop,
- Drie Dammen.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

TEN einde teurlstelling voor te komen, en onnoodige moeite te sparen, wordt het Publiek by deze geinformeerd, dat de Bank zich in de noodzakelykheid bevindt, om voor het tegenwoordige het disconteren aanzienlyk te verminderen.

Op last van President en Directeuren.
R. J. LOEDOLFF, Kassier.

Bank, 26 Jan. 1837.

ONMIDDELYK benooidigd een bedaard, nuchtere en beleefd Dienstboden, om de zieken in het Somersets Hospitaal, op te passen.—Te bevragen in het Hospitaal. Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de dagen en plaat-en hieronder vermeld, vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar te ontvangen alle Belastingen door de Ingezetenen, op den 1sten January 1837, verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook Recognitie Penningen, enz.

1837,

Ter dezer Plaats,

Van de navolgende Veldcornetschappen:

Op Vrydag, den 3 February, van den Hr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bottlary.

Op Dingsdag, den 7 do., van den Hr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.

Op Woensdag, 8 do., van den Hr. P. A. Meyburgh, Eerste Rivier.

Op Vrydag, den 10 do., van den Hr. P. H. Faure, Omgevingen van Stellenbosch.

Op Dingsdag, den 14 do., en Woensdag, den 15 do., van den Hr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.

Op Vrydag, den 17 do., en Dingsdag, den 21 do., van den Hr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. H. P. Myers, Groot Drakenstein, Op Dingsdag, den 7 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gezegden Hr. Beyers.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. D. Hugo, Fransche Hoek, Op Zaterdag, den 11 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. Hugo.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. P. H. de Villiers, Rivier Zonder End,

Op Maandag, den 13 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Villiers.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet- en Bot Rivier,

Op Woensdag, den 15 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Kock.

Ten huize van den Hr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots Holland,

Op Dingsdag, den 21, en Woensdag, den 22 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. H. R. de Vos.

Alle zoodanige Inwooners als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurende, en 14 jarige Erfpacht en Leenings Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten te produceren ter Registratie, worden gerequireerd zulks op voorsch. dagen te doen, op dat dezelve in dit Bureau, op hunne namen kunnen worden overgeschreven.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch,

24 Nov. 1836.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldcornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hun verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldcornetschap W. F. Kruger

Vrydag, 17, dito W. Steenkamp

Zaterdag, 18, dito W. P. Burger

Woensdag, 22, dito H. C. Niewoudt

Vrydag, 24, dito F. J. Lubbe

Zaterdag, 25, dito H. A. Engelbregt

Woensdag, 29, dito J. H. Aggenbag

Woensdag, 5 April, dito G. S. Nieuwoudt

Vrydag, 7, dito A. H. van Zyl

Woensdag, 12, dito P. A. van Zyl

Donderdag, 13, dito F. J. Burger

Vrydag, 14, dito J. H. van Taak

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Worcester, behoortlyk geautoriseerd zynde door het Gouvernement zal by Publieke Veiling laten verkoopen, op ZATURDAG, den 4 February aanst., drie Erven, Nos. 1, 2 en 3, in Blok N., gelegen in het Dorp Worcester.

De Koopkonditie zy te zien op aanvraag, op het Civile Commissaris Bureau.

Worcester, 17 Jan. 1837.

P. J. TRUTER.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de natenomene dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwooners der ondergem. Veldcornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1838, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Dingsdag, den 4 en Woensdag, den 5 do., in de stad Uitenhage.

Donderdag, den 6, te Bethelsdorp.

Dingsdag, den 11, en Woensdag, den 12, Port Elizabeth, aan de Publieke Kantooren aldaar.

Maandag, den 17, Coega.

Dingsdag, den 18 van Stedons Rivier.

Woensdag, den 19, Boshmans Rivier.

Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.

Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtous Rivier.

Woensdag, den 26, Tsietskamma.

Mei 1837:

Maandag, den 1, Zwarterruggens.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zyn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, worden gerequireerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvangst der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldcornetschappen waarin zy resideren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geautoriseerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blyven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 5 § van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,
21 Jan. 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

BUREAU VAN DEN BALJUW.

Kaapstad, den 26 Jan. 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooze Geretshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

ALBANIE.

JOHAN BERTRAM, Senr.

versus

JOHN ROBERT O'REILEY.

Op Maandag, den 6 Feb. 1837, aan de Commissie Ven-dukamer, van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van 2 Paarden.

JOHN ALFRED MERRINGTON,

versus

JOHN SPENCER

Op Dingsdag, den 14 Feb. 1837, te Fort Beaufort, in het District Albanie, ten 12 ure, van Huismeubelen, van verscheidene soorten, Glas- en Aardewerk, Zilver- en Plettywerk, Keukengereedschap, 3 Zadels en Toomen, enz.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

MEESTERS BUREAU.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van wylen Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers, Janz. (door de Dative Executeur overgegeven,) behoortlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Geretshof, zoo wordt een ieder by deze opgeroepen die eenige pretentie op voormelden Boedel heeft om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Swellendam, de eerste op Donderdag, den 23 February, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Donderdag, den 2 Maart, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en om een of meer Curatoren te verkiezen om gemelden Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geretshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Georg Stephanus Haubtstisch, van de Paarl, in het District Stellenbosch, Handelaar.

Onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Geretshof, en nauidien het aangemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gemelden Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zynner Schulden, geen £40 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle degenen die eenige vorderingen tegen gemelde Boedel hebben, verzocht eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Stellenbosch, op Vrydag, den 3den Maart aanst., ten 10 uren precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen, by Affidavit of anderzins, ten overstaan van den gez. Resident Magistraat, om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen, en om gezegde Curatoren directie des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen, belang hebbende in bovengemelde Boedel, worden mede verzocht kennis te nemen, dat tenz by gemelden Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van den Insolvent de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, de gez. Resident Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentie, om vervolgens directie aan-gaande de distributie daarvan te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geretshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 26 January 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Wilhelm Ludwig, van Buchenroder.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling is bevestigd, in plaats van wylen Willem Anthon Joseph Liesching.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 28 February eerstk zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van P. J. Cats, van Stellenbosch. OP ZATURDAG den 4 Feb. eerstk. te 12 uren, by de Heeren ELLIOTT GEBROEDERS, de nog onbetaalde pretensien van gezegden Boedel.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
C. F. JURITZ, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 18 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Pieter Abraham de Villiers.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoortlyk zyn verkozen als gezamenlyke Curatoren van den gem. Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst heeft bepaald om te worden gehouden ten zynen overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 21 January, ten 10 ure, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, tot het beschikken over de Koopkonditie der Vastgoederen, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directie aan gem. Curatoren te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te betalen, voor of op den 21 Feb. aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenl.
D. J. ASPELING, Jr. } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 18 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Petrus Johannes Langereld.

ALLE de genen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dinsdag, den 21sten February, precies ten 10 ure, des Morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directie aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 21sten Feb. aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 23 Jan. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Georg Fletcher, van de Kaapstad, Wagenmaker.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen op of voor den 15 Feb., of regterlyke middelen in het werk worden gesteld.

EDW. MOORE, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Albertus Cornelis van Nickerk, Albertuszoon, van het Kaapsch District.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by het Hooze Geretshof, op Maandag den 13 Maart aanst., of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord om het Certificaat en Ontslag verleend aan den Insolvent door zyne Crediteuren toegestaan te hebben, overeenkomstig de 59ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

E. A. BUYSKES,

Agent voor den Insolvent.

Kaapstad, 19 Jan. 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die iets aan den Boedel van wylen Wybrand Elias Thuyssma, verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht om hunne schulden te betalen aan den Ondergeteekenden, binnen drie maanden van heden; en alle degenen die iets van gem. Boedel te vorderen hebben, worden verzocht aanzoek te doen by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen gem. tyd.

W. E. THUYSSMA, Test. Exec.

Brak Fontein, Kaapsch District, Jan. 24, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn, in den Boedel van wylen John Darby, van het District Albanie, worden verzocht hunne pretensien aan de Ondergeteekende in te zenden, binnen Drie Maanden van heden, en dien verschuldigd zyn, hunne debita onmiddelyk te vereffenen.

HENRY NOURSE,

Agent van den Executeur Datief.

Grahamstad, 20 January 1837.

BERIGT.

In den Boedel van wylen Jacoba Helena Kokkemoer, Huisvrouw van Carel Jacobus Viljoen van Sneeuwberg in het District van Graaff-Reinet.

DE Crediteuren van gezegden Boedel, en allen anderen, pretensien tegens de overledene of haren Boedel vermenende te hebben, worden by deze gerequireerd dezelve in te zenden aan den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden.

C. J. VIUM, Exec. Datief,

Graaff-Reinet, 19 Jan. 1837.

In den Boedel van wylen James Iles, van de Paarl, Distillateur.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoortlyk zyn aangesteld tot dative Executeuren des Boedels van wylen James Iles, en dat alle degenen die vorderingen tegen gemelde Boedel hebben, by deze worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden; en alle degenen die aan den Overledenen iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht het bedrag daarvan te betalen, aan No. 41, Kortemarktstraat, hoek van de St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad.

W. DUCKITT, } Executeuren.
M. THALWITZER, }

Kaapstad, Jan 17, 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op WOENSDAG den 8ten February aanstaande, en volgende dagen, door de Directie van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, en de Heer Philippus Albertus Clete, daartoe beoorloofd door hem gekwalificeerd, in het openbaar aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, zynen geheel Inhoud, bestaande in de welbekende Plaats "Nooitgedacht," benevens eenige andere Buitenplaatsen, Meubelen, Landbouwersgereedschap, Vee, &c. En voorts van al het geen ten dage der verkooping zal worden opgeveild.

Van de onderscheidene Perceelen en Verdelingen der te verkoopen Vaste Goederen, benevens de voorwaarden en verdere byzonderheden, welke zeer voordelig zullen zyn voor de Koopers, zal nadere bekendmaking geschieden.

Den 11 January 1837. H. CLOETE, Dz.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende, in zyne kwaliteit als Dative Executeur des Boedels, en Nalatenschap van wylen Adrian Gerhardt Wessels, zal op den 28 dezer maand January, per Publieke Veiling, in het Dorp Caledon, doen te gelde maken, den Onverstreken Dienstyd van Savina alsmede 2 Rypaarden met Zadeln en Toomen, 1 Bed, enz.

A. P. KEXTER, Dat. Exec.

Caledon 13 Jan. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
ALLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Pieter Cornelis Osthuisen, en nagelaten Weduwe Gesina Steydom, van Grootte Zwarte Berg, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by gemelde Weduwe Osthuisen, aan Grootte Zwarte Berg, dan wel by den Ondergeteekenden te Swellendam, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden; en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden mede verzocht hunne debita binnen gem. tyd, aan gem. Weduwe, dan wel by den Ondergeteekenden te komen voldoen.

J. C. EKSTEEN.

Swellendam, 17 Jan. 1837.

VERKOOPING

Van het Eigendom van wylen JAS. ILES, van de Paarl, Distillateur.

DE Ondergeteekenden Executeurs van wylen JAMES ILES, van de Paarl, Distillateur, zullen ter Plaatsse zelf doen verkoopen, by Publieke Vendutie, op WOENSDAG den Eersten dag van February eerstkomende, en op de volgende dagen, het geheel Eigendom behoorende tot den Boedel des Overledenen, bestaande uit:

Huismeebelen, Beddegoed en Ledikanten, Schilderyen, fraai Aarde en Glaswerk, Kledingstukken, twee Paarden, Zadeln en Zadelmakerswerk, Koopmansgoederen, bestaande in een aanzienlyke quantiteit van goede Wynen en Brandewyn, fyne Liqueurs, Wyn Couleoursel, Hoedsuiker, Medicynen, Olie, Vatwerk, enz., in groote varieteit en quantiteit.

De welbekende Stokery met al deszelfs Aparatus en Stukvaten enz. en tevens nog het huur Contract (Lease) loopende tot het jaar 1849. van het nette, nieuw gebouwde Huis, Pakhuizen en Buitenvertrekken, op de plaats van den Heer JACOB DE VILLIERS, A. Bz., opgericht, de byzonderheden waarvan op den dag der Verkoopng bekend gemaakt zullen worden.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executeurs
M. THALWITZER, } Dat.

NB. Eene nadere verkoopng van Koopmansgoederen, Boeken, enz. zal ook in de Kaapstad gehouden, en nader geadverteerd worden.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, ZONDER RESERVE.

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair van wylen den Wel-Ed. Hr. JAN HOUTS, Sr., zyn voornemens, om op aanst. MAANDAG MORGEN, den 30sten dezer, in de Lange-markstraat, No. 22, Publiek te doen verkoopen, de volgende Artikelen, nam:

Twee groote Balansen, met twee paar Schalen, waarvan een hangende aan Yzere Kettingen, met 575 lbs. Holt. Kopere gykete Gewigten, en circa 600 lbs. aan Yzer en Lood Dito.

Een extra groote Hollandsche Yzere Geldkist, met 2 Sleutels, en 1 dito kleinder zonder Dito.

Vyf groote Kisten met yzere Banden.

Een groote glazen Schuifkast met Laden.

Een dito Toonbank met Dito.

Een party Rakplanken, van onderscheidene lengten.

Boeken in blanco, Rustbank, Schryftafel, enz.

Een bedragen van 264 Rds. en 3 Schell., aan oud afgekeurde Carton, beginnende met het jaar 1787 tot 1804, wat Goud en Zilver Specien.

Zoo mede een groote Atlas met Kunstplaten en Kaarten, van het jaar 1817 der Overzeesche Bezittingen, door Generaal van der Bosch.

Een dito der Hedendaagse Historie, door Bachicne, 1785.

H. CLOETE, Lz.,

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hz. } Execu-

J. H. LESAR, } teuren.

W. UDEMANS,

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Vendu-Adm.

NB. Geen voldoende Tenders den 2 dezer ingekomen zynde, zal over de Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds nader worden gedisponeerd.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Kaapsche Wyn voor St. Helena.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders met Monsters, op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op DINGSDAG den 31 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor het leveren van 36,000 gls. (Imperiaal) of daaromtrent, Goede KAAPSCHE MADEIRA WYN, ten minste twee jaren oud, te worden geleverd aan het Zeehoofd, (vry van onkosten voor het Gouvernement), in zoodanige quantiteiten als vereischt zal worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per Pyp van 92 imperiale gallon, het vat van de beste descriptie ingesloten, alsmede den prys per 92 gallons, indien het vat door het Gouvernement wordt geleverd.

De Konditien van Contract zyn te zien op aanzoek op dit Bureau.

Com. Bureau, Kaapstad, 19 Jan. 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Voorraad van Droog Brandhout.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op DINGSDAG, den 31 dezer, ten 12 ure, van alle degenen die genegen zyn om te Contracteren voor de Leverantie voor eenige hoeveelheid

DROOG BRANDHOUT.

welke vereischt zal worden, hetzy dadelyk voor Z. M. Troepen, in de Kaapstad, of in de Commissariaats Houtwerf onderhevig aan zekere Condities, welke kunnen worden vernomen op aanvraag, voor een, twee of drie jaren, beginnende van den 1sten Mei, aanst.

Het Hout moet volkomen droog zyn, en geschikt voor dadelyk gebruik, de prys te melden in Sterling Geld, per 2,000 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt.

Kaapstad, 14 Jan. 1837.

NOORSCH DEELEN, ENZ.

BENODIGD VOOR HET COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op ZATURDAG den 28 dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor de leverantie van de volgende Goederen, voor het gebruik van het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement:—

Cement, Harwich,	-	-	vaten	12
Fretbooren, Spykers, in soorten,	-	-	-	200
Hamers, klauw, groote	-	-	-	36
Scharnieren { HL 12 dms.	-	-	paren	50
{ Haak, 18 dms.	-	-	-	50
Yzer, Plaat, dubbel,	-	-	lbs.	500
Klinken, Duim, groot,	-	-	-	50
{ Yzeren Raud, 8 dms. met koperen knop.	-	-	-	50
{ Stock { 10 dms.	-	-	-	50
{ 12 "	-	-	-	50
{ Hang, groote	-	-	-	50
Spykers, koperen { No. 143-3 dms.	-	-	-	12
lbs. { 149-1 "	-	-	-	10
Steenen, Slyp, kleine,	-	-	-	12
Teer, { Kool, vaten,	-	-	-	10
{ Stokholm, do.	-	-	-	10
Timmerhout, Deelen, Noorsche, vlakke voeten, 5,000	-	-	-	-

De Tenders moet-n melden den Prys in Sterling.

Alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan het Kon. Ingenieurs Bureau, in het Kasteel. Kaapstad, 23 Jan. 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

20 Halve pypen beste Kaapsche WYN benodigd.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Tenders met Monsters, op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op ZATURDAG, den 28sten dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren, voor het gebruik van Z. M. Troepen, op de Oostelyke Frontier, 20 halve pypen beste Kaapsche Madera of Rygende Pontak WYN, te worden afgeleverd aan het Zeehoofd.

De prys moet worden vermeld in Sterling Geld, per halve Pyp, van 46 Imperiale Gallons, daaronder begrepen het fust van de beste soort,—alsmede de prys per 46 Gallons, indien het Gouvernement de Vaten levert.

Alle verdere byzonderheden zyn op aanvraag te vernemen. 24 January 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Kaapsch Gezouten Beesten Vleesch.

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen tot op VRYDAG, den 19 February, van alle die genegen zyn om te leveren 20,000 lbs.

KAAPSCHE GEZOUTEN BEESTENVLEESCH, van de beste soort, voor het gebruik Zyner Majesteits Troepen, en Westelyk Australie te worden geleverd, aan het Zeehoofd, Kaapstad.

Het Vleesch moet vry zyn van zand en vuilnis, en beide ten aanzien van het getal en groote der stukken, en het gewigt der Vat, om beide zoo goed mogelijk over een te komen met Iersche Provisien, met uitzondering dat een vierde deel van het voorraad zal worden vereischt, en vaten bevattende 200 lbs. elk.

Het vat moet van de sterkste soort zyn. Het Vleesch moet gewaarborgd zyn Gezouten te wezen zonder het gebruik van Kaapsch Zout, en om ten minsten twaalf maanden goed te blyven van den dag der aflevering.

Eenige verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Kantoor.

Commissariaat Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Dekpapier (Roofing Paper) Benodigd.

TENDERS zullen aan dit Bureau ontvangen worden tot 12 ure, van DINGSDAG, den 31 dezer, van zoodanige Personen, als genegen zyn om tot dienst van het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement te leveren, 5 Cwt. Dekpapier, den prys bekend te stellen in Sterling Geld.

Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede dat van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co. te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

HEDEN MORGEN.

VERKOOPING binnenshuis van een groote varieteit SPEELGOED, bestaande in Geweren, Pistolen, Zweepen, Huisraad, Poppen, Dames Werkdoojes, en een Koffer met Kindergoed, by C. W. ADAMS, Groentemarkt.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

DE Publieke Vendutie geadverteerd voor Dingsdag, is onvermydelyk uitgesteld tot HEDEN MORGEN aanstaande, wanneer de volgende goederen Meestal Zonder Reserve zullen worden verkocht,

BRITSCH MANUFACTUREN,

Ontvangen per late Schepen, bestaande in:—

Fyne Bombazets, Gryn, Lastings, Katoenen Shawls, Fancy Broekengoed, Molekskins, Duck, 30 dm. Zeildoek, Zeilgaren, Prints, Voerchitz, Geruit, Punjums, Baftas, Hemdelinnen, Madapollams, Katoenen Kousen, Spreyen,	Gestreepte en Regatta Hemden, Plunj, Rytuig Bekleedsel, Verona en andere Doeken, Groene Baai, Duffel, Styfseel, Blauw, Witte Zeep, MAURITIUS SUIKER, Alsmede 100 Rm. Pak Papier, 50 " Foolschap, 20 " Druk Demy, 10 " Vloei Papier. GEORGE GREIG.
---	---

OP MORGEN, (Zaturdag den 28 dezer), ten 12 uren, zal op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, worden verkocht, een Hengst, zynde een excellent Rypaard, geteeld op de Plaats van den Hr. J. J. Kotze, Jun. op den 17 September 1830; afkomstig van het Engelsch Bloedpaard 'Sorcerer,' Moer van 'Old Loyaleit' Grootmoer van 'Old Nestler,' Overgrootmoer van 'Watney's Arabian.'

Hollandsche Kaas en Algoabaaisch Boter.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen de Ondergeteekenden by publieke veiling doen verkoopen 29 Vaatjes Algoabaaisch Boter, ontvangen "Cheerful," en een factuur Hollandsche Kaas, ontvangen per "Meg Merrilies," te zamen met verscheidene andere Negotiegoederen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

BRAZIELSCHE TABAK,

DERTIG Rollen zullen Zonder Reserve aan den Meestbiedenden verkocht worden, MORGEN OCHTEND, op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN,

den 30sten dezer Maand.

ZULLEN publieke Verkoopngen gecontinueerd worden aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, van een assortiment Manufacturen en Producten.

NB. Het restant van de Londonsch gemaakte Klederen.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

Vendubriefjes betaalbaar den 1 Mei aanst.

AAN WINKELIERS EN BUITENHANDELAARS.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben ontvangen per laatste Schepen:—

Gryze en witte Longeloth, Zeer sterke en breede ongebleekte Lakenslinnen, do. do. witte do. Fancy Prints in groote verscheidenheid, Breede en smalle Chitz, fraai van patronen, Meubel Geruit, Fraaye Linnenbaai, Zwarte, blaauwe en vale Molekskin, in soorten, Een groot assortiment fancy Cantoons, en andere Materialen voor Broeken, Saai, 30dm Zeildoek, in 36 yrd en 24 yard, Dowlas, Blaauwe baaye Hemden, Quilling en Swansdown Onderbaatjes, Dames Marocco, Bronze Lasting en Denmark Schoenen, Kousenwaren en Handschoenen, in groote hoeveelheid, Chitze Bandannas, Musline Trimmings,	Gryze en witte Baftas, Goud end en ander Hemdelinnen, Witte en Buf Nankeens, Fraaye zwarte Prints, kleine en groote patroonen, Shambrays, Nankinets, Witte en vale Cantoen, in soorten, Fancy Jeans and Quillings, Gambroons, Cubicos, Russisch Duck, Fyne gebleekte Do. Dames en Kinder Borstrokken, Dames gebloemde zyden Doeken, do. fraaye groote do. Gebl. en geruite GazeDoeken, Zwarte en gekleurde Gros de Naple, 3 pint Kopere Ketels, Kopere Ketels en Komforen, Sikkels, Geslagen yzeren Theeketels, Brit. metal Theepotten,
--	---

ALSMEDE,

Hagel, Lood, Staal, Hamses Zeep, Styfseel, Witlood, Suiker, Koffy, beste Knopjes Thee, Nageltjes, Kaneel, Foilie, Zeilgaren, Touwen, enz. alles te koop aan hun Pakhuis in de St. Georgestraat tegen matige prysen.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

PAS geland uit de 'Meg Merrilies,' en te koop by de Ondergeteekenden,

Geslagen en gegoten 'Butt' Schrenieren, T Schrenieren, 'Brass Butts,' 'Sash Fastenings' do. Schroeven, Schaven, vierkanten Spiritus Passers, en een algemeen assortiment van Timmermans- en Schrywerkers Gereedschappen. Lyn, Pk, Harpuit, Stockhom en Kolen Teer, 'Bath' Baksteen, Witzel, enz., Smids Aambeelden en Blaasbalgen, Aluin, in stukken, Koorn Molen, met vlieg Raden, Vischpannen en Roosters, Tuin Harpen, Warmwater Borden, en een algemeen Assortiment van Bouwgereedschappen.

N.B. Inselyks verwacht wordende per 'Transit,' eene verdere Factuur van Yzer- en Koperwaren.

W. & H. FARMER,

No. 64, Strandstraat, hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

BENODIGD op Bodemary, ter bestryking van de Onkosten en Reparaten van het Hollandsch Frigatschip 'Bellona,' Kapt. ROLUF RÖLERS, gedesteneerd naar Rotterdam, eene somma vancirca Rds 15,000 Kaapsch, ofte £ 1,125 Sterling.

Besloten Offertes zullen ten Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden worden ontvangen tot MAANDAG, den 30 January 1837, ten Een ure, P. M.

O. J. TRUTER, Agent.

VERSCHÉ GOEDEREN, ONTVANGEN per 'Meg Merrilies,' een factuur Brit- sche Manufacturen.

Alameda te koop voor handen, Koffy, Suiker, Cassia,
Nootmuskaat, Borrie, Peper, Sago, Thee, Styfseel, Spaan-
sche Groen en andere Verwen, Touwwerk, Zeildoek, beste
Hop, Zakliinnen en Korenzakken, facturen Schoenen,
Papier, enz.
VENNING, BUSK & Co.

JOSEPH WOODMAN,

DE Kolonie voor eenige Maanden gaande verlaten,
verzoekt dat alle Vorderingen tegen hem ter vereffe-
ning worden ingezonden voor of op den 15 February aanst.
en vertrouwt dat allen die hem iets schuldig zyn, hunne
Rekeningen zullen afdoen voor dien tyd. Daar de affaire
gedurende zyn afzyn zal worden voortgezet op denzelfden
voet, vertrouwt hy op de voortdurend van de begunstiging
van het Publiek.

Pleinstraat, No. 33
Kaapstad, 24 January 1837.

HALLISCHE MEDICAMENTEN.

DIRECT van het Weeshuis Gesticht, te Halle, ontvan-
gen, een nieuwe toevoer OPRÉGTE HALLISCHE
MEDICAMENTEN, waaronder ook het Electuarium
Antiphisicum, tegen Borst en Longen Ziekte. Alameda
Polychrest en Obstructie Pillen, in grootere of dubbele
fleschjes; Zout Tinctuur, Leveno Balsam, Polychrest Poed-
der, enz.; en eenne kleine voorraad Boeken, in het Hol-
landsch, Engelsch, en Hoogduitsch, "Over de Nuttigheid
en het Gebruik der Hallische Weeshuis Medicamenten,"
sedert ruim 150 jaren ondervindelyk beproefd.

No. 87, Loopstraat, Kaapstad, voormaals de Apotheek
van Dr. LIESCHING, & Co.

C. F. JURITZ,

Namens de Directie van de Hall. Medicamenten Expeditie.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Hr. JACOBUS VAN DEN BERG, de oude, is voor-
nemens op den 14 en 15 February 1837, zynen ge-
heelen Boedel te laten verkoopen, t. w.:

De Erfpachtplaats genaamd de *Modder Ritier*, gelegen
in het Boschjesveld, voorzien van overvloedig Water, en
over het algemeen bekend, te hebben uitmuntende Wei-
ding voor Beesten en Paarden, en in het bijzonder voor
Schapen. Voorts ter gem. Plaats een groot aantal Trekos-
sen, die vet zyn; bastaard Aanteel Beesten, Paarden,
Schapen en Bokken, en 40 Merino Schapen, Wagens,
Bouw- en Keldergereedschappen, Koorn, Garst, Haver en
Rog, en hetgeen meer zal worden aangebragt.

Inmiddels is de gem. Plaats uit de hand te koop.
Zegt het voort.

TE KOOP 1,000 HAMELS.

DE Ondergeteekende biedt aan te koop het bovengem.
getal van 1,000 Hamels, die in eenne zeer goede
staat zyn.

Worcester, 12 Jan. 1837.

JAN MEIRING.

PLAATS AAN DE MOSSEL BAAY.

UIT de hand te koop, een SCHAPENPLAATS, groot
in deszelfs grond omtrent 2,500 morgen volgens Kaart,
gelegen 1½ ure te Paard, van Mossel Baay, met een nieuwe
welgebouwd en sterk Huis, op de gorieflykste wys inge-
rigt, geschikt voor eenne aangename Wooning.

De Plaats is wel bekend als zeer goed voor Schapen, ook
zeer goed voor Paarden en Beesten, en levert zware Oog-
sten op, van alle soorten Graan, en heeft overvloed aan
Wild.

De Konditien, die gunstig zyn, kan men vernemen op
aanvraag by de Heeren VENNING, BUSK & Co., Kaapstad,
of by den Hr. Wm. GUEST, George.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat eenne Algemeene
Byeenkomst der Deelhouders, van het Kaap de Goede
Hoop, Brand Verzekerings Genootschap, gehouden zal
worden, in de Zaal der Beurs, op DINGSdag, den 7den
dag van February, eerstkomende, ten 12 uren, des Mid-
dags, tot het ontvangen van een Bericht, over den staat der
zaken der Maatschappij, by het sluiten van het laatste jaar,
tot het verkiezen van drie Directeuren, in plaats van de
zulkien die alsdan, overeenkomstig met de voorzieningen
der Acte van Maatschappij aftraden, en tot de verkiezing
van Auditeuren, en voor algemeene bezigheden.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren.

R. W. EATON, Secr.

No. 22, Heeregracht, 19 Jan. 1837.

WEGGELOOPEN,

JASON en JAPIF, voormaals Apprentices van den Hr.
W. Russouw Osmond: Jason is omtrent 30 jaren oud,
kort en gedrongen van postuur, geel van opslag, is in ge-
zelschap van eenne kleine Hottentottin genaamd Lys, en zy
hebben gewoonlyk een Hottentots Rankeen of Violin by
zich.

Japie is lang en schraal, 35 jaren oud, geel van opslag,
en heeft een gedeelte van den eersten Vinger der regter
hand verloren, en een gedeelte van zyne voortanden.

Jason is het laatst gezien geworden naby Groenekloof.
Wie gez. Apprentices aan den Ondergeteekenden levert,
zal goed beloond worden.

EDW. MOORE.

KENNISGEVING.

NADEMAAL zekere Hr. LOTTERING, in het jaar 1829 op
den Plaats van den Hr. BAREND BOOYSEN, genaamd
"De Russ," gelegen in het Veldkornetschap op Sneeuw-
berg, twee Merries heeft achtergelaten, en daar zy ver-
meerdert zyn tot zestien, zoo wordt by deze narigt ge-
geven dat indien de Eigenaar het niet afhaald voor den 21
February aanst., zullen dezelve per Publieke Veiling wor-
den verkocht om de onkosten der weide enz. goed te maken.

Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

Kaapstad, 26 January 1837.

WEGGELOOPEN sedert den 13 dezer, myn Appren-
tice genaamd *Jephia*; gem. Apprentice is een Mo-
sambiek Afrikaander, klein van postuur, is omtrent 16
of 17 jaren oud, en stotterd hevig. Een ieder die hem in
de Gevangenis bezorgd, of eenige informatie omtrent hem
geven kan, zal beloond worden, doch die hem ophoud in
regten worden vervolgd.

Wed. J. H. BAM.

No. 20, Gravestraat.

DE HUUR, een zeer bekwame Bakkers Jongen.

Wed. J. H. BAM.

Gravestraat, No. 20.

TWEE HUIZEN te Huur, te bevragen by

De Wed. N. BAMBERGER.

Jan 26, 1837.

SWELLENDAMSCHÉ WEDLOOP.

DE Jaarlyksche Wedloop zal plaats hebben op Woens-
dag en Donderdag, den 19den en 20sten April aanst.
wanneer in additie tot den Beker en gewone pryzen, voor
eenen Wolbeurs zal gelooopen worden. Waarde Rds. 500.
De byzonderheden van welke hierna zal worden bekend
gemaakt.

JOSEPH BARRY,
J. C. EKSTEEN,
P. G. STEYN,
A. P. KEYTER.

Stewards.

H. WHITE, Sec.

IN de Schut aan Piquet Berg, bevinden zich twee bruine
Merries, regter ooren gespleten. Indien niet gelost
tegen den 20 February aanst. zullen zy per publieke veiling
worden verkocht.

J. C. KOTZE, Schutmeester.

Jan. 24, 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

OVERLEDEN op den 20 dezer, Jufv. SOPHIA HENDERINA
BENECKE, in den ouderdom van 58 jaren, 3 maanden
en 3 dagen; wordt mits dezen aan Nabestaanden en Vrien-
den bekend gemaakt.

Uit naam van de gezamentlyke Familie.

Kaapstad, 26 January 1837.

F. C. BENECKE.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	Almonds, per 1000	0	—	6½	St
Amandelen, per 1000	Apples, per lbs.	1½	—	1½	Rd
Appelen, per pond	Apricots, do.	3	—	5	St
Abrikozen, dito	Potatoes, per muid	4	—	5	Rd
Aardappelen, pr mud	Beams, each	48	—	56	—
Azyn, per legger	Berry Wax, per lb	0	—	0	St
Balken, per stuk	Beans, per muid	14	—	15	—
Besjeswasch, p. pond	Butter, p r lb	22	—	33	—
Boonen, per mud	Brandy, per leaguer	0	—	125	Rd
Boter, per pond	Currants, per lb	0	—	0	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Dry Ox Hides, each	4	—	6	Rd
Corenten, per pond	Buck Skins	1	—	1½	—
Droge Ossenhuiden	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	—	1	—
Bokke vellen	Peas, per muid	10	—	12	—
Eenden & Makouwen	Barley, per muid	4½	—	5	—
Erwten, per mud	Geese, each	1½	—	1½	—
Garst, per mud	Hens, each	30	—	48	St
Gauzen, per stuk	Charcoal, per sack	30	—	36	—
Hoenders, per stuk	Hay, per 100 lb	2½	—	3	Rd
Houtskolen, per sack	Oats, per muid	3½	—	4½	—
Hooi, per 100 pond	Honey, per lb	10	—	12	—
Haver, per mud	Turkeys, each	2½	—	3	—
Honing, per pond	Lime, Shell, pr ½ aum	1½	—	1½	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Stone, dito	1	—	1	—
Kalk, Schulpje, ½ aum	Cheese, Cape, per lb	0	—	0	—
Sreen, dito	Wheat, 10 muids	100	—	140	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Lentil, per muid	17	—	20	—
Koorn, 10mudden	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10½	—	14½	—
Lizen, per mud	Maize, per muid	5	—	6	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Elephants Teeth, n. lb	2½	—	2½	—
Melies, pr mud	Wanuts, per 100	24	—	28	St
Olifants Tandens, p. lb	Pears, er lb	2	—	6	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Peaches, ditto	4	—	8	—
Persen, per pond	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Persiken, per pond	Raisins, per lb	5	—	7	—
Pianken, per voet	Rye, per muid	0	—	7	Rd
Rozynen, per pond	Straw, per 16 sacks	0	—	0	—
Rogge, per mud	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	6	—	9	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Skins, each	3	—	4	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Onions, per muid	12	—	24	St
Struis Vellen, p stuk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1½	—	1½	Rd
Uyen, per mud	Bed, per lb	1½	—	1½	—
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Pigs, fattened, each	25	—	30	—
Bedde, p. lb	unfattened, ..	10	—	15	—
Varkens, gemeste	suckling, ..	3	—	3½	—
ongemeste, ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	10	—	12	St
speen	Figs, per lb	10	—	12	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24	—	48	—
Vygen, perpond	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	56	Rd
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Pontack	0	—	0	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg	Lemon Juice, p ½ aum	12	—	13	—
Pontak, dito	Oranges, per 100	0	—	6	—
Zuurlimoenzap, ½ aum	Salt, per muid	3	—	5	—
zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Sole Leather, p ½ hide	0	—	0	Rd
Zout, per mud	Soap, per lb	15	—	16	St
Zoolleder, per ½ huid					
Zeepp, perpond					

GETROUWD.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Zondag, den 23 Jan. 1836

Jan Johannes van Schoor, met Sibella Jacoba Lautscher.

GEDOOPT

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, 8 January.

Een zoon van den Hr. C. Moll, Jun. met name Cornelis

Een zoon van den Hr. M. Pentz, met name Michiel Fredrik

Een zoon van den Hr. A. J. P. van der Poel, met name

Lambertus Philippus Jonas

Een zoon van D. C. Lesar, met name Philip Arnoldus

Christiaan Raht

Eene dochter van den Wel-Ed. Heer A. N. E. Changuion,

met name Su-anna Magdalena

Eene dochter van den Hr. J. F. Slabbert, met name Helena

Apolina

Eene dochter van J. C. Bertrand, met name Maria Jacoba

Eene dochter van Rachel van de Kaap, met name Susanna

Charlotte Maria

Op Zondag, den 15 January.

Een zoon van A. Macpherson, met name Alexander Nicolaas

Hendrik

Een zoon van J. Malan, met name Nicolaps

Eene dochter van J. N. Combrink, met name Elizabeth

Jacob

Eene dochter van Amarentia van de Kaap, met name Maria

Elizabeth Susanna Fredrica

In de Lutherse Kerk, op den 22 Jan.

Jan. 22.—Een zoon van de Hr. S. F. Dormehl, met name

Carel Arnoldus

Een zoon van de Hr. J. H. Morgenroth, met name Hendrik

Jacobus

OVERLEDEN.

11 Dec. De Hr. Johan Valentyn Seller, oud 46jaren en 20

dagen.

16.—Jacobus, oud 1 jaar, en 3 maanden, zoon van den Hr.

J. Dodd.

17.—Jufv. Rosina Elsing, oud 70 jaren, 7 maanden en 17

dagen.

MARRIAGES.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 23d

January, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. Leonard Wick, to Miss Charlotte Cornelissen.

Mr. John Seldon Bate, to Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson, Widow.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Monday, the 23d

January, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.

Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. Henry Stewart, to Elizabeth Johanna Smith.

CHRISTENING.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 23d

January, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. John Kitch, baptized Mary Emma.

DEATHS.

Jan. 18. Henrietta Esther, daughter of the late Mr. Daniel

Page, aged 10 months.

19. Mr. David Oddy.

22. Elizabeth Simmons, aged 32 years and 4 months.

MOON'S CHANGES:—Jan. 29, Last Quarter, 6h. 30m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 29.98.—Min. 29.87.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 79.—Min. 71.

Arrived in Table Bay.

Jan. 20. *Emerald*, Am. ship, C. Norton, from New Bedford
15th July 1835, to whaling. Cargo, 2,900 barrels of oil.—Put in
for refreshments.

22. *Walmer Castle*, ship, C. Bouchier, from Bombay
Nov. 13, and Quilon Dec. 6, to London. Cargo, sundries.—
Passengers, General and Mrs. Gilbert, Col. and Mrs. Camp-
bell, Capt. and Mrs. Fuller, Master Fuller, Lieut. Jukes,
Rev. C. Mead, Master Mead, 2 European servants, and 1 dis-
charged soldier.—Brings a mail.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

23. *Anna Maria*, Am. ship, J. Chester, from New London
27th June 1835, to whaling. Cargo, 2,200 barrels oil.—Put in
for refreshments.

J. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

23. *China*, Am. ship, W. E. Tower, from New Bedford 2d
July 1835, to whaling. Cargo, 3,000 barrels oil.—Put in for
refreshments.

25. *George*, Am. bark, W. E. Tower, from Stonington 27th
July 1835, to whaling. Cargo, 2,100 barrels oil.—Put in for
water, &c.

J. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

25. *Malabar*, ship, R. Dunlop, from Mauritius Dec. 25, to
Greenock. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Robert-
son, Lieut. Campbell, Messrs. Bisset, Van Reenen, and Rose, a
child and servant.—Brings a mail.

H. Ross & Co. Agents.

25. *Hibernia*, Am. ship, Ths. Brown, from New Bedford 4th
May 1836, to whaling. Cargo, 2,200 barrels oil.—Put in for
refreshments.

J. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

26. *Australia*, ship, Jas. Forrester, from Bombay Nov. 22,
to Liverpool. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Moresby,
Miss Purchase, and Mr. Pollixfel.—Brings a mail.

Searight & Co. Agents.

The *Wm. Nicol* would leave in a week, to call at this port.

26. *Integrity*, bark, J. Pearson, from Mauritius Jan. 1, to
this Port. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mr. Lipscomb, and 2
in the steerage.

Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Jan. 21. *Eliza*, to Algoa Bay.

21. *Shepherd*, to Swan River.

21. *George & Mary*, to London.

21. *Agrippina*, to do.

21. *Orient*, to do.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the Provisions of an Ordinance, entitled "An Ordinance for the Erection of Municipal Boards in the Towns and Villages of this Colony, on which the Local Regulations of each shall be founded," a Meeting of Resident Householders was duly called, constituted, and held at Beaufort, on the 9th and 10th days of December last, and certain Municipal Regulations were duly adopted at such Meeting, and were forthwith transmitted to me for my approval, amendment, or disallowance, by and with the advice of the Executive Council; and whereas the said Regulations have been amended by me, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, and transmitted to the Chairman of the said Meeting; and whereas at a subsequent Meeting of such Resident Householders as aforesaid, duly called, constituted, and held at Beaufort, on the 19th day of January last, it was decided, by majority of votes, that the said Regulations so amended as aforesaid should be adopted, and which adoption the Chairman of the said last-mentioned Meeting hath duly communicated to me: I do, therefore, under and by virtue of, and in conformity with, the Provisions of the said Ordinance, proclaim and make known, that the Regulations aforesaid, so amended as aforesaid, have been so adopted as aforesaid; and which said Regulations I have caused to be published in the *Government Gazette* of this date.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 3rd day of February 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF BEAUFORT.

1. The Town of Beaufort, and the Common Pasture Lands belonging thereto, in their present or future extent, shall form the Municipality.
2. The Municipality shall form one Ward, for which one Wardmaster shall be appointed by the Commissioners to be hereafter elected, in terms of the Ordinance No. 9, 1836, if they should see fit.
3. There shall be three Commissioners elected for the Municipality.
4. The Immoveable Property in the Municipality shall be valued by two persons, to be annually appointed by the said Commissioners for that purpose, and who shall, on their being so appointed, take an oath, to make such valuation fairly and honestly, to the best of their ability, with power to them, in case of a difference of opinion, to choose an umpire, whose decision shall be final.
5. The said Commissioners shall meet, for the despatch of business, on the first Monday of every month, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.
6. The said Commissioners shall appoint a Treasurer, Water-overseer, Clerk of the Market, Overseer of the Common Pasture Lands, and Town Assizer, with power to unite as many of these offices, and with such salaries, as they shall deem expedient.
7. The said Commissioners shall, so soon as the Funds of the Municipality shall admit of it, and it shall otherwise

appear to them expedient, appoint and employ the Watchmen and others specified in the 31st Section of the aforesaid Ordinance No. 9, 1836, or such of them as they shall see fit, and shall perform all other matters and things provided to be done by them in the said 31st Section of the said Ordinance No. 9, 1836.

8. The Commissioners shall, so soon as the Funds of the Municipality shall admit of it, and it shall otherwise appear to them expedient, provide and carry, and lay a pipe or pipes, for the conveyance of water, and shall make regulations touching the supply thereof, as specified in the 35th Section of the said Ordinance No. 9, 1836.

9. The Commissioners shall, when it shall appear to them expedient, cause to be made, provided, erected, and built, such bridges, sluices, dams, reservoirs, water-courses, pumps, wells, fountains, drains, and ditches, and shall make such alterations in the same, as they shall deem necessary, and shall cause the same, and the banks of the Rivers, to be kept at all times in good and sufficient order and repair.

10. No proprietor or occupier of an Erf, or part of an Erf, entitled to a supply of water, for the purpose of irrigation, shall lead any water out of the common water-course, except at a double sluice, of the same dimensions as the present public sluices, and to be properly erected at such part of the said Erf, or part of an Erf, as the proprietor or occupier may think fit, and which shall have been approved of in writing by a quorum of the said Commissioners, under a penalty of 5s. for each offence.

11. Every proprietor or occupier of an Erf, or part of an Erf, selling or letting any part thereof, with the right to a supply of water for irrigation, shall give notice to the said Commissioners of his having done so. And, until such notice be given, or the sale or hire be proved by the purchaser or lessee, to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, his right to any part of the water, to which the said Erf shall be entitled, shall not be recognized by the said Commissioners.

12. On receiving such notice, or on being so satisfied, the said Commissioners shall immediately apportion to the said Purchaser or Lessee, the supply of water to which he may appear to be entitled.

13. The supply of water shall be regulated according to the distribution thereof made by the late Deputy Landdrost and Heemraaden of the District of Beaufort, except in so far as the same is altered by any of these Regulations, which distribution shall remain in force, until altered in whole or in part, by the said Commissioners.

14. No person shall turn, or cause to be turned away, any part of the water allotted to any Erf, or part of an Erf, to which such person shall not have right, and shall not, in any way, hinder the run, or diminish the quantity thereof, either by the leaky state of his sluice, or otherwise, under a penalty not exceeding £3, and not less than 5s. sterling, for each offence. And, in case of any such leakage, or hindrance, or diminution, being discovered, the proprietor or occupier of the ground, where the same shall happen, shall be held responsible for the same, unless he can show that it was caused without his knowledge or approbation, by some person or persons not belonging to his family, nor in his service, and over whom he had no control.

15. Every proprietor or occupier of an Erf, or part of an Erf, may use or dispose of the water allotted to him for such Erf, or part of an Erf, in any way that he may think fit, provided that he do not thereby cause any loss or damage to any other person.

16. The Erven Nos. 37, 38, and 53, shall be entitled respectively to all the water, commonly called "Afloop Water."

17. So soon as the time allotted to each Erf, or part of an Erf, for irrigation, shall have elapsed, the proprietor or occupier thereof, shall turn, or cause the water to be turned away into the common water-course, under a penalty, in case of failure, of not more than £3, nor less than 5s. sterling.

18. No person shall use any violence to, or injure, or in any way interfere with, the sluices or water-courses of any person, under a penalty not exceeding £2, for each offence.

19. No person shall make any hole in the streets, or any ditch or water-course, beside the common water-course, nor shall turn the water out of the same, nor shall make any way, road, or path, through the same, on the upper side of the town, under a penalty not exceeding £1, nor less than 5s. sterling.

20. All horses, cattle, sheep, or goats, or other animals, found grazing in the streets, or within five yards of the dams or water-courses, shall be impounded, and shall not be released, till after payment of the usual pound charges.

21. Any person who shall have in his possession any private key, for the purpose of opening any cock, or who shall, in any manner, clandestinely appropriate to his use,

any water from the public fountains or pipes, by means of an private pipe, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £20, nor less than £5 sterling. And any person, who shall open, or leave open, any cock of any public fountain or pump, so that the water shall or may run in waste, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £2, nor less than 5s. sterling. And any person, who shall wash any clothes at or near any public fountain or pump, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £1, nor less than 5s. sterling.

22. Any person who shall bathe or wash in, or cast any filth or rubbish into any public dam, water-course, sewer, or canal, or in any other way willingly render the water therein dirty, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £2, nor less than £1 sterling.

23. Any person, whose ducks, geese, or other waterfowl, shall be found in any common watercourse or dam, or dirtying the water therein, shall, for each time, forfeit the sum of 1s. sterling.

24. The said Commissioners shall take all possible care that no injury be occasioned to the dams or springs, or the water therein, by horses, cattle, sheep, or goats, drinking thereat.

25. The said Commissioners shall have full power to allow such part of the water, unappropriated to private individuals, as they may think fit, to escape from the Gamka and Kuils River Dams, for the purpose of washing.

26. No person, while rain water is running in the common watercourse, shall prevent or hinder the same from running, by shutting his sluice or otherwise; even although it should be during the time allotted to him for irrigation, except in that case, with the consent of the water-overseer. But every person shall be entitled to open one sluice leading from the common watercourse to his ground, and may use the water which shall run through the same, provided, however, that he immediately shut it, on being thereto required by the water-overseer.

27. Every proprietor or occupier of an Erf, or part of an Erf, shall pay to the said Commissioners, on the 1st day of January in each year, for every two hours and a half of double water (that is water of the Gamka and Kuils River Springs, united) and for every five hours of single water, either of the Gamka or Kuils River Springs, allotted to him, the sum of 9s. sterling, and so in proportion for any greater or less quantity. And the proprietors or occupiers of the Erven, Nos. 37 and 53, shall pay respectively to the said Commissioners, on the 1st day of January in each year, the sum of 9s. sterling, and of Erf, No. 38, the sum of 6s. sterling, in consideration of the "afloop" water herein before allotted to them. And every householder, not paying water-tax, as above mentioned, shall pay to the said Commissioners, on the 1st day of January in each year, the sum of 2s. sterling, as water-tax, all such payments, to commence on the 1st day of January 1837. And every brickmaker shall pay to the water-overseer, the sum of three-pence sterling, for each hour of double water that shall be allotted to him for brickmaking; such payment to be made at the time of his making application to the said water-overseer, for the said water. And the said water-overseer shall, on the 1st day of every month, account for, and pay over to the Treasurer, all sums of money so received by him.

28. No person shall walk on the banks or on the masonry of the watercourses or dams, so as to injure the same, under a penalty of 5s. for each offence.

29. No person shall chop, cut, or in any way injure or destroy any trees or bushes growing on the banks of the rivers, dams, and watercourses next the town, and useful in strengthening the same, nor in any way injure the said banks or beds of the rivers, under a penalty of not more than £1, and not less than 5s. sterling, for each offence; and if the same be done with the intention of injuring such banks, under a penalty of £2 sterling.

30. The said Commissioners shall cause all public streets, roads, and places, to be at all times kept in good and sufficient repair, and as occasion shall appear to them to require, shall cause such new streets and roads to be made, as may be legally made, and shall appear to them to be necessary for the public use, and to be kept at all times in like good and sufficient repair.

31. Any person, who shall cast any filth, soil, earth, or rubbish, into any street or public place, or waste ground, without permission of the said Commissioners, shall be bound to pay the cost of removing the same, and shall forfeit the sum of £2 sterling.

32. All private avenues, passages, yards, and ways, shall be kept clear by the proprietors or occupiers thereof, so as not to become a public nuisance, by offensive smell or otherwise, under a penalty not exceeding £2 sterling.

33. No carriage, wagon, or cart, shall be kept or permitted to remain in any street, way, or avenue, after dusk

in the evening, upon any pretence whatever, for any longer period than one night, except in such places as shall be hereafter appointed by the said Commissioners. And the owner, or person in charge thereof, shall forfeit, for every such offence, a sum not exceeding £1, nor less than 5s. sterling.

34. No wagon, or other carriage, shall, for the purpose of loading, unloading, or otherwise, be permitted to obstruct the passage of any street, nor any two carriages, wagons, or carts, be permitted to stand abreast, in any street, way, or avenue, except in the places above referred to; and the owner, or person in charge thereof, not removing the same immediately, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £1, nor less than 5s. sterling.

35. No wagon or cart drawn by bullocks, or by more than six horses or mules, shall be, for any purpose, in any street, way, avenue, or public place, in the town of Beaufort, without a person at the head of the said bullocks, horses, or mules, as leader, when the same shall be in motion. And every carriage, wagon, or cart, whether drawn by bullocks, horses, or mules, shall, when stationary, have a person to take care of the same,—under a penalty not exceeding £1, nor less than 5s. sterling, to be paid by the owner of such carriage, wagon, or cart.

36. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any person acting under their orders, or by their authority, or for any Police Officer or Constable, to have all such carriages, wagons, or carts, removed or detained, for the purpose of being impounded, until the offender shall have been dealt with according to law.

37. Every person, who is about to build or repair any house or building, whereby any street or highway may be necessarily encumbered, shall give notice thereof, to the said Commissioners, who shall give such directions relative thereto, as the nature of the case and the public convenience shall require. And, during the continuance of any such encumbrance, the owner of the house or building shall keep proper lights burning thereat, during the night, when thereto required, and in all things, conform to the directions of the said Commissioners, in that respect, under a penalty not exceeding £10, nor less than £1 sterling.

38. Any person, who shall, wilfully or negligently, allow any horses, cattle, sheep, goats, or hogs, to stray in any street or public place, in the town of Beaufort, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £2, nor less than 1s. sterling; and any such animal being so found straying, shall and may lawfully be impounded, by any person finding the same, and shall not, in such case, be released, until the said fine and all pound dues, costs, and charges for keeping the same be paid. And any such animal being impounded, and not released within 14 days after advertisement thereof, together with its description, to be affixed to some public place within the limits of the Municipality, shall be sold, by public auction, to the highest bidder; and the money arising therefrom, shall go and be applied, in the first instance, to pay the said fine, poundage dues, and necessary expenses; and the remainder, if any, shall be paid into the hands of the said Treasurer, for such person as shall eventually be proved to be entitled to the same.

39. Every proprietor or occupier of an Erf, or part of an Erf, shall plant trees of such kinds as shall be approved of by the said Commissioners, in the street, in front of his ground, at a distance of 15 feet from each other, and 12 feet from his wall or boundary line, with the exception of the Erven A, B, C, D, 29, and 49, before which the trees shall be planted at a distance of six feet from the walls or boundary lines, under a penalty of 1s. sterling, for each tree that may have been neglected to be planted, or to be properly attended to, after having been planted. This Regulation shall take effect from and after the 1st day of October 1-37, and shall be in force for that and every planting season thereafter, which shall be held to end on 30th day of September in each year. And it shall be the duty of every such proprietor or occupier, to prove that the said trees were such as might reasonably be expected to grow, and were properly planted and attended to.

40. No person shall allow any firewood or timber to lie in the streets, or other public place, under a penalty of 5s. for each day that the same may so lie. And it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or for any person acting under them, or by their authority, and for any Police Officer or Constable, on the refusal or neglect of the owner thereof, to have the same removed, and to pay the penalty incurred by him, to have all such firewood or timber removed or detained, for the purpose of being impounded, until the offender shall have been dealt with according to law.

41. No horses, oxen, or cows, shall be tied up in the streets or other public place, with the exception of the Market-place, under a penalty of 5s. for each offence. And all horses, oxen, and cows, found so tied up, shall be impounded, and dealt with in the manner prescribed by the 38th Section of these Regulations.

42. All damage occasioned to any person, by any horses, cattle, sheep, goats, or other animals, shall be estimated by the Wardmaster, or by any other person appointed for that purpose by the said Commissioners. And such appraiser shall grant a certificate to the owner of such property, to be sent to the Pound-master, in case the horses, cattle, sheep, goats, or other animals, occasioning such damage, shall have been impounded, who shall recover the amount thereof, together with the sum of 2s. 6d., as the expense of such appraisal and certificate, in the usual manner. And in case the person to whom such damage has been caused, or the person by whose horses, cattle, sheep, goats, or other animals, it has been occasioned, shall not be satisfied with the valuation made by the Wardmaster, or such other person as above mentioned, he shall be entitled to appeal therefrom, to any one of the said Commissioners, whose decision shall be final. And unless the person suffering such damage as aforesaid, shall comply with this Regulation, he shall not be entitled to recover anything whatever, in respect of such damage.

43. Any person who shall discharge any firearms without lawful cause, or let off any fireworks in any street, square, or lane, within one mile of the Market-place, or who shall discharge any firearms loaded with ball, without lawful cause, within one mile of the Market-place, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £5, nor less than 10s. sterling.

44. A Market shall be established for the sale of cattle, poultry, vegetables, fruit, and the like, and other articles of colonial produce.

45. The Erf No. 26, shall be the Market-place.

46. The said Commissioners shall, when it shall seem to them expedient, cause suitable houses, kraals, or other buildings to be erected, and shall provide proper weights and measures, for the convenience of persons attending the market, and shall cause the same to be kept in good and sufficient repair.

47. The Market shall be under the superintendence of a Clerk of the Market, whose duty it shall be to pay particular attention to the wagons and produce which may be brought there, to prevent to the utmost of his power all underhand practices and irregularities, to conform to such orders as he may from time to time receive from the said Commissioners, and to conduct the business of the Market in strict accordance with the Regulations there for provided.

48. With the exception of Sundays, Sacrament Days, and Preparation and Thanksgiving Days, Good Friday, Ascension Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Day, the Market shall be open for all wagons, carts, and other vehicles, arriving with Colonial produce, during the whole day. But the sales shall commence at 8 o'clock in the morning and 4 o'clock in the afternoon, and shall continue until the whole of the articles shall have been publicly offered for sale.

49. The proprietor or conductor of every wagon or other vehicle, on entering the market with produce, shall pay to the Clerk of the Market a registry fee of 4d. together with one per cent. on the amount of all goods and produce sold.

50. All sales in the market shall be for cash only. And the Clerk of the Market shall not, on any account, allow a departure from the rule. No arrangement made by the parties, for any particular mode of payment, previous to the exposure of the produce in the market, shall be recognized or admitted by the Clerk of the Market, who shall be responsible to the seller for the money for which the articles shall be sold. And all purchases shall be paid for by the buyer to the Clerk of the Market only, either on the spot, at the time of purchase, or within two hours after the produce shall have been sold in the market.

51. Any person failing to pay within the prescribed time, may be required by the Clerk of the Market, at any subsequent purchase he may be desirous of making, to deposit the money on the spot, and in the event of non-compliance, the next highest bidder shall be declared the purchaser.

52. Notice of all marketable articles bought by private contract must be given to the Clerk of the Market, at least 24 hours previous to their arrival in the town. All produce must, however, pass through the market before it is unloaded, for the purpose of being registered by the Clerk, for which the usual registry fee and market dues shall be paid.

53. Any person buying or selling within the Municipality, any produce or other marketable articles, brought there for sale, without their having been first exposed to sale on the market; and any buyer or seller, by private contract, of produce or other marketable articles, brought into the town, who shall neglect to give notice, or to cause the same to pass through the market, as specified in the foregoing section, shall each be liable to a penalty of 10s. for the first offence, £1 for the second, and £2 for the third offence. And it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cause all such articles, if they be found in the possession of the buyer or seller, to be taken to the market, there to be publicly sold, when the Clerk of the Market shall pay over to the proprietor the proceeds thereof, after deducting the penalty incurred by him, and the necessary expenses.

54. All vegetables, butter, poultry, firewood, and other petty articles of produce, not exceeding £1 in value, may be brought into the town, without passing through the market, or being registered, and sold in any manner that the proprietor may think fit.

55. All articles exposed for sale in the market shall be sold to the highest bidder, who shall not be compelled to take more than one muid of meal, flour, grain, or potatoes, 25 pounds of salted meat, tallow, soap, or dried fruits, or one half-aum of wine, brandy, or vinegar.

56. If any dispute should arise between two or more bidders, relative to the sale of any article, the same shall be forthwith again put up for sale.

57. Neither the Clerk of the Market nor any person employed by him shall be permitted to purchase produce in the market, for the purpose of trading therewith, or as the agent of any other person, on pain of being removed from his situation. But he may purchase in small quantities, articles, which are *bona fide* for his own family consumption.

58. The Clerk of the Market shall not be a store-keeper or shop-keeper, or in any way engaged in traffic.

59. The Clerk of the Market shall enter into a recognition, himself in £50, and two sureties in £25 each, to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, and shall also take an oath, for the due performance of the duties of his office.

60. The seller shall be obliged to deliver the articles sold at the house of the buyer, within the Municipality, if no stipulation shall be made to the contrary.

61. The Clerk of the Market shall charge the following fees to the seller, for weighing and measuring the produce brought to the market:

For every muid of flour, meal, grain, potatoes, roots, or any kind of pulse, per muid	2d.
Raisins, nuts, dried fruits, and tobacco, per 100 lbs.	2d.
Ditto in smaller quantities,	1d.
Salted beef, venison, bacon, and elephants' teeth, per 100 lbs.	3d.
Ditto in smaller quantities,	2d.
Hides, when sold by weight, tallow, soap, and the like, per 100 lbs.	2d.
Ditto in smaller quantities,	1d.
Bed feathers, per 100 lbs.	4d.
Ditto, per 75 lbs.	3d.
Ditto, per 50 lbs.	2d.
Ditto, in smaller quantities,	1d.
Brandy, wine, or vinegar, per half-aum,	2d.

62. Any person bringing live stock for sale in the market, shall pay, as market dues, for every horse, 1s. 6d., for every head of cattle 9d., for every sheep, goat, or pig, 1d., and for every turkey, goose, duck, fowl, or other poultry, 4d. sterling.

63. The Clerk of the Market shall keep a faithful and correct account of all fees received by him, and of the produce he may have sold, according to a form to be furnished

to him by the said Commissioners. And all sums so received shall be paid over by him to the said Treasurer, together with the necessary accounts verified on oath, on the first day of every month.

64. The Commissioners shall enforce all Regulations which shall be made by them, for the due and proper care of the common pasture lands of the Municipality.

65. All huts, kraals, and other buildings, and enclosures, at present on any public place within the Municipality, with the exception of such huts, or other buildings erected, or to be hereafter erected therein, by order of Government, or of the said Commissioners, for the use of lepers or other diseased persons, or other public purposes, shall be broken down and removed, within one month after notice shall have been given to the present occupiers thereof, who shall be at liberty themselves to break down the same, within the said period, and to dispose of the materials in any way that they may think fit. And any person, in future, building upon, enclosing, or cultivating any public ground within the Municipality, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £5, nor less than 5s. sterling, and shall pay the expense of breaking down such buildings or enclosures; provided, however, that the said Commissioners may allow any licensed butcher to make a kraal for the animals kept by him for slaughter, at such place as they may think fit, and shall also have power, when it may appear to them expedient, by reason of any irregularities found to prevail thereat, or otherwise, to withdraw such permission.

66. Every householder shall be entitled to graze or pasture upon the common pasture lands of the Municipality, 12 horses, 24 oxen, 5 cows, and 100 sheep and goats, all *bona fide* his own property, for which he shall pay to the said Commissioners, for every horse 13d., every ox or cow 3d., and every 10 sheep or goats 3d., such payment to commence on the 1st day of February 1837, and to be made on the 1st day of every month thereafter; and to be computed on the greatest number of such animals that such householder may have grazed or pastured on the said pasture lands, at any one time during the preceding month. Provided always, that no such sheep or goats shall be grazed or pastured within 100 yards of any part of the Banks of the Gamka River, nor on the West side of the Road leading from the town to Bul-kraal, nor on the North-East side of the Road leading from the town to Stolz-hoek, nor on any part of the Farm Bosjesmans-berg, or of Groot-plaat, under a penalty of 5s. for each offence. And any person finding such sheep or goats grazing or pasturing within the said limits, may impound the same: and such sheep or goats shall not be released till after payment of the said fine and all expenses incurred, to be recovered in the usual manner.

67. The said right of grazing or pasturing, shall be entirely personal, and shall not be assignable to any person whomsoever.

68. Any person passing over the said pasture lands, or any part thereof, with horses, cattle, sheep, or goats, and allowing the same to graze thereon, shall pay to the said Commissioners, for every 24 hours that he may do so, for every 8 horses, oxen, or cows, or for every 100 sheep and goats, the sum of 6d. sterling. And, in case of refusal or neglect by such person, to pay the said sum, then all such horses, cattle, sheep, and goats, may be lawfully impounded; and such sum, together with the expenses incurred, recovered in the usual manner: Provided always, that this Regulation shall not extend to persons attending the Sacrament, or who may have come to the town for the purpose of being married, or getting their children baptized, or who may have come to the market, with produce for sale, provided that such persons do not remain longer than four days, unless they shall be detained by the absence, or illness of any functionary, and shall not have more than 10 oxen or horses with them.

69. Any person permitting to graze or pasture on the said pasture lands, any goat or goats, affected with the scab, commonly called "Brandziekte" shall forfeit the sum of 5s. sterling, and shall destroy, or send away beyond the limits of the Municipality, all such goats, within 24 hours after receiving notice to that effect, under a like penalty of 5s. for every 24 hours, beyond the first 24 hours that he may so keep them, within the limits of the Municipality, unless upon his own private property. And any person finding such goats straying within the Municipality, without any person in charge of them, may destroy the same.

70. No person shall reside upon, or occupy any part of the common lands of the Municipality, under a penalty of not more than £5, and not less than 5s. sterling.

71. The said Commissioners shall hold courts at such times and places as they shall appoint, for the assizing and marking of all weights and measures within the Municipality, kept for the purpose of trade or dealing. And they shall give due notice, by advertisement, to be affixed to some public place within the Municipality, for all persons using weights or measures, for the purpose of dealing, to attend the said courts. And any person, who, after such notice has been given, and after his weights and measures might have been assized accordingly, shall use in his trade or dealing, or have in his house, any weights or measures, which have not been assized, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £5, nor less than £1 sterling.

72. There shall be paid to the said Commissioners, for every weight or measure assized or marked, the sum of three-pence, besides the costs of repair thereof, if such shall be necessary.

73. Any person, at any time, desiring to have any weight or measure assized, shall apply to the said Commissioners, for that purpose, who shall thereupon cause the same to be done, upon payment of the aforesaid fee and costs of repair.

74. The Town Assizer shall, in his assizing, conform to the standards of weights and measures, which now are, or hereafter shall be, legally established.

75. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any of them, or any person acting under their written authority, at any time of the day, to visit any shop, store, or other place of trade or dealing, and to require that the weights and measures used there shall be produced and shown; and all such as shall be found not duly assized or deficient, shall be taken away and confiscated. Any proprietor or occupier of such shop, store, or other place, or any other person in his or her employment therein, refusing to produce such weights or measures, when thereunto required as aforesaid, or, in any way obstructing the person or

persons making such demand, in the execution of his or their duty, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £10, nor less than £5 sterling.

76. Any person making use of, or having in his house or shop, for the purposes of trade or dealing, any short or deficient weight or measure, shall, upon the first conviction, for such offence, forfeit the sum of £10, and for every subsequent conviction, the sum of £20 sterling.

77. The said Commissioners shall, from time to time, and when and as often as they, or either of them, shall see occasion, visit and inspect the butchers' shambles, and slaughter houses in the town, and from time to time shall make and frame such general Rules and Regulations, for the time being, or shall give such particular directions in conformity thereto, in any case, touching and concerning the slaughtering of cattle therein, disposing of the refuse, and cleansing the said shambles and slaughter houses, both within and without, as to them shall seem needful. And any butcher, who shall refuse, or neglect to comply, within a reasonable time, with any such Rules, Regulations, or Directions, that may or shall be given as aforesaid, shall forfeit, for every such offence, or breach thereof, a sum not exceeding £2, nor less than 5s. sterling.

78. Any butcher may sell his meat in the place most convenient for himself, provided that such place shall be regularly cleaned and washed out, so that no stench or nuisance be thereby occasioned, under a penalty not exceeding £2, nor less than 5s. sterling.

79. Any person may keep his horses, cattle, sheep, and goats, in the town, provided that if any fifth or stench be occasioned by them, so as to become a nuisance, the owner thereof shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2, nor less than 5s. sterling.

80. The owner of any loose horses, cattle, sheep, or goats, which shall, unnecessarily, be driven through the town, when the same might have gone outside of it, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £2, nor less than 5s. sterling. And all such animals may be impounded by any person finding the same; and the said fine, together with the pound fees and necessary expenses shall be recovered in the usual manner.

81. The said Commissioners shall cause to be destroyed, on the first three days of the months of January, April, July, and October, in each year, all dogs not actually with, or known to belong to, some person, and found in any street, lane, road, or other public or uninclosed ground, within the Municipality, provided, always, that no dog, with a metal collar, or a leather strap with a buckle, on his neck, shall be liable to be destroyed for being so at large; and that no person employed on such occasions, shall be entitled to enter any private house, private passage, or private enclosed yard, in search of dogs, for the purpose of destroying them; and that the means of destruction to be used, be not such as to endanger the personal safety of the inhabitants; and that the carcasses be removed and buried.

82. The said Commissioners shall remove, put down, and abate all nuisances of a public nature, within the Municipality, as specified in the 42d Section of the said Ordinance, No. 9—1836. And any person occasioning any nuisance, not herein specially provided for, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £3, nor less than 5s. sterling.

83. The Commissioners shall, so soon as it may appear to them expedient, provide a fire engine, of which they shall have the inspection and management, and shall cause the same to be kept in good and sufficient repair.

84. The occupier of any house or building, in which any chimney shall take fire, through his or her neglect, so that flame or sparks issue from the top thereof, shall forfeit the sum of £3 sterling.

85. No straw-huts, or other buildings of a like nature, which, from their construction or materials, are liable to great danger from fire, shall be erected within the Municipality, under a penalty of £3. And the said Commissioners shall cause all such straw-huts, or other buildings, at present erected, or which shall hereafter be erected, within the said Municipality, to be broken down and destroyed.

86. No lime, brick, or charcoal kilns, shall be erected within the Municipality, except on such places as the said Commissioners shall point out as best adapted for that purpose, and least likely to occasion danger by fire, under a penalty of £3 sterling. And the said Commissioners shall cause all such lime, brick, or charcoal kilns, the situation of which the said Commissioners may not approve of, at present erected, or which shall hereafter be erected, within the said Municipality, to be broken down and destroyed.

87. Any person kindling a fire in the open air, by which any neighbouring building may be exposed to danger, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £5, and not less than 5s. sterling.

88. Any person carrying fire in the streets, or walking in the same with a lighted pipe or cigar, or setting fire in or near the streets, to any straw, reeds, or other rubbish, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £5, nor less than 5s. sterling.

89. Any person making a large fire in any out-buildings occupied by servants, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £5, nor less than 5s. sterling.

90. Any person distilling brandy in the open air, within the municipality, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £5, nor less than 5s. sterling.

91. No fire shall be allowed at any wagon, standing in or near the town, between 9 o'clock in the evening and day-light. And the proprietor or conductor of any such wagon, who shall keep his fire lighted after being warned to extinguish the same, or who on any subsequent occasion, shall have a fire burning between 9 o'clock in the evening and day-light, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £5, nor less than 10s. sterling.

92. The Wardmaster shall act up and conform to all Rules and Regulations, to be from time to time made and framed by the said Commissioners, for his guidance.

93. No person shall use any lime or charcoal kiln, erected by any other person, without such last-mentioned person's consent, until at least two years shall have elapsed from the time that such kiln shall have been used by the person who originally erected the same, or by any other person by his authority, under a penalty not exceeding £5, nor less than 5s. sterling. And it shall be further competent to him, to take all legal measures, to prevent any other person from using such kiln, as are competent to the proprietor or occupier of any private property.

94. No person shall work any public stone or lime quarry, within 100 feet of any place where such quarry shall have been previously opened and worked, within the preceding 2 months, by any other person, unless with such other person's consent, under a penalty of not more than £5, nor less than 5s. sterling.

95. The said Commissioners shall cause to be put in force all laws and regulations, which are now, or hereafter may be made, regarding all strangers or vagrants, who shall come within the said Municipality.

96. The said Commissioners shall, so soon as it shall appear to them expedient, cause a public clock to be provided for the use of the town, of such dimensions as they may think fit, and shall cause the same to be put up at such place as may be approved of by a majority of resident householders, at a meeting to be called by the said Commissioners, for that purpose, on seven day's notice by advertisement, to be affixed to some public place within the Municipality.

97. No resident within the Municipality shall be entitled to any expenses as witness, when giving evidence for the complainant, in any case arising out of the Ordinance No. 9, 1836, or out of these Regulations.

98. All Moneys, with the exception of the Fines and Penalties, received by any person, under the said Ordinance No. 9, 1836, or under these Regulations, or any other Regulations to be hereafter made in virtue hereof, or of the said Ordinance, shall be paid into the hands of the Treasurer, and shall go to form the Municipal Fund.

99. The said Commissioners shall, when it may appear to them expedient, from time to time, enter into any contract with any person or company, for any work to be done or performed, or for any materials to be furnished, to and for the said Commissioners, for the purposes of the said Ordinance No. 9, 1836, or of these Regulations, as specified, and under the conditions and provisions contained in the 43d Section of the said Ordinance No. 9, 1836.

100. The said Commissioners shall have full power to treat with the owner or owners, and occupier or occupiers of any houses or buildings, lands or grounds, for the purposes of the said Ordinance, or of these Regulations, for such sum of money or yearly rent, or for such time, as to them shall appear reasonable.

101. The Commissioners shall have full power to treat with any person or persons, for the sale or occupation of any Municipal property whatever, vested in the said Commissioners, by the said Ordinance No. 9, 1836, and for the sale or occupation of any part of the lands of the Municipality, not being common pasture lands, for such sum of money or yearly rent, or for such time, or on such conditions as shall appear to them to be reasonable.

102. All Regulations to be hereafter made by the said Commissioners, in virtue hereof, shall, so soon as may be, after the 31st day of December, in the year in which such Regulations shall have been made, be submitted to a public meeting of Resident Household, to be holden on 7 day's notice, by Advertisement, to be affixed to some public place within the Municipality, when the proceedings specified in the 8th, 9th, and 10th Sections of the said Ordinance No. 9, 1836, shall take place.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS by my Proclamation issued at Head Quarters on the Kye, bearing date the 10th day of May 1835, for divers weighty reasons therein set forth, I, in the name and behalf of His Britannic Majesty, and by virtue of the power vested in me as His Majesty's Representative, did proclaim and declare that the Eastern Boundary of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope was thenceforward extended Eastward to the Right Bank of the Kye River; its new Boundary, effected by this extension, being thenceforth a line commencing at the Source of the Kye River in the Stormberg Mountains, thence following its course along the Right (or Western) Bank through the White Kye into the Great Kye, and thence to the Mouth of the latter: And whereas by my Proclamation issued at Graham's Town on the 16th day of June 1835, I did re-proclaim and confirm the said first mentioned Proclamation of the 10th day of May 1835, and did proclaim and declare that the country in the said first mentioned Proclamation described in all its extent accordingly for me a part of His Majesty's Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and was named the "Province of Queen Adelaide." And whereas by my Proclamation issued at Graham's Town on the 14th day of October 1835, I did proclaim and declare the North Eastern Boundary of the said Colony to be a line drawn from the Source of the Kye River, in the Stormberg range of Mountains, to the Source of the Kraai River, on the Northern side of the same range of Mountains, thence down the left Bank of the Kraai to its confluence with the Orange River, and thence down the latter until it joins the Stormberg River: And whereas by divers Treaties entered into on the 17th day of September 1835, between me as Governor of the said Colony in the name of the King of England, and the Chiefs Macomo, Tyalie, Eno, Kusia for Suta and her son Sandili, Fadani for Bothma, Umhala, Tsyolo, Gazelli, Pato, Kama, and Cobus, the said

Chiefs with their Tribes, Connexions, and Dependents, were admitted and received as Subjects of the King of England: And whereas His Majesty the King of England, through one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, has been pleased to direct that His Majesty's Sovereignty over the said Territory so annexed to this Colony by the said Proclamations as aforesaid, be renounced, and that the allegiance to His said Majesty of the said Chiefs and their Tribes, Connexions, and Dependents, be also renounced: I do therefore, in His Majesty's name, hereby renounce His Majesty's Sovereignty over the said Territory, and the allegiance of the said Chiefs, their Tribes, Connexions, and Dependents, as Subjects of His said Majesty, and the same are renounced accordingly. And I do hereby repeal and annul the said above-mentioned Proclamations and Treaties, and the same are hereby repealed and annulled accordingly.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 2nd Day of February 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that A. N. WASSenaar has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at Tulbagh, and that he is authorised to act as Storekeeper of his own Magazine.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 27th Jan. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the under-mentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder:—

R. CLARENCE, at No. 51, Heeregracht, Cape Town.

J. BOTHA, at No. 36, Longmarket-street, do.

H. J. LOUW, at the place Plat House, in the Field-cornetcy of East River, District of Somerset.

And that H. ROSE has been authorised to act as Storekeeper of Messrs. ROSE and SHEPPARD'S Magazine, at Beaufort.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 2d February 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. JOHN MAKER, Boatswain of the Wharf in Table Bay, to take charge of the Water Pipes laid thereon, for the use of Shipping, and to preserve and enforce proper order in distributing the supply. He will take the Instructions of the Superintendent of Waterworks, in every thing connected with that Department,—making immediate report to that Officer, of any damage that may happen to the Articles under his charge, and stating the Names of the Parties, if any, by whose negligence or wilful misconduct such damage may have been occasioned.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 1st Feb. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed,) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Contract for the Supply of the under-mentioned Articles, required for the use of the Lepers at Hemel en Aarde.—That sealed Tenders, accompanied by Samples, specifying the price of each article, will be received at the Audit Office, until Monday, the 20th of February next, at 12 o'clock:—

80 full sized blue Kersey Jackets, with common brass buttons, and lined with baize.

80 full sized blue Kersey Trowsers, lined with unbleached linen; to be three quarters of a yard and seven inches wide round the waist, and one yard long.

70 full sized Kersey Caps, lined with coarse linen.

90 blue striped Cotton Shirts.

80 white common Shifts, 1½ yard long.

80 red baize Petticoats, 1½ yard long, 2½ yards wide.

80 Night Gowns, with long sleeves, and lined with unbleached linen.

40 common Shawls.

200 checked Neck-cloths, 33 to 34 inches square.

200 yards white Calico, for bandages.

36 yards print or common Voerchitz.

3 lbs. blue, 4 lbs. grey, and 3 lbs. white Thread.

25 round Dishes, 9 to 10 inches in diameter, and 3 inches deep.

12 Tin Jugs, 4½ inches in diameter; and 2½ inches deep.

6 lbs. of three inch Nails.

200 Needles, of Nos. 2 and 4.

6 Water Buckets.

The Contractor will be required to deliver the Articles at the Institution, not later than the middle of May, and at his own cost and risk.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th Jan. 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. DANIEL FREDRIK LEHMAN, Sr. to be, provisionally, Surveyor of Taxes in Cape Town and the District thereof.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 1st Feb. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed,) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Deserters from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from their Corps at Cypher Fountain:

John Skippers, private, 5 ft. 8½ in. high, stout, yellow complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Swellendam, 29 years of age.—Deserted on the 17th January 1837.

John Dragoonier, private, 5 ft. 10 in. high, slender, brown complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Winterhoek, 20 years of age.—Deserted on the 18th Jan. 1837.

William Slampies, 5 ft. 1 in. high, slender, dark complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Caledon, 30 years of age. Deserted on the 19th Jan. 1837.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 1st Feb.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To St. Helena and England, by the *Margaret and Ann*.
— England, by the *Augusta Jessie*.
— Mauritius, by the *Samuel Baker*, and *Europa*.
— New South Wales, by the *William*.
— Calcutta, by the *Meg Merrilies*.
— Holland, by the *Bellona*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

THE Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, will hold a Court at the Town House, upon the 21st day of February 1837, at 10 o'clock A.M., to reform all errors which may have been committed by omission or otherwise, in preparing the Jury Lists for Cape Town and Cape District, in compliance with the 8th Section of Ordinance 83.

Resident Magistrate's Office,

Cape Town, 1st February 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Resident Magistrate.

NOTICE.

HIS Excellency the Governor having determined to suspend for the present, the system of granting Land on Perpetual Quitrent, and that, until further Orders, no inspections shall be made with the view to such grants. Parties are hereby apprised, that the amount of their Deposits will be returned to them, on application to the 1st Clerk in this Office, Mr. J. C. DE WET.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, January 27, 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders will be received at the Audit Office until Tuesday, the 9th February next, at 12 o'clock, for the Cleaning Out and Keeping in Repair, jointly or separately, the undermentioned Dams, situated in the Cape District, during the period of three years, viz:

Orange Fontein,
Lange Fontein,
Paalen,
Pot Dam,
Blueberg's Valley.

Situated in the Downs.

Oude Jonkers Dam,
Nieuwe Jonkers Dam,
Palmiet Valley,
Jackhals Valley,
Kommetjes Dam,
Compagnies Dam,
Uithaalders Valley,
Dragensteins Fontein,
Druive Valley,
Boter Kraal,
Kopjes Dam,
Eendragt's Sloop,
Drie Dammen.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, 26th Jan. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to supply the following Articles, for the use of the Robben Island Establishment, viz:

600 lbs. of large Hoop Iron, for saw blades, 2½ or 2¾ inches,
500 lbs. of round Iron, for Drills, 1½ to 2 inches,
300 lbs. of Crowbar Iron,
200 lbs. of Hoop Iron, for buckets, tubs, &c.
12 Blacksmiths' Files, of sizes,
12 Pick-axes, (Cape made),
12 Spades, (No. 4)
6 Shovels,
6 White-wash Brushes, best sort,
1 barrel of Pitch,
6 Centre Bits,
4 12-inch by 3-inch Deals, 12 feet long,
2 Tar Brushes, with long handles,
1 sheet of Copper, for Oars, strong full size,
Assagai Wood for Hand-barrows, Wheel-barrows, Dissel Booms, &c. &c. as may be required.

100 lbs. of Blister Steel,

200 lbs. of Coir Rope, for a Warp, 2½ inch.

That sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, on Monday, the 13th of February next, at 12 o'clock.

For further particulars, apply at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, 31st January 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

WANTED immediately, a steady, sober, civil Servant, to wait on the Sick in the Somerset Hospital, where application is to be made.
February 2, 1837.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:

On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.

On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Munnik.

On Thursday, the 9th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Stoffberg.

At the Village of Wynberg:

On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dempers, Down:

On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Louw:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenekloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Bestbier.

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,

21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

1837.

At this Office.

The following Fieldcornetcies:

Friday, 3rd February, Mr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bottelary.

Tuesday, 7th Feb. Mr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.

Wednesday, 8th Feb. Mr. P. A. Myburgh, Eerste Rivier.

Friday, 10th February, Mr. P. H. Faure, Environs of Stellenbosch.

Tuesday, 14th Feb. and Wednesday, 16th Feb. Mr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.

Friday, 17th Feb. and Tuesday, 21st Feb. Mr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.

At the Place of Mr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein.

Tuesday, 7th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. Byers.

At the Place of Mr. D. Hugo, Franschehoek.

Saturday, 11th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. Hugo.

At the Place of Mr. P. H. de Villiers, River Zonder End.

Monday, 13th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Villiers.

At the Place of Mr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet and Botriver.

Wednesday, 15th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Kock.

At the House of Mr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots' Holland.

Tuesday, 21st March, and Wednesday, the 22d March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Vos.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

24th November 1836.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

CAUTION.

THE number of Dogs, apparently without Masters, that roam at large in and about Cape Town, having become a great nuisance to the Inhabitants,—Notice is hereby given, in terms of the Ordinance No. 1, under date 3d January 1837, that all Dogs not actually with, or known to belong to some person, or not being provided with metal collars or leathern straps with a buckle on their necks, and found in the Streets and Environs of Cape Town, after the 12th of February next, will be put to death.

Police Office, Cape Town, 31st January 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

ESCAPED from the Hospital of the Gaol of Worcester, in the night between the 19th and 20th inst., a Convict named *Louis*; he is 5 feet 4 inches high, has a flat nose, (with a black mark on the bridge), dark brown eyes, black woolly hair, and has a halt in his walk, caused by a wound on the right hip bone; he was dressed in an old drab-coloured jacket, leathern trowsers, and a white palmiet hat, with a black ribbon.

Any person who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said *Louis*, is requested to do so, and to deliver him over to the competent Authorities, in order that he may be forwarded to Worcester.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 25th Jan. 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

*In the Supreme Court, of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.*

Cape Town, Wednesday the 1st February 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Donald McDonald*.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-second day of November, 1828, the Estate of *Donald McDonald*, of Graham's Town, Trader, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice MENZIES, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Donald McDonald*.

And whereas the said *Donald McDonald* hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *Donald McDonald* hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Donald McDonald* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Donald McDonald* have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 2d February 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

JOHN ALFRED MERRINGTON,

versus

JOHN SPENCER.

On Tuesday, the 14th February 1837, at Fort Beaufort, in the District of Albany, at 12 o'clock noon, of Household Furniture of various Descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Plate and Plated Articles, Kitchen Utensils, 3 Saddles and Bridles, &c. &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 31st January 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of CATHARINA MARIA MEINTJES, deceased Wife of ERIC EGIDIUS STOCKENSTROM, of Graaff-Reinet, are required to take Notice, that the said CATHARINA MARIA MEINTJES, deceased Wife of ERIC EGIDIUS STOCKENSTROM, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 18th of March next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the Minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d February 1837.

IN the Matter of the Insolvent Estates, of—
Johan Fredrik Carel Schimper,
Hendrik Willem Hagen,
Christiaan Jacobus Bam, deceased, and surviving
Widow Catharina Fredrica Bam,
Casper Christiaan Jurgen Scholtz, deceased,
Thomas Fairclough,
George Kilgour, Senior,
Christiaan Johannes Schoonraad,
Willem Godfried Vos,
Daniel Mahony,
Jacobus Steyn, D. G. Son, amended and final Liquidation Account,
Jan Frans Thuyensma, second and final Liquidation Account,
Petrus Jacobus Bosman, second and final Liquidation Account,
Carel David Lotter, second and final Liquidation Account,
Alexander Heddle, second Liquidation Account,
Joachim Willem Stoll, deceased, and surviving Widow Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching, first Liquidation Account.

The Master having reported that the Liquidation Accounts of the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates are free from objection, the same have been confirmed and ordered for distribution.

By Order of the Court,

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 26th January 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Wilhelm Ludwig von Buchenroder*.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate, in the place of *Wilhelm Anthon Joseph Liesching*, deceased.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same on or before the 28th February next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *P. J. Cats*, of Stellenbosch.

SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 4th February next, at 12 o'clock, at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, the Unpaid Debts in favor of the said Estate.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. F. JURITZ, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Diederich Johan Richard Dekenah*, of Cape District.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Wednesday, the 12th of April next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to the Undersigned, by his Creditors allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 31st January 1837.

D. J. R. DEKENAH.

SALE OF CLAIM ON COMPENSATION FUND, For ready Money.

THE Undersigned, Sole Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of *Albertus Petrus Bernhardus van Niekerk*, Jan's son, will receive Tenders, at No. 79, Loop-street, Cape Town, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 10th February 1837, from such Persons as may be willing to purchase the Claim of the said Estate on the Compensation Fund, amounting to £197 17s.

J. G. ASPELING, Ds.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of the late *James Stone*, and surviving Widow *Charlotte Newman*.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Honorable the Supreme Court, by motion, on Wednesday, the 12th day of April next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent *Charlotte Newman*, allowed pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 1st February 1837.

CHARLOTTE NEWMAN,
Widow of the late JAMES STONE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned have this day been appointed Trustees for the administering the Estate of Mr. CHARLES LINDSAY, of Green Point. They request that all Claims may be sent to the last Undersigned on or before the first day of March next, and they also acquaint the Public, that, on Saturday, 11th February, a Sale of Carts, Horses, Furniture, &c. belonging to the said Mr. C. LINDSAY, will be held on the Parade.

Jan. 31st, 1837.

JAMES SMALL,
THOMAS HUNTER, } Trustees,
D. H. CANSTATT,

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account, in the Insolvent Estate of *Matthias Johannes Stadler*, of Grote Post, Cape District, will lie for the inspection of the Creditors, at the Master's Office, for a term of 28 days, from Wednesday the 8th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

2d February 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs. Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons being indebted to the Estate of the late *Wybrand Elias Thuymsma*, sr. are requested to pay their debts to the Undersigned, within three months from the date hereof, and all Persons having Claims against the said Estate, are requested to apply to the Undersigned, within the same period.

W. E. THUYNSMA, Testamentary Executor.
Brakfontein, Cape District, January 24, 1837.

In the Estate of *Robert Taylor*, deceased.

Peremptory Sale.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative to the Estate of *ROBERT TAYLOR*, deceased, being duly authorised thereto by an order of the Supreme Court, bearing date 1st February 1837, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on MONDAY MORNING, the 13th instant, precisely at 10 o'clock, on the spot, to the highest bidder, the undermentioned Landed Property, most eligibly situated in the Village of Wynberg, near the Dutch Church, and adjoining the property of the late Mr. W. MOORE, Sen. with a small Cottage erected thereon, viz.

A Piece of perpetual quit-rent Land, measuring 23 square rods and 73 do. feet, between the Camp Ground and the Klyne Oude Wynberg, marked No. 9, extending North to No. 10, South to No. 8, East to the Freehold of the Klyne Oude Wynberg, and West to the Public Road, subject to the payment of an annual Land-rent of Four Shillings and Six-pence.

The Property may be inspected daily, and the Conditions of Sale and further particulars known, on application to

P. D. HOHNE.

12, Grave-street, 2d Feb. 1837.

Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned having been duly appointed by the Master of the Supreme Court, as Executor Dative in the Estate of the late *Johannes Langeveld*, requests the Creditors and Debtors in that Estate to settle with him within six weeks from this date.

J. P. LANGEVELD, Executor Dative.

Cape Town, 2d Feb. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Fire Assurance Company.

GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given, That a General Meeting of Shareholders in the Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company, will be held in the Commercial Exchange, on Tuesday, the 7th day of February next, at 12 o'clock at Noon, for the purpose of receiving a Report of the state of the Company's Affairs at the close of the preceding year, for the election of three Directors in the place of those who then retire, in accordance with the Provisions of the Trust Deed, for the choice of Auditors, and for general purposes.

By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

22, Heeregracht, 19th January 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

Commissariat.

CAPE CURED SALT BEEF.

TENDERS will be received until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 10th of February, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply

20,000 lbs. CAPE CURED SALT BEEF,

of the best quality, for the use of His Majesty's Troops in Western Australia, to be delivered on the Wharf, Cape Town.

The Meat must be free from sand or grit, and both with regard to the number and size of the pieces, and weight of the Casks to be as nearly conformable to Irish Provisions as possible, with the exception that one-fourth part of the supply will be required in Casks, containing 200 lbs. each.

The Casks to be of the most substantial quality, and made of the best Staves.

The Meat to be guaranteed as Cured, without the employment of any Cape Salt, and to keep in good condition at least 12 months from the date of its delivery.

Any further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,

26th January 1837.

This Morning.

PUBLIC SALES

WILL be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, THIS MORNING, of the usual variety of British Manufactures, chiefly without reserve. Also,

- 1 case Drab Merton Hats, narrow Brims
- 2 " do. do. do. broad "
- 2 cases Beaver Hats, narrow Brims
- 1 " Super ditto, broad "
- 1 case Cloth Caps.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

To-morrow Morning.

JAVA COFFEE.

ON SATURDAY, the 4th Feb., 1837, at 11 o'clock, A.M., four hundred and seventy bags of Java Coffee, landed ex Dutch ship *Bellona*, Capt. R. ROLUFS, will be sold in Simon's Town, to defray the expences and repairs of the said ship.

O. J. TRUTER, Agent.

Cape Town, 31st Jan. 1837.

To-morrow Morning.

CHEESE.

SEVEN Cases of Loaf Cheese will be peremptorily sold at the Sale of the Undersigned, TO-MORROW MORNING.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FIFTY RIX-DOLLARS REWARD.

LOST, a Twenty Pound Colonial Bank Note; the finder of the same will receive the above Reward, on application to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Cape Town, 2d Feb. 1837.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned hereby gives Notice, that from and after this day's date, she has revoked all General Powers of Attorney, and that in future she will conduct all her affairs either personally, or by Special Agent.

The Widow of the late JACOB FRED. RYNHOUD.

Cape Town, 25th Jan. 1837.

PRESERVATION OF GAME.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all Persons found Hunting or Killing Game, or otherwise trespassing on the Estates of "Roedebloom Kraal," belonging to the Venerable Arch-Deacon GLENNIE; or on "Little Saxony," (Drie-fontein), belonging to Captain Wm. HENDERSON, both situated near Caledon, will be prosecuted without distinction of person. Any person giving information to the Gentlemen in charge of these Farms, or to Mr. NEEDHAM, J. P., Caledon, or to the Undersigned, will be well rewarded.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

MAJOR NAPIER, as announced in a former Gazette, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on FRIDAY, the 17th instant, his desirable Residence "Timour Hall," formerly George's Half-way House. This Property requires no recommendation, as it is well known to be one of the most desirable Residences in the Neighbourhood.

A Plan of the Estate lies for inspection at the Office of Mr. J. BLORE, Burg-street.

On the same day will be sold, the whole of his Furniture, Agricultural Implements, Horses, Cows, Stocks, &c. &c.; which may be viewed any day between the hours of Twelve and One o'clock.

Cape Town, 3d Feb. 1837.

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

MRS. S. KEMP wishing to dispose of her Property, and liquidate the Estate of her late Husband, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on MONDAY, the 13th instant, at Eleven o'clock in the Forenoon, on the Premises, a plot of Building Ground, situate near the Seventh Mile Stone, on the Simon's Town Road, near Wynberg, in extent 52 Rods, with a Foundation built thereon, also her Dwelling House, situate near Claremont, adjoining the Road, together with sundry Building Materials, Furniture, &c. &c. &c.

The whole without any Reservation.

Conditions to be obtained from

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

Cape Town, 3d February 1837.

FARM AT MOSSEL BAY.

FOR Private Sale, a SHEEP FARM, in extent upwards of 2,500 Morgen by Diagram, situated 1 1/2 hours ride from Mossel Bay, with a new well-built and strong House, finished in the best style, adapted for a comfortable Residence. The Farm is well known to be a good Sheep Walk, good grazing for Horses and Cattle, and produces the heaviest Crops of all kinds of Grain, and abounds with Game.

Terms favorable, may be known by application to Messrs. VENNING, BUSK, & Co. Cape Town; or to Mr. WILLIAM GUEST, George.

PRINTING.

A beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

Printing

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on VERY REASONABLE Terms, at the

Gazette and Trade List Office.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

TO LET, a good plain Cook.—Apply to the Publishing Clerk, at the Gazette Office.

THE Undersigned will receive offers for Bills of Exchange, amounting to £5,000, drawn at 30 days sight, by the Commander of H. F. M. Ship *L'Allier*, on the Treasury at Paris.—Apply at his Counting-house, now at his Premises, No. 6, Burg-street, corner of Market-square.

J. A. KIENER.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates, give Notice to the Public, that the Sale of the place *Noitgedacht*, and of the adjacent places, advertised in former papers for the 8th inst, is unavoidably postponed to the 15th proximo.

Timely Notice of the particulars of the Sales then to be holden, will be given to those interested.

2d Feb. 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

ABSCONDED, since the 26th of December, the Undersigned's Apprentice *Africa*, with Merchandise, not having any leave to sell them. Whoever shall lodge the said Apprentice in Prison, shall receive a Reward of 10 Rds. and whoever harbours him after this Notice, will be prosecuted.

Also, the Apprentice *Adam*, formerly a slave of Mr. David Piton; whoever lodges him in Prison, shall also receive a Reward of Rds. 5, and whoever harbours him, is warned of the consequences.

The Wid. H. GNADE.

SWELLENDAM RACES.

THE Annual Swellendam Races will take place on Wednesday and Thursday, the 19th and 20th of April next, when, in addition to the Cup and usual Prizes, a Wool Purse will be run for, value Rds. 500, particulars of which will be hereafter made known.

JOSEPH BARRY,
J. C. EKSTEEN,
P. G. STEYN,
A. P. KEYTER, } Stewards.

H. WHITE, Secretary.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 3 FEBRUARY 1837.

ANNO SEXTO & SEPTIMO.
GULIELMI IV. REGIS.

KAP. LVII.

Eene Acte ter Voorkoming en Bestrafing van Misdaden, gepleegd door Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, binnen zekere Landstreken, grenzende aan de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

[13den Augustus 1836.]

NADEMAAL de Inwoners der Landstreken grenzende aan de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, ten Zuiden van de Vyf en Twintigste Graad, Zuider Breedte, in eene ongevulde staat zich bevindende, dikwerf Misdaden door Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen gepleegd worden, tegens de Personen en het eigendom van zoodanige inwoners en anderen, binnen zoodanige landstreken, straffeeloos; zoo zy het, als een behoedmiddel daartegen, vastgesteld door des Konings Aller Genadigste Majesteit, door en met het advies en consent van de Lords Spiritueel, en Temporeel, en Commons, in het jegenswoordige Parlement vergaderd, en onder het gezag van hetzelfde, dat de Wetten die thans in kracht zyn, of hierna in kracht zullen zyn, in de Kolonie, van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, ter bestrafing van Misdaden daarin gepleegd, zyn zullen, en zy zyn mits dezen geëxtendeerd en verklaard applicabel tot alle Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, binnen eenige Landstreek grenzende aan de gezegde Kolonie, en liggende ten Zuiden van de Vyf en Twintigste Graad, Zuider Breedte, en dat alle Crimen of Misdaden gepleegd door eenig een van Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, binnen eenige zoodanige Landstreek (Territorium) in Contraventie van eenige zoodanige Wetten, ter kennis zal worden kunnen gebracht van eenige zoodanige Geregtschoven, en voor dezelve zullen worden onderzocht, tereggesteld en geproseeueerd, en op de convictie gestraft op zoodanige en op gelijke wyze als of dezelve binnen de gezegde Kolonie gepleegd waren geworden.

II. En nademaal het noodig is, om zoo veel mogelyk, te verhinderen de pleging van Misdaden door Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, binnen zoodanige Landstreken (Territoriums) als voorsch., en voorzieningen te maken, voor het arrest, het in hechtenis houden en tot straf brengen van eenig een van Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, door wien eenig zoodanige Misdad mogt worden gepleegd; zoo zy het dien ten gevolge vastgesteld en bepaald, dat het wettig zyn zal voor den Gouverneur van de gezegde Kolonie, om aan eenig een of meer van Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, zich bevindende binnen, of zich staande te begeven naar eenig zoodanig Landstreek of Territorium als voorsch. te verleenen een of meer Lastbrief of Lastbrieven, (Commission of Commissions,) hem of hen autorizerende om binnen eenig zoodanig Landstreek (Territorium) uitteoeffenen het Ambt van Magistraat, ter verhandeling van het plegen in dezelve, van eenige Crimen of Misdaden door eenig een van Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, en tot het arresteren, in hechtenis houden, en te regt doen stellen, voor zoodanige Geregtschoven als voorsch., alle en een iegelyk van Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, op voldoende getuigenis, voor hem of hen beschuldigd van het plegen van eenige zoodanige Crimen of Misdaden, binnen eenige zoodanige Landstreken (Territoriums); en het zal insgelyks voor den Gouverneur der gez. Kolonie wettig zyn, om in eenige zoodanige Commissie of Commissien als voorsch. met alle mogelyke en wensche-lyke nauwgezetheit, vast te stellen de Locale Limiten, binnen welke de Jurisdicctie van eenig zoodanig Magistraat of Magistrate zal worden geëxerceerd, en waartoe dezelve zich zoodanig zal uitstrekken; en binnen de Limiten zoodanig vaststellen als voorsch. zal, elk zoodanig Magistraat of Magistrate hebben, uitteoeffenen en genieten, alle zoodanige Magten en autoriteiten over en in Relatie tot Zynere Majesteits Onderdanen, wonende of zich bevindende binnen dezelve, als by eenige zoodanige Commissie of Commissien Speciaal zullen worden verleend:— Onder deze voorziening nogtans, dat geene zoodanige Magten of Autoriteiten zoodanig by eenige zoodanige Commissie of Commissien verleend zullen worden, dan alleen zoodanige als noodig zyn zullen, ter volvoering van de oogmerken voorsch. met gereetheid en effect.

III. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat alle zoodanige Commissien als voorsch. zullen worden uitgevaardigd om in kracht te blyven, alleen gedurende Zynere Majesteits goeddunken; en de tydelijke Gouverneur van gez. Kolonie, zal verplicht zyn, en hy is mits dezen gehouden en verplicht, om eene Copy van elke zoodanige Commissie, by de eerste gelegenheid, aan Zynere Majesteit te zenden, door middel van een Zynere Majesteits Principale Secretarissen van Staat, voor Zynere approbatie of afkeuring.

IV. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat niets hierin of in eenig zoodanige Commissie of Commissien vervat, zich zal extenderen of beschouwd worden zich te extenderen, om Zynere Majesteit, zyne Erfgenamen of Opvolgers te bekleeden met eenige clame of titel hoe ook genaamd, tot Heerschappy of Sovereiniteit over eenige zoodanige Territoriums als voorsch., of in derogatie te zyn van de Rechten der Volkstammen of Volken, zoodanige Territoriums bewonende, of van Chefs of Regeerders, tot zoodanige Sovereiniteit of heerschappy.

V. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat voor de oogmerken dezer Acte, eenig persoon, het Gouvernement der gezegde Kolonie Wettiglyk Administreerende, zal worden beschouwd als, en gehouden te zyn de Gouverneur derzelve.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd den Hr. DANIEL FREDRIK LEHMAN, Sr. Provisioneel aan te stellen tot Surveyor of Taxes in de Kaapstad en het District daarvan.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Feb. 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) J. BELL, Gouv. Secr.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd, den Hr. JOHN MAKER, Bootsman van de Werf in de Tafelbaai, aan te stellen, om onder zyn opzigt te nemen de Waterpypen, tot gebruik van de Schepen, en om beoordeelende orde in de Distributie van de toevoer te preserveeren en te handhaven. Hy zal zyne Instructien van Water outvangen van den Superintendent der Waterwerken, in alles met dat Departement in verband staande, zullende hy onmiddelyk aan dien Ambtenaar rapport moeten doen van eenige schade, die de Artikelen onder zyn opzigt geleden hebben, en de namen moeten van partijen (indien er zoodanige zyn) opnoemen, door wier nalatigheid of opzettelyke misdryf, zoodanige schade is veroorzaakt geworden.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan alle die genegen zyn te Tenderen voor de Leverantie van de ondergemelde Artikelen, voor de Melantschen op "Hemel en Aarde," dat verzegelde Tenders vergezeld van Monsters, meldende den Prys voor elk Artikel, op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Maandag Morgen den 20 February aanst., ten 12 ure:—

- 80 blaauwe Karsaaye Baantjes, volle grootte, met gemeene kopere Knoopen en gevoerd met Baai.
- 80 blaauwe Karsaaye Broeken, volle grootte, gevoerd met ongebleekt Linnen, en te zyn drie kwart yard en zeven duimen wyd om de buik, en een yard lang.
- 70 Karsaaye Mutsen, volle grootte, gevoerd met grof Linnen.
- 90 blaauwe Linnebaaye Hemden.
- 80 gemeene witte Vrouwen Hemden, 1½ yard lang.
- 80 roode Baaye Onderrokken, 1½ yard lang, 2½ yard wyd.
- 80 Nacht Kabaanen, met lange mouwen, en gevoerd met ongebleekte Linnen.
- 40 gemeene Shawls.
- 200 geruite Halslakens, 33 a 34 duimen vierkant.
- 200 yards witte Calico, voor Windsels.
- 36 yards Prints, of gemeene Voerchitz.
- 2 lbs. blaauw, 4 lbs. gryns en 2 lbs. witte Garen.
- 25 ronde Schotels, 9 a 10 duimen in het rond, en 3 duimen diep.
- 12 tinne Kannen, 4½ duim in het rond, en 2½ diep.
- 6 lbs. Drie duims Spykers.
- 200 Naalden van No. 2 en 4.
- 6 Waterremmers.

Van de Contracteur zal worden vereischt de Artikelen aan Bovengem. Instituut niet later dan de middel van Mei te leveren, tegen eigen kosten en risico.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 17 Jan. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat A. N. WASSENAAR, eene Licentie uitgenomen heeft om in Buskruid te handelen, te Tulbagh, en dat hy geauthoriseerd is om als Pakhuishouder voor zyn eigen Magazyn te ageren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 27 Jan. 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de volgende Personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruid te handelen

- R. CLARENCE, aan No. 51 Heeregracht, Kaapstad.
- J. BOTHA, „ No. 36 Langemarkstraat, Kaapstad.
- H. J. Louw, op de Plaast 'Plat Huis,' in het Veldkornetschap Gast Rivier, District Somerset.

En dat H. Rose, geauthoriseerd is om als Pakhuishouder van het Magazyn van de Heeren ROSS & SHEPPARD, te Beaufort, te ageren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 2 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KENNISGEVING.

VERZEGELDE Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau ontvangen worden, tot Dingsdag den 9 February aanst., ten 12 ure, voor het Schoonhouden en in Reparatie houden, gezamenlyk of afzonderlyk, van de ondergenoemde Dammen, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, gedurende den tyd van Drie jaren, nam:—

- Oranje Fontein,
- Lange Fontein,
- Paalen,
- Potdam,
- Blaauw Bergs Vallei.

Gelegen in de Duinen,

- Oude Jonkers Dam,
- Nieuwe Jonkers Dam,
- Palmiet Vallei,
- Jakhals Vallei,
- Kommetjes Dam,
- Compagnies Dam,
- Uithouders Vallei,
- Draenstein Fontein,
- Druive Vallei,
- Boter Kraal,
- Kopjesdam,
- Eendragts Sloop,
- Drie Dammen.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

BERIGT.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur voorgenomen hebbende om voor het tegenwoordige het stelsel van het verleenen van Land in Eeuwigdurend Erfpacht te suspenderen, tot verdere order, zoo zal geene inspectie met vooruitzigt tot zulke verleening worden gemaakt. Daarom worden de partijen verwittigd dat het bedragen hunner Depositos hun zullen worden terug gegeven, op aanzoek by den Isten Klerk op dit Bureau, den Hr. J. C. DE WET.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Kaapstad, Jan. 27. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

DE Resident Magistraat voor de Knaapstad, zal een Hof houden in het Stadhuys, op den 21 dag van February 1837, ten 10 ure, a. m., om alle fouten te verbeteren welke mogen begaan zyn door uittaling of anderszins en het in gereedheid brengen der Jury Lysten, voor de Kaapstad, overeenkomstig de voorzieningen der 2ste Sectie der Ordonnantie, No. 83.

Resident Magistraat Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Feb. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Res. Mag.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuys. —Op Maandag, den 6 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. van Breda.

Op Dingsdag, 7 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. G. Munnik. —Op Donderdag den 9 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Stoffberg.

In het Dorp Wyuberg. —Op Maandag den 13den Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

Op Dingsdag den 14 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dempers, Duinen. —Op Maandag den 20 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap. In de Simonstad. —Op Woensdag den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo.

Op Donderdag den 23 Maart, dito van de Heeren J. F. S. Kirsten en N. van Blerk.

In het Dorp D'Urban. —Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw. —Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy. —Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof. —Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen. —Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schaikwyk.

Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn. —Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap. —Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Berggrivier. —Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith. —Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap. —Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson. —Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap. Ten Dorpe Malmesbury. —Op Woensdag den 26 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Besthier.

Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

WAARSCHUWING.

DOOR het getal van Honden voornamelyk zonder Eigenaars, die in groot aantal in en omtrent de Kaapstad dwalen, een groote hindernis geworden is voor de ingezetenen, zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat in termen der Ordonnantie No. 1, gedateerd den 3 January 1837, alle Honden, niet wezenlyk met, of bekend zyn te behooren aan eenig Persoon, of niet voorzien zynde met metale Halsbanden of leder Halsbanden met een Gesp, om hunne Nekken, en gevonden op de straat of in de nabijheid van de Stad, na den 12den February aanst. zullen worden gedood.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 January 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Policie.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan alle degenen die genegen zyn om te voorzien, met de volgende Artikelen, voor het gebruik van het Robben Eiland Etablissement, nam:—

- 600 lbs. groote hoepel Yzer, voor Zagen 2½ of 2½ dms.
- 500 „ ronde Yzer, voor Drills, ½ tot 2 dm.
- 300 „ Crowbar Yzer.
- 200 „ hoepel Yzer, voor Emmers, Balies, enz.
- 12 Smids Fylen, in soorten.
- 12 Pikken, (Kaapsch maaksel.)
- 12 Graven, (No. 4.)
- 6 Troffels.
- 6 Witkwasen, beste soort.
- 1 vat Pik.
- 6 Waterpassen.
- 4 12 dm. by 3 dm. Deelen, 12 voet lang.
- 2 Teerkwasen, met lange stelen.
- 1 blad Koper, voor Riemen, volle grootte, Assagaaye Hout, voor Kruiwagens, Molwagens Disselboomen, enz. als zal worden vereischt.
- 100 lbs. blister Staal,
- 200 „ coir Touw voor een Warf 2½ dm.

Dat verzegelde Tenders zullen worden aangenomen, op het Auditeurs Bureau, op MAANDAG, den 13 February, aanst., ten 12 ure.

Voor verdere byzonderheden verwoege men zich op het Policie Bureau.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Jan. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Policie.

KENNISGEVING.

ONTKOMEN van de Gevangenis Hospitaal van Worcester, in den nacht tusschen den 19den en 20sten dezer, een Bandiet, genaamd Louis, hy is 5 voet, 4 duim lang, heeft een platte neus met een zwarte merk op dezelve, donkerbruin oogen, zwart kroes haar, en gaant mank, veroorzaakt door een wond in de been van de rechterheup, hy was gekleed in een oude vele baatie en ledere broek, —en een witte pabaiet hoed op met een zwarte lint.

Enig persoon die in de gelegenheid mogt worden gesteld gez. Louis, te apprehenderen, wordt verzocht zulks te doen, en hem over te leveren aan de bevoegde Overheden, op dat hy naar Worcester worde terug gezonden.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 25 Jan. 1837

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar te ontvangen alle Belastingen door de Ingezetenen, op den 1sten January 1837, verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook Recognitie Penningen, enz.

1837,

Ter dezer Plantse,

Van de navolgende Veldcornetschappen:

Op Vrydag, den 3 February, van den Hr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bont-lary.

Op Dingsdag, den 7 do., van den Hr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.

Op Woensdag, 8 do., van den Hr. P. A. Meyburgh, Eerste Rivier.

Op Vrydag, den 10 do., van den Hr. P. H. Faure, Omgevingen van Stellenbosch.

Op Dingsdag, den 14 do., en Woensdag, den 15 do., van den Hr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.

Op Vrydag, den 17 do., en Dingsdag, den 21 do., van den Hr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein, Op Dingsdag, den 7 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gezegden Hr. Byers.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. D. Hugo, Fransche Hoek, Op Zaterdag, den 11 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. Hugo.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. P. H. de Villiers, Rivier Zonder End,

Op Maandag, den 13 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Villiers.

Ter plaatse van den Hr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet- en Bot Rivier,

Op Woensdag, den 15 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. de Kock.

Ten huize van den Hr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots Holland,

Op Dingsdag, den 21, en Woensdag, den 22 Maart, het Veldcornetschap, van gez. Hr. H. R. de Vos.

Alle zoodanige Inwoners als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurende, en 14 jarige Erfpacht en Leenings Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten te produceren ter Registratie, worden gerequireerd zulks op voorsch. dagen te doen, op dat dezelve in dit Bureau, op hunne namen kunnen worden overgeschreven.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 24 Nov. 1836.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 2 February 1836.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Geretshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoop van ondergehouden:—

ALBANIE.

JOHN ALFRED MERRINGTON,

versus

JOHN SPENCER.

Op Dingsdag, den 14 Feb. 1837, te Fort Beaufort, in het District Albanie, ten 12 ure, van Huismeubelen, van verscheidene soorten, Glas- en Aardewerk, Zilver- en Plettywerk, Keukengeredschap, 3 Zadels en Toomen, enz.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Jan. 1837.

DE Nabestaande en Crediteuren van wylen Catharina Maria Meintjes, overledene Huisvrouw van Eric Ezidius Stockenström, van Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Catharina Maria Meintjes, overledene Huisvrouw van Eric Ezidius Stockenström, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en nagelatenen Man, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Graaff-Reinet, op tyn Bureau, op Zaterdag den 18den Maart 1837 eerstkomende, ten 11 ure precies in den voormiddag; en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en pla. ts voormeld tegenwoordig te zijn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geretshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erigenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Geretshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In het Hooge Geretshof,

Meesters Bureau, 2 February 1837.

IN de Zaak van de Insolvent Boedels van

Johan Fredrik Carel Schimper.

Hendrik Willem Hagen,

Van wylen Christiana Jacobus Bam, en nagelatene

Weduwe Catharina Fredrica Bam,

Van wylen Casper Christiana Jurgen Scholtz,

Thomas Fairclough,

George Kilgour, Sen.

Christiaan Johannes Schoonraad,

Willem Godfried Vos,

Daniel Mahony,

Jacobus Steyn, D. Gz. geemendeerde en finale Likwidatie Rekening.

Jan Frans Thuyssma, tweede en geemendeerde Likwidatie Rekening,

Petrus Jacobus Bosman, tweede en finale Likwidatie Rekening;

Carel David Lotter, tweede en finale Likwidatie Rekening,

Alexander Heddle, tweede Likwidatie Rekening,

Van wylen Joachim Willem Stoll, en nagelatene Wed.

Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching, eerste Likwidatie Rekening.

De Meester hebbende gerapporteerd dat de Likwidatie Rekening in bovengem. Boedel vry zyn van alle objectie, zoo zyn dezelve by deze geconfirmeerd en ter distributie gesteld.

Op last van het Hof

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geretshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 26 January 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Wilhelm Ludwig van Buchenroder.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in de aanstelling is bevestigd, in plaats van wylen Willem Anthon Joseph Liesching.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangenamd dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 28 February eerstkomende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

Verkoop van Compensatie Vorderingen, VOOR CONTANT GELD.

DE Ondergeteekende eenige Curator in den Insolventen Boedel van Albertus Petrus Bernardus van Niekerk, Jan zoon, zal Tenders aannemen aan No. 79, Loopstraat, Kaapstad, tot op Vrydag den 10den dezer, van dezulken die genegen zyn de vordering van gez. Boedel op het Compensatie Fonds, bedragende £ 197. 17s. te koopen.

J. G. ASPELING, Dz.

VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van P. J. Cats, van Stellenbosch.

OP ZATURDAG den 4 Feb. eerstk. te 12 uren, by de Heeren ELLIOTT GEBROEDERS, de nog onbetaalde pretensien van gezegden Boedel.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
C. F. JURITZ, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Diederich Johan Richard Dekenah, van het Kaapsch District.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat aanzek zal worden gedaan by het Hooge Geretshof, op Woensdag den 12 April aansk, of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, om het Certificaat en Ontslag, verleend door de Crediteuren bekrachtigd te hebben, overeenkomstig de 8ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, Jan. 31, 1837.

D. J. R. DEKENAH.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen James Stone, en nagelatene Weduwe Charlotta Newman.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op den 12den dag van April eerstk., of zoo spoedig daarna de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, het Hooge Geretshof by Motie verzocht zal worden, om het Certificaat en Ontslag, door de Crediteuren van bovengemelde insolvente Charlotte Newman verleend, toetestaan en te contrineren, overeenkomstig de 8ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, Feb. 1, 1837.

CHARLOTTA NEWMAN, Wed. J. STONE.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

ALLE degenen die iets aan den Boedel van wylen Wybrand Elias Thuyssma, verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht om hunne schulden te betalen aan den Ondergeteekenden, binnen drie maanden van heden; en alle degenen die iets van gem. Boedel te vorderen hebben, worden verzocht aanzek te doen by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen gem. tyd.

W. E. THUYSSMA, Test. Exec.

Brak Fontein, Kaapsch District, Jan. 24, 1837.

BERIGT.

In den Boedel van wylen Jacoba Helena Koekmoer, Huisvrouw van Carel Jacobus Viljoen van Sneeuwberg in het District van Graaff-Reinet.

DE Crediteuren van gezegden Boedel, en allen anderen, pretensien tegens de overledene of haren Boedel vermenende te hebben, worden by deze gerequireerd dezelve in te zenden aan den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden.

C. J. VILJOEN, Exec. Datief,

Graaff-Reinet, 19 Jan. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende behoorlyk door den Meester van het Hooge Geretshof aangesteld zynde als Dative Executeur in den Boedel van wylen Johannes Langerfeld, verzocht de Crediteuren en Debiteuren in den Boedel, binnen den tyd van zes weken, van heden, met den Ondergeteekenden te vereffenen.

J. P. LANGEVELD, Exec. Datief.

Kaapstad. 2 Feb. 1837.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding brengt ter kennis van het Publiki, dat de verkoop van de Plaats Noot Geducht, en van de daaraan grensende plaatsen tegen den 8sten aansk., in vroegere Couranten geannonceerd, onvermydelyk tot den 15den aansk., heeft moeten worden uitgesteld, zullende de gegadigden met de byzonderheden der alsdan te houdene Vendutie, in tyds worden bekend gemaakt.

J. DE WET, Secr.

Kaapstad. 2 Feb. 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen Robert Taylor,

DE Ondergeteekende, Executeur Datief, in den Boedel van wylen Robert Taylor, daartoe behoorlyk door een Order van het Hooge Geretshof, van den 1sten February 1837, geauthoriseerd zynde, zal by Publieke Vendutie op MAANDAG MORGEN, den 13 dezer, ten 10 ure precies, ter Plaatsse zelve, aan den Meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, de ondergenoemde Landeryen, byzonder voordeelig gelegen in het Dorp Wynberg, naby de Hollandsche Kerk aldaar, annex het eigendom van wylen den Hr. W. MOORE, Senr., waarop een klein Woonhuisje, (Cottage), te weten: Een stuk Eeuwigdurende Erfpachtland, groot in deszelfs grond 23 kwadraat roeden, en 73 do. voeten, tusschen de Camp Grond, en de Kleine Oude Wynberg, gemerkt No. 9, zich uitstreckende ten Noorden naar No. 10, ten Zuiden naar No. 8; ten Oosten naar het eigendom van de Kleine Oude Wynberg; en ten Westen naar de Publieke Weg,—subject aan de betaling van eene jaarlyksche Recognitie van Vier Shillings and Six Pence.

Het Eigendom kan dagelyks worden geinspecteerd, en de Koopkonditien en verdere particulariteiten kunnen vernomen worden op applicatie by

P. D. HOHNE,

No. 12, Gravestraat, 2 Feb. 1837.

De Hr. JOHN BLORE, Venda-Afslager.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Kaapsch Gezouten Beesten Vleesch.

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen tot op VRYDAG, den 10 February, van alle die genegen zyn om te leveren 20,000 lbs.

KAAPSCH GEZOUTEN BEESTENVLEESCH, van de beste soort, voor het gebruik Zyrer Majesteits Troepen, en Westelyk Australie te worden geleverd, aan het Zeehoofd, Kaapstad.

Het Vleesch moet vry zyn van zand en vuilnis, en beide ten aanzien van het getal en groote der stukken, en het gewigt der Vat, om beide zoo goed mogelyk over een te komen met Iersche Provisien, met uitzondering dat een vierde deel van het voornad zal worden vereischt, en vaten bevattende 200 lbs. elk.

Het vat moet van de sterkste soort zyn.

Het Vleesch moet gewaarborgd zyn Gezouten te wezen zonder het gebruik van Kaapsch Zout, en om ten minsten twaalf maanden goed te blijven van den dag der aflevering.

Eenige verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Kantoor.

Commissariaat Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat eene Algemeene Byeenkomst der Deelhebbers, van het Kaap de Goede Hoop, Brand Verzekerings Genootschap, gehouden zal worden, in de Zaal der Beurs, op DINGSdag, den 7den dag van February, eerstkomende, ten 12 uren, des Middags, tot het ontvangen van een Berigt, over den staat der zaken der Maatschappij, by het sluiten van het laatste jaar, tot het verkiezen van drie Directeuren, in plaats van de zulken die alsdan, overeenkomstig met de voorzieningen der Acte van Maatschappij aftreden, en tot de verkiezing van Auditeuren, en voor algemeene bezigheden.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren.

R. W. EATON, Secr.

No. 22, Heeregracht, 19 Jan. 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co, te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

ZAL worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekende, op HEDEN MORGEN, den 3den dezer, van de gewone verscheidenheid van Britsche Manufacturen, Meestal Zonder Reserve,—Alsmede,

- 1 kist gryze Merton Hoeden, met smalle randen,
- 1 " " " " " breede " "
- 2 " Kastoren Hoeden met smalle randen, "
- 1 " Super " " breede " "
- 1 " Lakensche Mutsen.

Heeregracht.

GEO. GREIG.

JAVA KOFFY.

OP ZATURDAG, den 4 February 1837, des Morgens, ten 11 ure, zullen tot goedmaking van de Onkosten en Reparation van het Hollandsch Fregat Schip 'Bellona,' Kapitein R. ROLUES, in de Simons Stad, publiek worden verkocht, circa Vier Honderd en Zeventig Zakken Java Koffy, geland van bovengemeld Schip.

Kaapstad, den 31 Jan. 1837.

O. J. TRUTER, Agent.

K A A S.

ZEVEN kastjes Pynappel Kaas, zullen stellig worden verkocht, op de Vendutie van de Ondergeteekenden, op MORGEN OCHTEND.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

Vyf en Zestig Ryksdaalders Belooning.

VERLOOREN een Twintig Pond Koloniaal Banknoot, de vinder derzelve zal bovenstaande Belooning ontvangen, op aanvraag by

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

Kaapstad, 2 Feb. 1837.

TE Huur een Burger Kok,—Adres aan het Kantoor van dit Blad.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

MAJOR NAPIER, als reeds in een vroeger Courant geannonceerd, zal by publieke Vendutie doen verkoopen, op **VRIDAG** den 17den dezer, zyne fraaye Woonplaats "Timour Hall," voormaals George's Halfweg Huis.

Dit Eigendom vereischt geene recommandatie, zynde welbekend als een der aangenaamste Residentien in de nabijheid van de Kaapstad.

Een Plan van de Plaats ligt ter inspectie van het Publiek op het Kantoor van den **Hr. J. BLORE**, Burgstraat.

Tenzelfden dage zal verkocht worden, alle de Meubelen, Landbouwgereedschappen, Paarden, Koeyen, &c., die gezien kunnen worden, op elken dag voor de Verkoop, tusschen 12 en 1 ure.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad, 3 Feb. 1837.

PRESERVATIE VAN WILD.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven dat allen die gevonden zullen worden, Jachtende of Wild schietende, of op eenige andere wyze inbreuk doende op de regten van de Plaats 'Rodebloem Kraal,' behorende aan den Hoog-Eerw. Arch Deacon **GLENNIE**, of van de Plaats 'Little Saxony,' (Drie Fontyn) behorende aan **Kapt. Wm. HENDERSON**, beide Plaatsen gelegen naby Caledon, zonder distinctie van persoon, in regten vervolgd zullen worden.

Een ieder informatie gevende aan de Heeren die het opzigt hebben over deze plaatsen, of aan den **Hr. NEEDHAM**, Vreede Regter te Caledon, of aan de Ondergeteekenden, zal wel beloond worden.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agenten.

DE Ondergeteekende zal Offertes aannemen voor Wissels, bedragende $\text{f}5,000$, getrokken tegen 30 dagen zigt, door den Commandant van **Z. F. M. Schip 'L'Aileir'**, op de Tresorie te Parys.

Aanzoek te worden gedaan op zyn Kantoor, thans in zyne woning, No. 6, Burgstraat, Hoek van de Groentemarkt.

J. A. KIENER.

BENOODIGD.

ONMIDDELYK een beaard nuchter en beleefde dienstknecht, om de zieken in het Somerset Hospitaal te bedienen. — Applicatie aldaar.

Feb. 2, 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende geeft by deze kennis, dat met en van den datum van heden, zy alle Generale Procuratie heeft herroepen, en dat zy in het vervolg alle hare bezigheden of in persoon of door middel van eenen Speciale Gemagtigden bestieren zal.

De Weduwe van wylen **JACOB FRED. RYNHOUD**.

Kaapstad, 25 Jan. 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

MEJ. S. KEMP verlangend zynde hare Eigendom te verkoopen, en den Boedel haren overleden man te likwidieren zal by publieke veiling laten verkoopen, op **MAANDAG**, den 13 dezer, ten 11 ure, des voormiddags, op de plaats, een stuk Bouwgrond, gelegen naby de zevende Mylsteen, op den weg naar Simonstad naby Wynberg, groot 52 roeden met een fundament op dezelve gebouwd, alsmede een Woonhuis gelegen naby Clermont, langs den weg, alsmede verscheidene Bouwgereedschappen, Meubelen, enz. enz. het geheel Zonder Reserve.

De Konditien zyn te vernemen by

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad, 3 Feb. 1837.

PLAATS AAN DE MOSSEL BAAY.

UIT de hand te koop, een **SCHAPENPLAATS**, groot in deszelfs grond omtrent 2,500 morgen volgens Kaart, gelegen 1½ ure te Paard, van Mossel Baay, met een nieuwe welgebouwd en sterk Huis, op de gelieflykste wys ingerigt, geschikt voor eene aangename Wooning.

De Plaats is wel bekend als zeer goed voor Schapen, ook zeer goed voor Paarden en Beesten, en levert zware Oogsten op, van alle soorten Graan, en heeft overvloed aan Wild.

De Konditien, die gunstig zyn, kan men vernemen op aanvraag by de Heeren **VENNING, BUSK & Co.**, Kaapstad, of by den **Hr. Wm. GUEST**, George.

SWELLENDAMSCH WEDLOOP.

DE Jaarlyksche Wedloop zal plaats hebben op **Woensdag** en **Donderdag**, den 19den en 20sten April aanst. wanneer in additie tot den Beker en gewone pryzen, voor eenen Wolbeurs zal geloopt worden. Waarde Rds. 500. De byzonderheden van welke hierna zal worden bekend gemaakt.

JOSEPH BARRY,
J. C. EKSTEEN,
P. G. STEYN,
A. P. KEYTER.

} Stewards.

H. WHITE, Sec.

WEGGELOOPEN sedert den 20sten December 1836, des Ondergeteekendens Apprentice, genaamd **Africa**, met Negotiegoed, zonder magt om dezelve te verkoopen. Die gem. Apprentice in de Gevangenis bezorgd zal Rds. 10 Belooning ontvangen, en die hem ophoudt in regte worden vervolgd.

Alsmede de Apprentice **Adam**, voormaals slaaf van den **Hr. D. PIRON**, die hem in de Gevangenis bezorgd, zal mede eene Belooning van Rds. 5 ontvangen, en die hem ophoudt wachtte zich voor schade.

Dew. GNADE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Ondergeteekenden **Jeden** aangesteld zyn als Curatoren voor de Administratie van den Boedel van den **Hr. Charles Lindsay**, van Groenepunt.

Zy verzoeken dat alle pretentien aan den laatst Ondergeteekenden worde toegezonden, voor of op den 1sten Maart aanst. en zy geven tevens aan het Publiek kennis, dat op **ZATURDAG**, den 11 February, op de Paradeplein eene Verkoop zal worden gehouden van Karren, Paarden, Huisraad, enz. behorende aan gez. **Hr. C. Lindsay**.

JAMES SMALL,
THOS. HUNTER,
D. H. CANSTATT.

Jan. 31, 1837.

GETR UWED.

In de *Weslynsche Kapel*, op *Zondag*, den 8den Jan. 1837, door den *Rev. Hr. F. L. HODGKIN*.

Arend Jacobus Jacobsen, met *Dela Maria Davidzen*.

OVERLEDEN.

Dec. 25, 1836. — Een jong-geb. zoon van de **Hr. S. P. C. Lomdt**.

19 — Een jonggeboren zoon van **W. Hammans**.

21. *Johanna Eli abeth Alletta*, oud 1 jaar en 5 maanden, dochter van den **Hr. J. F. Smalberger**.

28. — *Willelm Fredrik Pieter*, oud 5 jaren 9 maanden en 8 dagen, zoon van den **Hr. W. Jacobsz.**

29. — *Dorothea Fredrika*, oud 3 jaren en 8 maanden, dochter van den **Hr. H. P. Maal**.

31. *Jufv. Eli abeth Johanna Uys*, huisvrouw van den **Hr. W. Nelson**, ou 28 jaren. 7 maanden en 5 dagen.

1 Jan. 1837. — *Maria Eli abeth Catharina*, oud 1 jaar dochter van den **Hr. L. J. Lotter**.

Jan. 7, 1837. — *Maria Johanna*, oud 2 jaren en 4 maanden, dochter van **S. P. C. Lomdt**.

15 an. — *Mejufv. Elizabeth Everhardus van Nuldt Onkruid*, huisvrouw van den **Hr. W. A. van Niekerk**, oud 42 jaren, 6 maanden, en 24 dagen.

Jan. 21. *Jufv. Sophia Henderina Benecke*, oud 58 jaren 3 maanden en 3 dagen.

Jan. 20. — *Elizabeth Siems*, huisv. van **Louis Cherry Comasmond**.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½	—	7	St
Ammandelen, per 1030.	Apples, per lbs.	1½	—	1½	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apricots, do.	6	—	7	St
Abrikozen, dito	Beams, each	4	—	5	—
Adrappelen, per mud	Berry Wax, per lb ..	4	—	5	ld
Azyn, per legger	Beans, per mud	44	—	57	—
Balken, per stuk	Butter, per lb	0	—	0	St
Bejeswach, p. pond	Butter, per lb	0	—	0	St
Boonen, per mud	Brandsy, per leaguer	120	—	125	Rd
Boter, per pond	Corrants, per lb	0	—	0	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Currants, per lb	0	—	0	St
Correuten, per pond ..	Dry Ox Hides,	4	—	6	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen, ..	Buck Skins	1	—	1½	—
Bokke vellen, — —	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	—	1	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Peas, per mud	10	—	10	—
Erwten, per mud	Barley, per mud	4	—	5	—
Garst, per mud	Geese, each	11	—	11	—
Ganzen, per stuk	Hens, each	36	—	48	St
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Charcoal, per sack ..	30	—	36	—
Houtskolen, per sack	Hav, per 100 lb	21	—	21	Rd
Hoot, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per mud	34	—	44	—
Haver, per mud	Honey, per lb	10	—	12	—
Honing, per pond	Turkeys, each	21	—	21	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aum	16	—	16	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aum	Stour, ditto	7	—	7	—
Stour, ditto	Cheese, Cape, per lb	0	—	0	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Wheat, 10 muiden ..	109	—	136	—
Koorn, 10 muiden ..	Lentil, per mud	17	—	20	—
Linzen, per mud	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10½	—	14½	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Maize, per mud	5	—	6	—
Melies, per mud	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	21	—	21	—
Olifants Tandens, p. lb	Walnuts, per 100 ..	24	—	28	St
Okkennoten, per 100	Pears, er lb	2	—	8	—
Peren, per pond	Peaches, ditto	4	—	8	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Plaanken, per voet ..	Raisins, per lb	5	—	7	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Rye, per mud	0	—	7	Rd
Rogge, per mud	Straw, per 16 sacks ..	0	—	0	—
Stroo, per 16 zak	Lion, Tiger, & Otlich	6	—	9	Rd
Tiger, Leeuwen, en ..	Onions, per mud	3	—	3	—
Truis Vellen, p. stuk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	24	St
Uyen, per mud	Bed, per lb	11½	—	18	Rd
Vederen, Struis, p. stk	Pigs, fattened, each	25	—	30	—
Bedde, p. lb	unfattened,	10	—	15	—
Varkens, gemeste ..	suckling,	3	—	3½	—
ongemeste, ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	10	—	12	St
speen	Figs, per lb	10	—	12	—
Vet, or Taik, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24	—	48	—
Vyzgen, per pond	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	56	Rd
Vol, Schapen, per lb	Pontack	0	—	0	—
Wyn, ordinair, p. lg.	Lemon Juice, p. 1/2 aum	12	—	13	—
Pontak, ditto	Oranges, per 100 ..	0	—	6	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aum	Salt, per mud	3	—	5	—
Zuurlimoenen, pr 100	Sole Leather, p. 1/2 hide	0	—	0	Rd
Zout, per mud	Soap, per lb	14	—	16	St
Zoutleder, per 1/2-luid					
Zeeper pond					

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 3rd February 1837.

Colonel D'Aguilar, 1	John Meyer, 1
A. Brink, 1	J. Nicholson, Esq. 28 Regi-
W. F. Berning, 1	ment, N. I., 1
Monsieur Cocullard, 3	Josh. Purein, 1
J. Gambier, 1	Abraham, Painter, 1
W. Di kens, Esq., 1	Miss Figo, 1
Alex. Ferrier, 1	W. Richardson, Esq., 2
Capt. H. J. Foy, B. A., 1	Mr. Henry Roberts, 1
Capt. Alex. Gardiner, 1	Rosella, 1
Mrs J. L. Church, 1	Thos. D. Raver, Esq., 1
Capt. Archd. Hyslop, 4	Charles Taylor, 1
Mrs. Hyslop, 1	J. E. M. Turton Esq, 1
Mrs. Halhed, 1	Mirza Naat Abie, 1
Richard Hinds, Esq., 1	S. J. Wernier, 1
Alfred Jarvis, 1	Josh Ward, Esq., 1
Peter Johnston, 1	Dr. Weatherhead, 1
J. J. Kotze, Esq. 1	Mrs. Major Ward, 1
H. Martindale, Esq. 1	

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being Unclaimed or refused.

Jacob Mulder, 1	Mr. J. G. Fischer, 1
Miss Maraje Barnard, 1	D. Hauman, Ns., 1
Mr. C. van der Byl, 1	R. H. Meyburg, Es., 2
P. A. Cloete, 2	Miss M. M. Roedeloff, 1
A. C. Cloete, 1	Mr. Roscoe, 1
H. Cloete, Dz., 2	J. -andenbergh, Esq., 1
D. R. A. Cloete, 1	Secretary Stellenbosch Book
D. Cloete, Jun., 1	Society, 1
J. H. Fischer, 1	Miss -oetsman, 1
P. W. Fischer, 1	Solomon Terblans, 1
C. J. Fick, 1	C. Scholtz, 1

MARRIAGES.

By Special Licence.

In *St. George's Church, Cape Town*, on *Friday*, the 27th *January*, by the *Rev. GEORGE HOUGH*, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

James Forre-ter, Esquire, Commander of the ship *Australia*, Wilower, to Miss Ann Purchase.

On *Monday*, the 30th *January* 1837, by ditto, **Mr. Robert Inglis-by**, to Miss Magdalena Maria Wolhuter.

Mr. Henry Griffiths Ware, to Ann Merelas.

CHRISTENINGS.

In *St. George's Church, Cape Town*, on *Monday*, the 30th *January*, by the *Rev. GEORGE HOUGH*, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of The Honourable **Henry Cloete**, Esq. baptized **Anna Caroline Graham**.

Two daughters (Twins) of **Mr. Edward Holl**, baptized **Adah**, and **Clara**.

A daughter of **Mr. George Gibb**, baptized **Margaret Agnes**.

In the *English Church, Simon's Town*, on *Sunday*, the 29th *January*, by the *Rev. HENRY FRAZER*, A. B.

Colonial Chaplain.

A son of **Mr. Johannes B. Ronquest**, baptized **Barend Johannes Jacobus**.

MOON'S CHANGES:—Feb. 5, New Moon, 10h. 8m. A. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.08.—Min. 29.80.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 79.—Min. 72.

Arrived in Table Bay.

Jan. 28. *Janus*, Am. ship, E. T. Taber, from New Bedford May 28 1835, to whaling. Cargo, 2,100 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase U.S.C. Agent.

28. *Pauline*, French ship, B. de la Souchais, from Mauritius Jan. 7, to Nantes. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Pierri-iz, Bolle, and Corrolier, Messrs. Pierraz, (2) Corroliers, Pierraz, Corrolier, and Bolle, Messrs. Ferlier, Victor, Frouhard, Ore, Pierraz, Tourrel, Duverger, Mopas, Pierraz, Bolle, Guillene, and 3 servants.—Put in for refreshments.

A. Chiappini & Co. Agents.

29. *North America*, Am. ship, G. Grinnell, from Warren June 14, to Whaling. Cargo, 2,000 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

29. *L'Asie*, French bark, M. Drouet, from Mauritius Jan. 10, to Havre. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Drouet, Martinet, Vigoureux, and Hadfield, Miss Martinet, Messrs. Colombo, Dumez, Vigoureux. (2) Michels, and Castellan, Capt. Hadfield, 1 child, and 2 servants.—Brings a mail. J. Alletius, Agent.

29. *Euphrates*, ship, A. Henney, from Calcutta Dec. 13, to Liverpool L. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Stewart, Major McDowall, Capt. Wetherpoon, Messrs. Harrington, Brownlow, and Quinton, 3 servants, and 7 children.—Brings a mail. Jamieson, Wingate, & Co. Agents.

30. *Jean Bart*, French ship, M. Gotrot, from Dunkirk Aug. 13, 1835, to Whaling. Cargo, 1,400 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

Feb. 1. *Joshua Carroll*, schooner, Jacob Toby, from Mauritius Jan. 13, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Brings a few letters. Borradaile, Thompson, & Pians, Agents.

1. *Angela Jessie*, bark, H. Edinborough, from Mauritius Jan. 15, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Put in for water, &c. Ths. Tennant, Agent.

1. *Amazon*, (U. States schooner,) from Prince Edwards Island Jan. 8, to this port. Cargo, ballast.—Put in for supplies, having been blown off in a heavy gale of wind, and has left 4 men on the Island. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

1. *Buen Suceso*, Spanish ship, Don M. Inigo, from Manila Nov. 16, to Cadiz. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Don's B. Arella, F. Garrido, a d E. Cassado, Donna A. Lillo, Lieut. Don M. Appellanus, 3 children, and 61 officers and soldiers.—Put in for repairs and refreshments. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

2. *Aeronaut*, Am. ship, A. Mallory, from New London 29th June 1836, to Whaling. Cargo, oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

2. *Ann Alexander*, Am. ship, T. A. Bailey, from N. Bedford 19th May 1836, to Whaling. Cargo, oil.—Put in for water, &c. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Jan. 26. *Harvest*, to whaling.

27. *Dryade*, to Mauritius.

28. *H. F. M. S. L'Esne*, to Lorient.

28. *Anna Maria*, to whaling.

29. *Australia*, to Liverpool.

Feb. 1. *Malabar*, to Greenock.

1. *Euphrates*, to Liverpool.

1. *Glenarm*, to Ceylon.

1. *Northwestern*, to St. Helena Bay.

1. *Shylock*, to Buckbay.

2. *George*, to Whaling.

2. *Emerald*, to do.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—*Le Cousin*, *Hibernia*, *Janus*, *Pauline*, *Buen Suceso*, *China*, *Aeronaut*, *Ann Alexander*, *North America*, and *L'Asie*. Barks—*Europa*, *Lancashire*, *Witch*, *Angela Jessie*, *Integrity*, and *Jean Bart*. Brigs—*Briton*, *William*, *John Lawson*, *Floraville*, *Skerna*, *Mary*, *Margaret & Ann*, *Galatea*, *Fair Barbadian*, *Olise Branch*, and *Aleg Merrilies*. Schooners—*Cheerful*, *St. Helena*, *Joshua Carroll*,



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1837.

No. 1.—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

For erecting certain Resident Magistrates' Courts within the Eastern Division of this Colony, and for defining the Jurisdiction thereof:

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the more effectual Administration of Justice in certain of the Districts comprehended within the Eastern Division of the Colony: Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the passing of this Ordinance, Courts shall be, and the same are hereby declared to be, created, constituted, and established, for and within Districts to be called respectively the Districts of Colesberg, Cradock, and Port Elizabeth, and which said Districts respectively shall comprehend such territory or territories as the Governor of this Colony, by Proclamation to be by him from time to time issued for that purpose, shall appoint. And that the said Courts shall be Courts of Record, and shall be respectively holden by and before such persons as shall be appointed the Resident Magistrates respectively of the Districts aforesaid, at such place or places within their respective Districts as the Governor of this Colony shall from time to time appoint by any Proclamation to be by him issued for that purpose.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Districts shall become and be within, and subject to, the jurisdiction and authority of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates for such Districts respectively, and shall cease to be within, and subject to, the jurisdiction and authority of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates to which they heretofore belonged, any thing contained in the Ordinance No. 89, to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That every person who shall hereafter be appointed the Resident Magistrate for any of the said Districts hereby created, shall be appointed in such manner; and the said Courts shall have such jurisdiction, and shall be holden and may be abolished; and the proceedings shall be carried on therein in such manner as is provided by any Law or Laws now or hereafter to be in force relative to the Courts, Jurisdiction, Powers, and Duties of the Resident Magistrates within the Country Districts of this Colony.

IV. And be it further enacted, That so much of the Ordinance No. 89, as relates to the District or Township of Port Elizabeth, shall be repealed, and the same is hereby repealed accordingly.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 6th day of February 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
(Signed,) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL

SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS by an Ordinance bearing date the 6th day of February 1837, intituled "Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for erecting certain Resident Magistrates' Courts within the Eastern Division of this Colony, and for defining the jurisdiction thereof," Courts are declared to be thereby created, constituted, and established, for and within Districts to be called, respectively, the Districts of Colesberg, Cradock, and Port Elizabeth, and which said Districts, respectively, shall comprehend such Territory or Territories as the Governor of this Colony, by Proclamation to be by him from time to time issued for that purpose, shall appoint: I do, therefore, under and by virtue of the said Ordinance, hereby proclaim and make known, that the District of Colesberg shall comprehend the Field-cornetcy of Groot River, which heretofore formed part of the District of Somerset; and the Field-cornetcies of Behind Zureberg, New Hantam, Lower Sea Cow River, Middelveld, Winterveld, with the exception of the places called Geelbecks Fontein, De Langes Fontein, and Witsloot: Upper Sea Cow River, with the exception of the places called Kraai Vogel Valley, Luipard Valley, and Leeuwe Fontein; and Rhenosterberg, with the exception of the places called the Duyvels Fontein, Pampeone Fontein, Zuure Fontein, and Hartebeest Fontein: and which said Field-cornetcies heretofore formed part of the District of Graaff-Reinet. And I do further proclaim and make known, that the District of Cradock shall comprehend the Field-cornetcies of Brak River, Tarka, Klaas Smits River, and Achter Sneeuwberg; which said Field-cornetcies heretofore formed part of the District of Somerset; and also shall comprehend that part of the said District of Somerset situate to the East of the ridge of the Zwagers Hoek Mountains, from the head of the Ganna Hoek to where the said ridge forms an angle with the ridge running from the Daggaboers-neck, and to the North of the latter ridge, thus embracing within the said District of Cradock, the Kromme and Ganna Hoek Rivers, and all minor tributary Streams and Kloofs which fall into the Great Fish River, between the Town of Cradock and the said angle formed by the Zwagers Hoek Mountains and the Daggaboers-neck ridge: And I do further proclaim and make known, that the District of Port Elizabeth shall comprehend the Township and District of Port Elizabeth, as set forth and defined in and by an Ordinance (No. 1) to that effect, bearing date the 28th day of May 1825.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 8th day of February 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 1st Feb. 1837.

I Hereby authorize Mr. CHRISTIAN HENDRIK BÖSENBERG, to practise as Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

(Signed,) B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed,) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 1st February 1837.

I Hereby authorize Mr. SIMON HERCULES SCHEUBLE, to practise as Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased, upon the recommendation of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Districts, to make the undermentioned appointments, subject to the approval of His Majesty.

1. J. G. de Villiers, Esq. to be Resident Magistrate of Port Elizabeth, with a salary of £300 per annum.
2. G. M. Brunett, Esq. to be Clerk of the Peace of Uitenhage, *vice* De Villiers.
3. J. O'Reilly, Esq. to be Clerk of the Peace of Somerset, *vice* Brunett.
4. Fleetwood Rawstorne, Esq. to be Civil Commissioner, Resident Magistrate, and Special Justice of Colesberg, with a salary of £250 per annum.
5. William Gilfillan, Esq. to be Civil Commissioner, Resident Magistrate, and Special Justice of Cradock, with a salary of £250 per annum.
6. Mr. Edward Parker, to be Clerk of the Resident Magistrate of Port Elizabeth, with a salary of £80 per annum.
7. Mr. Edwin Emmett, to be Clerk of the Civil Commissioner, Resident Magistrate, and Special Justice of Colesberg, with a salary of £60 per annum.
8. Mr. C. B. Ziervogel, to be Clerk of the Civil Commissioner, Resident Magistrate, and Special Justice of Cradock, with a salary of £60 per annum.
9. Mr. Robert Blair, to be Clerk of the Clerk of the Peace of Somerset, *vice* Ziervogel.

These appointments will all bear date the 15th instant.

His Excellency has further been pleased, also upon the recommendation of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, to appoint:—

10. Mr. E. F. S. Gie, to act as Clerk of the Peace at Port Elizabeth.
11. Mr. J. Campbell, to act as Clerk of the Peace at Colesberg.
12. Mr. Robert Blair, to act as Clerk of the Peace at Cradock.

These Acting Clerks of the Peace will not be entitled to any addition to their salaries as Clerks to the Clerks of the Peace of Uitenhage, Graaff-Reinet, and Somerset respectively.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 7th Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE several Civil Commissioners are hereby required to make an immediate Return to the Surveyor-General of the Colony, of all Titles to Lands in their respective Districts, granted to individuals, which now remain in the Offices of the Clerks of the Peace: specifying the dates when such Titles were received from the Land Office; the dates when the Grantees were severally called on to take up the same upon payment of the usual charges; and the names of those Grantees who, having neglected to comply with such call within three months, or having been sued for the amount due, have not yet discharged the same.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 7th Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. JOHN MAKER, Boatswain of the Wharf in Table Bay, to take charge of the Water Pipes laid thereon, for the use of Shipping, and to preserve and enforce proper order in distributing the supply. He will take the Instructions of the Superintendent of Waterworks, in every thing connected with that Department,—making immediate report to that Officer, of any damage that may happen to the Articles under his charge, and stating the Names of the Parties, if any, by whose negligence or wilful misconduct such damage may have been occasioned.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 1st Feb. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed,) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint J. H. GROENEWALD and W. BILLINGSLEY, Esqrs. to be Members of the Water Committee in Cape Town, vice LIESCHING and STEGMANN, deceased.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 8th Feb. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

WITH reference to the Government Advertisement of the 15th December last, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of T. H. DUTHIE, Esq., being Superintendent of the middle Division of the Crown Forests, instead of the Western Division, and of J. VAN DER RIET, Esq., being Superintendent of the Western Division, in lieu of Mr. DUTHIE.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 9th Feb. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the under-mentioned persons has taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder:

J. J. DE VILLIERS, at his Residence at the Berg River, in the District of Stellenbosch.

C. F. HEUGH, at the Koopmans River, in the District of Worcester.

And that R. MIDDLETON has been authorized to act as Storekeeper of Mr. HEUGH's Magazine.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 6th Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the under-mentioned persons have taken out Licences, to deal in Gunpowder:

M. NORDEN, Hill-street, Graham's Town.

T. STUBBS, High-street, do.

E. J. & J. KEMP, at their Farm Elandsjagt, Field-cornetcy of Zietzikamma, Uitenhage.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 9th Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to supply the following Articles, for the use of the Robben Island Establishment, viz:

600 lbs. of large Hoop Iron, for saw blades, 2½ or 2½ inches,

500 lbs. of round Iron, for Drills, 1½ to 2 inches,

300 lbs. of Crowbar Iron,

200 lbs. of Hoop Iron, for buckets, tubs, &c.

12 Blacksmiths' Files, of sizes,

12 Pick-axes, (Cape made),

12 Spades, (No. 4)

6 Shovels,

6 White-wash Brushes, best sort,

1 barrel of Pitch,

6 Centre Bits,

4 12-inch by 3-inch Deals, 12 feet long,

2 Tar Brushes, with long handles,

1 sheet of Copper, for Oars, strong full size.

Assagai Wood for Hand-barrows, Wheel-

barrows, Dissel Booms, &c. &c. as may be

required.

100 lbs. of Blister Steel,

200 lbs. of Coir Rope, for a Warp, 2½ inch.

That sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, on Monday, the 13th of February next, at 12 o'Clock.

For further particulars, apply at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, 31st January 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

THE following Articles being required for the use of the Town Prison, viz:

4 large water Half-auns and Lids,

4 provision do. do.

6 Privy Tubs,

12 Urine Tubs,

3 Lanterns,

One dozen Padlocks,

A new Stretcher, with handles,

A Sedan Chair,

A Wheelbarrow,

Notice is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Monday, the 20th instant, at 12 o'Clock, specifying the price of each Article in Sterling Money.

For further particulars, apply at the Police Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, Feb. 8, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, 25th January 1837.

The following Notices are published for general information, at the request of His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales:—

Notice to Mariners.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Harbour Master's Office, Sydney, 22d August 1836.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Floating Light is now placed near the Rocks called the Sow-and-Pigs, within the Heads of Port Jackson. It is moored in 22 feet (low water spring tide) at the distance of 190 yards N. W. (by compass) from the Beacon on the dry part of the Sow-and-Pigs shoal, and at about 60 yards outside of a rock detached from the shoal, in the direction of the Beacon, over which there is only 7 feet water, and will exhibit Two Lights placed one over the other.

DIRECTIONS FOR ENTERING.

With a Southerly Wind—Being at ¼ or ½ of a mile from the shore under the Light House, steer N. W. until the Light Vessel is seen over the extremity of the inner South Head, then haul up to W. N. W. until it bears S. W., which will lead clear of the inner South Head; haul to the wind keeping the Light Vessel on the larboard bow, pass her on the larboard hand, and in turning to windward between the shoal and the land, come no nearer the former than to bring the flat-roofed house (being the 3d to the right or to the Westward of the Windmills) in sight over the bluff of Point Bradley. When the Light House bears S. E. by E. ¼ E. a ship is to the Southward of the shoal. Another mark for having passed the shoal is the rock called the "Bottle and Glass," under a conspicuous road on the hill. By night, the mark for turning up the channel, between the Sow-and-Pigs and the shore, is to keep the Light Vessel to the East of N. E. ¼ N.; but, on approaching George's Head, vessels should stand no nearer the 3 Fathom Knoll than to get the Light to bear N. E., until the Light House bears S. E. by E. ¼ E.

The least water on the Knoll is 16 feet at low water.

With a fair Wind.—Enter as before directed, pass the Light Vessel as close as convenient, and steer towards George's Head until the westernmost Windmill is over the bluff of Bradley Point. This mark will lead over the deepest channel. In entering by night, after passing the Light Vessel, steer S. W. ¼ W. until beyond the line of bearing, between the Light House and George's Head, or until the former bears S. E. by E. ¼ P.

JOHN NICHOLSON, Harbour Master.

Notice to Mariners.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Harbour Master's Office, Sydney, 22d August 1836.

MARRYAT'S SIGNALS having been ordered to be brought into use in this Colony, it is requested that all Ships or Vessels making Port Jackson will show their number, in order that it may be notified to Sydney by the Telegraph on the South Head.

JOHN NICHOLSON, Harbour Master.

LIST OF LICENCES

Granted for the Year 1837,

FOR CAPE TOWN, CAPE DISTRICT, and SIMON'S TOWN, viz:

(Continued from Gazette, No. 1623.)

1837. *Ale House Licences.*

Jan. 26. Michel Murphy, 2 Mile Stone, Roodebloem.

27. James Payne, No. 25, Keerom-street.

" Ernst Lodewyk Guldensoff, Muizenharg,

" John Maker, Justice-street,

Feb. 2. Jonas Will, No. 1, Klipvisch-steeg.

1837. *Bakers Licences.*

Jan. 28. Fredrik Gildenhuys, No. 8, Hoop-street.

Feb. 1. H. A. O. Truter, No. 10, Hilligers-steeg.

2. H. O. Eksteen, No. 54, Long-street.

1837. *Retail Shop Licences.*

Jan. 26. James Bailey, Simon's Town.

" Charles Hind, No. 8, Plein-street.

27. Maria Rorich, No. 60, Long-street.

" G. J. Darby, No. 61, B. Strand-street.

" R. Clarence, No. 5½, Heeregracht.

" G. Hewson, Simon's Town.

28. G. C. Griffath, No. 14, Shortmarket-street.

" Fredrik Ruperty, Sir Lowrie's-street.

" Thomas Hitchcock, No. 7, Keizersgracht.

" Christian Carl Moeke, No. 81, Long-street.

" do. do. do. Store Corner of Hunt and

Long-streets.

30. George Herbert, No. 17, Heeregracht.

31. Wid. Moldrop, No. 16, St. John's-street.

" Jacobus Andries Holtman, No. 18, Breede-street.

Feb. 1. Fredrik Watson, Store under No. 1, Long-street.

" Hendrik Kube, corner of Groene and Long-street.

" Masoor, Walendorp.

" A. Humbt, No. 24, Keerom-street.

" Wm. Homewood, Store in St. George's-street.

2. Abraham Marthize, No. 3, Shortmarket-street.

" Wm. A. la Cable, No. 14, Wale-street.

" J. Filmlalter, No. 3, Castle-street.

6. Thomas Lawton, No. 32, Plein-street.

" Andries H. de Villiers, No. 23, Boereplein.

" Jacobus de Jongh, Jr. No. 11, Church-street.

8. Wid. Pietersen, Wynberg.

1837. *Hawker's Licence.*

Jan. 28. G. C. Griffath, No. 14, Shortmarket-street.

1837. *Licences to retail Colonial Produce.*

Jan. 24. Johanna Pietersen, No. 3, Stal-street.

25. Anthon Koskei, Chapel-street.

" Cesar, Wynberg.

" Otto Landsberg, No. 40, Shortmarket-street.

26. Sila, Barrack-street.

" Lendor, No. 6, corner of Wale and Burg-streets.

" Charles Philip, No. 28, Shortmarket-street.

" Jan Prins, No. 64, Long-street.

30. Dyda, Store in Hout-street.

" Edries, Store in Longmarket-street.

31. Sappoe, Lelie-street, corner of Plein-street.

31. Massie, No. 11, Roeland-street.
- Feb. 1. Jephtha, of the Cape, No. 18, Wale-street.
- " Arend, Store in Barrack-street.
- " Parker & Smithers, No. 63, Strand-street.
- " do. do. No. 6, Market-square.
- " Bisie, of Batavia, Roze-steeg.
2. Milaat, No. 38, Keerom-street.
3. Maria Muller, Loop-street.
- " Camies, Store in Long-street, near Waterkant.
- " Abdol Draman, No. 30, Waterkant.
6. Wid. Fysh, Wynberg.
7. Hendrik Theunis, No. 27, Barrack-street.
- " Syda, No. 20, Loop-street.
8. October, of the Cape, corner of Loop and Wale-streets.

1837. *Wholesale Wine Licences.*

Feb. 2. Roelof Abraham Zederberg, No. 2, Zieke-street, 1

1 Hout-street, and 1 Buitengracht.

6. Hovill & Matthew, Boom-street and Buitenkant.

1837. *Eating House.*

Feb. 2. Jonas Will, No. 1, Klipvisch-steeg.

1837. *Billiard Table.*

Feb. 2. Jonas Will, No. 1, Klipvisch-steeg.

(To be continued.)

LIST of Licences granted for the Grazing of Cattle, under the 6th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836.

Date.	To whom granted.	Horned Cattle.
1837.		
Jan. 18.	Jephtha Sparenberg,	10
20.	Bettje Roussouw,	16
20.	M. Maart,	18
22.	W. Visser,	12
28.	Ab. Knoop,	10
30.	Wid. C. F. & C. H. Leibbrand,	30
Feb. 1.	J. Bierman,	12
4.	Gid. Andries,	20

LIST of Licences granted for Cutting Thatching Reeds, under the 7th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836.

Date.	To whom granted.	No. of Bundles.
1837.		
Jan. 5.	F. Scholtz,	3000
7.	J. de Vries,	2000
7.	H. A. Vermaak,	2000
10.	A. Collinet,	2000
11.	Titus,	2000
11.	Ph. Rykluf,	2000
18.	P. Semmer,	4000
19.	A. de Vries,	3000
19.	D. Caltenbach,	3000
20.	M. Andriese,	6000
20.	H. Dempers,	6000
29.	J. Sparenberg,	3000
21.	Philip, jun.	3000
21.	Philip, sen,	2000
21.	G. Wiehahn,	6000
23.	C. F. Albertyn,	4000
25.	Candasa Frans,	3000
25.	Benj. Langley,	1000
26.	H. Gildenhuys,	2000
26.	D. Davidse,	3000
26.	Hans Hendrik,	2000
26.	C. H. Leibbrand,	6000
27.	Silvester,	2000
27.	Andries,	1000
28.	W. Smit,	2000
28.	Ab. Knoop,	2000
28.	J. M. Maart,	2000
28.	A. Dempers,	2000
28.	September,	2000
30.	Jac. Smit,	4000
30.	M. Lucas,	6000
Feb. 1.	J. Bester,	2000
1.	D. Smit,	2000
1.	H. A. C. van Niekerk,	2000
2.	N. Jonas,	3000

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, Feb. 2, 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

HIS Excellency the Governor having determined to suspend for the present, the system of granting Land on Perpetual Quitrent, and that, until further Orders, no inspections shall be made with the view to such grants. Parties are hereby apprised, that the amount of their Deposits will be returned to them, on application to the 1st Clerk in this Office, Mr. J. C. DE WET.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, January 27, 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

THE Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, will hold a Court at the Town House, upon the 21st day of February 1837, at 10 o'Clock A. M., to reform all errors which may have been committed by omission or otherwise, in preparing the Jury Lists for Cape Town and Cape District, in compliance with the 8th Section of Ordinance 83.

Resident Magistrate's Office,

Cape Town, 1st February 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Resident Magistrate.

CAUTION.

THE number of Dogs, apparently without Masters, that roam at large in and about Cape Town, having become a great nuisance to the Inhabitants,—Notice is hereby given, in terms of the Ordinance No. 1, under date 3d January 1837, that all Dogs not actually with, or known to belong to some person, or not being provided with metal collars or leathern straps with a buckle on their necks, and found in the Streets and Environs of Cape Town, after the 12th of February next, will be put to death.

Police Office, Cape Town, 31st January 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

WANTED,

FOR the Civil Engineer's Department, two strong serviceable Draught Horses for single Harness, to be sent for approval to the Office in Caledon-square, between the hours of 10 and 1 on Thursday, the 16th instant.

E. HOPE, Assistant Civil Engineer.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 9th Feb.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
 To England, by the *Mary, Repulse, and Lady Fecersham*.
 — St. Helena, by the *Mary*.
 — Calcutta, by the *Mcg Merrilies*.
 — Mauritius, by the *Time*.
 — N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *William*.
 — Holland, by the *Belkora*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:

On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.

On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Munnik.

On Thursday, the 9th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Stoffberg.

At the Village of Wynberg:

On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dempers, Down:

On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Louw:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenekloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schaalkwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Alibertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

1837.

At this Office.

The following Fieldcornetcies:

Friday, 3rd February, Mr. H. C. Esterhuyzen, Bottelary.
 Tuesday, 7th Feb. Mr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.
 Wednesday, 8th Feb. Mr. P. A. Myburgh, Eerste Rivier.
 Friday, 10th February, Mr. P. H. Faure, Environs of Stellenbosch.

Tuesday, 14th Feb. and Wednesday, 15th Feb. Mr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.

Friday, 17th Feb. and Tuesday, 21st Feb. Mr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch.

At the Place of Mr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein.

Tuesday, 7th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. Byers.

At the Place of Mr. D. Hugo, Franschhoek.

Saturday, 11th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. Hugo.

At the Place of Mr. P. H. de Villiers, River Zonder End.

Monday, 13th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Villiers.

At the Place of Mr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet and Botriver.

Wednesday, 15th March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Kock.

At the House of Mr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots' Holland.

Tuesday, 21st March, and Wednesday, the 22d March, the Fieldcornetcy of the said Mr. de Vos.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
24th November 1836.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the Place of Mr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbanks River.
 Friday, 14th April 1837, the Field-cornetcies of Mosselbanks River, and Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland.

Monday, 17th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Hanekom.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Wednesday, 19th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Schreuder.

At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebeecks Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive at his Office, until Wednesday, the 15th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, sealed Tenders (post paid) for cleaning out the Dams "Vaalwater," and "Jonkers Valey," situate on Outspan places in the Field-cornetcy of Moddergat.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch, 1st Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

A BSCONDED, on the 2d instant, — *Carolus alias Arontus*, a convict, apprentice of Mr. *Joachim Snijman*, he is 5 feet 7 inches high, proportionate figure, black and surly complexion, dark eyes, black curly hair, thick lips, was dressed in a pair of leathern trousers, blue kersey waistcoat, white frock and shirt, a red woollen night cap, and a straw hat; resembles much a prize-negro.

All persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending said convict, are desired to deliver him over to the competent authorities, in order that he may be forwarded to the gaol here.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch, 4th Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned hereby Notifies, that the Farm of the Toll at Port Elizabeth, will, on Tuesday, the 7th of March next, at Noon, at the Public Offices there, be let by Public Auction to the highest bidder, for the space of twelve months from that date, under the Provisions of Ordinance No. 8, (local) of His Excellency the Acting Governor in Council, dated 7th January 1834.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Uitenhage, 28th January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places understated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetcies hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

1837.

April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.

21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.

24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.

26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.

28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.

May 1, Attaquas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.

4, Gouritz River, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.

8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.

10, George Town, at George Town.

11, Paarltsdorp, at George Town.

13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.

16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.

Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,
19th December 1836.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies hereunder-mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Wednesday, 15th March 1837,	Fieldcornetcies.
Friday, 17th do.	W. F. Krugel.
Saturday, 18th do.	W. Steenkamp.
Wednesday, 22d do.	W. P. Burger.
Friday, 24th do.	H. C. Nieuwoudt.
Saturday, 25th do.	F. J. Lubbe.
Wednesday, 29th do.	H. A. Engelbregt.
Wednesday, 5th April,	J. H. Aggenbag.
Friday, 7th do.	G. S. Nieuwoudt.
Wednesday, 12th do.	A. H. C. van Zyl.
Thursday, 13th do.	P. A. van Zyl.
Friday, 14th do.	F. J. Burger.
	J. H. van Tuak.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies hereundermentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 22d March 1837,	Fieldcornetcies.
Friday, 24th do.	C. J. du Plessis.
Wednesday, 29th do.	W. H. du Plessis.
Friday, 31st do.	D. de Vos.
Wednesday, 5th April,	P. J. du Plessis.
Friday, 7th do.	S. W. van der Merwe.
	P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbush:

Friday, 14th April,	N. Lambrechts.
Saturday, 15th do.	C. du Toit.
Monday, 17th do.	D. J. Theron.
Tuesday, 18th do.	ditto.
Wednesday, 19th do.	G. S. Wolfaart.
Thursday, 20th do.	S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May,	J. H. Pienaar.
Friday, 5th do.	Gt. Olivier.
Wednesday, 10th do.	J. van der Westhuisen.
Friday, 12th do.	J. G. Coetzee.
Wednesday, 17th do.	W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

AN Apprenticed Labourer, named *David*, belonging to HENDRIK VENTER, of Snel Poort, district of Graaff-Reinet, is confined in the Gaol here as a Deserter. His master is requested to release him within one month from the date hereof, otherwise he will be liberated.

Special Magistrate's Office, Cradock, 26th January 1837.

J. O'REILLY, Special Magistrate.

NOTICE.

WARRANTS having been obtained for the apprehension of the following Persons:

1. *Jephtha*, of Mozambique, Apprentice of the late *Fredrik Botha*, of Gouritz River, in the District of Swellendam, and lastly residing with *George Fredrik Botha*, of Klipfontein, in the District of George.

2. *Willem Goliad*, a Bastard Gonna Hottentot, lately in the service of Mr. *J. D. van der Riet*, of George Town, both charged with the Crime of Theft.

The respective Field-cornets and all other Inhabitants are hereby requested to apprehend the said *Jephtha* and *Willem Goliad*, and to lodge them in one of the Gaols, in order they may be forwarded to the Prison of George. Said *Willem Goliad* has left at George Town, previous to his escape, a white Horse, which is suspected to have been stolen.

Office of the Clerk of the Peace,

George Town, 4th February 1837.

W. J. KUYSS, Clerk of the Peace.

NOTICE.

TWO Horses, one light, and the other dark brown, both Geldings, have been impounded here beyond the stipulated time. If not released before Saturday, the 18th inst., they will be publicly sold on that day, at the Commission Sale of Mr. Jones, on the Parade.

Liesbeek's River, 9th Feb. 1837.

C. F. KIRSTEN.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 7th February 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOHANNES STEPHANUS FOURIE, Johs. son, late of Doorn Rivier, in the George District, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said JOHANNES STEPHANUS FOURIE died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Widow ANNA ELIZABETH DU TOIT, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, George Town, on Wednesday, the 22d of March next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account, in the Insolvent Estate of *Matthias Johannes Stadler*, of Groote Post, Cape District, will lie for the inspection of the Creditors, at the Master's Office, for a term of 28 days, from Wednesday the 8th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof. J. G. STEYTLER, Gs. Trustee.
2d February 1837.

Cape Town, 9th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Michiel Teeg*.
ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed a Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of March next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.
And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th March 1837, or proceedings will be instituted against them. J. T. JURGENS, Trustee.

Cape Town, 8th February 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Christiaan Herre*, of Wynberg.
ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.
And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to Mr. J. R. COZENS, of Plein-street, Collector, or to the Undersigned, forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them. E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

SALE AT WORCESTER.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Parker*.
WILL be sold by Public Auction, in the latter end of March next, (the Day of Sale, &c. will be made known in the next *Gazette*), some Lots of perpetual quitrent Land, situated in the District of Worcester, adjoining the Village, particularly adapted for building on. For further particulars apply to E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.
Cape Town, 9th February 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Petrus Johannes Cuts*, of Stellenbosch, Wheelwright.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Account of Liquidation and Documents of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, after which term the Honorable the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.
February 10, 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. F. JURITZ, } Trustees.

Stellenbosch, Church-street, No. 1, February 6, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johan Wilhelm Jacob Daniel*, of Dorp-street, Stellenbosch, Shop-keeper.
ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.
And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th of March next, or proceedings will be instituted against them. M. C. A. NEETHLING, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

Estate of *William Gray*, deceased, and surviving Widow *Dorothea Fredrica Dreyer*.

ALL Persons having any claims against the deceased, or his Estate, are hereby required to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from the date hereof, and all persons indebted to the same are requested to pay their respective debts within the said period, to P. D. HOHNE, Assumed Executor.
12, Grave-street, Cape Town, 10th Feb. 1837.

In the Estate of *Robert Taylor*, deceased.

Peremptory Sale.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative to the Estate of *ROBERT TAYLOR*, deceased, being duly authorised thereto by an order of the Supreme Court, bearing date 1st February 1837, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on MONDAY MORNING, the 13th instant, precisely at 10 o'clock, on the spot, to the highest bidder, the undermentioned Landed Property, most eligibly situated in the Village of Wynberg, near the Dutch Church, and adjoining the property of the late Mr. W. MOORE, Sen. with a small Cottage erected thereon, viz.

A Piece of perpetual quit-rent Land, measuring 23 square rods and 73 do. feet, between the Camp Ground and the Klyne Oude Wynberg, marked No. 9, extending North to No. 10, South to No. 8, East to the Freehold of the Klyne Oude Wynberg, and West to the Public Road, subject to the payment of an annual Land-rent of Four Shillings and Six-pence.

The Property may be inspected daily, and the Conditions of Sale and further particulars known, on application to P. D. HOHNE.

12, Grave-street, 2d Feb. 1837.
Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, and surviving Widow *Elizabeth Elsabe du Toit*, are requested to send in their pretensions, with vouchers, to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to settle their Accounts within the said period.
Worcester, 31st January 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, in his capacity as Executor Dative, to the Estate of the late *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, and surviving Widow *Elizabeth Elsabe du Toit*, will, on the 20th Feb. next, expose to Sale the whole of the Estate, comprising a House and Erf situate in this District, jointly the property of *Hermanus Johannes Seyffert*; an unbuild Erf; the unexpired term of service of the Apprentices *Adriaan*, aged about 36 years, a complete Tanner, *Louisa*, about 27 years, a House-servant, with her two children *Philida* and *Aron*. Tanners' Implements, a quantity of tanned Skins of various sorts, every description of Household Furniture, and what further may be exposed.
Worcester, 31st January 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Testamentary Executors intend to cause to be peremptorily sold, without the least reserve, at the Sale Rooms of Mr. R. J. JONES, on Saturday, the 25th inst. all the Effects of the late *Martha Louisa Le Roux*, Widow of *Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys*, consisting, among other things, of a double Bedstead, with two Beds complete, Tables, Chairs; Plate, China, Glass, and Earthenware, among which is a complete Tea Service; Kitchen Utensils, and what further may be offered for sale; and lastly, the unexpired term of service of the Apprentices—

Floris, of Cape Town,
Kees, of do.
Abel, of do. absconded.

Cape Town, 3d February 1837.
J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Executors.
A. J. GILDENHUYS, }

In the Estate of the late *James Iles*.

ACCORDING to information obtained, the following Articles, belonging to the Estate of the late *James Iles*, are missing: namely—A Patent Copying Machine, in a mahogany box, mounted with brass, a Tin Box, and a Leather Trunk,—and not having been given up in consequence of the Advertisement of the Curator Bonis of the Estate, a Reward of FIVE POUNDS Sterling is hereby offered by the Undersigned, Executors Dative, to such person or persons as will give sufficient information to enable them to find these Articles.
Cape Town, February 8, 1837.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executors
M. THALWITZER, } Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of the late *James Iles*.

THE Undersigned, Executors Dative of the above Estate, will hold a Public Sale on TUESDAY next, the 14th instant, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, at the Stores in St. George's-street, next to Mr. SILBERBAUER's, of A considerable quantity of Stock and other Locks, Scissors and other Cutlery, Alum, Rosin, Harness Leather, various Drugs, Otto of Roses, Oil of Lavendar and other Essential Oils, Saffron, Vinegar, Cherry Juice, Cut Glassware, Maltng Tiles, Casks, &c. &c.
Sacharometers, Thermometers, and a small but choice collection of Books, particularly suited for Brewers, Distillers, &c.
Cape Town, 9th February 1837.

WM. DUCKITT, } Executors
M. THALWITZER, } Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims on the Estate of the late *Johan Petrus Schonk*, deceased, are hereby requested to send in the same to the first Undersigned, at No. 6, Lynde-street, within the period of six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, are required to discharge the same within the said period.
Cape Town, 10th February 1837.

B. MULLER, } Testamentary
J. GUNTER, } Executors.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

ON TUESDAY MORNING, the 14th instant, will be sold by Mr. JOHN BLORE, in St. George's-street, at the Stores adjoining Mr. SILBERBAUER's, the Effects belonging to the Estate of the late *Johan Petrus Schonk*, consisting of a few Articles of Furniture, Wearing Apparel, several Watches, some Jewellery, Books, &c. &c.
Cape Town, 10th February 1837.

B. MULLER, } Testamentary
J. GUNTER, } Executors.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

THE Executors to the Estate of the late *Johan Petrus Schonk*, will sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, on MONDAY, the 20th instant, the Landed Property belonging to the Estate, comprising a Dwelling House, situated No. 25, Long-street, Cape Town, and three Dwelling Houses, situated at the upper part of Wale-street; the Sale to commence at Eleven o'clock, on the Premises in Long-street, and at 12 in Wale-street. Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be obtained by application to Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.
Cape Town, 10th February 1837.

B. MULLER, } Testamentary
J. GUNTER, } Executors.

NOTICE TO RELATIVES AND FRIENDS.

ON the 5th instant, our beloved Son *PETRUS Jcs. Vos*, departed this life at the age of 27 years, 10 months, and 29 days, with an entire confidence in the mercy of the Lord, and deeply regretted by his parents and brothers.

N. J. VOS,
A. J. VOS, born De Wit.

Patrys Valley, near Stellenbosch, 7th Feb. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

CAPE CURED SALT BEEF.

TENDERS will be received until 12 o'clock This Day, the 10th of February, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply

20,000 lbs. CAPE CURED SALT BEEF, of the best quality, for the use of His Majesty's Troops in Western Australia, to be delivered on the Wharf, Cape Town.

The Meat must be free from sand or grit, and both with regard to the number and size of the pieces, and weight of the Casks to be as nearly conformable to Irish Provisions as possible, with the exception that one-fourth part of the supply will be required in Casks, containing 200 lbs. each.

The Casks to be of the most substantial quality, and made of the best Staves.

The Meat to be guaranteed as Cured, without the employment of any Cape Salt, and to keep in good condition at least 12 months from the date of its delivery.

Any further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,
26th January 1837.

Commissariat.

TENDERS for BILLS on The Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, at Thirty Days sight, will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 13th instant, for any Sums, from One Hundred to Five Thousand Pounds.

Commissariat Office, 9th February 1837.

W. PETRIE, Acting Commissary General.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

This Morning.

PUBLIC SALES

WILL be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned THIS MORNING, Chiefly Without Reserve.

Of the usual variety of Manufactures, Beaver Hats, Cloth Caps, &c.

Also, Mauritius Sugar.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

To-Morrow Morning.

AT Mr. JONES's Sale TO-MORROW MORNING, 14 Cases 3 dozen superior Port Wine, 4 " 6 " " Claret, will be sold to the highest Bidder.

INDIGO, &c.

THIS DAY, at 3 o'clock precisely, at H. M. Custom-house, will be sold for Exportation, a quantity of Indigo, Manilla Cigars, and Hats.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

On MONDAY MORNING, the 13th inst.

PUBLIC SALES will be continued at the Stores of THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON MONDAY MORNING next, 13th instant, at 11 o'clock precisely, will be sold by public Auction, to the Highest Bidder, the House and Premises situated in Plein-street, No. 5, containing on the ground floor, 4 good convenient Rooms, Kitchen, Pantry, and Servants' Rooms; and on the upper floor, 6 good Bed Rooms.

The whole of the Purchase Money may remain on Interest if required.

N. B. Liberal Stryk Money will be given.

Conditions of Sale may be had on application to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

EXTENSIVE PUBLIC SALE,

ON THURSDAY MORNING, the 16th instant, at the Store of the Undersigned, in St. George's-street, of Tea, Coffee, Rice, 100 Bags fine and 100 Bags second quality Mauritius Sugars, &c. &c.

Chiefly Without Reserve.

9th February 1837.

I. MANUEL.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

MAJOR NAPIER, as announced in the *Gazette* of the 13th January last, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on FRIDAY, the 17th instant, his desirable Residence "*Timour Hall*," formerly George's Half-way House. This Property requires no recommendation, as it is well known to be one of the most desirable Residences in the Neighbourhood.

A Plan of the Estate lies for inspection at the Office of Mr. J. BLORE, Burg-street.

On the same day will be sold, the whole of his Furniture, Agricultural Implements, Horses, Cows, Stocks, &c. &c.; which may be viewed any day between the hours of Twelve and One o'clock.

Cape Town, 3d Feb. 1837.

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Fire Assurance Company,
No. 22. HEEREGRACHT,
ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.
CAPITAL £20,000.
IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable J. B. EBDEN, Chairman,
The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS,
WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
BARON VON LUDWIG,
HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD, Esq.

AUDITORS:

THOMAS ANSELL, Esq.
GEORGE HODGSKIN, Esq.

SECRETARY:

Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

Rates of Premiums:

- First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100
- Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100
- Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100
- Fourth Class, Thatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Propriety.—Office hours from 9 till 3 o'clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

THE Magnificent Flock of Australian pure-bred SAXON and MERINO RAMS and EWES with their Lambs, consisting of above 400 Sheep, landed at Algoa Bay, by Mr. WARLAND, from the Bark *Leda*, has been purchased for the Sum of Four Thousand Pounds Sterling, by Messrs. GRIFFITH & DANIELS, of the District of Albany.

The Wool Growers in the Eastern and Western Districts can now change their Flock, and be supplied with pure Rams from a valuable and most important introduction of Sheep, combining the fine Saxon Fleece with great length of staple, and bred in a climate corresponding with the temperature of this Colony.

The Rams are for Sale, 1st class at £15 each, and 2d class £12; samples of the whole Fleece sheared off the Ewes are to be seen, and Certificates from the Breeders of the Stock will be produced by both Messrs. GRIFFITH and DANIELS.

Burnt Knaal Farm, Albany, 3d Feb. 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

ABSCONDED, upwards of two months the Apprentice of the Undersigned, called *Jonas*, short body, long face and crooked nose, long legs, has a long step, and dark complexion; wears a red Handkerchief, drab duffle jacket and white trousers; a saddler by trade. It is supposed, that he conceals himself in Cape Town or Cape Flats.

Any person discovering him, is kindly requested to lodge him in one of the Gaols. W. N. VOS.
Tulbagh, Feb. 1, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates, together with the Undersigned *Philippus Albertus Cloete*, being duly authorized and empowered by Mr. *Mendrik Cloete*, D. son, will hold a Public Sale on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, the 15th and 16th February, of the whole of his Estate, consisting of moveable, and immovable Property.

The immovable Property, in Lots as follows:

Lot No. 1. Consisting of part of the Place *Nooitgedacht*, and the entire Place *Vryburg*, with the Dwelling House and further Buildings erected thereon.

Lot No. 2. Consisting of the remainder of the Place *Nooitgedacht*, as also the greater part of the Place *Dekkers Valley*, and a part of a piece of Freehold Land (not yet named), this Lot being planted with fully 80,000 Vines, besides a grove of Firs.

Lot No. 3. Consisting of two Places, both named *Wetteden*, and the Place *Hortenberg*.

The three aforesaid Lots each to have right of Property in two ninth parts of the undivided Property of the Place called *Waterkant*. The Purchaser of Lot No. 2, to have the privilege of employing, for the storing of his Vintage of the present year, that is to say, to the 15th of February 1838, such part of the Wine Cellar of the Place *Nooitgedacht* as shall be pointed out to him at the Sale.

Further, will then be sold, the right to a fourth part in the Perpetual Quitrent Cattle Place *Matjes Fontein*, situate at Saldanha Bay, possessed by the present Proprietor in Partnership with the second Undersigned, and Messrs. *Andries Christoffel* and *Dirk Ryk Arnoldus Cloete*.

Also, the unexpired Indentures of 35 Apprentices, amongst whom there are very clever Tradesmen and Field-labourers.

A Wheat Stack still standing on the fields, Wagons, Harness, Horses, Ploughs, Harrows, and other Farming Implements, 80 draught Oxen, 8 Mules, 30 Leaguers, 32 Stuckvats, 13 Fermenting Tubs, Pressing Tubs, Pails, an excellent Brandy Distillery by Mr. MULLER, Brandy Stills. Also, Household Furniture, as Tables, Chairs, Chests of Drawers, Cases, Bedsteads, Plate, Glass, and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, and whatever further shall be exposed on the day of Sale.

The Conditions of Sale of the Landed Property will be further communicated to those interested, on the day of Sale, and in the meanwhile, the general Plan, showing the different Lots, lie ready for their inspection, as well at the office of the said Association, in Cape Town, Grave-street, No. 15, as at the office of Messrs. KORSTEN & FAURE, at Stellenbosch.

The Sale to commence at 10 o'clock precisely, A.M.

On the part of the Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates,

J. DE WET,
P. A. CLOETE.

Messrs. KORSTEN & FAURE, Auctioneers.

To Farmers.

WANTED—10 Loads best Chaff, 500 Muids of best Barley, and 500 Muids of best Wheat.
For particulars apply to
Mr. J. LETTERSTEDT, Rondebosch.
10th February 1837.

MRS. ROWLES intending to leave the Colony in the present month, requests that all Claims against her may be sent to her at the House of Mrs. BLETTERMAN'S, Keerom-street, within ten days from this date.
Cape Town, 10th February 1837.

FOR SALE.

THE unexpired term of the following Apprentices, Abdol, a clever Houseboy, Richard, do. do. Benjamin, an expert Coachman, Sarah, Lady's Maid,
For particulars, apply to Mrs. ROWLES, at Mr. BLETTERMAN'S, Keerom-street.
Cape Town, 10th February 1837.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

MRS. S. KEMP wishing to dispose of her Property, and liquidate the Estate of her late Husband, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on MONDAY, the 13th instant, at Eleven o'clock in the Forenoon, on the Premises, a plot of Building Ground, situate near the Seventh Mile Stone, on the Simon's Town Road, near Wynberg, in extent 52 Roods, with a Foundation built thereon, also her Dwelling House, situate near Claremont, adjoining the Road, together with sundry Building Materials, Furniture, &c. &c. &c.

The whole without any Reservation.

Conditions to be obtained from

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

Cape Town, 3d February 1837.

PRINTING.

As a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

Printing

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on VERY REASONABLE Terms,

at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

WARNING.

THE Public is hereby warned against sending Cattle to Graze, or killing Game, or in any other manner trespassing on the place formerly the property of Mr. *Albertyn*, and now the property of

JACOBUS DE WIT.

Klein Drakenstein, 9th Feb. 1837.

LOST, on Thursday morning, about 9 o'clock, between Mr. King's House, at Green Point, and the Heeregracht, a small bunch of Keys; whoever will bring them to Mrs. SANDENBERGH, No. 12, Heeregracht, will be well rewarded.

FARM AT MOSSEL BAY.

FOR Private Sale, a SHEEP FARM, in extent upwards of 2,500 Morgen by Diagram, situated 1½ hours ride from Mossel Bay, with a new well-built and strong House, finished in the best style, adapted for a comfortable Residence. The Farm is well known to be a good Sheep Walk, good grazing for Horses and Cattle, and produces the heaviest Crops of all kinds of Grain, and abounds with Game.

Terms favorable, may be known by application to Messrs. VENNING, BUSK, & Co. Cape Town; or to Mr. WILLIAM GUEST, George.

FOR SALE.

APIECE of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situated near the Eleventh Mile Stone, on the Simon's Town Road, containing about fifteen Morgens, with the Buildings erected thereon, a very large Garden, well stocked with Vegetables, and well supplied with Water throughout the year. There is a considerable quantity of Building Stones already quarried on the Premises. The whole of the Purchase Money may remain on Interest, for three or five years, at the option of the Purchaser under approved Security.

For further particulars, apply to Mr. J. M. MAYNARD, No. 6, Church-street, Cape Town, or at his Residence, at Wynberg.

NOTICE.

MR. J. H. TREDGOLD having made arrangements for leaving the Colony in a short period, will be happy to undertake the charge of any Business or Commission in England, which his Friends or Correspondents may confide to his care.

Mr. TREDGOLD requests that all Claims or Demands on him may be presented for immediate settlement at No. 93, Long-street.

And all Persons indebted to Mr. T. are requested to pay their respective Accounts without delay to Mr. J. T. Pocock, who is duly authorised to receive the same.

93, Long-street, 9th February 1837.

NOTICE OF PARTNERSHIP.

THE Undersigned hereby notify that they have this day entered into Partnership as Chemists and Druggists, under the Firm of TREDGOLD & Pocock.

In addition to an extensive Stock of Drugs and Chemicals on hand, Messrs. T. & P. are daily expecting further Investments, both from England and India, which will enable them to execute orders on moderate and satisfactory terms.

Messrs. T. & P. beg to inform their friends in the Medical Profession, and the Public, that particular attention will be paid to the quality of Medicines used, and the strictest accuracy observed, in prescriptions compounded at their establishment.

J. H. TREDGOLD,
J. T. POCOCK.

93, Long-street, Cape Town, 1st Feb. 1837.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 10 FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 1,—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en de Toestemming van den Wetgevendenden Raad derzelve, gepasseerd.

Ter oprigting van zekere Resident Magistraats Hoven binnen de Oostelyke Afdeeling dezer Kolonie, en ter bepaling van de Jurisdicctie derzelve:—

NADEMAAL het noodig is voor de meer effectuele Administratie van Justitie in zekere Districten binnen de Oostelyke Afdeeling der Kolonie voorzieningen te maken: Zoo zy het door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het advies en de toestemming van den Wetgevendenden Raad derzelve, vastgesteld en bepaald, dat van en na het passeren dezer Ordonnantie, er Geregthoven zullen, en dezelve worden by dezen verklaard te zyn, gecreeerd, geconstitueerd, opgerigt, voor en binnen de Districten, dierespectivelyk, de naam zullen voeren van de Districten van Colasberg, Craddock, en Port Elizabeth, en welke gezegde Districten respectivelyk in zich zullen sluiten zoodanige grondgebied of Territorium, als de Gouverneur dezer Kolonie, door middel van Proclamatie door hem van tyd tot tyd met dat oogmerk uittewaardigen, zal vaststellen. En dat gezegde Geregthoven zullen zyn Hoven, houdende notulen, en respectivelyk zullen worden gehouden door en voor zoodanige personen als zullen worden aangesteld tot Resident Magistraten respectivelyk van de voornoemde Districten, zoodanige plaats of plaatsen, binnen hunne respectieve Districten, als de Gouverneur dezer Kolonie van tyd tot tyd vast zal stellen, door eenige Proclamatie door hem met dat oogmerk uittewaardigen.

II. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat de gezegde Districten zullen vervallen, en behooren tot, en subject zyn aan de Jurisdicctie en het gezag van de Hoven der Resident Magistraten van zoodanige Districten respectivelyk, en zullen ophouden te behooren tot, en subject te zyn aan de Jurisdicctie, en het gezag van de Hoven der Resident Magistraten, tot dewelke zy te vooren behoord hebben, in weerwil van enige voorziening ter contrarie in de Ordonnantie, No. 89.

III. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat elk persoon die hiernamaals zal worden aangesteld tot Resident Magistraat over eenige der gezegde Districten door dezen gecreeerd, zal worden aangesteld op zoodanige wyze; en de gezegde Hoven zullen zoodanige Jurisdicctie hebben, en zullen gehouden en vernietigd mogen worden; en de procedures daarin, zullen worden gevoerd op zoodanige wyze als vastgesteld en bepaald is by eenige Wet of Wetten, thans of hiernamaals in kracht betrekkelijk de Hoven, Jurisdicctie, het Gezag of de Pligten van Resident Magistraten binnen de Buitendistricten dezer Kolonie.

IV. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat zoo veel van de Ordonnantie, No. 89, als betrekking heeft op de Stadsjurisdicctie van Port Elizabeth, zal zyn herroepen, en hetzelfde is mits dezen herroepen gelyk gezegd.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Verleend aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, beden den 6den dag van February 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur

(Get.)

JOHN BELL, 'Gouv. Sec.

Op last van den Wetgevendenden Raad,

(Get.)

K. B. HAMILTON, Klerk van den Raad.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE GENERAAL-MAJOOR
Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklyke Guelpische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklyke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Zyner Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zyner Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid Afrika, en den Resorte van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice-Amiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz. enz.

NADEMAAL by myne Proclamatie nitgevaardigd aan het Hoofd Kwartier op de Kei, geda-teerd den 10den dag van Mei 1835, ik, om verschillende gewigtige redenen, in den naam en van wege Zyne Brittannische Majesteit, en uit kracht van het vermogen in my gevestigd, als Zyner Majesteits Vertegenwoordiger, heb geproclameerd en ver-

klaard, dat de Oostelyke Grens van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop van dien tyd af was uitgestrekt ten Oosten tot aan de regter oever van de Kei Rivier, zynde deszelfs nieuwe Grens, daargesteld door deze uitbreiding, eene lyn beginnende van de bron van de Kei Rivier in de Stormberg, en volgende van daar langs deszelfs Regter of Westelyk Oever, door de Witte Kei in de Groote Kei, en van daar tot aan de mond van de laatste: En nademaal by myne Proclamatie uitgevaardigd op den 16den dag van Juny 1835 te Grahamstad, ik de gezegde Proclamatie van den 10den dag van Mei 1835, weder heb geproclameerd en bevestigd, en heb verklaard dat het land beschreven in de gezegde Proclamatie in al deszelfs uitgestrektheid een deel zou uitmaken van Zyner Majesteits Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, en genoemd is de "Provincie van Koningin Adelaide." En nademaal ik by myne Proclamatie uitgevaardigd te Grahamstad op den 14den dag van October 1835, heb geproclameerd en verklaard dat de Noord Oostelyke Grens van de gez. Kolonie eene lyn zou zyn getrokken van de bron van de Kei in de Stormberg reeks, tot de bron van de Kraai Rivier aan de Noordelyke zyde van de gez. Bergreeks, van daar langs de oever van de Kraai Rivier tot waar dezelfde zich werpt in de Orange Rivier, en van daar tot de zamenloop van de laatste met de Stormberg reeks, tot de bron van de Kraai Rivier aan de Noordelyke zyde van de gez. Bergreeks, van daar tusschen my, als Gouverneur van de gezegde Kolonie, in den naam van den Koning van Engeland, en de Opperhoofden Macomo, Tyalie, Eno, Kusia voor Suta en haren zoon Sandili, Fadani voor Botma, Umhala, Tsyolo, Gazelli, Pato, Kama, en Kobus, de gezegde Opperhoofden met hunne Stammen, Betrekkingen en Afhankelingen, waren toegelaten en aangenomen als Onderdanen van den Koning van Engeland: En nademaal Zyne Majesteit de Koning van Engeland, door eenen van Zyner Majesteits Voornaamste Secretarissen van Staat heeft goedgevonden te bevelen, dat Zyner Majesteits Souvereiniteit over het gezegde Grondgebied dus aan de Kolonie gehecht by de gezegde Proclamatien als voormeld, zal worden opgegeven, en dat de trouw van de gez. Opperhoofden hunne Stammen, Betrekkingen en Afhankelingen, afstand van zal worden gedaan: Zoo is het, dat ik in Zyner Majesteits naam afstand doe van Zyner Majesteit Souvereiniteit over gezegd Grondgebied, en van de trouw van de gez. Opperhoofden, hunne Stammen, Betrekkingen en Afhankelingen, als Onderdanen van Zyne gez. Majesteit, en dat dezelven by deze worden afgestaan, en opgegeven. En ik herroep en vernietig by deze de bovengemelde Proclamatien en Tractaten, en dezelven worden by deze vernietigd en herroepen.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myn Hand en het Publiek Zegel van deze Volkplanting in de Kaapstad, op den 2den dag van February 1837.

(Getekend) B. D'URBAN,
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Getekend) JOHN BELL,
Gouvts. Secretaris.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE GENERAAL-MAJOR
Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklyke Guelpische Orde van Hannover, en de Koninklyke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Zyner Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zyner Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid Afrika, en den Resorte van dien, en Ordinaaris en Vice Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz.

NADemaal er door eene Ordonnantie, gedateerd den 6den dag van February 1837, getiteld "eene Ordonnantie door Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, tot het oprigten van zekere Residents Magistraats Hoven, binnen de Oostelyke Afdeeling dezer Kolonie, en ter bepaling der Jurisdicte derzelve." gedeclareerd is dat Geretshoven daarby zyn gecreëerd, geconstitueerd en geestablisceerd voor en binnen Districten, respectlyk te worden genoemd de Districten Colesberg, Cradock en Port Elizabeth, en welke gezegde Districten respectlyk zullen bevatten zoodanige Territorium of Territoriums als den Gouverneur dezer Kolonie, by Proclamatie, door hem van tyd tot tyd, tot dat einde uitgevaardigen zal vaststellen: daarom Proclameer en maak ik bekend by dezen, uit kracht van gezegden Ordonnantie dat het District Colesberg, zal bevatten het Veldkornetschap Groote Rivier, hetwelk te voren een gedeelte uitmaakte van het District Somerset; en de Veldkornetschappen Achter Zuurberg, Nieuwe Hantam, Onder Zeekoe Rivier, Middenveld, Winterveld, met uitzondering van de plaatsen genaamd Geelbeks Fontein, De

Lange Fontein en Witsloot; Opper Zeekoe Rivier, met uitzondering van de plaatsen genaamd Kraai-vogel Vallei, Luipaard Vallei, en Leeuwen Fontein; en Rhenosterberg, met uitzondering van de plaatsen genaamd Duivels Fontein, Pampoene Fontein, Zure Fontein, en Hartebeest Fontein: en welke gez. Veldkornetschappen te voren een gedeelte uitmaakten van het District Graaff-Reinet.

En ik Proclameer verder en maak bekend, dat het District Cradock zal bevatten de Veldkornetschappen Brak Rivier, Tarka, Klaas Smits Rivier, en Achtersneeuwberg, welke gezegde Veldkornetschappen te voren een gedeelte uitmaakten van het District Somerset, en mede zal bevatten dat gedeelte van gez. District Somerset, gelegen ten Oosten van de keten van de Zwagershoek Bergen, van den Kop van de Gauna Hoek tot waar gez. keten een Hoek vormt met de keten loopende van de Daggaboers Nek, en tot het Noorden der laatstgem. keten dus bevattende binnen het gezegde District Cradock, de Kromme en Gauna Hoek Rivieren, en alle minder water gevende Stroomen en Klooven, welke in de Groote Vischrivier vallen, tusschen de Stad Cradock en gez. Hoek, geformeerd door de Zwagershoek Bergen en Daggaboers Nek keten.

En ik Proclameer verder en maak bekend dat het District Port Elizabeth zal bevatten het Stadsgebied en District Port Elizabeth, als bekend gesteld en bepaald in en door Ordonnantie, (No. 1.) tot dien effecte gedateerd den 28sten dag van Mei, 1835.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myn Hand en het Publiek Zegel van de Volkplanting aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, dezen 8sten dag van Feb. 1837.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KOLONIAAL BUREAU,

Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 1sten Feb. 1837.

IK autoriseer by deze den Heer SIMON HERCULES SCHEUBLE, om als Chemist en Droogist in deze Kolonie te practiseren.

B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur
van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KOLONIALE BUREAU.

Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 1 Feb. 1837.

IK autoriseer by deze den Heer CHRISTIAN HENDRIK BÜSENBERG, om te practiseren als Chemist en Droogist, in deze Kolonie.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur
van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd de Heeren J. H. GROENEWALD en W. BILLINGSLEY, aan te stellen als Leden van het Water Comité rice wylen LIESCHING en STEGMANN.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 8 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden, op aanbeveling van Zyne Edelheid den Luit. Gouverneur, van de Oostelyke Districten de volgende aanstellingen te maken, onderhevig aan de approbatie van Zyne Majesteit.

1. Den Hr. J. G. DE VILLIERS, als Resident Magistraat, te Port Elizabeth, met een salaris van £ 300 per jaar.
2. Den Hr. G. M. BRUNETT als Griffier van het Vredegeret van Uitenhage, rice de Villiers.
3. Den Hr. J. O'REILLY, als Griffier van het Vredegeret van Somerset, rice Brunett.
4. Den Hr. FLEETWOOD RAWSTORNE, als Civile Commissaris, Resident Magistraat, en Speciale Regter van Colesberg, met een salaris van £ 250 per jaar.
5. Den Hr. WILLIAM GILFILLAN, als Civile Commissaris, Resident Magistraat, en Speciale Regter van Cradock, met een salaris van £ 250 per jaar.
6. Den Hr. EDWARD PARKER, als Klerk van den Resident Magistraat van Port Elizabeth, met een salaris van £ 80 per jaar.
7. Den Hr. EDWIN EMMETT, als Klerk van den Civile Commissaris, Resident Magistraat, en Speciale Regter van Colesberg, met een salaris van £ 60 per jaar.
8. Den C. B. ZIERVOGEL, als Klerk van den Civile Commissaris, Resident Magistraat, en Speciale Regter van Cradock, met een salaris van £ 60 per jaar.
9. Den Hr. ROBERT BLAIR, als Klerk van den Griffier van het Vredegeret van Somerset, rice Ziervogel.

Deze aanstellingen zullen allen gedateerd zyn den 15 dezer.

Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft verder goedgevonden insgelyks op aanbeveling van Zyne Edelheid den Luitenant Gouverneur aanstellen.

10. Den Hr. G. F. S. GIE, om te ageren als Griffier van het Vredegeret te Port Elizabeth.
11. Den Hr. J. CAMPBELL, om te ageren als Griffier van het Vredegeret te Colesberg.
12. Den Hr. ROB. BLAIR, om te ageren als Griffier van het Vredegeret te Cradock.

Deze Fungerende Griffiers van het Vredegeret, zullen niet gerechtigd zyn tot eenige additie by hunne Salarissen zoo als de Klerken van de Griffiers van het Vredegeret te Uitenhage, Graaff-Reinet en Somerset respectlyk.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 7 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd, den Hr. JOHN MAKER, Bootsman van de Werf in de Tafelbaai, aan te stellen, om onder zyn opzigt te nemen de Waterpypen, tot gebruik van de Schepen, en om behoorlyke orde in de Distributie van de toevoer te preserveeren en te handhaven. Hy zal zyne Instructien van Water ontvangen van den Superintendent der Waterwerken, in alles met dat Departement in verband staande, zullende hy onmiddelyk aan dien Ambtenaar rapport moeten doen van eenige schade, die de Artikelen onder zyn opzigt geleden hebben, en de namen moeten van partven (indien er zoodanige zyn) opnoemen, door wier nalatigheid of opzettelyke misdryf, zoodanige schade is veroorzaakt geworden.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

DE onderscheidene Civile Commissarissen wordenmits dezen gerequireerd om onmiddelyk aan den Landmeter Generaal in te zenden, eene Lyst van alle Eigendomsbrieven (Titles) van Landerynen, aan Individuen binnen hunne respective Districten verleend, welke zich thans bevinden in de Bureaux van de Klerken van het Vredegeret, meldende den datum wanneer zulke Titles zyn ontvangen van het Landkantoer; de datums wanneer de Eigenaars (Grantees) respectlyk opgeroepen zyn om dezelve op te nemen tegen betaling der gewone Charges; en de namen van zoodanige Eigenaars, (Grantees) die verzuimd hebben aan zoodanige oproeping binnen drie maanden te voldoen, of voor het verschuldigd bedragden gedagvaard zynde, alsnog dezelve niet hebben voldaan.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 7 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

MET referte tot de Gouvernements Advertentie van den 15den December ll., heeft het Zyner Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd goed te keuren dat de Hr. T. H. DUTHIE, zal zyn Superintendent over de Middelste Afdeeling van de Gouvernements Bosch en Plaatsen van over de Westelyke Afdeeling, en dat de Hr. J. VAN DER RIET zyn zal, Superintendent over de Westelyke Afdeeling, in Plaats van den Hr. DUTHIE.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 5 Feb. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Ondergemelde Persoonen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruid te handelen

M. NORDEN, Hillstraat, Grahamstad,

F. STUBBS, Highstraat do.

E. J. en J. KEMP, op hunne plaats Elandsjacht

Veldkornetschap Zietzekamma, Uitenhage.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 9 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de ondergemelde Personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruid te handelen:—

J. J. DE VILLIERS, aan zyne Residentie Bergrivier, in het District Stellenbosch.

C. F. HEUGH, van de Koopmans Rivier, in het District Worcester,

en dat R. MIDDLETON geautoriseerd is om als Pakhuishouder voor de Magazyn van den Hr. HEUGH, te ageren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 6 Feb. 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) J. BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuis.—Op Maandag, den 6 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. van Breda.

Op Dingsdag, 7 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. G. Munnik, Op Donderdag den 9 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Stoffberg.

In het Dorp Wynberg.—Op Maandag den 13den Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

Op Dingsdag den 14 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dempers, Duinen.—Op Maandag den 20 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

In de Simonsstad.—Op Woensdag den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo.

Op Donderdag den 23 Maart, dito van de Heeren J. F. S. Kirsten en N. van Blerk.

In het Dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw.

Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy, —Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen

Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.

Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Bergrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Kaapstad, den 1sten Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Donald McDonald*.
NADEMAAL op den Twee en Twintigsten dag van November, in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd Acht en Twintig, den Boedel van *Donald McDonald*, van *Grahamstad*, Handelaar, op last van den Edelen Heer *Regier Menzies*, een der Regters van dit Hof, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en overgaaf van gez. *Donald McDonald*.

En nademaal gez. *Donald McDonald*, een Certificaat aan dit Gerechtshof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden, tegen zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. *Donald McDonald*, onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig consent en Certificaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenig onbehoorlyk middelen of invloed heeft gebruikt of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal gez. *Donald McDonald*, aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de Gouvernements Courant, is gegeven, en eenige der Crediteuren van gezegde *Donald McDonald*, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 7 Feb. 1837.

DE Nabestaande en Crediteuren van wylen *Johannes Stephanus Fourie*, Jz. laatst van Doorn Rivier, District George, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. *Joh. Stephanus Fourie*, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en nagelatenen Weduwe *Anna Elizabeth du Toit*, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van George, op zyn Bureau, op Woensdag den 22sten Maart 1837 eerstkomende, ten 11 ure precies in den voormiddag; en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeurs des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 9 Feb. 1837.

ALE de genen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als enige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaalt heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dinsdag, den 21sten Maart aanst., precies ten 10 ure, des Morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekende te voldoen, voor of op den 15den Maart aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. T. JURGENS, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Christiaan Herrer*, van de Wynberg.

ALE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als enige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling is bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Hr. J. R. Cozens, van de Pleinstraat, Collecteur of aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekeningen in den Insolventen Boedel van *Marthinus Johannes Stadler*, van Groote Post, Kaapsch District, zullen ter visie van Crediteuren op het Meesters Bureau openliggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Woensdag, den 8sten dezer, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof, by motie verzocht zal worden hetzelfde te confirmeren, en de Distributie daarvan te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, Curator.

Kaapstad, 2 Feb. 1837.

VERKOOPING TE WORCESTER.

IN den Insolventen Boedel van *George Parker*, zullen per publieke Vendutie, in het laatste gedeelte der maand Maart eerst., (de dag der verkoop zal in het eerstvolgende blad bekend gesteld worden) worden verkocht eenige stukken Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, gelegen in het District Worcester, annex het Dorp, byzonder geschikt voor Bouw Erven, nader te bevragen by

E. A. BUYSKES, eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 9 Feb. 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

Boedel van wylen *William Gray*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Dorothea Fredrica Dreyer*.

ALE degenen vorderingen hebbende tegen den Overledenen of zynen Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden binnen zes weken van heden, en alle die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn worden verzocht om hunne respectie Schulden te betalen binnen gez. tyd.

P. D. HOHNE, Geass. Executeur.

12 Gravestraat, Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE de genen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Elizabeth Elzabe du Toit*, worden verzocht hunne pretentien met bewyzen intezenden aan den Ondergeteekende, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aangemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden te komen betalen binnen gemelden tyd.

RYK MEIRING, Exec. Dative.

Worcester, 31 January, 1837

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende in betrekking als Executeur Datief, des Boedels van wylen *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, en nageblevene Weduwe *Elizabeth Elzabe du Toit*, zal op den 20sten February, eerstkomende den geheelen Boedel laten verkoopen, bestaande in een Huis en Erf, gelegen in dit dorp, maatschappelyk bezeten zynde met *Hermanus Johannes Seyffert*. Een onbebouwde Erf; de onverstreken Dienstjaren van de Apprentices *Adriaan*, oud circa 36 jaren, van Ambacht een complete Looyer; *Louisa*, circa oud 27 jaren, Huismeid, met hare 2 Kinderen, *Phlida* en *Aron*. Looyers Gereedschappen, een quantiteit gelooyde Vellen van onderscheidene soorten. Alsmede alle soorten Huisraad, en wat meer zal worden voortgebragt.

Worcester, 31 aan. 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Exec. Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE de vermenen eenige actie of pretentie te hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johan Petrus Schenk*, worden by dezen opgeroepen dezelve in te zenden aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden, No. 6, Lyndestraat, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gezegde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne debita binnen gezegden tyd te vereffenen.

B. MULLER, } Testamentaire
J. GUNTER, } Executeuren.

Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP DINGSDAG VOORMIDDAG, den 14den dezer, zullen door den Hr. JOHN BLORE, in de St. Georgestraat, aan het Pakhuis naast den Hr. SILBERBAUER, verkocht worden, de Effecten des Boedels van wylen *Johan Petrus Schenk*, bestaande uit eenige Stukken Huisraad, Kleedingstukken, verscheidene Horologies, eenige kleindien, Boeken, enz. enz.

Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

B. MULLER, } Test.
J. GUNTER, } Executeuren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

DE Executeuren des Boedels van wylen *Johan Petrus Schenk*, zullen per publieke Vendutie aan den Meestbiedenden, op MAANDAG, den 20 dezer doen verkoopen, het Vaste Eigendom behoorende aan den Boedel, bestaande uit een Woonhuis, gelegen No. 25, Langestraat, Kaapstad, en drie Huurhuizen, gelegen in het bovendee van de Walestraat.

De Verkoop zal ten 11 ure beginnen, ten Huize in de Langestraat, en ten 12 ure in de Walestraat.

De Koopkonditien en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op applicatie by den Hr. JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

B. MULLER, } Testamentaire
J. GUNTER, } Executeuren.

Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Robert Taylor*,

DE Ondergeteekende, Executeur Datief, in den Boedel van wylen *Robert Taylor*, daartoe behoorlyk door eene Order van het Hooge Gerechtshof, van den 1sten February 1837, geauthoriseerd zynde, zal by Publieke Vendutie op MAANDAG MORGEN, den 13 dezer, ten 10 ure precies, ter Plaatsse zelve, aan den Meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, de ondergenoemde Landeryen, byzonder voordeelich gelegen in het Dorp Wynberg, naby de Hollandsche Kerk aldaar, annex het eigendom van wylen den Hr. W. MOORE, Senr., waarop een klein Woonhuisje, (Cottage), te weten: Een stuk Eeuwigdurende Erfpachtland, groot in deszelfs grond 23 kwadraat roeden, en 73 do. voeten, tusschen de Camp Grond, en de Kleine Oude Wynberg, gemerkt No. 9, zich uitstrekkende ten Noorden naar No. 10, ten Zuiden naar No. 8; ten Oosten naar het eigendom van de Kleine Oude Wynberg; en ten Westen naar de Publieke Weg,—subject aan de betaling van eene jaarlyksche Recognitie van Vier Shillings and Six Pence.

Het Eigendom kan dagelyks worden geinspecteerd, en de Koopkonditien en verdere particulariteiten kunnen vernomen worden op applicatie by

P. D. HOHNE,

No. 12, Gravestraat, 2 Feb. 1837.

De Hr. JOHN BLORE, Vendu-Afslager.

In den Boedel van wylen *James Iles*.

OVEREENKOMSTIG informatie bekomen, worden de volgende Artikelen behoorende aan gem. Boedel vermist, nam:—een patente copieer Machine in een mahonyhoute Doos, gemonteerd met koper, een blikke Doos, en een ledere Koffer, en niet opgegeven zynde ingevolge de Advertentie van den Curator *Bonis* des Boedel, wordt eene Belooning van Vyf Ponden by deze uitgelooft door de Ondergeteekende Executeuren Datief, aan alle degene die genoegzame informatie geven kunnen om hen in staat te stellen gem. Artikelen te vinden.

Kaapstad, 8 Feb. 1837.

W. DUCKETT, } Dative
M. THALWITZER, } Executeuren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *James Iles*.

DE Ondergeteekenden Testamentaire Executeuren van bovengem. Boedel, zullen eene publieke verkoopning houden op aanst. DINGSDAG, den 14den dezer des morgens ten 10 ure aan het Pakhuis in de St. Georgestraat, naast den Hr. Silberbauer.

Van een aanzienlyk Stock Sloten, Scharen en ander Messenwerk.

Aluin, Harpuijs, Ledervoor Tuigen verscheidene Droogeryen, Otto of Roses, Lavendel Olie en andere ruikende Olien, Safran, Azyn, geslepen Galawerk, Smeltkroegen, Vaten Thermometers en eenz kleine selectie Boeken, gedeeltelyk geschikt voor Brouwers, Distillateurs enz.

W. DUCKETT, } Dative
M. THALWITZER, } Executeuren.

Kaapstad, 9 Feb. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair zyn willens om op aanstaande ZATURDAG, den 25sten dezer, ter Vendukamer van den Hr. E. J. Jones, volstrekt Zonder Reserve te laten verkoopen, de geheele Nalatenschap, van wylen *Martha Louisa Le Roux*, Weduwe wylen *Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys*, bestaande onder andere ook in een dubbelde Ledikant, met twee Bedden, compleet; Tafels, Stoelen, wat Zilverwerk, Porcelain, Glas- en Aardewerk, waaronder een Theeservice, Kombuisraad, en wat verder ter Tafel zal worden gebragt, en eindelyk de Onverstreken Dienstjaren van 3 Apprentices, in name:

Floris, van de Kaap.

Kees, van dito.

Abel, van dito, laatstgemelde is opdressende, zoo als hy loop.

Kaapstad, 3 Feb. 1837.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Exec.
A. J. GILDENHUY, } Test.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Directeuren van de Maatschappy van Administratie en Boedelberedding, benevens de Ondergeteekende *Philippus Albertus Cloete*, daartoe behoorlyk gekwalificeerd door den Hr. *Hendrik Cloete*, Dz., zullen op den 15 en 16 February aanst., in het openbaar aan de meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, deszelfs geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in Losse en Vaste Goederen. De Vaste Goederen in drie perceelen, te weten:—

Perceel No. 1, bestaande uit een gedeelte van de Plaats *Nooitgedacht*, en de geheele Plaats *Vryburg*, met het Woonhuis en verder daaropstaande Gebouwen.

Perceel No. 2, bestaande uit het resterende gedeelte van de Plaats *Nooitgedacht*, alsmede het grootste gedeelte der Plaats *Dekkers Valley*, en een gedeelte van een onge naamd stuk Eigendomsland, zynde dit perceel beplant met ruim 80,000 Wynstokken, benevens een Dennebosch.

Perceel No. 3, bestaande uit twee Plaatsen beiden genaamd *Wettereden* en de Plaats *Hartenberg*.

Zullede ieder der drie opgenoemde perceelen insgelyks verkrygen het regt van eigendom op twee negenden gedeelten van het onverdeeld eigendom van de Plaats genaamd *Waterkant*. En de Kooper van het perceel No. 2, het regt hebben om tot herying van zyn Oogst van dit jaar en wel tot den 15 February 1837 te gebruiken, zoodanig gedeelte van de Wynkelder van de Plaats *Nooitgedacht* als hem by de Verkoopning zal worden aangewezen.

Voorts zal ook alsdan worden verkocht het recht tot een vierde gedeelte van de in Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht bezeten wordende Veeplaats *Matjesfontein*, gelegen aan de Saldanhabaai, door den tegenwoordige Eigenaar thans in gemeenschap bezeten wordende met den tweeden Ondergeteekende, benevens de Heeren *Andries Christoffel* en *Dirk Ryk Arnoldus Cloete*.

Alverder den onverstreken Diensttyd van een getal van 35 Apprentices, waaronder zich zeer bekwame Ambachtslieden, gewoone Werksjongens en Veldarbeiders bevinden. Een nog op het land staande Korenmiet, Wagens, Tuigen, Paarden, Ploegen, Eggen en andere Landbouwersgereedschap, 80 Trekkossen, 8 Ezels, 30 Leggers, 32 Stukvaten, 13 Kuipen, Trappalies, Emmers, een uitmunten Spiritus Stokery, door den Hr. J. M. Mulder, vervaardigd, Brandewyn, Keetels. Wyders, Huisraad, als Tafels, Stoelen, Kastelen, Kisten, Ledikanten, Zilver, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, en hetgeen wyders ten dage der Verkoopning zal worden te voorschyn gebragt.

De konditien en voorwaarden waaronder de opgemelde Vaste Goederen zullen worden uitgeveild, zullen ten dage der Verkoopning aan Gegadigden nader worden bekend gemaakt, en inmidde de Generale Kaart waarop de onderscheidene perceelen staan afgedeld ter hunner inzage gereed liggen, zoowel aan het Kantoor van opgem. Maatschappy in de Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, als ten Kantore van de Heeren *Korsten* en *Faure*, te Stellenbosch.

De Verkoopning zal een aanvang nemen s'morgens ten 10 uren precies.

Kaapstad den 8 February 1837.

Van wegens de Directie van de Maatschappy van Administratie en Boedelberedding.

J. DE WET, Sec.

P. A. CLOETE.

Onder Administratie van de Heeren *Korsten* en *Faure*.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede dat van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMMISSARIAAT.**Kaapsch Gezouten Beesten Vleesch.**

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen tot op **HEDEN**, den 10 February, van allen die genegen zijn om te leveren 20,000 lbs.

KAAPSCH GEZOUTEN BEESTENVLEESCH, van de beste soort, voor het gebruik Zyners Majesteits Troepen in Westelyk Australië te worden geleverd, aan het Zeehoofd, Kaapstad.

Het Vleesch moet vry zyn van zand en vuilnis, en zoo wel ten aanzien van het getal en groote der stukken, als het gewicht der Vaten, zoo veel mogelijk overeen komen met Iersche Provisien, met uitzondering dat een vierde deel van het voorraad zal worden vereischt, in vaten bevattende 200 lbs. elk.

De vaten moet van de sterkste soort zyn.

Het Vleesch moet gewaarborgd zyn Gezouten te wezen zonder het gebruik van Kaapsch Zout, en om ten minsten twaalf maanden goed te blyven van den dag der aflevering. Eenige verdere bijzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Kantoort.

Commissariaat Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Jan. 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS voor Wissels op de Hoog Edele, de Lords Commissarissen Zyners Majesteits Tresorie, op 30 dagen zigt, zullen op dit Bureau ontvangen worden, tot op **MAANDAG**, den 13den dezer, ten 12 ure, voor eenige sommen, van Een Honderd tot 5,000 Ponden.

Commissariaats Bureau, 9 Feb. 1837.

W. PETRIE, Asst. Com. Gen.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

ZAL worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekende,

OP HEDEN MORGEN, MEESTAL ZONDER RESERVE,

van de gewone verscheidenheid Manufacturen, kastlooren Hoeden, Lakense, Mutsen, enz.

Alsmede Mauritius Suiker.

Heerengracht **GEORGE GREIG.**

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZAL op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, aan den Meestbiedenden worden verkocht, 14 kisten van 3 dozynen elk, keurlyke Portwyn. 4 do. van 6 dozyn elk, Claret.

INDIGO, ENZ.

HEDEN ten 3 uren precies, zal aan Zyners Majesteits Customhuis, voor Exportatie, verkocht worden, een kwantiteit Indigo, Manilla Sigaren, en Hoeden.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 13den dezer, zullen de Publieke Verkoopingen worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van **THOMSON, WATSON & Co.**

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE.

OP aanst. **MAANDAG MORGEN**, den 13den dezer, ten 11 ure precies, zal publiek aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, het Huis en Erf in de Pleinstraat, No. 5, bevattende beneden 4 goede Kamers, Keuken, Dispens en Slavenhuis, en boven 6 goede Slaapkamers.

De geheele Koopschat kan op renten worden gehouden. Er zal ruim Strykgeld worden gegeven.

De Konditien van Verkoop zyn te vernemen op aanvraag by **ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.**

UITGEBREIDE PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP **DONDERDAG MORGEN**, den 16 dezer, aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekende, in de St. Georgestraat, van Thee, Ryst, Koffy, 100 zakken fyne en 100 zakken tweede kwaliteit Mauritius Suiker, enz.

Meestal Zonder Reserve.

I. MANUEL.

9 Feb. 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

MAJOR NAPIER, als vermeld in de Gouvernements Courant van den 13 January, il., zal laten verkoopen op **VRYDAG** den 17den dezer, zyne fraaye Woonplaats "Timour Hall," voormaals George's Halfweg Huis.

Dit Eigendom vereischt geene recomandatien, zynde welbekend als een der aangenaamste Residentien in de nabijheid van de Kaapstad.

Een Plan van de Plaats ligt ter inspectie van het Publiek op het Kantoort van den Hr. J. BLORE, Burgstraat.

Tenzelfden dage zullen verkocht worden, alle de Meubelen, Landbouwgereedschappen, Paarden, Koeyen, &c., die gezien kunnen worden, op elken dag voor de Verkoop, tusschen 12 en 1 ure.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad, 3 Feb. 1837.

PRESERVATIE VAN WILD.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven dat allen die gevonden zullen worden, Jachtende of Wild schietende, of op eenige andere wyze inbreuk doende op de regten van de Plaats 'Roodebloem Kraal,' behoorende aan den Hoog-Eerw. Arch Deacon GLENNIE, of van de Plaats 'Little Saxony,' (Drie Fontyn) behoorende aan Kapt. Wm. HENDERSON, beide Plaatsen gelegen naby Caledon, zonder distinctie van persoon, in regten vervolgd zullen worden.

Een ieder informatie gevende aan de Heeren die het opzigt hebben over deze plaatsen, of aan den Hr. NEEDHAM, Vrede Regter te Caledon, of aan de Ondergeteekenden, zal wel beloofd worden.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agenten.

BEKENDMAKING.

IN de Schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een ligt bruin en een zwart bruin Paard, beide Rui-nen: niet gelost zynde voor Zaterdag den 18 dezer zullen de zelve op dien dag ter Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. JONES publiek worden verkocht.

Liesbeeks Rivier, 9 Feb. 1837.

C. F. KIRSTEN.

NOTIFICATIE VAN VENNOOTSCHAP.

DE Ondergeteekenden geven by dezen kennis, dat zy heden met elkander een Vennootschap hebben aangegaan, als Chemisten en Droogisten, onder de firma van **TREDGOLD & POCOCK.**

In additie tot een reeds uitgebreid assortement van Droogerywaren en Chemische Preparaten, verwachten de Heeren T. & P. dagelyks verdere toezendingen, zoowel van Engeland als uit Indië, waardoor zy in staat zyn om Commissien tegens matige en op eene voldoening gevende wyze ten uitvoer ten brengen.

De Heeren T. & P. nemen de vryheid hunne Vrienden aan het Geneeskundig vak toegewyd, en het Publiek, te informeren, dat zy byzonder acht zullen slaan op de qualiteit der door hen geleverd wordende Medicamenten, en de meeste nauwgezetheit zal worden in acht genomen, in het prepareren van Recepten in hun Etablissement.

No. 93, Langestraat, Kaapstad, den 1 Feb. 1837.

J. H. TREDGOLD,
J. T. POCOCK.

MEJ. ROWLES van voornemens zynde om de Kolonie te verlaten, in den loop dezer maand, verzoekt dat men alle vorderingen tegens haar inzendt ten huize van Mev. BLETTERMAN, Keeromstraat, binnen tien dagen van heden. Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

TE KOOP.

DE nog onverstrekenen Dienstyd van de natencomene Apprenticen.

Abdol, een knappe huisjong,

Richard, do. do.

Benjamin een bekwame koetzier,

Sarah, Jufvrouws meid.

Om de byzonderheden vervoeg men zich by Mev. ROWLES, ten huize van Mev. BLETTERMAN, Keeromstraat. Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

PLAATS AAN DE MOSSEL BAAY.

UIT de hand te koop, een **SCHAPENPLAATS**, groot in deszelfs grond omtrent 2,500 morgen volgens Kaart, gelegen 1½ ure te Paard, van Mossel Baay, met een nieuw welgebouwd en sterk Huis, op de gerieflykste wys ingerigt, geschikt voor eene aangename Wooning.

De Plaats is wel bekend als zeer goed voor Schapen, ook zeer goed voor Paarden en Beesten, en levert zware Oogsten op van alle soorten Graan, en heeft overvloed aan Wild.

De Konditien, die gunstig zyn, kan men vernemen op aanvraag by de Heeren **VENNING, BUSK & Co.**, Kaapstad, of by den Hr. **WM. GUEST, George.**

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

MEJ. S. KEMP verlangend zynde haar Eigendom te verkoopen, en den Boedel hares overledenen mans te likwidieren zal by publieke veiling laten verkoopen, op **MAANDAG**, den 13 dezer, ten 11 ure, des voormiddags, op de plaats, een stuk Bouwgrond, gelegen naby de zevende Mylsteen, op den weg naar Simonstad naby Wynberg, groot 52 roeden met een fundament op delfte gebouwd, alsmede een Woonhuis gelegen naby Clermont, langs den weg, alsmede verscheidene Bouwgereedschappen, Meubelen, enz. enz. het geheel Zonder Reserve.

De Konditien zyn te vernemen by

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad, 3 Feb. 1837.

ADVERTENTIE.

GEDROST, zints ruim twee maanden des Ondergeteekendens Apprentice in name **Jonas**, kort van postuur, smal van aangezicht en een kromme neus, lang van onderlyf, heeft een lange stap, donker van kleur; draagt een roodedoek, vale duffelsche Baatie, en witte Broek; zynde een Zadelmaker van ambacht, na alle waarschyndheid houdt hy zich in de Kaapstad of in de Kaapsche Vlakte op, die hem mogte ontvaren wordt vriendelyk verzoekt hem in een der Gevangenissen te bezorgen.

Tulbagh, 1 Feb. 1837.

W. N. VOS.

WAARSCHUWING.

EEN iegelyk wachtte zich Vee ter grazing te zenden, dan wel te jachten ter geweene Plaats van den Hr. **ALBERTY**, waarvan de Ondergeteekende thans eigenaar is. Klein Drakenstein, 9 Feb. 1837.

JACOBUS DE WIT.

TE KOOP.

EEN stuk eenwigdurend Erfpachtland, gelegen naby de Elf Mylen Steen, op de Simonstads Weg, groot in deszelfs grond omtrenten Vyftien Morgen, met de daarop staande gebouwen, een zeer groote Tuin, wel voorzien van groente en het geheele jaar door overvloed van water hebbende. Eene aanzienlyk kwantiteit metsel Steenen, by voorraad gebroken ligt reeds op de Plaats. Het geheele der Koopschat kan op Renten blyven voor drie of vyf jaren na verkiezing van den kooper, onder goedgekeurde Securi-teit wegens verdere Particulariteiten vervoeg men zich by den Hr. **J. M. MAYNARD**, No. 6, Kerkstraat, Kaapstad, of ter zyners Woonplaats aan de Wynberg.

PUBLIEKE NOTIFICATIE.

DE fraaye Kudde van Australische beste ras Saxische en Merino Rammen en Ooyen, met derzelver Lammeren, bestaande uit omtrent 400 Schapen, geland te Algoa Baay, door den Hr. **WARLAND** uit de 'Leda,' is voor de som van **Vier Duizend Ponden Sterling**, door de Heeren **GRIFFITH & DANIELS**, van het District Albanie gekocht worden. Schapen fokkers in de Oostelyke en Westelyke Districten, kunnen thans hunne kudden verbeteren en voorzien worden van opregte Rammen, uit eene kostbare en ten uiterst belangryke importatie van Schapen, in zich vereenigende de Saxische synheid van Vliesch met groote lengte van Wol, en aangefokt in een klimaat met de temperatuur dezer Kolonie zoo wel overeenkomende. De Rammen zyn te koop, 1ste klas tegens £15 elk, en 2de klas tegens £12; monsters van Wol van de Ooyen geschoren, kunnen worden gezien, en Certificaten van de Aanfokkers der Kud-den zullen worden geproduceerd, by de Heeren **GRIFFITH & DANIELS.**

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kraal Farm Albany, 3 Feb. 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Hr. **J. H. TREDGOLD**, schikkingen hobbende gemaakt om binnen kort de Kolonie te verlaten, zal het zich een genoeg rekenen eenige soort van Commissien of Bezigheden in Engeland, welke zyne Vrienden of Correspondenten aan zyne zorg toevertrouwen te onderneemen.

De Hr. **TREDGOLD** verzoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen hem dadelyk ter betalig worden ingezonden aan No. 93, Langestraat.

En alle Personen die aan den Hr. T. iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne respectieve Rekeningen te vereffenen zonder het minste verzuim met den Hr. Pocock, die behoorlyk geauthoriseerd is om dezelve te ontvangen.

93 Langestraat, 9 Feb. 1837.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

BENOODIGD 10 Vrachten beste Kaf, 500 Mudden beste Garst en 500 Mudden beste Tarwe; byzonderheden te bevragen by den Hr. **J. LETTERSTEDT**, Rondebosch.

VERLOREN op Donderdag Morgen, omtrent 9 ure, tusschen het Huis van den Hr. KING, aan het Groene Punt, en de Keizersgracht, een klein boschje Sleutels, die hetzelfde by Mev. **SANDENBERG**, No. 12, Heergracht brengt, zal wel beloofd worden.

BEKENDMAKING aan Naastbestaande en Vrienden. Op den 5 dezer, ootsliep juigende in den Heere, onze geliefde zoon **PETRUS J. VOS**, in den ouderdom van 27 jaren, 10 maanden en 29 dagen, diep betreurd door Ouders en Broeders.

N. J. VOS,
A. J. VOS,
geb. DE WIT.

Patrys Vallei, naby Stellenbosch, 7 Feb. 1837.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	6	7	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½	1½	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	5	6	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	5	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	7	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	44	56	—
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	0	—
Bejeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0	0	St
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	12	15½	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	24	42	—
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	120	125	Rd
Corenten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb.	0	0	St
Droge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	4	6	Rd
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins	1	1½	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	3	1	—
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	10	12	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	4½	4½	—
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1	1½	—
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	30	42	St
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10	12	—
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	30	38	—
Hooi, per 100 pond, ..	Hay, per 100 lb.	2½	2½	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	4½	4½	—
Kalkoeren, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	3	—
Kalk, Schulp, ½ aam	Lime, Shell, pr ½ aum	1½	1½	—
Steen, dito,	Stone, ditto,	1	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb	0	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids	116	141	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	17	20½	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10½	14½	—
Melies, pr mud	Maize, per mud	5	6	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	2½	2½	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	0	20	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, er lb.	2	6	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	3	6	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	5	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	6	6½	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks ..	0	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich			
Strais Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	6	9	Rd
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	3	4	—
Vederen, Strais, p. st	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	18	St
Bedde, p. lb	Bed, per lb	1½	1½	Rd
Varkens, gemeste ...	Pigs, fattened, each	0	0	—
ongemeste,	unfattened,	0	0	—
speen	suckling,	1	3½	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	11	12	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	56	Rd
Pontak, dito,	Pontack	0	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, ½ aam	Lemon Juice, p ½ aum	10	12	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	0	6	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	2½	4½	—
Zoolleder, per ½-huid	Sole Leather, p ½ hide	0	0	Rd
Zeepe, per pond	Soap, per lb	11	15	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 16th of February to 18th March.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Pieter Wouter Steyn—on Thursday, the 16th Feb. at Swellendam—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Jan Gerritze Beintjes—on Friday, the 17th Feb. at Beaufort—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ralph—on Saturday, 18th Feb. at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for do. do.

Archibald Hope Bailey—on do. the 18th do. at do. 2d do. for do. do.

Petrus Johs. Langewald, deceased—on Tuesday, the 21st Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.

Abraham Pieter de Villiers, deceased—on Tuesday, the 21st Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.

Pieter Jan Albs. de Villiers, deceased—on Thursday, the 23d of Feb. at Swellendam—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Pieter Wouter Steyn—on Thursday, the 23d Feb. at Swellendam—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Picard Lowen, the Elder—on Saturday, the 25th Feb. at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Jacobus Hendrik Petzer—on do. the 25th do. at do.—1st and final do. for do. do.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on do. the 25th do. at do.—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Pieter Jan Albs. de Villiers, deceased—on Thursday, the 2d March, at Swellendam—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Georg Stephanus Heubiffisch—on Friday, the 3d March, at Stellenbosch—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Christoffel Viljoen, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased—on Tuesday, 14th Feb. next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Hercules Jacobus Visser, late of the Place "Winterhook," in the Fieldcornetcy of "Upper Zekoe River," in the District of Graaff-Reinet, deceased—on Tuesday, the 28th February next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
William Plackett, late of Port Elizabeth, deceased—on Tuesday, the 28th February next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Catharina Maria Meintjes, deceased Wife of Eric Egidius Stockenström, of Graaff-Reinet—on Saturday, 18th March next, at Graaff-Reinet—11 o'clock—Meeting of do.

GENEESMIDDEL TEGEN DE SCHURF VAN FYNEN WOLGEVENDE SCHAPEN.

Aan den Edeur van de Gouvernements Gazette.
MYNHEER, De uitgebreide circulatie die uw Weekblad heeft als een Gouvernements Orgaan, en het belang dat gy hebt gesteld in de verspreiding van onderrigt, in verband staande met de behandeling en verbetering van de Cultivatie van Wol, nopen my het volgende Recept en Directie voor de behandeling van de vernielende ziekte, de SCHURF genaamd, aan u ter insertie toe te zenden, eene ziekte zoo algemeen onder onze kudden van Wolgevende Schapen.
Het Recept en de Directie zyn op myn verzoek ter neer gesteld, tot myn eigen gebruik, en dat van het publiek, door eenen Heer, die langdurige practikale ondervinding, zoowel in England als in Nieuw Zuid Wales, desaan gaande heeft gehad, en aan wien de Kolonie ten hoogste verplicht is, voor zyne importatien van Australisch-Saxische Merino Schapen en Cachemere Angora Bokken. Ik behoef nauwelijks te zeggen dat ik den Hr. W. A. WARLAND bedoel.
Ik ben, enz.

JOHN CENTLIVRES CHASE.

Kaapstad, 29 Dec. 1836.

Recept en Directie.

Neem van "Corrosive Sublimate" 12 oncen.
En van Sal Ammoniac, - - - 6 do.
Stamp, en los dezelve op in kookend water, vervolgens voeg er by, van

Terpentin, - - - 2 quarts.

En, sterk Tabakswater, - - - 15 tot 20 gallons.

Meng deze ingredienten ter dege door elkander. Deze quantiteit is voldoende om Een honderd Schapen in te smeren.

Een yzere pot is het geschikste om dit mixtuur in te bergen, daar yzer er gestand tegen is.

Spred de rek een Vel uit, op eenen raam van riemen, omtrent twee voeten hoog van de grond, in dit vel moet het dier de operatie ondergaan, en hetzelfde belet ook dat de vloei stof onder de operatie verspild wordt.

Het mixtuur moet gedurig omgeroerd worden.
Na dat men zoodanig getal van Schapen, als gemakkelijk in een dag behandeld kunnen worden, glad geschoren heeft, moet men het mixtuur met de hand, door middel van een grof laken, overal (met uitzondering alleen van de oogen) zoo hard als men gelyk invrywen, wel opletende, om geen enkel gedeelte hoe ook genaamd te missen. Het dier kan op beide kanten, dan op de ene, dan op de andere, in het uitgespreide vel, worden nedergelegd, terwyl Lammers met eenen kunnen worden ingedoopt in eene balie van de vloei stof, omtrent half zoo sterk als die welke voor de volwassene Schapen gebruikt wordt.

Wanneer de Schurft buiten hevig is, zoo moet dezelve na het Scheren, met een Rooskam worden afgeschraapt. Deze operatie op de ingesmeerde dieren voltooid zynde, moeten zy naar eene schoone plaats worden gebragt, en onder geen beding in contact komen met de andere nog ingesmeerde Schapen, nog ook, in eenig oude kraal geplaatst worden, waarin besmette Schapen geweest zyn. Na twaalf of veertien dagen, dienen de ingesmeerde Schapen over het geheel lichzaam op het naauwkeurigste geexamineerd te worden, en wanneer er nog eenige symptomen van de besmetting overig zyn, moeten die deelen die nog zoodanig geëffecteerd zyn, met het mixtuur gewaschen worden, kunnende een gedeelte van dat mixtuur met dat oogmerk, in bottels gepre serveerd worden. De Schapen moeten aldus, al om de veertien dagen, gedurende acht of negen weken geexamineerd worden, na verloop waarvan, by behoorlyke opletendheid, zy geheel en al hersteld bevonden zullen worden.

De geheele kudde, op eene plaats, dient binnen den loop van een jaar, aldus behandeld te worden, op eene complete separatie door verplaatsing gemaakt worden.

Het vuur dient gunstig te zyn, gedurende het insmeren, maar mogt het gebeuren, dat er regen valt gedurende men bezig is, zoo dient men het dier gedurende twee dagen onder dak te houden.

Wanneer de besmetting byzonder hevig is, is 't raadzaam, om de Schapen, onmiddellyk na het scheren, en voor het insmeren derzelve, nat te maken met een mixtuur, bestaande, voor Rammen en groote Hamels, per Honderd, uit

Zwavel, - - - 1 lb.

Melk, - - - 3 gallons,

en voor Ooyen, per Honderd.

Zwavel, - - - 1 lb.

Melk, - - - 3 gallons.

Dit natmaken moet geschieden des avonds, waarna zy digt te samen moeten opgesloten worden, om uitwaseming te verwekken, zy kunnen den volgenden morgen worden uitgelaten om te grazen, maar moeten onmiddellyk daarna wederom opgesloten worden, tot den volgenden dag, wanneer het insmeren zal plaats hebben.

Het gewigt dat men aan de reinheid der Schapen hecht om de vrees voor de uitbreiding dezer besmetting en de voorzigtigheid maatregelen die onze Broeder Kolonisten te Nieuw Zuid Wales tot dierzelver uitroeying aanwenden, blykt uit de navolgende hoofdstukken eener Acte van den Wetge venden Raad, van die bloeyende volplanting, gepasseerd op den 31 Augustus 1832, voor twee jaren, en in 1834, altyddurend gemaakt, ten titel voerende Eene Acte tot het verhinderen der verspreiding van de besmettelijke ziekte gemeenlyk de Schurft genaamd, onder de Schapen en Lammers, in de Kolonie van Nieuw Zuid Wales, en die nader geëxpliceerd en geamendeerd is, by eene volgende Acte, van den 9 October 1835, te weten:

Wanneer iemand op eenig land tenzy aan hemzelve toebe hoorende, of door hem in huur bezeten wordende, of op eenig publieken weg, uitzendt, of uitschryft eenig Schaa p met de Schurft besmet, zal hy verbeuren eene som niet te boven staande £ 10, op convic tie voor een of meer Regters, voor elk Schaa p, aldus uitgesonden of uitgedreven.

Schapen nogtans, mogen worden gedreven op eenen publie ken weg, gedurende de maand February.

Wanneer er Schapen besmet met de Schurft, gehouden wor den, op eenig land doorsneden door een publieken weg, zal notificatie, van zoodanig besmetting aan elk einde van den weg, worden geaffixeerd.

Eenig Persoon opzettelyk in vryheid stellende, of aan zich zelve overgeevende besmette Schapen, subject aan eene geld boete van £ 20

Persoonen die besmette Schapen onder hun opsigst hebben, en door welker verkeerd gedrag zoodanige besmetting op de Schapen van eenig ander persoon wordt overgebragt, subject om zoodanig ander persoon schadeloos te stellen.

Slagters die besmette Schapen of Lammers in hunne

possessie hebben, met oogmerk om te slagten of het vleesch te verkoopen, subject aan poenaliteiten, en het vleesch van alle zoodanige Schapen of Lammers te worden vernield.

De Preamble der Acte, van de voorzieningen der zoo even gequoteerde Acte te amenderen, zegt, dat dezelve hoogst weldadig bevonden zynde, in het stuiten der besmetting, in dat gedeelte der Kolonie, waartoe derzelver operatie beperkt geweest is, derzelver voorzieningen zich nu zullen extende ren tot alle gedeelten van het Territorium, en geeft aan de Regters de magt, om schriftelyke Autoriteiten te verkiezen, om Schapen te examineren, die onder Eede door een Klager verklaart worden, besmet te zyn, en zelfs om ze van de weide te removeren, wanneer zy besmet bevonden worden.

J. C. C.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Thursday, the 2d February, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. William Mackillop Jaffray, to Miss Elizabeth Dixon.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 6th February, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. Robert Sky, baptized Elizabeth Ann.
An adopted son of Mr. Henry Bottrill, baptized John Henry Enslee.

DEATHS.

Feb. 3. Mr. John Powrie Day, aged 29 years.

4. John, son of George Lulan, Native of Madagascar, aged 1 year.

3. Edwin, son of Mr. Edwin Oldham, aged 4 months.

7. Catharine Ann, daughter of Mr. George Ward, aged 6 months.

MOON'S CHANGES:—Feb. 12, First Quarter, 9h. 38m. A. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 29.97.—Min. 29.73.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 78.—Min. 69.

Arrived in Table Bay.

Feb. 3. Indemnity, bark, J. Roberts, from Ceylon Dec. 4, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.

5. William Baker, American ship, J. Sanford, from Warren June 10, to whaling. Cargo, 700 barrels oil.—Put in to repair rudder. 1. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

6. Mary, schooner J. Rodam, from Mauritius Jan. 12, and Algoa Bay Jan. 31, to this Port. Cargo, sugar.

J. Smith, Agent.

7. Atlantic, ship, (Am. whaler,) H. Cooper, from whaling. Cargo, 1,750 barrels oil.—Put in for water, &c.

1. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

7. Time, schooner. Jos. Pybus, from Algoa Bay 2d inst., to this Port. Cargo, col. produce.—Passengers, Capt. and Mrs. Forbes, Messrs. Wollaston, Blackburn, Bestandig, and Thom son,—1 steerage passenger.

H. E. Rutherford & Co. Agents

Thursday, 3. P.M.—The undermentioned vessels have anchored in Table Bay, but have not yet been reported.

The Repulse, ship, 1,424 tons, Capt. Price, from Calcutta.
The Lady Feversham, ship, 435 tons, Capt. Webster, from Bombay.

The Wm. Nichol, ship, 429 tons, Capt. Kincaid, from Bombay.
The Conch, from Algoa Bay, and an American whaler.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Feb. 2. Floraville, to London.

2. Pauline, to Nantes.

2. Le Cousin, to Whaling.

5. Europa, to Mauritius.

5. Margaret & Ann, to London.

5. China, to Whaling.

5. Janus, to do.

5. Ann Alexander, to do.

5. St. Clair, to Saldanha Bay.

6. Joshua Carol, to London.

7. Augusta Jessie, to do.

7. Indemnity, to do.

7. Hibernia, to whaling.

8. L'Asie, to Havre.

8. Jean Bart, to Whaling.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—Buen Suceso, Wm. Baker, Arronaul, North America, Wm. Nichol, Lady Feversham, and Repulse.

Barks—Lancashire Witch, and Integrity.

Brigs—Briton, William, John Lawson, Skerne, Mary, Calates, Meg Merrilies, Fair Barbadian, and Olive Branch.

Schooners—Cheerful, St. Helena, Samuel Baker, Amazon, Mary, Conch, and Time.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Feb. 2. George & Martha, to Whaling.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

Ships—Golconda, Seppunta, Bellona, & Franklin.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

Feb. 1. Kaysna, brig, J. Findlay, from the Buffalo 31st ult., to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Melville.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Jan. 31. Mary, to Table Bay.

Feb. 2. Time, to do.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs—Grace Maria, Kaysna, and Eliza.

Schooner—Conch.

Cutter, Friends' Goodwill.

Sailed from Breede River.

Feb. 4. Ligonier, cutter, T. Tyler, for Port Elizabeth.—Cargo, sundries.

The time for entering and leaving this river is three quarters flood, but if a calm or an opposing wind prevails a vessel may be detained many days, although it occupies only eight minutes to sail from the Landlocked anchorage to the open sea. Could any of your Nautical readers suggest a plan for the construction of a Boat, which would tow a vessel out by the application of manual labour to machinery in the manner of a Steam Boat.

WILLIAM DUNN, Government Resident

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

MALABAR, Dunlop, for Greenock.

1 half-um Constantia Wine, 3 boxes Bulbs, 2 parcels Seeds, 8 boxes Insects, 1 box Preserves, and 1 box stuffed Birds.

GLENARM, A. Grueber, for Ceylon.

112 boxes Claret, 20 qr. casks Wine, 10 half-pipes do., and 12 casks Beef.

FLORAVILLE, W. Mitchell, for London.

Colonial.—178 pipes, 240 half do. 6 qr. casks, and 81 half-ums Wine, 36 cases Nat. Curiosities, 1 parcel a carross, 43 casks Tallow, 4 do. sheep Tallow, 1,301 wet Hides, 120 dry do. 14,559 Horns.

Foreign.—1 case Work-box.

AUGUSTA JESSIE, H. Edinborough, for London.

Colonial.—64 bales Wool, 95 bundles sheep Skins, 15 do. goat do. 1 case Ostrich Feathers, 1 do. Bulbs, 1 cased half-um Wine.

INDEMNITY, J. Roberts, for London.

2 half-ums Cape Wine.

EUROPA, J. Brown, for Mauritius.

Colonial.—32 Horses, 18 Mules, 6 boxes Seeds, 95 bundles dried, and 5 casks pickled Fish, 1 half-um Wine, and 2 Grey-hounds.

MARGARET & ANN, E. Fearon, for London.

Colonial.—187 pipes, and 102 half do. Wine, 47 wet Hides, 5 horse do., 1 box Ostrich Feathers, 3 bags Bees Wax, and 506 Horns.

1 bale Seal Skins, and 4 bundles Whale Bone, British taking.

ARRIVALS and DEPARTURES from TABLE and SIMON'S BAYS.

January.

T.B. 1. Harmony, Douglas, Harrington to this port, —Jan. 24.

2. White Oak, Post, New York to whaling —Jan. 10.

3. Lancashire Witch, Grayson, Rio to Bombay.

5. H.M.S. Prince Regent, Capt. Cogan, Plymouth and Rio, to Madras, —Jan. 16.

5. Solide, Cauneva, Bourbon to Bordeaux, —Jan. 10.

6. Margaret & Ann, Fearon, Algoa Bay, to this port and London, —Feb. 5.

6. Samuel Baker, Wild, Mauritius to this port.

6. Shepherd, Jardine, London, to this port and Swan River, —Jan. 21.

7. Bengal, Hitcher, Salem to whaling, —Jan. 12.

7. Lord Hobart, Harrington, St. Helena to this port, —Jan. 25.

9. Galatea, Tayt, Gravesend to this port.

9. H.F.M.S. L'Esere, Capt. Henry, Bourbon to Lorient, Jan. 28.

S.B. 9. Eagle, Gardner, St. Augustine to America, —Jan. 29.

9. Olivia, Table Bay to Calcutta, —Jan. 16.

T.B. 10. Mary, Bond, Rio to this port.

10. Friends' Goodwill, McDonald, Algoa Bay to this port, —Jan. 22.

12. George & Mary, Gibson, Ceylon to London, —Jan. 21.

13. Glenarm, Greuber, Liverpool, to this port and Ceylon, —Feb. 1.

13. Courier, Dixon, Mauritius to London, —Jan. 24.

14. Orient, White, Calcutta to London, —Jan. 21.

14. Cheerful, Tinley, Algoa Bay to this port.

14. Fair Barbadian, Roberts, Plettenbergs Bay to this port.

14. Olive Branch, Shirling, Knysna to this port.

14. Agrippina, Rodgers, Ceylon to London, —Jan. 21.

14. Bengoolen, Croft, Calcutta to London, —Jan. 21.

S.B. 12. Golconda, Chase, Augustine to whaling.

16. George & Martha, Allen, St. Helena to whaling, —Feb. 1.

T.B. 17. Shylcock, Rowland, St. Helena Bay to this port.

17. Le Cousin, Bourgeois, Havre de race to whaling, —Feb. 2.

18. Meg Merrilies, Skinner, Plymouth to this port.

S.B. 18. H.M.S. Dolphin, Capt. Roberts, Ascension to Simon's Bay, —Jan. 23.

T.B. 20. Emerald, Norton, New Bedford to whaling, —Feb. 2.

22. Walmer Castle, Bouchier, Bombay to London, —Jan. 25.

23. Anna Maria, Chester, N. London to whaling, —Jan. 28.

23. China, Tower, New Bedford to whaling, —Feb. 5.

25. George, Brewster, Stonington to whaling, —Feb. 2.

25. Malabar, Dunlop, Mauritius to Greenock, —Feb. 1.

S.B. 25. Sephania, Hathaway, Mauritius to whaling.

T.B. 25. Hibernia, Brown, New Bedford to whaling.

26. Australia, Forrester, Bombay to Liverpool, —Jan. 29.

26. Integrity, Pearson, Mauritius to this port.

28. Janus, Taber, New Bedford to whaling, —Feb. 5.

28. Pauline, De la Souchais, Mauritius to Nantes, —Feb. 2.

S.B. 27. Franklin, Worth, St. Jago to whaling.

T.B. 29. North America, Grinnell, Warren to whaling.

29. L'Asie, Drouet, Mauritius to Havre.

29. Euphrates, Henney, Calcutta to Liverpool, —Feb. 1.

30. Jean Bart, Gotrot, Dunkirk to whaling.

THE SUGAR QUESTION.—OCT. 3.

The long existing mischievous and unjust protecting duty on West India Sugar, is now beginning to be surrounded on all sides. The diminished supply and the deficient prospects of the crops in the West Indies, bear upon it in one direction—the cultivation of Beet Root Sugar in this country, the impulse to which has been caught from France, bears on it in another direction—the East India Company, at a meeting of Proprietors last week, have been bearing upon it in another—the impoverished and oppressed Sugar Refiners bear upon it in another—the East India Sugar Company bear upon it in another—the twenty millions of Compensation money to the West India Planters, seventeen millions of which have been paid them, or are ready to be paid them, bear heavy upon it in another. The fact is, that it is beset on all sides, and it must surrender—against so many potent assailants, it is impossible that it can prevail.

The cultivation of Beet Root, if it be successful in this country, will be a great benefit to the Landlo ds; and their interest in the Legislature will be found sufficient to match that of the West Indians. We are given to understand that every opportunity will be furnished by Government to make the experiment, with a view to the benefit of the agricultural interest, which they have had considerable difficulty in keeping quiet, and which appears to be the only thing which they can do for that interest. Should this experiment answer, the West Indians will find that their protecting duty will not be allowed to come in to nullify such experiment, and that too after the payment of twenty millions' compensation money! The country would rise up under such circumstances and back the landed interest—the Refiners either would or ought to back them—The East India proprietors would do the same—the East India Sugar Company would do the same—the Sugar trade would do the same, not so much for the benefit of the landed interest as for their own, in securing the abolition of the protecting duty. We do not advocate the cause of the "THE UNITED KINGDOM BEET ROOT SUGAR CULTIVATION ASSOCIATION" on account of the landed interest. Not that we have any antipathy to that interest, but because we think that interest has been sufficiently attended to already.—They have the Corn Laws, which are protecting duties for them—but prohibiting duties to our Foreign commerce—and for the abolition of which duties we have labored and will labor.—We advocate the cultivation of Beet Root Sugar in this country, in the hope that it will increase the strength of the interest that is opposed to the protecting duty on West India Sugar. We will not rest until this duty is abolished; and we will join the West Indians or any other body in urging the abolition of the Corn Laws; and of all other protecting duties that can be shewn to stand opposed to the interests of the trade of the country, and to the welfare of the people at large.—Mercantile Journal.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL

SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS by my Proclamation, bearing date the 8th day of December 1836, in pursuance and by virtue of the provisions of His Majesty's Royal Charter for the better and more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, bearing date the 4th day of May 1832, I did order, direct, and appoint, that for the purpose of holding the next ensuing Circuit Courts, this Colony shall be divided into Nine Districts; that is to say, the Districts of Stellenbosch, Worcester including Clanwilliam, Swellendam, George, Uitenhage, Albany, Somerset, Graaff-Reinet, and Beaufort: And whereas by an Ordinance, bearing date the 6th day of February 1837, intitled "An Ordinance for erecting certain Resident Magistrates' Courts within the Eastern Division of this Colony, and for defining the jurisdiction thereof," Courts are declared to be thereby created, constituted, and established, for and within Districts to be called, respectively, the Districts of Colesberg, Cradock, and Port Elizabeth: And whereas it hath, therefore, become necessary to fix and ascertain the Boundaries and Limits of the Districts of Uitenhage, Somerset, and Graaff-Reinet, for the purpose of holding the next Circuit Courts within the said Districts, respectively: I do, therefore, hereby order, direct, and appoint, that for the purpose of holding the next Circuit Courts for and within the said Districts of Uitenhage, Somerset, and Graaff-Reinet, respectively, the said District of Uitenhage shall comprehend within its boundary and limits, the District of Port Elizabeth, as defined in my Proclamation, bearing date the 8th day of February 1837; and that the said District of Somerset shall comprehend within its boundary and limits, the District of Cradock, as defined in my said last-mentioned Proclamation; and that the said District of Graaff-Reinet shall comprehend within its boundary and limits, the District of Colesberg, as defined in my said last-mentioned Proclamation.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 15th day of February 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 14th Feb. 1837.

I hereby authorise Mr. CARL MARTIN GERICKE, to practise as Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

(Signed,) B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that S. P. M. DE BEER has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at the Farm, Groot Fontyn, of WILLEM HENNINGS, at the Sterrenberg's Spruit, in the District of Somerset.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 16th Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 16th Feb.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Gilmore* and *Henry*.
- Mauritius, by the *Time*.
- N.S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *William*.
- Calcutta, by the *Meg Merrilies*.
- Ceylon and Madras, by the *Nuna*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

POST OFFICE CONTRACTS.

General Post Office, Cape Town.

15th February 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders, addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Thursday, the 30th of next Month, for the conveyance of the following Weekly Mails:

The Contract to begin the 1st May next, and to end the 31st December 1839.

From Graaff-Reinet to Colesberg in 24 hours, and back again in the same time.

From Somerset to Graaff-Reinet in 14 hours, and back again in the same time.

The Tenders are to specify the lowest rates annually, in Sterling Money, and the Post to be despatched on such days as may be fixed upon by Government, and to travel both day and night when required.

Similar Tenders will be at the same time received for the transmission of Extra Posts or Expresses between the above Towns, and it is hereby notified, that no Contract will be entered into with any Person, unless a Tender be made to carry Extra Posts or Expresses on the line of Post Road, proposed to be Contracted for, as provision for this important part of the Public Service must be certain, and not left to the option of the Contractor.

The Contractor will be required to pass a Bond for the due fulfilment of the Contract, and the Tenders to contain the names of two Sureties.

Each Contractor will be paid every two months, and any Tender that is not in the Audit Office on or before Thursday, the 30th of next month will not be attended to.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to any Person who may be inclined to furnish Twelve Mail Bags, of strong and pliant English Leather, for the use of this Department, that Sealed Tenders, marked as such outside, and addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Tuesday, the 28th instant, at 3 o'clock.

Particulars respecting the dimensions and lining required for the Bags, may be ascertained on application at this Office, and it is requested that a small piece of the Leather above described may be sent with the Tenders.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Tuesday the 28th instant, at 12 o'clock, for the undermentioned Articles required for the use of the Special Police Station at Tygerberg, viz.

- 300 lbs. Soap,
- 18 Mattresses,
- 18 Rugs or Blankets,
- 4 Scrubbing Brushes,
- 6 Brooms,
- 2 Tubs, (washing)
- 2 Privy Tubs,
- 3 Saddles and Bridles,
- 4 Hanks Whip Cord.

All particulars will be made known on application at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, Feb. 14, 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

LIST of Licenses granted for the Grazing of Cattle, under the 6th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836.

Date.	To whom granted.	Horned Cattle.	Horses.
1837.			
Feb. 6.	J. Heukes,	8	4
8.	A. February,	14	
10.	D. J. de Villiers,	10	

LIST of Licences granted for Cutting Thatching Reeds, under the 7th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836.

Date.	To whom granted.	No. of Bundles.
1837.		
Feb. 4.	Gideon Andries,	2000
-	W. L. Marcus,	4000
6.	And. Stoffels,	2000
-	J. F. Thuymsma,	1000
-	D. Arnoldus,	1000
-	Isaac Simon,	1000
8.	Jan Heukes,	1000
-	Abel Goosen,	2000
-	Jan Leibbrand,	3000
11.	Piet Gabriel,	1000
-	Piet Visser,	1000
-	Danl. Morkel,	1000
-	D. P. du Plessis,	3000
14.	Dirk de Vos,	1000

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, Feb. 16, 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:

On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.

On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Munnik.

On Thursday, the 9th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Stoffberg.

At the Village of Wynberg:

On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dempers, Down:

On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Louw:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenekloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,

21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

NO Tenders having been received for cleaning out and keeping in repair during the term of three years, the Dams called *Orangefontein* and *Langefontein*, situated at Groenekloof, Cape District, Sealed Tenders will again be received for the same at the Audit Office until Tuesday, the 23th instant.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,

14th February 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Com.

THE following Articles being required for the use of the Town Prison, viz:

- 4 large water Half-aums and Lids,
- 4 provision do. do.
- 6 Privy Tubs,
- 12 Urine Tubs,
- 3 Lanterns,
- One dozen Padlocks,
- A new Stretcher, with handles,
- A Sedan Chair,
- A Wheelbarrow,

Notice is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Monday, the 20th instant, at 12 o'clock, specifying the price of each Article in Sterling Money.

For further particulars, apply at the Police Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, Feb. 8, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY,

A Steady, sober, civil Servant, to wait on the Sick in the Somerset Hospital, where application is to be made.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Hannah*, female Apprentice of *Hendrik Cloete*, residing at *Klein Westervoort*, in the Cape District, the employer of the abovesaid Apprentice has been summoned to appear on Friday, the third day of March next, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said *Hannah* should not be allowed to purchase her discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have any title, or interest to, or in the Service of the said *Hannah*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justices' Office, Cape Town, 14th Feb. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice, District No. 1.

NOTICE.

A PERSON calling himself *valentin*, is confined in the Gaol here, on suspicion of being a Deserter. He has been seen by a Person here, who believes him to have been a Slave of certain *HUISAMER*, of the District of Stellenbosch. Those concerned, are requested to relieve him on or before the 11th of next Month.

Special Magistrate's Office, Beaufort, 11th Feb. 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the Place of Mr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbanks River. Friday, 14th April 1837, the Field-cornetries of Mosselbanks River, and Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland.

Monday, 17th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Hanekom.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Wednesday, 19th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Schreuder.

At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingsberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebecks Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groenberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the abovementioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch, 6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

GEORGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places understated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.

21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.

24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.

26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.

28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.

May 1, Attakwas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.

4, Gouritz River, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.

8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.

10, George Town, { at George Town.

11, Pacaltsdorp, {

13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.

16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.

Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George, 19th December 1836.

UITENHAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner for Uitenhage will attend at his Office, on the under-mentioned Days, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

April 1837.

Tuesday, 4th, and Wednesday, 5th, Uitenhage Town.

Thursday, 6th, Bethelsdorp.

Tuesday, 11th, and Wednesday, 12th, Port Elizabeth, at the Public Offices there.

Monday, 17th, Coega.

Tuesday, 18th, Van Staden's River.

Wednesday, 19th, Bushman's River.

Monday, 24th, Enon and Hankey.

Tuesday, 25th, Gamtous River.

Wednesday, 26th, Tsietsekamma.

May 1837.

Monday, 1st, Zwartkopsdorp.

Tuesday, 2nd, Riet River.

Wednesday, 3rd, Before and in Baviaans Kloof.

Monday, 8th, Winterhoek.

All Persons in arrears for Taxes, as well as for Landrent, are required to pay up the amount due by them on the days appointed for the receipt of Taxes from the Field-cornetries in which they reside, and the Civil Commissioner has been instructed to hand over for prosecution the list of all Persons who shall fail to make payment of their Rents and Taxes, on the days specified, in terms of the 5th Clause of the aforesaid Ordinance No. 57.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Uitenhage, 21st January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein-mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Field-cornetries.

Wednesday, 15th March 1837, W. F. Krugel.

Friday, 17th do. W. Steenkamp.

Saturday, 18th do. W. P. Burger.

Wednesday, 22d do. H. C. Nieuwoudt.

Friday, 24th do. F. J. Lubbe.

Saturday, 25th do. H. A. Engelbregt.

Wednesday, 29th do. J. H. Aggenbag.

Wednesday, 5th April, G. S. Nieuwoudt.

Friday, 7th do. A. H. C. van Zyl.

Wednesday, 12th do. P. A. van Zyl.

Thursday, 13th do. F. J. Burger.

Friday, 14th do. J. H. van Taak.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein-mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Field-cornetries.

Wednesday, 22d March 1837, C. J. du Plessis.

Friday, 24th do. W. H. du Plessis.

Wednesday, 29th do. D. de Vos.

Friday, 31st do. P. J. du Plessis.

Wednesday, 5th April, S. W. van der Merwe.

Friday, 7th do. P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh:

Friday, 14th April, N. Lambrechts.

Saturday, 15th do. C. du Toit.

Monday, 17th do. D. J. Theron.

Tuesday, 18th do. ditto.

Wednesday, 19th do. G. S. Wolfaart.

Thursday, 20th do. S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May, J. H. Pienaar.

Friday, 5th do. Gt. Olivier.

Wednesday, 10th do. J. van der Westhuisen.

Friday, 12th do. J. G. Coetzee.

Wednesday, 17th do. W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned hereby Notifies, that the Farm of the Toll at Port Elizabeth, will, on Tuesday, the 7th of March next, at Noon, at the Public Offices there, be let by Public Auction to the highest bidder, for the space of twelve months from that date, under the Provisions of Ordinance No. 8, (local) of His Excellency the Acting Governor in Council, dated 7th January 1834.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Uitenhage, 28th January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 16th February 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

STELLENBOSCH.

MICHIEL C. A. NEETHLING,

versus

I. SAMUEL JOHANNES CATS, and

II. HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

On Tuesday, the 28th February 1837, at 9 o'clock A.M., at the Dwelling Place of the Defendants, situated at Klapmuts, in the District of Stellenbosch, of Household Furniture of various Description, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a few Leaguers and other Fustage, a Fermentation Tub, a Brandy Still, the Wine Crop now growing on the Farm of the 2d Defendant.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 15th February 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of MARIA HELENA SMIT, deceased Wife of THEUNIS ERASMUS SMIT, of Picquetberg, in the Cape District, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said MARIA HELENA SMIT, deceased Wife of THEUNIS ERASMUS SMIT, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid, are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Supreme Court. Master's Office, Cape Town, 16th February 1837. In the Matter of the Insolvent Estates of— Johannes Christoffel Fleck, second amended liquidation account, Henry Fairbridge Norquoy, deceased, Jan Daniel Cilliers, William Rousseau Osmond, Nicolas Ererhardus Mostert, amended liquidation account.

The Master having reported that the Liquidation Accounts of the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates are free from objection, the same have been confirmed and ordered for distribution.

By Order of the Court,

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 15th February 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of FREDERIC HAWKES, of Graham's Town, Trader, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday, the 25th of March, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 1st of April, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 9th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of John Michiel Teeg.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed a Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of March next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th March 1837, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

J. T. JURGENS, Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 16th February 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*, Lodging House Keeper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 21st day of March next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of giving the necessary instructions to the Trustees as to the further Administration and disposal of the Moveable and Immoveable Property of the said Estate, and also to decide whether and in what manner and under what Conditions the Immoveable and Moveable Property shall be sold, or otherwise whether the Immoveable Property situate No. 51, Longmarket-street, Cape Town, shall be sold to Mr. PETER CLARK DANIEL by private Sale for a sum of £1,750 Sterling.

And further to decide which part of the Insolvent's Wearing Apparel, Bedding and Household Furniture, shall be given up to the said Insolvent, or otherwise what sum of Money in lieu thereof

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint.
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Petrus Johannes Cats*, of Stellenbosch, Wheelwright.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Account of Liquidation and Documents of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, after which term the Honorable the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.

February 10, 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. F. JURITZ, } Trustees.

PEREMPTORY SALE AT Uitenhage.

By Order of the Supreme Court,

Under the Insolvent Estate of *THOMAS ROULSTON*, deceased.
ON THURSDAY, the 23d of March next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, the Trustees in the said Estate will cause to be publicly sold, on the premises, in one Lot,

Two Plots of Ground, being parts of Erf No. 13, on the back of Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, measuring 116 square rods, 30 do feet, with the Buildings thereon, consisting in a Dwelling House, fronting the street, an unfinished ditto, and another small House at present used as a Store; for further particulars apply to the Trustees.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office, and at the Office of *F. G. Watermeyer*, No. 19, St. George's-street, Cape Town;—and at Uitenhage in the Magistrate's Office, and at the Office of *Mr. J. Brehm*, at the Trustees'.

C. B. ALCOCK, } Joint
W. ROWLINSON, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Gideon Jacobus Rossouw*, of Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Wednesday, the 12th of April, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, application will be made to the Supreme Court, by motion, to have the certificate and discharge granted by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 59th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 15th Feb. 1837.

G. J. ROSSOUW.

Special Meeting under the Insolvent Estate of *Edmund Morewood*, of Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the said Insolvent Estate, are desired to take notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors in the said Estate will be held at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 10, St. George's-street, Cape Town, on Saturday the 18th March next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, for the purpose of deciding upon a proposal made to the Trustee by *Mr. George Luck*, whereby he proposes to take over in part payment of his preferent Claim, which he has proved against the Estate of the said *Morewood*, a certain Claim which the said Estate has against the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, and surviving Widow *Elizabeth Elsabe du Toit*, are requested to send in their pretensions, with vouchers, to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to settle their Accounts within the said period.

Worcester, 31st January 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, in his capacity as Executor Dative, to the Estate of the late *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, and surviving Widow *Elizabeth Elsabe du Toit*, will, on the 20th Feb. next, expose to Sale the whole of the Estate, comprising a House and Erf situate in this District, jointly the property of *Hermanus Johannes Seyffert*; an unbuilt Erf; the unexpired term of service of the Apprentices *Adriaan*, aged about 36 years, a complete Tanner, *Louisa*, about 27 years, a House-servant, with her two children *Philida* and *Aron*. Tanners' Implements, a quantity of tanned Skins of various sorts, every description of Household Furniture, and what further may be exposed.

Worcester, 31st January 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Executor Dative.

Estate of *William Gray*, deceased, and surviving Widow *Dorothea Fredrica Dreyer*.

ALL Persons having any claims against the deceased, or his Estate, are hereby required to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from the date hereof, and all persons indebted to the same are requested to pay their respective debts within the said period, to

P. D. HOHNE, Assumed Executor.

12, Grave-street, Cape Town, 10th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims on the Estate of the late *Johan Petrus Schenk*, deceased, are hereby requested to send in the same to the first Undersigned, at No. 6, Lynde-street, within the period of six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, are required to discharge the same within the said period.

Cape Town, 10th February 1837.

B. MULLER, } Testamentary
J. GUNTER, } Executors.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

THE Executors to the Estate of the late *Johan Petrus Schenk*, will sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, on MONDAY, the 20th instant, the Landed Property belonging to the Estate, comprising a Dwelling House, situated No. 25, Long-street, Cape Town, and three Dwelling Houses, situated at the upper part of Wale-street; the Sale to commence at Eleven o'clock, on the Premises in Long-street, and at 12 in Wale-street.

Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be obtained by application to *Mr. JOHN BLORE*, Auctioneer.

Cape Town, 10th February 1837.

B. MULLER, } Testamentary
J. GUNTER, } Executors.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Testamentary Executors intend to cause to be peremptorily sold, without the least reserve, at the Sale Rooms of *Mr. R. J. JONES*, on Saturday, the 25th inst. all the Effects of the late *Martha Louisa Le Roux*, Widow of *Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys*, consisting, among other things, of a double Bedstead, with two Beds complete, Tables, Chairs; Plate, China, Glass, and Earthenware, among which is a complete Tea Service; Kitchen Utensils, and what further may be offered for sale; and lastly, the unexpired term of service of the Apprentices—

Floris, of Cape Town,
Kees, of do.
Abel, of do. absconded.

Cape Town, 3d February 1837.

J. G. BLANCENBERG, } Executors.
A. J. GILDENHUYS, }

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, Executors of the late *Christoffel Petrus Groenewald*, intend, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 3d and 4th of March next, to dispose, by public Sale, of the whole of the Deceased's Property, consisting of One-half of the place *Zeehojagt*, situate at River-zonderend, in the District of Swellendam; One-eighth of the place *Dwaarskloof*, situate as aforesaid; One-fourth part in the Forest called the *Oude Bosch*, also situate as aforesaid.

One fine Horse Wagon; one ditto Cart;
Two Ox Wagons, complete;
One Bedstead with Bedding, &c. complete;
Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.—also
200 Muids of Wheat; 50 do. of Barley;
75 do. of Oats.
And further—10 head of Breeding Cattle,
10 Draught Oxen,
10 do. Horses,
2 Saddle Horses,
25 Breeding Horses,
100 Sheep and Goats,
And what further shall be offered on the day of sale.

J. J. WESSELS, } Testamentary
C. P. GROENEWALD, Jr. } Executors.

SALE

Of Immoveable Property, belonging to the intestate Estate of the late *Maria Elizabeth du Buisson*, Widow of the late *Nicolas Deedtz*.

THE undermentioned Executor Dative of the above-mentioned Estate, will cause to be sold, on the Spot, by Public Auction, on FRIDAY, the 10th March next, at 11 o'clock precisely, Two Plots of Ground, being parts of Lot No. 31, Baird-street, Uitenhage Town, with a House erected on the Plot facing back of Cuyler-street.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

Uitenhage, 10th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Jan Meyer*, of the District of Uitenhage.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file their Accounts at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, within two months from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, are requested to settle their Accounts within the same period.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

BEAUFORT, 11th February 1837.

ON the 22d March next, will be sold by Public Auction, the whole of the Estate and Effects of the late *Willem Smit*, consisting of the well-known and excellent Place called *Drie Koppen*, in extent 20,000 Morgen, 600 Sheep and Goats, Breeding Cattle, Oxen, Horses, 1 Qx Wagon complete, Ploughs, Harrows, and many other things too numerous to particularize.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

TENDERS, with Samples, will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Wednesday the 22d inst. from such Persons as may be willing to supply

6000 lbs. Rice,

to be delivered into His Majesty's Magazines, Cape Town.

The price to be stated in Sterling, per 100 lbs. nett, English weight.

Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

"Cape of Good Hope Agricultural Society."

£50 Wool Prize Cup.

NOTICE.

THE Competitors are required to send their Samples, under a particular Mark, to the Secretary of the Society, on or before Wednesday, the 22d of March next, with a sealed letter, containing inside the name of the competitor, and outside the like mark affixed to the particular sample of the writer.—That letter will only be opened which may belong to the sample adjudged most worthy of the Prize.

Each Sample must contain, in Fleeces only, 100 lbs. at least, of Wool the property of the Competitor, and the Clip of Sheep landed in the Colony.—No Wool but in the Fleece to be admitted in the Competition.

A General Meeting of the Members of the Society will be holden in the Commercial Exchange, on Saturday, the 25th of March next, at 11 o'clock, A.M. when the successful Candidate will be declared to the Meeting.

Cape Town, 1st February 1837.

By order of the Committee,
P. VAN BREDA, A.S. Hon. Sec.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

THE Magnificent Flock of Australian pure-bred SAXON and MERINO RAMS and EWES with their Lambs, consisting of above 400 Sheep, landed at Algoa Bay, by *Mr. WARLAND*, from the Bark *Leda*, has been purchased for the Sum of Four Thousand Pounds Sterling, by Messrs. GRIFFITH & DANIELS, of the District of Albany.

The Wool Growers in the Eastern and Western Districts can now change their Flock, and be supplied with pure Rams from a valuable and most important introduction of Sheep, combining the fine Saxon Fleece with great length of staple, and bred in a climate corresponding with the temperature of this Colony.

The Rams are for Sale, 1st class at £15 each, and 2d class £12; samples of the whole Fleece sheared off the Ewes are to be seen, and Certificates from the Breeders of the Stock will be produced by both Messrs. GRIFFITH and DANIELS.

Burnt Kraal Farm, Albany, 3d Feb. 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

[ADVERTISEMENT.]

Compensation Claims.

To the Editor of the Government Gazette.

SIR,—I cannot apologise with "I hope I don't intrude" in addressing you upon the subject of the Compensation Money.—Tricks in trade are proverbial, and to buy cheap and sell dear is the Masonic Secret of the Counting House, but that there should be found Men so totally forgetting the proud pre-eminence which the Parliament of their Country are noted for, that of fulfilling without exception its pecuniary engagements, as to bruit all over Cape Town, and the Country Districts, that Parliament have falsified their Engagement as to the payment in full of the appraised value of the several Apprentices for this Colony, and that they are to be paid in Stock depreciated and depreciating daily in value, is a calumny upon the country too long allowed to be circulated in this place uncontradicted.

Parliament was prorogued on the 20th August last, by the King in person, and in the Speech, addressing particularly the House of Commons, His Majesty says,

"I am also gratified to perceive, that you have MADE PROVISION FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE COMPENSATION AWARDED TO THE OWNERS OF SLAVES IN MY COLONIAL POSSESSIONS, and that the obligation entered into by the Legislature has thus been fulfilled."

Can a few straggling Letters, written perhaps, and most probably for the express purpose of "knocking down the Market," a phrase well understood in buying Compensation Claims, so far gain credence with the native-born Subjects of His Majesty, in this Colony, as to make them not only dissatisfied but grounding that dissatisfaction in the non-fulfilment of the Contract made with them in Parliament, namely, that they should be paid the full amount of the Compensation awarded them against the above declaration in the King's Speech?

I trust that this letter may dispel every fear. I do assure them that there is not the slightest foundation for such a rumour, and I envy not the National feelings of any British-born subject (if he has any) who can lend himself in propagating so foul a calumny and reproach on the Legislature of Great Britain, which consists of King, Lord, and Commons; and that the several Claimants may rest assured that they will be paid "to the uttermost farthing," the full amount of the Compensation awarded to them.

Not to write fictitiously, I subscribe myself,

Your obedient servant.

Cape Town, 15th Feb. 1837.

HENRY BUCKTON.

This Morning.

THE Undersigned will sell
THIS MORNING, (Friday.)
To close Accounts,

2 bales Punjams,
2 „ Shirtings,
1 „ Voerchitz,
2 cases Prints,
2 „ Madopollams,
2 „ white Baftas,
3 „ Hats,
1 „ Reel Cotton,
50 pieces fancy Trowsering,
20 „ Moleskin,
15 bolts 30-in. Canvas,
Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

This Morning.

HANGING PAPER.

THE remainder of the Hanging Paper will be sold THIS MORNING, at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Sale Without Reserve.

To-Morrow Morning.

SUNDRY REMNANTS.

TO-MORROW MORNING the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, a quantity of Perfumery, Pickles, Sauces, and Piece Goods, &c. chiefly without Reserve, in order to close Accounts.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FRESH GOODS.

RECEIVED per ELIZABETH, from London, extensive investment of British and Foreign Manufactures, consisting of Cotton and Silk Goods in great variety, Millinery, Jewellery, Haberdashery, Dutch Cheese, &c. &c. Also for Sale, Coffee, Cassia, Starch, Nutmegs, Pepper, Sago, Turmeric, &c. &c.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

SLATES.

THE Undersigned has for Sale some of the best DUCHESSES SLATES.)

M. DONOUGH.

TENDERS for the Repairs required to the Dutch Ship ELIZABETH, Capt. F. FOKKINS, will be received till Monday, 2 o'clock, p.m. at the House of Mr. P. H. Woutersen, Strand-street, where further particulars may be obtained on application.

J. J. L. SMUTS, Agent.
Cape Town, 16th February 1837.

LABOURERS required at the re-building of the old Church of the Dutch Calvinistic Community of this Town.—Apply to the Overseer of the Works.
By order of Churchwardens of the said Community,
C. A. HAUPT, Sec.
Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

TENDERS for BUILDING a WALL round the Church Yard of Somerset, (Hottentots' Holland) will be received at the Vestry Room of that place, on the 1st of March next, at 10 o'clock a.m. precisely. The Conditions, and the Plan, can be seen at the Residence of
H. J. MORKEL, D. Son. Deacon,
Treasurer.
Hottentots' Holland, 13th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE TO FARMERS AND OTHERS.

N. J. LOTZ hereby gives Notice to the Public, but more particularly to the Farmers, that he has re-occupied his former dwelling, No. 16, Brede-street, near Hottentot-square, and that he will, as before, supply them with Lodgings, and attend to the affairs of those who shall feel disposed to avail themselves of his services for the future.
Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

FOR SALE,

A PIECE of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situated near the Eleventh Mile Stone, on the Simon's Town Road, containing about fifteen Morgens, with the Buildings erected thereon, a very large Garden, well stocked with Vegetables, and well supplied with Water throughout the year. There is a considerable quantity of Building Stones already quarried on the Premises. The whole of the Purchase Money may remain on Interest for three or five years, at the option of the Purchaser, under approved Security.
For further particulars, apply to Mr. J. M. MAYNARD, No. 6, Church-street, Cape Town, or at his Residence at Wynberg.

WARNING.

THE Road formerly intersecting part of the Property at Welterreden, near Wynberg, purchased by the Undersigned from P. B. BORCHERS, Esq. having become private by the Sanction of His Excellency the Governor, Notice is hereby given, that any Person or Persons found trespassing will be prosecuted.

HARRISON WATSON.

25 RIX-DOLLARS REWARD.

ABSCONDED, on the 7th of October last, my Apprentice Jonathan, aged 17 years, he was dressed in a Duffel Jacket and Leather Trowsers; is of yellow complexion, slender made, rather a long head and curled hair. Whoever shall lodge him in any of the Prisons, or bring him to the Undersigned, shall receive the above Reward, and whoever harbours the said Apprentice after this notice, will have to abide the consequences.

The Field-cornets are requested to be so good as to make this advertisement as much as possible known in their respective Field-cornetries.
Klein Bottelary, 11 Feb. 1837.

J. G. FISCHER.

LIEUTENANT M. J. MULDER'S

Newly invented improved Distilling Apparatus,
worked by Steam,

ERECTED in the year 1836, upon a newly invented plan, of which the principal advantages consist in greatly simplifying the Distilling process, and more particularly in producing a perfectly pure and wholesome Spirit, entirely free from even the slightest impregnation of either Empyreuma or Copper.

This most valuable Apparatus erected on the largest Scale, and at an expence of upwards of £800 STERLING, in the Stores of C. F. BREDEKAMP, Esq. top of Loug-street,

WILL BE RAFFLED FOR

SO SOON AS

One Hundred Tickets at £5 each shall be subscribed.

Subscription Lists will be laid open in the Commercial Exchange; at Messrs. HART & CANSTATT'S, 23, Burg-street; and at the Office of the Undersigned.

The particulars and further Conditions may be seen at the Office of the Undersigned, after the 1st March next.
Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

F. GODE. WATERMEYER, q.q.

Slange Fontein, 11th February 1837.

THE Undersigned offers for Sale, TWELVE (12) of the best FARMS in the Nieuwveldt, District of Beaufort. These Farms form a most desirable property, being all connected, and each Farm capable of irrigation to a greater or less extent. Also, Three Erven, in the centre of the Village of Beaufort, well laid out, and plentifully stocked with Fruit Trees, &c.

The Purchase Money may remain on Interest on approved Security.

PIETER DANIEL, Jacob Son.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam is confined, a red-brown Mare, having in front of both ears a square cut. If not released on or before the 10th March next, it will be sold on account of whom it may concern.
Clanwilliam, 7th February 1837.
S. P. J. DU TOIT, Poundmaster.

Printing.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art,
and on VERY REASONABLE Terms,
at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,

No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

MARRIED, by Special Licence, at Swellendam, by the Rev. W. ROBERTSON, A.M. on Tuesday the 14th Feb. 1837, the Hon'ble MICHEL VAN BREDA, Sen. to Mrs. MARIA ADRIANA SMALBERGER, Widow of the late JACOB JAN WILLEM VAN RENEN, D. son. Esq.

Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company,

No. 22, HREERGRACHT,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.

CAPITAL £20,000.

IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS, Chairman.
WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD, Esq.
EDWARD NORTON, Esq.
WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY, Esq.
FRANCIS COLLISON, Esq.

AUDITORS:

THOMAS HALL, Esq.
EDWARD JENNER JERRAM, Esq.

SECRETARY:

Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

COUNTRY AGENTS.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Graham's Town.
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
JOSEPH BARRY, Esq. Swellendam.
O. M. BERGH, Esq. Stellenbosch.
S. HULME, Esq. George.
A. V. BERGH, Esq. Clanwilliam.

Rules of Premiums:

First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100
Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100
Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100
Fourth Class, Thatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Proprietary.—Office hours from 9 till 3 o'clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

MESSRS. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. beg to notify to the Public, that they have received authority from the Directors of the Alliance British and Foreign Life Assurance Company, to entertain Life Proposals and issue Policies, in this Colony, at a very much reduced Scale of Premiums, as contained in the following Advertisement, to which they beg to refer:—

Life and Fire Assurance.

Alliance British and Foreign
LIFE & FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

Presidents:

John Irving, Esq. M. P.—Samuel Gurney, Esq.—N. M. Rothschild, Esq.—Moses Montefiore, Esq.

Directors:

James Alexander, Esq.—G. H. Barnet, Esq.—Edw. Blunt, Esq. M. P.—The Right Hon. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—Edward Fletcher, Esq.—George Harrison, Esq.—William Howard, Esq.—John Innes, Esq.—William Kay, Esq.—Louis Lucas, Esq.—Thomas Masterman, Esq.—Thomas Richardson, Esq.—Oswald Smith, Esq.—Henry M. Thornton, Esq.—Melville Wilson, Esq.

Auditors—Robert Campbell, Esq.; Benjamin Cohen, Esq.; John Routh, Esq.

Bankers—Messrs. Barnet, Hoare, & Co.

Actuary—Benjamin Gompertz, Esq. F. R. S.

Secretary—Andrew Hamilton, Esq.

Physician—John R. Hume, M. D. Curzon-street.

Solicitor—John M. Pearce, Esq.

Surveyor—Thomas Alinson, Esq.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are duly qualified to accept Life Risks, and issue Policies, in this colony, on the following moderate scale of Prices, viz:—

LIFE PREMIUMS.—SINGLE LIVES.
FIRE PREMIUMS.

A Table of Premiums for assuring the sum of One Hundred Pounds upon the Life of any healthy Person, from the Age of 15 to 60.

Age next Birth Day.	For One Year.	For Seven Years at an Annual Payment of	For the whole Life, at an Annual Payment of
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	0 16 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 19
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 15 9	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

FIRST CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Private Dwelling Houses, of Brick or Stone, without any admixture of Timber in their external Walls, detached from other Buildings, or separated from them by complete party Walls, covered with Slate, Tile, Metal, or other incombustible Material, with the usual Furniture, Wearing Apparel, &c. 0 2 6

SECOND CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Public or Private Warehouses, constructed as detailed in No. 1, in which no hazardous goods are deposited, Wine Stores similarly constructed, in which the usual quantity of brandy is allowed to be deposited. 0 6

THIRD CLASS OF ASSURANCE.

Warehouses partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal, in which no hazardous goods are deposited.

Hazardous goods deposited in Warehouses, constructed according to the description in No. 2.
Wine Stores partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal 0 6 8
Thatched Buildings 0 17 6
(Special Assurances, according to the nature of the Risks.)

The above rates are lower than those charged by most respectable offices; and this office affords the important privilege of participating in the profits of the Company, which are divided every five years, either in reduction of Premiums, or in an addition made to the Original Sum Insured.

Physician in Cape Town—JOHN MURRAY, Esq. M. D.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY.
LIFE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are now authorised to accept risks on Female Lives, and on the Lives of Emancipated Slaves, of either sex, at the low rate of Premium now before the Public.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 17 FEBRUARY 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE GENERAAL-MAJOOR
Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklijke Guelphische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklijke Portugesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Zyners Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zyners Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid-Afrika, en den Resorthe van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice-Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz. enz.

NADEMAAL by myne Proclamatie, gedagteekend, den 8sten dag van December 1836, in gevolge en op gezag der voorzieningen van Zyners Majesteits Koninklijke Charter, voor eene betere en krachtadiger Administratie van Justitie in deze Kolonie, gedagteekend den 4den dag van Mei 1832, ik bevelen, gelast en geappointeerd heb, dat met oogmerk om de eerstvolgende Rondgaande Gerechtshoven te houden, deze Kolonie zal zyn verdeeld in Negen Districten, namelijk de Districten van Stellenbosch, Worcester, in zich sluitende Clanwilliam, Swellendam, George, Uitenhage, Albanien, Somerset, Graaff-Reinet, en Beaufort: En nademaal by eene Ordonnantie, gedagteekend den 6den dag van February 1837, ten titel voerende "Eene Ordonnantie ter oprigting van zekere Resident Magistraats Hoven binnen de Oostelyke Afdeeling dezer Kolonie, en ter bepaling van dierzelfer jurisdictie," verklaard is, dat door dezelve Gerechtshoven gecreëerd, geconstitueerd en opgericht zyn, voor en binnen Districten die respectievelijk, de namen zullen voeren van de Districten Colesberg, Cradock en Port Elizabeth: En nademaal het derhalve noodzakelyk is geworden, om de Grenzen en Limiten van de Districten Uitenhage, Somerset en Graaff-Reinet te fixeren en te bepalen, voor het oogmerk om de naastvolgende Gerechtshoven, Linnen gezegde Districten respectievelijk te houden: Zoo is het, dat ik, dien ten gevolge, mits dezen bevel, gelast, en appointeer, dat voor het oogmerk om de naaste Rondgaande Gerechtshoven voor en binnen de gezegde Districten Uitenhage, Somerset en Graaff-Reinet respectievelijk te houden, het gezegde District Uitenhage binnen deszelfs Grenzen en Limiten zal bevatten, het District van Port Elizabeth, als omschreven in myne Proclamatie, gedagteekend, den 8sten dag van February 1837; en dat het gezegde District van Somerset, in deszelfs Grenzen en Limiten zal bevatten, het District Cradock, als omschreven in myne gezegde laatstgenoemde Proclamatie; en dat het gezegde District van Graaff-Reinet, binnen deszelfs Grenzen en Limiten zal bevatten, het District Colesberg, als omschreven in myne gez. laatstgenoemde Proclamatie.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myne Hand en het Publiek Zegel der Kolonie, in de Kaapstad, heden den 15den dag van February 1837.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) J. BELL, Gouv. Secr.

KOLONIAAL BUREAU,

Kaapstad, 14 Feb. 1837.

IK autorizeer by dezen den Hr. CARL MARTIN GERICKE, om als Chemist en Droogist in deze Kolonie te practiseren.

B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur
van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by dezen narigt gegeven dat S. P. M. DE BEER, eene Licentie uitgenomen heeft om in Buskruit te handelen, op de Plaats "Groote Fontein," van Willem Henning, aan de Sterrenbergs Spruit, in het District Somerset.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 16 Feb. 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KENNISGEVING.

VERZEGELDE Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen, tot Dingsdag den 28 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor de ondergem. Artikelen, benodigd voor de Speciale Politie Statie aan Tygerberg, nam. :—

- 300 lb. Zeep,
- 18 Matrassen,
- 18 Wolle Dekens,
- 4 Schuurborstels,
- 6 Bezems,
- 2 Wasch Balies,
- 2 Secret Balies,
- 3 Zadels en Toomen,
- 4 Streng Zweepkoord.

Alle byzonderheden zyn te bevragen aan dit Kantoor.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, Feb. 14, 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836 :—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuis.
—Op Maandag, den 6 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. van Breda.

Op Dingsdag, 7 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. G. Munnik,
Op Donderdag den 9 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Stoffberg.

In het Dorp Wynberg.—Op Maandag den 13den Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

Op Dingsdag den 14 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dampers, Duinen.—Op Maandag den 20 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

In de Simonsstad.—Op Woensdag den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo.

Op Donderdag den 23 Maart, dito van de Heeren J. F. S. Kisten en N. van Blerk.

In het Dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw.

Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy, —Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen

Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.

Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Berggrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Bestbier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

GEENE Tenders ingekomen zynde voor het schoonmaken en in reparatie houden, gedurende den tyd van drie jaren, van de Dammen, genaamd Oranje Fontein en Lange Fontein, gelegen aan Groene Kloof, Kaapsch District, zoo zullen er verzegelde Tenders op nieuw worden aangenomen, voor dat werk, ten Kantore van den Auditeur Generaal, tot op Dingsdag, den 28sten dezer. Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Feb. 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Com.

KENNISGEVING.

Onslag van eene Arbeidster by Taxatie.

NADEMAAL nit kracht van de Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myn Officieel aanzoek, voor en ten behoeve van Hannah, Apprentice van Hendrik Cloete, woonachtig aan Klein Westeroort, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, de Eigenaar van bovengem. Apprentice gedagvaard om op Vrydag den 3den dag van Maart aanst. ten 1 ure te compareren voor den Hooftjusticier of eenen der Regters van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in deszelfs Kabinet, om reden op te geven, indien er eenigen zyn, waarom het de gez. Hannah, niet zal worden toegestaan haar onslag van verdere diensten te koopen, voor eenen prys door my goedgekeurd, en volgens taxatie daarvan te worden gemaakt.

Zoo geef ik by deze kennis van bovenstaande appointment en requireer alle degenen die vermeenen eenig recht of belang te hebben op, of tot de diensten van de gezegde Hannah, hetzy voor zichzelf of in hoedanigheid als Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers van eenig Persoon, om op gemelde tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om hunne respectie vorderingen in te leveren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Feb. 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter, District No. 1.

DE volgende Artikelen zyn benodigd voor de Gevangenen in de Stadsgevangenis, nam. :—

- 4 Groote Water Half-Amen en Dekzels
- 4 Provisie do. do.
- 6 Secret Balies.
- 12 Terine do.
- 3 Lantaarns,
- Een dozyn Hangsloten.
- Een nieuwe Strykzyer met Handvatsel.
- Een Draagstoel.
- Een Krueuwagen.

Wordt by deze narigt gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders zullen worden ontvangen, op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op MAANDAG, den 29sten dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den prys van elk artikel in Sterling Geld.

Voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich op het Police Bureau.

Police Bureau, Kaapstad, 8 Feb. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Politie.

CONTRACTEN MET HET POSTKANTOOR.

Generale Postkantoor, Kaapstad, 15 Feb. 1837.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders, gerigt aan den Auditeur Generaal, zullen worden aangenomen, tot Donderdag, den 30sten Maart aanst., voor het vervoeren der volgende Weeklyksche Brievenzakken.

Het Contract zal eenen aanvang nemen met den 1sten Mei aanst., en eindigende met den 31sten December 1839.

Van Graaff-Reinet naar Colesberg, binnen 24 uren, en van daar terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

Van Somerset naar Graaff-Reinet, binnen 14 uren, en terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

De Tenders zullen moeten specificeren, de laagsten prys per jaar, in Sterling Geld, zullende de Post verzonden moeten worden op zoodanige dagen als door het Gouvernement zal worden vastgesteld, en zoo wel in den Nacht als in den Dag door te ryden wanneer het vereischt wordt.

Gelyksoortige Tenders zullen ter gelyker tyd worden aangenomen voor de Transmissie van Extra Posten of Expressen tusschen gez. plaatsen, en het wordt by deze genotificeerd, dat men met niemand een Contract zal aangaan, tenzy hy ook eene Offerte gedaan heeft voor het vervoeren van Extra Posten of Expressen, langs de uitgestrektheid van den Postweg, waarvoor men te contracteren staat; uithoofde de voorzieningen voor zoo gewigtig een gedeelte van den publieken dienst, op vaste gronden moeten steunen, en niet aan de verkiezing van den Contractant overgelaten kunnen worden.

De Contractant zal eene Acte moeten passeren, voor de behoorlyke nakoming van het Contract, en de Tenders zullen de namen moeten behelzen van Twee Borgen.

Elk Contractant zal al om de twee maanden betaling ontvangen, en geene Tenders die niet in het Auditeurs Bureau is voor of op Donderdag den 30sten Maart aanst. zal in aanmerking kunnen komen.

R. CROZIER, Postmeester Generaal.

GENERAAL POST KANTOOR,

Kaapstad, 16 Feb. 1837.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven aan elk en een iegelyk die genegen zyn te fourneren twaalf Brieven Zakken (Mail Bags) sterk en van buigzaam Engelsch Leder, ten gebruike van dit Departement, dat verzegelde Tenders, als zoodanig van buiten gemerkt, en gerigt aan den Auditeur Generaal, zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Dingsdag, den 28 dezer, ten 3 ure, p. m.

De byzonderheden nopens de dimensie en de vereischt wordende voering voor dezelve, kan men vernemen op aanuraag aan dit Kantoor, en men verzoekt dat een stukje van het leder als boven beschreven, met den Tender worden ingezonden.

R. CROZIER,
Postmeester Generaal.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorz eningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelyks van Recognitie Penningen.

1837 :

Op de Plaats van den Hr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbank Rivier.

Vrydag, den 14 April 1837, de Veldkornetschappen van Mosselbanks Rivier, en van den Hr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Hanekam, Zwartland.
Maandag, den 17 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Hanekam.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.
Woensdag, den 19 April, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Schreuder.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg.
Zaterdag, den 22 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van der Merwe.

Op de plaats van den Hr. A. A. Laubscher, Riebeeks Kasteel.

Maandag, den 21 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Laubscher.

Dingsdag, den 25 April, het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. Lombard, Adhler Paardenberg.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van Aarde, Paardenberg.
Vrydag, den 28 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van Aarde.

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl.
Maandag den 1sten, Dingsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, het Veldkornetschap van Wagenmaker Valleij.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Klein Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groeneberg, van 9 tot 12 uur, a. m.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, a. m.

Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezetenen als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurend en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leenings Eigendoms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorzeg. dagen, ten einde op hunne namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden vergeschreven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

EEN Persoon zich noemende *Valentia*, is in het Gevangenhuis alhier geconfinceerd, onder suspisie van een Deserteur te zyn. Hy is door iemand hier ter plaatse gezien, die gelooft dat hy een slaaf geweest is van zekeren *Huiskam* van het District Stellenbosch.

De genen die het aangauit worden verzocht hem op of voor den 11den der eerstkomende maand te lossen.

Speciaal Magistraats Bureau, Beaufort, 11 Feb. 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Speciale Regter.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester.

Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis
Vrydag, 24 do. do. W. H. du Plessis
Woensdag, 29 do. do. D. de Vos
Vrydag, 31 do. do. P. J. du Plessis
Woensdag, 5 April, do. S. W. v. d. Merwe
Vrydag, 7, do. P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts
Zaterdag, 15, do. do. C. du Toit
Maandag, 17, do. do. D. J. Theron
Dingsdag, 18, do. do. do
Woensdag, 19, do. do. G. S. Wolfaart
Donderdag, 20, do. do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei, do. J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 5, do. do. G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12, do. do. J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17, do. do. W. A. Visser
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger
Vrydag, 17, dito dito W. Steenkamp
Zaterdag, 18, dito dito W. P. Burger
Woensdag, 22, dito dito H. C. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 24, dito dito F. J. Lubbe
Zaterdag, 25, dito dito H. A. Engelbrecht
Woensdag, 29, dito dito J. H. Aggenbag
Woensdag, 5 April, dito G. S. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 7, dito dito A. H. van Zyl
Woensdag, 12, dito dito P. A. van Zyl
Donderdag, 13, dito dito F. J. Burger
Vrydag, 14, dito dito J. H. van Taak
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezetenen der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den Maart, 1829.

1837:

April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veldcornet Rensburg.
Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J. Rademeyer.
Do. 24, Boven Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldcornet Van der Walt.
Do. 26, Onder Olifants Rivier, by den Veldcornet Meyring.
Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldcornet Botha.
Mei 1, Attaquas Kloof, by den Veldcornet Wolmarans.
Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.
Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldcornet J. A. Meyer.
Do. 8, Outiqua Land, by den Veldcornet Scholtz.
Do. 10, Georgstad, } Georgstad.
Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, }
Do. 13, Voor Plettenbergs Baay, by den Veldcornet Weyers.
Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar.
Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zijn, worden verzocht het bedragen door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermydelijken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstallige te prosequeren.
Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,
E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekende geeft by deze kennis, dat de Tol te Port Elizabeth, op Dingsdag den 7 Maart aanst., per publieke Veiling aan den Hoogsten Bieder zal worden Verpacht, voor den tyd van 12 maanden van dien datum, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 8, (locaal) van Zyne Excellentie den Fungerende Gouverneur en Raden, gedateerd den 7 Jan. 1834.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage, 28 Jan. 1837.
J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de natenoemde dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwoonders der ondergem. Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1838, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Dingsdag, den 4 en Woensdag, den 5 do., in de stad Uitenhage.
Donderdag, den 6, te Bethelsdorp.
Dingsdag, den 11, en Woensdag, den 12, Port Elizabeth, aan de Publieke Kantoorren aldaar.
Maandag, den 17, Coega.
Dingsdag, den 18 van Stedons Rivier.
Woensdag, den 19, Boshmans Rivier.
Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.
Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtous Rivier.
Woensdag, den 26, Tsietsekamma.
Mei 1837:
Maandag, den 1, Zwarterruggens.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zijn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, worden gerequireerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvangst der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldkornetschappen waarin zy resideren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geautoriseerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blijven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 5 § van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,
21 Jan. 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 16 February 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Geregthof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoop worden gehouden:—

STELLENBOSCH.

MICHEL C. A. NEETHLING,

versus

I SAMUEL JOHANNES CATS, en

II HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

Op Dingsdag, den 28sten Feb. 1837, ten 9 ure, aan het Woonhuis van de Verweerders, gelegen aan Klappmuts, in het District Stellenbosch, van Huisraad van verscheidene soorten, Glas- en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, eenige Leggers en ander Vatwerk, een Fermentatie Balie, een Brandewyns Ketel, en de Wynoogst thans staande op de Plaats van den tweede Verweerder.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 15 Feb. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Maria Helena Smit, overledene Huisvrouw van Thunus Erasmus Smit, van Picquet Berg, in het Kaapsch District, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de g-zeg e Maria Helena Smit, onder Testament is overleden, en dat een Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van gez. overledene en nagel Man, en van alle andere die zulks moogt aangaan zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregthof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 4 April, precies ten 10 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voorm., worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zijn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als doorgem. Meester zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overlede Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregthof

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In het Hooge Geregthof,

Meesters Bureau, 16 February 1837.

IN de Zaak van de Insolventen Boedels van

Johan Christoffel Fleck, tweede geëmendeerde Likwidatie Rekening.
Van wylen Henry Fairbridge Norquoy.
Jan Daniel Cilliers.
William Rousseau Osmond.
Nicolaas Everhardus Mostert, geëmendeerde Likwidatie Rekening.

De Meester hebbende gerapporteerd dat de Likwidatie Rekeningen in bovengem. Boedels vry zijn van alle objectie, zoo zyn dezelve by deze geconfirmeerd en ter distributie gelast.

Op last van het Hof

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregthof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 16 February 1836.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Frederic Hawkes, van Grahamstad, Handelaar, behoorlyk onder Sekwestatie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Geregthof, zoo wordt een ieder by dezen opgeroepen die eenige pretentie op voormelden Boedel heeft om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, de eerste op Zaterdag, den 20 Maart, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Zaterdag den 1 April, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en om een of meer Curatoren te verkiezen om gemelden Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregthof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Stellenbosch, Kerkstraat, No. 1, Feb. 6, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Wilhelm Jacob Daniel*, van Stellenbosch, Dorpstraat, Winkelier.

ALL E degenen die vermeenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling is bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 15 Maart aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 9 Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johan Michiel Teeg*.
ALL E degenen die vermeenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester der derde Byeenkomst bepaalt heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dinsdag, den 21sten Maart aanst., precies ten 10 ure, des Morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directie aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 15den Maart aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. T. JURGENS, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Petrus Johannes Kats*, van Stellenbosch, Wagenmaker.

DE Likwidatie Rekeningen Documenten in bovengem. Boedel zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor eene maand van heden, waarna het Hooge Geregthof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.
C. F. JURITZ. }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Gideon Jacobus Rossouw*, van de Kaapstad.

WORDT by dezen kennis geven, dat op Woensdag, den 12den April, ten 10 ure, des Voormiddags, of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat zal kunnen gehoord worden, het Hooge Geregthof, by motie verzocht zal worden om het Certificaat en Descharge door de Crediteuren van gezegden Insolvent verleend toe te staan en te confirmeren, overeenkomstig de 89 Sectie van de Ordonnantie, No. 64.

G. J. ROSSOUW.

Kaapstad, 15 Feb. 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

Boedel van wylen *William Gray*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Dorothea Friedrica Dreyer*.

ALL E degenen vorderingen hebbende tegen den Overledenen of zynen Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden binnen zes weken van heden, en alle die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn worden verzocht om hunne respective Schulden te betalen binnen gez. tyd.

P. D. HOHNE, Geass. Executeur.

12 Gravestraat, Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALL E degenen die eenige actie of pretentie te hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johan Petrus Schunk*, worden by dezen opgeroepen dezelve in te zenden aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden, No. 6, Lyndestraat, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gezegde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne debita binnen gezegden tyd te vereffenen.

B. MULLER, } Testamentaire
J. GUNTER, } Executeuren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

DE Executeuren des Boedels van wylen *Johan Petrus Schunk*, zullen per publieke Vendutie aan den Meestbiedenden, op MAANDAG, den 20 dezer doen verkoopen, het Vaste Eigendom behoorende aan den Boedel, bestaande uit een Woonhuis, gelegen No. 25, Langestraat, Kaapstad, en drie Huurhuizen, gelegen in het bovendeel van de Walestraat.

De Verkoop zal ten 11 ure beginnen, ten Huize in de Langestraat, en ten 12 ure in de Walestraat.

De Koopconditien en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op applicatie by den Hr. JOHN BLOES, Afslager.

B. MULLER, } Testamentaire
J. GUNTER, } Executeuren.

Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALL E degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Elizabeth Elzabe du Toit*, worden verzocht hunne pretentien met bewyzen intezenden aan den Ondergeteekende, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aangemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden te komen betalen binnen gemelden tyd.

RYK MEIRING, Exec. Dative.

Worcester, 31 January, 1837

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende in betrekking als Executeur Datief, des Boedels van wylen *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Elizabeth Elzabe du Toit*, zal op den 20sten February, eerstkomende den geheelen Boedel laten verkoopen, bestaande in een Huis en Erf, gelegen in dit dorp, maatschappelyk bezeten zynde met *Hermanus Johannes Seyffert*. Een onbebouwde Erf; de onverstreken Dienstjaren van de Apprenticen *Adriaan*, oud circa 36 jaren, van Ambacht en complete Looyer; *Louisa*, circa oud 27 jaren, Huismeid, met hare 2 Kinderen, *Philida* en *Aron*. Looyers Gereedschappen, een quantiteit gelooyde Vellen van onderscheidene soorten. Alsmede alle soorten Huisraad, en wat meer zal worden voortgebragt.

Worcester, 31 Jan. 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Exec. Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jan Meyer*, van het District Uitenhage.

ALL E degenen die eenige pretentien jegens bovengem. Boedel hebben, worden verzocht hunne rekeningen in te zenden aan het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden No. 16, Cuylerstraat Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne Rekeningen te vereffenen binnen gezegde tydvak.

J. BREHM, Exec. Datief.

VERKOOPING

Van Vaste Goederen, behoorende aan den Boedel van wylen Maria Elizabeth du Buisson, Weduwe wylen Nicolas Dordlefs.

DE ondergemelde Dative Exccuteur van bovengem. Boedel, zal op de plaats zelve per Publieke Veiling laten verkoopen, op VRYDAG, den 10den Maart aanst., precies ten 11 ure.

Twee stukken Grond, zynde een gedeelte van Perceel No. 31, Baird-straat, Uitenhage, een Huis, op het Erf, front over het Achterste gedeelte der Cuyler-straat. Uitenhage, 10 Feb. 1837.

J. BREHM, Exec. Datief.

BEKENDMAKING.

In den Boedel van wylen Daniel du Plessis, Dz., en Elzje Catharina van der Schuyf.

DE Ondergeteekenden als Testamentaire Exccuteuren in opgema. Boedel, verwtigt alle belanghebbende, dat de Boedel Rekening met behoorlyke bewyzen, ter inzage ligt, ten Kantoore van den Heer J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Walestraat, No. 59, tot op Zaturdag, den 18den Maart aanstaande.

District Swellendam, 1 Feb. 1837.

D. DU PLESSIS,

H. B. DU PLESSIS,

Execu-

ten.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair zyn willens om op aanstaande ZATURDAG, den 25sten dezer, ter Vendukamer van den Hr. R. J. JONES, volstrekt Zonder Reserve te laten verkoopen, de geheele Nalatenschap, van wylen Martha Louisa Le Roux, Weduwe wylen Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys, bestaande onder andere ook in een dubbele Ledikant, met twee Bedden, compleet; Tafels, Stoelen, wat Zilverwerk, Porcelein, Glas- en Aardewerk, waaronder een Theeservice, Kombuisraad, en wat verder ter Tafel zal worden gebragt, en eindelyk de Onverstreken Dienstjaren van 3 Apprenticen, in name:

Floris, van de Kaap.

Kees, van dito.

Abel, van dito, laatstgemelde is opdressende, zoo als hy loop.

Kaapstad, 3 Feb. 1837.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG,

A. J. GILDENHUYS,

Exec.

Test.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden Exccuteuren Testamentaire van wylen den Hr. CRISTOFFEL PETRUS GROENEWALD, zullen op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG, den 3den en 4den Maart aanst., publiek doen verkoopen, des overledenens geheele nalatenschap, bestaande in:

Een halve aandeel in de Plaats genaamd Zeekoejagt, gelegen aan de Rivier Zonder End, in het District Swellendam.

1 gedeelte in de Plaats Dwarskloof, gelegen als voorsch.

1 gedeelte in de Houtbosch, genaamd de Oudebosch, alsmede gelegen als voorsch.

1 fraaye Paarden Wagen,

1 do. do. Kar.

2 Osse Wagens, compleet,

1 Ledekant met Bed en toebehooren, Meubelen, Keuken-

gereedschap, enz. enz., Verder,

200 Mudden Koorn,

50 do. Garst,

75 do. Haver, en voorts

10 Aanteelbeesten,

10 Trekossen,

10 Trekpaarden,

2 Rydpaarden,

25 Aanteelpaarden,

100 Schapen en Bokken, en hetgeen verder meer zal worden aangebragt.

J. F. WESSELS,

C. P. GROENEWALD, Jr.,

Execu-

ten.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS, met Monsters, zullen op dit Bureau, ten 12 ure van Woensdag, den 22 dezer, worden aangenomen, van zoodanige Personen als genegen zyn, om te fourneren, 6,000 lbs. RYST,

te worden afgeleverd in zyner Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad.

De prys zal moeten worden opgegeven in Sterling Geld per 100 lb. Netto, Engelsch Gewigt.

Kaapstad, 16 February, 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

OP HEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekende zal verkoopen op HEDEN MORGEN, (Vrydag) om Rekeningen te sluiten:—

2 Balen Punjums,

1 dito Hemdelinnen,

1 dito Voerchitz,

2 Kasten Prints,

2 dito Madapollams,

2 dito Witte Baftas,

3 dito Hoeden,

1 Kast Boktaoen,

50 Stukken fancy Broekengoeid,

20 dito Molekskin,

15 Rollen 30dm. Zeildoek.

Heerengracht.

GEO. GREIG.

BEHANGSEL PAPIER.

HET restant der Behangsel Papier, zal op HEDEN GEN by de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Zonder Reserve worden verkocht.

DIVERSE RESTANTEN.

OP MORGEN VOORMIDDAG, zullen de Ondergeteekenden by Publieke Vendutie doen verkoopen, eene kwantiteit Perfumerien; Atjars, Saucen, en stuk Goederen, meestal Zonder Reserve, ten einde Rekeningen te sluiten.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per 'Elizabeth,' van London, uitgebreide Facturen Britsche en Uitheemsche Manufacturen, bestaande uit katoenen en zyden Goederen, in groote verscheidenheid, Modewaren, Kleinoodien, Hollandse Kazen, enz.

Alsmede te koop, Koffy, Cassia, Styfseel, Nootmuskant, Peper, Sago, Borrie, enz. enz.

VENNING, BUSK & Co.

LEI STEENEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden heeft te koop, eenige van de beste Hollandsche Lei Steenen.

M. DONOUGH.

PUBLIEKE NOTIFICATIE.

DE fraaye Kudde van Australische beste Saxische en Merino Rammen en Ooyen, met derzelver Lammeren, bestaande uit omtrent 400 Schapen, gelaad te Algoa Baay, door den Hr. WARLAND uit de 'Leda,' is voor de som van Vier Duizend Ponden Sterling, door de Heeren GRIFFITH & DANIELS, van het District Albanie gekocht worden. Schapen fokkers in de Oostelyke en Westelyke Districten, kunnen thans hunne kudden verbeteren en voorzien worden van opregte Rammen, uit eene kostbare en ten uiterst belangryke importatie van Schapen, in zich verenigende de Saxische fynheid van Vliesch met groote lengte van Wol, en aangekocht in een klimaat met de temperatuur dezer Kolonie zoo wel overeenkomende. De Rammen zyn te koop, 1ste klas tegens £15 elk, en 2de klas tegens £12; monsters van Wol van de Ooyen geschooren, kunnen worden gezien, en Certificaten van de Aanfokkers der Kudden zullen worden geproduceerd, by de Heeren GRIFFITH & DANIELS.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kraal Farm Albany, 3 Feb. 1837.

Kaap de Goede Hoop Landbouwkundig Genootschap.

Prysbeker voor Wol, waarde £50.

DE Mededingers om bovengem. Prys, worden verzocht hunne Monsters aan de Secretaris van het Genootschap, onder eenig byzonder merkteeken, intezenden, op of voor Woensdag den 22sten van Maart aanst., vergezeld van eenen verzegelden Brief, van binnen in zich bevattende den naam des Mededingers, en van buiten hetzelfde particuliere merkteeken dat aan het Monster van den Schryver gehecht is.

De brief alleen zal worden geopend, die behooren zal tot den Monster van Wol, dat den prys het meest waardig geoordeeld is.

Elk Monster zal, aan Vliezen alleen, niet minder moeten zyn dan 10 lb. Wol, het eigendom van den Mededinger, en het scheersel van Schapen, in deze Kolonie aangekeeld. Geene Wol dan alleen in Vliezen kan ter competitie worden toegelaten.

Eene algemeene Byeenkomst der Leden van het Genootschap zal gehouden worden in de Zaal der Beurs, op Zaturdag, den 25sten Maart aanst., ten 11 ure a.m. ter welker gelegenheid de Mededinger die den Prys behaald heeft aan de Vergadering zal worden opgenoemd.

Kaapstad, 1 Feb. 1837.

Op last van de Commissie van Bestuur,

P. VAN BREDA, Az. Hon. Sec.

HANDLANGERS benooidigd by de Herbouwing der Oude Kerk, van de Nederduitsche Hervormde Gemeente alhier.

Men adreassere zich aldaar by den Opziender over dat werk. Uit Naam en Last des Kerkenraads der voormelde Gemeente,

C. A. HAUPT, Scriba.

Kaapstad, 16 Feb. 1837.

TENDERS voor de Reparatie van het Hollandsch Schip 'Elizabeth,' Kapt. F. FOKKINS, worden gevraagd tot Maandag Middag, ten 2 ure, ten Huize van den Hr. P. H. WOUTERSEN, Strandstraat, alwaar verdere byzonderheden te vernemen zyn.

J. J. L. SMUTS, Agent.

Kaapstad, 16 Feb. 1837.

BENOODIGD.

ONMIDDELYK een bedaard nuchter en beleefde Dienstknecht, om de zieken in het Somerset Hospitaal te bedienen.—Applicatie aldaar.

Kaapstad, Feb. 15, 1837.

TE KOOP.

EEN stuk eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, gelegen naby de Elf Mylen Steen op de Simonstads Weg, groot in deszelfs grond omtrent Vyftien Morgen, met de daarop staande gebouwen, een zeer groote Tuin, wel voorzien van groente en het geheele jaar door overvloed van water bebende. Een aanzienlyk kwantiteit metsel Steenen, by voorraad gebroken ligt reeds op de Plaats. Het geheele der Koopschat kan op Renten blyven voor drie of vyf jaren na verkiezing van den kooper, onder goedgekeurde Securiiteit wegens verdere Particulariteiten vervoegde men zich by den Hr. J. M. MAYNARD, No. 6, Kerkstraat, Kaapstad, of ter zyner Woonplaats aan de Wynberg.

IN de Schutkraal te Clanwilliam bevindt zich eene rood bruine Merrie, hebbende in beide hare ooren van voren een vierkant gesneden. Wanneer niet gelost op of voor den 10den Maart eerstk., zal dezelve voor rekening van wien het aangaat verkocht worden.

Clanwilliam, Feb. 7, 1837.

S. B. T. DU TOIT, Schutmeester.

BEKENDMAKING AAN

BUITENLIEDEN EN ANDEREN.

N. J. LOTZ, van de Kaapstad, verwtigt hiarmede het Publiek, doch byzonder de Buitenlieden, dat hy weder zyne vorige Woning, Breestraat, No. 16, naby de Boerenplein, heeft betrokken, en diegenen zal Logeren, en mede de Zaken naar gewoonten waarnemen van hen die in het vervolg van zyne diensten gebruik wenschen te maken.

Zigt het coort.

Kaapstad, 16 Feb. 1837.

SLANGE FONTEIN.

DE Ondergeteekende biedt te koop aan, Twaalf van de beste Plaatsen in het het Nieuwveld, District van Beaufort, allen annex elkander, en elke Plaats bekwaam om waterleidingen in een grooter of geringer graad te kunnen hebben. Insgelyks Drie Erven in het Centrum van het Dorp van Beaufort, wel gelegen en overvloedig voorzien van Vruchteboomen, enz. enz.

De Koopschat kan op Renten blyven onder goedgekeurde Securiiteit.

11, Feb. 1837.

PIETER DANIEL, Jacob zoon.

ADVERTENTIE.

TENDERS voor het opbouwen van een Ringmuur, om het Kerkhof te Somerset, Hottentots Holland, zullen op den 1sten Maart aanstaande worden aangenomen in de Consistoriekamer aldaar precies te 10 uren. De voorwaarden en het plan zyn te zien by den Kassier Diaken.

H. J. MORKEL, Dz.

Hottentots Holland, 18 Feb. 1837.

25 RDS. BELOONING.

GEDROST op den 7den October 11, myn Apprentice Jonathan, oud 17 jaren, was gekleed in een duffelsche baasje en ledere Broek, is geel van couleur en schraal, een lange hoofd met gekruld haar; die hem in een der gevangenhuizen of by de Ondergeteekenden bezorgd, zal bovenstaande belooning ontvangen, en die gem. Apprentice ophoudt na deze kennisgeving, wachtte zich voor onaangenaamheden.

Heeren Veldkornets worden vriendelyk verzocht om hiervan in hunne wyken kennis te willen geven.

Klein Bottelary, den 10 Feb. 1837.

J. G. FISCHER.

Beaufort, 11 Feb. 1837.

OP den 22sten Maart eerstk., zal by Publieke Vendutie verkocht worden, den geheelen Boedel van wylen Willem Smit, bestaande uit de welbekende en uitmuntende Plaats genaamd de 'Drie Koppen,' groot in deszelfs grond 2,000 morgen, 600 Schapen en Bokken, Aanteel Beesten, Ossen en Paarden; een Ossenwagen compleet, Ploegen, Eggen, en vele andere artikelen, te meenigvuldig om op te noemen.

HENRY ROSE,

Auctionaris.

GETROUWD met Byzondere Licentie, te Swellendam, door den Eerw. Heer W. ROBERTSON, A. M., op Dingsdag, den 14den February 1837, den Ed. MICHEL VAN BREDA, Senr., met Mejufv. MARIA ADRIANA SMALBERGER, Weduwe van wylen den Heer JACOB JAN WILLEM VAN REENEN, Dz.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij,

No. 22, Heerengracht,

OPGERIGT OP DEN 1STEN DECEMBER 1835.

KAPITAAL £20,000,

IN 400 AANDEELEN VAN £50 IEDER,

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. HAMILTON ROSS, Voorzitter,
De Hr. WILLIAM GADNEY,
De Hr. THOMAS SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING,
De Hr. THOMAS TENNANT,
De Hr. HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD,
De Hr. EDWARD NORTON,
De Hr. WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,
De Hr. FRANCIS COLLISON,

AUDITEURS:

De Hr. THOMAS HALL,
De Hr. EDWARD JENNER JARRAM,

SECRETARIS:

De Hr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON,

BUITEN AGENTEN.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Grahamstad.
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
De Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Swellendam.
De Hr. O. M. BERGH, Stellenbosch.
De Hr. S. HULME, George.
De Hr. A. V. BERGH, Clanwilliam.

PRYS DER PREMIE:

Eerste Klasse, gewone risicos	2s. 6d. per £100
Tweede Klasse gewaaryk	4s. 6d. per 100
Derde Klasse dubbelgewaaryk	6s. 8d. per 100
Vierde Klasse Dakhuizen	17s. 6d. per 100

De voordelen welke het publiek eniet uit het opigten van deze Maatschappij zyn de verminderingen welke gemaakt zyn sedert deszelfs oprigting, van byna 25 pCt. op zes soorten van risicos, en de securiteit verschaft door deszelfs talryke eigenaren.

Kantoor uren van 9 tot 3 ure.

R. W. EATON, Secr.

GETROUWD.

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Zondag, den 12 Feb. 1837.

Den Hr. Gustav Amadeus Christoph Heise, met Jo e Jufv. Margaretha Geertruida Steytler.

GEDOOPT.

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Zondag den 29 Jan. 1837.

Een zoon van den Hr. C. A. G. Fock, met name Daniel Andreas.

Een zoon van de Hr. J. W. Nelson, met name Arend.

OVERLEDEN.

- 10 Jan.—George Mureheat, oud 58 jaren.
 16. Christiaan Coenraad Hendrik, oud 4 jaren en 3 maanden, zoon van J. G. Wolmarans.
 18. Jean Francies Edet, oud 25 jaren.
 27. Johan Fredrik Strikker, oud 61 jaren en 27 dagen.
 28. Pieter Oniel, oud 40 jaren.
 29. Lazoa, van het Fransch Schip L'Cousin, oud 25 jaren.
 30. William Conn, oud 40 jaren.
 31. Jacobus Johannes Philippus, oud 8 jaren 10 maanden en 13 dagen, zoon van J. J. F. Echardt.
 4. Feb.—Evin Symm, zoon van den Hr. E. Oldham, oud 3 maanden.
 6. Den Hr. Johan Pieter Schonck, oud 46 jaren.
 7. Jufv. Johanna Dorothea de Eder, Weduwe wylen den Hr. A. J. Beck, oud 54 jaren, 8 maanden en 13 dagen.
 9. Den Hr. Christiaan Daniel Dirk van Reenen, oud 43 jaren en 4 maanden.
 9. Johannes Paulus, zoon van den Hr. P. A. van Breda Azoon, oud 10 maanden en 20 dagen.
 12. Paul Hermanus, oud 2 jaren 10 maanden en 9 dagen, zoon van G. H. van Graan.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	6	7	St
Amandelen, per 1000	1 1/2	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond	4	6	St
Abrikozen, dito	3	4	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	44	56	—
Azyn, per legger	0	0	—
Balken, per stuk	0	0	St
Beesjeswaach, p. pond	12 1/2	13 1/2	—
Boonen, per mud	0	0	St
Buter, per pond	120	125	Rd
Brandewyn, p. legger	0	0	St
Cornten, per pond	4	6	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen	1	1 1/2	—
Bokke vellen	1	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen	10	12	—
Ervten, per mud	4 1/2	5	—
Garst, per mud	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
Ganzen, per stuk	30	42	St
Hoeenders, per stuk	10	12	—
Honing, per pond	30	36	—
Houtskolen, per sack	2 1/2	2 1/2	Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond	4	4 1/2	—
Haver, per mud	2	3	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
Kalk, Schulpje, 1/2 aam	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
Steen, dito	0	0	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	130	144	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	17	17 1/2	—
Linzen, per mud	10 1/2	11 1/2	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	5	6	—
Melies, per mud	2 1/2	2 1/2	—
Olifants Tanden, p. lb	0	20	St
Okkernoten, per 100	3	6	—
Poren, per pond	3	8	—
Persiken, per pond	9	10	—
Planken, per voet	5	6	—
Rozynen, per pond	5	6	Rd
Rogge, per mud	0	30	—
Stroo, per 16 zak	6	9	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	3	4	—
Struis Vellen, pstuk	12	18	St
Uyen, per mud	1 1/2	1 1/2	Rd
Vederen, Struis, pstk	0	0	—
Bedde, p. lb	0	0	—
Varkens, gemeste	0	0	—
ongemeste	0	0	—
apen	3	3 1/2	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	11	12	St
Vygen, per pond	10	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	30	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg	50	56	Rd
Pontak, dito	0	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aam	10	12	—
zoetlimoenen, pr 100	0	6	—
Zout, per mud	2 1/2	4	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 luid	0	0	—
Zeep per pond	11	15	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 21st of February to 22d March.

Under Insolvent Estates.

- Petrus Johs. Langveld, deceased—on Tuesday, the 21st Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
 Abraham Pieter de Villiers, deceased—on Tuesday, the 21st Feb. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
 Pieter Jan Albe de Villiers, deceased—on Thursday, the 23d of Feb. at Swellendam—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
 Pieter Wouter Steyn—on Thursday, the 23d Feb. at Swellendam—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
 Picarce Lowen, the Elder—on Saturday, the 25th Feb. at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
 Jacobus Hendrik Petzer—on do. the 25th do. at do.—1st and final do. for do. do.
 Peter Feagan, the Elder—on do. the 25th do. at do.—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
 Pieter Jan Albe de Villiers, deceased—on Thursday, the 2d March, at Swellendam—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
 Georg Stephanus Heubrich—on Friday, the 3d March, at Stellenbosch—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
 Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
 J. M. Teeg—on Tuesday, the 21st March, in Cape Town—Second Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving Trustees' Report.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

- Hercules Jacobus Visser, late of the Place "Winterhoek," in the Fieldcorner of "Upper Zekoe River," in the District of Graaff-Reinet, deceased—on Tuesday, the 28th February next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
 William Piackert, late of Port Elizabeth, deceased—on Tuesday, the 28th February next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
 Catharina Maria Meintjes, deceased Wife of Eric Egidius Stockenström, of Graaff-Reinet—on Saturday, 18th March next, at Graaff-Reinet—11 o'clock—Meeting of do.
 Johannes Stephanus Fourie, Johs. son, late of Doorn River, in the George District, deceased—on Wednesday, 22d March next, at George—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

CHRISTENINGS.

- In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 13th February, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.
 Senior Colonial Chaplain.
 A daughter of Mr. Charles Welstead Richardson, baptize Mary Margaret.
 In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Sunday, the 12th February, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.
 Colonial Chaplain.
 A daughter of Mr. Sampson Budge, baptized Frances Eliza.

DEATH.

- Feb 12.—Mrs. Anna Maria Wolfe, wife of Richard Thomas Wolfe, Esq. Captain H. M. 98th Regt and Commandant of Robben Island, aged 34 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—Feb. 20, Full Moon, 2h. 23m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.05.—Min. 29.87.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 88.—Min. 75.

During the past week, we have had a succession of strong S. E. winds, and hot weather. The Thermometer (in a cool room, suspended to a wall, that the sun never approaches, and exposed to a pleasant draught), ranging from 78° to 80°.

Arrived in Table Bay.

- Feb. 9. *Conch*, schooner, W. Bell, from Algoa Bay Feb. 5, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Major and Mrs. Tripp, and 3 children, Mr. George, and 6 steerage passengers. J. Smith, Agent.

9. *Wm. Nicol*, ship, J. Kincaid, from Bombay Dec. 15, to Greenock. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. and Mrs. Houghton, and 7 children, Mrs. Baboon, Mr. and Mrs. Chamin, Lieuts. Gordon and McHaffie, and 1 servant.—Brings a mail. A. Chiappini & Co. Agents.

9. *Repulse*, ship, H. Pryce, from Calcutta Dec. 25, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Boyes, Woodward, Lang, Nuihall, Hill, Neave, Venour, Wilcox, & Smith; Messrs. Blunt, Murchison, Neave, Venour, and Harding, Rev. Mr. Boyes, Lieuts. Kelly, Lang, Wilcox, and Boswell, and 19 children.—Brings a mail. Borradale, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

9. *Lady Feversham*, ship, G. Webster, from Bombay Dec. 25, and Victoria Jan. 1, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Captain and Mrs. Deshon, Capt. Dodgins, McClean, and Capt. and Mrs. Eyre, Lieuts. Birk, Brock, Murray, Stuart, Hill, and O'Kelly, Ensign and Mrs. McPherson, Surg. Moffatt, 133 men, 10 women, and 21 children, H.M. 20th Regt.—Brings a mail. Borradale, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

10. *Tuscarora*, Am. ship, F. Smith, from New-London 17th May, 1836, to whaling.—Cargo, 2,550 barrels of oil.—Passenger, Mrs. Smith.—Put in for water, &c. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

10. *Velox*, schooner, D. Smail, from Mauritius 19th ult., to Bristol. Cargo, sugars.—Passengers, Revds. Ash and Grop, Messrs. Pick and Turner.—Put in for water. Borradale, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

10. *Bayard*, (U. States Ship) S. Miller, from New York 22d May 1835, to whaling. Cargo, oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

12. *Joseph Maxwell*, Am. ship, B. Hathaway, from New Bedford 13th June, to whaling. Cargo, 1,400 barrels of oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

12. *Gilmore*, ship, H. Lindsay, from Bombay 3d Jan., to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. and Mrs. Carr, Capt. and Mrs. Barter, Miss Hunt, Capt. Curtin, Mayne, and Merion, Lieuts. Yates, Hudson, and Mr. Shun, Dr. Frith, 2 children, and 1 servant.—Brings a mail. A. Chiappini & Co. Agents.

12. *Henry*, bark, H. Bunney, from Mauritius 18th Jan., to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mrs. Bunney, Miss Black, and 4 children.—Put in for water. J. Smith, Agent.

12. *La Maria*, French bark, P. Salez, from Calcutta 3d Jan. to Bordeaux. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, 2 Gerrard's, Dussumier, Peyrasser, and Sainte. C. L. Herman, Agent.

12. *Commodore Perry*, Am. ship, C. Hobron, from N. London 12th May 1836, to whaling. Cargo, 1,000 barrels of oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

12. *Belhaven*, bark, M. Crawford, from Manilla 17th Dec., to Cork, for orders. Cargo, sugar.—Put in for refreshments. Spoke the *Palinure*, to Boston. H. Ross & Co. Agents.

12. *Bellone*, French bark, P. Figan, from Bourbon 26th Jan., to Nantes. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Dehaulme, Pinard, and Sire, Messrs. Dehaulme, Pinard, Sire, Serignan, Ligoyer, Robert, and Abadie, 5 servants, and 11 children. J. Albertus, Agent.

14. *Elizabeth*, bark, W. Kelso, from Portsmouth Nov. 15, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. Aitchison, Lieut. Fenshaw, Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Shaw and family, Revds. G. Bingham and Green, Messrs. Blain and Hayton, and 4 steerage Passengers. Searight & Co. Agents.

15. *Hersey*, brig, H. Parkinson, from Singapore Dec. 21, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water, &c. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

15. *Numa*, (Transport) S. G. G. from Cork Nov. 18, to Ceylon, with Troops. Passengers, Major Pratt, Captains Cooper and Boddem, Lieuts. Mitford, Payne, and Edwards, Ensigns Caulfield, Sir W. McGregor, and Scroggs, Asst.-Surgeon Cowen, 130 men, 11 women, and 22 children, H. M. 19th Royal Irish, Lieut. Bennett, Ceylon Rifles.—Put in for water, &c. R. Granger, Agent.

15. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, J. MacDonald, from Algoa Bay 10th inst., to this Port. Cargo, col. produce.—Passengers, Messrs. Anderson, Rose, Rous, Walker, Hitzroth, and Maynard, Mrs. Walker and Family. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

15. *Bingham*, (U. States whaling ship) R. Smith, from New London 4th August 1836, to whaling. Cargo, oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

15. *Elizabeth*, Dutch ship, F. Fokkens, from Java Dec. 25, to Rotterdam. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments. J. Smuts, Agent.

15. *Scotstris*, bark, A. Yates, from Madras Jan. 5, to London. Cargo, general.—Passengers, Mrs. Gordon, and 3 children, Mr. Cameron, Mr. Edmonston, 4 servants, and a child, for the Cape; Major and Mrs. Pratt, and 3 children, Mrs. Yates, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Walpole, and child, Messrs. Ewart and Norfox, Master Repton, 2 steerage passengers, and 2 children, for England.—Brings a mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

- Thursday, 3 P.M. strong S. E. Winds.—A brig, a bark, and a vessel standing in. The *St. Helena* and *Skerne*, which sailed yesterday (for Algoa Bay) in sight.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

- Feb. 11. *Samuel Baker*, to Mauritius.
 11. *North America*, to whaling.

11. *Amazon*, to sealing.
 11. *Velox*, to Bristol.
 12. *Mary*, to London.
 12. *Atlantic*, to whaling.
 13. *William Nicol*, to Greenock.
 13. *Lancashire Witch*, to Rio.
 15. *Skerne*, to Algoa Bay.
 15. *St. Helena*, to do.
 15. *Belhaven*, to Cork.
 15. *Buen Suceso*, to Cadiz.
 15. *Repulse*, to London.
 15. *La Marie*, to Bordeaux.
 15. *Lady Feversham*, to London.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—*Aeronaut*, Wm. Baker, Joseph Maxwell, Gilmore, Commodore Perry, Numa, Bayard, Bingham, and Elizabeth.
 Barks—*Integrity*, Henry, Bellone, Scotstris, and Elizabeth.
 Brigs—*Briton*, William, John Lawson, Hersey, Galata, Meg Merrilies, Fair Barbadian, and Ulster Branch.
 Schooners—*Cheerful*, Conch, Mary, and Time.
 Cutter—*Friends' Goodwill*.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

- Feb. 9. H.M.S. *Pylades*, W. L. Castle, Esq. from Ascension Jan. 15, to this Port.

9. *Lalla Rook*, Am. W. C. Swaine, from St. Augustine 22d August, to whaling. Cargo, oil.

11. *Margaret*, American, C. Reardon, from St. Augustine 3d August, to St. John's, N. B.—Cargo, oil.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

- Feb. 11. *Goconda*, to whaling.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H.M.S. *Pylades*Ships—*Seppunia*, Bellona, Franklin, Margaret, and Lalla Rook,

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

- Feb. 5. *Conch*, to Table Bay.

9. *Grace*, to Mauritius.

10. *Friends' Goodwill*, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs—*Maria*, *Kayana*, and *Eliza*.

The Coal Monopoly in the North and the London prices of Coal.

The high prices of Coals in London, and the combination which causes those high prices, have attracted public attention. The report of the parliamentary committee on the state of the Coal trade of the metropolis has been published and much read. The first paragraph that strikes us, is that which shows the combination that exists to keep up the prices of Coal:—

"When it is understood by the Coal-owners that all the parties interested in the Coal trade on the Tyne and Wear are willing to enter into an arrangement of this nature, a representative is named for each of the collieries; these representatives meet together, and from amongst them choose a committee of nine for the Tyne and seven for the Wear; this being done, the proprietors of the best Coals are called upon to name the price at which they intend to sell their Coals for the succeeding twelve months; according to this price the remaining proprietors fix their prices; this being accomplished, each colliery is requested to send in a statement of the different sorts of Coal they raise, and the powers of the colliery—that is, the quantity that each particular colliery could raise at full work, and upon these statements the committee, assuming an imaginary basis, fix the relative proportions as to quantity between all the collieries, which proportions are observed, whatever quantity the markets may demand. The committee then meet once a month, and according to the probable demand for the ensuing month, they issue so much per 1000 to the different collieries; that is, if they give me an imaginary basis of 30,000, and my neighbour 20,000, according to the quantity of our Coal, and our power of raising them in the monthly quantity, if they issue 100 to the 1000, I raise and sell 3000 during the month, and my neighbour 2000; but in fixing the relative quantities if we take 800,000 chaldrons as the probable demand of the different markets during the year, if the market should require more, an increased quantity would be given out monthly, so as to raise the annual quantity to meet the demand, were it double the original quantity assumed."

"In the evidence before the committee, Mr. Brandling states, that 'the nature of the regulation has been the same whenever it has been renewed, the object being to apportion the vend to the different collieries, according to the quality of the Coal and the powers of raising that Coal.'

"Do you mean by that to affix what quantity should be supplied by each colliery? Yes, with relations to their competitors, without any reference whatever to total quantity to be supplied to the market."

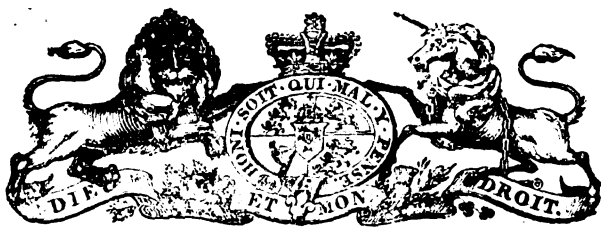
It is very clear from this paragraph, that there is a regular combination amongst the Coal-owners, and that this combination is injurious to supply at market, by stopping their competition with each other. In fact, this combination is the destruction of competition, and the support of high prices. It is to be observed that the combination does not affect the whole quantity of Coals at market, but the quantity which each shall supply. So much Coal is calculated to be wanted in the London markets for a given time, and each of the Coal-owners is to furnish such a portion of that quantity, according to their ability; but if it should prove that they could furnish more, they must not—they must keep to their proportion with other Coal-owners. If it proves that the London Coal market requires more Coal than what was calculated, then the quantity which each sends must be increased, but still the original proportion is observed. This is the substance of the agreement, according to this evidence; and if one Coal-owner found that he could send twice the Coals which he is appointed to send, the rules of this combination would not allow him. Here is the mischief, that this market, unlike any other market can never have a supply larger than the demand; and consequently, prices are not affected in this market, as they are in our other great wholesale markets.

The following are amongst some of the conclusions and recommendations of the parliamentary committee:—
 "The result, therefore, is, that at present the great majority of the Coal-owners on the river Tyne, Wear, Tees are combined avowedly to limit the supply of Coals to the London market so as to raise the price to the consumer higher than a free trade would command; and also to force on the market a large portion of inferior Coals at prices which could not be maintained otherwise than by such a combination."

"Your committee, therefore, recommend that the interests of the consumer shall be protected against such proceedings of the Coal-owners, by the removal of all existing impediments to the free supply of that article."

The London public are taking up the matter, and the Lord Mayor has intimated that if a public meeting be called in the city, he will have no objection to preside. We sincerely hope that this meeting will be speedily called—that it will devise some project to remedy the existing evil by counteraction, and that any Coal-owner will be at liberty to supply the market with his coal in what quantities he thinks proper, the same as other importers of goods supply other markets. The opposition of the Coal-owners of the north to the Sunderland Railway Bill, which would have increased the supply and lowered the price of Coals in London, is still fresh in our recollection.—*London Paper*, Oct. 4.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1837.

AT the Court at St. James's, the 5th day of October 1836,

PRESENT,

The KING's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by a certain Act of Parliament, passed in the session of Parliament held in the third and fourth years of His present Majesty's reign, intituled "An act for the abolition of slavery throughout the British colonies; for promoting the industry of the manumitted slaves; and for compensating the persons hitherto entitled to the services of such slaves;" after reciting, that it was necessary that provision should be made for the apportionment, amongst the proprietors of the slaves to be manumitted by virtue of the said Act, in each of the said colonies respectively, of that part of the said compensation fund which should be so assigned, as in the said Act is therein before recited, to each of the respective colonies; it was, amongst other things, enacted, that any person having, or claiming to have, any right, title, or interest in or to any mortgage, judgment, charge, incumbrance, or other lien upon any slave or slaves to be manumitted under the said Act, might prefer such claims before the said Commissioners:

And it was further enacted, that the said Commissioners should proceed in the manner to be prescribed by any general rules to be framed in manner particularly mentioned, to enquire into, and adjudicate upon, any such claims as might be so preferred to them, and should upon each such claim make their adjudication and award, in such manner and form as should be prescribed by any such general rules; and if any person interested in, or affected by, any such adjudication or award should be dissatisfied therewith, it should be lawful for such person to appeal therefrom to His Majesty in Council, and notice of any such appeal should be served upon the said Commissioners:

And it should be competent to His Majesty in Council to make and establish all such rules and regulations as to His Majesty should seem meet, respecting the time and manner of preferring and proceeding upon such appeals, and respecting the course to be observed in defending the same; which rules should be so framed, as to promote, as far as might be consistent with justice, all practicable economy and dispatch in the proceeding until the decision thereof:

And it was further enacted, that the several adjudications and awards of the said Commissioners, unless duly appealed from within the respective times to be limited by His Majesty in Council for that purpose, should be final and conclusive and binding upon all persons interested therein, or affected thereby; and that the decisions of His Majesty in Council upon any such appeal should, in like manner, be final, binding, and conclusive:

And whereas His Majesty hath this day taken into consideration the propriety of making and establishing certain rules and regulations, for limiting the time within which appeals shall be preferred to His Majesty in Council from any adjudication or award of the said Commissioners:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament, and in execution of the power in His Majesty in that behalf vested, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that whenever it shall happen that any person interested in, or affected by, any adjudication or award of the said Commissioners, shall be dissatisfied therewith and shall be desirous to appeal therefrom to His Majesty in Council, then and in every such case, such person or persons shall

duly lodge a petition of appeal, within fourteen days from the date of such adjudication or award, and shall forthwith serve a notice of such appeal upon the said Commissioners, by leaving the same at the office of the said Commissioners, and that no appeal from any adjudication or award of the said Commissioners shall be received, nor the proceedings under such adjudication or award be in any way suspended, unless such petition of appeal shall be so lodged, and notice thereof be so served on the said Commissioners, within the said period of fourteen days from the date of such adjudication or award as herein-before mentioned.

C. C. GREVILLE.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT. ✓

WITH reference to the Proclamations of the 8th of December last, and of the 15th instant, Notice is hereby given, that Circuit Courts will be holden at the Places and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned:

At George, on Saturday, the 18th March 1837,
At Uitenhage, on Thursday, the 30th ditto,
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 10th April,
At Somerset, on Monday, the 24th ditto,
At Graaff-Reinet, on Monday, the 1st May,
At Beaufort, on Tuesday, the 9th ditto,

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Courts at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT. ✓

NOTICE is hereby given, that sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Saturday, the 18th of March next, at Noon, for the purchase of the Government Store at Mossel Bay, measuring 198 feet by 25, outside, in its present condition; together with half an Acre of Land surrounding the same.

The Tenders to state, not only the amount of Purchase Money, but the proposed terms of payment.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 21st Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE. ✓

NOTICE is hereby given, that A. G. SCHOOMBEE has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at the place of JAN VOURIE, called Kruis Rivier, in the Fieldcornetcy Brak River, District of Cradock.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE. ✓

WITH reference to the Notice of the 16th instant, it is hereby notified, that the Licence granted to S. P. M. DE BEER to deal in Gunpowder at the Sterrenberg's Spruit, has been transferred to JOHN MONTGOMERY, of Doorn Hoek, in the Fieldcornetcy of Brak River, District of Cradock.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

LIST OF LICENCES

Granted for the Year 1837,

FOR CAPE TOWN, CAPE DISTRICT, and SIMON'S TOWN, viz:

(Continued from Gazette, No. 1625.)

1837. Wholesale Wine Licences.

Feb. 14. George Greig, Corner of Heeregracht and Strand-street.

1837. Eating House Licences.

Feb. 16. Henry Stewart, Simon's Town.

1837. Bakers' Licences.

Feb. 20. H. A. O. Truter, Corner of Buitenkant and Barrack-street.

1837. Retail Shop Licences.

Feb. 9. J. A. Schicklerling, No. 53, Long-street.

" do. do. Malmesbury.

" L. Twentyman & Co. No. 30, Heeregracht.

" Will. Anderson, Simon's Town.

" J. D. Gregory, No. 21, Heeregracht.

" John Syme, No. 7, St. George's-street.

" J. G. Wagner, No. 23, Breede-street.

" Anna Catharina Theron, No. 30, Church-street.

" Robert Cooper, Wynberg.

" J. C. von Maldeit, Corner of Buitenkant and Barrack-street.

" T. Fairclough, No. 26, Plein-street.

" Lamb. H. Fick, No. 7, Riebeeck-street.

" Gysbert Mulder, Garden Rustenburg, Roeland-street.

" Joseph Tindall, No. 5, Church-street.

" The Misses Uri, No. 93, Long-street.

1837. Butchers' Licence.

Feb. 13. Z. Muller, No. 11, Corner of Peper and Long-streets.

1837. Hawkers' Licence.

Feb. 11. Wid. Heyberg, No. 38, Long-street.

" Johannes van der Hoeven, No. 30, Shortmarket-street.

" Johs. Jacs. de Kock, No. 100, Long-street.

1837. Licences to Retail Colonial Produce.

Feb. 10. R. H. Ross, No. 74, Long-street.

" G. Rynhoudt, No. 45, Keerom-street.

" Hendrik, Store in Bloem-street.

" Septin Gourie, No. 36, Long-street.

" Michiel Jacobie, No. 2, Stal-street.

" Abdol Cader, Store in Shortmarket-street, Corner of Long-street.

" Lucy, do. do. do.

" Willem, No. 25, Barrack-street.

" Rabea, No. 2, Boom-street.

" F. C. Bam, No. 51, Waterkant.

" Abida, Store Corner of Castle and Breede-streets.

(To be continued.)

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Deserters from the 27th Regiment, who deserted from their Corps, at Graham's Town, on the Night of the 11th February 1837.

John Cowan, private, 5 ft. 7 in. high, slight, brown complexion, light brown hair, native of Armagh, Ireland, age 25 years and 3 months.—Had on when left, white trowsers, fatigue red jacket, and forage cap.

William Renner, 5 ft. 7 in. high, stout, fair complexion, fair hair, native of Betturbet, Ireland, age 24 yrs. 7 months. Had on when left, regtl. black trowsers, fatigue red jacket, and forage cap.

A. A. O'REILLY, Major of Brigade.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Riflemen, who deserted from his Corps at Cypher Fontein, on the 19th January 1837.

William Stumpis, 5 ft. 1 in. high, slight, brown complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Caledon, 30 years of age.—Took with him a blanket, one undress jacket, one pair of shoes, one shirt, and pair socks, and two shoe brushes.

A. A. O'REILLY, Major of Brigade.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 23d Feb.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To England, by the *Malabar* and *True Briton*.

— Mauritius and Bombay, by the *Atlantida*.

— Madras and Calcutta, by the *Catharine*.

— Calcutta, by the *Meg Merrilies*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

POST OFFICE CONTRACTS.

General Post Office, Cape Town,
15th February 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders, addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Thursday, the 30th of next Month, for the conveyance of the following Weekly Mails:

The Contract to begin the 1st May next, and to end the 31st December 1839.

From Graaff-Reinet to Colesberg in 24 hours, and back again in the same time.

From Somerset to Graaff-Reinet in 14 hours, and back again in the same time.

The Tenders are to specify the lowest rates ~~annually~~, in Sterling Money, and the Post to be despatched on such days as may be fixed upon by Government, and to travel both day and night when required.

Similar Tenders will be at the same time received for the transmission of Extra Posts or Expresses between the above Towns, and it is hereby notified, that no Contract will be entered into with any Person, unless a Tender be made to carry Extra Posts or Expresses on the line of Post Road, proposed to be Contracted for, as provision for this important part of the Public Service must be certain, and not left to the option of the Contractor.

The Contractor will be required to pass a Bond for the due fulfilment of the Contract, and the Tenders to contain the names of two Sureties.

Each Contractor will be paid every two months, and any Tender that is not in the Audit Office on or before Thursday, the 30th of next month will not be attended to.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster General.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to any Person who may be inclined to furnish Twelve Mail Bags, of strong and pliant English Leather, for the use of this Department, that Sealed Tenders, marked as such outside, and addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Tuesday, the 28th instant, at 3 o'clock.

Particulars respecting the dimensions and lining required for the Bags, may be ascertained on application at this Office, and it is requested that a small piece of the Leather above described may be sent with the Tenders.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

NO Tenders having been received for cleaning out and keeping in repair during the term of three years, the Dams called *Orangefontein* and *Langefontein*, situated at Groenekloof, Cape District, Sealed Tenders will again be received for the same at the Audit Office until Tuesday, the 28th instant.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
14th February 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Com.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places under stated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:

On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.

On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Munnik.

On Thursday, the 9th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Stoffberg.

At the Village of Wynberg:

On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dampers, Dours:

On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Louw:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenekloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Beutier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmsbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wierburgh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
21st November 1836.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Tuesday the 28th instant, at 12 o'clock, for the undermentioned Articles required for the use of the Special Police Station at Tygerberg, viz.

- 300 lbs. Soap,
- 18 Mattresses,
- 18 Rugs or Blankets,
- 4 Scrubbing Brushes,
- 6 Brooms,
- 2 Tubs, (washing)
- 2 Privy Tubs,
- 3 Saddles and Bridles,
- 4 Hanks Whip Cord.

All particulars will be made known on application at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, Feb. 14, 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

THE following Articles of Clothing being required for the use of the Lunatics and Lepers in the Town Somerset Hospital:

- 23 blue Kersey Jackets,
- 23 do. Waistcoats,
- 27 do. Caps,
- 40 pair of Trowsers, of Canvas No. 5,
- 66 Checkered Shirts, (English-made),
- 32 Shifts (unbleached Punjums),
- 32 Handkerchiefs,
- 21 Frocks, 34 inches long, of Canvas No. 1,
- 4 do. 34 inches long, of do. do.
- 2 do. of blue striped Cotton, (small size),
- 12 pair coarse Woollen Stockings,
- 27 pair Shoes, for Males, (large and middling size),
- 10 pair Shoes, for Females, (do. do.)
- 32 Shawls,
- 32 Bedgowns, (Voerchitz)
- 31 red Haize Petticoats,

Any Person willing to supply the above Articles on or before the 30th of April next, is desired to send in Tenders to the Audit Office, on or before Monday, the 6th of March next, at 12 o'clock, specifying the price of each Article in Sterling Money, and accompanied with Samples. The Tenders must be sealed, and marked outside, "Tender for the Supply of Clothing, for the use of the Lunatics, &c."

Further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

Police Office, Cape Town, February 18, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

THE following Articles of Clothing being required for the use of the Convicts employed at the Public Works on Robben Island, Amsterdam Battery, Town Prison, Rondebosch, Bass Harmsens Kraal, Muisenberg, Elsie Bay, Sir Lowry's Pass, Houwhoek, and Attaquas Kloof—

- 253 blue Kersey Jackets,
- 253 do. pairs of Trowsers,
- 253 Basil do. do.
- 518 checkered or striped Shirts, (Cape made)
- 289 Handkerchiefs,
- 36 white Linen Shifts,
- 36 Shawls,
- 18 Bedgowns, (voerchitz) and
- 36 red Haize Petticoats.

Any person willing to supply the above Articles, on or before the 30th April next, is desired to send in Tenders to the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 6th of March next, specifying the price of each Article in Sterling Money, and accompanied with samples.

The Tenders must be sealed and marked outside "Tender for the Supply of Clothing for the use of the Convicts."

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

Police Office, Cape Town, 20th February 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

WANTED, for the use of the Convicts employed at the Public Works, Cape Town,

- 51 Mattresses,
- 51 Pillows,
- 51 Blankets,

Any Person willing to supply the above Articles within three weeks from this date, is requested to send in Tenders to the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 6th of March next, specifying the price of each Article in Sterling Money, and accompanied with Samples.

Further particulars may be obtained, on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, 21st February 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

WANTED for the use of the Night Watch—

20 Watch Coats, of dark blue Camlet, lined throughout with green Haize of the best quality, and red collars.

Any person willing to supply the above on or before the 30th April next, is required to send Tenders to the Audit Office, on or before Monday, the 6th March next, at 12 o'clock, specifying the price in Sterling Money, and accompanied with a sample.

Further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, Feb. 18, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

NO Tenders having been received for Cleaning out the Dams *Vaalwater* and *Junkersvalley*, situate on Outspan places in the Fieldcornetcy of Moddergat.—Notice is hereby given, that the Undersigned will attend at his Office for the above purpose, until Wednesday the 1st of March next, at 12 o'clock precisely.

Civil Com. Office, Stellenbosch, 15th Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam is confined, a red brown Horse, unmarked. If not released on or before the 17th March 1837, it will be sold on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 14th February 1837.

S. P. J. DU TOIT, Poundmaster

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Hannah*, female Apprentice of *Hendrik Cloete*, residing at *Klein Westercort*, in the Cape District, the employer of the abovenamed Apprentice has been summoned to appear on Friday, the third day of March next, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said *Hannah* should not be allowed to purchase her discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have any title, or interest to, or in the Service of the said *Hannah*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justices' Office, Cape Town, 14th Feb. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice, District No. 1.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses and Ox will be sold, at the respective Pounds on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Saturday, 11th March next, at the Pound of Mr. M. van As, Swellendam, a red brown Gelding, about 5 years old; a black Ox, right ear a dovetail, and a half-moon behind, left ear a square in front, and on the left leg a grey spot.

On Monday, 13th of said month, at the Pound of Mr. M. LE GRANGE, Kasterkull's River, a chestnut Gelding, white face and the right eye blind, 10 years old.

Swellendam, 20th February 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned hereby Notifies, that the Farm of the Toll at Port Elizabeth, will, on Tuesday, the 7th of March next, at Noon, at the Public Offices there, be let by Public Auction to the highest bidder, for the space of twelve months from that date, under the Provisions of Ordinance No. 8, (local) of His Excellency the Acting Governor in Council, dated 7th January 1834.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Uitenhage, 28th January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies hereinafter mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Day	Date	Fieldcornetcy.	Commissioner.
Wednesday	22d March 1837	C. J. du Plessis.	
Friday	24th do.	W. H. du Plessis.	
Wednesday	29th do.	D. de Vos.	
Friday	31st do.	P. J. du Plessis.	
Wednesday	5th April	S. W. van der Merwe.	
Friday	7th do.	P. P. du Plessis.	

At Tulbagh:

Day	Date	Commissioner.
Friday	14th April	N. Lambrechts.
Saturday	15th do.	C. du Toit.
Monday	17th do.	D. J. Theron.
Tuesday	18th do.	ditto
Wednesday	19th do.	G. S. Wolfaart.
Thursday	20th do.	S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Day	Date	Commissioner.
Wednesday	3d May	J. H. Pienaar.
Friday	5th do.	Gt. Olivier.
Wednesday	10th do.	J. van der Westhuisen.
Friday	12th do.	J. G. Coetzee.
Wednesday	17th do.	W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies hereinafter mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Day	Date	Fieldcornetcy.	Commissioner.
Wednesday	15th March 1837	W. F. Krugel.	
Friday	17th do.	W. Steenkamp.	
Saturday	18th do.	W. P. Burger.	
Wednesday	22d do.	H. C. Nieuwoudt.	
Friday	24th do.	F. J. Lubbe.	
Saturday	25th do.	H. A. Engelbrecht.	
Wednesday	29th do.	J. H. Aggenbag.	
Wednesday	5th April	G. S. Nieuwoudt.	
Friday	7th do.	A. H. C. van Zyl.	
Wednesday	12th do.	P. A. van Zyl.	
Thursday	13th do.	F. J. Burger.	
Friday	14th do.	J. H. van Taak.	

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court, of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

21st February 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Michael Wolff*, deceased, and his surviving Widow *Margaretha Maria Berning*.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-fifth day of July, in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty-eight, the Estate of the said *Michael Wolff*, deceased, and his surviving Widow *Margaretha Maria Berning*, of Cape Town, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Margaretha Maria Berning*.

And whereas the said *Margaretha Maria Berning* hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths

In number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against the said Estate, testifying their consent to her discharge from her Debts; and the said *Margaretha Maria Berning*, Widow of the late *Michael Wolff*, hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without her having used any undue means or influence, or having made any secret compromise with her Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Margaretha Maria Berning* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have her Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Margaretha Maria Berning*, Widow of the late *Michael Wolff*, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 23d February 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

STELLENBOSCH.

MICHEL C. A. NEETHLING,

I. SAMUEL JOHANNES CATS, and
II. HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

On Tuesday, the 28th February 1837, at 9 o'clock A. M., at the Dwelling Place of the Defendants, situated at Klappmuts, in the District of Stellenbosch, of Household Furniture of various Description, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a few Leaguers and other Fustage, a Fermentation Tub, a Brandy Still, the Wine Crop now growing on the Farm of the 2d Defendant.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st February 1837.
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOHANNA ADRIANA LUBBE, deceased Wife of JACOBUS PETRUS HUGH, of the District of Clanwilliam, are required to take Notice, that the said JOHANNA ADRIANA LUBBE, deceased Wife of JACOBUS PETRUS HUGH, died without appointing any person to be her Executor, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Clanwilliam, on Saturday, the 8th of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st February 1837.
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of DAVID STEPHANUS MALAN, late of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said DAVID STEPHANUS MALAN died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid, are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st February 1837.
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of THOMAS PERRY, late of Graaff-Reinet, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said THOMAS PERRY died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Widow MARIA ELIZABETH MULLER, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 8th of April next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the Minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 23d February 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
The late SOPHIA WILHELMINA ECKARDT, deceased, (surrendered by the Executor Testamentary,) hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of her Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th day of April, at 10

o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,

Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 16th February 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*, Lodging House Keeper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 21st day of March next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of giving the necessary instructions to the Trustees as to the further Administration and disposal of the Moveable and Immoveable Property of the said Estate, and also to decide whether and in what manner and under what Conditions the Immoveable and Moveable Property shall be sold, or otherwise whether the Immoveable Property situate No. 51, Long-market-street, Cape Town, shall be sold to Mr. PETER CLARK DANIEL by private Sale for a sum of £1,750 Sterling.

And further to decide which part of the Insolvent's Wearing Apparel, Bedding and Household Furniture, shall be given up to the said Insolvent, or otherwise what sum of Money in lieu thereof.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint.
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Fletcher*, of Cape Town.

TO be sold at Mr. C. W. ADAMS' Sale TO-MORROW, Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, Carpenter's Tools, &c. &c.
EDW. MOORE, Trustee.
24th Feb. 1837.

Special Meeting under the Insolvent Estate of *Edmund Morewood*, of Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the said Insolvent Estate, are desired to take notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors in the said Estate will be held at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 10, St. George's-street, Cape Town, on Saturday the 18th March next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, for the purpose of deciding upon a proposal made to the Trustee by Mr. *George Luck*, whereby he proposes to take over in part payment of his preferent Claim, which he has proved against the Estate of the said *Morewood*, a certain Claim which the said Estate has against the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Isaac Dyason*, the Elder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that *Isaac Dyason*, the Elder, the above Insolvent, will, on the 12th day of April next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, apply to the Hon'ble the Supreme Court, by motion, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by his Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance 64.

Cape Town, 23d February 1837.

COMPETITION MONEY.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Petrus Johannes Langeveld*, Senr., deceased, late of Cape Town.

ON MONDAY, the 20th March next, at 11 o'clock precisely, will be Sold, *Peremptorily*, by order of the Supreme Court,

ON THE SPOT.

That desirable, extensive, and substantially built Immoveable Property.

THE HOUSE AND PREMISES.

most advantageously situate No. 102, in Long-street, Cape Town, at present in the occupation of Mr. JACOBUS LANGEVELD, Cape Town.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office, and at the Office of the Undersigned, where the Title Deed and Diagram may be likewise inspected.

On the same day and place, will be likewise sold, the unexpired term of Service of Two female Apprentices, and such other Moveable Property belonging to the Estate, as may be undisposed of. Also, the debts in favor of this Estate.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

SALE AT WORCESTER.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Parker*,

WILL be sold, by Public Auction, on TUESDAY the 21st March next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, by order of the Supreme Court, before the Resident Magistrate, on the spot, *peremptorily* to the highest bidder—

Certain 4 Pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situate in the District of and near the Village of Worcester, being parts of the Land granted to the Insolvent on the 5th of April 1824, numbered 1, 3, 11, and 12, each measuring 104 square rods and 24 do. feet.

These Lots of Land, adjoining the Village of Worcester, are particularly adapted for building on.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the respective Offices of the Master of the Supreme Court, of the Resident Magistrate at Worcester, and of the Undersigned, at whose Office the Title Deed and Diagrams are also to be had.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY, at Uitenhage.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Charles Augustus Westworth*, deceased, late of Uitenhage, District Surgeon; and surviving Widow *Eliza Dalgairns*.

ON FRIDAY, the 31st day of March next, at 10 o'clock, will be sold publicly by order of the Supreme Court, on the Spot, certain Two Plots of Building Ground, most advantageously situated in the Village of Uitenhage, being parts of the Erf No. 27, Baird-street, in extent each 144 square rods, 46 ditto feet.

For particulars, and the Conditions of Sale apply at the Office of Mr. F. G. WATERMEYER, in Cape Town; and at the Office of the Resident Magistrate; and the Undersigned.

J. BREHM, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Abraham Pieter de Villiers*, Jan Sch, late of Cape Town.

ON THURSDAY the 16th March next, at 10 o'clock, will be sold at No. 15, Church-street, the Moveable Effects and Furniture of the said Estate, consisting in silver-mounted Glass Cases and Wardrobes, Mahogany and Stinkwood Tables, Sofa and Chairs, Lookingglass, large Dining Table Clothpress, Table Clock, Kitchen Utensils, and many other Articles.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
D. J. ASPELING, } Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Johann Ernst Seyffert*, and surviving Widow *Elizabeth Elzabe du Toit*, are requested to send in their pretensions, with vouchers, to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to settle their Accounts within the said period.

Worcester, 31st January 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, Executors of the late *Christoffel Petrus Groenewald*, intend, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 3d and 4th of March next, to dispose, by public Sale, of the whole of the Deceased's Property, consisting of One-half of the place *Zeekeijagt*, situate at River-zonder-end, in the District of Swellendam; One-eighth of the place *Dwarakloof*, situate as aforesaid; One-fourth part in the Forest called the *Oude Bosch*, also situate as aforesaid.

One fine Horse Wagon; one ditto Cart;

Two Ox Wagons, complete.

One Bedstead with Bedding, &c. complete;

Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.—also

200 Muids of Wheat; 50 do. of Barley;

75 do. of Oats.

And further—10 head of Breeding Cattle,

10 Draught Oxen,

10 do. Horses,

2 Saddle Horses,

25 Breeding Horses,

100 Sheep and Goats,

And what further shall be offered on the day of sale.

J. J. WESSELS, } Testamentary
C. P. GROENEWALD, Jr. } Executors.

SALE

Of Immoveable Property, belonging to the intestate Estate of the late *Maria Elizabeth du Buisson*, Widow of the late *Nicolas Deedlefs*.

THE undermentioned Executor Dative of the above-mentioned Estate, will cause to be sold, on the Spot, by Public Auction, on FRIDAY, the 16th March next, at 11 o'clock precisely, Two Plots of Ground, being parts of Lot No. 31, Baird-street, Uitenhage Town, with a House erected on the Plot facing back of Cuyler-street.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

Uitenhage, 10th Feb. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Jan Meyer*, of the District of Uitenhage.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file their Accounts at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, within two months from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, are requested to settle their Accounts within the same period.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

BEAUFORT, 11th February 1837.

ON the 22d March next, will be sold by Public Auction, the whole of the Estate and Effects of the late *Willem Smit*, consisting of the well-known and excellent Place called *Drie Koppen*, in extent 30,000 Morgen, 600 Sheep and Goats, Breeding Cattle, Oxen, Horses, 1 Ox Wagon complete, Ploughs, Harrows, and many other things too numerous to particularize.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Testamentary Executors intend to cause to be *peremptorily* sold, without the least reserve, at the Sale Rooms of Mr. R. J. JONES, on Saturday, the 25th inst. all the Effects of the late *Martha Louisa Le Roux*, Widow of *Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys*, consisting, among other things, of a double Bedstead, with two Beds complete, Tables, Chairs; Plate, China, Glass, and Earthenware, among which is a complete Tea Service; Kitchen Utensils, and what further may be offered for sale; and lastly, the unexpired term of service of the Apprentices—

Floris, of Cape Town,

Kees, of do.

Abel, of do. absconded.

Cape Town, 2d February 1837.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Executors.
A. J. GILDENHUYS, }

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND HEIRS.

THE Creditors and Heirs in the Estate of the late Mr. *Jacob Stephanus Malan*, are requested to take notice that a Meeting of Creditors and Heirs will be held on Wednesday the 15th of March, at the place of Mr. *Jacob Stephanus D. Naude*, at Stellenbosch Kloof, for the purpose of making arrangements about the Compensation Money.
J. S. D. NAUDE, Executor.

FOR SALE, four 30 Gallon Brandy Stills, with Heads and Worms complete; also, one 40 Gallon ditto, and one large Raisin Kettle; belonging to the Estate of the late *WILLIAM GRAY*.

P. D. HÖHNE, Assumed Executor.
12, Grave-street, Cape Town, 22d February 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims upon, or being indebted to, the Estate of the late *Domingo van der Heyden and Leentje*, of the Cape, are hereby required to settle their Accounts with the second Undersigned, within six weeks from this date.

Genadendal, near Caledon, 24th Feb. 1837.

JAN CLOETE, } Executors
EDWARD LEES, } Dative.
DIRK GYSBERT VAN BREDA, }

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under the Estate of the late *Widow Adolph Daniëse*, are required to file the same with the undersigned, within six weeks from this date.

W. UDEMANS, Executor Dative.
Cape Town, 24th Feb. 1837.

N.B. TO-MORROW, at 11 o'clock, A. M. there will be sold, at the Auction of Messrs. *Elliot Brothers*, the unexpired Indentures of the Apprentice *November*.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND OTHERS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late *Engelhard Fredrik Cornelis Möller*, of the District of Somerset, are hereby required to give in the same to the Undersigned, within two months from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to pay their Debts forthwith.

Somerset, 16th February 1837.

C. MOLLER, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Mrs. Rachel de Villiers*, Widow of the late Mr. *Charl J. Roos*, are requested to lodge the same, with the proper Vouchers, within six weeks from this date, with the two first Undersigned, and all indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their debts within the said period.

S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentary
T. N. ROOS, J.S. } Executors.
J. DE VILLIERS, J.S. }

Paarl, February 15, 1837.

PUBLIC SALE AT THE PAARL.

THE Undersigned, Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late *Mrs. Rachel de Villiers*, Widow of the late Mr. *Charl Jacobus Roos*, will cause to be publicly sold, on TUESDAY, the 14th March next, all the property of the deceased, consisting in:—

A Certain House and Erf, situated in this Village, being part of the Erf called *Rosendal*, planted with all sorts of Fruit Trees, and possesses abundance of Water.
Household Furniture, as Tables, Chairs, Cases, Trunks, Bedsteads, &c. &c.
Plate, Copper, Plated, China, Glass, and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

And the unexpired term of Services of the following Apprentices:

Damon, of this Colony, about 30 years of age, laborer;
Era, do. about 25 years of age, housegirl.

S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentary
T. N. ROOS, J.S. } Executors.
J. DE VILLIERS, J.S. }

Paarl, 15th February 1837.

Mr. J. D. HACP, Auctioneer.

NOTICE.

In the Estate of the late *Daniel du Plessis*, Ds. and *Elzje Catharina van der Schyf*.

THE Undersigned, as Testamentary Executors in the above-mentioned Estate, give Notice to all concerned, that the Estate Account, with the proper Vouchers, is laying open for inspection, at the Office of Mr. *J. G. STEYTLER*, Gs. Wale-street, No. 59, until Saturday, the 18th March next.

District Swellendam, 1st February 1836.
D. du PLESSIS, } Executors.
H. B. du PLESSIS, }

AT the SALE of the Property of the late Mr. *C. P. Groenewald*, on FRIDAY, the 3d of March next, will also be sold, the *Opstal* of the Loan Place called *Matjes Gut*, adjoining the Place of the said *Groenewald*, deceased, at the River Zonder End, being a Place particularly adapted for Merino Sheep.

Those desirous to inspect the said Place, please to apply one day previous to the Sale, to the Proprietor.

CHRISTOFFEL JOHS. GROENEWALD.

DIED, at Moddergat, on the 18th instant, after a long protracted illness, my dear Wife *Helena Elizabeth Koster*, aged 56 years and 10 months. I hereby give notice of this loss to Friends and Relatives.

L. BIANCHI.

NOTICE is hereby given to Relatives and Friends, that our beloved Mother departed this life on the 5th of February, aged 48 years and 8 months.

In the name of the joint children,

C. F. ROOS.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

TENDERS, with Samples, will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday, the 1st of March, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply 100,000lbs. (One Hundred Thousand Pounds) of *Wheaten Meal*, (the entire produce of Cape Wheat, in the state it comes from the Mill) to be delivered into His Majesty's Magazines, Cape Town.

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling per 100 lbs. Net English Weight, and the time of delivery.
Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 23d Feb. 1837.

Compensation Claims.

THE Undersigned have the pleasure to inform those Friends, who are interested in the following Claims, that they can receive the Amount awarded to them, on application at their Counting-house, viz:

No. 3949	No. 5715	No. 6366
4066	5939	6367
4448	6355	6380
5767	6381	6383

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. *W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.*, of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by *HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.*

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned having received payment of the following SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS, request the Claimants will call at the Counting-house of *HAMILTON ROSS & Co.* in order to examine the Accounts, and to receive immediate payment of the Amounts due to them.

Parties are requested to bring their Guarantees.

No.	No.
4320 Widow J. Visser,	6566 F. W. de Wet,
4323 Jasper Smit, Ps.	3681 Widow J. C. Faure,
5033 P. van Breda, As.	3864 H. L. Neethling, Ms.
5226 P. J. Roux, Ps.	3880 J. C. Faure,
5461 Jasper Smit, Js.	3889 T. J. Roos, Ts.
5533 Wid. A. V. Bergh,	5481 H. D. J. du Toit, Ds.
5646 Widow D. A. Muller,	4322 G. F. Brand,
5655 J. H. Neethling, Sr.	5896 P. J. Le Riche,
5709 H. J. de Villiers,	6385 A. J. L. Plouvier,
5710 J. D. de Villiers, J. Ps.	5198 P. H. W. Neethling, Ms.
6500 D. G. van Breda,	4708 S. P. Heyns,
6526 M. Jurgens, Js.	3868 A. J. van der Byl, As.
6554 W. J. Smuts,	3849 J. H. Neethling, Ms.
6555 J. J. L. Smuts,	5394 J. C. Kotze, Js.

J. J. L. SMUTS.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to recover SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS. The Cape Papers of this day will show the dispatch used by their Agents in England, in recovering Claims, and forwarding the Money. *British and other Goods* may be had for Compensation Claims, on very favorable conditions.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Sum of £10,000 has been received by the Undersigned, on account of sundry Claimants on the Compensation Fund, (all resident in Cape Town) and that the amounts due to them respectively will be paid on and after Monday next, the 27th inst. at the Counting-house of *HOME, EAGAR, & Co.* to whom the Claimants will be required to produce their Agreements, in order that they may be cancelled.

Their joint Agent Mr. *J. A. LE SUEUR*, will positively leave for England in the course of next month, any person desirous of employing them are requested to furnish them with Powers without delay.

Further remittances are hourly expected by the *Thomas Snook*.

R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Sen.
HOME, EAGAR, & Co.
J. A. LE SUEUR.

Cape Town, 23d February 1837.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. *W. BORRADAILE, SONS*, and *RAVENHILL*, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR BOMBAY.

THE well-known fast-sailing ship *MADRAS*, Capt. *R. QUINTON*, burthen 600 Tons, is daily expected, and offers superior accommodation for Passengers. For particulars, apply to *BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS*.

FOR LONDON.

THE well known fast-sailing Ship *TRUE ERITON*, Capt. *BEACH*, burthen 700 Tons, vacates some of her very superior accommodations at this Port. For particulars, apply to *BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS*.

PRINTING.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTED BY

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on the very lowest scale of charges,

at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

This Morning.

PUBLIC SALE at the Stores of *GEORGE GREIG*, Without Reserve.

To-Morrow Morning

WILL be sold at Messrs. *ELLIOTT BROTHERS* Sale — 22 CAFFER KAROSSSES.

To-morrow.

SLAUGHTER CATTLE AND DRAUGHT OXEN.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Pampoene Kraal, of about Eighty Slaughter Cattle and Draught Oxen, on SATURDAY next, the 25th of February, — well worth the attention of Butchers and others.

ERNST LANDSBERG.

To-Morrow Morning.

POSITIVELY WITHOUT RESERVE.

To-morrow Morning, Saturday, 25th February,

A PUBLIC SALE, will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, Without the least Reservation, to close sundry accounts, viz:

- 4 Hogsheads Cognac Brandy, (L. Sazerac de Forge & Co.'s Brandy.)
- 4 do. Cocoa Nut Oil.
- 10 Bags Fresh Cloves.
- 10 do. Malabar Ginger.
- 100 do. Strong ground bright Mauritius Sugar
- 10 do. Saltpetre.
- 400 pieces Voerchitz,
- 300 do. Baftas.
- 10 do. Indigo blue Kerseys.
- 20 dozens striped Cotton Shirts.

together with Duffles, green Baize, black and blue Bombazet, striped Cotton, furniture Checks, assorted Shawls, Hosiery, colored Thread, Moleskins, Moleskin and Drill Shooting Coats, Trowsers, Violins, Pearl Barley, Paints, and what further may be offered.

WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY.

TO SHOPKEEPERS AND COUNTRY DEALERS,

Without Reserve.

ON MONDAY MORNING next, the 27th instant, a Public Sale will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, of *Day & Martin's* Blacking, Yellow and white Soap, Starch, Mauritius Sugar, and Piece Goods,

About 30 Packages,

consisting of Chambrays, Checks, Chintz, Voerchitz, Baftas, Salempores, Shirtings, Curtains, Moleskins, Drills, Furniture Chintz, &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Vendue Notes payable on 1st June.

Received per *Sesostris*, a fresh batch of Van Zan Dyk's Cigars.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

FOR SALE, Two sets of Bills of Exchange of £100 each, at 60 days sight, drawn by the Rev. R. HADRY, on the Treasurers of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, 77, Hatton Garden, London.

Tenders for the same will be received by Mr. ROSE, at the Commercial Exchange, until 12 o'clock at Noon, on Saturday, the 25th instant.

WANTED,

A CUDDY SERVANT for the Steam Ship *Atalanta*, for Bombay. Apply to Capt. CAMPBELL, at GEORGE'S, or *DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.*

CAPT. SCOBIE being on the point of quitting the Colony, requests that all Claims against him may be sent in immediately to Mr. *BESTANDIC'S*, Grave-street. Cape Town, 23d February 1837.

NOTICE.

MESSRS. FELL & SONS, in returning thanks for past favors, and soliciting a continuance, beg leave to inform their Friends and the Public, that *J. FELL, Sen.* and *W. FELL*, being about to proceed to England early in the ensuing month, for the express purpose of obtaining Materials necessary in the Manufacture of Articles in Tin, Iron, Copper, Brass, Lead, and Zinc, intending in future to have a regular supply for the Trade, as well as Manufactured Articles from the London Market, to which they intend solely to confine themselves.

J. FELL, Sen. being well acquainted with the principal Manufactories there, for the last 40 years, feels himself quite competent to undertake any orders for Iron Park Gates, Railing for Stoeps and Balconies, and Ornamental Pallisading, which they will undertake to fix on their return, in the most workmanlike manner. Gentlemen desirous of obtaining such will find this an excellent opportunity, as care will be taken in the selection of the best and most modern patterns.

J. & W. FELL request all Demands against them to be sent in for adjustment, and will be particularly obliged by a settlement of all Debts due to the Firm for the last and former years, by the 6th of next month.

FOR SALE.

An excellent Chesnut Horse, quiet to ride or drive, with Buggy and Brass-mounted Harness, and Saddle and Bridle, nearly new, together or separate; also, a good light open Spring Cart with Harness. — For particulars inquire of Mr. *WARD*, Saddler, Shortmarket-street. 8, Burg-street, Cape Town.

NOTICE TO FARMERS AND OTHERS.

N. J. LOTZ hereby gives Notice to the Public, but more particularly to the Farmers, that he has re-occupied his former dwelling, No. 16, Brede-street, near Hottentot-square, and that he will, as before, supply them with Lodgings, and attend to the affairs of those who shall feel disposed to avail themselves of his services for the future.

Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

THE Magnificent Flock of Australian pure-bred SAXON and MERINO RAMS and EWES with their Lambs, consisting of above 400 Sheep, landed at Algoa Bay, by Mr. WARLAND, from the Bark *Leda*, has been purchased for the Sum of Four Thousand Pounds Sterling, by Messrs. GRIFFITH & DANIELS, of the District of Albany.

The Wool Growers in the Eastern and Western Districts can now change their Flock, and be supplied with pure Rams from a valuable and most important introduction of Sheep, combining the fine Saxon Fleece with great length of staple, and bred in a climate corresponding with the temperature of this Colony.

The Rams are for Sale, 1st class at £15 each, and 2d class £12; samples of the whole Fleece sheared off the Ewes are to be seen, and Certificates from the Breeders of the Stock will be produced by both Messrs. GRIFFITH and DANIELS.

Burnt Kraal Farm, Albany, 3d Feb. 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Slange Fontein, 11th February 1837.

THE Undersigned offers for Sale, TWELVE (12) of the best FARMS in the Nieuwveldt, District of Beaufort. These Farms form a most desirable property, being all connected, and each Farm capable of irrigation to a greater or less extent. Also, Three Erven, in the centre of the Village of Beaufort, well laid out, and plentifully stocked with Fruit Trees, &c.

The Purchase Money may remain on Interest on approved Security.

PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, Senr.

PUBLIC SALE.

MRS. the Widow of the late Mr. *Johannes Visser*, will cause to be sold on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 9th and 10th of March next, at the Place Lange Kuil, situated behind Coenradenberg, at Salt River, in the Cape District, by the Auctioneer *G. L. Ehlers*, under the Administration of the Undersigned,—draught, saddle, and breeding Horses; draught, breeding, and slaughter Cattle; Sheep; Horse and Ox Wagons, Harness, Yokes, and Draught Ropes; Ploughs, Harrows, Spades, Pickaxes, Shovels, and what further appertains to a complete Farm.

Also, 50 muids of Barley, 40 do. Rye, all sorts of Household Furniture,—and lastly, the unexpired term of Apprenticeship of 10 clever Apprentices.

J. W. MORREES, Vendue Adm.

Malmesbury, Feb. 20, 1837.

Sheep Farm, Stock, &c.

THE Undersigned, intending to remove from this District, will sell by Public Auction, on Wednesday the 29th of March next, positively without reserve—

The 3 of the Loan Place *Uitragt*, situate at Kluitjes Kraal, together with the whole of the government ground adjoining thereto, measured for the Undersigned, being one of the best Sheep Farms in this District, and equally well adapted for Horses and Cattle. The Broad River runs through this property, and it is only one hour from the Village of Swellendam.

Also, 1 well-bred Stallion,
80 Horses,
300 Sheep and Goats,
50 head of Cattle,
1 Jack Ass,

Farming Implements, Household Furniture, Seins, &c. and what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

Swellendam, 20th February 1837.

Mr. J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

A. J. SMIT.

25 RIX-DOLLARS REWARD.

ABSCONDED, on the 7th of October last, my Apprentice *Jonathan*, aged 17 years, he was dressed in a Duffel Jacket and Leather Trowsers; is of yellow complexion, slender made, rather a long head and curled hair. Whoever shall lodge him in any of the Prisons, or bring him to the Undersigned, shall receive the above Reward, and whoever harbours the said Apprentice after this notice, will have to abide the consequences.

The Field-cornets are requested to be so good as to make this advertisement as much as possible known in their respective Field-cornets.

Klein Bottelary, 11 Feb. 1837.

J. G. FISCHER.

TO LET, unfurnished, for one, three, or five Years, the House and one Cottage attached, known by the name of *George's Half-way House*, at Wynberg, with the Gardens, Orchards, and as much Land as may be required. This House is well adapted for a School, Boarding House, or the reception of a large Family. It has recently undergone a thorough repair, and can be entered on immediately.

Sealed Tenders will be received at the 'Gazette and Trade List' Office, Cape Town, and the Premises may be viewed any day.

This Property is also for Sale on most advantageous terms.

CHARLES NAPIER.

C. W. ADAMS' Commission Sale, will not be held on SATURDAY next, in consequence of his having to hold a Sale of Cattle at Pampoen Kraal, but on MONDAY MORNING next, he will hold an Inside Sale of Fine Goods, just received, consisting of French Blonds, Silk Gloves and Stockings, Baby-Linnen, Bonnets, and a variety of Fancy Articles, &c., &c., Without Reserve.

RAN AWAY, on the 18th instant, from the Cape Downs, a small light-brown Saddle Horse, has a star on the forehead and a leather halter on. Whoever shall bring him to No. 23, Loop-street, will be well rewarded.

Cape Town, Feb. 1837.

J. B. PIZZALLA.

MARRIED, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, on the 14th of January 1837, by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, Captain T. BOWES FORSTER, Paymaster of the Residency of Madras, to SARAH, eldest daughter of Sir PEREGRINE and Lady SARAH MAITLAND.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 24 FEBRUARY 1837.

IN het Hof van St. James, den 5den dag van October 1836.

PRESENT:

Des KONINGS Allergenadigste Majesteit in Raden

NADEMAAL by zekere Parlements Acte, gepasseerd in de zitting van het Parlement, gehouden in het Derde en Vierde Jaar van de Regering Zyner tegenwoordige Majesteit, ten titel voerende: "Eene Acte ter Afschaffing van Slaverny in alle de Britsche Kolonien; ter bevordering van Nyverheid onder de Vrygegeve Slaven; en ter schadeloosstelling van de personen tot dus ver geregtigd geweest zynde tot de diensten van zoodanige Slaven;" na te hebben gereciteerd, dat het noodig was dat er voorzieningen wierden gemaakt voor de appropriatie onder de Eigenaars der Slaven, die uit kracht van gez. Acte stonden geemancipeerd te worden, in elk der gez. Kolonien respectivelyk, van dat gedeelte van gez. fonds van schadeloosstelling (compensatie) hetwelk zoodanig stond te worden toegewezen, als in de gez. Acte van Parlement vooraf is gereciteerd aan elk der respectieve Kolonien; het onder anderen is vastgesteld en bepaald, dat eenig persoon hebbende, of vermeenende te hebben, eenig regt, aanspraak of belang, op of in eenig verband, gewysde, charge, of belasting, of ander hypotheek, op eenig Slaaf of Slaven, onder gez. Acte geemancipeerd staande te worden, zoodanige aanspraak zouden mogen doen gelden voor de gez. Commissarissen:

En verder vastgesteld zynde, dat de gez. Commissarissen zouden voortgaan, volgens Algemeene Regulatie, die gemaakt stonden te worden, in maniere in het byzonder vermeld, om onderzoek te doen, en te adjudiceren nopens eenige zoodanige vordering, die als zoodanig voor hen gebragt zouden worden, en dat zy op elke zoodanige Eisch, hunne adjudicatie en uitspraak geven zouden, op zoodanige wyze, en volgens zoodanige vorm, als by eenige zoodanige Algemeene Regulatie zouden worden voorgeschreven; en dat wanneer eenig persoon geïnteresseerd zynde in, of geaffecteerd door eenig zoodanige adjudicatie of uitspraak ontevreden met dezelve mogt zyn, het wettig en geoorloofd voor zoodanig persoon zyn zoude van dezelve te appelleren aan Zyne Majesteit in Rade, en dat notificatie van eenig Appel op gez. Commissarissen zou moeten worden geexploiteerd:

En dat het van de Competentie van Zyne Majesteit in Raden zoude zyn, om alle zoodanige voorschriften en reglementen te maken en vast te stellen, als Zyne Majesteit dienstig oordeelen zoude, aangaande den tyd en wyze waarop zoodanige Appellen zouden moeten worden aangeteekend en geprosecueerd, en aangaande den aard waarop defensie tegen dezelve zou moeten worden gedaan; welke regulatie zoodanig zouden moeten worden ingerigt, om, in zoo ver bestaanbaar met eene behoorlyke administratie van Justitie, alle mogelyke economie en expeditie in de procedures, tot de decisie derzelve toe, te bevorderen:

En het was verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat de onderscheidene adjudicatie en uitspraken van de gez. Commissarissen, tenzy behoorlyk van geappelleerd wordende binnen de respectieve tydvakken, door Zyne Majesteit in Raden tot dat oogmerk te limiteren, zouden zyn finaal, conclusive en bindende op alle personen daarin betrokken of daardoor geaffecteerd; en dat de decisie van Zyne Majesteit in Raden, op eenig zoodanig Appel, op gelyke wyze, finaal, bindende en conclusive zoude zyn:

En nademaal Zyne Majesteit heden in overweging heeft genomen, de noodzakelykheid om zekere voorschriften en reglementen te maken en vast te stellen, ter limitatie van den tyd binnen welke Appellen aan Zyne Majesteit in Raden, van eenige adjudicatie of uitspraak van gez. Commissarissen zullen moeten worden geprosecueerd:

Zoo is het dat in gevolge van de gez. Acte van Parlement, en in uitoeffening van de Magt in Zyne Majesteit ten dien opzichte gevestigd, Zyne Majesteit met en onder het Advies van Zynen Geheimen Raad gelast en beveelt, en het is, wordt mits dezen gelast en bevolen, dat, zoo dikwerf het gebeuren zal, eenig persoon geïnteresseerd in, of geaffecteerd door eenige adjudicatie of uitspraak van de gezegde Commissarissen ontevreden is over dezelve, en begerig van dezelve te appelleren aan Zyne Majesteit in Raden, alsdan, en in elk zoodanig geval, zoodanig persoon of personen behoorlyk eene Memorie van Appel inzenden zal, binnen Veertien dagen van den datum van zoodanige adjudicatie of uitspraak, en voorts eene notificatie van zoodanig

Appel aan gezegde Commissarissen exploiteren, door dezelve achter te laten op het Bureau van de gezegde Commissarissen, en dat geen Appel tegens eenige adjudicatie of uitspraak van de gezegde Commissarissen zal worden aangenomen, noch ook de procedures onder zoodanige adjudicatie of uitspraak op eenigerly wyze worden gesuspenderd, ten zy zoodanige Memorie van Appel, zoodanig zal zyn ingezonden, en notificatie daarvan zoodanig zal zyn gegeven aan de gezegde Commissarissen, binnen gezegde tydvak van Veertien dagen, gerekend van den datum van zoodanige adjudicatie of uitspraak als hierin te voren vermeld.

C. C. GREVILLE.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

MET referte tot de Proclamatie van 8sten December 11., en den 15den dezer, wordt by dezen kennis gegeven, dat Rondgaande Geregisthoven gehouden zullen worden, op de plaatsen en de dagen, hieronder vermeld:—
Te George, op Zaterdag, den 18den Maart 1837.
Te Uitenhage, op Donderdag, den 30sten dito.
Te Grahamstad, op Maandag, den 10 April.
Te Somerset, op Maandag, den 21sten dito.
Te Graaff-Reinet, op Maandag, den 1sten Mei.
Te Beaufort, op Dingsdag, den 9den dito.

En het wordt verder notificieerd, dat in geval de Regter mogt worden verhinderd, door eenige onvoorziene oorzaak van verzuim om het Rondgaande Geregisthof te openen in eenige der voorsch. steden, op den dag daartoe bepaald als boven, dat alsdan en in zoodanig geval, zoodanig Rondgaand Geregisthof, geopend zal worden op den dag waarop de Regter in zoodanige stad zal aanlangen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Zaterdag, den 18den Maart aanst., des middags, voor de koop van de Gouvernements Pakhuis, te Mossel Baai, groot 198 voet by 25, buitenwaards, in derzelve tegenwoordige staat met een half Acre Grond dezelve omringende.

De Tenders moeten niet alleen het bedragen der Koopschat melden, maar ook de voorgenome termen van betaling.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 21 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven dat ANDRIES GODLIEB SCHOOMBEE, eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om handel te drijven in Buskruid, op de plaats van J. FOURIE, genaamd *Kruis Rivier*, in het Veldkornetschap Brak Rivier, District Cradock.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

MET referte tot de Notificatie van den 16 dezer, wordt by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Licentie aan S. P. M. de Beer verleend, om in Buskruid handel te drijven, aan de Sterrenbergs Spruit, overgemaakt is, op en aan John Montgomery, van Doornhoek, in het Veldkornetschap van Brak Rivier, District Cradock.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuis.
—Op Maandag, den 6 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. van Breda.

Op Dingsdag, 7 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. G. Munnik,
Op Donderdag den 9 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Stoffberg.

In het Dorp Wynberg.—Op Maandag den 13den Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

Op Dingsdag den 14 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dempers, Duinen.—Op Maandag den 20 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap. In de Simonsstad.—Op Woensdag den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo.

Op Donderdag den 23 Maart, dito van de Heeren J. F. S. Kirsten en N. van Blerk.

In het Dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw.

Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy.—Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap. By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen.

Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.

Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Berggrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dinsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. M. N. Kots.—Op Dinsdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Baston.—Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Bestbier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wiedlich.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

VERZEGELDE Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen, tot Dinsdag den 28 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor de ondergem. Artikelen, benodigd voor de Speciale Politie Statie aan Tygerberg, nam.:—

- 300 lb. Zeep,
- 18 Matrasen,
- 15 Wille Dekens,
- 4 Schuurborstels,
- 6 Bezem,
- 2 Wasch Ballen,
- 2 Secret Ballen,
- 3 Zadel en Toomen,
- 4 Strenge Zweepkoord.

Alle byzonderheden zyn te bevragen aan dit Kantoor.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, Feb. 14, 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

GEENE Tenders ingekomen zynde voor het schoonmaken en in reparatie houden, gedurende den tyd van drie jaren, van de Dammen, genaamd Otaño Fontein en Lange Fontein, gelegen aan Groene Kloof, Kaapstad District, zoo zullen er verzegelde Tenders op nieuw worden aangenomen, voor dat werk, ten Kantoore van den Auditeur Generaal, tot op Dinsdag, den 28sten dezer.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Feb. 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Com.

KENNISGEVING.

Ontslag van eene Arbeidster by Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht van de Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myn Officieel amsoek, voor en ten behoeve van *Hannah*, Apprentice van *Hendrik Cloete*, woonachtig aan *Melin Westervoorst*, gelegen in het Kaapstad District, de Eigenaar van bovengem. Apprentice gedagvaard om op Vrydag den 3den dag van Maart aanst. ten 1 ure te compareren voor den Hoofdjasticier of eenen der Regters van het Hooge Geregtshof, in deszelfs Kabinet, om reden op te geven, indien er eenigen zyn, waarom het de gez. *Hanna*, niet zal worden toegestaan haar ontslag van verdere dienste te koop, voor eenen prys door my goedgekeurd, en volgens taxatie daarvan te worden gemaakt.
Zoo geef ik by deze kennis van bovenstaande appointment en requirer alle degenen die verneemen eenig regt of belang te hebben op, of tot de dienste van de gezegde *Hannah*, hetzvy voor zichzelf of in hoedanigheid als Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigde, Curatoren, of Verteenwoordigers van eenig Persoon, om op gemelde tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om haare respectieve vorderingen in te leveren.
Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Feb. 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter, District No. 1.

BENOODIGD voor het gebruik der Badieten, gebezigd aan de Publieke Werken, in de Kaapstad:—
51 Matrasen, } Gestopt met Stroo of met
51 Kussens, } Lemon Gras.
51 Dekens,

Allen die genegen zyn om bovengem. Artikelen te leveren, binnen drie weken van heden, worden verzocht verzegelde Tenders in te zenden op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Maandag den 6 Maart aanst., ten 12 ure, meldende den prys in Sterling Geld en vergezeld van Monsters.
Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.
Politie Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Feb. 1837.
C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Politie.

DE volgende Kleedingstukken wordt vereischt voor het gebruik der Krankzinnigen en Zieken, in de stads Somerset Hospitaal:—

- 23 blaauwe karsaaye Baatjes,
- 23 do. Onderbaatjes,
- 27 do. Mutzen,
- 46 Broeken, van Flaamschlinnen, No. 5,
- 66 geruite Hemden (Engelsch maaksel),
- 52 vrouwen Hemden (ongebleekte Panjums),
- 32 Doeken,
- 24 Rokken, 54 dm. lang, van Flaamschlinnen, No. 1,
- 4 do. 34 dm. lang, do. do.
- 2 do. van blaauw Linnenbaai, (kleine soort),
- 12 paar grove wolse Kousen,
- 27 do. Manschoenen, (groot en middelslag),
- 16 do. Vrouwenchoenen, do. do.
- 32 Shawls,
- 32 Nachtkorven, (Voerchits),
- 34 roode baaye Onderrokken.

Allen die genegen zyn bovengem. Artikelen te leveren, op of voor den 30sten April aanst., worden verzocht Tenders in te zenden aan het Auditeurs Bureau, voor of op Maandag, den 6den Maart aanst., ten 12 ure, meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, voor elk artikel, en vergezeld van Monsters. De Tenders moeten op den omslag gemerkt zyn: "Tenders for the Supply of Clothing for the use of the Lunatics, enz."

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.
Securiteit zal worden vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Politie Bureau, Kaapstad, Feb. 18, 1837.
C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Politie.

BENOODIGD voor het gebruik der Nachtwacht:—

20 Wachtafsten, van donker blaauwe Kamlet, doorgaans gevouwd met groene Baai, van de beste soort en roode Kragen.

Allen die genegen zyn om bovengemelde te leveren voor of op den 30sten April aanst., worden verzocht Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau, voor of op Maandag, den 6den Maart aanst., meldende de prys in Sterling Geld, en vergezeld van Monsters, in te zenden.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Politie Bureau, Kaapstad, Feb. 18, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Politie.

DE volgende Kleedingstukken zyn benodigd voor het gebruik der Badieten, gebezigd aan de publieke werken op Robben Eiland, Battery Amsterdam, Stads Gevangenis, Rondeboschje, Baas Harmens Kraal, Muienburg, Eljes Baai, Sir Lowry's Pass, Houwhoek, en Attuquas Kloof:

- 253 blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes,
- 253 do. Broeken,
- 253 Basil do.
- 518 geruite of gestrepte Hemden (Kaapach maaksel)
- 289 Doeken,
- 36 witte Linnensche vrouwen Hemden,
- 36 Shawls,
- 18 Nachtkorven, (Voerchits) en
- 36 roode Baaye Onderrokken.

Allen die genegen zyn te voorzien met bovengem. Artikelen, voor of op den 30sten April aanst., worden verzocht Tenders in te zenden op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Maandag, den 6den Maart aanst., ten 12 ure, meldende den prys van elk Artikel in Sterling Geld, en vergezeld van Monsters.

De Tenders moeten verzegeld en op den omslag gemerkt zyn, "Tender for the supply of Clothing for the use of the Convicts."

Securiteit zal worden vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Politie Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 Feb. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Politie.

CONTRACTEN MET HET POSTKANTOOR.

Generale Postkantoor, Kaapstad, 15 Feb. 1837.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders, gerigt aan den Auditeur Generaal, zullen worden aangenomen, tot Donderdag, den 30sten Maart aanst., voor het vervoeren der volgende Weeklyksche Brievenzakken.

Het Contract zal eenen aanvang nemen met den 1sten Mei aanst., en eindigende met den 31sten December 1839. Van Graaff-Reinet naar Colesberg, binnen 24 uren, en van daar terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

Van Somerset naar Graaff-Reinet, binnen 14 uren, en terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

De Tenders zullen moeten specificeren, de laagsten prys per jaar, in Sterling Geld, zullende de Post verzonden moeten worden op zoodanige dagen als door het Gouvernement zal worden vastgesteld, en zoo wel in den Nacht als in den Dag door te ryden wanneer het vereischt wordt.

Gelyksoortige Tenders zullen ter gelyker tyd worden aangenomen voor de Transmissie van Extra Posten of Expressen tusschen gez. plaatsen, en het wordt by deze genotificeerd, dat men met niemand een Contract zal aangaan, tenzy hy ook eene Offerte gedaan heeft voor het vervoeren van Extra Posten of Expressen, langs de uitgestrektheid van den Postweg, waarvoor men te contracteren staat; uithoofde de voorzieningen voor zoo gewichtig een gedeelte van den publieken dienst, op vaste gronden moeten steunen, en niet aan de verkiezing van den Contractant overgelaten kunnen worden.

De Contractant zal eene Acte moeten passeren, voor de behoorlyke nakoming van het Contract, en de Tenders zullen de namen moeten behelzen van Twee Borgen.

Efk Contractant zal al om de twee maanden betaling ontvangen, en geene Tenders die niet in het Auditeurs Bureau is voor of op Donderdag den 30sten Maart aanst. zal in aanmerking kunnen komen.

R. CROZIER, Postmeester Generaal.

GENERAAL POST KANTOOR,

Kaapstad, 16 Feb. 1837.

WORDTmits dezen kennis gegeven aan elk en een iegelyk die genegen zyn te soumeren twaalf Brieven Zakken (Mail Bags) sterk en van buigzaam Engelsch Leder, ten gebruike van dit Departement, dat verzegelde Tenders, als zoodanig van buiten gemerkt, en gerigt aan den Auditeur Generaal, zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Dinsdag, den 28 dezer, ten 3 ure, p. m.

De byzonderheden nopens de dimensie en de vereischt wordende voering voor dezelfde, kan men vernemen op aanvraag aan dit Kantoor, en men verzoekt dat een stukje van het leder als boven beschreven, met den Tender worden ingezonden.

R. CROZIER, Postmeester Generaal.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezeten van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hun verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger	
Vrydag, 17, dito	W. Steenkamp
Zaterdag, 18, dito	W. P. Burger
Woensdag, 22, dito	H. C. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 24, dito	F. J. Lubbe
Zaterdag, 25, dito	H. A. Engelbrecht
Woensdag, 29, dito	J. H. Aggenbag
Woensdag, 5 April, dito	G. S. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 7, dito	A. H. van Zyl
Woensdag, 12, dito	P. A. van Zyl
Donderdag, 13, dito	F. J. Burger
Vrydag, 14, dito	J. H. van Taak

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelyks van Recognitie Penningen.

1837:

Op de Plaats van den Hr. F. H. Scheuadorff, Mosselbank Rivier.

Vrydag, den 14 April 1837, de Veldkornetschappen van Mosselbanks Rivier, en van den Hr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Hanekum, Zwartland. Maandag, den 17 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Hanekum.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland. Woensdag, den 19 April, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Schreuder.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg. Zaterdag, den 22 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van der Merwe.

Op de plaats van den Hr. A. A. Laubscher, Rieboeks Kasteel.

Maandag, den 24 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Laubscher.

Dinsdag, den 25 April, het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. Lombard, Adhter Paardenberg.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van Aarde, Paardenberg. Vrydag, den 28 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van Aarde.

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl.

Maandag den 1sten, Dinsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, het Veldkornetschap van Wageningen Vallei.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Kleih Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groenewald, van 9 tot 12 uur, a. m.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, a. m.

Dinsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezeten als Transporten ophangen hebben van Eeuwigdurend en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leening's Eigendoms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorzeg. dagen, ten einde op hunne namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden vergeschreven.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

BERIGT.

GEENE Tenders ontvangen zynde voor het schoonmaken der Dammen, 'Vaalwater' en 'Jonkersvallei' gelegen op de Uitspanplaatsen in het Veldkornetschap Moddergat, zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven dat de Ondergeteekende om bovengem reden op zyn Bureau zal vaceren, tot Woensdag, den 1sten Maart aanst. ten 12 ure precies.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 15 Feb. 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezeten van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester.

Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis	
Vrydag, 24 do.	W. H. du Plessis
Woensdag, 29 do.	D. de Vos
Vrydag, 31 do.	P. J. du Plessis
Woensdag, 5 April, do.	S. W. v. d. Merwe
Vrydag, 7, do.	P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts	
Zaterdag, 15, do.	C. du Toit
Maandag, 17, do.	D. J. Theron
Dinsdag, 18, do.	do
Woensdag, 19, do.	G. S. Wolfaart
Donderdag, 20, do.	S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei, do.	J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 5, do.	G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10, do.	J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12, do.	J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17, do.	W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

DE ondergemelde zich in de Schutkraal bevindende Paarden en Os, zullen op de navolgende dagen aan de respective Schutkralen worden verkocht, ten zy vooraf gelost zynde, namllyk:—

Op Zaterdag den 11 Maart, aan de Schutkraal van den Hr. M. van As, Swellendam, een roodbruin Ruin, omtrent 6 jaren oud.—Een zwarte Os, regter oorduiwestaart, en een halve man van achteren, linker oor een vierkant van vooren, en op het linker been een graauwe plek.

Op Maandag den 13, van gez. maand, aan de Schutkraal van den Hr. M. Le Grange, Kafferkuilrivier, een vos Ruin, witte neus en het regter oog blind, 10 jaren oud. Swellendam, 30 Feb. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekende geeft by deze kennis, dat de Tol te Port Elizabeth, op Dinsdag den 7 Maart aanst., per publieke Veiling aan den Hoogsten Bieder zal worden verpacht, voor den tyd van 12 maanden van dier datum, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 8, (locaal) van Zyne Excellentie den Fungerende Gouverneur en Raden, gedateerd den 7 Jan. 1834.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage, 28 Jan. 1837.
J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

zal op de
vaccen, te
wonen re
tulle, No. 1
Recapita
f. Moni
schappen va
Tou, Zoon
Zwarland
hap van de
Zwarland
hap, van de
Hoeijer
hap van de
Riebeck
van de
van de
andend
van de
d. 1837
de 1837
Com.
Civile
dagte
et o
Veld
op
Juda

WEDST by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Com-
missaris van George, vaperen zal op de dagen en
plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de In-
gezetenen der ondergenomde Veldcommisschappen, de
Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten Januarij,
onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van
H. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den
Maart, 1837.

- 1837:
Do. 12, Voorn, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veld-
cornet Rensburg.
Do. 11, Oeder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J.
Rademeyer.
Do. 11, Boven Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldcornet
Van der Walt.
Do. 10, Onder Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldcornet Meyring.
Do. 10, Cango, by den Veldcornet Batha.
Do. 1, Attiqua Kloof, by den Veldcornet Wolmaria.
Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Magel Kmal.
Do. 6, Mossel Haay, by den Veldcomet J. A. Meyer.
Do. 8, Outiqua Land, by den Veldcornet Scholtz.
Do. 10, Georg stad, } Georgestad.
Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, }
Do. 13, Voor Plettenberga Haay, by den Veldcornet
Weyan.
Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar.
Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen ach-
terstellig zijn, worden verzocht het bedrag door hen ver-
schuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarbij
gebreke daarvan, de Præs. Civile Commissaris het zynen
overwelyk en plicht achten zal, om voor de Achtenstal-
te verschuiven.

Civile Cam. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,
E. KERKH, Prov. Cij. Com.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de Ko-
loof de Kuyp de Gode Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 21sten Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Michiel Wolff, en
zyne nagelatene Weduwe Margaretha Maria Berning.

NADEMAAL op den Vyf en Twintigsten dag van
July, ten quize, Acht honderd Acht en Twintig,
den Boedel van gez. wylen Michiel Wolff, en nagelatene
Weduwe Margaretha Maria Berning, van de Kaapstad,
naast van zyne Echtheid den Heer Rogier Kekewich,
geen der Regters van dit Gerechtshof onder Sekwestatie
is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Ge-
rechtshof, op de Petitie en overgave van gez. Margaretha
Maria Berning.
En nademaal de gezegde M. M. Berning, een Certificaat
aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden
in getal en bekrachtigd der Creditoren, die schulden tegen
hare Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent
tot haar ontslag van hare schulden, en gezegde M. M.
Berning, Weduwe van wylen Michiel Wolff, onder eede
heeft verklaard in geschrifte, dat zoofnig consent en
Certificaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat zy
eenige onbehoorlyke middelen of invloed heeft gebruikt,
of eenige geheime schikking met hare Creditoren heeft
gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.
En nademaal de gez. M. M. Berning aanzoek by dit
Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om haar Certificaat toegestaan
te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de
"Gouvernements Courant," is gegeven, geene der Credi-
turen van gezegde M. M. Berning, eenige objectie daar-
tegen hebben getoond: Zo is het, dat het Hof gez. Cer-
tificaat continueert en bekrachtigt.
Door het Hof.

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier

Bureau van den Baljuw.
Kaapstad, den 23 February 1837.

IN Executie van het Gelywde van het Hooze Ge-
rechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de
volgende Verkoop worden gehouden:—

STELLENBOSCH.
MICHEL C. A. NEETHLING,
versus
I. SAMUEL JOHANNES CATS, en
H. HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

Op Dingsdag, den 28sten Feb. 1837, ten 9 ure, aan het
Woonhuis van de Verweerders, gelegen aan Klappmuts,
in het District Stellenbosch, van Huisraad van verscheide-
ne soorten, Glas- en Aardewerk, Keukengeredschap,
eenige Leggers en ander Vatwerk, een Fermentatie Balie,
een Brandewyns Ketel, en de Wynvoest thans staande op
de Plaats van den tweede Verweerder.
JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.
EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Feb. 1837.
DE Nabestaanden en Creditoren van wylen David
Stephans Maan, voormaals van de Kaapstad, worden
verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegde David Step-
hans Maan, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat egne
Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Credi-
turen van gez. overledenen, en van alle andere die
zels mogt aangaan zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan
van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote
Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op
Dingsdag, den 4 April, precies ten 10 ure des voormid-
dags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voorm., worden ver-
zocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn,
om den en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verlee-
nen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door gem. Mees-
ter zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur
of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overledene
Personen als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.
Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Feb. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Creditoren van wylen Johanna
Adriana Lubbe, Huisvrouw van Jacobus Petrus
Hough, van het District Clapwilliam, worden verzocht
kennis te nemen, dat gez. Johanna Adriana Lubbe, overle-
dene Huisvrouw van Jacobus Petrus Hough, overleden is

zonder iemand tot hare Executeur te hebben aangesteld,
en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en
Creditoren van den overledenen en nagel. Man, en alle
andere die zulke moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten
overstaan van den Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Clapwil-
liam, op Zaterdag, den 8 April aanst, ten 10 uren precies,
des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld
worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoor-
dig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen,
door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie
van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam
en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld
tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren van den Boedel van
zoodanigen Overledenen Persoon, en tot Dative Voogd of
Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van den Over-
ledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.
Meesters Bureau, 21 February 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Creditoren van wylen Thomas
Perry, voormaals van Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht
kennis te nemen dat gez. Thomas Perry zonder Testament
is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste
Bloedverwanten en Creditoren van den Overledenen, en
nagel. Wed. Maria Elisabeth Muller, en alle andere die
zulke moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan
van den Resident Magistraat van Graaff-Reinet, op zyn Bu-
reau, op Zaterdag den 8sten April 1837, om 10
uonde, ten 11 ure precies in den voormiddag; en alle
zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op des
tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en al-
daar eenig Persoon of Personen te zien verkiezen, ter
approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof,
als bekwaam en geschikt om door den gemelden Meester te
worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren
van den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld,
en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige
Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT
EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 22 February 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
Wylen Sophia Wilhelmina Eckardt, (door den Testa-
mentaire Executeur overgegeven.)
onder Sekwestatie is gesteld in handen van de Meester van het
Hooze Gerechtshof, en nadat den aan den gemelden Meester
is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van ge-
melde Insolvent geschikt voor de betaling zyner Schulden,
geen £ 20 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle degenen die eenige
vorderingen tegen gemelden Boedel hebben, verzocht eene
Byeenkomst van Creditoren by te wonen, welke zal wor-
den gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze
Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebou-
wen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 4 April aanst, ten
10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewy-
zen, by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gez.
Meester, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem.
Boedel te bezetten, beheeren en verdeelen, en om gezegde
Curator directie des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen,
belanghebbende in bovengemelden Boedel worden mede
verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy aan gemelden Byeen-
komst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van
de Insolvent de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, en gezegde
Meester samentlyk zal voort gaan om de Schulden te rang-
schikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen
worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentien en
vervolgens directie aangaande de distributie daarvan te
geven.
CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.
Kaapstad, 16 Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Janz Griffin, Logement
Houdater.

ALE degenen die vermeenen Creditoren te zyn in dezen
Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene
Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden
ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof,
in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad,
op den 21sten dag van Mei aanst. ten 10 ure precies, tot
het geven van behoorlyke Instructien aan de Curatoren
betreffelyk de verdere Administratie en verkoop der Losse
en Vaste Eigendom van gez. Boedel, en mede om te beslissen
of, en op wat manier en onder welke voorwaarden de Losse
en Vaste Eigendom verkocht zullen worden, of anderszins,
of het Vaste Eigendom, gelegen No. 51, Langemarktstraat,
Kaapstad, uit de hand verkocht zal worden aan de Hr.
PETER CLARK DANIEL, voor de som van £ 1,750 Sterling.
En om verder te beslissen welk deel van de Kleederen,
Reddgoed, en Huismeubelen, van den Insolvent aan de
gez. Insolvent zal worden opgegeven, of anderszins welke
somme Gelds in de plaats daarvan.
F. GODE WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.
J. W. ELLIOTT, }

Speciale Byeenkomst in den Insolventen Boedel van
Edmund Morewood, van de Kaapstad.

ALE de genen die vermeenen Creditoren te zyn in
dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat
eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Creditoren in gez. Boedel,
zal worden gehouden op het Bureau van de Ondergeteek-
kenden, No. 10, St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad, op Zaterdag
den 18 Maart aanst, des voormiddags, precies ten 10 ure,
om te beslissen over het voornstel gemaakt aan de Curatoren
door den Hr. George Luck, waarin hy voorsteld om in
gedeelte van betaling over te nemen van zyne preferente
vordering, die hy bewezen heeft tegen den Boedel van gez.
Morewood, eene vordering welke de Boedel tegen den
Insolventen Boedel van Janz Griffin heeft.
F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

VERKOOPING
In den Insolventen Boedel van George Fletcher, van de
Kaapstad.

DE Effecten van dezen Boedel zullen op MORGEN
de Vendutie van den Hr. C. W. ADAMS worden
verkocht, bestaande uit Huisraad, Keukengeredschap,
Timmermansgeredschap, enz.
EDW. MOORE,
24 Feb. 1837.

STRYKGELD.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Petrus Johannes
Langveld, Senj. van de Kaapstad.

OP MAANDAG, den 20 Maart aanst, precies ten 11
ure, zal zonder Reserve, op last van het Hooze Ge-
rechtshof, op de Plaats zelve, verkocht worden, dat wen-
schelyk, uitgestrekt en substaantielgebouwd

HUIS EN ERF.
gelegen No. 102, Leopoldstraat, thans geoccupieerd door dan
Hr. Jacobus Langveld, Timmerman.

De Koopconditien kunnen gezien worden op het Mees-
ters Bureau, en ten Kantoore van den Ondergeteekenden,
alwaar de Erfgrondbrief en Kaart ook kunnen worden ge-
inspekt.

Tenzelfden dagen en Plaats zal mede verkocht worden,
den nog overblyvende Diensttyd van twee Vrouwelyke
Apprentices, en zoodanige Losse Goederen aan den Boe-
del behoorende, als geproduceerd zullen worden. Tevens
de vstaande Pretentien des Boedels.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

VERKOOPING

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Abraham Pieter
de Villiers, Jr. voormaals van de Kaapstad.

OP Donderdag, den 16den Maart eerstk., ten 10 ure,
zullen verkocht worden, No. 12, Kerkstraat, het
losse Goederen en Meubelen van gez. Boedel, bestaande
in Glazekasten, met zilver beslag, en do, Klederkasten,
Mahonyhouten en Stinkhouten Tafels, Sopha en Stoelen,
Spiegel, groote Eetenstafels, Tafelhorologie, Linnenpers,
Koukengeredschap, en vele andere Artikelen.

E. GODE WATERMEYER, } Gez.
R. J. ASPELING, } Curatoren

Verkoopings Zonder Reserve, van Vastgoed te
Uitenhage.

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Charles Augustus
Wentworth, voormaals Districts Chirurgyn, te Uitenhage
en overgeblevene Weduwe Eliza Polguin.

OP VRYDAG den 21 dag van de maand Maart eerstk.
te 11 ure, zal publiek op last van het Hooze Gerechts-
hof, op de plaats zelve worden verkocht, zekere twee
stukken Bouwgrond, gelegen in de stad Uitenhage zynde
gedeeltens van het Erf No. 29 Bairdstraat, elk groot
in deszelfs grond 144 kwadraat Roeden en 46 do. Voeten.
Wegens byzonderheden en de Koopconditien, vervoeg
men zich aan het Kantoor van den Hr. F. G. WATERMEYER,
in de Kaapstad en aan de Officien van den Resident Magi-
straat, en aan den Ondergeteekenden.

J. BREHM, Benige Curator.

NOTIFICATIE.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Isaac Dyanon, de Oude.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat Isaac Dya-
non, de oude, de bovengenoemde Insolvent, op
den 12den dag van April eerstk., of zoo spoedig daarna
als de Advokaat gehoord zal kunnen worden, het Hooze
Gerechtshof by Motie zal verzoeken, om het Certificaat en
Decharge door zyne Creditoren verleend, toe te staan en te
confirmeren, overeenkomstig met de 89 Sectie, van de
Ordonnantie, No. 64.

Kaapstad, 23 Feb. 1837.

VERKOOPING TE WORCESTER.

In den Insolventen Boedel van George Parker,

ZULLEN by Publieke Vendutie, op Dingsdag, den 21
Maart eerstk., ten 11 ure, des Voormiddags, op last
van het Hooze Gerechtshof, voor den Resident Magistraat,
ter Plaats zelve, zonder reserve, aan den Meesbiedenden
verkocht worden, zekere 4 stukken Eeuwigdurend Eri-
pachtland, gelegen in het District van, en naby het Dorp
Worcester, zynde gedeelten van het Land vergund aan den
Insolvent, op den 5den April 1824, genommerd 1, 3, 11
en 12, elk groot in deszelfs grond 104 kwadraat roeden en
24 do. voeten.

Deze stukken Grond, gelegen annex het Dorp van Wor-
cester, zyn byzonder veel geschikt voor Bouw Erven.

De Koopconditien kunnen gezien worden aan de respec-
tieve Bureau, van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof,
van den Resident Magistraat, te Worcester, en van den
Ondergeteekenden, ten wiens Kantoore de Erfgrondbrief
en Kaarten ook zyn.

E. A. BUYSKES, eenige Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
In den Boedel van wylen Jan Meyer, van het District
Uitenhage.

ALE de eenige presentien jegens bovengem. Boedel
hebben, worden verzocht hunne rekeningen in te
zenden aan het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden No. 16,
Cuylerstraat Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden,
en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldig zyn, worden verzocht
hunne Rekeningen te vereffenen binnen gezegde tydvak.

J. BREHM, Exec. Datief.

VERKOOPING

Van Vaste Goederen, behoorende aan den Boedel van
wylen Maria Elisabeth de Huisman, Weduwe wylen Nic-
olas Deedels.

DE ondergemelde Dative Executeur van bovengem.
Boedel, zal op de plaats zelve per Publieke Veiling
laten verkopen, op VRYDAG, den 10den Maart aanst,
precies ten 11 ure.

Twee stukken Grond, zynde een gedeelte van Perceel
No. 31, Bairdstraat, Uitenhage, met een Huis, op het
Erf, front oxa het Achterste gedeelte der Cuylerstraat.
Uitenhage, 10 Feb. 1837.

J. BREHM, Exec. Datief.

TE KOOP, vier 30 Gallons Brandewynsketel, met
Kopstiel en Slang compleet, alsmede een 40 Gallons
Do., en een groote Rozynen Ketel, behoorende aan den
Boedel van wylen William Gray, Koperslager.

P. J. VAN DER GAAST, Exec.

14, Gravestraat, Uitenhage.

Digitized by Google

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
A LLEN die vorderingen hebben tegen, of verschuldigd aan den Boedel van wylen *Domingo van der Heyden*, en *Leentje*, van de Kaap, worden verzocht om hunne Rekeningen te vereffenen met den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden,
JAN CLOETE,
EDWARD LEES, } Datief
DIRK GYSHERT VAN BRED. } Executeuren.
Genadendal, naby Caledon, 24 Feb. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
A LLEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Engelhard Fredrik Cornelis Möller*, van het District Somerset, worden gerequireerd dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden te voldoen zonder uitstel.
C. MOLLER, Dat. Exec.
Somerset, 16 Feb. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
A LLE de genen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Johan Ernst Seyffert*, en nagelatene *Weduwe Elizabeth Elzabe du Toit*, worden verzocht hunne preteutien met bewyzen intezenden aan den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden te komen betalen binnen gemelden tyd.
RYK MEIRING, Executeur D atief.
Worcester, 31 January 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
A LLEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Mejufvrouw Rachel de Villiers*, *Weduwe wylen den Heer Charl J. Roos*, worden verzocht, dezelve met de noodige bewyzen voorzien, binnen zes weken, van heden gerekend, intezenden aan de twee eerste Ondergeteekenden; terwyl allen die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn verzocht worden hunne debita binnen gemelde tyd te voldoen.
S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentaire
TN. ROOS, Jz. } Executeuren.
JH. DE VILLIERS, Jz.
Paarl, den 15 February 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, AAN DE PAARL.

DE Ondergeteekenden Testamentaire Executeuren des Boedels van wylen *Mejufvrouw Rachel de Villiers*, *Wed. wylen den Hr. Charl Jacobus Roos*, zal op DINGSDAG, den 14den Maart aanst. publiek doen verkoopen, den geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in:—
Zeker Huis en Erf, gelegen in dit Dorp, zynde een gedeelte van het Erf genaamd "Rosendaal," beplant met allerlei soorten van Vruchtbomen, en heeft overvloed aan Water.
Huisraad, als:— Tafels, Stoelen, Kasten, Kisten, Ledikanten, Beddeus, enz. enz.
Zilver, Koper, Plated, Porcelain, Glas, en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschappen, enz.
Eindelyk het Restant Dienstjaren van de volgende Apprenticen:—
Damon, van de Kaap, omtrent 30 Jaren oud, Werksjongen.
Eva, van do. omtrent 25 jaren oud, bekwame Huismoid.
S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentaire
TN. ROOS, Jz. } Executeuren.
JH. DE VILLIERS, Jz.
Paarl, den 15 February 1837.
De Hr. J. D. HAUPT, Vendu Afslager.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

DE Ondergeteekenden Executeuren Testamentaire van wylen den Hr. *CHRISTOFFEL PETRUS GROENEWALD*, zullen op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG, den 3den en 4den Maart aanst., publiek doen verkoopen, des overledenens geheele nalatenschap, bestaande in:—
Een halve aandeel in de Plaats genaamd *Zeekoejagt*, gelegen aan de Rivier Zonder End, in het District Swellendam.
1 gedeelte in de Plaats *Dwarskloof*, gelegen als voorsch.
1 gedeelte in de Houtbosch, genaamd de *Oudebosch*, alsmede gelegen als voorsch.
1 fraaye Paarden Wagen,
1 do. do. Kar,
2 Osse Wagens, compleet,
1 Ledekant met Bed en toebehooren, Meubelen, Keukengereedschap, enz. enz., Verder,
200 Mudden Koorn,
50 do. Garst,
75 do. Haver, en voorts
10 Aanteelbeesten,
10 Trekossen,
10 Trekpaarden,
2 Rydpaarden,
25 Aanteelpaarden,
100 Schapen en Bokken, en hetgeen verder meer zal worden aangebragt.
J. F. WESSELS, } Executeurene
C. P. GROENEWALD, Jr. } Testamentair.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING:

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair zyn willens om op aanstaande ZATURDAG, den 25sten dezer, ter Vendukamer van den Hr. R. J. JONES, volstrekt Zonder Reserve te laten verkoopen, de geheele Nalatenschap, van wylen *Martha Louisa Le Roux*, *Weduwe wylen Abraham Jacobus Gildenhuys*, bestaande onder andere ook in een dubbelde Ledikant, met twee Bedden, compleet; Tafels, Stoelen, wat Zilverwerk, Porcelain, Glas, en Aardewerk, waaronder een Theeservice, Kombuisraad, en wat verder ter Tafel zal worden gebragt, en eindelyk de Onverstreken Dienstjaren van 3 Apprenticen, in name:—
Floris, van de Kaap.
Kees, van dito.
Abel, van dito, laatstgemelde is opdressende, zoo als hy loep.
Kaapstad, 3 Feb. 1837.
J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Exec.
A. J. GILDENHUYS, } Test.

BEKENDMAKING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Daniel du Plessis, Ds.*, en *Elzje Catharina van der Schyf*.
DE Ondergeteekenden als Testamentaire Executeuren in opgem. Boedel, verwittigen alle belanghebbenden, dat de Boedel Rekening met behoorlyke bewyzen, ter inzage ligt, ten Kantoore van den Heer J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Walestraat, No. 59, tot op Zaturdag, den 18den Maart aanstaande.
District Swellendam, 1 Feb. 1837.
D. DU PLESSIS, } Executeuren.
H. B. DU PLESSIS. }
Beaufort, 11 Feb. 1837.

OP den 22sten Maart eerst., zal by Publieke Vendutie verkocht worden, den geheelen Boedel van wylen *Willem Smit*, bestaande uit de welbekende en uitmuntende Plaats genaamd de "Drie Koppen," groot in deszelfs grond 2,000 morgen, 600 Schapen en Bokken, Aanteel Beesten, Ossen en Paarden; een Ossenwagen compleet, Ploegen, Eggen, en vele andere artikelen, te meenigvuldig om op te noemen.
HENRY ROSE,
Auctionaris.

OPROEPING van Crediteuren, en alle anderen die vorderingen hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen de *Weduwe Adolph Danielse*, om dezelve optegeven aan den Ondergeteekenden, in den tyd van zes weken van heden
W. UDEMANS, Executeur Datief.
Kaapstad, 24 Feb. 1837.
NB. Op Morgen ten 11 uren zullen op de Vendutie van den Hr. *ELLIOTT*, den onverstrekten Dienstyd van den Apprentice November, worden verkocht

Crediteuren en Erfgenamen.

In den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Jacob Stephanus Malan*, **W**ORDEN verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren en Erfgenamen, zal worden gehouden op Woensdag den 15 Maart, ter Plaats van den Hr. *JACOB STEPHANUS D. NAUDE*, te Stellenboschkloof, om schikkingen te maken over de Compensatie Gelden.
J. S. D. NAUDE Executeur.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede dat van hun Huis te London, de Heeren *W. BORRADAILE SONS, & RAVENHILL*, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co* te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.
W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden maken met genoeg hunne Vrienden die belang hebben in de volgende Vorderingen bekend, dat zy het bedragen hun toegewezen kunnen ontvangen, op aanzoek aan hun Koopmans Kantoor, nam:—

No. 3949	No. 5716	No. 6366
4066	5939	6367
4448	6355	6380
5706	6381	6883

HUDSON, DONALDSON & DIXON.

COMPENSATIE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat de som van £10,000 door de Ondergeteekenden ontvangen is geworden, op Rekening van diverse Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds, de eigenaars derzelve alle woonachtig in de Kaapstad, en dat de bedragen daarop respectively verschuldigd betaald zullen worden, op of na Maandag eerst., den 27 dezer, aan het Kantoor van de Heeren *HOME, EAGER & Co.*, aan wie de Eigenaars der Vorderingen zullen moeten vertoonen hunne schriftlyke overeenkomsten, ten einde dezelve te kunnen royeren. Hun mede Agent, de Hr. *J. A. LE SUEUR*, zal positief naar England vertrekken binnen den loop van de eerstkomende Maand. Iemand begeerig zynde de Ondergeteekenden te employeren, worden verzocht hen zonder uitstel van Procuratien te voorzien.—Verdere Remises worden elke uur verwacht per de "Thomas Snook."

R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Senr,
H. HOME, EAGER, & Co.
J. A. LE SUEUR.

Kaapstad, 23 Feb. 1837.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden betaling hebbende ontvangen van de volgende Slaven Compensatie Vorderingen, zoeken dat de Vorderaars aanzoek willen doen aan het Koopmans Kantoor van *HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.* om Rekeningen te examineren, en om dadelyke Betaling te ontvangen voor het bedragen aan hen verschuldigd. De Partyen worden verzocht hunne Guaraaets te brengen.

No.	No.	No.
4320 Wed. J. Visser,	6566 F. W. de Wet,	
4323 Jasper Smit, Pz.	3681 Wed. J. C. Faure,	
5033 P. van Breda, Az.	3864 H. L. Neethling, Mz.	
5226 P. J. Roux, Pz.	3880 J. C. Faure,	
5461 Jasper Smit, Jz.	3889 T. J. Roos, Tz.	
5533 Wed. A. V. Bergh,	5481 H. D. J. du Toit, Dz.	
5646 Wed. D. A. Muller,	4322 G. F. Brand.	
5655 J. H. Neethling, Sr.	5896 P. J. Le Riche,	
5709 H. J. de Villiers,	6385 A. J. L. Plouvier,	
5710 J. D. de Villiers, J. Pz.	5198 P. H. W. Neethling, Mz.	
6500 D. G. van Breda,	4708 S. P. Heyns,	
6526 M. Jurgens, Jz.	3868 A. J. van der Byl, Az.	
6554 W. J. Smuts,	3849 J. H. Neethling, Mz.	
6555 J. J. L. Smuts,	5394 J. C. Kotze, Jz.	

J. J. L. SMUTS,
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND SLAGTVEE EN TREKOSSEN.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden aan de Pampoenekraal, van Tachtig stuks Trekvee en Slagtossen, op ZATURDAG aanst. den 25 February, de aandacht van Slagters en anderen wel waardig.

ERNST LANDSBERG.

VOLSTREKT ZONDER RESERVE.

MORGEN OCHTEND, ZATURDAG den 25 February.
EENE PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING zal gehouden worden aan de Pakhuizen van den Ondergeteekenden, zonder de minste Reserve, om deverse Rekeningen te sluiten, namelyk:

4 Oxhooffden Cognac Brandewyn, (L. Sazerac de Forge & Co. Brand.)
4 Do. Klapperolie,
10 Zakken versche Nageltjes,
10 Do. Malabar Gember,
100 Do. groot gekorrelde heldere Mauritius Suiker,
10 Do. Salpeter,
400 Stukken Voerchitz,
300 Do. Baftas,
10 Do. Indigo blaauw Kersey,
20 Dozyn gestreepte Katoene Hemdden,
Insgelyks Duffel; groene Baai, zwart en blaauw Bombazet, gestreept Katoen, Geruit voor Meubles, geassorteerde Tjaals, Kousenwaren, gecouleurde Garen, Moleskins, Moleskin en Drill Jachttrokken, Broeken, Violen, Paarlgor, Verfstoffen, en het geen verder zal worden aangeboden
WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY.

KAROSSEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen by de Heeren **ELLIOTT BROTHERS** verkocht worden,
22 Kaffer Karossen;

AAN WINKELIERS EN BUITENHANDELAARS.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP aanst. MAANDAG MORGEN, den 27 dezer, zal aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, eene Publieke Verkoopung gehouden worden, van "Day & Martins" Schoenzwartzel, geele en witte Zeep, Styfvel, Mauritius Suiker en stuk Goederen.

Omtrent 30 balen, bestaande uit Chambrays, Geruit, Chits, Voerchitz, Baftas, Salempores, Shirts, Cantoons, Moleskins, Drill, Meuble Chitz, enz.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

Vendubrieven betaalbaar, op den 1sten Juny.

Ontvangen per "Sesostri," een nieuwe toevoer van Van Zandyks Sigaren.

DE Commissie Verkoopung van den Hr. *ADAMS* zal op eerstkomenden ZATURDAG geen plaats grypen, uithoofde hy eene Verkoopung van Vee aan Pampoenekraal op dien dag moet houden.—Op MAANDAG MORGEN aanst., nogtans zal hy eene Verkoopung Binnens Huishouden van fyne Goederen onlangs ontvangen, bestaande uit Fransche Blondis, Zyde Handschoenen en Kousen, Kinder Linnengoed, Hoedjes, en eene varieteit van "fancy" Goederen, enz. enz. Zonder Reserve.

OP de Verkoopung van wylen den Hr. *C. P. Groenewald*, op VRYDAG den 3 Maart, zal worden verkocht, de Opstal van de Plaats genaamd *Matjesgat*, annex de Plaats van gez. wylen *Groenewald*, aan Rivier Zonder End, zynde een zeer geschikte Plaats voor Wolgevende Schapen.

Die genegen zyn bovengem. Opstal te koopen, worden verzocht daags te voren dezelve te komen bezigtigen by den Eigenaar

CHRISTOFFEL JOHANNES GROENEWALD.

PUBLIEKE NOTIFICATIE.

DE fraaye Kuddes van Australische beste ras Saxische en Merino Rammen en Ooyen, met derzelver Lammeren, bestaande uit omtrent 400 Schapen, geland te Algoa Baay, door den Hr. *WARLAND* uit de "Leda," is voor de som van *Vier Duizend Ponden Sterling*, door de Heeren *GRIFFITH & DANIELS*, van het District Albanie gekocht geworden. Schapenfokkers in de Oostelyke en Westelyke Districten, kunnen thans hunne kudden verbeteren en voorzien worden van opregte Rammen, uit eene kostbare en ten uiterst belangryke importatie van Schapen, in zich verenigende de Saxische fynheid van Vlies met groote lengte van Wol, en aangefokt in een klimaat met de temperatuur dezer Kolonie zoo wel overeenkomende. De Rammen zyn te koop, 1ste klas tegens £15 elk, en 2de klas tegens £12; monsters van Wol van de Ooyen geschooren, kunnen worden gezien, en Certificaten van de Aanfokkers der Kudden zullen worden geproduceerd, by de Heeren *GRIFFITH & DANIELS*.
CHARLES GRIFFITH.
Burnt Kraal Farm Albany, 3 Feb. 1837.

Slang Fontein, 11, Feb. 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende biedt te koop aan, Twaalf van de beste Plaatsen in het Nieuwveld, District van Beaufort, allen annex elkanter, en elke Plaats bekwaam om waterleidingen in een grooter of geringer graad te kunnen hebben, Insgelyks Drie Erven in het Centrum van het Dorp van Beaufort, wel gelegen en overvloedig voorzien van Vruchteboomen, enz. enz.
De Koopschat kan op Renten blyven onder goedgekeurde Securiteit.
PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, Sr.

25 RDS. BELOONING.

GEDROST op den 7den October 11, myn Apprentice *Jonathan*, oud 17 jaren, was gekleed in een duffelsche baasje en ledere Broek, is geel van couleur en schraal, een lang hoofd met gekruld haar; die hem in een der gevangenuizen of by den Ondergeteekenden bezorgd, zal bovengestane belooning ontvangen, en die gem. Apprentice ophoudt na deze kennisgeving, wachte zich voor onaangenaamheden.
Heeren Veldkornets worden vriendelyk verzocht om hiervan in hunne wyken kennis te willen geven.
Klein Bottelary, den 10 Feb. 1837.

J. G. FISCHER.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen koopen, of Procuratie aannemen tot het incasseren van Staten Compensatie Vordering.

De Kaapstads Papieren van heden doen geblyken van den spoed waarmede hunne Agenten in 'England te werk syn gegaan, in het incasseren van Vorderingen, en in het redden derzelve naar herwaards.

Britsche en andere Goederen zyn te koop tegens Compensatie Vorderingen, op zeer gunstige voorwaarden.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

WEGGELOOPEN, op den 18 dezer, uit de Kaapsche Duinen, een klein sterk lichtbruin Itpaard, heeft een rond koltje en had een riem om. Die hetzelfde bezorgt aan den Eigenaar, No. 23, Loopstraat, zal goed belouwd worden.

J. B. PIZZALLA.

Kaapstad, Feb. 1837.

WISSELS TE KOOP.

TWEE Stel Wissel Brieven van £ 100 elk tegen 60 dagen zigt, getrokken door den Eerw. Hr. R. HADBY, op de Trezoriërs van het Welliaansch Zending Genootschap, 77, Hatten Garden, London.

Tenders voor dezelve zullen ontvaugen worden door den Hr. ROSE op de Zaal der Beurs, tot 12 uren des middags, van Zaterdag den 25 dezer.

BENOODIGD.

EEN Knecht om aan tafel te dienen, voor het Stoomschip "Atalanta," voor Bombaai.

Te bevragen by Kapitein CAMPBELL, George Hotel of by DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Heeren FELL & ZOONS, terwyl zy hunnen dank betuigen voor reeds genotene gunst en om de continuatie derzelve verzoeken, nemen de vryheid hunne Vrienden en het Publiek te informeren, dat J. FELL, Senior, en W. FELL, op het punt staande, om in het eerste gedeelte van de volgende maand naar England te vertrekken, met het oogmerk om Materialen by een te vergaderen benooidigd in het fabriceren van Artikelen van Tin, Yzer, Koper, "Brass," Lood en Zink, en van voornemens zynde om voortaan eene regelmatige toevoer te hebben van Materialen voor hun vak, zoo wel als van gemanufactureerde Artikelen van London, waartoe zy zich uitsluitelyk zullen bepalen.

J. FELL, Senior, wel bekend zynde met de voornaamste Manufacturiëren, gedurende de laatste 40 jaren, gevoelt zich zelve, volkomen competent, om eenige Orders ter uitvoering op zich te nemen, voor Yzere Tuinpoorten, Tralie-werk voor Stoeppen en Balcons en Palisaden tot verziëring, die zy op zich zullen nemen, om na hunne terugkomst op de arbeidskundigste wyze op te richten en te fixeren.—Heere die ooreerig zyn Artikelen van dien aard te hebben, zouden dit eene excellentie gelegenheden vinden, daar er in de laatste acht uren worden geslagen op de beste en nieuwste patronen.

J. en W. FELL verzoeken dat alle Vorderingen jegens hen ingezonden worden ter vereffening, en zullen zich byzondere verplichting achten door eene afdoening van alle schelden aan de firma voor het laatste en vroegere jaren, tegens den 6den der eerste maand.

TE KOOP.

Een Excellent Vospaard, mak om te worden gereden en te rug te dryven, met Buggy en kooper belegde Tuigen en Zadel en Toom bykans nieuw, te zamen of afzonderlyk; insgelyk een goede lichte open Kar op Veeren met Tuig. Nader te bevragen by den Hr. WARD, Zadelmaker Kortemarkstraat, 8 Burgstraat, Kaapstad.

KAPT. SCOBIE, de Kolonie gaande verlaten, verzoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen hem onmiddelyk aan het Huis van den Hr. BESTENDIG, in de Gravestraat gezonden worden.

Kaapstad, Feb. 23, 1837.

SCHAPEN PLAATS.

VEE, SCHAPEN, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende voornemens zynde om uit dit District te vertrekken, zal by Publieke Vendutie, op WOENSDAG, den 25sten Maart eerstsk., volstrekt Zonder Reserve doen verkoopen:—

Het drie vierde gedeelte van de Leenings Plaats Uitrukt, gelegen aan Kluitjes Kraal, te zamen met het geheel van het Gouvernements Land annex. en voor den Ondergeteekenden opgemeten, zynde een der beste Schapen Plaatsen in dit District, en even zeer geschikt voor Paarden en Hoornvee. De Breede Rivier loopt door dit Eigendom, en het is slechts een uur ver van het Dorp Swellendam, tevens:

80 Paarden, en een Hengst, van excellente ras.

300 Schapen en Bokken.

50 stuks Hoornvee.

1 Ezel Hengst.

Diverse Landbouwgereedschappen, Huisraad, enz., en hetgeen verder op den dag der verkoop zal worden aangeboden.

Swellendam, 20 Feb. 1837.

A. J. SMITH.

De Hr. BARRY, Vendu-Afslager.

TE HUUR, zonder Meubles, voor een, drie of vyf jaren, het Woonhuis en eene Cottage annex, bekend onder den naam van George's half Halfweg Huis, aan de Wynberg met den Tuin, Boongaard en zoo veel Land als vereischt zal worden.

Dit Huis is wel gerekend voor een School, Logement Huis, of tot het huur innemen van eene groote Familie. Het heeft onlangs eene volkomene reparatie ondergaan en kan dadelijk aanvaard worden.

Verzegelde Tenders zullen ontvaugen worden aan het Gazette en Handelslyst Kantoor, Kaapstad, en de Gebouwen kunnen worden geinspecteerd, op elken dag.

Dit Eigendom is tevens te koop, op zeer gunstige voorwaarden.

CHARLES NAPIER.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam bevindt zich een roodbruin Paard, ongemerkt. Indien niet gelost voor den 17den Maart 1837, zal hetzelfde voor rekening van wien het aangeworpen wordt.

Clanwilliam, Feb. 14, 1837.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Schutmeester.

BEKENDMAKING AAN BUITENLIEDEN EN ANDEREN.

N. J. LOTZ, van de Kaapstad, verwittigt hiermede het Publiek, doch byzonder de Buitenlieden, dat hy weder zyne vorige Woning, Breestraat, No. 16, naby de Boerenplein, heeft betrokken, en diegenen zal Logeren, en mede de Zaken naar gewoonten waarnemen van hen die in het vervolg van zyne diensten gebruik wenschen te maken.

Zigt het voort.

Kaapstad, 16 Feb. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJUFVROU de Weduwe van wylen den Heer JOHANNES VISSER, zal op DONDERDAG den 9en VRYDAG den 10 Maart eerstskomende, ter Plaats Langekuil, gelegen achter Coenradenberg, aan de Zoutrivier, in het Kaapsch District, door den Afslager G. J. EHLERS, onder administratie van den Ondergeteekenden, publiek doen verkoopen. Trek, Ry en Aanteelpaarden, Trek, Aanteel en Slagtbeesten en Koeien, Schapen, Paarden en Ossenwagens, Tuigen, Jukken en Trektoeven, Ploegen, Eggen, Graven, Pikken, Schoppen, en al hetgeen tot een Complete Boerdery behoort; verder 50 mudden Garst, 40 mudden Rog, allerlei soorten van Huisraad; en eindelyk het restant der dienstjaren van 10 zeer bekwaame Apprentices.

J. W. MOORREES, Vendu Adm.

Malmesbury, 30 Feb. 1837.

GETROUWD in de St. George Kathedraal Kerk, Madras, op den 14 January 1837, door den Hoog-Eerw. de Lord Bishop van Madras, Kapitein T. Bowes Forster, Betaalmeester van de Presidentschap Madras, met Sarai, oudste Dochter van Sir Peregrine en Lady Sarah Maitland.

A N Nabestaande en Vrienden, wordt bekend gemaakt dat onze geliefde Moeder op den 5den February is komen te overlyden, in den ouderdom van 48 jaren en 8 maanden.

Uit naam der gezamentlyke Kinderen.

C. F. ROOS.

OVERLEDEN aan de Moddergat, op den 18den dezer na eene langdurige ziekte, myne waarde Echtgenoot HULENA ELIZABETH KESTER, oud 56 jaren en 10 maanden, waarvan aan Naastbestaanden Vrienden wordt kennis gegeven.

L. BIANCHI.

COMPENSATIE GELD.

(Uit de S. A. Commercial Advertiser.)

Alle twyfelend op dit onderwerp is nu ten einde gebragt door de betaling van een aantal der Vorderaars van de Kaap de Goede Hoop ingezonden.

Op deze Vorderingen, welke zyn betaald in Effecten, heeft de Interest van het Kapitaal van den 1sten December 1834 tot den dag der betaling, gevoegd by den prys der Effecten op de Markt op dien dag, de som werkellyk ontvangen, verhoogt tot byna een per cent boven de som toegewezen door de Commissarissen aan de Kaap.

De volgende zaken zyn ons vriendelyk medegedeeld door eenen vriend, ten einde het publiek op dit punt gerust te stellen:—

No. 3031.	Alhier toegewezen	£ 529 10 1½
	Toegewezen in London,	526 6 3

Verkocht tegen 96½ pCt. £ 505 18 9

Gaat af,

Commissie ½ pCt. £ 0 13 2

Zegel van Procuratie 1 10 0

2 3 2

£ 503 15 7

Komt by

Interest van 1 D c. 1834, -

20 1 9

£ 532 17 4

No. 6148.

Alhier toegewezen, -

£ 67 3 4½

Toegewezen in London, -

66 12 0

Verkocht tegen 96½ pCt. £ 64 0 10

Gaat af,

Commissie ½ pCt. £ 0 1 8

Zegel van Procuratie 1 10 0

1 11 8

£ 63 9 2

Komt by

Interest van 1 Dec. 1834, -

3 12 6

£ 66 1 8

Het volgende is getrokken uit de London Gazette:—

[ADVERTENTIE.]

Bureau van Commissarissen van Compensatie,

December 16, 1836.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP.—Wordt by deze narigt gegeven dat de Commissarissen van Compensatie, Zes Honderd Acht en Zeventig onbetwiste Vorderingen (zynde een lyst van de nummers van dezelve op het Bureau te zien) van de Kaap de Goede Hoop hebbende ontvangen, dezelve in overweging zullen worden genomen op den 20sten January 1837, en dat de certificaten van de toewyzingen welke op dien dag zullen worden gemaakt, aan dit Bureau zullen worden afgeleverd op Zaterdag, den 4den February 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van het College,

HENRY HILL, Secretaris.

De nummers der bedoelde Vorderingen met die vroeger vermeld, zullen wy, ter voldoening van het publiek, in on aanstaande en volgende Papieren mededeelen.

GEDOOPT.

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Woensdag den 8 Eeb 1837.

Eene dochter van den Hr. W. Harding, met name Johanna Petronella.

Op Woensdag den 15 Feb.

Een zoon van den Hr. P. J. Slabber, met name Wybrand Marthinus.

OVERLEDEN.

Feb. 2—Een jonggeboren zoon van W. Birch.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 2d March to 4th April.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Pieter Jan Albe de Villiers, deceased—on Thursday, the 2d March, at Swellendam—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

George Stephanus Heubiffelsch—on Friday, the 3d March, at Stellenbosch—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan, the Elder—on Saturday, the 4th March, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

J. M. Freg—on Tuesday, the 21st March, in Cape Town—Second Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving Trustees Report.

Jane Griffin—on Tuesday, the 21st March next, in Cape Town, Special Meeting.

Fredrik Hawkes, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 25th March, at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Hercules Jacobus Visser, late of the Place "Winterhoek," in the Fieldcornetcy of "Upper Zekoe River," in the District of Graaff-Reinet, deceased—on Tuesday, the 28th February next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

William Plackett, late of Port Elizabeth, deceased—on Tuesday, the 28th February next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Catharina Maria Meintjes, deceased Wife of Eric Egidius Stockenstrom, of Graaff-Reinet—on Saturday, 18th March next, at Graaff-Reinet—11 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Johannes Stephanus Fourie, John, son, late of Doring River, in the George District, deceased—on Wednesday, 22d March next, at George—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Maria Helena Smit, deceased Wife of Theunis Erasmus Smit, of Picquetberg, in the Cape District—on Tuesday, 4th April next—10 o'clock—Grand Jury Room—Meeting of do.

MARRIAGES.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 20th February, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A. Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Patrick Brophy, to Magdalena Johanna Heeger.

At Rondebosch, on Monday, 20th Feb. by the Rev. E. JUDGE, M. A.

Mr. Joseph Painter, to Miss Elizabeth Davison.

Mr. William Hare, to Miss Louisa Ruthven.

At Wynberg, on Sunday, 6th February 1837, by the Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

Francis Crouse, Widower, to Louisa, Native of this Colony.

CHRISTENINGS.

At Rondebosch, on Sunday, the 19th February, by the Rev. E. JUDGE, M. A.

A daughter of Harrison Watson, Esq. baptized Ellen Yates.

A son of Mr. Daniel Macmillan, baptized William Alfred.

At Wynberg, on Sunday, 12th February 1837, by the Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

A son of John Larat, Native of Madagascar, baptized Thomas.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond.	6	7	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	1½	1½	Rd
Appelen, per pond.	5	6	St
Abrikozen, dito.	4	5	—
Aardappelen, per mud.	4	5½	Rd
Azijn, per legger.	44	57	—
Balken, per stuk.	0	0	—
Besjeswasch, p. pond.	0	0	St
Boonen, per mud.	12½	154	—
Boter, per pond.	26	36	—
Brandewyn, p. legger.	120	125	Rd
Corenten, per pond.	0	0	St
Droge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides.	4	6	Rd
Bokke vellen, — Buck Skins.	1	1½	—
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	1½	—
Erwtten, per mud.	10	12	—
Garst, per mud.	4	5½	—
Ganzen, per stuk.	1½	1½	—
Hoenders, per stuk.	30	48	St
Honing, per pond.	10	12	—
Houtskolen, per sack.	30	36	—
Hout, per 100 pond.	2½	3	Rd
Haver, per mud.	4	4½	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk.	2	4	—
Kalk, Schilpe, ½ nam.	1½	1½	—
— Steen, dito.	1	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb.	0	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden.	120	150	—
Linnen, per mud.	17	20	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb.	10½	14½	—
Melies, per mud.	5	6	—
Olifants Tand, p. lb.	2½	2½	—
Okkernoten, per 100.	0	20	St
Peren, per pond.	3	6	—
Persiken, per pond.	3	8	—
Planken, per voet.	9	10	—
Rozuynen, per pond.	5	6	—
Rogge, per mud.	5	6	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak.	0	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich.	0	9	—
Struis Vellen, p. stuk.	3	3½	—
Ysen, per mud.	12	18	St
Vederen, Struis, psik.	1½	1½	Rd
Bedde, p. lb.	0	0	—
Varkens, gemeste.	0	0	—
— ongemeste, — unfattened.	0	0	—
— speen.	3	3½	—
Vel, or Talk, per lb.	11	12	St
Vygen, per pond.	10	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	24	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	50	56	Rd
— Pontak, dito.	0	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, ½ nam.	10	12	—
Zoutlimoenen, per 100.	0	6	—
Zout, per mud.	3½	5½	—
Zoolleder, per ½ huid.	0	0	—
Zeeper, per pond.	11	15	St

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.12.—Min. 29.82.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 78.—Min. 71.

DUTY ON HIDES.

The Commissioners of Customs have notified that they have received an answer to a Memorial presented to the Lords of the Treasury, who have commanded that the relief granted to the parties importing Sea-Cow Hides, Elephants' Hides, and large Deer Hides, imported from the Cape of Good Hope, is to be continued, and that the same rate of duty be payable as is charged on Ox and Cow Hides, on condition that Bond be given by the Importers, in case Parliament should not sanction the Reduction of the Duty, to pay the higher duty of 20 per cent.—*Times*.

Arrived in Table Bay.

Feb. 17. *Antelope*, schooner, J. Adams, from Rio Jan. 17, to this port. Cargo, sugar and coffee.—Passenger, Mr. Keller. Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

18. *Edmund Castle*, brig, W. Fleming, from Mauritius Jan. 23, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Lyall, Frazer, and Cruywagen.—Put in for refreshments. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

18. *Navarino*, bark, C. Close, from Mauritius Jan. 29, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Halhed, Haspur, and Ferreaneau, Capt. Halhed, Mr. Halhed, Dr. Haspur, and 5 children.—Brings a mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

18. *Mount Stuart Elphinstone*, ship, W. Toller, from Calcutta Jan. 3, to London. Cargo, general.—Passengers, Messrs. Martin, Pearce, Sykes, and Blunt, Capt. Marshall, Stephens, Phillips, and Guest, Lieuts. Bishop and Hunter, Dr. Brown, Messrs. Martin, Pearce, Sykes, Neasmith, Hutchinson, Johnson, and McIntosh, 5 children, 4 servants, and 32 invalids.—Brings a mail. R. Granger, Agent.

19. *Aline*, French ship, M. Brounais, from Bourbon Jan. 29, to Marseilles. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Gasq, Mrs. Menten, Mr. and Mrs. Le Voullec, Mr. and Mrs. Pecoul, Messrs. Chuppy, Berthur, Lady Lemaistre, 4 children, and 2 servants.—Put in for refreshments. J. Albertus, Agent.

19. *Atalanta*, steam ship, Capt. Campbell, from Falmouth Dec. 29, Tenerife Jan. 11, Mayo Jan. 21, Fernando Po Feb. 5, to this port, Mauritius, Cochin, and Bombay.—Passengers, His Excellency Moulouze Mahamed Ismael Khan, Ambassador to the King of Oude, and his Lady; Messrs. Wolmer, Saunders, Stirling, Ward, Hamilton, Wright, Eicke, and Kemball, Capt. Spiller, Lieut. Campbell, Dr. Durham, and 2 servants.—Brings a mail. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

20. *Catherine*, ship, E. Rose, from Portsmouth Dec. 23, to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Raban, Harris, and Lyons, Capt. Raban, Lt. Harris, Messrs. Nicolson, Kelsal, Hobson, Clifford, Garstin, Sealy, and 3 servants.—For St. Helena, Capt. & Mrs. Knipe, and child, Messrs. Beale and Pennel, and 1 servant.—Brings a mail.—Died at sea, on the 1st January, Miss Knipe; on the 18th Jan. Mr. Beale.—On the 10th Feb. spoke the *Sarah*, bound to N. S. Wales, with convicts, lat. 31. 11. south, long. 21. 12. west. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

22. *Malabar*, ship, E. Voss, from Bombay Jan. 5, and Vitoria Jan. 10, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. South, Miss Morris, Lieut.-Col. Green, Capt. Connor and Barker, Lieuts. Hennessey, Crawley, Frith, Langley, and Rice, Capt. South and Johnson, Mr. Bailey, B.C.S. Mr. Newman, Adjutant Hollinsworth, Qr.-Master Connolly, Surgeon Griffiths, and Mr. Hollinsworth, and 1 servant; 147 Rank and File, 12 women, and 22 children, H. M. 20th Regt.—Put in for refreshments. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

23. *True Briton*, ship, C. Beach, from Madras Jan. 15 to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Capt. and Mrs. Hamond, Major Shaw, Mr. Owen, 2 children, and 3 servants.—For England, Messrs. Maclean, Downs, Claridge Hicks, and Moorat, Misses Foothead, and (2) Moorats, Capt. Geoghagen and Hicks, T. Moorat, Esq., Dr. Macleod, Revd (Father in God) M. Michael, 16 children, and 7 servants; 63 invalid soldiers, 1 woman, and 2 children.—Brings a mail. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

- Feb. 18. *Gilmore*, to London.
18. *Henry*, to do.
20. *Bellona*, to Nantes.
20. *Bayard*, to whaling.
20. *Mount Stuart Elphinstone*, to London.
22. *Numa*, (Transport) to Ceylon.
23. *William*, to N. S. Wales.
23. *Time*, to Mauritius.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—*Aeronauf*, Wm. Baker, Joseph, Maricell, Commodore Perry, Bingham, Elizabeth, *Atalanta*, *Catherine*, *Malabar*, *Aline*, and *True Briton*.
Barks—*Integrity*, *Sesotris*, *Navarino*, and *Elizabeth*.
Brigs—*Bruton*, John Lawson, Hersey, *Galatea*, *Meg Merrilies*, *Fair Barbadian*, *Olive Branch*, and *Edmund Castle*.
Schooners—*Cheerful*, *Conch*, *Mary*, and *Antelope*.
Cutter, *Friends' Goodwill*.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

- Feb. 18. *Sephanie*, to whaling.
19. *Bellona*, to Rotterdam.
21. *Lalla Rook*, to whaling.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H.M.S. *Pyldes*.
Ships—*Franklin*, and *Margaret*.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Feb. 15. *Kynna*, to Mossel Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs *Maria* and *Elisa*.

From the Morning Herald of Dec. 13, 1836.

By a letter from H. V. S. *Vestal*, off Grenada, we find that on the 21st Sept. that vessel had captured the Portuguese schooner *Negrinha*, with 336 slaves on board;—on the 28th Sept. after a chase of 4 hours, she captured the Spanish brigantine *Empress* with 435 slaves on board;—at 9 P. M. of the same day, she captured the Portuguese brigantine *Phenix*, with 480 slaves on board. The *Vestal* had sent these vessels to different Ports to be condemned, and was again ready to start on a cruise after a slaver, which was expected between Tobago and Grenada.

Information having reached our Cruisers, that a number of vessels, loaded with slaves, was expected at the Havannah, a sharp look out was kept, and much prize money anticipated.

From the American Papers we hear of the loss of the ship *Bristol*, Capt. McKoun, from Liverpool, on Far Rockaway. At 4 before 4 A.M. the ship struck, and although only within half-a-mile of the shore, no assistance could be afforded.—Forty persons only are saved, and upwards of sixty lost. This awful catastrophe is attributed by the American Papers, in a great measure, to the negligence of the Pilots. On this occasion

the Pirates acted most brutally. The persons, and trunk of those who are providential escape, were searched and robbed by these villains. One poor creature, who was thrown on the shore in a state of insensibility, was robbed of all he had in the world—amounting to 10 sovereigns.

The *Atoll* has taken in stores and provisions for the Islands of Ascension and St. Helena, and is to return to England with troops from the Cape of Good Hope.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—Dec. 5, 1836.

The principal feature in the Colonial Markets during the past week has been in Coffee, all descriptions of which have experienced a better sale, and a slight improvement in the value has taken place. With this exception every thing remains in the same languid state as for several weeks past. The importers of all kinds of Sugar, particularly West India, still continue to entertain little or no confidence, which causes prices to come down with much rapidity.

We have, during the existence of the present trying time in money matters, laboured hard to show that there was no real ground for apprehending a very great shock to public credit—that although we were passing through a severe trial, still that we should come out of it with much less mischief than was anticipated by many imaginative and timid people, and that matters would again work their way slowly but surely back into their accustomed channels. The past week has shown some auspicious indications, which, though slight, are still auspicious of ultimate and effectual relief to the monetary and mercantile interests. The quotations of English Securities are all higher this week, Consols have touched 88, Exchequer Bills have been 9 11 prem., and Bank Stock has advanced to 205½ 206½, all of which prices are considerably better than last week, and these prices are amongst the quotations at the latter end of the week, all of which were at higher figures than the commencement. To-day Consols have been 88½, and Exchequer Bills 9 11 prem.

The course of Foreign Exchange has also been of higher rates for all the principal places on the continent; and we have had few reports of fresh failures either of large or small dimensions. All this looks well, and augurs, as far as it goes, good for the future.

It was settling day in the Foreign Market on Wednesday; the balances were not heavy, and all was satisfactorily adjusted.

Money has been scarce, and the contest between the Bank of England and the Joint Stock Bank, the former refusing to discount the Bills of the latter, will doubtless throw a great number of obstacles in the way of commercial men.

Owing to boisterous weather, the number of vessels arrived at our ports this week has not been large, and Lloyd's books have recorded a great number of disasters at sea, owing to the late gales.

Dec. 6.—Considerable inactivity pervaded the Colonial markets to-day, only one public sale was brought forward; and privately the business done was very limited, and still almost confined to the immediate wants of the home trade.

The English Funds have been at better prices to-day: Consols account 88½, for money, shut; Exchequer Bills 11 14 prem.; Bank Stock 206½. Owing to a report of Bilbao being again in jeopardy, Spanish Bonds have declined to 13½; Portuguese 5 per cents 44½.

STOCKS.—The British Plantation raw market was exceedingly flat to-day; the business doing was to a very limited extent, and confined to the grocery descriptions. A public sale of 122 hhds. Barbadoes went off with much heaviness at a decline of fully 1s per cwt. on the last sale, and only a part found buyers, middling and fine yellow sold at 63s 6d to 66s 6d per cwt. The estimated purchases, exclusive of the above public sale, are 150 hhds. and tuns. at a general reduction on prices of Friday of 6d per cwt.

The stock of B. P. is 35,083 hhds and tierces, against 29,054 at the corresponding period of 1835, thus showing an increase of 6,029 hhds. and tierces; the weekly deliveries are 1715 hhds and tierces, against 2136 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 721.

The stock of Mauritius is 27,395 bags against 43,541 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 16,145 bags; the weekly deliveries are 3,041 bags against 3,762 last year.—These returns include the East India Dock Company.

Refined.—There was scarcely any inquiry for either grocery or shipping goods, and the prices were unvaried.

COFFEES.—The market was quiet to-day; not a single public sale was brought forward, and by private contract the transactions either in East or West India were trifling, but the importers succeeded in obtaining full prices. Some little business was doing in Brazil at the advance which took place at the close of last week; the only sales advertised consist of about 240 casks of British Plantation, for Thursday and Friday next.

The present stock of British Plantation Coffee is 4158 casks and 1572 barrels and bags, against 4072 casks and 1920 barrels and bags at the corresponding period of last year; thus showing an increase of 86 casks, and a decrease of 348 barrels and bags. The deliveries last week were 200 casks and 110 barrels and bags, against 290 casks and 103 barrels and bags at the same time last year.

REFINED SUGAR FROM BEET ROOT.

There are now in the market from thirty to forty tons of Refined Sugar derived from the Beet Root cultivated in this Kingdom. We have seen the samples: the colour and the quality are good; and the price asked is 100s per cwt. That such Sugar has been obtained from Beet Root cultivated in this country is to us a matter of congratulation. The success of the experiment proves that the Root can be cultivated here. It is understood that government will give every facility for a fair trial of the matter; and that they will not encumber the matter in its infancy with the question of duties. This is done with a view of benefiting the landed interest—with the motive whence it is done we do not care to trouble ourselves; we look to the thing itself: and while such success has attended the cultivation of this Saccharine Root in France we rejoice in a successful introduction of that cultivation into this country.—*London Paper*. Dec. 6.

THE EXPORT OF BOHEA TEA AND THE DUTY RETURNED.

The Tea Market will be relieved by this measure and so will the Money Market. It is rather unusual for government to return money which has been paid to them, but in this instance they have, and we believe the matter is somewhat of a novelty. The Custom House Officers could not understand the matter at all, until an order from the Lords of the Treasury to that effect was sent them. This order was sent we believe on the application of the great House of Messrs. Baring; and now Bohea Tea on which the duty has been paid may be exported, and the duty paid thereon will be returned. This is as it should be, and it is no more than what the Tea Trade has a right to expect; and we cannot see now, what consistent objection can be made to allow any other kind of Tea to be exported under the same circumstances, should the holders of

such Tea require it.—A precedent is now to be found: and precedents are very powerful, and in some instances very awkward matters.—Dec. 6.

Dec. 12.—Sugar continues to give way in price with much rapidity, particularly British Plantation Raw, which, from the very great decline that has taken place of late, occasions some anxiety amongst the merchants and others, and the consequence has been that some Houses have been compelled to suspend payment. In the provision trade the failures that are daily taken place create an increased want of confidence, and tend so much to damp the market that the business doing is scarcely sufficient to meet the necessary wants of the trade.

In the Money Market the most prominent feature has been a considerable advance in the quotations of Securities, particularly English. For Money Consols have been shut, but for the Account they have touched 89½, which is a very considerable advance, and in them the transactions have been considerable. Since this highest point which they have touched, they have been 88½ 89; on Saturday they were 88½, and 88½ to-day. The operations in Consols have been considerable, and at the time they were at the highest the 3 per Cents Reduced were 88, and the 3 per Cents 86½. These quotations show a considerable rise on the advanced quotations of last week, even Bank Stock has also touched 208 2-9, and Exchequer Bills have yielded quotations at 15 prem. but have since been down to 13 prem. and in them the operations have been extensive; to-day the quotations of Exchequer Bills have been 11 13.

This advance in the English Funds is an additional evidence to what we have previously and repeatedly stated, that our monetary derangement will gradually work itself back into its wonted condition; and, as far as we can see at present, without any of those violent convulsions which some weak and timid, though well meaning people, anticipated and predicted. The number of great mercantile stoppages announced this week has been smaller than before; such stoppages seem almost to have stopped; and should they commence again, however, we are still of our former opinion, that while we may have a little sprinkling from the black and threatening cloud, it will not spend its fury upon us, but blow over. There is but little mercantile business doing, but this is always the case at this season of the year, and although from all we can gather from mercantile men, we are sure that money is still nearly as scarce as ever, yet still from the comparative sound state in which we were before the recent severe season set in which has been proved by facts in that respectable source of information, "The Bankers' Circular," from which we extracted largely last week, and the week before, we feel confident that although the trial may be fiery, the issue will not be disastrous. We have said it before, and this is the time for saying it again, that we are labouring under no national calamity or providential visitation, but merely under the workings of our system of business itself, and there is in the system the means of its own cure.

Lloyd's books have recorded a great number of disasters to vessels at sea from the late heavy gales.

Letters from New York to the 14th ult. reached town on Wednesday. They state that the money market was in a more quiet and sound state than when the previous advices left. Two per cent per annum was the current rate of discount on good paper. The banks were discounting a little more freely, and there had been no failures for some time. The papers were, however, chiefly filled with the elections for the President. Whether Van Buren will succeed remains yet to be seen.

It appears from Continental news, that Prince Metternich, is very liberal in his views of trade, and it is said that it will be the fault of our ministers if we do not obtain a modification and reduction of all those duties which have interfered with Austria and the Germanic Union. Our government must set the example of reduced protecting duties however, for this country was the first to set the example of excluding duties.

To-day intelligence from the United States to the 24th ult. has arrived. The election of Mr. Van Buren to the Presidency is now placed beyond doubt. This intelligence communicates nothing new relative to the money market in the States. At New Orleans Carpenters were receiving at the rate of five dollars per day, and Labourers two!

SLAVE COMPENSATION MONEY.

(From the S. A. Commercial Advertiser.)

All doubt on this subject has now been set at rest by the actual payment of a number of the Claims sent from the Cape of Good Hope.

On these Claims, which were paid in Stock, the interest on the Capital from the 1st Dec. 1834, up to the day of payment, added to the price of Stock in the Market on that day, raised the sum actually received to about one per Cent. above the Sum awarded by the Commissioners at the Cape.

The following cases have been kindly furnished to us by a friend, to satisfy the public on this point:—

No. 3031. Awarded here - £529 10 1½
Awarded in London - 526 6 3

Sold at 96½ per Cent. - £505 18 9
Deduct Brokerage ½ pCt. £0 13 2
Stamp to Power of Attorney 1 10 0 2 3 2

£503 15 7
Add Interest from 1st Dec. 1834 - 29 1 9 £532 17 4

No. 6148. Awarded here - £67 3 4½
Awarded in London - 66 12 6

Sold at 96½ per Cent. - £64 0 10
Deduct Brokerage ½ pCt. £0 1 8
Stamp to Power of Attorney 1 10 0 1 11 8

£62 9 2
Add Interest from 1st Dec. 1834 - 3 12 6 £66 1 8

The following is copied from the *London Gazette*:

[ADVERTISEMENT.]

Office of Commissioners of Compensation,
December 16, 1836.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—Notice is hereby given, That the Commissioners of Compensation having received from the Cape of Good Hope, SIX HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHT UNCONTESTED CLAIMS, (a List of the Numbers of which may be seen at this Office), the same will be taken into consideration at 12 o'clock on Friday, the 20th of January 1837, and that certificates of the awards which shall be made upon that day will be deliverable at this Office on Saturday, the 4th February 1837.

By order of the Board,

HENRY HILL, Secretary.

The Numbers of those claims referred to, with those previously noticed, we shall print for the satisfaction of the parties in our next and subsequent papers.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MARCH 8, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

WITH reference to the Proclamations of the 8th of December last, and of the 15th instant, Notice is hereby given, that Circuit Courts will be holden at the Places and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned:

At George, on Saturday, the 18th March 1837,
At Uitenhage, on Thursday, the 30th ditto.
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 10th April,
At Somerset, on Monday, the 24th ditto,
At Graaff-Reinet, on Monday, the 1st May,
At Beaufort, on Tuesday, the 9th ditto,

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Courts at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Saturday, the 18th of March next, at Noon, for the purchase of the Government Store at Mossel Bay, measuring 198 feet by 25, outside, in its present condition; together with half an Acre of Land surrounding the same.

The Tenders to state, not only the amount of Purchase Money, but the proposed terms of payment.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 21st Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

POST OFFICE CONTRACTS.

General Post Office, Cape Town,
16th February 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders, addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Thursday, the 30th of next Month, for the conveyance of the following Weekly Mails:

The Contract to begin the 1st May next, and to end the 31st December 1839.

From Graaff-Reinet to Colesberg in 24 hours, and back again in the same time.

From Somerset to Graaff-Reinet in 14 hours, and back again in the same time.

The Tenders are to specify the lowest rates annually, in Sterling Money, and the Post to be despatched on such days as may be fixed upon by Government, and to travel both day and night when required.

Similar Tenders will be at the same time received for the transmission of Extra Posts or Expresses between the above Towns, and it is hereby notified, that no Contract will be entered into with any Person, unless a Tender be made to carry Extra Posts or Expresses on the line of Post Road, proposed to be Contracted for, as provision for this important part of the Public Service must be certain, and not left to the option of the Contractor.

The Contractor will be required to pass a Bond for the due fulfilment of the Contract, and the Tenders to contain the names of two Sureties.

Each Contractor will be paid every two months, and any Tender that is not in the Audit Office on or before Thursday, the 30th of next month will not be attended to.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster General.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 2d March.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Briton*.
- Mauritius, by the *Integrity*.
- Ceylon and Madras, by *H. M. S. Conway*.
- Bombay, by the *Palmyra*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

THE following Articles of Clothing being required for the use of the Convicts employed at the Public Works on Robben Island, Amsterdam Battery, Town Prison, Rondebosch, Baas Harmens Kraal, Muizenberg, Elsjes Bay, Sir Lowry's Pass, Houwhoeck, and Attaquas Kloof—

- 253 blue Kersey Jackets,
- 253 do. pairs of Trowsers,
- 253 Basil do. do.
- 518 checked or striped Shirts, (Cape made)
- 289 Handkerchiefs,
- 36 white Linen Shifts,
- 36 Shawls,
- 18 Bedgowns, (voerschitz) and
- 36 red Baize Petticoats.

Any person willing to supply the above Articles, on or before the 30th April next, is desired to send in Tenders to the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 6th of March next, specifying the price of each Article in Sterling Money, and accompanied with samples.

The Tenders must be sealed and marked outside "Tender for the Supply of Clothing for the use of the Convicts." Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

Police Office, Cape Town, 20th February 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:

On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.

On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Munnik.

On Thursday, the 9th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Stoffberg.

At the Village of Wynberg:

On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dempers, Down:

On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Louw:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenekloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,

21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Man of the Cape Mounted Rifles, who absented himself from his Corps on the 26th February 1837.

27th February 1837.

Alex. Philips, 5 ft. 3½ in. high, slight, brown complexion, black and curly hair, 29 years of age, Native of the Cape of Good Hope.—Took with him his horse and appointments. Horse's colour—Bay—star on forehead, 14 hands high.

A. C. GREGORY, Major Com.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisement.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Hannah, female Apprentice of Hendrik Cloete, residing at Klein Westervoort, in the Cape District, the employer of the abovenamed Apprentice has been summoned to appear on Friday, the third day of March next, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice; or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said Hannah should not be allowed to purchase her discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have any title, or interest to, or in the Service of the said Hannah, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justices' Office, Cape Town, 14th Feb. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice, District No. 1.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the Place of Mr. F. H. Scheendorff, Mosselbanks River.
Friday, 14th April 1837, the Field-cornetcies of Mosselbanks River, and Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland.

Monday, 17th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Hanekom.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Wednesday, 19th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Schreuder.

At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingsberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebeecks Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the abovementioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Beaufort will attend at his Office on the days hereunder-mentioned, for the purpose of receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

On Monday, the 1st May 1837, for the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. J. de Clercq,
On Tuesday, 2d do. do. Mr. A. J. Smit,
On Wednesday, 3d do. do. Mr. D. S. Fourie,
On Thursday, 4th do. do. Mr. J. G. Sieberhagen,
On Friday, 5th do. do. Mr. A. G. du Toit,
On Monday, 8th do. do. Mr. P. J. van Veenen,
On Tuesday, 9th do. do. Mr. P. E. Kruger,
On Wednesday, 10th do. do. Mr. J. G. Mocke,
On Thursday, 11th do. do. Mr. C. Hattig,
On Friday, 12th do. do. Mr. H. P. v. d. Westhuisen,
On Monday, 15th do. do. Mr. A. J. Olivier,
On Tuesday, 16th do. do. Mr. J. Bodenstein.
Civil Commissioner's Office Beaufort,
23d February 1837.
J. J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

GEORGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places under-stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.
" 21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.
" 24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.
" 26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.
" 28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.
May 1, Attakwas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.
" 4, Gouritz River, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.
" 6, Mussel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.
" 8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scheltz.
" 10, George Town, at George Town.
" 11, Pacaltsdorp, at George Town.
" 13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.
" 16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.
E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.
Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,
19th December 1836.

UITENHAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner for Uitenhage will attend at his Office, on the under-mentioned Days, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

April 1837.
Tuesday, 4th, and Wednesday, 5th, Uitenhage Town.
Thursday, 6th, Bethelsdorp.
Tuesday, 11th, and Wednesday, 12th, Port Elizabeth, at the Public Offices there.
Monday, 17th, Coega.
Tuesday, 18th, Van Staden's River.
Wednesday, 19th, Bushman's River.
Monday, 24th, Enon and Hankey.
Tuesday, 25th, Gamtous River.
Wednesday, 26th, Tsietsekamma.

May 1837.
Monday, 1st, Zwarterruggens.
Tuesday, 2nd, Riet River.
Wednesday, 3rd, Before and in Baviaans Kloof.
Monday, 8th, Winterhoek.

All Persons in arrears for Taxes, as well as for Land-rent, are required to pay up the amount due by them on the days appointed for the receipt of Taxes from the Field-cornetries in which they reside, and the Civil Commissioner has been instructed to hand over for prosecution the list of all Persons who shall fail to make payment of their Rents and Taxes, on the days specified, in terms of the 5th Clause of the aforesaid Ordinance No. 57.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Uitenhage,
21st January 1837.
J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Fieldcornetries.
Wednesday, 22d March 1837, C. J. du Plessis.
Friday, 24th do. W. H. du Plessis.
Wednesday, 29th do. D. de Vos.
Friday, 31st do. P. J. du Plessis.
Wednesday, 5th April, S. W. van der Merwe.
Friday, 7th do. P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh:

Friday, 14th April, N. Lambrechts.
Saturday, 15th do. C. du Toit.
Monday, 17th do. D. J. Theron.
Tuesday, 18th do. ditto.
Wednesday, 19th do. G. S. Wolfaart.
Thursday, 20th do. S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May, J. H. Pienaar.
Friday, 5th do. Gt. Olivier.
Wednesday, 10th do. J. van der Westhuisen.
Friday, 12th do. J. G. Coetzee.
Wednesday, 17th do. W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetries herein-mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Fieldcornetries.
Wednesday, 15th March 1837, W. F. Krugel.
Friday, 17th do. W. Steenkamp.
Saturday, 18th do. W. P. Burger.
Wednesday, 22d do. H. C. Nieuwoudt.
Friday, 24th do. F. J. Lubbe.
Saturday, 25th do. H. A. Engelbregt.
Wednesday, 20th do. J. H. Aggenbag.
Wednesday, 5th April, G. S. Nieuwoudt.
Friday, 7th do. A. H. C. van Zyl.
Wednesday, 12th do. P. A. van Zyl.
Thursday, 13th do. F. J. Burger.
Friday, 14th do. J. H. van Taak.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet will attend at his Office on the undermentioned dates, to receive the Taxes and Land Rent due on the 31st December last, by the Inhabitants of this District.

1. For the Town of Graaff-Reinet,
Ward No. 1, on Monday, 8th May next,
do. No. 2, on Tuesday, 9th do.
do. No. 3, on Wednesday, 10th do.
Field-cornetcy of
Buffelsbok, on Friday, 12th May next,
do. Zwart Ruggens, on Saturday, 13th do.
do. Camdeboo, on Tuesday, 16th do.
do. and on Wednesday, 17th do.
do. Voor Sneeuwberg, on Friday, 19th do.
do. and on Saturday, 20th do.
do. Behind Sneeuwberg, on Monday, 22d do.
do. On Sneeuwberg, on Tuesday, 23d do.
do. and on Wednesday, 24th do.
do. Uitvlugt, on Friday, 26th do.
do. and on Saturday, 27th do.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
23d February 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Com.

In the Supreme Court, of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

28th February 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of George Kilgour, Senior, of Cape Town, Wharfinger, and Master Mariner.

WHEREAS on the Sixteenth day of December, in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four, the Estate of the said George Kilgour, Sen. of Cape Town, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said George Kilgour.

And whereas the said George Kilgour, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said George Kilgour, hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said George Kilgour hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the Government Gazette, none of the Creditors of the said George Kilgour have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of THOMAS HARRISON POKENHAM, late of Graham's Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said THOMAS HARRISON POKENHAM died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday the 15th of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of DANIEL BRINK, of No. 17, Strand-street, Cape Town, Baker, hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and dis-

tribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Samuel Richard Woodcock.
ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 4th day of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling John Chisholm & Co., James Loxton, Capt. Herbert, and others, to prove their Debts against the said Estate, pursuant to an order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 28th of February 1837.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of Abraham Pieter de Villiers, Jan Son, late of Cape Town.
ON THURSDAY the 16th March next, at 10 o'clock, will be sold at No. 15, Church-street, the Moveable Effects and Furniture of the said Estate, consisting in silver-mounted Glass Cases and Wardrobes, Mahogany and Stinkwood Tables, Sofa and Chairs, Looking-glass, large Dining Table, Clothes-press, Table Clock, Kitchen Utensils, and many other Articles.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
D. J. ASPELING, } Trustees.

PEREMPTORY SALE AT UITENHAGE.

By Order of the Supreme Court,

Under the Insolvent Estate of THOMAS ROULSTONE.
ON THURSDAY, the 23d of March next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, the Trustees in the said Estate will cause to be publicly sold, on the premises, in one Lot,

Two Plots of Ground, being parts of Erf No. 13, on the back of Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, measuring 116 square rods, 30 do. feet, with the Buildings thereon, consisting in a Dwelling House, fronting the street, an unfinished ditto, and another small House at present used as a Store; for further particulars apply to the Trustees.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office, and at the Office of F. G. Watermeyer, No. 10, St. George's-street, Cape Town;—and at Uitenhage, in the Magistrate's Office, and at the Office of Mr. J. Brehm, at the Trustees'.

C. B. ALCOCK, } Joint
W. ROWLINSON, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Daniel Hockley, formerly of Graaff-Reinet, deceased, and surviving Widow Elizabeth Moore.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Monday, the 1st day of May next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, on behalf of the said Elizabeth Moore, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to her by her Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

JOHN BARKER,
Attorney for the said Elizabeth Moore.
Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

SALE OF COMPENSATION CLAIMS,

£3,170. 2. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

THE Undersigned will receive Tenders for the whole or part of the above Amount belonging to sundry Insolvent Estates, at his Office No. 10, St. George's-street, until Wednesday, the 15th instant, at 1 o'clock.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
For self and Co-Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 3d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Petrus Johannes Langeveld, deceased, late of Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held, before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 11th day of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose—

1st. Of deciding whether the Account rendered by the Executor Testamentary, of his administration of the said Estate, shall be accepted by the Trustee, and the said Executor Testamentary be acquitted and discharged from his said administration;

2dly. For the purpose of enabling the Heirs of the said Insolvent and pre-deceased Wife to prove a Claim for Maternal Inheritance; and,

3dly. For the purpose of enabling Hans Hendrik Wicht, of Cape Town, (in pursuance of the 4th Resolution taken at the 3d Meeting of Creditors held before the Master on the 21st day of February last,) to fix a value for which he desires to be admitted to prove upon this Estate in respect of a Mortgage Bond of £525, passed by Hendrik Daniel Langeveld in favour of Pieter Jacobus Sandenberg, and by him ceded to the present holder Mr. H. H. Wicht, and under which the said Insolvent is the Surety;

And also for the proof of debts.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

N.B. The Account of the Executors Testamentary aforesaid will lie open in the mean time at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 10, St. George's-street, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Lienster Higgensohn*, of Cape Town.

THE Amended Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of 28 days from Wednesday, the 8th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Trustee.
Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Charles Heyward* and *William Lienster Higgensohn*, trading under the Firm of *C. Heyward & Co.* of Cape Town.

THE amended Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of 28 days from Wednesday the 8th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Trustee.
Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND HEIRS.

THE Creditors and Heirs in the Estate of the late Mr. *Jacob Stephanus Malan*, are requested to take notice that a Meeting of Creditors and Heirs will be held on Wednesday the 15th of March, at the place of Mr. *Jacob Stephanus D. Naude*, at Stellenbosch Kloof, for the purpose of making arrangements about the Compensation Money.

J. S. D. NAUDE, Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Mrs. *Rachel de Villiers*, Widow of the late Mr. *Charles J. Roos*, are requested to lodge the same, with the proper Vouchers, within six weeks from this date, with the two first Undersigned, and all indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their debts within the same period.

S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentary
T. N. ROOS, J. S. } Executors.
J. H. DE VILLIERS, J. S.

Paarl, February 15, 1837.

PUBLIC SALE AT THE PAARL.

THE Undersigned, Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. *Rachel de Villiers*, Widow of the late Mr. *Charles Jacobus Roos*, will cause to be publicly sold, on TUESDAY, the 14th March next, all the property of the deceased, consisting in:—

A Certain House and Erf, situated in this Village, being part of the Erf called *Rosendaal*, planted with all sorts of Fruit Trees, and possesses abundance of Water.

Household Furniture, as Tables, Chairs, Cases, Trunks, Bedsteads, &c. &c.

Plate, Copper, Plated, China, Glass, and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

And the unexpired term of Services of the following Apprentices:

Damon, of this Colony, about 30 years of age, laborer;
Eva, do. about 25 years of age, housegirl.

S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentary
T. N. ROOS, J. S. } Executors.
J. H. DE VILLIERS, J. S.

Paarl, 15th February 1837.

Mr. J. D. HART, Auctioneer.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims on the Estate of the late Mrs. *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, deceased, and surviving Husband *Louis Jerome Bianchi*, are requested to forward them within fourteen days after this date, likewise those indebted to the Estate are desired to pay their Debts within six weeks after this Notice.

L. J. BIANCHI, } Testamentary
H. G. LIEBETRAU, } Executors.

St. Helena Cottage, Chapel-street,
Cape Town, 1st March 1837.

NOTICE.

In the Estate of *Maria Elizabeth van Vrede*, deceased Wife of *Johannes Petrus Voster*, of Boven Seaow River, District Colesberg.

THE Creditors of said Estate, and all others having Claims against the deceased, or her Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with Mr. *Henricus Borchers*, at his Residence in the Town of Graaff-Reinet, within six weeks from this date.

JOHANNES PETRUS VOSTER, Executor Dative.
Graaff-Reinet, 23d Feb. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims, of whatever nature, against the Estate of the late *Susanna Jacoba Johanna Vermaak*, and surviving Husband *Gerhardus Luis*, of Zwart Ruggens, in this District, are requested to file their Claims with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay the amounts due by them within the period stated.

Uitenhage, 24th Feb. 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims against the Estate of the late *Martha Maria Rog*, Widow of the late Mr. *Jan Abraham Landman*, of Olifantshoek, are requested to send them, within three months, to the Undersigned, and those indebted, to pay their debts within the same period.

For the Testamentary Executor,
J. P. ZIETSMAN.

Uitenhage, Feb. 24, 1837.

Estate of the late *Carel David Gerolt*.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late *Carel David Gerolt*, are hereby requested to give in the same, to JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., of Graaff-Reinet, the Executor Dative in said Estate, within 6 weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith to the said JOHN CAMPBELL.

J. N. C. BERRANGE, Agent.

Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

Estate of the Widow of the late *Gert Jacobus Koekemoer*.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the last Widow of the late *Gert Jacobus Koekemoer*, are hereby requested to give in the same, to J. J. MEINTJES, Esq., of Graaff-Reinet, the Executor Dative in said Estate, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith to said J. J. MEINTJES.

J. N. C. BERRANGE, Agent.

Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 11th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to enter into Contract for the performance of the undermentioned Services for 12 months, commencing on the 1st April next, and ending on the 31st March 1838.

Cape Town and Simon's Town,

For the supply of Two Draught Horses, Harness, and Drivers, complete,

For the supply of One do. do. do.

For Carting Dust and Rubbish from the Castle and Main Barracks, at Cape Town, and

For the supply of Brooms, to be delivered into His Majesty's Magazine, at Cape Town.

The prices to be stated in Sterling, and any further particulars will be made known on application at the Ordnance Office, Cape Castle.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,

2d March 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

PASSAGE TO LONDON.

THE fine armed Brig *BRITON*, burthen 240 tons. Capt. WARNING, will be ready for Sea on Wednesday next, (weather permitting,) offering her very superior accommodations to Passengers proceeding to England. Apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE TO BOMBAY.

THE well known Ship *PALMYRA*, Capt. LOADER, burthen 600 tons. Will sail in about a week from this date, offers her superior accommodations for Passengers.

For further particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

This Morning.

THIS MORNING, (Friday,) at 11 o'clock precisely, the Undersigned will sell without Reserve, at Mr. JONES'S Store, on the Parade, a consignment of fashionable Millinery, and a great variety of fine Goods, consisting of Gros de Naples, Levantines, Silk Waistcoating, Italian Dresses, Shawls, Jewellery, Gauze and fancy Handkerchiefs, Gloves, &c. &c. just landed.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

ON MONDAY AFTERNOON, the 6th instant, the Undersigned will hold a Sale at their Stores in Burg-street, of a variety of Goods just landed, including Sweet Milk and Leyden Cheese, Pearl Barley, German Toys, Mats, Pipe Heads and Bowls, Coffee, Pepper, Nutmegs, and a great variety of Manufactures.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of 3 cases plated broad-brim'd Hats, Caps, Brimstone, Starch, Cigars, Chocolate, Drills, and a lot of Kerseys and colored Jeans, the latter Without Reserve.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SALE OF FINE GOODS.

ON TUESDAY MORNING next, the Undersigned will sell, Inside, an Investment of Lace Edging, Tatting, Bobbin, and Quilling Net, &c. Also, Outside, sundry Merchandise.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

WINE, BEER, AND TEA.

AT the Sale of the Undersigned on TUESDAY next, will be disposed of, 16 doz. of Old Madeira, 18 doz. of Beer, and 6 boxes of Tea, the property of a gentleman, deceased.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

RIET VALLEY.

TO LET, the above fertile Farm, containing about 7000 Acres. Its soil is well known for producing the finest Oat Hay. Possession will be given on the 1st April, and offers for renting it for one or more years will be received until the 15th instant.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

1st March 1837.

TO SHOP-KEEPERS AND COUNTRY DEALERS, WITHOUT RESERVE.

PUBLIC SALES will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, on MONDAY MORNING, the 6th inst., of 2 Hhds. of Brandy, of very superior quality, Mountain Sugar, boiled and raw Linseed Oil, and Martin's Blacking, London Soap, Starch, Blue, green and yellow Paint in Jars, Saddles, Cloves, Manilla, Imitation Havana and Chinsurah Segars, Playing Cards, and Men's Hats. Woollens, consisting of superfine Cloths, Cassimeres, Buckskin, Blankets, Flannel, Flushings, Druggets, Mareens for Curtains, Bombazetts, and one bale superior Merinos. Cottons, consisting of Fancy Drills, Moleskins, Cards, Shirtings, Furniture Prints and Checks, Stripe Shirts, Chambrays, Voerchitz, and an extensive assortment of Prints.

Sole Leather, one bale.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

PUBLIC SALES

WILL be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, on TUESDAY MORNING next, 7th March, of Cotton and Woollen Manufactures.

GEORGE GREIG.

HIS MAJESTY'S VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Town, 28th February 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until noon on Saturday, the 11th March next, (when parties Tendering or some person on their behalf are requested to be present) for 66,000 pounds of Biscuit, for His Majesty's Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling per 112 pounds English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible persons must be proposed in the Tenders, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

£562 10. or £22,500,

TO be obtained at Interest, on Mortgage of Real Property, and Sureties, at 5 per Cent.—Apply to
P. MEIRING, A's son, q. q. 98, Loop-street.

N.B. Wanted a Youth, to assist in a Shop.

FOR SALE ON COMMISSION.

TWELVE DRAUGHT OXEN, in as excellent condition as this Colony ever produced.—Cash payment will not be required, but approved Acceptances taken, by
J. J. A. STORM, q. q.

FRESH GOODS PER ELIZABETH.

THE Undersigned has received per *Elizabeth*, a fresh investment of Goods, consisting of stout West of England Cloths, of various Colours, colored Cassimeres; Merinoes, Buckskins, fancy Canteons and Drills, for Trowsers, black and colored Summer Cloths, rich Velvet, Silks and Valentias for Waistcoats, broad and narrow brimmed drab and black Hats of the latest fashions, Gloves, Braces, Neck Handkerchiefs, Stocks, &c. &c.

GEORGE C. WOLHUTER.

49, Castle-street, corner of St. George's street.
N.B. A Settlement of all outstanding Accounts (of the last and former years) is requested on or before the 15th inst. to prevent unnecessary expenses, without any distinction of persons whatsoever.

PRINTING.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on the very lowest scale of charges, at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

No. 51, LONGMARKET-STREET.

FROM the numerous advertisements in the *Zuid Afrikaan* and *Gazette*, relating to the above Property, and from a rumour which has reached me of Mrs. GRIFFIN'S, having obtained an Interdiction of the Sale of it, though on whom except myself an Interdict could be served, I know not, it may be thought to belong in reality to her. I therefore consider it necessary to state thus publicly that it is solely my Property, and registered in my name, having actually paid for it £1,613, of which Mrs. GRIFFIN has not paid me one stiver nor even the Interest since March last.

I agreed to transfer the House to Mrs. G. (and am still ready to do so, to her or her Creditors) on receiving a Bond on it for £1,500, with the Balance and Arrears of Interest, &c.—Until this be done no one can possibly, nor shall have a title to the Property; and unless arrangements for the purpose be speedily made, I will put an end to all further trouble by selling the House.

Stellenbosch, 1st March 1837.

GEO. LUCK.

Sheep Farm, Stock, &c.

THE Undersigned, intending to remove from this District, will sell by Public Auction, on Wednesday the 29th of March next, positively without reserve—

The 3 of the Loan Place *Uitragt*, situate at Kluitjes Kraal, together with the whole of the government ground adjoining thereto, measured for the Undersigned, being one of the best Sheep Farms in this District, and equally well adapted for Horses and Cattle. The Broad River runs through this property, and it is only one hour from the Village of Swellendam.

Also, 1 well-bred Stallion,
80 Horses,
300 Sheep and Goats,
50 head of Cattle,
1 Jack Ass,

Farming Implements, Household Furniture, Seins, &c. and what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

Swellendam, 29th February 1837.
Mr. J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

A. J. SMIT.

NOTICE.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to permit Mr. G. A. Monro, to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.
Jan. 3, 1837.

25 RIX-DOLLARS REWARD.

ABSCONDED, on the 7th of October last, my Apprentice *Jonathan*, aged 17 years, he was dressed in a Duffel Jacket and Leather Trowsers; is of yellow complexion, slender made, rather a long head and curled hair. Whoever shall lodge him in any of the Prisons, or bring him to the Undersigned, shall receive the above Reward, and whoever harbours the said Apprentice after this notice, will have to abide the consequences.

The Field-cornets are requested to be so good as to make this advertisement as much as possible known in their respective Field-cornets.

Klein Bottelary, 11 Feb. 1837.

J. G. FISCHER.

TO LET, unfurnished, for one, three, or five Years, the House and one Cottage attached, known by the name of *George's Half-way House*, at Wynberg, with the Gardens, Orchards, and as much Land as may be required. This House is well adapted for a School, Boarding House, or the reception of a large Family. It has recently undergone a thorough repair, and can be entered on immediately.

Sealed Tenders will be received at the 'Gazette and Trade List' Office, Cape Town, and the Premises may be viewed any day.

This Property is also for Sale on most advantageous terms.

CHARLES NAPIER.

LIEUTENANT M. J. MULDER'S

Newly invented improved Distilling Apparatus, worked by Steam.

ERECTED in the year 1836, upon a newly invented plan, of which the principal advantages consist in greatly simplifying the Distilling process, and more particularly in producing a perfectly pure and wholesome Spirit, entirely free from even the slightest impregnation of either Empyreuma or Copper.

This most valuable Apparatus, erected on the largest Scale, and at an expence of upwards of £800 STERLING, in the Stores of C. F. BREDEKAMP, Esq. top of Long-street,

WILL BE RAFFLED FOR

so soon as

One Hundred Tickets at £5 each shall be subscribed.

Subscription Lists will be laid open in the Commercial Exchange; at Messrs. HART & CANSTANT'S, 23, Burg-street; and at the Office of the Undersigned.

The particulars and further Conditions may be seen at the Office of the Undersigned, after the 1st March next.
Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, q.q.

NOTICE.

MESSRS. FELL & SONS, in returning thanks for past favors, and soliciting a continuance, beg leave to inform their Friends and the Public, that J. FELL, Sen. and W. FELL, being about to proceed to England early in the ensuing month, for the express purpose of obtaining Materials necessary in the Manufacture of Articles in Tin, Iron, Copper, Brass, Lead, & Zinc, and intending in future to have a regular supply for the Trade, as well as Manufactured Articles from the London Market, to which they intend solely to confine themselves.

J. FELL, Sen. being well acquainted with the principal Manufactories there, for the last 40 years, feels himself quite competent to undertake any orders for Iron Park Gates, Railing for Stoeps and Balconies, and Ornamental Pallsading, which they will undertake to fix on their return, in the most workmanlike manner. Gentlemen desirous of obtaining such will find this an excellent opportunity, as care will be taken in the selection of the best and most modern patterns.

J & W. FELL request all Demands against them to be sent in for adjustment, and will be particularly obliged by a settlement of all Debts due to the Firm for the last and former years, by the 6th instant.

FOR SALE,

AN excellent Chestnut Horse, quiet to ride or drive, with Buggy and Brass-mounted Harness, and Saddle and Bridle, nearly new, together or separate; also, a good light open Spring Cart with Harness. For particulars inquire of Mr. WARD, Saddler, Shortmarket-street.
8, Burg-street, Cape Town.

WANTED,

TWO respectable YOUTHS, to make themselves generally useful in a Store.—Apply at the *Gazette Office*, 1, Grave-street.
2nd March 1837.

WANTED,

A GOOD strong serviceable Wagon, adapted either for Horses or Bullocks. Apply to
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

HOUSE TO LET.

THE House in Church-square, No. 7, possession immediately. Apply at the Stores of E. DURHAM, 3, Grave-street.

IN the Pound here are confined, beyond the limited time: a dark red Ox, right ear cropped, left ear a dove-tail; and a pale red Ox, right ear a dove-tail, left ear a slit, white feet, white bush at tail, and a white patch on the flank; both about 12 or 13 years old. If not released before the 15th March they will be sold on that day.
Groene Rivier, Cape District.

B. H. EYBERG, Pound-master.

DIED, on the 8th February, at the age of 58 years and 4 months, my beloved Husband **JOHANNES HENDRIK GANS**, on a journey to the Interior.

The Widow GANS, born LETWIMER.

1st March 1837.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 3DEN MAART 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

MET referte tot de Proclamatien van 8sten December 11., en den 15den dezer, wordt by dezen kennis gegeven, dat Rondgaande Gerechtshoven gehouden zullen worden, op de plaatsen en de dagen, hieronder vermeld:—

Te George, op Zaterdag, den 18den Maart 1837.

Te Uitenhage, op Donderdag, den 30sten dito.

Te Grahamstad, op Maandag, den 10 April.

Te Somerset, op Maandag, den 24sten dito.

Te Graaff-Reinet, op Maandag, den 1sten Mei.

Te Beaufort, op Dingsdag, den 9den dito.

En het wordt verder genotificeerd, dat in geval de Regter mogt worden verhinderd, door eenige onvoorziene oorzaak van verzuim om het Rondgaande Gerechtshof te openen in eenige der voorsch. steden, op den dag daartoe bepaald als boven, dat alsdan en in zoodanig geval, zoodanig Rondgaand Gerechtshof, geopend zal worden op den dag waarop de Regter in zoodanige stad zal aanlangen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze nariet gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Zaterdag, den 18den Maart aanst., des middags, voor de koop van de Gouvernements Pakhuis, te Moassel Baai, groot 198 voet by 25, buitenwaards, in derzelver tegenwoordige staat met een half Acre Grond dezelve omringende.

De Tenders moeten niet alleen het bedragen der Koopschat melden, maar ook de voorgenomene termen van betaling.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 21 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuis.—Op Maandag, den 6 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. van Breda.

Op Dingsdag, 7 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. G. Munnik, Op Donderdag den 9 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Stoffberg.

In het Dorp Wynberg.—Op Maandag den 13den Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

Op Dingsdag den 14 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dampers, Duinen.—Op Maandag den 20 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

In de Simonstad.—Op Woensdag den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo.

Op Donderdag den 23 Maart, dito van de Heeren J. F. S. Kirsten en N. van Blerk.

In het Dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw.

Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy.—Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen

Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.

Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Berggrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Besthier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

CONTRACTEN MET HET POSTKANTOOR.

Generale Postkantoor, Kaapstad, 15 Feb. 1837.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders, gerigt aan den Auditeur Generaal, zullen worden aangenomen, tot Donderdag, den 30sten Maart aanst., voor het vervoeren der volgende Weeklyksche Brievenzakken.

Het Contract zal eenen aanvang nemen met den 1sten Mei aanst., en eindigende met den 31sten December 1839. Van Graaff-Reinet naar Colesberg, binnen 24 uren, en van daar terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

Van Somerset naar Graaff-Reinet, binnen 14 uren, en terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

De Tenders zullen moeten specificeren, de laagsten prys per jaar, in Sterling Geld, zullende de Post verzonden moeten worden op zoodanige dagen als door het Gouvernement zal worden vastgesteld, en zoo wel in den Nachts als in den Dag door te ryden wanneer het vereischt wordt.

Gelyksoortige Tenders zullen ter gelyker tyd worden aangenomen voor de Transmissie van Extra Posten of Expressen tus-chen gez. plaatsen, en het wordt by deze genotificeerd, dat men met niemand een Contract zal aangaan, tenzy hy ook eene Offerte gedaan heeft voor het vervoeren van Extra Posten of Expressen, langs de uitgestrektheid van den Postweg, waarvoor men te contracteren staat; uithoofde de voorzieningen voor zoo gewigtig een gedeelte van den publieken dienst, op vaste gronden moeten steunen, en niet aan de verkiezing van den Contractant overgelaten kunnen worden.

De Contractant zal eene Acte moeten passeren, voor de behoorlyke nakoming van het Contract, en de Tenders zullen de namen moeten behelzen van Twee Borgen.

Elk Contractant zal al of de twee maanden betaling ontvangen, en geene Tenders die niet in het Auditeurs Bureau is voor of op Donderdag den 30sten Maart aanst. zal in aanmerking kunnen komen.

R. CROZIER, Postmeester Generaal.

KENNISGEVING.

Ontslag van eene Arbeidster by Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht van de Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myn Officieel aanzoek, voor en ten behoeve van *Hannah*, Apprentice van *Hendrik Cloet*, woonachtig aan *Klein Westervoort*, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, de Eigenaar van bovengem. Apprentice gedagvaard om op Vrydag den 3den dag van Maart aanst. ten 1 ure te compareren voor den Hoofdjusticier of eenen der Regters van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in deszelfs Kabinet, om reden op te geven, indien er eenigen zyn, waarom het de gez. *Hanna*, niet zal worden toegestaan haar ontslag van verdere diensten te koop, voor eenen prys door my goedgekeurd, en volgens taxatie daarvan te worden gemaakt.

Zoo geef ik by deze kennis van bovenstaande appointment en requireer alie degenen die vermeenen eenig regt of belang te hebben op, of tot de diensten van de gezegde *Hanna*, hetzy voor zichzelf of in hoedanigheid als Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers van eenig Persoon, om op gemelde tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om hunne respectieve vorderingen in te leveren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Feb. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter, District No. 1.

DE volgende Kledingstukken zyn benooidigd voor het gebruik der Bandieten, gebezigd aan de publieke werken op Robben Eiland, Battery Amsterdam. Stads Gevangenis, Rondeboschje, Baus Harmens Kraal, Muizenburg, Eljes Baai, Sir Lowry's Pass, Houwhoek, en Attaquas Kloof:

253 blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes,
253 do. Broeken,
253 Basil do.
518 geruite of gestreepte Hemden (Kaapsch maaksel)
289 Doeken,
36 witte Linnensche vrouwen Hemden,
36 Shawls,
18 Nachtrokken, (Voerchitz) en
36 roode Baaye Onderrokken.

Allen die genegen zyn te voorzien met bovengem. Artikelen, voor of op den 30sten April aanst., worden verzocht Tenders in te zenden op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Maandag, den 6den Maart aanst., ten 12 ure, meldende den prys van elk Artikel in Sterling Geld, en vergezeld van Monsters.

De Tenders moeten verzegeld en op den omslag gemerkt zyn, "Tender for the supply of Clothing for the use of the Convicts."

Securiteit zal worden vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 Feb. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Policie.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorz. eningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelyks van Recognitie Penningen.

1837:

Op de Plaats van den Hr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbank Rivier.

Vrydag, den 14 April 1837, de Veldkornetschappen van Mosselbanks Rivier, en van den Hr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Hanekam, Zwartland. Maandag, den 17 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Hanekam.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland. Woensdag, den 19 April, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Schreuder.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg. Zaterdag, den 22 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van der Merwe.

Op de plaats van den Hr. A. A. Laubscher, Riebeeks Kasteel.

Maandag, den 24 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Laubscher.

Dingsdag, den 25 April, het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. Lombard, Aditor Paardenberg.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van Aarde, Paardenberg. Vrydag, den 28 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van Aarde.

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl. Maandag den 1sten, Dingsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, het Veldkornetschap van Wagenmaker Vallei.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Klein Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groeneberg, van 9 tot 12 uur, A. M.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, A. M. Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 3 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Samuel Richard Woodcock*.
A LLE degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat een Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op den 4den dag van April aans., ten 10 ure precies, met oogmerk om *John Chisholm & Co., James Lenton, Capt. Herbert, en anderen*, in staat te stellen, om schulden in gez. Boedel te bewyzen, ingevolge een Order van het Hooge Geregts hof, gedateerd 28 Feb. 1837.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 2 Maart 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *Daniel Brink*, van No. 17, Strandstraat, Kaapstad, Bakker,
 onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van de Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof, en naardien het aan den gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gemelden Insolvent geschikt voor de betaling zyner Schulden, geen £43 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle degenen die enige vorderingen tegen gemelden Boedel hebben, verzocht reue Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen welke zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 4 April aans., ten 10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hune Schulden te bewyzen, by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den Meester, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereedderen, beheeren en verdeelen, en om gezegde Curator directien dwangende te geven. En alle degenen, belanghebbende in bovengemelden Boedel worden mede verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzoo aan gemelden Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van de Insolvent de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, de gezegde Meester summieryk zal voort gaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hune respectie preferentie en vervolgens directien aangaande de distributie daarvan te geven.
 CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 3 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Petrus Johs. Langewald*, voormaals van de Kaapstad.

A LLE degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat een Speciale Byeenkomst der Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 11den dag van April aans., ten 10 ure precies, met oogmerk: 1. Om te beslissen of de rekening door den Testamentairen Executeur over zyne gehouden Administratie des Boedels opgemaakt, door de Curatoren zal worden aangenomen, en de gezegde Testamentaire Executeur wegens zyne gez. Administratie zal worden gequiteerd en gedechargeerd: 2. Om de Erfgenamen van gez. Boedel in staat te stellen, om een Pretentie, voor Moederlyk Erfdeel te bewyzen: 3. Om *Hans Hend. Wicht*, van de Kaapstad, in staat te stellen (overeenkomstig, de vierde Resolutie, genomen in de derde Byeenkomst der Crediteuren, gehouden voor den Meester, op den 21sten dag van February II, om een waarde te bepalen, waarvoor hy wensch in den Boedel als Crediteur geadmitteerd te worden, wegens een Schepenenkennis van £325, door *Hendrik Dant. Langewald*, ten faveure van *Pieter Jacobs Sanderberg* gepasseerd, en door laatstgem. aan den tegenswoordig nhouder, gez. *H. H. Wicht* geideerd, en voor welke Schepenenkennis de gez. Insolvent de Borg is:—En tevens tot het bewyzen van schulden.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, enige Curator.

N.B. De Rekening der Executeur Testamentair voorsch., zal in den tuschen tyd openliggen ter inspectie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden aan het Kanto van den Ondergeteekenden, No. 10, St. Georgestraat.

VERKOOPING VAN

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

£3,170 2 5½.

DE Ondergeteekende zal Tenders aannemen, voor het geheel of een gedeelte van bovengem. bedragen, behoorende aan diverse Insolvente Boedels, aan zyn Kantoor, No. 10, St. Georgestraat, op Woensdag, den 15 dezer, ten 1 ure p. m.

F. G. WATERMEYER,
 Voor zichzelf en mede Curatoren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING,

TE Uitenhage,

Op last van het Hooge Geregts hof.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Thomas Roulstone*

OP DONDERDAG, den 23sten Maart aans., des Voormiddags, precies ten 11 ure, zullen de Curatoren in den gezegden Boedel publiek laten verkoopen, op de Plaats zelve, in een perceel.

Twee stukken Grond, zynde gedeeltes van Erf No. 15 achter de Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, groot 116 kwadraat roeden, en 30 do. voeten, met de Gebouwen daarop, bestaande in een Woonhuis, met het front naar de Straat, een onvoltooid do. en een ander klein Huis, thans gebruikt voor een Pakhuis; voor verdere byzonderheden adresseren zich by de Curatoren.

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, en op het Kanto van F. G. WATERMEYER, No. 10 St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad, en te Uitenhage op het Bureau van den Resident Magistraat, en op het Bureau van den Hr. J. BREHM, by de Curatoren.

C. B. ALCOCK, } Curatoren.
 W. ROWLINSON, }

Mei 1837:

Maandag, den 1, Zwarterruggens.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zyn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryn, worden gerequireerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvangst der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldkornetschappen waarin zy resideren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geauthoriseerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blyven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 53 van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,
 21 Jan. 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren op de volgende dagen, tot het ontvangen van alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezeten en op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryn, enz.

Op Maandag, Mei 1, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Dingsdag, den 2, do. den Hr. A. J. Smit,

— Woensdag, den 3, do. do. D. S. Fourie,

— Donderdag, den 4, do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,

— Vrydag, den 5, do. do. A. G. du Toit,

— Maandag, den 8, do. do. P. J. van Veuren,

— Dingsdag, den 9, do. do. P. E. Kruger,

— Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. G. Mocke,

— Donderdag, 11, do. do. C. Hatting,

— Vrydag, 12, do. do. H. P. van der Westhuizen,

— Maandag, 15, do. do. A. J. Olivier,

— Dingsdag, 16, do. do. J. Bodenstern.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Feb. 23, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryn verschuldigd, op den 31sten December II., door de Ingezeten en van dit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstsk.

” ” 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 ” ”

” ” 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 ” ”

Veldkornetschappen van

Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,

Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.

Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.

Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.

Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.

Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.

Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

In het Hooge Geregts hof, van de Kaapstad, den 28sten Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Kilgour*, Sr. van de Kaapstad, Wharfringer en Meester Marinier.

NADEMAAL op den Zestienden dag van December, in het Jaar Onzes Heren, Een duizend, Acht honderd en Vieren Dertig, den Boedel van gez. *George Kilgour*, van de Kaapstad, op last van zyne Edelheid den Heer Regter Kekewich, een der Registers van dit Geregts hof, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof, op de Petitie en overgaaf van gez. *George Kilgour*.

En nademaal de gez. *George Kilgour*, een Certificaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedrag in der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen zyne Boedel hebben bewezen, betingende h. n. consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schuld, en gez. *G. Kilgour*, onderede heeft verklaard in geschrifte, dat zoodanig consent en Certificaat bekomen is zonder fraud, en zonder dat hy enige onbehoorlyke middelen of invloed heeft gebruikt, of enige geheime schik ing met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal de gez. *George Kilgour*, aanzoek by dit Geregts hof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de “Gouvernements Courant,” is gegeven, geene der Crediteuren van gezegde *George Kilgour*, enige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certificaat confirmeert en b. krachtigt.

Doch het Hof.

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 2 Maart 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Thomas Harris Pakenham*, van Grahamstad, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat gez. *Thomas Harris Pakenham* zonder Testament is overleden, en dat een Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van de Magistraat, van Grahamstad, op zyn Bureau te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag, den 15 April aans., ten 10 uren precies, in den voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voornemen worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Persone, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkeze, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executoren van den Boedel van zoodanigen Overledenen Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregts hof.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezeten en als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurend en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leeninge Eigen oms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hune Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorzeg. dagen, ten einde op hune namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden vergeschreven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezeten en van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester

Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis

Vrydag, 24 do. do. W. H. du Plessis

Woensdag, 29 do. do. D. de Vos

Vrydag, 31 do. do. P. J. du Plessis

Woensdag, 5 April, do. do. S. W. v. d. Merwe

Vrydag, 7, do. do. P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts

Zaterdag, 15, do. do. C. du Toit

Maandag, 17, do. do. D. J. Theron

Dingsdag, 18, do. do. do

Woensdag, 19, do. do. G. S. Wolfaart

Donderdag, 20, do. do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei, do. do. J. H. Pienaar

Vrydag, 6, do. do. G. Olivier

Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. v. d. Westhuisen

Vrydag, 12, do. do. J. G. Coetzee

Woensdag, 17, do. do. W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezeten en van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hun verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger

Vrydag, 17, dito do. W. Steenkamp

Zaterdag, 18, dito do. W. P. Burger

Woensdag, 22, dito do. H. C. Nieuwoudt

Vrydag, 24, dito do. F. J. Lubbe

Zaterdag, 25, dito do. H. A. Engelbregt

Woensdag, 29, dito do. J. H. Aggenbag

Woensdag, 5 April, dito do. G. S. Nieuwoudt

Vrydag, 7, dito do. A. H. van Zyl

Woensdag, 12, dito do. P. A. van Zyl

Donderdag, 13, dito do. F. J. Burger

Vrydag, 14, dito do. J. H. van Taak

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezeten en der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den Maart, 1829.

1837:

April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veldcornet Rensburg.

Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J. Rademeyer.

Do. 24, Boven Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldcornet Van der Walt.

Do. 26, Onder Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldcornet Meyring.

Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldcornet Botha.

Mei 1, Attanas Kloof, by den Veldcornet Wolmarans.

Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldcornet J. A. Meyer.

Do. 8, Outiqua Land, by den Veldcornet Scholtz.

Do. 10, Georg stad, (Georgestad.

Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, (Georgestad.

Do. 13, V or Plattenbergs Baay, by den Veldcornet Weyers.

Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zyn, worden verzocht het bedrag door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermydeliken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstallige prosecuteren.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,

E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de nutoemene dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwooners der ondergem. Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1838, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Dingsdag, den 4 en Woensdag, den 5 do., in de stad Uitenhage.

Donderdag, den 6, te Betheldorp.

Dingsdag, den 11, en Woensdag, den 12, Port Elizabeth, aan de Publieke Kantoreen aldaar.

Maandag, den 17, Coega.

Dingsdag, den 18 van Stedons Rivier.

Woensdag, den 19, Boschmans Rivier.

Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.

Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtous Rivier.

Woensdag, den 26, Tsietssekamma.

VERKOOPING

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Abraham Pieter de Villiers*, Jz. voormaals van de Kaapstad.
OP Donderdag, den 16den Maart eerstk., ten 10 ure, zullen verkocht worden, No. 15, Kerkstraat, het losse Goederen en Meubelen van gez. Boedel, bestaande in Glazekaarten, met zilver beslag, en do. Klederkasten, Mahonyhouten en Stinkhouten Tafels, Sopha en Stoelen, Spiegel, groote Eetenstafels, Tafelhorologie, Linnenpers, Keukengeredschap, en vele andere Artikelen.
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
D. J. ASPELING, } Curatoren

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Daniel Hockley*, voormaals van Graaff-Reinet, en nagelatene Weduwe *Elizabeth Moore*.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat het Hooge Gerechtshof op Maandag, den 1sten dag van Mei aanst. of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, by motie zal worden verzocht, uit naam van gez. *Elizabeth Moore*, om het Certifikat en Decharge aan haar, door hare Crediteuren verleend te confirmeren, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie, No. 64.

J. BARKER, Proc. voor E. Moore.
 Kaapstad, Maart 2, 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
ALEN die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Mej. Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, en nagelatene man *Louis Jerome Bianchi*, worden verzocht dezelfden te vertoonen binnen veertien dagen van heden, alsmede worden allen die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zijn verzocht hunne schulden binnen zes weken van heden te betalen.

L. J. BIANCHI, } Testamentaire
H. G. LIEBENTRAU. } Executeuren.
 St. Helena Cottage, Chapel-street, Kaapstad 1 Maart 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALEN degenen vorderingen hebbende van welken *Aard* het ook zijn mogen tegen den Boedel van wylen *Susanna Jacoba Johanna Vermaak*, en nagelatene man *Gerhardus Luis*, van Zwarte Ruggens, in dit District, worden verzocht hunne pretentien aan den Ondergeteekenden binnen de eerstkomende zes weken inteleveren, en die iets verschuldigd zijn worden verzocht hunne debita binnen gem. tyd te voldoen.

Uitenhage, 24 Feb. 1837.
J. P. ZIETSMAN, Dative Exccuteur.

BEKENDMAKING.

ALEN degenen die vordering hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Martha Maria Rog*, Weduwe wylen den *Hr. Jan Abraham Landman*, van Oliphantshoek, worden verzocht dezelve binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden aan den Ondergeteekenden inteleveren en die iets verschuldigd zijn hunne debita binnen gez. tyd te voldoen.

Uitenhage, 24 Feb. 1837.
 Voor de Testamentaire Executeuren.
J. P. ZIETSMAN.

De Boedel van de Weduwe van wylen *Gert Jacobus Kuekemoer*.

ALEN die eenige Acte of Pretensie tegens den overledenen hebben worden mits dezen gerequireerd om dezelve intezenden aan den *Hr. J. J. MEINTJES* van Graaff-Reinet, den Exccuteur Datief in gez. Boedel, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zijn, hunne debita te voldoen zonder uitsel aan gez. Heer *MEINTJES*.

J. C. BERRANGE, Gemagt.
 Kaapstad, 2 Maart 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Mejufvrouw Rachel de Villiers*, Weduwe wylen den *Heer Charl J. Roos*, worden verzocht, dezelve met de noodige bewyzen voorzien, binnen zes weken, van heden gerekend, intezenden aan de twee eerste Ondergeteekenden; terwyl allen die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zijn verzocht worden hunne debita binnen gemelde tyd te voldoen.

S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentaire
T. N. ROOS, Jz. } Executeuren.
J. H. DE VILLIERS, Jz. }
 Paarl, den 15 Feb. 1837

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, AAN DE PAARL.

DE Ondergeteekenden Testamentaire Executeuren des Boedels van wylen *Mejufvrouw Rachel de Villiers*, Wed. wylen den *Hr. Charl Jacobus Roos*, zal op DINGSDAG, den 14den Maart aanst. publiek doen verkoopen, den geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in:—

Zeker Huis en Erf, gelegen in dit Dorp, zynde een gedeelte van het Erf genaamd "Rosendaal," beplant met allerlei soorten van Vruchtbomen, en heeft overvloed aan Water.

Huisraad, als:— Tafels, Stoelen, Kasten, Kisten, Ledi-kanten, Beddens, enz. enz.
 Zilver, Koper, Plated, Porcelain, Glas, en Aardewerk, Keukengeredschapen, enz.

Eindelyk het Restant Dienstjaren van de volgende Apprenticen:—

Dimon, van de Kaap, omtrent 30 Jaren oud, Werksjongen. Era, van do. omtrent 25 jaren oud, bekwame Huismeid.

S. W. ROSSOUW, } Testamentaire
T. N. ROOS, Jz. } Executeuren.
J. H. DE VILLIERS, Jz. }
 Paarl, den 15 February 1837.

De *Hr. J. D. HAUPT*, Vendu Afslager.

Crediteuren en Erfgenamen.

In den Boedel van wylen den *Hr. Jacob Stephanus Makin*, **W**ORDEN verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren en Erfgenamen, zal worden gehouden op Woensdag den 15 Maart, ter Plaatsse van den *Hr. JACOB STEPHANUS D. NAUDE*, te Stellenboschloof, om schikkingen te maken over de Compensatie Gelden.

J. S. D. NAUDE, Exccuteur.

NOTIFICATIE.

In den Boedel van wylen *Maria Elizabeth van Vrede*, Huis-vrouw van *Johannes Petrus Voster*, van Boven Zeekoe Rivier, District Colesberg.

DE Crediteuren in gemelden Boedel, en allen die ver-meenen pretensien te hebben tegen haren Boedel, worden by dezen gerequireerd dezelve aan den *Hr. Henricus Borchers*, aan zyn Woonhuis in de Stad Graaff-Reinet, binnen zes weken van heden in te zenden.

JOH. P. VOSTER, Exec. Datief.
 Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat men Tenders aannemen zal, op dit Bureau tot 12 uren op Zaturdag, den 11den dezer, van zoodanige Personen als genegen mogten syn om een contract aanteagaan voor het verrigten van de ondergem. diensten, gedurende twaalf maanden, beginnende met 1 April eerstk. en eindigen met den 31 Maart 1838.

Kaapstad en Simonstad voor het fourneren van twee Trekpaarden, Tuigen en Koetziers compleet, voor het fourneren van een do. do. do. voor het vervoeren per Kar, van Stof en Puin uit het Kasteel en de groote Kazerne, in de Kaapstad, en voor het fourneren van Bezems, om te worden afgeleverd aan Zynere Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad.

De pryzen bekend te stellen in sterling Geld. Eenige verdere byzonderheden zyn te verneemen op applicatig op het Ordnance Bureau, Kaapsch Kasteel.
 Commissariaats Bureau, 2 Maart 1837.

Z. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU.

Simonsstad, 27 Feb. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat Tenders vergezeld van Monsters, op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot ZATURDAG, den 11den Maart aanst., des Middags, (wanneer de partyen die tenderen, of iemand van hunneut wege verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn) voor

56,000 lbs. BISSCHUIT, voor Z. M. ZEEMAGT.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per 112 lb. Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden voluit geschreven, en den tyd van aflevering.

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke Personen moeten in den Tender worden voorgesteld als Borgers voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co* te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, (Vrydag) ten 11 ure precies, zullen de Ondergeteekenden Zonder Reserve verkoopen aan het Pakhuys van den *Hr. Jones*, op het Parade Plein, eene consignement nieuwmodische Goederen, en eene verscheidenheid fyne Goederen, bestaande in Gros de Naples, Leventines, zyden Onderbaatjesgoed, Italiaansche Kleeden, Shawls, Kleenoodien, gazen en fancy Doeken, Handschoenen, enz. nu ontvangen

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

OP MAANDAG NAMIDDAG, den 6den dezer, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene publieke Verkoopung houden aan hun Pakhuys in Burgstraat, van eene verscheidenheid Goederen nu geland inhoudende Zoetemelks Kaas, Paarlgor, Duitsche Speelgoed, Pypkoppen, Koffy, Peper, Matten, Nootmuskat, en eene groote verscheidenheid Manufacturen.

VENNING, BUSK & Co.

RIET VALLEY.

TE HUUR bovengem. Vruchtbare Boerdery, bevattende omtrent 7,000 Acres. Het klimaat is welbekend voor de voortbrenging der fraaisse Haver en Hooi. Possessie zal worden verleend op den 1sten April, en de offertes voor de Huur van een of meer jaren zal worden aangenomen, tot den 15den dezer.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

MORGEN VOORMIDDAG.

ZULEN de Ondergeteekenden eene publieke Vendutie houden van 3 Kisten Plated Hoeden met breede Randen, Caps, Zwafel, Styfvel, Sigaren, Chocolate, Drills, en van een quantiteit Karsaai en gecouleerde Jane, het laatstgenoemde Zonder Reserve.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

VERKOOPING VAN FYN GOEDEREN.

OP DINGSDAG VOORMIDDAG, eerstk., zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Verkoopung Binnenshuis houden, van een Factuur Kante Randen, Tatting, Bobbin, Quilting Net, enz.

Tevens ook buiten van diverse Koopmansgoederen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

WYN, BIER, EN THEE.

OP de Vendutie van de Ondergeteekenden op DINGSDAG eerstk., zullen verkocht worden 6 dozynen oude Madera, 18 dozynen Bier, en 6 kasten Thee, het eigendom van een Heer die overleden is.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

De Boedel van wylen *Carel David Geratz*.

ALE die eenige Acte of Pretentie verneemen te hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Carel David Geratz*, worden mits dezen gerequireerd, om dezelve in te zenden aan den *Hr. JOHN CAMPBELL*, ee Exccuteur Datief, in gez. Boedel binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne Debita te voldoen zonder uitsel aan gez. *J. CAMPBELL*.

J. C. BERRANGE, Agent.
 Kaapstad, 2 Maart 1837.

AAN WINKELIERS EN BUITENHANDELAARS.

ZONDER RESERVE.

PUBLIEKE Vendutis zal worden gehouden aan het Pakhuys van de Ondergeteekenden, op aanstaande MAANDAG MORGEN, den 6den dezer, van twee Oks-hoofden Brandewyn van d. beste soort, Mauritijs Suiker, gekookte en ongekookte Lymolie, Day en Martins Zwart-sel, Londonsche Zeep, Styfvel, Blaauwvel, gele en groene Verw, in potten, Zadels, Manilla, nagemaakte Havannah en Chinsura Segaren, Speelkaarten, Maushoeden.

Wollen Goederen, bestaande in Lakenen, Kassimieren, Buckskins Dekens, Flamel, Flushing, Drugget, Moreen, voor Gordynen, Bombazets, en een baal superfyne Merinos.

Katoenen Goederen, bestaande in Fancy Drills, Moles-kins, Gekoord, wit Hemdelianen, Meubelchitz en Geruit, gestreepte Hemden, Chambray, Voerchitz, en een uitgebreid assortement gedrukte Katoenen.

Zoolleder, een baal.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPINGEN.

ZULEN worden gecontinueerd aan de Pakhuizen van den Ondergeteekenden, op DINGSDAG MORGEN eerstk. den 6den dezer, van Katoen en Wol Manufacturen.

GEORGE GREIG.

No. 51, LANGEMARKTSTRAAT.

WEGENS de menigvuldige Advertentien in den 'Zuid Afrikaan' en 'Gazette,' nopens bovengem. Eigendom, en uit hoofde van een gerucht dat zelf tot my toe, zich heeft verspreid, dat *Jufv. GRIFFIN*, een Interdict verkregen had, (dan, tegens wie zoodanig Interdict verleend zou kunnen zyn, wanneer niet tegen my weet ik niet) zou het kunnen worden verondersteld, dat het Eigendom eigenlyk aan haar behoorde.

Ik oordeel het dus noodzakelyk, dus openlyk te verklaren, dat het eenig en alleen myn Eigendom is, en geregistreerd staat in myn naam, hebbende ik Actuel £1,615, voor hetzelfde betaald, en waarvan *Jufv. GRIFFIN* my nimmer een stuiver heeft betaald, noch ook zelfs de Renten sedert Maart 11.

Ik ben overeengekomen om het Huis aan *Jufv. GRIFFIN*, te Transporteeren (en ben ook nog genegen om zulks te doen aan hare Crediteuren) op den ontvangst van eene Schepenenkennis op hetzelfde van £1,500, benevens het saldo en achterstallige Renten, enz. Tot dat dit gedaan is, kan iemand onmogelyk, en zal ook niemand een Regt van Eigendom op het Huis verkrygen, en tenzy de arrange-menten tot dat einde zeer spoedig gemaakt worden, zal ik een einde maken aan alle verdere moeite door het huis te verkoopen.

GEORGE LUCK.

Stellenbosch, 1 Maart.

VERSCHIE GOEDEREN, PER ELIZABETH.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per 'Elizabeth,' eene versche Factuur Goederen, bestaande in sterke West of England Laken, van verscheidene kleuren, gekleurde Kassimieren, Merinos, Buckskins, fancy Kantoenen en Drillen, voor Broeken, zwarte en gekleurde Zomer-lakenen, prachtige Fluweel, Zyden en Valentia Onderbaat-baatjesgoed, breede en smalle rand vale en zwarte Hoeden, van de laatste mode, Handschoenen, Kruisbanden, Zak-doeken, Stocks, enz.

G. C. WOLHUTER.

No. 49, Kastelstraat, Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.
 N.B. Eene schikking van alle uitstaande Rekeningen, (van het tegenwoordige en vorige jaren) wordt verzocht voor of op den 15den dezer, ter voorkoming van kosten zonder aanzien van persoon hoe ook genaamd.

IN COMMISSIE TE KOOP.

TWAALF extra Vette Trekossn, zoo als nooit in de Kolonie is aangebragt; geen contant Geld wordt vereischt, maar goede Acceptatien zal worden aangenomen door

J. J. A. STORM, qq.

Wylberg, Maart 1, 1837.

BENOODIGD.

EEN goede sterke dienstige Wagen, geschikt voor Paarden of Ossen Adres by

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

KENNISGEVING.

ZYNE Excellente den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den *Hr. G. A. MONRO* te teststaan om als Chemist en Droogist in deze Kolonie te practiceren.

Jan. 3, 1837.

HUIS TE HUUR.

HET Huis op het Kerkplein, No. 7. Kan dadelyk aanvaard worden. Adres aan het Pakhuys van

E. DURHAM.

£ 562 10. ofte 22,500 f.

OP Renten te bekomen onder verhand en Borgen á 5 pCt. Adres by

P. MEIRING, Az. qq.

Loopstraat, No. 88.

NB. Benoodigd een Jongeling in een Winkel.

25 RDS. BELOONING.

GEDROST op den 7den October 11., myn Apprentice *Jonathan*, oud 17 jaren, was gekleed in een duifelsche baatje en ledere Broek, is geel van couleur en schraal, een lang hoofd met gekruld haar; die hem in een der gevanghuizen of by den Ondergeteekenden bezorgd, zal bovenstaande belooning ontvangen, en die gem. Apprentice ophoudt na deze kennisgeving, wachte zich voor onaangenaamheden.

Heeren Veldkornets worden vriendelyk verzocht om hiervan in hunne wyken kennis te willen geven.

Klein Bottelary, den 10 Feb. 1837.

J. G. FISCHER.

In de schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd een donker roode Os, regter oor stomp, linker oor een winkelhaak; en een bleek roode Os, regter oor een winkelhaak, linker oor een slip, en vier witte pooten, en een witkwas aan de staart, aan de lies een witlap, beide omtrent 12 of 13 jaren oud. Niet gelost zynde voor den 15den Maart, zal dezelve op dien dag worden verkocht.

B. H. EYBERG, Schutmeester.

Groene Rivier, Kaapsch District.

SCHAPEN PLAATS.

VEE, SCHAPEN, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende voornemens zynde om uit dit District te vertrekken, zal by Publieke Venditie, op WOENSDAG, den 29sten Maart eerstk., volstrekt Zonder Reserve doen verkoopen:—

Het drie vierde gedeelte van de Leenings Plaats Uitclagt, gelegen aan Kluitjes Kraal, te samen met het geheel van het Gouvernements Land annex, en voor den Ondergeteekenden opgemeten, zynde een der beste Schapen Plaatsen in dit District, en even zeer geschikt voor Paarden en Hoornevee. De Breede Rivier loopt door dit Eigendom, en het is slechts een uur ver van het Dorp Swellendam, tevens:

80 Paarden, en een Hengst, van excellente ras.

390 Schapen en Bokken.

50 stuks Hoornevee.

1 Ezel Hengst.

Diverse Landbouwgereedschappen, Huisraad, enz., en hetgeen verder op den dag der verkooping zal worden aangegeven.

Swellendam, 20 Feb. 1837.

A. J. SMIT.

De Hr. BARRY, Vendu-Afslager.

TE HUUR, zonder Meubles, voor een, drie of vyf jaren, het Woonhuis en eene Cottage annex, bekend onder den naam van George's half Weg Huis, aan de Wynberg met den Tuin, Boomgaard en zoo veel Land als vereischt zal worden.

Dit Huis is wel gerekend voor een School, Logement Huis, of tot het huur innemen van eene groote Familie. Het heeft onlangs eene volkomene reparatie ondergaan en kan dadelijk aanvaard worden.

Verzorgde Tenders zullen ontrangen worden aan het Gazette en Handelslyst Kantoor, Kaapstad, en de Gebouwen kunnen worden geinspecteerd, op elken dag.

Dit Eigendom is tevens te Koop, op zeer gunstige voorwaarden.

CHARLES NAPIER.

BENOODIGD.

TWEE twee respectabele Jongelingen, die zichzelf algemeen nuttig in een Pakhuis kunnen maken.—Adres aan dit Kantoor.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Heeren FELL & ZOONS, terwyl zy hunnen dank betuigen voor reeds genotene gunsten om de continuatie derzelfde verzoeken, nemen de vrijheid hunne Vrienden en het Publiek te informeren, dat J. FELL, Senior, en W. FELL, op het punt staande, om in het eerste gedeelte van de volgende maand naar England te vertrekken, met het oogmerk om Materialen by een te vergaarden benooidigd in het fabriceren van Artikelen van Tin, Yzer, Koper, "Brass," Lood en Zink, en van voornemens zynde om voortaan eene regelmatige toevoer te hebben van Materialen voor hun vak, zoo wel als van gemaanufactureerde Artikelen van London, waartoe zy zich uitsluitelyk zullen bepalen. J. FELL, Senior, wel bekend zynde met de voornaamste Manufacturisten, gedurende de laatste 40 jaren, gevoelt zich zelve, volkomen competent, om eenige Orders ter uitvoering op zich te nemen, voor Yzere Tuinpoorten, Tralie-werk voor Stoeven en Balcons en Palisaden tot verzierring, die zy op zich zullen nemen, om na hunne terugkomst op de arbeidskundigste wyze op te rigten en te fixeren.—Heeren die begeerig zyn Artikelen van dien aard te hebben, zouden dit rene excellente gelegenheid vinden, daar er in de selectie acht zou worden geslagen op de beste en nieuwste patronen.

J. & W. FELL verzoeken dat alle Vorderingen jegens hen ingezonden worden ter vereffening, en zullen zich byzonder verplicht achten door eene afdoening van alle schulden aan de firma voor het laatste en vroegere jaren, tegens den 6den der eerstk. maand.

TE KOOP

EEN Excellent Vospaard, mak om te worden gereden en in een Buggy te dryven, met Buggy en kooper belegde Tuigen en Zadel en Toom bykans nieuw, te samen of afzonderlyk; insgelyks een goede ligte open Kar op Veeren met Tuig. Nader te bevragen by den Hr. WARD, Zadelmaker Kortemarkstraat. 8 Burgstraat, Kaapstad.

OVERLEDEN, op den 8sten February II., in den ouderdom van 53 jaren, 4 maanden, myn geliefde Echtgezoot JOHANNES HENDRIK GANS, en zulks op eenen togt naar de Binnenlanden.

De Wed. GANS, geb. LEEUWNER.

1 Maart 1837.

GEDOOPT

In de Ned. Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, den 12 Feb. Eene dochter van Francina Adams, met nam eEva Johanna Francina.
Een zoon en eene dochter van Sara Johanna Karste met name Nicolaas en Jeanetta Susanna.
Een zoon van den Hr. C. F. Bredenkamp, met name Barnd Christiaan.
Eene dochter van den Hr. L. W. N. van der Riet, met name Maria Elizabeth Johanna.
Een zoon van den Hr. M. H. Gildenhuys, met name Johannes Fredrik.
Een zoon van den Heer W. E. Thuysma, met name Wybrand Elias.
Een zoon van J. G. Wasservall, met name Jacob Klaas Cornelis van Dyk.
Drie dochters van Martha, van de Kaap, met namen Catharina, Helena, en Martha.
Een zoon van Anna Francina van de Kaap, met name Edward Alexander.
Eene dochter van den Hr. W. F. Hertzog, met name Anna Margaretha Sophia.
Een zoon van J. J. Theron, met name Petrus Nicolaas.
Een zoon en twee dochters van Elizabeth Bredeveld, met name Johannes Godfried Jacobus, Elizabeth Carolina Sophia, en Maria Elizabeth Jeanetta.
Eene dochter van D. J. Coetzee, met name Maria.

OVERLEDEN.

28 Feb. 1837.—De Hr. Johannes Gregorius Bam, oud 26 jaren en 10 maanden.

MARKET PRICES.

Alse, per pond	Alse per lb.	6	7	St
Amandelen, per 1000	Almonds, per 1000	1 1/2	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond	Apples, per lbs.	5	7	St
Abrikosen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	5	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	4	0	Rd
Ayru, per legger	Vinegar, per league	48	00	—
Bakken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	0	—
Benjeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb.	0	0	St
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	15 1/2	22 1/2	—
Buter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	30	42	—
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	120	122	Rd
Corenten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	0	0	St
Droge Ossenhuizen	Dry Ox Hides, each	4	5 1/2	Rd
Bokke vellen	Buck Skins, each	1	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	1 1/2	—
Erwtien, per mud	Peas, per mud	12 1/2	25 1/2	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	4	5 1/2	—
Genzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
Hoenders, per stuk	Hens, each	30	5 1/2	St
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10	12	—
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack	30	36	—
Hooi, per 100 pond	Hay, per 100 lb	3	3 1/2	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	4 1/2	5	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	4 1/2	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr 1/2 aum	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
Steen, dito	Stone, ditto	1	1 1/2	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	0	—
Koern, 10 mudden	Wheat, 10 mudden	133	156 1/2	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentils, per mud	20 1/2	21	—
Meel, syn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10 1/2	14 1/2	—
Melies, pr mud	Maize, per mud	5	6	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	2 1/2	2 1/2	—
Okknoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100	0	20	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb	4	6	—
Persiken, per pond	Peaches, ditto	3	8	—
Planken, per voet	Planks, per foot	9	10	—
Roggen, per pond	Raisins, per lb	4	7	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	5 1/2	7	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks	0	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion	Tiger, & Ostrich	0	0	—
Struis Vellen, p stuk	Skins, each	0	0	—
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	3	3 1/2	—
Vederen, Struis, p. stuk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	18	St
Bedde, p. lb	Bed, per lb	1 1/2	1 1/2	Rd
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0	0	—
ongemeste	unfattened, do	0	0	—
speken	suckling, do	3	3 1/2	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	11	12	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	56	Rd
Pontak, dito	Pontack, ..	0	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	10	12	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100	0	6	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3 1/2	4 1/2	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 huid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0	0	—
Zeep per pond	Soap, per lb	11	15	St

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 27th February, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. Samuel Barker, to Miss Mary Tail.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 27th February, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. Horatio Nelson Chase, baptized Charlotte Elizabeth.
Three sons and one daughter of Mr. George Knott, baptized William George, George Robert, John Daniel, and Helen Maria.

MOON'S CHANGES:—March 6, New Moon, 8h. 20m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.12.—Min. 29.87.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 82.—Min. 75.

Arrived in Table Bay.

Feb. 23. Augustus, Am. ship, C. S. Long, from Manila 24th Dec., to Salem. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Handicott. Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

24. Robert Le Diable, French bark, M. Laporte, from Bourbon 4th Feb. to Nantz. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Rignebourg, Dubois, Messrs. (2) Dubois, Lory, Rignebourg, Otono, Bertheaux, Lenoir, Leyer, Gibouin, Vincent, Evezand, 6 children, 4 servants, and 1 steerage passenger.—Put in for refreshments. J. Albertus, Agent.

24. Oorpay, schooner, from Mauritius 1st Feb. to Bristol. Cargo, sugar.—Put in for refreshments. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

24. Washington, American ship, W. S. Topping, from Sag Harbour 19th July, to whaling. Cargo, 800 barrels of oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

24. Sir J. Rae Reid, E. Woodin, from Mauritius 1st Feb., to Liverpool. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Dubaxur, and daughter, Mr. Sevin, Mr. Dewar, and 2 steerage passengers.—Brings a few letters. Hamilton Ross & Co. Agents.

25. Wellington, bark, J. Liddell, from Madras 21st Jan. to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Col. Garrard, Blair, Thomas, Hull, Schmid, and Liddell, Misses Garrard, and Annesley. E. B. Thomas, Esq. M.C.S., Capt. Grenville, 2d Queen's Royals, Capt. Fry, H. M. 63d Regt. Rev. B. Schmid, C.M.—Children, Misses E. Thomas, J. Thomas, Hall, Clarke, Arbutnot, A. Schmid, M. Schmid, and Addis, Masters Blair, H. Thomas, E. Thomas, Clarke, Arbutnot, J. Hall, R. Hall, and Liddell; Steerage Passengers, G. Towle, and A. Johnson, Servants, Mrs. Tanner, McBean, Fitzgerald, Walker, Freeman, Johnstone, and Anoma; Francis, Coolah, and Doorwassen, 81 invalids, 2 women, and 3 children, Troops of H. M. Service. Brings a mail. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Ships spoken at sea.—Jan. 26, lat. 2.0. N. long. 62.5. E., spoke the Hygeia, Birch, 11 days from Calcutta, bound to Cape and Liverpool.—Jan. 29, lat. 5.5. S. long. 82.5. E. passed the French ship Malabar, from Bombay to Bordeaux.—Feb. 10, lat. 27.0. S. long. 56.30. E. passed the American whaler Herald, of New Bedford.—Feb. 21, lat. 33.40. S. long. 28.30. E. spoke the English brig Silver Tree, 48 days from China, bound to Liverpool.—Feb. 23, lat. 35.12. S. long. 21.50. E. spoke the English ship Diana, 45 days from China, bound to London.

25. Atlas, ship, F. Hunt, from Mauritius 4th Feb. to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Pouget, Derrule, Thomas, Simon, Oudenil, Gnouet, St. Felix, Latute, Leguan, Nina, and Pellier, 2 Misses Staubas, and Miss Pouget, 3 children, and 3 servants.—Brings a mail. Hamilton Ross & Co. Agents.

28. South Australia, bark, A. Allen, from Plymouth 21st Dec. to South Australia.—12 cabin Passengers, and 44 men, women, and children, in the steerage.—Put in for water. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

March 1. Linlin, ship, T. Gillman, from Liverpool 23d Dec. to Bombay. Cargo, general.—Put in for water. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

1. Munster Lass, schooner, G. Carew, from Rio 5th Feb. to this Port. Cargo, coffee and sugar.—Brings a St. Helena Mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

2. Palmyra, ship, W. Loader, from Portsmouth 23d Dec. to this Port and Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. and Mrs. Gardiner, Mr. and Mrs. Owen, Miss Owen, Messrs. Norton, Rutherford, Rutherford, jun. and Ainslie, 5 children, and 3 servants; in the steerage 6 passengers.—Brings a mail. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

2. Hope, bark, T. Cockbain, from Liverpool 20th Nov. to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water, &c. H. Ross & Co. Agents.

2. Rapid, brig, J. Head, from Liverpool 23th Dec. to this Port and Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Dodd and 3 steerage passengers.—Brings a few letters. J. Searight & Co. Agents.

3 p.m.—A French ship and an American whaler standing in.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Feb. 24. Aline, to Marseilles.

24. Malabar, to London.

25. Aeronaus, to whaling.

25. Fair Barbadian, to Liverpool.

25. John Lawson, to Algoa Bay.

25. Navarino, to London.

25. Tuscarora, to whaling.

26. Joseph Maxwell, to whaling.

26. Ospray, to Bristol.

26. True Briton, to London.

26. Meg Merrilies, to Calcutta.

27. Edmund Castle, to London.

27. Commodore Perry, to whaling.

27. Augustus, to Salem.

28. Atlanta, to Bombay.

28. Catharine, to Calcutta.

March 1. Hercy, to London.

1. Friends' Goodwill, trading to the Northward.

2. Wellington, to London.

2. Mary, to St. Helena and Rio.

2. Linlin, to Bombay.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships.—Wm. Baker, Bingham, Elizabeth, Washington, Atlas, and Palmyra.

Barks.—Integrity, Elizabeth, Robert Le Diable, Hope, and South Australia.

Brigs.—Briton, Calcutta, Olive Branch, and Rapid.

Schooners.—Cheerful, Conch, Munster Lass, and Antelope.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

Feb. 28. H. M. S. Conway, C. R. Drinkwater, Esq. from Rio Janeiro 29th Jan. to Trincomalee.—Passenger, Mr. A. Elliot.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Feb. 25. The Margaret and Franklyn, to whaling.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships Pylades and Conway.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

Feb. 20. Ligotier, cutter, T. Tyler, from Breede River 4th inst. to this Port. Cargo, grain.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs. Maria and Eliza.

Cutter, Ligotier.

Arrivals in England from the Cape of Good Hope.

London,	sailed Aug. 18,	arrived Nov. 9.
Racer,	" Sept. 3,	" 9.
Africa,	" " 3,	" 6.
Sir J. Beresford,	" " 3,	" 15.
Children,	" " 6,	" 8.
Abberton,	" " 12,	" 8.
Sir E. Paget,	" " 16,	" 14.
Leda,	" " 17,	" 24.
T. Snook,	" " 18,	" 19.
Hyacinth,	" " 23,	" 20.
Hero,	" " 29,	" Dec. 7.
Achilles,	" Oct. 7,	" 8.
Glory,	" " 7,	" 8.
Hector,	" " 13,	" 8.
Rosalind,	" " 15,	" 7.
Minerva,	" " 16,	" 14.
Anna Bella,	" Nov. 1,	" 23.

The following Vessels sailed for the Cape.

Matilda, Delight, Salus, Mary, Grecian, Transit, and Thomas Snooke.

Loading for the Cape.

Concordia, Rapid, Feejee, W. Foster, Abberton, Patriot, and Regent Packet.
Globe, Algoa Bay; Watkins, Ann & Mary, Hero, and Elizabeth, Algoa Bay.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.

Dec. 19.—The only new feature in the Colonial Markets during the past week is the reaction which has taken place in British Plantation Raw sugar, the prices of which have at length taken a turn in favour of the Importers, and more eagerness has been shown to make purchases than for some time past, both by the Grocers and Refiners, the latter of whom have for a lengthened period scarcely been in the market at all, principally from the discouragement they have met with from the export trade. At the close of the week one or two mercantile houses were reported to have suspended payment, but they created little sensation, their liabilities it being supposed not reaching any considerable amount.

The Provision Trade is still in an unsettled state, but every article appears to have a very firm appearance, and the prevailing opinion is that higher prices may be looked for. In the Silk Trade there seems to be a little more anxiety on the part of the manufacturers to come into the market, it being anticipated by them that the prices of that commodity have seen their lowest point. We continue to have a good number of arrivals from all parts of the globe, but in our export trade we cannot note any improvement.

The English Money Market has this week been steady in prices, and the transactions have not been considerable.—Consols for Money continue shut; for Account the highest price has been 8 1/2, the lowest 8 1/4, the average price 8 1/4; today the quotation has been 8 1/4. Exchequer Bills have been 10 premium, which is the highest price that they have touched since their uniform conversion into 2 1/2. per day interest bearing; the general price has been 13 1/4. today the quotation has been 14 1/2. The Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt have been doing business in Exchequer Bills, and it is said that jobbers, who bought extensively of these Bills when they were at their lowest, are now realizing large sums. Bank Stock has been 210. The 3 per Cents

Reduced have been about 1 per cent. behind Consols, and the 3½ Reduced have been 96½.

We have it not yet in our power to say that money has been more plentiful, but we have not to record any mercantile stoppages of any consequence this week. Public credit has not yet been shocked by any of those great convulsions which many persons predicted would ere this have taken place. That credit still stands tolerably erect all things taken into account, and that it is capable of standing a much rougher gale than that which has recently sprung up, we feel as confident as we are of our own existence. Some portion of the public press which ought to have known better, have labored hard to make bad worse—they have magnified matters, and, instead of trying to diminish real alarm, have created fears for which there were no foundation, by dark and indefinite statements and by melancholy prophecies. The real facts that have come to light in the working of the recent money unhingement, have never been of a kind yet, to alarm sensible people for the safety of public credit. Many little people have gone doubtless and probably many more may go, but these can never seriously endanger public credit—Fancy does infinitely more mischief at such a time than fact, and so far from requiring to be stimulated, needs to be closely curbed.

Dec. 20.—COTTON.—There continues a good demand for East India kinds, principally for Surat for exportation, at fully, and in some cases ½d per lb. higher than last week.

SUGAR.—There was a brisk demand for West India Raw to-day, both from the growers and refiners, particularly from the latter, and prices were again rather higher, making an advance of full ½s. per cwt. on the currency of this day week; the quantity calculated to have been sold is about 1.4 0 hhds. and tierces; Jamaica good grocery sold at 6½, Berbice good brown for the pan at 5½, 6d., and Antigua very good grocery at 6½, per cwt. There was no public sale of Barbadoes, but by private contract there were more enquiries, and a parcel of good colony in second hand sold at 15s. per cwt.

The stock of B. P. is 33,993 hhds. and tierces, against 25,167 at the corresponding period of 1835, thus showing an increase of 8826 hhds. and tierces; the weekly deliveries are 1898 hhds. and tierces, against 2,278 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 380.

MAURITIUS.—There are more enquiries for the good colony descriptions, but the transactions are limited, the prices are however a little stiffer; at present there are no public sales advertised.

The stock of Mauritius is 28,142 bags, against 36,363 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 8,221 bags; the weekly deliveries are 2,59 bags, against 2,911 last year.—These returns include the East India Dock Company.

COFFEE.—There were no public sales of any description of Coffee to-day; 41 casks Berbice, 277 bags Ceylon, and also 1,390 bags of other East India had been announced to take place, but were postponed till to-morrow. By private contract little or no business was done. The few sales reported in Ceylon admissible for consumption at the 6d. duty, are at 70s. for good ordinary, which is a shade easier. There is scarcely any Brazil offering, the holders not being disposed to sell at the present prices.

TEA.—The merchants' sales finished this day; considerably more than one-third of the quantity offered has been sold; towards the conclusion a better price was obtained for Boheas by the few importers who were willing to meet the market. Hyson and Congou also experienced an improved demand. The only new feature in the market is an enquiry for East India Company's Boheas at ½d. to 1d. prem.

The sale having closed at too late an hour to enable us to alter our tabular quotations, we give the following. Bohea, Canton s. 1d. to 2s. 4d.; Fo i n 2s. 7d. to 2s. 8d. per lb. both duty paid; Congou common 10d. to 1s. 0d. middling and strong s. 1d. to 1s. 9d.; Fine and Pekoe kind s. 1d. to 2s. 9d.; Souchong, middling to 1s. 4d. to 3s. 4d.; Pekoe, black leaf s. 5d. to 2s. 4d.; Flowery 2s. 1d. to 2s. 6d.; Hyson skin s. 1s. 10d.; Twankay, common and fine 1s. 4d. to 1s. 10d.; Hyson, common 2s. 4d. to 2s. 4d. middling and fine 2s. 6d. to 5s. 3d.; Gunpowder 3s. 6d. to 4s. 8d., Imperial 2s. 9d. to 3s. 2d. per lb.

COMPENSATION.

Office of Commissioners of Compensation, No. 25, Great George-street, Westminster, October 25, 1836.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned Uncontested Claims having been received from the Colony the Cape of Good Hope, the Commissioners of Compensation will proceed to take the same into consideration on Friday, the 18th day of November next, at twelve o'clock; and that Certificates of the Awards which shall be made upon that day, will be deliverable at this Office, on Saturday the 3d day of December next.

COMPENSATIE.

Bureau van de Commissarissen van Compensatie, No. 25, Great George-street, Westminster, 25 Oct. 1836.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOPE.

Wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat de volgende Onbetwiste Vorderingen zynde ontvangen van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Commissarissen van Vrydag den 18den November, ten 12 ure zullen overgaan om dezelve in consideratie te nemen, en dat de certificaten der toewyzingen, welke op dien dag zullen gemaakt zyn, aan dit Bureau zullen worden afgeleverd op Zaterdag den 3den December aanst.

20	2837	4367	5403	5710	6052	6 52
38	2923	4688	5404	5712	6055	6354
72	3031	4705	5405	5714	6061	6 55
103	3035	4708	5425	5716	6063	6356
135	3048	4711	5428	5722	6066	6357
154	3053	4719	5429	5727	6069	6362
161	3055	4784	5453	5723	6070	6364
217	3053	4786	5455	5736	6072	6366
219	3076	4812	5461	5746	6073	6367
232	3112	4817	5470	5759	6075	6368
235	3 31	5000	5473	5752	6079	6369
240	3144	5019	5481	5765	6080	6371
244	3172	5020	5484	5769	6083	6372
518	3182	5024	5493	5776	6084	6374
1394	3202	5025	5494	5781	6085	6375
1401	3262	5026	5495	5784	6089	6380
1453	3284	5030	5504	5789	6091	6381
1508	3378	5033	5509	5793	6096	6383
1510	3380	5034	5510	5794	6 97	6384
1511	3381	5036	5519	5799	6093	6385
1533	3362	5042	5521	5807	6099	6388
1534	3383	5043	5525	5810	6100	6389
1535	3408	5044	5526	5823	6111	6390
1539	3410	5046	5530	5823	6112	6391
1545	3656	5047	5533	5831	6116	6396

1548	3659	5051	5534	5832	6117	6399
1550	3665	5052	5535	5835	6123	6402
1554	3673	5054	5537	5837	6125	6404
1559	3681	5055	5538	5841	6128	6407
1562	3682	5056	5539	5844	6130	6408
1565	3683	5057	5540	5845	6133	6411
1570	3684	5058	5541	5848	6137	6420
1571	3692	5059	5542	5850	6139	6122
1583	3708	5060	5544	5851	6145	6424
1584	3709	5064	5547	5855	6148	6425
1585	3710	5067	5548	5874	6149	6423
1598	3711	5068	5549	5881	6156	6423
1607	3723	5069	5550	5885	6164	6429
1611	3740	5076	5552	5889	6166	6430
1622	3748	5086	5557	5892	6167	6433
1631	3749	5093	5561	5 95	6168	6434
1635	3753	5094	5572	5896	6169	6435
1637	3779	5093	5573	5903	6170	6439
1640	3790	5099	5579	5910	6 87	6440
1652	3791	5107	5580	5912	6190	6441
1654	3817	5114	5585	5913	6192	6442
1661	3840	5118	5589	5914	6197	6444
1663	3848	5119	5590	5915	6201	6445
1664	3849	5121	5593	5919	6203	6150
1669	3859	5126	5603	5920	6204	6452
1672	3864	5131	5604	5921	6208	6455
1674	3865	5135	5610	5927	6216	6461
1688	3866	5136	5612	5931	6217	6464
1690	3868	5140	5616	5938	6218	6465
1706	3874	5155	5617	5939	6220	6469
1714	3880	5164	5618	5944	6221	6470
1717	389 9	5193	5622	5951	6226	6473
1722	3893	5200	5623	5957	6228	6478
1723	3901	5219	5629	5965	6234	6180
1729	3926	5220	5628	5966	6238	6483
1737	3946	5224	5639	5975	6239	6484
1741	3949	5226	5641	5976	6247	6485
1742	3950	5232	5642	5979	6249	6486
1743	3951	5235	5646	5986	6252	6492
1745	3954	5244	5648	5987	6256	6493
1746	3955	5258	5650	5991	6256	6497
1751	3956	5275	5651	5992	6257	6498
1753	3957	5276	5654	5993	6262	6500
1763	3974	5277	5655	5996	6276	6504
1769	3986	5278	5659	6003	6278	6505
1771	3997	5281	5662	6004	6279	6506
1772	4043	5282	5663	6005	6283	6507
1776	4052	5 84	5667	6008	6284	6513
1786	4066	5300	5671	6009	6287	6514
1788	4085	5306	5673	6014	6291	6515
1807	4316	5318	5674	6016	6293	6522
1860	4317	5324	5675	6017	6299	6526
1857	4320	5328	5676	6018	6302	6528
1892	4322	5341	5677	6023	6 04	6534
1895	4323	5343	5678	6025	6306	6535
1911	4365	5344	5684	6027	6307	6546
1985	4369	5347	5687	6028	6311	6551
2068	4370	5350	5688	6029	6312	6552
2455	4385	5385	5692	6030	6315	6553
2581	4402	5387	5693	6032	6332	6554
2612	4 48	5392	5696	6035	6334	6555
2673	4449	5394	5704	6041	6 37	6562
2723	4457	5395	5705	6042	6338	6563
2739	4464	5397	5706	6044	6341	6566
2797	4626	5399	5708	6046	6342	6570
2808	4654	5402	5709	6051	6343	

By order of the Board,
HENRY HILL, Secretary.

And the following Uncontested Claims from the Cape of Good Hope, will be taken into consideration on Friday the 2d December, at 12 o'clock; and that Certificates of the Awards which shall be made upon that day, will be deliverable on Saturday the 17th December.

En de volgende Onbetwiste Vorderingen, van de Kaap de Goede Hoop ontvangen, zullen in consideratie genomen worden op Vrydag den 2 December, ten 12 ure; en dat de Certificaten der Toewyzingen, welke op dien dag zullen gemaakt zyn, zullen worden afgeleverd op Zaterdag den 17 December.

1	2806	5230	6202	2186	4699	5863
84	2826	5237	6205	2188	4707	5866
123	2837	5246	6210	2191	4726	5869
523	2844	5251	6213	2209	4730	5871
530	2850	5253	6219	2262	4737	5873
532	2862	5259	6231	2263	4738	5875
533	2867	5264	6233	2267	4745	5876
535	2868	5 67	6243	2268	4756	5877
538	2877	5271	6244	2269	4761	5880
562	2884	5279	6245	2271	4762	5884
590	2889	5280	6251	2272	4780	5886
924	2914	5290	6253	2280	4782	5890
1005	2917	5291	6254	2287	4785	5894
1006	2942	5293	6258	2288	4787	5897
1007	2945	5294	6260	2290	4789	5898
1009	2978	5310	6266	2292	4796	5899
1010	3020	5311	6282	2298	4802	5902
1012	3036	5316	6285	2300	4810	5904
1015	3041	5319	6286	2314	4997	5906
1016	3045	53 7	6288	2328	5003	5907
1020	3049	5338	1114	2357	5004	5908
1021	3058	53 9	1115	2380	5005	5911
1022	3 70	5340	1120	2405	5011	5922
1023	3080	5349	1121	2406	5012	5923

1024	3081	5354	1122	2407	5018	5925
1027	3107	5357	1124	2408	5029	5928
1028	3115	5360	1125	2420	5035	5934
1029	3116	5362	1126	2449	5039	5935
1031	3117	5363	1129	2457	5045	5942
1032	3132	5366	1130	2609	5048	5943
1036	3150	5367	1131	2610	5050	5947
1037	3151	5368	1132	2614	5061	5949
1038	3152	5636	1135	3259	5062	5953
1039	3153	5640	1136	3286	5063	5959
1041	3155	5645	1137	3305	5066	5963
1043	3159	5649	1138	3314	5074	5972
1044	3164	5652	1139	3326	5077	5973
1045	3165	5656	1140	3334	5079	5977
1046	3174	5657	1142	3337	5089	5980
1047	3177	5664	1143	3338	5091	5983
1048	3179	5670	1144	3339	5092	5997
1035	3192	5672	1146	3340	5096	5998
1049	3205	5679	1147	3348	5104	6001
1050	3207	5681	1151	3349	5111	6002
1051	3853	5685	1153	3350	5120	6006
1052	3856	5686	1154	3352	5370	6011
1055	3855	5697	1155	3373	5371	6019
1056	3858	5698	1156	3375	5373	6022
1057	3862	5700	1157	3384	5 75	6031
1058	3869	5702	1159	3385	5377	6033
1080	3870	5703	1160	3452	5 86	6038
1109	3871	5717	1161	3454	5389	6039
1110	3872	5719	1163	3464	5 90	6040
1111	3875	5720	1164	3470	5391	6053
11 2	3876	5724	1167	3632	5393	6054
1113	3877	5725	1168	3639	5401	6059
1210	3879	5726	1169	36 0	5409	6060
1211	3884	5730	1171	3654	5414	6062
1213	3885	5731	1172	3660	5416	6289
1214	3894	5740	1173	3661	5426	6290
1216	3896	5741	1174	3662	5438	6296
1218	3897	5745	1176	3670	5439	6305
1219	3914	5747	1177	3686	5448	6309
1222	3917	5748	1178	3687	5449	6310
1223	3918	5750	1179	3690	5 51	6313
1224	3920	5754	1180	3697	5456	6316
1225	3921	5755	1181	3698	5464	6321
1227	3923	5758	1183	3713	5465	6336
1228	3925	5763	1184	3716	5468	6340
1230	3928	5764	1185	37 9	5471	6345
1231	3934	5770	1186	3726	5499	6346
1232	3931	5771	1188	3735	5508	6350
1233	3941	5773	1189	3736	5518	6353
1234	3942	5777	1190	3737	5520	6379
1235	3978	5785	1191	3738	5522	6386
1236	3985	5787	1194	3744	5523	6387
1238	4003	5788	1195	3746	5524	6393
1240	4005	5791	1196	3754	5529	6394
1241	4008	5800	1197	3762	5531	6395
1244	4024	5801	1198	3772	5553	6397
1245	4034	5802	1199	3773	5554	6401
1246	4039	5808	1200	3774	5555	6403
1322	4044	5809	1201	3776	5556	6415
1346	4069	5813	1202	3777	5564	6416
1358	4070	5814	1203	3778	5565	6417
1371	4075	5815	1204	3782	5566	6421
1386	4301	5820	1205	3783	5567	6437
1387	4315	5821	1208	3785	5568	6443
1388	4318	6064	1666	3795	5569	6446
1399	4321	6065	1779	3801	5571	6451
1416	4324	6067	1782	3806	5574	6454
1417	4327	6071	1792	3808	5575	6457
1419	4343	6082	1801	3809	5576	6467
1424	4333	6086	1802	3812	5577	6468
1470	4344	6088	1804	3827	5578	6471
1479	4345	6091	1828	3836	5571	6474
1499	4348	6093	1830	3839	5587	6475
1509	4363	6095	1831	3842	5592	6476
1512	4382	6101	1850	3844	5598	6482
1514	4384	6102	1851	3850	5599	6487
1515	5132	6106	1852	4415	5607	6489
1516	5139	6108	1854	4423	5611	6491
1520	5141	6113	1855	4434	5613	6494
1522	5142	6120	1856	4435	5615	6499
1537	5143	6124	1858	4155	5619	6501
1538	5147	6131	1876	4169	5621	6511
1542	5151	6132	1884	4190	5626	6516
1582	5156	6134	1891	4194	5627	6519
1615	5158	6141	1902	4337	5628	6520
1627	5162	6142	1916	4538	5630	6521
1630	5163	6144	1925	4539	5631	6523
1665	5179	6152	1932	4543	5632	6529
2617	5184	6153	1938	4592	5633	6531
2672	5185	6154	1939	4625	5825	6537
2679	5191	6155	1944	4634	5829	6538
2683	5194	6163	1967	4652	5834	6542
2684	5195	6172	2090	4 58	5838	6544
2726	5199	6173	2092	4666	5842	6545
2733	5207	6179	2093	4671	5848	6549
2744	5209	6183	2097	4677	5853	6556
2751	5210	6186	2103	4679	5856	6567
2782	5215	6188	2173	4680	5857	6569
2794	5221	6189	2174	4696	5858	6571
2800	5228	6194	2175			



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MARCH 10, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS by an Ordinance enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, No. 1, dated the 5th day of January 1835, and entitled "An Ordinance for giving due effect to the provisions of an Act of Parliament, passed in the third and fourth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King William the Fourth, entitled An Act for the abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies, for promoting the industry of the manumitted Slaves, and for Compensating the Persons hitherto entitled to the Services of such Slaves, and dated the 28th day of August 1833," it is amongst other things provided, that the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, shall, for the purposes of the said Ordinance, be divided into not more than twenty-two Special Districts, and that the Governor shall by Proclamation define, and as occasion may require, alter the limits of such Districts: And whereas for the purposes of the said Ordinance, the said Colony was, under and by virtue of a Proclamation, bearing date the 6th day of January 1835, divided into 14 Special Districts, and by a further Proclamation, bearing date the 2d day of June 1836, the limits of the Special Districts Nos. 13 and 14, were altered, and two new Special Districts, Nos. 15 and 16, were created: And whereas it has now become expedient to alter the limits of the Special Districts Nos. 11, 14, and 16, respectively, and to create and define the limits of an additional Special District to be called No. 17. Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said provisions of the said Ordinance, I do hereby proclaim and make known that the Field-cornetcy of Groot River, which heretofore formed part of the Special District No. 14, and the Field-cornetcies of Behind Zuurberg, New Hantam, Lower Sea Cow River, Middenveld, Winterveld, with the exception of the Places called Geelbeks Fontein, De Lauges Fontein, and Witsloot, Upper Sea Cow River, with the exception of the Places called Kraai Vogel Valley, Luipard Valley, and Leeuwe Fontein; and Rhenosterberg, with the exception of the Places called the Duyvels Fontein, Pampoeke Fontein, Zure Fontein, and Hartebeest Fontein, which heretofore formed part of the Special District No. 11, shall cease to form part of the said 14th and 11th Special Districts, respectively, and shall henceforth belong to, and form the Special District No. 17, or the Special District of Colesberg.

And I do further proclaim and make known, that the Field-cornetcy of Klaas Smit's River, and that part of the District of Somerset situate to the East of the ridge of the Zwagershoek Mountains, from the head of the Ganna Hoek to where the said ridge forms an angle, with the ridge running from the Dagga Boers Neck, and to the North of the latter ridge, embracing the Kronme and Ganna Hoek Rivers, and all minor tributary Streams and Kloofs which fall into the Great Fish River, between the Town of Cradock, and the said angle formed by the Zwagershoek Mountains, and the Dagga Boers Neck ridge; which heretofore formed part of the Special District No. 14, shall cease to form part of the said 14th Special District, and shall henceforth

belong to and form part of the Special District No. 16, or the Cradock Special District.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Cape Town, this 9th day of March 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint P. AURET, Esq. to act as Judge and Superintendent of Police, during the absence from Cape Town of C. G. DE LORENTZ, Esq.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 9th March 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint J. G. DE VILLIERS, Esq. Justice of the Peace for the District of Port Elizabeth; W. GILFILLAN, Esq. Justice of the Peace for the District of Cradock; and F. RAWSTORNE, Esq. Justice of the Peace of the District of Colesberg.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 9th March 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

ROBBEN ISLAND STONES.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Engineer Department has been duly authorised to reduce the price of Robben Island Stones sold on the Public Account, to the following rates, viz:

Small size.		
Rough Stones, under five feet in length, 1½ inches in thickness, squared, per superficial foot,	£ s. d.	0 0 6
Polished, of like dimensions,		0 1 0

Large size.		
Rough Stones, of 5 feet or upwards in length, squared, at per superficial foot,	£ s. d.	0 0 9
Polished, of like dimensions,		0 1 6

A deduction of 5 per Cent. will be allowed on all purchases from £5 to £15, and of 10 per Cent. on all purchases exceeding £15, provided payment be made within one week after completion of the order.

Cape of Good Hope, 8th March 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

WITH reference to the Proclamations of the 8th of December last, and of the 15th instant, Notice is hereby given, that Circuit Courts will be holden at the Places and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned:

At George, on Saturday, the 18th March 1837,
At Uitenhage, on Thursday, the 30th ditto,
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 10th April,
At Somerset, on Monday, the 24th ditto,
At Graaff-Reinet, on Monday, the 1st May,
At Beaufort, on Tuesday, the 9th ditto,

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Courts at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Saturday, the 19th of March next, at Noon, for the purchase of the Government Store at Mossel Bay, measuring 198 feet by 25, outside, in its present condition; together with half an Acre of Land surrounding the same.

The Tenders to state, not only the amount of Purchase Money, but the proposed terms of payment.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 21st Feb. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

POST OFFICE CONTRACTS.

General Post Office, Cape Town,
15th February 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders, addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Thursday, the 30th of next Month, for the conveyance of the following Weekly Mails:

The Contract to begin the 1st May next, and to end the 31st December 1839.

From Graaff-Reinet to Colesberg in 24 hours, and back again in the same time.

From Somerset to Graaff-Reinet in 14 hours, and back again in the same time.

The Tenders are to specify the lowest rates annually, in Sterling Money, and the Post to be despatched on such days as may be fixed upon by Government, and to travel both day and night when required.

Similar Tenders will be at the same time received for the transmission of Extra Posts or Expresses between the above Towns, and it is hereby notified, that no Contract will be entered into with any Person, unless a Tender be made to carry Extra Posts or Expresses on the line of Post Road, proposed to be Contracted for, as provision for this important part of the Public Service must be certain, and not left to the option of the Contractor.

The Contractor will be required to pass a Bond for the due fulfilment of the Contract, and the Tenders to contain the names of two Sureties.

Each Contractor will be paid every two months, and any Tender that is not in the Audit Office on or before Thursday, the 30th of next month will not be attended to.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster General.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 9th March.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Windsor, Olive Branch, and Briton.*
- Madras and Calcutta, by the *Hibernia.*
- Mauritius, by the *Integrity and Elizabeth.*
- Bombay, by the *Palmyra.*

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

WANTED,

A Steady, sober, civil, Servant, to wait on the Patients in the Somerset Hospital, where application is to be made.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District, having received information that certain persons allow their Cattle to graze and water at the public Dams and Outspan Places in this District, contrary to the existing Law, requires all Field-cornets, Contractors, and others, strictly to attend to the Regulations on that subject, which are now published for General Information.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 4th March 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander in Chief has been pleased, at the recommendation of Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, to approve of the following REGULATIONS respecting the Fountains and Dams at the Public Uitspan Places in the Cape District.

Art. 1. As the keeping in repair of the Fountains and Dams at the different Uitspan Places, has been paid out of the produce of the Tolls, and given out for Contract by Government, necessity now requires, that proper measures should be taken for the prevention of all wilful destruction, and bad uses, the following Regulations are therefore prescribed

2. No Person shall approach the upper or South-east side of the Dams, in order to prevent the same from being dirtied by the sand, on pain of being fined in a penalty of Rds. 5, for the first time, 10 for the second, and 15 for the third; one half for the School Fund, of the Cape District, and the other for the Contractors of such Dam or Fountain, over and above the action of the Landdrost.

3. The Wagons, to be unyoked at the Uitspan Places, shall pay strict attention that such be done at a distance of no less than 40 paces from the Dam, under the Wind; while the Field-cornet, finding that such is not observed, shall have the right to pound the Cattle, till report be made thereof to the Landdrost; as the Offenders will fall in a penalty of Rds. 10, for the first time, 15 for the second, and 20 for the third, to be divided as above, over and above the Action of the Landdrost.

4. They shall also take proper care, that no wood, bushes, or rushes, be destroyed or cut in the vicinity of the Uitspan Places, by which the ground being loosened, they may become exposed to be dirtied by the sand, on pain of such penalty, and on behalf of such, as mentioned in Art. 3.

5. In order to provide Hogs, Poultry, &c. with the necessary water, they shall not let the same drink nor swim in the Dam, but take the water required for drinking out of it; while the Field-cornet is also directed to watch over the same, on pain of the penalty specified in Art. 3.

6. Nobody shall wash any goods in the Dam, but also take out the water for that purpose, on pain of the said penalty, to be divided as above stated.

7. The Inhabitants shall particularly direct their Drivers or Herdsmen, to take care, that after the unyoking of more than one Wagon, all the Cattle do not go together to the Water, as by a multiplicity, the Dam would be entirely trodden down and destroyed.

8. No Inhabitants, living in the Plains, or elsewhere, and having contracted with the Butchers for the grazing of their Cattle, shall make use of the Water or Pasturage of the Public Uitspan Places, but provide the Cattle contracted for with the same at their own Places; while the use of the Water and Pasturage of the Public Uitspan Places is only to be allowed to travelling persons; all under such penalty and on behalf of such, as is stated in said Art. 3.

9. No Field in the vicinity of the Public Uitspan Places shall be set on fire under whatever pretext, while he being convicted thereof, shall be proceeded against by the Magistrate, without respect of Persons.

10. None of the neighbouring places shall assume any right to the Water or Pasturage of the Public Uitspan Places, on pain of the above-mentioned penalty; the use whereof being hereby expressly forbidden; and it is also particularly recommended to the attention of the Field-cornet, carefully to watch over the same, and take such Cattle as are found at the said Uitspan Places immediately under his charge, till the same, after the payment of the above penalties and expenses of the Pound, shall be redeemed by the Owner or Owners; for the receipt of which the Field-cornet is hereby qualified, and whereof he is to keep proper annotation, for the information of the Landdrost; and for the prompt maintenance of this Art., every Inhabitant whomsoever is hereby qualified, to send such Cattle as may be found there to the Pound.

11. The Inhabitants, at the unyoking, finding that the Dams are not clean or destroyed, shall give notice hereof to the Field-cornet of the District, who is obliged to inform the Contractors of it, in order to take immediate precautions, and they, after such information, delaying longer than 48 hours so to do, the Field-cornet shall send in a written report thereof to the Landdrost's Office, in order that the necessary measures may be taken accordingly.

12. Finally, the respective Field-cornets of the several Districts are directed to pay attention, that the tenor of these Regulations be strictly complied with, in order thereby to secure to the public, in the transport of their produce, the uninterrupted enjoyment of those so necessary Uitspan Places. The Field-cornets being ordered communicatively to inspect the state of the New Dams with the Contractors, in order immediately to repair the damages occasioned to the same.

And in order to prevent these Regulations from being transgressed, every Person is hereby requested (and if necessary) directed, seriously to warn their subjects or wagondrivers, strictly to observe these Regulations, as the Owner or Owners of such will be responsible for the above-mentioned Penalty, from whom the same will be recovered. Cape Town, 23d Feb. 1813.

By order of Landdrost and Heemraden aforesaid,
(Signed) J. J. L. SMUTS, Sec.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House:

On Monday, the 6th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. van Breda.

On Tuesday, the 7th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. G. Munnik.

On Thursday, the 9th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. Stoffberg.

At the Village of Wynberg:

On Monday, the 13th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

On Tuesday, the 14th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dampers, Doren:

On Monday, the 20th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Lown:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenkloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the Place of Mr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbanks River.
Friday, 14th April 1837, the Field-cornetcies of Mosselbanks River, and Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland.

Monday, 17th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Hanekom.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Wednesday, 19th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Schreuder.

At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Hovingsberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebeeck's Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wageumakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies hereinmentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 22d March 1837, C. J. du Plessis.

Friday, 24th do. W. H. du Plessis.

Wednesday, 29th do. D. de Vos.

Friday, 31st do. P. J. du Plessis.

Wednesday, 5th April, S. W. van der Merwe.

Friday, 7th do. P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh:

Friday, 14th April, N. Lambrechts.

Saturday, 15th do. C. du Toit.

Monday, 17th do. D. J. Theron.

Tuesday, 18th do. ditto.

Wednesday, 19th do. G. S. Wolfaart.

Thursday, 20th do. S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May, J. H. Pienaar.

Friday, 5th do. Gt. Olivier.

Wednesday, 10th do. J. van der Westhuisen.

Friday, 12th do. J. G. Coetzee.

Wednesday, 17th do. W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam is confined, a black saddle

Horse. If not released before, it will be sold on, the 25th March 1837, on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 24th February 1837.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Poundmaster.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies hereinmentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Wednesday, 15th March 1837,	Fieldcornetcies.
Friday, 17th do.	W. F. Krugel.
Saturday, 18th do.	W. Steenkamp.
Wednesday, 22d do.	W. P. Burger.
Friday, 24th do.	H. C. Nieuwoudt.
Saturday, 25th do.	F. J. Lubbe.
Wednesday, 29th do.	H. A. Engelbrecht.
Wednesday, 5th April,	J. H. Aggenbag.
Friday, 7th do.	G. S. Nieuwoudt.
Wednesday, 12th do.	A. H. C. van Zyl.
Thursday, 13th do.	P. A. van Zyl.
Friday, 14th do.	F. J. Burger.
	J. H. van Taak.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

SUMMONS BY EDICT.

HIS Honor Sir JOHN WYLDE, Knight, LL.D. Chief Justice, and other the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope do hereby make known:—

That the Reverend William Wright, formerly Chaplain of the English Church at Bathurst, in this said Colony, and who is now absent from this said Colony, having been summoned by Edict by William Ferdinand Bergh, in his capacity as Trustee of the Insolvent Estate of the late Joachim Wilhelm Stoll, and Catharina Charlotte Louisa Liesching, his surviving Widow, to appear before the said Supreme Court, on the Twenty-eighth day of February last, at ten o'clock in the Forenoon, to acknowledge or deny his signature, affixed to certain Two Promissory Notes, the first bearing date the Fourth day of April 1827, for the Sum of Fifty Pounds Sterling, and the second bearing date the Seventh day of November, for the Sum of One Thousand Rixdollars, currency, each respectively signed by the said William Wright, in favor of the said Joachim Wilhelm Stoll, and that he is indebted to the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his said capacity, in the said Sums of Fifty Pounds Sterling, and One Thousand Rixdollars Currency, or Seventy-five Pounds Sterling, upon and by virtue of the said Promissory Notes, and in the further Sum of Four Hundred and Ninety-four Rixdollars, and Four Skillings Currency, or Thirty-seven Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine pence Sterling, for money lent and advanced by the said Joachim Wilhelm Stoll, to the said William Wright, at his special instance and request, making together the Sum of One Hundred and Sixty-two Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine pence, with interest on the said Sum of Fifty Pounds, from the fourth day of April 1827, on the said Sum of Seventy-five Pounds, from the seventh day of November 1827, and on the said Sum of Thirty-seven Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine pence, from the seventeenth day of April 1827, and to plead to the Provisional claim of the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his said capacity, for payment of the said Sums respectively, of Fifty Pounds and Seventy-five Pounds, due upon the said Promissory Notes, respectively, under Security, and to join issue thereon, and if necessary, to proceed in the principal case for the said Sum of Thirty-seven Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine pence, and further then and there to show cause, why certain Seven Hundred and Fifty Volumes of Books and Pamphlets the Property of the said William Wright, which have been arrested in the hands of the Reverend James Barrow, at Bathurst, upon the Third day of March last past, by virtue of a Writ of the said Supreme Court, bearing date the Twelfth day of February last, should not be sold to satisfy the said debt, without the said William Wright, or any one on his behalf, having appeared, in consequence whereof the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his said capacity, by his Advocate, requested the second default, with the profit thereof, and a Third Summons.

Wherefore, we have granted to the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his aforesaid capacity, and it is hereby granted accordingly, the second default, with the profit thereof, and have farther thought proper to Summon, and do hereby Summon the said William Wright, the defaulter, for the third time, by Public Edict, to appear in our said Court, on the Thirty-first day of August next, at Ten o'clock in the Forenoon, to purge his second default, and further to hear such claim and conclusion as the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his aforesaid capacity, shall think fit and proper to make.

Thus Done and Decreed at the Cape of Good Hope, this Twenty-eighth Day of February, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-seven.

T. H. BOWLES,

Registrar of the Supreme Court.

CADOGAN & REID, Plaintiff's Attorneys,

No. 35, Church-street, Cape Town.

High Sheriff's Office.

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

STELLENBOSCH.

Executors of the Estate of the late JAN HORTS,

versus

I. SAMUEL JOH. CATS, Sen. and

II. HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

On Monday, the 20th March 1837, in front of the Public Offices at Stellenbosch, of the Right and Interest which the second Defendant has in the Services of the Apprentice Joseph, of this Colony.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of William Allingham, of Port Elizabeth, Storekeeper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 11th day of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling Mr. J. FLEETWOOD to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 7th March 1837.
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JACOMINA GEERTRUIDA DU PLESSIES, deceased Wife of FRANS STEPHANUS MARITZ, G's son, of the District of Worcester, are required to take Notice, that the said JACOMINA GEERTRUIDA DU PLESSIES, deceased Wife of FRANS STEPHANUS MARITZ, G's son, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Worcester, on Saturday, the 22d of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

MEETING OF MORTGAGEES AND SURETIES.

Master's Office, 10th March 1837.

IN the Matter of
The Master of the Supreme Court, Plaintiff,
and
Pieter Robert Collin Lee, Defendant.
A Meeting of the Mortgagees and Sureties of the above-named Defendant, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th day of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely; for the purpose of determining whether a House, Store, and Premises, situate in this Table Valley, in Ziekedwars-street, and there No. 22, —the Property of the above-named Defendant shall be sold; and if so, to settle the conditions of such Sale.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, 8th March 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the following Persons have been appointed by me to act as Appraisers, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 103, for the valuation of all Estates and Property, situate within the Cape and Paarl Districts, viz:

Mr. Jan Willem Moorrees, for the Cape District, and
Mr. Pieter Fredrik Ryk de Villiers, for the Paarl, and surrounding District.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of WILLIAM DELY, of Graham's Town, Clerk,

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £10.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 22d of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

SALE OF COMPENSATION CLAIMS, £3,170. 2. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

THE Undersigned will receive Tenders for the whole or part of the above Amount belonging to sundry Insolvent Estates, at his Office No. 10, St. George's-street, until Wednesday, the 15th instant, at 1 o'clock.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
For self and Co-Trustees.

In the Insolvent Estate of William Lienster Higgenson, of Cape Town.

THE Amended Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of 28 days from Wednesday, the 8th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Trustee.
Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Charles Heyward and William Lienster Higgenson, trading under the Firm of C. Heyward & Co. of Cape Town.

THE amended Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of 28 days from Wednesday the 8th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Trustee.
Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 3d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Petrus Johannes Langereld, deceased, late of Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held, before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 11th day of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose—

1st. Of deciding whether the Account rendered by the Executor Testamentary, of his administration of the said Estate, shall be accepted by the Trustee, and the said Executor Testamentary be acquitted and discharged from his said administration;

2dly. For the purpose of enabling the Heirs of the said Insolvent and pre-deceased Wife to prove a Claim for Maternal Inheritance; and,

3dly. For the purpose of enabling Hans Hendrik Wicht, of Cape Town, (in pursuance of the 4th Resolution taken at the 3d Meeting of Creditors held before the Master on the 21st day of February last,) to fix a value for which he desires to be admitted to prove upon this Estate in respect of a Mortgage Bond of £325, passed by Hendrik Daniel Langeveld in favour of Pieter Jacobus Sandenberg, and by him ceded to the present holder Mr. H. H. Wicht, and under which the said Insolvent is the Surety;

And also for the proof of debts.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

N.B. The Account of the Executors Testamentary aforesaid will lie open in the mean time at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 10, St. George's-street, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Joachim Wilhelm Stoll, deceased, and surviving Widow Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the thirtieth day of May next, at ten o'clock in the Forenoon, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, on behalf of the said Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to her by her Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

FREDK. LOUIS STOLL, Agent for the said
Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching, Widow Stoll.
Cape Town, 7th March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Archibald Hope Baillie, of Graham's Town, Trader.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 22d of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 20th of April, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Joseph Ralph, of Graham's Town, Trader.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 22d of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 20th of April, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Pieter Wouter Steyn, Douw's son, of Vette Rivier, District of Swellendam, Saddler.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Swellendam, on Thursday, the 20th of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 12th day of April, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

J. G. ASPELING, D. z. Sole Trustee.

SALE AT WORCESTER.

In the Insolvent Estate of George Parker.

WILL be sold, by Public Auction, on TUESDAY the 21st March next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, by order of the Supreme Court, before the Resident Magistrate, on the spot, peremptorily to the highest bidder—

Certain 4 Pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situate in the District of and near the Village of Worcester, being parts of the Land granted to the Insolvent on the 5th of April 1824, numbered 1, 3, 11, and 12, measuring each 104 square rods and 24 do. feet.

These Lots of Land are particularly adapted for building on, on account of their pleasant situation.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the respective Offices of the Master of the Supreme Court, of the Resident Magistrate at Worcester, and of the Undersigned, at whose Office the Title Deed and Diagrams are also to be had.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.
Cape Town, 7th February 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, Dl. son, late of Groot Drakenstein, in the District of Stellenbosch, Wine Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Monday, the 1st day of May next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, on behalf of the said Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to him by his Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

J. G. DE VILLIERS, Attorney for the said
Isaac Cornelis de Villiers.

Cape Town, 9th of March 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 29th April 1837, of the Insolvent Estate of Cornelis Hermanus Olivier, C. J. son, of Graaff-Reinet,—

Consisting of Household Furniture, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. Culinary Utensils, Crockeryware, &c. one Horse with Saddle and Bridle, &c. &c. Afterwards, on the same day, at 11 o'clock precisely, on the spot, before the Resident Magistrate of Graaff-Reinet, peremptorily to the highest bidder, the Dwelling House and Premises of the above-named Insolvent, situate in the Town of Graaff-Reinet, in Market-square, No. 4, measuring 67 square rods and 2 square feet, with the following buildings thereon, viz. one Room, Hall, Pantry, Kitchen, an out-building, and other conveniences.

At the same time will be sold, the outstanding Claims in favor of the Estate, a list of which may be seen at the House of the Undersigned, and at the Office of Mr. Hendrik Johs. Borchers, Graaff-Reinet.

The Conditions of Sale can be seen at the Master's Office, at the Office of the Auctioneer Mr. Andries Brink, Graaff-Reinet, and at the House of the Undersigned, Bree-street, Cape Town.

STEPHANUS BRINK, J. son,
Cape Town, 9th March 1837. Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims on the Estate of the late Mrs. Helena Elizabeth Kuster, deceased, and surviving Husband Louis Jerome Bianchi, are requested to forward them within fourteen days after this date, likewise those indebted to the Estate are desired to pay their Debts within six weeks after this Notice.

L. J. BIANCHI,) Testamentary
H. G. LIEBETRAU,) Executors.

St. Helena Cottage, Chapel-street,
Cape Town, 1st March 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. Helena Elizabeth Kuster, and surviving Husband, will sell to the highest Bidder, on the Spot, called St. Helena Cottage, opposite the Roman Catholic Church, day will be made known, the whole of the unixed Property, consisting of Household Furniture,—as Chairs, Tables, Chest, Drawers, Bedsteads, Bedding, Mirrors, Copper, Silver, Porcelain, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils,—as Pots and Pans, &c. &c.

Further,—Two height measuring Barometers, a Torricellian do., some few Thermometers, Barometrical and Thermometrical Tubes of all sorts, Land-measuring Instrument with Stand, Chain, and Pins, a Sextant, one Pocket Sextant, a Globe Electrical Machine, one Cylinder do., 8-inch reflecting Telescope, one 34-inch Semi-lens Telescope with Brass Stand, made by Troughton, London, one 44-inch Telescope, made by Gilbert & Co., best improved with Stand, a Spyglass, a Pendule, a Six-tune Musical Box, a Harmonia, some Magnetic Needles, two Lathes, two do. Bar, Turning and other Tools of every description, and many other articles too numerous for insertion.

L. J. BIANCHI.

H. G. LIEBETRAU.

St. Helena Cottage, Cape Town, 10th March 1837.

In the Estate of the late Patrick Brogan, lately of Worcester, Shoemaker.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in their pretensions, with the proper vouchers, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts at the Office of the Undersigned, General Agent, within the same period.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Executor Testamentary.
Worcester, Feb. 28, 1837.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the Joint Estate of Mr. Diederick Pallas, senior, deceased, and surviving Widow Aletta Margaretha Jallas, will lie open at the House of the Undersigned, No. 25, Strand-street, for the inspection and examination of the Heirs and others interested therein, for the term of 28 days, from Monday the 14th day of March instant, after which period the Undersigned will proceed to distribute the amount of Inheritance awarded to each Heir, in the said Liquidation Account.

Cape Town, 10th March 1837.

ALETTA MARGARETHA JALLAS,
Widow and Executrix of the late Diederick Pallas, sen.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having Claims, of whatsoever nature, against the Estate of the late Nicholas Linde, of Swellendam, are requested to send them for adjustment to Mr. Joseph Barry, of Swellendam, and all Persons indebted to said Estate are hereby requested to pay their Debts to said Barry, within one month from this day, or legal proceedings will be taken.

Swellendam, 3d March 1837.

J. H. LINDE.

J. C. LINDE.

H. C. LINDE.

G. F. LINDE.

C. E. LINDE.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Mr. J. G. Bam, of Cape Town.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in their pretensions within six weeks, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts within the said period to the Undersigned, in Cape Town.

J. A. BAM, Executor Testamentary.

For Sale, an excellent saddle Horse, remarkably tame and easy, and an almost new Chaise, with brass Harness for one Horse.—Apply as above.

TENDERS FOR COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

In the Estate of the late A. G. Wessels, and the Widow Lambertus H. Fick.

TENDERS for the purchase of the above Claims, amounting to £343.0.6, will be received till Saturday, the 1st April next, at 12 o'clock precisely, at the Office of the Notary J. H. Redelinghuys, in Cape Town.

Caledon, 8th March 1837.

A. P. KEYTER, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims on, or being indebted to the Estate of the late Mr. Jacobus de Jongh, are required to apply to Mr. J. J. Steytler, Jr. No. 95, Loop-street, within six weeks from this date.

Cape Town, 7th March 1837.

Widow J. DE JONGH, born BLATT, Testamentary Executrix.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Hendrik Joh. Otto, near Stellenbosch, Farmer.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, with the Vouchers and Documents thereof, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday the 13th instant, which term expired, the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
PIETER KORSTEN, } Trustees.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late Floris Johannes Slabbert, and surviving Spouse, Susanna Basson, of the District of Graaff-Reinet, are hereby required to send in the same, to JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., of Graaff-Reinet, the Executor Dative to said Estate, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts to the said JOHN CAMPBELL.

J. C. BERRANGE, Agent.
Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 11th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to enter into Contract for the performance of the undermentioned Services for 12 months, commencing on the 1st April next, and ending on the 31st March 1838.

Cape Town and Simon's Town,

For the supply of Two Draught Horses, Harness, and Drivers, complete,

For the supply of One do. do. do.

For Carting Dust and Rubbish from the Castle and Main Barracks, at Cape Town, and

For the supply of Brooms, to be delivered into His Majesty's Magazine, at Cape Town.

The prices to be stated in Sterling, and any further particulars will be made known on application at the Ordnance Office, Cape Castle.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,
2d March 1837.

Compensation Money.

THE Undersigned notify that they have received a further remittance by the Thomas Snook, on account of the following Claimants, who are requested to produce their Agreements, on or after Monday next, the 13th inst. at the Office of Messrs. HOME, EAGAR, & Co. in order that the same may be cancelled, and the several amounts due thereon paid to the parties:

No. 3048 W. de Vos, W. s.
3182 M. C. Vos & St. Brink,
5521 B. C. Berning,
5776 J. Combrink, J. s.
6075 Wid. Le Sueur,
6089 P. J. Sandenbergh,
6156 J. H. Groenewald, sen.
6256 Widow M. E. Wrensch,
6338 F. S. Berning,
6362 P. E. Hammes,
6435 Widow Garish,
6428 Widow G. C. Cruywagen,
6513 P. C. Groenewald,
5387 J. J. Kotze,
5604 J. J. Cruywagen.

R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Sen.
HOME, EAGAR, & Co.
J. A. LE SUEUR.

Further remittances are expected by the London.

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

THE Undersigned will Purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR LONDON.

THE well-known Ship "DUKE OF NOR-THUMBERLAND," W. L. POPE, Com-mander, burthen 650 Tons, is expected here the first week in April, and will have most of her superior accommodations vacant. For particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR MADRAS AND CALCUTTA.

THE Ship "HIBERNIA," Capt. R. GILLIES, has some excellent accommodations vacant. For passage, apply to

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

8th March 1837.

PASSAGE to ALGOA BAY.

THE fast-sailing Schooner WM. FORSTER, Capt. YOUNG, will sail on Saturday or Sunday.—Has very superior accommodations for Passen-gers. For particulars, apply to

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

FOR PORT LOUIS, MAURITIUS.

THE "THOMAS SNOOK," WM. BAKER, Commander, will be despatched for the above Port on discharge of her present Cargo, and offers an eligible opportunity for Horses.

For Freight or Passage (having superior accommodations) apply to Capt. BAKER, or to

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning, DAMAGED SUGAR.

ON SATURDAY MORNING, the 11th instant, Eight Cases BRAZIL SUGARS, more or less damaged, will be sold at the Auction of Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, for account of the concerned.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

ARE now landing from the "THOMAS SNOOK," a variety of Goods expressly selected for this Market, consisting of black and white and fancy Twilled Prints, fancy Cambrics, stout Sheetings, Moleskins, Punjums, Baftas, Shirtings, Quilts, Counterpanes, and Hosiery.

Black Crape, black Silk Serge, black, coloured, and figured Gros de Naples, Satins and Persians, fancy Silk Handkerchiefs and Scarfs, Sarsnet, watered and fancy Ribbons, Ladies White, coloured, and black Silk Stockings and Gloves, drab and raven Sewing Silks, Bandannas, Gauze Handkerchiefs and Scarfs, Thibet Shawls and Handkerchiefs, black Lace Veils, Cotton Tatting, Lisle Edging, Quilling and Bobbin Netts, Ladies' Stays, Cambric Handkerchiefs, Cashmere Shawls, Irish Linen and Lawns, Diaper, brown and black Hollands, Dowlas and Huckaback, Jaconot, Mull and Book Muslins, Twilled and Scotch Cambrics, Muslin Trimmings, Silceias, Rolled Jaconot, Twilled Dresses, Ladies' and Children's Lasting, and Spanish Shoes, Boots, and Slippers, blue, green, and crimson Table Covers, Damask Moreens, Furniture Chintz and Linings, Bombazettes and Shalloons, striped Nankinets, striped Cotton and Regatta Shirts, Reel Cotton, whited-brown, all-colour, and stitching Threads, Kersey Jackets and Trowsers, and imitation Chintz.

Also, on Sale, fine white Brazil Sugar, Coffee, Tapioca, Negrohead Tobacco, Straw Hats, Water Monkeys, Pale Ale and Stout in wood and bottles, Port and Sherry, Stationery, Saddlery, White Lead, green, black, red, and yellow Paints, Pickles and Sauces, Lines and Twines, Manilla Cigars, &c. &c.

Daily expected per London, an extensive assortment of Winter Goods.

To-Morrow Morning.

CLARET.

The Property of a private Gentleman.

TO be sold at the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS, To-morrow Morning, without reserve, 56 Cases Claret, the genuine property of a private person.

TO WATCH-MAKERS, JEWELLERS, &c.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at C. W. ADAMS' Commission Sale, will be disposed of, without reserve, a variety of Watchmakers' and Jewellers' Tools; also, 200 sets Crucibles, and the remainder of an Investment of Jewellery received per Meg Merrilees.

To-morrow Morning.

TO COOPERS, &c.

AT Mr. JONES' Sale, To-morrow, (Saturday) the 11th instant, will be sold,

22 empty WINE PIPES.

Cape Town, 10th March 1837.

Mauritius Sugar.

100 Bags will be sold, without reserve, to the highest bidder, on MONDAY next, the 13th inst. in lots of 5 bags.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

PUBLIC SALE

On Tuesday Morning,

At the Stores of the Undersigned,

Chiefly Without Reserve,

OF Voorchitz, Prints, Baftas, Punjums, Shirts, Slops, Split Peas, Sugar Candy, Tea, &c.

Chiefly Without Reserve.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

FRESH GOODS.

THE Undersigned are receiving per William Forster, an extensive Investment of Goods suitable for the season, and which will be offered for Sale at their Stores in St. George's-street, when landed—at moderate prices.

Grey and White Sheetting
Hartjes and other Baftas
Grey do.

White, Drab, Black, and
Blue Moleskins

Fustians
White and colored Sateens

Stripe Cotton

Stripe Cotton Shirts

Stout White do.

Gents. fine do.

Stout Unbleached do.

Ladies' and Child's Stays

Ladies' Denmark Satin, Las-

ting, Bronze, and Spanish

Shoes

Ladies' Boots

Gentlemen's Shoes

Do. extra Strong do.

Green, white, red, and blue

Baizes

Blue Kerseys

Cassimeres

Black and colored Shalloons

Black Bombazettes

Superior Fancy Prints

Do. dark do. latest fashions

VERY SUPERIOR DARK TWILL-

ED do. do.

Broad and Narrow Voorchitz,

new patterns

Superior Furniture Checks

Furniture Prints, various

quality

Cassimere Shawls

Printed Cotton and other

Shawls

Cotton Handkerchiefs, in great

variety

Persians

Ladies' figured Hkfs.

Do. Gauze Hkfs. and Scarfs

Ladies' colored Kid Habi

Gloves

Do. Silk do.

Ladies' fine white Cotton

Hose

Do. Stout do.

Do. Black do. fast color

Do. Worsted do.

Do. fancy Cotton do.

Do. White Vigonia do.

Children's Scarlet Worsted

Socks

Thread No. 10, Tapes of all

Nos.

Stitching Thread, Pins,

Needles, &c.

Grey and White Longcloths

Madapolams

Shirtings of various quality

Rib'd Cantoons, fancy Drills,

and other material for

Trowsers in great variety

Nankinets

Superior Broad do.

Red and Blue Baize Shirts

Worsted Frocks

Scarlet and Scotch Caps

Blue Cloth Jackets

BOAT CLOAKS

MEN'S DRAB AND BLACK

HATS

Gents. superfine do.

Children's Shoes

Swansdown and other

Waistcoats

Blankets, of all sizes

Lancashire and Welsh

Flannels

Superior Duffles

BUCKSKIN

RUSSELL CORDS

Black and colored MERINOS

SUPERIOR do. and do.

Black and White Prints

Superior Twilled do.

Chintz, Muslins

Black Printed do.

Chilloes

Chambrays

MERINO HKFS. and SHAWLS

of various colours and

patterns

White Jaconet Hkfs.

Gros de Naples

Gents. Silk and other Socks

Gents. Black colored Kid

Gloves

Do. Stout Beaver do.

Men's White Cotton Hose

Do. Marble do.

Do. Unbleached do.

Do. Black Worsted and

Cotton do.

Do. White and GREY Lambs'

Wool do.

Do. Half Hose of all the

above mentioned kinds

Gents. Fancy Cotton Half

Hose

Grecian Boots

Gearey's and other Reel

Cotton.

Also,

SUPERIOR BROWN SUGAR CANDY, Loaf Sugar, Sweet Milk, Edam, and other CHEESES, Mustard, Starch, Thumb Blue, Split Peas, Tobacco Pipes, Paints, Shot, A A A, (and other numbers) Spades, Sickles, 2 and 3 pint Brass Kettles, and other articles, too numerous to particularize.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

Earthenware, Ironmongery.

&c. &c.

LEVICK, SQN, & SHERMAN

ARE now landing per Rapid, from Liverpool.

Casks, containing small colored Basins,

Ditto ditto Soup Plates, Willow Patterns,

Ditto ditto ditto White,

Ditto ditto Flat and Soup Plates,

Carpenters' Trying, Jack, and Smoothing Planes,

Wrought and Cast Iron Butt Hinges,

H T and Chest Hinges,

Dutch Pattern Hooks and Hinges for Doors, &c.

Plough Shares, Yoke Hooks, and Staples,

Corn, Grocers' and Coffee Mills,

Saucepan Handles, Rivets, Saucepan Ears, &c.

No. 2 Hatchets, Grubbing Hoes, Axes, &c.

1½ inch fine Clasp and other Nails,

Iron Wire in Rolls, Drawing Knives, &c.

Iron Wire Sieves, Brass Wire Sieves,

Sets of Japanned Cannisters, Fox Traps with chains,

Diaper Web, Curb Chains, Brides, &c.

Japanned Cash Boxes, Snuff Boxes,

Together with a great variety of Cutlery, Hardware,

&c. &c.

A further assortment daily expected per Matilda,

Salus, and Watkins.

Ironmongery Warehouse, 25, Burg-street, Cape Town.

PARTNERSHIP DISSOLVED.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership existing in Cape Town, under the Firm of E. & G. KEMP, and in Port Elizabeth of E. G. & J. KEMP, is dissolved, and all Debts due to and from the Firm in Cape Town will be received and paid by G. T. KEMP, and of that in Port Elizabeth by E. KEMP.

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

G. T. KEMP.

TO SHOPKEEPERS AND COUNTRY DEALERS.
Without Reserve.

PUBLIC SALES will be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, on **MONDAY MORNING**, the 13th instant, of Mauritius and Brazil White Sugar, a small quantity of Loaf Sugar, Blacking, one case of German Hones, Blue, Green, and Yellow Paint in Jars, Manila, Imitation Havannah, and Van Zandyk Cigars, Chocolate, Playing Cards, Boiled and raw Linseed Oil, Hats and Caps, India Rubber Braces.

COTTON GOODS, consisting of Voerchitz, Plain and Fancy Drills, Checked and Striped Trouser Cloth, Mole-kin, Canton and Fancy Cords, Printed Hkfs. of sorts, Shirtings, Baftas, Salempores, Nankinets, together with

A splendid assortment of Winter and other Prints, Twilled and Plain.

WOOLLENS, consisting of Superfine Cloths and Cassimeres, Buckskin, Blankets, Duffels, Drugget, Welsh Flannel, Worsted Shawls, Bombazetts, Moreens, Merinos, Checked Gambroons.

One Bale of Sole Leather.

N.B. The Sale to commence at 10 o'clock precisely.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

PER "THOMAS SNOOK."

THE Undersigned has received per above Vessel, the following Goods, among others suited to the Season:—

FLANNELS,

consisting of Welsh, Lancashire, Merino, Saxony, & Domett,

Drab and blue Duffels,

Green Baize,

Stout Checks,

Striped Cotton,

Cotton and Worsted Shawls and Handkerchiefs,

in great variety,

Linen Diapers,

Ginghams and Jacconots,

SUPERIOR BLACK AND COLORED GROS DE

NAPLES,

Printed Cashmere Scarfs,

Men's Slippers; Children's Shoes.

GEORGE GREIG.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS taken in payment for Goods.

8th March 1837.

THE Undersigned has received per *Thos. Snook*, super-fine West of England Cloths, Cassimeres, Buckskins, Merinos, Gambroons, and fashionable Waistcoating, Dress and Plain Silk Stocks, black Silk and Fancy Cravats, Scarfs, Stockings, and Half-hose, Kid, Woodstock, Silk, and Berlin Gloves, India Rubber Braces, fine Cotton Shirts, Gents. Beaver Hats, of a superior Black and Drab, broad and narrow brims.

Naval and Military Caps, Gold Lace.

Youth's Hats and Caps, &c. &c.

St. George's-street.

D. STEEDMAN.

TO SHOP-KEEPERS AND OTHERS.

RECEIVED per *Thos. Snook*, and for Sale at the Store of the Undersigned, a large assortment of Woollen Goods, selected expressly for this place, consisting of black, blue, green, brown, Oxford-mixt, and drab superfine Cloths, black, drab, and mixt Cassimeres, fashionable Buckskins, Kerseys, Petershams, Baizes, Duffels, Gambroons, Shalloons, Bombazetts, &c.

All of which will be sold off cheap.

St. George's-street.

D. STEEDMAN.

FOR SALE at the Stores of the Undersigned,

Java Coffee, Siam Sugar,

Claret in Cask and Bottles,

Brandy in do.

Champaigne, &c.

No. 3, Castle-street.

J. ALBERTUS.

TO LET, unfurnished, for one, three, or five Years, the House and one Cottage attached, known by the name of *GEORGE'S Half-way House*, at Wynberg, with the Gardens, Orchards, and as much Land as may be required. This House is well adapted for a School, Boarding House, or the reception of a large Family. It has recently undergone a thorough repair, and can be entered on immediately.

Sealed Tenders will be received at the 'Gazette and Trade List' Office, Cape Town, and the Premises may be viewed any day.

This Property is also for Sale on most advantageous terms.

MR. STIGANT begs to acquaint the Public, that he has opened a Wood Yard on his Premises No. 15, Zieke-street, and having made arrangements with one of the first Houses in London, by which he can insure a constant supply of every kind of Wood suitable to this market, he can accommodate parties with large or small quantities, and cut to any dimensions, on the most reasonable terms.

N.B. Norway Deals and Planks for sale.
Cape Town, Feb. 10, 1837.

1750 FAT SHEEP.

THE above amount of Sheep will be sold by Public Sale at *M. J. BEYERS'*, Strikland, on *Monday*, the 13th instant. They will positively not be sold out of hand.

J. G. STEYTLER.

25 RIX-DOLLARDS REWARD.

ABSCONDED since the 8th of February, my Apprentice named *PLATO*, about 40 years of age, short sized, the thumb of his left hand mutilated. Whoever shall lodge him in one of the Prisons, or bring him to the Undersigned, shall receive the above Reward, and who ever harbours him after this warning, will have to abide the consequences.

Verlooren Valley, 20th Feb. 1837.

H. N. KOTZE, D. son.

MUSIC.

T. J. HITCHCOCK

BEGS to announce to his Friends and the Public, that he has just received a Selection of Vocal and Instrumental Music, consisting of

Easy, progressive, and brilliant Pieces for the Piano Forte, &c. &c. by the most admired Composers, viz. Herz, Chaulieu, Hunten, Czerny, Rossini, Citadini, Chevalier Neukomm, &c.

Preceptors for Piano, Guitar, Violin, Singing, &c. &c. Catechisms.

A large collection of well-assorted Popular Songs, Duets, &c. with a few very laughable Comic Songs.

No. 7, Keizersgracht.

Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East.

A PUBLIC MEETING will be held, by permission, in the Commercial Exchange, on *Wednesday next*, the 15th instant, in order to the Formation of an Auxiliary Church Missionary Association in Cape Town, to aid the Efforts of the Parent Society in the Extension of their Missions to Southern Africa.

His Excellency the Governor, who has kindly engaged to preside at the Meeting, will take the Chair at 12 o'clock precisely. The Provisional Committee respectfully invite the attendance on this occasion, of the benevolent Friends of Missions to the Heathen, and especially of such as are favorable to the diffusion of the Christian Doctrines, as taught by the Established Church of England.

For the Provisional Committee,

GEORGE HOUGH.

FOUND, on the Cape Flats, in the direction of Hottentots' Holland, a **LEATHER BAG**, containing some Wearing Apparel.—The Owner may obtain the same by applying at this Office.

Clerk of the Peace Office,

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

DANIEL J. CLOETE

Printing.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on the very lowest scale of charges, at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,

No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

IN the Pound at Wynberg is confined, beyond the limited time, a brown Horse with a star on forehead. If not released it will be publicly sold on the 18th inst. at the Sale of Mr. JONES. E. A. EGGER.
Cape Town, March 8, 1837.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, two brown Horses and a black Ox,—if not released before the 20th instant, on paying the Pound dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at my place. Klein Drakenstein, 7th March 1837.
C. P. THERON, Poundmaster.

IN the Pound here are confined, a brown Gelding and four Goats,—if not released, on paying the Pound dues, they will be sold at Mr. JONES's Commission Sale, on the 15th instant. By order of the Trustees,
D. J. ASPELING, Jun.
Poundmaster of Cape Town.
March 8, 1837.

DIED, on the 28th of February 1837, my beloved Husband Mr. *Johannes Gregorius Bam*, aged 26 years and 10 months, of which painful loss I hereby give notice to Relatives and Friends.
Cape Town, March 10, 1837.
Widow J. G. BAM, born MESTAER.

DIED, at Paris, on the 16th November 1836, aged 74 years, 10 months, and 16 days, *Christian Hendrik Persoon*, Esq. Doctor of Philosophy, Professor of Botany, and Member of various Scientific Societies. He was a native of this colony, left 62 years ago, but up to the latest period kept up a regular correspondence with his family here. Notice of his death is hereby given to Friends and Relatives. The Public loses in him a useful Member of Society, and we, a most respectable and affectionate brother-in-law and brother.
C. A. STORM, Sr.
J. M. STORM, born Persoon.
Wynberg, 9th March 1837.

The following Extract of a Despatch, dated 24th December 1836, addressed to the Commissioners of Compensation, in London, is published for General information:—

"In the absence of any particular Instructions from your Board, with regard to the execution of Powers of Attorney by Executors, Trustees, Curators, Guardians, and others claiming to execute Powers, we have deemed it essentially necessary to demand proof of their appointment, previous to granting the Instruction for a Power of Attorney; and in cases where Parties have executed such Powers, without having exhibited to us such proof we have invariably demanded and obtained it prior to advising your Board of our having Registered such Powers. This course rigidly adhered to by us, would appear to be all that is required."

Office of Assistant Commissioners of Compensation,
6th March 1837.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 10 DEN MAART 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

MET referte tot de Proclamatien van 8sten December 1837, en den 15den dezer, wordt by dezen kennis gegeven, dat Rondgaande Geregtschoven gehouden zullen worden, op de plaats en de dagen, hieronder vermeld:—

Te George, op Zaterdag, den 18den Maart 1837.

Te Uitenhage, op Donderdag, den 30sten dito.

Te Grahamstad, op Maandag, den 10 April.

Te Somerset, op Maandag, den 24sten dito.

Te Graaff-Reinet, op Maandag, den 1sten Mei.

Te Beaufort, op Dingsdag, den 9den dito.

En het wordt verder genotificeerd, dat in geval de Regter mogt worden verhinderd, door eenige onvoorziene oorzaak van verzuim om het Rondgaande Geregtschov te openen in eenige der voorsch. steden, op den dag daartoe bepaald als boven, dat alsdan en in zoodanig geval, zoodanig Rondgaand Geregtschov, geopend zal worden op den dag waarop de Regter in zoodanige stad zal aanlangen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 28 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) **JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.**

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op Zaterdag, den 18den Maart aanst., des middags, voor de koop van de Gouvernements Pakhuis, te Mossel Baai, groot 198 voet by 25, buitenwaards, in derzelver tegenwoordige staat met een half Acre Grond dezelve omringende.

De Tenders moeten niet alleen het bedragen der Koopschat melden, maar ook de voorgenomene termen van betaling.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 21 Feb. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur

(Get.) **JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.**

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagt den Hr. P. AURET aantestellen om te ageren als Regter en Superintendent van Politie, gedurende de afwezigheid uit de Kaapstad, van de Hr. C. G. DE LORENTZ. Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 9 Maart 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie

(Get.) **JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.**

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

HET heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagt, om aan te stellen:

Den Hr. J. G. DE VILLIERS, als Vrederechter voor het District Port Elizabeth;

Den Hr. W. GILFILLAN, als Vrederechter voor het District Cradock; en

Den Hr. F. RAWSTORNE, als Vrederechter voor het District Colesberg.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 Maart 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.) **JOHN BELL, Gouv. Secr.**

ROBBEN EILAND STEENEN.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Civile Ingenieurs Departement, behoorlyk geauthoriseerd is om de prys der Robben Eiland Steenen te verminderen, verkocht voor publieke Rekening tegen de volgende Schaal:—

	Kleine soort	s. d.
Ruwe Steenen onder 5 voet, in lengte, 1½ duims in dikte, vierkant per superficeele voet,	- - -	0 6
Gepoleerde van dezelfde beschryving,	- - -	1 0
	Groote soort.	
Ruwe Steenen, van 5 voet en daarboven in lengte, vierkant per superficeele voet,	- - -	0 9
Gepoleerde van dezelfde beschryving,	- - -	1 6

Eene vermindering van 5 pCt. zal worden toegestaan op alle Koopjes van £5 tot £15, en van 10 pCt. op alle Koopjes boven de £15. Met deze voorziening dat betaling zal geschieden binnen eene week na de volvoering van de Order.

Kaap de Goede Hoop, 8 Maart 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KENNISGEVING

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District informatie ontvangen hebbende dat zekere perzonen hun Vhee laten drinken en grazen, aan de publieke Dammen en Uitspanplaatsen in dit District, strydig met de bestaande wetten, requireerd alle Veldknechts, Aannemers en anderen stiptelyk achteslaan op de Regulation deswegens nu ter algemeene Informatie bekend gemaakt wordende. Bureau van den Civile Commissaris, Kaapstad den 4de Maart 1837.

(Get.) **P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Com.**

Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft op voordragt van Landdrost en Heemraden, van het Kaapsch District, gelieven te approberen de volgende:—

REGULATIEN omtrent de Fonteynen en Dammen aan de publieke Uitspanplaatsen in het Kaapsch District.

Art. 1. Daar het onderhoud der Fonteynen en Dammen op de onderscheidene Uitspanplaatsen, thans uit de opbrengst der Tollen door het Gouvernement betaald, en aanbesteed zyn geworden, zoo eischt thans ook de noodzakelykheid, dat voor alle ongedwillinge vernielingen en misbruiken gewaakt, en dus het volgende bepaald worde:

2. Niemand zal vermogen de Dammen te naderen, aan de bovenreinde of Zuid Oost zyde van dezelve, ten einde alle verwaayingen voor te komen, op verbeurte van voor de eerste maal 5, voor de tweede maal 10, en voor de derde maal 15 Rds. boete, ten profyte, de eene helft voor het School Fonds van het Kaapsch District, en de andere aan den Contractant of Aannemer van zoodanige Dam of Fontein, buiten en behalve de Actie van den Landdrost,

3. Die op de Uitspanplaatsen ontspannen wordende Wagens, zullen mede zorgvuldig moeten in acht nemen, dat dit altoos op eene genoegzame distantie, ten minste 40 treden van de Dam, beneden winds geschiedde, terwyl de Veldkornet vindende, dat dit niet is geobserveerd, het regt zal hebben het Vee te schutten, tot dat hieromtrent rapport by den Landdrost zal zijn gedaan; terwyl de Overtreder zal vervallen in eene boete voor de eerste 10, de tweede 15, en de derde maal 20 Rds. te verdeelen als voren, buiten en behalve de Actie van den Landdrost.

4. Men zal zich zorgvuldig te wachten hebben dat geen Hout, Boschjes of Riet in de nabijheid der Uitspanplaatsen worden geroeid of gekapt, dewyl het grond daardoor losgemaakt, en dezelve aan verwaaying en vervuiling geexponneerd wordt, op verbeurte van zoodanige boete, en ten voordeele als in Art. 3 is gemeld.

5. Om Varkens, Pluimvee, &c. van het noodige water te voorzien, zal men hetzelfde in den Dam mogen doen drinken of zwemmen, maar het water tot drenking benodigd, daaruit moeten scheppen, terwyl ook hieromtrent de Veldkornet in Contractant gelast zijn, attentlyk te surveilleren, op poene van dezelfde boete, en ten profyte als in Art. 3 is uitgedrukt.

6. Niemand zal vermogen in den Dam eenig goed te wasschen, maar ook tot dat einde insgelyks water moeten scheppen, op verbeurte van de dikwyls aangehaalde boete, te verdeelen als voren.

7. De Ingezetenen zullen hunne Dryvers en Veewachters byzonder moeten gelasten te zorgen, dat na het uitspannen van meer dan een Wagen, niet al het Vee te gelyk het Water nadert dewyl de Dam door de veelheid getrypt en vernield wordt.

8. Geene der in de Vlake dan wel elders wonende Ingezetenen, Slagters Vee ter beweiding aangenomen hebbende, zullen vermogen eenig gebruik te maken van het Water of Weide der publieke Uitspanning, maar op hunne eigene plaatsen het aangenomen Vee hiervan moeten voorzien, terwyl het gebruik van Water en Weide op de publieke Uitspanplaatsen alleen aan den reizenden man blyft toegekend, en zulks onder diezelfde penaltiteit en ten profyte als in meerm. Art 3 is bekend gesteld.

9. Men zal geen Veld in de nabijheid der publieke Uitspanplaatsen, onder wat voorwendsel ook in brand mogen steken, terwyl iemand deswegens overtuigd wordende, zonder onderscheid van persoon door den Officier in regte zal worden vervolgd.

10. Geene der environnerende plaatsen zullen zich eenig regt mogen aanmatigen op het Water of Weiland der publieke Uitspanplaatsen, op poene in de dikwyls aangehaalde boete vervallen als voren, wordende door deze wel expresselyk het gebruik daarvan den zoodanigen verboden, en aan de byzondere attentie van den Veldkornet aanbevolen, hieromtrent met aandacht te waken, en dusdanig Vee aan de voorm. Uitspanplaatsen gevonden wordende, dadelijk in bewaring te nemen, tot dat dezelve door den Eigenaar of Eigenaars, na voldoening van gem. boetens en kosten van het schutten, zal zijn gelost, terwyl de respective Veldkornets tot dies inzondering gekwalificeerd worden by dezen, waarvan door hun, ter informatie by den Landdrost behoorlyke aantekeningen moeten worden gehouden; en wordt ter stipte handhaving van dit Artikel, een ieder Ingezetene, wie hy ook zy, by deze geregtigt, zoodanig aldaar gevonden wordende Vee naar de Schut op te zenden.

11. Enige der Ingezetenen by het uitspannen vindende, dat de Dammen vervuuld of vernield zijn, zal daarvan kennis geven by den Veldkornet van het District, die verpigt wordt deswegens informatie te geven aan de Aannemers, ten einde hieromtrent onmiddelyke voorziening te doen, en dezelve na de gedane waarschuwing, daarmede langer dan tweemaal 24 uren verzuimende, zal den Veldkornet van zyne bevinding aan het Officie van den Landdrost een schriftelyk berigt inzenden, ten einde tegen zoodanige Aannemer, de noodige middelen van bedwang te kunnen in het werk stellen.

12. Ook worden de respective Veldkornets der onderscheidene Districten eindelyk nog gelast te zorgen, dat aan den inhoud dezer Regulatie stiptelyk voldaan om daar door het publiek by het transporteren van hunne voortbrengselen naar de Stad het ongestoord genot dezer zoo noodzakelyke Uitspanplaatsen te verzekeren; zullende de Veldkornet communicatif met de Aannemers zoo dikwerf mogelyk, inspectie nemen van den staat der nieuwgemaakte of opgeruimde Dammen, ten einde by alle daaraan voorkomende schade dadelijk reparatie te kunnen doen.

En om voor te komen dat deze Regulatie niet worde overtreden, zoo wordt een ieder by deze verzocht en des noods gelast, hunne Onderhoorigen, Wagenryders, of Dryvers, serieslyk te vermanen, deze Regulatie in den volstrektsten zin na te komen; alsoo de Eigenaar of Eigenaars der zoodanige voor de hiervoor bepaalde boete aansprakelyk blyven, en op wien dezelve dus zullen worden verhaald.

Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 23 Feb. 1813.
Ter Ordonnantie van Landdrost en Heemraden,
van het Kaapsch District,
J. J. L. SMUTS, Sec.

CONTRACTEN MET HET POSTKANTOOR.

Generale Postkantoor, Kaapstad, 15 Feb. 1837.
WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders, gerigt aan den Auditeur Generaal, zullen worden aangenomen, tot Donderdag, den 30sten Maart aanst., voor het vervoeren der volgende Weeklyksche Brievenzakken.

Het Contract zal eenen aanvang nemen met den 1sten Mei aanst., en eindigende met den 31sten December 1839. Van Graaff-Reinet naar Colesberg, binnen 24 uren, en van daar terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

Van Somerset naar Graaff-Reinet, binnen 14 uren, en terug binnen denzelfden tyd.

De Tenders zullen moeten specificeren, de laagsten prys per jaar, in Sterling Geld, zullende de Post verzonden moeten worden op zoodanige dagen als door het Gouvernement zal worden vastgesteld, en zoo wel in den Nacht als in den Dag door te ryden wanneer het vereischt wordt.

Gelyksoortige Tenders zullen ter gelyker tyd worden aangenomen voor de Transmissie van Extra Posten of Expressen tusschen gez. plaatsen, en het wordt by deze genotificeerd, dat men niet iemand een Contract zal aangaan, tenzy hy ook eene Offerte gedaan heeft voor het vervoeren van Extra Posten of Expressen, langs de uitgestrektheid van den Postweg, waarvoor men te contracteren staat; uithoofde de voorzieningen voor zoo gewigtig een gedeelte van den publieken dienst, op vaste gronden moe-

ten stennen, en niet aan de verkiezing van den Contractant overgelaten kunnen worden.

De Contractant zal eene Acte moeten passeren, voor de behoorlyke nakoming van het Contract, en de Tenders zullen de namen moeten bevelzen van Twee Borgen.

Elk Contractant zal al om de twee maanden betaling ontvangen, en geene Tenders die niet in het Auditeurs Bureau is voor of op Donderdag den 30sten Maart aanst. zal in aanmerking kunnen komen.

R. CROZIER, Postmeester Generaal.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuis.—Op Maandag, den 6 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. van Breda.

Op Dingsdag, 7 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. G. Munnik, Op Donderdag den 9 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. F. Stoffberg.

In het Dorp Wynberg.—Op Maandag den 13den Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Oudtshoorn.

Op Dingsdag den 14 Maart, dito van den Hr. J. W. J. Versfeld.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dempers, Duinen.—Op Maandag den 20 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

In de Simonsstad.—Op Woensdag den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo.

Op Donderdag den 23 Maart, dito van de Heeren J. F. S. Kirsten en N. van Blerk.

In het Dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw.

Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. S. J. van der Spuy.—Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen.

Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.

Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Bergrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Besthier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorz. eningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelyks van Recognitie Penningen.

1837:

Op de Plaats van den Hr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbank Rivier.

Vrydag, den 14 April 1837, de Veldkornetschappen van Mosselbanks Rivier, en van den Hr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Hanekam, Zwartland. Maandag, den 17 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Hanekam.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland. Woensdag, den 19 April, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Schreuder.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg. Zaterdag, den 22 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van der Merwe.

Op de plaats van den Hr. A. A. Laubscher, Riebeeks Kasteel.

Maandag, den 24 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Laubscher.

Dingsdag, den 25 April, het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. Lombard, Adlter Paardenberg.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van Aarde, Paardenberg. Vrydag, den 28 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van Aarde.

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl.

Maandag den 1sten, Dingsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, het Veldkornetschap van Wagenmaker Vallei.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Klein Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groeneberg, van 9 tot 12 uur, a. m.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, a. m.

Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezetenen als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurende en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leenings Eigendoms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorzeg. dagen, ten einde op hunne namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden vergeschreven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

BENOODIGD.

EEN bedaald, nuchter en beleefd Persoon, om op de Kranken in het Somersets Hospitaal te passen.—Te bevragen aldaar.

GEVONDEN in de Kaapsche Vlake, in de directie van Hottentots Holland, een lederen Zak, waarin eenige Kledingstukken.

De Eigenaar kan dezelve terug ontvangen op aanvraag aan dit Kantoor.

Bureau van den Klerk van het Vrede Gerecht, Kaapstad, 9 Maart 1837.

DAN. J. CLOETE.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hieria vermeld, door hun verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger	
Vrydag, 17, dito	W. Steenkamp
Zaterdag, 18, dito	W. P. Burger
Woensdag, 22, di o	H. C. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 24, dito	F. J. Lubbe
Zaterdag, 25, dito	H. A. Engelbregt
Woensdag, 29, dito	J. H. Aggenbag
Woensdag, 5 April, dito	G. S. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 7, dito	A. H. van Zyl
Woensdag, 12, dito	P. A. van Zyl
Donderdag, 13, dito	F. J. Burger
Vrydag, 14, dito	J. H. van Taak

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren op de volgende dagen, tot het ontvangen van alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, enz.

Op Maandag, Mei 1, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Dingsdag, den 2, do. den Hr. A. J. Smit,

— Woensdag, den 3, do. do. D. S. Fourie,

— Donderdag, den 4, do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,

— Vrydag, den 5, do. do. A. G. du Toit,

— Maandag, den 8, do. do. P. J. van Veuren,

— Dingsdag, den 9, do. do. P. E. Kruger,

— Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. G. Mocke,

— Donderdag, 11, do. do. C. Hattling,

— Vrydag, 12, do. do. H. P. van der Westhuizen,

— Maandag, 15, do. do. A. J. Olivier,

— Dingsdag, 16, do. do. J. Bodenstern.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Feb. 23, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 9 Maart 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoopning worden gehonden:—

Executeuren in den Boedel van wylen JAN HOETS.

versus

I. SAMUEL JOHANNESS CATS, Sen. en

II. HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

Op MAANDAG den 20 Maart 1837, voor de deur van de publieke officien te Stellenbosch, van het regt en aanspraak die de tweede verweerder heeft in de diensten van den Apprentice Joseph van deze Kolonie.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 7 Maart 1837.

DE Nabestaande en Crediteuren van wylen Jacomina Geertruida du Plessies, overledene Huisvrouw van Frans Stephanus Maritz, Gz., van het District Worcester, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat gez. Jacomina G. du Plessies, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en nagel. Man F. S. Maritz, en alle anderen die zulks mogen aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, van Worcester, op zyn Bureau, op Zaterdag den 22sten April 1837 eerstkomende, ten 11 ure precies in den voormiddag; en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BYEENKOMST VAN VERBANDHOUDERS EN BORGEN.

Meesters Bureau, 10 Maart 1837.

IN de Zaak van Den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, Eischer,

en

Pieter Robert Collin Lee, Verweerder.

Eene Byeenkomst van Verbandhouders en Borgen van boven gem. Verweerder zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 4den dag van April, eestk., ten 10 uren precies, om te beslissen, of een Huis, Pakhuis en Erf, gelegen in deze Tafelvally, in Ziekedwasstraat, en aldaar No. 22, het Eigendom van den bovengenoemden Verweerder verkocht zal worden; en zoo ja, om de Koopkonditien daarvan vast te stellen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGT
EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.
Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 Maart 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
William Daly, van Grahamstad, Klerk.
Ouder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, en naardien het aangemelde Meester is komen te bliken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gemelden Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling van schulden, geen £40 waardig zijn, zoo worden alle degenen die eenige vorderingen tegen gemelde Boedel hebben, verzocht een Byeenkomst van Creditoren by te wonen, welke zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag den 22sten April aanst., ten 10 uren precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen, by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gez. Resident Magistraat, om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereyden, beheeren en verdeelen, en om gezegde Curatoren directien des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen, belang hebbende in bovengemelde Boedel, worden mede verzocht kennis te nemen, dat tenzy by gemelden Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van den Insolvent de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, de gez. Resident Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentie, om vervolgens directien aangaande de distributie daarvan te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 8 Maart 1837.
WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de volgende Pers. nen door my aangesteld zijn om te ageren als Taxateurs, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 105, voor de Taxatie van alle Boedels en Eigendommen, gelegen binnen de Kaapsche en Paarsche Districten, nam: —
Den Hr. *Jan Willem Moores*, voor het Kaapsch District,
— *Pieter Fredrik Ryk de Villiers*, voor de Paarl en en omliggende District.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 3 Maart 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Petrus Johs. Lan. geveld*, voormaals van de Kaapstad.

A LLE degenen die vermeenen Creditoren te zijn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer. Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 11den dag van April aanst., ten 10 uren precies, met oogmerk: 1. Om te beslissen of de rekening door den Testamentairen Executeur over zyne gehouden Administratie des Boedels opgemaakt, door de Curatoren zal worden aangenomen, en de gezegde Testamentaire Executeur wegens zyne gez. Administratie zal worden gequiteerd en gedechargeerd: 2. Om de Erfgenamen van gez. Boedel in staat te stellen, om eene Pretentie, voor Moederlyk Erfdeel te bewyzen: 3. Om *Hans Hend. Wicht*, van de Kaapstad, in staat te stellen (overeenkomstig, de vierde Resolutie, genomen in de derde Byeenkomst der Creditoren, gehouden voor den Meester, op den 21sten dag van February H. om eene waarde te bepalen, waarvoor hy wenscht in den Boedel als Crediteur geadmiteerd te worden, wegens eene Schepenenkennis van £325, door *Hendrik Danl. Langeveld*, ten faveure van *Pieter Jacobus Sandenberg* gepasseerd, en door laatstgem. aan den tegenswoordigen houder, gez. *H. H. Wicht* gecideerd, en voor welke Schepenenkennis de gez. Insolvent de Borg is: — En tevens tot het bewyzen van schulden.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, eenige Curator.
N.B. De Rekening der Executeur Testamentair voorsch., zal in den tusschen tyd openliggen ter inspectie van Creditoren en Belanghebbenden aan het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden, No. 10, St. Georgestraat.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Pieter Wouter Steyn*, Dz., van Vet Rivier, District Swellendam, Zadelmaker.

A LLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zijn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst heeft bepaald om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Swellendam, op Donderdag, den 20 April aanstaande ten 10 uren, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvaanzen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te bereyden.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te betalen, voor of op den 12 April aanst. zulende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. G. ASPELING, Dz. Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 10 Maart, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Joseph Ralph*, van Grahamstad, Handelaar.

A LLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zijn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaalt heeft om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag, den 22sten dag van April aanstaande, precies ten 10 uren, des Morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvaanzen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te bereyden.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 29sten April aanst., zulende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Archibald Hope Baille*, van Grahamstad, Handelaar.

A LLE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zijn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling is bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst heeft bepaald om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag den 22 April aanst. des voormiddags precies ten 10 uren, voor het bewyzen van schulden, tot het ontvaanzen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den Curator te geven betrekkelijk de beheering des Boedels.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 20 April aanst. zulende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator.

In den Boedel van wylen *Patrick Bragan*, laatst van Worcester, Schoenmaker.

A LLE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien met de noodige bewyzen binnen de zes weken intezenden; en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, daarvop binnen gemelde tyd betaling te doen, aan het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden, Generale Agent.

B. J. G. DE LA BAT, Dative Executeur.
Worcester, 28 Feb. 1837.

VERKOOPING VAN
COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

£3,170 2 54.

DE Ondergeteekende zal Tenders aannemen, voor het geheel of een gedeelte van bovengem. bedragen, behoorende aan diverse Insolvente Boedels, aan zyn Kantoor, No. 10, St. Georgestraat, tot Woensdag, den 15 dezer, ten 1 uren r. m.

F. G. WATERMEYER,
Voor zichzelf en mede Curatoren.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *William Leinster Higginson*, van de Kaapstad.

DE gemeendeerde Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening en Documenten in bovengem. Insolventen Boedel, zal ter visie van Creditoren en Belanghebbende op het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van 28 dagen van Woensdag, den 8 dezer, gereed liggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof by motie zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de Distributie daarvan te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Curator.
Kaapstad, 2 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Charles Heyward*, en *William Leinster Higginson*, handelende onder de Firma van *C. Heyward & Co.*, van de Kaapstad.

DE gemeendeerde Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengem. Insolventen Boedel zal ter visie van Creditoren en belanghebbende op het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Woensdag den 8 dezer, gereed liggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof by motie zal worden verzocht, dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie daarvan te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Curator.
Kaapstad, 2 Maart 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Hendrik Johannes Otto*, naby Stellenbosch, Landbouwer.

DE Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening van gez. Boedel, met de bewyzen en bylag. n derzelve, zullen op het Meesters Bureau openliggen, ter inspectie van Creditoren en Belanghebbenden, gedurende den tyd van eene maand, van Maandag den 13den dezer, na verloop van welk termijn, het Hooze Gerechtshof, by Motie verzocht zal worden de gez. Rekening te confirmeren, en de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
PIETER KORSTEN, } Curatoren.
Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING,

TE UITENHAGE,

Op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Thomas Roulstone*.

O P DONDERDAG, den 23sten Maart aanst., des Voormiddags, precies ten 11 uren, zullen de Curatoren in den gezegden Boedel publiek laten verkoopen, op de Plaats zelve, in een perceel.

Twee stukken Grond, zynde gedeelten van Erf No. 13 achter de Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, groot 116 kwadraat roeden, en 30 do. voeten, met de Gebouwen daarop, bestaande in een Woonhuis, met het front naar de Straat, een onvoltooid do. en een ander klein Huis, thans gebruikt voor een Pakhuis; voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich by de Curatoren.

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, en op het Kantoor van **F. G. WATERMEYER**, No. 10, St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad, en te Uitenhage op het Bureau van den Resident Magistraat, en op het Bureau van den Hr. **J. BREHM**, by de Curatoren.

C. B. ALCOCK, } Curatoren.
W. ROWLINSON, }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by het Hooze Gerechtshof op Dingsdag den 13den dag van Mei aanst. precies ten 10 uren, des morgens, of zoodra de Advokaat zal worden gehoord ten faveure van gez. *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, om het Certifikaat en Ontslag aan haar door hare Creditoren verleend toegestaan te hebben overeenkomstig de 80ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

FRED. LOUIS STOLL,
Agent voor de gez. **C. C. L. LIESCHING**, Weduwe *STOLL*.
Kaapstad, 7 Maart 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Isaac Cornelis de Villiers*, Dz., voormaals van Groot Drakenstein, in het District Stellenbosch, Wynbouwer.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat het Hooze Gerechtshof, op Maandag den 1 Mei aanstaande, of zoodra de Advokaat zal worden gehoord, by motie verzocht zal worden, ten behoeve gez. **I. C. de Villiers**, om het Certifikaat en Ontslag van hem door zyne Creditoren verleend, ingevolge de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie, No. 64, te confirmeren.

J. P. DE WET,
Procureur voor gez. **I. C. de VILLIERS**.

VERKOOPING TE WORCESTER.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Parker*, **ZULLEN** by Publieke Vendutie, op Dingsdag, den 21 Maart eerst., ten 11 uren, des Voormiddags, op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, voor den Resident Magistraat, ter Plaats zelve, zonder reserve, aan den Meestbiedenden verkocht worden, zekere 4 stukken Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, gelegen in het District van, en naby het Dorp Worcester, zynde gedeelten van het Land vergund aan den Insolvent, op den 5den April 1824, genommerd 1, 11 en 12, elk groot in dezelfs grond 104 kwadraat roeden en 24 do. voeten.

Deze stukken Grond, gelegen annex het Dorp van Worcester, zyn byzonder wel geschikt voor Bouw Erven.

De Koopkonditien kunnen gezien worden aan de respectieve Bureau, van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, van den Resident Magistraat, te Worcester, en van den Ondergeteekenden, ten wiens Kantore de Erfgrondbrief en Kaarten ook zyn.

E. A. BUYSKES, eenige Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Mej. Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, en nagelatene man *Louis Jerome Bianchi*, worden verzocht dezelfden te vertoonen binnen veertien dagen van heden, alsmede worden allen die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn verzocht hunne schulden binnen zes weken van heden te betalen.

L. J. BIANCHI, } Testamentaire
H. G. LIEBENTRAU, } Executeuren.
St. Helena Cottage, Chapel-street, Kaapstad 1 Maart 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE die eenige Vorderingen hebben, of iets verschuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen de Heer *Jacobus de Jongh*, worden verzocht zich te melden by den Heer **J. J. STEYTLER**, Juur. No. 95, Loopstraat, binnen den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend.

Wed. J. de JONGH, } Test.
Gebi. BLATT, } Executrice.
Kaapstad, 7 Maart 1837.

NOTIFICATIE.

A LLE die eenige pretensie van welken aart ook hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Nicholas Linde*, van Swellendam, worden verzocht dezelve ter vereffening in te zenden aan den Hr. *Joseph Barry*, te Swellendam; en allen die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden mits dezen gerequireerd hunne schulden binnen eene maand van heden, aan gez. *Barry*, te voldoen, of geregetlyke middelen zullen tegens hen worden gebruikt.

Swellendam, 3 Maart 1837.

J. H. LINDE,
J. C. LINDE,
H. C. LINDE,
G. F. LINDE,
C. E. LINDE.

KENNISGEVING.

A LLE die eenige Acte of Vordering hebben tegens den Boedel van wylen *Floris Johannes Sluhtert*, en overgeblevene Weduwe *Susanna Haasom*, van het District Graaff-Reinet, wordt mits deze gerequireerd dezelve in te zenden by den Hr. **JOHN CAMPBELL** van Graaff-Reinet, den Executeur Datief in gezegden Boedel, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd, om hunne debita zonder verzuim aan gez. **JOHN CAMPBELL** te voldoen.

J. C. BERRANGE, Agent.
Kaapstad, 9 Maart 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In de Boedel van wylen de Hr. **J. G. BAM**, in de Kaapstad.

A LLE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegens opgem. Boedel, gelieve hunne pretentien binnen zes weken intezenden, en die aan dezelve iets verschuldigd zyn binnen gez. tyd by den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad te komen vereffenen.

J. A. BAM, Executeur Testamentaire.
Kaapstad, 10 Maart 1837.

TE KOOP, uit opgem. Boedel een extra goede Rydpaard, byzonder mak en gemaklyk, en eene byna nieuw Chais met Koperc Tuig, voor een Paard.
Adres als boven.

KENNISGEVING.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening van den gemeenschappelijken Boedel van wylen den Heer *Diederich Pallas* Senr. en nagelatene Weduwe *Aletta Margaretha Jallas*, ter inspectie en examinatie der Erfgenamen en anders belanghebbenden, zal openliggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Maandag, den 14den dag dezer loopende maand Maart, na verloop van welk tydvak de Ondergeteekende zal overgaan tot Distributie der Erfdeelen onder de Erfgenamen, in gezegde Generale Boedel Rekening.

Kaapstad, 10 Maart 1837.
ALETTA MARGARETHA JALLAS,
Weduwe en Executrice van wylen
DIEDERICH PALLAS, Senior.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden Testamentaire Executeurs des Boedels van wylen Me. *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, en nagelatenen Man, zullen aan den Hoogsten Bieder verkoopen op de Plaats genaamd 'St. Helena Cottage,' over de Roomsche Catholieke Kapel, (den dag zal worden bekend gemaakt) alle de losse Goederen, bestaande in Huismeebelen, als Tafels, Stoelen, Laakasten, Ledikanten, Beddegoed, Mirrors, Koper, Zilver, Porcelain, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, als Potten en Pannen, enz. Verder:—Twee, hoogtens-metende Barometers, een Torricellian Do., eenige Glazen voor Thermometers, en Barometers van alle dikten, Landmeters Instrumenten, met Voetstiel, Ketting en Pennen, een Sextant, een Zak Do., een Globe Electricer Machine, een Cylinder do., een acht duims wederkaatsende Telescope, een 31 duims Semi-lens Telescope, met kopere Voetstiel, gemaakt door Troughton, London; een 44 duims Telescope, gemaakt door Gilbert & Co., verbeterd met Voetstiel, een Verkyker, een Pendule, een Muzicale Doos die zes Liedjes speelt, een Harmonica, eenige Magnetische Naalden, twee Draaibanken, twee Do., met Gereedschappen van elke soort, en vele andere Goederen, te menigvuldig om te insereren. St. Helena Cottage, Kaapstad, 10 Maart 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI.
H. G. LIEBENTRAU.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 29 April 1837, van den Insolventen Boedel van *Cornelis Hermanus Olivier, C. Joon*, van de Stad Graaff-Reinet, bestaande in Huismeebelen, Ledikanten, Beddegoed, enz. Kookgereedschap, Aardewerk, enz. een Paard met Zadel en Toom, enz. enz. Vervolgens terzelfder dage ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelve ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, stelling aan den Hoogsten Bieder, het Woonhuis en Plaats van gem. Insolvent, gelegen te Graaff-Reinet op de Marktlein, No. 4, groot 67 kwadraat roeden, en 2 do. voeten, met de volgende Gebouwen op dezelve, nam:—Een Kamer, Voorhuis, Dispens, Keuken, een Buitengebouw, en andere gemakken.

Terzelfder tyd zal de uitstaande schulden ten faveure des Boedels worden verkocht waarvan een lyst te zien is ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, en ten Kantore van den Hr. HENDRIK JOHANNES BORCHERS, Graaff-Reinet. De Koopconditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, ten Kantore van den Afslager den Hr. A. BRINK, Graaff-Reinet, en ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, Kaapstad. STEPHANUS BRINK, Jz. Eenige Curator. Kaapstad, 9 Maart 1837.

TENDERS VOOR

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

In den Boedel van wylen A. G. Wessels, en de Weduwe Lambertus H. Fick.

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen voor bovengem. Vorderingen, bedragende te zamen £243. 0. 6½. ten Kantore van den Notaris J. H. Redelinghuys, Kaapstad, tot Zaterdag, den 1 April aanst., ten 12 ure precies. Caledon, 8 Maart 1837.

A. P. KEYTER, Exec. Datif.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat men Tenders aannemen zal, op dit Bureau tot 12 uren op Zaterdag, den 11den dezer, van zoodanige Personen als geneen mogten zyn om een contract aantegaan voor het verrigten van de ondergem. diensten, gedurende twaalf maanden, beginnende met 1 April eerstk. en eindigen met den 31 Maart 1838.

Kaapstad en Simonstad voor het fourneren van twee Trekpaarden, Tuijen en Koetziers compleet, voor het fourneren van een do. do. do., voor het vervoeren per Kar van Stof en Puin uit het Kasteel en de groote Kazerne, in de Kaapstad, en voor het fourneren van Bezem, om te worden afgeleverd aan Zyner Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad.

De pryzen bekend te stellen in sterling Geld. Eenige verdere byzonderheden zyn te verneemen op applicatie op het Ordnance Bureau, Kaapsch Kasteel. Commissariaats Bureau, 2 Maart 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

DE Ondergeteekende koopt, of neemt Procuratie aan tot het ontvangst van Compensatie Vorderingen.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft per 'Thomas Snook' ontvangen, superfyne 'West of England' Laken, Kasimier, Buckskins, Merino, Gambroons en fashionable Onderbaatjesgoed, simple Zeide (ravatten, mode Dito, Scarfs, Kousen, en alle soorten van Handschoenen, Gomelastiek Kruisbanden, fyne Katoene Hemden, Heeren Kastoorthoeden, van een voorreffelyk zwart en bruin, met breede en smalle Randen.

'Caps,' voor Scheeps Officieren en andere Militairen, met Goude Tressen.

Kinderhoeden en 'Caps,' enz.

St. Georgestraat.

D. STEEDMAN.

VERSCHIE GOEDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben ontvangen per 'William Foster,' een uitgebreid assortement Goederen, geschikt voor het seizoen, welke te koop zyn aan hun Pakhuis, in de St Georgestraat, tegen zeer matige pryzen:—

Gryns en wit Lakenslijnen
Hartjes en andere Baftas
Gryze do.
Witte, gryze en zwarte, Moleskins
Vlaamsch Linnen
Witte en gekleurde Satteens
Linnebaai
Linnebaayen Hemden
Sterke witte do.
Fyne Heeren do.
Sterke ruwlinnen do.
Dames en Kinder Korsetten
Denmark Satin, Lasting,
Bronze en Spaansch Leder Schoenen.
Dames Laarsjes
Heeren Schoenen
Do. extra sterke do.
Griene, witte, roode, en blaauwe Baal
Blaauwe Karsaai
Kasimieren
Zwarte en gekleurde Gryn
Zwarte Bombazet
Beste fancy Prints
Beste donkere grond dito, nieuwste Mode.
SUPERBESTE DONKERE GEKEPERDE DITO
Breede en smalle Voerchitz, nieuwe patronen
Best Meubelgeruit
Meubelchitz, in soorten
Cassmere Shawls
Gedrukte katoenen en andere Shawls
Katoenen Doeken, in groote verscheidenheid
Persians
Gebloemde zyden Dames Doeken
Ditogazen Doek en en Sjerpen
Gekleurde Kabretten lange
Dames Handschoenen
Dito zyden do
Fyne witte katoenen Dames Kousen
Sterke do. do.
Zwarte do. do. vaste kleur
Dito Sayette, do. do.
Fancy Katoenen, do. do.
Witte Vagonia
Roode Sayetten Kinder Sokken
ALSMEDE,
Beste bruine Theesuiker, Broodsuiker, Zoetemelksoeh, Edammer, en andere Kaas, Mosterd, Styfjel, Bergblauw, Split Erwtten, Pypen, Verwen, Hagel, A. A. A., en andere nommers, Graven, Sikkels, 2 en 3 pints koperen Ketels, en andere Artikelen, te veel om te melden.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

HOME, EAGAR & Co.,

LANDEN nu uit de 'Thomas Snook,' eene verscheidenheid Goederen, opzettelyk voor deze Markt geassorterd, bestaande in zwarte, witte en Mode Prints, Mode Cambrics, sterk Linnen voor Lakens, Moleskins, Punjums, Baftas, Hemdelinnen, Quilts, Dekens en Kousenwaren.

Zwarte Krip, zwarte zyde Serge, zwart, gekleurd, en gewerkt Gros de Naples, satyne en Persiaansche fancy zyden Doeken en Sjerpen. Sarsnet, gewaterd en fancy Lint, dames witte, gekleurde en zwarte zyden Kousen en Handschoenen, vale en zwarte Naaizyden, Bandannas, gazen Doeken en Sjerpen, Thibet Shawls en Doeken, zwarte kante Voils, katoene Tatting, Lisle Randjes, Quilting en Bobbin Netts, dames Borstrokken, Cambric Doeken, Cashmere Shawls, Iersch Linnen en Batist, Diaper, bruin en zwart Hollands, Dowlas en Huckabak, Jaccot, Mull en Book Muslin, gekeperd en Schotsch Cambric, Muslin Randjes, Silecias, gerold Jaconet, gekeperde Klederen, dames en kinder Lastings, en Spaansche Schoenen, Laarzen, en Mullen.

Blaauwe, groene en roode Tafelkleden, Damast Moreens, Meubelchitz en Voering, Bombazetts en Saai, gestreept Nankinet, Linnebaaye en Regatta Hemden, Ruw en Stik Garen, van alle kleuren, Karsaaye Baatjes en Broeken, nagmaakte Chitz.

Tevens ook te koop fyne witte Brazilie Suiker, Koffy, Tapioca, Knoest Tabak, Strooye Hoeden, Water Monkeys, Pale Ale en Stout, in vaten en bottels, Port en Sherry Wyn, Schryfbehoeften, Zadelmakerswerk, Witlood, Groen, Zwart, Rood, en Geele Verf, Atjars en Sausen. Lyn en Zeilgaren, Manilla Cigars.

Dagelyks verwacht per 'London,' een uitgebreid assortement Winter Goederen.

PER THOMAS SNOOK.

HEEFT de Ondergeteekende ontvangen de volgennde Goederen, geschikt voor dit Seizoen:—

Flannels, bestaande in Welsh, Lancashire, Merino, Sakisch en Domett,
Vale en Blaauwe Duffel,
Groene Baai,
Sterk Geruit,
Linnebaai,
Katoenen Sayette Shawls, en Doeken, in groote verscheidenheid,
Voering Diaper,
Gingham en Jaconet,
Fraaye Zwarte en Gekleurde Gros de Naples,
Gedrukte Kassmere Sjerpen,
Mans Muiltjes Kinder schoenen,
GEORGE GREIG.

Compensatie Vorderingen worden in betaling genomen voor Goederen.

COMPENSATIE GELDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden geven kennis dat zy eene verdere Remisee per 'Thomas Snook' ontvangen hebben, op Rekening der navolgende personen, vorderingen hebbende. Deze word hunne overeenkomsten op, of na Maandag eerstk. den 13 dezer, aan het Kantoor van de Heeren HOME, EAGER, & Co., te bezorgen ten einde dezelve te kunnen royeren en de onderscheidene sommen, daarop aan partyen verschuldigd, te kunnen betalen.

No. 3048 W. de Vos, Wz.

3182 M. C. Vos en S. Brink,

5521 B. C. Berning.

5776 J. Combrink, Jz.

6075 Wed. Le Sueur,

6089 P. A. Sandenbergh.

6156 J. H. Groenewald, Sen.

6256 Wed. M. E. Wrensch,

6338 P. S. Berning,

6362 P. E. Hammes,

6435 Wed. Garisch,

6428 Wed. G. C. Cruywagen,

6513 P. C. Groenewald,

5387 J. J. Kotze,

5604 J. J. Cruywagen.

R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Senr.

HOME EAGAR, & Co.

J. A. LE SUEUR.

Verdere Remises worden verwacht met de 'London.'

Kaapstad, 9 Maart 1837.

AARDEWERK, YZERWAREN, ENZ.

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN,

LANDEN nu van de 'Rapid,' van Liverpool,—
Vaten met Kommetjes van alle kleuren,
Dito „ Soepborden, Wilgen Patroon,
Dito „ do. wit,
Dito „ Vlakke en Soepborden,
Timmermans Schaven,
Gegoten en geslagen yzeren Scharnieren,
H. T. en kist Scharnieren,
Holland patroon Hengsels en Krammen voor Deuren,
Ploegscharen, Jukhaken en Krammen,
Koren en Kruideniers Koffmolens,
Kastrol Hengsels, Klinknagels, Kastrol ooren, enz.
No. 2 Bylen, Schoffels, Dissels,
1½ dm. fyne, taaye, en andere Spykers,
Yzerdraad in rollen, Trekmessen,
Yzerdraden Zeeven, Koperdraden Zeeven,
Stellen verlake Trommels,
Vossenvallen met Kettingen,
Diaper Web, Kinkettingen, Toomen, enz.
Verlake Geldtrommels, Snuidoozen,
Eene verdere voorraad wordt dagelyks verwacht per 'Matilda,' 'Salus,' 'Thomas Snook' en 'Watkins.'
Yzermagazyn, Burgstraat, No. 25, Kaapstad.

BESCHADIGDE SUIKER.

OP ZATURDAG MORGEN den 11 dezer, acht Kisten Brazilische Suiker meer of mia beschadigd, zullen verkocht worden op de Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT GEBROEDERS, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat.
HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

ONTVANGEN per 'Thomas Snook,' en te koop aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden een groot assortement van Wolle Goederen, opzettelyk voor deze plants uitgezoekt, bestaande uit zwart blaauw, groen, Oxford, mixed en drab superfyne Laken, zwart drab en mixed Cassimiers, fashionable Buckskins, Karsaai, Petershams Baai, Duffels, Gambroons, Shalloons, Bombazetts, enz. enz. enz.

Welke alle te koop zyn tegens zeer billyke pryzen.

St. Georgestraat.

D. STEEDMAN.

MAURITIUS SUIKER.

HONDERD Zakken zullen Zonder Reserve aan den Meestbiedenden verkocht worden, op aanstaande MAANDAG, den 13den dezer, in koopjes van 5 Zakken.
THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

AAN WINKELIERS EN BUITENHANDELAARS.

Zonder Reserve.

PUBLIEKE Verkoopingen zullen worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden op MAANDAG MORGEN, den 13den dezer, van witte Mauritius en Brazilie Suiker, eene kleine hoeveelheid Broodsuiker, Schoenzwaaiel, een kist Duitsche Oliesteenen, blaauwe, groene en gele Verw in potten, Manilla, nagmaakte Havannah en Van Zandyks Segaren, Chocolade, Speelkaarten, gekookte en ongekookte Lynolie, Hoeden en Kalotten, Gomelastieke Kruisbanden.

KATOENEN GOEDEREN,—bestaande in Voerchitz, effen en fancy Drills, geruit en gestreept Broeken Laken, Moleskin, Kanton en fancy Gekoord, gedrukte Doeken in soorten, Hemdelinnen, Baftas, Salempores, Nankinets.

Benevens een prachtig Assortement Winter en andere Chitzen, effen en gekeperd.

WOLLEN GOEDEREN,—bestaande in superfyne Lakenn, en Kasimieren, Buckskins, Dekeus, Duffels, Drugget, Welsh Flannel, Sayetten Shawls, Bombazetts, Moreens, Merinos, Geruit, Gryn.

Een Baal Zoolleder,

N.B.—De Verkoop zal beginnen ten 10 ure precies.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

MUZYK.

T. J. HITCHCOCK,

NEEMT de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te verwittigen, dat hy onlangs heeft ontvangen eene selectie van Vocaal en Instrumentaal Muzyk, bestaande uit gemakelyke, progressive, en brillante Stukken voor het Piano Forte, enz., van de meest geadmireerde Componisten, nam. Herz, Chaulieu, Hunter, Czerny, Rossini, Citadini, Chevallier Neukomm, enz. Onderwys Boeken voor het Piano Forte, de Guitar, Violin, Zingen, enz. enz. Catechismussen, en eene groote Collectie wel geassorteerde Populaire Liederen, Duetten, enz. met eenige uiterst comieke Liederen.

No. 7, Keizersgracht.

**PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING
OP DINGSdag MORGEN,**

AN de Pakhuizen van de Ondergeteekenden, zonder Reserve, van Voerchitz, Prints, Bastas, Punjums, Henden, Split Erwten, Theesuiker, Thee, enz.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

THE KOOP aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden:
Java Koffy, Syamsche Suiker,
Claret, in Vaten en Bottels,
Brandewyn, in do. do.
Champagne, in do. do.
No. 3, Kasteelstraat. **J. ALBERTUS.**

CLARET.

Het Eigendom van een privaat Heer.

OP de Commissie Verkoop van C. W. ADAMS, op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, zullen zonder-Reserve worden verkocht, 50 kistjes Claret, het eigendom van een privaat Heer.

AAN HOROLOGIE MAKERS, JUWELIERS, ENZ.
OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal op de Commissie Verkoop van C. W. ADAMS, zonder de minste reserve verkocht worden, eene verscheidenheid van Horologie Makers en Juweliers Gereedschappen, tevens ook 200 Snelpotten, (crucibles) en het restant van eene factuur Juwelierswaren, per 'Meg Merrilies' ontvangen.

VENNOOTSCHAP GEDISSOLVEERD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Vennootschap bestaande in de Kaapstad, onder de Firma van E. & G. Kemp, en te Port Elizabeth van E. G. & J. Kemp, gedijsolveerd is. Alle schulden aan en door de Firma in de Kaapstad zullen worden ontvangen en betaald door G. J. Kemp, en die van Port Elizabeth door E. Kemp. Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837. **G. J. KEMP.**

Rds. 25 BELOONING.

GEDROST seiert den 8 February myn Apprentice genaamd *Philo*, omtrent 40 jaren oud, kort van postuur, linker duim by de eerste lid af, die hem in een der Gevangenissen bezorgd, zal bovenstaande belooning ontvangen, en die gem. Apprentice na deze kennisgeving ophoudt, wachtt zich voor onaangenaamheden. Verlooren Vallei, Feb. 20, 1837.

H. N. KOTZE, Dz.

1.750 VETTE SCHAPEN.

DE bovengenoemde kwantiteit Schapen, zullen per Publieke Vendutie worden verkocht ter plaatse van den Hr. J. BEYERS, aan Stickland, op MAANDAG, den 13 dezer. Zy zullen positief niet uit de hand worden verkocht. **J. G. STEYTLER.**

THE HUUR, zonder Meubels, voor een, drie of vyf jaren, het Woonhuis en eene Cottage annex, bekend onder den naam van George's half Halfweg Huis, aan de Wynberg met den Tuin, Boomgaard en zoo veel Land als vereischt zal worden.

Dit Huis is wel berekend voor een School, Logement Huis, of tot het in huur nemen van eene groote Familie. Het heeft onlangs eene volkomene reparatie ondergaan en kan dadelijk aanvaard worden.

Verzeilde Tenders zullen ontvangen worden aan het *Graafte en Handelslyst Kantoor*, Kaapstad, en de Gebouwen kunnen worden geinspecteerd, op elken dag.

Dit Eigendom is tevens te Koop, op zeer gunstige voorwaarden. **CHARLES NAPIER.**

LUITENANT M. J. MULDER's

Nieuw uitgevonden verbeterde Distilleer Machine, gedreven door Stoom.

OPPERIGT in het jaar 1836, volgens een nieuw uitgevonden plan, waarvan de voornaamste voordeelen bestaan dat dezelve het Distillieren veel gemakkelijker maakt, en meer byzonder een volkomen zuivere en gezonde Spiritus daarstelt, volkomen vry van zelfs het geringste deel van Emphyreuma of Koper.

Dit zeer kostbare Machine, opgericht volgens de grootste Schaal, en tegen eene kosten van meer dan £ 400 STERLING, in het Pakhuis van den Hr. C. F. BREDEKAMP, aan het boveinde van de Langestraat.

ZAL WORDEN UITGELOOT

zoodra er

Ern Honderd Lothes tegen £ 5 elk zal geteekend zyn.
Lysten ter Intekening zullen openliggen in de Beurs; by de Heeren HART & CANSTATT, No. 23, Burgstraat, en ten Kantore van den Ondergeteekenden.
De byzonderheden en verdere Condities zyn te zien op het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden, na den 1sten Maart aanst.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, q.q.

**EPISCOPAEL ZENDELINGS GENOOTSCHAP
Voor Afrika en het Oosten.**

EEENE Publieke Byeekomst zal (onder verlof) in de Zaal der Beurs gehouden worden, op WOENSDAG, den 15den dezer, ten oogmerk hebbende de vorming van een Auxiliair Episcopaal Zending Genootschap, in de Kaapstad, om de pogingen der Moeder Vereeniging te ondersteunen, in het verspreiden harer Zendingen, in Zuid Afrika.

Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, die gunstiglyk toegestaan heeft het Presidium waar te nemen, zal de vergadering openen, ten 12 ure precies. De Provisionele Commissie verzoekt eerbiediglyk om de tegenwoordigheid, by deze gelegenheid, van de welwillende Vrienden van het Zendingen Werk onder de Heidenen over het Algemeen, en voornamelyk van de zulken die de verspreiding der Christelyke Leer, volgens de Stelsels der Geetablisceerde Kerk van Engeland, begunstigen.

Uit naam van de Provisioneel Commissie.

GEO. HOUGH.

DE Hr. STIGANT neemt de vryheid het Publiek te berichten, dat hy eene Houtwerf heeft geopend in de Ziekestraat, No. 15, en dat schikkingen hebbende gemaakt met een der voornaamste Kantoren in Londen, hy in staat zal zyn alle soorten van Hout te leveren, geschikt voor deze markt.

Hy kan partyen geryven met groote en kleine hoeveelheden, en gezaagd naar bestelling, op zeer matige termen. NB. Noordse Deelen en Planken te Koop. Kaapstad, 10 Feb. 1837.

DAAR er geene voldoende Tenders zyn ingekomen, heeft de Kerkeraad besloten, om nogmaals eene uitnodiging te doen, dat er Tenders zullen aangenomen worden voor het Opbouwen van eenen Ringmuur om het Kerkhof, te Somerset. Hottentots Holland, op Woensdag, den 22 dezer, in de Consistorie Kamer aldaar, ten 10 ure precies, zal de Tenders geopend worden.

De voorwaarde en Plan zyn te zien by de Heeren T. J. Roos, Ouderling, en H. J. MORKEL, Diaken.
De Aannemer zal verplicht zyn de Ringmuur te voltooyen tegen den 28sten December, aanstaande.
Hottentots Holland, 6 Maart 1837.

H. HENDRIK, Ouderling Kerkmeester.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam bevindt zich een zwart Rypaard. Indien niet gelost te vooren, zal hetzelfde op den 25 Maart 1837 worden verkocht, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Schutmeester.
Clanwilliam, Feb. 24, 1837.

IN de Schutkraal alhier zyn boven den bepaalden tyd geconfineerd twee bruine Paarden, en een zwarte Os. Wanneer niet gelost zynde voor den 20 dezer, door betaling der Schutgelden, zullen dezelve publiekelyk op dien dag ter myner plaats worden verkocht.

Klein Drakenstein, 7 Maart 1837.

C. P. THERON, Schutmeester.

IN de Schut aan de Wynberg bevindt zich een bruin Paard, met een Kol voor de Kop, boven den bepaalden tyd. Indien niet gelost zynde zal dezelve op den 18 Maart 1837, op de Vendutie by den Hr. JONES publiek worden verkocht.

E. A. EGGER.

Kaapstad, 8 Maart 1837.

IN de Schutkraal alhier bevinden zich een bruin Ruin Paard, en vier Bokken. Niet gelost zynde onder betaling der Schutgelden voor den 15 dezer zullen ze op dien dag, op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. JONES publiekelyk worden verkocht.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun.
Schutmeester der Kaapstad.

Kaapstad, 8 Maart 1837.

OVERLEED te Parys, op den 16 November 1836, in den ouderdom van 74 jaren, 10 maanden en 16 dagen, de Hooggeleerde Hr. *Christiaan Hendrik Persoon*, in leven Doctor in de Wysbegeerte. Professor in de Kruidkunde, en mede Lid van verscheidene geleerde Genootschappen. Zyn Ed. was geboortig van dezen Uithoek, verliet dezelve 62 jaren geleden, doch hield gedurende al dien tyd eene geregelde Briefwisseling aan met zyne Familie. Van dit verlies geven wy Naastbestaanden en Vrienden kennis. Het geerd Publiek verliest een nuttig Medelid, en wy een achtenswaardig Zwager en Broeder.

C. A. STORM, Sr.
J. M. STORM, geboren PERSOON.

Wynberg, 9 Maart 1837.

OVERLEEDEN op den 28 Feb. 1837, myn tedergeleefde Echtgenoot de Hr. *JOH. GREGORIUS BAM*, in den ouderdom van 26 jaren en 1 maanden, van welk droevig verlies ik door deze kennis geef aan Familie en Vrienden.

Weduwe J. G. BAM, geb. MESTER.

Kaapstad, 10 Maart 1837.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de navolgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December 11., door de Ingezetenen van dit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstsk.

" " 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " "

" " 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " "

Veldkornetschappen van

Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,

Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.

Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.

Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.

Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.

Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.

Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

Het volgende uittreksel uit eene Depeche, gedateerd 24 December 1836, geadresseerd aan de Commissarissen van Compensatie, te Londen, wordt tot algemeen narigt gepubliceerd:—

"In het afzyn van alle byzondere Instructien van uw College, ten aanzien van het opmaken der Procuration door Executoren, Curatoren, Trustees, Voogden en anderen, verlangende Procuration uit te maken, hebben wy het noodig geoordeeld bewyzen te vorderen van hunne aanstelling, bevorens het verleen van Instructien voor eene Procuratie. En in gevallen waar partyen zoodanige Procuration hebben uitgemaakt, zonder vooraf zoodanig bewys te toonen, hebben wy het onverantwelyk gevraagd en bekomen, bevorens wy uw College advies hebben gegeven dat wy zoodanige Procuration hebben geregistreerd. Deze gang, ten strengsten door ons gevolgd, schynt alles te zyn wat noodig is."

Bureau van Assistent Commissarissen van Compensatie, 6 Maart 1837.

GEDOOPT.

In de Ned. Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, den 19 Feb.
Eene dochter van J. A. van Vugt, met name Sar Johanna.

Eene dochter van P. Heiniger, met name Maria Petronella.

Eene dochter van J. G. Hendrikse, met name Johanna Antonetta.

Een zoon van R. H. van der Schyff, met name Petrus Johannes Coenraad.

Twee zoonen van Martha Dorothea Wagenaar, met name Franciscus Hendricus, — Adolph Johannes.

Op Zondag den 28 Feb.

Een zoon van den Hr. J. J. Jurgens, met name Johannes Joseph.

Een zoon van den Hr. A. J. de Kock, met name Arend Joseas.

OVERLEDEN.

9 Feb.—Anna Hendrina Jacoba, oud 2 jaren, 8 maanden en 11 dagen, dochter van J. E. A. J. Kolhee.

21 Feb.—De Hr. Jacobus Petrus Waldeck, oud 22 jaren 2 maanden en 11 dagen.

24 Feb.—Fredrik Wilhelm, oud 3 maanden en 13 dagen, zoon van Fredrik Wilhelm Ritter.

27 Feb.—John Duncan, oud 45 jaren.

27 Feb.—De Hr. Christiana Fredrik Beyers, oud 50 jaren 11 maanden en 11 dagen.

6 Maart—Den Wel-Ed. Hr. Pieter Lourens Cloete, oud 73 jaren en 2 maanden.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond...	Aloes per lb.	6	—	7	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	14	—	14	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lb.	6	—	7	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	—	5	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	5	—	7	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per league	48	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Bejeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0	—	0	St
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	12	—	22	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, p r lb.	19	—	32	—
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	100	—	115	Rd
Corenten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb	0	—	0	St
Droge Ossebhuiden,	Dry Ox Hides,	4	—	64	Rd
Bokke vellen, —	Buck Skins	1	—	14	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	—	14	—
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	12	—	25	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	5	—	54	—
Gauzen, per stuk	Geese, each	18	—	14	—
Hoevers, per stuk	Hens, each	30	—	36	St
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	30	—	36	—
Hout, per 100 pond...	Hay, per 100 lb	34	—	38	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	44	—	5	—
Kalkkornen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	—	8	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 naam	Lime, Shell, pr 1/2 aum	14	—	2	—
—, Steen, dito	—, Stone, ditto	1	—	14	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids	125	—	160	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	14	—	154	—
Meel, lyn, per 100 lb	Flour, line, per 100 lb	104	—	114	—
Melies, pr mud	Maize, per mud	5	—	6	—
Olifants Tandens, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	24	—	24	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	0	—	20	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb	4	—	0	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	7	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	4	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	7	—	8	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks ..	0	—	30	—
Tiger, Leeuwen, en 1/2	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	0	—	9	—
Strois Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	0	—	9	—
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	3	—	34	—
Vederen, Strois, p. st	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	48	St
—, Bedde, p. lb	—, Bed, per lb	14	—	14	Rd
Varkens, gemeste ...	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	0	—
—, ongemeste, ...	—, unfattened, ..	0	—	0	—
—, speen	—, suckling,	24	—	3	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	11	—	12	St
Vogen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24	—	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	50	lt
—, Pontak, dito ...	—, Pontack	0	—	0	—d
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aum	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	10	—	12	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	0	—	0	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	34	—	44	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2-huid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0	—	0	—
Zeeper per pond	Soap, per lb	11	—	15	St

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, March 10, 1837

James D. Bomdillon, Esq.,	Mr. M. P. D. J. Morat, 1
Madras Civil Servise, 1	S. Mannurd, 1
Mrs. J. A. Church, 1	Miss C. Moyce, 1
R. Cross, Esq. M. D., 1.	Mr. John Pigon, 1
F. C. Cotton, Esq. 1	Capt. R. S. Phillips, 1
Lieut. R. H. Chapman, 1	Mr. C. Haylett Smith, 1
Arianne Funderbergh, 1	Sommerville, 1
Capt. Char. Garrett, 1	James Saunders, Esq. 2
Lt. and Adj. C. A. Hodson,	Mrs. Saunders, 1
16th Regt. N. I., 1	Mr. R. H. Stevens, 1
Mr. William R. Haworth, 1	Master W. Thompson, 2
James Hays, 1	J. E. M. Turton, Esq. 1
C. Kay, 1	Mr. C. Whibley, 1
Mr. Marshall, 2	

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being Unclaimed or refused.

Mr. J. C. Adendorff, 1	Mr. Judge, 1
G. H. Alexander, 1	H. A. Joubert, Senr., 1
C. C. Bresler, 3	S. W. Lubbe, F. son 1
Blen, 1	J. P. Minnaar, P. son, 1
Willem S. Burger, 1	A. N. Muller, 1
Willem P. Burger, 1	R. H. Meyburgh, 1
J. L. Botha, 1	D. J. Malang, 1
Johan Blauw, 2	H. Osthuyssen, Senr. 1
J. Baird, Esq., 1	R. Phillips, 1
Mr. P. J. Cilliers, 1	Postmaster, Paarl, 1
P. Cloete, Esq., 1	Miss A. Renaska, 1
Mr. Charles Cleveland, 2	Mrs. the Widow D. Steyn, 1
J. A. Cronje, 1	Mr. B. Steyn, 1
James Cumming, 1	J. Stalls, 1
H. E. Cruywagen, 1	C. J. Serventy, 1
De Corte, 1	J. Schonnberg, 1
C. F. Drege, 1	C. F. Scholtz, 1
M. Eksteen, 3	Mrs. S. Swarta, 1
Engelbrecht, 1	J. A. Sandenbergh, 1
E. S. Ford, 1	Postmaster, Swellendam, 1
Johannes Fourie, 1	Mr. J. J. du Toit, P. son, 1
J. C. Groenewald, 2.	Gideon, (the Tailor,) 1
E. Garoute, 1	Mr. J. G. Verster, 1
P. J. Hauptfleisch, Jr. 2	D. C. Uys, P. son, 1
P. Hoffman, 1	N. G. Vos, 1
P. W. Haupt, 1	J. de Villiers, 1
C. A. Haupt, 1	D. de Wet Esq. 1
J. Hoffman, 1	Mr. J. J. de Wet, 1
D. J. Joubert, G. son 1	Wessels, 1

CHRISTENINGS.
In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 6th March, by the Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D. Officiating for the Senior Colonial Chaplain.
A son of Mr. Charles Augustus Stone, baptized Charles Henry.
At Wynberg, on Saturday, the 25th Feb. by the Rev. B. SHAW.
A son of Mr. Wm. Farmer, baptized William Mortimer Maynard.

DEATH.
Feb. 28. James Harris, seaman, aged 41 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—March 14, First Quarter, 4h. 8m. A. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.12.—Min. 29.90.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 86.—Min. 73.

Arrived in Table Bay.

March 2. *Elizabeth*, French ship, M. Latapie, from Bourbon Feb. 8, to Bordeaux. Cargo, coffee and sugar.—Passengers, 7 children, and 2 servants.—Put in for refreshments. J. Albertus, Agent.
2. *Louisa*, Am. ship, T. Woolley, from Lynn July 8, 1836, to whaling. Cargo, 1,300 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.
3. *Delta*, Am. ship, S. Griffing, from New York 21st July, 1836, to whaling. Cargo, 800 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.
3. *Knyema*, brig, J. Findlay, from Mossel Bay 24th ult. to this Port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Messrs. Rex and Kift. J. Smith, Agent.
3. *Wm. Foster*, schooner, R. Young, from London Dec. 28, to this Port and Algoa Bay. Cargo, general.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Kock, and 6 children, Mr. and Mrs. Nicolas, and 7 children.—Brings a mail. Heideman, Hodgskin, & Co. Agents.

3. *Lord Hungerford*, ship, C. Farquharson, from Calcutta Jan. 16, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Col. and 2 Misses D'Aguilars, for the Cape; Messrs. Grant, Hutchinson, Lewis, Caldecott, Campbell, and Shiel, C. Caldecott, Esq. Major Robb, Capt. Wade, Lieuts. Shiel, Grant, and Cheese, 23 children, and 10 servants; 41 Troops, 4 women, and 11 children.—Brings a mail. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

3. *Mary Hartley*, ship, W. Priestman, from Liverpool and Cork Dec. 8, to Madras and Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Priestman, Miss Stannestreet, Messrs. Grey and MacFarren.—Put in for water, &c. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

7. *Meldon*, brig, J. Hogg, from Calcutta January 1, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Barret.—Put in to repair rudder.

7. *Eliza*, brig, W. Hadden, from Algoa Bay Feb. 28, to this Port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Messrs. Warland, Piers, Clark, Laguerrenne, and Fairbridge, 1 servant, 22 soldiers, 2 women, and 5 children.

On 25th Feb. *St. Helena*, was seen entering Algoa Bay.—Brig off Cape Recife, supposed to be the *Skerne*.

7. *St. George*, ship, W. S. Thomson, from Calcutta Jan. 20, to Bristol. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Tyler, Clarkson, Thomson, and Dick, Miss McKinnon, Major Bruce, Capt. McIntosh, Birrell, and Jillard, Drs. Buchanan & Duncan, Messrs. Maxwell, Jenkins, Cowell, Smith, Walker, and Vandeure, 5 children, 9 servants, and 1 steering passenger.—For the Cape, Capt. Murray, Dr. and Mrs. McKinnon, and 2 servants.—Brings a mail. J. T. Buck, Agent.

7. *Windsor*, ship, A. Henning, from Calcutta Jan. 20, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Lady Hayes, Messrs. Pringle and Barlowe, Col. Raper and Wyatt, Lieuts. Hunt, Locke, and Collier, Messrs. Hyde, Barlow, Watson, Shand, Ryan, Horneman, and Cross, 10 children, and 10 servants.—Brings a mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

7. *Thos. Snook*, brig, W. Baker, from Downs Dec. 28, to this Port. Cargo, general.—Passenger, Mrs. Steuart and child.—Brings a few letters. Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

7. *Hibernia*, ship, R. Gillies, from Portsmouth Dec. 28, to Madras and Calcutta. Cargo, general.—Passengers, Lieut. and Mrs. Scott, and child, Lieut. Knott, Ensigns Haultien, Anson, and Freer, Messrs. Willan, Shubrick, Williams, Harkness, Puppell, Thomas, Balfour, and Oxberry, Asst. Surgeon Balfour, Revds. Goldstein and Smidt, and 3 servants.—Put in for refreshments. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

8. *Henry Bell*, brig, T. Wesley, from Mauritius Feb. 12, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passenger, Mr. Fergusson.—Put in for water.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

March 2. *Washington*, to whaling.
2. *Atlas*, to London.
3. *Robert Le Diable*, to Nantes.
3. *Sir John Rae Reid*, to Liverpool.
5. *Cheerful*, to Algoa Bay.
5. *Hope*, to Calcutta.
7. *Elizabeth*, to Bordeaux.
7. *Wm. Baker*, to whaling.
7. *Lord Hungerford*, to London.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—*Bingham*, *Elizabeth*, *Delta*, *St. George*, *Palmyra*, *Louisa*, *Mary Hartley*, *Windsor*, and *Hibernia*.
Barks—*Integrity*, *Elizabeth*, and *South Australia*.
Brigs—*Briton*, *Calaten*, *Ohoe Branch*, *Knyema*, *Thomas Snook*, *Eliza*, *Meldon*, *Henry Bell*, and *Rapid*.
Schooners—*Munster Lass*, *Wm. Foster*, and *Antelope*.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

March 2. *Prosperina*, Dutch, W. Smith, from Rotterdam Aug. 8, to whaling. Cargo, oil.—Put in for repairs.
3. *Newton*, Am. J. Hathaway, from St. Michaels June 10, to whaling. Cargo, oil.
Feb. 28, lat. 33. long. 29. 30. E. spoke the English ship *John Knox*, from Bombay 25d Jan. bound to Liverpool, all well.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

March 5. H.M.S. *Comoy*, to Ceylon.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Pylades*.
Ships—*Prosperina* and *Newton*.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

Feb. 28. *St. Helena*, schooner, T. Long, from Table Bay 15th inst., and *Hout's Bay* 18th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. van der Riet, and family, Mrs. and Miss Van Reenen, Miss Roos, Capt. Robertson, R. N. Messrs. Reid and Muller, 5 soldiers, 1 woman, and 6 children.
March 4.—At noon, a brig anchored, supposed to be the *Skerne*; no communication, in consequence of a strong S. E. breeze.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.
Feb. 28. *Eliza*, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brig. *Maria*.
Schooner, *St. Helena*.
Cutter, *Ligonier*.

ARRIVALS in, and DEPARTURES from, TABLE and SIMON'S BAYS.

February.
T.B. 1. *Joshua Carroll*, Toby, Mauritius to London.—Feb. 16.
1. *Amazon*, Wheeler, Prince Edward's Island, to this port.—Feb. 11.
1. *Buen Suceso*, Inigo, Manilla to Cadiz.—Feb. 15.
1. *Augusta Jessie*, Edenborough, Mauritius to London, Feb. 7.
2. *Aeronaut*, Mallory, New London to whaling, Feb. 25.
2. *Ann Alexander*, Bailey, New Bedford to whaling.—Feb. 5.
3. *Indemnity*, Roberts, Ceylon to London.—Feb. 7.
5. *Wm. Baker*, Sanford, Warren to whaling.—March 7.
6. *Mary*, Rodham, Mauritius to this port.—March 2.
7. *Time*, Pybus, Algoa Bay to this port.—Feb. 23.
7. *Atlantic*, Cooper, Bridge Port to whaling.—Feb. 12.
9. *Conch*, Bell, Algoa Bay to this port.
9. *Wm. Nicoll*, Kincaid, Bombay to Greenock.—Feb. 13.
9. *Repulse*, Pryce, Calcutta to London.—Feb. 15.
9. *Lady Feversham*, Webster, Bombay to London.—Feb. 15.
10. *Tuscarora*, Smith, N. London to whaling.—Feb. 25.
S.B. 9. H.M.S. *Pylades*, Capt. Castles, Ascension to Simon's Bay.
9. *Lalla Rook*, Swaine, Augustine to whaling.—Feb. 21.
T.B. 10. *Velox*, Smale, Mauritius to Bristol.—Feb. 11.
10. *Bayard*, Miller, N. York to whaling.—Feb. 20.
12. *Jos. Maxwell*, Hathaway, New Bedford to whaling, Feb. 26.
12. *Gilmore*, Lindsay, Bombay to London.—Feb. 18.
12. *Henry*, Bunney, Mauritius to London.—Feb. 18.
12. *La Marie*, Salez, Calcutta to Bordeaux.—Feb. 15.
12. *Commodore Perry*, Hobson, N. London to whaling, Feb. 27.
12. *Belhaven*, Crawford, Manilla to Cork.—Feb. 15.
12. *Bellone*, Fitau, Bourbon to Nantes.—Feb. 20.
14. *Elizabeth*, Kelso, Portsmouth to this port.
S.B. 11. *Margaret*, Reardon, Augustine to St. John's, N.B.—Feb. 25.
T.B. 15. *Hersey*, Parkinson, Singapore to London.—March 1.
15. *Numa*, Gee, Cork to Ceylon.—Feb. 22.
15. *Friends' Goodwill*, Macdonald, Algoa Bay to this port.—March 1.
15. *Bingham*, Smith, N. London to whaling.
15. *Sesostria*, Yates, Calcutta and Madras to London.—Feb. 23.
15. *Elizabeth*, Fokkins, Java to Rotterdam.
17. *Antelope*, Adams, Rio to this port.
18. *Edmund Castle*, Heming, Mauritius to London.—Feb. 27.
18. *Navarino*, Close, Mauritius to London.—Feb. 25.
18. *Mount Stewart Elphinstone*, Foller, Calcutta to London.—Feb. 20.
19. *Atalanta*, Campbell, Falmouth, &c. &c. to Bombay, Feb. 28.
19. *Aline*, Bronnais, Pourbon to Marseilles.—Feb. 24.
20. *Catherine*, Rose, Portsmouth to Calcutta.—Feb. 28.
22. *Malabar*, Voss, Bombay to London.—Feb. 24.
23. *True Briton*, Beach, to this port and London.—Feb. 26.
23. *Augustus*, Laing, Manilla to Salem.—Feb. 27.
24. *Oxpray*, Fisher, Mauritius to Bristol.—Feb. 26.
24. *Robert Le Diable*, Laporte, Bourbon to Nantes.—March 3.
24. *Washington*, Topping, Sag Harbour to whaling.—March 2.
25. *Wellington*, Liddell, Madras to London.—March 2.
25. *Sir Jno. Rae Reid*, Woodin, Mauritius to Liverpool.—March 3.
25. *Atlas* Hunt, Mauritius to London.—March 2.
S.B. 28. H.M.S. *Conway*, Capt. Drinkwater, Rio to Ceylon.
T.B. 28. *South Australian*, Allen, Plymouth to S. Australia.

Arrivals at the Island of St. Helena.

DEC.
12. s *Courier de St. Denis*, French, H. Auger, from Bourbon to Nantes.
14. s *Alexandre*, French, — Dubois, from Batavia to Bordeaux.
14. b *Kerswell*, brig, J. D. Haswell, from Mauritius to London.
14. s *Aurora*, Dutch, J. A. de Haas, from Tjilatjap to Amsterdam.
15. g *Elizabeth*, brig, R. Passmore, from Port Jackson to Liverpool.
15. s *Hero of Malown*, G. Grundy, from Madras to London.
15. c *Georgia*, Am. whaler, F. Peabody, from Whaling to New London.
15. s *Frances Ann*, brig, C. Hay, from Manilla and Cape to Cork, for orders.
16. s *Trident*, French, S. D'Allens, from Padang to Havre.
16. s *Argyle*, H. Jackson, from Calcutta to London.
17. s *Henrietta* and *Henry*, Dutch, K. Spiegelberg, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
17. s *Cherokee*, Am. brig, W. B. Smith, from Bombay to Salem.
18. b *Lynher*, schooner, F. Hilberg, from Cape to London.
18. d *Resource*, brig, H. Smith, from Mauritius and Cape to London.
18. s *Huddersfield*, G. Hall, from Bombay to Liverpool.
19. s *Adolphe*, French bark, G. Morven, from Bourbon to Marseilles.
19. b *Nocton*, whaler, W. Lang, from Whaling to London.
19. s *Royal William*, G. Ireland, from Madras and Cape to London.
20. s *Morning Star*, bark, W. Linton, from Mauritius and Cape to London.
21. g *Munster Lass*, schooner, G. Carew, from Cape to Ascension.
22. c *Pollux*, Dutch bark, P. Huidekoper, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
25. g *Miranda*, R. Hopper, from Mauritius to London.
28. s *City of Edinburgh*, bark, D. Fraser, from Madras and Cape to London.
28. c *Pacific*, whaler, G. Coffen, from Whaling to London.
30. s *Artemis*, J. Sparks, from Calcutta to London.
Agents—s S. Solomon—b T. Baker—c W. Carrol, d A. Darling—g L. Gideon.

Notice is hereby given, that the Commissioners of Compensation will take into consideration the following Claims on the 20th January 1837, and Certificates of Awards will be deliverable on the 4th February next.

Wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Commissarissen van Compensatie in overweging zullen nemen de volgende Vordering op den 20 January 1837, en dat Certifikaten

van Toewyzing zullen worden verleend op den 4den February aanst.

74	3637	5945	2452	3059	4694	5733
75	3638	5950	2453	3060	4701	5734
78	3640	5956	2454	3061	4709	5737
147	3644	5968	2459	3065	4712	5744
207	3648	5970	2464	3082	4720	5749
218	3649	5974	2470	3087	4727	5752
224	1651	6010	2471	3093	4731	5753
231	3655	6015	2486	3100	4732	5775
241	3657	6020	2490	3104	4735	5803
246	3663	6021	2523	3110	4736	5804
280	3664	6026	2540	3113	4744	5805
301	3671	6034	2584	3126	4760	5806
343	3672	6036	2604	3158	4764	5811
386	3675	6037	2629	3166	4765	5812
466	3678	6045	2630	3187	4766	5816
475	3691	6049	2637	3189	4771	5817
481	3696	6074	2674	3234	4772	5836
497	3705	6076	2675	3235	4773	5839
508	3718	6077	2681	3240	4777	5847
510	3720	6081	2682	3281	4805	5854
513	3721	6103	2693	3321	4806	5862
519	3723	6104	2794	3328	4807	5867
522	3725	6109	2695	3404	4808	5868
539	3729	6110	2696	3406	4811	5870
546	3730	6126	2697	3434	4815	5879
549	3745	6127	2698	3435	5008	5882
552	3750	6140	2703	3439	5009	5891
555	3759	6147	2704	3471	5010	5893
556	3761	6151	2705	3631	5013	5901
558	3765	6155	2708	3770	5016	5905
560	3768	6167	2718	3771	5021	5909
563	4419	569	2720	3775	5027	6158
1899	4421	574	2721	3784	5031	6171
1906	4425	585	2724	3789	5037	6177
1912	4426	583	2725	3793	5040	6178
1946	4430	589	2727	3802	5041	6181
1947	4436	591	2731	3804	5053	6182
1972	4451	592	2732	3805	5071	6184
2084	4454	599	2736	3807	5083	6196
2108	4460	616	2737	3813	5087	6199
2261	4466	618	2738	3815	5097	6200
2264	4467	629	2740	3821	5103	6214
2277	4468	630	2741	3845	5106	6222
2281	4495	635	2742	3845	5115	6223
2289	4507	694	2745	3867	5116	6224
2293	4508	698	2746	3882	5117	6227
2322	4509	703	2747	3886	5129	6229
2326	4510	751	2748	3888	5130	6235
2327	4513	824	2749	3891	5137	6241
2337	4530	829	2752	3904	5145	6250
2338	4540	836	2753	3910	5148	6259
2344	4577	848	2756	3915	5153	6261
2348	4584	871	2757	3929	5157	6264
2360	4602	892	2758	3936	5159	6265
2368	4624	900	2759	3937	5160	6280
2369	4627	943	2762	3938	5165	6281
2370	4637	958	2763	3947	5166	6292
2385	4659	1018	2764	3948	5170	6294
2402	4663	1019	2766	3952	5173	6295
2411	4670	1063	2767	3962	5174	6298
2424	4673	1087	2769	3969	5187	6301
2425	4674	1226	2772	3970	5192	6303
2427	4692	1302	2842	3987	5472	6317
2429	5202	1349	2845	3988	5474	6318
2773	5211	1350	2852	3989	5482	6319
2776	5213	1446	2856	3991	5483	6333
2777	5232	1462	2860	3995	5488	6335
2778	5247	1463	2869	4011	5517	6339
2783	5257	1464	2870	4016	5527	6363
2785	5265	1471	2871	4028	5551	6406
2786	5268	1474	2872	4032	5560	6413
2787	5269	1467	2878	4050	5563	6419
2788	5270	1480	2880	4055	5570	6423
2791	5298	1496	2892	4057	5584	6438
2798	5308	1518	2885	4060	5591	6447
2807	5315	1519	2897	4074	5594	6453
2810	5317	1525	2900	4080	5597	6456
2811	5334	1527	2908	4081	5601	6458
2815	5335	1529	2916	4086	5602	6459
2818	5352	1530	2922	4298	5605	6462
2819	5356	1586	2926	4289	5606	6466
2820	5365	1588	2929	4309	5609	6479
2821	5372	1597	2937	4314	5620	6488
2822	5374	1613	2938	4325	5624	6481
2823	5376	1629	2944	4326	5637	6490
2824	5382	1641	2959	4334	5644	6502
2825	5383	1647	2960	4353	5647	6524
2827	5406	1657	2976	4354	5653	6536
2828	5408	1667	2986	4355	5665	6540
2830	5419	1700	3032	4367	5680	6541
2831	5421	1725	3034	4368	5690	6548
2832	5423	1774	3037	4403	5694	6550
2836	5433	1784	3038	4410	5695	6559
2838	5454	1872	3040	4414	5707	6566
2839	5932	2431	3043	4683	5718	6233
2840	5937	2442	3044	4690	5723	2933
3633	5940	2445	3051	4693		



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the Provisions of an Ordinance, entitled, "An Ordinance for the Erection of Municipal Boards in the Towns and Villages of this Colony, on which the Local Regulations of each shall be founded," a Meeting of Resident Householders was duly called, constituted, and held at Somerset, on the 21st day of November last, and certain Municipal Regulations were duly adopted at such Meeting, and were forthwith transmitted to me for my approval, amendment, or disallowance, by and with the advice of the Executive Council; and whereas the said Regulations have been amended by me, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, and transmitted to the Chairman of the said Meeting; and whereas at a subsequent Meeting of such Resident Householders as aforesaid, duly called, constituted, and held at Somerset, on the 27th day of February last, it was decided, by majority of votes, that the said Regulations so amended as aforesaid should be adopted, and which adoption the Chairman of the said last-mentioned Meeting hath duly communicated to me: I do, therefore, under and by virtue of, and in conformity with, the Provisions of the said Ordinance, proclaim and make known, that the Regulations aforesaid, so amended as aforesaid, have been so adopted as aforesaid; and which said Regulations I have caused to be published in the *Government Gazette* of this date.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 17th day of March 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,
By Order of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF SOMERSET.

1. The Municipality of Somerset shall comprise the Town and Lands attached thereto.
2. There shall be four Commissioners for the Municipality.
3. The Commissioners, or any two of them, shall meet at their Office, to transact business, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon of every Monday, unless the same shall be a holiday, in which case they shall meet at the same hour on the following day.
4. The said Commissioners shall appoint a Treasurer, a Market Master, and an Overseer of the Streets, Town Common and Water Courses, and fix their salaries and duties.
5. In levying Municipal Rates, the valuation and classification of the fixed property, shall be made in manner following:
Houses which are Rented for £18 per annum, or which, if occupied by the Proprietors, are of the value of £18 per annum, and upwards, shall be considered first class Property.
From £12 to £18, per annum, 2d class,
From £7 to £12, per annum, 3d class,
From £7 and less, per annum, 4th class.
6. Each occupier of an Erf shall be allowed for irrigation a portion of Water, agreeably to a plan of distribution to be framed by the Commissioners, and any Person keeping the Water beyond the time assigned to him, shall be subject to a fine of fifteen shillings.
7. The Commissioners shall have the power to cause

Reservoirs and Water Drains to be made, in such situations as they shall deem necessary and most convenient for collecting and distributing the water.

8. Each occupier of an Erf receiving Water, shall cause the drain by which he receives the Water, to be kept clean and in proper repair, as far as his Erf or Erven shall extend, in failure of which, he shall be liable to a fine of five shillings.

9. Any Person washing in the Water Courses, or in any way dirtying the Water which flows into the Town, shall be liable to pay a fine of ten shillings.

10. A Public Market shall be held at the West side of the Church, on all lawful days, at 8 o'clock in the morning.

11. The Market shall be under the control of the Market Master, appointed by the Commissioners. He shall exact strict conformity to the Market Regulations, and not be a Storekeeper.

12. All sales in the Market shall be for cash, and the Market Master shall be responsible to the seller for the payment thereof.

13. The Market Master shall superintend the weighing and measuring of goods sold, and it shall not be imperative on the parties to receive or make payment, unless the Market Master shall have seen the articles weighed and measured.

14. It shall not be imperative on the seller to accept the offers made for his produce, but if he withdraws from the Market, he shall pay a fee of one shilling for each freight.

15. A Register of daily transactions shall be kept by the Market Master.

16. All produce brought for sale in wagons or carts, which shall not have been disposed of before entering the Town Common, shall first be brought to the Market, and if previously disposed of, notice is to be given to the Market Master.

17. A violation of the above Regulation shall subject the seller and purchaser to a fine of ten shillings each.

18. The Market Master shall receive a salary to be fixed by the Commissioners and shall pay all dues collected by him to the Treasurer of the Municipality, at the expiration of every week.

19. All expenses attending the furnishing of weights, measures, and other articles required for the Market, shall be defrayed out of the Municipal Fund.

20. The Market Masters shall charge the following Fees to the seller

1d. in every shilling on all Sales, under one Pound Sterling, and 2 per cent. on the amount of all Sales above £1.

For Weighing Produce:

For every muid of Meal, Corn, or Pulse, 2d.

For Dried Fruits, and other articles, per cwt. 2d.

On smaller quantities, 1d.

21. The Streets, Drains, and Bridges, shall be kept in good and serviceable repair, and the expense of so doing shall be regulated by the Commissioners according to the means in their power.

22. No sheep, goats, or pigs, shall be allowed to roam about the streets without a herd, at any time, and no horses, oxen, or cattle, shall be allowed to roam about the streets without a herd, between sun-set and sun-rise; and any sheep, goats, pigs, horses, oxen, or cattle, found roaming about the streets, shall be liable to be impounded by any inhabitant of the Municipality; and the proprietor of such goats or pigs shall be subject to a fine of ten shillings for every offence.

23. The proprietor or occupier of every Erf shall have the privilege of keeping and depasturing on the Town Common, the following number of Cattle, viz:

20 head of cattle, oxen, and horses.

30 sheep and goats.

24. This privilege shall extend to every proprietor being a resident householder for every Erf possessed by him, and to each householder, being the renter of an Erf, occupied or cultivated; provided that the owner and renter shall not enjoy the privilege at the same time.

25. The occupiers and renters of portions of Erven shall be entitled to the privilege, only in proportion to the extent of the Erf so occupied or rented.

26. That portion of the Town Common called Besters Hoek and Car Kloof, shall be kept apart for grazing horses and horned cattle.

27. Any Person depasturing sheep and goats on that part of the Town Lands mentioned in the preceding article, shall be subject to a penalty of ten shillings; and the Commissioners are empowered to enforce the said Regulations for the Common Lands.

28. No charcoal, lime, bricks, or tiles, shall be made within the limits of the Town, and only on such places within the Municipality as the Commissioners shall appoint.

29. No wagons, carts, or carriages, shall be permitted to

remain at night in any street, lane or passage, except the same shall be drawn up close to the Water Course in front of the residence of the person to whom they shall belong, or by whom they may be hired, and in whose charge they may be, under a penalty of five shillings.

30. The Commissioners shall at the beginning of every year, fix a day for assizing weights and measures, and shall cause the same to be assized on payment of six-pence for every measure, and every set of weights so assized, to be accounted for to the Municipality.

31. Any store or shop-keeper, or trader making use of or having in his possession any unassized weight or measure, shall be subject to a penalty of two pounds sterling.

32. No Persons shall discharge fire-arms or fire-works within a quarter of a mile of any dwelling house in the Town, under a penalty of ten shillings for every offence.

33. No spring guns shall be set in any Erf or within the limits of the Municipality, under a penalty of one pound.

34. No wood or timber shall be cut within the limits of the Municipality, for burning charcoal, lime, or bricks, excepting on payment to the Municipal Fund of one shilling for every load, under a penalty of five shillings.

35. No wood of any description shall be cut within the Municipality, excepting in places to be pointed out by the Commissioners, under a penalty of five shillings.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that A. V. BERGH, O.S., has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, in Ryneveld's-street, Clanwilliam, and that the said A. V. BERGH will act as Storekeeper of his own Magazine.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 10th March 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

ROBBEN ISLAND STONES.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Engineer Department has been duly authorised to reduce the price of Robben Island Stones sold on the Public Account, to the following rates, viz:

Small size.		
Rough Stones, under five feet in length, 1 1/2 inches in thickness, squared, per superficial foot,	£	s. d.
Polished, of like dimensions,	0	0 6
	0	1 0

Large size.		
Rough Stones, of 5 feet or upwards in length, squared, at per superficial foot,	0	0 9
Polished, of like dimensions,	0	1 6

A deduction of 5 per Cent. will be allowed on all purchases from £5 to £15, and of 10 per Cent. on all purchases exceeding £15, provided payment be made within one week after completion of the order.

Cape of Good Hope, 8th March 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Superintendent of Town Waterworks has this day reported, that the Water flowing into the Reservoir, is reduced to 126,042 Gallons per diem.

Colonial Office, Cape Town, 13th March 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 16th March.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Roxburgh Castle*.
- Mauritius, N. S. Wales, and Van Diemen's Land, by the *Integrity*.
- Mauritius, by the *Elizabeth*.
- Bombay, by the *Rapid*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam is confined, a red-brown Mare, having in the back part of both Ears a square cut,—if not released on or before the 7th April 1837, it will be sold on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 7th March 1837.

S. P. J. DE TOIT, Poundmaster.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to all Persons who have taken out Licences to retail Wines, Malt and Spirituous Liquors, &c. that the current quarter expires the 31st instant, and that unless their Second Instalment be paid on or before the 6th April next, they will incur the pains and penalties as prescribed in Section 9th of Ordinance No. 93. Stamp Office, 16th March 1837.

(Signed) JAMES CAREY,
Commissioner of Stamps.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places under stated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Dempers, Down:

On Monday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At Simon's Town:

On Wednesday, the 22d March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. F. Hugo.

On Thursday, the 23d March, for the Fieldcornetcies of Messrs. J. F. S. Kirsten and N. van Blerk.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Louw:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenkloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schaikwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Stabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Abertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Willegh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places under stated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the Place of Mr. F. H. Schendorff, Mosselbanks River.

Friday, 14th April 1837, the Field-cornetcies of Mosselbanks River, and Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland.

Monday, 17th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Hanekom.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Wednesday, 19th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Schreuder.

At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Homingberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebecks Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a black-and-white Ox, and a black Ox,—if not released before the 27th instant, on paying the Pound dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day at my place.

River Zonder End, District Stellenbosch,
5th March 1837.

P. H. DE VILLIERS, Poundmaster.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 22d March 1837,	Fieldcornetcies.
Friday, 24th do.	C. J. du Plessis.
Wednesday, 29th do.	W. H. du Plessis.
Friday, 31st do.	D. de Vos.
Wednesday, 5th April,	P. J. du Plessis.
Friday, 7th do.	S. W. van der Merwe.
	P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh:

Friday, 14th April,	N. Lambrechts.
Saturday, 15th do.	C. du Toit.
Monday, 17th do.	D. J. Theron.
Tuesday, 18th do.	ditto
Wednesday, 19th do.	G. S. Wolfaart.
Thursday, 20th do.	S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May,	J. H. Pienaar.
Friday, 5th do.	Gt. Olivier.
Wednesday, 10th do.	J. van der Westhuisen.
Friday, 12th do.	J. G. Coetzee.
Wednesday, 17th do.	W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies herein mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Wednesday, 15th March 1837,	Fieldcornetcies.
Friday, 17th do.	W. F. Krugel.
Saturday, 18th do.	W. Steenkamp.
Wednesday, 22d do.	W. P. Burger.
Friday, 24th do.	H. C. Nieuwoudt.
Saturday, 25th do.	F. J. Lubbe.
Wednesday, 29th do.	H. A. Engelbrecht.
Friday, 31st do.	J. H. Aggenbag.
Wednesday, 5th April,	G. S. Nieuwoudt.
Friday, 7th do.	A. H. C. van Zyl.
Wednesday, 12th do.	P. A. van Zyl.
Thursday, 13th do.	F. J. Burger.
Friday, 14th do.	J. H. van Taak.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

UITENHAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner for Uitenhage will attend at his Office, on the under-mentioned Days, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetcies herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

April 1837.

Tuesday, 4th, and Wednesday, 5th, Uitenhage Town.

Thursday, 6th, Bethelsdorp.

Tuesday, 11th, and Wednesday, 12th, Port Elizabeth, at the Public Offices there.

Monday, 17th, Coega.

Tuesday, 18th, Van Staden's River.

Wednesday, 19th, Bushman's River.

Monday, 24th, Enon and Hankey.

Tuesday, 25th, Gamtous River.

Wednesday, 26th, Tsietsckamma.

May 1837.

Monday, 1st, Zwartkopsdorp.

Tuesday, 2nd, Riet River.

Wednesday, 3rd, Before and in Baviaans Kloof.

Monday, 8th, Winterhoek.

All Persons in arrears for Taxes, as well as for Landrent, are required to pay up the amount due by them on the days appointed for the receipt of Taxes from the Field-cornetcies in which they reside, and the Civil Commissioner has been instructed to hand over for prosecution the list of all Persons who shall fail to make payment of their Rents and Taxes, on the days specified, in terms of the 5th Clause of the aforesaid Ordinance No. 57.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Uitenhage,

21st January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 16th March 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

STELLENBOSCH.

Executors of the Estate of the late JAN HOETS,

versus

I. SAMUEL JOH. CATS, Sen. and
II. HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

On Monday, the 20th March 1837, in front of the Public Offices at Stellenbosch, of the Right and Interest which the second Defendant has in the Services of the Apprentice Joseph, of this Colony.

WILHELM SUSIUS BUISSINE,

versus

ALLEN DENNET TAYLOR.

On Tuesday, the 28th March instant, in front of the Public Offices, at Stellenbosch, at 9 o'clock A.M. of a gold Watch, and an Ink-stand.

WORCESTER.

RICHARD W. EATON, as Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of THOMAS ELLIOTT,

versus

MATTHYS or MATTHEAS LOTTER.

On Tuesday, the 28th March instant, in Church-street, Tulbagh, at 9 o'clock A.M., of Household Furniture, and sundry other Articles.

SOMERSET.

CORNELIA GEERTRUIDA MEYBURGH, born Du PLESSIS, assisted by her Curator ad litem, Mr. Advocate Stoll,

versus

PHILIPPUS ARNOLDUS MEYBURGH.

On Thursday, the 6th April next, at the Defendants Residence, *Kleyn Strypport*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of Brakke River, District of Somerset, of a Wagon and Saddle and Bridle, a Gun, 6 Cows and 6 Calves, &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 15th March 1837.

EDICT.

THE Paternal and Maternal Relations of Maria Johanna Emerentia, Johanna Reiniera Catharina, and Johannes Josua Knockers van Oosterzee, Minor Children of Johannes Knockers van Oosterzee, deceased, and his surviving Spouse Augusta Wilhelmina Magdalena Hucard, born Thadman, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid, are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid, then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master to be Tutor or Tutors Dative of the said Minors.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the joint Insolvent Estate of Daniel and Benjamin Phillips.

Cape Town, 16th March 1837.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 18th day of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of giving directions to the Trustees in the above mentioned Insolvent Estate,—to sign the Certificate of JOHANNES MATTHEUS BRINK, Cornelis Son, or otherwise.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Hendrik Joh. Otto, near Stellenbosch, Farmer.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, with the Vouchers and Documents thereof, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday the 13th instant, which term expired, the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Joint

PIETER KORSTEN, Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 15th March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers, Jan son, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Swellendam, on Thursday, the 20th of April next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 12th day of April, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

J. G. ASPELING, D.Z. Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Creditors in the Insolvent Estate of Johann's Mattheus Brink, Cornelis son, are required to take Notice, that on the first day of May next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, the Supreme Court will be moved, on behalf of the above-mentioned Insolvent, for his Certificate and Discharge from his Debts, according to Law.

Dated at Cape Town, this 17th March 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS, Insolvent's Attorney.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Frans Thynasm,

of Cape District.

AN additional Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Estate, will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors, for a term of 28 days from the 22d instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun., Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 16th March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 16th March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Abraham Pieter de Villiers, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 18th day of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling Mr. Johan Georg Steytler to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Stellenbosch, March 13, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Jacobus Malan*, of *Snyders Fontein*, in the *Nieuweveld*, District of *Beaufort*.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held at the Office of the Notary *KORSTEN*, No. 2, *Ryneveld-street*, on Wednesday the 19th of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding whether the Claim to Compensation due to this Estate shall be sold, or whether Powers of Attorney for the recovery thereof shall be transmitted to England, and to give directions to the Trustee concerning the same.

J. G. FAURE, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Isaac Cornelis de Villiers*, Df. son, late of *Groot Drakenstein*, in the District of *Stellenbosch*, Wine Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Monday, the 1st day of May next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, on behalf of the said *Isaac Cornelis de Villiers*, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to him by his Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

J. G. DE WET, Attorney for the said *Isaac Cornelis de Villiers*.

Cape Town, 9th of March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Francois de Villiers*, Jacob's son, of the District of *Stellenbosch*, Agriculturist.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Monday, the 1st day of May next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, on behalf of the said *Daniel Francois de Villiers*, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to him by his Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 16th March 1836.

E. A. BUYSKES, Agent for the Insolvent.

SALE AT WORCESTER.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Parker*.

WILL be sold, by Public Auction, on TUESDAY the 21st March next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, by order of the Supreme Court, before the Resident Magistrate, on the spot, peremptorily to the highest bidder—

Certain 4 Pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, situate in the District of and near the Village of *Worcester*, being parts of the Land granted to the Insolvent on the 5th of April 1824, numbered 1, 3, 11, and 12, measuring each 104 square rods and 24 do. feet.

These Lots of Land are particularly adapted for building on, on account of their pleasant situation.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the respective Offices of the Master of the Supreme Court, of the Resident Magistrate at *Worcester*, and of the Undersigned, at whose Office the Title Deed and Diagrams are also to be had.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 7th February 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 29th April 1837, of the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Hermannus Olivier*, C. J. son, of *Graaff-Reinet*.

Consisting of Household Furniture, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. Culinary Utensils, Crockeryware, &c. one Horse with Saddle and Bridle, &c. &c. Afterwards, on the same day, at 11 o'clock precisely, on the spot, before the Resident Magistrate of *Graaff-Reinet*, peremptorily to the highest bidder, the Dwelling House and Premises of the above-named Insolvent, situate in the Town of *Graaff-Reinet*, in Market-square, No. 4, measuring 67 square rods and 2 square feet, containing one Room, Hall, Pantry, Kitchen, an out-building, and other conveniences.

At the same time will be sold, the outstanding Claims in favor of the Estate, a list of which may be seen at the House of the Undersigned, and at the Office of *Mr. Hendrik Johs. Borchards*, *Graaff-Reinet*.

The Conditions of Sale can be seen at the Master's Office, at the Office of the Auctioneer *Mr. Andries Brink*, *Graaff-Reinet*, and at the House of the Undersigned, *Bree-street*, Cape Town.

STEPHANUS BRINK, J. son,

Cape Town, 9th March 1837.

Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE AT Uitenhage.

By Order of the Supreme Court.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *THOMAS ROULSTONE*.

ON THURSDAY, the 23d of March next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, the Trustees in the said Estate will cause to be publicly sold, on the premises, in one Lot,

Two Plots of Ground, being parts of Erf No. 13, on the back of *Cuyler-street*, *Uitenhage*, measuring 116 square rods, 33 do. feet, with the Buildings thereon, consisting in a Dwelling House, fronting the street, an unfinished ditto, and another small House at present used as a Store; for further particulars apply to the Trustees.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office, and at the Office of *F. G. Watermeyer*, No. 19, St. George's-street, Cape Town:—and at *Uitenhage*, in the Magistrate's Office, and at the Office of *Mr. J. Bruch*, at the Trustees'.

C. B. ALCOCK, Joint

W. ROWLINSON, Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands, arising from Book Debts, Bonds, or Liabilities, as Surety upon the Estate of the late *Peter Lawrence Cloete*, Esq. deceased, are hereby requested, within the space of two months, to give notice thereof to the Hon'ble *HENRY CLOETE*, Esq. Advocate, at his Chambers in Church-square, or to *DANIEL J. CLOETE*, Esq. at the Office of the Clerk of the Peace, in Cape Town.

CATH. M. CLOETE, Testamentary Executrix.

15th March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims on the Estate of the late Mrs. *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, deceased, and surviving Husband *Louis Jerome Bianchi*, are requested to forward them within fourteen days after this date, likewise those indebted to the Estate are desired to pay their Debts within six weeks after this Notice.

L. J. BIANCHI, Testamentary

H. G. LIEBETRAU, Executors.

St. Helena Cottage, Chapel-street,

Cape Town, 1st March 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, and surviving Husband, will sell to the highest Bidder, on the Spot, called *St. Helena Cottage*, opposite the Roman Catholic Church, on the 10th April next, the whole of the unfixed Property, consisting of Household Furniture,—as Chairs, Tables, Chest, Drawers, Bedsteads, Bedding, Mirrors, Copper, Silver, Porcelain, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils,—as Pots and Pans, &c. &c.

Further,—Two height measuring Barometers, a Torricellian do., some few Thermometers, Barometrical and Thermometrical Tubes of all sorts, Land-measuring Instrument with Stand, Chain, and Pins, a Sextant, one Pocket Sextant, a Globe Electrical Machine, one Cylinder do., 8-inch reflecting Telescope, one 34-inch Semi-lens Telescope with Brass Stand, made by *Troughton*, London, one 44-inch Telescope, made by *Gilbert & Co.*, best improved with Stand, a Spyglass, a Pendule, a Six-tune Musical Box, a Harmonia, some Magnetic Needles, two Lathes, two do. Bar, Turning and other Tools of every description, and many other articles too numerous for insertion.

L. J. BIANCHI.

H. G. LIEBETRAU.

St. Helena Cottage, Cape Town, 10th March 1837.

In the Estate of the late *Patrick Brogan*, lately of *Worcester*, Shoemaker.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in their pretensions, with the proper vouchers, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts at the Office of the Undersigned, General Agent, within the same period.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Executor Testamentary.

Worcester, Feb 28, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Mr. J. G. Bam*, of Cape Town.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in their pretensions within six weeks, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts within the said period to the Undersigned, in Cape Town.

J. A. BAM, Executor Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Mr. Petrus Johannes Vos*, Nicolas Son, are required to file their Claims with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, are required to settle their Debts, also within six weeks.

Patrys Valley, near Stellenbosch, 13th March 1837.

NIC. G. VOS, N.s., Executor.

THE Association for Administration and Settlement of Estates, in the capacity of Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. *Maria Elizabeth Hurter*, Widow of the late *Cornrad Nelson*, Esq., having received the required Letters of Administration, request all persons claiming to have any Action or Pretension upon the said Estate, either in Promissory Notes, Book Debts, Mortgages, Guarantieships, Administrations, or otherwise, to apply at the Office of the Association within three months from this date, and there to give notice, and to certify, of such Action or Pretension, as the Executors after the expiration of the said period, will proceed to the settlement of the Estate. Further, all persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to be very particular that their Bills be paid before the expiration of the said three months.

Cape Town, Grave-street, No. 15,

March 9, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Management of Estates, in the capacity of Executors of the late Mrs. *Maria Elizabeth Hurter*, Widow of the late *Cornrad Nelson*, Esq., will cause to be publicly sold to the Highest Bidder, the House occupied by the said widow *Hurter*, in *Boom-street*, No. 17, all her Effects, consisting of Furniture, as Bedsteads, Tables, Chairs, Bedding, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c. Also, the unexpired term of Services of the following Apprentices:—

Ariab, Tailor,
Paris, do.
Cannis, House-boy,
Damon, Gardener,
Jek, Fisher,
Mera, Ironer,
Fatira, House-girl,
Francina, Washing-girl.

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely.

March 9, 1837.

J. DE WET, Sec.

THE Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, as Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. *Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen*, having received the required Letters of Administration, request all persons claiming to have any Action or Pretension on the said Estate, either in Promissory Notes, Book Debts, Mortgages, Guardianships, Administrations, or otherwise, to apply at the Office of the Association, within three months after this publication, and there to lodge in, and to certify such Actions or Pretensions, as the Executors after the expiration of the said period, will proceed to settle the Estate. Further, all those indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their respective Debts before the expiration of the said three months.

Cape Town, Grave-street, No. 15,

March 14, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, in the capacity of Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. *Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen*, will cause to be publicly sold on TUESDAY, the 28th instant, to the Highest Bidder, the Goods belonging to her Estate, consisting of a Bedstead and Bedding, and other Furniture.

The above-mentioned Sale will be held at the House formerly occupied by Mrs. the Widow C. Nelson, in *Boom-street*, No. 17, and will commence precisely at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon.

J. DE WET, Sec.

March 14, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons conceiving to have Claims against the Estate of the late *Andries Petrus Lubbe*, Frans Son, and surviving Widow *Jacoba Aletta Wilhelmina Lubbe*, are required to file them with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; those indebted to said Estate are also required to liquidate their Debts with the Undersigned within the aforesaid term.

Bidouw, District Clarendon, 10th March 1837.

FRANS J. LUBBE, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND OTHERS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Mrs. *Margaretha Magdalena Smit*, and surviving Husband *Johannes Hermanus Boonzaier*, are requested to give in the same within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period at the Place *Kruis River*, situated at *Piquetberg*.

J. H. BOONZAIER, Executor Dative.

Kruis River, 15th March 1837.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons indebted to the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" Office, for Advertisements, Printing, Subscriptions, &c. are requested to discharge their Accounts without delay, or they will be delivered over for recovery.

"Gazette & Trade List" Office,
March 17, 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

THE Undersigned will Purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims. HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Commissariat.

THATCHING RUSHES REQUIRED.

TENDERS will be required at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday, the 22d inst., for the supply of 600 Bundles of Thatching Rushes, for the Service of the Royal Engineer Department.

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling per 100 Bundles.

Any further particulars may be known on application at the Royal Engineer Office, Cape Castle.

Cape Town, March 1837.

This Morning.

PUBLIC SALES

WILL be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned THIS MORNING, of an extensive assortment of COTTON and WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES, received per "Thomas Snook," &c.,—Without Reserve.

GEORGE GREIG.

March 16, 1837.

To-morrow Morning.

FRESH INDIA SOY.

WILL be sold, without reserve, 30 doz. India Soy, also, a few doz. Calf Skins, at the Commission Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS.

PAPER, WITHOUT RESERVE.

AT Mr. JONES' Auction TO-MORROW MORNING, the 18th inst., will be sold Without Reserve, to close a consignment,

8 bales Cartridge Paper,
8 do. small-hand do.
3 do. brown packing do.
2 do. double-crown printing do.
1 do. Foolscap do.
2 cases blue and yellow Wave Post.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

SALE OF FINE GOODS.

ON TUESDAY MORNING next, the 21st inst., the Undersigned will hold a Sale, inside, of a great variety of fine Goods, received per *Palmyra* and other late arrivals including black and colored Gros de Naples, Silk, Crape and Gauze Handkerchiefs and Scarfs, Shawls in great variety, black and colored Merinos, blond and other Lace, Ribbons, Gloves, Dresses, worked Collars and Pelerines, Ladies' Bracelets and Waistbuckles, Eau de Cologne, Lavender Water, &c. &c.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

ON SATURDAY MORNING, the 18th inst. the following Produce will be sold by Mr. JONES, on the Parade, to the highest bidder,
136 Wet Hides,
870 Goatskins,
7 casks Butter,
3 bundles Ostrich Feathers.
H. E. RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER.

SALE OF
FURNITURE, PLATE, CARRIAGE & HORSES, &c. &c.
Without Reserve,
On Wednesday next,
the 22d instant, at 11 o'clock precisely,

MRS. BATT intending to leave the Colony by the first opportunity, the whole of the Furniture of Plumstead Cottage will be disposed of on the premises, on the above named day.
JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

NOTICE.

MRS. BATT, being about to leave the Colony, desires that all Claims against her may be sent immediately to the Office of Messrs. H. E. Rutherford & Brother, Cape Town.
Plumstead, 16th March 1837.

ON MONDAY next,

PUBLIC SALES will be continued, of an extensive assortment of Cotton, Woollen, and other Goods, including
72 bags of Mauritius Sugar, Without Reserve.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

TO LET,

THE large and commodious House in Strand-street, formerly occupied by Mr. O. G. DE WET. Apply to
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

THE Undersigned has received per Thos. Snook, superfine West of England Cloths, Cassimeres, Buckskins, Merinos, Gambroons, and fashionable Waistcoating, Dress and Plain Silk Stocks, black Silk and Fancy Cravats, Scarfs, Stockings, and Half-hose. Kid, Woodstock, Silk, and Berlin Gloves, India Rubber Braces, fine Cotton Shirts. Gents. Beaver Hats, of a superior Black and Drab, broad and narrow brims.
Naval and Military Caps, Gold Lace.
Youth's Hats and Caps, &c. &c.
St. George's-street.
D. STEEDMAN.

TO SHOP-KEEPERS AND OTHERS.

RECEIVED per Thos. Snook, and for Sale at the Store of the Undersigned, a large assortment of Woollen Goods, selected expressly for this place, consisting of black, blue, green, brown, Oxford-mixt, and drab superfine Cloths, black, drab, and mixt Cassimeres, fashionable Buckskins, Kerseys, Petershams, Buizes, Duffels, Gambroons, Shalloons, Bombazetts, &c.
All of which will be sold off cheap.
St. George's-street.
D. STEEDMAN.

MUSICAL BOXES.

THE Undersigned has just unpacked a large assortment of the above Instruments, playing from 2 to 4 Tunes. Also a variety of spare Springs and Keys.
J. F. ASCHEN.
Cape Town, March 2, 1837.
Corner of Plein and Longmarket-street.

A. S. ROBERTSON

HAS received per Thomas Snook, fancy Cards for Baskets, &c. Guard Books, Scrap Books, Scraps, Portfolios, Copy Books and Copy Slips, Books of various sorts, Pocket Books, Bankers' Books, Travelling Desks, Shoe Brushes, Telescopes, Mathematical Instruments, large Porcelain Slates, Work Boxes, Wax Dolls, &c.
Kidderminster Carpet of an entirely new pattern, well worthy attention.
Arrowsmith's latest Map of the Colony.

Office of Commissioners for the Guardianship
of Juvenile Emigrants, 11th March 1837.

IN conformity with the 6th Section of Ordinance No. 3, 1836, Notice is hereby given, that JOHN STEUART, Esq., High Sheriff of the Colony, was this day elected a Commissioner, vice J. H. TREGOLD, Esq., who has left the Colony.
EWAN CHRISTIAN, Secretary.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership hitherto subsisting between the Undersigned, has been this day dissolved by mutual consent.
Cape Town, March 9, 1837.
M. ADAMS.
P. C. DANIEL.

The Business will be continued as usual by P. C. DANIEL, to whom payment of all Outstanding Claims, and all demands for payment on the Partnership are to be made.

LIEUTENANT M. J. MULDER'S
Newly invented improved Distilling Apparatus,
worked by Steam,

ERECTED in the year 1836, upon a newly invented plan, of which the principal advantages consist in greatly simplifying the Distilling process, and more particularly in producing a perfectly pure and wholesome Spirit, entirely free from even the slightest impregnation of either Empyreuma or Copper.

This most valuable Apparatus, erected on the largest Scale, and at an expense of upwards of £ 600 STERLING, in the Stores of C. F. BREDENKAMP, Esq. of Long-street, WILL BE RAFFLED FOR
so soon as

One Hundred Tickets at £ 5 each shall be subscribed. Subscription Lists will be laid open in the Commercial Exchange; at Messrs. HART & CANSTATT'S, 23, Burg-street; and at the Office of the Undersigned.

The particulars and further Conditions may be seen at the Office of the Undersigned, after the 1st March next.
Cape Town, 16th Feb. 1837.

E. GODF. WATERMEYER, q.q.

25 Rds. Reward.

STRAYED, from the Undersigned, at Rondebosch, a brown PONEY, with a switch tail and white hind foot, (white spot on forehead). Whoever will return him, or give information where he is to be found, shall receive the above reward.
24, Burg-street.
W. HUNT, Baker.

MR. STIGANT begs to acquaint the Public, that he has opened a Wood Yard on his Premises No. 15, Zieke-street, and having made arrangements with one of the first Houses in London, by which he can insure a constant supply of every kind of Wood suitable to this market, he can accommodate parties with large or small quantities, and cut to any dimensions, on the most reasonable terms.
N.B. Norway Deals and Planks for sale.
Cape Town, Feb. 10, 1837.

MULES.

WANTED, a Span of good strong MULES, from 5 to 7 years old.
Apply to
Livery Stables, Longmarket-street.
B. STONE.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, in returning his most sincere thanks to his Friends and the Public in general, for their past favors, hopes for a continuance of the same for the future, and begs leave to inform them, that he has Removed to the new house, at the corner of Long-street and Short-market-street, near his former residence, where he has for sale an extensive assortment of Saddlery, and Saddlery Materials for Sale at very reduced prices.
March 15, 1837.
GEORGE WARD.

WARNING.

THE Undersigned hereby informs the Public, that henceforth he will not permit any one to cross his property, either with Wagons or on Horseback. Every one therefore is hereby warned to avoid the consequences.
G. MUNNIK.
Bronwell, 16th March 1837.

MRS. HOBLEY and Daughter respectfully return thanks to the Ladies and Gentlemen of Cape Town, for their patronage to them before their departure to England, and having lately returned from England, have again commenced the Laundry Business in all its branches. They have the same Crimping Machine in use, together with others of the latest invention, for Baby Linnen, Lace, Ribbons, and Trimmings, for mourning.—Mangling also done.
No. 18, Roeland-street, opposite Mrs. SPARKS.

STRAYED,

FROM 'Charlie's Hope,' Col. SMITH'S Residence, at Rondebosch, on the Night of the 7th March, a bright Bay STALLION, no white anywhere, long black Mane and Tail, about 14 hands high, in very beautiful condition.
Whoever brings this Horse to his Owner, will be handsomely Rewarded.

Printing.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on the very lowest scale of charges,
at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

Wanted, TWO COMPOSITORS.

WHEREAS no satisfactory Tenders have been received, the Churchwardens have resolved to receive Tenders for the Building of a Wall to surround the Burial Ground at Somerset, Hottentots' Holland, on Wednesday, the 22d inst. in the Vestry Room at the place,—precisely at 10 o'clock, the Tenders will be opened.

The Conditions and Plans may be seen at Messrs. T. J. Roos, Elder, and H. J. Morkel, Deacon.

The Contractor will be obliged to finish the Wall by the 28th December next.
H. HENDRIKS, Elder Churchmaster.
Hottentots' Holland, March 5, 1837.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS HENDRIK PAULUS HENKEN, and his Wife ELIZABETH SORTIKA GILLMANS, did on this day, before me, the Undersigned, Notary Public and Witnesses, execute a Deed of Separation from Bed, Board, and Community of Property;—Notice thereof is hereby given to the Public, as also, that from henceforth they shall not be answerable or liable for each others debts, but that the same shall be for account and risk of him or her who shall or may contract the same.
Dated at Cape Town, this 4th day of March 1837.
J. H. REDELINGHUY, Notary Public.

Witnesses, { J. C. WESSELS,
A. FAURE, Junior.

TO LANDED PROPRIETORS AND FARMERS
In the Districts of Swellendam, George, and Uitenhage.

WANTED to Hire, a FARM, or part thereof, of not less than 1,500 morgen, situate in either of the above-named Districts, with or without buildings thereon. The Land must be suitable for rearing a small flock of Woolled Sheep.—To those who desire to improve and cultivate the growth of Wool, this would be found a favorable opportunity to profit by the experience of the Advertiser.
Letters addressed A. Z. Post Office, Bathurst, stating particulars, will receive attention, and satisfactory reference given.

BAZAAR

IN AID OF THE FUNDS OF THE INFANT SCHOOLS.
WITH reference to the Advertisement of the 16th of January last—the Bazaar therein announced is postponed to the 14th April next;—and the Ladies who may propose to afford their kind assistance in contributing Articles in aid of this Charity, are requested to send them to Government House on or before the 12th of April.
Government House, 16th March 1837.

SALE OF TWO APPRENTICES,

Belonging to Mr. F. H. MELLET.

MR. G. J. VOS will cause to be sold, with consent of all others being concerned, by Mr. PETRUS LOUW, on MONDAY, the 20th inst., at the Sale of Mr. A. DE KOCK, at Mossel Banks River, the unexpired term of Services of the Apprentice Thomas, being a capital Farmer's Boy, and Rosina, a very good Housegirl, both the Property of Mr. F. H. MELLET.
Mr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Auctioneer.
March 15, 1837.

KALK BAY FLOATING FISHERY.

THE Undersigned, in consequence of protracted illness, is desirous of Letting the above Fishery for the ensuing Season. This desirable concern is amply furnished with Boats, Gear, Casks, &c. The decided advantage of a Floating Fishery ever one on shore is too manifest to require further comment.
Application to be made by letter, post paid, to
D. N. LOND, Proprietor, Simon's Bay.

NOTICE.

THE respective Heirs in the Estate of the late Mr. Willem Weideman, Sen. are hereby required to appear personally, or by proxy, on Thursday, the 21st of April next, in order to take into consideration the condition of the Estate, and also to decide respecting the Compensation in favor of the Estate.
Cape Town, 17th March 1837.
W. WEIDEMAN, Jun.
JOHS. WEIDEMAN.

THE Undersigned having retired from Business on 30th June last, as per former Advertisement, hereby gives notice to the Public, that there are Bills and Notes in his possession, amounting to about Rds. 18,000. Those to whom they belong, are requested to withdraw them.
All applications by Letter must be post paid.
(Signed) CORNS. B. ALCOCK, H. P. Lt.
King's Royal Rifle Corps, late Army & General Agent.
Uitenhage, 3d March 1837.

SWELLENDAM RACES.

THE Annual Swellendam Races will take place on the 19th and 20th April next, when, in addition to the usual Prizes, there will be run for, the Wool Purse, value 500 Rds.
Owners of Horses are requested to enter on the 18th, in the afternoon, at Mr. J. C. EKSTEEN'S.
H. WHITE, Sec.

DIED, on the 6th inst., our beloved Mother Maria Elizabeth Hurter, Widow of the late Coenraad Nelson, Esq. Being convinced that this painful loss will be felt by a great number of her Friends, we hereby give notice to Relatives and Friends.
A. NELSON,
J. W. NELSON,
J. F. SERRURIER,
J. W. LUTGENS.

Cape Town, March 9, 1837.

DIED, on the 15th instant, after a protracted and severe illness, MARY, the wife of Mr. JOHN DEANE, aged 47 years, sincerely and deservedly regretted by her Family and Friends.
Cape Town, 16th March 1837.

DIED, at the House of Mr. Saul Solomon, St. Helena, on the 26th December 1836, Captain BREWER, Commander of the brig Warwick.

DIED, at the House of Mr. Saul Solomon, St. Helena, on the 27th December 1836, ALEXANDER FARRIER, Esq., of Bombay, Passenger on board the Malabar.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 21st March to 22d April.

Under Insolvent Estates.

J. M. Teeg—on Tuesday, the 21st March, in Cape Town—Second Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving Trustees Report.
Jene Griffin—on Tuesday, the 21st March next, in Cape Town, Special Meeting.
Friedrik Hawkes, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 25th March, at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Ditto Do. on Saturday, the 1st April, at Graham's Town, 2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Susanna With. Eckardt, deceased—on Tuesday, the 4th April, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Samuel Robert Woodcock—on Tuesday, the 4th April, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Daniel Brink, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 4th April, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Petrus J. Langeveld, deceased—on Tuesday, the 11th April, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
William Allingham, deceased—on Tuesday, the 11th April, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
Pieter Wouter Steyn, of Swellendam—on Thursday, the 20th April at Swellendam—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving the Trustees Report.
Joseph Ralph, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 22d April, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustee's Report.
Archibald Hope Bailie—on do. the 2d do. at do.—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 17 DEN MAART 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE GENERAAL-MAJOR
Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklijke Guelphische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklijke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toeren en den Deken, Kolonel Zynner Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zynner Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid Afrika, en den Resident van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice Amiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz.

NADemaal by eene Ordonnantie verleend door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het advies en de toestemming van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, No. 1, gedagteekend, den 5den dag van January 1835; en ten titel voerende "Eene Ordonnantie om behoorlijk effect te geven aan de voorzieningen eener Acte van Parlement, gepasseerd in het Derde en Vierde Jaar der Regering van Zynne Majesteit Koning William de Vierde, ten titel voerende eene Acte ter Afschaffing van Slaverny door geheel de Britsche Volkplantingen, ter bevordering van Nyverheid onder de Geemancipeerde Slaven, en ter schade-loosstelling van de Personen tot hiertoe gerechtigd geweest tot de diensten van zoodanige Slaven, en gedagteekend den 28sten dag van Augustus 1833," het onder anderen vastgesteld en bepaald is, dat de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, voor de oogmerken van de gezegde Ordonnantie worden verdeeld in niet meer dan Twee en Twintig Speciale Districten, en dat de Gouverneur door middel van Proclamatie bepalen, en naar mate omstandigheden zulks vereischen zou, veranderen zal de Limiten van zoodanige Districten:

En nademaal voor de oogmerken der gezegde Ordonnantie, de gezegde Kolonie, door, en op gezag van eene Proclamatie, gedagteekend den 6den January 1835, verdeeld werd in 14 Speciale Districten; en door eene nadere Proclamatie, gedagteekend den 2den dag van Juny 1836, de Limiten van de Speciale Districten No. 13 en 14, veranderd, en twee nieuwe Speciale Districten No. 15 en 16, gecreeerd zyn geworden. En nademaal het thans wenschlyk en noodzakelyk is geworden, om de Limiten van de Speciale Districten No. 11, 14 en 16, respectively, te veranderen, en de Limiten te creëren en te bepalen van een additioneel Speciaal District, dat zal worden genoemd No. 17. Zoo is het, dat ik, in opvolging van de gezegde Voorzieningen der gezegde Ordonnantie, by dezen proclameer en bekend maak, dat het Veldkornetschap van Groot Rivier, dat voor dezen een gedeelte uitmaakte van het Speciaal District van No. 14, en het Veldkornetschap van Achter Zuurborg, Nieuwe Hantam, Onder Zeekoe Rivier, Middenveld, Winterveld, met uitzondering van de Plaatsen genaamd Geelbeks Fontein, De Langes Fontein, en Witsloot, Boven Zeekoe Rivier, met uitzondering van de Plaatsen genaamd Kraai Vogel Valley, Luipaard Valley, en Leeuwen Fontein; en Rhenosterberg, met uitzondering van de Plaatsen genaamd de Duivels Fontein, Pampoene Fontein, Zuure Fontein, en Hartebeest Fontein, welke te voren een gedeelte uitmaakten van het Speciale District, No. 11, ophouden zullen een gedeelte uit te maken van de gezegde 14den en 11den Speciaal District, respectively, en voortaan behooren zullen tot, en formeren zullen, het Speciaal District No. 17, of het Speciaal District van Colesberg.

En ik proclameer verder en maak bekend, dat het Veldkornetschap van het District Klaas Smits Rivier, en dat gedeelte van het District Somerset, gelegen ten Oosten van de keten der Zwagerhoeks Bergen, gerekend van den Kop van de Ganna Hoek, tot waar gezegde keten een Hoek vormt met de keten, komende van de Dagga Boers Nek, en tot ten Noorden van de laatstgenoemde keten, in zich sluitende de Kromme en Ganna Hoeks Rivieren, en alle mindere Watergevende Stroomen en Klooven die zich ontlasten in de Grootte Visch Rivier, tusschen de Stad Cradock, in de gezegde Hoek gevormd door de Zwagers Hoek Bergen, en de Dagga Boers Nek Keten, welke te voren een gedeelte uitmaakten van het Speciaal District No. 14, ophouden zullen een gedeelte uit te maken van het gezegde 14den Speciaal District en voortaan behooren zullen tot, en een gedeelte uitmaken zullen van het Speciaal District No. 16, of het Cradock Speciaal District.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myne Hand en het Publiek Zegel der Kolonie, in de Kaapstad, heden den 9den dag van Maart 1837.

(Get.)

B. D'URBAN.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) J. BELL, Gouv. Secr.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Superintendent der Stads Waterwerken, heeft heden gerapporteerd, dat het Water loopende in het Waterbak, is verminderd tot 126,042 gallons per dag. Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 Maart 1837.

(Get.)

JOHN BELL, Gouv. Secr.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat A. V. BERON eene Licentie uitgenomen heeft om in Buskruid te handelen, in Ryneveldstraat, Clauwilliam, en dat gezegde A. V. BERON, als Pakhuishouder van zyn eigen Magazyn zal ageren.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 10 Maart 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur.

(Get.)

JOHN BELL, Gouv. Secr.

ROBBEN EILAND STEENEN.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Civile Ingenieurs Departement, beoorlyk geauthoriseerd is om prys der Robben Eiland Steenen te verminderen, en uicht voor publieke Rekening tegen de volgende Sal:

Kleine soort	s.	d.
Ruwe Steenen onder 5 voet, in lengte, 1; duims in dikte, vierkant per superfieele voet, - - -	0	6
Gepoleerde van dezelfde beschryving, - - -	0	0
Groote soort	1	6
Ruwe Steenen, van 5 voet en daarboven in lengte, vierkant per superfieele voet, - - -	0	9
Gepoleerde van dezelfde beschryving, - - -	1	6

Eene vermindering van 5 pCt. zal worden toegestaan op alle Koopjes van £ 5 tot £ 15, en van 10 pCt. op alle Koopjes boven de £ 15. Met deze voorziening dat betaling zal geschieden binnen eene week na de volvoering van de Order.

Kaap de Goede Hoop, 8 Maart 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

JOHN BELL, Gouv. Secr.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District informatie ontvangen hebbende dat zekere personen hun Vee laten drinken en grazen, aan de publieke Dammen en Uitspanplaatsen in dit District, strydig met de bestaande wetten, requireerd alle Veldkornets, Aannemers en anderen stiptelyk achtestaan op de Regulatie deswegens nu ter algemeene Informatie bekend gemaakt wordende. Bureau van den Civile Commissaris, Kaapstad den 4de Maart 1837.

(Get.)

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Com.

Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft op voordragt van Landdrost en Heemraden, van het Kaapsch District, gelieven te approberen de volgende:—

REGULATIEN omtrent de Fontainen en Dammen aan de publieke Uitspanplaatsen in het Kaapsch District.

Art. 1. Daar het onderhoud der Fontainen en Dammen op de onderscheidene Uitspanplaatsen, thans uit de opbrengst der Tollen door het Gouvernement betaald, en aanbested zyn geworden, zoo eischt thans ook de noodzakelykheid, dat voor alle moedwillige vernielingen en misbruiken gewaakt, en dus het volgende bepaald worde:

2. Niemand zal vermogen de Dammen te naderen, aan de bovenende of Zuid Oost zyde van dezelve, ten einde alle verwaayingen voor te komen, op verbeurte van voor de eerste maal 5, voor de tweede maal 10, en voor de derde maal 15 Rds. boete, ten profyete, de eene helft voor het School Fonds van het Kaapsch District, en de andere aan den Contractant of Aannemer van zoodanige Dam of Fontein, buiten en behalve de Actie van den Landdrost.

3. Die op de Uitspanplaatsen ontspannen wordende Wagens, zullen mede zorgvuldig moeten in acht nemen, dat dit altoos op eene genoegzame distantie, ten minste 40 treden van de Dam, beneeden winds geschiedde, terwyl de Veldkornet vindende, dat dit niet is geobserveerd, het regt zal hebben het Vee te schutten, tot dat hieromtrent rapport by den Landdrost zal zyn gedaan; terwyl de Overtreder zal vervallen in eene boete voor de eerste 10, de tweede 15, en de derde maal 20 Rds. te verdeelen als voren, buiten en behalve de Actie van den Landdrost.

4. Men zal zich zorgvuldig te wachten hebben dat geen Hout, Boschjes of Riet in de nabijheid der Uitspanplaatsen worden geroeid of gekapt, dewyl het grond daardoor losgemaakt, en dezelve aan verwaaying en vervuiling geexponereerd wordt, op verbeurte van zoodanige boete, en ten voordeele als in Art. 3 is gemeld.

5. Om Varkens, Pluimvee, &c. van het noodige water te voorzien, zal men hetzelfde in den Dam mogen doen drinken of zwemmen, maar het water tot drenking benodigd, daaruit moeten scheppen, terwyl ook hieromtrent de Veldkornet en Contractant gelast zyn, attentlyk te surveilleren, op poene van dezelfde boete, en ten profyete als in Art. 3 is uitgedrukt.

6. Niemand zal vermogen in den Dam eenig goed te wasschen, maar ook tot dat einde insgelyks water moeten scheppen, op verbeurte van de dikwyls aangehaalde boete, te verdeelen als voren.

7. De Ingezeten en hunne Dryvers en Veewachters byzonder moeten gelasten te zorgen, dat na het uitspannen van meer dan een Wagen, niet al het Vee te gelyk het Water nadert dewyl de Dam door de veelheid vertrapt en vernield wordt.

8. Geene der in de Vlake dan wel elders wonende Ingezeten, Slagters Vee ter beweiding aangenomen hebbende, zullen vermogen eenig gebruik te maken van het Water of Weide der publieke Uitspanning, maar op hunne eigene plaatsen het aangenomen Vee hiervan moeten voorzien, terwyl het gebruik van Water en Weide op de publieke Uitspanplaatsen alleen aan den reizenden man blyft toegerekend, en zulks onder diezelfde penaltiteit en ten profyete als in meerm. Art 3 is bekend gesteld.

9. Men zal geen Veld in de nabijheid der publieke Uitspanplaatsen, onder wat voorwendsel ook in brand mogen steken, terwyl iemand deswegens overtuigd wordende, zonder onderscheid van persoon door den Officier in regte zal worden vervolgd.

10. Geene der environnerende plaatsen zullen zich eenig regt mogen aanmatigen op het Water of Weiland der publieke Uitspanplaatsen, op poene in de dikwyls aangehaalde boete vervallen als voren, wordende door deze wel expresselyk het gebruik daarvan den zoodanigen verboden, en aan de byzondere attentie van den Veldkornet aanbevo-

len, hieromtrent met aandacht te waken, en dusdanig Vee aan de voorm. Uitspanplaatsen gevonden wordende, dadelijk in bewaring te nemen, tot dat dezelve door den Eigenaar of Eigenaars, na voldoening van gem. boetens en kosten van het schutten, zal zyn gelost, terwyl de respectieve Veldkornets tot dies invordering gekwalificeerd worden by dezen, waarvan door hun, ter informatie by den Landdrost behoorlyke aantekeningen moeten worden gehouden; en wordt ter stipte handhaving van dit Artikel, een ieder Ingezeten, wie hy ook zy, by deze geregigt, zoodanig aldaar gevonden wordende Vee naar de Schut op te zenden.

11. Eenige der Ingezeten by het nitspannen vindende, dat de Dammen vervuild of vernield zyn, zal daarvan kennis geven by den Veldkornet van het District, die verplicht wordt deswegens informatie te geven aan de Aannemers, ten einde hieromtrent onmiddelyk voorziening te doen, en dezelve na de gedane waarschouwing, daarmede langer dan tweemaal 24 uren verzuimende, zal den Veldkornet van zyne bevinding aan het Officie van den Landdrost een schriftelyk berigt inzenden, ten einde tegen zoodanige Aannemer, de noodige middelen van bedwang te kunnen in het werk stellen.

12. Ook worden de respectieve Veldkornets der onderscheidene Districten eindelyk nog gelast te zorgen, dat aan den inhoud dezer Regulatie stiptelyk wordt voldaan om daar door het publiek by het transporteren van hunne voortbrengselen naar de Stad het ongestoord genot dezer zoo noodzakelyke Uitspanplaatsen te verzekeren; zullende de Veldkornet communicatif met de Aannemers zoo dikwerf mogelyk, inspectie nemen van den staat der nieuwgemaakte of opgeruimde Dammen, ten einde by alle daaraan voorkomende schade dadelijk reparatie te kunnen doen.

En om voor te komen dat deze Regulatie niet worde overtreden, zoo wordt een ieder by deze verzocht en des noods gelast, hunne Onderhoorigen, Wagenryders, of Dryvers, seriouslyk te vermanen, deze Regulatie in den volskreken zin na te komen; alsoo de Eigenaar of Eigenaars der zoodanige voor de hiervoren bepaalde boete aansprakelyk blyven, en op wien dezelve dus zullen worden verhaald.

Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 23 Feb. 1813.

Ter Ordonnantie van Landdrost en Heemraden,

van het Kaapsch District.

J. J. L. SMUTS, Sec.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

Op het Bureau van den Civilen Commissaris, Stadhuis.

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. H. Dampers, Duinen.—

Op Maandag den 20 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

In de Simonstad.—Op Woensdag den 22 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. P. F. Hugo.

Op Donderdag den 23 Maart, dito van de Heeren J. F. S. Kirsten en N. van Blerk.

In het Dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw.

Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy.

—Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap,

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen.

Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.

Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Bergrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Bestbier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezeten van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigt op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester.

Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis	
Vrydag, 24 do.	do. W. H. du Plessis
Woensdag, 29 do.	do. D. de Vos
Vrydag, 31 do.	do. P. J. du Plessis
Woensdag, 5 April,	do. S. W. v. d. Merwe
Vrydag, 7 do.	do. P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts	
Zaterdag, 15 do.	do. C. du Toit
Maandag, 17 do.	do. D. J. Theron
Dingsdag, 18 do.	do. do
Woensdag, 19 do.	do. G. S. Wolfaart
Donderdag, 20 do.	do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei,	do. J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 5 do.	do. G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10 do.	do. J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12 do.	do. J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17 do.	do. W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hun verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger	
Vrydag, 17, dito	W. Steenkamp
Zaterdag, 18, dito	W. P. Burger
Woensdag, 22, di o	H. C. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 24, dito	F. J. Lubbe
Zaterdag, 25, dito	H. A. Engelbregt
Woensdag, 29, dito	J. H. Aggenbag
Woensdag, 5 April, dito	G. S. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 7, dito	A. H. van Zyl
Woensdag, 12, dito	P. A. van Zyl
Donderdag, 13, dito	F. J. Burger
Vrydag, 14, dito	J. H. van Taak

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, aan allen die Licentien uitgenomen hebben om Wyn, Bier en Spiritus, enz., by de kleine Maat te verkopen, dat het loopende Quartaal, met den 31sten dezer een einde neemt,—en dat ten zy, de tweede paay hunner Licentien, op, of voor den 1den April eerstk. betaald wordt, zy aan de Boeten en Poenaliteiten onderhevig worden, by de 9 Sectie, van Ordonnantie, No. 93, voorgeschreven.

Zegel Kantoor, 16 Maart 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Zegel Commissaris.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren op de volgende dagen, tot het ontvangen van alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, enz.

Op Maandag, Mei 1, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Dingsdag, den 2, do. den Hr. A. J. Smit,
— Woensdag, den 3, do. do. D. S. Fourie,
— Donderdag, den 4, do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,
— Vrydag, den 5, do. do. A. G. du Toit,
— Maandag, den 8, do. do. P. J. van Veuuren,
— Dingsdag, den 9, do. do. P. E. Kruger,
— Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. G. Moeke,
— Donderdag, 11, do. do. C. Hatting,
— Vrydag, 12, do. do. H. P. van der Westhuizen,
— Maandag, 15, do. do. A. J. Olivier,
— Dingsdag, 16, do. do. J. Bodenstein.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Feb. 23, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de navolgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December 11., door de Ingezetenen van dit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstk.

„ „ 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 „ „

„ „ 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 „ „

Veldkornetschappen van

Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,

Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.

Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.

Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.

Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.

Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.

Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 16 Maart 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zal de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

STELLENBOSCH.

Executeuren in den Boedel van wylen JAN HOETS,

versus

I. SAMUEL JOHANNES CATS, Sen. en

II. HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN CATS.

Op MAANDAG den 20 Maart 1837, voor de deur van de publieke officien te Stellenbosch, van het regt en aanspraak die de tweede verweerder heeft in de diensten van den Apprentice Joseph van deze Kolonie.

WILHELM SUSIUS BUSSINE,

versus

ALLEN DENNET TAYLOR.

Op Dingsdag den 28 dezer, voor de Publieke Kantoren, te Stellenbosch, ten 9 ure, A. M. van een goud Horologie en een Inktkoker.

WORCESTER.

RICHARD W. EATON, als Curator in den Insolventen Boedel van THOMAS ELLIOTT.

versus

MATTHYS of MATTHEAS LOTTER.

Op Dingsdag, den 28sten dezer loopende maand Maart, in de Kerkstraat, Tulbach, ten 9 ure, A. M., van Huisraad, en diverse andere artikelen.

SOMERSET.

CORNELIA GEERTRUYDA MEYBURGH, geb. Dr. Prissis, geassisteerd door haren Curator ad litem, den Hr. Advokaat STALL.

versus

PHILIPPUS ARNOLDUS MEYBURGH.

Op Donderdag den 6 April aanst, ter Woonplaatse van den Verweerder, Klyn Strypoor, gelegen in het Veld-

kornetschap Brak Rivier, District Somersot, van een Wagen en Zeil, 290 Aanteelschappen, een Rypaard, 2 Merries, een Zadel en Toem, een Geweer, 6 Koeien, en 6 Kalveren.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT

Meesters Bureau. Kaapstad, 15 Maart 1837.

DE Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van Maria Johanna Emerentia; Johanna Reiniera Catharina; en Johannes Josua Kroekers van Onsterzee, minderjarige Kinderen van wylen Johannes Kroekers van Onsterzee, en nagelatene Weduwe Augusta Wilhelmina Magdalena Bicaard, geboren Talman, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaande van Vaders en Moeders zyde, van gez. minderjarigen zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 4den April, ten 10 ure precies, om alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Confirmatie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot dative Voog of Voogden van gez. minderjarige Erfgenamen.

CLERKE BURTON.

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

In den gemeenschappelyken en afzonderlyken Boedel van Daniel & Benjamin Phillips

Kaapstad, 16 Maart 1837.

ALLEN die vermeenen Crediteuren onder dezen Boedel te zyn, worden verzocht voor Notificatie aan te nemen dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 18den van April eerstk. ten 10 ure precies, met oogmerk om aan de Curatoren in bovengemelde Boedel instructien te geven, om het Certifikaat van Johannes Matheus Brink, Cornelisz. te tekenen, of niet.

CLERKE BURTON.

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 15 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers, Jz.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst heeft bepaald om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Swellendam, op Donderdag, den 20 April aanstaande ten 10 ure, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden aangenaamd hetzelfde aan den Ondergeteekenden te betalen, voor of op den 12 April aanst. zullen te anders regterlyke middelen tegen hem in het werk worden gesteld.

J. G. ASPELING, Dz. Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN

Stellenbosch, 13 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Daniel Jacobus Malan, van Snyders Fontein, in het Nieuwveld, District Beaufort.

ALLE die vermeene Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren gehouden zal worden, ten Kantoore van den Notaris Korsten, No. 2. Ryneveldsstraat, op Wonesdag, den 19den April eerstk., ten 10 uren, precies, met oogmerk om te beslissen of de Compensatie Vordering van dezen Boedel, verkocht zal worden, dan wel of er Procuratie naar England zal worden verzonden om dezelve te incasseren, en om des aangaande de noodige directie aan den Curator te geven.

J. G. FAURE, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, Maart 16, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Abraham Peter de Villiers.

ALLE degenen die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 18 April, precies ten 10 ure, ten einde den Hr. Johan Georg Stegler, in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen gez. Boedel te bewyzen.

F. G. WATERMEYER,

D. J. ASPELING, Jun.

VERKOOPING TE WORCESTER.

In den Insolventen Boedel van George Parker,

ZULLEN by Publieke Vendutie, op Dingsdag, den 21 Maart eerstk., ten 11 ure, des Voormiddags, op last van het Hooze Geregtschhof, voor den Resident Magistraat, ter Plaatsse zelve, zonder reserve, aan den Meestbiedenden verkocht worden, zekere 4 stukken Eeuwigdorend Erfpachtland, gelegen in het District van, en naby het Dorp Worcester, zynde gedeelten van het Land vergund aan den Insolvent, op den 5den April 1824, genummerd 1. 3, 11 en 12, elk groot in deszelfs grond 104 kwadraat roeden en 24 do. voeten.

Deze stukken Grond, gelegen annex het Dorp van Worcester, zyn byzonder wel geschikt voor Bouw Erven.

De Koopkonditien kunnen gezien worden aan de respectieve Bureau, van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, van den Resident Magistraat, te Worcester, en van den Ondergeteekenden, ten wiens Kantoore de Erfgrondbrief en Kaarten ook zyn.

E. A. BUYSKES, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Hendrik Johannes Oltz, naby Stellenbosch, Landbouwer.

DE Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening van gez. Boedel, met de bewyzen en bylagen derzelve, zullen op het Meesters Bureau openliggen, ter inspectie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden, gedurende den tyd van eene maand, van Maandag den 13den dezer, na verloop van welk termyn, het Hooze Geregtschhof, by Motie verzocht zal worden de gez. Rekening te confirmeren, en de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
PIETER KORSTEN, } Curator n.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE Crediteuren in den Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Matheus Brink, Cornelisz., worden verzocht voor Notificatie aan te nemen, dat op den 1sten dag van Mei eerstk. of zoospoedig daarna als men den Advokaat zal kunnen hooren, het Hooze Geregtschhof by motie verzocht zal worden, uit naam van bovengem. Insolvent, om zyn Certifikaat en Decharge van zyn schulden, te confirmeren volgens Regten.

Kaapstad, den 17 Maart 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS,

Proc. voor den Insolvent.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Frans Thuymsma, van het Kaapsch District.

EENE additionele Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in gem. Boedel zal ter visie van Crediteuren op het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van 28 dagen van den 22 dezer, openliggen, waarna het Hooze Geregtschhof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie daarvante gelasten.

D. J. ASPELING, Junr. Curator.

Kaapstad, 26 Maart 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 29 April 1837, van den Insolventen Boedel van Cornelis Hermanns Oltz, C. Jzoon, van de Stad Graaff-Reinet, bestaande in Huismeubelen, Ledikanten, Beddegoed, enz. Kookgereedschap, Aardewerk, enz. een Paard met Zadel en Toom, enz. enz.

Vervolgens terzelfder dage ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelve ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, het Woonhuis en Plaats van gem. Insolvent, gelegen te Graaff-Reinet op de Marktplaats, No. 4, groot 67 kwadraat roeden, en 2 do. voeten, bevattende:—

Een Kamer, Voorhuis, Dispens, Keuken, een Buitengebouw, en andere gemakken.

Terzelfder tyd zal de uitstaande schulden ten fauore des Boedels worden verkocht waarvan een lyst te zien is ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, en ten Kantoore van den Hr. HENDRIK JOHANNES BORCHERS, Graaff-Reinet.

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, ten Kantoore van den Afslager den Hr. A. BRINK, Graaff-Reinet, en ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, Kaapstad.

STEPHANUS BRINK, Jz. Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING, TE UITENHAGE.

Op last van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Thomas Reulstone

OP DONDERDAG, den 23sten Maart aanst., des Voormiddags, precies ten 11 ure, zullen de Curatoren in den gezegden Boedel publiek laten verkoopen, op de Plaats zelve, in een perceel.

Twee stukken Grond, zynde gedeelten van Erf No. 13 achter de Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, groot 116 kwadraat roeden, en 30 do. voeten, met de Gebouwen daarop, bestaande in een Woonhuis, met het front naar de Straat, een onvoltooid do. en een ander klein Huis, thans gebruikt voor een Pakhuys; voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich by de Curatoren.

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, en op het Kantoor van F. G. WATERMEYER, No. 10, St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad, en te Uitenhage op het Bureau van den Resident Magistraat, en op het Bureau van den Hr. J. BREHM, by de Curatoren.

C. B. ALCOCK,

W. ROWLINSON, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, Dz., voormaals van Groot Drakenstein, in het District Stellenbosch, Wynbouwer.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat het Hooze Geregtschhof, op Maandag den 1 Mei aanstaande, of zoondra de Advokaat zal worden gehoord, by motie verzocht zal worden, ten behoeve gez. I. C. de Villiers, om het Certifikaat en Ontslag aan hem door zyne Crediteuren verleend, ingevolge de 29ste Sectie der Ordonnantie, No. 61, te confirmeren.

J. P. DE WET,

Procureur voor gez. I. C. de Villiers.

Berigten van Executeuren.

In den Boedel van wylen Patrick Bogart, laatst van Worcester, Schoenmaker.

ALLE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien met de noodige bewyzen binnen de zes weken intezenden; en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, daarvan binnen gemelde tyd betaling te doen, aan het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden, Generals Agent.

B. J. G. M. LABAT, Dative Executeur.

Worcester, 28 Feb. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In de Boedel van wylen de Hr. J. G. BAM, in de

Kaapstad.

ALLE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegens opgem. Boedel, gelieve hunne pretentien binnen zes weken intezenden, en die aan dezelve iets verschuldigd zyn binnen gez. tyd by den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad te komen veriffenen

J. A. BAM, Executeur Testamentaire.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLEN degenen vorderingen hebbende, voortspruitende uit hoofde van Boekschulden, Schuldbrieven, of Borgtochten tegen den Boedel van wylen den Hr. Peter Laurence Cloete, worden verzocht binnen den tyd van twee maanden daarvan opgaf te doen, by den Hr. Henry Cloete, Advokaat, op zyn Bureau, Kerkplein, of by den Hr. D. J. Cloete, op het Bureau van den Griffier van het Vrederegert, van de Kaapstad.

C. M. CLOETE, Test. Executrice.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE die enige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Mejufv. Margaretha Magdalena Smit, en nagelatenen Echtgenoot Johannes Herm. Boonzaier, worden verzocht dezelve binnen zes weken van heden gerekend in te zenden; en zy die aan den Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden tevens opgeroepen hunne schulden binnen zes weken te voldoen, op de plaats genaamd Kruis Rivier, gelegen in Piketberg.

J. H. BOONZAIR, Exec. Datief.
Kruis Rivier, 15 Maart 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE die enige vorderingen vermenen te hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Andries Petrus Lubbe, Ez. en nagelatenen Weduwe Jacoba Altha Wilhelmina Lubbe worden verzocht dezelve binnen den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend in te zenden; en die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden mede verzocht binnen voorn. tyd hunne debita by hem te voldoen.

Bidouw, District Clanwilliam, den 10 Maart 1837.
FRANS J. LUBBE, Test. Exec.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die iets te vorderen hebben, in den Boedel van wylen den Hr. Petrus Johannes Vos, Nzoorn, worden verzocht hunne Pretentien, op te geven by den Ondergeteekenden in den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend, en die aan voorn. Boedel iets schuldig zyn, dezelve te komen afbetalen, binnen de zes weken.

Patrys Vallei, nabij Stellenbosch, 13 Maart 1837.
N. G. VOS, Nz., Executrice.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Mej. Helena Elizabeth Kuster, en nagelatenen man Louis Jerome Bianchi, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden; en die aan gemelde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen zes weken van heden te betalen.

L. J. BIANCHI, Testamentaire
H. G. LIEBENTRAU, Executrice.
St. Helena Cottage, Chapel-street, Kaapstad, 1 Maart 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden Testamentaire Executoren des Boedels van wylen Mej. Helena Elizabeth Kuster, en nagelatenen Man, zullen aan den Hoogsten Bieder verkoopen op den 10den April aanst., op de Plaats genaamd 'St. Helena Cottage,' over de Roomsche Catholieke Kerk, alle de Losse Goederen, bestaande in Huismeubelen, als Tafels, Stelen, Laaksteden, Leden, Beddegoed, Mirrors, Koper, Zilver, Porcelein, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, als Potten en Pannen, enz.

Vorder. — twee hoogstens-metende Barometers, een Torricellian Do., een Geazen voor Thermometers, en Barometers van alle dikten, Landmeters Instrumenten, met Voetel, Ketting en Pannen, een Sextant, een Jak Do., een Globe Electricer Machine, een Cylinder do., een acht duims wederkaatsen te Telescope, een 31 duims Semi-lens Telescope, met kopere Voetstel, gemaakt door Trautman, Londen; en 41 duims Telescope, gemaakt door Gilbert & Co., verbeterd met Voetstel, een Verkyker, een Pendule, een Muzicale Doos die zes Liedjes speelt, een Harmonica, eenige Magische Naalden, twee Draai-banken, twee Do., met Geedchappen van elke soort, en vele andere Goederen, te menigvuldig om te inschrijven.

St. Helena Cottage, Kaapstad, 10 Maart 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI,
H. G. LIEBENTRAU.

DE Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Executoren Testamentaire Boedelbereddenaars, van wylen Mejufv. Maria Elizabeth Harter, Weduwe wylen den Wel-Ed. Hr. Conrad Nelson, de noodige Brieven van Administratie hebbende bekomen, roept by dezen eik en een iegelyk op, die vermenen mogten enige Actie of Pretentie op gem. Boedel te hebben, hetzy uit hoofden van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtochten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, of anderzints, om zich binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, na publicatie dezes, op het Kantoor van de Maatschappij te vervoegen, en aldaar zoodanige Actie of Pretentie op te geven en te certificeren, vermits Executoren na verloop van dien tyd zullen overgaan tot de verfeening van den Boedel voorts worden degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, aangemaand zorg te dragen, dat voor de expiratie van gem. drie maanden hunne respectieve debita daaraan zyn voldaan.

J. DE WET, Sec.
Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, Maart 9, 1837.

ADVERTENTIE.

DIRECTEUREN van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Executoren Testamentair van wylen Mejufvrouw Maria Elizabeth Harter, Weduwe wylen den Wel-Ed. Hr. Conrad Nelson, zullen op den 28sten Maart aanst., in het openbaar aan den Meestbiedenden, aan het huis laatst door gemelde Weduwe Nelson bewoond, in de Boomstraat, No. 17, doen verkoopen, haren geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in Meubelen, Goederen, als Leditanten, Tafels, Stoelen, Beddegoed, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, enz. enz.

Voorts de ongeexpireerde Diensttyd van de navolgende Apprenticen, als: —

Ariab, Kledermaker,
Paris, dito,
Cannis, Huisjongen,
Dasson, Tuinier,
Jek, Visscher,
Mina, Strykster,
Fatira, Waschmeid,

De Verkoop zal des Voormiddags precies ten 10 ure te aanvang nemen.

J. DE WET, Sec.

DE Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Executoren Testamentair Boedelbereddenaars van wylen Mejufv. Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen, de noodige Brieven van Administratie hebbende bekomen, roept by dezen eik en een iegelyk op, die vermenen mogten enige Actie of Pretentie op gem. Boedel te hebben, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtochten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, en anderzints, om zich binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, na publicatie dezes, op het Kantoor van de Maatschappij te vervoegen, en aldaar zoodanige Actie of Pretentie op te geven, en te certificeren, vermits Executoren, na verloop van dien tyd, zullen overgaan tot de verfeening van den Boedel; voorts worden degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, aangemaand zorg te dragen dat voor de expiratie van gem. drie maanden, hunne respectieve Debita daaraan zyn voldaan.

Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, 14 Maart 1837.
J. DE WET, Secr.

ADVERTENTIE.

DIRECTEUREN van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Executoren Testamentair van wylen Mejufvrouw Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen, zullen op den 28 aanst. in het openbaar, aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, de Goederen tot hare Nalatenschap behorende, bestaande in een Leditant, Beddegoed, benevens eenige andere Meubelen. Bovengem. Verkoop zal gehouden worden aan het huis laatst bewoond door Mej. de Weduwe C. Nelson, in de Boomstraat, No. 17, en precies ten 10 ure des Voormiddags een aanvang nemen.

14 Maart 1837.
J. DE WET, Sec.

HANDELS LYST.

KENNISGEVING.

Allen die aan het GAZETTE EN HANDELS LYST Bureau, voor Advertentie, Drukkerywerk, Subscribtien, &c. verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne Rekeningen zonder uitstel te voldoen, daur anders hunne Rekeningen ter invordering zullen worden overgegeven.

"Gazette en Handels Lyst" Bureau,
Maart 17, 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen & Co te Londen, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HIFIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

DE Ondergeteekende koopt, of neemt Procuratie aan tot het ontvangst van Compensatie Vordering.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

ZAL worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekende, op

HEDEN MORGEN.

van een Assortment Katoenen en Wollen Goederen, ontvangen per 'Thomas Snook,' enz. — Zonder Reserve.

GEORGE GREIG.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

ZULLEN de volgende Producten by den Hr. Jones, op het Paradeplein aan den hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht: —

126 Ongedroogde Huiden,
870 Bokkenvellen,
7 Vaten Biter,
3 Bossen Stuisveeren.

H. E. RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

VERSCHE INDISCHE SOYA.

ZAL zonder Reserve verkocht worden, 30 dozynen Indische Soya, op de Commissie Vendutie van

ELLIOTT BROTHERS.

PAPIER ZONDER RESERVE.

OP de Vendutie van den Hr. Jones, op MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen zonder Reserve worden verkocht om Rekeningen eener Factuur te sluiten,

8 Balen Kardoes Papier,
8 dito Klein Schrift do.
3 dito Bruin Pak do.
2 dito Dubbel Kroon, Druk do.
1 dito Foolscap, do.
2 Kisten blaauw en geel gekleurd Post do.

VENNING, BUSK & Co.

VERKOOPING VAN FINE GOEDEREN.

OP DINGSDAG MORGEN, aanst., den 21sten dezer, zullen de Ondergeteekenden, Binnenshuis, een Verkoop houden, van een groote verscheidenheid van Fine Goederen, ontvangen per 'Palmyra,' en andere late arrivementen, waaronder zwart en gecouleurde Gros de Napels, Zyde, Kripsche en Gaze Doeken, en Sjerpen, Tjaals, in groote verscheidenheid; zwarte en gecouleurde Merinos, Blonte en andere soorten Kant, Lint, Handschoenen, Dames Kleden, gewerkte Kraagjes en Pelerines, Dames Braceletten en Lyfgespen, Eau de Cologne, Lavendel Water, enz.

VENNING, BUSK & Co.

MUILEZELS BENOODIGD.

EEN span goede sterke Muilezels, van 5 tot 7 jaren oud. Te bevragen by

B. STONE, Huurstal, Langemarkstraat.

OP AANSTAANDE MAANDAG.

ZULLEN de publieke verkooping van een uitgebreid assortiment Katoen, Wollen en andere Goederen, waaronder 72 Zakken Mauritius Suiker, Zonder Reserve, gecontinueerd worden.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

TE HUUR.

EEN groot en gerieflyk Huis, in de Strandstraat, voormaals bewoond door Mejufv. O. G. DE WET. — Te bevragen by

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

VERKOOPING VAN

Meubelen, Zilverwerk, Rytuigen, Paarden enz.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP aanst. WOENSDAG den 22sten dezer, precies ten 11 ure, zullen alle de Meubelen van Plumstead Cottage, op de plaats op bovengem. dag worden verkocht daur Mej. BATT voornemens is met de eerste gelegenheid naar England te vertrekken.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

BERIGT.

MEJ. BATT voornemens zynde de Kolonie te verlaten, verzoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen haar dadelyk worden ingezonden aan het Kantoor van de Heeren RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER, Kaapstad.

Plumstead, 16 Maart 1837.

MUZYK DOOZEN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft juist ontpakt, een groot assortiment van bovenstaande Instrumenten, van twee tot vier Liedjes spelende; alsmede een verscheidenheid overige Veeren en Sleutels.

J. F. ASCHEN,
Hoek van de Plein en Langemarkstraat.

Kaapstad, 2 Maart 1837.

ONTBINDING VAN COMPAGNIESCHAP.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Compagnieschap, tot hertoe bestaande tusschen de Ondergeteekenden, op heden met wederzydsche toestemming is ontbonden.

M. ADAMS.

P. C. DANIEL.

Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.
De bezigheid zal worden voortgezet als gewoonlyk door P. C. DANIEL, aan wien alle uitstaande schulden moeten worden betaald, en alle aanzoecken ter betaling der schulden van gez. Compagnieschap worden gedaan.

A. S. ROBERTSON.

HEEFT ontvangen per 'Thomas Snook,' fancy Kaarten voor Mandjes en Guard Boeken, Scrap Boeken, Portfolios, Copieer Boeken en Copieer Slips, Boeken van onderscheidene soorten, Zak Boeken, Bankiers Boeken, Reissessenaars, Schoenborstels, Telescopes, Mathematica Instrumenten, groote porceleine Leyen, Werksdoosjes, Waspoppen, enz.

Kidderminster Tapyten, van de nieuwste patronen de attentie wel waardig. Arrowsmith laatste kaart van de Kolonie.

KENNISGEVING.

JUFVROUW HOBLEY en Dochter zeggen eerbiedig dank aan die Dames en Heeren in de Kaapstad, voor de Patronage aan haar voor haar vertrek naar England geschenken, en onlangs van England terug gekeerd zynde, hebben zy op het nieuw de bezigheid van Waschvrouwen en Stryksters, in alle derzelver taken aanvaard.

Zy hebben weder in gebruik de zelfde Plooi-machine als te voren, met anderen van de nieuwste inventie, om Kindergoed, Kant, Lint, enz. voor Rouwgoed te plooyen. Ook wordt Mangelwerk door haar verrigt.

No. 18, Roelandstraat, regt over Jufv. SPARKS.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Hr. STIGANT neemt de vryheid het Publiek te berigten, dat hy een Houtwerf heeft geopend in de Ziekestraat, No. 15, en dat schikkingen hebbende gemaakt met een der voornaamste Kantoren in Londen, hy in staat zal zyn alle soorten van Hout te leveren, geschikt voor deze markt.

Hy kan partijen geryven met groote en kleine hoeveelheden, en gezaagd naar bestelling, op zeer matige termen. NB. Noordsche Deelen en Planken te Koop.

Kaapstad, 10 Febr. 1837.

LUITENANT M. J. MULDER'S

Nieuw uitgevonden verbeterde Distilleer Machine, gedreven door Stoom.

OPGERIGT in het jaar 1836, volgens een nieuw uitgevonden plan, waarvan de voornaamste voordeelen bestaan dat dezelve het Distilleren veel gemakkelijker maakt, en meer byzonder een volkomen zuivere en gezonde Spiritus daarstelt, volkomen vry van zelfs het geringste deel van Emphyreuma of Koper.

Deze zeer kostbare Machine, opgerigt volgens de grootste Schaal, en tegen een kosten van meer dan £ 800 STERLING, in het Pakhuis van den Hr. C. F. BREDEKAMP, aan het boveinde van de Langestraat,

ZAL WORDEN UITGELOOT

zoodra er

Een Honderd Lo tjes tegen £ 5 eik zal geteekend zyn.

Lysten ter Intekening zullen openliggen in de Beurs; by de Heeren FIAT & CASSTATT, No. 23, Burgstraat, en ten Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden.

De byzonderheden en verdere Condities zyn te zien op het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden, na den 1sten Maart aanst.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, q.q.

WAARSCHUWING.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt hiermede bekend dat hy voortaan niemand hoe genaamd permittieren zal, om over zyn Eigendom, hetzy met Wagens of te Paard, te ryden; een ieder wachtte zich dus voor schade.

Bronwel, 16 Maart 1837.

G. MUNNIK.

GOEDEREN PER THOMAS SNOOK.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft per 'Thomas Snook' ontvangen, superfyne 'West of England' Laken, Kasimier, Buckskins, Merino, Gambroons en fashionable Onderbaatgoed, simple Zeide (ravatten, mode Dito, Scarfs, Kousen, en alle soorten van Handschoenen, Gomelastiek Kruisbanden, fyne Katoene Hemden, Heeren Kastoorhoeden, van een voortreffelyk zwart en bruin, met breede en smalle Randen.

'Caps,' voor Scheeps Officieren en andere Militairen, met Goude Tressen.
Kinderhoeden en 'Caps,' enz.
St. Georgestraat. D. STEEDMAN.

AAN WINKELIERS EN ANDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per 'Thomas Snook,' en te koop aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden een groot assortiment van Wolle Goedren, opzettelyk voor deze plaats uitgezocht, bestaande uit zwart blaauw, groen, Oxford, mixed en drab superfyne Laken, zwart drab en mixed Cassimiers, fashionable Buckskins, Karsaai, Petershams Baai, Duffels, Gambroons, Shalloons, Bombazette, enz. enz. enz.
Welke alle te zyn tegens zeer billyke pryzen.
St. Georgestraat. D. STEEDMAN.

VERDWAALD.

VAN "Charlie's Hope," de Residentie van Kol. SMITH, aan Rondeboschje, in den nacht van den 7den dezer, Een licht-bruine HENGST, met hoegaenaamd geen wit, lange zwarte manen en staart, omtrent 14 palmen hoog, is zeer uitmuntende staat. Die dit Paard terug bezorgd aan den Eigenaar zal wel beloond worden.

KENNISGEVING.

NADEMAAL Hendrik Paulus Henken, en zyne Huisvrouw Elizabeth Sortina Gullmann, voor my Notaris en Getuigen een Acte van separatie van Tafel, Bed, Iywooning en Gemeenschap van Goederen hebben gepasseerd; zoo wordt daarvan by deze aan het Publiek kennis gegeven, alsmede dat zyl. in het vervolg niet meer aansprakelyk zullen zyn, voor elkaanders schulden, maar dat dezelve van dato dezes, zullen gaan en loopen voor Rekening en Resico van hem of haar, die dezelve zal aangaan.
Kaaipstad, 4 Maart 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS, Not. Pub.

J. C. WESSELS, } Getuigen.
A. FAURE, Junr. }

KENNISGEVING.

DE respectie Erfigenamen des Boedels van nu wylen den Hr. Willem Weideman, Senr., worden by dezen opgeroepen om op DONDERDAG, den 20sten April aanst., in persoon te verschynen, dan wel iemand van hunnent wegen magt te geven, de staat van gez. Boedel in overweging te nemen, en ook omtrent de Compensatie Vordering ten fauore des Boedels te bealuiten.
Kaaipstad, 17 Maart 1837.

W. WEIDEMAN, Junr.
JOHS, WEIDEMAN.

Verkoopng van Twee Apprenticen, behoorende aan den Hr. F. H. MELLET.

DE Hr. G. J. Vos, zal met goedkeuring van de overige Belanghebbende, door den Hr. P. Louw, op MAANDAG, den 20 dezer, op de Vendutie van den Hr. A. de Kook, aan de Mosselbanks Rivier laten verkoopen, de verdere dienstjaren van de Apprenticen, Thomas, zynde een kapitaal Boerenjongen, en Rosina, een zeer extra goede Huismeid, beide behoorende aan den Hr. F. H. MELLET.
Den Hr. P. F. R. de VILLIERS, Vendu-Afslager.
15 Maart 1837.

KENNISGEVING.

DAAR er geens voldoende Tenders zyn ingekomen, heeft de Kerkenraad besloten, om nogmaals eene uitnodiging te doen, dat er Tenders zullen aangenomen worden voor het Opbouwen van eenen Ringmuur om het Kerkhof, te Somersset Hottentots Holland, op Woensdag den 22 dezer, in de Consistorie Kamer aldaar, ten 10 ure precies, zal de Tenders geopend worden.

De voorwaarde en Plan zyn te zien by de Heeren T. J. Roos, Ouderling, en H. J. MORKEL, Diaken.
De Aannemer zal verpligt zyn de Ringmuur te voltooyen tegen den 28sten December, aanstaande.
Hottentots Holland, 6 Maart 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, Ouderling Kerkmeester.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende op den 30 Juny ll. zyne affaire hebbende opgegeven, als per vroegere Advertentie, geeft by deze kennis aan het Publiek, dat er Wissels en Briefjes ten bedrage van omtrent Rds. 18,000 in zyn bezit zyn. Degenen aan wien dezelven behooren, worden verzocht dezelven in te trekken.

Aanzoeck by brieven franco.
(Get.) CORN. B. ALCOCK, voormalig Leger en algemeen Agent.
Uitenhage, 7 Maart 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende zynen dank betuigende aan zyne Vrienden en het Publiek, voor hunne begunstiging, en hopende op eene voortdoring van dezelven; neemt de vryheid te berigten dat hy verhuist is naar het Nieuwe Huis in de Langestraat, op de Hoek van de Kortemarktstraat, waar hy te Koop heeft een uitgebreid assortiment Zadelwerk en Zadelmakers Materialen, tég-n verminderde pryzen.
GEORGE WARD.
15 Maart 1837.

Bureau der Commissarissen van Voogdyschap voor Jeugdige Emigranten, 11 Maart 1837.

IN overeenstemming met de 6 Sectie, van de Ordonnantie, No. 3, 1836, wordt by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Hr. JOHN STUART, Baljuw dezer Kolonie, heden verkozen is als een der Commissarissen, in plaats van den Hr. J. H. TREDGOLD, die Kolonie heeft verlaten.
EWAN CHRISTIAN, Secr.

SWELLENDAMSCH E WEDLOOP.

DE Jaarlysche Swellendamsche Wedloop, zal plaats hebben op den 19 en 20 April aanst., wanneer in additie van de gewone pryzen, er zal gelooopen worden voor de Wol Beurs, waarde Rds. 500.

De Eigenaars van Paarden worden verzocht hunne Paarden op den 18den des namiddags by den Hr. J. C. EKSTEEN te enteren.
H. WHITE, Sec.

25 RDS. BELOONING.

WEGGELOOPEN van den Ondergeteekenden aan het Rondeboschje, een bruin Pony Paard, met lange staart, en witte regter achter poot, een plek op de voorkop. Die het Paard terug bezorgd of narigt geeft waar hy te vinden is, zal de bovengenoemde belooning ontvangen.
W. HUNT, Bakker, 24, Burgstraat.

IN de Schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd een zwart bonte Os, en zwarte Os. Indien niet gelost voor den 27sten dezer, tegen betaling der Schut ongelden, zullen dezelve op dien dag en ter myner Plaats publiek worden verkocht.
Rivier Zonder End, District Stellenbosch, 8 Maart 1837
P. H. de VILLIERS, Schutmeester.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam bevindt zich, een rood-bruine Merrie, hebbende van achter aan beide ooren een vierkante snede. Indien niet gelost op of voor den 7den April aanst., zal hetzelfde voor rekening van wien het aangaat worden verkocht.
Clanwilliam, Maart 7, 1837.

S. P. J. de TOIT, Schutmeester.

KALKBAAI DRYVENDE VISSCHERY.

DE Ondergeteekende is, om reden van zyne langdurige ziekte verlangend boveustande Visschery te verhuuren voor het aanst. Seizoen. Dezelve is wel voorzien van Schuiten, Toebehooren, Vaten, enz. Het voordeel van eene Dryvende Visschery boven eene aan Wal, is te wel bekend om aanmerking te behoeven.
Adres by gefrankeerde Brieven, by
D. N. LOND, Eigenaar, Simons Baai.

OVERLEED op den 15den dezer, na een langdurig en hevige Ziekbed, Mary, de Huisvrouw van den Hr. John Deane, 47 jaren oud, innig betreurd door haar Huisgezin en Vrienden.
Kaaipstad, 16 Maart 1837.

HET heeft den Almagtig God behaagt, onze geliefde Moeder Maria Elizabeth Hurter, Weduwe van wylen den Wel-Ed. Heer Coenraad Nelson, op den morgen van den 6den dezer, het tydelijke met het eeuwige te doen verwisselen, overtuigd zynde dat dit voor ons zoo smartelyk verlies, door velen haar nagelatene Vrienden, ook zal worden gevoelt, geven wy by dezen hiervan de nodige kennis.

A. NELSON,
J. W. NELSON,
J. F. SERRURIER,
J. W. LUTGENS,

Kaaipstad, 9 Maart 1837.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	6	—	7	St
Amandelen, per 1000	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond	6	—	7	St
Abrikozen, dito	4	—	5	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	5	—	7	Rd
Azjn, per legger	48	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk	0	—	0	St
Bejeswaseh, p. pond	0	—	0	St
Boonen, per mud	15	—	22	—
Buter, per pond	30	—	34	—
Brandewyn, p. legger	100	—	110	Rd
Corenten, per pond	0	—	0	St
Droge Omsenhuiden	4	—	5	Rd
Bokke vellen	1	—	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen	1	—	1 1/2	—
Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	—	1 1/2	—
Erwtien, per mud	12	—	25 1/2	—
Garst, per mud	5	—	5 1/2	—
Ganzen, per stuk	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Geese, each	30	—	36	St
Hoenders, per stuk	30	—	36	St
Honing, per pond	10	—	12	—
Houtskolen, per sack	30	—	36	—
Hoot, per 100 pond	3 1/2	—	3 1/2	Rd
Haver, per mud	4 1/2	—	5	—
Kalkoeren, per stuk	2	—	3	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 am	1 1/2	—	2	—
Steen, dito	1	—	1 1/2	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	0	—	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	110	—	170	—
Linzen, per mud	14	—	15 1/2	—
Meel, 1/2n, per 100 lb	10 1/2	—	14 1/2	—
Melies, p. mud	5	—	6	—
Olifants Tandien, p. lb	2 1/2	—	2 1/2	—
Okkernoten, per 100	0	—	20	St
Peren, per pond	3	—	7	—
Persiken, per pond	3	—	7	—
Planken, per voet	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond	4	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud	7	—	8	Rd
Stroo, per 16 sak	0	—	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	0	—	9	—
Struis Vellen, pstuk	3	—	3 1/2	—
Oyen, per mud	12	—	48	St
Vederen, Struis, pstk	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
Bedde, p. lb	0	—	0	—
Varkens, gemeste	0	—	0	—
ongemeste, —	0	—	0	—
— suckling, —	2 1/2	—	3	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	11	—	12	St
Vygen, per pond	10	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	24	—	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg	50	—	56	Rd
Pontack, dito	0	—	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 am	10	—	12	—
Zoutlimoenen, per 100	0	—	0	—
Zout, per mud	3 1/2	—	4 1/2	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 buid	0	—	0	—
Zerp per pond	11	—	15	St

OVERLEDEN.

Maart 6.—Sara Johanna Graham, weduwe van wylen M. Barks, oud 56 jaren, 6 maanden, en 21 dagen.

Maart 7.—Anna Maria, oud 1 jaar, 4 maanden, en 22 dagen, dochter van den Hr. F. B. Stegmann.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 13th March, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A. Senior Colonial Chaplain.

William Britton, to Christina Elizabeth Van der Schyff, Widow.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 13th March, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A. Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. Edwin Ross, baptised Georgiana Mary.
A daughter of Mr. John Mitchell Brown, jun. baptised Anna Sophia.
A son of Mr. Jonathan Calf, jun. baptised Jonathan.

DEATH.

March 11. Mrs. Elizabeth Long, Wife of Mr. Zacharias Long, aged 27 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—March 22, Full Moon, 6h. 56m. A.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30. 12.—Min. 29. 78.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 82.—Min. 76.

MAILS ARE OPEN

For England, by the Roxburgh Castle.
Mauritius, by the Integrity, and Elizabeth.
N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the Integrity.
Bombay, by the Rapid.

Arrived in Table Bay.

March 10. Greeting, brig, R. W. Richards, from the Downs Dec. 17, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters.
H. Ross & Co. Agents.

11. Jubilee, brig, W. Anderson, from Calcutta Jan. 10, to Liverpool. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.
Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

13. Judith, brig, H. Williams, from Canton Jan. 19, to London. Cargo, teas, &c.—Put in for refreshments.

13. H.M.S. Athol, Capt. Carley, from Portsmouth Dec. 27, and Ascension Feb. 14, to this Port.—Passenger, Mr. Phillips.

16. Roxburgh Castle, ship, W. Cumberland, from Calcutta Jan. 27, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Dr. and Mrs. Macqueen, and 2 children, for the Cape; Capt. and Mrs. Bradford, Mr. and Mrs. Oxborough, Messrs. Stacy, Wetts, and Hobson, Miss Stocker, Lieuts. Lindsay and Buller, Messrs. Mallet and Dunn, and 15 children, for England.—Brings a few letters.
Dickson, Burnsies, & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

March 9. Bingham, to whaling.
9. Louisa, to do.
10. Della, to do.
10. Mary Harley, to Madras and Calcutta.
10. Henry Hill, to London.
11. South Australian, to Australia.
11. St. George, to Bristol.
12. Briton, to London.
12. Palmyra, to Bombay.
12. Windsor, to London.
12. Hibernia, to Madras and Calcutta.
13. Wm. Foster to Algoa Bay.
14. Olive Branch, to London.
15. Judith, to London.
16. H.M.S. Athol, to Algoa Bay.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—Elizabeth, and Roxburgh Castle.
Barks—Integrity, and Elizabeth.
Brigs—Knyana, Thomas Snook, Ekusa, Meldon, Rapid, Graclaw, and Jubilee.
Schooners—Mumster Lass, and Antelope.

Arrived at Breede River.

March 12. Ligonier, cutter, T. Tyler, from Port Elizabeth 9th inst. Cargo, sundries.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

March 4. Skerne, brig, W. Rice, from Table Bay 15th ult. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Hige and family, Miss Cooper, and Dr. Livingston.
8. John Lawson, brig, W. Raymond, from Table Bay 25th ult. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Giddy and family.

11. H.M.S. Conway, C. R. Drinkwater, Esq. from Simon's Bay 5th inst. to this Port.

At 2 p.m. of the 4th inst, in a strong S.E. breeze, the Maria, Capt. Burton, parted from her best bower, and at 5 p.m. in consequence of her windlass giving way, parted her small bower, and drove close to the surf, where she held on for some time with her stream cable, but that parting, she came on shore, and is a total wreck; crew saved.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

March 8. Ligonier, to Breede River.
11. H.M.S. Conway, to India.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs John Lawson and Skerne.
Schooner St. Helena.

On Saturday last, it blew a stiff breeze, but not amounting to a Gale, from the S.E., and at about 12 o'clock, the brig Maria signalled that she had parted her best bower, which signal was answered from the Port Office.—At about 5 o'clock she was observed to be broadside on, and little doubt was entertained of her fate. She brought up, however, with her stream anchor, and a small warp or hawser, by which she rode until 7 o'clock, when she parted and came on shore. The crew were landed in safety by 9 o'clock, and at midnight, she became a total wreck; a considerable quantity of tallow, wool, hides, goat skins, &c. was on board, a portion of which has been washed on shore, but nothing of any value was saved from the wreck.

The brig was said to be well found in ground tackle, and various causes are assigned for the disaster, as the South-easter was not very strong. The St. Helena and Skerne rode it out without injury.—(From a Correspondent.)

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the Provisions of an Ordinance, entitled, "An Ordinance for the Erection of Municipal Boards in the Towns and Villages of this Colony, on which the Local Regulations of each shall be founded," a Meeting of Resident Householders was duly called, constituted, and held at George, on the 28th day of January last, and certain Municipal Regulations were duly adopted at such Meeting, and were forthwith transmitted to me for my approval, amendment, or disallowance, by and with the advice of the Executive Council; and whereas the said Regulations have been amended by me, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, and transmitted to the Chairman of the said Meeting; and whereas at a subsequent Meeting of such Resident Householders as aforesaid, duly called, constituted, and held at George, on the 21st day of February last, it was decided, by majority of votes, that the said Regulations so amended as aforesaid should be adopted, and which adoption the Chairman of the said last-mentioned Meeting hath duly communicated to me: I do, therefore, under and by virtue of, and in conformity with, the Provisions of the said Ordinance, proclaim and make known, that the Regulations aforesaid, so amended as aforesaid, have been so adopted as aforesaid; and which said Regulations I have caused to be published in the *Government Gazette* of this date.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 24th day of March 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF GEORGE.

1. The Municipality of George shall comprise the whole Town and Commonage or Grazing Lands belonging thereto.
2. There shall be Five Commissioners for the Municipality, who shall meet once in every month, or oftener, the time and place being notified on some conspicuous place or places.
3. The Immoveable Property shall be formed into four or more classes, according to yearly rental or value to be estimated by the Commissioners.
4. The Commissioners are empowered to obtain a larger supply of Water from the most eligible source or sources to which the Inhabitants have a common right, and to cause the Water to be conveyed by dikes or channels outside, and along the different Erven, and not otherwise, and to defray the expense with such monies as shall be raised by any rate or rates duly imposed and levied for that purpose. And the Commissioners shall be bound to make a yearly estimate of expenditure to be required for defraying the expenses for the distribution of water and other contingencies.
5. Every proprietor or occupier of an Erf shall, with regard to the irrigation of his Erf, be bound to conform to the water distribution, to be made by Commissioners, and the Rules and Regulations touching the same, and any person contravening any of the said Rules and Regulations, to the detriment of any other proprietor or occupier, by

turning off the water of another, prior or subsequent to his proper turn, or causing it to be done, shall forfeit a sum of £1, for the first, and £3 for each subsequent offence, provided always, it shall be lawful for any person, by consent of another, to make use of the water belonging to the person who so gave his consent, on condition, however, that care be taken that the person whose turn follows, does not suffer in the least thereby.

6. The proprietor or occupier of an Erf, who shall not keep his sluice in a proper order, so as to be enabled after having had his due proportion of water, to shut said sluice in such manner, that the whole stream is entirely turned off towards his neighbours or to the person next in turn, and that no water whatever, either by leakage, oozings, or otherwise, can possibly run into his own Erf, shall forfeit a penalty of £1 for the first, and £3 for each subsequent offence.

7. Any person who shall be found washing clothes in any of the springs in the forest above the dam, or in the said dam, or in any of the canals or water courses, or throw any filth in the dam, or in any of the springs or water courses above-mentioned, shall forfeit for the first offence a penalty of £1, and for each following offence £3 sterling.

8. No person shall be allowed to cast any filth or rubbish on any other places than those to be approved by Commissioners for that purpose, under a penalty of 15 shillings for each offence.

9. Every proprietor or occupier of an Erf who shall not keep the canals or water courses conducting the water as far as his Erf extends, clean and in a proper order, but negligently, or wilfully, allow the same to remain in such defective condition, as to obstruct the water running freely, shall forfeit £1 for the first, and £2 for every subsequent offence.

10. Any person who shall hereafter illegally close any road, street, or lane, or obstruct the same without the sanction in writing of the Commissioners, shall, on conviction, forfeit not less than £1, nor more than £10.

11. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners to establish a Market at the usual place, being the square before the Prison, and under the following regulations, viz:

12. Any cattle, sheep, stock, or produce whatever, excepting vegetables, fish and fruit, brought into the Municipality for the purpose of sale, shall be considered and taken to be as intended for the Market, and shall therefore be exposed for sale on said Market—and subject to the Regulations thereof, under a penalty of not less than ten shillings, nor more than £2.

13. The Market hours shall be from 7 to 9 o'clock in the morning from 1st October to 31st March, and from 8 to 10 o'clock in the morning during the remaining months of the year.

14. All purchases shall be paid for in cash only, into the hands of the Market Master, who shall regularly attend during the Market hours, and see to the just weighing and measuring of every article, and decide on any dispute that may arise.

15. One per cent. shall be paid by the seller on the amount of all stock or produce sold, and the seller shall, when required, deliver the same to the purchaser at his dwelling, provided he resides in the Town, after which the Market Master shall be obliged to pay over to him the purchase money, deducting the Market Dues.

16. Any person not satisfied with the price or prices offered on the Market, shall at all times be at liberty to dispose of his stock, produce, &c., in any other way, by previously paying the Market Fees to the Market Master, such fees being determined according to the last average prices, the Market Master giving a permit to that effect; and any person refusing to comply therewith, shall be considered as infringing the Market Regulations, and become liable to a fine of not less than ten shillings, nor more than two pounds for every offence.

17. Any persons making a fire or fires in the Market, causing any dirt or nuisance, or keeping their wagons, carts, oxen, or the like, after being required to remove them by the Market Master, shall forfeit and pay a fine of not less than five shillings, nor more than one pound sterling, for every offence.

18. All scales, weights, and measures, shall be supplied by the Commissioners, and deposited with the Market Master.

19. The Market Master shall enter in a book to be provided for the purpose, the quantity and prices of articles sold, with the date of sales; also the amount of all fees, and time of receiving, with occasional remarks or observations on the quality of all articles brought to the Market, which book he shall present to the Commissioners every month, being previously sworn to, as correct, if required.

20. The Commissioners shall be at liberty to allow the

Market Master all, or part of the fees, or a fixed salary, as they may see fit, but in either case the Market Master shall account with the Board or Treasurer, on producing his books, which shall be signed by one or all the Commissioners.

21. Every proprietor or occupier of an Erf, shall be at liberty to depasture on the Town Commonage, a number not exceeding twenty horned cattle and four horses, or twelve horses only for each occupied Erf, and half that number for every unoccupied Erf; and every other inhabitant liable to do Burgher Duty, two horses for personal use, and all cattle, horses, or other animals, found grazing thereon without being so entitled, shall be considered and taken to be as trespassing, and shall or may be sent to the pound; and subject to the Pound Regulations. Persons keeping cattle or sheep for slaughter in their capacity as butchers, shall and may be allowed to keep such reasonable stock as to the Commissioners may seem proper for the supply of the inhabitants, and not otherwise, and others, being householders, not exceeding 10 sheep; but it shall not be lawful for any hawker or pedlar, not being the proprietor or occupier of an Erf, or for any person visiting this Town, to remain with his or her cattle, horses, or other animals, in the environs thereof, on the said Town Commonage, longer than for that particular purpose, excepting however by permission of the Commissioners, but shall be bound immediately on the expiration of said time to depart, and in default thereof, all his or her cattle, horses, or other animals, may be sent to the pound.

22. Any person setting fire to the pasturage of the Municipality, without the Commissioners' previous order or consent, shall be fined not less than £1, or more than £5, for each offence.

23. For the purpose of preventing as much as possible the occurrence of fire, no straw hut or cook-house shall be permitted to be made within the confines of the Town, and any person who shall have made any such straw huts or cook-house, and who shall not remove the same immediately on being lawfully required so to do, shall forfeit a sum of not exceeding £2 sterling, and such hut may be immediately pulled down and destroyed by order of the Commissioners, and no fire shall be made on any Erf, by which the nearest building or hedge may be endangered, as also, that no straw hut or cook-house be constructed on any Erf in this Town, without the previous sanction of the Commissioners.

24. The Commissioners shall cause all weights and measures to be regularly assized, according to the colonial standard, and for which 2d. will be paid for every weight or measure so assized, and Commissioners shall occasionally, when they think proper, examine or cause to be examined the same, by visiting in the day time any shop or warehouse, retailing goods or wares, and any person found with weights or measures otherwise than according to the colonial standard, shall forfeit a fine of not less than 10s., or more than one pound sterling, and such weight or measures shall forthwith be destroyed.

25. The Commissioners shall, and they are hereby fully empowered as occasion may require, to cause to be destroyed all stray or mischievous dogs, being without collars, and any person keeping dogs loose that may be in the habit of molesting passengers, shall be subject to, and incur a penalty of not exceeding ten shillings for each offence, the dog so molesting being required also on a repetition of the same to be destroyed, and the owner on refusing to comply therewith, to pay a further fine of £1, on each requisition of the Commissioners to that effect.

26. The 37th, 41st, and 42d Sections of the Ordinance No. 9, shall be in full force as far as relates to these Regulations.

27. Any person who shall carry any naked light or fire through the streets in the Town of George, or who shall cause it to be done by any of his household, shall forfeit a sum for every offence of not less than 10s. nor more than £1, to which fine also is subject any person who shall discharge any fire-arms without lawful cause, or let off fireworks in any square, street, lane, or avenue in the Town of George.

28. No lime, or coal oven for burning charcoal, or tannery, shall be made within the Town of George, except on such places as sanctioned by the Commissioners, under a penalty of not less than Ten shillings, nor exceeding £2, for every offence.

29. For the purpose of carrying these Regulations into effect, the Commissioners are hereby authorised to appoint a Treasurer, Collector, Market Master, and Overseer of the Water Courses, who shall likewise be street keeper, and shall report to the Commissioners any nuisance, or grievance, that may come to his knowledge; and shall cause all cattle or horses found straying in the streets to be sent to the Pound.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that JACOB NAUDE & Co. have taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at No. 14, Bourke-street, Graaff-Reinet.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d March 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 23d March.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To England, by the *Britannia*.
— Mauritius, by the *Elizabeth*, and *Thos. Smoak*.
R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Private *Daniel Higgins*, 98th Regt., who absented himself from his Corps on the 15th March 1837.

Cape Town, 17th March 1837.

Daniel Higgins, 31 years of age, 13 years in service, stout, fresh complexion, dark brown hair, Native of Ireland. Was dressed at the time of desertion in Regt. shell jacket, side belt, forage cap, and white trowsers.

A. C. GREGORY, Major Commanding.

CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Man of the above Corps, who has absented himself without leave.

Cypher Fontein, 1st March 1837.

Platje Bartman, 5 ft. 4 in. high, slight, light brown complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Bockveld, 25 years of age.—Absented himself on the 15th February, given Furlough at Genadendal.

H. SOMERSET, Lieut.-Colonel Commanding.

CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Men of the above Corps who absented themselves without leave on the 3d March 1837.

Cypher Fontein, 8th March 1837.

Cobus Hendrick, 5 ft. 4 in. high, stout, yellow complexion, dark and curly hair, 22 years of age, born on the opposite side of the Orange River from this Colony.

Thomas Sullivan, 5 ft. 2 in. high, stout, fair complexion, brown hair, 18 years of age, Native of Penzance, England. Supposed to have taken with them each a double-barrelled Carabine.

H. SOMERSET, Lieut.-Colonel Commanding.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to all Persons who have taken out Licences to retail Wines, Malt and Spirituous Liquors, &c. that the current quarter expires the 31st instant, and that unless their Second Instalment be paid on or before the 6th April next, they will incur the pains and penalties as prescribed in Section 9th of Ordinance No. 93.

Stamp Office, 16th March 1837.

(Signed) JAMES CAREY,
Commissioner of Stamps.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 21st December 1836.

At the Village of D'Urban:

On Tuesday, the 28th March, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. A. Louw.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. A. J. Louw:

On Wednesday, the 29th March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. S. J. van der Spuy:

On Friday, the 31st March, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenckloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wierlich.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,

21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERS, Civil Commissioner.

UITENHAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner for Uitenhage will attend at his Office, on the under-mentioned Days, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

April 1837.

Tuesday, 4th, and Wednesday, 5th, Uitenhage Town.

Thursday, 6th, Bethelsdorp.

Tuesday, 11th, and Wednesday, 12th, Port Elizabeth, at the Public Offices there.

Monday, 17th, Coega.

Tuesday, 18th, Van Staden's River.

Wednesday, 19th, Bushman's River.

Monday, 24th, Enon and Hankey.

Tuesday, 25th, Gamtous River.

Wednesday, 26th, Tsietsckamma.

May 1837.

Monday, 1st, Zwarterruggens.

Tuesday, 2nd, Riet River.

Wednesday, 3rd, Before and in Baviaans Kloof.

Monday, 8th, Winterhoek.

All Persons in arrears for Taxes, as well as for Land-rent, are required to pay up the amount due by them on the days appointed for the receipt of Taxes from the Field-cornetries in which they reside, and the Civil Commissioner has been instructed to hand over for prosecution the list of all Persons who shall fail to make payment of their Rents and Taxes, on the days specified, in terms of the 5th Clause of the aforesaid Ordinance No. 57.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Uitenhage,

21st January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetries hereinmentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 29th do. Fieldcornetries.

Friday, 31st do. D. de Vos.

Wednesday, 5th April, P. J. du Plessis.

Friday, 7th do. S. W. van der Merwe.

Friday, 7th do. P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh:

Friday, 14th April, N. Lambrechts.

Saturday, 15th do. C. du Toit.

Monday, 17th do. D. J. Theron.

Tuesday, 18th do. ditto

Wednesday, 19th do. G. S. Wolfaart.

Thursday, 20th do. S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May, J. H. Pienaar.

Friday, 5th do. Et. Olivier.

Wednesday, 10th do. J. van der Westhuisen.

Friday, 12th do. J. G. Coetzee.

Wednesday, 17th do. W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Assistant Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetries hereinmentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

Clanwilliam:

Wednesday, 5th April, Fieldcornetries.

Friday, 7th do. G. S. Nieuwoudt.

Wednesday, 12th do. A. H. C. van Zyl.

Thursday, 13th do. P. A. van Zyl.

Friday, 14th do. F. J. Burger.

Friday, 14th do. J. H. van Taak.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to an Advertisement from this Office, which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of the 3rd of March last, Notice is hereby given, that the Days appointed therein for receiving the Taxes have been altered; and, that the Civil Commissioner of Beaufort will attend at his Office on the days hereunder-mentioned, for the purpose of receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

On Tuesday, the 16th May 1837, for the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. J. de Clercq,

On Wednesday, 17th do. do. Mr. A. J. Smit,

On Thursday, 18th do. do. Mr. D. S. Forie,

On Friday, 19th do. do. Mr. J. G. Sieberhagen,

On Monday, 22d do. do. Mr. A. du Toit,

On Tuesday, 23d do. do. Mr. J. P. van Vuren,

On Wednesday, 24th do. do. Mr. P. E. Kruger,

On Thursday, 25th do. do. Mr. J. G. Moeke,

On Friday, 26th do. do. Mr. C. Hatting,

On Monday, 29th do. do. Mr. H. P. v. d. Westhuisen

On Tuesday, 30th do. do. Mr. A. J. Olivier,

On Wednesday, 31st do. do. Mr. J. Bodenstein.

Civil Commissioner's Office Beaufort,

17th March 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet will attend at his Office on the undermentioned dates, to receive the Taxes and Land Rent due on the 31st December last, by the Inhabitants of this District.

1. For the Town of Graaff-Reinet,

Ward No. 1, on Monday, 8th May next,

do. No. 2, on Tuesday, 9th do.

do. No. 3, on Wednesday, 10th do.

Field-cornetcy of

Bullshok, on Friday, 12th May next,

do. Zwart Ruggens, on Saturday, 13th do.

do. Candebos, on Tuesday, 16th do.

and on Wednesday, 17th do.

do. Voor Sneeuwberg, on Friday, 19th do.

and on Saturday, 20th do.

do. Behind Sneeuwberg, on Monday, 22d do.

do. On Sneeuwberg, on Tuesday, 23d do.

and on Wednesday, 24th do.

do. Uitvlugt, on Friday, 26th do.

and on Saturday, 27th do.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,

23d February 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Com.

GEORGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places under-stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

1837.

April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.

21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.

24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.

26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.

28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.

May 1, Attuquas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.

4, Gouritz River, at Mr. J. Mey-r, Hagel Kraal.

6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.

8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.

10, George Town, at George Town.

11, Pacaltsdorp, at George Town.

13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.

16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.

Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,

19th December 1836.

NOTICE.

AN Apprenticed Labourer named Jacob, belonging to Mr. SERVAAS DE KOCK, of the Garden Table Valley, Cape Town, is confined in the Gaol here as a Deserter.

His Master is requested to release him within one month from the date hereof, otherwise he will be liberated.

Special Magistrate's Office, Clanwilliam,

11th March 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Special Justice.

In the Supreme Court, of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 31st February 1837.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of *Thomas Fairclough*, of Cape Town, Merchant.

WHEREAS on the First day of August, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three, the Estate of the said *Thomas Fairclough* was, by order of his Honor the Chief Justice of this Colony, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Thomas Fairclough*.

And whereas the said *Thomas Fairclough* hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *Thomas Fairclough* hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Thomas Fairclough* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Thomas Fairclough* have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 23d March 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

WORCESTER.

RICHARD W. EATON, as Trustee in the Insolvent

Estate of THOMAS ELLIOTT,

versus

MATTHYS or MATTHEAS LOTTER.

On Tuesday, the 28th March instant, in Church-street, Tulbagh, at 9 o'Clock A.M., of Household Furniture, and sundry other Articles.

SOMERSET.

CORNELIA GEERTRUIDA MEYBURGH, born DE PLESSIES, assisted by her Curator ad litem, Mr. Advocate STOLL,

versus

PHILIPPUS ARNOLDUS MEYBURGH.

On Thursday, the 6th April next, at the Defendants Residence, *Klayn Strypoort*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of Brakke River, District of Somerset, of a Wagon and Saddle, 200 breeding Sheep, 1 saddle Horse, 2 Mares, a Saddle and Bridle, a Gun, 6 Cows and 6 Calves, &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE LATE SEQUESTRATOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Cape Town, 2d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Michiel Treg*.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 18th day of April next, at 10 o'Clock precisely, (by adjournment from the 21st instant,) for the purpose of receiving the Trustee's Report, and also, for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee, as to the management of the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 22d March 1837.

EDICT.

WHEREAS from inquiries instituted into the fate of the Schooner *Circé*, which sailed from Port Natal in or about the month of September 1835, bound direct to Algoa Bay, and has since then been missing, there is every reason to apprehend that the said Schooner foundered at Sea, and that the Crew and Passengers thereof have unfortunately perished:

The Next of Kin and Creditors of F. S. BERKIN, alias JULIUS FRANZ BERG, late of "Port Natal," and formerly of "Chodziesen," in Prussia, one of the Passengers in the said Schooner *Circé*, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the said F. S. BERKIN, alias JULIUS FRANZ BERG, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 2nd of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid, are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such Person supposed to be deceased, as aforesaid; and further, then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons, as shall be appointed by the said Master to be Curator or Curators Dative of the Property devolving on the absent Heirs of such Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 22d March 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of DAVID HENDRIK MELLET, Hendrik's son, hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 25th of April next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 22d March 1837.

COMPULSORY SEQUESTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Estate of John Dunn, of Worcester, Hawker, or Vendor of Wares and Merchandise, hath this day been placed under Sequestration, by order of the Honorable Mr. JUSTICE MENZIES, upon the petition of Edward Eagar, Charles Home, and Robert Eagar, trading under the firm of Home, Eagar, & Co., of Cape Town, Merchants.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estates of Robt. Johnstone, and the Widow H. O. Eksteen.

THE Liquidation Accounts with the Vouchers in the above Estates, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, for 28 days from the 28th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

J. M. MAYNARD, Trustee.
Cape Town, 24th March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 23d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jane Griffin, of No. 51, Longmarket-street, Cape Town, Lodging House-keeper.

WHEREAS at a Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, held before the Master of the Supreme Court, on the 21st day of March instant, it was resolved; among other things—"That the House and Premises situate in No. 51, Longmarket-street, Cape Town, be sold to Mr. PETER CLARK DANIEL, by private Sale, for a Sum of One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Pounds, Cash, to wit: Interest thereof to commence from the day possession thereof shall be given by the Trustees to the said P. C. DANIEL."

All Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th day of May next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of approving, deciding upon, and confirming the Sale of the Said Property in manner as aforesaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.
J. W. ELLIOTT.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 23d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of John Brown

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the ninth day of May next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, on behalf of the Undersigned, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to him by the Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

JOHN BROWN.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of George Stephanus Hauptfleisch, of the Paarl, in the District of Stellenbosch, Trader.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

Stellenbosch, 22d March 1837.

P. KORSTEN, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of Jane Griffin, of Cape Town, Lodging House-keeper.

ON MONDAY, the 3d April next, at 10 o'clock, at the Dwelling House of the said Insolvent, will be sold, the Furniture and other Moveable Property of the said Insolvent, consisting of elegant Mahogany Sofas and Chairs with Horse-hair Seatings, Brass Fire Irons and Fenders, elegant Carpets and Window Curtains with Poles and Knobs, Mahogany Drawing Room and Card Tables, Mahogany Sideboard and Chests of Drawers, Wardrobes, Bedsteads and Bedding, Wash-hand Stands, Toilet Glasses, Ivory-handled Knives and Forks and Carvers, Plate and Plated Ware, Kitchen Utensils, and many more Articles.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Joint
JOHN W. ELLIOTT, Trustees

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Mrs. Anna Magdalena Theron, last Widow of Jan Charl Hugo, of Warm Bokkeveld, in the District of Worcester, are requested to give in the same, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period, at the Office of the Undersigned, at Tulbagh.

W. N. VOS, Executor Dative.

Cape Town, 24th of March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned, being duly authorised by Mrs. the Widow of the late Mr. Hendrik Johannes de Necker, Junior, as Testamentary Executrix, hereby gives Notice to all Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature, whether Book-debts, Mortgages, &c. to send in the same, with proper vouchers, within six weeks from this date, at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 13, Castle-street, and those indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their Debts within the said period.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

Tygerberg, 23d March 1837.

NOTICE OF SALE.

THE Undersigned duly authorised thereto, intends by Public Sale, on the days to be notified hereafter, to dispose of the whole of the above Estate, of which the particulars will also be specified hereafter.

N.B. The Places called Oude Westhoff and Onrust, situate at Tygerberg, are in the mean while for Sale by private Contract, the particulars of which can be learned on application to the Undersigned of on the spot.

Rondebosch, 23d March 1837.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Joint Estate of the late Johannes Jacobus Delport, and surviving Widow Margaretha Elizabeth Delport, born Botho, of Rivier Zonder End, in the District of Stellenbosch, are hereby requested to lodge the same within three months from this date, at the Office of Messrs. FAURE & KORSTEN, at Stellenbosch, and those standing indebted to said Estate, to pay their debts within said period.

Rivier Ronder End, 21st March 1837.

Widow M. E. DELPORT, Testamentary Executrix.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late Isaac Gerhardus Visagie, of the District of Graaff-Reinet, are hereby required to give in their Claims to Messrs. Zacharias Blomerus and Andries Petrus Herbst, of Graaff-Reinet, the Executors Testamentary, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith.

Cape Town, March 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the Intestate Estate of Mr. Diederick Pallas, Senior, deceased, and surviving Widow Aletta Margaretha Jallas, will lie open at the House of the Undersigned, No. 25, Strand-street, for the inspection and examination of the Heirs and others interested therein, for the term of 28 days from Saturday the 25th March instant, after which period the Undersigned will proceed to distribute the amount of Inheritance awarded to each Heir, in the said Liquidation Account.

Cape Town, 24th March 1837.

ALETTA MARGARETHA JALLAS,
Widow and Executrix of the late Diederick Pallas, sen.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the Intestate Estate of Mr. Gerhardus Johannes Hendricus Croeser, Junior, deceased, will lie open at the Office of Notary Reddelinghuys, for the inspection and examination of the Heirs and others interested therein, for the term of 28 days from Saturday the 25th March instant, after which period the Undersigned will proceed to Distribute the Amount of Inheritance, awarded to each Heir, in the said Liquidation Account.

Cape Town, 23d March 1837,

G. J. H. CROESER, Sr., Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands, arising from Book Debts, Bonds, or Liabilities, as Surety upon the Estate of the late Peter Lawrence Cloete, Esq. deceased, are hereby requested, within the space of two months, to give notice thereof to the Honorable HENRY CLOETE, Esq. Advocate, at his Chambers in Church-square, or to DANIEL J. CLOETE, Esq. at the Office of the Clerk of the Peace, in Cape Town.

CATH. M. CLOETE, Testamentary Executrix.

13th March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In Estate of Christoffel Viljoen, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the above Estate, are requested to file their Claims at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within two months from this date, and those persons who are indebted to the said Estate, are requested to settle their accounts within the same period, in pursuance of Ordinance No. 105.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. Helena Elizabeth Kuster, and surviving Husband, will sell to the highest Bidder, on the Spot, called St. Helena Cottage, opposite the Roman Catholic Church, on the 10th April next, the whole of the unfixed Property, consisting of Household Furniture,—as Chairs, Tables, Chest, Drawers, Bedsteads, Bedding, Mirrors, Copper, Silver, Porcelain, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils,—as Pots and Pans, &c. &c.

Further,—Two height measuring Barometers, a Torricellian do., some few Thermometers, Barometrical and Thermometrical Tubes of all sorts, Land-measuring Instrument with Stand, Chain, and Pins, a Sextant, one Pocket Sextant, a Globe Electrical Machine, one Cylinder do., 8-inch reflecting Telescope, one 34-inch Semi-lens Telescope with Brass Stand, made by Troughton, London, one 41-inch Telescope, made by Gilbert & Co., best improved with Stand, a Spyglass, a Pendule, a Six-tune Musical Box, a Harmonia, some Magnetic Needles, two Lathes, two do. Bar, Turning and other Tools of every description, and many other articles too numerous for insertion.

L. J. BIANCHI.

H. G. LIEBETRAU.

St. Helena Cottage, Cape Town, 10th March 1837.

THE Association for Administration and Settlement of Estates, in the capacity of Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. Maria Elizabeth Hurter, Widow of the late Conrad Nelson, Esq., having received the required Letters of Administration, request all persons claiming to have any Action or Pretension upon the said Estate, either in Promissory Notes, Book Debts, Mortgages, Guardianships, Administrations, or otherwise, to apply at the Office of the Association within three months from this date, and there to give notice, and to certify, of such Action or Pretension, as the Executors after the expiration of the said period, will proceed to the settlement of the Estate. Further, all persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to be very particular that their Bills be paid before the expiration of the said three months.

J. DE WET, Sec.

Cape Town, Grave-street, No. 15,
March 9, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Management of Estates, in the capacity of Executors of the late Mrs. Maria Elizabeth Hurter, Widow of the late Conrad Nelson, Esq., will cause to be publicly sold on TUESDAY, the 28th instant, to the Highest Bidder, at the House occupied by the said Widow Hurter, in Boomstreet, No. 17, all her Effects, consisting of Furniture, as Bedsteads, Tables, Chairs, Bedding, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.

Also, the unexpired term of Services of the following Apprentices:—

Ariab, Tailor,
Paris, do.
Cannis, House-boy,
Damon, Gardener,
Jek, Fisher,
Mera, Ironer,
Fatira, House-girl,
Francina, Washing-girl.

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely.

March 9, 1837:

J. DE WET, Sec.

THE Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, as Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen, having received the required Letters of Administration, request all persons claiming to have any Action or Pretension on the said Estate, either in Promissory Notes, Book Debts, Mortgages, Guardianships, Administrations, or otherwise, to apply at the Office of the Association, within three months after this publication, and there to lodge in, and to certify such Actions or Pretensions, as the Executors after the expiration of the said period, will proceed to settle the Estate. Further, all those indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their respective Debts before the expiration of the said three months.

J. DE WET, Sec.

Cape Town, Grave-street, No. 15,
March 14, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, in the capacity of Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen, will cause to be publicly sold on TUESDAY, the 28th instant, to the Highest Bidder, the Goods belonging to her Estate, consisting of a Bedstead and Bedding, and other Furniture.

The above-mentioned Sale will be held at the House formerly occupied by Mrs. the Widow C. Nelson, in Boomstreet, No. 17, and will commence precisely at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon.

March 14, 1837.

J. DE WET, Sec.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons indebted to the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" Office, for Advertisements, Printing, Subscriptions, &c. are requested to discharge their Accounts without delay.
"Gazette & Trade List" Office,
March 17, 1837.

Commissariat. TIMBER REQUIRED.

TENDERS will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 25th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply for the Service of the Royal Engineer Department:
Deals, 2-inch, Norway, feet supl. 965
Fir Memel, - - - feet cube 600
Stinkwood, - - - do. 24
Sneezewood, - - - do. 304
The prices to be stated in Sterling, and any further particulars will be made known on application at the Royal Engineer Office.
Cape Town, 21st March 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Public Sales

To-morrow, (Saturday.)

SALE OF SWEET MILK AND EDAM CHEESE.
MR. JONES will sell at his Sale, on SATURDAY MORNING, (To-morrow,) 30 Cases Edam Cheese, and 150 " Sweet Milk do.
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.
24th March.

Mauritius Sugar.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at Mr. R. J. JONES'S Sale, will be sold, 65 Bags Mauritius Sugar, without reserve, to close accounts.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.
N.B. Also a few Bags of White Brazil Sugar.

To be sold at Mr. JONES'S Sale, To-morrow, (Saturday) a small four-wheeled Carriage, for one Horse, the owner having no further use for it.

GLASS-WARE.

IF landed in time from the "Matilda," will be sold, at Mr. C. W. ADAMS' Commission Sale, TO-MORROW MORNING, an assortment of Glassware, in cut and plain Wine Glasses, Tumblers, and Decanters; also, a variety of Bazaar Goods of a new style, Toys, &c. &c.
March 24, 1837.

London-made Clothes.

TO-MORROW, SATURDAY AFTERNOON, A PUBLIC SALE of LONDON-MADE CLOTHES will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, consisting of
Gentlemen's black, blue, and olive superfine cloth Dress and Frock Coats, Waistcoats and Trowsers, Sporting Coats, extra stout Great Coats, Silk and other Waistcoats, Bever-teen Shooting Dresses, Yarrow Club printed superfine Shirts, extra fine and well-made white Shirts with full fronts, plain and figured Silk Stocks, with a variety of other articles.
At the same time, - A collection of printed Music, Instruction Books, &c. &c. just received.
Sale at 3 o'clock, and Vendue Notes payable 1st July next.
W. ANDERSON, sen. & Co.
St. George's Street.

AN INSIDE SALE

WILL be held at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, on TUESDAY MORNING, 28th instant, of a variety of FINE GOODS.
At the same time will be sold, the remainder of the Gros de Naples.
GEORGE GREIG.

PUBLIC SALE.

AT the Stores of the Undersigned, on TUESDAY next, the following Articles will be sold, together with those advertised for this day's Sale, which were not landed in time, viz: 54 Boxes Teas, comprising Gunpowder, Hyson, Souchong, Hyson Skin, Congo and Bohea; 20 Cases Sago, 50 Bags Rice, 20 Manila Hats, 200 Cigar Cases, 300 Boxes Manila Cigars, and about 2000 Bundles Rattans.
Cape Town, 23d March 1837.

I. MANUEL.

Peakome's Saddles.

THE Undersigned has received, per Matilda, Peakome's Hunting Saddles, Hunting Whips, fashionable Saffle and Curb Bits, Winter Horse Clothing, Holsters, &c.
321, Plein-street,
ROBERT MUTER.
25d March 1837.

WINTER GOODS.

Per THOMAS SNOOK.

FOR Sale, at the Stores of the Undersigned, No. 16, St. George's-street, near Castle-street, a variety of Manufactured Goods, suitable to the season; consisting of Olive and Drab Duffels, Blankets, Flannels, green, red, and white Baize, Clothing, Bombazetts, Navy blue, black, and dark ground Prints, Hosiery, Silk Waistcoating, and Striped Cotton Shirts.
16, St. George's-street
JOSEPH AINSLEY.

RECEIVED per THOMAS SNOOK, and for Sale at the Stores of JOHN SYME, No. 7, St. George's-street, IC, -IX, and double, Tin Plates and Iron Wire of assorted sizes.
Likewise for Sale Yard Pumps, Ball, Common, and Stop Cocks, Brass Valves, 1/2, 3/4, 1, and 1 1/4 inch Lead Pipes.
J. S. embraces the present opportunity, of announcing to the Public, that he has imported, and erected, Machinery, for making the patent or drawn Lead Pipes, which he will be enabled henceforward to Manufacture, of any strength, and supply, at a small advance upon the price of Bar Lead.

PER 'SALUS.'

THE Widow A. GERT begs to inform her Friends and the Public, that she has just received, per the above Vessel, a fashionable assortment of Ladies' and Children's Bonnets, Caps, Dresses, Shoes, and a variety of other articles.
15, Boom-street, 21st March 1837.

500 MUIDS of Wheat, and 100 muids of Barley, for Sale, to be delivered at Bokkeraam Bay, St. Helena Bay. Also, about 1,000 pounds of Wool, best quality, to be delivered at Cape Town. Samples to be seen on the 28th and 29th of this month, at Mr. BESTANDIG'S, Grave-street, Cape Town.
P. ROCHER.



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
£50
WOOL-PRIZE CUP.

NOTICE.

A GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the Society will be holden in the Commercial Exchange, on Saturday, (To-morrow,) the 25th of March, at 11 o'clock A.M. - when the successful Candidate for the above Wool-Prize Cup will be declared to the Meeting.
Cape Town, 22d March 1837.

By Order of the Committee,
P. VAN BREDA, As. Honorary Secretary.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Fire Assurance Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE Shareholders in the Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company, are required to TAKE NOTICE, - That the Fifth Instalment of the Capital, amounting to £2. 10. on each Share, will become payable on Saturday, the First day of April next, pursuant to the Deed of Agreement; they are therefore requested to pay the same on or before that day at the Company's Office, No. 22, Heeregracht.
By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned hereby give Notice, that Mr. WILLIAM COCK, Sen. was admitted as a Partner in their Firm, on the 1st January last. The Partners are
WILLIAM HEIDEMAN, residing in London.
GEORGE HODGSKIN, residing in Cape Town.
ISAAC HAYTON, residing in London.
WILLIAM COCK, Sen. at present in the Eastern Province of this Colony.
The Style of the Firm in London is
HEIDEMAN, HAYTON, & Co.
At Cape Town,
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co. as heretofore.
And at Graham's Town and Port Elizabeth,
HEIDEMAN, COCK, & Co.
Cape Town, 23d March 1837.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

NOTICE

IS HEREBY GIVEN, That the Power of Attorney, granted by us, in favour of Mr. JOHN TYARS, to enable him to conduct our Business at GRAHAM'S TOWN, is, this day, cancelled.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.
Cape Town, 23d March 1837.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS HENDRIK PAULUS HENKEN, and his Wife ELIZABETH SORTINA GILLMANS, did on this day, before me, the Undersigned, Notary Public, and Witnesses, execute a Deed of Separation from Bed, Board, and Community of Property; - Notice thereof is hereby given to the Public, as also, that from henceforth they shall not be answerable or liable for each others debts, but that the same shall be for account and risk of him or her who shall or may contract the same.
Dated at Cape Town, this 4th day of March 1837.
J. H. REDELINGHUY, Notary Public.
Witnesses, { J. C. WESSELS,
 { A. FAURE, Junior.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Subscribers is directed to take place on Wednesday, the 19th of April.
The Chair will be taken at 12 o'clock.
A. J. JARDINE, Librarian and Secretary.
March 23, 1837.

NEW BOOKS.

J. H. COLLARD has for Sale, Reed and Matheson's Visit to the American Churches, Mammon, William's Life of Sir M. Hale, Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, 8vo. LIFE OF DR. CAREY, LIFE OF MRS. H. MORE, 2 vols. 8vo., Henderson on Divine Inspiration, Gilbert on the Atonement, The Christian Lady's Friend, 2 vols. Taylor's Contribution of Q. Q., Natural History of Enthusiasm, Saturday Night, Fanaticism, Spiritual Despotism, Foster's Essays, do. Essay on Popular Ignorance, Walford's Manner of Prayer, Return to Faith, Friendship's Offering 1837, BURKE'S WORKS, COMPLETE in 2 vols. large 8vo., &c. &c.
J. H. C. having made arrangements with parties in England, for a regular supply of New Publications, would be happy to receive orders for New Works, Periodicals, &c. &c.
Country Orders promptly attended to.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, in returning his most sincere thanks to his Friends and the Public in general, for their past favors, hopes for a continuance of the same for the future, and begs leave to inform them that he has Removed to the new house, at the corner of Long-street and Short-market-street, near his former residence, where he has for sale an extensive assortment of Saddlery, and Saddlery Materials for Sale at very reduced prices.
March 15, 1837. GEORGE WARD.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership hitherto subsisting between the Undersigned, has been this day dissolved by mutual consent.
Cape Town, March 9, 1837. M. ADAMS.
P. C. DANIEL.

The Business will be continued as usual by P. C. DANIEL, to whom payment of all Outstanding Claims, and all demands for payment on the Partnership, are to be made.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, in returning his most sincere thanks to his Friends and the Public in general, for their past favors, hopes for a continuance of the same for the future, and begs leave to inform them that he has on hand a large variety of Cloth and Kerseywears, for the winter, on reasonable terms, for cash.
H. VAN DER HORST.

LANDED PROPERTY FOR SALE.

FOR Private Sale, on favorable Terms, about one thousand and sixty Acres of perpetual quit-rent Land, with the Buildings thereon, comprising a large portion of the Arable Land between Fish-hoek Bay, Noord Hoek, and Slang Kop. This is a very fertile Spot, and would make an excellent Sheep Farm. - The Original Diagram and Title Deeds are deposited with Mr. HANAY PECK, at Muizenberg, who will give every information required.
Simon's Town, 18th March 1837.

C. LINDSAY begs to return his thanks to his Friends and the Public, for the liberal support they have afforded him, and respectfully informs them that he continues to receive Orders for Grannett Stones, cut to order, with neatness and dispatch, and on the most reasonable terms.

Orders will be received by Mr. J. SMALL, Builder, Buitenkant, Cape Town, or Green Point.
N.B. A good Blacksmith wanted, to whom liberal wages will be given, apply to Mr. C. LINDSAY, Green Point.

NOTICE.

THE respective Heirs in the Estate of the late Mr. William Weideman, Sen. are hereby required to appear personally, or by proxy, on Thursday, the 21st of April next, in order to take into consideration the condition of the Estate, and also to decide respecting the Compensation in favor of the Estate.
Cape Town, 17th March 1837.
W. WEIDEMAN, Jun.
JOHS. WEIDEMAN.

PUBLIC SALE.

MRS. Gezina Strydom, Widow of the late Pieter Cornelis Oosthuizen, intending to divest herself of her cumbersome affairs, intends to sell by Public Auction, on the 7th and 8th April 1837, at her Place situate at Groote Zwartberg, Oxen, Horses, Sheep and Goats, two Ox Wagons, Harrows, Yokes and Thongs; Fustage, as Leaguers, Half-Leaguers, Tuhs, &c.; Household Furniture, viz. Tables, Chairs, Chests, Cases, Bedsteads, Stretchers, Bedding; Copper, Glass, and Earthenware; and what further may be exposed on the day of Sale.
J. C. EKSTEEN, Auctioneer.
Swellendam, 17th Jan. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Undersigned having many Notes of Hand and Book Debts considerably overdue, hereby requests all persons who may be so indebted to him, to pay the same within two months from this date, as he will then be under the necessity of handing them over to his Attorney for recovery.
J. D. WEILBACH.
Hottentots' Holland, 23d March 1837.

WANTED.

IMMEDIATELY, 3 or 4 good Shoemakers. - Apply to
H. LEATT, Market-square.
March 22.

RAN AWAY.

SINCE the month of January last, my Apprentice Sira, short and slender make, with her child Louis, about 8 years old. Whoever shall lodge her in Prison, will receive a reward, and whoever detains her will be legally prosecuted.
Widow W. DAMS.
23d March 1837.

PUBLIC SALE AT RIVER ZONDER END.

MRS. the Widow of the late Mr. *Johannes Jacobus Delport*, intends to cause to be publicly sold, on **FRIDAY**, the 7th April 1837, the whole of her Property, comprising
A one-fourth part of the perpetual quitrent Land, called "Doreen Kraal," situated at the Ezelsjachts Mountains, and
A half share of the perpetual quitrent Land, called "Rust Fontein," situated at River Zonder End, both in the District of Stellenbosch.
Also, 40 draught, saddle, and breeding Horses, 30 head of breeding Cattle, draught Oxen, Sheep, Goats, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, &c. &c.
Together with all the Household Furniture.
And, lastly, 50 Muils of Wheat, and 80 Muils of Barley and Oats.
Vendue Office, Stellenbosch, March 22, 1837.
FAURE & KORSTEN.

PUBLIC SALE AT RUSTENBURG.

ON **TUESDAY**, the 11th of April next, a Public Sale will be held at the Estate *Rustenburg*, at Rondebosch, of the Moveable Property of the late *PETER LAURENCE CLOETE*, Sen. Esq. consisting in a large quantity of valuable English-made Plate and Platedware, Dinner Services of real and other China, Wardrobes with Silver Mountings, Drawing and Bed Room Furniture; Carriages, Wagons, and Agricultural Implements.
The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely.
Messrs. ELLIOTT & Co. Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE AT WORCESTER.

ON **SATURDAY**, the 20th May next, the Undersigned will expose to Public Sale his present Dwelling House and Out Buildings, late the Property of the Widow *JACOBUS DE WET*. The Conditions will be made favorable, and the Property is in the mean time for Sale out of hand.
8th March 1837. **C. F. SCHOLTZ.**

WANTED, a MAN and his WIFE,—the Man as Gardener, and his Wife to take charge of a house, in the Country, in the absence of the Family, and to make herself generally useful;—also, a Footman, who perfectly understands his business;—also a Housemaid.
No persons need apply who cannot bring strong recommendations for honesty and sobriety.
Apply to Mrs. TAYLOR, at Mr. HUNT's, Baker, No. 24, Burg-street.

BIRTH.

ON the 14th instant, in Cape Town, Mrs. *FREDERICK S. WATERMEYER*, of a daughter.

Tulbagh, 14th March 1837.

THE Undersigned having resigned his situation of Sexton, informs his Friends, that he will now bestow his undivided attention on his business carried on in Church-street, Tulbagh.
G. KEET, Senior.

CHRISTENING, on Sunday, the 19th instant, in St. Andrew's Church, by the Rev. Doctor *ADAMSON*, a son of Mr. *WILLIAM CORBITT*, baptized *MATHEW WALKER*.

DIED, on the 22d March, about 10 o'clock P.M. our dearly beloved Mother Mrs. *JOHANNA MEYER*, born *DE CLERCO*, aged 76 years, 1 month, and 15 days. In notifying this loss to our Friends and Relatives, we beg to be excused visits of condolence.
In the name of the joint Children,
C. DE KOCK, Sen.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 1st April to 25th April.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Fredrik Hawkes, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 1st April, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Susanna With. Eckardt deceased—on Tuesday, the 4th April, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Samuel Robert Woodcock—on Tuesday, the 4th April, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Daniel Brink, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 4th April, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Petrus J. Langeveld, deceased—on Tuesday, the 11th April, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
William Allingham, deceased—on Tuesday, the 11th April, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
D. and B. Phillips—on Tuesday, the 18th April, in Cape Town, Special Meeting for authorising the Trustees to sign the Certificate of J. M. Brink, or otherwise.
Abr. Pieter de Villiers, deceased—on do. the 18th do. in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
John Michiel Feeg—on do. the 18th do. in Cape Town—Adjourned Meeting.
Pieter Wouter S. syn, of Swellendam—on Thursday, the 20th April at Swellendam—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving the Trustees Report.
Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers—on do. the 20th do. at Swellendam—3d Meeting for do.
Joseph Ralph, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 22d April, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees Report.
Archibald Hope Baillie—on do. the 2d do. at do.—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees Report.
David Hendrik Mellet—on Tuesday, the 25th of April, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Maria Helena Smit, deceased Wife of *Thennis Erasmus Smit*, of Piquetberg, in the Cape District—on Tuesday, 4th April next—10 o'clock—Grand Jury Room—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
David Stephanus Malan, late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, 4th April next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Johanna Adriana Lubbe, deceased Wife of *Jacobus Petrus Hough* of the District of Clanwilliam—on Saturday, 8th April next, at Clanwilliam—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Thomas Perry, late of Graaff-Reinet, deceased—on Saturday, 8th April next—11 o'clock—at Graaff-Reinet—Meeting of do.
Thomas Harrison Pokenham, late of Graham's Town, deceased, on Saturday, 15th April next—at Graham's Town—10 o'clock, Meeting of do.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 24DEN MAART 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat *JACOB NAUDE & Co.* eene Licentie hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruit te handelen, te No. 14, Bourkestraat, Graaff-Reinet.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Maart 1837.
Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouv. Secr.

NOTIFICATIE.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, aan allen die Licentien uitgenomen hebben om Wyn, Bier en Spiritus, enz., by de kleine Maat te verkopen, dat het loopende Quartaal, met den 31sten dezer een einde neemt,—en dat ten zy, de tweede paay huaner Licentien, op, of voor den 6den April eerstk. betaald wordt, zy aan de Boeten en Poenaliteiten onderhevig worden, by de 9 Sectie, van Ordonnantie, No. 93. voorgeschreven.
Zegel Kantoor, 16 Maart 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Zegel Commissaris.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

In het Dorp D'Urban.—Op Dingsdag den 28 Maart, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. A. Louw.
Op Woensdag, den 29 Maart, by den Veldkornet, den Hr. A. J. Louw, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Heer S. J. van der Spuy.—Op Vrydag den 31 Maart, voor zyn Veldkornetschap, By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaturdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Keenen
Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.
Op Zaturdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertus.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Berggrivier.—Op Zaturdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaturdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Bestbier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester

Woensd. 22 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap C. J. du Plessis
Vrydag, 24 do. do. W. H. du Plessis
Woensdag, 29 do. do. D. de Vos
Vrydag, 31 do. do. P. J. du Plessis
Woensdag, 5 April, do. S. W. v. d. Merwe
Vrydag, 7 do. do. P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts
Zaturdag, 15 do. do. C. du Toit
Maandag, 17 do. do. D. J. Theron
Dingsdag, 18 do. do. do.
Woensdag, 19 do. do. G. S. Welfaart
Donderdag, 20 do. do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei, do. J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 6 do. do. G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10 do. do. J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12 do. do. J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17 do. do. W. A. Vissers
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 4 Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Assistent Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam, op de ondergemelde dagen zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

Te Clanwilliam.

Woensdag, 15 Maart, 1837, Veldkornetschap W. F. Kruger
Vrydag, 17 do. do. W. Steenkamp
Zaturdag, 18 do. do. W. P. Burger
Woensdag, 22 do. do. H. C. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 21 do. do. F. J. Lubbe
Zaturdag, 25 do. do. H. A. Engelbrecht
Woensdag, 29 do. do. J. H. Aggenbag
Woensdag, 5 April, do. G. S. Nieuwoudt
Vrydag, 7 do. do. A. H. van Zyl
Woensdag, 12 do. do. P. A. van Zyl
Donderdag, 13 do. do. F. J. Burger
Vrydag, 14 do. do. J. H. van Taak
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 14 Nov. 1836
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

EEN Apprenties Arbeider genaamd *Jacob*, behoorende aan den Hr. *Servans de Kock*, van de Tuin Tafel Valley Kaapstad, is hier in de Gevangenis geconfinneerd als een Drosser, zynen Meester wordt verzocht hem te lossen binnen eenen maand van heden, anders zal hy worden ont-lagen.

Speciaal Magistraats Bureau, Claewilliam, 11 Maart 1837.
J. VAN RYNEVELD, Speciaal Mag.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezetenen der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den Maart, 1829.

1837:

April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veldkornet Rensburg.

Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J. Rademeyer.

Do. 24, Boven Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Van der Walt.

Do. 26, Onder Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Meyring.

Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldkornet Botha.

Mei 1. Attaquas Kloof, by den Veldkornet Wolmarans.

Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldkornet J. A. Meyer.

Do. 8, Outaqua Land, by den Veldkornet Scholtz.

Do. 10, Georg stad, { Georgestad.

Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, {

Do. 13, Voor Plettenbergs Baay, by den Veldkornet Weyers.

Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar. Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zyn, worden verzocht het bedragen door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermydelyken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstallte prosequeren.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,
E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

MET referte tot eene Advertentie van dit Bureau, ge-insereerd in de Gouvernements Gazette, van den 3den dezer maand Maart; wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de dagen daarby vastgesteld voor den ontvangst van Belastingen, veranderd zyn geworden, en dat, dien ter gevolge de Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, op zyn Kantoor op de volgende dagen vaceren zal, ten einde te ontvangen alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, enz. 1837.

Op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Woensdag, den 17 do. do. Hr. A. J. Smit,

—Donderdag, den 18 do. do. D. S. Fourie,

—Vrydag, den 19 do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,

—Maandag, den 22 do. do. A. G. du Toit,

—Dingsdag, den 23 do. do. P. J. van Veen,

—Woensdag, den 24 do. do. P. E. Kruger,

—Donderdag, den 25 do. do. C. J. G. Mocke,

—Vrydag, den 26 do. do. Hatting,

—Maandag, den 29 do. do. H. P. van der Westhuisen,

—Dingsdag, den 30 do. do. A. J. Olivier,

—Woensdag, den 31 do. do. J. Bodenstein.
Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Maart 17, 1837.
J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de natenomene dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwooners der ondergem. Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Dingsdag, den 4 en Woensdag, den 5 do., in de stad Uitenhage.

Donderdag, den 6, te Bethelsdorp.

Dingsdag, den 11, en Woensdag, den 12, Port Elizabeth, aan de Publieke Kantoreen aldaar.

Maandag, den 17, Coega.

Dingsdag, den 18 van Stedons Rivier.

Woensdag, den 19, Boschmans Rivier.

Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.

Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtous Rivier.

Woensdag, den 26, Tsietsekamma.

Mei 1837:

Maandag, den 1, Zwarterruggens.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zyn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, worden gerequireerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvangst der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldkornetschappen waarin zy residieren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geautorizeerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blyven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 5§ van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,
21 Jan. 1837.
J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December 11., door de Ingezetenen van dit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:
Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstk.
" " 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " "
" " 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " "
Veldkornschappen van
Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,
Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.
Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.
Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.
Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den
20sten Mei.
Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.
Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag,
den 24 Mei.
Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.
Civile Commissaris-Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 21sten Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Thynas Fairclough*,
van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

NADEMAAL op den Eersten dag van Augustus in
hetjaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd
Drie en Dertig, den Boedel van *Thomas Fairclough*, op last
van zyne Edelheid den Hoofd-Justicier dezer Kolonie
onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester
van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en overgaaf van
gez. *Thomas Fairclough*.

En nademaal gez. *Thomas Fairclough*, een Certifikaat aan
dit Gerechtshof heeft g-produceerd, g-teekend door vier
vyftien in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden,
tegen zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betelgende hun con-
sent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. *Thomas*
Fairclough, onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig con-
sent en Certifikaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat
hy enig onbehoorlyk middel of invloed heeft gebruikt
of eenige geheim-schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft
gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal gez. *Thomas Fairclough*, aanzoek by dit
Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te
hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. *Morie in de Gou-*
vernemens Courant, is gegeven, en geene der Crediteuren
van gez. *Thomas Fairclough*, eenige objectie daartegen
hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat
confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 23 Maart 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Ge-
rechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zal de
volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

WORCESTER.

RICHARD W. EATON, als Curator in den Insolven-
ten Boedel van *THOMAS ELLIOTT*.

versus.

MATTHYS of MATTHEAS LOTTER.

Op Dingsdag, den 28sten dezer loopende maand Maart,
in de Kerkstraat, Tulbach, ten 9 ure, A. M., van Huisraad,
en diverse andere artikelen.

SOMERSET.

CORNELIA GEERTRUYDA MEYBURGH, geb. Du
Plessis, geassisteerd door haren Curator *au item*, den
Hr. Advokaat *STOLL*.

versus

PHILIPPUS ARNOLDUS MEYBURGH.

Op Donderdag den 6 April aanst, ter Woonplaatse van
den Verweerder, Klyn Strypoort, gelegen in het Veld-
kornschaps Brak Rivier, District Somerset, van een
Wagen en Zeil, 200 Aanteelschappen, een Rypaard, 2
Merries, een Zadel en Toem, een Geweer, 6 Koeyen, en
6 Kalveren.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 22 Maart 1837.
GEDWONGENE SEKWESTRATIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Boedel van
John Dunn, van Worcester, Handelaar en Verkoo-
per van Koopmans Goederen, Heden onder Sekwestratie
is gesteld, op last van den Ed. Hr. Regter *MENZIES*, op het
request van *Edward Engar*, *Charles Home*, en *Robert Engar*,
handelende onder de Firma van *Home Engar & Co.*, van de
kaapstad, Kooplieden.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 22 Maart 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
David Hendrik Meliet, Hendrikzoon,
onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het
Hooze Gerechtshof, en naardien het aan den gemelden Meester
is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gemel-
den Insolvent geschikt voor de betaling zynen Schulden,
geen £ 43 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle degenen die eenige
vorderingen tegen gemelden Boedel hebben, verzocht een
Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zal wor-
den gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze
Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebou-
wen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 25 April aanst, ten
10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewy-
zen, by Affidavit of anderzins, ten overstaan van den gez.
Meester, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem.
Boedel te heredderen, beheeren en verdeelen, en om gezegde
Curator directien des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen,
belanghebbende in bovengemelden Boedel worden mede
verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy aan gemelden Byeen-
komst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van
den Insolvent de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, de gezegde
Meester sommeryk zal voort gaan om de Schulden te rang-
schikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen
worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentien en
vervroegens directien aangaande de distributie daarvan te
geven.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN. Het Voormalig Sekwesters Departement.

Kaapstad, 22 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Michiel Teeg*.
ALLEN die vermeenen Crediteuren onder dezen Boedel
te zyn, worden verzocht voor Notificatie aan te ne-
men dat eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden
gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze
Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen,
Kaapstad, op den 18den van April eerstk. ten gadjour-
neerd van den 21 dezer, 10 ure precies, met oogmerk om
het Rapport van den Curator te ontvangen, en tevens
met oogmerk, om aan gez. Curator directien te geven no-
pens de behering van gez. Boedel.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 22 Maart 1837.

NADEMAAL uit oordeel in het werk gesteld omtrent
het lot van de Schooner "Circé," die van Port Natal
gezeild is in of omtrent de maand September 1835, dadelijk
naar Algoa Baai, en sedert dien tyd is vermist geworden,
er alle redenen zyn om te vermoeden dat gez. Schooner op
zee is vergaau, en dat het Scheepsvolk en Passagiers daar-
van ongelukkig zyn omgekomen, zoo worden de Nabestaan-
den en Crediteuren van wylen *T. S. Berkin* alias *Julius Franz*
Berg, onlangs van Port Natal, en voormaals van Chodzies-
sen, in Pruissen, een der Passagiers in gez. Schooner *Circé*,
verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de
naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van gez. *F. S. Berkin*,
alias *Julius Franz Berg*, en anderen die zulks moge
aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury
Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dings-
dag, den 2 Mei, precies ten 10 ure des voormiddags,
en alle zoodanige Personen als voorm., worden ver-
zocht op dien tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn,
om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen-
en aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door gem. Mees-
ter zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executur
of Executoren van zoodanige persoon die verondersteld
wordt overleien te zyn, als voormeld, en verder om dan en
aldaar Brieven van Confirmatie te zien verleen en aan zo-
danig Persoon of Personen als door den gem. Meester zal
worden aangesteld tot Curator of Curatoren Dative van het
Eigendom overkomende na de absente Erfgenamen van
zoodanig Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Stephanus Haupt-
fleisch*, van de Paarl, in het District Stellenbosch, Han-
delaar.

ALLEN die genen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Cre-
diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te
nemen, dat de Ondergetekende behoorlyk is verkozen als
eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die
aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd
zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteken-
den zonder uitstel te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke
middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

Stellenbosch, 22 Maart 1837.

P. KORSTEN, Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Robert Johnstone* en de
Weduwe *H. O. Eksteen*.

DE Likwidatie Rekening met de bewyzen in bovengem.
Boedel zullen op het Meester van Bureau ter visie
van Crediteuren openliggen, voor 25 dagen van den 28sten
dezer, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd
dezelve te confirmeren en distributie daarvan te gelasten.

J. M. MAYNARD, Curator.

Kaapstad, 24 Maart 1837.

VERKOOPING

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van *Jane Griffin*, van de
Kaapstad, Logementhoudster.

OP MAANDAG den 3den April eerstk. te 10 uren,
aan het Woonhuis van gezegde Insolvent zal worden
verkocht, de Meublen en Losse Goederen van gezegde
Insolvent, bestaande uit fraaye Mahonihoute Sophas en
Stoelen, met paardechaare Zittingen, kopere Vuurtangen,
en Pooker, en elegante Voetpattynen en Vengstergordynen
met stokken en knoppen, Mahonihoute Buffet en Laaiken-
ten, Klederkasten, Ledikanten en Beddegoed, Waschtafels,
Toilet Spiegels, Messen en Tranchermessen, Vorken met
zyere heften, Zilver en Plettywerk, Keukengereedschappen,
en veele andere Artikelen.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
JOHN W. ELLIOTT. } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 24 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jane Griffin*, van No. 51,
Langemarkstraat, Kaapstad, Logementhoudster.

NADEMAAL in eene Byeenkomst der Crediteuren van
gez. Insolvent, genouwen voor den Meester van het
Hooze Gerechtshof, op den 21sten dag dezer loopende
Maand Maart, het onder anderen besloten is: "Dat het
Huis en Erf staande en gelegen, No. 51, Langemarkstraat,
Kaapstad, verkocht zal worden aan den Hr. *PETER CLARK*
DANIEL, onderhandsch voor eene som van Een Duizend
Zeven Honderd en Vyftig Ponden Contant, te weten, de
Interest op den Koopschat een aanvang te nemen van en
met den dag dat van het Huis door Curatoren aan gez.
P. C. DANIEL, possessie wordt gegeven."

Zoo wordt allen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn, onder
voorsch. Boedel, gerequireerd voor Notificatie aan te nemen,
dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst gehouden zal worden voor
den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, Groote Jury Ka-
mer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 9den dag
van Mei eerstk., ten 10 ure precies, ten einde te approbe-
ren, te beslissen of, en te confirmeren, de Verkoopning van
het gez. Eigendom in maniere voorsch.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.
J. W. ELLIOTT.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 23 Maart 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal
worden gedaan by het Hooze Gerechtshof, op
Dingsdag den 9den Mei aanst., of zoodra de Advokaat zal
worden gehoord, ten faveure van den Ondergetekenden,
om het Certifikaat en Ontslag aan hem door zyne Crediteu-
ren verleend, toegestaan hebben, overeenkomstig de 89ste
Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

JOHN BROWN.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN ANDEREN.

ALLEN degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen den
Boedel van wylen *Mej. Anna Magdalena Theron*,
laatst Weduwe van *Jan Hugo*, van Warme Bokke-
veld, District Worcester, worden verzocht dezelve bin-
nes weken van heden in te zenden, en die aan voormelden
Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne
schulden binnen gem. tyd te voldoen.

W. N. VOS, Exc. Dative.
Kaapstad, Maart 24, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLEN degenen vorderingen hebbende, voortspruitende
uit hoolden van Boekschulden, Schuldbrieven of
Borgtogten tegen den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Pietr*
Laurence Ghele, worden verzocht binnen den tyd van twee
maanden daarvan opgaaf te doen by den Ed. Hr. *Henry*
Cloete, Advokaat, op zyn Bureau, Kerkplein, of by den
Hr. *D. J. Cloete*, op het Bureau van den Griffier van het
Vredegerecht, van de Kaapstad.

C. M. CLOETE, Test. Executrice.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN degenen eenige vorderingen hebbende tegen de
gezaamenlyke Boedel van wylen *Johannes Jacobus D*
port, en nagelatene Weduwe *Margaretha Elizabeth D*
port, geboren Botha, van Rivier Zonder End, in het District
Stellenbosch, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen
drie maanden van heden, ten Kantore van de Heeren
FAURE en KORSTEN, te Stellenbosch, en die aan gez. Boedel
verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te beta-
len.

Weduwe M. E. DELPORT, Test. Executrice.
Rivier Zonder End, 21 Maart 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING AAN RIVIER ZONDER END.

MEJUFV. de Weduwe wylen den Hr. *JOHANNES JACOBUS*
DELPORT, heeft het voornemen om op VRYDAG,
den 7den April 1837, per Publieke Vendutie te doen ver-
koop, haren geheelen Inboedel, bestaande

In een kwart gedeelte van de Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht
Plaats, genaamd 'Doomkraal,' gelegen aan de Ezelsjagt
Gebergten, en

In eene halve Aandeel van de Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht
Plaats, genaamd 'Rustfontein,' gelegen aan Rivier Zon-
der End, beiden in het District van Stellenbosch; voorts 40
Trek-, Ry- en Aanteelpaarden, 30 Aanteelbeesten. Trek-
ossen, Schapen, Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, enz;
wyders al het Huisraad, en laatstelyk 50 mudden Koren,
en 80 mudden Garst en Haver.

Vendukantoor, Stellenbosch, 22 Maart 1837.

FAURE & KORSTEN.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Christoffel Viljoen*.

ALLEN degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in
dezen Boedel, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen
in te zenden aan het Kantoor van den Ondergetekenden,
No. 16, Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden
van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn
worden verzocht om hunne rekeningen te vereffenen binnen
gez. tyd, overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie No. 105.

J. BREHM, Executur Dative.

ADVERTENTIE.

DIRECTEUREN van de Maatschappy van Adminis-
tratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Execu-
teuren Testamentair van wylen *Mejufvrouw Maria Elizabeth*
Hunter, Weduwe wylen den Wel Edelen Hr. *Conraad*
Nelson, zullen op den 28sten Maart aanst., in het openbaar
aan den Meestbiedenden, aan het huis laatst door gemelde
Weduwe *Nelson* bewoond, in de Boomstraat, No. 17,
doen verkoopen, haren geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in
Meubilaire Goederen, als Ledikanten, Tafels, Stoelen,
Beddegoed, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap,
enz. enz.

Voorts de ongeexpireerde Diensttyd van de navolgende
Apprenticen, als:—

Ariab, Kleermaker,
Paris, dito,
Cannis, Huisjongen,
Damon, Tuinier,
Jek, Vischer,
Mina, Strykster,
Fatira, Waschmeid,

De Verkoopning zal des Voormiddags precies ten 10 ure
een aanvang nemen

J. DE WET, Sec.

DE Maatschappy van Administratie en Boedelbered-
ding, in kwaliteit als Executeuren Testamentair Boe-
delredders van Wylen *Mejufv. Elizabeth Wilhelmina van*
Eyssen, de noodige Brieven van Administratie hebbende
bekomen, roept by dezen elk en iegelyk op die vermeenen
mogten eenige Actie of Pretentie op gem. Boedel te hebben,
hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borg-
togten, Voogdschappen, Administratie, en anderzins,
om zich binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, na publica-
tie dezes, op het Kantoor van de Maatschappy te vervoege,
en aldaar zoodanige Actie of Pretentie op te geven, en te
certificeren, vermits Executeuren, na verloop van dien tyd,
zullen overgaan tot de vereffening van den Boedel; voorts
worden degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd
zyn, aangemaand zorg te dragen dat voor de expiratie van
gem. drie maanden, hunne respectieve Debjta daaraan
zyn voldaan.

Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, 14 Maart 1837.

J. DE WET, Secr.

ADVERTENTIE.

DIRECTEUREN van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Executeurs Testamentair van wylen Meijufvrouw *Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen*, zullen op den 28 ainst. in het openbaar, aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, de Goederen tot hare Nalatenschap behorende, bestaande in een Ledikant, Beddegoed, benevens eenige andere Meubelen. Bovendien Verkoop zal gehouden worden aan het Huis laatste bevoord door Meij. de Weduwe C. Nelson, in de Boomstraat, No. 17, en precies ten 10 ure des Voormiddags een aanvang nemen.

J. DE WET, Sec.
11 Maart 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden Testamentaire Executeurs des Boedels van wylen Meij. *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, en nagelatenen Man, zullen aan den Hoogen Bieder verkoopen op den 10den April ainst., op de Plaats genaamd 'St. Helena Cottage,' over de Roomsche Catholieke Kerk, alle de Losse Goederen, bestaande in Huismeubelen, als Tafels, Stoelen, Lijkkasten, Ledikanten, Beddegoed, Mirrors, Koper, Zilver, Porcelain, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, als Potten en Pannen, enz.

Verder: twee hoogtens-metende Barometers, een Torricellian Do., eenige Glazen voor Thermometers, en Barometers van alle dikten, Landmeters Instrumenten, met Voetstiel, Ketting en Pennen, een Sextant, een Zak Do., een Globe Electricer Machine, een Cylinder do., een acht duims wederkaatsende Telescope, een 34 duims Semi-lens Telescope, met koperen Voetstel, gemaakt door *Troughton*, London; een 44 duims Telescope, gemaakt door *Gilbert & Co.*, verbeterd met Voetstel, een Verkyker, een Pendule, een Muzicale Doos die zes Liedjes speelt, een Harmonica, eenige Magnetische Naalden, twee Draadbanken, twee Do., met Goederschappen van elke soort, en vele andere Goederen, te menigvuldig om te inserteren.

St. Helena Cottage, Kaapstad, 19 Maart 1837.
L. J. BIANCHI.
H. G. LIEBENTRAU.

DE Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Executeurs Testamentaire Boedelberedders, van wylen Meijufv. *Maria Elizabeth Hurter*, Weduwe wylen den Wel-Ed. Hr. *Coenraad Nelson*, de noodige Brieven van Administratie hebbende bekomen, roept by dezen elk en een iegelyk op, die verneenen mogten eenige Actie of Pretentie op gem. Boedel te hebben, hetzij uit hoofden van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtochten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, of anderszins, om zich binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, na publicatie dezes, op het Kantoor van de Maatschappij te vervoegen, en aldaar zoodanige Actie of Pretentie op te geven en te certificeren, vermits Executeurs na verloop van dien tyd zullen overgaan tot de vereffening van den Boedel voorts worden degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, aangemaand zorg te dragen, dat voor de expiratie van gem. drie maanden hunne respectieve debita daaraan zyn voldaan.

J. DE WET, Sec.
Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, Maart 9, 1837.

KENNISGEVING.

WORDT mits deze kennis gegeven, dat de Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening van den gemeenschappelijken Boedel van wylen den Heer *Diederich Pallas Senior* en nagelatenen Weduwe *Aletta Margaretha Jallas*, ter inspectie en examinatie der Erfgenamen en andere belanghebbenden, zal openliggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Zaterdag, den 25 dag dezer loopende maand Maart, na verloop van welk tydvalk de Ondergeteekende zal overgaan tot Distributie der Erfdeelen onder de Erfgenamen, in gezegde Generale Boedel Rekening.

Kaapstad, 21 Maart 1837.

ALETTA MARGARETHA JALLAS,
Weduwe en Executrice van wylen
DIEDERICH PALLAS, Senior.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd, zal op nader te bepalene dagen Publiek doen verkoopen de gehele Nalatenschap van bovengem. Boedel waarvan de byzonderheden nader zullen worden bekend gemaakt.

De Plaatsen genaamd 'Oude Westhoff' en 'Onrust,' gelegen aan Tygerberg, zyn intusschen uit de Hand te koop, waarvan de byzonderheden by den Ondergeteekenden als ook op de plaats zelve kunnen worden vernomen.

Rondeboschje, 23 Maart 1837.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd door Meijufv. de Weduwe van wylen den Heer *Hendrik Johannes de Necker*, Junr., als Executrice Testamentair, roept by deze op elk en een iegelyk, om in den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend, hunne vorderingen van wat aard ook, hetzij uithoofden van Boekschulden, Borgtochten, enz., ten Kantore van de Ondergeteekenden in de Kasteelstraat, No. 13, met behoorlyke bewyzen in te leveren, zoo mede die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn alzo in gez. tyd af te betalen.

Tygerberg, 23 Maart 1837.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

NOTIFICATIE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat de Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening van den ab intestato nagelatenen Boedel van wylen *Gerhardus Johannes Hendricus Croeser*, Junr., openliggen zal, ten Kantore van den Notaris Publiek *REDELINGHUIS*, ter inspectie en examinatie van de Erfgenamen, en andere belanghebbenden, gedurende den tyd van 28 dagen, gerekend van Zaterdag, den 25 dezer loopende maand Maart. Na verloop van dit tydvalk zal de Ondergeteekende overgaan tot het distribueren der Erfnissen, onder gez. Boedel aan de Erfgenamen toegewezen.

G. J. H. CROEZER, Senr., Executeur.
Kaapstad, 13 Maart 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

KENNISGEVING.

Allen die aan het GAZETTE EN HANDELS LYST Bureau, voor Advertentien, Drukkerywerk, Subscriptien, &c. verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne Rekeningen zonder uitstel te voldoen.

"Gazette en Handels Lyst" Bureau,
Maart 17, 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP LANDBOUWKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP.

FRYSBEKER voor WOL,

WAARDE: — £ 50.

KENNISGEVING.

EENE Algemeene Byeenkomst der Leden van het Genootschap, zal worden gehouden, in de Zaal der Beurs op ZATURDAG den 25 dezer loopende maand Maart, te 11 ure, a. m. by welke gelegenheid de naam van den gereuseerd hebbenden Mededinger voor den gezegden Beker, aan de vergadering zal worden bekend gemaakt.

Kaapstad, 22 Maart 1836.

Op Last van de Commissie van Bestuur.
P. VAN BREDA, Honoraire Secr.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY. BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBERS.

DE Deelhebbers van de "Kaap de Goede Hoop Brand Assurantie Maatschappij," worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Vyfde Betaal Termyn van het Kapitaal, ten bedrage van £ 2. 10 0, voor elk Aandeel, verschenen zal op Zaterdag den 1sten April ainst., volgens Acte van Overeenkomst. Zy worden dehalve verzocht dezelve te voldoen op of voor dien dag, ten Kantore van de Maatschappij, No. 22, Heerengracht.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,
R. W. EATON, Sec.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADALE SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vordering op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADALES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TIMMERHOUT BENODIGD.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen op ZATURDAG, den 25 dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genogen zyn het Commissariaat Bureau te voorzien met

Deelen, 3 duims Noorsch, vlakke voeten 965
Greinen Hout, Memisch, kubiek do. 600
Stinkhout, " " 24
Nieshout, " " 204

De prys moet worden gemeld in Sterling Geld, en alle verdere Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanzoek aan het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Bureau.

Kaapstad, 2. Maart 1837.

LONDONSCH GEMAAKTE KLEDEREN

OP MORGEN NAMIDDAG, zal een publieke Verkoop gehouden worden aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, van Londonsch gemaaakte Klederen, bestaande uit:

Heeren zwarte, blaauwe en olyf kleure superfyne Roken, Manellen, Onderbaatjes en Broeken, Jachtbaatjes, extra sterke Overrokken, zyden en anderen Onderbaatjes. Bevertene Jacht loderen, Vaybro Club gedrukte fyne Hemden, extra fyne en welgemaakte witte Hemden, met volle Voorstukken; effen en gewerkte zyden Cravats, en een verscheidenheid andere Goederen.

Torzelfder tyd een Collectie gedrukte Muzyk, Instructie Boeken, enz. pas ontvangen.

St. Georgestraat. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.
NB. De Verkoop te beginnen ten 3 ure. Vendubrieven betaalbaar den 1 July ainst.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Ondergeteekenden geven by dezen kennis dat den Hr. WILLIAM COCK, Senr., op den 1sten January, aangenomen is geworden, als een Vennoot in hunne firma.

De Vennooten voor het vervolg zyn:
WILLIAM HEIDEMAN, woonachtig in London.
GEORGE HODGSKIN, " de Kaapstad.
ISAAC HAYTON, " " London.
WILLIAM COCK, Senr., thans in de Oostelyke Provincie dezer Kolonie.

De benaming der firma, is in London:
HEIDEMAN, HAYTON & Co

In de Kaapstad HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co., als te voren.

En in Grahamstad en Port Elizabeth HEIDEMAN, COCK & Co.

Kaapstad, 23 Maart 1837.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

PER 'SALUS.'

DE Weduwe A. OEST, neemt de vryheid hare Vrienden en het Publiek te verwittigen, dat zy pas ontvangen heeft per het bovengem. schip, een mode assortiment van Dames en Kinderhoedjes, Kapjes, Kleden, Schoenen en een verscheidenheid van andere artikelen.

No. 15, Boomstraat, 21 Maart 1837.

EENE Verkoop Binnenshuis, zal worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, op DINGSdag MORGEN, van een verscheidenheid FINE GOEDEREN.

Torzelfdertyd zal worden verkocht het restant Gros de Naples.

GEORGE GREIG.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

AAN het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekende op DINGSdag ainst. zal de volgende Goederen worden verkocht met de Goederen voormaals gadverteerd voor de Verkoop van heden, die niet in tyd geland zyn. Als 54 kastjes Thee, bevattende Gunpowder, Hyson, Souchong, Hyson Skin, Congo en Bohea; 20 kastjes Sago, 50 zakken Ryst, 20 Manille Hoeden, 200 Sigarkastjes, 200 kastjes Manila Sigaren, en omtrent 2000 Bimales Rottings.

Kaapstad, 23 Maart 1837.

J. MANUEL.

PEAKOMES ZADELS.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft per 'Martholda' ontvangen Peagomes Jagt Zaddels, Jagt Zweepen, mode Trens en Stangen, Paardekleeden voor de Winter, Holsters, ega.

ROBERT MUTER.

32½ Pleinstraat, 23 Maart 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Procuratie door ons ten favore van den Hr. JOHN TYARS verleend, ten einde hem in staat te stellen om onze Affaire te Grahamstad te besturen, op heden is vernietigd.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

MAURITIUS SUIKER.

OP MORGEN zullen op de Vendutie van den Hr. R. J. JONES worden verkocht, 05 zakken Mauritius Suiker, zonder Reserve om Rekeningen te sluiten.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

NB. Alsmede eenige weinige zakken witte Brazilie Suiker.

BENODIGD.

EEN Man en zyne Vrouw, de Man als Tuinier en zyne Vrouw om het toeverzigt te voeren over een Huis buiten de Stad in de afwezigheid van de Familie en om over het algemeen van dienst te zyn. Tevens een Livery bediende Footman, die zyn vak volkomen verstaat; ook nog een Dienstmied.

Niemand behoeft Applicatie te maken, die niet sterke reccomandatie wegens eerlykheid en nachterheid produceeren kan.

Te bevragen by Juffr. TAYLOR; ten huize van den Bakker HUNT, 24 Burgstraat.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende eenen menigte van Acceptatien en Boekschulden hebbende, die reeds lang verschenen zyn, verzoekt by dezen allen die aan hem verschuldigd zyn, dezelve binnen twee maanden van heden te voldoen, daar hy anders in de noodzakelykheid geplaast zal zyn dezelve aan zyn Procureur ter invordering over te geven.

J. D. WELLBACH.

Hottentots Holland, 23 Maart 1837.

GLASWAREN.

INDIEN by tyds geland zynde uit de 'Matilda' zal op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. ADAMS, MORGEN, 24 Maart, worden verkocht een assortiment van Glaswaren bestaande in geslepen en effen Wynkelkjes, Bierglazen en Karaffen, tevens ook een varieteit van Bazaar Goederen, naar een nieuwe smaak, Speelgoed, enz. enz.

Maart 24, 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende betuigen zynen Dank aan zyne Vrienden en het Publiek in het Algemeen, voor huanne gunsten, en hoopt op de voortdurend daarvan in het vervolg; alsmede dat hy te koop heeft, eenen groote verscheidenheid Laken en Kassimier voor den Winter.

Voor Contant Geld tegen matige pryzen.

Kaapstad, 23 Maart 1837.

OP de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, op MORGEN (Zaterdag,) zal worden verkocht een kleine Rytuig op vier Wielen, daar de Eigenaar het niet langer noodig heeft.

500 MUDDEN Koorn en 100 mudden Garst te koop, te worden afgeleverd aan Bokkeraam Baai, St. Helena Baai. Alsmede 1000 mudden Wol, beste kwaliteit, te worden afgeleverd in de Kaapstad. Monsters zyn te zien op den 28sten en 29ten dezer maand by den Hr. BESTANDIG, Gravestraat, Kaapstad.

P. ROCHEL.

ONTVANGEN PER 'THOMAS SNOOK.'

EN te koop aan het Pakhuis van JOHN SYME, No. 7, St. Georgestraat, IC, -IX, en dubbele, platen Blik, en Yzerdraad, in soorten.

Alsmede Pompen, Bol, Gemeene, en Stopkranen, koperen Kleppen, ½, 1 en 1½ dm. Looden pypen.

J. S. neemt deze gelegenheid waar om te berigten dat hy nu heeft ontvangen de noodige Machinerie voor het vervaardigen van Patent en getrokken Looden Pypen, welke hy zal kunnen vervaardigen naar alle sterkte en weinig duurder dan Staaflood.

WINTER GOEDEREN PER "THOMAS SNOOK."

TE KOOP aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden in de St. Georgestraat, No. 16, naby de Kasteelstraat, eenen verscheidenheid Manufacturen geschikt voor dit Saisoen, bestaande in olyf en gryze Duffel, Dekens, Flannel, groene, roode en witte Baai, Lakenen, Bombazet, blaauwe, zwarte en donkere grond Chitzen, Kousenwaren, zyden Onderbaatjesgoed en gestreepte katoenen Hemden.

St. Georgestraat, No. 16

J. AINSLEY.

Tulbagh, den 14 Maart 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende voor zyne Postale Koster bedankt hebbende, dient zyne Vrienden tot narigt dat hy nu onbepaald in zyne Affaire in de Kerkstraat van Tulbagh zal voortgaan.

G. KEET, Sen.

DE PUBLIEKE BIBLIOTHEEK.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Jaarlyksche Algemeene Vergadering der Inteekenaars bepaald is, om te worden gehouden op Woensdag den 19 April.

De Vergadering zal door den Voorzitter worden geopend te 12 uren.

Maart 23, 1837.

A. J. JARDINE, Librarius en Secretaris.

KENNISGEVING.

DE respectieve Erfgenamen des Boedels van nu wylen den Hr. Willem Weideman, Senr., worden by dezen opgeroepen om op DONDERDAG, den 20sten April aanst., in persoon te verschynen, dan wel iemand van hunnent wegen magt te geven, den staat van gez. Boedel in overweging te nemen, en ook omtrent de Compensatie Vordering ten faveure des Boedels te besluiten.

Kaapstad, 17 Maart 1837.

W. WEIDEMAN, Junr.
JOHS, WEIDEMAN.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJ. GESIENA STREYDOM, Weduwe wylen PIETER CORNELIS OOSTHUISEN, voornemens zynde zich van hare omslagtige Affaire te ontdoen, zal op den 7 en 8 April 1837, publiek doen verkoopen, ten hare Woonplaats aan Groote Zwartberg, van Ossen, Paarden, Schapen, en Bokken, 2 Ossenwagens, Eggen, Jukken, Trektoewen, Vatwerk, als Leggers, Halve Leggers, Kuipbalies, enz.; Huismeubelen, Tafels, Stoelen, Kasten, Kisten, Ledi-kanten, Katels, Bedden, Koper, Glas en Aardewerk, en hetgeen meer ten dage der Verkoopung te voorschyn zal worden gebragt.

Swellendam, 17 Jan. 1837.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Afslager.

GEDROST, sedert de maand January, 11., myne Apprentice Sura, kort en mager van postuur, met haar Kind Louis, omtrent 8 jaren oud.—Die haar in de Gevangenis bezorgt, zal eene belooning genieten, en die haar ophoudt, in regten vervolgd worden.

23 Maart 1837.

Wed. W. DAMS.

AN LANDEIGENAARS EN BUITENLIEDEN

In het District Swellendam, George en Uitenhage

BENODIGD te huur, een BOERDERY, of een gedeelte daarvan, van niet minder dan 1,500 morgen, gelegen in eenige der bovengem. Districten, met of zonder de Gebouwen daarop. Het Land moet geschikt zyn ter Weiding van eene kleine kudde Wolgevende Schapen. Het zal voor degenen die verlangend zyn zich in de teelt van Wol te oefenen, eene zeer goede gelegenheid worden bevonden om door de opderinding van den Adverteerder te leeren.

Brieven geadresseerd A. Z., Post Kantoor, Bathurst meldende de byzonderheden, zullen acht op worden geslagen en voldoende referates worden verleend.

VASTE GOEDEREN TE KOOP.

UIT de hand te Koop tegen voordeelige voorwaarden, omtrent Een duizend en Zestig Acres Eeuwigdurend Erfpachland, met de gebouwen daarop, bevattende een groot deel der Weiland tusschen Visch Hoeks Berg, Noord Hoek, en Slang Kop, dit is eene zeer vruchtbare Plaats, en is geschikt voor een extra Schapenplaats. De Originele Kaart is gedeponeerd by den Hr. HENRY PACK, aan Muizenberg, die al de noodigen informatie zal geven.

Simonstad, 18 Maart 1837.

C. LINDSAY betuigt zynen dank aan zyne Vrienden C. en het Publiek, voor de Liberale ondersteuning hem verleend, en maakt hen oerbiedig bekend dat hy voortgaau zal in het ontvangen van Orders tot snyd n van Granie: Steenen volgens bestel, net en spoedig, en tegen de matigste pryzen.

Orders zullen worden ontvangen door den Hr. J. SMALL, Bouwmeester, Buitenkant, Kaapstad, of Groenepunt NB. Een goede Grofsmid benodigd, aan wien liberale loon zal worden gegeven.—Adres by den Hr. C. LINDSAY, Groenepunt.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

TE WORCESTER.

OP ZATURDAG den 20sten Mei aanst. zal de Ondergeteekenden publiek doen opveilen zyne tegenswoordige Woning en Buitengebouwen, voormaals het Eigendom van de Wed. JAN DE WET.

De Condities zullen voordeelig worden gemaakt, en dit Eigendom isterselftyd uit de hand te Koop.

Maart 8, 1837.

C. F. SCHOLTZ.

DADELYK benodigd 3 of 4 goede Schoenmakers.—Adres by H. LEAT, Groentemarkt.

Maart 23, 1837.

VERKOOPING VAN ZOETEMELKSCHEN EN

EDAMMER KAZEN.

DE Hr. JONES zal op zyne Vendutie op MORGEN DOCHTEND, verkoopen

30 kastjes Edammer Kaas.

150 „ Zoetemelksche do.

24 Maart 1837.

DICKSON, BURNIES & Co.

KENNISGEVING.

NADEMAAL Hendrik Pau's Henken, en zyne Huisvrouw Elizabeth Sortina Gillmaus, voor my Notaris en Getuigen een Acte van separatie van Tafel, Bed, Bywoning en van Gemeenschap van Goederen hebben gepasseerd; zoo wordt daarvan by deze aan het Publiek kennis gegeven, alsmede dat zyl. in het vervolg niet meer aansprakelyk zullen zyn, voor elkanders schulden, maar dat dezelve van dato dezes, zullen gaan en loopen voor Rekening en Kisico van hem of haar, die dezelve zal aangaan.

Kaapstad, Maart 4, 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUY, Not. Publiek.

J. C. WESSELS, Getuigen.
A. FAURE, Junr.

ONTBINDING VAN COMPAGNIESCHAP.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Compagnieschap, tot hertoe bestaan hebbende tusschen de Ondergeteekenden, op heden met wederzydsche toestemming is ontbonden.

M. ADAMS.

P. C. DANIEL.

Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.

De bezigheid zal worden voortgezet als gewoonlyk door P. C. DANIEL, aan wien alle uitstaande schulden moeten worden betaald, en alle aanzoecken ter betaling der schulden van gez. Compagnieschap worden gedaan.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende zyne dank betuigende aan zyne Vrienden en het Publiek, voor hunne begunstiging, en hopende op eene voortdoring van dezelve; neemt de vryheid te berigten dat hy verhuisd is naar het nieuwe Huis, in de Langestraat, op de Hoek van de Kortemarktstraat, waar hy te Koop heeft een uitgebreid assortment Zadelwerk, en Zadelmakers Materialen, tegen verminderyzen.

12 Maart 1837.

GEORG WARD.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING AAN RUSTENBURG.

OP DINGSdag, den 11den April aanst., zal eene Publieke Verkoopung worden gehouden op de plaats 'Rustenburg,' van alle de losse Goederen van wylen den Hr. PETER LAURENS CLOETE, Senr., bestaande in een groot aantal kostbare Engelsch gemaakt Zilverwerk, Plettywerk, Dinee Servizen, van opregt en andere Chinasch, Klederkasten met zilveren Beslag, visite en slaapkamer Meubelen, Rytuigen, Wagens, en Landbouwgereedschappen. De Verkoopung zal precies ten 10 ure beginnen.

De Heeren ELLIOTT, & Co. Afslagers.

GEDOOPT op Zondag den 19den dezer, in de St. Andrew's Kerk, door den Eerw. Dr. ADAMSON, een Zoon van den Hr. W. CORBITT, genaamd MATHEW WALKER.

BEVALLEN op Dingsdag den 14 dezer, in de Kaapstad, Jufv. F. S. WATERMEYER, van een Meisje.

OVERLEDEN den 23 Maart des avonds te 10 ure, onze geliefde Moeder Mejufvr. Johanna Meyer, geboren de Clercq, in den ouderdom van 76 jaren 1 maand en 15 dagen. Wy geven van dit ons droevig verlies aan nabestaande en Vrienden kennis, verzoekende van Rouwbeklag verschoond te blyven.

Uit naam van de gezamenlyke Kinderen.

C. DE KOCK, Senior.

MARKET PRICES.

Alse, per pond...	Alse, per lb.	5 —	6 St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	11 —	11 Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	6 —	8 St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4 —	6 —
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6 —	7 Rd
Azu, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	50 —	60 —
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0 —	0 —
Beajeswaach, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0 —	0 St
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	13 —	16 —
Boter, per pond	Butter, p r lb.	11 —	42 —
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	104 —	110 Rd
Corenten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb	0 —	0 St
Droge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides,		4 —	5 Rd
Bakke vellen, — — — — —	Buck Skins,	4 —	13 —
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.		12 —	14 —
Erwtien, per mud	Fava, per mud	12 —	18 —
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	6 —	71 —
Gansen, per stuk	Geese, each	11 —	13 —
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	30 —	36 St
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10 —	12 —
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	30 —	36 —
Hout, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per 100 lb	31 —	34 Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	41 —	5 —
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2 —	3 —
Kalk, Schulpje, 1/2 aum	Lime, Shell, pr 1/2 aum	11 —	2 —
— — — — —	Stone, ditto	1 —	1 —
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0 —	0 —
Koorn, 10 muden	Wheat, 10 muds	160 —	1791 —
Luzien, per mud	Lentil, per mud	14 —	151 —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	101 —	141 —
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	5 —	6 —
Olifants Tand, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	21 —	23 —
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	0 —	20 St
Pereen, per pond	Pears, per lb	4 —	0 —
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	3 —	7 —
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9 —	10 —
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	4 —	6 —
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	7 —	8 Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks ..	0 —	30 —
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich		
Struis Vellen, p stuk	Skins, each	0 —	9 —
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	3 —	31 —
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12 —	48 St
— — — — —	Bed, per lb	11 —	17 Rd
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0 —	0 —
— ongemeste,	— unfattened,	0 —	0 —
— speen	— suckling,	21 —	3 —
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	11 —	12 St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10 —	12 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24 —	48 —
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50 —	56 Rd
— Pontak, dito	— Pontack,	0 —	0 —
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aum	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	10 —	12 —
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	0 —	0 —
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	31 —	41 —
Zoolleder, per 1/2 huid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0 —	0 —
Zeepp, per pond	Soap, per lb	11 —	15 St

GEDOOPT.

In de Lutherache Kerk, op Zondag, den 12 Maart.

Een zoon van de Hr. E. G. Landsberg, met name Johann Philip.

Een zoon van de Hr. C. H. Leibbrandt, met name Myndert Lacoek.

Een zoon van de Hr. F. L. van Eyssen, met name Daniel Fredrik.

OVERLEDEN.

Maart 7.—Carolina Dorothea Hinsloo, oud 22 jaren en 8 maanden.

Maart 8.—Een jonggeboren dochter van Jacobus ter Hart.

Maart 10.—De Hr. Christiaan Isaac Waldek, oud 19 jaren en 9 maanden

Maart 10.—Godlieb Keeder, oud 70 jaren.

Maart 19.—Mejufvrouw Elizabeth Brink, Weduwe wylen den Heer J. H. Heckroodt, oud 41 jaren 10 maanden en 21 dagen.

Maart 22.—Mejufv. Johanna de Clercq, Weduwe wylen den Heer Jacob Meyer, oud 76 jaren en 2 maanden.

MARRIAGE.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Monday, the 20th March, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.

Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. James Runciman, to Jacoba Helena Hendrekse.

DEATHS.

March 15. Mrs. Mary Deane, Wife of Mr. John Deane, aged 47 years.

19. John, son of Mr. John Thomas, aged 1 year and 4 months.

MOON'S CHANGES:—March 29, Last Quarter, 1h. 17m. P.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30. 27.—Min. 29. 90.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 84.—Min. 70.

Arrived in Table Bay.

March 17. *Salva*, brig, W. Crickmay, from Downs Dec. 20, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Steward.—Brings a few letters.—14 days ago, spoke the *Matilda*, in company with the *Transit*, off Madeira. J. Smith, Agent.

18. *Mary*, brig, W. Turean, from Land's End December 23, to this Port and Mauritius. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters.—On the 9th Feb. in lat. 13. 14. S. long. 20. 30. W. spoke the *Ann Wise*, Capt. Binney, from London to Hobart Town.—On the 10th March, saw a Dutch Man-of-war. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

18. *Scourfield*, bark, C. Evans, from Land's End Dec. 27, to Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments. Borradaile, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

19. *Hinde*, Am. ship, E. Bacon, from Calcutta Jan. 23, to Boston. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Captain Kennedy, H.C.S.; Messrs. Crucker, Hammond, Green, and Coffin. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

The *Gregson*, for Liverpool, was burnt about 2 days after leaving Sand Heads.—Crew and Passengers were rescued by a Pilot Vessel.

20. *Barcelo* Spanish brig, M. Moreno, from Manilla Jan. 11, to Cadiz.—Passengers, Don Jose Valle Rosa, and Lady, Col. Antonio del Rio Soto, Don Jose de Vedoya, and two in the steerage.—Put in for refreshments. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

21. *Layton*, bark, G. Wade, from Manilla Dec. 25, and Singapore Jan. 17, to this Port and London. Cargo, sundries. Passengers, Dr. Kierulf, 2 children, and 2 servants, Don Mariano, Cabello, Mrs. Cabello, 3 children, and 1 servant; Don Francisco, Riva de Neira, 2 i valida, and 2 children of the late Mr. Lewis, who died (at sea) on the 6th Feb.—Brings a few letters. Capt. Grainger, Agent.

20. *Sussex*, bark, R. Roxby, from Mauritius 23d Feb. to Cork, for orders. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mr. Jonain, Lady, and child; Messrs. Douchin, Gouges, Fourcade, Lemarehaud, and Son, and Loucheaux.—Brings a mail. H. Ross & Co. Agents.

23. *Matilda*, brig, C. Comin, from Portsmouth Dec. 23, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mrs. Comin.—Brings a mail. George Greig, Agent.

23. *Britannia*, brig, W. Ferris, from Bombay Jan. 16, to London. Cargo, general.—Put in for water. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

This article being prepared and corrected for the Government Gazette;—it is requested its source may be acknowledged.—Editor.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

March 17. *Meldon*, to London.
17. *Jubilee*, to Liverpool.
20. *Rapid*, to Bombay.
23. *Sussex*, to Cork, for orders.
23. *Roxburgh Castle*, to London.
24. *Antelope*, to Rio Janeiro.

Vessels in Table Bay.

Ships—*Elizabeth*, and *Hinde*.
Barks—*Integrity*, *Scourfield*, *Layton*, and *Elizabeth*.
Brigs—*Knyana*, *Thomas Snook*, *Eliza*, *Grecian*, *Barcelo*, *Mary*, *Britannia*, and *Matilda*.
Schooner—*Munster Lass*.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

March 17. *John*, J. Howland, from Fayal 16th July, to whaling. Cargo, oil.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Pylades*.
Ships—*Proserpina*, *John*, and *Newton*.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

March 13. *Globe*, brig, J. Eladon, from The Downs Nov. 20, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Wigget and family, Mr. and Mrs. Smith and family, Messrs. Row and Scott.

17. *Wm. Forster*, schooner, R. Young, from Table Bay 13th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Nichols and family, Messrs. Cock and Rutherford, and 1 servant.

18. *Cheerful*, schooner, T. Tinley, from Table Bay 5th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Phillips and Rens, and 1 steerage passenger.

Saturday, 4 P.M. the *Conck* anchored.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs—*John Lawson*, *Glob*, and *Skerne*.
Schooners—*St. Helena*, *Wm. Forster*, and *Cheerful*.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, BY SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 1837.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Soldier of the 98th Regt., who absented himself from his Corps on the 22d instant.

Cape Town, 25th March 1837.
Jno. Brien, 31 years of age, 5 ft. 5½ in. high, stout, fresh complexion, brown hair, Native of Ireland.—This Man's necessities are complete, except one pair of blue trowsers, shirt, and boots, it is therefore supposed he deserted in that dress.
A. C. GREGORY, Major Commanding.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 30th March.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To St. Helena and England, by the *Layton*.

- England, by the *Viscount Melbourne*, *Mary Anne*, and *Robert Small*.
- Mauritius, by the *Grecian*, and *Thomas Snook*.
- N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *City of Edinburgh*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District, having received information that certain persons allow their Cattle to graze and water at the public Dams and Outspan Places in this District, contrary to the existing Law, requires all Field-cornets, Contractors, and others, strictly to attend to the Regulations on that subject, which are now published for General Information.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 4th March 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander in Chief has been pleased, at the recommendation of Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, to approve of the following

REGULATIONS respecting the Fountains and Dams at the Public Uitspan Places in the Cape District.

Art. 1. As the keeping in repair of the Fountains and Dams at the different Uitspan Places, has been paid out of the produce of the Tolls, and given out for Contract by Government, necessity now requires, that proper measures should be taken for the prevention of all wilful destruction, and bad uses, the following Regulations are therefore prescribed

2. No Person shall approach the upper or South-east side of the Dams, in order to prevent the same from being dirtied by the sand, on pain of being fined in a penalty of Rds. 5, for the first time, 10 for the second, and 15 for the third; one half for the School Fund, of the Cape District, and the other for the Contractors of such Dam or Fountain, over and above the action of the Landdrost.

3. The Wagons, to be unyoked at the Uitspan Places, shall pay strict attention that such be done at a distance of no less than 40 paces from the Dam, under the Wind; while the Field-cornet, finding that such is not observed, shall have the right to pound the Cattle, till report be made thereof to the Landdrost; as the Offenders will fall in a penalty of Rds. 10, for the first time, 15 for the second, and 20 for the third, to be divided as above, over and above the Action of the Landdrost.

4. They shall also take proper care, that no wood, bushes, or rushes, be destroyed or cut in the vicinity of the Uitspan Places, by which the ground being loosened, they may become exposed to be dirtied by the sand, on pain of such penalty, and on behalf of such, as mentioned in Art. 3.

5. In order to provide Hogs, Poultry, &c. with the necessary water, they shall not let the same drink nor swim in the Dam, but take the water required for drinking out of it; while the Field-cornet is also directed to watch over the same, on pain of the penalty specified in Art. 3.

6. Nobody shall wash any goods in the Dam, but also take out the water for that purpose, on pain of the said penalty, to be divided as above stated.

7. The Inhabitants shall particularly direct their Drivers or Herdsmen, to take care, that after the unyoking of more than one Wagon, all the Cattle do not go together to the Water, as by a multiplicity, the Dam would be entirely trodden down and destroyed.

8. No Inhabitants, living in the Plains, or elsewhere, and having contracted with the Butchers for the grazing of their Cattle, shall make use of the Water or Pasturage of the Public Uitspan Places, but provide the Cattle contracted for with the same at their own Places; while the use of the Water and Pasturage of the Public Uitspan Places is only to be allowed to travelling persons; all under such penalty and on behalf of such, as is stated in said Art. 3.

9. No Field in the vicinity of the Public Uitspan Places

shall be set on fire under whatever pretext, while he being convicted thereof, shall be proceeded against by the Magistrate, without respect of Persons.

10. None of the neighbouring places shall assume any right to the Water or Pasturage of the Public Uitspan Places, on pain of the above-mentioned penalty; the use whereof being hereby expressly forbidden; and it is also particularly recommended to the attention of the Field-cornet, carefully to watch over the same, and take such Cattle as are found at the said Uitspan Places immediately under his charge, till the same, after the payment of the above penalties and expenses of the Pound, shall be redeemed by the Owner or Owners; for the receipt of which the Field-cornet is hereby qualified, and whereof he is to keep proper annotation, for the information of the Landdrost; and for the prompt maintenance of this Art., every Inhabitant whomsoever is hereby qualified, to send such Cattle as may be found there to the Pound.

11. The Inhabitants, at the unyoking, finding that the Dams are not clean or destroyed, shall give notice hereof to the Field-cornet of the District, who is obliged to inform the Contractors of it, in order to take immediate precautions, and they, after such information, delaying longer than 48 hours so to do, the Field-cornet shall send in a written report thereof to the Landdrost's Office, in order that the necessary measures may be taken accordingly.

12. Finally, the respective Field-cornets of the several Districts are directed to pay attention, that the tenor of these Regulations be strictly complied with, in order thereby to secure to the public, in the transport of their produce, the uninterrupted enjoyment of those so necessary Uitspan Places. The Field-cornets being ordered communicatively to inspect the state of the New Dams with the Contractors, in order immediately to repair the damages occasioned to the same.

And in order to prevent these Regulations from being transgressed, every Person is hereby requested (and if necessary) directed, seriously to warn their subjects or wagondrivers, strictly to observe these Regulations, as the Owner or Owners of such will be responsible for the above-mentioned Penalty, from whom the same will be recovered.
Cape Town, 23d Feb. 1837.

By order of Landdrost and Heemraden aforesaid,
(Signed) **J. J. L. SMUTS**, Sec.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. P. J. Wahl:

On Saturday, the 1st April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Institution of Groenekloof:

On Thursday, the 6th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. van Reenen.

On Friday, the 7th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.

On Saturday, the 8th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. P. J. Slabbert.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. Albertyn:

On Wednesday, the 12th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, the 13th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. Laubscher.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Berg River:

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the Place of Mr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbanks River.

Friday, 14th April 1837, the Field-cornetcies of Mosselbanks River, and Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland.

Monday, 17th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Hanekom.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Wednesday, 19th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Schreuder.

At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebecks Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'Clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'Clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the abovementioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

UITENHAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner for Uitenhage will attend at his Office, on the under-mentioned Days, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetcies herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

April 1837.

Tuesday, 4th, and Wednesday, 5th, Uitenhage Town.

Thursday, 6th, Bethelsdorp.

Tuesday, 11th, and Wednesday, 12th, Port Elizabeth, at the Public Offices there.

Monday, 17th, Coega.

Tuesday, 18th, Van Staden's River.

Wednesday, 19th, Bushman's River.

Monday, 24th, Enon and Hankey.

Tuesday, 25th, Gamtous River.

Wednesday, 26th, Tsietsiekamma.

May 1837.

Monday, 1st, Zwartkopsdorp.

Tuesday, 2nd, Riet River.

Wednesday, 3rd, Before and in Baviaans Kloof.

Monday, 8th, Winterhoek.

All Persons in arrears for Taxes, as well as for Landrent, are required to pay up the amount due by them on the days appointed for the receipt of Taxes from the Field-cornetcies in which they reside, and the Civil Commissioner has been instructed to hand over for prosecution the list of all Persons who shall fail to make payment of their Rents and Taxes, on the days specified, in terms of the 5th Clause of the aforesaid Ordinance No. 57.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Uitenhage,
21st January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetries hereinmentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday,	5th April,	S. W. van der Merwe.
Friday,	7th do.	P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh:

Friday,	14th April,	N. Lambrechts.
Saturday,	15th do.	C. du Toit.
Monday,	17th do.	D. J. Theron.
Tuesday,	18th do.	ditto.
Wednesday,	19th do.	G. S. Wolfaart.
Thursday,	20th do.	S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday,	3d May,	J. H. Pienaar.
Friday,	5th do.	Gt. Olivier.
Wednesday,	10th do.	J. van der Westhuisen.
Friday,	12th do.	J. G. Coetzee.
Wednesday,	17th do.	W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to an Advertisement from this Office, which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of the 3rd of March last, Notice is hereby given, that the Days appointed therein for receiving the Taxes have been altered; and, that the Civil Commissioner of Beaufort will attend at his Office on the days hereunder-mentioned, for the purpose of receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

On Tuesday, the 16th May 1837, for the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. J. de Clercq,

On Wednesday,	17th do.	do.	Mr. A. J. Smit,
On Thursday,	18th do.	do.	Mr. D. S. Forie,
On Friday,	19th do.	do.	Mr. J. G. Sieberhagen,
On Monday,	22d do.	do.	Mr. A. du Toit,
On Tuesday,	23d do.	do.	Mr. J. P. van Veuren,
On Wednesday,	24th do.	do.	Mr. P. E. Kruger,
On Thursday,	25th do.	do.	Mr. J. G. Mocke,
On Friday,	26th do.	do.	Mr. C. Hatting,
On Monday,	29th do.	do.	Mr. H. P. v. d. Westhuisen
On Tuesday,	30th do.	do.	Mr. A. J. Olivier,
On Wednesday,	31st do.	do.	Mr. J. Bodenstein.

Civil Commissioner's Office Beaufort,
17th March 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

GEORGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places under-stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

1837.

April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.
" 21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.
" 24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.
" 26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.
" 28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.
May 1, Attaquas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.
" 4, Gouritz River, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.
" 6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.
" 8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.
" 10, George Town, at George Town.
" 11, Pacaltsdorp, do.
" 13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.
" 16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.

Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,
19th December 1836.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet will attend at his Office on the undermentioned dates, to receive the Taxes and Land Rent due on the 31st December last, by the Inhabitants of this District.

1. For the Town of Graaff-Reinet,
Ward No. 1, on Monday, 8th May next,
do. No. 2, on Tuesday, 9th do.
do. No. 3, on Wednesday, 10th do.
Field-cornetcy of
Buffelsbok, on Friday, 12th May next,
do. Zwart Ruggens, on Saturday, 13th do.
do. Camdeboo, on Tuesday, 16th do.
do. and on Wednesday, 17th do.
do. Voor Sneeuwberg, on Friday, 19th do.
do. and on Saturday, 20th do.
do. Behind Sneeuwberg, on Monday, 22d do.
do. On Sneeuwberg, on Tuesday, 23d do.
do. and on Wednesday, 24th do.
do. Uitvlugt, on Friday, 26th do.
do. and on Saturday, 27th do.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
23d February 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Com.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

28th February 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Gideon Rousseau*.

WHEREAS on the Thirty-first day of December, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty-eight, the Estate of the said *Gideon Rousseau* was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice BURTON, then one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Gideon Rousseau*.

And whereas the said *Gideon Rousseau* hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *Gideon Rousseau* hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Gideon Rousseau* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Gideon Rousseau* have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 30th March 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

SOMERSET.

CORNELIA GEERTRUIDA MEYBURGH, bora De PLESSIES, assisted by her Curator ad litem, Mr. Advocate STOLL,

versus
PHILIPPUS ARNOLDUS MEYBURGH.

On Thursday, the 6th April next, at the Defendants Residence, *Kleyn Strypoor*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of Brakke River, District of Somerset, of a Wagon and Saddle, &c., 200 breeding Sheep, 1 saddle Horse, 2 Mares, a Saddle and Bridle, a Gun, 6 Cows and 6 Calves, &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 28th March 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *GERRIT PETRUS BEZUIDENHOUT*, late of the "Gough," in the District of Beaufort, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said *GERRIT PETRUS BEZUIDENHOUT* died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Beaufort, on Friday, the 12th of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 20th March 1837.

EDICT.

THE paternal and maternal Relations of *CHRISTINA*, and *CATHARINA PETRONELLA*, VAN DER WESTHUYSEN, Minor Children of *PETRUS VAN DER WESTHUYSEN*, and his deceased Spouse *CATHARINA MULLER*, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minors, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Beaufort, on Friday, the 12th of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Tutor or Tutors Dative of the aforesaid Minors, in respect of the property devolving on them from the Estate of the late *Petrus Cornelis Muller* and surviving Spouse *Christina Geertruida van Wyk*.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 23d March 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*, of No. 51, Longmarket-street, Cape Town, Lodging House-keeper.

WHEREAS at a Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, held before the Master of the Supreme Court, on the 21st day of March instant, it was resolved, among other things—"That the House and Premises situate in No. 51, Longmarket-street, Cape Town, be sold to Mr. PETER CLARK DANIEL, by private Sale, for a Sum of One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Pounds, Cash, to wit: Interest thereon to commence from the day possession thereof shall be given by the Trustees to the said P. C. DANIEL."

All Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th day of May next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of approving, deciding upon, and confirming the Sale of the Said Property in manner as aforesaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.
J. W. ELLIOTT.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Christopher Peter Teeling*, of Graham's Town, Clerk in the Royal Engineer Department.

THE Account of Liquidation and Documents of the said Insolvent Estate will lie open at the Office of the Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the Creditors, and those concerned for a term of one month from this day's date, after which term the Honourable the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same.

Graham's Town, March, 1837.

WILLIAM SHEPHERD, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Pieter Wouter Steyn*, Douw's son.

ON TUESDAY, the 11th April 1837, will be sold by Public Auction, at the residence of the Insolvent, at Vette Rivier, District of Swellendam, Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, a Saddle Horse, &c. &c. Also, a private Bond, passed by *Andries Laurens du Preez*, Piet's son, in favor of Insolvent, amounting to 205 Rds. exclusive of interest.

J. G. ASPELING, Do. Sole Trustee.

SALE of CLAIM ON COMPENSATION FUND.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders, post paid, and addressed to Mr. J. G. Aspelting, Sole Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of *Pieter Wouter Steyn*, Douw's son, will be received by the said Trustee, at Swellendam, until 10 o'clock on Thursday the 20th April 1837, from such Persons as may be willing to purchase the Claim of the said Estate on the Compensation Fund, amounting to £361 0 3.

J. G. ASPELING, Do. Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Pieter Andrias Ley*.

ON SATURDAY, the 1st of April, at 12 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be sold at C. W. ADAMS' Sale, the outstanding Debts in the above Estate.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*, of Cape Town, Lodging House-keeper.

ON MONDAY, the 3d April next, at 10 o'clock, at the Dwelling House of the said Insolvent, will be sold, the Furniture and other Moveable Property of the said Insolvent, consisting of elegant Mahogany Sofas and Chairs with Horse-hair Seatings, Brass Fire Irons and Fenders, elegant Carpets and Window Curtains with Poles and Knobs, Mahogany Drawing Room and Card Tables, Mahogany Sideboard and Chests of Drawers, Wardrobes, Bedsteads and Bedding, Wash-hand Stands, Toilet Glasses, Ivory-handled Knives and Forks and Carvers, Plate and Plated Ware, Kitchen Utensils, and many more Articles.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
JOHN W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

SALE.

By the MASTER of the SUPREME COURT.

ON TUESDAY the 18th April 1837, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be Sold, on the Premises, (by Order of the Supreme Court,) Peremptorily to the Highest Bidder, before a Special Commissioner of the Supreme Court; all that desirable Estate, situated at Green Point, known by the name of

VERANDA LODGE,

Lately the Property of Mr. JAMES QUIN.

This Property is to be Sold under an Order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 28th day of February 1837.

Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office.

H. F. WOLLASTON, Curator Bonis.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *John Reinecke*, of Franschehoek.

ON SATURDAY, the 8th April next, at the Commission Sale of *Elliott Brothers*, the Unpaid Claims in favor of the said Estate.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Mrs. *Anna Magdalena Theron*, last Widow of *Jan Charl Hugo*, of Warm Bokkeveld, in the District of Worcester, are requested to give in the same, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period, at the Office of the Undersigned, at Tulbagh.

W. N. VOS, Executor Dative.

Cape Town, 24th of March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Joint Estate of the late *Johannes Jacobus Delport*, and surviving Widow *Margaretha Elizabeth Delport*, bora Botha, of Rivier Zonder End, in the District of Stellenbosch, are hereby requested to lodge the same within three months from this date, at the Office of Messrs. FAIRB & KORSEB, at Stellenbosch, and those standing indebted to said Estate, to pay their debts within said period.

Rivier Ronder End, 21st March 1837.

Widow M. E. DELPORT, Testamentary Executrix.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the Estate of *Hendrik Smuts*, Michiel's Son, will lie open at the Office of Notary J. H. Redelinghuys, for the inspection and examination of the Heirs and others interested therein, for the term of 28 days from Monday, the 3rd April next, after which period the Undersigned will proceed to distribute the amount of Inheritance awarded to each Heir, in the said Liquidation Account.

Cape Town, 30th March 1837.

MICHEL SMUTS, Michiel's Son,
Executor Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned, being duly authorised by Mrs. the Widow of the late Mr. Hendrik Johannes de Necker, Junior, as Testamentary Executrix, hereby gives Notice to all Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature, whether Book-debts, Mortgages, &c. to send in the same, with proper vouchers, within six weeks from this date, at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 13, Castle-street, and those indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their Debts within the said period.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

Tygerberg, 23d March 1837.

NOTICE OF SALE.

THE Undersigned duly authorised thereto, intends by Public Sale, on the days to be notified hereafter, to dispose of the whole of the above Estate, of which the particulars will also be specified hereafter.

N.B. The Places called *Oude Westhoff* and *Oornst*, situate at Tygerberg, are in the mean while for Sale by private Contract, the particulars of which can be learned on application to the Undersigned or on the spot.

Rondebosch, 23d March 1837.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In Estate of *Christoffel Viljoen*, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the above Estate, are requested to file their Claims at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within two months from this date, and those persons who are indebted to the said Estate, are requested to settle their accounts within the same period, in pursuance of Ordinance No. 105.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Gerhardus Laurens van Niekerk*, and his deceased Wife *Margaretha Adriana Ferreira*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file the same at the Office of Mr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate are requested to send in their Accounts within the same period, in conformity with Ordinance No. 105.

GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN WYK, G. L. Son, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Hester Dorothea Lerve*, deceased, and surviving Husband *Jacobus Francois Jordaan*, Paul's Son.

THE Undersigned appointed Executors Dative, call upon all Persons having any Claims on the above Estate, and those indebted to the same are required to furnish the particulars thereof to the second Undersigned, at the Bath, behind Kogman's Kloof, within two months.

Swellendam, 25th March 1837.

J. F. JORDAAN, P. Son.
J. J. MINNAAR, Jun.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons indebted to the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" Office, for Advertisements, Printing, Subscriptions, &c. are requested to discharge their Accounts without delay.

"Gazette & Trade List" Office,
March 17, 1837.

Commissariat.

SALE of CAST HORSES.

AT Mr. JONES's Commission Sale, on the Parade, on SATURDAY MORNING, the 1st of April, will be sold, Three Cast Horses of the Cape Corps of Mounted Riflemen.

Cape Town, 28th March 1837.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Fire Assurance Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE Shareholders in the Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company, are required to TAKE NOTICE, — That the Fifth Instalment of the Capital, amounting to £2. 10. on each Share, will become payable on Saturday, the First day of April next, pursuant to the Deed of Agreement; they are therefore requested to pay the same on or before that day at the Company's Office, No. 22, Heeregracht.

By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

FOR LONDON.

THE fine A 1 Brig *MATILDA*, C. COMIN, Commander, having a considerable part of her Cargo engaged, she will meet with early despatch. — For Freight or Passage, apply at the Counting-house of Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

This Morning, DAMAGED GOODS.

THE Undersigned will sell THIS MORNING the following Goods, more or less damaged by Sea Water, for account of whom it may concern,

- 2 Bales Railroad Drills,
- 6 " Roping and Seaming Twine,
- 2 " Chambrays,
- 2 " Striped Shirts,
- 2 " Moleskins,
- 1 " Corn Bags,
- 6 Pieces 30-inch Canvas,
- 18 " Baftas,
- 1 Case Stone Blue,
- 5,500 Quills,
- 2 Bales Sheating Paper.

GEORGE GREIG.

TEA, of superior quality.

NOW landing ex *Abberton*, Capt. SHUTTLEWORTH, from London,

- 60 boxes 40 Cattie Knopjes,
- 11 " 25 " Congou,
- 9 " 40 " Orange Pekoe,

Which, if not previously disposed of, will be Sold to the Highest Bidder, on MONDAY Morning next, the 3d April, at the Stores of

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

On MONDAY MORNING, 3d April, WITHOUT RESERVE,

PUBLIC SALES will be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, of a great variety of Cotton, Woollen, and other Goods, including

- 12 hhds. French Brandy.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

N.B. Mauritius Sugar and Brazil Coffee.

WINTER GOODS.

THE Undersigned are now landing ex *Abberton*, a large assortment of Goods well adapted to the season, including Cloths, Kerseymers, Waistcoatings, and a variety of Staple and Fancy Articles.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

N.B. Also for Sale, Coffee, Pepper, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Turmeric, Sago, Ladies' Gentlemen's and Children's Shoes, Starch, Cordage, Sailcloth, Hops, Pearl Barley, &c. &c.

WANTED, the Loan of £500 or £600, for Twelve Months or longer, on an Estate valued at £2,000, with a Mortgage of £1,000 on it, — 6 per Cent. is to be given. — Apply to Mr. HUTCHINSON, Attorney.

TO FARMERS AND OTHERS.

JUST landed from the *Lord Hobart*, and for Sale, several very fine Male Asses, well worth the attention of Breeders. — Apply to Mr. JOHN JOHNSTONE, No. 7, Shambles.

PRINTING.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on the very lowest scale of charges,

at the

Gazette and Trade List Office,

No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

BOOK-BINDING IN GENERAL, On moderate Terms.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned having taken Mr. JAMES BRUCE into Partnership with him, Public Notice is hereby given of the same. The business will be conducted under the firm of ROESCH & Co. as heretofore.

30th March 1837.

FREDERICK ROESCH.

St. George's-street, Cape Town.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership hitherto subsisting between the Undersigned, has been this day dissolved by mutual consent.

Cape Town, March 9, 1837.

M. ADAMS.

P. C. DANIEL.

The Business will be continued as usual by P. C. DANIEL, to whom payment of all Outstanding Claims, and all demands for payment on the Partnership, are to be made.

25 Rds. Reward.

STRAYED, from the Undersigned, at Rondebosch, a brown PONEY, with white hind foot. Whoever will return him, or give information where he is to be found, shall receive the above reward.

24, Burg-street.

W. HUNT, Baker.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, in returning his most sincere thanks to his Friends and the Public in general, for their past favors, hopes for a continuance of the same for the future, and begs leave to inform them that he has on hand a large variety of Cloth and Kerseymere, for the winter, on reasonable terms, for cash.

H. VAN DER HORST.

MY Apprentice H. O. DUSING, having absented himself since Friday last, from my service, any person meeting him, is requested to lodge him in one of the Government Prisons, or to apprise the Undersigned, where he is to be found.

30, Looz-street.

P. F. HAMMES.

Cape Town, 30th March 1837.

JOSEPH UPJOHN

BEGS leave to tender his sincere and grateful thanks to his Friends and the Public in general, for the kind and liberal support with which he has been favoured for several years past, during his residence in Cape Town, and also to inform them that he continues his business as Seedsman and Gardener at Plumstead, Wynberg.

Orders for the supply of Seeds, Plants, &c. addressed to J. U. there, or left with Mr. J. SAUNDERS, 20, Heeregracht, will meet with prompt attention.

Wynberg, 30th March 1837.

JOHN BOWREN,

SMITH AND FARRIER, &c.

BEGS leave to inform the Inhabitants of Wynberg and vicinity, that he has commenced business at Plumstead, Wynberg, and executes the various branches of Smithery, in House and Field Work, Mill-work, Lock-smith, Bell-hanging, Field and Garden Gates, Fences, &c., and trusts that, by good Workmanship, prompt attention, and moderate charges, he will receive the Patronage of the Public.

All Orders executed on the shortest notice.

C. LINDSAY begs to return his thanks to his Friends and the Public, for the liberal support they have afforded him, and respectfully informs them that he continues to receive Orders for Grannett Stones, cut to order, with neatness and dispatch, and on the most reasonable terms.

Orders will be received by Mr. J. SMALL, Builder, Buitenkant, Cape Town, or Green Point.

N.B. A good Blacksmith wanted, to whom liberal wages will be given, apply to Mr. C. LINDSAY, Green Point.

WANTED.

A HEALTHY *Wet Nurse* without a child, who can produce references as to good character. — Apply at No. 2, Buitenkant.

NOTICE.

THE respective Heirs in the Estate of the late Mr. *Willem Weideman*, Sen. are hereby required to appear personally, or by proxy, on Thursday, the 21st of April next, in order to take into consideration the condition of the Estate, and also to decide respecting the Compensation in favor of the Estate.

Cape Town, 17th March 1837.

W. WEIDEMAN, Jun.

JOHS. WEIDEMAN.

SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY, AT WYNBERG.

THE Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, on TUESDAY, the 4th April next, at 11 o'clock, a most substantial comfortable Cottage, with Out-houses attached, opposite the old English Church, Wynberg.

This Property is most agreeably situated with large Kitchen Ground, and Orchard planted with every description of Fruit Trees, with a plentiful supply of Water throughout the year.

This Cottage has been occupied by most respectable Families, and is well worthy the attention of a Family wishing a Country Residence.

Stryk-money will be given.

For further particulars, and Plan of the Property, apply to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers, Cape Town, or the Undersigned on the Premises.

W. B. H. DIEDRICH.

PUBLIC SALE AT RUSTENBURG.

ON TUESDAY, the 11th of April next, a Public Sale will be held at the Estate *Rustenburg*, at Rondebosch, of the Moveable Property of the late PETER LAURENCE CLOERE, Sen. Esq. consisting in a large quantity of valuable English-made Plate and Platedware, Dinner Services of real and other China, Wardrobes with Silver Mountings, Drawing and Bed Room Furniture; Carriages, Wagons, and Agricultural Implements.

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely.

Messrs. ELLIOTT & Co. Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE AT RIVER ZONDER END.

MRS. the Widow of the late Mr. *Johannes Jacobus Delport*, intends to cause to be publicly sold, on FRIDAY, the 7th April 1837, the whole of her Property, comprising

A one-fourth part of the perpetual quitrent Land, called "Doren Kraal," situated at the Ezelsjachts Mountains, and A half share of the perpetual quitrent Land, called "Rust Fontein," situated at River Zonder End, both in the District of Stellenbosch.

Also, 40 draught, saddle, and breeding Horses, 30 head of breeding Cattle, draught Oxen, Sheep, Goats, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, &c. &c.

Together with all the Household Furniture.

And, lastly, 50 Muids of Wheat, and 80 Muids of Barley and Oats.

Vendue Office, Stellenbosch, March 22, 1837.

FAURE & KORSTEN.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. JACOBUS JOHS. LOUW, J. son, intends, on WEDNESDAY, the 12th of April next, at the place *Kraenbosch*, situate in Zwartland, Cape District, to cause to be publicly sold, under the Administration of the Undersigned, — draught, saddle, and breeding Horses, breeding Cattle, Horses, and Oxen, Wagons, Harness, Yokes, Trektouwen, Thongs, Ploughs, Harrows, Spades, Pick-axes, Shovels, and whatever else belongs to a complete Farming Stock.

Also, some Household Furniture, and such other Articles as will be produced on the day of Sale.

J. W. MOORREES, Vendue Adm.

Malmesbury, March 27, 1837.

CALEDON.

TO LET, furnished, for any length of period, the Undersigned's Dwelling House, in the above Village. For particulars, apply to Messrs. DEANE & JOHNSON, Heeregracht, Cape Town.

N.B. Immediate possession will be given.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)—Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 23rd inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of "Morison's pills." She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of "Morison's pills," at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pills by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, "That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morison's pills."

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
And am again a boy. Every breath
Of air that trembles through the window bears
Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.—The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" instruments of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroner's Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Venders.

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially whooping cough, dention, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains

and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospheric change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. DEWHURST, Esq.

THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, LONDON, Jan. 10, 1834.

My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,

H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.

Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. His. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high are their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood; at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each.

PUBLIC SALE AT WORCESTER.

ON SATURDAY, the 20th May next; the Undersigned will expose to Public Sale his present Dwelling House and Out Buildings, late the Property of the Widow JACOBUS DE WER. The Conditions will be made favorable, and the Property is in the mean time for Sale out of hand.

8th March 1837. C. F. SCHOLTZ.

SWELLENDAM FAIR.

THE next Swellendam Fair will be held on Tuesday, the 18th April next, at the usual time and place.

23d March 1837. F. W. REITZ, Secretary to Swellendam Agricultural Society.

NOTICE.

RELATIVES and Friends are hereby informed, that my beloved Wife, CHRISTINA WILHELMINA SLIER, departed this life on the 17th instant, at the age of 47 years and 4 months.

Waterval, District of Worcester, 21st March 1837. JOHANNES ABRM. VAN WYK.

Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company,

No. 22, HEEREGRACHT,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.

CAPITAL £20,000.

IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS, Chairman.
WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD, Esq.
EDWARD NORTON, Esq.
WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY, Esq.
FRANCIS COLLISON, Esq.

AUDITORS:

THOMAS HALL, Esq.
EDWARD JENNER JERRAM, Esq.

SECRETARY:

Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

COUNTRY AGENTS.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Graham's Town.
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
JOSEPH BARRY, Esq. Swellendam.
O. M. BERGH, Esq. Stellenbosch.
S. HULME, Esq. George.
A. V. BERGH, Esq. Clanwilliam.

Rates of Premiums:

First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100
Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100
Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100
Fourth Class, Thatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Proprietary.—Office hours from 9 till 3 o'Clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

MESSRS. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. beg to notify to the Public, that they have received authority from the Directors of the Alliance British and Foreign Life Assurance Company, to entertain Life Proposals and issue Policies, in this Colony, at a very much reduced scale of Premiums, as contained in the following Advertisement, to which they beg to refer:—

Life and Fire Assurance.

Alliance British and Foreign

LIFE & FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

Presidents:

John Irving, Esq. M. P.—Samuel Gurney, Esq.—N. M. Rothschild, Esq.—Moses Montefiore, Esq.

Directors:

James Alexander, Esq.—G. H. Barnett, Esq.—Edw. Blunt, Esq. M. P.—The Right Hon. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—Edward Fletcher, Esq.—George Harrison, Esq.—William Howland, Esq.—John Innes, Esq.—William Kay, Esq.—Louis Lucas, Esq.—Thomas Masterman, Esq.—Thomas Richardson, Esq.—Oswald Smith, Esq.—Henry M. Thornton, Esq.—Melville Wilson, Esq.

Auditors—Robert Campbell, Esq.; Benjamin Cohen, Esq.; John Routh, Esq.

Bankers—Messrs. Barnett, Hoare, & Co. Actuary—Benjamin Gompertz, Esq. F. R. S.

Secretary—Andrew Hamilton, Esq. Physician—John R. Hume, M. D. Curzon-street.

Solicitor—John M. Pearce, Esq. Surveyor—Thomas Altson, Esq.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are duly qualified to accept Life Risks, and issue Policies, in this colony, on the following moderate scale of Prices, viz:—

LIFE PREMIUMS.—SINGLE LIVES.

FIRE PREMIUMS.

A Table of Premiums for assuring the sum of One Hundred Pounds upon the Life of any healthy Person, from the Age of 15 to 60.

Age next Birth Day.	For One Year.	For Seven Years at an Annual Payment of	For the whole Life, at an Annual Payment of
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	0 18 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 18 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 15 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

FIRST CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Private Dwelling Houses, of Brick or Stone, without any admixture of Timber in their external Walls, detached from other Buildings, or separated from them by complete party Walls, covered with Slate, Tile, Metal, or other incombustible Material, with the usual Furniture, Wearing Apparel, &c. 0 2 6

SECOND CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Public or Private Warehouses, constructed as detailed in No. 1, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Wine Stores similarly constructed, in which the usual quantity of brandy is allowed to be deposited. 0 4 6

THIRD CLASS OF ASSURANCE.

Warehouses partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Hazardous goods deposited in Warehouses, constructed according to the description in No. 2. Wine Stores partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal 0 6 6 Thatched Buildings 0 17 6

(Special Assurances, according to the nature of the Risks.) The above rates are lower than those charged by most respectable offices; and this office affords the important privilege of participating in the profits of the Company, which are divided every five years, either in reduction of Premiums, or in an addition made to the Original Sum Insured.

Physician in Cape Town—JOHN MURRAY, Esq. M. D. Further particulars may be obtained by application to DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are now authorised to accept risks on Female Lives, and on the Lives of Emancipated Slaves, of either sex, at the low rate of Premium now before the Public.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 31STEN MAART 1837.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, za op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836:—

By den Veldkornet, den Hr. P. J. Wahl, op Zaterdag, den 1 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.
Aan het Instituut van Groene Kloof.—Op Donderdag den 6 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. van Reenen.
Op Vrydag 7 April, do. van den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.
Op Zaterdag den 8 April, dito van den Veldkornet den Hr. P. J. Slabbert.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. Albertyn.—Op Woensdag, den 12 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.
By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. Laubscher.—Op Donderdag den 13 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Berggrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Bestbier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.

Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.

P. B. BORCHERS, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelijks van Recognitie Penningen.

1837:

Op de Plaats van den Hr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbank Rivier.

Vrydag, den 14 April 1837, de Veldkornetschappen van Mosselbanks Rivier, en van den Hr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Hanckam, Zwartland.

Maandag, den 17 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Hanckam.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Woensdag, den 19 April, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Schreuder.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg.

Zaterdag, den 22 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van der Merwe.

Op de plaats van den Hr. A. A. Laubscher, Riebeeckskasteel.

Maandag, den 24 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Laubscher.

Dingsdag, den 25 April, het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. Lombard, Adhter Paardenberg.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Vrydag, den 28 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van Aarde.

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl.

Maandag den 1sten, Dingsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, het Veldkornetschap van Wagenmaker Vallei.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Klein Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groeneberg, van 9 tot 12 uur, A. M.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, A. M.

Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezetenen als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurend en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leening Eigendoms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorz. dagen, ten einde op hunne namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden verge-schreven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester

Woensdag, 5 April, Veldkornetschap S. W. v. d. Merwe
Vrydag, 7, do. P. P. du Plessis

Te Tulbagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts.
Zaterdag, 15, do. C. du Toit
Maandag, 17, do. D. J. Theron
Dingsdag, 18, do. do.
Woensdag, 19, do. G. S. Wolfaart
Donderdag, 20, do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei, do. J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 5, do. G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10, do. J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12, do. J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17, do. W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezetenen der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den Maart, 1829.

1837:

April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veldkornet Rensburg.

Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J. Rademeyer.

Do. 24, Boven Olifants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Van der Walt.

Do. 26, Onder Olifants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Meyring.

Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldkornet Wolmarans.

Mei 1. Attaquas Kloof, by den Veldkornet Botha.

Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldkornet J. A. Meyer.

Do. 8, Outniqua Land, by den Veldkornet Scholtz.

Do. 10, Georgstad, } Georgestad.

Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, }

Do. 13, Voor Plettenbergs Baay, by den Veldkornet Meyers.

Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar.

Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zyn, worden verzocht het bedrag door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermydelyken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstallige te procederen.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,

E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIEN.

MET referte tot eene Advertentie van dit Bureau, ge-insereerd in de Gouvernements Gazette, van den 3den dezer maand Maart; wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de dagen daarby vastgesteld voor den ontvangst van Belastingen, veranderd zyn geworden, en dat, dien ter gevolge de Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, op zyn Kantoor op de volgende dagen vaceren zal, ten einde te ontvangen alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen enz.

Op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Woensdag, den 17, do. do. A. J. Smit,

— Donderdag, den 18, do. do. D. S. Fourie,

— Vrydag, den 19, do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,

— Maandag, den 22, do. do. A. G. du Toit,

— Dingsdag, den 23, do. do. P. J. van Vuren,

— Woensdag, den 24, do. do. P. E. Kruger,

— Donderdag, den 25, do. do. J. G. Mocke,

— Vrydag, den 26, do. do. C. Hatting,

— Maandag, den 29, do. do. H. P. van der Westhuizen,

— Dingsdag, den 30, do. do. A. J. Olivier,

— Woensdag, den 31, do. do. J. Bodenstern.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Maart 17, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de natenomene dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwoners der ondergem. Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1833, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Dingsdag, den 4 en Woensdag, den 5 do., in de stad Uitenhage.

Donderdag, den 6, te Bethelsdorp.

Dingsdag, den 11, en Woensdag, den 12, Port Elizabeth, aan de Publieke Kantoreen aldaar.

Maandag, den 17, Coega.

Dingsdag, den 18 van Stedons Rivier.

Woensdag, den 19, Boschmans Rivier.

Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.

Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtoos Rivier.

Woensdag, den 26, Tsietsekamma.

Mei 1837:

Maandag, den 1, Zwartkopsdorp.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zyn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, worden gerequireerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvangst der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldkornetschappen waarin zy resideren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geautorizeerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blyven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 5s van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,

21 Jan. 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December 11., door de Ingezetenen van dit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstsk.

" 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " "

" 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " "

Veldkornetschappen van

Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,

Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.

Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.

Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.

Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.
Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.
Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 28sten Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Augustus in NADEMAAL op den Eersten dag van Augustus in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Doizend Acht Honderd en Acht en Twintig, den Boedel van Gideon Rousseau, op last van de Edele Hr. Regter Burton, toen een der Registers dezer Kolonie, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petiti en overgaaf van gez. Gideon Rousseau.

En nademaal gez. Gideon Rousseau, een Certificaat aan dit Gerechtshof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden, zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun content tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. Gideon Rousseau, onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig con-Rousseau, onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig con-Rousseau, onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig con-Rousseau, onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig con-

En nademaal gez. Gideon Rousseau, aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de Gouvernements Courant, is gegeven, en geene der Crediteuren van gezegde Gideon Rousseau eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 29 Maart 1837.

DE Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders van Christina en Catharina Petronilla van der Westhuysen, minderjarige Kinderen van Petrus van der Westhuysen, en overledene Huisvrouw Catharina Muller, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde, van gez. Minderjarigen, en alle anderen die zulks aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, van Beaufort, op zyn Bureau, op Vrydag, den 12den Mei 1837, eerstkomende, ten 11 ure precies in den voormiddag; en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarigen, betreffende het Eigendom aan hen vermaakt uit den Boedel van wylen Petrus Cornelis Muller, en nagelaten Weduwe Christina Geertruida van Wyk.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 28 Maart 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Gerrit Petrus Bezuidenhout, laatst van de 'Gough', in het District van Beaufort, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat gezegde Gerrit Petrus Bezuidenhout zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Beaufort, op Vrydag, den 12den Mei aanstaanden, ten 10 uren precies, in den voormiddag, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs van den Boedel van zoodanigen Overledenen Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 30 Maart 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoop worden gehouden:—

SOMERSET.

GORNELIA GEERTUYDA MEYBURGH, geb. Du PLESSIS, geassisteerd door haren Curator ad litem, den Hr. Advokaat STOLL.

versus

PHILIPPUS ARNOLDUS MEYBURGH.

Op Donderdag den 6 April aanst, ter Woonplaatse van den Verweerder, Klyn'Strypoort, gelgen in het Veldkornetschap Brak Rivier, District Somerset, van een Wagen en Zeil, 200 Aanteelschappen, een Rypaarl, 2 Merries, een Zadel en Toem, een Geweer, 6 Koeyen, en 6 Kalveren.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Berigten van Insolventie.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Christopher Peter Teeling, van Grahamstad, Klerk in het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement.

DE Liquidatie Rekening en Documenten in bovengem. Insolventen Boedel, zullen op het Kantoor van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, ter inspectie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden openliggen, gedurende een maand van heden, na verloop van welk tydvak, het Hooze Gerechtshof, by motie verzocht zal worden, dezelve te confermeren.

WILLIAM SHEPHERD, eenige Curator.
Grahamstad, 31 Maart 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 24 Maart 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jane Griffin*, van No. 51, Langemarkstraat, Kaapstad, Logementhoudster.

NADEMAAL in eene Byeenkomst der Crediteuren van gez. Insolvent, gehouden voor den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op den 21sten dag dezer loopende Maand Maart, het onder anderen besloten is: "Dat het Huis en Erf staande en gelegen, No. 51, Langemarkstraat, Kaapstad, verkocht zal worden aan den Hr. PETER CLARK DANIEL, onderhandsch voor eene som van Een Duizend Zeven Honderd en Vyftig Ponden Contant, te weten, de Interest op den Koopschat een aanvang te nemen van en met den dag dat van het Huis door Curatoren aan gez. P. C. DANIEL, possessie wordt gegeven."

Zoo wordt allen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn, onder voorsch. Boedel, gerequireerd voor Notificatie aan te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst gehouden zal worden voor den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 9den dag van Mei eerstk., ten 10 ure precies, ten einde te approuwen, te beslissen of, en te confirmeren, de Verkoop van het gez. Eigendom in maniere voorsch.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.
J. W. ELLIOTT.

VERKOOPING

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van *Jane Griffin*, van de Kaapstad, Logementhoudster.

OP MAANDAG den 3den April eerstk. te 10 uren, aan het Woonhuis van gezegde Insolvent zal worden verkocht, de Meubelen en Losse Goederen van gezegde Insolvent, bestaande uit fraaye Mahonihoute Sophas en Stoelen, met paardehaare Zittings, kopere Vuurtangen, en Pooker, en elegante Voetstapten en Vengstergordynen met stokken en knoppen, Mahonihoute Buffet en Laaikasten, Klederkasten, Ledikanten en Beddegoed, Waschtafels, Toilet Spiegels, Messen en Tranchermessen, Vorken met yzere heften, Zilver en Plettywerk, Keukengereedschappen, en vele andere Artikelen.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
JOHN W. ELLIOTT. } Curatoren.

VERKOOPING

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van *John Reinecke* van Franschehoek.

OP ZATURDAG den 8 April eerstk. op de Commissie Vendutie van ELLIOTT GEBOEDERS, de nog onvoldane Pretensien ten faveure van gezegden Boedel.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel *Pieter Andrias Ley*.

OP ZATURDAG, den 1sten April, ten 12 ure des Voor-middags, zullen op de Vendutie van C. W. ADAMS, verkocht worden de nog uitstaande Schulden, ten faveure van bovengem. Boedel.

THOMAS KING, eenige Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Pieter Wouter Steyn*, Douwzoon.

OP DINGSDAG den 11den April aanst. zal worden verkocht, per publieke veiling, aan de Residentie van den Insolvent, aan Vette Rivier, District Swellendam, Huismebelen, Keukengereedschap, een Rypaard, enz. enz. Alsmede een private Schuldbrief, gepasseerd door *Andries Laurens du Preez*, Pietzoon, ten faveure van den Insolvent, ten bedrage van Rds. 205, met de Renten.

J. G. ASPELING, Curator.

Verkoop van Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat verzegelde Tenders, (franco) en geadresseerd aan den Hr. J. G. ASPELING, eenige Curator in den Insolventen Boedel van *Pieter Wouter Steyn*, Douwz., zullen worden aangenomen door den gez. Curator, te Swellendam, tot 10 ure, op DONDERDAG, den 20sten April 1837, van degenen die genegen zyn de Vordering van gez. Boedel op het Compensatie Fonds te koopen, ten bedragen van £ 361. 0. 3.

J. G. ASPELING, Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN ANDEREN.

ALLE degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Me. *Anna Magdalena Theron*, laatst Weduwe van *Jan Hugo*, van Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, worden verzocht dezelve binnen zes weken van heden in te zenden, en die aan voormelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen gem. tyd te voldoen.

W. N. VOS, Exc. Datief.

Kaapstad, Maart 24, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Christoffel Viljoen*.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen in te zenden aan het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden, No. 16, Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden verzocht om hunne rekeningen te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd, overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie No. 105.

J. BREHM, Executeur Dative.

BERIGT.

ALLE degenen Vorderingen hebbende tegen den Boedel van wylen *Isaac Gerhards Visagie*, van het District Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen in te zenden by de Heeren *Zacharias Blomerus*, en *Andries Pieter Herbst*, van Graaff-Reinet, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden te betalen.

J. C. BERRANGE.

Kaapstad, 24 Maart 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen eenige vorderingen hebbende tegen de gezamenlyke Boedel van wylen *Johannes Jacobus Delport*, en nagelateae Weduwe *Margaretha Elzabeth Delport*, geboren Botha, van Rivier Zonder End, in het District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen drie maanden van heden, ten Kantore van de Heeren *FAURE en KORSTEN*, te Stellenbosch, en die aan gez. Boedel verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Weduwe M. E. DELPORT, Test. Executrice.
Rivier Zonder End, 21 Maart 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING AAN RIVIER ZONDER END.

MEJUFV. de Weduwe wylen den Hr. *JOHANNES JACOBUS DELPORT*, heeft het voornemen om op VRYDAG, den 7den April 1837, per Publieke Vendutie te doen verkoopen, haren geheelen Inboedel, bestaande

In een kwart gedeelte van de Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht Plaats, genaamd 'Doornkraal', gelegen aan de Ezelsjagt Gebergten, en

In eene halve Aandeel van de Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht Plaats, genaamd 'Rustfontein', gelegen aan Rivier Zonder End, beiden in het District van Stellenbosch; voorts 40 Trek-, Ry- en Aanteelpaarden, 30 Aanteelbeesten, Trekkossen, Schapen, Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, enz.; wyders al het Huisraad, en laatstelyk 50 mudden Koren, en 30 mudden Garst en Haver.

Vendukantoor, Stellenbosch, 22 Maart 1837.

FAURE & KORSTEN.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd door Mejufv. de Weduwe van wylen den Heer *Hendrik Johannes de Necker*, Junr., als Executrice Testamentair, roept by deze op elk en een iegenlyk, om in den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend, hunne vorderingen van wat aard ook, hetzy uithoofden van Boekschulden, Borgtochten, enz., ten Kantore van de Ondergeteekenden in de Kasteelstraat, No. 13, met behoorlyke bewyzen in te leveren, zoo mede die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn alzoo in gez. tyd af te betalen.

Tygerberg, 23 Maart 1837.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd, zal op nader te bepalene dagen Publiek doen verkoopen de geheele Nalatenschap van bovengem. Boedel waarvan de byzonderheden nader zullen worden bekend gemaakt.

De Plaatsen genaamd 'Oude Westhoff' en 'Onrust', gelegen aan Tygerberg, zyn intusschen uit de Hand te koop, waarvan de byzonderheden by den Ondergeteekenden als ook op de plaats zelve kunnen worden vernomen.

Rondeboschje, 23 Maart 1837.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Hester Dorothea le Roe*, en nagel. Man *Jacobus Francois Jordann*, Paulz.

DE Ondergeteekenden aangesteld zynde tot Executeuren datief in bovengem. Boedel, roepen allen die vermeenen eenige pretensie, van welken aard ook te hebben op, of die verschuldigd zyn aan gez. Boedel, om de byzonderheden daarvan in te zenden aan den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, aan het Rad, Achter Kogmans Kloof, binnen twee maanden van heden.

Swellendam, Maart 25, 1837.

J. F. JORDAAN, P. Jz.
J. J. MINNAAR, Jz.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING AAN RUSTENBURG.

OP DINGSDAG, den 11den April aanst., zal eene Publieke Verkoopning worden gehouden op de plaats 'Rustenburg,' van alle de losse Goederen van wylen den Hr. *PETER LAURENS CLOETE*, Senr., bestaande in een groot aantal kostbare Engelsch gemaakt Zilverwerk, Plettywerk, Dinee Servizen, van opregt en andere Chinasch, Klederkasten met zilveren Beslag, visite en slaapkamer Meubelen, Rytuiigen, Wagens, en Landbouwgereedschappen. De Verkoopning zal precies ten 10 ure beginnen.

De Heeren ELLIOTT, & Co. Afslagers.

KENNISGEVING.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening des Boedels van *Hendrik Smuts*, Michielzoon, op het Kantoor van den Notaris *J. H. REDELINGHUIS*, ter inspectie en examinatie van de Erfgenamen en andere belanghebbenden, gedurende 28 dagen, gerekend van Maandag den 3den April eerstk. na welk tydverloop de Ondergeteekende voortgaan zal, het bedragen der Erfnissen aan elk der Erfgenamen respectively in de gezegde Likwidatie Rekening toegewezen, te verdeelen.

MICHEL SMUTS, Mz.
Testamentaire Executeur.

Kaapstad, Maart 30, 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

VERKOOPING VAN AFGEKEURDE PAARDEN.

OP aanstaande ZATURDAG, den 1sten April, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. *JONES*, op het Paradeplein worden verkocht,

Drie afgekeurde Paarden van het Kaapsche Corps.
Kaapstad, 28 Maart 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON*, Sen. & C te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

OP MAANDAG DEN 3den APRIL, PUBLIEKE Vendutie zal worden voortgezet Zonder Reserve, van eene groote verscheidenheid Katoenen, Wollen, en anderen Goederen, inhoudende

12 Okshoofden Fransche Brandewyn.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

N.B.—Mauritius Suiker en Brazille Koffy.

THEE VAN SUPERIEURE KWALITEIT, THANS landende uit de 'Abberton.' Kapt. Shuttleworth, van London.

60 kasten elk van 40 Culties Kaopjes.

11 " " " 25 " Congou.

9 " " " 40 " Orange Pekoe.

Die, wanneer niet vooraf over gedisponeerd wordende, aan den Meestbiedenden verkocht zullen worden, op MAANDAG MORGEN eerstk., den 3den April, aan de Pakhuizen van

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op HEDEN MORGEN, verkoopen de volgende Goederen, meer of min beschadigd door Zee Water, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat.

2 balen Railroad Drills

6 " Touw en Zeilgaren.

2 " Chambrays.

2 " gestreepte Hemden.

2 " Moleksins.

1 baal Koornzakken.

6 stukken 30 dms. Zeildoek.

18 " Baftas.

1 kast Steenblaauw.

5,500 Schachten.

2 balen Blad Papier.

GEORGE GREIG.

WINTER GOEDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekenden landen nu per "Abberton," een groot assortiment Goederen zeer geschikt voor het Seizoen, inhoudende Lakens, Kassimiren, Onderbaatjes, goeil en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en fancy Artikelen.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

NB. Alsmede te koop, Koffy, Peper, Kaneel, Nootmuskaat, Borrie, dames en heeren Schoenen, Styfseel, Touwwerk, Zeildoek, Hop, Paarlgort, enz. enz. enz.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende, den Hr. *JAMES BRUCE*, in Maatschappij met hem genomen hebbende, wordt daarvan by dezen aan het Publiek kennis gegeven. De bezigheid zal worden bestuurd onder de firma van *ROESCH & Co.*, gelyk te voren

FRED. ROESCH.

St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad, Maart 30, 1837.

ONTBINDING VAN COMPAGNIESCHAP.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Compagnieschap, tot hertoe bestaan hebbende tusschen de Ondergeteekenden, op heden met wederzydsche toestemming is ontbonden.

M. ADAMS.

P. C. DANIEL.

Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.

De bezigheid zal worden voortgezet als gewoonlyk door P. C. DANIEL, aan wien alle uitstaande schulden moeten worden betaald, en alle aanzoeken ter betaling der schulden van gez. Compagnieschap worden gedaan.

KENNISGEVING.

DE respectie Erfgenamen des Boedels van nu wylen den Hr. *Willem Weideman*, Senr., worden by dezen opgeroepen om op DONDERDAG, den 20sten April aanst., in persoon te verschynen, dan wel iemand van hunnent wegen magt te geven, den staat van gez. Boedel in overweging te nemen, en ook omtrent de Compensatie Vordering ten faveure des Boedels te besluiten.

Kaapstad, 17 Maart 1837.

W. WEIDEMAN, Junr.
JOHS. WEIDEMAN.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij,
No 22, Heeregracht.

OPGERIGT OP DEN 1STEN DECEMBER 1835.

KAPITAAL £20,000,

IN 400 AANDELEN VAN £50 IEDER,

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. HAMILTON ROSS, Voorzitter,
De Hr. WILLIAM GADNEY,
De Hr. THOMAS SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING,
De Hr. THOMAS TENNANT,
De Hr. HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD,
De Hr. EDWARD NORTON,
De Hr. WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,
De Hr. FRANCIS COLLISON,

AUDITEURS:

De Hr. THOMAS HALL,
De Hr. EDWARD JENNER JARRAM,

SECRETARIS:

De Hr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON,

BUITEN AGENTEN.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Grahamstad.
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
De Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Swellendam.
De Hr. O. M. HERON, Stellenbosch.
De Hr. S. HULME, George.
De Hr. A. V. BERGH, Clanwilliam.

PRYS DER PREMIE:

Eerste Klasse, gewone risicos 2s. 6d. per £100
Tweede Klasse gevaarlyk 4s. 6d. per 100
Derde Klasse dubbelgevaarlyk 6s. 8d. per 100
Vierde Klasse Dakhuizen 17s. 6d. per 100

De voordeelen welke het publiek venit uit het opkopen van deze Maatschappij zyn de verminderingen welke gemaakt zyn sedert deszelfs oprigting, van byna 25 pCt. op zes soorten van risico, en de securiteit verschaft door deszelfs talryke eigenaren.

Kantoor uren van 9 tot 3 ure.

R. W. EATON, Secr.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBERS.

DE Deelhebbers van de "Kaap de Goede Hoop Brand Assurantie Maatschappij," worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Vyfde Betaal Termyn van het Kapitaal, ten bedrage van £2. 10. 0, voor elk Aandeel, verschenen zal op Zaterdag den 1sten April aanst., volgens Acte van Overeenkomst. Zy worden derhalve verzocht dezelve te voldoen op of voor dien dag, ten Kantoore van de Maatschappij, No. 22, Heerengracht.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,
R. W. EATON, Sec.

DE Heeren DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. maken het Publiek bekend, dat zy van de Directeuren van de Alliance Britsche en Buitenlandse Leven Assurantie Compagnie, autoriteit hebben ontvangen om Leven Voorstellingen aan te nemen en Policies te verleenen, in deze Kolonie, tegen eene zeer verminderde Schaal van Premien, als vervat in de volgende Advertentie, naar welke wy verzoeken te refereren:—

BRAND & LEVENS ASSURANTIE.

Alliance Britsche & Buitenlandse
LEVENS & BRAND ASSURANTIE COMPAGNIE,
LONDON.

Geetablieerd by eene Acte des Parlements
Kapitaal VYF MILLIOENEN Sterling.

RAAD VAN BESTUUR,

Presidenten.

De Hr. John Irving, M. P.—de Hr. Samuel Gurney de
Hr. N. M. Rothchild—de Hr. Moses Montefiore.

Directeuren:

De Hr. James Alexander—de Hr. G. H. Barnett—de Hr.
E. Blunt—de Hoog-Ed. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—de Hr.
Edw. Fletcher—de Hr. George Harrison—de Hr. Wm.
Howard—de Hr. John Innes—de Hr. William Kay—
de Hr. Louis Lucas—de Hr. T. Masterman—de Hr.
Thomas Richardson—de Hr. Oswald Smith—de Hr. H.
M. Thornton—de Hr. Mehillo Wilson.

Auditeurs—de Hr. Rob. Campbell—de Hr. B. Cohen—
de Hr. John Routh.

Bankiers—de Heeren Barnett, Hoare, & Co.

Actuaris—de Hr. Benjamin Gompertz, F. R. S.

Secretaris—de Hr. Andrew Hamilton.

Geneesheer—John R. Hume, M. D., Curzonstraat.

Solliciteur—de Hr. John M. Pearce.

Landmeter—de Hr. Thomas Allason.

WORDT by deze nuntij gegeven dat de Ondergetreken-
den behoorlyk syn aangesteld om Levens Risico te accepten
en Policies te verleenen, in deze Kolonie, op de vol-
gende matige schaal van Premien, n.m.:

LEVENS PREMIEN—ENKEL LEVEN.

BRAND PREMIEN.

Een Tafel der Premien om de som van Een Honderd
Ponden op het Leven van eenig gezond Persoon, van 15
tot 60 jaren te assueren.

Ouderdom van de Ge- boortendag.	Voor een Jaar	Voor 7 jaren de betaling per jaar van	Levensyd, de betaling per jaar van
15	£ 0 16 6	£ 0 18 5	£ 1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 0 1	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 5 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

EERSTE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Premie pCt. voor jaar.

Private Woonhuizen van Sten of Baksteenen
zonder inmenzing van Timmerhout in de
Buitenmuren afgezonderd van andere Woon-
huizen of van dezelve gescheiden door
volle Scheidmuren, en gedekt met Leyen,
Metaal of andere onbrandbare stoffen, met
de gewone Meubelen, Kleederen, enz..... 0 2 6

TWEDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Publieke of Private Pakhuizen, gebouwd als
in No. 1, en waarin geene gevaarlyke Goe-
deren worden geborgen.

Wynpakhuizen, even zoo gebouwd, waarin
de gewone hoeverheid Brandewyn wordt
geborgen..... 0 4 6

DERDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Pakhuizen gedeeltelyk gebouwd van Hout
en gedekt met Leyen, Pannen of Metaal,
waarin geene gevaarlyke Goederen worden
geborgen.

Gevaarlyke Goederen, bewaard in Pakhuizen
als No. 2.

Wyn Pakhuizen gedeeltelyk gebouwd van
Hout en gedekt met Leyen, Pannen of
Metaal..... 0 6 8
Gebouwen met Rieten Daken..... 0 17 6

(Byzondere Assurantien volgens den aard van de Risico)

Bovengemelde Premien zyn lager, dan die gechargeerd
door eenig ander Kantoort, en dit Kantoort geeft het belang-
ryk voordeel van te deelen in de winsten der Compagnie
welke alle vyf jaren worden verdeeld, hezty in reductie
van Premien, of in additie van de oorspronkelyke som
geassureerd.

Geneesheer in de Kaapstad—JOHN MURRAY, M. D
DICKSON, BURNIES & Co., Agenten.

ALLIANCE ASSURANTIE KANTOOR.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven dat de Onderge-
teekenden nu geautoriseerd zyn risico aan te
nemen op Levens van Vrouwen, en op de Levens van Vry-
gemaakte Slaven van beide Sexe, tegen den lage prijs van
Assurantie nu voor het Publiek.

DICKSON, BURNIES & Co. Agenten.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende betuigt zynen dank aan zyne
Vrienden en het Publiek in het Algemeen, voor hunne
gunsten, en hoopt op de voortdoring daarvan in het vol-
g; almede dat hy te koop heeft, eene groote verschei-
denheid Laken en Kassimier voor den Winter.

Voor Contant Geld tegen matige pryzen.

H. VAN DER HORST.

Kaapstad, 23 Maart 1837.

C LINDSAY betuigt zynen dank aan zyne Vrienden
en het Publiek, voor de Liberale ondersteuning hem
verleend, en maakthen eerbiedig bekend dat hy voortgaas
zal in het ontvangen van Orders tot snyden van Graniet
Steenen volgens bestel, net en spoedig, en tegen de matig-
ste pryzen.

Orders zullen worden ontvangen door den Hr. J. SMALL,
Bouwmeester, Buitenkant, Kaapstad, of Groenepunt
NB. Een goede Grofsmid benodigd, aan wien liberale
loon zal worden gegeven.—Adres by den Hr. C. LINDSAY,
Groenepunt.

BENODIGD.

EENE gezonde Min zonder kind, die goede getuig-
schriften kan produceren.—Adres Buitenkant, No. 2.

25 RDS. BELOONING.

WEGGELOOPEN van den Ondergeteekenden aan het
Rondeboschje, een bruin Pony Paard, met witte
regter achter poot. Die het paard terug bezorgd of narigt
geeft waar hy te vinden is, zal de bovengenoemde belo-
ning ontvangen.

W. HUNT, Bakker, 24, Burgstraat.

AAN BOEREN EN ANDEREN.

NU geland van de 'Lord Hobart,' en te koop, eenige
fraaye Ezelhengsten, de aandacht van Koopers wel
waard.

Adres by JOHN JOHNSTONE, Hal, No. 7.

BENODIGD, eene Beleening van £500 of 600, voor
Twaalf maanden, of langer, onder hypotheek van een
Eigendom, getaxeerd op £2,000, (hebbende een vroeger
verband van £1,000) waarvoor 6pCt. Intrest zal worden
gegeven.

Te bevragen by den Hr. HUTCHINSON, Procureur.

DAAR myn Leerling H. O. DUSING, zich sedert 11.
Vrydag uit myn dienst geabsenteerd heeft, zoo wordt
een ieder vriendelyk verzocht, die hem vindt, in een van
des Heeren Gevangenen te bezorgen, dan wel by den
Ondergeteekende kennis te geven, alwaar hy zich mogte
ophouden.

Loopstraat, No. 30.

P. F. HAMMES.

JOHN BOWREN,

Smit en Hoef Smit, enz.

NEEMT de vryheid de inwoners van de Wynberg en
nabyheid te informeren, dat hy deze bezigheid be-
gonnen is te Plumstead, Wynberg, en dat hy in het vak
van een Smit, in al deszelfs takken, als Huiswerk, Veld-
werk, Moolenwerk, Slotemakery, het ophangen van Huis
en Kamer Klokken, het maken van yzere Poorten voor
Tuinen, enz., alle orders op de spoedigste en beste wyze
tegens billyke pryzen ten uitvoer brengen zal. Hy ver-
trouwt een gedeelte van de Patronagie van het Publiek
deelachtig te zullen worden.

ADVERTENTIE.

JOSEPH UPJOHN neemt de vryheid aan zyne Vrien-
den en het Publiek over het algemeen, zyn opregten
dank te betuigen voor de vriendelyke en liberale ondersteu-
ning die hy van hen heeft genoten, gedurende verschei-
dene jaren van zyn verblyf in de Kaapstad, en verwittigt
hen tevens dat hy zyn vak van Handelaar in Tuinzaden en
van Tuinier te "Plumstead" aan de Wynberg voortzet.
Orders voor het leveren van Zaden, Planten, enz., gead-
resseerd aan J. U. aldaar, en afgegeven by den Hr. J.
SAUNDERS, No. 20, Heerengracht, zullen promptelyk ten
uitvoer worden gebragt.

CALEDON.

TE HUUR gemeubileerd voor eenigen tyd, het Woon-
huis van den Ondergeteekenden in bovengem. Dorp.
Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich by de Heeren
DEANE & JOHNSON, Heerengracht, Kaapstad.

J. S. NEEDHAM.

NB. Kan dadelijk aanvaard worden.

VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED AAN WYNBERG.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op DINGSDAG den 4 April
aanst., ten 11 ure, publiek doen verkoopen, een
zeer hecht en aangename Cottage, met Buitenvoetrekken,
over de Oude Engelsche Kerk aan de Wynberg.

Dit Eigendom is zeer aangenaam gelegen, heeft een groot
stuk Tuingrond en Boomgrond, met alle soorten van
Vruchtboomen beplant, en het geheele jaar door van Water
voorzien.

Deze Cottage is door zeer aanzienlyke Familien bewoond
geworden, en derhalve de aandacht wel waardig van eene
Familie, naar een Buitenverblyf uitzieende.

Strykgeld zal worden gegeven, en de verdere byzonder-
heden en een Plan van het Eigendom zyn te zien by de
Gebroeders ELLIOTT, Vendu-Afslagers, in de Kaapstad, of
op de plaats zelve, by den Ondergeteekenden.

W. B. H. DIEDRICH.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Heer JAC. JOH. LOUW, Jz. zal op WOENSDAG
den 12den dag der aanst. maand April, ter Plaats
Kesenbosch, gelegen in het Zwartland, Kaapsch District,
onder administratie van den Ondergeteekende publiek
doen verkoopen, Trek, Ryd en Aanteel Paarden, Aanteel
Beesten, Paarden en Osses, Wagens, Tuigen, Jukken,
Trektoewen, Riemen, Stroppen, Ploegen, Eggen, Graven,
Pikken, Schoppen, en al hetgeen tot een complete Boer-
dery behoort; verder eenige Huismeeubelen en zoodanige
Goederen meer als ten dage der Verkoopung zullen worden
aangeboden.

J. W. MOORREES, Vendu Administrateur.
Malmisbury, 27 Maart 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING TE WORCESTER.

OP ZATURDAG den 20sten Mei aanst. zal de
Ondergeteekenden publiek doen opveilen zyne tegens-
woordige Woning en Buitengebouwen, voormaals het Ei-
gendom van de Wed. JAN DE WET.

De Condities zullen voordeelg worden gemaakt, en dit
Eigendom is terzelfder tyd uit de hand te Koop.

Maart 8, 1837.

C. F. SCHOLTZ.

SWELLENDAMSCHES MARKT.

DE aanst. Markt, zal worden gehouden op DINGS-
DAG, den 18den April aanst., op den gewonen tyd
en plaats.

23 Maart 1837.

F. W. REITZ, Secr. van de
Swellendamsche Landbouwkundig Genootschap.

BEKENDMAKING.

AAN Nabestaande en Vrienden wordt bekend gemaakt,
dat myn waarde Echtgenoot CHRISTINA WELHELMINA
SLUIS, op den 17den deser, is komen te overlyden, in den
ouderdom van 47 jaren en 4 maanden.

Waterval, District Worcester, 21 Maart 1837.

JOHANNES ABRM. VAN WYK.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloe per lb.	5	—	6	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond	Apples, per lb.	6	—	8	st
Ardikoen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	—	6	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	—	7	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	50	—	60	—
Bonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	13	—	16	—
Buter, per pond	Butter, p. lb.	11	—	42	—
Braudewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	104	—	110	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	4	—	5	Rd
Bokke vellen, —	Buck Skins	3	—	13	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	3	—	11	—
Erwtien, per mud....	Peas, per mud....	12	—	18	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	6	—	7 1/2	—
Gauzen, per stuk....	Geese, each	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Hoenders, per stuk..	Hens, each	30	—	36	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack..	30	—	36	—
Hooi, per 100 pond,..	Hay, per 100 lb ...	3 1/2	—	3 1/2	Rd
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud ..	4 1/2	—	5	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	—	3	—
Kalk, Schulpje, 1/2 aan	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aan	1 1/2	—	2	—
Steen, dito..	Stone, ditto..	1	—	1 1/2	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ...	160	—	179 1/2	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentils, per mud	14	—	15 1/2	—
Meel, 1/2, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10 1/2	—	14 1/2	—
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	5	—	6	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	2 1/2	—	2 1/2	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	0	—	20	St
Pereen, per pond	Pears, per lb	4	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	7	—
Prauken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Raaiyen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	4	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	7	—	8	Rd
Stroo, per 16 sak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	30	—
Uyen, per mud....	Onions, per mud ..	3	—	8 1/2	—
Vederen, Stroin, pstk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	48	St
Bedde, p. lb	Bed. per lb 1 1/2	—	—	1 1/2	Rd
— speen	— suckling,	2 1/2	—	3	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	11	—	12	St
Vygen, per pond....	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	24	—	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire' p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	56	Rd
Zuurloemazap, 1/2 aan	Lemon Juice, p. 1/2 aan	10	—	12	—
Zout, per mud....	Salt, per mud ..	3	—	4 1/2	—
Zeep, per pond....	Soap, per lb	11	—	15	St

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 27th.
March, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. Richard Webb, to Miss Mary Olliver.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 27th
March, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Captain William Hollett, baptized Hendrika

Indiana.

A daughter of Mr. William Hutehons, baptized Catharine

Isabel.

A daughter of Mr. Richard Vippond, baptized Elizabeth

Jane.

DEATH.

March 21. Robert Johnson, Seaman of the Layton, aged 22
years.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.

March 23. A daughter of Mr. John Herbert, named Mary,
jaune, aged 2 years, 1 month, and 23 days.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.10.—Min. 29.92.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 8.—Min. 72.

IMPORTANT TO WINE GROWERS, &c.

Copy of a Letter from I. CHASE, Esq. U. S. Consul, to His Excellency Sir B. D'URBAN.

"Consulate of the U. States, March 27, 1837.

"To His Excellency Sir B. D'URBAN, &c.

"SIR,—I have the honor to inform your Excellency, that, by an Act of the last Congress of the United States, Cape Wine may now be imported into the United States at one-half of the former duties, viz. 7½ cents. or about 3½d. sterling.

"I have the honor, &c.

"I. CHASE, U. S. Consul."

The Wool Prize Cup was awarded on Saturday last to Messrs. REITZ, BREDA, JOUBERT, & Co.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

March 24. *Transit*, schooner, T. Coburn, from Ramsgate Dec. 21, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a mail. W. Billingsley, Agent.

24. *Champion*, Am. bark, T. Pearson, from Boston Jan. 4, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters. T. Tennant & Co. Agents.

26. *Bland*, ship, T. Callan, from Calcutta Jan. 30, to Liverpool. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Lieut. and Mrs. Samler, child, and servant, Miss Proby. Messrs. Hart and servant, Trafford, Proby and servant, G. Oswald, Esq., and servant, Messrs. T. Frew and Watson, Major Stewart, 72d Bengal N. I. Capt. Smith, Lieut. Reynolds and Scott, Dr. Webster, Wm. Rawson, Esq. and 3 servants, T. Rawson, 3 children, Mr. and Mrs. Nesbitt and family, and 3 servants, for the Cape.—Brings a mail. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

27. *Delight*, brig, R. Jefferson, from the Downs Dec. 23, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Simpson, Evans, Hollier and Wife, and 4 children.—Brings a mail. Simpson Brothers & Co. Agents.

27. *General Kyd*, ship, E. Foord, from the Downs Jan. 14, to Madras. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Walker, Perry, Sconce, Smith, and Foord; Miss Sconce; Messrs. Borden, Walker, Brown, Macallum, Smith, Clark, Dallas, Ferry, Halsted, Greenaway, Babington, Sconce, Smith, Church, Otter, Waterhouse, Morgan, Holroyd, Rheineus, McLean, Fennick, and McMillon; Surgeon Haig, and 6 servants.—Put in for refreshments. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

27. *Lord Hobart*, brig, T. McIntosh, from St. Helena Feb. 23, to this Port.—In ballast.—Passengers, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Brooke, and family.—Brings a mail.—Three days ago spoke the *Francis Smith*, from London to Calcutta, all well. W. Gadney, Agent.

29. *Viscount Melbourne*, ship, H. L. Thomas, from China Jan. 25, to London. Cargo, teas.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Whitman, 3 children, and 2 servants.—Put in for water. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

29. *Abberton*, ship, H. Shuttleworth, from Portsmouth Jan. 19, to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Greenway and Collier, Messrs. Freeth, Cumming, Nuthall, Waller, and Dr. Anderson, and 3 servants. For the Cape, Messrs. Phillips, Busk, and Rivers, and 24 boys for the Society of Juvenile Emigrants.—Brings a mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

29. *Mary Ann*, bark, C. B. Tarbutt, from Madras Feb. 7, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Col. and Mrs. Ogilvie, Capt. and Mrs. Minchin, Messrs. Crawley and Hepper, Mrs. Baynes, and 5 children.—Brings a few letters. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

29. *Robert Small*, ship, W. Fulcher, from Calcutta Jan. 27, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, General and Mrs. Smith, Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B., Mr. & Mrs. Alexander, Capt. and Mrs. O'Hanlan, Misses Fulton and Bedford, Colonel Rodder, Capt. Smyth, Lieut. Knox and Mayo, Messrs. Bodehio, Berges, and Gambier, 6 children, and 4 servants.—Brings a few letters. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

29. *Louisa*, brig, J. McCutcheon, from St. Helena Feb. 25, to this Port. In ballast.—Passengers, Messrs. McCutcheon and Jamieson, and 2 steerage passengers.—Brings a mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

29. *Dawson*, brig, F. Dawson, from Lizard Jan. 18, to V. D. Land. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Reeve, Mr. and Mrs. Weeding, and Mr. Humbley.—Put in for water. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

30. *Gol*, French bark, M. Barthez, from Bourbon March 6, to Bordeaux. Cargo, sugar and coffee.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Arguier, Mr. and Mrs. Prezelin, Mr. and Mrs. Florigny, Mrs. Draveney, and 2 children.—Put in for refreshments. J. Albertus, Agent.

30. *Emma*, schooner, T. King, from Downs Jan. 14, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters. Simpson Brothers, & Co. Agents.

30. *City of Edinburgh*, bark, W. F. Baker, from Plymouth Jan. 14, to Sydney. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Baker and family, Mr. and Mrs. Beckett and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ford and family, Misses Reid and Richards, Messrs. Manning, Keline, Carter, Williams, and Kemp, 4 servants, and 3 steerage passengers.—Put in for water. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

30. *Tigris*, ship, T. Stevens, from Colombo Feb. 12, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Lady & Miss Horton, Capt. & Mrs. Beale, Rev. Mr. & Mrs. Clough, and 3 children, Mrs. Gisborne, and 2 children, Misses Can and Temple, Dr. Robertson, 2 steerage passengers, and 2 children; 24 invalids 11 M. Service.—Brings a few letters. E. Christian, Agent.

The *Duke Buccleugh*, ship, from Calcutta, The *Helen*, bark, from Mauritius, A French ship, a ship, and a bark, standing in—the bark to the Northward is a Transport.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

March 24. *Barcelo*, to Cadiz.
25. *Integrity*, to Mauritius and N. S. Wales.
26. *Elizabeth*, to Mauritius.
28. *Britannia*, to London.
29. *General Kyd*, to Madras.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY.

Ships.—*Elizabeth*, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.
Hindo, (A.) E. Bacon, for Boston.
Bland, J. Callan, for Liverpool.
Viscount Melbourne, H. L. Thomas, for London.
Abberton, H. Shuttleworth, for Calcutta.
Tigris, T. Stevens, for London.
Robert Small, W. Fulcher, for London.

Barks.—*Layton*, G. Wade, for London.
Champion, (A.) J. Pearson, for —
Mary Ann, C. B. Tarbutt, for London.
Gol, (F.) M. Barthez, for Bordeaux.
City of Edinburgh, W. F. Baker, for Sydney.

Brigs.—*Kynsna*, J. Findlay, for Algoa Bay.
Thomas Snook, W. Baker, for Mauritius.
Eliza, W. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.
Grecian, R. W. Richards, for Mauritius.
Mary, W. Turcan, for Mauritius.
Matilda, C. Comin, for London.
Delight, R. Jefferson, for —
Lord Hobart, J. M. Intosh, for —
Salus, W. Crickmay, for London.
Louisa, T. McCutcheon, for —
Dawson, F. Dawson, for V. D. Land.

Schooners.—*Munster Lass*, G. Carew, for London.
Transit, J. Coburn, for Algoa Bay.
Emma, T. King, for —

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

March 18. *Conch*, schooner, Wm. Bell, from Table Bay 9th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Shaw and family, and Mr. Green.

25. *Apprentice*, schooner, D. Cadenhead, from Mauritius 2d inst. to this Port. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Lieut. Hosken and Borton.

25. *Alcioppe*, Wm. Bennet, from Canton Jan. 23, to Brazil. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water.

25. *H.M.S. Athol*, A. Harley, Esq. from Table Bay 16th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Rev. Mr. Owen and family.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

March 25. *St. Helena*, to the Kynsna.
25. *Skerne*, to Table Bay.
25. *Alcioppe*, to Brazil.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

H.M.S. *Athol*.
Brigs. *John Lawson*, and *Globe*.
Schooners. *Wm. Forster*, *Cheerful*, *Conch*, and *Apprentice*.

Arrivals at the Island of St. Helena.

JAN.

1. *s Pompee*, French bark, A. Mallett, from Madras to Bordeaux.
3. *c Alexander*, W. Ramsay, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
3. ** Thalia*, H.M.S. 46 guns, R. Wauchope, Esq. from Cape to Ascension.
7. *c Henry Clay*, Am. C. Williams, from Manila to Boston.
7. *s Messenger des Indes*, French, J. M. Verspecke, from Bourbon to Bordeaux.
7. *s Wynhandel*, Dutch bark, M. M. Versluys, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
8. *s James Pattison*, J. Cromarty, from Manila to do.
9. *c Cabot*, Am. W. C. Lowry, from China to New York.
10. *s Martha*, bark, W. Viner, from China to Liverpool.
10. *s Mars*, French, — Le Bremond, from Bourbon to Marseille.
10. *s Inca*, brig, J. Harrison, from Manila to Liverpool.
10. *c Thames*, brig, T. Arnold, from Mauritius to London.
11. *s Imogen*, G. Riley, from China to London.
11. *c Raja Rance*, G. W. Phillips, from Calcutta to London.
11. *c Ann*, bark, D. M. Alpine, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
11. *s Sybilla*, bark, J. Knowles, from Mauritius to Bristol.
11. *s Gouverneur*, Dutch, L. Vink, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
11. *s Neerland*, Kronprinses, Dutch, D. Vankevisser, from Padang to Rotterdam.
11. *c Arcturus*, bark, J. Oliver, from Ceylon and Mauritius to London.
12. *s Nil*, French bark, V. Bonnet, from Bourbon to Marseille.
12. *s Indus*, do. C. Balais, from do. to do.
12. *c Medora*, bark, W. Gregg, from Mauritius to Liverpool.
12. *c Senator*, bark, W. Grindlay, from do. to London.
12. *s Caribbean*, bark, R. Irving, from do. to do.
12. *s Adolphe*, French bark, N. A. Courtois, from Bourbon to Nantes.
13. *s Batavia*, Dutch, H. Bruhn, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
13. *s James Matheson*, M. M. Milward, from Singapore to London.
14. *s Elphinstone*, bark, T. Fremlin, from Hobart Town to London.
14. *c John & Edward*, Am. whaler, G. Bailey, from Whaling to New Bedford.
15. *c Blackstone*, Am. whaler, B. Chester, from Whaling to Groton.
15. *s Josephine*, French brig, F. Roth, from Pondicherry to Bordeaux.
16. *c Solway*, M. Proctor, from Manilla and Anjer to Cork for orders.
16. *c Amethyst*, Am. whaler, W. Howland, from Whaling to New Bedford.
16. *c Olivier van Noord*, Dutch, J. de Jong, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
17. *c Portland*, Am. whaler, N. B. Cook, from Whaling to New Bedford.
17. *c Orleans*, A. Cameron, from Bombay to Liverpool.
18. *s Lucullus*, French, — La Fourcade, from Cape to Nantes.
18. *s Indien*, French whaler, A. Le Gruel, from Whaling to Havre.
18. *s Arab*, brig, J. Lowe, from Singapore to Cork for orders.
19. *c Fanchon*, Swedish, P. G. Nylen, from Batavia to Stockholm.
19. *s Royal Sovereign*, bark, J. Moncrief, from Manilla to Cowes for orders.
20. *d Courier*, schooner, J. Proudfoot, from Cape to London.
23. *s Crescent*, schooner, W. Skelly, from Cape to Liverpool.
24. *s Prins der Nederlanden*, Dutch brig, J. Hilbrands, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
25. *s Solide*, French brig, J. Canneva, from Bourbon and Cape to Bordeaux.
28. *c Sterling*, bark, J. Burnett, from Mauritius to London.
28. *s Augustus*, bark, T. Carr, from do. to do.
28. *s Lawrence*, bark, H. Gill, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
28. *s Princess Charlotte*, M. King, from Alleppe to do.
28. *s Anthony*, Dutch, M. Matthyssen, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
28. *s Grand Duquesne*, French bark, J. Olivier, from Batavia to Havre.
29. *c Cachalot*, French whaler, H. Gilles, from Whaling to Havre.
29. *c Girard*, Am. T. B. Cunningham, from Cape to Philadelphia.
29. *c Kirkman Finlay*, A. Russell, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
29. *c Hercules*, Am. whaler, A. G. Goodwin, from Whaling to New Bedford.
30. *s Croix du Sud*, French whaler, C. E. Senecal, from Whaling to Havre.
30. *s Canton*, brig, W. Garbutt, from Mauritius to London.

30. *s Jean*, brig, P. Goldie, from Calcutta to London.
30. *c Kortenaar*, Dutch, A. Glazener, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
31. *s Friends*, R. McCleverty, from Singapore to Liverpool. FEB.
1. *s Isabel*, J. Jones, from Bombay to Liverpool.
1. *c Atlas*, Am. whaler, B. Smith, from Whaling to Whaling.
1. *c Lagoda*, Am. L. Endicott, from Batavia to Antwerp.
1. *c Phocion*, Am. whaler, W. N. Bourne, from Whaling to New Bedford.
3. *s Orient*, T. White, from Calcutta and Cape to London.
4. *† Dolphin*, (H. M. Schooner) J. L. Roberts, Esq. from Cape to W. Coast Africa.
4. *c Ninus*, Am. whaler, N. Fordham, from Whaling to Lynn.
5. *s Rapid*, schooner, A. S. Cassie, from Mauritius to London.
5. *s Louisa*, brig, J. M. Cutcheon, from England to Cape.
5. *c Thorn*, Am. whaler, W. S. Havens, from Whaling to Sag Harbour.
5. *c Bencoolen*, T. Croft, from Calcutta and Cape to London.
5. *s Emanuel*, Dutch, J. M. Fleming, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
5. *s George and Mary*, J. Gibson, from Ceylon and Cape to London.
6. *c George Cabot*, Am. J. S. Williams, from Batavia to Leghorn.
6. *s Javaan*, Dutch, J. Adriaan, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
6. *s Bombay Packet*, J. Garnock, from Bombay to Liverpool.
6. *c Mercurius*, Dutch, E. B. Esinck, from Batavia to Middleburg.
6. *c Gold Hunter*, Am. whaler, J. Coffin, from Whaling to Nantucket.
6. *s Samuel Winter*, A. Rodger, from Singapore to London.
6. *s Patriot*, A. Martin, from do. to do.
6. *b Courier*, J. Dixon, from Cape to London.
6. *s Ocean*, French, J. Boyer, from Bourbon to Marseille.
7. *b Lord Hobart*, E. Harrington, from Cape to Cape.
7. *g Asia*, T. F. Stead, from China to London.
7. *s Macassar*, Dutch, H. Poppen, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
8. *c Rajah*, Am. whaler, S. Nickerson, from Whaling to New Bedford.
8. *c George Washington*, Am. whaler, C. Fish, from Whaling to Falmouth.
8. *c Honqua*, Am. whaler, E. P. Mosher, from Whaling to New Bedford.
8. *s Minerva*, T. Furlong, from Mauritius to Bristol.
8. *s Edward*, E. F. Lindsay, from Singapore to London.
9. *s Fairie Queen*, J. Hookey, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
9. *c Neerland*, Koninking, Dutch, W. Verloop, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
9. *s L'Isere*, French Corvette, A. Henry, Esq. from Cape to L'Orient.
9. *c Triton*, American whaler, W. Ritchie, from Whaling to Portsmouth.
9. *c Miles*, Am. whaler, E. Devaul, from Whaling to Warren.
9. *c Wandstead*, whaler, C. M'Auliffe, from do. to London.
9. *c Leucania*, Am. C. Pearson, from Canton to New York.
10. *s Henry Wellesley*, B. Freeman, from Singapore to London.
10. *s Laurentia*, French, P. Cartier, from Madras to Bordeaux.
10. *c Omega*, Am. W. N. Russel, from Canton to New York.
10. *c Xenophon*, Am. whaler, J. Halsey, from Whaling to Sag Harbor.
10. *† Comet*, brig, J. Patterson, from Algoa Bay to London.
10. *s Lord Althorp*, B. Sproule, from Manilla to Falmouth.
10. *c Minerva*, Am. whaler, M. Samson, from Whaling to New Bedford.
11. *s Bisson*, F. Soreau, from Bourbon to Nantes.
11. *c Atlas*, Am. whaler, J. S. Barnum, from Whaling to Mystic.
11. *c Julius Caesar*, Am. whaler, A. M. Lean, from Whaling to New London.
11. *s Houghly*, French, J. Jeansolen, from Calcutta to Marseille.
11. *s Wanderer*, W. Cobb, from Mauritius to London.
12. *s Alexander Baring*, N. St. Croix, from Canton to London.
12. *c Two Brothers*, Am. whaler, H. F. Eastham, from Whaling to New Bedford.
12. *c Philetus*, Am. whaler, G. J. Brewster, from Whaling to Stonington.
12. *c Hannibal*, Am. whaler, R. L. Douglas, from Whaling to Sag Harbor.
12. *c Eagle*, Am. whaler, J. Gardener, from Whaling to Nantucket.
13. *c Ceres*, Am. whaler, J. S. Barker, from Whaling to New Bedford.
13. *c Petrus*, Dutch, F. H. Trip, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
13. *c Exmouth*, D. Warren, from Calcutta to London.
13. *c Harmonie*, French whaler, M. Baxter, from Whaling to Havre.
13. *s Brookline*, Am. C. H. Allen, from Manilla to Salem.
13. *s Eliza*, French bark, J. J. Batre, from Pondichery to Bordeaux.
14. *s Allerton*, T. Evans, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
14. *c Connecticut*, Am. whaler, N. Middleton, from Whaling to New Bedford.
14. *c Roscoe*, Am. whaler, R. Brown, from Whaling to New Bedford.
15. *s Mexican*, French bark, A. Lubbert, from Ceylon to Bordeaux.
15. *s Humboldt*, Am. A. Eldridge, from Manilla to Boston.
15. *c South Carolina*, Am. whaler, W. B. Perry, from Whaling to Dartmouth.
16. *s Pauline*, French, B. de la Souchais, from Mauritius and Cape to Nantes.
16. *c John Palmer*, whaler, R. Lawrence, from Whaling to London.
17. *c Bardaster*, A. M'Donald, from Singapore to London.
18. *b Florville*, brig, A. Mitchell, from Cape to do.
18. *b Margaret & Ann*, brig, E. Fearor, from do. to do.
18. *c Reunion*, French whaler, T. Thomas, from Whaling to Havre.
18. *b Boyne*, G. Richardson, from Bombay Calicut to London.
18. *c Flora*, Am. whaler, S. Keeney, from Whaling to New London.
19. *c Hibernia*, Am. whaler, T. Brown, from Whaling to New Bedford.
19. *s Ingleborough*, J. Rickett, from China to Liverpool.
19. *s Duke of Lancaster*, J. Hargrave, from Calcutta to do.
19. *s Augusta Jessie*, bark, H. Edenborough, from Mauritius and Cape to London.
19. *c Lucy Ann*, Am. whaler, J. J. Parker, from Whaling to Wilmington.
20. *s Lady Charlotte*, brig, J. Williams, from China to Liverpool.
20. *p Eliza Jane*, bark, T. Canney, from Colombo to London.
20. *c Jason*, Am. whaler, L. Fuller, from Whaling to New London.
20. *s Paix*, French bark, D. Roux, from Malabar Coast to Bordeaux.
21. *s Thomas Perkins*, Am. brig, J. P. Page, from Zanzibar to Salem.
21. *s William*, W. Thomas, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
21. *c John O'Gaunt*, J. Robertson, from China to do.

Agents—S. Solomon.—c W. Carroll.—d A. Darling.—b T. Baker.—g L. Gid on.—h B. Hodson.—p R. Prince. † Did not anchor.—* Bearing the flag of Rear Admiral Campbell.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, APRIL 7, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the Provisions of an Ordinance, entitled, "An Ordinance for the Erection of Municipal Boards in the Towns and Villages of this Colony, on which the Local Regulations of each shall be founded," a Meeting of Resident Householders was duly called, constituted, and held at Graham's Town, on the 5th day of January last, and certain Municipal Regulations were duly adopted at such Meeting, and were forthwith transmitted to me for my approval, amendment, or disallowance, by and with the advice of the Executive Council; and whereas the said Regulations have been amended by me, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, and transmitted to the Chairman of the said Meeting; and whereas at a subsequent Meeting of such Resident Householders as aforesaid, duly called, constituted, and held at Graham's Town, on the 4th day of March last, it was decided, by majority of votes, that the said Regulations so amended as aforesaid should be adopted, and which adoption the Chairman of the said last-mentioned Meeting hath duly communicated to me: I do, therefore, under and by virtue of, and in conformity with, the Provisions of the said Ordinance, proclaim and make known, that the Regulations aforesaid, so amended as aforesaid, have been so adopted as aforesaid; and which said Regulations I have caused to be published in the *Government Gazette* of this date.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 7th day of April 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAM'S TOWN.

1. The Municipality of Graham's Town shall comprehend the Town, and Township of Graham's Town, including all common lands belonging to the Township.
2. The Town including the Barrack Hill, shall be divided into Eight Wards.
3. There shall be seven Commissioners for the Municipality: And there shall be one Wardmaster appointed for each Ward, who shall be chosen and elected by a majority of inhabitants householders of each respective Ward.
4. The said Commissioners shall within one month after their nomination, and thereafter within one month from and after the 31st day of August in each year, cause a list to be framed, containing the names of all occupiers and proprietors of immoveable property within the aforesaid limits; and shall in each year, by public advertisement, call upon all persons liable to be assessed, to make a return of the rent, and yearly value of their immoveable property, and which notice shall be given at least fourteen days previously to the day appointed for the meeting of the Commissioners for the purpose of receiving such returns; and from the list and returns to be so framed, the said Commissioners shall forthwith make a roll of assessment, which shall become the roll of assessment upon which the rates on the immoveable property shall be levied. And if any person liable to assessment, shall fail to attend either by himself or his agent, to give all such information relative to his property as may be requisite to enable the said Commissioners to value the same; then it shall and may

be lawful for the said Commissioners to fix such value on the immoveable property occupied or possessed by such person, as to the said Commissioners shall appear just and reasonable, and to place the same on the roll of assessment accordingly.

Provided always, that all places of worship, and buildings occupied solely for the purposes of education and charity, as also all lands and buildings in the actual possession, and being the property of Government and not occupied as dwelling-houses, and the dwellings occupied by police officers, are and shall be wholly exempt from assessment.

5. The said Commissioners shall upon the first day of September in each year, hold a public meeting, of which at least seven days notice shall be given by public advertisement, for the purpose of hearing and determining all complaints and objections against the said roll of assessment, and shall, if necessary, amend the same, and allocate the assessment accordingly.

6. All proprietors of immoveable property shall be liable to be rated upon each and every separate lot or parcel of immoveable property which they may possess; and whether the same be occupied or unoccupied, and whether any annual profit has arisen from the same or not.

7. Every person who is the occupier of any dwelling-house, land, or tenement, within the said limits, shall be liable to pay the rate levied upon such immoveable property, and the amounts due and payable upon the property, shall be demanded and taken from the occupier. Provided that nothing contained herein shall release the proprietors of immoveable property from their liability to the payment of the rates to be levied by virtue of this Ordinance, in default of payment thereof by the occupier.

8. Every Inhabitant householder wishing to have the water laid on to his ground, from the public aqueducts, provided the same shall pass his premises, shall make application to the Commissioners, upon one of the days appointed for their meeting, and if it shall be considered expedient for the Commissioners to allow the same, the applicant shall be bound and obliged to lay down a drain and sluice, according to a plan and specification to be furnished by the Commissioners; the expense of making the drain and sluice, making good the town aqueducts, where the same shall be opened or broken for laying down the same, to be borne by the Proprietor, or the person at whose instance the same shall be occasioned, and every person having the water laid on to his Erf or Premises by drain, pipe, or otherwise, shall pay an annual Tax of One Pound sterling, to be collected in the manner provided by the Ordinance for the collection of the Rates.

9. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, at any time when, from the decrease of water in the Reservoirs or Drains, from failure of the Springs, or any other cause, they shall deem it expedient, to decrease the daily supply of water to the public aqueducts or Fountains, and to close the water-leavings upon private premises.

10. Every inhabitant having a private water-leading, shall be obliged to keep the same in good and substantial repair, and to prevent any unnecessary leakage or waste of water, and to keep the same clean, and free from filth and dirt; and should the same not be repaired within one week after a notice to that effect served upon him, by the Commissioners, then the same shall be repaired at the expense of the Proprietor; and should any inhabitant neglect or refuse to clean his water drain or pipe within 24 hours after due notice served as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten shillings sterling.

11. Any person who shall wilfully break, throw down, spoil, injure or damage any trees which are or may hereafter be planted in any public street, road-way or avenue, whether the same be public or private property, shall forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding £2, and shall also make full satisfaction for the damage done thereby.

12. Any person who shall in anywise pollute the water of any public Well, water courses, or drain, or shall wash clothes or linen, at, in, or near the same (except in such place or places as shall from time to time be appointed by the Commissioners for that purpose,) shall forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding ten shillings.

13. Any person who shall wilfully break, throw down, spoil, injure or damage any trees which are or may hereafter be planted in any public street, road-way or avenue, whether the same be public or private property, shall forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding £2, and shall also make full satisfaction for the damage done thereby.

14. Every inhabitant Householder shall be allowed to graze ten working Oxen, and two Cows, and no more, on the common lands, within the limits of, or belonging to, the Municipality, excepting only, Carriers, and Stone Quarriers who shall be allowed to keep not exceeding twenty oxen each, and Dairyemen, who shall be allowed to keep twenty Cows each in addition to the before stated number. Provided that any person claiming to be allowed to keep more cattle on the said common lands, by reason of their following any of the trades or callings above mentioned, shall register his name and trade, or calling, in the Office of the said Commissioners; and provided also, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to grant a special permission to any Butcher, Trader, or other person or persons, to keep and graze any number of sheep and cattle on the said lands, for such period and under such regulations and restrictions as they may deem necessary and expedient. Provided always that nothing herein contained shall apply to any person or persons passing to and from the Public Market, who may remain with their cattle on the Town Lands, twenty-four hours and no longer.

15. All cattle, sheep, goats, or pigs, found grazing or straying on any part of the said Common Lands, not being the property of any resident householder, or being the property of any resident householder, and exceeding the number which such resident householder shall be allowed to keep on the said lands by virtue of these regulations, or without having such permission as aforesaid, be the same in charge of Herdmen or not, may be lawfully impounded by any person finding the same, and the owner thereof shall become liable to a fine not exceeding 1s. 6d. per head.

16. It shall and may be lawful to the Commissioners, and they are hereby required to appoint some fit and proper person to be the Town Assizer, who shall assize and mark all weights and measures kept for the purpose of trade or dealing, and the Commissioners shall hold a meeting on the first Monday of the month of September, for the assizing all weights and measures kept or used as aforesaid; and they shall cause due notice to be given by public advertisement, for all persons using weights and measures for the purposes of trade or dealing, to attend the said meeting in such order as he shall think fit, and any person who shall, after such notice has been given, and after his weights and measures might have been assized accordingly, use in his trade or dealing any weights and measures which have not been assized, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding £2 sterling, and the weights and measures shall, on conviction of the offenders, be forfeited and destroyed.

17. There shall be paid for every weight or measure assized and marked, the sum of one penny, besides the costs of repair thereof, if such shall be necessary.

18. It shall be lawful for any person desiring to have any weight or measure assized at any time of the year, to apply to the Town Assizer for that purpose, who shall thereupon cause the same to be done, upon payment of the aforesaid fee and costs of repair.

19. The Town Assizer shall, in his assizing, conform to the standards of weights and measures which now are, or hereafter shall be established, and which it shall be the duty of the Commissioners to procure and furnish for the use of the Town Assizer.

20. It shall be lawful for any two or more of the Commissioners, with the Town Assizer, at any time in the day, to visit any shop, store, or other place of trade or dealing, and to require that the weights and measures, scales, steelyards, and other balances used there, shall be produced and shown to them, and all such as they shall find not duly assized, or deficient in weight or measure, and any false, unjust, or defective scales or balance, they shall carry away, and, on conviction of the offenders, the same shall be forfeited and destroyed; and any owner or proprietor of such shop, store, or other place, or any other person in his or her employment therein, refusing to produce such scales, weights, and measures, when thereunto required, or any person whatever in any way obstructing, molesting, or hindering them in the execution of their duty, shall incur and become liable to the payment of a fine not exceeding £2.

21. Any person making use of, or having in his store or shop, or on his premises, any short or deficient weight or measure, or any false unequal or defective scales or balance, shall, upon conviction, incur and become liable to the payment of a fine not exceeding £5, and such weights, measures, scales or balances, shall, on conviction of the offender, be forfeited and destroyed.

22. All horses, cattle, sheep, goats, or pigs, found straying in any public street, road, way, or avenue, within the aforesaid limits, or drinking at any public fountain, stream, or water-course, which has been or may be hereafter constructed or used in supplying the inhabitants with water for culinary purposes, may be lawfully impounded by any

person finding the same, and the owner or person in charge thereof shall forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding 10 shillings.

23. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners, at such times as they may think proper, and upon giving seven days notice thereof, to authorize the officers of police, or such other persons as they may think proper to appoint, to destroy all dogs which shall be found at large within the aforesaid limits, not actually with, or known to belong to, some person; provided always that no dog with a metal collar, or a leather strap with a buckle on his neck, shall be liable to be put to death for being so at large; and that no person employed on such occasion shall have any right to enter any private house, passage, or private enclosed yard, in search of dogs, for the purpose of destroying them; And provided also, that the means of destruction to be used be not such as to endanger the personal safety of the inhabitants; and that the carcasses be removed and buried.

24. Any person erecting any lime or brick-kilns, straw-huts, or any description of shed made entirely of thatch, straw, reeds, or mats, except upon such places as shall be appointed by the said Commissioners, shall forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding £2. And should the said kilns, straw-huts, or sheds, not be removed within twenty-four hours after the conviction of the offenders, they shall become liable to a penalty not exceeding 10s. per diem, for each day after notice be given to that effect by the Commissioners; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to remove or destroy the same, at the expense of such offender.

25. No person shall be allowed to slaughter cattle and sheep, except in a yard or other enclosed space, securely parted off, and shut out from every public street, road, way, or avenue; and any person slaughtering cattle or sheep, except in such enclosure as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding £2 sterling.

26. For preserving the health and cleanliness of the Town, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners, from time to time, and when and as often as they shall see occasion, to visit and inspect the butchers' shambles, shops, and slaughterhouses, within the aforesaid limits; and, from time to time, to make and constitute such general rules and regulations, or to give such particular directions in conformity therewith, in any case touching and concerning the disposing of the refuse, and cleansing the said shambles and slaughterhouses, both within and without, as to them shall seem needful; and any butcher who shall refuse or neglect to comply within a reasonable time, with any such rules, regulations, and directions, to be given as aforesaid, shall for every such offence incur and become liable to the payment of a fine not exceeding £2.

27. The Market shall be under the superintendence of a clerk of the market, whose duty shall be to conduct the business of the market in strict accordance with the following Regulations:

28. With the exception of Sundays and Christmas Day, the Market shall be open for all wagons, carts, and other vehicles, arriving with colonial produce, during the whole day; but the times for selling shall commence at 7 o'clock in the morning in the summer, and 8 o'clock in the morning in the winter, and the sale shall be continued open until the whole of the articles have been publicly offered for sale.

All articles under the value of £2, may be disposed of through the township, without the necessity of registry.

29. The clerk of the market shall require from, and shall be paid by, the proprietor of each wagon, or other vehicle, on entering the market with produce for sale, a registry fee of 4d.; he shall also levy one per cent. on the amount of all goods and produce sold, to be charged to the buyer.

30. All sales in the market shall be for cash payments only, and the clerk of the market shall not on any account allow a departure from this rule. No private arrangement made by the parties for any particular mode of payment, previous to the exposure of the produce in the market, shall be recognised or admitted by the clerk of the market, who shall hold himself responsible to the seller for the payment of the money for which the articles have been sold, and all purchases shall be paid for by the buyer, to the clerk of the market only, either on the spot at the time of purchase, or at the market office within two hours after the produce shall have been delivered.

31. Any person failing to pay within the prescribed time, may be required by the clerk of the market, at any further purchase he may be desirous of making, to deposit the money on the spot; and in the event of non-compliance, the next highest bidder shall be declared the purchaser.

32. All marketable articles bought by private contract, and not consigned, must be notified to the clerk of the market, 24 hours previous to its arrival in the Township; and a return made to him thereof, the buyer paying the charge of registry and market dues.

33. All articles exposed in the market for sale shall be sold to the highest bidder, who shall not be compelled to take more than one muid of meal, flour, or grain, twenty-five pounds of salted meats, or soap, twenty-five pounds of dried fruit, or one hundred apples, pears, or other fruit; butter shall not however be sold in smaller quantities than may be contained in the cask or tub in which it may be brought to market, except at the option of the seller.

34. Should any disputes arise between two or more bidders during the sale of any article, such article shall be forthwith again put up for sale.

35. Any produce exceeding £2 in value, and not consigned, being sold within the Township without passing through the market, the seller and buyer thereof shall each and severally be liable to a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds sterling.

This regulation is not intended to and shall not prevent fish, vegetables and petty articles of produce not exceeding £2 in value, butter, fowls, and firewood, being brought into the Town and sold in any manner that may suit the convenience of the proprietor.

36. Every person entering the Municipality with articles of general consumption contracted for by, or intended for sale to the Commissariat, shall be obliged to have the same registered and to pay the same fee for registry as if actually sold in the market.

37. The clerk of the market shall keep a faithful and correct account of all monies received by him, and of the produce he may have sold.

The fees and dues so received, shall, without any deduction, be paid to the Town Treasurer at the expiration of every week, and the correctness of the accounts rendered shall be verified on oath.

38. The market master shall deliver a sale note to every person who shall sell goods on the market, setting forth the name of the purchaser, the quantity and description of the articles sold, and the price.

39. Neither the clerk of the market, nor any person employed by him, shall be permitted to purchase produce in the market for the purpose of trading therewith, on pain of being removed from his situation, but articles in small quantities, which are *bona fide* for his own family consumption, he may purchase.

40. The seller shall not be obliged to deliver the goods sold in the market, at the house of the buyer, without previous agreement.

TARIFF OF MARKET FEES.

For every muid of flour, meal, corn, barley, Indian or Coffer corn, or any kind of pulse, per muid 1d.
Oat Hay per 100 lbs. 1d.
Raisins, nuts, dried fruits, per 100 lbs. 1d.
Salted Beef, venison, bacon, per 100 lbs. 2d.
Elephants' Teeth, per 100 lbs. 2d.
Hides, when sold by weight, per 10 lbs. 1d.
Bed Feathers, by the 100 lbs. 2d.
For all smaller quantities of the above-mentioned articles, one penny for each weighing.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

ALL holders of Government Bonds are required to produce their respective Bonds, at this Office, one or two days previous to that on which the Interest falls due, in order that the necessary directions may be given for its payment. And all Persons holding such Bonds, upon which Interest is already due, are required to produce them, as above, without delay.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 6th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 6th April.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To St. Helena and England, by the *Helena*.
— England, by the *Cornwall*.
— Madras and Calcutta, by the *Abberton*.
— Mauritius, by the *Mary*.
— Holland, by the *Lord Lyndoch*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

Cape Town, 7th April 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to any Person who may be inclined to furnish Twelve Leather Bags, to contain Mails by Branch Posts, that Sealed Tenders, marked as such outside, and addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Wednesday, the 19th instant, at 3 o'clock. Particulars respecting the dimensions and lining required for the Bags, may be ascertained on application at this Office; and it is requested that a small piece of the Leather may be sent with the Tenders.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

ABSCONDED from the Public Works at Muizenburg, on the 31st March last, the Hottentot Convict, *Piet Jager*, alias *Piet Baartman*, he is 5 feet 1 1/2 inch high, dark brown eyes, black woolly hair, small figure, and bald on the back side of the head, and blind of the right eye. All persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Convict, are desired to deliver him over to the competent Authorities, in order that he may be forwarded by them to Cape Town.

Police Office, Cape Town, April 6, 1837.

P. AURET, Acting Supt. of Police.

FOUND, a white Indian Shawl.—The owner may obtain the same by applying at this Office within six weeks from the date hereof.

Police Office, Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

P. AURET, Acting Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will receive Sealed Tenders until Wednesday, the 12th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the repairs of the Public Buildings in this Village.

The particulars of the Contract may be seen at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Stellenbosch, 1st April 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Com.

ABSCONDED from the Public Works here the Convict *Cupido*, alias *Andries*, an Apprentice of Mr. *Adriaan Eksteen*, of the District of Swellendam; he is 5 feet 6 inches high, dark brown eyes, black curly hair, stout made, brown complexion, has marks of punishment on his back, was dressed in a white shirt, red striped waistcoat, and a pair of blue nankinet trowsers.

All Persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Convict, are requested to deliver him over to the competent Authorities, in order that he may be forwarded to this place.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

4th April 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Saturday, the 22d instant, at the Pound of Mr. J. P. Joubert, behind Cogman's Kloof, a red-brown Gelding, two hind feet white, 6 years old.

On Monday, 24th inst. at the Pound of Mr. C. J. Uys, Karmelks River, a light-brown Mare, white face, and three white feet, right ear dovetail, and a half-moon behind, on the left leg marked T. W. about 8 years old; a black Gelding, about 20 years old; a ditto ditto ditto. Swellendam, 1st April 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Cradock will attend at his Office, on the Days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the inhabitants all arrears of Taxes due for the Years 1834, 1835, and 1836, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

The Town of Cradock, on the 1st and 2d May ensuing. Agter Sneeuwberg, on the 2d, 4th, and 5th of May. Brack River, on the 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th of May. Klaas Smit's River, on the 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th and 17th of May.

Tarka, on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 22d, and 23d of May. Civil Commissioner's Office, Cradock, 28th March 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound here are confined, beyond the limited time, a brown Gelding, two black and white Oxen, and a red and white Ox. If not released before the 15th instant, on paying the Pound Dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at the dwelling of Mr. M. C. A. Neethling, Village of Stellenbosch.

Moddergat, 1st April 1837.

J. J. de VILLIERS, Poundmaster.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 21st February 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Louw*, Adriaan's son, late of Vlaggeberg, in the District of Stellenbosch.

WHEREAS on the Thirteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four, the Estate of the said *Daniel Louw*, Adriaan's son, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice MENZIES, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Daniel Louw*.

And whereas the said *Daniel Louw*, A. son, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *Daniel Louw*, A. son, hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Daniel Louw*, A. son, hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Daniel Louw*, A. son, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

GEORGE.
ANDRIES MARTHINUS KOCK,
versus
LEWIS GEORGE FIVAZ.

On Wednesday, the 19th April 1837, at the Defendant's House, situated in York-street, in the Town of George, of Household Furniture, and sundry other Articles.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 4th April 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of ANNA JACOMINA VAN WYK, deceased Wife of JACOBUS ADRIAAN LOUW, of the "Onder Roggeveld," in the District of Clan William, are required to take Notice, that by reason of the Insolvency of DIRK CORNELIS OKHUYSEN, who is disqualified to act as the Testamentary Executor of the Estate, and Guardian of the Minor Heirs of the said ANNA JACOMINA VAN WYK, deceased Wife of JACOBUS ADRIAAN LOUW, a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Decedent, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Clan William, on Saturday, the 20th of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master-appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the deceased, in the place and stead of the said DIRK CORNELIS OKHUYSEN.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 4th April 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of DENNIS CAREY, late of the District of Albany, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the Executor Dative to the Estate of the said DENNIS CAREY, being about to proceed to England, a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 16th of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, in the place and stead of the Executor above-named.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY

Master's Office, Cape Town, 6th April 1837.
WHEREAS the Estate of
COENRAAD LODEWYK ANDERSON, deceased,
(Surrendered by the Executor Dative.)
hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the
Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared
to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said
Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not
of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are
required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before
the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings,
Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 9th day of May next, at 10
o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their
Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master,
to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and dis-
tribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their
directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also
required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the
aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said
Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master will
summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved
at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences,
and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accord-
ingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 6th April 1837.
WHEREAS the Joint and Separate Estates of
FREDERIK HAWKES, and **WILLIAM BOWLES**,
of Graham's Town, Traders.

have been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of
the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon either of the said
Estates, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors,
to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office,
Graham's Town, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday,
the 13th of May next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of
Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 20th of May,
at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for
the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer
the said Estates.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of **Daniel Brink**, of No. 17,
Strand-street, Cape Town, Baker.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to take notice, that an ADJOURNMENT of
the first and final Meeting of Creditors will be held before
the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room,
Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 9th day of
May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of **Christopher Peter Teeling**, of
Graham's Town, Clerk in the Royal Engineer Depart-
ment.

THE Account of Liquidation and Documents of the
said Insolvent Estate will lie open at the Office of the
Master of the Supreme Court, for the inspection of the
Creditors, and those concerned for a term of one month
from this day's date, after which term the Honourable the
Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same.

Graham's Town, March, 1837.
WILLIAM SHEPHERD, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

By the MASTER of the SUPREME COURT.

ON TUESDAY the 18th April 1837, at 11 o'clock in
the Forenoon precisely, will be Sold, on the Premises,
(by Order of the Supreme Court,) Peremptorily to the
Highest Bidder, before a Special Commissioner of the
Supreme Court; all that desirable Estate, situated at
Green Point, known by the name of

VERANDA LODGE,

Lately the Property of Mr **JAMES QUIN.**

This Property is to be Sold under an Order of the Supreme
Court, bearing date the 28th day of February 1837.

Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office.
H. F. WOLLASTON, Curator Bonis.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of **John Reinecke**,
of Franschoek.

ON SATURDAY, the 8th April next, at the Commission
Sale of **Elliott Brothers**, the Unpaid Claims in favor of
the said Estate.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of **George Stephanus Hauptfleisch**,
of the Paarl, District of Stellenbosch, Insolvent.

ON MONDAY, the 10th day of April next, at 10 o'clock,
will be sold at the late Erf of Mr. **A. P. Hiebner**, of the
Paarl, the Moveable Property and Furniture of the said
Estate, consisting in Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, a Chest of
Drawers, Boxes, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of the Apprentice
Rachel, a clever Housemaid.

P. KORSTEN, Sole Trustee.
Stellenbosch, 4th April 1837.

D. J. KANNEMEYER and **A. J. LEY**, Trustees in the
Joint Estate of **T. P. S. Ziedeman**, and **L. C. Jacobs**,
(separated Man and Wife,) jointly with Mr. **T. King**, as
Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of the said **T. P. S. Ziede-**
man, having agreed to that effect, the whole of the yet
outstanding Claims in favor of the joint Estate, amounting
to Rds. 3,348. 1. will be publicly sold on **SATURDAY**,
the 15th inst. at the Office of Messrs. **ELLIOTT & Co.**

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of **Jane Griffin**, of 51, Long-
market-street.

THE Sale of the Furniture and other moveable Property
of the said Estate, as advertised in last week's
Paper, will positively take place on **WEDNESDAY** next,
the 12th instant, at 10 o'clock.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of **Jan Daniel Etzard Grimbeck**, of
Banghoek, District Stellenbosch.

A second and final Account of Liquidation and Distribu-
tion in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at
the Masters' Office, for the examination of the Creditors
and those concerned, for one month, from Monday the
10th instant, after which the Honb. Supreme Court will be
moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution
thereof.

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of **Frederik Arend Gysbert Liesching**,
of Tygerberg, Cape District.

A second and final Account of Liquidation and Distribu-
tion in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at
the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors
and those concerned, for one month, from Monday the
10th instant, after which the Honb. Supreme Court will be
moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution
thereof.

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.
J. G. STEYLER, }

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Mrs. **Anna Magdalena Theron**, last Widow of
Jan Charl Hugo, of Warm Bokkeveld, in the District of
Worcester, are requested to give in the same, within six
weeks from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate,
to pay their Debts within the said period, at the Office of
the Undersigned, at Tulbagh.

W. N. VOS, Executor Dative.

Cape Town, 24th of March 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of **Gerhardus Laurens van Niekerk**, and his
deceased Wife **Margaretha Adriana Ferreira**.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate,
are requested to file the same at the Office of Mr. **J. J. Brehm**, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, within two months
from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate
are requested to send in their Accounts within the same
period, in conformity with Ordinance No. 105.

GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN WYK, G. L. Son,
Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned, being duly authorised by Mrs. the
Widow of the late Mr. **Hendrik Johannes de Necker**,
Junior, as Testamentary Executrix, hereby gives Notice to
all Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature,
whether Book-debts, Mortgages, &c. to send in the same,
with proper vouchers, within six weeks from this date, at
the Office of the Undersigned, No. 13, Castle-street, and
those indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their
Debts within the said period.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

Tygerberg, 23d March 1837.

NOTICE OF SALE.

THE Undersigned duly authorised thereto, intends by
Public Sale, on the days to be notified hereafter, to
dispose of the whole of the above Estate, of which the
particulars will also be specified hereafter.

N.B. The Places called **Oude Westhoff** and **Onrust**,
situate at Tygerberg, are in the mean while for Sale by
private Contract, the particulars of which can be learned
on application to the Undersigned or on the spot.

Rondebosch, 23d March 1837.

J. LETTERSTEDT.

NOTICE TO HEIRS.

NOTICE is hereby given to the Heirs in the Estate of
Mrs. **Helena Margaretha Stadler**, Widow of the late
Mr. **Fredrik Carl Voigt**, deceased, that the Liquidation
Account of the Estate will lie open, from the 8th to the
20th April next, at the House of Mr. **P. van Breda**, A. Son,
for inspection, and that the Heirs are requested to attend
on the last-mentioned day, at 10 o'clock, in order to
declare themselves in respect of the liquidation account,
and for the purpose of giving instructions to the Executors,
as to the steps to be taken for the recovery of the claims
still due to the Estate.

Cape Town, 31st March 1837.

J. C. VOIGT, } Executors for themselves and
P. VAN BREDA, } their Co-Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late **Gerrit Frieslaar**, of Simon's Town.
ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate,
are requested to send in their pretensions within six
weeks, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their
Debts within the said period to the first Undersigned, in
Simon's Town.

P. F. HUGO, Testamentary Executor.

The Widow **CAROLINE FRIESLAAR**,
Testamentary Executrix.

Simon's Town, March 22, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Mrs. **Maria Helena Smit**, and surviving
Husband, are requested to lodge them in within three
months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate
to pay their Debts within the same period.

T. E. SMIT.

Klipfontein, April 5, 1837.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the
GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE is now open for
the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY,
or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical
Work, on very low terms.
No. 1, Grave-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in
payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of
Messrs. **W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.**, of London, to receive
Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the **COMPENSATION FUND**
purchased by
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their
House in London, Messrs. **W. BORRADAILE, Sons**, and
RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Steam Navigation Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 4th
Clause of the Deed of Settlement, that the **FOURTH**
INSTALMENT of FIVE POUNDS per Share, on the
Shares in the Cape of Good Hope Steam Navigation Com-
pany, will be called up on the 7th day of **APRIL 1838**, at
which date the said Instalment will become payable at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE IN CAPE TOWN.

By Order of the Directors,

R. W. EATON, Sec. pro tempore.

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

FOR ALGOA BAY AND MAURITIUS.

THE new fast-sailing schooner **EMMA**, Thos.
KING, Commander, will positively sail for the
above Ports on **Tuesday** next, the 11th instant, having the
greater part of her Cargo engaged. Has superior Accommo-
dations for Passengers. Apply to
SIMPSON BROTHERS & Co.

This Morning.

TO CURRIERS AND SHOE MAKERS.

MESSRS. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. will sell at
their Sale in the Heeregracht, **This Morning**,
4 Bales of
VERY SUPERIOR SOLE LEATHER.
7th April 1837.

To-morrow Morning.

GUNPOWDER.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the 8th instant, will be
sold at Mr. **C. W. ADAMS**'s Auction, without Reserve,
for the benefit of whom it may concern,

284 Quarter Barrels, } Slightly Damaged,
24 Half do. }
56 Quarter do. } Badly Damaged,
2 Half do. }

in all 340 Quarter Barrels and 26 Half Barrels extra strong
unglazed Gunpowder, more or less damaged by Sea Water.
The Powder may be inspected, and samples had on applica-
tion to Mr. **McCAFFRAY**, Ordnance Storehouseman.

WOLLASTON & Co.

To-morrow Morning.

SALE OF PAPER, WITHOUT RESERVE.

TO-MORROW MORNING, Saturday, the 8th instant,
will be sold, to close Shipments, at the Auction of
Mr. **C. W. ADAMS**,

10 Bales Pot,
2 " uncut Foolscap,
6 Cases superior do.
3 Bales Demy,
3 " Royal Cartridge,
6 " Brown Packing,

RECEIVED PER REGENT PACKET.

SUPERFINE black and drab broad-brimmed Hats;
Plated and Silk do.; Playing Cards; Swansdown and
fancy Waistcoats; Men's Trowsers and Jackets; stripe
Cotton and Regatta Shirts; Cotton Drawers; Bonnet Trimm-
ings and Shapes; Head Dresses and Turbans; Ladies'
Caps; Artificial Gloves, &c. &c.

Black and coloured Gros de Naples.

WOLLASTON & Co.

28 Casks of Glassware,

consisting in

PLAIN AND CUT DECANTERS, WINES, & TUMBLERS,

WILL be sold **TO-MORROW MORNING**, at the
Commission Sale of **C. W. ADAMS**, Market-square.
The principal part will be disposed of by the package, to
suit the convenience of Country Dealers.

7th April 1837.

ON MONDAY MORNING, a Public Sale, inside, will
be held at **C. W. ADAMS**'s, of a consignment of Furs,
received per **London**, and to be sold without reserve, con-
sisting in Boas, Tippets, Pelerines, Opera Ties, Cuffs,
Collars, and Fur Trimmings, of Squirrel Tail, Bohemian
British Sable Fitch, Lustre Wolf Bohemian, British Ermine,
mock Chinchilla, silver-grey and jennet do.

7th April 1837.

BUTTER.

RECEIVED per **Skerne**, a few Kegs superior Uitenhage
Butter, in small Kegs.
GEORGE GREIG.

To-morrow,

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 8th instant.

AT Mr. JONES' Sale Rooms, on the Parade, will be sold a Case of expensive Furs, just received per London, consisting of

Sable, Lynx, Chinchilla, Ermine, and Squirrel Furs in Boas, Mantillas, Capes, Collars, Gauntlets, Cuffs, and Trimmings.

The Sale will commence at 3 o'clock.

LEAD,

IN Bars of 14, and Knoppies Tea in Chests of 40 Cabbies each, for Sale at the Stores of
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

To SHOPKEEPERS & COUNTRY DEALERS.

THE Undersigned have received per late Arrivals, Cassimere Shawls, Kersey Duffle, Baize, Cloth, twilled and plain Winter Prints, superior Shirtings, Blankets, Flannels, Hosiers and Gloves, in great variety, Cotton Handkerchiefs and Shawls, of various sizes, patterns and qualities, Molesters and Canteens, Nankinets, brown and white Punjums and Baftas, cheap and good, Voerchitz, and several other Articles.

On Sale also, Brazil Coffee, Pepper, Cassia, Cloves, Split Peas, Rope, Shot, Lead, &c.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

NOTICE TO BREEDERS.

DAILY expected, per Duke of Northumberland, the celebrated thorough-bred Arab Stallion "HURRY SCURRY," and will be for Sale on arrival. For particulars, apply to

BORRADAIRES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

JUST LANDED FROM THE LONDON AND TRANSIT, BY

W. & H. FARMER,

IRONMONGERY STORES, 64, STRAND-STREET,

IRON Hollow Ware for Hot Plates, in oval and round Pots, Stewpans, Saucepans, Teaboilers, &c.—Best Cutlery, Files, and Tools; Steel Coffee Mills; Water Cocks, 3 to 1 1/2 inch; Chest Locks, Brass Pad and Till Locks; cast Butts and 4 in. wrought ditto; Iron Rim Locks, Brass Case Locks, 6 to 10 in.; Brass Commode Knobs, Waggon Chest Hinges.

SINGLE and DOUBLE GUNS, Gun Flints and Percussion Caps, Shot, Bullet Molds, Percussion Locks, in "pairs," for double Guns, Nipple Wrenches, Gun-lock Screws, Cleaning Rods, double pat Shot Belts, &c. &c. 18 to 21 inch Hair Seating, curled Hair, Plastering Trowels, Lump Alum, Glue, transparent Glue, a very superior article for the work, Sash Tools, Ground ditto; and a variety of articles suitable for

PAINTERS and GILDERS, &c. viz.

French Polish, Crome Yellow, Prussian Blue, Chinese Vermillion, King's Yellow, Van Dyke Brown, Gold Size, Terra Sienna, English Pink, Copal Varnish, Gold-leaf Umber, Blue Vitriol, Litharge, Red and Yellow Ochres, Water Greens, Patent mixed Green, in 2 and 4 lb. jars, White and Red Lead, Raw and Boiled Oil, in casks, &c.

Shoe and Horse Brushes, Hair Brooms, Stringing, Glass Paper, Shoe Hairs, Fish Skins, red Basils and roan ditto, Shoe Stones, Slaters and Slate Pencils, fancy Door Mats, Turkey Stones, with a variety of Sheffield, Birmingham, and London Goods.

TO SHOPKEEPERS, &c.

THE Undersigned has for Sale, an extensive assortment of Merchandise, received per Matilda, Transit, and other late arrivals, consisting of

Blue, Olive, & Drab Duffles, Brown Holland, Green and Scarlet Baize, Diapers and Damask, Domet, Lancashire, Merino, Ladies' and Men's Shoes, Welsh, & Saxony Flannels, Ankle Boots, Black Twilled Prints, Cotton and Worsted Shawls, Fancy Prints, in variety, Twine, Patches, Gingham, Corn Bags, 30-inch Canvas, No. 10 Thread, Brown Punjums, Reel and Ball Cotton, Brown Baftas, Black Crape, White Punjums, Black and colored Gros de Shirtings,—Sheetings, Naples, Striped Cotton Shirts, Ribbons and Galloons, Regatta Shirts, Gauze Handkerchiefs, Geuts. Fine White Shirts, Cotton do, Shalloons, Roman and Checked Berkley Lastings, Handkerchiefs, Striped Cottons, GLUE. Checks,—Chambrays, Duck Trowsers, Ribbed Shirts, Peppermint Lozenges in Molesters, various qualities, Canisters & Tin Boxes. Fancy Trowsers, &c.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS taken in payment.
GEORGE GREIG.

C. LINDSAY begs to return his thanks to his Friends and the Public, for the liberal support they have afforded him, and respectfully informs them that he continues to receive Orders for Graunett Stones, cut to order, with neatness and dispatch, and on the most reasonable terms.

Orders will be received by Mr. J. SMALL, Builder, Buitenkant, Cape Town, or Green Point.
N.B. A good Blacksmith wanted, to whom liberal wages will be given, apply to Mr. C. LINDSAY, Green Point.

PUBLIC SALE AT RUSTENBURG.

ON TUESDAY, the 11th of April next, a Public Sale will be held at the Estate Rustenburg, at Rondebosch, of the Moveable Property of the late PETER LAURENCE CLOETE, Sen. Esq. consisting in a large quantity of valuable English-made Plate and Platedware, Dinner Services of real and other China, Wardrobes with Silver Mountings, Drawing and Bed Room Furniture; Carriages, Wagons, and Agricultural Implements.

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely.
Messrs. ELLIOTT & Co. Auctioneers.

NOW landing from the London, at the Stores of
EDWARD DURHAM,

Carpenters' Trying, Jack, and Smoothing Planes, Wrought and Cast Iron Butt Hinges and Back Flaps, Brass Butt, and Back Flap Hinges, Wood Screws of every description, Bed Screws of sizes, H T, and Chest Hinges, Hooks and Rings for Doors, Corn, Grocers', and Coffee Mills, Saucepans, Baking and Bellied Pots, and Gridirons, Glue Pots, Iron and wood-handled Meat Choppers, No. 2, Hand-Hatchets, and Grubbing Hoes, Garden Hoes, Garden Shears, and Trowels, Masons' Hammers and Trowels, Axes and Adzes of every description, Butchers' Cleavers, Register, Rumford, and Office Stoves, Fenders, and Fire-Irons, Kitchen Ranges, Copper and Iron Tea Kettles, Tea Boilers, Britannia Metal Tea and Coffee Pots, with Milk Jugs and Sugar Basins, Ditto Tureens and Ladles, Fine Clasp, Rosehead, Horse-shoe, and other Nails, Foster's best No. 4 warranted Spades, 3 Toy Spades,

Common No. 4 Spades, Iron and Brass Wove Wire, Iron and Brass Wire Sieves, Sheep Shears and Vineyard Knives, Wool Cards, Shutter Bars, Brass and Iron Frame Sash Pulleys, Brass and Iron Sash Fasteners for Windows, Locks and Bolts of every description, Japanned Tin Canisters, various patterns, Best warranted Hand, Webb, and Compass Saws, Ditto Cross-cut, Frame, and Pit Saws, complete, Carpenters' and Farriers' Pincers, and Drawing Knives, Rasps and Files of every description, Diaper, Webb, and Chain Beading, Weighing Machines, Counter Scales and Beams, Cast Iron Dutch Weights, large and in sets, to 25 lbs. Ivory-handled and Balance Table and Dessert Knives and Forks, in sets, Bone and black-handled Knives and Forks, Britannia Metal Table and Tea Spoons, Iron tinned Table Spoons, Iron-wire Cage, Rat, and Mouse Traps, Irish Mouse, Spring, and Rat Traps, Wolf Traps, Patent Glaziers' Diamonds, Measuring Tapes, Foot Rules and Shoe Size Sticks, Patent Axletrees, Common do. for Scotch Carts, Elliptic and Grasshopper Springs, Cast-iron Barrow Wheels, Oven Doors, Pestles and Mortars, brass and iron, Dog Chains and Collars.

With a large Assortment of Ironmongery, Cutlery, and Brass Ware, too numerous to particularize.
Memel and Riga Timber, Norway Deals and Planks, cut Laths, Mahogany Veneers; and, daily expected, a few Logs of best Spanish Mahogany.

Ironmongery and Timber Stores,
3, Grave-street.

N.B. A HOUSE TO LET, in Church-square.—Apply as above.

ON THURSDAY, the 13th instant, will be sold by Public Auction, the Household Furniture, &c. of JOHN JACKSON, Esq. at the House of WILLIAM SMUTS, Esq. in the Gardens,—consisting of handsome Mahogany Dining Tables, Chairs, Chest of Drawers, Sofa, Book Case, &c.; Beds, Wash-hand Stands, a variety of Bed-room Furniture, Cooking Utensils, a Slipper Bath, Meat Safe, a variety of articles for Table use, and a handsome Chinaware Bath.

A single-horse Phaeton, which has just been put in complete repair, and a remarkable quiet Phaeton Horse, perfectly sound and accustomed either to ride or drive.
Also, some Carpenters' Tools and a Bench, Garden Tools, &c. &c.

Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

M. ADAMS,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH, and CLOCK MAKER.

MOST respectfully begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public in general, that he has commenced Business at No. 1, Grave-street, corner of Keizersgracht, and hopes by strict attention, to merit a continuance of that Public Patronage which he has experienced for the last seven years.

Chronometers accurately Rated from TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.

Sextants, Quadrants, Telescopes, &c. adjusted and repaired.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, in returning his most sincere thanks to his Friends and the Public in general, for their past favors, hopes for a continuance of the same for the future, and begs leave to inform them that he has on hand a large variety of Cloth and Kerseymer, for the winter, on reasonable terms, for cash.

H. VAN DER HORST.

PUBLIC SALE AT WORCESTER.

ON SATURDAY, the 20th May next, the Undersigned will expose to Public Sale his present Dwelling House and Out-Buildings, late the Property of the Widow JACONUS DE WET. The Conditions will be made favorable, and the Property is in the mean time for Sale out of hand.

8th March 1837. C. F. SCHOLTZ.

BIRTH.—On the 16th March, at the Residency, Sal-danha Bay, Mrs. GEORGE MARSH, of a Son.

ESTATE FOR SALE.

THE Undersigned wishing, through ill health, to curtail his affairs, offers for Private Sale that part of his Estate called "Hout River," situated near Simon's Town, comprising 536 morgen of Land, with a substantial Dwelling House thereon, with Kitchen, Out-houses, &c.; also, a large Kitchen Garden and Sowing Land.—It is well adapted for Lime burning, being near the Sea and well wooded, as also for the breeding of Sheep.

The greater part of the Purchase-money may be kept at interest if required.

For further particulars, apply to the owner upon the Estate.
J. F. S. KIRSTEN.

Hout River, near Simon's Town, 5th April 1837.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL.

THE Churchwardens of the Roman Catholic Chapel hereby give Notice, that a General Meeting of the Congregation will be held in the Chapel on Sunday, the 9th inst., at 11 A.M. for the purpose of taking into consideration certain matters connected with the Temporalities of the Chapel.

By Order of the Churchwardens,
T. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 2d April 1837.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)

"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Leale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 24th inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of 'Morrison's Pills.' She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of 'Morrison's Pills,' at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pills by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, 'That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morrison's Pills.'

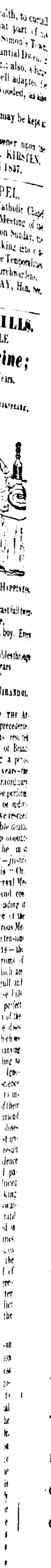
HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
"And am again a boy. Every breath
"Of air that trembles through the window bears
"Unusual odour."
FROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.

The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals who have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their dearest compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Venders.

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency,



Christina, and Catharina Petronella van der Westhuyzen, Minor Children of Petrus van der Westhuyzen, and his deceased Spouse Catharina Muller—on do, at do.—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutor's Dative.

Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkortschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

DE Ondergemelde zich in de Schut bevindende Paarden, zullen op de volgende dagen aan de respective Schut kralen worden verkocht, nam:—

Op Zaterdag, den 22sten dezer, aan den Schut van den Hr. J. P. Joubert, achter Cogmans Kloof, een roodbruine Ruin, de twee achter pooten wit, 6 jaren oud.

Op Maandag, den 24sten do., aan de Schut van den Hr. C. J. Uys, Karmelks Rivier, een lighbruine Merrie, bles voor de kop, en drie witte pooten, regter oor een swaluw staart, en een halve maan achter de linker poot gemerkt J. W., omtrent 8 jaren oud; een zwarte Ruin, omtrent 20 jaren oud, een do. do.

Swellendam, April 1, 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Cradock, op de hierna te noemene dagen op zyn Bureau zal vaceren, ten einde van de Inwoners alle Achterstallen van Belastingen voor de jaren 1834, 1835 en 1836, ingevolge de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 67, te ontvangen:—

De Stad Cradock, op den 1sten en 2den Mei aanst.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op den 2den, 4den, en 5den Mei.
Brakrivier, op den 6den, 8sten, 9den, 10den, en 11den Mei.

Klaas Smits Rivier, op den 12den, 13den, 15den, 16den, en 17den Mei.

Tarka, op den 18den, 19den, 20sten, 22sten, en 23sten Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Cradock, 28 Maart, 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civile Commissaris.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de natenomene dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwoners der ondergem. Veldcornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1838, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Dingsdag, den 11, en Woensdag, den 12, Port Elizabeth, aan de Publieke Kantoreen aldaar.

Maandag, den 17, Coega.

Dingsdag, den 18 van Stedons Rivier.

Woensdag, den 19, Boschmans Rivier.

Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.

Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtous Rivier.

Woensdag, den 26, Tsietssekamma.

Mei 1837:

Maandag, den 1, Zwarterruggens.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zyn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, worden gerequireerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvangst der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldcornetschappen waarin zy residieren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geautoriseerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blyven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 55 van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,

21 Jan. 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIEN.

MET referte tot eene Advertentie van dit Bureau, geinsereerd in de Gouvernements Gazette, van den 30den de dagen daarby vastgesteld voor den ontvangst van Belastingen, veranderd zyn geworden, en dat, dien ter gevolge de Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, op zyn Kantoor op de volgende dagen vaceren zal, ten einde te ontvangen alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen enz.

Op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Woensdag, den 17, do. do. A. J. Smit,

— Donderdag, den 18, do. do. D. S. Fourie,

— Vrydag, den 19, do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,

— Maandag, den 22, do. do. A. G. du Toit,

— Dingsdag, den 23, do. do. P. J. van Veurden,

— Woensdag, den 24, do. do. P. E. Kruger,

— Donderdag, den 25, do. do. J. G. Moocke,

— Vrydag, den 26, do. do. C. Hatting,

— Maandag, den 29, do. do. H. P. van der Westhuizen,

— Dingsdag, den 30, do. do. A. J. Olivier,

— Woensdag, den 31, do. do. J. Bodenstien.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Maart 17, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de
Kolonie de Kuap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 21sten Feb. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Daniel Louw, Adriaan zoon, voormaals van Vlagberg, District Stellenbosch.

NADEMAAL op den Dertienden dag van Maart in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd en Vier en Dertig, den Boedel van Daniel Louw, Az., op last van de Edele Hr. Regter Menzies, een der Registers dezer Kolonie, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en overgaaf van gez. Daniel Louw.

— En nademaal gez. Daniel Louw, Az. een Certificaat aan dit Gerechtshof heeft geproduceerd, grteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden, tegen zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. Daniel Louw, Az., onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig consent en Certikaat b-komen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy enig onbehoorlyk middel of invloed heeft gebruikt of eenige geheim-schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal gez. Daniel Louw, Az., aanzoek by dit

Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de Gouvernements Courant, is gegeven, en geene der Crediteuren van gezegde Daniel Louw, Az. eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 6 April 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoop worden gehouden:—

GEORGE.

ANDRIES MARTINUS KOCK,

versus

LEWIS GEORGE FIVAZ.

Op Woensdag den 19den April, ten Huize van den Verweerder, gelegen in Yorkstraat, George Stad, van Huisraad en diverse andere artikelen.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 4 April 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Dennis Carey, laatst van het District Albanie, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat daar de Dative Exeuteur des Boedels van gez. Dennis Carey voornemens is naar Engeland te gaan, eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den Overledenen, en alle die het aangaan, zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, precies ten 10 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voorm., worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen en aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door gem. Meester zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteuren van zoodanige overleden Persoon als voormeld, in plaats van den bovengem. Exeuteur.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 4 April 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Anna Jacomina van Wyk, Huisvrouw van Jacobs Adrian Louw, van Onder Roggeveld, in het District Clanwilliam, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat ingevolge de Insolventie van Dirk Cornelis Okhuysen, die ongeschikt is om als Testamentaire Exeuteur des Boedels, en als Voogd der Minderjarige Erfgenamen van gez. A. J. van Wyk, overl. Huisvrouw van J. A. Louw, te ageren, eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Clanwilliam, op Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei aanstaanden, ten 10 uren precies, in den voormiddag, en alle zoodanig Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteuren van den Boedel van zoodanigen Overledenen Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 6 April 1837.

NADEMAAL de gezamenlyken en afzonderlyken Boedels van

Frederik Hawkes en William Bowles, van Grahamstad,

Handelaars,

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, zoo wordt een ieder by dezen opgeroepen die eenige pretentie op voormelden Boedel heeft om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, de eerste op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Zaterdag den 20 Mei, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en om een of meer Curatoren te verkiezen om gemelden Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 6 April 1836.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van

Wylen Coenraad Lodewyk Andresen, (door den dative

Exeuteur overgegeven,

onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van de Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, en naardien het aan den gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gemelden Insolvent geschikt voor de betaling zynner Schulden, geen £40 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle degenen die eenige vorderingen tegen gemelden Boedel hebben, verzocht eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 9den Mei aanst, ten 10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen, by Affidavit of anderzins, ten overstaan van den gez. Meester, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereedderen, beheeren en verdeelen, en om gezegde Curator directien des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen, belanghebbende in bovengemelden Boedel worden mede verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy aan gemelden Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van de Insolvent de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, de gezegde Meester summierlyk zal voort gaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentien en vervolgens directien aangaande de distributie daarvan te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 6 April 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Daniel Brink, van No. 17, Strandstraat, Bakker.

ALLEN die vermeenmen Crediteuren onder dezen Boedel te zyn, worden verzocht voor Notificatie aan te nemen, dat eene adjournement van de eerste en finale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 9den van Mei eerstk. ten 10 uren precies.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

VERKOOPING.

Onder den Boedel van Jane Griffin, van No. 51 Lange-markstraat.

DE Verkoop van de Losse Goederen in gezegden Boedel, gelyk geadverteerd in de Courant van de laatste Week, zal positief haren voortgang nemen, op Woensdag eerstk. den 12 dezer, te 10 uren.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.

J. W. ELLIOTT. } Curatoren.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Christopher Peter Teeling, van Grahamstad, Klerk in het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement.

DE Liquidatie Rekening en Documenten in bovengem. Insolventen Boedel, zullen op het Kantoor van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, ter inspectie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden openliggen, gedurende eene maand van heden, na verloop van welk tydvak, het Hooze Gerechtshof, by motie verzocht zal worden, dezelve te confermeren.

WILLIAM SHEPHERD, eenige Curator.

Grahamstad, 31 Maart 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Frederik Arend Gysbert Liesching, van Tygerberg, Kaapsch District.

EEENE tweede en finale Lequidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengem. Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau openleggen, ter examinatie van de Crediteuren en belanghebbenden, gedurende een Maand van Maandag den 10den dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof by Motie verzocht zal worden de Rekening te confermeren, en de Distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 6de April, 1837.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez. Curatoren.

J. T. JURGENS, }

J. G. STEYTLER, }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Daniel Etzard Grimbeek, van de Bangehoeh, District Stellenbosch.

EEENE tweede en finale Lequidatie Rekening in bovengem. Insolvente Boedel zal open leggen op het Meesters Bureau, ter examinatie van de Crediteuren en andere belanghebbenden, gedurende eene maand van den 10den dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof by Motie verzocht zal worden, de Rekening te confermeren, en de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, April 6, 1837.

VERKOOPING

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van John Returcke van Franschhoek.

OP ZATURDAG den 8 April eerstk. op de Commissie Vendutie van ELLIOTT GEBROEDERS, de nog onvoldane Protensien ten faveure van gezegden Boedel.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

VERKOOPING

In den Insolventen Boedel van George Stephanus Haubfleisch, van de Paarl, District Stellenbosch.

OP MAANDAG, den 10den dag van April aanst, ten 10 ure precies, zal worden verkocht, op het Erf voormaals het Eigendom van den Hr. A. P. HIEBLER, de losse Goederen en Meubelen van gez. Boedel, bestaande in Tafels, Stoelen, Ledikanten, een Laankast, Doozen, Keukengereedschap, enz.

Alsmede, de onverstreken diensttyd van de Apprentiee Rachel, een bekwaame Huismeid.

P. KORSTEN, Curator.

Stellenbosch, April 4, 1837.

VERKOOPING

Door den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

OP DINGSdag, den 18den April 1837, ten 11 ure precies, des Voormiddags, zal op de plaats zelve, (op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof) stellig aan het Hoogsten Bieder, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Commissaris van het Hooze Gerechtshof, worden verkocht, de gansche Plaats, gelegen aan de Groene Punt, bekend by den naam van

VERANDA LODGE,

voormaals het Eigendom van den Hr. JAMES QUINN.

Dit Eigendom wordt verkocht op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, gedateerd den 28sten dag van Feb. 1837.

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau.

H. F. WOILASTON, Curator Bonis.

Berigten van Exeuteuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN ANDEREN.

ALL degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Mej. Anna Magdalena Theron, laatst Weduwe van Jan Hugo, van Warne Bokkeveld, District Worcester, worden verzocht dezelve binnen zes weken van heden in te zenden, en die aan voormelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen gem. tyd te voldoen.

W. N. VOS, Exc. Datief.

Kaapstad, Maart 24, 1837.

REN.
6 April 1837.
Brink, van
er.
der dezer Boedel
Scatie aan te
en finale Byen-
vonden ten over-
Geregtehof, in de
s, Kaapstad, op
10 uren precies
BLUNTON,
ge Geregtehof.

ventie.
No. 51 Lange-
eren in genees-
coursant van de
gaag oem, o
} Gez.
Caribben
Pter Tiele,
klyklyk Inge-
in in bove-
coursant van de
specie van Ca-
gedurende een
rak, het Hoge
deze in te co-
aige Caribb.
REN.
rend Gelyk
District.
distributie in
het Mees-
crediteuren o
Maandag de
Geregtehof
oudermen, en
z. Caribben
EN.
nd Grimes
ech.
ing in bere-
het Mees-
en ande-
den 10de
of by Me-
erra, en o
Curator
der van
Commissie
onvoldke-
urator.
ubfink.
nst, 10
of voor-
de lase
ande in
n, Ke-
renties
ator.
ut-
19
g
s
de

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
In den Boedel van *Gerhardus Laurens van Niekerk*, en zyne overledene Huisvrouw *Margaretha Adriana Ferreira*.
A LLE degenen vorderingen hebbende tegen bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden aan het Kantoor van den Hr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Kuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden; en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden verzocht hunne rekeningen binnen denzelfden tyd in te zenden, overeenkomstig Ordonnantie, No. 105.
GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN WYK, G. Lz.,
Dative Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.
A LLE degenen die vermenen eenige vorderingen te hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Mej. *Maria Helena Smit*, en nagelatene naa *Therisia Erasmus Smit*, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen intezenden binnen drie maanden van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn om hunne schulden binna gez. tyd te betalen.
Klipfontein, 5 April 1837. F. E. SMIT.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
In den Boedel van wylen *Gerrit Frieslaar*, van Simonstad.
A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen gez. Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien binna zes weken in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn om hunne schulden binna gemelden tyd aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden in de Simonstad te betalen.
P. F. HUGO, Test Executeur,
Dew. CAROLINA FRIESLAAR, Test. Executrice.
Simonstad, Maart 22, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd door Mevrouw de Weduwe van wylen den Heer *Hendrik Johannes de Niekerk* Junr., als Executeur Testamintair, roept by dees op elk een iegenlyk, om in den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend, hunne vorderingen van wat aard ook, hetzy uithoofden van Boekschulden, Borgtochten, enz., ten Kantore van de Ondergeteekenden in de Kasteelstraat No. 13, met behoorlyke bewyzen in in te leveren, zoo mede die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn alzoo in gez. tyd af te betalen.
Tygerberg, 23 Maart 1837.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERKOOPING.
DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd, zal op nader te bepalene dagen Publiek doen verkoopen de geheele Nalatenschap van bovengem. Boedel waarvan de byzonderheden nader zullen worden bekend gemaakt.
De Plaatsen genaamd 'Oude Westhoff' en 'Onrust', gelegen aan Tygerberg, zyn intusschen uit de Hand te koop, waarvan de byzonderheden by den Ondergeteekenden als ook op de plaats zelve kunnen worden vernomen.
Rondeboschje, 23 Maart 1837.

OPROEPING VAN ERFGENAMEN.
WORDT hierby narigt gegeven aan de Erfgenamen in den Boedel van Mej. *Helena Margaretha Stadel*, Weduwe wylen den Hr. *Frederik Carl Voigt*, dat de Boedelrekening van den 8sten tot den 21sten April 1837, ter visie zal openleggen ten Huize van den Hr. D. van Rooden, Az.; en dat op laatstgenoemde datum de Erfgenamen worden verzocht des morgens ten 10 ure te willen byeenkomen, om zich nopens die Rekening te verklaren, en aan de Executeuren instructie te geven over de te nemens stappen ter invordering van de noch aan den Boedel verschuldigde pretentien.
Kaapstad, den 31 Maart 1837.
J. C. VOIGT, { Executeur
P. VAN BREDA, {
Zoo voor zichzelf en mede Executeuren
F. A. M. VOIGT.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.
DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren **WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co** te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.
W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.
VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.
COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN
DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren **W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL**, om Vordering op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvaangen.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

BERIGT.
DE Ondergeteekende betuigt zynen dank aan zyne Vrienden en het Publiek in het Algemeen, voor hunne gunsten, en hoopt op de voortdoring daarvan in het vervolg; alzmede dat hy te koop heeft, eene groote verscheidenheid Laken en Kassimier voor den Winter.
Voor Contant Geld tegen matige pryzen.
H. VAN DER HORST.
Kaapstad, 23 Maart 1837.

ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, DEN 3 DEZER.
AAN het Pakhuis van den Hr. JONES, op de Parade Plein, zal worden verkocht eene kastje met kostbare Pelswerk, pas ontvaangen per 'London', bestaande uit zwarte, lyax, vos, chinchilla, ermyn, en squirrel Vellen, in Boas, Mantillas, Capes, Kragen, Lappen en Randen.
De Verkoop zal ten 3 ure beginnen.

AAN WINKELIERS, ENZ.
DE Ondergeteekende heeft te koop een uitgebreid assortement Negotiegoederen, ontvangen per 'Matilda', 'Transit', en andere late Schepen, bestaande in:
Blauwe, olyfkleure en vale soorten.
Duffel, Fancy Broekengoed, Bruin Holland, Diaper en Dumast, Dames en heeren Schoenen, Laarsjes, Katoenen en sayette Shawls, Koornzakken, Garen, No. 10, Rol en Bol Katoen, Zwarte Krip, Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, Linten en Galloons, Gazen Doeken, Katoenen Do. Roman en geruite Berkley Do.
LYM.
Peperment in Kanastars en Doosjes.
Compensatie Vordering worden in betaling aangenomen.
GEORGE GREIG.

ROOMSCH CATHOLYKE KAPEL.
DE Kerkenraad der Roomsche Katholyke Kapel, geven by deze kennis, dat eene algemeene Byeenkomst der Gemeente zal worden gehouden op ZONDAG den 9den dezer, ten 11 ure des Morgens, tot het in overweging nemen van zekere zaken verbanden met de Temporaliteiten van het Kapel.
Kaapstad, 2 April 1837.
Op laat van den Kerkenraad,
T. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

BOTER.
ONTVANGEN per 'Skerne,' eenige vaatjes keurige Uitenhaagsche Boter, in kleine vaatjes.
GEO. GREIG.

NU landende uit de *London*, en te koop aan het Pakhuis van **EDWARD DURHAM**,
Timmermans Schaven, Gegoten en geslagen yzere Scharnieren, Koperen Butt en Back-flap, do. Houtschroeven in soorten, Bebschroeven. do. HT en Kist Scharnieren, Haken en Scharnieren voor Deuren, Koren, Kruideniers en Koffymolens, Kastrollen, Braad en dikbaik Potten en Roosters, Lypotten, Kapnessen met yzeren en bonten stelen, No. 2 Handbylen en Schoffels, Tuinschoffels, Tuinscharen en Troffels, Metzelaars Hamers en Troffels, Bylen en Dissels in soorten, Slagters Bylen, Register, Rumforden Kantoor Kachels, Vuurschermen en Vuuryzers, Keukenhaarden, koperen en yzeren Theeketels, Waterkokers, Britannia metalen Thee- en Koffypotten, met Meikannen en Suikerpotten, Dito Turines en Lepels, Beste taaye en harde Spykers en Hoefspykers, Porter's beste No. 4 Graven, No. 3 kleine ditto, Gemeene No. 4 Graven, Yzer en Koperdraad Weefsel, Yzer en koperdraden Zeeven, Schapen Scharen en Snoeimessen, Wolkaarden, Luik Knippen, yzeren en koperen Raam Katrollen, Koperen en yzeren Knippen voor Vengsters, Skoten en Grendels van de beste soort, Verlakte blikken Trommels in soorten, Beste gewaarborgde Hand, Webb en Kompas Zagen, Dito Kruissnee, Keil en Raam ditto, compleet, Timmermans en Hoefsmids Knyptangen en Trekmessen, Raspen en Vylen, in soorten, Diaper Web en Stool Randen, Weegmachines, Toombank, Schalen en Balansen, Gegoten yzeren Hollandsche Gewigten groot en in stellen tot 25 lbs. Tafel en Desertmessen met ivoeren en balas heften, Messen en Vorken in stellen, Britannia metalen Tafel en Theelepels, Terinde yzeren Tafellepels, Kooyen, Rotten en Maizevallen, van Yzerdraad, Iersche Muizevangers en Rottenvallen, Patente Glazenmakers Diamanten, Meutbanden, Duimstokken en Voetmaten, patentte Pikken, Gemeene dito voor Schotsche Karrens, Elepsic en Graashopper Springs, Gegoten yzeren Kruiwagen Wielen, Oven Deuren, Pestles en Mortieren, van koper en yzer Handen, Kettingen en Halsbanden, Benevens een groot assortement Yzerwaren, Messenwerk en Koperwaren, te veel om te melden, Memelach en Riga Timmerhout, Noerdsche Deelen, Laiten, mahoyhoute Veneers, En dagelyks verwacht, eenige Blokken best Spaans Mahoyhout. Yzer en Houtmagaryn, Graystraat, No. 3. N.B. Ta Muur, een Huis op het Kerkplein. — Adres als boven.

BERIGT AAN PAARDENFOKKERS.
DAGELYKS verwacht per 'Duke of Northumberland,' de beroemde opregte Arabische Paard **HARRY SCURRY**, en zal te koop zyn by dezelfde aankomst.
Adres by
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

M. ADAMS
Chronometer en Horologiemaken, in al deszelfs Takken.
NEEMT de vryheid zyn veelvuldige Vrienden en het Publiek over het algemeen eerbiediglyk te verwittigen, dat hy zyne bezigheid geopend heeft in de E. Grave straat, op de hoek van de Keizersgracht, en hy vertrouwt door strikte attentie het voortdurend vertrouwen en de patronage van het Publiek zich deelachtig te zullen maken, gelyk hy die gedurende de laatste zeven jaren heeft mogen ondervinden.
Chronometers naauwkeuriglyk regt gezet, volgens TRANSIT OBSERVATIE.
Sextantes, Quadranten, Telescopen, enz., regt gezet en gerepareerd.

D. J. KANNEMEYER en **A. J. LEY**, Curatoren des Boedels der gesepareerde Echtelieden **T. P. J. ZIEDEMAN** en **L. C. JACOBS**, met den Hr. **T. KING**, Curator in den Insolventen Boedel van **T. P. J. ZIEDEMAN** zynde overeengekomen, zoo zullen de gemelde Curatoren op ZATURDAG den 15 dezer, ter Vendu Kantoor van de Heeren **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**, publiek doen verkoopen, alle uitstaande Vordering dat de gezamenlyke Boedel compiteerd, bedragende Rds. 3,348 isch.

ACH en Twintig Vaten Glaswerk, bestaande in effen en geslepen Karaffen, Kelkjes en Glazen, zullen worden verkocht op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, op de Vendutie van den Hr. **C. W. ADAMS**, Groentmarkt, de voornaamste deel zal by pakkaasje worden verkocht, om Buitenhandelaars te geryven.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN zal eene Publieke Verkoop ping Binnenshuis worden gehouden, by den Heer **C. W. ADAMS**, van een Factuur Furs, 'ontvaangen per 'London,' en te worden verkocht Zonder Reserve, bestaande in Boas, Tippetts, Pelerines, Opera Borstrokken, Cuffs, Kraagjes, en fur Trimmings of Squirrel Tail, Bohemia en British Sable Fitch, Lustre, Wolf, Bohemia, Britsche Ermine, Mock, Chincella, zilver, grys, en jernet do.

AAN LOOYERS EN SCHOENMAKERS.
DE Heeren **DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.**, zullen op HEDEN MORGEN, op hunne Vendutie op de Heeren-gracht doen verkoopen,
4 Balen zeer voortreffelyk Zoolleder.

Nu geland van de "London" en "Transit," door
W. & H. FARMER.

YZEREN Holwerk, voor Warmwaterborden, in ovale en ronde Potten, Stoofpannen, Sauspannen, Theekokers, enz., beste Messenwerk, Fylen en Gereedschappen, stale Koffymolens, Waterkranen, 3 tot 14 duim Kistloten, koperen Hang en Insetsloten, gegoten Butts en 5 duim geslagen do. yzeren rim Sloten, koperen Kassloten, 6 tot 10 duims koperen commode Knoppen.
Enkele en dubbele Geweren, Geweersteen en Percussie Kappes, Hagel, Kogelvormen, Percussie Sloten in paren voor dubbele Geweren, Nepple Wrenches, Geweer sloten, Schroeven, Schoonmaak Rods, dubbele Hageltassen, enz. enz.

18 en 21 dm. Haren Zittengen, gekruld Haar, Pleister Troffels, Lump Aluin, Lym, Transparant Lym, een uitmuntend Artikel voor fya werk, Sashgereedschap, Grond

SCHILDERS EN VERGULDERS, enz. nam:
Fransch Poleersel, Pruisisch Blauw, Chinasch Vermillion, Koning Geel, Van Dyke, Bruin, Gold-size, Terra Sienna, Engelsch Rozenrood, Copaal Vernis, Verguldsel, Umber, blaauwe Vitriol, Litharge, rood en geel Oker, Water Groen, patent gemengd Groen, in 2 en 4 lb. potten, Witlood en Menie, rauwe en gekookte Lynolie.
Schoen en Paarden Borstels, Stoffers, Stringing, Glaspapier, Schoenharen, Visch Vellen, roode Basils en Roan do., Schoen Steenen, Lyen en Griffels, fancy Deurmatten, Turksche Steenen, met eene verscheidenheid Sheffield, Birmingham, en Londonsche Goederen.

LOOD
IN blokken van 14 lb. elk, Knorres THEE in Kistjes van 40 Catties, te koop aan de Pakhuizen van
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

AAN WINKELIERS EN BUITENHANDELAARS.
DE Ondergeteekenden hebben ontvaangen per late Schepen, Cassimere Shawls, Karsai Duffel, Baai, Laken, gekperde en effen Winter Prints, fraai Hemdelinnen, Dekens, Flannel, Keusenwaden en Handschoenen, in groote verscheidenheid Patroon Doeken en Shawls, van verschillende groote, patronen en kwalit-iten, Molekskins en Cantoonen, Nankinet, bruine en witte Punjams, en Baftas, goedknop, en goede Voerchitz, en onderscheidene andere artikelen, zyn mede te koop.
Brazilie Koffy, Peper, Kassia, Nageltjes, Split Erwtten, Touw, Hagel, Lood, enz.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

PLAATS TE KOOP.
DE Ondergeteekende wegens zekelyke omstandigheden zyne bezigheden wenshende te concentreren, blykt uit de hand te koop aan, dat gedeelte van zyne Plaats genaamd **HOUT RIVIER**, gelegen naby Simonstad, groot in deszelfs grond 536 morgen, met een heest en sterk Woonhuis daaropstaande, voorzien van Keukens, Buitenverrukken, enz. Hebbende tevens uitgestrekt Tuingrond en Zaanland.
De Plaats is wel geschikt voor een Kalkhandery, zynde nabij het Strand, en wel voorzien van Brandhout. Tevens ook den voor aantel van Schapen.
Het grootst gedeelte der Koop kan op Reuten blyven. Wegens verdere byzonderheden kan men zich by den Eigenaar op de plaats.
J. F. S. KIRSTEN.
Hout Rivier, naby Simonstad, 5 April 1837.

BEVALLEN.—Op den 16den Maart 1837, aan de Residentie Saldanna Baai, Mej. G. MARCH, van een Zoon.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP
STOOMVAARD MAATSCHAPPY.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBERS.

W ORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat na volgens het 4de Artikel van de Acte van Overeenkomst, de vierde Paay, van VYF PONDEN per aandeel of de aandelen in de Kaap de Goede Hoop Stoomvaart Maatschappij, betaalbaar is op den 7den dag van April 1838, op welken dag per gezegde Paay, op het Kantoor der Maatschappij, in de Kaapstad, voldaan zal moeten worden. Kaapstad, 6 April 1837.

Op Last van Directeuren,
R. W. EATON, Prov. Temp. Secr.

VERKOOPING VAN PAPIER,
ZONDER RESERVE.

OP ZATURDAG den 8ten dezer, zal worden verkocht, om rekeningen te sluiten, op de Vendutie van den Hr. C. W. ADAMS,
10 balen Pot,
2 „ ongesneden Foolschap,
6 kastjes extra do.
3 balen Demy,
3 „ Royal Cartridge,
6 „ bruin Pakpapier.

ONTVANGEN PER 'REGEN PACKET'.

EXTRA fyn zwart en vale Hoeden met breede Randen, verlake en zyde do., Speelkaarten, Swansdown, en mode Onderbaatjes, Mans Broeken en Baatjes, gestreepte Katoene en Regatta Hemden, katoene Onderbroeken, Beleggen en Fatsoenen voor Hoeden, Hoofdstukken en Turbans, Dames Mutsen, artificiele Handschoenen, enz., enz., zwarte en gekleurde Gros de Naples.

WOLLASTON & Co.

C LINDSAY betuigt zynen dank aan zyne Vrienden en het Publiek, voor de Liberale ondersteuning hem verleend, en maakt hen eerbiedig bekend dat hy voortgaan zal in het ontvangen van Orders tot snyden van Graniet Steenen volgens bestel, net en spoedig, en tegen de matigste pryzen.

Orders zullen worden ontvangen door den Hr. J. SMALL, Bouwmeester, Buitenkant, Kaapstad, of Groenepunt
NB. Een goede Grofsmit benodigd, aan wien liberale loon zal worden gegeven.—Adres by den Hr. C. LINDSAY, Groenepunt.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING AAN RUSTENBURG.

OP DINGSdag, den 11den April aanst., zal eene Publieke Verkoop worden gehouden op de plaats 'Rustenburg,' van alle de losse Goederen van wylen den Hr. PETER LAURENS CLOETE, Sen., bestaande in een groot aantal kostbare Engelsch gemaakt Zilverwerk, Plettywerk, Dineer Servizen, van opregt en andere Chinasch, Klederkasten met zilveren Beslag, visite en slaapkamer Meubelen, Rytuigen, Wagens, en Landbouwgereedschappen. De Verkoop zal precies ten 10 ure beginnen. De Heeren ELLIOTT, & Co. Afslagers.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING
TE WORCESTER.

OP ZATURDAG den 20sten Mei aanst. zal de Ondergeteekenden publiek doen opveilen zyne tegenswoordige Woning en Buitengebouwen, voormaals het Eigendom van de Wed. JAN DE WET.
De Conditien zullen voordelig worden gemaakt, en dit Eigendom is terzelfder tyd uit de hand te Kopen

C. F. SCHOLTZ.

BUSKRUIT.

OP MORGEN VOORMIDDAG, den 8den dezer, zal verkocht worden, op de Vendutie van den Hr. C. W. ADAMS, Vendu Afslager, Zonder Reserve, voor rekening van wien het aangaat:

284 Kwartvaatjes } eenigzins beschadigd,
24 Halve do }
56 Kwart do. } zeer beschadigd.
2 Halve do. }

Alsmede, 340 Kwartvaatjes, en 26 halve do. extra sterke ongepolyste Buskruid, meer of min beschadigd door Zee-water.

Het Buskruid kan worden geinspecteerd en Monsters daarvan verkregen worden op applicatie by den Heer M'CAFFRAY, Ordnance Pakhuis Opziender.

WOLLASTON, & Co.

OP DONDERDAG den 13den dezer, zal by Publieke Veiling worden verkocht, al de Meubelen van den Hr. JOHN JACKSON, ten Huize van den Hr. WILLEM SMUTS, in de Tuinen.

Bestaande in fraaye Mahonyhoute Etenstafels, Stoelen, Latafels, Sofa, Boekenkas, enz. Bedden, Waschtafels, eene verscheidenheid Slaapkamer Meubelen, Keukengereedschap, een Badbalie Vliegenkas. Eene verscheidenheid artikelen voor tafelgebruik, en een zeer mak Phaeton Paard, volkomen gezond en gewoon te worden bereden.

Alsmede Timmermansgereedschap, en eene Schaafbank, Tuingereedschap, enz.
De Vendutie zal ten 10 ure precies beginnen.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een bruin Ruin, twee zwartbonte Ossen, en een roodebonte Os. Indien niet gelost zynde voor den 15den dezer, onder betaling der Schutgelden, zullen dezelve publiek op dien dag worden verkocht aan de woning van den Hr. M. C. A. Neethling, in het Dorp Stellenbosch. Moddergat, April 1, 1837.

J. J. DE VILLIERS, Schutmeester.

GEDOOPT.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Zondag, den 19 Maart.

Eene dochter van den Hr. Siewert Fredrik Rouch, met name Maria Catharina Johanna.

Op Zondag den 2 April.

Een zoon van den Hr. Carel Willem Langerman, met name Charles William.

OVERLEDEN.

Maart 23. Joseph Thomas Meyer, oud 30 jaren, en 3 maanden.

27. Johan Nieuwenhuise, oud 55 jaren.

28. William Chatwick, oud 36 jaren en 7 maanden.

29. Frans Ohm, oud 64 jaren.

29. Samuel Thomas Sacre, oud 5 jaren, 3 maanden, en 7 dagen, zoon van Samuel Castle Wilton.

31. Martha Maria Frikster, oud 41 jaren, 3 maanden, en 15 dagen.

April 5. Een jonggeboren dochter van Wilhelmina Catharina Gerhardyn.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	5	—	6	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lb.	8	—	10	St
Abrikosen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	—	5	—
Aardappelen, per mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	—	2 1/2	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	50	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	15	—	19 1/2	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	32	—	48	—
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	110	—	115	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen	Dry Ox Hides,	3	—	5	—
— Bokke vellen, —	— Buck Skins	1	—	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Erwtten, per mud	Peas, per mud	13	—	18	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	6 1/2	—	8	—
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	30	—	42	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	30	—	36	—
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Hooi, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per 100 lb	3 1/2	—	3 1/2	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	5 1/2	—	7 1/2	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken ..	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	50	—	55	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	—	4	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aam	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Knoorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ...	147	—	182	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	14	—	19 1/2	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	10 1/2	—	14 1/2	—
Meljes, per mud	Maize, per mud	7 1/2	—	8	—
Olifants Tand, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	2 1/2	—	2 1/2	—
Olknoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	18	—	20	St
Pereen, per pond	Pears, per lb	4	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	6	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rosynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	3 1/2	—	5 1/2	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	7	—	8	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak ..	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich				
Struis Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	9	—	10	—
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	4	—	4 1/2	—
Vederen, Struis, p. st	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	24	St
— Bedde, p. lb	— Bed, per lb	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
— ongemeste, —	— unfattened, ..	8	—	12	—
— speen	— suckling, ..	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	12	—	16	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	8	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	0	—	0	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	0	—	0	Rd
— Pontak, dito ..	— Pontack, ..	0	—	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, p. 1/2 aam	10	—	12	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	0	—	3	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zeeperpond	Soap, per lb	14	—	18	St

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Thursday, the 20th March, by the Rev. George Hough, M. A. Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A son of Benjamin Travell Phillips, Esq. Captain Bengal Cavalry, baptized Francis Howell D'Urban.

On Sunday, the 2d April, by the Rev. R. P. BROOKE, Officiating for the Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Lieutenant William Sampson, of the late St. Helena Regt. baptized Mary Ann.

On Monday, the 3d April, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A. Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. Donald Cameron, baptized Jacoba Lilly.

A daughter of Mr. William Sizer Barker, baptized Emily Sarah Sizer.

A daughter of Mr. Richard Leadway O'Brien, baptized Mary Frances.

DEATHS.

March 31. Mrs. Mary Belcher Chamberlin, Wife of Mr. Thomas Chamberlin, aged 41 years and 8 months.

31. George, son of Mr. Benjamin Powell, aged 6 years and 11 months.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.

April 3. John Hultner, Native of the Isle of St. Thomas, aged 25 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—April 12, First Quarter, 11h. 13m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.06.—Min. 29.94.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 76.—Min. 70.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

March 30. La Lydie, French ship, M. Rosier, from Bourbon March 2, to Nantz. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Major-General Keating, Messrs. Le Clerc, Brand, Robin, Reilhae, Bataille, Bernier, Dufay, Ducomet, and Danela.—Put in for water. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

30. Frances Charlotte, bark, T. Wellbank, from Portsmouth Jan. 1, and Rio March 5, to Hobart Town.—Passengers, Dr Nisbet, Lieut. Sayers, Ensign Wilby, 20 soldiers, and 150 male convicts.—Put in for refreshments.

R. Granger, Agent.

30. Duke of Buccleugh, ship, R. F. Martin, from Calcutta Feb. 11, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Lady H. Gordon, Messrs. Salmon, Garret, Hedger, and Martin, Misses (2) Gordons, and Hyde, Major Day, Capt. Garret, Drs. Maxwell and Thompson, Capt. Henderson, and Mr. Delemain.—For the Cape, Mr. Abbestie.—Put in for water.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

30. Helen, bark, H. E. Henderson, from Mauritius Feb. 27, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mr. Mrs. (2) Mimes, and Master Latour, Messrs. A. Latour, Mouslier, and Serendal, 2 children, 8 servants, and 2 steerage passengers.—Brings a mail. W. Billingsley, Agent.

31. London, bark, C. Lamb, from Torbay Jan. 2, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Hurley and 2 children, and 1 steerage passenger.—Brings a mail. Home, Eager, & Co. Agents.

31. Alciope, brig, W. Bennet, from Canton Jan. 23, and Algoa Bay March 24, to Buenos Ayres. Cargo, general.—Passenger, Mr. Kauffman.—Put in for refreshments. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

31. Ligonier, cutter, T. Tyler, from Breede River March 28, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mrs. Tyler. J. P. Valentin, Agent.

31. Cornwall, bark, W. Bell, from Calcutta Feb. 14, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Lieut. Col. Miss and Master Pattle, Le Warner, and Hughes.—For England, Messrs. Cooper, Finch, Beadle, Stewart, and Sim, Miss Falconer, Drs. Cooper and Finch, Capt. Robinson, Lieut. Tweedale, Messrs. Turner, Wall, and 17 children.—Brings a mail. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

31. Skerne, brig, W. Rice, from Algoa Bay March 25, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Rous, and 1 in the steerage. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

31. Carnatic, ship, J. Brodie, from Bombay Feb. 2, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Brodie, Whitehill, Holland, Rowley, Frith, and Ferrar, Cols. Whitehill, and Lithbridge, Cpts. Hallam and Rowley, Major Holland, Lieut. Bullock, Mr. Frith, 15 children, and 7 servants.—Put in for refreshments.

Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

April 1. Heloise, French bark, M. Heron, from Bourbon March 10, to Nantz. Cargo, coffee and sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Le Marchand, Le Roy, Peau, and De Liale, & servant. Put in for water, &c. J. Albertus, Agent.

2. Richmond, ship, A. M'Leod, from Calcutta February 9, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. M'Leod and Ellis, Major Soudy, Capt. Cornish, Lieut. Morgan, Shepherd, and Sutherland, Mr. Ross, 5 children, and 4 servants. Put in for refreshments. Chiappini & Co. Agents.

4. Lord Lyndoch, bark, S. Baker, from Batavia Jan. 23, to Amsterdam. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Perry, Mrs. Harris and child.—Brings a few letters.—Put in for refreshments. R. Granger, Agent.

5. Regent Packet, schooner, T. Houghton, from Torbay Jan. 14, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters. A. Chiappini & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

March 30. Bland, to Liverpool.

April 1. Eliza, to Algoa Bay.

1. Thomas Snook, to Mauritius.

1. Layton, to London.

1. Dawson, to V. D. Land.

1. Viscount Melbourne, to London.

1. Frances Charlotte, to Hobart Town.

1. Grecian, to Mauritius.

2. Mary Ann, to London.

2. Robert Small, to London.

2. City of Edinburgh, to Sydney.

2. Alciope, to Buenos Ayres.

3. La Lydie, to Nantz.

3. Heloise, to Nantz.

3. Gol, to Bordeaux.

4. Tigris, to London.

4. Duke of Buccleugh, to London.

4. Richmond, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,
WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts.
Hindo, (A.) E. Bacon, for Boston.—Isaac Chase.
Abberton, H. Shuttleworth, for Calcutta.—Thomson & Co.
Carnatic, T. Brodie, for London.—Dickson & Co.

BARKS.

Champion, (A.) J. Pearson, for —.—Tennant & Co.
Helen, H. E. Henderson, for London.—W. Billingsley.
London, C. Lamb, for —.—Home, Eager, & Co.
Cornwall, W. Bell, for London.—Dickson & Co.
Lord Lyndoch, T. Baker, for Amsterdam.—R. Granger.

BRIGS.

Knysna, J. Findlay, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
Mary, W. Turcan, for Mauritius.—Dickson & Co.
Matilda, C. Comin, for London.—G. Greig.
Delight, R. Jefferson, for Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.
Lord Hobart, J. M'Intosh, for N. S. Wales.—W. Gadeney.
Sulus, W. Crickmay, for Cork and Liverpool.—J. Smith.
Louisa, T. M'Cutcheon, for Mauritius.—Thomson & Co.
Skerne, W. Rice, for Algoa Bay.—Borradailes & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Munster Lass, G. Carew, for London.—Thomson & Co.
Transit, J. Coburn, for Algoa Bay.—W. Billingsley.
Emma, T. King, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.
Regent Packet, T. Houghton, for —.—Chiappini & Co.

CUTTER.

Ligonier, T. Tyler, for —.—J. P. Valentin.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

March 23. Washington, Am. J. Weldon, from Fayal 28th July, to whaling. Cargo, oil.

30. Mary, Am. W. Luce, from Bonavista 12th October, to whaling. Cargo, oil.—Put in for refreshments.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

April 2. John, to whaling.

3. Proserpina, Neolon, and Washington, to whaling.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship Pyrates.

Ship—Mary.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

March 29. William Forster, to Table Bay.

29. H.M.S. Atholl, to Simon's Bay.

April 1. Conch, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs. John Lawson, and Globe.

Schooners. Cheerful, and Apprentice.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, APRIL 14, 1837.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, April 4, 1837.

I hereby authorize Mr. JOHN WIGGINS, to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, April 5, 1837.

I hereby authorize Mr. JUSTIN AMADEUS CHRISTOPH HEISE, to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

ALL holders of Government Bonds are required to produce their respective Bonds, at this Office, one or two days previous to that on which the Interest falls due, in order that the necessary directions may be given for its payment. And all Persons holding such Bonds, upon which Interest is already due, are required to produce them, as above, without delay.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 6th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that W. ADGAR has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at No. 66, Strand-street.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 12th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

CROWN FORESTS IN THE DISTRICT OF GEORGE.

WITH references to the Government Advertisement of the 10th November 1836, Articles 2 and 3, Notice is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct, that the River Goukamma shall henceforth be the Boundary between the Eastern and Middle Division of the Forest, instead of the Meridian of 23° 10 E. of Greenwich.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 13th April 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

REPORT of the SOMERSET HOSPITAL, from 1st JANUARY to 31st MARCH 1837.

Remained in Hospital.	Admitted since.	Total.	Discharged, cured.	Discharged, relieved.	Died.	Remained in Hospital.	Total.
108	163	271	137	11	23	102	273

TABLE OF ACCIDENTS AND DISEASES.

Accident, 1	Dysentery, 9	Ophthalmia, 4
Edema, 1	Enterodynia, 1	Phthisis, 1
Anasarca, 2	Epilepsia, 4	Pleuritis, 2
Apoplexia, 2	Eruption, 4	Pneumonia, 2
Atoma, 1	Febris, 6	Psora, 8
Bronchitis, 1	Gastrodynia, 2	Rheumatism, 13
Cephalalgia, 4	Gonorrhoe, 6	Scorbutus, 21
Colica, 2	Hæmoptysis, 2	Stricture, 1
Condylomata, 12	Hæmorrhoids, 1	Syphilis, 12
Conjunctivitis, 1	Hepatitis, 2	Tinea Capitis, 1
Constipation, 3	Hypertrophia	Ulcus, 4
Contusiones, 9	Cordis, 1	Urethra ruptured, 1
Delirium tremens, 1	Lumbago, 2	Vulnus, 6
Diarrhoea, 2	Niania, 8	

SAMUEL BAILEY, Surgeon.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 13th April.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To England, by the *Triumph*, *Egyptian*, and *Munster Lass*.
— Mauritius, by the *Emma*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

Cape Town, 7th April 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to any Person who may be inclined to furnish Twelve Leather Bags, to contain Mails by Branch Posts, that Sealed Tenders, marked as such outside, and addressed to the Auditor General, will be received until Wednesday, the 19th instant, at 3 o'clock.

Particulars respecting the dimensions and lining required for the Bags, may be ascertained on application at this Office; and it is requested that a small piece of the Leather may be sent with the Tenders.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

AT a Meeting of the Water Committee, the following Gentlemen have been appointed Acting Members for this quarter, in conformity with the Government Advertisement of 21st October 1833.

The Hon'ble M. VAN BREDA,

R. A. ZEEDEBERG, Esq.

W. BILLINGSLEY, Esq.

By the Committee,

P. M. BRINK, Hon. Secretary.

Cape Town, 10th April 1837.

CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving payment of Taxes up to 31st December 1836.

At Mr. M. Melk's Place, Bern River;

On Saturday, the 15th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. C. Kotze.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. T. Smith:

On Tuesday, the 18th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. H. N. Kotze:

On Thursday, the 20th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. J. A. Basson:

On Saturday, the 22d April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier:

On Wednesday, the 26th April, for his Fieldcornetcy.

At the Village of Malmesbury:

On Thursday, the 27th April, for the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. C. van Wielligh.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,

21st November 1836.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG.

THE Civil Commissioner of Colesberg will attend on the Days and at the Places undermentioned, for the purpose of receiving Payment of Taxes due up to the 31st of December 1836.

On Saturday, 6th May, at Fieldcornet Piet Aucamps, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, 8th May, at Fieldcornet Cornelis J. Visser, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, 11th May, at Colesberg, for the Fieldcornetcy of New Hantam.

On Saturday, 13th May, at Colesberg, for the Fieldcornetcy of Under Zeekoe River.

On Tuesday, 16th May, at Fieldcornet G. Kruger, for the Fieldcornetcy of Agter Zuurberg.

On Thursday, 18th May, at Fieldcornet J. Greyling, for the Fieldcornetcy of Groote River.

On Tuesday, 23d May, at Fieldcornet M. Brits, for the Fieldcornetcy of Middenveld.

On Thursday, 25th May, at Fieldcornet M. Oberholster, for the Fieldcornetcy of Winterveld.

Colesberg, 1st April 1837.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound here is confined beyond the limited time, a Stallion, bay, star on forehead, left fore-foot, and left hind-foot white. If not released before the 22d instant, on paying the Pound Dues, the same will be publicly sold at the House of Mr. M. C. A. NEETHLING, at Stellenbosch, on that day.

Moddergat, 8th April 1837.

J. J. DE VILLIERS, Poundmaster.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the Place of Mr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbanks River. Friday, 14th April 1837, the Field-cornetcies of Mosselbanks River, and Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland.

Monday, 17th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Hanekom.

At the Place of Mr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland.

Wednesday, 19th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Schreuder.

At the Place of Mr. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebeecks Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the abovementioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Cradock will attend at his Office, on the Days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the inhabitants all arrears of Taxes due for the Years 1834, 1835, and 1836, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

The Town of Cradock, on the 1st and 2d May ensuing.

Agter Sneeuwberg, on the 2d, 4th, and 5th of May.

Brack River, on the 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th of May.

Klaas Smit's River, on the 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th and 17th of May.

Tarka, on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 22d, and 23d of May.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cradock,

28th March 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcies hereinmentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Tulbagh:

Friday,	14th April,	N. Lambrechts.
Saturday,	15th do.	C. du Toit.
Monday,	17th do.	D. J. Theron.
Tuesday,	18th do.	ditto.
Wednesday,	19th do.	G. S. Wolfaart.
Thursday,	20th do.	S. Walters.

At Worcester:

Wednesday,	3d May,	J. H. Pienaar.
Friday,	5th do.	Gt. Olivier.
Wednesday,	10th do.	J. van der Westhuisen.
Friday,	12th do.	J. G. Coetzee.
Wednesday,	17th do.	W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

UITENHAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner for Uitenhage will attend at his Office, on the under-mentioned Days, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

April 1837.

Tuesday, 4th, and Wednesday, 5th, Uitenhage Town.
Thursday, 6th, Bethelsdorp.
Tuesday, 11th, and Wednesday, 12th, Port Elizabeth, at the Public Offices there.
Monday, 17th, Coega.
Tuesday, 18th, Van Staden's River.
Wednesday, 19th, Bushman's River.
Monday, 24th, Enon and Hankey.
Tuesday, 25th, Gamtous River.
Wednesday, 26th, Tsietsakamma.

May 1837.

Monday, 1st, Zwarterruggens.
Tuesday, 2nd, Riet River.
Wednesday, 3rd, Before and in Baviaans Kloof.
Monday, 8th, Winterhoek.

All Persons in arrears for Taxes, as well as for Land-rent, are required to pay up the amount due by them on the days appointed for the receipt of Taxes from the Field-cornetries in which they reside, and the Civil Commissioner has been instructed to hand over for prosecution the list of all Persons who shall fail to make payment of their Rents and Taxes, on the days specified, in terms of the 5th Clause of the aforesaid Ordinance No. 57.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Uitenhage,
21st January 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civil Commissioner.

GEORGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places under-stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 5th March 1829.

1837.

April 18, Before in the Lange Kloof, at Field-cornet Rensburg.
" 21, Under in the Lange Kloof, at Mr. J. Rademeyer.
" 24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.
" 26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.
" 28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.
May 1, Attaquas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.
" 4, Gouritz River, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.
" 6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.
" 8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.
" 10, George Town, } at George Town.
" 11, Pacaltsdorp, }
" 13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.
" 16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.

Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,
19th December 1836.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet will attend at his Office on the undermentioned dates, to receive the Taxes and Land Rent due on the 31st December last, by the Inhabitants of this District.

1. For the Town of Graaff-Reinet,
Ward No. 1, on Monday, 8th May next,
do. No. 2, on Tuesday, 9th do.
do. No. 3, on Wednesday, 10th do.
Field-cornetcy of
Buffelsbok, on Friday, 12th May next,
do. Zwart Ruggens, on Saturday, 13th do.
do. Camdeboo, on Tuesday, 16th do.
do. and on Wednesday, 17th do.
do. Voor Sneeuwberg, on Friday, 19th do.
do. and on Saturday, 20th do.
do. Behind Sneeuwberg, on Monday, 22d do.
do. On Sneeuwberg, on Tuesday, 23d do.
do. and on Wednesday, 24th do.
do. Uitvlugt, on Friday, 26th do.
do. and on Saturday, 27th do.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
23d February 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Com.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to an Advertisement from this Office, which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of the 3rd of March last, Notice is hereby given, that the Days appointed therein for receiving the Taxes have been altered; and, that the Civil Commissioner of Beaufort will attend at his Office on the days hereunder-mentioned, for the purpose of receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

On Tuesday, the 16th May 1837, for the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. J. de Clercq,
On Wednesday, 17th do. do. Mr. A. J. Smit,
On Thursday, 18th do. do. Mr. D. S. Forie,
On Friday, 19th do. do. Mr. J. G. Sieberhagen,
On Monday, 22d do. do. Mr. A. du Toit,
On Tuesday, 23d do. do. Mr. J. P. van Vuren,
On Wednesday, 24th do. do. Mr. P. E. Kruger,
On Thursday, 25th do. do. Mr. J. G. Mocke,
On Friday, 26th do. do. Mr. C. Hatting,
On Monday, 29th do. do. Mr. H. P. v. d. Westhuisen,
On Tuesday, 30th do. do. Mr. A. J. Olivier,
On Wednesday, 31st do. do. Mr. J. Bodenstein.

Civil Commissioner's Office Beaufort,
17th March 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 13th April 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

GEORGE.

ANDRIES MARTINUS KOCK,
versus

LEWIS GEORGE FIVAZ.

On Wednesday, the 19th April 1837, at the Defendant's House, situated in York-street, in the Town of George, of Household Furniture, and sundry other Articles.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 12th April 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Gideon Jacobus Rossouw, of Cape Town, Shopkeeper.

WHEREAS on the Ninth day of December, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four, the Estate of the said Gideon Jacobus Rossouw was, by order of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said Gideon Jacobus Rossouw.

And whereas the said Gideon Jacobus Rossouw hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said Gideon Jacobus Rossouw hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said Gideon Jacobus Rossouw hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said Gideon Jacobus Rossouw have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 11th April 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOHANNA ELIZABETH MEYER, deceased Wife of GEORGE FREDRIK BOTHA, of "Klip Fontein," Mossel Bay, in the District of George, are required to take Notice, that the said JOHANNA ELIZABETH MEYER, deceased Wife of GEORGE FREDRIK BOTHA, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, George, on Wednesday, the 31st of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Daniel Etzard Grimbeek, of Banghoek, District Stellenbosch.

A second and final Account of Liquidation and Distribution in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Masters' Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for one month, from Monday the 10th instant, after which the Honb. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Frederik Arend Gysbert Liesching, of Tygerberg, Cape District.

A second and final Account of Liquidation and Distribution in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned for one month, from Monday the 10th instant, after which the Honb. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.
J. G. STEYTLER, }

Cape Town, April, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Sophia Wilhelmina Eckardt, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 30th instant, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

AT the Commission Sales of Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, TO-MORROW, the 15th inst. on account of the Insolvent Estates of John Reinecke and Petrus Johannes Langeveld, deceased,—The Unpaid Debts in favor of the said Estates.

On SATURDAY, the 22d instant, on account of the Insolvent Estate of Sophia Wilhelmina Eckardt, deceased,—The unexpired term of Service of the Apprentices Silvia, aged 22 years, sempstress, &c. Frederica, 17 years, drynurse and housemaid. Kaatje, 12½ years, housemaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

ON account of the Insolvent Estate of Abraham Pieter de Villiers, Jan's son, deceased; the unexpired term of service of the Apprentice Rosa, a housemaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
D. J. ASPELING, Jr. } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of John Reinecke, of Franschhoek, Storekeeper.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open for Examination, at the Master's Office, for a term of one month, from Monday, the 17th inst., after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, April 13, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Ryk Arnoldus Maurits Cloete, of Malbrook, Cape District.

A Second Account of Liquidation of the said Estate, in respect of the Compensation Money thereof, will lie open for examination in the Master's Office for a term of one month from this day's date, after which, the Honorable Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, April 14, 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 12th April 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Daniel Brink, of No. 17, Strand-street, Cape Town, Baker.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 8th day of May next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

THOMAS KING.

In the Insolvent Estate of Daniel Brink, Baker.

ON SATURDAY MORNING, the 15th instant, will be sold at C. W. ADAMS'S Sale, the whole of the Effects of the above-named Insolvent, consisting of Household Furniture, &c.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 12th April 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Pieter Andries Ley.

THE Liquidation Accounts with the Vouchers in the above Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, for 28 days from the 17th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 14th April 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Marthinus Johannes Vercueil.

THE Liquidation Accounts with the Vouchers in the above Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, for 28 days from the 17th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 14th April 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Samuel Richard Woodcock.

THE Liquidation Accounts with the Vouchers in the above Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, for 28 days from the 17th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 14th April 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Gerritse Bantjes, of Beaufort.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected and confirmed in the appointment of sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

Beaufort, 8th April 1837.

JAMES CHRISTIE, Sole Trustee.

SALE.

By the MASTER of the SUPREME COURT.

ON TUESDAY, the 18th April 1837, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be Sold, on the Premises, (by Order of the Supreme Court,) Peremptorily to the Highest Bidder, before a Special Commissioner of the Supreme Court, all that desirable Estate, situated at Green Point, known by the name of

VERANDA LODGE.

Lately the Property of Mr JAMES QUIN.

This Property is to be Sold under an Order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 28th day of February 1837. Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office.

H. F. WOLLASTON, Curator Bonis.

PUBLIC SALE,

ON FRIDAY, the 29th April 1837, of the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Hermanus Olivier*, C. J. son, of Graaff-Reinet,—

Consisting of Household Furniture, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. Culinary Utensils, Crockeryware, &c. one Horse with Saddle and Bridle, &c. &c. Afterwards, on the same day, at 11 o'clock precisely, on the spot, before the Resident Magistrate of Graaff-Reinet, peremptorily to the highest bidder, the Dwelling House and Premises of the above-named Insolvent, situate in the Town of Graaff-Reinet, in Market-square, No. 4, measuring 67 square rods and 2 square feet, containing one Room, Hall, Pantry, Kitchen, an out-building, and other conveniences.

At the same time will be sold, the outstanding Claims in favor of the Estate, a list of which may be seen at the House of the Undersigned, and at the Office of Mr. Hendrik J. Borchers, Graaff-Reinet.

The Conditions of Sale can be seen at the Master's Office, at the Office of the Auctioneer Mr. Andries Brink, Graaff-Reinet, and at the House of the Undersigned, Bree-street, Cape Town.

STEPHANUS BRINK, J. son,
Cape Town, 9th March 1837. Sole Trustee.

SALE OF CLAIM ON COMPENSATION FUND.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders, post paid, and addressed to Mr. J. G. Aspeling, Sole Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of *Pieter Wouter Steyn*, Douw's son, will be received by the said Trustee, at Swellendam, until 10 o'clock on Thursday the 20th April 1837, from such Persons as may be willing to purchase the Claim of the said Estate on the Compensation Fund, amounting to £361 0 s. J. G. ASPELING, Ds. Sole Trustee.

D. J. KANNEMEYER and A. J. LEY, Trustees in the Joint Estate of T. P. S. Ziedeman, and L. C. Jacobs, (separated Man and Wife,) jointly with Mr. T. King, as Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of the said T. P. S. Ziedeman, having agreed to that effect, the whole of the yet outstanding Claims in favor of the joint Estate, amounting to Rds. 3,348. 1. will be publicly sold on SATURDAY, the 15th inst. at the Office of Messrs. ELLIOTT & Co. Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

Estate of Matthew Pouell.

THE Creditors and all others having Claims against the deceased, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within the period of six weeks from the date hereof.

J. G. CLOETE, H.z. Executor Dative.
Little Constantia.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned hereby gives Notice to all Persons, claiming to have Pretensions, of whatsoever nature, against him, including Mortgages, &c., to give notice thereof, within three months from this date, at the Office of Mr. W. N. VOS, Notary Public, at Tulbagh;—and all those indebted to him, to pay their Debts to the said Mr. VOS, within the said period.

Koude Bokkeveld, April 5, 1837.

J. A. DU PLESSIES, J. A.s.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned being duly authorized by Mrs. the Widow *Philippus Hendrik Mosterd*, born *Loedolf*, Testamentary Executrix, hereby calls upon all and every one having Claims against her late Husband's Estate, arising from Book-Debts, Suretieships, &c., to file the same with the Undersigned, at Hottentots Holland, and those who are indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts as aforesaid, within three months from this date.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, q. q.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Gerrit Frieslaar*, of Simon's Town. ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in their pretensions within six weeks, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period to the first Undersigned, in Simon's Town.

P. F. HUGO, Testamentary Executor.
The Widow *CAROLINE FRIESLAAR*,
Testamentary Executrix.

Simon's Town, March 22, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates, in their capacity as Testamentary Executors of the late Mrs. *Carolina Rykroet*, Widow of the late *Mr. Jan Fredrik Heydenryck*, are willing to sell, to any one, who, by sealed Tender shall offer a fair price, a Counterclaim which the said Estate has on the Compensation Monies of Mr. C. M. Lind, according to Certificate No. 5149, amounting to £117. 10. 2. Also, as General Agents of Mrs. *Maria Oloffe*, Widow of the late *Mr. Adriaan Smuts*, a Compensation Claim according to Certificate No. 5932, amounting to a Sum of £326. 14. 10½, together with a Counterclaim, according to Certificate No. 5932, amounting to a Sum of £113. 14.

Tenders for the aforesaid Claims and Counterclaims, will be received till 12 o'clock, at noon, of the 20th inst., at the Office of the said Association, Grave-street, No. 15, and will then be opened.

10th April 1837.

J. DE WET, Sec.

STRAYED, from Eljes Kraal, Tigerberg, about the 10th of January last, one blue Cow, and one white do. her head is partly black, has several black spots on her hind quarters, and her horns are short and hooked. Whoever has them, or will let Mr. MELT BRINK, corner of Strand-street, Cape Town, know where they are to be found, shall receive Ten Rix-dollars Reward.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE is now open for the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY, or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical Work, on very low terms.

No. 1, Grave-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Steam Navigation Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 4th Clause of the Deed of Settlement, that the FOURTH INSTALLMENT OF FIVE POUNDS per Share, on the Shares in the Cape of Good Hope Steam Navigation Company, will be called up on the 7th day of APRIL 1838, at which date the said Instalment will become payable at the COMPANY'S OFFICE IN CAPE TOWN.

By Order of the Directors,

R. W. EATON, Sec. pro tempore.
Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, on Tuesday, the 2d of May next, the General Annual Meeting of the Shareholders of the SOUTH AFRICAN FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY (pursuant to the Sixth Section of the Deed of Settlement) will be holden at their Office, No. 10, St. George's-street, at 11 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of electing a Court of Directors for the next ensuing year; for receiving a Report of the Company's Affairs; and, for general purposes.

By Order of the Court of Directors,

F. S. WATERMEYER, Secretary.

FOR LONDON.

THE Ship TRIUMPH, 600 Tons, THOS. GREEN, Commander, has some of her best Cabins disengaged, and will sail on the 18th instant.

The Barque EGYPTIAN, THOMAS A. JOHNSON, to sail in about ten days, has room for Freight and Passengers.

The Ship BROXBORNEBURY, 750 Tons, ALFRED CHAPMAN, Commander, expected hourly from Calcutta, will have one Poop Cabin disengaged at this Port.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WET HIDES AND BUTTER.

TO-MORROW MORNING, by Mr. JONES, on the Parade, will be sold to the Highest Bidder, 194 wet salted Hides, 25 kegs of Butter.

now landing ex *John Lawton*, from Algoa Bay.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ON MONDAY MORNING NEXT.

PUBLIC SALES will be continued, Without Reserve, of a great variety of Woollen and Cotton Goods, at the Stores of

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

This Morning.

DAMAGED MILLINERY.

THIS MORNING, a Public Sale will be held at Mr. C. W. ADAMS', Market-square, of four Cases of Millinery, received per *Regent Packet*, slightly damaged by damp, consisting of splendid Winter Bonnets, in Velvet, Satin, Silk, and various Caps, and Brides' Artificial Flowers, principally Chenille; splendid Turbans and Ball Dresses, elegant Silk Shawls; together with a few pieces of Gros de Naples; the whole without Reserve, being sold for account of the Shipper.

St. Georges's-street.

WOLLASTON & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS,

TO be sold as per Catalogue, which can be obtained on application at the Office of the Auctioneer, Mr. C. W. ADAMS, Market Square, TO-MORROW MORNING, Without Reserve, consisting in Law Books, Novels, Romances, and a few Dutch Books of value.

To-morrow.

SEAL OIL AND WHALE BONE

AT Mr. JONES's Sale, on the Parade, on SATURDAY next, at 10 o'clock, a small quantity of Seal Oil and Whale Bone, will be sold Without Reserve.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c. &c.

ON FRIDAY MORNING next, 21st inst., the Undersigned will cause to be sold by Public Auction, Household Furniture, consisting of Mahogany Tables and Chairs, Horse-hair Sofa, Wardrobe, Chest of Drawers, Carpets, China and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, Bedsteads and Bedding, Empty Pipes and Half-pipes, &c. &c. Also, 8 valuable Oil Paintings.

J. M. MULLER.

WANTED TO PURCHASE,

ABOUT Twenty Horses and Mules.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

Monday Morning.

INSIDE SALE, without reserve, at C. W. ADAMS', Market-square, of 100 doz. Winter Hosiery, one case Perfumery, one case Toys, Musical Pictures and Clocks, Work Boxes, Stays, Bonnets, Gloves, and Jewellery.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 17th, at 10 o'clock, a Sale will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, in St. George's-street, of a choice assortment of Woollen, Cotton, and other Goods, consisting of

Duffles,
Blankets 6 to 12 quarters,
Green and red Baize,
Black Bombazets,
Navy blue, black and dark ground Prints,
Striped Cotton Shirts,
Furniture Check,
16-ell brown Baftas,
Fancy Trowser Stuffs,
No. 3 Canvas,
Brown Packing Paper of heavy weight.
Quills,
Red Lead and Blue Paint,
AA and BB Shot,
Crockery.

JOSEPH AINSLEY.

16, St. George's-street.

NOW LANDING FROM THE LONDON,

AT THE STORES OF

EDWARD DURHAM,

CARPENTERS' Trying, Jack, and Smoothing Planes, Wrought and Cast Iron Butt Hinges and Back Flaps, Brass Butt, and Back Flap Hinges, Wood Screws of every description, Bed Screws of sizes, H T, and Chest Hinges, Hooks and Rings for Doors, Corn, Grocers', and Coffee Mills, Saucepans, Baking and Bellied Pots, and Gridirons, Glue Pots, Iron and wood-handled Meat Choppers, No. 2, Hand-Hatchets, and Grubbing Hoes, Garden Hoes, Garden Shears, and Trowels, Masons' Hammers and Trowels, Axes and Adzes of every description, Butchers' Cleavers, Register, Rumford, and Office Stoves, Fenders, and Fire-Irons, Kitchen Ranges, Copper and Iron Tea Kettles, Tea Boilers, Britannia Metal Tea and Coffee Pots, with Milk Jugs and Sugar Basins, Ditto Tureens and Ladles, Fine Clasp, Rosehead, Horse-shoe, and other Nails, Foster's best No. 4 warranted Spades, 3 Toy Spades,

Common No. 4 Spades, Iron and Brass Wove Wire, Iron and Brass Wire Sieves, Sheep Shears and Vineyard Knives, Wood Cards, Shutter Bars, Brass and Iron Frame Sash Pullies, Brass and Iron Sash Fasteners for Windows, Locks and Bolts of every description, Japanned Tin Canisters, various patterns, Best warranted Hand, Webb, and Compass Saws, Ditto Cross-cut, Frame, and Pit Saws, complete, Carpenters' and Farriers' Pincers, and Drawing Knives, Rasps and Files of every description, Diaper, Webb, and Chain Beading, Weighing Machines, Counter Scales and Beams, Cast Iron Dutch Weights, large and in sets, to 25 lbs. Ivory-handled and Balance Table and Dessert Knives and Forks; in sets, Bone and black-handled Knives and Forks, Britannia Metal Table and Tea Spoons, Iron tinned Table Spoons, Iron wire Cage, Rat, and Mouse Traps, Irish Mouse, Spring, and Rat Traps, Wolf Traps, Patent Glaziers' Diamonds, Measuring Tapes, Foot Rules and Shoe Size Sticks, Patent Axletrees, Common do. for Scotch Carts, Elliptic and Grasshopper Springs, Cast-iron Barrow Wheels, Oven Doors, Pestles and Mortars, brass and iron, Dog Chains and Collars, With a large Assortment of Ironmongery, Cutlery, and Brass Ware, too numerous to particularize.

Memel and Rega Timber, Norway Deals and Planks, cut Laths, Mahogany Veneers; and, daily expected, a few Logs of best Spanish Mahogany.

Ironmongery and Timber Stores,

3, Grave-street.

N.B. A HOUSE TO LET, in Church-square.—Apply as above.

MR. JAN ABRAHAM DU PLESSIS, J. As. residing in Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester, being about to change his Residence, will cause to be sold by the Rise and Fall, (op en afslag) on Thursday and Friday, the 27th and 28th of April, at his Residence, his two Places called "De Lange Rivier," and "De Wagenbooms Rivier," situated in Koude Bokkeveld, being an excellent Cattle Farm, especially for Merino Sheep and Corn Lands, the last mentioned planted with Vines, and some Fruit Trees, of various sorts.

Also will be sold, to the Highest Bidder, all sorts of Fruit Trees, Cellar and Agricultural Materials, Grain, Wagons; breeding, wagon, and saddle! Horses, and what further may be offered on the Day of Sale.

W. N. VOS.

Tulbagh, 5th April 1837.

Good Eating and Drinking will be provided.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)—"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 20th inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of "Morison's Pills." She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of "Morison's Pills," at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pill by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, "That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morison's Pills."

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
"And am again a boy. Every breath
"Of air that trembles through the window bears
"Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.—The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Jurors, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Vendors.

various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospheric change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.
THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, LUSTON SQUARE,
DR. BRANDRETH.
London, Jan. 10, 1834.

My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,
H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.
Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. His. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.
BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high are their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.
On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each

M. ADAMS,
CHRONOMETER, WATCH, and CLOCK MAKER.
MOST respectfully begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public in general, that he has commenced Business at No. 1, Grave-street, corner of Keizersgracht, and hopes by strict attention, to merit a continuance of that Public Patronage which he has experienced for the last seven years.

Chronometers accurately Rated from TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.
Sextants, Quadrants, Telescopes, &c. adjusted and repaired.

P. C. DANIEL
BEGS to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has received per Transit, in addition to his former Stock, a handsome selection of Gold and Silver Watches, of the best description, and Jewellery of the newest fashion, consisting of Diamond, Pearl, Emerald, and Ruby Rings, Brooches, Earrings, Bracelets, Neck Chains, and a large assortment of Mourning Jewellery.
N.B.—Chronometers, Watches, Clocks, and Musical Boxes repaired or rated as usual, and the strictest attention paid to them.
5, Keizersgracht, corner of Grave-street.

ESTATE FOR SALE.
THE Undersigned wishing, through ill health, to curtail his affairs, offers for Private Sale that part of his Estate called "Hout River," situated near Simon's Town, comprising 536 morgen of Land, with a substantial Dwelling House thereon, with Kitchen, Out-houses, &c.; also, a large Kitchen Garden and Sowing Land.—It is well adapted for Lime burning, being near the Sea and well wooded, as also for the breeding of Sheep.
The greater part of the Purchase-money may be kept at interest if required.
For further particulars, apply to the owner upon the Estate.
J. F. S. KIRSTEN.
Hout River, near Simon's Town, 5th April 1837.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL.
THE Undersigned Churchwardens of the Roman Catholic Chapel, hereby give Notice, that they will receive Tenders for placing a new Roof, covered with Slate, Ceiling, &c., on the said Chapel, according to plans and a specification, to be seen daily at the House of Mr. BIANCHI, opposite the Chapel, between the hours of 10 and 3 o'clock.
The Tenders must specify fully the proposal made for the said repairs, and will be received until the 31st instant, and are to be sent Sealed, to the House of Mr. BIANCHI.
13th April 1837.

A. J. REIS.
J. M. MULLER.
L. J. BIANCHI.
JOHN CROWLEY.
T. SHELLY.

ANDRIES WILLER LOTZ
BEGS to inform his Friends, Country People, and the Public in general, that he has opened his Shoemakers' Shop at the House of his Father, Mr. N. J. Lotz, No. 16, Bree-street, and hopes, by turning out good work, and on the shortest notice, to merit a share of public patronage.
Cape Town, 13th April 1837.

IN the Pound at Rondebosch is confined, beyond the limited time, a brown Horse, white forehead, with four white feet. If not released before the 22d inst. he will be sold at that day at the Commission Sale of Mr. R. J. JONES.
C. F. KIRSTEN.
Rondebosch, April 13, 1837.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 14DEN APRIL 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.
ALLEN die Houders zyn van Gouvernements Schuld-brieven, worden verzocht hunne respectievelijke Schuld-brieven aan dit Kantoor te produceren een of twee dagen voor dat de Renten op dezelve vervallen, ten einde dat de noodige directie tot derzelver betaling gegeven kan worden. En allen die Houders zyn van Schuld-brieven waarop de Renten reeds betaalbaar zyn, worden verzocht dezelve als voorm. te produceren, zonder uitstel.
Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 6 April 1837.
Op last van Zyne Excellentie
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.
Gouvernements Bosschen in het District van George.
MET referte tot de Gouvernements Advertentie van den 10den November 1836, Artikels 2 en 3, wordt mits dezen Kennis gegeven, dat het Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagt heeft te gelasten, dat de Rieier Goukamma voortaan de Grensscheiding zyn zal, tusschen de Oostelyke en Westelyke Afdeeling van het Bosch, in plaats van de Middagslyn 23° 10' Oostelyk van Greenwich.
Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 13den April 1837.
Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KOLONIALE BUREAU,
Kaapstad, April 4, 1837.
IK autoriseer by deze den Hr. JOHN WIGGIN, om te practiseren als Chemist en Droegist in deze Kolonie.
(Get.) B. D'URBAN,
Gouverneur van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KOLONIALE BUREAU,
Kaapstad, April 5, 1837.
IK autoriseer by deze den Hr. JUSTAN AMADEUS CHRISTOPH HEIZE, om te practiseren als Chemist en Droegist in deze Kolonie.
(Get.) B. D'URBAN,
Gouverneur van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.
WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat W. ADGAR, eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om in Buskruit te handelen, te No. 66, Strandstraat.
Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 April 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GENERALE POSTKANTOOR.
Kaapstad, 7 April 1837.
WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan eenig Persoon die genegen mogt zyn om twaalf Lederen Zakken te leveren, te bevatten de merk der Takposten, dat verzegelde Tenders dusdanig gemerkt op den omslag, en geadresseerd aan den Auditeur Generaal, ontvangen zullen worden tot op WOENSDAG den 19den dezer, ten 3 ure.
Byzonderheden betreffende de Dimensien en Voering vereischt, kan worden vernomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau, en men eischt dat er een stukje van het Leder met den Tender worden gezonden.
R. CROZIER, Postmeester.

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.
DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder gemeld vaceren, om alsdan en aldaar, te ontvangen, betaling van Belastingen tot den 31 Dec. 1836 :—
Op de Plaats van den Hr. M. Melck, Bergrivier.—Op Zaterdag den 15 April, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. C. Kotzee.
By den Veldkornet den Hr. T. Smith.—Op Dingsdag den 18 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.
By den Veldkornet den Hr. H. N. Kotze.—Op Donderdag, 20 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.
By den Veldkornet den Hr. J. A. Basson.—Op Zaterdag den 22 April, voor zyn Veldkornetschap.
By den Veldkornet den Hr. F. Bestbier.—Op Woensdag den 26 April voor zyn Veldkornetschap.
Ten Dorpe Malmesbury.—Op Donderdag den 27 April, voor het Veldkornetschap, van den Hr. C. van Wielligh.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1836.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.
BY eene Byeenkomst van het Water Committee, zyn de volgende Heeren aangesteld, als agerende Leden voor dit Kwartaal, overeenkomstig Gouvernements Advertentie van den 21 October 1833 :—
De Ed. M. van BREDA,
De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,
De Hr. W. BILLINGSLEY.
Door het Committee,
P. M. BRINK, Hon. Sec.
Kaapstad, April 10, 1837.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een bruine Hengst, Kol voor de Kop, linker voor en linker achter poot wit, indien niet gelost voor den 22 dezer, tegen betaling der Schutongelden, zal dezelve Publiek ten huize van den Hr. M. C. A. NEETHLING, ten Stellenbosch, op die dag worden verkocht.
Moddergat, 8 April 1837.
J. J. DE VILLIERS, Schutmeester.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelijks van Recognitie Penningen.

1837:

Op de Plaats van den Hr. F. H. Scheundorff, Mosselbank Rivier.

Vrydag, den 14 April 1837, de Veldkornetschappen van Mosselbanks Rivier, en van den Hr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Hanekam, Zwartland. Maandag, den 17 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Hanekam.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. H. Schreuder, Zwartland. Woensdag, den 19 April, het Veldkornetschap, van gez. Hr. Schreuder.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg. Zaterdag, den 22 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van der Merwe.

Op de plaats van den Hr. A. A. Laubscher, Riebeecks Kasteel.

Maandag, den 24 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Laubscher.

Dingsdag, den 25 April, het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. Lombard, Adhter Paardenberg.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van Aarde, Paardenberg. Vrydag, den 28 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van Aarde.

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl.

Maandag den 1sten, Dingsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, het Veldkornetschap van Wagenmakers Vallei.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Klein Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groeneberg, van 9 tot 12 uur, A. M.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, A. M.

Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezetenen als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurend en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leening's Eigenloms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben huane Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorz. dagen, ten einde op hunne namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden verge-schreven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Tullagh.

Vrydag, 14 April, 1837, Veldkornetschap N. Lambrechts

Zaterdag, 15, do. do. C. du Toit

Maandag, 17, do. do. D. J. Theron

Dingsdag, 18, do. do. do.

Woensdag, 19, do. do. G. S. Wolfaart

Donderdag, 20, do. do. S. Walters

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei, do. J. H. Pienaar

Vrydag, 5, do. do. G. Olivier

Woensdag, 10, do. do. J. v. d. Westhuisen

Vrydag, 12, do. do. J. G. Coetzee

Woensdag, 17, do. do. W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezetenen der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den Maart, 1829.

1837:

April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veldkornet Rensburg.

Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J. Rademeyer.

Do. 24, Boven Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Van der Walt.

Do. 26, Onder Olifants Rivier, by den Veldkornet Meyring.

Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldkornet Botha.

Mei 1, Attagas Kloof, by den Veldkornet Wolmarans.

Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldkornet J. A. Meyer.

Do. 8, Outiqua Land, by den Veldkornet Scholtz.

Do. 10, Georg stad, } Georgestad.

Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, }

Do. 13, Voor Plettenbergs Baay, by den Veldkornet Weyers.

Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar.

Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zyn, worden verzocht het bedragen door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermijdelijken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstallige prosequeren.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,

E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIEN.

MET referte tot eene Advertentie van dit Bureau, ge-insereerd in de Gouvernements Gazette, van den 3den dezer maand Maart; wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de dagen daarby vastgesteld voor den ontvangst van Belastingen, veranderd zyn geworden, en dat, dien ter gevolge de Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, op zyn Kantoor

op de volgende dagen vaceren zal, ten einde te ontvangen alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, enz.

Op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Woensdag, den 17, do. do. A. J. Smit,

Donderdag, den 18, do. do. D. S. Fourie,

Vrydag, den 19, do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,

Maandag, den 22, do. do. A. G. du Toit,

Dingsdag, den 23, do. do. P. J. van Veuren,

Woensdag, den 24, do. do. P. E. Kruger,

Donderdag, den 25, do. do. J. G. Mocke,

Vrydag, den 26, do. do. C. Hatting,

Maandag, den 29, do. do. H. P. van der Westhuisen,

Dingsdag, den 30, do. do. A. J. Olivier,

Woensdag, den 31, do. do. J. Bodensteln.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Maart 17, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de natenomene dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwoners der ondergem. Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1838, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Dingsdag, den 11, en Woensdag, den 12, Port Elizabeth, aan de Publieke Kantoreen aldaar.

Maandag, den 17, Coega.

Dingsdag, den 18 van Stedons Rivier.

Woensdag, den 19, Boschmans Rivier.

Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.

Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtous Rivier.

Woensdag, den 26, Tsietsekamma.

Mei 1837:

Maandag, den 1, Zwartervogels.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zyn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, worden gerequireerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvangst der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldkornetschappen waarin zy residieren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geautoriseerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blyven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 5^e van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,

21 Jan. 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December 11, door de Ingezetenen van dit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerst.

" " 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " "

" " 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " "

Veldkornetschappen van

Buifelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,

Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.

Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.

Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.

Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.

Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.

Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Cradock, op de hierna te noemene dagen op zyn Bureau zal vaceren, ten einde van de Inwoners alle Achterstallen van Belastingen voor de jaren 1834, 1835 en 1836, ingevolge de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, te ontvangen:—

De Stad Cradock, op den 1sten en 2den Mei aanst.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op den 2den, 4den, en 5den Mei,

Brakrivier, op den 6den, 8sten, 9den, 10den, en 11den Mei.

Klaas Smits Rivier, op den 12den, 13den, 15den, 16den, en 17den Mei.

Tarka, op den 18den, 19den, 20sten, 22sten, en 23sten Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Cradock, 28 Maart, 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civile Commissaris.

DE Civile Commissaris van Colesberg zal op de Ondergemelde dagen en plaatsen vaceren tot het ontvangen van betaling der Belastingen, verschuldigd tot den 31sten December 1836:—

Op Zaterdag, den 6den Mei, by Veldkornet Piet Aukamp, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag, den 8sten, by den Veldkornet Cornelis J. Visser, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.

Op Donderdag, den 11den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Nieuw Hantam.

Op Zaterdag, den 13den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Onder Zeeke Rivier.

Op Dingsdag, den 16den, by den Veldkornet G. Kruger, voor het Veldkornetschap Achter Zuurberg.

Op Donderdag, den 18den, by den Veldkornet J. Greiling, voor het Veldkornetschap Groot Rivier.

Op Dingsdag, den 23sten, by den Veldkornet J. Brits, voor het Veldkornetschap Middelveld.

Op Donderdag, den 25sten, by den Veldkornet M. Oberholster, voor het Veldkornetschap Winterveld.

Colesberg, April 1, 1837.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civ. Com.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 12den April 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Gideon Jacobus Rossouw, van de Kaapstad, Winkelier.

NADEMAAL op den Negenden dag van December in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd en Vier en Dertig, den Boedel van G. J. Rossouw, op last van de Edele Hr. Regter Kekewich, een der Regters dezer Kolonie, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en overgaaf van gez. Gideon Jacobus Rossouw.

En nademaal gez. G. J. Rossouw, een Certifikaat aan dit Gerechtshof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden, tegen zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot syn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. G. J. Rossouw onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig consent en Certifikaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy e-nig onbeoorlyk middelen of invloed heeft gebruikt of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal gez. G. J. Rossouw, aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en beoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de Gouvernements Courant, is gegeven, en eenige der Crediteuren van gezegde G. J. Rossouw, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 13 April 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoopning worden gehouden:—

GEORGE.

ANDRIES MARTINUS KOCK,

versus

LEWIS GEORGE FIVAZ.

Op Woensdag den 19den April, ten Huize van den Verweerder, gelegen in Yorkstraat, George Stad, van Huisraad en diverse andere artikelen.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 11 April 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Johanna Elizabeth Meyer, overledene Huisvrouw van George Fredrik Botha, van Klip Fontein, Mosselbaai, in het District George, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Johanna Elizabeth Meyer, overledene Huisvrouw van George Fredrik Botha, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren vanden overledenen, en alle die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te George, op Woensdag, den 31sten Mei aanstaanden, ten 10 uren precies, in den voormiddag, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Executoren van den Boedel van zoodanigen Overledenen Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledene.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, April 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Sophia Wilhelmina Echardt.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende beoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekende te voldoen, voor of op den 30 dezer, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Gerritse Bandjes, van Beaufort.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende beoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden aangemaand hetzelfde aan den Ondergeteekenden dadelyk te betalen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

JAMES CHRISTIE, Curator.

Beaufort, 8 April 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Daniel Etzard Grimbeck, van de Bangehoek, District Stellenbosch.

EENE tweede en finale Liquidatie Rekening in bovengem. Insolvente Boedel zal open leggen op het Meesters Bureau, ter examinatie van de Crediteuren en andere belanghebbenden, gedurende eene maand van den 1den dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof by Motie verzocht zal worden, de Rekening te confirmeren, en de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

F. GODEF. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.
Kaapstad, April 6, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Frederik Arend Gysbert Liesching*, van Tygerberg, Kaapsch District.

EENE tweede en finale Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengem. Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau openleggen, ter examinatie van de Crediteuren en belanghebbenden, gedurende een Maand van Maandag den 10den dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof by Motie verzocht zal worden de Rekening te confirmeren, en de Distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 6de April, 1837.

F. G. WATERMEYER, }
J. T. JURGENSEN, } Gez. Caratoren.
J. G. STEYTLER, }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 12 April 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Daniel Brink*, van No. 17, Strandstraat, Bakker.

ALLE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 8sten Mei aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

THOMAS KING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Daniel Brink*, Bakker.

OP ZATURDAG MORGEN, den 15 dezer, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. C. W. ADAMS worden verkocht, alle de effecten van bovengemelde Insolvent, bestaande in Huismeubelen, enz.

THOMAS KING, Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, April 12, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Samuel Richard Woodcock*.

DE Likwidatie Rekening met de bewyzen in bovengem. Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren voor 28 dagen, van den 17den dezer, openleggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de Distributie te gelasten.

THOMAS KING, Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 14 April 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Peter Andreas Ley*.

DE Likwidatie Rekening met de bewyzen in bovengem. Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren voor 28 dagen, van den 11den dezer, openleggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de Distributie te gelasten.

THOMAS KING, Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 14 April 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Marthinus Johannes Vercuij*.

DE Likwidatie Rekening met de bewyzen in bovengem. Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren voor den tyd van 28 dagen van den 17 dezer openleggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie daarvan te gelasten.

THOMAS KING, Curator.

Kaapstad, 11 April 1837.

VERKOOPING.

Door den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

OP DINGSdag, den 18den April 1837, ten 11 ure precies, des Voormiddags, zal op de plaats zelve, (op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof) stellig aan het Hoogsten Bieder, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Commissaris van het Hooze Gerechtshof, worden verkocht, de gansche Plaats, gelegen aan de Groene Punt, bekend by den naam van

VERANDA LODGE,

voormaals het Eigendom van den Hr. JAMES QUINN. Dit Eigendom wordt verkocht op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, gedateerd den 28sten dag van Feb. 1837.

De Koopconditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau.

H. F. WOLLASTON, Curator Bonis.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Reinecke*, van Fransche Hoek, Winkelier.

DE Likwidatie Rekening en Distributie van de gez. Boedel, zullen ter examinatie op het Meesters Bureau voor den tyd van een Maand van Maandag, den 17den dezer open leggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Kaapstad, April 13, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Ryk Arnoldus Mauritius Cloete*, van Malbroek, Kaapsch District.

DE tweede Lekwidatie Rekening van gez. Boedel, betrekkelijk het Compensatie Geld, zal ter visie in het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van een maand van heden openleggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confirmeren, en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Kaapstad, April 14, 1837.

VERKOOPING.

OP de Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, op MORGEN OCHTEND, voor Rekening des Insolvente Boedels van *John Reinecke* en van wylen *Petrus Johannes Langeveld*.

De Onbetaalden Schulden ten faveure van gez. Boedel.

Op ZATURDAG, den 22 dezer, voor Rekening des Insolventen Boedels van wylen *Sophia Wilhelmina*, de Onverstreken dienstyd van de Apprenticen:—

Silvia, oud 22 jaren, Strykster,
Frederica, 17 „ Kinder en Huismeid,
Kaetje, 12½ „ Huismeid.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

VOOR Rekening van den Insolventen Boedel van *Abraham Pieter de Vries*, Jz., overleden, de onverstreken dienstyd van de Apprentice Rosa, een Huismeid.

F. G. WATERMEYER, }
D. J. ASPELING, Jr., } Curatoren.

VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 29 April 1837, van den Insolventen Boedel van *Cornelis Hermanus Olivier, C. Jzoon*, van de Stad Graaff-Reinet, bestaande in Huismeubelen, Ledikanten, Beddegoed, enz., Kookgereedschap, Aardewerk, enz. een Paard met Zadel en Toom, enz. enz.

Vervolgens terzelfder dage ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelve ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, het Woonhuis en Plaats van gem. Insolvent, gelegen te Graaff-Reinet op de Marktplaats, No. 4, groot 67 kwadraat roeden, en 2 do. voeten, bevattende:—

Een Kamer, Voorhuis, Dispens, Keuken, een Buitengebouw, en andere gemakken.

Terzelfder tyd zal de uitstaande schulden ten faveure des Boedels worden verkocht waarvan een lyst te zien is ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, en ten Kantoore van den Hr. HENDRIK JOHANNES BORCHERS, Graaff-Reinet.

De Koopconditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, ten Kantoore van den Afslager den Hr. A. BRINK, Graaff-Reinet, en ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, Kaapstad.

STEPHANUS BRINK, Jz. Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.

D. J. KANNEMEYER en A. J. LEY, Curatoren des Boedels der gesepareerde Echtelieden T. P. J. ZIEDEMAN en L. C. JACOBS, met den Hr. T. KING, Curator in den Insolventen Boedel van T. P. J. ZIEDEMAN zynde overeengekomen, zoo zullen de gemelde Curatoren op ZATURDAG den 15 dezer, ter Vendu Kantoore van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, publiek doen verkoopen, alle uitstaande Vorderingen dat de gezamenlyke Boedel compiteerd, bedragende Rds. 3,348 Isch.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Gerrit Frieslaar*, van Simonstad

ALLE degenen die eenige vord-ringen hebben tegen gez. Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien binnen zes weken in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden binnen gemelden tyd aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden in de Simonstad te betalen.

P. F. HUGO, Test. Executeur,
Dew. CAROLINA FRIESLAAR, Test. Executrice.
Simonstad, Maart 22, 1837.

Boedel van *Matthew Powell*.

DE Crediteuren en alle anderen die vorderingen hebben tegen den overleeden worden verzocht in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen den tyd van zes maanden van heden.

J. G. CLOETE, Hz., Exec. Datief.
Klein Constantia.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende roept by deze op allen en een iegelyk die vermenen eenige Pretentien, van welken aard ook op hem te hebben, waaronder begrepen zyn Borgtogten, als anderzints om daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, opgaaf te wilden doen ten Kantoore van den Heer W. N. Vos, Notaris Publiek te Tulbagh; en allen die aan hem iets verschuldigd zyn, gelieven binnen gez. tyd hunne Debitas met gemelde Heer Vos te vereffenen.

Koude Bokkeveld, den 5den April 1837.

J. A. du PLESSIES, J. Az.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk gekwalificeerd door Mej. de Weduwe wylen den Hr. Philippus Hendrik Mosterd, geboren Ludolf, als Testamentaire Executeur, roept by dezen elk en een iegelyk op, om binnen den tyd van drie maanden, van heden gerekend, hunne vorderingen van wat aard ook, hetzy uithoofden van Boekschulden, Borgtogten, enz., intelevaren by den Ondergeteekenden te Hottentots Holland, met de behoorlyke bewyzen; alsmede die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, mede binnen gez. tyd hunne schulden te betalen.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, qq.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en Bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP

STOOMVAARD MAATSCHAPPY.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBERS.

ORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat na volgens het 4de Artikel van de Acte van Overeenkomst, de *rode Paay*, van VYF PONDEN per aandeel of de aandeelen in de Kaap de Goede Hoop Stoomvaard Maatschappij, betaalbaar is op den 7den dag van April 1838, op welken dag per gezegde Paay, op het Kantoore der Maatschappij, in de Kaapstad, voldaan zal moeten worden.

Kaapstad, 6 April 1837.

Op Last van Directeuren,

R. W. EATON, Prov. Temp. Secr.

TE KOOP BENODIGD.

ONTRENT Twintig Paarden en Muil Ezels.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

BESCHADIGDE MODEWAREN.

OP HEDEN MORGEN zal een Publieke Verkooping worden gehouden by den Hr. C. W. ADAMS, Groenteplein, van vier kasten Modewaren, ontvangen per "Regent Packet," weinig beschadigd door vocht, bestaande in:—

Prachtige Winter Hoedjes, van Fluweel, Satyn, Zyden, en Strooi; Mutsen en Brides, nagemaakte Bloemen, byzonder Chenille; prachtige Tulbanden en Bals Kleeden, prachtige syden Shawls; alsmede eenige stukken Gros de Naples.

Alles zal Zonder Reserve verkocht worden voor Rekening van den Schipper.

St. Georgestraat.

WOLLASTON, & Co.

GEBRUIKTE BOEKEN,

ZULLEN worden verkocht (als per Catalogus, welke te bekomen zyn op aanzoek op het Kantoore van den Afslager, den Heer C. W. ADAMS, Groentemarkt) op MORGEN OCHTEND, Zonder Reserve, bestaande in Wetboeken, Geschiedenissen, Romances, en eenige Hollandse Boeken van waarde.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN den 17den, ten 10 ure, zal een Vendutie worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden in de St. Georgestraat, van een uitgezocht assortement Wollen, Katoenen, en andere Goederen, bestaande in:—

Duffel,

Dekens, 6 a 12 kwart,

Groene en roode Baai,

Zwarte Bombazet,

Marine blaauw, zwart en donker grond Prints,

Linnebaayen Hemden,

Meubelgeruit,

10 els Bruine Baftas.

Fancy Broekengoed,

Zeildoek, No. 3,

Bruin Pak Papier, van zwaar gewigt,

Schachten,

Menie en blaauwe punten,

AA en BB. Hagel,

Aardewerk,

10, St. Georgestraat.

JOSEPH AINSLEY.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN,

ZAL een Vendutie Binnenshuis worden gehouden, Zonder Reserve, by den Hr. C. W. ADAMS, Groentemarkt, van 100 dozen Winter Kousen, een kast Perfumery, een kast Speel goed, Musicale Schilderyen en Klokken, Werkdoosjes, Borstrokken, Hoedjes, Handschoenen en Kleinnoodien.

HUISMEUBELS, SCHILDERYEN, ENZ.

OP VRYDAG MORGEN eerstk. den 20 dezer maand, zal de Ondergeteekende by Publieke Vendutie doen verkoopen, Huismeubels, bestaande uit Mahoniehout Tafels en Stoelen, paarde haare Sophas, Kleder Kast, Laai Kast, Vloer Tapyten, Porcelyn en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, Ledikanten, en Beddens. Ledige Pypen en half Pypen, enz. enz. enz.

Tevens ook 8 kostbare Schilderyen in Olieverf.

J. M. MULDER.

M. ADAMS,

Chronometer en Horologiemaker, in al deszelfs Takken,

NEEMT de vryheid zyn veelvuldige Vrienden en het Publiek over het algemeen eerbiediglyk te verwittigen, dat hy zyne bezigheid geopend heeft in No. 1, Grave straat, op de hoek van de Keizersgracht, en hy vertrouwt door strikte attentie het voortdurend vertrouwen en de patronage van het Publiek zich deelachtig te zullen maken, gelyk hy die gedurende de laatste zeven jaren heeft mogen ondervinden.

Chronometers naauwkeuriglyk regt gezet, volgens TRANSIT OBSERVATIE.

Sextanten, Quadranten, Telescopen, enz., regt gezet en gerepareerd.

P. C. DANIEL,

MAAKT zyne Vrienden en het Publiek bekend, dat hy ontvangen heeft per 'Transit,' ter bevoeging van zyne vorige voorraad, een prachtige selectie gouden en zilveren Horologien van de beste soort, en Kleinoodien van de nieuwste smaak, bestaande in Diamanten, Paarl, Emerald en Robyn Ringen, Borstspelden en Oorriingen, Braceletten, Halskettingen, en een groote assortement Rouw Kleinoodien.

NB. Chronometers, Klokken en Musikalen Dozen, gerepareerd, en gewaardeerd als gewoonlyk, en de strikste attentie op geslagen.

5, Keizersgracht, Hoek van de Gravestraat.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in qualiteit als Executeuren Testamentair, van wylen Meijuffrouw *Carolina Rykvoet*, Wed. wylen den Heer *Jan Feurik Heyndrych*, is genegen aan diegenen die daarvoor een aannemelyke som, by besloten Tender bieden, zal, te verkoopen, een Counterclaim welke gem. Boedel heeft ten lasten de Compensatie Penningen van den Heer C. M. Lind, volgens Certificaat No. 6149, bedragende een som van £ 117. 10. 2; alsmede als Generale Gemagtigden van Meijuffrouw *Maria Oloffe*, Weduwe wylen den Heer *Adriaan Smuts*, een Compensatie Vordering volgens Certificaat, No. 5932, bedragende een som van £ 326. 14. 10½, benevens een Counterclaim, volgens Certificaat No. 5932, bedragende een som van £ 113. 14. 0.

Tenders voor gem. Vordering en Counterclaims zullen tot den 20sten aanst., 's Morgens, te 12 uren, aan het kantoore van gem. Maatschappij, in de Gravestraat, No. 15, worden ontvangen, en als dan de ingezondene Tenders worden geopend.

J. DE WET, Sec.

Den 10 April 1837.

IN de Schut te Rondeboschje bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een bruin bles Paard, met vier witte pooten, indien niet gelost voor den 22sten lezer maand, zal dezelve op dien dag op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. R. J. JONES, Publiek worden verkocht.

Rondeboschje, 13 April 1837.

C. F. KIRSTEN.

Digitized by Google

12. *Triumph*, ship, T. Green, from Bombay February 5, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, for the Cape, Major-General Kennett, Capt. and Mrs. Laurie, Capt. Burnett, and Mr. and Mrs. Spens.—For England, Messrs. Franklyn, Ducat, and Elliott, Capt. Crozier, Lieut. Cleindin, Mr. Turner, 11 children, and 51 invalids, H.C. Service.—Brings a mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

12. H. M. Troop Ship *Atoll*, A. Harley, R. N. Master in command, from Algoa Bay 29th ult. and Simon's Bay 11th inst. to this Port, with part of H. M. 27th Regt. and to convey the Head Quarters of H. M. 98th Regt. to England.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

- April 6. *Carnatic*, T. Brodie, to London.
8. *Cornwall*, W. Bell, to London.
8. *Lora Lyndock*, T. Baker, to Amsterdam.
10. *Abberton*, H. Shuttleworth, to Madras & Calcutta.
11. *Kynsna*, J. Findlay, to Algoa Bay.
11. *Young Phoenix*, T. Shearman, to whaling.
13. *Helen*, H. E. Henderson, to Liverpool.
13. *Mary*, W. Turcan, to Mauritius.
12. *Hindo*, E. Bacon, to Boston.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts.
H.F.M.S. *L'Artemise*, Capt. La Place, for —
H. M. S. *Atoll*, A. Harley, Esq. for England.
Triumph, T. Green, for London.—Thomson & Co.

BARKS.

Champion, (A.) J. Pearson, for — Tennant & Co.
C. Lamb, for — Home, Esq. & Co.
Egyptian, T. A. Johnson, for London.—Thomson & Co.

BRIGS.

Matilda, C. Comin, for London.—G. Greig.
Delight, R. Jefferson, for Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.
Lord Hobart, J. McIntosh, for South Australia.—W. Gadeny.
Satus, W. Crickmay, for Cork and Liverpool.—J. Smith.
Louisa, T. McCutcheon, for Mauritius.—Thomson & Co.
Skerne, W. Rice, for Algoa Bay & Pt. Natal.—Borradailes.
John Lawson, W. Raymond, for Halifax.—Thomson & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Munster Lass, G. Carew, for London.—Thomson & Co.
Transit, J. Coburn, for Algoa Bay.—W. Billingsley.
Emma, T. King, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.
Regent Packet, T. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chiappini & Co.
William Forster, R. Young, for London.—Heideman & Co.
Conch, W. Bell, for St. Helena Bay.—J. Smith.
Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for — Thomson & Co.

CUTTER.

Ligonier, T. Tyler, for Breede River.—J. P. Valentin.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

April 7. H. M. S. *Atoll*, Capt. Harley, from Algoa Bay 29th ult. to Table Bay, with the left wing H. M. 27th Regt.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

April 11. H. M. S. *Atoll*, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Pylades*.
Ship—*Mary*.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

April 8. H. M. B. *Pelican*, B. Popham, Esq. from Mauritius March 23, to Simon's Bay.

8. *Eliza*, brig, W. Haddon, from Table Bay 1st inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Brown, Misses van der Riet and Neser (2), Messrs. Brown, Norton, Rous, Baker, Boucher, Hitzeroth, Clark, and 3 in the steerage.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

April 6. *Apprentice*, to Table Bay.
6. *John Lawson*, to do.
8. *Eliza*, to do.
8. H. M. S. *Pelican*, to Simon's Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs, *Eliza*, and *Globe*.

NAVIGATION—KANGAROO ISLAND.

(Communicated by Capt. CAREW.)

(COPY)

"*Eagle*," *Gage's Roads*, March 6, 1836.

SIR,—Agreeably to your request I send you the Latitude and Longitude of a Reef of Rocks, off Kangaroo Island, which I supposed to be the same named "Brockman's Breakers;" by a good observation of the sun we made the latitude $36^{\circ} 20'$ south, longitude by the chronometer $187^{\circ} 5'$.

During this voyage we have passed a reef off the land about 7 or 8 miles, running about N. and S. in latitude $37^{\circ} 0'$ —the extent of the reef was about 4 or 5 miles.

Off the north island of Gambier's Group, in Spencer's Gulf, there is a reef of rocks running N. and S. from the west side of the island, at least 7 miles long. I have only a recent general chart upon which no such reefs are laid down.

I am, Sir, &c.

(Signed)

C. PRATT.

The Honorable J. S. Ross, Esq.

P.S. We passed between the North Island and Staple's Island, or the Easternmost Island,—that is the sailors' name, as well as Wedge Island,—which is a good and safe passage with not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms water through.

Mem. of Reefs seen to the South of Kangaroo Island, by the barque "*Lonach*," W. A. Driscoll, Commander.

Monday (N. T.) 14th April 1834.

Midnight.—Just as the watch was about to be relieved I was aroused by the cry—"We are among the breakers." On coming on deck I observed them about 3 points before the beam at a distance of a few cables' length. We were then on a wind, the ship's head W. by N.—hove all a-back and stood to the S. and Eastward for 20 minutes, when the cry was repeated—"We are going on the land." In vain I tried to see it, but could not. Still as the cry continued, I thought it but prudent to have her again in stays. Our head W.N.W. we then closed very rapidly what we had first seen—made another short board to the South and Eastward, and then again to the W.N.W. keeping a good look-out—weathered the rocks a short half mile, one of which appeared some height out of the water. The spray was like a column of smoke, as high as our top-mast-head. The weather was, with a moderate top-gallant breeze. From the strong ripple on the water, I should say that there was a strong set to the northward, and perhaps to the eastward; but not having had observations the two preceding days, I could not positively state this to be the case. Daylight saw the land low and even, the centre bearing N. by W. distant 11 or 12 miles. At 6 15 a.m. it became clearer, when we perceived a low islet bearing N.W. by N. about $1\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 miles from the cape or headland.

Lat. at noon $36^{\circ} 9' 11''$ South; and long. (admitting Cape Onay to be in $143^{\circ} 32'$ East) $136^{\circ} 35'$ East.

We had run 44 miles W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; but as I before stated, some allowance must be made for a current. My opinion is, that it sets strong to the Northward, I think it would be advisable

for Commanders to keep a good look-out in approaching this land. This rock is not noticed in Flinder's, or I should imagine very incorrectly laid down.

Schooner "*Eagle*," Capt. JOHN BROCKMAN.

21st Dec. 1831, noon—lat. $36^{\circ} 17'$ S.; long. by a good chronometer 23 days from Hobart Town, $137^{\circ} 21'$ E.—saw heavy breakers from mast-head bearing S. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. by compass distant about 25 or 30 miles (the weather very clear), and another patch W.S.W. about the same distance. Next day the schooner was within 4 or 5 miles of these dangers, and observed the southern patch of reef to be about 3 or 4 miles in length, with several small rocks a few feet above the water's edge scattered upon it. The western reef was somewhat smaller in size, but with dry rocks upon it similar to the other. The breakers upon both were very high, and there appeared a clear passage between them about a mile wide.

22d Dec. 1831.—Having hove-to during last night in consequence of the vicinity of the above reef, at daylight found the schooner within $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of another reef of rocks, partly dry, about 100 yards in length. This danger appears to lie about 10 miles from the nearest part of Kangaroo Island, and in the parallel of the west end of the island. No soundings were taken while in sight of these reefs, as the water appeared deep all around. At noon of the 22d, the southern reefs were not in sight, nor could any part of Kangaroo Island be seen from the schooner's mast-head, when she was near them on the morning of the 22d; they must therefore lie near 60 miles from the south side of the Kangaroo Island.

(Signed)

JOHN BROCKMAN,
Master, Schooner "*Eagle*."

DANGERS OFF THE SOUTH-WESTERN COASTS OF AUSTRALIA.

Mande's Reef, off King George's Sound—about a quarter of a mile in diameter; centre in lat. 35.13 S.; long. 117.57 E. on Flinder's chart, according to the following bearings of the land—

From Baldhead extremity S.W. by S. by compass.
— Eclipse Island summit E.S.E.
— Peak Head ditto S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.
— Vancouver's Reef S.S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

Soundings in 45 fathoms shells, sand, stones, and coral, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles S.E. from Mande's Reef;—44 fathoms, coarse sand and shells $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles S.E. by S. from do.;—47 fathoms, coarse speckled sand, with coral $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from do.;—apparently 3 or 4 fathoms, on the shoalest part at low water, as the sea breaks on it only at times, when the water is low and a heavy sea running.

Coventry Reef, off Cape Peron—bears from the N.W. corner of Cape Peron S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. (mag.) distant about 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles; it is small and nearly awash, with apparently 7 to 10 fathoms all round. From Sandown on Garden Island (some remarkable white sand hills about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from its south end) Coventry Reef bears S. $18\frac{1}{2}$ W. (mag.) distant 8 miles.

Camarina Shoal— $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. (mag.) from the N.W. point of Garden Island has 6 or 7 feet water on its shoalest part. It is situated on the Five Fathom Bank westward of Garden Island, and has 10 fathoms water $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile to the eastward, and $\frac{1}{2}$ a mile to the westward of it.

Seaward Reef—with 6 or 7 feet water upon it, is a small patch of rocks, on the Five Fathom Bank above referred to, and is situated $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. by compass, from the north end of Carnac Island, or in a line between the S. Weid of Rottnest and the Haycock on Garden Island, and in a line with Row-boat Rock and Arthur's Head at the entrance of the Swan River.

Half a mile E.N.E. from Seaward Reef is a shoal rocky patch of 2 fathoms, with 6 and $6\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms water between it and the reef.

The Rambler (off Cape Leeuwin)—reported to be a small cluster of rocks even with the water's edge, lying 12 or 15 miles W.S.W. by compass, from the remarkable white sand patch on the coast, 6 or 7 miles to the north of the S.W. extremity of Cape Leeuwin.

Note.—Experience having more recently shown that no reef exists in the position pointed out, the Rambler is probably the same as the *Géographe*.

Géographe Reef (off Cape Leeuwin)—bears S. 27 W. by compass, from the body of the remarkable sand-patch on the coast, to the northward of Cape Leeuwin. N. 55 W. by compass from the largest St. Alouar Island and N. 67 W. by compass from a small dark-coloured rock with a peaked summit. *Géographe* Reef appears to lie about 6 miles off the nearest land, and has 20 to 24 fathoms water at the distance of one-sixth of a mile on its S.W., West, and N.W. sides,—other reefs, partly dry, occupy a considerable portion of the space between it and the main; but the channels amongst them are probably foul and rocky. When the schooner *Ellen* passed close to the reef on 22d February 1835, the sea broke upon it only occasionally, when it appeared to be about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile in extent, N.N.W. and S.S.E. and 200 yards wide. The sea was very little discolored in its vicinity, and when not agitated would prevent the danger being seen at less than a cable's length. There may probably be less than 2 fathoms on some of its most elevated rocks.

Pollock's Reef.—(off the Recherche Archipelago)—bears S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. by compass, distant 14 miles from S.E. Island of the Archipelago of Recherche.

Lat. by Flinder's chart 34.35 S.; long. 123.26 E. seen by the barque *Meropé*, Capt. Pollock, in March 1834, supposed to extend 8 or 10 miles eastward from the above position; but as the wind was blowing fresh from the W. at the time, and it broke only in one place, the remainder was probably its wake or stream.

Anchorage in Flinder's Bay, round the east side of Cape Leeuwin.—best anchorage for ships appears to be in about 7 fathoms stiff brown clay, with the flag-staff on Barrack Point W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.; St. Alouar Island S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.; and the extreme of the Mainland S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. anchorage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*.

Naturaliste Reef (off Cape Naturaliste and *Géographe* Bay)—appears to be accurately placed on the French chart, 16 or 17 miles N. by E. by compass, from the extremity of Cape Naturaliste.

When seen from H. M. S. *Sulphur*, on the 31st Oct. 1831, its west end bore S. 10 W. (mag.) when in a line with the highest land over Cape Naturaliste, and the ship's head was W. by N. It consists of three patches of rocks, extending about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile N.E. by E. and S.W. by W. with passages between them—13 fathoms water at 1 mile north from the reef—swell not very great at the time, and not constantly breaking. Capt. Hudson, of the *Orelia*, saw this reef in 1830, and set it in a line with extremity of Cape Naturaliste bearing S. by W. by compass, from which he considered it was distant 16 or 17 miles.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—Dec. 26.

As is usually the case at this season of the year, the Colonial Markets have been without any matter of public interest during the past week; the only circumstance worthy of remark is the rapid rise which has again taken place in Raw Sugar, and the great and general demand that has existed.

The Money market has been quiet this week, more quiet than last, and as the holidays are approaching it will be more quiet still. The price of English Securities was lower at the commencement of the week than at its termination. At one time, in the early part of the week, Consols were $88\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$, but on Thursday they were $88\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$; on Friday

they went down to $88\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$, on Saturday they were $89\frac{1}{2}$, and $89\frac{1}{2}$ to-day. Exchequer Bills have been 16 18, which prices are higher than ever they have been since their conversion; to-day the quotation has been 18 20. Bank Stock has been 208 $\frac{1}{2}$ 209 $\frac{1}{2}$, which is not quite as good as last week. The 3 per Cents. Reduced have been 37 $\frac{1}{2}$.

We have it not yet in our power to state that there has been any increase of money in circulation for the great demands of our vast commerce. Complaints have been as great as ever, and discounts as high. The very circumstance of the Funds being at such comparatively high prices makes money scarce for mercantile purposes, as people with money prefer government securities to other investments at this crisis. When some of the papers say that there is more money in circulation, they can mean that there is more money on the Stock Exchange only.

The Foreign Securities have also been lower. Spanish have not touched above 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ as their highest price, and have been down to 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$; to-day they have been 19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

We have still the great gratification to say that there are less symptoms of the prostration of public credit than ever. To us there never were such symptoms, but to others there were. We have laboured hard to disarm them of their fears by continually insisting that we should weather the storm without much damage. This week we have no failures to record of the slightest moment; and we are not to suppose that every body that fails now, fails because of our recent money derangement—persons would have failed if no such derangement had occurred, and some take the opportunity of this derangement to fail.

Remarks on the London Market.

New York papers to the 1st inst. received to-day, state that General Jackson was fast recovering from his indisposition. The total amount of United States' Exports, all articles of their own production during the year ending September 30, 1835, was 101,189,082 dollars, of which 64,964,302 were cotton, and 11,285,893 were Wheat, Flour, Rice, &c.; the rest sundries.

SUGAR.—The improvement noticed in the West India raw market on Tuesday last, both in the demand and prices, has continued throughout the week: the grocers as well as the refiners have purchased on a large scale, and the transactions are considerable at a further improvement in the value of 1s. 6d. to 2s. per cwt. making the rise since the late lowest point of the market is 3s. 6d. and in some instances 4s. per cwt.

MAURITIUS.—This description has participated in the improvement experienced in the West India market. No public sales have been brought forward, nor are there any advertised. The demand by private contract has been pretty good, principally for the good chiochery descriptions, and prices are about 1s. to 1s. 6d. per cwt. higher. No arrivals have been reported at the Custom House, but a vessel is off the coast.

The stock of B. P. is 32,617 hdds. and tierces, against 23,686 at the corresponding period of 1835, thus showing an increase of 8921 hdds. and tierces; the weekly deliveries are 2194 hdds. and tierces, against 1406 at the same time last year, thus showing an increase of 1088.

TEA.—The tone of the market has experienced a decided improvement: Bohea's are in extensive demand from 2s. 0d. to 2s. 1d. per lb. showing a premium of 1d. to 2d. per lb. upon the East India Company's quotations, and but few sellers at the advance: low Congous and Hysons are also inquired for.

SILK.—There continues to be more business doing in Italian, as well as East India descriptions, and at firmer prices, and altogether the market has a decidedly improved appearance.

OIL.—There is no material change in the market from last week, nor is there any now expected till the commencement of the new year. The home trade, who are still the only buyers in the market of Fish Oil, purchase but very small quantities, barely sufficient to meet their wants, at the quoted prices. In Rape Oil there has been scarcely anything done, whilst for Linseed Oil there has been rather more inquiry, and the holders are not inclined to sell except at a little improvement in the price. Palm Oil is taken off slowly at 32s. 6d. to 33s. per cwt.

At public sale on Friday last about 121 tons Sperm Oil of good quality was bought in at $\pounds 75$ a $\pounds 78$ per tun, and Head-matter at $\pounds 84$ per tun.

WHALE.—Whale and Seal Oils which in May 1835 sold at $\pounds 29$ per tun, are at present quoted at from $\pounds 56$ to $\pounds 59$ per tun, and will probably experience a still farther advance in consequence of 6 whalers being frozen up.—*Newcastle Journal*, Jan.

WOOL.—The market for Foreign kinds is looking more healthy, a rather better enquiry has been experienced, and for the small quantity that has been sold, fully late rates have been paid. An improvement of 1d. to 2d. per lb. has again taken place in English Wools, and the demand continues pretty good. The trade have at length fixed a time for the next public sales of Colonial Wool, it is from the 18th and the 24th of January next.

TALLOW.—We have to report a more animated market for Petersburg Yellow Candle Tallow; the demand for parcels on the spot is to a fair extent at 43s. 6d. to 43s. 6d. per cwt. for fine quality. The holders, however, evince little inclination to part with their stocks at present, and keep the market sparingly supplied.

HOPS.—The market remains much as last week; the prices present no variation.

Sussex Pockets 1836	-	-	95s. to 100s.
Weald Kent "	"	"	95s. to 105s.
Mid. Kent "	"	"	112s. to 118s.
Mid. Kent Bags	"	"	115s. to 126s.
East Kent " & pkts.	"	"	84s. to 149s.
1835's	-	-	95s. to 100s.

Dec. 27.—The Snow which has fallen since Saturday has been deep in London and the Suburbs, but in the Country it has been very formidable indeed, more so than has been known for years. Of the Mails due yesterday, the following had not arrived when we went to press—The Dover, Brighton, Chester, Hastings, and Edinburgh. Of the Mails due last evening, the following had not arrived when we went to press—The Leeds, Liverpool, and Exeter. The Dover and Brighton Mails went out last night from London, but came back again, not being able to proceed.

No more Mails will be sent out until those which are due have arrived. The thaw has commenced in London to-day; and if it continues, the obstructions thrown in the way of intercourse by letters will soon be removed, and until that be the case, great inconvenience will be experienced. The obstruction, however, happens at a time when the Commercial world is very dead, and under these circumstances less evil will be inflicted and less inconvenience created.

Half-past Six.—Twenty seven Mails due at the General Post Office.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, APRIL 21, 1837.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

ALL holders of Government Bonds are required to produce their respective Bonds, at this Office, one or two days previous to that on which the Interest falls due, in order that the necessary directions may be given for its payment. And all Persons holding such Bonds, upon which Interest is already due, are required to produce them, as above, without delay.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 6th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

CROWN FORESTS IN THE DISTRICT OF GEORGE.

WITH references to the Government Advertisement of the 10th November 1836, Articles 2 and 3, Notice is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct, that the *River Goukamma* shall henceforth be the Boundary between the Eastern and Middle Division of the Forest, instead of the Meridian of 23° 10 E. of Greenwich.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 13th April 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor is pleased to Appoint Sir J. A. TRUTER, Kt., and D. F. BERRANGE, Esq. to be Political Commissioners to represent this Government in an extraordinary Synod of the Clergy of the Reformed Churches of this Colony, purposed to be held in Cape Town on the 17th October next.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 14th April 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Lieut. F. B. FIELDING to act as Commandant of Robben Island, during the absence of Capt. Wolfe, who has proceeded to England on sick leave.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 18th April 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

NOTICE TO DEALERS IN GUNPOWDER, In Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Storekeeper of His Majesty's Ordnance in Cape Town, has intimated that within a short period, the Ordnance Magazines must inevitably be closed against the reception of private Gunpowder, in consequence of the very great increase in the import of that article, and the want of Store room.

It thus becomes incumbent on Dealers to provide themselves with a private Magazine forthwith, after the erection of which, the Ordnance Magazine will be a place of Deposit for Gunpowder in Bond only.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 18th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that WILLIAM & HENRY FARMER have taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 64, Strand-street, Cape Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that T. ROBSON has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at Cradock.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 20th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

IN consequence of a Memorial presented to Government, by certain Inhabitants of Cape Town, representing the Nuisance occasioned by the present state of the Town Ditches, and praying that measures may be directed for the abatement thereof, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to order, that the whole disposable force under direction of the Town Administration, shall be exclusively employed in cleaning the Ditches and Streets, until the desired object be effected.

His Excellency has also directed that the Sluices of the Canals be put in proper repair, and used in scouring the Ditches; that such additional Sluices as may appear necessary for that purpose, be provided; and that materials be prepared without delay, for paving the bottom of the Ditches, and thus preventing the accumulation of filth and stagnant water therein.

And in order that the progress of these several works may be duly watched and expedited by those who have an interest in their speedy completion, His Excellency has been further pleased to appoint, from amongst those Gentlemen who brought this subject under his Notice, the following Individuals to be Chairman and Members of a Committee for the above purpose, who have accepted the charge conferred upon them, viz.

CLERKE BURTON, Esq., Chairman.

Messrs. R. W. EATON,

JOHN REID,

G. H. MAASDORP,

J. LAING,

W. BILLINGSLEY,

JOHN DEANE,

LAU TWENTYMAN,

G. HERBERT,

Members.

The Committee will continue its sittings during the progress of the Works, until their completion, and for such further period as to His Excellency may seem necessary; or until the Establishment of a Municipal Board in Cape Town. They will be pleased to make to Government such Reports and Suggestions on the subject of their trust as they shall deem expedient; and will, in particular, examine the 31st, 32d, 33d, and 35th Sections of the Ordinance No. 48, which provides for the management of certain local matters in Cape Town, with a view to remedy any defects therein, and provide for a more effective Superintendence in those respects.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 14th April 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Deserters from the 72d Highlanders, who deserted from their Regiment, at Graham's Town, on the 8th April 1837.

David Webber, private, 5 ft. 8 in. high, stout, dark complexion, brown hair, native of Perth, Scotland, 30 years of age.

James Leslie, private, 5 ft. 5½ in. high, slight, fair complexion, fair hair, native of Edinburgh, Scotland, 27 years of age.—Wants the first joint of the thumb of the right hand.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 20th April.

MAILS are open for England by the *Lowther* and *Egyptian*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg.

Saturday, 22d April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. van der Merwe.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. Laubscher, Riebeeck's Kasteel.

Monday, 24th April, the Field-cornetcy of said Mr. Laubscher.

Tuesday, 25th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg.

At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

Friday, 28th April, the Field-cornetcy of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'Clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'Clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the abovementioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG.

THE Civil Commissioner of Colesberg will attend on the Days and at the Places undermentioned, for the purpose of receiving Payment of Taxes due up to the 31st of December 1836.

On Saturday, 6th May, at Fieldcornet Piet Aucamps, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, 8th May, at Fieldcornet Cornelis J. Visser, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, 11th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of New Hantam.

On Saturday, 13th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of Under Zeekoe River.

On Tuesday, 16th May, at Fieldcornet G. Kruger, for the Fieldcornetcy of Agter Zuurberg.

On Thursday, 18th May, at Fieldcornet J. Greyling, for the Fieldcornetcy of Groote River.

On Tuesday, 23d May, at Fieldcornet M. Brits, for the Fieldcornetcy of Middenveld.

On Thursday, 25th May, at Fieldcornet M. Oberholster, for the Fieldcornetcy of Winterveld.

Colesberg, 1st April 1837.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to an Advertisement from this Office, which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of the 3rd of March last, Notice is hereby given, that the Days appointed therein for receiving the Taxes have been altered; and, that the Civil Commissioner of Beaufort will attend at his Office on the days hereunder-mentioned, for the purpose of receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

On Tuesday, the 16th May 1837, for the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. J. de Clercq,

On Wednesday, 17th do. do. Mr. A. J. Smit,

On Thursday, 18th do. do. Mr. D. S. Forie,

On Friday, 19th do. do. Mr. J. G. Sieberhagen,

On Monday, 22d do. do. Mr. A. du Toit,

On Tuesday, 23d do. do. Mr. J. P. van Vuren,

On Wednesday, 24th do. do. Mr. P. E. Kruger,

On Thursday, 25th do. do. Mr. J. G. Mocke,

On Friday, 26th do. do. Mr. C. Hatting,

On Monday, 29th do. do. Mr. H. P. v. d. Westhuisen,

On Tuesday, 30th do. do. Mr. A. J. Olivier,

On Wednesday, 31st do. do. Mr. J. Bodenstein,

Civil Commissioner's Office Beaufort,

17th March 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the places and days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetries hereinmentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester:

Wednesday, 3d May, J. H. Pienaar.

Friday, 5th do. Gt. Olivier.

Wednesday, 10th do. J. van der Westhuisen.

Friday, 12th do. J. G. Coetzee.

Wednesday, 17th do. W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 14th Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Cradock will attend at his Office, on the Days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the inhabitants all arrear of Taxes due for the Years 1834, 1835, and 1836, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

The Town of Cradock, on the 1st and 2d May ensuing.
Agter Sneuwberg, on the 2d, 4th, and 5th of May.
Brack River, on the 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th of May.
Klaas Smit's River, on the 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th and 17th of May.
Tarká, on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 22d, and 23d of May.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cradock,
28th March 1837.
W. GILFILLAN, Civil Commissioner.

GEORGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Civil Commissioner of George will attend on the days, and places under-stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries hereunder-mentioned the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 59, of His Excellency the Governor in Council, dated 6th March 1829.

1837.
April 24, Upper Olifants' River, at Field-cornet van der Walt.
" 26, Lower do. do. at Field-cornet Meyring.
" 28, Cango, at Field-cornet Botha.
May 1, Attaquas Kloof, at Field-cornet Wolmarans.
" 4, Gouritz River, at Mr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.
" 6, Mossel Bay, at Field-cornet J. A. Meyer.
" 8, Outeniqua Land, at Field-cornet Scholtz.
" 10, George Town, at George Town.
" 11, Pacaltsdorp, at George Town.
" 13, Before Plettenberg's Bay, at Field-cornet Weyers.
" 16, Behind Plettenberg's Bay, at the Government Residency there.

All Persons in arrear for Taxes and Land Rent, are requested to pay the amount due by them on the days appointed, as in default thereof, the Provisional Civil Commissioner will consider it his imperative duty to prosecute for the recovery thereof.

E. BERGH, Prov. Civil Commissioner.
Prov. Civil Commissioner's Office, George,
19th December 1836.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet will attend at his Office on the undermentioned dates, to receive the Taxes and Land Rent due on the 31st December last, by the Inhabitants of this District.

1. For the Town of Graaff-Reinet,
Ward No. 1, on Monday, 8th May next,
do. No. 2, on Tuesday, 9th do.
do. No. 3, on Wednesday, 10th do.
Field-cornetcy of
Buffelsbok, on Friday, 12th May next,
do. Zwart Ruggens, on Saturday, 13th do.
do. Camdeboo, on Tuesday, 16th do.
and on Wednesday, 17th do.
do. Voor Sneeuwberg, on Friday, 19th do.
and on Saturday, 20th do.
do. Behind Sneeuwberg, on Monday, 22d do.
do. On Sneeuwberg, on Tuesday, 23d do.
and on Wednesday, 24th do.
do. Uithuyl, on Friday, 26th do.
and on Saturday, 27th do.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
23d February 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Com.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a brown Mare, three feet white, white face, a red roan Mare, a red roan Gelding, and a black Cow, white belly and loins.—If not released before the 28th instant, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at my place.

Klein Drakenstein, 13th April 1837.
C. P. THERON, Poundmaster.

WILLIAM THE FOURTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, to the Sheriff of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or his lawful Deputy, Greeting.

WHEREAS upon the Petition to the Honorable Sir JOHN WYLDE, Knight, LL.D. Chief Justice, and other the Judges of the Supreme Court of our said Colony, of Edward Eagar, of Cape Town, Merchant, one of, and as acting on behalf of Charles Home and Robert Eagar, the sole other partners in the firm of Home, Eagar, & Co. Merchants, Cape Town, against John Dunn, of Worcester, Hawker or Vender of Wares and Merchandizes, it appears to us that the said John Dunn is justly and truly indebted to the said Charles Home, Edward Eagar, and Robert Eagar, trading as aforesaid, in the Sum of Nine Hundred and Twenty pounds of lawful money, upon and by virtue of a certain Mortgage Bond made and passed by him before the Notary Alexander Hutchinson, and Witnesses, on the Twenty-second day of November 1836, together with Interest due thereupon.

That on the Twenty-third day of November last, William Homewood, of Cape Town, Merchant, issued a Summons returnable on the First day of February last in the Supreme Court, against the said John Dunn, for payment of the Sum of £272 17 9, upon and by virtue of a certain Promissory Note therein mentioned, and which Summons was caused to be served personally on the said John Dunn. That on the said First day of February last, the said William Homewood obtained a Provisional Sentence thereupon against the said John Dunn. That a Writ of Execution was thereupon sued out and a return of *nulla bona* has been endorsed thereon by the High Sheriff. And further that the said John Dunn undertook to be in Cape Town, to pay said debts on or before the 31st January last, but has not only neglected to do so, but has for a considerable time past absented himself from his residence at Worcester, or otherwise absented himself, or remains absent, with intent to defeat or delay, and is actually defeating or delaying the said firm of Home, Eagar, & Co. or other his Creditors, in obtaining payment of their just debts, to them due, and owing and by reason of the premises, has committed an

Act or Acts of Insolvency, whereupon the said Edward Eagar, acting on behalf aforesaid, prayed that the Estate of the said John Dunn might be sequestrated for the benefit of his Creditors.

And whereas it further appears to us of record, that the Honorable William Menzies, Senior, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of our said Colony, did, by order under his hand, bearing date the Seventeenth day of March instant, place the Estate of the said John Dunn under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the said Court, until the same should be thereafter adjudged to be Sequestrated, or the said Petition should be discharged.

Now, therefore, We command you, that you Summon the said John Dunn, that he be and appear before our Justices of the Supreme Court, of our said Colony, at Cape Town, on the Eighteenth day of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, to show cause, if he have any, why his Estate should not, by Sentence of the said Court, be adjudged to be Sequestrated for the benefit of his Creditors, and return you then and there this Writ, with whatsoever you have done thereupon.

Witness, Sir JOHN WYLDE, Knight, our Chief Justice of our said Colony, at Cape Town, on the 24th day of March 1837, in the Seventh Year of our Reign.

T. H. BOWLES,
Registrar of the Supreme Court.
ALEX. HUTCHINSON, No. 11, St. George's-street,
Cape Town, Plaintiff's Attorney.

*In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.*

Cape Town, 12th April 1837.
WHEREAS on the Seventh day of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-five, the Estate of *Diederich Johan Richard Dekenh*, of the Cape District, was, by order of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice MENZIES, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Diederich Johan Richard Dekenh*.

And whereas the said *Diederich Johan Richard Dekenh* hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *Diederich Johan Richard Dekenh* hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Diederich Johan Richard Dekenh* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Diederich Johan Richard Dekenh* have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

Master's Office.
Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th April 1837.
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of **HESTER MARIA AUCAMP**, deceased Wife of **ISAAC GERHARDUS VISAGIE**, late of the Graaff-Reinet District, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 3rd day of June next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased, in the place and stead of her subsequent deceased Husband **ISAAC GERHARDUS VISAGIE**, the Testamentary Executor and Tutor.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.
Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th April 1837.
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of **ANNA ELIZABETH MARAIS**, Widow of **ALBERTUS VAN JAARSVELD**, late of Berg River, in the Stellenbosch District, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said **ANNA ELIZABETH MARAIS**, Widow of **ALBERTUS VAN JAARSVELD**, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 30th day of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor Dative of the Minor Heirs.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.
Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th April 1837.
EDICT.

THE paternal and maternal Relations of **Hester Margaretha Susanna Le Roux**, Minor Child of **Abraham Andries Le Roux**, and his Spouse **Hester Margaretha Susanna Le Roux**, both deceased, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minor, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Worcester, on Saturday, the 3d of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Tutor or Tutors Dative of the aforesaid Minor.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 18th April 1837.
WHEREAS the Estate of **ELLEN GRIFFITHS**, of No. 11, Longmarket-street, Shopkeeper, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 9th of May, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 16th of May, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 20th April 1837.
WHEREAS the Estate of **PAUL MARE**, senior, of the District of Uitenhage, Agriculturist,

hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 6th of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 13th of June, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.
Cape Town, 20th April 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of Henry Collins, of the Cape Downs, Agriculturist.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 23rd day of May next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of taking into consideration the nature and extent of the value of the Insolvent's interest in certain Immoveable Property, situate in the Cape Downs, and giving the Trustee directions concerning the disposal thereof.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 17th April 1837.
NOTICE.

THE Heirs, Next of Kin, Creditors, and others claiming to have an interest in any of the Estates hereunder mentioned, are required to take Notice, that the Accounts of the Executors Dative in the said Estates having been duly lodged in the Master's Office, in compliance with the 33d Section of Ordinance No. 104; an application will be made to the Supreme Court, by the said Master, on the 31st day of May next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, to have the said Executors Dative released from their Trust, and the Bonds of Security executed by them and their Sureties for the due Administration of the said Estates, cancelled accordingly, viz:

Atherden, Joseph,
Basson, Matthys Michiel,
Brits, Johanna Elizabeth Brits, and surviving husband Willem Maarten,
Brown, Fredrica Elizabeth Pallas, and surviving husband Alexander,
Botma, Engela Petr. Dorothea Botes, and surviving husband Jasper Christoffel,
Bank, Magdalena Maria Coertze, and surviving husband Jacobus Marthinus van den,
Balie, Anna Margaretha Coetzee, and surviving husband Petrus Johannes,
Bardieu, Marach,
Barnes, Thomas Spencer,
Brand, Catharina Jacoba Bester, and surviving husband Everhardus Johannes Jacobus,
Bezuydenhout, Wynand Fredrik,
Blomerus, Elizabeth Maria Visagie, and surviving husband Zacharias,
Blignaut, Embrens Snyman, and surviving husband Jan Hendrik,
Beck, Catharina Florentina Vos, widow of the late Jan Fredrik,
Crowcher, Thomas,
Comring, Michiel,
Colf, Adriaan van der,
Cronjé, Hester Magdalena de Jager, and surviving husband Jan Hermanus,
D'Amedor, Charles,
Engelbrecht, Johanna Willemina Aggenbag, and surviving husband Hermanus,
Erasmus, Jacobus Johannes,
Esterhuizen, Maria Petronella Marais, widow of the late Josias,
Els, Agatha Maria Marays, and surviving husband Gilson Jacobus,
Erasmus, Barend Fredrik,
Eley, Sr. Samuel,
Foley, Michael,
Ferch, Johan Anthon,
Fouché, Hester Johanna Gildenhuys, and surviving husband Philippus Johannes,
Fytje, (alias Sophia Willems),
Greyling, Barend Christiaan,
Gousard, Anthon,
Green, Charles,
Gous, Jacob Philippus Facolyn,
Hugo, Daniel, (Daniel's Son),
Hakewell, George,
Joubert, Anna Maria Geertruida Magdalena Gouwes, and surviving husband Pieter Schalk,
Jones, Major George,
Jonker, Pieter Christiaan,
Joubert, Gysbert Johannes,

Keyser, Martha Magdalena van Eck, and surviving husband Cornelis Stephanus,
 Keytel, Pieter Casper,
 Koppen, Johannes Fredrik van,
 Korff, Maria Margaretha Smit, and surviving husband Christiaan,
 Kruger, Catharina Levina Cornelia Gryling, and surviving husband Willem Jacobus,
 Kruger, Johannes Jacob,
 Lockett, Col. Abraham,
 Lourens, Petrus Cornelis,
 Lotter, Wilhelmina Margaretha Wentzel, widow of the late Willem Godfried,
 Lacock, Maria Magdalena de Goede, and surviving husband Jacob Fredrik,
 Lutterman, Christopher William,
 Lindenbergh, Fredrik Lucas Stokbroon,
 Muller, Dina Margaretha de Beer, widow of the late Johan George,
 Merwe, Margaretha Johanna Erasmus, and surviving husband Hendrik Christoffel van der,
 Mitchell, Mary Ann,
 Meintjes, Stephanus Jacobus,
 Meyer, J.annes Stephanus,
 Malherbe, Petrus Jacobus,
 Meyer, Johanna Helena,
 Muntingh, Louisa Georgina,
 Marais, Geertuida Elizabeth Marais, and surviving husband Jacobus Bernardus,
 Marce, Petrus Ignatius,
 Merwe, Johanna Elizabeth Viljoen, and surviving husband Roelof Petrus van der,
 Merwe, Carel Aron van der,
 Merwe, Anna Christina Pietersen, and surviving husband Petrus van der,
 Maritz, Maria Elizabeth Vermeulen, and surviving husband Gerrit Stephanus,
 Neys, Maria Elizabeth Johanna de,
 Nekker, Francois de,
 Niekerk, Hendrik Johannes Amos van,
 Niekerk, Adriaan Pieter van,
 Naudé, Willem Johannes,
 Niekerk, Gerrit van,
 Pretorius, Neeltje Sophia Oosthuysen, and surviving Spouse Hendrik Jacobus Wynand Mattheys,
 Preysner, Eva Johanna, widow of the late Carel,
 Potgieter, Theodorus,
 Pawle, Jemima Pawle, and surviving husband James,
 Pretorius, Jacoba Wilhelmina Josepha Hockley, and surviving husband Theunis Petrus,
 Plessies, Margaretha Johanna Kleyhaas, and surviving husband Jacobus Petrus du,
 Pretorius, Barend Christiaan,
 Rensburg, Maria Magdalena Dorothea Forie, and surviving husband Hendrik Anthony Michiel Janse van,
 Rensburg, Willem Janse van, and his wife Martha Elizabeth Olivier,
 Rens, Hester Helena,
 Smit, Maria. Elizabeth Petronella Burger, and surviving husband Jacobus Johannes,
 Sargent, Henry,
 Steele, William,
 Schalkwyk, Hilleljetta Aletta Smit, Widow of Theunis Gerhardus van,
 Shuker, Thomas,
 Stols, Wilhelmina Johanna Minie, and surviving husband Gabriel,
 Steyn, Daniel Wynand,
 Swart, Pieter Arnoldus,
 Struwig, Anna Elizabeth du Toit, and surviving husband Jan Hendrik,
 Scheepers, Johannes Abraham,
 Schols, Hermanus Edward,
 Skipton, George,
 Swart, Dirk Cornelis,
 Snyman, Geertuida Catharina van der Walt, and surviving husband Jacobus Christoffel,
 Sophia, of Pondicherry,
 Toit, Daniel's son, Andries du,
 Veuren, Helena Catharina Basson, and surviving husband Lucas Martinus Janse van,
 Vries, Sophia Helena Laubscher, widow of Jan Homberg de,
 Venter, Mattheys Christiaan van de,
 Viljoen, Aletta Elizabeth van den Berg, and surviving husband Ignatius Michiel,
 Villiers, Catharina Maria Cornelia de,
 Vollenhoven, Johan Hendrik van,
 Villiers, Mattheys Johannes de,
 Vermeulen, Jacoba Petronella Vermeulen, and surviving husband Barend Daniel,
 Vertis, Simeon Philippus,
 Vilonel, Frans,
 Wolhuter, Daniel Martinus,
 Wagtenonk, Gerhard,
 Walt, Johanna Francina Kruger, and surviving husband Petrus Jacobus van der,
 Walker, the widow of the late Frans,
 Wyk, Catharina Maria Aletta Lombaard, and surviving husband Roelof Petrus van,
 Wieze, Tobias,
 Zyl, Anna Elizabeth Jacobs, and surviving husband Jan Mattheys Christiaan van,

CLERKE BURTON,
 Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

ON SATURDAY, the 22d instant, on account of the Insolvent Estate of *Sophia Wilhelmina Eckardt*, deceased,—

The unexpired term of Service of the Apprentices
 Silvia, aged 22 years, sempstress, &c.
 Frederica, 17 years, drynurse and housemaid.
 Kaatje, 12½ years, housemaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

ON account of the Insolvent Estate of *Abraham Pieter de Villiers*, Jan's son, deceased; the unexpired term of service of the Apprentice *Rosa*, a housemaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
 D. J. ASPELING, Jr. } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *J. ha Reincke*, of Franschhoek, Storekeeper.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open for Examination, at the Master's Office, for a term of one month, from Monday, the 17th inst., after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.
 Cape Town, April 13, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Ryk Arnoldus Mauritius Cloete*, of Malbrook, Cape District.

A Second Account of Liquidation of the said Estate, in respect of the Compensation Money thereof, will lie open for examination in the Master's Office for a term of one month from this day's date, after which, the Honorable Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, April 14, 1837.
 F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Edward Henry Hanger*, of Graham's Town, Trader.

THE Liquidation Account and Documents of this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for the space of 28 days, from the date hereof, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution to take place.

21st April 1837.
 HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Durid Hume*, of Graham's Town, Trader.

THE Liquidation Accounts and Documents of this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for the space of 28 days, from the date hereof, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution to take place.

21st April 1837.
 HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

PUBLIC SALE,

ON FRIDAY, the 29th April 1837, of the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Hermanus Olivier*, C. J. son, of Graaff-Reinet,—

Consisting of Household Furniture, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. Culinary Utensils, Crockeryware, &c. one Horse with Saddle and Bridle, &c. &c. Afterwards, on the same day, at 11 o'clock precisely, on the spot, before the Resident Magistrate of Graaff-Reinet, peremptorily to the highest bidder, the Dwelling House and Premises of the above-named Insolvent, situate in the Town of Graaff-Reinet, in Market-square, No. 4, measuring 67 square rods and 2 square feet, containing one Room, Hall, Pantry, Kitchen, an out-building, and other conveniences.

At the same time will be sold, the outstanding Claims in favor of the Estate, a list of which may be seen at the House of the Undersigned, and at the Office of Mr. *Hendrik Johs. Borchers*, Graaff-Reinet.

The Conditions of Sale can be seen at the Master's Office, at the Office of the Auctioneer Mr. *Andries Brink*, Graaff-Reinet, and at the House of the Undersigned, Bree-street, Cape Town.
 STEPHANUS BRINK, J. son,
 Cape Town, 9th March 1837. Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY, AT UITENHAGE,

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Charles Augustus Wentworth*, deceased, late of Uitenhage, District Surgeon, and surviving Widow *Eliza Dalgairns*.

ON FRIDAY, the 12th of May next, at 11 o'clock, will be sold publicly, by Order of the Supreme Court, on the Spot, certain two plots of Building Ground, most advantageously situated in the Village of Uitenhage, being parts of the Erf No. 27, Baird-street, in extent each 144 square rods, 46 ditto feet.

For particulars and Conditions of Sale, apply at the Office of Mr. F. G. WATERMEYER, in Cape Town, and at the Offices of the Resident Magistrate, and the Undersigned.

J. BREHM, Sole Trustee.

At the same time will be sold, the unpaid Claims belonging to the above-mentioned Estate, amounting to Rds. 1,200.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned hereby gives Notice to all Persons claiming to have Pretensions, of whatsoever nature, against him, including Mortgages, &c., to give notice thereof, within three months from this date, at the Office of Mr. W. N. VOS, Notary Public, at Tulbagh;—and all those indebted to him, to pay their Debts to the said Mr. VOS, within the said period.

Koude Bokkeveld, April 5, 1837.

J. A. DU PLESSIES, J. A.s.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned being duly authorized by Mrs. the Widow *Philippus Hendrik Mosterd*, born *Lo-dolf*, Testamentary Executrix, hereby calls upon all and every one having Claims against her late Husband's Estate, arising from Book-Debts, Suretyships, &c., to file the same with the Undersigned, at Hottentots Holland, and those who are indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts as aforesaid, within three months from this date.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, q. q.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Mrs. *Elizabeth Jacoba Blanchenberg*, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, No. 12, Heerengracht, within the three first ensuing months, from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period.

Cape Town, April 21, 1837.

H. LE SUEUR, Testamentary Executor.

ON SATURDAY, the 22d inst., will be sold at the Sale of Mr. R. J. JONES, on the Parade, the unexpired term of Services of a clever Shoemaker, belonging to the above Estate.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Resident Magistrate's Court, in the undermentioned Cases, the following Sale will take place.

Dijk Jacobus Aspeling, Sr. v. *Michiel de Villiers*.

On Saturday, the 6th May 1837, in front of the Town House, of the right and Interest which the Defendant has in the Services of the following Apprentices, viz.

Carolus 1st, Carolus 2d, Carolus 3d.

Annetta, February and Carolina.

EDW. MOORE, Messenger.

Messenger's Office, Cape Town, 20th April 1837.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE is now open for the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY, or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical Work, on very low terms.

No. 1, Grave-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by
 HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Steam Navigation Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 4th Clause of the Deed of Settlement, that the FOURTH INSTALMENT of FIVE POUNDS per Share, on the Shares in the Cape of Good Hope Steam Navigation Company, will be called up on the 7th day of APRIL 1838, at which date the said Instalment will become payable at the COMPANY'S OFFICE IN CAPE TOWN.

By Order of the Directors,

R. W. EATON, Sec. pro tempore.

Cape Town, 6th April 1837.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

TAKEN in payment for Goods purchased at the Stores of
 GEORGE GREIG.

This Morning.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c. &c.

THIS MORNING, the 21st instant, the Undersigned will cause to be sold by Public Auction, Household Furniture, consisting of Mahogany Tables and Chairs, Horse-hair Sofa, Wardrobe, Chest of Drawers, Carpets, China and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, Bedsteads and Bedding, Empty Pipes and Half-pipes, &c. &c.

Also, 8 valuable Oil Paintings.

J. M. MULLER.

To-morrow Morning.

BOOKS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, to be sold as per Catalogue, which can be obtained at Mr. C. W. ADAMS, Market-square, a collection of Law and other Books; also, a few Dutch Books, Government Gazettes and other Newspapers.

To-morrow Morning.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE following will be sold at ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Commission Sale, TO-MORROW MORNING, 22d instant,

4 handsome Dinner Services complete,
 50 bags Coffee,
 20 boxes Knopjes Tea,
 1 crate Vegetable Dishes.

DAMAGED GOODS.

ON WEDNESDAY MORNING next, the 26th instant, the Undersigned will dispose of 24 Pieces Plaid Stuffs, more or less damaged by Salt Water, for account of whom it may concern.

Likewise will be peremptorily sold,
 10 Bales of Duffles,

for the approaching Winter consumption, together with sundry remnants to clear the Stores for further receivings expected daily.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

NOTICE.

MR. EDWARD NORTON is admitted a Partner in our Establishment.
 THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To Tailors and the Trade.

EXTENSIVE SALE, WITHOUT RESERVE.
ON WEDNESDAY MORNING, 26th inst. a Public Sale will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, without the least reserve, to close accounts, of

- 15 Pieces superfine Cloths, fashionable colours,
 - 18 " double-milled Cassimeres, do.
 - 30 " Pelisse Cloths, various colours,
 - 30 " blue Army Cloths,
 - 12 " List Cloth,
 - 30 Rolls white and canary Selicias,
 - 35 Pieces black Twills,
 - 20 " Cape Lastings,
 - 1 Trunk Gentlemen's Boots,
 - 1 " Children's do.
- ALSO,
- 500 Pieces brown Baftas,
 - 100 " white do.
 - 180 doz. Boxes Floating Night Lights,
 - 50 doz. Shoe Thread,
 - 20 doz. Looking Glasses,
 - 100 Boxes Yellow Soap, and
 - 20 Casks Ship Biscuit.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

SALE OF CLOTHS, BUCKSKINS, &c.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned THIS AFTERNOON, of black, blue, green, brown, and Oxford-mixt Cloths, fashionable Railway and Buckskins, drab, mixt, black, and blue Cassimeres, Gambroons, Shalloons, Bombazettes, Merinos, green and brown Baize, Petershams, &c. &c.
St. George's-street. D. STEEDMAN.

SALE ON TUESDAY.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on Tuesday Morning next, of

Olive and Drab Duffles,	Fancy Drills,
Blankets,	Shalloons,
Baize,	Checks,
Flannels,	Punjums,
Striped Shirts,	Baftas,
Regatta do.	Shirtings,
Moleskins,	Prints and Patches,
And a variety of other Goods.	

GEORGE GREIG.

PUBLIC SALE, OF THE WHOLE STOCK OF WINE, &c.

As stated in former Advertisements.
ON MONDAY and TUESDAY Mornings, the 1st and 2d May next, to commence at 10 o'clock, consisting of about

- 300 Leaguers of superior Cape Wine, from 5 to 10 years old.
- 50 Stuckrats of best blue Staves, from 6 to 7 Leaguers each, mostly at present filled with old Wine.
- 60 Leaguers do. do.
- Wine Store Implements, &c.

As also, about

- 3,000 Stone Bottles Gin, and
- 100 boxes Soap.

The Wine will be put up in such Lots as will suit purchasers either for shipment or private use.
The Sale to commence on Monday, at the Store No. 10, St. George's-street, and be continued in Bloem-street, at the top of Keerom-street and Long-street, No. 22.
Cape Town, 19th April 1837.

P. M. BRINK, AND. BRINK, C.s.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

M. ADAMS,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH, and CLOCK MAKER, MOST respectfully begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public in general, that he has commenced Business at No. 1, Grave-street, corner of Keizersgracht, and hopes by strict attention, to merit a continuance of that Public Patronage which he has experienced for the last seven years.
Chronometers accurately Rated from TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.
Sextants, Quadrants, Telescopes, &c. adjusted and repaired.

REMOVED,

ALEXANDER MILLER, TAILOR, CLOTHIER, and HATTER, from No. 3, Hout-street, to No. 13, Heeregracht, opposite the Public Library.

TO BE SOLD,

For Account of whom it may concern, TOMORROW, at Mr. JONES' Sale, on the Parade, one Case of Copper Sheets, 8 and 10 lbs. each.

FOR SALE OR TO LET,

THOSE two desirable Dwelling Houses No. 20 and 21, Buitengracht, they have every convenience for a Family, with large Garden in the rear.—For particulars apply on the spot to

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

NOTICE

To Claimants on the Compensation Fund, and others in the districts of Somerset, Graaff-Reinet, and Cradock. THE Undersigned intends visiting the Town of Somerset, on the 24th and 25th inst.
Graaff-Reinet, 1st and 2d May,
Cradock, 8th and 9th do.
When he will be prepared to purchase Claims on the Slave Compensation Fund for Cash. W. COCK.
Graham's Town, 12th April 1837.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE Undersigned informs his Friends, constituents and the Public in general, that he has removed to No. 33, Buitengracht, above the Hottentot's Square, where he may be spoken, on all matters of Business every day, Sundays and Holidays excepted, until 10 o'clock in the morning, and from that hour till 4 o'clock in the afternoon at his Office in Church-square, next door to Mr. Attorney POCART.
Cape Town, 20th April 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)—"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence garden, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 24th inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of "Morison's Pills." She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of "Morison's Pills," at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pill by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, "That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morison's Pills."

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially whooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
"And am again a boy. Every breath
"Of air that trembles through the window bears
"Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOK"

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.

The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Venders.

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospheric change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.

THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, LUSTON SQUARE, LONDON, Jan. 10, 1834.

My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,

H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.

Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. His. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high are their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each.

STOLEN

A LARGE Elephant Gun, maker's name "Bishop," shipped in Table Bay per *Cheerful* to Algoa Bay, and thence forwarded to Fort Beaufort, has been Extracted from the Case. Gunmakers and others are Cautioned to detain the same, should it be offered for Sale, and any one giving information that may lead to the detection of the Thief, will be handsomely Rewarded.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

NOTICE.

THE Members of the South African Club, are requested to attend a General Meeting, to be held on Saturday, the 29th instant, at three o'clock.

Every Member failing to attend, will be considered as voting with the Majority.

By Order of the Directors,

F. HOPE, Hon. Secretary.

Society House, Keizersgracht, 19th April 1837.

EXTRA FAT SLAUGHTER OXEN, COWS, AND TRAINED OXEN.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 1st of May next, will be sold at the Place of Mr. Roux, at Pampoenkraal, Without Reserve,

- 135 Extra Fat Slaughter Oxen,
- 73 " " Cows, and
- 8 Span of Fat Trained Oxen,

well worthy the attention of Butchers and others.

J. P. VALENTIN, g.g.

Cape Town, 20th April 1837.

THE Undersigned being desirous, on account of his increasing age, to concentrate his affairs, intends to hold a Public Sale on the 3d of May, at 11 o'clock, of his House and Store, No. 8, L.C. in Plein-street.—The House contains every convenience, has an excellent Pump, a small Bake-oven, and Stabling for eight Horses.

Thirty Thousand Guilders of the Purchase Amount can remain on Interest, if required, on approved security being given.

The further Conditions may be known on application at the Widow J. REINHOLD, Plein-street, or to Mr. JOHN BLOFF, Auctioneer. The House is in the mean while for private Sale, and may be inspected daily.

F. WILHELM.

MR. JAN ABRAHAM DU PLESSIES, J. As. residing in Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester, being about to change his Residence, will cause to be sold by the Rise and Fall, (op en afslag) on Thursday and Friday, the 27th and 28th of April, at his Residence, his two Places called "De Lange Rivier," and "De Wagenbooms Rivier," situated in Koude Bokkeveld, being an excellent Cattle Farm, especially for Merino Sheep and Corn Lands, the last mentioned planted with Vines, and some Fruit Trees, of various sorts.

Also will be sold, to the Highest Bidder, all sorts of Fruit Trees, Cellar and Agricultural Materials, Grain, Wagons; breeding, wagon, and saddle Horses, and what further may be offered on the Day of Sale.

Tulbagh, 5th April 1837.

Good Eating and Drinking will be provided.

BIRTH, at Hottentot's Holland, Somerset, on the 17th April, Mrs. EDWARDS, of a daughter.

NOTICE is hereby given to Relatives and Friends, that my beloved Wife *Alta Herring*, died on the 13th inst. aged 41 years, 1 month, and 12 days, leaving me and four young children to deplore this painful loss.

A. HERRING.

Cape Town, April 19, 1837.

DEATH, April 14, 1837, at his Residence, Genadendal, EDWARD LEES, Esq. M. D., aged 31 years.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 21STEN APRIL 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft gevonden, Sir J. A. TRUTER, en den Wel-Ed. Hr. D. F. BERRANGE, aan te stellen als Commissarissen Politiek, om het Gouvernement te vertegenwoordigen by eene EXTRA ORDINAIRE SYNODE der Leeraaren van de Hervormde Kerken dezer Kolonie, voorgesteld om te worden gehouden in de Kaapstad, op den 17 October aanst.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop,
14 April 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

Gouvernements Bosschen in het District van George.

MET referte tot de Gouvernements Advertentie van den 10den November 1836, Artikels 2 en 3, wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat het Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagt heeft te gelasten, dat de *Ritier Goukamma* voortaan de Grensscheiding zyn zal, tusschen de Oostelyke en Westelyke Afdeling van het Bosch, in plaats van de Middagslyn 23° 10' Oostelyk van Greenwich.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 13den April 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden Luit. F. B. FIELDING aan te stellen om als Commandant van Robben Eiland te ageren, gedurende de afwezigheid van Kapt. WOLFE, die naar Engeland vertrokken is, door ziekelyke omstandigheden.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 18 April 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat T. ROUSON, een Licentie uitgenomen heeft om in Buskruid te handelen te Cradock.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 April 1837.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

ALLEN die Houders zyn van Gouvernements Schuld-brieven, worden verzocht hunne respectieve Schuld-brieven aan dit Kantoor te produceren een of twee dagen voor dat de Renten op dezelve vervallen, ten einde dat de noodige directie tot derzelver betaling gegeven kan worden. En allen die Houders zyn van Schuld-brieven waarop de Renten reeds betaalbaar zyn, worden verzocht dezelve als voorm. te produceren, zonder uitstel.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 6 April 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat WILLIAM en HENRY FARMER eene Licentie hebben uitgenomen, om in Buskruid handel te drijven te No. 64, Strandstraat.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 17 April 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT AAN HANDELAARS IN BUSKRUID, IN DE KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Pakhuis-meester van Zyner Majesteits Orduance Departement in de Kaapstad, intimatie heeft gegeven, dat binnen korten tyd de Orduance Magazynen, noodzakelyk gesloten zullen moeten worden tegens het ontvangen van Privaat Buskruid, ingevolge van den zeer grooten aangroei in de importatie van dat Artikel, en het gebrek aan bergplaats.

Het wordt dus noodzakelyk voor Handelaars om zich zonder tyd verzuim van een Privaat Magazyn te voorzien, na welkers erectie het Orduance Magazyn een Bergplaats zal zyn alleen voor Buskruid "in Bond."

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, April 18, 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorz eningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelyk van Recognitie Penningen.

1837:

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg.
Zaterdag, den 22 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van der Merwe.

Op de plaats van den Hr. A. A. Laubscher, Riebeeks Kasteel.

Maandag, den 24 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. Laubscher.

Dingsdag, den 25 April, het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. Lombard, Adhler Paardenberg.

Op de plaats van den Hr. J. J. van Aarde, Paardenberg.
Vrydag, den 28 April, het Veldkornetschap van gez. Hr. van Aarde.

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl.

Maandag den 1sten, Dingsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, den Veldkornetschap van Wagenmaker Vallei.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Klein Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groeneberg, van 9 tot 12 uur, A. M.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, A. M.

Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezeten als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurend en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leenings Eigendoms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorzeg. dagen, ten einde op hune namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden vergeschreven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezeten van de Veldkornetschappen hieru vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei,	do.	J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 5, do.	do.	G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10, do.	do.	J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12, do.	do.	J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17, do.	do.	W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 14 Nov. 1836.

P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezeten der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 3den Maart, 1829.

1837:

April 18, Vooraan, in de Lange Kloof, by den Veldcornet Rensburg.

Do. 21, Onder in de Lange Kloof, by den Hr. J. Rademeyer.

Do. 24, Boven Oliphants Rivier, by den Veldcornet Van der Walt.

Do. 26, Onder Olifants Rivier, by den Veldcornet Meyring.

Do. 28, Cango, by den Veldcornet Botha.

Mei 1, Attaquas Kloof, by den Veldcornet Wolmarans.

Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldcornet J. A. Meyer.

Do. 8, Outinqua Land, by den Veldcornet Scholtz.

Do. 10, George stad, } Georgestad.

Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, }

Do. 13, Voor Plattenbergs Baay, by den Veldcornet Weyers.

Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar. Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zyn, worden verzocht het bedragen door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermydelijken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstallige te prosequeren.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836,

E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

UITENHAGE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris voor Uitenhage, op zyn Bureau, zal vaceren, op de natenoemene dagen, tot het ontvangen van de Inwoners der ondergem. Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd, op den 1 January 1838, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57.

April 1837:

Maandag, den 24, Enon en Hankey.

Dingsdag, den 25, Gamtous Rivier.

Woensdag, den 26, Tsietsakamma.

Mei 1837:

Maandag, den 1, Zwarteruggens.

Dingsdag, den 2, Riet Rivier.

Woensdag, den 3, Voorin in Baviaans Kloof.

Maandag, den 8, Winterhoek.

Allen die achterstallig zyn wegens Belastingen, dan wel wegens Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, worden gerequiseerd, om de door hen verschuldigde bedragens op de dagen voor den ontvang der Belastingen vastgesteld, voor de Veldkornetschappen waarin zy resideren, te voldoen, en de Civile Commissaris is geautorizeerd, om ten fine van prosecutie te overhandige, de Lyst van alle Personen, die in gebreke blyven zullen met de betaling hunner Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen, op de dagen gespecificeerd, volgens de termen der 53 van voorsch. Ordonnantie No. 57.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Uitenhage,

21 Jan. 1837.

J. W. VAN DER RIET, Civ. Com.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Cradock, op de hierna te noemene dagen op zyn Bureau zal vaceren, ten einde van de Inwoners alle Achterstallen van Belastingen voor de jaren 1834, 1835 en 1836, ingevolge de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, te ontvangen:—

De Stad Cradock, op den 1sten en 2den Mei aanst.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op den 2den, 4den, en 5den Mei.

Brakrivier, op den 6den, 8sten, 9den, 10den, en 11den Mei.

Klaas Smits Rivier, op den 12den, 13den, 15den, 16den, en 17den Mei.

Tarka, op den 18den, 19den, 20sten, 22sten, en 23sten Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Cradock, 28 Maart, 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civile Commissaris.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 12den April 1837.

In den Insolventen Biedel van Dieudrich Johan Richard Dekenah.

NADEMAAL op den Zevenden dag van May, in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd Vyf en Dertig, den Boedel van D. J. R. Dekenah, op order van den Ed. Hr. Regter Menzies, een der Registers dezer Kolonie, onder Sekwestratio is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en overgaaf van gez. D. J. R. Dekenah.

En nademaal gez. D. J. R. Dekenah, een Certificaat aan dit Gerechtshof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden, tegen zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. D. J. R. Dekenah onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig consent en Certificaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy enig onbehoorlyk middelen of invloed heeft gebruikt of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal gez. D. J. R. Dekenah, aanzek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Meie in de Gouvernements Courant, is gegeven, en eenere der Crediteuren van gezegde D. J. R. Dekenah, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT.

Meesters Bureau, 17 April 1837.

DE Erfgenamen, Nabestaanden, Crediteuren en anderen, die vermeenen belang te hebben in eenige der ondergemelde Boedels, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Rekeningen der dative Executeuren in gez. Boedels, behoorlyk op het Meesters Bureau zyn ingezonden, overeenkomstig de voorzieningen der 33ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 104; en dat aanzek aan het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gedaan op den 31sten Mei aanst. precies ten 10 ure, om gez. Executeuren van hunne verantwoordelykheid te ontslaan, en de Verbintenissen van Securiteit geexecuteerd door hen en hunne Borgen voor de behoorlyke Administratie van gez. Boedels overeenkomstig te vernietigen.

C. BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

(Zie de namen in het Engelsch.)

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 19 April, 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Anna Elizabeth Marais, Weduwe van Albertus van Jaarsveld, onlangs van Bergrivier, in het District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Anna Elizabeth Marais, Weduwe van Albertus van Jaarsveld, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bleedverwanten en Crediteuren van de overledene, en anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het H. Gerechtshof. in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, 30 Mei, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Persoonen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executor of Executeuren des Boedels van zoodanige overledene Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 19 April 1837.

DE Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van Hester Margaretha Susanna Le Roux, minderjarig Kind van Abraham Andrus Le Roux, en zyne Vrouw Hester Margaretha Susanna Le Roux, beide overleden, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders van gez. Minderjarigen, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan voor den Res. Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Worcester, op Zaterdag, den 3den Juny aanstaanden, ten 10 uren precies, in den voormiddag, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Voogd of Voogden van gem. Minderjarige.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 19 April 1837.

DE Nabestaande en Crediteuren van Hester Maria Aucamp, overledene Huisvrouw van Isaac Gerhardus Visagie, voormaals van het District Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bleedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledene, en alle die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Graaff-Reinet, op Zaterdag den 3den Juny aanst. precies ten 11 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voorm., worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executor of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van den overledene in plaats van hare overleden man Isaac Gerhardus Visagie, de Testamentaire Executor en Voogd.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

NOTIFICATIE EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 18 April, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van **ELLEN GRIFFITHS**, van No. 11, Langemarkstraat, Winkelier, behoort onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; zoo worden alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gemelden Boedel, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag den 9den Mei, ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 16den Mei ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het aanstellen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, die gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 April, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van **PAUL MARE, Sr.**, van het District Uitenhage, Landbouwer, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag den 6den Juny, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 13den Juny, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren welke gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 20 April 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **Henry Collins**, van de Kaapsche Duine, Landbouwer.

ALLE degenen die vermeen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen Kaapstad, op den 23sten dag van Mei, aanstaande, ten 10 ure precies, ten einde in overweging te nemen den aard en de uitgestrektheid der waarde van den Insolventen Regt op zekere Vaste Goederen, gelegen in de Kaapsche Duinen, en om aan den Curator instructie te geven, hoe daarvoor te disponeren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

VERKOOPING.

OP de Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**, op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, voor Rekening des Insolventen Boedels van **John Keinecke** en van wylen **Petrus Johannes Langeveld**.

De Onbetaalden Schulden ten faveure van gez. Boedel.

Op **ZATURDAG**, den 22 dezer, voor Rekening des Insolventen Boedels van wylen **Sophia Wilhelmina**, de Onverstreken dienstyd van de Apprenticen:—

Silvia, oud 22 jaren, Strykster,
Frederica, 17 " Kinder en Huismeid,
Kaetje, 12½ " Huismeid.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

VOOR Rekening van den Insolventen Boedel van **Abram Pieter de Villiers, Jz.**, overleden, de onverstreken dienstyd van de Apprentice Rosa, een Huismeid.

F. G. WATERMEYER, { Curatoren.
D. J. ASPELING, Jr., }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **John Keinecke**, van Fransche Hoek, Winkelier.

DE Likwidatie Rekening en Distributie van de gez. Boedel, zullen ter examinatie op het Meesters Bureau voor den tyd van een Maand van Maandag, den 17den dezer open leggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Kaapstad, April 13, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **Ryk Arnoldus Mauritius Cloete**, van Malbroek, Kaapsch District.

DE tweede Likwidatie Rekening van gez. Boedel, betrekkelijk het Compensatie Geld, zal ter visie in het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van een maand van heden openleggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confirmeren, en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Kaapstad, April 14, 1837.

ZONDER RESERVE.

Verkoop van Vaste Goederen te Uitenhage,

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen **Charles Augustus Wentworth**, voormaals Districts Chirurgyn van Uitenhage, en nagelatene Weduwe **Elica Dalguirn**.

OP **VRYDAG** den 12den Mei aanst., precies ten 11 ure, zal op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Plaats zelve, publiek worden verkocht:—

Twee stukken Bouwgrond, zeer voordeeligen gelegen in het Dorp Uitenhage, zyde gedeelten van het Erf No. 27, Bairdstraat, groot elk 144 kwadraat roeden en 46 dito voeten.

Wegens byzonderheden en Koopkonditien vervoeg men zich aan het Kantoort van den Hr. **F. G. Watermeyer**, in de Kaapstad, en op het Bureau van den Resident Magistraat, of by den Ondergeteekenden.

J. BREHM, Curator.

Terzelfder tyd zal verkocht worden, de Onbetaalde Pretentien ten behoeve van voorsz. Boedel, bedragende omtrent Rds. 1200.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **Edward Henry Hanger**, van Grahamstad, Nigotiant.

DE Liquidatie Rekening en Documenten van dezen Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau openliggen voor de inspectie van de Crediteuren en belanghebbenden, gedurende 28 dagen van heden, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof, by motie verzocht zal worden, de Rekening te confirmeren, en de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

HENRY NOURSE, Eenige Curator.

21 April 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **David Hume**, van Grahamstad, Nigotiant.

DE Liquidatie Rekening en Documenten v Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau openliggen voor de inspectie van de Crediteuren en belanghebbenden, gedurende 28 dagen van heden, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof, by motie verzocht zal worden, de Rekening te confirmeren, en de distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

HENRY NOURSE, Eenige Curator.

21 April 1837.

VERKOOPING.

OP **VRYDAG** den 29 April 1837, van den Insolventen Boedel van **Cornelis Hermanus Olivier, C. Jzoon**, van de Stad Graaff-Reinet, bestaande in Huismeubelen, Ledikanten, Beddegoed, enz., Kookgereedschap, Aardewerk, enz. een Paard met Zadel en Toom, enz. enz.

Verz. terzelfder dage ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelve ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, het Woonhuis en Plaats van gem. Insolvent, gelegen te Graaff-Reinet op de Marktplein, No. 4, groot 67 kwadraat roeden, en 2 do. voeten, bevattende:—

Een Kamer, Voorhuis, Dispens, Keuken, een Buitengebouw, en andere gemakken.

Terzelfder tyd zal de uitstaande schulden ten faveure des Boedels worden verkocht waarvan een lyst te zien is ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, en ten Kantoore van den Hr. **HENDRIK JOHANNES BORCHERS**, Graaff-Reinet.

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, ten Kantoore van den Afslager den Hr. **A. BRINK**, Graaff-Reinet, en ten Huize van den Ondergeteekenden, Kaapstad.

STEPHANUS BRINK, Jz. Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, Maart 9, 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

DE Ondergeteekende roept by deze op allen en een iegelyk die vermeen eenige Pretentien, van welken aard ook op hem te hebben, waaronder begrepen zyn Borgtogten, als anderzints om daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, opgaaf te wilden doen ten Kantoore van den Heer **W. N. Vos**, Notaris Publiek te Tulbagh; en allen die aan hem iets verschuldigd zyn, gelieven binnen gez. tyd hunne Debitas met gemelde Heer Vos te veroffenen.

Koude Bokkeveld, den 5den April 1837.

J. A. du PLESSIS, J. Az.

ALLE degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Mevrouw **Elizabeth Jacoba Blanckenberg**, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, Heerengracht, No. 12, binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden mede verzocht hunne debita binnen gem. tyd te voldoen.

Kaapstad, 21 April 1837.

H. LE SUEUR, Executeur Testamentair.

OP **ZATURDAG**, den 22sten dezer, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. **R. J. JONES**, op het Paradeplein verkocht worden, de nog Onverstreken Dienstyd van eenen bekwamen Schoenmaker, behoorende aan gem. Boedel.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoort gekwalificeerd door Mej. de Weduwe wylen den Hr. **Philippus Hendrik Mosterd**, geboren **Ludolf**, als Testamentaire Executeur, roept by dezen elk en een iegelyk op, om binnen den tyd van drie maanden, van heden gerekend, hunne vorderingen van wat aard ook, hetzy uithoofden van Boekschulden, Borgtogten, enz., in te leveren by den Ondergeteekenden te Hottentots Holland, met de behoortlyke bewyzen; alsmede die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, mede binnen gez. tyd hunne schulden te betalen.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, qq.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren **WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co** te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren **W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL**, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

BERIGT.

DE Heer **EDWARD NORTON**, is als Venuoot geadmitteerd in ons Etablissement.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPY.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBERS.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat na volgens het 4de Artikel van de Acte van Overeenkomst, de vierde Paay, van **VYF PONDEN** per aandeel of de aandeelen in de Kaap de Goede Hoop Stoomvaart Maatschappy, betaalbaar is op den 7den dag van April 1838, op welken dag per gezegde Paay, op het Kantoort der Maatschappy, in de Kaapstad, voldaan zal moeten worden.

Kaapstad, 6 April 1837.
Op Last van Directeuren,
R. W. EATON, Prov. Temp. Secr.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.

OP **WOENSDAG** eerst., den 26 dezer zullen de Ondergeteekende verkoopen, 24 stukken Schots Wollegoed, min of meer beschadigd door Zout Water, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat. Insgelyks zal Zonder Reserve worden verkocht 10 Halen Duffel tot Winter gebruik, en diverse restranten om de Pakhuizen op te ruimen, voor nieuwe invoer dagelyks verwacht wordende.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

VERKOOPING OP DINGSdag.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene Publieke Verkooping houden op **DINGSdag MORGEN** eerstkomende, van

Olyf kleur en Gryze Duffel,
Wolle Deken,
Baai,
Flannel,
Gestreepte Hemden,
Regatta do.,
Moleskins,
Fancy Drills,
Shalloons,
Geruit,
Punjums,
Bastas,
Hembdelinnen,
Prints and Patches, en eene varieteit van andere Goederen.

GEORGE GREIG.

AAN KLEDERMAKERS EN NEGOTTANTEN. UITGEBREIDE VERKOOPING.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP **WOENSDAG MORGEN**, den 26 dezer, zal eene Publieke Verkooping gehouden worden aan de Pakhuizen van de Ondergeteekende, zonder de Minste Reserve, om Rekeningen te sluiten, van

15 Stukken superfyn Laken, mode kleur,
18 " double milled Cassimeres, do.
30 " Pelisse Laken, verscheide kleuren,
30 " Blauw Soldaten Laken,
12 " Lyst Laken,
30 Rollen witte en canary Selicias,
35 Stukken zwarte Twills,
20 " Kripsche Lastings,
1 Koffer Heeren Laarzen,
1 " Kinder, dito,
Insgelyks,
500 Stukken bruine Bastas,
100 " witte dito,
180 Doz. Doosjes met Nachtkarsjes,
50 " Schoen Garen,
20 " Spiegel,
100 Doosjes Geele Zeep, en
20 Vaten Scheeps Bisschuit.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

TE KOOP OF TE HUUR.

DE twee geryflike Woonhuizen, No. 20 en 21, Buitengracht. Zy zyn van alle gemakken voorzien, dat een huisgezin noodig heeft, en hebben eene groote Tuin achteruit.

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

VERKOOPING VAN LAKEN, BUCKSKINS, &c.

EENE Publieke Verkooping zal aan het Pakhuys van den Ondergeteekenden op **HEDEN NAMIDDAG**, gehouden worden, van zwart, blaauw, groen, bruin, en Oxford mixt Laken. Mode Railway en Buckskins, gryze, gemengde, zwarte, en blaauwe Cassimeres, Gambroons, Shalloons, Bombazettes, Merinos, groene en bruine Baai, Petershams, enz. enz.

St. Georgestraat.

D. STEEDMAN.

Voor Rekening van wien het aangaat.

OP **MORGEN OCHTEND**, zal worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den Hr. **JONES**, op de Paradeplein, een kist Koper in Platen, 8 en 10 lbs. elk.

ZONDER RESERVE.

HET volgende zal **MORGEN** vroeg (den 22sten dezer) op de Commissie Vendutie van **ELLIOT GEBROEDERS**, verkocht worden,

4 fraaye Tafel Servicen compleet,
50 Zakken Koffy,
20 Kistjes Knopjes Thee,
1 Korf Groente Schotels.

HUISMEUBELS, SCHILDERYEN. &c.

OP **HEDEN MORGEN** den 21sten dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende by Publieke Vendutie doen verkoopen, Huismeubels, bestaande uit Mahoniehoude Tafels en Stoelen, Paardehare Sophas, Kleder Kast, Laai Kast, Vloer Tapyten, Porcelyn en Aardewerk, Kookgereedschap, Ledikanten, en Beddens. Ledige Pypen en half Pypen, enz. enz.

Tevens ook 8 kostbare Schilderyen in Olieverf.

J. M. MULDER.

VERHUISD.

ALEXANDER MILLER, Kledermaker, Laken en Hoedenkooper, van de Houtstraat, No. 3, naar de Heerengracht, No. 13, over de Publieke Bibliotheek.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

Van de geheele voorraad Wyn, als bekend gemaakt in vorige Advertentie.

OP MAANDAG en DINGSDAG MORGEN, den 1sten en 2den Mei aans., te beginnen te 10 ure, bestaande in omtrent:—
300 Leggers keurige Kaapsche Wyn, van 5 tot 10 jaren oud,
50 Stukvaten van beste blauwe duigen, van 6 tot 7 leggers elk, de meeste van welke thans gevuld zijn met oude Wyn,
6) Leggers do. do.,
Wynpakhuis Gereedschap; alsmede, omtrent 3000 Kannen Genever, en 100 Kastjes Zeep.

De Wynen zullen in zulke gedeeltes worden opgeveild als voor de Koopers het geschiktste is, hetzy ter Afschepping of privaat gebruik.

De Verkoop zal op Maandag aan het Pakhuis in de St. Georgestraat, No. 10, beginnen, en worden voortgezet in Bloemstraat, boveinde van de Keeromstraat, en Langestraat, No. 22.

Kaapstad, 19 April 1837.

P. M. BRINK, AND. BRINK.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

IN Executie eener Vonnis van het Residents Magistraats Hof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

DIRK JACOBUS ASPELING, v. M. DE VILLIERS.

Op **ZATURDAG**, den 6den Mei 1837, voor het Stadhuis, van het Regt en Belang die den Verweerder heeft in de diensten van de volgende Apprentices, nam:—
Carolus, (1); Carolus, (2); Carolus, (3); Annetta; February en Carolina.

EDWARD MOORE, Bode.

Bodes Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 April 1837.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN

En anderen, in de Distrikten van Somerset, Graaff-Reinet, en Cradock.

DE Ondergeteekende voornemens zynde de ondergemelde Dorpen te bezoe- en, namentlyk:—
Somerset, op den 24ste en 25ste dezer,
Graaff-Reinet, 1ste en 2de Mei,
Cradock, 8ste en 9de do.

Zal alsdan gereed zijn vorderingen op de Slaven Compensatie Fonds te koop voor *Contant Geld*.

Graham's Stad, 12den April, 1837.

W. COCK.

GESTOLEN.

EEN groote Olifants Roer, (des Makers name is Bishop), gescheept in de Tafelbaai, per "Cheerful," voor Algoa Baai, en van daar verder gezonden na Port Louis; is uit de kist uitgehaald.

Geweermaker- en anderen worden gewaarschuwd, om hetzelfde terug te houden, indien het te koop worde aangeboden; en die informatie geven kan ter ontdekking van den Dief, zal wel beloond worden.

A. CHIAPPINI, & Co.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERHUIJING.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt aan zyn Vrienden en het Publiek in het Algemeen bekend, dat hy verhuisd is na No. 33, Buitengracht, boven het Boerenplein, waar hy alle dagen (Zon en Feestdagen uitgezonderd) omtrent alle zaken en bezigheden te spreken is, tot 10 uren in den Voormiddag; en van dat uur tot 4 uren, in den Namiddag, op zyn Kantoor op het Kerkplein, naast den Heer Procureur POEPART.

E. A. BUYSKES.

Kaapstad, 20 April 1837.

BOEKEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen (volgens Catalogus die by den Hr. C. W. ADAMS, op de Groentemarkt te bekomen zijn) verkocht worden, eene collectie Regtsgeleerde en andere Boeken, alsmede eenige Hollandsche Boeken, Gouvernament Gazettes en andere Weekbladen.

Extra vette Slagt Ossen, Koeyen, en Getreinde Ossen.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 1sten Mei aans., zal Zonder Reserve worden verkocht op de Plaats van den Hr. ROUX, aan Pampoenkraal.

135 Extra vette **SLAGT OSSEN**,
73 " " " " **KOEYEN**,
6 Spannen getreinde **TURKOSSEN**,

Wel waardig de attentie van Slagters en anderen.

Kaapstad, April 20, 1837.

J. P. VALENTIN, q.q.

TE KOOP, by de Ondergeteekende, in de Kerkstraat, No. 3, "VAN ALPHEN'S GEDICHTEN, voor Kinderen," en "Hagoorts Eerste Gronden der Nederduitsche Taal," tegen de volgende pryzen:—

Van Alphen, een Shilling het stuk
Hagoort, 25 Rds. per 100, ingebonden.

B. DE ROOS, Boekbinder.

DE Heer Jan Abraham du Plessis, J. Az., woonachtig in het Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester, voornemens zynde van Woonplaats te veranderen, zal op **DONDERDAG en VRYDAG**, den 27sten en 28sten April, by Op en Afslag, doen verkoopen ter zynen Woonplaatsen, zyn twee Plaatsen, genaamd de "Lange Rivier," en de "Wagenbooms Rivier," gelegen in het Koude Bokkeveld, zynde elzelve extra goede Vee (byzonder voor Marino Schapen) en Koorplaatsen, en de laatste-melden beplant met Wyn-gaard Stokken en een aantal vruchtenboomen, in soorten.

Voorts zal mede aan de Meestbiedende verkocht worden, allerlei soorten van Huismeeubelen, Kelder en Landbouw Gereedschappen, Granen, Wagens, Aanteel, Trek, en Rypaarden, en wat er verder op de Dagen der Verkoopng mogt worden opgeveild.

W. N. VOS, Vendu Adm.

Pulbagh, den 5den April, 1837.

Goed Eten en Drinken zal verschaft worden.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December il., door de Ingezetenen van dit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstk.
" " 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " "
" " 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " "

Veldkornetschappen van

Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,
Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaturdag, den 13 Mei.
Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.
Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.
Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaturdag, den 20sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.
Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.

Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaturdag, den 27 Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op Dingsdag, den 2den Mei aans., de Algemeene Jaarlyksche Byeenkomst van de Deelhebbers van het **ZUID AFRIKAANSCH BRAND EN LEVENS ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY**, zal worden gehouden (overeenkomstig de Zesde Sectie der Acte van Vereeniging,) zal op hun Kantoor, St. Georgestraat, No. 10, worden gehouden, ten 11 ure a. m. tot het verkiezen van een Hof van Directeuren voor het aanstaande jaar, tot het ontvangen van het Rapport van de Compagnies Affaire, en voor algemeene Bezigheden.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,

F. S. WATERMEYER, Sec.

IN de Schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een bruine Merrie, drie witte poten, en bles; een Vos Merrie; een Vos Ruin; en een zwarte Koe, witte pens en rug. Indien niet gelost voor den 28sten, zullen dezelve publiek op dien dag ter myner plaatse worden verkocht.

C. P. THERON, Schutmeester.

Klein Drakenstein, 13 April 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende door hoogen ouderdom zich van zyne Affaire in de Kaapstad wenshende te ontdoen, is voornemens zyn Huis en Pakhuis onder dubbele Verdieping, No. 8, L.C., Pleinstraat, op den 3den Mei aanstaande, ten 11 ure, publiek doen verkoopen.

Het Huis is voorzien van alle gemakken, een excellente Pomp, een kleine Bakoven en Stal voor acht Paarden.

Dertig Duizend Guldens kan des verkiezende op Renten blyven, mits daarvoor stellende goede Securiteit ten genoege van den tegenwoordige Verbandhouders.

Verdere conditien zyn te vernemen by de Wed. J. REINHOUT, Pleinstraat, of by den Hr. JOHN BLORE, Afslager. Het Huis is intusschen uit de hand te koop, en te zien alle dagen voor de Verkoopng.

F. WILHELM.

M. ADAMS,

Chronometer en Horologiemaker, in al deszelfs

Takken,

NEEMT de vryheid zyn veelvuldige Vrienden en het Publiek over het algemeen eerbiediglyk te verwittigen dat hy zyne bezigheid geopend heeft in No. 1, Gravestraat, op de hoek van de Keizersgracht, en hy vertrouwt door stricte attentie het voortdurend vertrouwen en de patronage van het Publiek zich deuchtlyk te zullen maken, gelyk hy die gedurende de laatste zeven jaren heeft mogen ondervinden.

Chronometers nauwkeuriglyk regt gezet, volgens TRANSIT OBSERVATIE.
Sextanten, Quadranten, Telescopen, enz., regt gezet en gerepareerd.

AAN Nabestaanden en Vrienden wordt bekend gemaakt, dat op den 13den dezer overleden is, myn geliefde Echtgenoot **Aleta Herring**, in den ouderdom van 41 jaren, 1 maand, en 12 dagen, my met vier Kinderen nalatende om dit smartelyk verlies te betreuren.

Kaapstad, 19 April 1837.

A. HERRING.

VERLEDEN op den 14 April 1837, te Genadendal, de Hr. **EDWARD LEES, M. D.**, oud 31 jaren.

OVERLEDEN.

Den 8sten April, **Fredrik Jacobus Bernardus**, oud 2 jaren, 3 maanden, en 6 dagen, zoon van den Hr. Johannes Pieter Rykheer.

15. Juvf. **Johanna Hendrina Coetzee**, Huisvrouw van den Hr. Willem Dampers, oud 33 jaren, 9 maanden, en 2 dagen.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 25th April to 31st May.

Under Insolvent Estates.

David Hendrik Mellet—on Tuesday, the 25th of April, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Jane Griffin—on Tuesday, the 9th May, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Daniel Brink—on Tuesday, the 9th May, in Cape Town—Adjourned 1st and final Meeting.

Coenraad Lodewyk Andresen—on do, the 9th do in do.—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Ellen Griffiths—on Tuesday, the 9th of May, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Hawkes & Bowles (Joint and Separate Estate) on Saturday, the 13th of May, in Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Ellen Griffiths—on Tuesday, the 16th of May, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Hawkes & Bowles (Joint and Separate Estate)—on Saturday, the 20th of May, in Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Henry Collins—on Tuesday, the 23d May, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

F. S. Berkin, alias Julius Frans Berg, late of "Port Natal," and formerly of "Chodziesen," in Prussia—on Tuesday, 2d May next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Gerrit Petrus Bezuidenhout, late of the "Gough," in the District of Beaufort—on Friday, 12th May next—Beaufort—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Christina, and Catharina Petronella van der Westhuyzen, Minor Children of Petrus van der Westhuyzen, and his deceased Spouse Catharina Muller—on do. at do.—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutors Native.

Anna Jacomina van Wyk, deceased Wife of Jacobus Adriaan Louw, of the "Onder Roggeveld," in the District of Clan William—on Saturday, 20th May next—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Dennis Carey, late of the District of Albany, deceased—on Tuesday, 16th May next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Johanna Elizabeth Meyer, deceased Wife of George Fredrik Botha, of "Klipfontein," Mossel Bay, in the district of George—on Wednesday, 31st May next—at George—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 17th April, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Samuel Robert Eley, to Hendrika Anthonize.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Wednesday, the 10th April, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Jonathan Duncan Gleig, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, baptized Mary Jane.

In St. Andrew's Church, Cape Town, on Sunday, 16th April, by the Rev. Dr. ADAMSON.

A daughter of Mr. A. S. Robertson, baptized Jean Saunders.

DEATHS.

April 12. **Elizabeth Sarah**, daughter of Mr. Edward Woellward, aged 3 days.

13. **John Willis**, aged 35 years.

17. **Frances**, daughter of Mr. John Dyason, aged 1 year, 3 months, and 11 days.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.

April 9.—Mr. John Tibbs, aged 36 years.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	5	—	6	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½	—	1½	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	8	—	9	St
Aprikosen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	—	5	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	—	7	Rd
Azyn, periegger ...	Vinegar, perleaguer	50	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk....	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Beesjeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb. ..	0	—	0	St
Boonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	15	—	20	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	30	—	48	—
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	114	—	115	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	3	—	5	—
— Bokke vellen, —	— Buck Skins,	1	—	1½	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	½	—	1½	—
Erwten, per mud....	Peas, per mud.....	12	—	25	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	7	—	8	—
Ganzen, per stuk....	Geese, each.....	1½	—	1½	—
Hoenders, per stuk..	Hens, each.....	30	—	42	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack..	30	—	36	—
Honing, per pond ..	Honey, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Hooi, per 100 pond...	Hay, per 100 lb ...	4	—	4½	Rd
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	6½	—	7½	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken..	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	58	—	60	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each.....	2	—	4	—
Kalk, Schulpje, ½ aam	Lime, Shell, pr. ½ aum	1½	—	1½	—
— Steen, dito....	— Stone, ditto....	1½	—	1½	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ..	160	—	161	—
Linzen, per mud ..	Lentil, per mud	10½	—	22	—
Mel, (yn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	12½	—
Melies, pr mud	Maize, per mud	7	—	8	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	18	—	21	St
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	18	—	24	—
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	3	—	6	—
Peraiken, per pond..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	6	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	3½	—	5	—
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	9	—	9½	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich				
Stuiv Vellen, pstuk	Skins, each	3	—	6	—
Uyen, per mud....	Onions, per mud ...	4	—	4½	—
Vederen, Strais, p. st	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	18	St
— Bedde, p. lb ..	— Bed, per lb 1½	—	—	1½	Rd
Varkens, gemeste ..	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	0	—
— ongemeste, —	— unfattened, ..	0	—	0	—
— speen	— suckling,	3½	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	—	17	St
Vygen, perpond....	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	43	—	50	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	0	—	60	Rd
— Pontak, dito....	— Pontack,	0	—	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, ½ aam	Lemon Juice, p. ½ aum	0	—	10½	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	0	—	2	—
Zout, per mud....	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zeep, perpond....	Soap, per lb.	14	—	18	St
Zoolleder, per ½ huid	Sole Leather, p. ½ hide	0	—	0	—

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.20.—Min. 29.90.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 72.—Min. 67.

MAURITIUS.

By H. M. S. Pelican, advices have been received from the Mauritius, to the 21st March.

The *Time*, *Dryad*, *Grace*, *Europa*, *Samuel Baker*, and *Atalanta*, had arrived at Port Louis.

Sugars were declining; fair qualities at from 4 to 4.60, inferior at 3½.

Cape Flour was sold at 7.65 per 100 lbs.
Inferior do. do. 6.55 do.
Bran, do. 3.75 do.
Wheat, do. 4.33 do.
Oats, do. 2.56 do.

Barley is quoted at from 1.60 to 1.80

Salt Beef, 15 to 16 per barrel.

Butter, 0.22 to 0.28.

Tallow, 8 to 10 per 100 lbs.

Tongues, 6 to 8.80 per doz.

Freights to London £4.15. and 5 per cent. not likely to be long maintained, as many ships were expected, and the remainder of the crop being nearly all warehoused.

Exchange—10 pCt. discount, on approved drafts at 90 days sight.

Bank Shares in demand; premium 25.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

April 8. *Broxbornbury*, ship, A. Chapman, from Calcutta Feb. 20, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, for the Cape, Mr. and Mrs. Macsweeney, Capt. and Mrs. Hay, Charles Smith, Esq. 1 child, and 3 servants.—For England, Messrs. Vibart, Bell, Jackson, and Macleod, Lieut. Grounds, Mr. Vibart, 17 children, and 9 servants.—Brings a mail.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

17. *Antonia*, Spanish ship, J. Q. de Rabago, from Manila Feb. 13, to Cadiz. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

17. *Rowley*, brig, C. McLachlan, from Calcutta Feb. 12, to Cowes. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.

Chiappini & Co. Agents.

17. *Duke of Argyle*, ship, H. Bristow, from Madras Feb. 25, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messdames Smith, Rundell, Breure, Morehead, and Ballard, Col. Smith, Major Carlton, Messrs. Morris, Breure, Porter, Ballard, Hallett, Morehead, Connolly, H. Morris, and Welsh. Rev. Mr. Hart, Lieuts. Balfour, Pratt, Rain-bottom, and Cotton, and 10 children; in the steerage, 9 passengers.—Brings a mail.

Borradailes, Thompson & Pillans, Agents.

17. *L'Atlantique*, French ship, M. Momas, from Bourbon March 10, to Bordeaux. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Couve, Castera, Lemesle, Borin, Millieu, and Font; Miss Rozai, Messrs. Boule, Monseron, Cloarac, Menage, Caligniet, Borin, Brunet, Millieu, Gulot, Pasqueran, Fort, Desnoyers, Deschiens, Desnoux, 12 children, and 6 servants.—Put in for refreshments.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

17. *Friends' Goodwill*, (sloop) J. Macdonald, from Table Bay March 1, to Red Wall Bay, on the North Coast, in lat. 28.32 S. put back in consequence of not being able to find the Bay. On the 29th March, sent the boat on shore with (Mr. Brown, the supercargo) the mate, and 4 men; the vessel cruised off and on shore for 6 days, and having had no tidings of them—bore up for Table Bay.

Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

20. *Lowther*, bark, John Murphy, from Calcutta Feb. 5, to Liverpool. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Wilson.—Put in for refreshments.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

April 18. *Conch*, W. Bell, to Saldanha Bay.

18. H. M. Tr. S. *Atoll*, A. Karley, Esq. to England.

19. *Triumph*, T. Green, to England.

19. *Lord Hobart*, E. Riley, to South Australia.

19. *Antonia*, J. Q. de Rabago, to Cadiz.

19. *L'Atlantique*, M. Momas, to Bordeaux.

19. *Rowley*, C. McLachlan, to Cowes.

19. *Munster Lass*, G. Carew, to London.

20. *Louisa*, T. McCutcheon, to Mauritius.

20. *Duke of Argyle*, H. Bristow, to London.

20. *Broxbornbury*, A. Chapman, to London.

20. *John Lawson*, W. Raymond, to Halifax.

20. *Emma*, T. King, to Mauritius.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS, SHIPS.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts.

11. F.M.S. *L'Artemise*, Capt. La Place, for —

BARKS.

Champion, (A.) J. Pearson, for — Tennant & Co. London, C. Lamb, for London.—Home, Esqar, & Co.

Egyptian, T. A. Johnson, for London.—Thomson & Co.

Lowther, John Murphy, for Liverpool.

BRIGS.

Matilda, C. Comin, for London.—G. Greig.

Delight, H. Jefferson, for Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.

Salus, W. Crickmay, for Cork and Liverpool.—J. Smith.

Skerne, W. Rice, for Algoa Bay & Pt. Natal.—Borradailes.

SCHOONERS.

Transit, J. Coburn, for Algoa Bay.—W. Billingsley.

Regent Packet, T. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chiappini & Co.

William Forster, R. Young, for London.—Heideman & Co.

Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for — Thomson & Co.

CUTTERS.

Jigonier, T. Tyler, for Breede River.—J. P. Valentin.

Friends' Goodwill, J. Macdonald, for — Dickson & Co.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

April 14. 11. M.S. *Pelican*, from Algoa Bay 8th inst.—Passenger, Capt. Slater, R. Artillery.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

April 12. *Mary*, to whaling.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Pylades* and *Pelican*.

STEAM & WIND.

By the "*Mauricien*" for March 17, we learn that the following vessels had arrived at Port Louis from the Cape: March.

12. The *Dryad*, from Table Bay Jan. 27—44 days.

14. The brig *Grace*, from Algoa Bay Feb. 8—24 days.

15. The bark *Europa*, from Table Bay Feb. 5—38 days.

15. The *Samuel Baker*, from Table Bay Feb. 12—31 days.

16. The *Atalanta*, STEAMER, from Table Bay Feb. 28—16 days.

COTTON.

We have great pleasure in laying before our readers the following letters, addressed by a gentleman at Bombay to Messrs. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co., on a subject which we agree with the writer is well worthy the attention of the Farmers and Merchants of the Colony.

Bombay, 14th December 1836.

To Messrs. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

DEAR GENTLEMEN:—In my former letters I have mentioned my belief that the *Cotton Plant* would thrive in the Colony; and the more I have reflected on it the more I feel convinced, that, with a little trouble at first to find out the proper season and the proper soil for planting, there cannot be a doubt but it will be found that the climate and soil of some, if not of all parts of the Colony, will produce as good cotton as Guzerat, or as Egypt, or America.

Having this in view, and knowing how zealously pursues any scheme which he may suppose will tend to the public good; and as he is moreover fond of, and has great knowledge in agricultural pursuits, I am in hopes, that through your exertions, the introduction of the growth of cotton may have a fair trial in the Colony.

To this end, I have shipped, in charge of Captain Kincaid, of the *William Nicol*, to your address, as follows:—

2 bags, each 1 cwt. of Guzerat cotton seed,
1 ditto 28 lbs. Egyptian ditto,
1 ditto 28 lbs. Sea Island ditto;

and a "Churkha," or machine used in Guzerat for separating the seed from the Cotton. This will, no doubt, appear to you a rude affair; but with such machines all the cotton imported from Bombay is cleaned; and this, you know, amounts to the value of many hundred thousand pounds sterling annually.

The Guzerat is grown as an annual; the Egyptian and Sea Island are perennial.

By last accounts from England, the following were the prices of these cottons:—

Guzerat, from 5½d. to 8½d. per lb.
Egyptian, — 14d. „ 18d. ditto,
Sea Island, — 22d. „ 34d. ditto.

If, therefore, the plant succeeds at the Cape, the reward to the cultivator and the field for the speculation of the merchant will be immense.

Unfortunately, I am but little acquainted with the soil and climate of the different districts of the Colony; but it appears to me that all "Zwartland" is eminently adapted for the cotton plants, especially the "Guzerat Annual;" but as on this subject you must be much better judges than I am, I need say nothing as to where it should be tried.

I however recommend that it be tried in small patches in as many different places as possible, and that some part of the seed be put in June, some in July, some in August, and some in September.

No particular care or labor is required beyond the following:—

The ground being previously well ploughed, and having had two, three, or more harrowings to pulverize the lumps, and well cleaned, the seeds are put with a rude drill used for the purpose, (I have sent to Guzerat for one,) at about one or two inches deep, and then the ground is bush-harrowed to cover over the seed.

After the first fall of rain, or if the atmosphere is moderately moist, or if there are dews, the plant will show above ground in from four to seven days. As the plants come up, the weaker ones are taken out so as to leave the stronger ones about one foot asunder.

The drills ought to be two feet apart, and care taken to keep the young plants clear of weeds.

It ripens in five months from first planting. The most favorable time for planting is after the ground has been well soaked with rain.

When the pod bursts and the cotton flows freely, select it carefully, so as to be free from dirt, broken leaves, or broken parts of the pod. It is picked from the pod with the hand, and deposited in a clean place: it is separated from the seed as soon as dry by passing it through the rollers of the machine I have sent.

Sometimes it is what is called "hand picked;" that is, the seeds are separated by the hand; but this is both tedious and expensive, though certainly the cotton so cleaned fetches a much higher price.

After the cotton is thus cleaned, it is packed in gunny bag bales, and sent to Bombay, when the bales are screwed tight for stowage on board ship.

What I have said above relates to the Guzerat seed; the Egyptian and Sea Island being perennials, and of course growing to large plants, require much more room. They should be planted in trenches; probably the best plan would be to try them in Gardens.

From the prices which these cottons fetch, it will, I hope, show the cultivator the profit he may expect to derive from any care that may be required in rearing the plant; and be an inducement for some to persevere in giving it a fair trial.

The cotton raised from the trial had better be sent to England, in order to have a report on it.

Should the experiment succeed, and people are required to carry forward the business on an extensive scale, I have no doubt of being able to induce a few families to emigrate from Guzerat to the Cape, who would be most useful in instructing the farmers, as well as in packing the cotton.

I confidently trust, that every farmer will most readily lend his aid in furtherance of the experiment; and that no one will refuse the use of such small patches of land (perhaps not ten yards square each,) which may fix on for his trials. Towards effecting the object in view, I shall most willingly bear all expenses, provided will undertake the trouble of superintending the experiments; and I trust we shall all be amply rewarded by the gratification of seeing the Cape exporting the largest quantity of the best cotton in the world.

Should it succeed, seed to any quantity can be had from hence to set all those farmers to work who may wish to make their fortunes. And assuredly, if it should happily be found that the plant will thrive, its cultivation must do more good to the Colony than any thing that has yet been tried.

What I am most afraid of is, the frost, which is a great enemy to the plant, and it will be requisite to try it on those parts, or at seasons when it will be least liable to it.

It does not require much rain, provided the ground when the seed is put in, the dews or occasional showers will bring it forward and the heat of your sun ripen it.

I have greater hopes of the seed put in in September than any other month, provided the ground be damp at first.

I shall send down the drill I have alluded to as soon as I receive it from Guzerat, and probably I may send a little more seed, though I should hope, what I have now sent may be sufficient for the trial.

I remain, dear Gentlemen,

Your's very faithfully,

W. HENDERSON.

Bombay, 31st January, 1837.

To Messrs. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

Cape of Good Hope.

DEAR GENTS.

As mentioned in my letter of the 14th Dec. on the subject of the growth of cotton at the Cape, I have now the pleasure to forward by the *Carnatic*, Capt. Brodie, three bags of the Guzerat seed, to your address, marked No. 1, 2, 3, which, with what I before dispatched by the *Nichol*, will, I trust, be sufficient to give it a fair trial over the Colony. The Rude Drill, alluded to by me in the letter above quoted, is also sent, marked No. 4. It consists of a sort of cup and two hollow Bamboos. I am sorry I cannot send the drill plough; it has two shares, or rather scratchers, which penetrate the earth one or two inches, at about two feet apart. The cup is fixed on the plough, the two bamboos inserted into it, and their lower ends come down right behind the shares, thus—

A man with a bag of seed follows the drill plough, and keeps filling the cup, the seeds being dropped behind the share through the hollow bamboo.

In a post-script to my last letter I mentioned LINSEED, the cultivation of which was attracting attention here in consequence of the great demand for it in England, where it fetches a very high price, which you may ascertain with reference to the Price Currents.

I am not aware of the plant being cultivated at the Cape, or if it is, whether it is the same as that which produces the seed for export from this. Supposing that it is not, I have procured and now forward along with the cotton seed, two bags of 60lb. each, marked L. Seed, No. 1, 2.

From the peculiar ease with which it is reared here, and from the circumstances of the Farmers obtaining crops during any part of the dry season, from September till June, I am led to hope that it will thrive in most parts of the Colony.

Here the uninitiated Farmer raises the plant merely and entirely on account of the Seed. The name of *Flax* even is unknown to him: and after the seed is gathered, the stalk is rejected and thrown away as utterly useless and of no account.

For the first crop of the season, the seed is sown in good soil, about the middle of October, which is immediately after the rainy season, when of course the ground has been well saturated with rain. The land is well cleared of all weeds or grass well ploughed over once or twice and prepared for the drill. The seed is then sown in rows with the rude drill.

It requires no further supply of water than the moisture contained in the ground after the rains, and the occasional dews of the cold mornings; for in the part of the country I allude to, the nights and mornings are very cold after October, and thin ice not unfrequent. The only thing the farmer is particular about, is the keeping his field tolerably clear of grass or weeds as the plant grows. It reaches maturity in about four months.

The next crop is sown about March, when the ground is parched and the heat of the sun very powerful. It of course requires irrigation, which it gets every three or four days. The stalk of this crop is longer than the first,—seed less.

I do think there can be little doubt but this plant will thrive well in the colony. It has occurred to me that there are many parts of the Cape Flats or Downs peculiarly well adapted for plants of that description. The only thing I should fear would be, that if it were sown in too damp a spot, it would run too much to stalk, and produce less seed: and as seed and not flax is required,—defeat the object for which it is intended. Altogether, however, I consider it well worthy the attention both of the merchant and agriculturist; and if it succeeds, likely to add considerably to the trade of the colony.

In furtherance of the good cause, I have thought of our plant the "Sun," which affords such a lengthy stalk for strong cordage for gunny bagging, and cotton bale lashings.

The plant grows to about five or six feet high, and the fibre is uncommonly strong and lasting. It is planted here during the rains, and I therefore think it would prosper well on such part of the Flats as may be too moist for the linseed. Some seed is now on the way here, but as it cannot reach before the *Carnatic* sails, I shall send it by another opportunity.

Now, that the Cape is at last making a start towards improvement, with her fine-wooled sheep, her Joint Stock Bank, her steam-boat, &c. I trust she will carry on by setting to work in using every effort towards introducing such articles for cultivation as will benefit her farmers, her merchants, and her population generally, and that she will not allow herself to be outdone by the colonies to the eastward. Capital she will soon have, more than enough for every purpose; all that can be required is, employment for that capital in a way which will ensure the holder a safe and advantageous return for his money.

In as far as the productions of the soil are concerned for this purpose, I doubt not the chamber of commerce and the Agricultural Society will lend their powerful aid. These combined with the assistance which the industrious agriculturist may expect from the Bank, will, I should hope, in a short period of years, most materially improve the condition of the colony in every respect.

That it may be so is the sincere wish of

Dear Gents,

Your's most faithfully,

W. HENDERSON.

P.S. Most fortunately I have got ready the following models of implements of husbandry used in cotton cultivation:

1.—The Plough in general use over this part of India.
2.—The Drill Plough.
3.—The Grubber used for eradicating grass and weeds between the drills.

These models of implements are not made in proportion, but will serve to show what sort of assistance the farmer of this country has in cultivating the soil. Perhaps they may be acceptable for the museum of your Agricultural Society.

The whole are packed up in No. 4.

Most opportunely the bag of seed of the "Sun" has just arrived and is sent off to the ship: it is marked No. 5, but not included in bill of lading.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, APRIL 28, 1837.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

ALL holders of Government Bonds are required to produce their respective Bonds, at this Office, one or two days previous to that on which the Interest falls due, in order that the necessary directions may be given for its payment. And all Persons holding such Bonds, upon which Interest is already due, are required to produce them, as above, without delay.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 6th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

IN consequence of a Memorial presented to Government, by certain Inhabitants of Cape Town, representing the Nuisance occasioned by the present state of the Town Ditches, and praying that measures may be directed for the abatement thereof, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to order, that the whole disposable force under direction of the Town Administration, shall be exclusively employed in cleaning the Ditches and Streets, until the desired object be effected.

His Excellency has also directed that the Sluices of the Canals be put in proper repair, and used in scouring the Ditches; that such additional Sluices as may appear necessary for that purpose, be provided; and that materials be prepared without delay, for paving the bottom of the Ditches, and thus preventing the accumulation of filth and stagnant water therein.

And in order that the progress of these several works may be duly watched and expedited by those who have an interest in their speedy completion, His Excellency has been further pleased to appoint, from amongst those Gentlemen who brought this subject under his Notice, the following Individuals to be Chairman and Members of a Committee for the above purpose, who have accepted the charge conferred upon them, viz.:

CLERKE BURTON, Esq., Chairman.

Messrs. R. W. EATON,
JOHN REID,
G. H. MAASDORP,
J. LAING,
W. BILLINGSLEY,
JOHN DEANE,
LAU. TWENTYMAN,
G. HERBERT,

Members.

The Committee will continue its sittings during the progress of the Works, until their completion, and for such further period as to His Excellency may seem necessary;—or until the Establishment of a Municipal Board in Cape Town. They will be pleased to make to Government such Reports and Suggestions on the subject of their trust as they shall deem expedient; and will, in particular, examine the 31st, 32d, 33d, and 35th Sections of the Ordinance No. 48, which provides for the management of certain local matters in Cape Town, with a view to remedy any defects therein, and provide for a more effective Superintendence in those respects.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 14th April 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that R. N. DUNN has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at Port Elizabeth.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 27th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor of this Colony has appointed the undermentioned Gentlemen to be Justices of the Peace, under the Provisions of the Act of Parliament, of the 6th and 7th of King William the Fourth, C. 57, viz:

ALLEN F. GARDINER, Esq.
C. L. STRETCH, Esq.
J. M. BOWKER, Esq.
H. F. FYNNE, Esq.
W. McD. FYNNE, Esq.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 21st April 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

NOTICE TO DEALERS IN GUNPOWDER, In Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Storekeeper of His Majesty's Ordnance in Cape Town, has intimated that within a short period, the Ordnance Magazines must inevitably be closed against the reception of private Gunpowder, in consequence of the very great increase in the import of that article, and the want of Store room.

It thus becomes incumbent on Dealers to provide themselves with a private Magazine forthwith, after the erection of which, the Ordnance Magazine will be a place of Deposit for Gunpowder in Bond only.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 18th April 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Rifle Corps, who deserted on the 16th April 1837.

Caffer Snell, private, 5 ft. 6 in. high, slight, brown complexion, dark and curly hair, born at Sneewberg, 19 years of age. Absented himself from Committee Post on the 16th April 1837.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 27th April.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To St. Helena & England, by the *Duke of Northumberland*.
- England, by the *William Jardine* and *William Forster*.
- Bombay, by the *Childe Harold* and *Madras*.
- Mauritius, by the *Delight* and *Apprentice*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places undermentioned, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl.

Monday, 1st, Tuesday, 2d, and Wednesday, 3d May, the Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.

Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG.

THE Civil Commissioner of Colesberg will attend on the Days and at the Places undermentioned, for the purpose of receiving Payment of Taxes due up to the 31st of December 1836.

On Saturday, 6th May, at Fieldcornet Piet Aucamps, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, 8th May, at Fieldcornet Cornelis J. Visser, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, 11th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of New Hantam.

On Saturday, 13th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of Under Zeekoe River.

On Tuesday, 16th May, at Fieldcornet G. Kruger, for the Fieldcornetcy of Agter Zuurberg.

On Thursday, 18th May, at Fieldcornet J. Greyling, for the Fieldcornetcy of Groote River.

On Tuesday, 23d May, at Fieldcornet M. Brits, for the Fieldcornetcy of Middenveld.

On Thursday, 25th May, at Fieldcornet M. Oberholster, for the Fieldcornetcy of Winterveld.

Colesberg, 1st April 1837.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

DESCRIPTION of two Convicts who escaped from the Public Works at Stellenbosch, on the 14th instant.

Cobus, Apprenticed Laborer, lately in the Service of J. F. du Toit, of short stature, dark complexion and hair, and has a mark across his nose, was dressed in a white shirt, black moleskin waistcoat, leathern trowsers, and blue cloth cap, with the letters S. H. wove in front.

Hendrik Zwart, Bushman, of short stature, light complexion, and has lost his fore upper teeth, dressed in a white shirt, new leathern trowsers, and blue cloth cap, with the letters S. H. wove in front.

Any person apprehending these Convicts, or either of them, are requested to lodge them in Custody, that they may be forwarded to Gaol.

F. DICKINSON, Clerk of the Peace.

Stellenbosch, 17th April 1837.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of two Prisoners that broke out of the Special Gaol at this place, on the night of the 14th inst.

Worcester, 15th April 1837.

Karel, alias William Fontyn, alias Isaac Fontyn, Male Apprentice of WIETSE BOTES, of this District. He is about 30 years of age, 5 feet and 6 inches high, slight make, black whiskers and mustachios, scar on the left cheek, the appearance of a native of Malabar, and was five years a private in the Cape Mounted Rifle Corps, from which he deserted two years since, and speaks English.

Felix, Male Apprentice of JACOBUS DE WET, of this District, about 30 years of age, stout make, 5 feet and 6 inches high, had on when he deserted, a red handkerchief on his head, a new duffle jacket, and a pair of old leather trowsers, has recently been flogged.

T. L. PEAKE, Special Justice.

CALEDON.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam, will receive Sealed Tenders (Post-paid) until Monday, the 8th May next, for certain repairs required to the Prison Buildings at Caledon; a Specification of which, and the Conditions of the Contract to be entered into, may be seen on application at the Civil Commissioner's Office at Swellendam, or to J. S. NEEDHAM, Esq., Justice of the Peace at Caledon.

Swellendam, 24th April 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

8th SPECIAL DISTRICT.

SWELLENDAM.

A SESSION will be held at the House of Field-Cornet A. H. M. du PREEZ, at Vette River, on Thursday the 18th day of May next, at 9 o'clock in the Morning, to hear and determine Complaints between Masters and Apprentices,

and

A Session will also be held at the Public Buildings in the Village of Caledon, on Wednesday the 14th day of June, at 9 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the same purpose.

Special Magistrates Office, Klip River,

Swellendam, 24th April 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Lena alias Leentje, and her Children Janiera, Rachel, Joseph, Chrisje, Manus, and Frederick, registered as the property of MARIA ELISABETH KOTZE, late of the District of Stellenbosch, and in the Service of GERT P. C. KOTZE, of the Cape District; the employer of the abovenamed Apprentices has been summoned to appear on Friday, the fifth day of May next, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said Apprentices should not be allowed to purchase their discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have any title, or interest to, or in the Service of the said Lena alias Leentje, Janiera, Rachel, Joseph, Chrisje, Manus, and Frederick, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Tygerberg, 27th April 1837.

J. M. HILL, Special Justice.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following Apprentices are confined in the Town Prison, as Deserters from the Country Districts.

27th April, *Abraham*, Apprentice of *B. DANIEL* of Stellenbosch.

26th April, *Sangot*, Apprentice of *WM. OSMOND*, of Simon's Town.

11th April, *November*, Apprentice of *WILLIAM MOORE*, of Hottentots Holland.

Special Justice Office, Cape Town, 27th April 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

IN consequence of the numbers of Foreigners wandering about without the Passes required by the 4th Section of the 49th Ordinance. The Undersigned hereby informs the Inhabitants of this District, that the said 4th Section, prohibits any Inhabitant from taking any Foreigner into his or her Service, without such Foreigner being provided with a Written Pass from a Justice of the Peace or Field-Cornet, under a Penalty of Five Pounds for every such Foreigner so received into his or her Service.

The Undersigned further notifies his intention of Prosecuting all contraventions of the said 4th Section, after this Notice.

JAMES O'REILLY, Clerk of the Peace.
Clerk of the Peace's Office, Somerset, 19th April 1837.

Master's Office.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 17th April 1837.

WHEREAS the Estates of *WILLIAM BEDDY*, deceased (surrendered by the Curator Bonis,) and,

JOHN SELIE AYTON, of Graham's Town, Tailor, have been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estates, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday, the 3d of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 10th of June, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estates.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 27th April 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of *WILLEM DE JONGH*, of Worcester, (surrendered by the Curators,) and,

have been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Worcester, on Saturday, the 27th of May next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 27th April 1837.

WHEREAS the Estates of *HENRY EVANS*, of Graham's Town, Shoemaker, and,

STEPHANUS NEL, the Elder, of the District of Albany, Farmer,

have been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvents, available for the payment of their Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estates, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 10th day of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estates; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estates, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the said Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvents exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Public Catharina Fischer*, Widow of the late *De J. van der Merwe*, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, at Klein Constantia, within the first ensuing six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay their debts within the said period.

Klein Constantia, Cape District, 28th April 1837.

J. G. CLOETE, H. son, Executor Dative.

PEREMPTORY SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY, AT UITENHAGE,

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Charles Augustus Wentworth*, deceased, late of Uitenhage, District Surgeon, and surviving Widow *Eliza Dalguirns*.

ON FRIDAY, the 12th of May next, at 11 o'clock, will be sold publicly, by Order of the Supreme Court, on the Spot, certain two plots of Building Ground, most advantageously situated in the Village of Uitenhage, being parts of the Erf No. 27, Baird-street, in extent each 144 square rods, 46 ditto feet.

For particulars and Conditions of Sale, apply at the Office of *Mr. F. G. WATERMEYER*, in Cape Town, and at the Offices of the Resident Magistrate, and the Undersigned.

J. BREHM, Sole Trustee.

At the same time will be sold, the unpaid Claims belonging to the above-mentioned Estate, amounting to Rds. 1,200.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *T. P. S. Ziedeman*, Shopkeeper.

THE Liquidation Account with the Vouchers in the above Estate, will lie at the Masters Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from the 1st day of May next, after which the Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

THOS. KING, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 28th April 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estates of *Petrus Jacobus Hugo*, P. son, of the District of Stellenbosch, Farmer,

and of

Jan Daniel Grundling, P. son, of the District of Stellenbosch.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Insolvent Estates, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of Creditors and those concerned, for one month from Saturday, the 29th instant, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Stellenbosch, 26th April 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Sole Trustee.

SALE OF UNPAID CLAIMS.

ON SATURDAY, the 6th May next, at 11 o'clock, at the Commission Sale of Messrs. *ELLIOTT BROTHERS*. On account of the Insolvent Estate of *Johs. Fred. Zeyler*, deceased, an amount of Rds. 8,291. 1.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

On account of the Insolvent Estate of *Dan. Fred. Lehman*, Senior, an amount of about £1,000.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.
P. J. ROUX, }

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned hereby gives Notice to all Persons, claiming to have Pretensions, of whatsoever nature, against him, including Mortgages, &c., to give notice thereof, within three months from this date, at the Office of *Mr. W. N. VOS*, Notary Public, at Tulbagh;—and all those indebted to him, to pay their Debts to the said *Mr. VOS*, within the said period.

Koude Bokkeveld, April 5, 1837.

J. A. DU PLESSIES, J. A. s.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Johannes Jacobus Bota*, Sr., are requested to apply to the second Undersigned, within two months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their debts within the said period to the same person.

J. J. BOTA, } Executors.
D. SCHONNBERG, }

Clanwilliam, 17th April 1837.

THE Undersigned, in their capacity as Executors of the Estate of the late *Johannes Jacobus Bota*, sen., will cause to be publicly sold to the highest bidder, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 19th and 20th May next, at the place "Pakhuis," District Clanwilliam, all his Property, consisting in saddle and breeding Horses, draught and young Oxen, breeding Cattle, breeding Sheep and Goats, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Building and Cellar Materials, Kitchen Utensils, Household Furniture, Grain, some leaguers Wine, Brandy, and what further may be offered on the day of sale.

J. J. BOTA, } Executors.
D. SCHONNBERG, }

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned being duly authorized by Mrs. the Widow *Philippus Hendrik Morkel*, born *Loedolf*, Testamentary Executrix, hereby calls upon all and every one having Claims against her late Husband's Estate, arising from Book-Debts, Suretyships, &c., to file the same with the Undersigned, at Hottentots Holland, and those who are indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts as aforesaid, within three months from this date.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, q. q.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the Intestate Estate of *Catharina Wilhelmina Malan*, Widow of the late *Lambert Hendrik Fick*, will lie open at the House of the Undersigned, near Caledon, for the inspection and examination of the Heirs and others interested therein, for the term of 28 days from Monday the first day of May next, after which period the Undersigned will proceed to distribute the Amount of Inheritance due to each Heir.

Caledon, 21th April 1837.

A. P. KEYTER, Executor Dative.

SALE.

AT Messrs. *ELLIOTT BROTHERS'* will be sold TO-MORROW MORNING, the 29th April, for account of the Estate of the late *Johannes Langeveld*, the unexpired term of Services of the Apprentice *Maart*, of Mozambique.

Js. LANGEVELD, Executor Dative.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Willemina Elizabeth Goosen*, are requested to send in their pretensions, with Vouchers, to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to settle their accounts within the said period.

Namaqualand, District Clanwilliam, 18th April 1837.

P. J. MOSTERD, Edward's son, Executor Dative.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the *GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE* is now open for the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY, or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical Work, on very low terms.
No. 1, Grave-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. *W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.*, of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by

G. W. PRINCE

Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE

TO HOBART TOWN AND SYDNEY.

THE Ship *GLENBERVIE*, 387 Tons per Register, *C. Mac NAIR*, Commander, duly expected from Greenock, will have room for a few Tons of Freight to the above Ports, and has superior Accommodations for Passengers.—Apply to

FORBES STILL & Co.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE TO LIVERPOOL.

THE superior new built Ship *WILLIAM JARDINE*, Capt. *R. HUGHES*, 700 Tons Burthen, will be dispatched in a few days, and has the greater part of her splendid Accommodations vacant, also room for about 100 Tons Freight.

For further particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE TO BOMBAY.

THE fine fast-sailing Ship *MADRAS*, Captain *RICHARD QUINTON*, 514 Tons Burthen, has her splendid Accommodations vacant, also room for Freight.

For further particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE TO ALGOA BAY.

THE fine Brig *WATKINS*, Capt. *WHITFIELD*, 240 Tons Burthen, having the greater part of her Cargo for the above Port, will be despatched in a few days. For further particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

THIS MORNING.

THE Undersigned will hold a PUBLIC SALE THIS MORNING, (FRIDAY.)

23th instant,

Blankets,
Duffles,
Baize,
Flannels,
30-inch Canvas,
Prints,
Checks,
Chambrays,

Striped Cottons,
Moleskins,
Fancy Drills,
Shirtings,
Sheetings,
Baftas,
Marpollams,
&c. &c. &c.

GEORGE GRIG.

HARNESS.

RECEIVED per *MADRAS. FOUR-HORSE CARRIAGE HARNESS.*

GEORGE GRIG.

THIS MORNING.

MAURITIUS SUGAR.

70 BAGS of good Mauritius Sugar, per *Apprentice*, will be offered for Sale on THIS MORNING, FRIDAY.

DICKSON, BERNIES, & Co.

N.B. Vendue Notes dated the 1st May.

TO-MORROW MORNING.

TO SADDLERS, &c.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at *MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS'* Sale, will be Sold,
2 bundles Alum Hides,
1 „ Samboks.

To-Morrow Morning.

POSTPONED SALE.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be sold by the Undersigned, the *damaged Plaids*; and also, the *Duffles*, the sale of which was postponed, from Wednesday last, on account of the weather.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

At the same time, *Without Reserve*, a remnant of *Cham-paigne*.

FRESH ARRIVALS PER WATKINS.

RECEIVED per 'Watkins,' a general assortment of *British Manufactures*. Particulars as per Catalogue, which will be issued.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

RED DEALS, 14 feet long, now landing ex *Patriot*, Capt. DUNN, from London.

MAURITIUS SUGARS.

10 CASKS will be sold by Mr. R. J. JONES, on the Parade, **TO-MORROW MORNING**. Also, 6 Ullage Casks of Brandy.

WOOLLEN AND COTTON GOODS, &c.

ON MONDAY MORNING next, at the Stores of the Undersigned, without reserve, to the highest bidder, will be sold, Yellow Soap, Starch, Sole Leather, Chocolate, boiled and raw Linseed Oil, White Lead, Manila and Chinsurah Segars, Bombay do. Merinos, Worsted Shawls, superfine Cloths and Cassimeres, Flannel, blue and black Gambroons of superior qualities, striped Shirts, a large assortment of Winter and other Prints, plain and twilled printed Handkerchiefs and Shawls, Moleskins, Cords, Chambrays, Furniture Checks and Chintz, plain and striped Nankeens, &c. &c.

FANCY GOODS.

AT Mr. JONES' Rooms, on **TUESDAY AFTER-NOON** next, at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 2 o'clock precisely, an assortment of Children's Frocks and Pelisses, Hats and Bonnets, Shoes, Surtouts and Trowsers, Collars and Pelisse Capes, together with Pictures in Frames, consisting of Battles of Waterloo, Pyrenees, Victoria, and St. Sebastian, Wellington and Staff, Napoleon and Staff, Midshipmen's Berth, &c. A small quantity of Steel Pens.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

BOERHAVEN SUGAR-CANDY.

AT the SALE of the Undersigned, **TO-MORROW MORNING**, 26 cases Boerhaven Sugar-Candy will be sold.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Fresh Investments.

THE Undersigned have received per *Madras and Child Harold*, Investments of Cotton, Woollen, and Silk Manufactures, Fancy Articles, and Sweetmilk Cheese, Linseed Oil, Toys, &c. &c.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

N.B. A Public Sale will be held on **TUESDAY** Morning next, the 2d May, when a variety of Goods, including some damaged articles, will be sold *Without Reserve*.—Should the weather be unfavorable, the Sale will be held *Inside*.

Notice to Breeders.

ARRIVED per *Duke of Northumberland*, the thoroughbred Stallion "**HURRY SCURRY**." For particulars, apply to Mr. R. MUTER, Plein-street.

ON SATURDAY MORNING, will be sold at Mr. JONES' Sale, Household Furniture, consisting of Four-post and other Bedsteads, Chairs, Tables, Presses, Camphor-wood Trunks, Crockery and Glass Ware, Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.; the property of a Gentleman leaving the Colony.

REMOVED.

ALEXANDER MILLER, TAILOR, CLOTHIER, and HATTER, from No. 3, Hout-street, to No. 13, Heeregracht, opposite the Public Library.

Arrived per *Child Harold*, Wool-dyed Cloths, in black, blue, brown, rifle, mulberry, claret, dahlia, olive, hunters' green and Oxford grey colors; Cassimeres, black, blue, and drab; Buckskins, drab, Oxford grey, fancy fashionable do., Petershams, claret, brown, and indigo blue; napped Coating; Bearskins, brown and blue; Pilot Cloth, indigo blue; treble-milled drab and black Cassimeres; Shaft Cord; milled Moleskin; Silk Waistcoating in black, fashionable figured do., rich figured Satin; check Velvet; black ditto; figured Cashmere; buff do.; Buttons, Commissariat, Staff Surgeons', Ordnance, and Naval; Gold Lace; also, rich, plain and fashionable Coat and Waistcoat Buttons, &c.

C. W. ADAMS

HAS received per *Child Harold*, an assortment of Boys' and Men's Camblet Cloaks; and one case latest fashioned Ladies' Silk Cloaks.

Per *Madras*, a general assortment of Crockeryware, expressly selected for this Market.

Per *Patriot*, a great variety of Winter Hosiery, Gloves, Flannels, Shirts, &c. &c.

Such part of the Goods as may be landed, will be sold *Without Reserve*, on **MONDAY MORNING** next, inside.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of a splendid Assortment of India Long and Square Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turbans and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection to be very cheap, and of superior quality; black and colored Gros de Naples, French and English Merinos, and other **WINTER GOODS**, in very great variety and at low prices.

J. D. GREGORY.

MR. MAUDE being about to leave the Colony, requests that all Claims against him, may be left at No. 13, Heeregracht.

PUBLIC SALE,

OF THE WHOLE STOCK OF WINE, &c.

As stated in former Advertisements, **ON MONDAY and TUESDAY** Mornings, the 1st and 2d May next, to commence at 10 o'clock, consisting of about

300 Leaguers of superior Cape Wine, from 5 to 10 years old.

50 Stuckvats of best blue Staves, from 6 to 7 Leaguers each, mostly at present filled with old Wine.

60 Leaguers do. do.

Wine Store Implements, &c.

As also, about 3,000 Stone Bottles Gin, and 100 boxes Soap.

The Wine will be put up in such Lots as will suit purchasers either for shipment or private use.

The Sale to commence on *Monday*, at the Store No. 10, St. George's-street, and be continued in Bloem-street, at the top of Keerom-street and Long-street, No. 22.

Cape Town, 19th April 1837.

P. M. BRINK, AND. BRINK, C.s.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

M. ADAMS,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH, and CLOCK MAKER,

MOST respectfully begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public in general, that he has commenced Business at No. 1, Grave-street, corner of Keizersgracht, and hopes by strict attention, to merit a continuance of that Public Patronage which he has experienced for the last seven years.

Chronometers accurately Rated from TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.

Sextants, Quadrants, Telescopes, &c. adjusted and repaired.

CORNELIS DE KOCK, Sen.

Clerk and Sexton to the Dutch Reformed Church at Wynberg.

WILL open his **SCHOOL** on *Monday next*, the 1st of May, for Tuition in the **ENGLISH and DUTCH LANGUAGES**, at his Residence, opposite the Wynberg Church. Board and Lodging will be given to Pupils, if required. Instruction will also be given to **YOUNG LADIES**, by the Misses MEYERS, in all kinds of **FANCY WORK**.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL.

THE Churchwardens hereby give Notice, that Tenders for Roofing, Ceiling, &c. the said Chapel, according to specification to be seen daily at the house of Mr. BIANCHI, opposite the Chapel, will be received until 10 o'clock on *Monday next*, the 1st May, at Mr. BIANCHI's House.

The parties tendering for the repairs, are requested to be in attendance.

Cape Town, 26th April 1837.

NOTICE.

ANY PERSON desirous to engage as Teacher to the Children of the Poor, under the Reformed Church of this place, is requested to apply to the Undersigned, within fourteen days from this date.

The chief requisites for the above situation are, an adequate knowledge of the Dutch Language and the necessary ability to give instruction in Writing, Arithmetic, and the principles of the Christian Religion.

Cape Town, 16th April 1837.

J. J. LE SUEUR, Deacon.

FOR SALE OR TO LET,

THOSE two desirable Dwelling Houses No. 20 and 21, Buitengracht; they have every convenience for a Family, with large Garden in the rear.—For particulars apply on the spot to

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

TUITION.

LADIES feeling themselves inclined and capable to undertake the Tuition of Children of respectable Families, residing at the Cape, First River, and the Koeberg, are requested to make application to the Undersigned.

Testimonials of Character and Talents will be required. Those who, besides English, understand Dutch, and if possible French, will have the preference.

Cape Town, 13th April 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, General Agent.

FISH HOEK AND KALK BAY FISHERIES.

TENDERS for the Supply of both or either of the above Fisheries, with Bread and Meat, together or separately, will be received by the Undersigned, until Saturday, the 6th May, at the Office of

Messrs. JOSEPH STARKEY & Co. Cape Town.

EXTRA FAT SLAUGHTER OXEN, COWS, AND TRAINED OXEN.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 1st of May next, will be sold at the Place of Mr. Roux, at Pampoenekraal, *Without Reserve*,

135 Extra Fat Slaughter Oxen,

73 " " Cows, and

6 Span of Fat Trained Oxen,

well worthy the attention of Butchers and others.

J. P. VALENTIN, q.q.

Cape Town, 26th April 1837.

Board and Lodging.

FIVE or **SIX** Gentlemen can be accommodated with Board and Lodging during the Winter Months, at Mrs. WRANKMORE's Private Boarding House, No. 20, Burg-street.

*. Rooms large and airy.—Terms very moderate.

£1,250

TO be had on Interest, at 5 per Cent., One Thousand Twelve Hundred and Fifty Pounds, or £50,000, under First Bonds and good Security. Apply to

J. N. RUSSOUW.

Bree-street, No. 28.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE Undersigned informs his Friends, constituents and the Public in general, that he has removed to No. 33, Buitengracht, above the Hottentot's Square, where he may be spoken, on all matters of Business every day, Sundays and Holidays excepted, until 10 o'clock in the morning, and from that hour till 4 o'clock in the afternoon at his Office in Church-square, next door to Mr. Attorney POUPART.

Cape Town, 20th April 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES.

NOTICE.

P. D. VAN DER WESTHUYSE, of Witklip, Saldanha Bay, hereby gives notice to those sending their Cattle for Grazing to Saldanha Bay, that their Herdsmen, after this, cannot be provided with Food.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Resident Magistrate's Court, in the undermentioned Cases, the following Sale will take place.

Dijk Jacobus Aspeling, Sr. v. Michiel de Villiers.

On Saturday, the 6th May 1837, in front of the Town House, of the right and Interest which the Defendant has in the Services of the following Apprentices, viz.

Carolus 1st, Carolus 2d, Carolus 3d.

Annetta, February and Carolina.

EDW. MOORE, Messenger.

Messenger's Office, Cape Town, 20th April 1837.

STRAYED from the Undersigned since the 11th instant, a brown Horse, one hind leg a little white, the under lip sore; had a rope round his neck.—Whoever may have the said Horse in possession will be thankfully rewarded by forwarding him to

J. RUTGERS,

Behind the Castle.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY in Account with the Treasurer.

1837 Dr. £ s. d.
March 31.

To sundry Cash Disbursements from 1st May 1836 to 31st March 1837, as per Vouchers and Minutes of Committee, classed as follows:—

GENERAL CHARGES,—	
Salaries to Librarian, Assistant, and	
Servant, 11 months, - - - -	£194 15 10
Dusting Books, - - - -	3 19 6
Coal, - - - -	4 13 0
Water Tax, - - - -	0 10 10
Stationery, &c., - - - -	5 9 7
Advertisements in Cape Papers -	18 8 3
Boat-hire & Coolies landing parcels -	2 11 4
Premium Assurance against Fire -	5 0 0
Sundry Petty Expenses - - - -	5 7 10
	240 19 2

STOCK OF BOOKS,—	
Sundry accounts for Binding and Purchases of	
Books at the Cape - - - -	41 0 9
J. M. RICHARDSON, bookseller, London,—	
Remitted him in Treasury Bills, for	
Balance of Account agreed - - -	£291 10 5
Remitted him in Treasury Bills against	
new account - - - -	109 0 0
	391 10 5

DEPOSITS,—	
Amount returned to 57 Subscribers - - -	50 0 0
HOUSE RHEEDF STREET,—	
Survey and Report of Mr. McGregor	
on state of Premises, - - - -	£1 0 0
One half amount Premium Assurance	
against Fire - - - -	0 15 0
	1 15 0

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES,—	
Amount paid for new Shelves &c. - - -	23 17 10
Balance due to the Library of which	
there is vested in Government De-	
bentures bearing Interest at 6 p.c. £500 0 0	
Amount in the Discount Bank as	
per Certificate of this date - - -	170 6 4
	670 6 4
	£1,419 9 6

MEM.—The sum of £80, due by the Library to the Commercial Exchange for Rent, is not brought into this year's accounts, being payable next month.

1836 Cr. £ s. d.	
May 1.	
By Balance due on last Account to date, viz.—	
Cash in Savings' Bank - - - -	£630 5 5
Do. Discount Bank - - - -	127 10 7
	757 16 0

Amount of Receipts from 1st May 1836 to 31st March 1837, under the following heads:—

SUBSCRIPTIONS,—	
Received during 11 months from Subscribers, -	440 15 6
DEPOSITS,—	
Received - - - from 51 new Subscribers, -	51 0 0
DONATIONS,—	
Amount of Annual Grant from the Dessinean	
Trustees - - - -	4 10 0

INTEREST,—	
Amount from Savings' Bank on	
£630 5 5, from 31st Dec. 1835 to	
3th April 1836, at 4 p.c. - - -	£8 8 0
Amount from Commissary General	
on £500. debentures 10 months, at	
6 per cent. - - - -	25 0 0
	33 8 0

SHARES, COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE,—	
Amount of Dividend on 20 Shares - - -	30 0 0
HOUSE RHEEDF STREET,—	
Amount of 1 year's Rent to 8th Feb. 1836, from	
the Rev. Mr. Judge, - - - -	102 0 0
	£1,419 9 6

By Balance due hereon - - - - £670 6 4
Cape Town, 31st March 1837.

THOS. SUTHERLAND, Treasurer.

We, the Undersigned, hereby Certify, that we have examined the Items at the Debit and Credit sides of the foregoing Account, and find the same to be correctly stated, and corresponding with Vouchers and Minutes of the Library Committee; the Receipts up to the 31st of March 1837 being £1,419 9 6, and the Disbursements £749 3 2; and the Available Balance in Cash and Government Debenture £670 6 4.

THOS. TENNANT, } Auditors.
CLERKE BURTON, }

10th April 1837.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)—"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Peale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 23rd inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of "Morrison's Pills." She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of "Morrison's Pills," at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pill by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (the deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely reprimanded on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, "That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morrison's Pills."

All diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
And am again a boy. Every breath
Of air that trembles through the window bears
Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.—The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this Original Vegetable Universal Medicine in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Vendors.

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospherical change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.

THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, LONDON, JAN. 10, 1834.

My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,
H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. S.
Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. Hist. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which is formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high are their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s.—6d.—18s. each.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care; they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This penitarily is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writ is not up rating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other, at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect I have ever used.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing up in the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constituting a complaint against those on the old plan. The stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of

a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwck. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.
Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastille-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.

Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.
S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

N.B.—MANY of the above articles are kept ON SALE by Mr. A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town, By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

PRINTING.

AS a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on the very lowest scale of charges, at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

BOOK-BINDING IN GENERAL,
On moderate Terms.

WEDNESDAY MORNING.

THE Undersigned being desirous, on account of his increasing age, to concentrate his affairs, intends to hold a Public Sale on the 3d of May, at 11 o'clock, of his House and Store, No. 8, L.C. in Plein-street.—The House contains every convenience, has an excellent Pump, a small Bake-oven, and Stabling for eight Horses.

Thirty Thousand Guilders of the Purchase Amount can remain on Interest, if required, on approved security being given.

The further Conditions may be known on application at the Widow J. REINHORN, Plein-street, or to Mr. JOHN BLOKE, Auctioneer. The House is in the mean while for private Sale, and may be inspected daily.

F. WILHELM.

ABSCONDED.

THE Undersigned's Apprentice, *Narcisse*, of Mozambique, was dressed in a white duille jacket, and leather pair of trousers; he is lame of one foot, and about 5 feet and 9 inches high; aged about 45 years. He hires himself out as a Prize Negro, and was lately seen at Breede River, Worcester.

Whoever will return the said Apprentice to his Master, or lodge him in one of His Majesty's Gaols, will be rewarded, and whoever harbours him after this notice, will be prosecuted.

Honing Fontyn, Lower Ferry, at Berg River,
April 24, 1837.

G. P. KELLERMAN.

BIRTH, on the 30th March, at Mossel Bay, District of George, Mrs. A. G. ROBERTSON, of a Son.

DEATH, April 14, 1837, at his Residence, Genadendal, EDWARD LEES, Esq. M. D., aged 31 years.

DIED, at the Place Pakhuis, District Clanwilliam, on the 11th April 1837, our beloved Father, *Johannes Jacobus Bots*, Sr. aged 78 years, 1 month, and 17 days.—and, On the 16th April 1837, our beloved Mother, *Elizabeth Maria van Wyk*, Widow of the late J. J. Bots, Sr. aged 74 years, 10 months and 30 days.

In name of the joint Children,

J. J. BOTA.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 28STEN APRIL 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

ALLen die Houders zyn van Gouvernements Schuld-brieven, worden verzocht hunne respectie Schuldbrieven aan dit Kantoor te produceren een of twee dagen voor dat de Renten op dezelve vervallen, ten einde dat de noodige directie tot derzelver betaling gegeven kan worden. En allen die Houders zyn van Schuldbrieven waarop de Renten reeds betaalbaar zyn, worden verzocht dezelve als voorm. te produceren, zonder uitstel.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 6 April 1837.
Op last van Zyne Excellentie
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT AAN HANDELAARS IN BUSKRUID, IN DE KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Pakhuis-meester van Zynen Majesteits Ordonnance Departement in de Kaapstad, intimatie heeft gegeven, dat binnen korten tyd de Ordonnance Magazynen, noodzakelyk gesloten zullen moeten worden tegens het ontvangen van Privaat Buskruid, ingevolge van den zeer grooten aangroei in de importatie van dat Artikel, en het gebrek aan bergplaats.

Het wordt dus noodzakelyk voor Handelaars om zich zonder tyd verzuim van een Privaat Magazyn te voorzien, na welkers erectie het Ordonnance Magazyn een Bergplaats zal zyn alleen voor Buskruid "in Bond."

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, April 18, 1837.
Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

INGEVOLGE van een Request aan het Gouvernement door zekere Inwoners van de Kaapstad ingediend, klagende over het hinder dat door de tegenwoordigen staat van de Stads Grachten veroorzaakt worden, en verzoekende dat middelen beraamd mogten worden, om dat kwaad te stuiten, heeft het Zynen Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd te gelasten, dat de geheele disponible magt, onder de directie van de Stads Administratie staande, uitsluitelyk gebruik zal worden, tot het schoonmaken der Grachten en Straten, tot dat gewenscht doel zal zyn bereikt.

Zyne Excellentie heeft tevens gelast dat de Sluizen der Grachten in eenen behoorlyken staat van reparatie gebragt en gebruikt zullen worden om de Grachten schoon te wasschen; dat zoodanige additionele Sluizen als tot dat oogmerk noodig zyn, zullen worden aangeschaft, en dat zonder verzuim, materialen in gereedheid gebragt worden, om den bodem der Grachten te vloeren, om zoo doende de accumulatie van vuilnis en staand water in dezelve te verhinderen.

En ten einde dat de voortgang van deze verscheidene werken behoorlyk gadereslagen en bevorderd mogen worden, door zoodanigen die belanghebben in derzelver spoedige voltooying, heeft het Zynen Excellentie verder behaagd, uit het midden van die Heeren, die dit onderwerp aan hem hebben gesubmitteerd, te benoemen en aantestellen de navolgende Personen, om Voorzitter en Leden te zyn eener Commissie tot het voorsch. doel, en die ook den hen op gelegden last hebben aangenomen, namelyk:—

De Heer CLERKE BURTON, Voorzitter.

De Heeren R. W. EATON,

JOHN REID,

G. H. MAASDORP,

J. LAING,

W. BILLINGSLEY,

JOHN DEANE,

LAU. TWENTYMAN,

G. HERBERT,

Leden.

De Commissie zal hare zittingen houden gedurende den voortgang van het werk tot deszelfs voltooying, en gedurende zoodanig tydvak als Zyne Excellentie noodig vinden zal;—of tot de Oprigting van een Municipale Collegie in de Kaapstad. Zy zullen aan het Gouvernement zoodanige Rapporten en Suggestien nopens het onderwys aan hunne zorg toebetrouwd inzendende, als zy goet vinden zullen; en worden in het byzonder verzocht, hunne oplettendheid te vestigen op de 31ste, 32ste, 33ste, en 35ste Sectien van de Ordonnantie No. 48, die voorzieningen behelzen nopens zeker localiteiten in de Kaapstad, ten einde eenig defect in dezelve te herstellen, en om voor eene effecten Superintendencie in die zaken te zorgen.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 11 April 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur.
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat R. N. DRUX, eene Licentie uitgenomen heeft om in Buskruid te handelen, te Port Elizabeth.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaapstad, 27 April 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat het Zynen Excellentie den Gouverneur dezer Kolonie behaagd heeft, de ondergenoemde Heeren aan te stellen tot Vrede-regters, onder de voorzieningen der Acte van Parlement, van het 6 en 7 jaar, van Koning WILLEM DE VIERDE, c. 57, namelyk:—

Den Heer ALLEN F. GARDINER,

" " C. L. STRETCH,

" " J. M. ROWKER,

" " H. P. FENN, en

" " W. McD. FENN.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 21 April 1837.
Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat de ondergenoemde Apprenticen in het Stads Gevangenhuis geconfineerd zyn, als Deserteurs uit de Buiten Districten:—

April 27, Abiah, apprentice van B. DANIEL, van Stellenbosch.

26. Singot, apprentice van W. M. OSMOND, van de Simonstad.

11. November, apprentice van WILLIAM MOORE, van Hottentots Holland.

Bureau van den Speciaal Regter, Kaapstad, 27 April 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter.

BERIGT,

Van Arbeiders ontslag overeenkomstig Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, en overeenkomstig myne Officieele aanzek voor en ten faveure van Lena alias Leentje, en hare kinderen Janiera, Rachel, Joseph, Chijje, Manus en Frederik, geregistreerd als het Eigendom van MARIA ELIZABETH KOTZE, voormaals van het District Stellenbosch, en in de dienst van GERT P. C. Kotze, van het Kaapsch District, de Dienstheer van bovengem. Apprenticen, gedagvaard zyn om te compareren op Vrydag den 5den dag van Mei, aanst. ten 10 ure, voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Gerechtshof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprenticen niet zullen worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van hunne diensten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van deze aanstelling kennis, en verzoekt alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Apprenticen, hetzy voor henzeve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering goed te keuren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Tygerberg, April 27, 1837.
J. M. HILL, Spec. Mag.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal op de hieronder gemelde plaatsen en dagen vaceren, ter invordering van alle Belastingen, door de Inwoners verschuldigd onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, op den 1sten January 1837, en insgelyks van Recognitie Penningen.

1837:

Ten Huize van den Hr. J. J. Minnaar, Paarl.

Maandag den 1sten, Dingsdag den 2den, Woensdag den 3den, den Veldkornetschap van Wagenmaker Vallei.

Vrydag den 5 en Zaterdag den 6den Mei, het Veldkornetschap Klein Drakenstein.

Maandag, den 8 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van Groenbergh, van 9 tot 12 uur, A. M.

Dito van Agter de Paarl, 12 tot 3 ure, A. M.

Dingsdag den 9, en Woensdag den 10 Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Noordelyke gedeelte der Paarl.

Donderdag den 11, Vrydag den 12, en Zaterdag den 13den Mei, het Veldkornetschap van het Zuidelyk gedeelte der Paarl.

Zoodanige der Ingezeten en als Transporten ontvangen hebben van Eeuwigdurende en 15 jarig Erfpacht, en Leenings Eigendoms Plaatsen, en verzuimd hebben hunne Transporten ter Registratie te produceren, worden gewaarschuwd zulks te doen op voorzeg. dagen, ten einde op hunne namen, in het Kantoor te kunnen worden vergezchreven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 6 Feb. 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

BESCHRYVING van twee Bandieten, die weggelopen zyn van de Publieke Werken van Stellenbosch, op den 14den dezer:—

Kobus, geapprenticeerde Arbeider, voormaals in dienst van S. F. du Toit, kort van gestalte, donker van opslag en haar, en heeft een merk over de neus; had aan een witte hemd, zwarte moleskin onderbaatje, lederen broek en blaauwe lakensche kalot, met de letters S. H. van voren.

Hendrik Zwart, Boschjesman, kort van gestalte, ligt van opslag, en heeft zyn bovenste voortanden e looren, gekleed in een witte hemd, nieuwe lederen broek en blaauwe lakensche kalot, met de letters S. H. van voren.

Alle d genen die gez. Bandieten kunnen, of een van hen kan Appreheren, worden verzocht hen in de Gevangenis te bezorgen, op dat zy naar de Tronk kunnen worden gezonden.

F. DICKINSON, Griffier van het Vrederegert.
Stellenbosch, 17 April 1837.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, zal vaceren, tot het ontvangen der Belastingen van de Ingezeten van de Veldkornetschappen hierin vermeld, door hen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1836, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Te Worcester.

Woensdag, 5 Mei,	do.	J. H. Pienaar
Vrydag, 5, do.	do.	G. Olivier
Woensdag, 10, do.	do.	J. v. d. Westhuisen
Vrydag, 12, do.	do.	J. G. Coetzee
Woensdag, 17, do.	do.	W. A. Visser

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester 11 Nov. 1836.
P. J. TRUTER, Civ. Com.

BESCHRYVING van twee Gevangenen die uit de Speciale Gevangenis ter dezer plaatse, in den Nacht van den 14den dezer, zyn ontkomen:—

Worcester, 15 April 1837.

Karel, alias William Fontyn, alias Isaac Fontyn, Apprentice van Wiese Bates, van dit District; hy is omtrent 30 jaren oud, vyf voet, 5 duimen lang, mager van postuur, zwarte bakkebaarden en knevels, een merk aan de linker wang, heeft de gedaante van een inboorling van Malabar, en was 5 jaren een Soldaat by de Kaapsche Jagers te paard, waarvan hy twee jaren geleden is weggelopen, en spreekt Engelsch.

Ellis, Apprentice van Jacobus de Wit, van dit District, omtrent 30 jaren oud, frisch van postuur, 5 voet, 6 duim lang, had aan toen hy gedroft is, een roode doek om het hoofd, een nieuwe duffelsche baasje, en een oude lederen broek, en heeft onlangs een pak slagen ontvangen.

J. L. PEAKE, Speciale Regter.

CALEDON.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam, zal verzegelde Tenders (franco) aannemen, tot op Maandag den 5ten Mei aanst., voor reparatie verischt voor de Gevangenis Gebouwen te Caledon, eene Specificatie waarvan, en de Conditien van het Contract, zyn te zien op aanvraag op het Civile Commissaris Bureau, te Swellendam, of by den Heer J. S. NEEDHAM, Vrederegter, te Caledon.
HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.
Swellendam, 24 April 1837.

8STE SPECIALE DISTRICT, SWELLENDAM.

EENE Zitting zal worden gehouden ten Huize van den Veldkornet H. M. DU PREEZ, aan Vette Rivier, op DONDERDAG, den 18den dag van Mei, aanst. ten 9 ure, des morgens, om te hooren en te beslissen tusschen Meesters en Apprenticen, en Eene Zitting zal worden gehouden in de Publieke Gebouwen, in het Dorp Caledon, op WOENSDAG den 14den Juny aanst., ten 9 ure des Voormiddags, om dezelfde reden. Speciale Magistraats Bureau.
Kliprivier, Swellendam, 24 April 1837.
J. BARNES, Speciale Regter.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van George, vaceren zal op de dagen en plaatsen hieronder vermeld, tot het ontvangen van de Ingezeten der ondergenoemde Veldkornetschappen, de Belastingen door hen verschuldigd tot den 1sten January, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 59, van Z. E. den Gouverneur in Raden, gedagteekend den 5den Maart, 1829.

1837:

Mei 1. Attaquas Kloof, by den Veldkornet Wolmarans.

Do. 4, Gouritz Rivier, by den Hr. J. Meyer, Hagel Kraal.

Do. 6, Mossel Baay, by den Veldkornet J. A. Meyer.

Do. 8, Outniqua Land, by den Veldkornet Scholtz.

Do. 10, George-stad, } Georgestad.

Do. 11, Pacalts Dorp, }

Do. 13, Voor Plettenbergs Baay, by den Veldkornet Weyers.

Do. 16, Achter Dito, by den Gouv. Resident, aldaar.

Allen die met Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen achterstallig zyn, worden verzocht het bedragen door hen verschuldigd te voldoen, op de vastgestelde dagen, daarby gebreke daarvan, de Prov. Civile Commissaris het zynen onvermijdeliken plicht achten zal, om voor de Achterstall te prosequeren.

Civile Com. Bureau, George, 19 Dec. 1836.
E. BERGH, Prov. Civ. Com.

BERIGT.

OM reden van het aantal Vreemdelingen die rondzwerven zonder de Passen vereischt by de 4de Sectie der 49ste Ordonnantie, geeft de Ondergeteekenden by dezen kennis aan de Ingezeten van dit District, dat de 4de Sectie al e Ingezetenen verbiedt eenig Vreemdeling in zyne of hare dienst te nemen, zonder dat zoodanige Vreemdeling voorzien is van een geschreven Pas van den Vrederegter of Veldkornet, onder eene boete van vyf Ponden, voor elke Vreemdeling die in zyne of hare dienst aangenomen.

De Ondergeteekenden geeft verder zyn voornemen te kennen, van alle overtredingen te zullen prosequeren van gez. 4de Sectie na deze Kennisgeving.
Bureau van den Griffier van het Vrederegert, Somerset, 19 April 1837.

J. O'REILLY, Griffier van het Vrederegert.

NOTIFICATIE.

MET referte tot eene Advertentie van dit Bureau, geinsereerd in de Gouvernements Gazette, van den 3den dezer maand Maart; wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de dagen daarby vastgesteld voor den ontvangst van Belastingen, veranderd zyn geworden, en dat, dien ter gevolge de Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, op zyn Kantoor op de volgende dagen vaceren zal, ten einde te ontvangen alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezeten op den 1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, enz.

Op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Woensdag, den 17,	do.	do.	A. J. Smit,
— Donderdag, den 18,	do.	do.	D. S. Fourie,
— Vrydag, den 19,	do.	do.	J. G. Sieberhagen,
— Maandag, den 22,	do.	do.	A. G. du Toit,
— Dingsdag, den 23,	do.	do.	P. J. van Veuren,
— Woensdag, den 24,	do.	do.	P. E. Kruger,
— Donderdag, den 25,	do.	do.	J. G. Mocke,
— Vrydag, den 26,	do.	do.	C. Hatting,
— Maandag, den 29,	do.	do.	H. P. van der Westhuisen,
— Dingsdag, den 30,	do.	do.	A. J. Olivier,
— Woensdag, den 31,	do.	do.	J. Bodenstein.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Maart 17, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December II., door de Ingezeten van pit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstk.

" " 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " "

" " 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " "

Veldkornetschappen van

Buifshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei.

Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.

Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.

Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.

Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 23sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.

Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.

Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

DE Civile Commissaris van Colesberg zal op de Ondergemelde dagen en plaatsen vaceren tot het ontvangen van betaling der Belastingen, verschuldigd tot den 31sten December 1836:—

Op Zaterdag, den 6den Mei, by Veldkornet Piet Aukamp, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
Op Maandag, den 8sten, by den Veldkornet Cornelis J. Visser, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
Op Donderdag, den 11den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Nieuw Hantam.
Op Zaterdag, den 13den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Onder Zeekoe Rivier.
Op Dingsdag, den 16den, by den Veldkornet G. Kruger, voor het Veldkornetschap Achter Zuurberg.
Op Donderdag, den 18den, by den Veldkornet J. Greiling, voor het Veldkornetschap Groote Rivier.
Op Dingsdag, den 23sten, by den Veldkornet J. Brits, voor het Veldkornetschap Middelveld.
Op Donderdag, den 25sten, by den Veldkornet M. Oberholster, voor het Veldkornetschap Winterveld.
Colesberg, April 1, 1837.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civ. Com.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Cradock, op de hierna te noemene dagen op zyn Bureau zal vaceren, ten einde van de Inwoners alle Achterstallen van Belastingen voor de jaren 1834, 1835 en 1836, ingevolge de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie, No. 57, te ontvangen:—

De Stad Cradock, op den 1sten en 2den Mei aanst.
Achter Sneeuwberg, op den 2den, 4den, en 5den Mei,
Brakrivier, op den 6den, 8sten, 9den, 10den, en 11den Mei.

Klaas Smits Rivier, op den 12den, 13den, 15den, 16den, en 17den Mei.

Tarka, op den 18den, 19den, 20sten, 22sten, en 23sten Mei.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Cradock, 28 Maart, 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civile Commissaris.

Meesters Bureau.

NOTIFICATIE EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 27 April 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
Henry Evans, van Grahamstad, Schoenmaker,

en
Stephans Nel, de Oude van het District Albanie,

onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, en naardien het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gemelden Insolventen geschikt voor de betaling hunner schulden geen £ 40 waardig zyn, zoo worden alle degenen die eenige vorderingen tegen gemelden Boedels hebben, verzocht conel. Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag den 19den Juny, ten 10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen, by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gez. Magistraat, om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedels te beredderen, beheeren, en verdeelen, en om gez. Curator directien des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen belang hebbende in bovengem. Boedels worden mede verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy aan gem. Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van de Insolventen de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, de gez. Magistraat summieryk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentien en vervolgens directien aangaande de distributie daarvan te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 27 April 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
Willem de Jongh, van Worcester, door den
Curator overgegeven,

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyner Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Worcester, op Zaterdag den 27ste Mei aanst., om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gezegden Magistraat, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy in voormelde Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat den Insolvent de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, de gez. Magistraat summieryk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zal worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentien, en vervolgens directien des aangaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 27 April, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedels van wylen Wiliam Beddy,
(door den Curator Bonis overgegeven),

John Selie Aytan, van Grahamstad, Kleedermaker, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; zoo worden alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gemelden Boedels, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Grahamstad, op zyn Bureau te Grahamstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Zaterdag den 3den Juny ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Zaterdag den 10den Juny, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het aanstellen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, die gemelden Boedels zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In de Insolventen Boedels van Petrus Jacobus Hugo, van het District Stellenbosch, Landbouwer, en van Jm Daniel Grundeling, Pz., van het District Stellenbosch.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekeningen in bovengem. Insolvente Boedels, zullen open leggen op het Meesters Bureau, ter examinatie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden, gedurende eene maand van Zaterdag den 29sten dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof by motie verzocht zal worden, de Rekening te confirmeren, en de Distributie te gelasten.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Eenige Curator.
Stellenbosch, 26 April 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van T. P. S. Zuideman, Winkelier.

DE Likwidatie Rekening met de bewyzen in bovengem. Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren, voor 28 dagen van den 1sten Mei openliggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gelast dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie te gelasten.

THOS. KING, Curator.

Kaapstad, 28 April 1837.

VERKOOPING VAN ONBETAALDEN SCHULDEN.

OP ZATURDAG, den 6den Mei aanst., ten 11 ure, zal op de Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, worden verkocht:—

Voor rekening des Boedels van wylen JOH. FRED. ZEYLER, een bedragen van Rds. 8,291. 1.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Voor rekening des Boedel van wylen D. F. LEHMAN, Sr., een bedragen van omtrent £ 1000.

F. G. WATERMEYER, }
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.
P. J. ROUX, }

ZONDER RESERVE.

Verkoop van Vaste Goederen te Uitenhage, in den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Charles Augustus Wentworth, voormaals Districts Chirurgyn van Uitenhage, en nagelatene Weduwe Eliza Dalgair.

OP VRYDAG den 12den Mei aanst., precies ten 11 ure, zal op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Plaats zelve, publiek worden verkocht:—
Twee stukken Bouwgrond, zeer voordeelgelyk gelegen in het Dorp Uitenhage, zynde gedeelten van het Erf No. 27, Bairdstraat, groot elk 144 kwadraat roeden en 46 dito voeten.

Wegens byzonderheden en Koopkonditien vervoeg men zich aan het Kantoort van den Hr. F. G. Watermeyer, in de Kaapstad, en op het Bureau van den Resident Magistraat, of by den Ondergeteekenden.

J. BREHM, Curator.

Terzelfder tyd zal verkocht worden, de Onbetaalde Pretentien ten behoeve van voorzede Boedel, bedragende omtrent Rds. 1200.

Berigten van Executeuren.

ALLE degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Rykje Catharina Fischer, Weduwe wylen Ryk Arnoldus Mauritius Cloete, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, Klein Constantia, binnen de eerstkomende zes weken van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Klein Constantia, Kaapsch District, 28ste April 1837.

J. G. CLOETE, Hz. Dative Exec.

ALLE degenen vorderingen hebbende tegen den Boedel van wylen Willemina Elizabeth Gousen, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behooryke bewyzen in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Rekeningen met gez. Boedel dadelyk te verifieeren.

P. J. MOSTERD, Ez., Dat. Exec.

Namaqualand, District Clanwilliam, 18 April 1837.

ALLE degenen die iets te vorderen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Johannes Jacobus Bota, Sr., worden by dezen opgeroepen om binnen den tyd van twee maanden van heden gerekend, zich hieromtrent te vervoeg by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, en alle die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn worden verzocht dezelve binnen voormelde tyd af te dragen mede aan den tweeden Ondergeteekenden.

J. J. BOTA, }
D. SCHONNBERG, } Executeuren.

Clanwilliam, 17 April 1837.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekkingen als Executeuren des Boedels van wylen Johannes Jacobus Bota, Sr., zullen op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG, den 19den en 20sten Mei 1837, ter plaatse "Pakhuis," District Clanwilliam, publiekelyk aan den meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, deszelfs geheelen Nalatenschap, bestaande in Ry en Aanteelpaarden, Trek en Jonge Ossen, Aanteelbeesten, Aanteel Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Bouw, Kelder en Keukengereedschappen, Gransen, eenige leggers Wyn, Brandewyn, benevens Huisraad, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der Verkoopingen zullen worden aangebragt.

J. J. BOTA, }
D. SCHONNBERG, } Executeuren.

Clanwilliam, 15 April 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

DE Ondergeteekende roept by deze op allen en een iegelyk die vermeenen eenige Pretentien, van welken aard ook op hem te hebben, waaronder begrepen zyn Borgtogten, als anderszins om daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, opgaaf te wilden doen ten Kantoort van den Heer W. N. Vos, Notaris Publiek te Tulbagh; en allen die aan hem iets verschuldigd zyn, gelieven binnen gez. tyd hunne Debitas met gemelde Heer Vos te verifieeren.

Koude Bokkeveld, den 5den April 1837.

J. A. du PLESSIES, J. Az.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behooryk gekwalificeerd door Mej. de Weduwe wylen den Hr. Philippus Hendrik Morkel, geboren Ludolf, als Testamentaire Exeuteur, roept by dezen elk en een iegelyk op. om binnen den tyd van drie maanden, van heden gerekend, hunne vorderingen van wat daar ook, hetzy uit hoofden van Boekschulden, Borgtogten, enz., inteleveren by den Ondergeteekenden te Hottentots Holland, met de behooryke bewyzen; alsmede die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, mede binnen gez. tyd hunne schulden te betalen.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, q.q.

KENNISGEVING.

WORDT mits deze kennis gegeven, dat de Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening des Insolventen Boedel van Catharina Wilhelmina Malan, Weduwe wylen Lambert Hendrik Fick, open zal liggen ten huize van den Ondergeteekenden, naby Caledon, ter inspectie en examinatie van de Erfgenamen en alle andere belanghebbenden, gedurende een tydvak van 28 dagen, van Maandag den 1sten Mei, aanst., na verloop waarvan de Ondergeteekende voort zal gaan om het bedragen der Erfreissen de Erfgenamen comptende te verdeelen.

Caledon, 24 April 1837.

A. P. KEYTER, Exeuteur Datief.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN, WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

G. W. PRINCE.

Stoom Molten, Kaapstad.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene Publieke Vendutie houden op

HEDEN MORGEN,

Dekens,

Duffels,

Basi,

Flanel,

30 dm. Zeildoek,

Prints,

Geraut,

Chambrays,

Linn-baai,

Moleskin,

Fancy Drills,

Hemdelinnen,

La' enslinnen,

Baftas,

Madapollams,

enz. enz. enz.

GEORGE GREIG.

MAURITIUS SUIKER

OP HEDEN MORGEN, zullen worden opgeteld, 70 Zakken goede Mauritius Suiker, per 'Apprentice,'

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

NB. Vendubrieven gedateerd 1sten Mei.

AAN ZADELMAKERS, ENZ.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal by de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS worden verkocht,

2 Bondels A'uin Huiden,

1 " Sambokken.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES worden verkocht, Huismeeubelen, bestaande in Ledekanten en Katels, Stoelen, Tafels, Pressen, Aarde en Glaswerk, Keukengereedschap, enz., enz., het Eigendom van eenen Heer die de Kolonie gaat verlaten.

DE Heer MAUDE uit de Kolonie gaande vertrekken, verzoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen hem worden ingezonden op de Heerengracht, No. 13.

VERKOOPING

BY de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, op MORGEN OCHTEND, den 29sten April, voor Rekening des Boedels van wylen den Hr. JOHANNIS LANGEVELD, de onverstrekten diensttyd van de Apprentice genaamd, Maart, van Mosambiek.

J. LANGEVELD, Exeuteur Datief.

BOERHAAFSCHHE THEESUIKER.

OP de Vendutie van de Ondergeteekenden op MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen worden verkocht,

26 kastjes Boerhaafsche Theesuiker.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

UITGESTELDE VERKOOPING.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal by de Ondergeteekenden worden verkocht, de Beschadigde Plaids, en mede ook de Duffel, de verkoop van welke uitgesteld is geworden van ll. Woensdag, om reden van het weder. Terzelfder tyd, zonder Reserve, het restant Champagne.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN PER 'WATKINS.'

ONTVANGEN per 'Watkins,' een algemeen assortiment Britsche Manufacturen, byzonder als per Catalogus welke zal worden uitgereikt.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Extra vette Slagt Ossen, Koeyen, en Getreinde

Ossen.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 1sten Mei aanst., zal Zonder Reserve worden verkocht op de Plaats van den Hr. ROUX, aan Pampoenkraal.

135 Extra vette SLAGT OSSEN,

73 " " KOEYEN,

6 Spannen getreinde TREKOSSEN,

Wel waardig de attentie van Slagters en anderen.

Kaapstad, April 20, 1837.

J. P. VALENTIN, q.q.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

Van de geheele voorraad Wyn, als bekend gemaakt in vorige Advertentie.

OP MAANDAG en DINGSDAG MORGEN, den 1sten en 2den Mei aans., te beginnen te 10 ure, bestaande in omtrent:—

300 Leggers keurige Kaapsche Wyn, van 5 tot 10 jaren oud, 50 Stukvaten van beste blaauwe duigen, van 6 tot 7 leggers elk, de meeste van welke thans gevuld zijn met oude Wyn, 60 Leggers do. do., Wypakhuys Gereedschap; alsmede, omtrent 3000 Kannen Genever, en 100 Kastjes Zeep.

De Wynen zullen in zulke gedeeltes worden opgeveild als voor de Koopers het geschikte is, hetzy ter Afschepping of privaat gebruik.

De Verkoop zal op Maandag aan het Pakhuys in de St. Georgestraat, No. 10, beginnen, en worden voortgezet in Bloemstraat, boveinde van de Keeromstraat, en Langestraat, No. 22. Kaapstad, 19 April 1837.

P. M. BRINK, AND. BRINK.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

VERHUISD,

ALEXANDER MILLER, Kledermaker, Laken en Hoedenkooper, van de Houtstraat, No. 3, naar de Heerengracht, No. 13, over de Publieke Bibliotheek.

Ontvangen per 'Childe Harold,' Wol g-verfde Lakens, zwart, blaauw, bruin, rife, moerbye, claret, dahlia, olyf, jagers groen en Oxford gryze Kleuren; Kassimeren, zwart, blaauw, en vaal; Buckskins, vaal, Oxford gryze, fancy nieuwmodische Onderbaatjesgoed, Petershams, claret, bruin, en Indigo blaauw; napped Coating, Beerenvellen, bruin en blaauw Pilot Laken, Indigo blaauw, driedubbel, milt, vaal, en zwart Kassimier, Shaft Koord, milled Moleskin, prachtig gebleemd Satyn, geruit Fluwoel, zwarte do., gebloemde Cashmere, buff do., Commissariaat, S af Chirurgyns, Ordinance, en Marine Knoop; Goude Ties. Alsmede, prachtige, effen, en nieuwmodische Rok en Onderbaatjes Knoop, enz.

IN Executie eener Vonnis van het Residents Magistraats Hof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

DIRK JACOBUS ASPELING, v. M. DE VILLIERS.

Op ZATURDAG, den 6den Mei 1837, voor het Stadhuys, van het Regt en Belang die den Verweerder heeft in de diensten van de volgende Apprenticen, nam:—

Carolus, (1); Carolus, (2); Carolus, (3); Annetta; February en Carolina.

EDWARD MOORE, Bode.

Bodes Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 April 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende door hoogen ouderdom zich van zyne Affaire in de Kaapstad wenschte te ontdoen, is voornemens zyn Huis en Pakhuys onder dubbele Verdoping, No. 8, L.C., Pleinstraat, op den 3den Mei aanstaande, ten 11 ure, publiek doen verkoopen.

Het Huis is voorzien van alle gemakken, een excellente Pomp, een kleine Bakoven en Stal voor acht Paarden.

Bertig Duizend Guldens kan des verkiezende op Renten blyven, mits daarvoor stellende goede Securiteit ten genoegen van den tegenwoordige Verbandhouders.

Verdere condities zyn te vernemen by de Wed. J. REINHOLD, Pleinstraat, of by den Hr. JONAS BLOER, Afslager. Het Huis is intusschen uit de hand te koop, en te zien alle dagen voor de Verkoop.

F. WILHELM.

TE KOOP OF TE HUUR,

DE twee geryfke Woonhuizen, No. 20 en 21, Buitengracht. Zy zyn van alle gemakken voorzien, dat een huisgezin noodig heeft, en hebben eene groote Tuin achteruit.

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

M. ADAMS,

Chronometer en Horologiemaker, in al deszelfs Takken,

NEEMT de vryheid zyn veelvuldige Vrienden en het Publiek over het algemeen erbidlyk te verzoeken dat hy zyne bezigheid geopend heeft in No. 1, Gravestraat, op de hoek van de Keizersgracht, en hy vertrouwt door stricte attentie het voortdurend vertrouwen en de patronage van het Publiek zich deelachtig te zullen maken, gelyk hy die gedurende de laatste zeven jaren heeft mogen ondervinden.

Chronometers nauwkeuriglyk regt gezet, volgens TRANSIT OBSERVATIES. Sextanten, Quadranten, Telescopen, enz., regt gezet en gerepareerd.

ONDERWYS BENODIGD.

JUVFROUWEN genegen zynde, en zich bekwaam vindende om Kinderen van respectabele Familien, woonachtig aan de Eerste Rivier, aan de Koebergen, en in de Stad te onderwyzen, gelieven zich by de Ondergeteekende te vertoegen.

Gedragelich van goed gedrag en bekwaamheden zullen verischeld worden.

Die behalven de Engelsche, de Hollandsche, en zoo mogelijk de Fransche Taal verstaan, zullen de voorkeur hebben.

Kaapstad, 13 April 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Generaal Agent.

VISCH HOEK EN KALK BAAI VISCHERYEN.

TENDERS om beide of een der bovengenoemde Vischeryen van BROOD en VLEESCH te zamen afzonderlyk te voorzien, zullen door de Ondergeteekenden worden aangenomen tot SATURDAG, den 6den Mei, aan hun Kantoor.

JOSEPH STARKEY, & Co.

CORNELIS DE KOCK, SENIOR,

Voorlezer en Koster der Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, aan de Wynberg,

ZAL aldaar op aanstaanden MAANDAG den 1 Mei, zyn School openen tot Onderwys in de Hollandsche en Engelsche Talen, in het Huis tegen over het Kerkgebouw. Kinderen worden aangenomen by Dag en Nacht, en in het Middaget.

Alsmede Onderwys gegeven door de Jufvrouwen MEYER, in alle soorten van Handwerken voor Jonge Jufvrouwen.

GEDROST,

DE Ondergeteekendens Apprentice November, van Mozambique; hy was gekleed in een wit Dufche Bovenbaasje, en een Vellen Broek; hy is gebrekkellyk aan eene Voet, en groot omtrent 5 voeten en 9 duimen; ouderdom, circa 45 jaren. Hy verhuurt zich als een Prysneger, en is onlangs aan Breede Rivier, Worcester, gezien geworden.

Wie bovengem. Apprentice aan den Ondergeteekenden, of in een van 's Heeren Gevangenissen bezorgd, zal goed beloond worden; en die hem na deze Kennisgeving ophoudt, wach zich voor schaden.

Honig Fontyn, onderste Pond, aan Berg Rivier, den 24sten April 1837. G. P. KELLERMAN.

BERIGT AAN PAARDENFOKKERS.

ANGEKOMEN per "Duke of Northumberland," de opregte Bloedhengst HURRY SCURRY. Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich by den Hr. R. MUTER, Pleinstraat.

WEGGELOOPEN van den Ondergeteekenden, sedert den 11den dezer, een bruin Paard, een der achterpooten wit, de onderlip zeer, en een riem om de nek. Verzoek vriendelyk degenen waar het mogt aangeland zyn hetzelfde te willen thuis zenden, zal dankbaar beloond worden.

J. RUTGERS.

24 April 1837, Kaapstad, Achter de Markt.

ROOMSCH KATHOLYKE KAPEL.

DEN Kerkenraad geeft by dezen kennis, dat Tenders voor het Dekken, Blavonneren, enz. van gezegde Kapel, overeenkomstig de specificatie daglyks te zien ten huize van den Hr. BIANCHI, over het Kapel, alwaar ook de Tenders tot MAANDAG, den 1sten Mei, ten 10 ure zullen worden aangenomen.

De partijen die Tenderen voor de Reparatie, worden verzocht tegenwoordig te zyn. Kaapstad, 26 April 1837.

TUIGEN.

ONTVANGEN per "MADRAS," KOETSTUIGEN VOOR VIER PAARDEN.

GEORGE GREIG.

VORDERINGEN OP HET COMPENSATIE FONDS.

DE Ondergeteekende koopt, of neemt Procuratie aan tot den ontvangst van Compensatie Vorderingen. HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

PER "MADRAS," EN "CHILDE HAROLD."

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben ontvangen per 'Madras' en 'Childe Harold,'

Katoenen, Wollen, en Zyden Manufacturen, Fancy Artikelen en Zoetemelksche Kaas, Lynolie, Speelgoed, enz. VENNING, BUNK, & Co.

NB. Eene Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden op aanst. DINGSDAG MORGEN, den 2den Mei, wanneer eene verscheidenheid Goederen zal worden verkocht, meer of min beschadigd.

TAFEL EN LOGEMENT.

VYF of Zes Heeren kunnen geriefd worden met Tafel en Logement, gedurende de Wintermaanden, ten Huize van Mej. WRANKMORE, Privaat Logement Huis, No. 20, Burgstraat.

Kamer groot en luchtig. Termen zeer matig.

C. W. ADAMS,

HEEFT per 'Childe Harold' ontvangen, een assortiment van "Boys" en Heeren "Camblet Cloaks," en eene kist Zeide Dames Cloaks, na de nieuwste smaak.

Per 'Madras,' een generaal assortiment van Aardewerk, opzettelyk voor deze Kolonie geassortieerd.

Per 'Patriot,' een groot verscheidenheid van Winter Kousen Goed, Handschoenen, Flannel, Hemden, enz. Zoodanig gedeelte als geland zal zyn, zal op MAANDAG MORGEN eerstkomende, Zonder Reserve verkocht worden.

ROOD GRYNHOUTE PLANKEN.

14 VOET lang, nu landende ex 'Patriot,' Kapt. DUNN, van London.

MAURITIUS SUIKER.

10 VATEN zullen verkocht worden by den Heer R. J. JONES, op de Paradeplein, op MORGEN OCHTEND, alsmede 6 vaten Brandewyn.

WOLLE EN KATOENE GOEDEREN

OP MAANDAG MORGEN eerstkomende, aan de Pakhuizen van den Ondergeteekenden, Zonder Reserve, aan den meestbiedenden zullen worden verkocht, geele Zeep, Styfvel, Zoollender, Chocolade, gekookte en raauwe Lynolie, Witloot, Manilla en Chinsurah Sigaren, Bombazet, Merinos, volle Tjaals, superfyn Laken en Kassimier, Flannel, blaauwe en zwarte Grambroons van superieure qualiteit, gestreepte Hemden. Een groot assortiment van Winter en andere Prints, effen en gewerkte gedraakte Doeken en Tjaals, Moleskins, Koort, Chambrays, Meubelgeruit en Chitz, effen en gestreepte Naukeens.

MODEWAREN.

TER Vendukamer van den Hr. JONES, op DINGSDAG NAMIDDAG eerstkomende, te half drie uren precies, een assortiment kinder Frocks en Pelisses en Caps, Schoenen, Overrokken en Broeken, Kragen en Pelisse Capes, te zamen met Schilderyen, bestaande uit de Veldslagen v. Waterloo, de Pyreneen, Victoria en St. S bastiaan, Wellington en Staf, Napoleon en Staf, Midshipmen's Birth enz. een kleine quantiteit Staalpennen.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignment prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar dezelve worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den fictuur prys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste qualiteit bevonden worden. Zwarte en gekleurde Gros de Naples, Fransche en Engelsche Merinos, en andere Wintergoederen, in groote verscheidenheid, en tegen zeer lage pryzen

J. D. GREGORY.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERHUIZING.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt aan zyn Vrienden en het Publiek in het Algemeen bekend, dat hy verhuist is na No. 33, Buitengracht, boven het Boerenplein, waar hy alle dagen (Zon en Feestdagen uitgezonderd) omtrent alle zaken en bezigheden te spreken is, tot 10 uren in den Voormiddag; en van dat uur tot 4 uren, in den Namiddag, op zyn Kantoor op het Kerkplein, naast den Heer Procureur POUFART.

E. A. BUYSKES.

Kaapstad, 20 April 1837.

P. D. VAN DER WESTHUYSE, van Witklip, Saldanha Baai, maakt door dezen bekend aan diegenen die hun Vee na de Saldanha Baai ter grazing zenden, dat hunne Veewachters voortaan van geen Kost kan worden voorzien.

£ 1,250,

OP Renten te bekomen tegens 5 pCt; Een Duizend Twee Honderd en Vyftig Ponden Sterling, ofte f 50,000 onder Eerste Verbanden en goede Securiteiten, te bevragen by J. N. RUSSOUW, Breestraat, No. 28.

EMAND genegen zynde om als Onderwyzer der Kinderen, behoorende tot de Diaconie Armen, der Hervormde Kerk alhier te ageren, gelieve zich by den Ondergeteekende binnen 14 dagen van heden gerekend te vertoegen.

De hoofdzakelyk betrekking vereischens voor gem. zyn een genoegzame kennis aan de Hollandsche Taal; alsmede de noodige bekwaamheid om Onderwys te geven in het Schryven, Cyfferen, en de beginselen van den Godsdienst. Kaapstad, den 10 April 1837.

J. J. LE SUEUR, Diaken.

OVERLEDEN ter plaatse "Pakhuis," District Clanwilliam,

Op den 11den April 1837, onzen geliefden Vader Johannes Jacobus Bota, Sr., in den ouderdom van 78 jaren, 1 maand, en 17 dagen;

en Op den 16den April 1837, onze geliefde Moeder Elizabeth Maria van Wyk, Weduwe wylen J. J. Bota, Sr., in den ouderdom van 74 jaren, 10 maanden, en 30 dagen.

Names de gezamentlyke Kinderen,

J. J. BOTA.

OVERLEDEN op den 14 April 1837, te Genadendal de Hr. EDWARD LEES, M. D., oud 31 jaren.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Almonds, per 1000 ..	5 — 6 St
Amandelen, per 1000 ..	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	8 — 10 St
Aurikoen, dito	Apricots, do.	2 — 4 —
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	7 1/2 — 8 1/2 Rd
Azyn, per legger ...	Vinegar, per leagueur	50 — 60 —
Balken, per stuk....	Beams, each	0 — 0 —
Besjeswaseh, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0 — 0 St
Boonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	14 — 20 —
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	30 — 36 —
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leagueur	114 — 116 Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	3 — 5 —
Bokke vellen, —	Buck Skins	1 — 1 1/2 —
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	4 — 11 —
Erwtien, per mud....	Peas, per mud.....	25 — 27 —
Gast, per mud	Barley, per mud ...	7 — 8 —
Gauzen, per stuk ...	Geese, each.....	14 — 18 —
Hoenders, per stuk..	Hens, each	39 — 42 St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack..	30 — 36 —
Honing, per pond ...	Honey, per lb.	10 — 12 —
Hout, per 100 pond...	Hay, per 100 lb ...	3 1/2 — 4 Rd
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	6 1/2 — 8 1/2 —
Kaf, per 16 zakken...	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	55 — 60 —
Kazen, Knap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0 — 0 —
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2 — 4 —
Kalk, Schulpel, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr 1/2 aum	14 — 17 —
— Sie n, dito...	— Stone, ditto...	14 — 17 —
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ...	160 — 180 —
Liazen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	10 — 12 —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0 — 12 1/2 —
Melies, pe mud	Maize, per mud	7 — 8 —
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	24 — 28 —
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	18 — 21 St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb	3 — 6 —
Persiken, per pond..	Peaches, ditto	3 — 6 —
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9 — 10 —
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	3 1/2 — 5 —
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	9 — 9 1/2 Rd
Stroop, per 16 zak...	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0 — 39 —
Tyger, Leeuwen, en 1/2	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	— — —
Struis Vellen, pstuk	Skins, each	3 — 6 —
Uyen, per mud....	Onions, per mud ...	4 — 4 1/2 —
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12 — 18 St
— Bedde, p. lb ...	— Bed, per lb 14 —	14 — 18 Rd
Varkens, gemeste ...	Pigs, fattened, each	0 — 0 —
— ongemeste, ...	— unfattened, ...	0 — 0 —
— speen	— suckling,	3 — 4 —
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14 — 17 St
Vogen, perpond....	Figs, per lb.	10 — 12 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	48 — 50 —
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ...	0 — 60 Rd
— Pontak, ditto...	— Pontack, ditto...	0 — 0 —
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	0 — 10 1/2 —
Zuurlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ...	0 — 2 —
Zout, per mud....	Salt, per mud	3 — 4 —
Zeep, perpond....	Soap, per lb	14 — 18 St
Zoollender, per 1/2-huid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0 — 0 —

GEDOOPT

In de Iuthersche Kerk, op Zondag, den 23 April.

Eene dochter van den Wel-Ed. Hr. F. S. Watermeyer, met name Anna Maria.

Eene dochter van den Hr. J. C. de Wet, met name Maria Barbara van Amstel.

Op Donderdag den 27sten.

Eene dochter van den Wel-Ed. Hr. P. D. Hühne, met name Jane Margaret Charlotte Thompson.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 21st April, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain.
Mr. John Toast, to Mary Wilhelmina Hopper.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 24th April, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain.
A daughter of Mr. Samuel Mollett, baptized Sarah Helena.
A son of Mr. Isaac Dacosta, baptized Isaac John.
A daughter of Mr. Johannes Overmeyer, baptized Mary Ann Abigail.

In the Lutheran Church, on Thursday, the 27th inst. by the Rev. G. W. STEGMANN, Lutheran Minister,
A daughter of Peter Donald Hühne, Esq. baptized Jane Margaret Charlotte Thompson.

DEATH.

April 22. Robert Hoffman, of the bark *Lowther*, aged 16 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—May 4, New Moon, 7h. 2m. P.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.12.—Min. 30.00.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 72.—Min. 65.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

April 22. *Madras*, ship, R. Quinton, from Downs Feb. 3, to Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Smythe, (Collector of Customs, Simon's Town); Master Swinton, and 4 stevedore passengers.—Brings a mail.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

22. *Childe Harold*, ship, G. Willis, from Portsmouth Feb. 25, to this Port and Bombay. Cargo, general.—Passengers for the Cape, Mrs. Havelock; for Bombay, Messrs. Lighton, Cracklow, Gosling, and Benson; Misses Fairbairn, Ogilvie, and Robertson; Major Cracklow, Mr. Goslin, Lieut. Benson, Ensign Patterson and Dr. Black; Messrs. Dent and Raith, and 2 female servants; 3 stevedore passengers, and 2 children.—Brings a mail.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

23. *Aurora*, bark, Jas. Cox, from Portsmouth Feb. 28, to Madras and Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Church, Cox, Boulton, and Crossman; Misses Bradshaw, C. Wrottesley, E. Wrottesley, & P. Jeremie; Capt. J. Backhouse, Lieuts. H. Thatcher, Snow, and Crossman; Mr. Wittingham, Eustice Sweeney, (Mr. Holmes, Assistant Surgeon); Cadets—Messrs. Jeremie, Bayley, Haughton, Young, Gibbs, Gibbs, Jun, Holmes, Jun, Muston, and Muston, Jun.—Put in for water.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

23. *William Jardine*, ship, R. Highat, from China Feb. 23, to this Port and Liverpool. Cargo, tea.—Passengers for the Cape, Mrs. Dwyer, child, and servant; for Liverpool, Mr. Thos. Fox.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

23. *Patriot*, brig, J. Dunn, from London Jan. 12, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Gribble and Master Matthews.—Brings a mail.
F. Collison, Agent.

24. *Duke of Northumberland*, ship, R. McCarthy, from Calcutta Feb. 23, for this Port and London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, for the Cape, Major, Mrs. and Miss Debehnam, and Capt. and Mrs. Hughes; for England, Messrs. Chester and Knyvett, Major Bell, Capt. Brown and Chester, Messrs. Fraser, Campbell, Islin, McClure, Rouse, and Son, Falconer, 5 children, and 6 servants; 4 discharged soldiers, 1 woman, and 4 children.—Brings a mail.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

25. *Watkins*, brig, J. Whiteside, from Liverpool Jan. 20, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Thompson.—Brings a mail.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

25. *Hinda*, bark, T. Lowthion, from Liverpool Feb. 2, for Singapore. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water, &c.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

April 23. *Ligonier*, T. Tyler, to Breede River.
21. *Skerne*, W. Rice, to Algoa Bay & Port Natal.
25. *Lowther*, John Murphy, to Liverpool.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Folkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts.
H.P.M.S. *L'Armenie*, Capt. La Place, for —
Madras. R. Quinton, for Bombay.—Borradailes & Co.
Childe Harold, G. Willis, for Bombay.—Watson & Co.
William Jardine, R. Highat, for Liverpool.—Borradailes.
Duke of Northumberland, R. McCarthy, for London.
Borradailes & Co.

BARKS.

Champion, (A.) J. Pearson, for Boston.—Tennant & Co.
London, C. Lamb, for London.—Home, Edgar, & Co.
Egyptian, T. A. Johnson, for London.—Thomson & Co.
Aurora, J. Cox, for Madras & Calcutta.—Borradailes & Co.
Hinda, T. Lowthion, for Singapore.—Borradailes & Co.

BRIGS.

Matilda, C. Comin, for London.—G. Greig.
Delight, R. Jefferson, for Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.
Salus, W. Crickmay, for Cork and Liverpool.—J. Smith.
Patriot, J. Dunn, for —F. Collison.
Watkins, J. Whiteside, for —Borradailes & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Transit, J. Coburn, for Algoa Bay.—W. Billingsley.
Regent Packet, T. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chiappini & Co.
William Forster, R. Young, for London.—Heideman & Co.
Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for Algoa Bay.—Dickson & Co.

CUTTER.

Friends' Goodwill, J. Macdonald, for Algoa Bay.—Dickson & Co.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

April 22. H.M.S. *Thalia*, W. Wauchope, Esq. from Ascension March 20, to this Port.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Pylades*, *Thalia*, and *Pelican*.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

April 18. *Kayana*, brig, J. Findlay, from Table Bay 11th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Faure, Messrs. Caffu, Haupt, Hermans, and 4 in the stevedore.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs, *Kayana*, *Eliza*, and *Globe*.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—JANUARY 30, 1837.

The continued pressure for capital, arising out of a want of confidence, still prevents any improvement in the commercial markets; they have again been exceedingly dull, indeed even more so than the preceding week. Scarcely any speculation is going forward, and the transactions either for export or home consumption are very meagre, particularly for the former purpose, and prices of every commodity continue to decline, with the exception of the good clean grocery sorts of British Plantation and Ceylon Coffee, which, from the short stocks held in the hands of the trade, and the importers only bringing enough to market to meet the demand, support their value. Several mercantile failures have been announced since our last, but the extent of the liabilities arising therefrom have not been ascertained. These continued stoppages add much to the dullness of the markets, and occasion an increased want of confidence.

The Money market has been very dull this week and very destitute of interest. Prices of public securities were much too high for the Bank of England last week, and the Bank has been trying to pull them down and has succeeded. Last week Consols were 91½, this week they have been 89½, and they have been brought down by the rumour of the Bank being about to sell the dead weight, which we noticed last week. Upon this point, however, there is nothing decisive known; but the very rumour of such a matter is calculated to show that even the Bank itself has been affected by the late, and indeed by the present monetary unhingement, and it also goes to show that the monetary derangement is not yet over. While we fully admit this, we are still of opinion that matters will ultimately work themselves out into stability and order. In this progress there will be doubtless much suffering and perplexity, some of a public, but more of a private nature, and for some time to come it does not appear likely that business will feel its feet.

Bank Stock has also very considerably declined; indeed, its decline is the most striking trait in the Money market; from 210½, the price of last week, it has been down to 203½.—Exchequer Bills have been down to 20 22, but have since been 21 24. The transactions in English Securities have not been extensive, and Money has been scarce. Discounts on the best Bankers' Bills 5½, and other kinds of paper still continue to be very difficult to get into circulation on any terms. Bill Brokers appear afraid of Bills, and while they will not discount but on high terms, they will not give above 4 or 4½ per cent for money. Although there has been felt the pressure of a great scarcity of money, still there is a very large portion of unemployed capital, which its holders are perplexed to know what to do with. This is the present state of the Money market.

To-day Consols have been 89½.—Exchequer Bills 18 20.—Spanish Bonds 25½.—Portuguese 5 per cents 48, and Bank Stock 207.

STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH INDIA.

A week or two ago we called the attention of our readers to a very well digested statement of this great matter, in a pamphlet of one hundred pages, by Capt. MELVILLE GRINDLAY, from which we gave copious extracts. This able and comprehensive pamphlet, which states the precise position of the matter at this moment, by one who is thoroughly acquainted with it, he being the London agent to the steam committees of Calcutta and Madras, has, besides its maps and statements, an appendix, in which there is a great mass of authentic information on this subject, which could not be so well wrought into the body of the pamphlet. Anxious as we are that our readers, to all of whom steam communication with India is a matter so desirable to be secured, should give it aid when it is brought before Parliament, as it shortly will be, we shall labor to keep the matter before them. From this appendix we make the following extract from a petition signed by the inhabitants of CALCUTTA and its neighbourhood, and which petition is to be presented to parliament by Lord Wm. C. Bentinck, M.P.

"Your petitioners learn therefore with the utmost satisfaction that a select committee of your Honorable House had resolved, under date 14th July, 1834—

"That a regular and expeditious communication with India by means of steam vessels, is an object of great importance, both to Great Britain and India. That it is expedient that measures should be immediately taken for the regular establishment of steam communication with India by the Red Sea. That it be left to His Majesty's government, in conjunction with the East India Company, to consider whether the communication should be, in the first instance, from Bombay, or from Calcutta, or according to the combined plan suggested by the Bengal steam committee; and that by whatever line the communication be established, the net charge should be divided equally between His Majesty's government and the E.I. Comy."

From a Memorial to the India Board, passed at a public meeting of the said inhabitants of Calcutta, on March 5, 1836, we detach the following:

"That your memorialists beg respectfully to press upon the consideration of His Majesty's government, through your Right Honourable Board, the vast importance of speedily following up the recommendation of the House of Commons, by establishing a regular and expeditious communication between this country and Great Britain, by means of steam vessels, by way of the Red Sea; and on this point your memorialists beg to be permitted to lay before your Right Honourable Board the following expression of the testimony of the Right Honourable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, the late Governor General of India, made on the eve of his departure for England.

"I have been a zealous supporter of the cause of steam communication with Europe from the strongest conviction confirmed by every day's further reflection, of its vast importance to innumerable interests, both national and commercial. I cannot command the opportunity of forwarding its future success, but if within my reach, you may depend upon my most earnest efforts to promote its progress, and to obtain for India an advantage so great in all its direct and indirect consequences, that in my opinion it would be cheaply bought at any price."

"That your memorialists deem it proper to bring to the notice of your Right Honourable Board, that the average number of letters received from England and despatched thither in India through the Post Offices annually may be taken as follows:—

	Recd.	Despatched
Calcutta, on an average of 5 years	98189	72397
Madras, on an average of years	31306	40614
Bombay, from a note of the Post Master General	30000	24000
Galle, the number received not known, but say	6300	
The number despatched is from official reports,		6505
	156493	143516

Together, 3000011

"That the average annual amounts of mercantile transactions with Europe at the above places, were on an average of three years, viz. 1829-30 to 1831-32 as follows:—

Calcutta	R. 3,79,49,681
Madras	59,10,012
Bombay	1,63,89,629
Ceylon	11,88,007

Together 6,23,37,359

"That the average number of passengers annually arriving at, and departing from, the undermentioned places, may be taken as follows:—

	Arrivals	Departures
Calcutta	767	663
Madras	570	459
Bombay	297	315
Ceylon	55	17

"And your memorialists respectfully draw the particular attention of your Right Honourable Board, to the above statement regarding passengers; because the committee of merchants of Calcutta, who made a tender to the government here to establish, on certain terms, a regular communication, by way of the Red Sea, with Great Britain, by means of steam vessels, gave it with their opinion, after very full and minute investigation, that the communication must depend, in a material degree, upon the support of passengers, for paying its expenses."

The pamphlet from which these extracts are taken, is published by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co., Cornhill.

COFFEE is sold in bond; the business is done in the public market, either by public sale or private contract. The terms are—E.I. and W.I. British Plantation, 1 month, 1 per cent. discount, allowing 4 per cent for cash; East India at a prompt of three months from the day of sale without discount; Foreign 1 month, 2½ per cent. discount, and 4 per cent. for cash. The rates are the same as allowed by the Revenue. The draft on B.P., namely, cask of 5 cwt and upwards 5 lbs; under 5 cwt 4 lbs; barrels and bags 2 lbs; Foreign and East India 1 lb.

SUGAR.—Such as Jamaica, Demerara, and other British Plantation are generally sold by private contract in the public market, duty paid. East India, say Bengal, at the East India Sale, in bond. Foreign such as Havannah, Brazil, & Siam, in bond for exportation sometimes, by public sale. The Merchants pay the duty, but the Refiners recover a drawback on the exportation of the manufactured article of 36s 9d on single and 43s 2d on double refined. The tare allowed on British Plantation Sugar is as follows, viz.: casks under 8 cwt. 1½ lb, under 9 cwt. 1 cwt. 7 lb, under 7 cwt. 10 cwt. 1½ lb, under 11 cwt. 1 qr., increasing 7 lb for every additional hundred weight. The draft 2 lb per hhd, and 11 lbs. per tierce. The terms are two months prompt, or 4 per cent. per annum allowed for cash. East India Sugar, 3 months. No discount.

WINE.—(Duty on Cape 2s. 9d; other Foreign 5s. 6d. per Gall. In cases 13s. 8d. bottles included.)

TOBACCO sold in bond, may be imported and manufactured for 5 years, at an expense of only 4s. per hhd., and re-shipped without paying any duty, subject to an allowance of shrinkage from the seller to the buyer of 30 lb per hhd, on Virginia and Kentucky, and 15 lb. per hhd, on Maryland on the landing weights; the draft of the former 8 lb, and the latter 4 lb, with a tret on all sorts of 4 lb. per 104 lb. When taken out for Home Consumption pays a duty of 3s. per lb. (2s. 9d B.P.) with the same allowances of draft and tret as for exportation, but the duty is charged on the nett weight. Manufactured Tobacco or Segars pays a duty of 9s per lb.

SUGAR.—MAURITIUS, Jan. 31.—At public sale 2220 bags were brought forward, and all sold, but in most cases at 6d to 1s per cwt. under the last sale; good bright yellow at 57s to 60s, colory at 61s to 62s 6d, and washed at 56s to 57s 6d per cwt.

The stock of Mauritius is 30,312 bags, against 52,058 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 21,746 bags; the weekly deliveries are 3,190 bags, against 5217 last year.—These returns include the East India Dock Company.

COFFEE.—The public sales to-day comprised 562 bags Ceylon admissible, at the same rate of duty as West India, and 683 bags Brazil: the former went off at full prices; good ordinary at 68s 6d to 70s per cwt. The Brazil only partly found buyers, but at fully former rates; good ordinary colory mixed at 49s 6d to 50s 6d, ordinary was bought in at 48s per cwt. British Plantation descriptions were unvaried.

The present stock of British Plantation Coffee is 3796 casks and 2496 barrels and bags, against 2911 casks and 1749 barrels and bags at the corresponding period of last year; thus showing an increase of 885 casks and 747 barrels and bags.—The deliveries last week were 232 casks and 255 barrels and bags against 171 casks and 270 barrels and bags at the same time last year.

TEA.—The Tea sales commenced yesterday—about 26,000 packages have passed auction, of these not more than 4000 have found buyers, the biddings were extremely languid, except for fine Congous; the following variations may be quoted, Common Congous 1½d per lb lower, Blackish Leaf kinds 1d per lb dearer; Twankay's 6d per lb cheaper; Hysons fully as low as last sale; in Boheas no transactions, they being all bought in at 10½d to 1s 1d per lb for Fokien.

WOOL.—The public sales of Colonial Wool which commenced yesterday at night and finished last night, comprised 4014 bales N. S. Wales and V. D. Land Wool. The sales generally have gone off with heaviness, which may partly be attributed to the depressed state of the money market, and partly to the Wools being mostly of low and inferior quality, with but few combing Wools; the biddings were very languid and some portion was bought in. The prices ruled 2d to 3d per lb. lower for the clothing Wools than the last public sales, but the better combing flocks have been rather better supported, and rule 1d. to 2d per lb. lower.—[We hope that our Cape Growers always look well to the Quality of their Fleece. It is of more consequence than QUANTITY.]

OILS.—All kinds of common Fish are still dull and the limited transactions are at rather lower prices, Pale Seal has sold at £5 4 10s. and brown at £5, and Cod at £4 7 10s. per tun. Spermaceti continues in demand, and as the quantity here is small and in few hands, prices continue gradually to improve. Palm is dull of sale and may be purchased rather cheaper. Rape has only been in limited request, and the prices have given way 6d. to 1s. per cwt. Linseed has become quiet; and there are sellers at 36s. 6d. per cwt.

TALLOW. The market for Petersburg Yellow Candle is firm at 45s. to 45s. 3d. per cwt. on the spot, at which however the business doing continues to be only to a limited extent and mostly for the immediate wants of the home trade.

The following Peerage creations are published in the *Gazette* of last night:—Lord Howard of Effingham to be created Earl of Effingham; Lord Ducie to be created Earl of Ducie and Baron Moreton; Lord Yarborough to be created Earl of Yarborough, and Baron Worsley; Edward Berkeley Portman, Esq., to be created Baron Portman; Thomas Alexander Fraser, of Lovat, Esq., to be created Baron Lovat; William Hanbury, Esq., to be created Baron Bateman, of Shobden, county of Hereford.—Jan. 25.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the *Gazette Office*, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MAY 5, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS the Right Honorable The Secretary of State for the Colonies has communicated to me His Majesty's Royal Pleasure in respect of certain Ordinances passed by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, to the end that such His Royal Pleasure, in respect of each of the said Ordinances, may be made known to the Inhabitants of this Colony: Now, therefore, I do hereby make known and proclaim, that His Majesty has been graciously pleased to sanction and allow the Ordinance No. 1, dated the 26th day of May 1836, and entitled "An Ordinance for continuing and extending the Provisions of an Ordinance bearing date the 14th day of February 1835, intitled 'An Ordinance for enabling certain Persons having respectively the just and undisputed right to certain Lands and Houses, to procure the same to be enregistered as their Property in the Land Register,'" and also the Ordinance No. 2, dated the 26th day of May 1836, and entitled "An Ordinance for rendering valid and effectual all such Acts, Transfers, Mortgages, and other Deeds, as have been made and passed in the Register Office, between the 16th day of October 1835, and the 31st day of March 1836, and which have been certified and enregistered before, and subscribed by, JAN GODLIEB BRINK, Esq., and WILLIAM JOHN MACKRILL, Esq., and to authorize and empower the Governor to appoint an Acting Registrar of Deeds," and also the Ordinance No. 4, dated the 26th day of May 1836, and entitled "An Ordinance to indemnify the Special Justices and other Persons, in respect of Acts done under and by virtue of certain Rules bearing date the 15th January 1835; and a certain Proclamation bearing date the 1st May 1835, made and published by the Provisional Government—and to make those Acts valid," and also the Ordinance No. 5, dated the 1st day of June 1836, and entitled "An Ordinance for defining the limits of, and securing from injury the Cape Flats and Downs."

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 3d day of May 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the Reverend S. P. HEYNS, D.D. to act as Third Minister of the Dutch Reformed Congregation in Cape Town during the indisposition of the Rev. A. FAURE, B.D. Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 1st May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command.

(Signed,) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 4th May.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To St. Helena & England, by the *William Jardine*.
— England, by the *Egyptian* and *Matilda*.
— Mauritius, by the *Delight* and *Apprentice*.
— Bombay, by the *Childe Harold* and *Madras*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

THE practice of flying Kites having become so frequent of late, that it now amounts to a complete Nuisance, so much so that the safety of Persons driving or riding through the Streets of Cape Town are endangered thereby; Notice is hereby given to the Public, that the Police have been instructed to destroy all Kites found flying in the Streets; and that the offenders will be prosecuted for the Nuisance.

Police Office, 3d May 1837.

P. AURET, Acting Judge and Supt. of Police.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will attend on the days and at the places undermentioned, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1837.

Field-cornetcy of Wagenmakers Valley.
Friday, 5th, and Saturday, 6th May, the Field-cornetcy of Klein Drakenstein.

Monday, 8th May, the Field-cornetcy of Groeneberg, from 9 to 12 o'clock A.M.

The Field-cornetcy of behind the Paarl, from 12 to 3 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, 9th, and Wednesday, 10th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Northern part of the Paarl.

Thursday, 11th, Friday, 12th, and Saturday, 13th May, the Field-cornetcy of the Southern part of the Paarl.
Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual, and 15 years Quitrent and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the abovementioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
6th February 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG.

THE Civil Commissioner of Colesberg will attend on the Days and at the Places undermentioned, for the purpose of receiving Payment of Taxes due up to the 31st of December 1836.

On Saturday, 6th May, at Fieldcornet Piet Aucamps, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, 8th May, at Fieldcornet Cornelis J. Visser, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, 11th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of New Hantam.

On Saturday, 13th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of Under Zeekoe River.

On Tuesday, 16th May, at Fieldcornet G. Kruger, for the Fieldcornetcy of Agter Zuurburg.

On Thursday, 18th May, at Fieldcornet J. Greyling, for the Fieldcornetcy of Groote River.

On Tuesday, 23d May, at Fieldcornet M. Brits, for the Fieldcornetcy of Middenveld.

On Thursday, 25th May, at Fieldcornet M. Oberholster, for the Fieldcornetcy of Winterveld.

Colesberg, 1st April 1837.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Cradock will attend at his Office, on the Days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the inhabitants all arrear of Taxes due for the Years 1834, 1835, and 1836, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

The Town of Cradock, on the 1st and 2d May ensuing.

Agter Sneeuwberg, on the 2d, 4th, and 5th of May.

Brack River, on the 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th of May.

Klaas Smit's River, on the 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th and 17th of May.

Tarka, on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 22d, and 23d of May.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cradock,
28th March 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civil Commissioner.

8th. SPECIAL DISTRICT. SWELLENDAM.

A SESSION will be held at the House of Field-Cornet H. M. DU PREEZ, at Vette River, on *Thursday* the 18th day of May next, at 9 o'clock in the Morning, to hear and determine Complaints between Masters and Apprentices,—and

A Session will also be held at the Public Buildings in the Village of Caledon, on *Wednesday* the 14th day of June, at 9 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the same purpose.

Special Magistrates Office, Klip River,
Swellendam, 24th April 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

NOTICE.

IN consequence of the numbers of Foreigners wandering about without the Passes required by the 4th Section of the 49th Ordinance. The Undersigned hereby informs the Inhabitants of this District, that the said 4th Section, prohibits any Inhabitant from taking any Foreigner into his or her Service, without such Foreigner being provided with a Written Pass from a Justice of the Peace or Field-Cornet, under a Penalty of Five Pounds for every such Foreigner so received into his or her Service.

The Undersigned further notifies his intention of Prosecuting all contraventions of the said 4th Section, after this Notice.

JAMES O'REILLY, Clerk of the Peace.
Clerk of the Peace's Office, Somerset, 19th April 1837.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to an Advertisement from this Office, which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of the 3rd of March last, Notice is hereby given, that the Days appointed therein for receiving the Taxes have been altered; and, that the Civil Commissioner of Beaufort will attend at his Office on the days hereunder-mentioned, for the purpose of receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

On Tuesday, the 16th May 1837, for the Field-cornetcy of

On Wednesday, 17th do.	do. Mr. C. J. de Clercq,
On Thursday, 18th do.	do. Mr. A. J. Smit,
On Friday, 19th do.	do. Mr. D. S. Forie,
On Monday, 22d do.	do. Mr. J. G. Sieberhagen,
On Tuesday, 23d do.	do. Mr. A. du Toit,
On Wednesday, 24th do.	do. Mr. J. P. van Veuren,
On Thursday, 25th do.	do. Mr. P. E. Kruger,
On Friday, 26th do.	do. Mr. J. G. Mocke,
On Monday, 29th do.	do. Mr. C. Hatting,
On Tuesday, 30th do.	do. Mr. H. P. v. d. Westhuisen,
On Wednesday, 31st do.	do. Mr. A. J. Olivier,
	do. Mr. J. Bodenstein,

Civil Commissioner's Office Beaufort,
17th March 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court, of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 1st May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, D.son, late of Groot Drakenstein, in the District of Stellenbosch, Wine Farmer.

WHEREAS on the Eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two, the Estate of the said Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, D.son, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said Isaac Cornelis de Villiers.

And whereas the said Isaac Cornelis de Villiers hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, D.son, hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, D.son, hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, D.son, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar,

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 1st May 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Matthæus Brink*,
Cornelis' son.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-seventh day of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-one, the Estate of *Johannes Matthæus Brink*, Cornelis' son, of Cape Town, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice BURTON, formerly one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Johannes Matthæus Brink*.

And whereas the said *Johannes Matthæus Brink*, C. son, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *Johannes Matthæus Brink*, C. son, hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Johannes Matthæus Brink*, C. son, hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Johannes Matthæus Brink*, C. son, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 4th May 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

JOSEPH WEAKLEY,

versus

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN BOUWER.

On Saturday, the 20th of May 1837, at Fort Beaufort, District of Albany, of 2 Wagons complete.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Paternal and Maternal Relations of SUSAN TIBBS, minor Child of the late JOHN TIBBS, and ELIZABETH, his Wife, are required to take Notice, that the Testamentary Guardian of the said minor Child, being disqualified to act as such, a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minor, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 30th instant, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid, are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master, to be Tutor or Tutors Dative of the said Minor, in the place and stead of the said Testamentary Guardian.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of ISAAC STEPHANUS NAUDE, late of the Fieldcornetcy of Buffelshoek, in the District of Graaff-Reinet, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said ISAAC STEPHANUS NAUDE, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 17th of June next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of PHILIPUS JOHANNES LODIEWYK YZELLE, and JACOBUS JOHANNES PRETORIUS, J's. son, both of the District of Colesberg, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said PHILIPUS JOHANNES LODIEWYK YZELLE, and JACOBUS JOHANNES PRETORIUS, J's. son, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Colesberg, on Saturday, the 17th of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estates of such deceased Persons as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the Minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 4th May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of Major ROBERT SCOTT AITCHISON, late of the Cape Mounted Rifle Corps, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said Major ROBERT SCOTT AITCHISON, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern,

will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 13th of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, in respect of the Immoveable Property belonging to the deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY:

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d May 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of JOHANNES STEPHANUS OLIVIER, deceased, and his surviving Widow MARTHA MARIA LOUISA JACOBS, of Beaufort, hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 20th of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 3d May 1837.

IN the Matter of the Insolvent Estates of—

Petrus Johannes Cuts.

Hendrik Johannes Otto.

Elizabeth Scholtz, Widow of the late

Hendrik Oostwald Eke'sen.

Jan Frans Thuyssma, (Additional Liquidation Account.)

The Master having reported that the Liquidation Accounts of the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates are free from objection, the same have been confirmed and ordered for distribution.

By Order of the Supreme Court,
CLERKE BURTON, Master.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 4th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Johannes Olivier*, of Graaff-Reinet, Butcher.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 17th day of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the FURTHER PROOF OF DEBTS.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, 4th May 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL has been appointed by me to act as Appraiser, under the Provisions of the Ordinance No. 105, for the Valuation of all Estates and Property situate within the District of Colesberg.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

SALE,

In Zieke-Dwars-Street, Cape Town.

On THURSDAY, the 25th MAY 1837, at Eleven o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely,

WILL BE SOLD, ON THE PREMISES,

Peremptory to the Highest Bidder,

(BEFORE A SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF THE SUPREME COURT),

In Two Lots,

Lot I. A DWELLING HOUSE, containing Two Front Rooms, Hall, two Back Rooms, Pantry, and Kitchen. In the back Yard, two Rooms, Stable, and Garden.

Lot II. A FRONT STORE, and LOFT above; and in the back Yard, a Store and Loft.

These Lots will be put up separately, by the Rise and Fall, (open afslag), and afterwards in One Lot, by the Fall, (afslag.)

This Property is to be sold under Process of the Supreme Court, in a Suit between the Master of the Supreme Court, Plaintiff, and Peter Robert Collin Lee, Defendant.

Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office, and may be had on application to Mr. R. J. JONES, Auctioneer.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Michiel Louw*, A. son, of the District of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Wednesday, 12th of July, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, or as soon as Counsel can be heard, application will be made to the Supreme Court, by motion, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors to the said Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

J. M. LOUW, A. son.

Cape Town, 5th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 2d May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Robert Johnstone*, of Cape Town, Butcher.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 6th day of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling JAN M. BEYERS, to prove his Debt against the said Estate.

J. M. MAYNARD, Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Ellen Griffiths*.

PURSUANT to an Order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 29th day of April, 1837, the Undersigned has been appointed Trustee, provisionally, in the above-mentioned Estate,—And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are hereby requested to pay their Debts forthwith to the Undersigned, at the Counting House of Messrs. HAMILTON ROSS & Co. or legal Proceedings will be instituted against them.

JOHN STEIN, Provisional Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Ellen Griffiths*.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Shop of the above-mentioned Insolvent, situated in Longmarket-street, on TUESDAY MORNING next, the 9th instant, Of the whole of the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting of Hosiery, Haberdashery, Millinery, Grocery, and other Goods. Also, Glass Cases, Racks, Counters, Household Furniture, Plate, Glass, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

And at 12 o'clock precisely,

the unexpired Term of Service of the Female Apprentice Lize.

JOHN STEIN, Provisional Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Robert Johnstone*, of Cape Town, Butcher.

A MEETING of Creditors having been called by Mr. J. M. BEYERS, to allow him to prove a Debt under this Estate, the Liquidation Account has been amended to allow for his proof. The said amended Account, with the Vouchers, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, until the 29th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and order the Distribution thereof.

J. M. MAYNARD, Trustee.

Cape Town, 1st May 1837.

Cape Town, 3d May, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *David Hendrik Mellet*, Hendrik son.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected and confirmed in the appointment of sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

E. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY, AT Uitenhage.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Charles Augustus Wentworth*, deceased, late of Uitenhage, District Surgeon, and surviving Widow *Eliza Dalgairns*.

ON FRIDAY, the 12th of May next, at 11 o'clock, will be sold publicly, by Order of the Supreme Court, on the Spot, certain two plots of Building Ground, most advantageously situated in the Village of Uitenhage, being parts of the Erf No. 27, Baird-street, in extent each 144 square rods, 46 ditto feet.

For particulars and Conditions of Sale, apply at the Office of Mr. F. G. WATERMEYER, in Cape Town, and at the Offices of the Resident Magistrate, and the Undersigned.

J. BREHM, Sole Trustee.

At the same time will be sold, the unpaid Claims belonging to the above-mentioned Estate, amounting to Rds. 1,200.

SALE OF UNPAID CLAIMS.

ON SATURDAY, the 6th May next, at 11 o'clock, at the Commission Sale of Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS.

On account of the Insolvent Estate of *Johs. Fred. Zeyler*, deceased, an amount of Rds. 8,201. 1.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

On account of the Insolvent Estate of *Dan. Fred. Lehman*, Senior, an amount of about Rds. 1,000.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint

J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

P. J. ROUX,

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature so ever, against the Joint Estate of the Undersigned, and his deceased Wife *Wilhelmina Maria Burger*, are requested to send in the same within six weeks from this date, at the Office of Mr. W. N. Vos, Notary Public, Tulbagh; and those indebted to the said Estate, to settle with Mr. Vos, within the same period.

RASMUS PIETER ERASMUS,
Testamentary Executor.

Tulbagh, 5th of May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS

ALL Persons having Claims against the Estate of the late *Mary Ann Griffiths*, are requested to send them in to the Undersigned, within 6 weeks from this date, and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their Debts within the said period.

EDWARD GRIFFITHS, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of *Jan Willem Van Reenen*, Dirk son, are requested to send them in, within six weeks after this date, to the Undersigned.

J. W. J. VERSFELD, Executor Dative.

Clasenbosch, May 1, 1837.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Johannes Jacobus Bota, Sr.*, are requested to apply to the second Undersigned, within two months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their debts within the said period to the same person.

J. J. BOTA,
D. SCHONNBERG, { Executors.
Clauswilliam, 17th April 1837.

THE Undersigned, in their capacity as Executors of the Estate of the late *Johannes Jacobus Bota, sen.*, will cause to be publicly sold to the highest bidder, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 19th and 20th May next, at the place *Pakhuis*, District *Clauswilliam*, all his Property, consisting in saddle and breeding Horses, draught and young oxen, breeding Cattle, breeding Sheep and Goats, Wagons, loughs, Harrows, Building and Cellar Materials, Kitchen utensils, Household Furniture, Grain, some leaguers Wine, brandy, and what further may be offered on the day of sale.

J. J. BOTA,
D. SCHONNBERG, { Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned being duly authorized by Mrs. the Widow *Philippus Hendrik Merkel*, born *Loedolf*, testamentary Executrix, hereby calls upon all and every one having Claims against her late Husband's Estate, arising on Book-Debts, Suretyships, &c., to file the same with the Undersigned, at *Hottentots Holland*, and those who are indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts as aforesaid, within three months from this date.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, q. q.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the Estate of the late *Johan Michiel Will*, and surviving Widow *Maria Wilhelmina Leewendaal*, are requested to send in the same to Mr. J. A. van *Reenen*, at No. 98, Loop-street, within the first ensuing six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate are required to pay their Debts within the said period.

Cape Town, 1st May 1837.

NOTICE.

THOSE Persons who have Claims on the Estate of the late *Dennis Holland*, are requested to forward them to the Undersigned, on or before the 20th of May next, as the state by that period will be finally adjusted.

THOS. JARMAN, Executor Dative.
Graham's Town, 28th April 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Executors in the Estate of the late Mr. J. J. Kock, will cause to be Publicly sold by the Undersigned, on MONDAY, and TUESDAY, the 29th and 30th May next, the entire Property of the deceased, consisting of Household Furniture, Building Materials, Cellar Implements and Kitchen Utensils, Wagons, Carts, Ploughs, Harrows, Wheat, Barley, and Oats; a Brandy Still, containing three Half-aums.

50 Draft Oxen, 250 head of Breeding Cattle, of a superior Breed, Wagon, Saddle and Breeding Horses, Sheep and Goats.

Also the yet unexpired period of Service of 10 useful Apprentices.
J. P. ZIETSMAN, Auctioneer.
Uitenhage, 28th April 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Executors in the Estate of the late Mr. Charles *Marais*, intend to cause to be publicly sold, by the Undersigned, on THURSDAY, the 1st of June next,

50 slaughter and draught Oxen in excellent condition, 40 head of breeding Cattle, wagon and excellent saddle Horses; breeding Horses, Sheep and Goats; Household Furniture, Agricultural Implements, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

The Sale will be held at the Winterhoek, and to commence at 9 o'clock.
J. P. ZIETSMAN, Auctioneer.
Uitenhage, 24th April 1837.

TENDERS.

THE Undersigned, as duly authorised thereto, by *Susan Tumsel*, Widow and Executrix Testamentary of the Estate of her deceased husband *Peter Kemp*, will receive

Tenders until the 10th day of May instant, for the House and Premises situated on the Wynberg Road, and now occupied by the said Widow (who is about to leave the Colony.) The House is too well known to require description, it is particularly adapted for a Retail Business, which has been for several years carried on therein with success. Conditions are very favorable, and may be known on application to the Undersigned No. 1, St. George's-street, Cape Town.
J. C. BERRANGE.

Cape Town, 3d May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Peter Kemp*, and surviving spouse *Susan Tumsel*.

THE Undersigned, duly authorised thereto, by *Susan Tumsel*, Widow and Executrix Testamentary in the above Estate, hereby calls upon all Persons having any Claims or Demands against said Estate (and who have not as yet under and by virtue of an Advertisement dated the 14th July 1836, and inserted in the *Government Gazette* of the 15th July 1836, lodged any Claim with Mr. *Maskew*,) to give in the same to the Undersigned, No. 1, St. George's-street, peremptorily within three weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith to the Undersigned, as duly authorised thereto to receive the same and grant the necessary Receipts.

J. C. BERRANGE.

Cape Town, 3d May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of *Catharina Maria Meintjes*, deceased Wife of *Eric Ezidius Stockenström*, of Graaff-Reinet, are requested to give in the same within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the Estate, to pay their Debts within the said period, at the Counting-house of Messrs. *NAUDE & JOUBERT*, of Graaff-Reinet, or to the Undersigned.

Beaufort, April 29, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Executor Dative.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the *GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE* is now open for the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY, or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical Work, on very low terms.

No. 1, Graze-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by G. W. PRINCE.

Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE fine Brig *WATKINS*, Capt. *WHITESIDE*, having the greater part of her Cargo for the above Port, will meet with immediate dispatch.

For particulars of Freight, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

A regular Coaster.

THE fine fast sailing A 1 Brig *ELIZA*, has part of her Cargo engaged, and will meet with immediate dispatch; offers superior accommodations for Passengers.

GEORGE GREIG.

This Afternoon,

DAMAGED HATS.

THIS AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, a Public Sale will be held at the Store of the Undersigned, for Account of the Underwriters, of

A. S. 1 to 3. 3 Cases of fine black broad-brimmed Hats, 4 & 6. 2 do. Fashionable narrow do.

Damaged by Salt Water.

Also, at the same time will be sold, superfine Cloths, double-milled Cassimeres, milled Kerseys, fashionable Railway Buckskins, Baizes, Bombazetts, Shalloons, Gambroons, &c.

D. STEEDMAN.
St. George's-street.

To-morrow,

WILL be Sold at the Sale of Mr. R. JONES, the Services of *Diana*, aged about 21 years, now in the Service of Mr. JOHN CLOETE, at Constantia, as a Wet Nurse; also, the Services of *Daniel*, a Mason.

J. M. MAYNARD.

5st May 1837.

SEAL SKINS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at 10 o'clock, will be Sold, on the Parade, A Lot of SEAL SKINS and OIL.

To-Morrow Afternoon.

TO-MORROW AFTERNOON will be Sold at Mr. JONES' Auction Rooms, a number of Paintings, representing several of the Battles during the Peninsular War, Napoleon and his Staff, Wellington and his Staff, and other subjects, some in handsome Gilt Frames. Also, a quantity of Engravings.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

CHEESE AND SUGAR-CANDY.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will sell to the highest Bidder, an Investment of Cheshire Cheese and 11 Packages White Sugar-Candy.

At the same time will be offered, a quantity of Hams, Bacon, &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-morrow Morning,

AT the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS, a general assortment of Crockeryware; and on MONDAY Morning, Inside Sale of fine Goods, one case fashionable Silk Cloaks, sixteen pieces Welch Flannel, and 300 dozen Gloves, without Reserve.

5th May 1837.

TO BUTCHERS AND OTHERS.

J. P. MEINTJES, of Graaff-Reinet, notifies to the Public, that he is now on his road to Cape Town, with 1,200 Wethers, in excellent condition. The Day and Place of Sale will be mentioned hereafter, if not previously disposed of by Private Contract. The Sheep are not bartered Sheep, but have been purchased six months ago for cash.

Beaufort, 25th April 1837.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY.

ON MONDAY, 22d instant, at 11 o'clock precisely, ELLIOTT BROTHERS will sell by Public Auction, Without Reserve,

Lot 1.

A large double-storied HOUSE and PREMISES, with extensive After-place, and two small TENEMENTS, situate in Boom-street.

And immediately after the Sale of the above,

Lot 2.

A double House at the corner of Plein and Lelie-streets. STRYK MONEY will be given on each Lot.

The Purchaser will be required to receive Transfer, within three weeks after Sale,—the Proprietor being on the eve of leaving for England.

For Plan of the Property, Conditions of Sale, &c. &c. apply to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY in St. GEORGE'S-STREET.

ON TUESDAY MORNING, 22d inst. precisely at Ten o'clock, will be sold by Public Auction,

In One Lot,

The RESIDENCE of ISAAC CHASE, Esq.

Situate in St. George's-street, and Corner of Castle-street.

This extensive Property is admirably adapted either for a Mercantile Establishment, having Stores attached, or a respectable Boarding House.

Water and every other Convenience on the Premises.

For particulars of the Plan, Conditions of Sale, &c. &c. apply to Messrs. BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS; or, to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

POSTPONED SALE.

THE Sale of Mr. WILHELM'S HOUSE, which was to have taken place on Wednesday, 3d May, having been Postponed on account of the bad state of the weather, will be held on WEDNESDAY NEXT, the 10th instant.

May 4, 1837.

REMOVAL.

The Widow P. de MOLDRUP, HABERDASHER, HOSIER, & GLOVER,

From St. John's-street, to

85, LONG-STREET, corner of HOUT-STREET.

MRS. M. in intimating to her Friends and the Public her Removal, tenders her sincere thanks for the patronage hitherto received, and trusts, by punctuality, she will merit a continuance of the same.

In addition to her previous stock she has received a variety of Articles of the latest fashion and suited to the Season.

Cape Town, 1st May 1837.

FRESH GOODS per "CHILDE HAROLD."

THE Undersigned has received by the *Childe Harold*, and other late arrivals, a large supply of fashionable colored CLOTHS, double-milled and drab treble-milled CASSIMERES, fancy Buckskins, Petershams, fashionable Silk Florentines, colored, chally, black, and velvet Waist-coatings, of the newest patterns; great-coat and gilt figured fancy Buttons, Silk Stockings and Half-hose, Kid and Berlin Gloves, black and fancy Silk Handkerchiefs, Scarfs, India-rubber Braces, Caps, Shoes, and other Articles suitable for the Winter Season.

H. VAN DER HORST.

Hout-street, 4th May 1837.

REMOVED,

ALEXANDER MILLER, TAILOR, CLOTHIER, and HATTER, from No. 3, Hout-street, to No. 13, Heeregracht, opposite the Public Library.

Arrived per *Childe Harold*, Wool-dyed Cloths, in black, blue, brown, rifle, mulberry, claret, dahlia, olive, hunters' green and Oxford grey colors; Cassimeres, black, blue, and drab; Buckskins, drab, Oxford grey, fancy fashionable do., Petershams, claret, brown, and indigo blue; napped Coating; Bearskins, brown and blue; Pilot Cloth, indigo blue; treble-milled drab and black Cassimeres; Shaft Cord; milled Moleskin; Silk Waistcoating in black, fashionable figured do., rich figured Satin; check Velvet; black ditto; figured Cashmere; buff do.; Buttons, Commissariat, Staff Surgeons', Ordinance, and Naval; Gold Lace; also, rich, plain and fashionable Coat and Waistcoat Buttons, &c.

M. ADAMS,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH, and CLOCK MAKER,

MOST respectfully begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public in general, that he has commenced Business at No. 1, Grave-street, corner of Keizersgracht, and hopes by strict attention, to merit a continuance of that Public Patronage which he has experienced for the last seven years.

Chronometers accurately Rated from TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.

Sextants, Quadrants, Telescopes, &c. adjusted and repaired.

NOTICE.

MR. W. H. WARLAND being about to leave the Colony, requests all Claims to be presented at the Counting-House of Messrs. HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned not being able to satisfy the numerous demands from their Friends, for the purchase of THOROUGH-BRED MERINOS, without reducing their Flocks considerably, hereby give Notice, that they will sell by Public Auction, on Wednesday, 25th October next, at their Farm, *Zoetendal's Valley*, positively Without Reserve, ONE THOUSAND MERINO SHEEP, taken from their Flocks; in consequence whereof no further applications for Sheep can for the present be attended to.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

FOR SALE
AT the Stores of the Undersigned—
 Duffles Blankets
 Baize Hessians
 Cotton Bagging, 30-inch Canvas
 Punjums, Baftas Madopolams
 Shirtings Sheetings
 Prints—Patches. &c. &c. &c.
GEORGE GREIG.
 Compensation Claims taken in payment.

FISH HOEK AND KALK BAY FISHERIES.
TENDERS for the Supply of both or either of the above Fisheries, with Bread and Meat, together or separately, will be received by the Undersigned until Wednesday, the 10th May, at the Office of Messrs. JOSEPH STARKEY & Co. Cape Town.

NOTICE.
THE Church Wardens of the Roman Catholic Congregation of this Town give Notice, that no person is authorized to receive Contributions, Donations, &c. &c. except their Treasurer **Mr. A. J. REIS.**
J. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

HOUSE FOR SALE.
FOR Private Sale, a HOUSE and PREMISES, situated in Strand-street, No. 45.—Apply to The Widow A. MAASDORP.
 Cape Town, 4th May 1837.

TO BREEDERS.
SEVEN of the JACK ASSES imported from St. Helena, per Lord Hobart, are still for Sale, at moderate prices, on application to JOHN JOHNSTONE, Shambles, No. 7. The high prices given for MULES make a Stallion Ass a valuable addition to the Stud of a Breeder.

Extra-fat Slaughter Oxen, COWS, AND TRAINED OXEN.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 8th instant, will be sold Without Reserve, at the Place of Mr. ROUX, at Pampoenkraal.

125 extra-fat SLAUGHTER OXEN, 73 COWS, and 6 Span of TRAINED OXEN, well worthy the attention of Butchers and others.
 5th May 1837. J. P. VALENTIN, q. q.
 N.B. The Cattle will positively be present.

SALT BEEF AND SUET.
PRIME Breeds River SALTED BEEF, and a few kegs of SUET, for Sale by J. P. VALENTIN.
 Shortmarket-street, 5th May 1837.

NOTICE.
P. D. VAN DER WESTHUYSE, of Witklip, Saldanha Bay, hereby gives notice to those sending their Cattle for Grazing to Saldanha Bay, that their Herdsmen, after this, cannot be provided with Food.

TO FARMERS, &c.
THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.
 Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

CAPE BAZAAR, 21, HEEREGRACHT.
THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of a splendid Assortment of India long and square Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turbans and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection to be very cheap and of superior quality; good Gros de Naples, in black and coloured, at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., and 3s.; Ladies' silk and Plaid Merino Cloaks; Gentlemen's large Camblet Capes and Cloaks, and Boys' Waterproof Capes and Cloaks, in great variety, at very low prices.
J. D. GREGORY.

ADVERTISEMENT.
THE Undersigned, on account of malicious reports circulated at the Town Market and elsewhere, purporting "that he no longer attends to Agency Business, nor accommodates Farmers with Lodgings," finds it necessary to state to the Public and his Friends, and to Farmers in particular, that it was only on a certain by-gone occasion, that he appointed Mr. J. G. STEYLER, G. Son, his Agent, but as the particular reason for doing so, has since been removed, he has taken the Administration of his Affairs back from Mr. STEYLER, and that he in the same manner as heretofore, continues to attend to his Business.
 Cape Town, 4th May 1837. N. J. LOTZ.
 N.B. Mr. J. G. STEYLER remains as yet, still empowered to settle a few unliquidated Accounts, with the parties concerned.

PUBLIC SALE.
ON TUESDAY, the 6th of June next, the Undersigned will, for account of Mr. G. R. VAN ROOYEN, of the Place Zandeklaite, in the Fieldcornetcy Boschman's River, dispose of by Public Sale,
 1. The Quit-rent Place Gora, situate at the Ado, in extent 10,000 Morgen.
 2. The Place Rietberg, situate at Zuurberg.
 3. The Place Wilmar's Kraal, also at the Zuurberg, and adjoining the Place Rietberg. These Farms have the advantage of a strong River, from which they can be irrigated, and as they are so well known to be adapted for all Agricultural Purposes, and the rearing of Cattle, they require no further description.
 4. A fertile Erf, not yet built on, situate in the Village of Uitenhage, Caladon's-street.
 Also, Household Furniture, Building, Cellar, and Kitchen Implements, and Utensils, and all such other Goods as shall be exposed for Sale on the above date.
 Uitenhage, 28th April 1837.
J. P. ZIETSMAN.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS. **THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE** **Universal Medicine;** Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.
 (FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, Nov. 28, 1835.)
 "Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 23rd inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of 'Morison's Pills.' She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of 'Morison's Pills,' at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pills by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, 'That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morison's Pills.'

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.
 "Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
 And am again a boy. Every breath
 Of air that trembles through the window bears
 Unusual odour."
 PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.—The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justifying the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Venders.

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospheric change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.
THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, LONDON, Jan. 10, 1834.
 My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine. I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,
H. W. DEWHURST, F. R. S.
 Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. His. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.
BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high was their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.
 On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing up in the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the nibs as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to these the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.
 Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of

atmosphere
preventive of
the pen from
writing on the
inkstand.

HURST, Esq.,
CUSTOMER,
Jan. 10, 1837.
I have the
pleasure to
acknowledge
the receipt of
your letter
of the 10th
inst., and in
reply to inform
you that the
Inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

23. 1837.
The inkstand
has been
sent to you
per the
mail of the
12th inst.

a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stopper to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present out a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spot is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.
Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastille-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.
Soda-water Machine, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

N.B.—MANY of the above articles are kept **ON SALE** by **Mr. A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,** By whom **ORDERS** for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, Proprietor of the Farm *Spanjaard's Bosch* (alias *Brakfontein*) and *Kleinen Berg*, situate in the District of Saldanha Bay, hereby gives Notice to the Public, that he will in future allow no passage to Cattle across the Farm *Spanjaard's Bosch*, but will allow it only to Cattle sent to the Farms *Noodhulp*, *Pooskop*, *Drift*, *Cloetens Kraal*, and *Flaminke Valley*, provided the herd does not consist of more than 100, the Ford being only 70 paces; a greater number would injure the hedges around the Dam and the Buildings. All persons using the above Ford are therefore requested to desire their Wagon-drivers to abstain from abusive language on the Farm *Spanjaard's Bosch*, as they will otherwise be prosecuted according to law.

The surrounding Neighbours, who were accustomed to hunt or shoot on his Land with their Visitors, are warned to desist therefrom, or abide the consequences, as the Fields are not only trampled down, but the Dams drained, whereby he sustains considerable damage, and his Cattle suffers.

The Farms of the Undersigned having now been measured, and the limits fixed, with great expense, waste of time, and trouble, he will not permit any trespass on his Property, and all Cattle, to whosoever belonging, will be sent to the Pound. The Cattle sent to *Patryzenberg* will have to pass according to the fixed route, namely, *Klipfontein*, *Muislandsfontein*, and *Schafplaats*, and not over *Spanjaard's Bosch*. Zwartland, April 15, 1837. F. J. BESTBIER.

IN the Pound are confined, a brown Gelding and 2 Goats, which will be sold at Mr. JONES' Commission Sale, on the 6th May 1837. Also, a brown Horse, a red roan ditto, and 3 Goats, on the 23th May next.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr. Poundmaster of Cape Town.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 5DEN MEI 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE LUIT. GENERAAL Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklijke Guelphische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklijke Portugesche Militaire Orde van den Toeren en den Degen, Kolonel Zynere Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zynere Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid-Afrika, en den Resorte van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice-Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz. enz.

NADEMAAL de Hoog Edele Secretaris van Staat voor de Volkplantingen aan my Zynere Majesteits welbehagen heeft gecommuniceerd, rakende zekere Ordonnantien gepasseerd door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, volgens en met het advies van den Wetgevenden Raad derzelve, in dier voegen dat Zynere Majesteits welbehagen, lotrekkelijk elke der gezegde Ordonnantien, aan de Inwoners dezer Kolonie, bekend zullen worden gemaakt: Zoo is het, dat ik mits dezen bekend maakt en Proclameer, dat het Zynere Majesteit goedgunstiglyk heeft behaagd, te sanctioneren en toetestaan de Ordonnantie No. 1, en gedagteekend den 26sten dag van Mei, 1836, en ten titel voerende 'eene Ordonnantie tot het continueren en uitbreiden der provisien van eene Ordonnantie gedagteekend den 14den dag van February 1833, ten titel voerende 'eene Ordonnantie tot het in staat stellen van zekere personen, respectively het juiste en onbetwiste recht op zekere Landeryn in Huizen hebbende, dezelve als hun eigendom geregistreerd te verkrygen in het Register van Landeryn,' en tevens de Ordonnantie No. 2, gedagteekend den 26sten dag van Mei, 1836 en ten titel voerende eene Ordonnantie tot het valide en van kracht doen worden alle zoodanige Actens, Transporten, Schepenkennissen, en andere Acten, als gemaakt en gepasseerd zyn in het Bureau van Registratie tusschen den 16den dag van October 1835 en den 31sten dag van Maart 1836, en die gecertificeerd en geregistreerd zyn geworden ten overstaan van, en geteekend door den Hr. JAN GODLIEP BRINK, en den Hr. WILLIAM JOHN MACKRILL, en tot het authorizeren en magtig maken van den Gouverneur, om eenen Fangereenden Registrateur van Actens aan te stellen,' en tevens de Ordonnantie No. 4, gedagteekend den 26sten dag van Mei 1836, en ten titel voerende 'een Ordonnantie om Speciale Regters en andere personen te indemnificeren in betrekking tot daden gepleegd onder en uit krachte van zekere Reglementen, gedateerd den 15 Jan. 1835; en van zekere Proclamatie, gedagteekend den 1sten Mei 1835, vervaardigd en gepubliceerd door het Provisioneel Gouvernement, en tot het valide maken dier daden,'—'tevens de Ordonnantie No. 5, gedagteekend den 1sten dag van Juny 1836, en ten titel voerende eene Ordonnantie tot het vaststellen der Limites, en tegens schale bewaren van de Kaapsche Vlakten en Duinen.'

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myne Hand en het Publiek Zegel der Kolonie, in de Kaapstad, heden den 31en dag van Mei 1837.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN.

Op last van Zynere Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) J. BELL, Gouv. Secr.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

MET heeft Zynere Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd den Eerw. Hr. S. P. HEYNS, D. D. aan te stellen om als Derde Leeraar der Nederduitseche Hervormde Gemeente in de Kaapstad te ageren, gedurende de ongesteldheid van den Eerw. Hr. A. FAURE, B. D.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Mei 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KENNISGEVING.

DE gewoonte van Vliegertjes laten opgaan onlaugs zoo toegenomen zynde, dat het thans tot een volmaakt hindernis is geworden, zoodanig dat de veiligheid van Personen Dryvende of Rydende door de Straten van de Kaapstad, hierdoor en gevaar zyn gebragt, zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven aan het Publiek, dat de Politie last heeft ontvangen, om alle Vliegertjes die gevonden in de straten op te gaan te vernietigen, en dat de Overtreders voor zulke hindernis zullen worden geprosecueerd.

P. AURET, Fung. Regter en Sup. van Politie.
Politie Bureau, 3 Mei, 1837.

NOTIFICATIE.

MET refereert tot eene Advertentie van dit Bureau, geadresseerd in de Gouvernements Gazette, van den 5den dezer maand Maart; wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de dagen daartoe vastgesteld voor den ontvangst van Belastingen, veranderd zyn geworden, en dat, dien t'r gevolge de Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, op dien Kantoort op de volgende dagen vaceren zal, ten einde te ontvangen alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den

1 January 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryn, enz. 1837.

Op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq
Op Woensdag, den 17, do. do. A. J. Smit,
— Donderdag, den 18, do. do. D. S. Fourie,
— Vrydag, den 19, do. do. J. G. Sieberhagen,
— Maandag, den 22, do. do. A. G. du Toit,
— Dingsdag, den 23, do. do. P. J. van Veuren,
— Woensdag, den 24, do. do. P. E. Kruger,
— Donderdag, den 25, do. do. J. G. Mocke,
— Vrydag, den 26, do. do. C. Hattling,
— Maandag, den 29, do. do. H. P. van der Westhuizen,
— Dingsdag, den 30, do. do. A. J. Olivier,
— Woensdag, den 31, do. do. J. Bodenstein.
Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Maart 17, 1837.
J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vaceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryn verschuldigd, op den 31sten December l., door de Ingezetenen van pit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerstsk.

" " 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " "

" " 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " "

Veldkornetschappen van

Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,
Zwarte Ruggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.
Cambo, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.
Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.
Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei.
Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.
Op Sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.
Uitwagt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

DE Civile Commissaris van Colesberg zal op de Ondergemelde dagen en plaatsen vaceren tot het ontvangen van betaling der Belastingen, verschuldigd tot den 31sten December 1836:—

Op Zaterdag, den 6den Mei, by Veldkornet Piet Aukamp, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
Op Maandag, den 8sten, by den Veldkornet Cornelis J. Visser, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
Op Donderdag, den 11den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Nieuw Hantam.
Op Zaterdag, den 13den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Onder Zeekoe Rivier.
Op Dingsdag, den 16den, by den Veldkornet G. Kruger, voor het Veldkornetschap Achter Zuurburg.
Op Donderdag, den 18den, by den Veldkornet J. Greiling, voor het Veldkornetschap Grootte Rivier.
Op Dingsdag, den 23sten, by den Veldkornet J. Brits, voor het Veldkornetschap Middelveld.
Op Donderdag, den 25sten, by den Veldkornet M. Oberholster, voor het Veldkornetschap Winterveld.
Colesberg, April 1, 1837.
F. RAWSTORNE, Civ. Com.

B E R I G T.

OM reden van het aantal Vreemdelingen die rondzwerven zonder de Passen vereischt by de 4de Sectie der 49ste Ordonnantie, geeft de Ondergeteekende by dezen kennis aan de Ingezetenen van dit District, dat de 4de Sectie alre Ingezetenen verbiedt eenig Vreemdeling in zyne of hare dienst te nemen, zonder dat zoodanige Vreemdeling voorzien is van een geschreven Pas van den Vrederegter of Veldkornet, onder eene boete van Vyf Ponden, voor elke Vreemdeling dus in zyne of hare dienst aangenomen.

De Ondergeteekende geeft verder zyn voornemen te kennen, van alle overtredingen te zullen prosequeren van gez. 4de Sectie na deze Kennisgeving.

Bureau van den Griffier van het Vrederegert, Somerset, 19 April 1837.

J. O'REILLY, Griffier van het Vrederegert.

8STE SPECIALE DISTRICT,

SWELLENDAM.

EENE Zitting zal worden gehouden ten Huize van den Veldkornet H. M. du PREEZ, aan Vette Rivier, op DONDERDAG, den 18den dag van Mei, aanst. ten 9 ure, des morgens, om te hooren en te beslissen tusschen Meesters en Apprenticen, en
Eene Zitting zal worden gehouden in de Publieke Gebouwen, in het Dorp Caledon, op WOENSDAG den 11den Juny aanst., ten 9 ure des Voormiddags, om dezelfde reden.
Speciale Magistraats Bureau.
Kliprivier, Swellendam, 24 April 1837.
J. BARNES, Speciale Regter.

In het Hooge Gerechtshof, van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.)

Kaapstad, den 1sten Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, Dzoon, voormaals van Groot Drakenstein, in het District Stellenbosch, Wynbouwer.

NADEMAAL op den Achtienenden dag van Juny, in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd Twee en Dertig, den Boedel van de gezegde Isaac Cornelis de Villiers, Dzoon, op order van den Ed. Hr. Regter Kekewich, een der Regters dezer Kolonie, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in band van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en overgaaf van de gez. Isaac Cornelis de Villiers.

En nademaal gez. I. C. de Villiers, een Certificaat aan dit Gerechtshof heeft geproduceerd, gteekend door vier vyftien in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. I. C. de Villiers, Dzoon, onder eede heeft verklaard dat zoodanig consent en Certificaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenig onbehoorlyk middel of invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheim schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal gez. I. C. de Villiers, Dz., aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de Gouvernements Courant is gegeven, en geene der Crediteuren van gez. I. C. de Villiers, Dz., eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 1sten Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Mattheus Brink,
Cornelis Zoon.

NADEMAAL op den Zeven en Twintigsten dag van Mei, in het Jaar Onzes Heeren, Een duizend, Acht Honderd en Een en Dertig, den Boedel van gez. J. M. Brink, Cz., van de Kaapstad, op last van zyne Edelheid den Heer Regter Burton, voormaals een der Regters van dit Gerechtshof, onder Sekwestatie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petition en overgave van gez. J. M. Brink.

En nademaal de gez. Joh. M. Brink, een Certifikaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, gelykend door vier vyfden in getal en bedrag van der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen zyne Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. J. M. Brink, onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certifikaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlyke invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime afschikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gezegde J. M. Brink aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de "Gouvernements Courant," is gegeven, geene der Crediteuren van gezegde J. M. Brink, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof.

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 4den Mei 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoop worden gehouden:—

ALBANIE.

JOSEPH WEAKLEY,

versus

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN BOUWER.

Op Zaterdag den 20 dezer, te Fort Beaufort, District Albanië, van twee Wagens compleet.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 3 Mei 1837.

IN Zake van de Insolvente Boedels van
Petrus Johannes Cuts,
Hendrik Johannes Otto,
Elizabeth Scholtz, Weduwe van wylen Hendrik Oostwald Eksteren, en
Jan Frans Thuyssma, Additionele Liquidatie Rekening.

De Meester gerapporteerd hebbende dat de Liquidatie Rekening in bovengenoemde Insolvente Boedels vry zyn van objectie, zyn dezelve geconfirmeerd en de distributie derzelve gelast.

Op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof

CLERKE BURTON.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 2 Mei, 1837.

DE Nabestaande van Vaders en Moeders zyde van Susan Tibbs, minderjarig Kind van wylen John Tibbs, en Elizabeth zyne Huisvrouw, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Testamentaire Voogd van gez. minderjarig Kind, onbevoegd geworden is om als zoodanig te ageren, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van gezegde Minderjarige, en die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, 30 Mei, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige, in plaats van gez. Testamentaire Voogd.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 2 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Philipus Johannes Lodewyk Yzelle, en Jacobus Johannes Pretorius, Jz., beide van het District Colesberg, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Philipus Johannes Lodewyk Yzelle en Jacobus Johannes Pretorius, Jz. zonder Testament zyn overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de overledene, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Colesberg, op Zaterdag den 17den Juny, ten 10 ure precies des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs voor den Boedels van zoodanige overleden Personen als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van den Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 2 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Isaac Stephanus Naudé, voormaals van het Veldkornetschap Buffelschoek in het District Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Isaac Stephanus Naudé zonder Testament is overleden en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Graaff-Reinet, op Zaterdag den 17den Juny precies ten 11 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs voor den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van den overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 4 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Majoor Robert Scott Aitchison, van de Kaapsche Jagers te Paard, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gezegde Majoor Robert Scott Aitchison, zonder Testament overleden is, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen en alle anderen zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 13den Juny ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs des Boedels van zoodanige overledene Persoon als voormeld, betrekkelijk de Vaste Goederen aan den overledenen toebehoorende.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

VERKOOPING

In de Ziekedwardsstraat, Kaapstad.

OP DONDERDAG, den 25sten Mei 1837, ten 11 ure des voormiddags precies, zal op de Plaats zelve verkocht worden, Zonder Reserve, aan den meestbiedenden, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Gecommitteerden door het Hooze Gerechtshof,

INTWEE PERCELEN.

Perceel 1.—Een Woonhuis, bevattende twee Voorkamers, een Voorhuis, twee Achterkamers, Dispens, en Keuken; op de Achterplaats, twee Kamers, Stal en Tuin.

Perceel 2.—Een Pakhuis, in de straat uitkomende, met Bovenzolder; en op de Achterplaats, een Pakhuis met Zolder.

Deze Percelen zullen Seperaat worden opgeveild, by den Op en Afslag, en naderhand in een Perceel, by den Afslag. Dit Eigen om wordt verkocht onder decreet van het Hof, in zake tusschen den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, Eischer, v. Peter Robert Kullen Lee, verweerder.

De Koopcondities kunnen gezien worden op het Meesters Bureau, en verkregen worden, op aanvraag by den Hr. R. J. JONES, Vendu Afslager.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 3 Mei 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Wylen Johannes Stephanus Olivier, en nagelatene Weduwe Martha Maria Louisa Jacobs, van Beaufort, behoortlyk onder Sekwestatie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyner Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 20sten Juny aanst. ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy in voormelde Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, den gezegden Meester summierlyk zal voort gaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zal worden bewezen, volgens hunne respective preferentien, en vervolgens directien desaangaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 4 Mei 1837.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Hr. JOHN CAMPBELL door my aangesteld is, om als Taxateur te ageren, onder de Voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 105, t t het waarden van alle Plaatsen en Eigendommen, gelegen binnen het District Colesberg.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 4 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Cornelis Johannes Olivier van Graaff-Reinet, Slagter.

ALL degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Graaff-Reinet, Zaterdag, den 17den dag van Juny eerstk., ten 10 uren precies, voor het verder bewyzen van Schulden.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

VERKOOPING VAN ONBETAALDEN SCHULDEN.

OP ZATURDAG, den 6den Mei aanst., ten 11 ure, zal op de Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, worden verkocht:—

Voor rekening des Boedels van wylen JOH. FRID. ZEYLER, een bedragen van Rds. 8,291. 1.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Voor rekening des Boedel van wylen D. F. LEHMAN, Sr., een bedragen van omtrent Rds. 1,000.

F. G. WATERMEYER, }
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.
P. J. ROUX, }

ZONDER RESERVE.

Verkoop van Vaste Goederen te Uitenhage,

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Charles Augustus Wentworth, voormaals Districts Chirurgyn van Uitenhage, en nagelatene Weduwe Eli-a Dalgarns.

OP VRYDAG den 12den Mei aanst., precies ten 11 ure, zal op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Plaats zelve, publiek worden verkocht:—

Twee stukken Bouwgrond, zeer voordeelich gelegen in het Dorp Uitenhage, zynde gedeelten van het Erf No. 27, Bairdstraat, groot elk 144 kwadraat roeden en 46 dito voeten.

Wegens byzonderheden en Koopcondities vervoerge men zich aan het Kantoor van den Hr. F. G. Watermeyer, in de Kaapstad, en op het Bureau van den Resident Magistraat, of by den Ondergeteekenden.

J. BREHM, Curator.

Terselfder tyd zal verkocht worden, de Onbetaalde Pre-tentien ten behoeve van voorsz. Boedel, bedragende omtrent Rds. 1200.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 2 Mei, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Robert Johnston, van de Kaapstad, Slagter.

ALL degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Geboeven, Kaapstad, op den 6den dag van Juny, ten 10 ure precies, om Jan M. Beyers, in staat te stellen eene Vordering tegen gem. Boedel te bewyzen.

J. M. MAYNARD.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Robert Johnston, van de Kaapstad, Slagter.

EENE Byeenkomst van Crediteuren beroepen zynde door den Hr. J. M. BEYERS, om hem toetestaan eene Vordering in dezen Boedel te bewyzen.

De Likwidatie Rekening is geemendeerd geworden om zyn bewys toe te staan.

De gez. geemendeerde Rekening met de bewyzen zullen of het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openleggen, tot den 28sten dezer, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie daarvan te gelasten.

J. M. MAYNARD, Curator.

Kaapstad, Mei 1, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Ellen Griffiths.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden van den Winkel van bovengem. Insolvent, in de Lange-markstraat op aanst DINGSdag MORGEN den 9den dezer, van alle Goederen behoorende tot gez. Boedel, bestaande in Kousenwaren en Hoedekramery, Modewaren, Kruideniers en andere Waren.

Alsmede, Glazen Kasten, Rakken, Toombank, Meubelen, Zilver Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengeredschap.

EN TEN 12 URE PRECIES,

De onverstrekten Dienstyf van de vrouwelyke Apprentice Lize.

JOHN STEIN, Provisionele Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Ellen Griffiths.

INGEVLGE van eene Order van het Hooze Gerechtshof, gedateerd 29 April 1837, is de Ondergeteekende aangesteld tot Provisionele Curator in bovengemelden Boedel, en allen die aan denzelve iets verschuldigd zyn, worden by deze verzocht hunne schulden dadelijk te betalen aan den Ondergeteekenden ten Kantore van de Heeren HAMILTON ROSS & Co. zullende anders geregtelyke procedures begonne worden.

JOHN STEIN, Provisionele Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 3 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van David Hendrik Mellet, Ht.

ALL degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenig Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden dadelijk te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Michiel Louw, Az., van het District Stellenbosch.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op Woensdag den 12den July, ten 10 ure des Voormiddags, of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, aanzoek by het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gedaan, by motie, om het Certifikaat en Ontslag, verleend door de Crediteuren van gez. Insolvent toegestaan te hebben, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie, No. 64.

J. M. LOUW, Az.

Kaapstad, Mei 5, 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

A LLE degenen die iets te vorderen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Jacobus Bots, Sr.*, worden by dezen opgeroepen om binnen den tyd van twee maanden van heden gerekend, zich hieromtrent te vervoegen by den tweede Ondergeteekenden, en alle die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn worden verzocht dezelve binnen voormelde tyd af te dragen mede aan den tweede Ondergeteekenden.

J. J. BOTA, } Executeuren.
D. SCHONNBERG, }

Clanwilliam, 17 April 1837.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekkingen als Executeuren des Boedels van wylen *Johannes Jacobus Bots, Sr.*, zullen op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG, den 19den en 20sten Mei 1837, ter plaatse "Pakhuis," District Clanwilliam, publiekelyk aan den meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, deszelfs geheelen Nalatenschap, bestaande in Ry en Aantelpaarden, Trek en Jonge Osses, Aantelbeesten, Aantel Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Bouw, Kelder en Keukengereedschappen, Grauen, eenige leggers Wyn, Brandewyn, benevens Huuraad, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der Verkoopingen zullen worden aangebragt.

J. J. BOTA, } Executeurs.
D. SCHONNBERG, }

Clanwilliam, 15 April 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe behoorlyk gekwalificeerd door Mej. de Weduwe wylen den Hr. *Philippus Hendrik Murkel*, geboren *Ludolf*, als Testamentaire Executeur, roept by dezen elk en een iegelyk op, om binnen den tyd van drie maanden, van heden gerekend, hunne vorderingen van wat daar ook, hetz uit hoofden van Boekschulden, Borgtogten, enz., in te leveren by den Ondergeteekenden te Hottentots Holland, met de behoorlyke bewyzen; alsmede die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, mede binnen gez. tyd hunne schulden te betalen.

Hottentots Holland, April 1, 1837.

H. HENDRIKS, q.q.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLEN die vorderingen hebben, van welken aard ook, tegen den geschapelyken Boedel van den Ondergeteekenden, en overledene Huisvrouw *Wilhelmina Maria Burger*, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, ten Kantoore van den Hr. W. N. Vos, Notaris Publiek, Tulbagh, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn te vereffenen met de Hr. Vos, binnen gez. tyd.

RASMUS PIETER ERASMUS, Test. Exec.
Tulbagh, Mei 5, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLEN die eenige Pretentie van welken aard ook hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *JOHAN MICHEL WILL*, en overgeblevene Weduwe *MARIA WILHELMINA LEEWENDAAL*, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Hr. J. A. VAN REENEN, No. 98, Loopstraat, binnen de eerstkomende zes weken van heden gerekend, en die daar aan verschuldigd zyn, worden gerequireerd hunne Debite binnen gezegden tyd te voldoen.

Kaapstad, 1 Mei 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLEN die vorderingen hebbende tegen den Boedel van wylen *Mary Ann Griffiths*, worden verzocht dezelve intezenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden; en allen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd af te doen.

E. GRIFFITHS, Exec. Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In den Boedel van wylen *Peter Kemp*, en overgeblevene Weduwe *Susan Tmael*

DE Ondergeteekende behoorlyk daartoe door *Susan Tmael*, Weduwe en Executrice Testamentaire in bovengem. Boedel, gekwalificeerd, roept mits dezen op, allen die eenige pretentien of vorderingen hebben tegens gezegden Boedel en als die nog (ingevolge advertentie van den 14den July 1836, in de Gouvernements Gazette van den 15den July 1836, gemaakere) dezelve niet hebben ingezonden by den Heer *MASKW*, dezelve in te geven by den Ondergeteekende No. 1, St. Georgestraat, volstrekt binnen drie weken van heden gerekend, en die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden zonder uitstel te voldoen aan den Ondergeteekenden, die gequalificeerd is, de noodige Quitantien te verleen.

J. C. BERRANGE.

Kaapstad, 3 Mei 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Catharina Maria Meinjes*, Huisvrouw van *Erie Egidius Stockenstrom*, van Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen 6 weken van heden, en die aan gez. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunnen schulden binnen g.z. tyd te voldoen, op het Kantoor van de Heeren *Naude & Joubert*, van Graaff-Reinet, of aan den Ondergeteekenden.

J. J. MEINTJES, Executeur Datief.
Beaufort, April 29, 1837.

TENDERS.

DE Ondergeteekende daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd door *Susan Tmael*, (weduwe, en Testamentaire Executrice in den Boedel van haren overledenen man *Peter Kemp*, zal Tenders ontvangen tot den zestiende dag dezer maand Mei, voor het Huis en erf, gelegen aan de Wynbergs Weg, en thans bewoond door gez. Weduwe, (die op haar vertrek staat uit de Kolonie.) Het huis is te wel bekend als dat het eenige descriptie vereischt. Het is byzonder wel geschikt voor een Negotie Winkel, die gedurende verscheide jaren aldaar met succes gehouden was. De Konditien zyn zeer voordelig, en kunnen vernomen worden op aanvraag by den Ondergeteekenden, No. 1, St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad.

J. C. BERRANGE.

Kaapstad, 3 Mei 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

EXECUTEUREN des Boedels van wylen den Hr. J. J. Kok, zal door den Ondergeteekenden, op MAANDAG en DINGSDAG, den 29 en 30 Mei aanstaande, publiek laten verkoopen, de geheele Nalatenschap, bestaande in Huismebelen, Bouw, Kelder en Keukengereedschappen, Wagen, Karren, Ploegen, ten Eggen; Koorn, Garst, en Haver; een 3 halfaams Braadewyns Ketel. 60 Trekossen, 250 Aantelbeesten, van goede Ras, Wagen, Ry, en Aantelpaarden, Schapen en Bokken.

En de overige Diensten van 10 deugdzame Apprenticen.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Vendu Afslager.

Uitenhage, 28 April 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

EXECUTEUREN des Boedels van wylen den Hr. C. MARAIS, zal op DONDERDAG den 1 Juny aanst. door den Ondergeteekende publiek laten verkoopen, 30 Extra Slagt en Trek Oas, 40 Aantel Beesten, Wagen en excellente Ryd Paarden, Aantel Paarden, enz.

Schapen en Bokken, Huismebelen, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen, en alles dat meer zal worden aangebragt. De Verkoop zal worden gehouden in de Winter Hoek, en 's morgens te 9 uren beginnen.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Vendu Afslager.

Uitenhage, 24 April 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen vorderingen hebbende tegen den Boedel van *Jan Willem van Reenen*, Dirkzoon, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, by den Ondergeteekenden.

J. W. J. VERSFELD, Executeur Datief.

Clanbosch, Mei 1, 1837.

BERIGT.

DE geenen die pretensien hebben op den Boedel van wylen *Dennis Holland*, worden verzocht dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, op of voor den 20 Mei, eerstk. daar de Boedel alsdan fnaal staat te worden gesloten.

THOS. JARMAN, Exe. Datief.

Grahamstad, 28 April 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co* te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

VORDERINGEN OP HET COMPENSATIE FONDS.

DE Ondergeteekende koopt, of neemt Procuratien aan tot den ontvangst van Compensatie Vorderingen.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN, WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

G. W. PRINCE.

Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren *W. BORRADAILE, Sons, & RAVENHILL*, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

BESCHADIGDE HOEDEN.

OP HEDEN NAMIDDAG, ten 3 ure, zal eene Publieke Verkoop worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden, voor Rekening der Assuraduers, van

AS. 1 & 3. 8 Kasten fyne zwarte Hoeden, met brede randen 4 & 6. 2 Do. nieuwmodische. met smalle Do. Beschadigd door Zeewater.

Alsmede, zal terzelfdertyd worden verkocht, superfyne Lakens, dubbelmilt Kasemieren, milt Kerseys, nieuwmodische Buckskins, Baizes, Bombazetta, Saai, Gambroons, enz.

D. STEEDMAN.

St. Georgestraat.

VERKOOPING,

MORGEN VOORMIDDAG,

OP de Commissie Vendutie van C. W. ADAMS, van een Assortement Aardewerk. En op MAANDAG MORGEN, Verkoop Binnenshuis van fyne Goederen, een kast Nieuwmodische Zyden Cloaks; zestien stukken Welch Flannel, en 300 dozynen Handschoenen, Zonder Reserve.

KAAS EN KANDY SUIKER.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen de Ondergeteekenden aan den meestbiedenden verkoopen, eene Factuur van 'Cheshire Kaas,' en 11 pakken witte Kandy Suiker. Ter gelyker tyd zal te koop worden aangeboden, eene kwantiteit Hammen, Spek, enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

OP MORGEN

ZAL op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES worden verkocht, de Dienstydd van *Diana*, omtrent 21 jaren oud, thans in dienst van den Hr. JOHN CLOETE, te Constantia, als Min; alsmede de Dienstydd van *Daniel*, een Metzelaar.

J. M. MAYNARD.

Mei 1, 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Hr. WARLAND, voornemens zynde de Kolonie te verlaten, verzocht dat Vorderingen worde ingezonden ten Kantoor van de Heeren *HAMILTON ROSS & Co.*

ROBBENVELLEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal op het Paradeplein worden verkocht, Eene hoeveelheid ROBBENVELLEN en TRAAN.

VERKOOPING aan de Vendukamer van den Hr. R. J. JONES, op MORGEN NAMIDDAG, van een aantal Schilderstukken, vertoonende verscheidene Veldgevechten, gedurende de Oorlogen op het Vaste Land; Napoleon en zyn Staf; Wellington en zyn Staf; en andere onderwerpen, in fraaye vergulde Lysten; alsmede eene hoeveelheid Graveringen.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

VERSCHIE GOEDEREN PER "CHILDE HAROLD."

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per 'Childs Harold,' en andere late Schapen, een groote voorraad nieuwmodische gekleurde LAKENS, dubbel milt en vale drie dubbel milt KASSIMIERN, fancy Buckskins, Petershams, nieuwmodische zyden Florentines, cold, chally, swart, en suwele Onderbaatjes goed, van de *siuursie patronen*; Overjas en vergulde Knoopen, fancy Knoopjes, zyden Kousen en Zokken, Kabrette en Berlin Handschoenen, zwart en fancy zyden Doeken, Sjerpen, Gom Elastieke Kruisbanden, Kalotten, Schoenen, en andere Goederen, geschikt voor het Winter Seizoen.

H. VAN DER HORST.

Houtstraat, Mei 4, 1837.

EXTRA VETTE SLAGT OSSEN, KOEYEN, EN GETREINDE OSSEN.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 8sten dezer, zullen Zonder Reserve worden verkocht, op de plaats van den Hr. ROUX, aan *Pumpoene Kraai*, 135 Extra vette SLAGT OSSEN, 73 " KOEYEN, en 6 Span GETREINDE OSSEN, Wel waard de attentie van Slagters en anderen.

Mei 5, 1837.

J. P. VALENTIN, q.q.

N.B. Het Vee zal zeker present zyn.

ZOUTEN BEESTENVLEESCH EN TALK.

KEURIGE GEZOUTEN BEESTENVLEESCH van Breede Rivier, en eenige vaatjes Talk, te koop by

J. P. VALENTIN, q.q.

Kortemarkstraat, Mei 1, 1837.

UITGESTELDE VERKOOPING.

DE Vendutie van het Huis van den Hr. *WILHELM*, die had moeten plaats hebben op Woensdag, den 3den Mei, is om reden van het Ongunstig weder uitgesteld geworden tot WOENSDAG, den 10den dezer.

Mei 4, 1837.

HUIS TE KOOP.

UIT de hand te Koop, een HUIS en ERF, gelegen in de Strandstraat, No. 45.—Adres by De Weduwe A. MAASDORP.

Kaapstad, Mei 4, 1837.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekende, door Kwade Geruchten op de Stads Markt als elders verspreid, dat hy geene Agent-schappen waarneemt, of Buitenlieden logeert, vindt zich genoodzaakt aan het Publiek, en zyne Vrienden, Buitenlieden in het byzonder, bekend te maken, dat hy de Hr. J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., slechts by eene zekere gelegenheid tot zynen Agent heeft aangesteld, en dezelve nu uit den weg geruimd zynde, heeft hy de Administratie van gem. Hr. STEYTLER weder overgenomen; en verwittigt het Publiek, dat hy, even als te voren, voortgaat met het waarnemen zynen bezigheden.

N. J. LOTZ.

Kaapstad, 4 Mei 1837.

N.B.—De Hr. J. G. STEYTLER blijft vooreerst noch gekwalificeerd om eenige onafgedane Rekeningen met partijen te sluiten.

VERHUIZING.

De Weduwe P. DE MOLDRUP,

Handelaarster in

MODEWAREN, KOUZEN en HANDSCHOENEN,

Is Verhuisd van de St. Jan-straat naar

85, LANGESTRAAT, hoek van de HOUTSTRAAT.

JUVF. M. geeft hare Vrienden en het Publiek kennis van hare Verhuizing, betuigt hare opregte dank voor de ondersteuning tot dus ver aan haar verleend, en hoopt, door nauwgezetheid, de voortdurende van dezelve te genieten. In additie tot haar voormalige Voorraad, heeft zy onlangs ontvangen eene verscheidenheid goederen volgens de laatste smaak, en geschikt voor dit Saisoen.

Kaapstad, 1ste Mei 1837.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Kerkenraad der Roomsche Catholyke Gemeente van deze Stad, geven kennis, dat niemand geauthoriseerd is om Contribution, Donatien, enz. te ontvangen, behalve hun Tresorier, den Hr. A. J. REIS.

J. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP DINGSDAG den 6den Juny aanstaande, zal den Ondergeteekende voor rekening van den Heer G. R. VAN ROOYEN, op de Plaats Zandvlakte, in de Wyk van Boschjesmans Rivier, publiek laten verkoopen, 1. De Erfpacht Plaats "Gora," gelegen aan de Ado, groot 10,000 morgen. 2. De Plaats "Rietberg," gelegen aan de Zuurberg. 3. De Plaats "Welmskraal," mede in de Zuurberg, en amper de Plaats Rietberg, hebbende deze Plaatsen eene sterke Rivier die beide bevochtigen, en daar deze voor de Vee teel en Landbouw zoo wel bekend zyn, behoeft het geen verder omschryving. 4. Eene Vruchtbare Onbebouwd Erf, in het Dorp Uitenhage, Caledon's Straat. Voorts Huismebelen, Bouw, Kelder, en Keukengere

VERHUISD,

ALEXANDER MILLER, Kledermaker, Laken en Hoedenkooper, van de Houtstraat, No. 3, naar de Heerengracht, No. 13, over de Publieke Bibliotheek.

Ontvangen per 'Childe Harold,' Wol geverfde Lakens, zwart, blaauw, bruin, rifle, moerbye, claret, dahlia, olyf, jagers groen en Oxford gryze Kleuren; Kassimeren, zwart, blaauw, en vaal; Buckskins, vaal, Oxford gryz, fancy nieuwmodische Onderbaatjesgoed, Petershams, claret, bruin, en Indigo blaauw; napped Coating, Beerenvellet, bruin en blaauw Pilot Laken, Indigo blaauw, driedubbel, milt, vaal, en zwart Kassimier, Shaft Koord, milled Moleskin, prachtig gebloemd Satyn, geruit Fluyweel, zwarte do., gebloemde Cashmere, buff do., Commissariaat, Staf Chirurgyns, Ordnance, en Marine Knoopen; Goude Ties. Alameda, prachtige, effen, en nieuwmodische Rok en Onderbaatjes Knoopen, enz.

P. D. VAN DER WESTHUYSE, van Witklip, Saldanha Baai, maakt door dezen bekend aan diegenen die hun Vee na de Saldanha Baai ter grazing zenden, dat hunne Veewachters voortaan van geen Kost kan worden voorzien.

M. ADAMS,

Chronometer en Horologiemaker, in al deszelfs Takken,

NEEMT de, vryheid zyn veelvuldige Vrienden en het Publiek over het algemeen eerbiediglyk te verwittigen, dat hy zyne bezigheid geopend heeft in No. 1, Gravestraat, op de hoek van de Keizersgracht, en hy vertrouwt door stricte attentie het voortdurend vertrouwen en de patronage van het Publiek zich deelachtig te zullen maken, gelyk hy die gedurende de laatste zeven jaren heeft mogen ondervinden.

Chronometers naauwkeuriglyk regt gezet, volgens TRANSIT OBSERVATIEN. Sextanten, Quadranten, Telescopen, enz., regt gezet en gerepareerd.

VISCH HOEK EN KALK BAAI VISCHERYEN.

TENDERS om beide of een der bovengenoemde Vischeryen van BROOD en VLEESCH te zamen of afzonderlyk te voorzien, zullen door de Ondergeteekenden worden aangenomen tot WOENSDAG, den 10den Mei, aan hun Kantoor.

Kaapstad.

JOSEPH STARKEY, & Co.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van husks en imparities, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

J. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING VAN VASTE GOEDEREN.

OP MAANDAG, den 22sten dezer, ten 11 ure precies, zullen ELLIOTT BROTHERS, per Publieke Veiling, Zonder Reserve, laten verkoopen,

Perceel 1.

Een groot dubbele verdieping HUIS en ERF, met uitgestrekt Achterplaats, en twee kleine HUURHUIZEN, gelegen in de Boomstraat, en dadelijk na de Verkoopung van bovengem.

Perceel 2.

Een dubbele HUIS op de Hoek van de Plein en Leliestraten.

STRYKGELD zal worden gegeven op elk Perceel. Van de Kooper zal worden geeischt Transport binnen drie weken te ontvangen, daar den Eigenaar op het punt staat om naar Engeland te vertrekken.

Voor het plan van het Eigendom, Koopkonditien, enz. enz. addressere men zich by ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE VAN VASTE GOEDEREN,

In de St. Georgestraat.

OP DINGSdag MORGEN, den 23 Mei, ten 10 ure precies, zal by Publieke Vendutie worden verkocht, het Huis van den Heer ISAAC CHASE, in de St. Georgestraat, op de Hoek van de Kastelstraat.

Dit uitgebreid Eigendom is zeer geschikt voor eene Koopmans affaire, hebbende ruime Pakhuizen, of voor een deffig Logement.

Water en andere gemakken op de plaats

De byzonderheden van het plan, Veilkonditien, enz. zyn te vernemen op aanvraag by de Heeren BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS, of by

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

DE Ondergeteekenden niet in staat zynde aan de vele aanzoeken door hunne Vrienden gedaan te voldoen, om OPREGTE MERINOS te koopen, zonder hunne kudde aanmerkelyk te verminderen, geven by dezen kennis, dat op WOENSDAG, den 25sten October aanst., aan hunne Boerderij Zoetendals Valley, stellig Zonder Reserve, laten Verkoopen,

EEN DUIZEND MERINO SCHAPEN, genomen uit hunne Kuddens, waarvan op geene verdere aanzoek naar Schapen kan worden acht geslagen.

REITZ, BREDA, JOUBERT, & Co.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignement prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar dezelve worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den factuur prys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste qualiteit bevonden worden.

Gros de Naples, zwart en gekleurd, á twee shillings, 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d. en drie shillings. Dames Zyden en Plaid Merino Mantels en Jongens waterproof Kragen en Mantels in groote verscheidenheid, voor zeer lage prysen.

J. D. GREGORY.

IN de Schutkraal bevinden zich een bruine Ruin, en twee Bokken, die op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. JOKES, op den 6den Mei, verkocht zal worden.

Ook een bruin Paard, een rood schimmel do., en 3 Bokken, op den 20sten Mei.

D. J. ASPELING, Schutmeester van de Kaapstad.

AAN SLAGTERS EN ANDERFN.

P. MEINTJES, van Graaff-Reinet, maakt aan het Publiek bekend, dat hy thans op weg is naar de Kaapstad, met 1,200 EXTRA VETTE HAMELS.--De Dag en Plaats van Verkoopung, waarvan nader zal worden bepaald, indien dezelve niet uit de hand worden verkocht.

De Schapen zyn niet ingeruid, doch zyn reeds Zes Maanden geleden voor Contanten ingekocht.

Beaufort, 25 April 1837.

AAN AANFOKKERS.

ZEVEN van de EZELHENGSTEN van St. Helena aangebragt per "Lord Hobart," zyn als nog te Koop tegen billyke prysen, op applicatie by JOHN JOHNSTONE, Vleesch Hal, No. 7.

De hooge Pryzen voor MULEZELS gegeven wordende, maken het zeer wenschelyk een Ezelhengst onder de troep van een Aanfokker te hebben.

WAARSCHUWING.

DE Ondergeteekende, Eigenaar der Plaatsen "Spanjaardsch Bosch, (alias) Brakfontein" en Kleinberg, gelegen in het Distrikt van Saldanha Baai, geeft hierna de aan het Publiek kennis, dat hy voortaan geen doordrift over de Plaats Spanjaardsch Bosch, meer zal toestaan, dan alleen aan het vee dat verzonden wordt naar de Plaatsen Noodhulp. Poeskopdrift, Cloetenskraal en Flamingkevallei, echter, voor niet meer dan honderd stuks vee in eenen troep te gelyk, zynde den doordrift slechts zeventig schreden, zoodat eene grotere hoeveelheid de heiningen op den dam alsmede de gebouwen zou kunnen beschadigen;--allen die gebruik van deze trek maken, worden verzocht hooie dryvers te waarschuwen, geene brutaliteiten hoegenaamd op gemelde Plaats Spanjaardsch Bosch te gebruiken, zullende zy anderszins volgens de Wetten behandeld worden.

De omliggende buren, die de gewoonte gehad hebben, met het by hen komende gezelschap in myn veld te jagen, worden gewaarschuwd zulks niet meer te doen, zullende zy zich voor de gevolgen moeten wachten, daar niet alleen myn veld vertrappt en verreden, maar het water uit myn dam opgedronken wordt, welk een en ander tot groot nadeel voor myn vee strekt.

En daar de Plaatsen nu gemeten en myne limieten bepaald zynde, welk een en ander met groote kosten, tydverzuim en moeilykheden voor my gepaard gegaan is, zal ik volstrekt geene overschredingen op myn eigendom meer toestaan, en het vreemde vee aldaar gevonden, zal zonder onderscheid, aan wien ook toebehoorende, naar de Schut verzonden worden; het vee dat naar Patrysberg verzonden wordt, zal volgens aan hun bepaalde trekken, te Ueten, Klipfontein, Muishonds Fontein en Schafplaats, en niet meer over Spanjaardsch Bosch moeten trekken.

Zwartland, 15 April 1837.

F. J. BESTBIER.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	5	—	6	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	11	—	12	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	6	—	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	2	—	4	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	—	7	Rd
Azuyn, per legger ...	Vinegar, per leaguer	50	—	60	—
Boonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	14	—	20	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, p r lb.	24	—	36	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, pr leaguer	114	—	120	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides,		3	—	5½	—
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins	—	—	1½	—
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.		—	—	1½	—
Ervten, per mud....	Peas, per mud.....	18	—	21	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	7½	—	8½	—
Gauzen, per stuk ...	Geese, each	1½	—	1½	—
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	30	—	42	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack..	36	—	42	—
Honing, per pond ...	Honey, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Hooi, per 100 pond..	Hay, per 100 lb ...	4½	—	4½	Rd
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	7	—	8½	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken..	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	66	—	78	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	—	3½	—
Kalk, Schulpje, ½ aum	Lime, Shell, pr ½ aum	1½	—	1½	—
— Steen, dito	— Stone, ditto	1	—	1	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ...	Wheat, 10 muids ...	165	—	191½	—
Linnen, per mud ...	Lentil, per mud	24½	—	24½	—
Meei, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	12½	—
Mies, pe mud	Maize, per mud	8	—	9	—
Olfants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	21	—	2½	—
Oskernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	20	—	24	St
Poren, per pond	Pears, per lb	4	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	6	—
Planken, per voet ...	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rozyneen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	3½	—	4½	—
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	7½	—	8	Rd
Uyen, per mud.....	Onions, per mud	4½	—	5	—
Vederen, Straus, pstk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	24	St
— Bedde, p. lb	— Bed, per lb	11	—	1½	Rd
— ongemeste,	— unfattened,	8	—	12	—
— speen	— sucking,	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	16	—	17	St
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	48	—	50	—
Wyn, ordinaire' p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	0	—	60	Rd
Zout, per mud.....	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zeepe, perpond....	Soap, per lb	14	—	18	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 9th May to 17th June.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Jane Griffin—on Tuesday, the 9th May, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Daniel Brink—on Tuesday, the 9th May, in Cape Town—Adjourned 1st and final Meeting.

Coenraad Lodewyk Andriessen—on do, the 9th do in do.—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Ellen Griffiths—on Tuesday, the 9th of May, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Hawkes & Bowles (Joint and Separate Estate) on Saturday, the 13th of May, in Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Ellen Griffiths—on Tuesday, the 16th of May, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Hawkes & Bowles (Joint and Separate Estate)—on Saturday, the 20th of May, in Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Henry Collins—on Tuesday, the 23d May, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Willem de Jong—on Saturday, the 27th May, at Worcester—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 3d June, at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

John Selie Ayton—on do, the 3d do. at do.—1st Meeting for do. Paul Maré, Sen.—on Tuesday, the 6th of June, in Cape Town, 1st Meeting for do.

Robert Johnstone—on do, the 6th do. in do.—Special Meeting. William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

John Selie Ayton—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Henry Evans—on Saturday, the 10th of June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Stephannus Nel, Senior—on Saturday, 10h June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Paul Maré, Senior—on Tuesday, the 13th of June, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Cornelis Johs. Olivier—on Saturday, the 17th June, at Graaff-Reinet—Special Meet ng.

MARRIAGES.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 1st May, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. George Watson, Widower, to Mrs. Christiana Puckey, Widow.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Monday, the 1st May, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.

Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. John Frieslaar, to Anna Janetta van der Hoevan.

On Tuesday, by ditto.

Bombadier Wm. Sheppard, Royal Artillery, to Maria, eldest daughter of Mr. R. Norman, Postmaster of Simon's Town.

CHRISTENING.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 1st May, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A son of Mr. James Perring, baptised Charles Campbell.

DEATHS.

April 25. Edmund McDonald, aged 13 years.

29. Major Robt. Scott Aitchison, of the Cape Mounted Rifle Corps.

MOON'S CHANGES:—May 12, First Quarter, 5h. 30m. P.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30. 23.—Min. 29. 97.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 72.—Min. 65.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

April 28. *Amazon*, Am. schooner, John Palmer, from Prince Edward's Island March 29, to Stonington, America. Cargo, 300 barrels elephant oil. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

May 4. *Eliza*, brig, T. Haddon, from Algoa Bay 29th ult. to this Port. Cargo, col. produce.—Passengers, Miss O'Hiley, Lieut. Towrel, Messrs. Heyneveld, Roux, Ward, & Mamosa, 5 steerage passengers, 13 soldiers, 2 women, & 6 children, and 3 convicts. G. Greig, Agent.

4. *Wm. Wilson*, ship, T. H. Miller, from Mauritius April 6, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Mesdames Robert, Fodere, Ferran, Miller, and Gerniss. Misses (2) Ferran and Robert, Messrs. Dehauney, Ferran, Fodere, (3) Roberts, Alendy, Bouton, and Bouteville.—Put in for water.

Borradailles, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

April 28. *Aurora*, J. Cox, to Madras.

28. *Champion*, (A.) J. Pearson, to Boston.

29. H.F. U.S. L. *Artemide*, Capt. La Place, to Indian Seas, &c.

29. *Hinda*, T. Lowthion, to Singapore.

May 4. *Duke of Northumberland*, R. McCarthy, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts. *Madras*, R. Quinton, for Bombay.—Borradailles & Co. *Childe Harold*, G. Willis, for Bombay.—Watson & Co. *William Jardine*, R. Hight, for Liverpool.—Borradailles. *Wm. Wilson*, T. H. Miller, for London.—Borradailles & Co.

BARKS.

London, C. Lamb, for London.—Home, Eag r, & Co. *Egyptian*, T. A. Johnson, for London.—Thomson & Co.

BRIGS.

Matilda, C. Comin, for London.—G. Greig. *Delight*, R. Jefferson, for Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers. *Salus*, W. Crickmay, for Cork and Liverpool.—J. Smith. *Patrol*, J. Dunn, for —F. Collins. *Watkins*, J. Whiteside, for Algoa Bay.—Borradailles & Co. *Eliza*, T. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.—G. Greig.

SCHOONERS.

Transit, J. Cobern, for Algoa Bay.—W. Billingsley. *Regent Packet*, T. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chiappini & Co. *William Forster*, R. Young, for London.—Heideman & Co. *Apprentice*, D. Cadenhead, for Algoa Bay.—Dickson & Co. *Amazon*, (A.) J. Palmer, for Stonington.—I. Chase, U.S.C.

CUTTER.

Friends' Goodwill, J. Macdonald, for Algoa Bay.—

Dickson & Co.

Arrived in Breede River.

April 30. *Ligonier*, cutter, T. Tyler, from Table Bay 23d inst.—Cargo, sundries.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

April 23. *Time*, schooner, J. Pybus, from Mauritius 4th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sugar.

25. *Elizabeth*, bark, J. Sinclair, from The Downs Feb. 2, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Meads, Blet and Cope, Messrs. Blee, Cope, Nelson, and Thompson, and 5 in the steerage.

26. *Sterne*, brig, W. Rice, from Table Bay 22d inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—11 in the steerage.

27. *Emma*, schooner, Thos. King, from Table Bay 20th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Simpson.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Bark, *Elizabeth*.

Brigs, *Kyana*, *Sterne*, and *Globe*.

Schooners, *Time* and *Emma*.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MAY 12, 1837.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Presented by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope to the Legislative Council thereof,

For the more effectual prevention of Crimes against Life and Property within the Colony.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the prevention of Crimes against Life and Property in this Colony: Be it therefore enacted and declared by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that where any Officer of the Law, or private Person, who, by the Provisions of the Ordinance No. 73, entitled "An Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for explaining, altering, and amending the Ordinance No. 40," and bearing date the 15th Day of April, 1830, is authorised and required to arrest, or assist in arresting, any Person who has committed, or is suspected to have committed, any Murder, Culpable Homicide, Rape, Robbery, or Assault with intent to commit any of those Crimes, or in which a dangerous Wound is given, Arson, Housebreaking with intent to commit any Crime, or Theft of any Cattle, Sheep, or Goat, or any other Crime of equal degree of guilt with any of the Crimes aforesaid, shall attempt to make such Arrest, and the Person so attempted to be arrested, shall fly or resist, and cannot be apprehended and prevented from escaping by other means than by such Officer or private Person killing the Person so flying or resisting, such Homicide shall be deemed in Law to be justifiable Homicide.

II. And whereas certain Treaties have been entered into between ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the part of His Britannic Majesty, and the Kafir Chiefs of the Tribe of T'slambie—the Kafir Chiefs of the Tribe of Gaika—the Kafir Chiefs of the Tribe of Congo—the Fingo Chiefs Umklambiso and Iokwani, and the Tambookie Chief Mapassa: And whereas it is in contemplation to enter into certain Treaties with certain other Chiefs and Tribes inhabiting beyond the Boundaries of the Colony: Be it therefore enacted, that when any stolen Property shall not be retaken within the Boundary of the Colony, and shall be traced into any Territory occupied by any such Chiefs or their Tribes, as defined, or to be hereafter defined, by the said Treaties respectively, it shall not be lawful for any Person to proceed to recover the same, except in such manner as is or shall be prescribed by any Provision or Provisions in that behalf contained, or to be contained in the said Treaties respectively.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Kafir, Gonaqua, Tambookie, Griqua, Bosjesman, Bechuana, Mantatee, Namaqua, or other Natives of Africa, not being Natives of the Colony, to cross from without to within the Boundary Line of the Colony, armed with any Assagai, Spear, Battle-axe, Fire-arms, or other Weapon, or to be found in the Colony, so armed; and all Justices of the Peace, Field-Commandants, Field-Cornets, and Military Officers, are hereby authorized and required to prevent any such Person as aforesaid, so armed as aforesaid, from entering the Colony, and to disarm, or cause to be disarmed, any such Person so found within the Colony; and in case such Persons shall resist, when an attempt is made to disarm them, it shall be lawful to kill or disable them, if they cannot be disarmed by other means: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall

be construed to prevent any such Foreigner as aforesaid, actually in the service or employment of any Inhabitant of the Colony, from being armed in such manner as his Employer may think proper.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any such Foreigner as aforesaid, shall be found within the Colony, without a Pass, or, if under contract, without a written authority from his Employer, on being required by any Justice of the Peace, Field-Commandant, Field-Cornet, Constable, or Landholder, to show the same, or after receiving a Pass for the purpose of procuring employment in the Colony, shall be discovered wandering without any certain occupation or honest means of livelihood, having received his Pass as aforesaid, or having been absent from his last Employer for a longer period than fourteen days, then in any and in each of such cases it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, Field-Commandant, or Field Cornet, immediately to apprehend such Person, and inquire summarily into the case, and for any Constable or Landholder, immediately to apprehend and convey such Person to the Resident Magistrate of the District, or to any Justice of the Peace, Field-Commandant, or Field-Cornet, within the District, in which such Person was so apprehended, who shall inquire summarily into the case; and, if such Foreigner be under contract of service, shall forthwith direct him to be returned to the service of his Employer, or shall place such Person, with his consent, in the employment of some creditable Inhabitant, under contract of service for twelve calendar months, in the manner directed by the Ordinance No. 49, or shall otherwise cause him to be removed beyond the limits of the Colony, resuming any Pass that may be found in his possession, and notifying, or causing to be noted, such removal in the Registry of the District wherein the Pass was originally granted; and if any such Foreigner as aforesaid, so removed beyond the limits of the Colony, shall return again and be found wandering within the same, such Person shall, on conviction thereof, be sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor, for any period not exceeding twelve calendar months.

V. And be it further enacted, That when any Officer of the Law, or private Person, who in virtue of the Provisions of this Ordinance is authorised and required to arrest or remove, or to assist in arresting or removing, any such Foreigner as aforesaid, shall attempt to make such arrest or removal, and such Foreigner, so attempted to be arrested or removed, shall resist, it shall be lawful for such Officer or Person, if such arrest or removal cannot be effected by other means, to kill or disable such Foreigner, so resisting as aforesaid.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any number of such armed Foreigners as aforesaid, exceeding shall enter the Colony under any pretext whatever, they shall be deemed and taken to be enemies, and it shall be lawful to repel them by force of arms.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every male Inhabitant between the ages of sixteen and sixty, who shall be called upon by any Officer of the Law to assist in carrying into effect any of the Provisions of this Ordinance, or of the said Ordinance No. 73, which it is the duty of any such Officer to carry or cause to be carried into effect, and who shall refuse so to do, shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to a Fine of not less than £ nor exceeding £ or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, 4th May 1837.

THE following Notice is published for general information, at the request of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal:—

LIGHT AT FALSE POINT—BAY OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

REFERRING to the Notice published from this Office, under date 19th July last, Notice is given, that on the 1st day of March next, a Light will be exhibited at False Point on a Tripod, in Latitude 20° 19' 23" N. and Longitude 86° 48' 8" E.

The Light will be exhibited from an elevation of about 65 feet above high water mark, and be visible in clear weather at a distance of about 13 miles from an elevation of 15 feet above the surface of the Sea.

The Light will be continued at this height until the end of November, after which it will be discontinued, in order to the removal of the Lantern to the top of the permanent Building. It will subsequently, viz., on and after the 1st March, 1838, be again exhibited at an elevation of 120 feet above high water mark, and be then visible from 18 to 20 miles in clear weather, from the height of 15 feet from the surface of the Sea.

The Pilots' Station will be continued as heretofore, off Point Palmyras, during the S. W. Monsoon, that is from the 15th March to the 15th September, during which period the Pilot Vessels cruise during the day off the Point, anchoring during the night in a line East and West, in Latitude 20° 42' to 20° 48' N. with the Point bearing West to W. by S.; the Vessel, on board of which the next turn Pilot may be, will burn a Blue Light and fire a Maroon alternately every half hour, commencing with the former at eight o'clock and continuing till day light.

Commanders, on making the Light on False Point, are recommended after bringing it to bear West in from 13 to 14 fathoms, to steer to the N. E. keeping in from 13 to 18 fathoms as the wind may hang to the Westward or Eastward, on no account coming under the former depth. In this track the Blue Light and Maroon above-mentioned will be seen long before the Light on False Point is lost sight of. If, however, about the beginning of September, the wind comes from the Eastward or the weather assumes a threatening appearance, the Pilot Vessels necessarily haul off to the Eastward, and will then be found in a line between Point Palmyras and the Floating Light at the entrance of the Eastern Channel.

Vessels therefore about that period, if the wind hangs to the Eastward or has a threatening appearance, are recommended after leaving False Point on no account to approach Point Palmyras, but rather to endeavour to make for the Floating Light at the entrance of the Eastern Channel, and it is further notified that from the 15th September no Pilot Vessel will be found to the Westward of the Western Sea Reef.

From the 15th September to the 15th March the Pilot Vessels cruise during the day between Saugor Sand and the Western Sea Reef, anchoring in the night East and West of each other, in Latitude 21° to 21° 10' North.

Vessels approaching either Station during the day, are requested to make for that Vessel on board of which they will see a large red Flag flying at the Main whenever they can do so without great inconvenience or delay. In the night during the N. E. Monsoon, that is from 15th September to 15th March, at the Floating Light Station at the entrance of the Eastern Channel, the Vessel having the next turn Pilot on board will burn a Maroon every hour, and in thick weather every half hour, and as before stated, at the Point Palmyras Station, during the S. W. Monsoon, or between 15th March and 15th September, such Vessel will alternately burn a Blue Light and Maroon every half hour. Commanders are in like manner requested during the night to seek their Pilot from such Vessel, it being however understood that any Pilot Vessel which may be first seen is bound immediately to use every exertion to put a Pilot on board, night or day, without reference to turn or rotation, and that this latter is only allowed when no delay is occasioned thereby.

By Order of the Marine Board,

C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary,
Fort William, the 23d January 1837.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 11th May.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To England, by the *Zenobia* and *Matilda*.
— Bombay, by the *Madras*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the 72d Highlanders, who deserted from his Corps at Graham's Town, on the 29th April 1837.

William Taylor, Private, 5 ft. 6 inches high, slight, dark complexion, dark hair, 30 years of age, Native of Edinburgh, Scotland.—The letters W. T. marked with ink on his right arm, and bears the marks of punishment.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Riflemen, Cape Town, 9th May 1837.

Hendrik France, private, 5 ft. 4 inches high, yellow complexion, black and curly hair, brown eyes, born in the District of Swellendam, Cape of Good Hope, 28 years of age. Deserted from Wynberg, 4th May 1837, enlisted in 1831, had on green jacket and white trousers.

J. HARE, Col. Commandant.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from his Corps at Cypher Fontein, on the 27th April 1837.

Martins Du Toit, 5 ft. 5 in. high, stout, light brown complexion, dark brown hair, 25 years of age, born at Wynberg.—Absented himself from Cypher Fontein, on the night of the 26th, or Morning of the 27th April 1837.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade-Major.

NOTICE.

THE practice of flying Kites having become so frequent of late, that it now amounts to a complete Nuisance, so much so that the safety of Persons driving or riding through the Streets of Cape Town are endangered thereby; Notice is hereby given to the Public, that the Police have been instructed to destroy all Kites found flying in the Streets; and that the offenders will be prosecuted for the Nuisance.

Police Office, 3d May 1837.

P. AURET, Acting Judge and Supt. of Police.

ARREAR RENT AND TAXES, CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District, will attend at his Office (Town House), daily, until the 15th June 1837, (Sundays and Holidays excepted,) for the purpose of receiving the Arrear Rent and Taxes due to the Colonial Government by the Inhabitants of his District; after that date, Lists of the defaulters will be forwarded to the Clerk of the Peace, for Prosecution.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisement.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Frederic*, registered as the property, and in service of *Hendrick Ostwald Eksteen*, of Koeberg, Cape District, the employer of the above-named Apprentice has been summoned to appear on Friday, 26th day of May, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said Apprentice should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have any title, or interest to, or in the Service of the said *Frederic*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Tygerberg, 9th May 1837.

J. M. HILL, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to an Advertisement from this Office, which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of the 2nd of March last, Notice is hereby given, that the Days appointed therein for receiving the Taxes have been altered; and, that the Civil Commissioner of Beaufort will attend at his Office on the days hereunder-mentioned, for the purpose of receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1837, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Land Rent, &c.

On Tuesday, the 16th May 1837, for the Field-cornetcy of Mr. C. J. de Clercq,

On Wednesday, 17th do.	do. Mr. A. J. Smit,
On Thursday, 18th do.	do. Mr. D. S. Foris,
On Friday, 19th do.	do. Mr. J. G. Sieberhagen,
On Monday, 22d do.	do. Mr. A. du Toit,
On Tuesday, 23d do.	do. Mr. J. P. van Venren,
On Wednesday, 24th do.	do. Mr. P. E. Kruger,
On Thursday, 25th do.	do. Mr. J. C. Mecke,
On Friday, 26th do.	do. Mr. C. Hatting,
On Monday, 29th do.	do. Mr. H. P. v. d. Westhuisen,
On Tuesday, 30th do.	do. Mr. A. J. Olivier,
On Wednesday, 31st do.	do. Mr. J. Bodenstein.

Civil Commissioner's Office Beaufort,
17th March 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG.

THE Civil Commissioner of Colesberg will attend on the Days and at the Places undermentioned, for the purpose of receiving Payment of Taxes due up to the 31st of December 1836.

On Saturday, 6th May, at Fieldcornet Piet Aucamps, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, 8th May, at Fieldcornet Cornelis J. Visser, for his Fieldcornetcy.

On Thursday, 11th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of New Hantam.

On Saturday, 13th May, at Colesberg, for the Field-cornetcy of Under Zeekoe River.

On Tuesday, 16th May, at Fieldcornet G. Kruger, for the Fieldcornetcy of Agter Zuurberg.

On Thursday, 18th May, at Fieldcornet J. Greyling, for the Fieldcornetcy of Groote River.

On Tuesday, 23d May, at Fieldcornet M. Brits, for the Fieldcornetcy of Middenveld.

On Thursday, 25th May, at Fieldcornet M. Oberholster, for the Fieldcornetcy of Winterveld.

Colesberg, 1st April 1837.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet will attend at his Office on the undermentioned dates, to receive the Taxes and Land Rent due on the 31st December last, by the Inhabitants of this District.

1. For the Town of Graaff-Reinet,
Ward No. 1, on Monday, 8th May next,
do. No. 2, on Tuesday, 9th do.
do. No. 3, on Wednesday, 10th do.

Field-cornetcy of
Buffelsbok, on Friday, 12th May next,
do. Zwart Ruggens, on Saturday, 13th do.
do. Camdeboo, on Tuesday, 16th do.
and on Wednesday, 17th do.
do. Voor Sneeuwberg, on Friday, 19th do.
and on Saturday, 20th do.
do. Behind Sneeuwberg, on Monday, 22d do.
do. On Sneeuwberg, on Tuesday, 23d do.
and on Wednesday, 24th do.
do. Uitvlugt, on Friday, 26th do.
and on Saturday, 27th do.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
23d February 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Com.

8th SPECIAL DISTRICT. SWELLENDAAM

A SESSION will be held at the House of Field-Cornet H. M. DU PREZ, at Vette River, on Thursday the 18th day of May next, at 9 o'clock in the Morning, to hear and determine Complaints between Masters and Apprentices,—and

A Session will also be held at the Public Buildings in the Village of Caledon, on Wednesday the 14th day of June, at 9 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the same purpose.

Special Magistrates Office, Klip River,
Swellendam, 24th April 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

THE undermentioned impounded Cattle and Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Thursday, 25th instant, at the Pound of Mr. H. M. Dugreez, Vette River, a brown Gelding, about 3 years old; a red Ox; a black Heifer, right ear a slit; a black Heifer, white belly, two half-moons and a dovetail; a black speckled Heifer, right ear a dovetail; a red Cow, with a Calf, right ear cropped, left ear a cut; a black Ox, white belly, right ear a square; a ditto, left ear a cut behind; a black Ox, white back, right ear a dovetail and a half-moon; a black Ox, left ear a square, right ear a dovetail; a white Ox, right ear a slit.

On Friday, 26th instant, at the Pound of Mr. F. H. Badenhorst, Kluitjes Kraal, a light brown Mare, about 2 years old; a ditto ditto ditto; a red-brown Stallion, about 2 years old; a red-speckled (Roodschik) Ox.

On Saturday, 27th instant, at the Pound of Mr. C. T. Haman, Kars River, a black Ox, left ear a square behind, about 10 years old; a black Ox, both the ears two slits, about 10 years old.

Swellendam, 9th May 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court, of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

1st May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Heckley*, deceased, and his surviving Widow *Elizabeth Moore*.

WHEREAS on the Thirty-first day of July, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-five, the Estate of *Daniel Heckley*, formerly of Graaff-Reinet, deceased, and surviving Widow *Elizabeth Moore*, was, by order of His Honor the Chief Justice of the Colony, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Elizabeth Moore*.

And whereas the said *Elizabeth Moore*, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against the said Estate, testifying their consent to her discharge from her Debts; and the said *Elizabeth Moore* hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without her having used any undue means or influence, or having made any secret compromise with the Creditors of herself, and of her deceased Husband, the said *Daniel Heckley*, in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Elizabeth Moore* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have her Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Elizabeth Moore*, Widow of the late *Daniel Heckley*, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.
JOSEPH WEAKLEY,
versus

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN BOUWER.

On Saturday, the 20th of May 1837, at Fort Beaufort, District of Albany, of 2 Wagons complete.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 9th May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *CHRISTOFFEL BERNARDUS ENSLIN*, late of the District of Somerset, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said *CHRISTOFFEL BERNARDUS ENSLIN*, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Widow *JACOBA SUSANNA JOHANNA PETRONILLA COETZER*, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Somerset, on Friday, the 23 of June next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 9th May 1837.

EDICT.

THE paternal and maternal Relations of *GEORGE MORRISON*, Son of *MURDOCH MORRISON*, and of *SPASIE*, minor Legatees under the last will of the late *GEORGE BECKER*, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minors, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 24th of June next, at 9 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master, to be Curator or Curators Dative of the said Minors, in respect of the Property devolving on them from the Estate of the said *GEORGE BECKER*, deceased, in the place and stead of *HENDRIK ALBERT LEMING*, the Testamentary Administrator of the said Property.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

SALE.

In Zicke-Dwars-Street, Cape Town.

On THURSDAY, the 25th MAY 1837, at Eleven o'Clock in the Forenoon, precisely,

WILL BE SOLD, ON THE PREMISES, Peremptory to the Highest Bidder, (BEFORE A SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF THE SUPREME COURT,) In Two Lots,

Lot I. A DWELLING HOUSE, containing Two Front Rooms, Hall, two Back Rooms, Pantry, and Kitchen. In the back Yard, two Rooms, Stable, and Garden.
Lot II. A FRONT STORE, and LOFT above; and in the back Yard, a Store and Loft.

These Lots will be put up separately, by the Rise and Fall, (*op en afslag*), and afterwards in One Lot, by the Fall, (*afslag*.)

This Property is to be sold under Process of the Supreme Court, in a Suit between the Master of the Supreme Court, Plaintiff, and *Peter Robert Collin Lee*, Defendant.

Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office, and may be had on application to Mr. R. J. JOYNS, Auctioneer.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of *DAVID BARNES*, of the District of Albany, Agriculturist,

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £ 40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 24th of June next, at 10 o'Clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £ 40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
CHARLES GEORGE NAPIER, of Timour Hall,
near Wynberg, in the Cape District,
hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of
the Master of the Supreme Court.
All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are
required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be
held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at
the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be
held on Tuesday, the 30th of May, at 10 o'clock precisely,
for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday,
the 6th of June, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the
Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or
Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.**NOTICE TO CREDITORS.**In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Michiel Louw*, A. son, of the
District of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Wednesday, 12th of
July, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, or as soon as
Counsel can be heard, application will be made to the
Supreme Court, by motion, to have the Certificate and
Discharge granted by the Creditors to the said Insolvent,
allowed, pursuant to 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

J. M. LOUW, A. son.

Cape Town, 5th May 1837.

Cape Town, 10th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.In the Insolvent Estate of *Joseph Daniels*, deceased, late
Fisherman of Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has
been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of
Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has
appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the
Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tues-
day, the 13th of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon,
for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report,
and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said
Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required
to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 31st
instant, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

W. G. ANDERSON.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE second Liquidation Account in the Insolvent Estate
of *Nicolaas Eerhards Mysterd*, of Koeberg, District
Stellenbosch, will lie open for the inspection of the Cre-
ditors, at the Master's Office, for a term of 28 days from
Wednesday, the 17th instant, after which the Supreme
Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the
Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs. } Joint
P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, } Trustees.
C. A. VAN DER BURG, }

Cape Town, 3d May, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.In the Insolvent Estate of *David Hendrik Mellet*,
Hendrik son.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate
are required to take notice, that the Undersigned has
been duly elected and confirmed in the appointment of
sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required
to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, or proceed-
ings will be instituted against them.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hendrik Vos*, Hendrik son, of
Stellenbosch, late Wine Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting
of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme
Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape
Town, on the 13th day of June next, at 10 o'clock pre-
cisely, for the purpose of enabling Mr. *Hendrik Vos*, Sen.
to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.**NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.**

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature so ever,
against the Joint Estate of the Undersigned, and his
deceased Wife *Wilhelmina Maria Burger*, are requested to
send in the same within six weeks from this date, at the
Office of Mr. *W. N. Vos*, Notary Public, Tulbagh; and
those indebted to the said Estate, to settle with Mr. *Vos*,
within the same period.

RASMUS PIETER ERASMUS,
Testamentary Executor.

Tulbagh, 5th of May 1837.

In the Estate of *Johannes Jacobus Spies*, deceased.
THE Creditors of, and all others having Claims against
the deceased or his Estate, are hereby called upon to
lodge the same with the Undersigned, at Grootvaders Bosch,
in the District of Swellendam, before the 31st of July 1837.

BAREND J. SPIES, } Testamentary
LODEWYK P. SPIES, } Executors.**NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.**

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
Catharina Maria Meintjes, deceased Wife of *Eric
Ezidius Stockenström*, of Graaff-Reinet, are requested to
give in the same within six weeks from this date, and those
indebted to the Estate, to pay their Debts within the said
period, at the Counting-house of Messrs. NAUDE & JOUBERT,
of Graaff-Reinet, or to the Undersigned.

Beaufort, April 29, 1837.

J. J. MEINTJES, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.In the Estate of the late *Pieter Loots*, Senior, of Blaauw
Water, Field-cornetcy Voor Sneeuwberg.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature
against the said Estate, are requested to send in the
same within two months, and those indebted to pay forth-
with to the Undersigned.

Graaff-Reinet, 25th April 1837.

J. BOSHOF, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.In the Estate of the late *Hercules Jacobus Visser*, H. J. son,
of Upper Scacow River.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature
against the said Estate, are requested to send in the
same within two months, and those indebted to pay forth-
with to the Undersigned.

Graaff-Reinet, 25th April 1837.

J. BOSHOF, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.In the Estate of the late *Rachel Jacoba van Jaarsveld*, Widow
of the late *Hendrik Johannes Liebenberg*,
of Kandebo.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature
against the said Estate, are requested to send in the
same within two months, and those indebted to pay forth-
with to the Undersigned.

Graaff-Reinet, 25th April 1837.

J. BOSHOF, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.In the Estate of the late *Cornelis Francois Kruger*,
of Winterveld.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature,
are requested to lodge the same with Mr. *Jacobus
Boshof*, as Agent to the Undersigned, within the term of
two months, and those indebted to pay forthwith.

JOHANNA ELIS SMIT,

Widow of the late *C. F. Kruger*, Executrix Dative.

Graaff-Reinet, 25th April 1837.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Mrs. *Johanna Sophia Cornelia Viljoen*, Widow
And. Schoonbee, or those indebted to the said Estate, are
requested to give Notice thereof, within two months from
this date, to Mr. *J. NAUDE*, at Graaff-Reinet, or to the
Undersigned, at Cradock.

A. G. SCHOOMBEE, Executor

TRADE LIST.**NOTICE.**

*The Public are respectfully informed that the
GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE is now open for
the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY,
or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical
Work, on very low terms.*

No. 1, Grace-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in
payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of
Messrs. *W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.*, of London, to receive
Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND
purchased by
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by
G. W. PRINCE.
Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

To-morrow Morning,

A SALE, by the Undersigned, of Hats, Caps, Ham an
Bacon, &c.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-morrow Morning.

FOR SALE at Mr. *JONES's*, TO-MORROW MORNING,
12 Hhds. of French Brandy,
10 Rolls of Tobacco.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-morrow Afternoon.

FOR SALE at Mr. *JONES's* Rooms, TO-MORROW
AFTERNOON, a small collection of Painting, repre-
senting several Engagements during the Peninsular War,
Battle of Waterloo, Wellington and Staff, Naval Costumes,
Scenes on Board a Man of War, and a variety of humorous
Prints, Books of Prints, Boxes of Water Colours, Camel-
hair Pencils, Varnish Boxes, Steel Pens, &c. &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE fine Brig *WATKINS*, 210 Tons Burthen,
Capt. *WHITESTONE*, will positively be despatched,
weather permitting, on the 16th instant, (full or not full)
for the above Port.

For particulars of Freight, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**FOR ALGOA BAY.**

THE ELIZA, W. T. HADDON, is now re-
ceiving Cargo for the above Port, and offers
a favorable opportunity for Passengers.

GEORGE GREIG.

UITENHAGE BUTTER,

RECEIVED per *Eliza*, and for Sale at the Stores of
GEORGE GREIG.

PASSAGE TO CALCUTTA.

THE fine fast-sailing Ship *PERFECT*, A. I.
WILLIAM SNELL, Esq. R. N. Commander;
Burthen, 658 Tons Register. Has a splendid Poop and
Lower-deck accommodations fitted in a superior manner for
the comfort of Passengers; and carries an experienced
SURGEON. She was to leave London on the 18th March.

GEORGE GREIG.

TO BAKERS AND MILLERS.

A MACHINE for Dressing Flour will be sold on
SATURDAY MORNING next, at Mr. *R. J. JONES's*
Sale on the Parade.

Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

DAMAGED SADDLES AND BRIDLES,or Mr. *R. JONES's*.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be sold, on account of
the underwriters, 2 cases **SADDLES** and **BRIDLES**,
more or less Damaged, ex *Madras*.

1 case L. S. & S. 637

1 " " " 615

12th May 1837,

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

ON TUESDAY MORNING.

TO be sold for account of the Shipper, at the **INSIDE
SALE** to be held by Mr. *C. W. ADAMS*, on **TUES-
DAY MORNING** next, 16th May, one trunk of Ladies'
white and black Satin Shoes, one trunk Children's Shoes,
two do. Ladies' Prunella.

SPLENDID SALE OF FINE GOODS.

ON TUESDAY MORNING next, 16th May, at *C. W.
ADAMS's*, Market-square, consisting in French and
English Merinos, Shawls and Scarfs, Gros de Naples,
Satin Silk, Indiana Cravats, Shoes, Gloves, Hosiery, Ging-
hams, Shawl and Satteen Dresses, Stays, Welch Flannel,
Cloaks, &c. &c.

Every Article offered without Reserve.

Extensive Sale,

Without Reserve.

ON WEDNESDAY MORNING, precisely at 11 o'clock,
will be sold at the Auction Rooms of *ELLIOTT
BROTHERS*, the following Goods, landed from the Cutter
Friends' Goodwill.

- 1 case Farmers' Drab Hats,
- 1 bale Kersey Jackets and Trowsers,
- 1 do. Grey Baftas,
- 2 do. stout Checks, 36 yards each,
- 1 do. white Baftas,
- 1 do. blue Moleskins,
- 1 do. Duffles,
- 1 case assorted colored Prints,
- 2 bales Voorschuitz,
- 1 do. Flannels,
- 1 do. Romal Handkerchiefs,
- 1 do. Stripe Cottons,
- 20 barrels Swedish Tar,
- 15 small casks Cape Wine,
- 1 cask Brandy,
- 15 casks Vinegar,
- 12 do. each 160 stone bottles of Whiskey,
- 3 chests Knoppes Tea,
- 6 bags Sugar,
- 12 bags Rice,
- 3 kegs Negrohead Tobacco,
- 1 bale Gunney Bags,

a large quantity of well assorted Beads, Pig Lead, Shear
Steel, English and Swedish Bar Iron, Clasp Knives, Scissors,
Iron Pots, an extensive assortment of Ironmongery.

N.B. It has been rumoured that a quantity of Goods had
been landed in a damaged state, from the Cutter *Friends'
Goodwill*, and Sold by Public Auction, which is incor-
rect, as will appear at the day of Sale; the Goods being
as dry as when first shipped, although the Vessel was out 54
days in a heavy Sea and Stormy Weather, and returned
with only the Captain and Cook.

At the same time and place,

By Order of *ISAAC CHASE*, Esq. U. S. Consul,

1 Chest,

1 Trunk,

Some Farming Utensils,

Lot of Wearing Apparel,

Belonging to the late *JOHN BROWN*, an American Citizen.**SUPERFINE FASHIONABLE HATS,
CLOTHS, &c.**

THE Undersigned has just received a few Cases of
Fashionable broad and narrow-brimmed Hats, of the
latest fashions and superior quality, which are Sold at very
reduced prices.

Also, West of England Cloths, Cassimeres, Buckskins,
Petershams, together with a variety of other Articles.

49, Castle-street, Corner of St. George's-street.

GEORGE C. WOLHUTER.

N.B.—Wanted, 3 or 4 Good Journeymen Tailors.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY.

ON MONDAY, 22d instant, at 11 o'clock precisely, ELLIOTT BROTHERS will sell by Public Auction, Without Reserve,

Lot 1.

A large double-storied HOUSE and PREMISES, with extensive After-place, and two small TENEMENTS, situate in Boom-street.

And immediately after the Sale of the above,

Lot 2.

A double House at the corner of Plein and Lelie-streets. STRYK MONEY will be given on each Lot.

The Purchaser will be required to receive Transfer, within three weeks after Sale,—the Proprietor being on the eve of leaving for England.

For Plan of the Property, Conditions of Sale, &c. &c. apply to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY in St. GEORGE'S-STREET ON TUESDAY MORNING, 23d inst. precisely at Ten o'clock, will be sold by Public Auction,

In One Lot,

The RESIDENCE of ISAAC CHASE, Esq.

Situate in St. George's-street, and Corner of Castle-street.

This extensive Property is admirably adapted either for a Mercantile Establishment, having Stores attached, or a respectable Boarding House.

Water and every other Convenience on the Premises.

For particulars of the Plan, Conditions of Sale, &c. &c. apply to Messrs. BORRAIDALE, THOMPSON, & PILLANS; or, to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

FRESH GOODS per "CHILDE HAROLD."

THE Undersigned has received by the *Childe Harold*, and other late arrivals, a large supply of fashionable colored CLOTHS, double-milled and drab treble-milled CASSIMERES, fancy Buckskins, Petershams, fashionable Silk Florentines, colored, chally, black, and velvet Waist-coatings, of the newest patterns; great-coat and gilt figured fancy Buttons, Silk Stockings and Half-hose, Kid and Berlin Gloves, black and fancy Silk Handkerchiefs, Scarfs, India-rubber Braces, Caps, Shoes, and other Articles suitable for the Winter Season.

H. VAN DER HORST.

Hout-street, 4th May 1837.

REMOVED,

ALEXANDER MILLER, TAILOR, CLOTHIER, and HATTER, from No. 3, Hout-street, to No. 13, Heeregracht, opposite the Public Library.

Arrived per *Childe Harold*, Wool-dyed Cloths, in black, blue, brown, rife, mulberry, claret, dahlia, olive, hunters' green and Oxford grey colors; Cassimeres, black, blue, and drab; Buckskins, drab, Oxford grey, fancy fashionable do., Petershams, claret, brown, and indigo blue; napped Coating; Bearskins, brown and blue; Pilot Cloth, indigo blue; treble-milled drab and black Cassimeres; Shaft Cord; milled Moleskin; Silk Waistcoating in black, fashionable figured do., rich figured Satin; check Velvet; black ditto; figured Cashmere; buff do.; Buttons, Commissariat, Staff Surgeons', Ordnance, and Naval; Gold Lace; also, rich, plain and fashionable Coat and Waistcoat Buttons, &c.

A. S. ROBERTSON

HAS just unpacked the following among a variety of other articles,

Books.—Mitchel's Portable Cyclopædia, *Maunder's Treasury of Knowledge*, Brooks' Gazetteer, Tegg's Dictionary of Chronology, Newton on the Prophecies, Josephus' Works complete, in 1 vol., Milner's Church History, continued to the present period by Haweis, complete in 1 vol., Mather's Essays to do good, Flavel's Righteous Man's Refuge, Maps of Palestine, Simpson's Plea for Religion, The Christian Gleaner, Glig's History of the Bible, Cruken's Concordance, Brown's Dictionary of the Bible, Paley's Sermons, The Judges of Israel, Barth's Church History, Bolton's Comfortable Walking with God, Blair's Sermons, Anecdotes of the Bombay Mission, Fool of Quality, edited by Wesley, Memoirs of Judge Jeffrey, Paris' Life of Sir Humphrey Davy, Few Words on many Subjects, Romance of Real Life, Journal of a Nobleman, Young's Gentleman's Book, Young Man's Own Book, Book of Trades, Tales of Military Life, Europe from the Peace of Utrecht, Dictionary of Sports, Jacobite Minstrelsy, Robertson's Work complete in 1 vol., Gibbon's Rome complete in 1 vol., Howison's Views of the Colonies, Abbot's Teacher, Wilderspin's Early Discipline, Child's Frugal Housewife, Mr. Russell's and other Works on Cookery, Tales of the O'Hara Family, and a great variety of other Novels.

PERFUMERY.—Direct from PATEY & Co. SMYTH, ROWLAND, &c. &c.—All in excellent condition, Badger-hair Shaving Brushes, Smyth's Tooth Brushes, Patey's do., Hat Brushes, Hair Powder, Powder Puffs, *Bars' Grease*, Pomatum, Rowland's Maccassar Oil, *Naples Soap*, Trotter's Tooth Powder, Pewter Shaving Boxes, Mechi's Razor Stropps, and Tortoiseshell Back Combs.

STATIONERY.—Fountain Inks, Scent Bottles, Travelling Desks, Baskets in great variety, Albums, Scraps, Prints, Music Books, &c. &c.

Gold Enamel Playing Cards, Hearth Rugs, Carpeting, Table Covers, Telescopes, &c. &c. &c.

Brief Paper for Lawyers.

M. ADAMS,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH, and CLOCK MAKER,

MOST respectfully begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public in general, that he has commenced Business at No. 1, Grave-street, corner of Keizersgracht, and hopes by strict attention, to merit a continuance of that Public Patronage which he has experienced for the last seven years.

Chronometers accurately Rated from TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.

Sextants, Quadrants, Telescopes, &c. adjusted and repaired.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE Directors of the Cape of Good Hope Bank having been informed by the Chairman of the Cape Trade Society, that he had received a communication from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, stating that His Majesty would be advised to refuse his assent to the Bank Ordinance, and the Friends of the undertaking in London having concurred in the Resolution, adopted in the Colony, to proceed with the Bank under a Trust Deed,—NOTICE is HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Deed of Settlement, that the Second Instalment of £19 per Share is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders, at the Office of the Secretary *pro tempore*, on or before the 1st day of August next.

By Order of the Directors,

R. W. EATON, Secretary *pro tempore*.

22, Heeregracht, Cape Town,
11th May 1837.

Notice to Shareholders OF THE COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE.

THE TREASURER will attend at the Commercial Exchange, on Monday, the 15th instant, and on the Monday of each following week, between the hours of 11 and 12 o'clock, for the purpose of paying a Dividend of *One Pound Ten Shillings* per Share, in accordance with a Resolution of the Shareholders passed the last Annual General Meeting.

The Shareholders are requested to produce their Certificates when they attend to receive their Dividends.

By Order of the Committee,

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

Commercial Exchange, 10th May 1837.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that a General Meeting of the Community of the Roman Catholic Persuasion in Cape Town, will be held in the Chapel on Sunday next, the 14th instant, at 11 o'clock A.M. As the Churchwardens have matters of much importance to submit for consideration, it is desirable that the Members of this Congregation should attend as numerously as possible.

J. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

P. C. DANIEL,

WATCH MAKER and JEWELLER,

No. 5, Keizersgracht, corner of Grave-street,

BEGS to inform his Friends and the Public, that the strictest attention is paid to all Articles in the above line, entrusted to his care, either in being made or repaired.

He also begs to state that in addition to his former Stock, he has received by the *Madras*, from London, a very handsome Investment, consisting of fine Gold Earrings, Brooches, Diamond, Pearl, and Enamel Rings, Lockets, Crosses, Studs, Gentlemen's Gold and Silver Guard Chains, Gold and Silver Patent Pencils, and various other Articles, all of the latest fashion, and very best quality.

CAPE BAZAAR. 21. HEEREGRACHT.

THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of a splendid Assortment of India long and square Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turbans and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection to be very cheap and of superior quality; good Gros de Naples, in black and coloured, at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., and 3s.; Ladies' silk and Plaid Merino Cloaks; Gentlemen's large Camblet Capes and Cloaks, and Boys' Water-proof Capes and Cloaks, in great variety, at very low prices.

J. D. GREGORY.

CAPE TOWN, 8th May 1837.

WANTED to purchase, between the present time and the 5th September next, from Forty to Fifty strong Active HORSES (Stallions) from three to five years of age, and not under fourteen hands three inches in height.

Any Persons in the Country having Horses of this description to dispose of, will find a Purchaser ready to examine and pay for in Cash, such as he may approve of on the first and second day of each month, at Mr. Proctor's, Dry Valley.

Persons in Cape Town having Horses of the above description to dispose of, are requested to apply to Messrs. DICKSON, BURNES, & Co.

PUBLIC SALE OF

1,500 SHEEP and GOATS.

MR. JOHANNES JACOBUS MALAN, will cause to be sold, on SATURDAY, the 20th inst., at the Place of Mr. CHRISTIAN COENRAAD BASSON, M.S. close to the Outspan Place *Arnos Kuil*, the above-mentioned SHEEP and GOATS.

The Cattle, lately brought on by Mr. A. BRINK, are in a superior state, and will positively be present.

J. W. MOORREES, Vendor Administrator.

Malmesbury, 9th May 1837.

NOTICE.

THE Board of Commissioners for the Guardianship of Juvenile Emigrants in this Colony, having taken into consideration the inconvenience arising from the want of Local Committees to correspond with, advise, and assist the Board in the discharge of their duties to their wards in the Country Districts, have appointed the following Gentlemen to act in this capacity to aid the Board in affording "all lawful and necessary protection to the said Apprentices, and enforcing the performance of the covenants contained in the Indentures," and to receive and transmit to this Board applications for the services of Children sent to this Colony by the Children's Friend Society.

At Stellenbosch.

D. O'Flinn, Esq. M.D.

Capt. D. McMahon.

O. M. Bergh, Esq.

Mr. Robert Saunders.

At the Paarl.

Rev. Wm. Elliott.

J. N. de Villiers, Esq. J. P.

R. F. Aling, Esq.

By Order of the Commissioners,

EWAN CHRISTIAN, Sec.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)

"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Leale, Surgeon, of Long-acre deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 24th inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of 'Mori-on's Pills.' She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of 'Mori-on's Pills,' at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pill by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (the deceased) becoming worse they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, 'That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Mori-on's Pills.'

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside, And am again a boy. Every breath Of air that trembles through the window bears Unusual odour." PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.

The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals who they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justifying the proprietors of this Original Vegetable Universal Medicine in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase their assumption of their deadly compounds recommend their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their dully afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Venders.

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospheric change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.
THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, DR. BRANDRETH.

My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine. I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,

H. W. DEWHURST, F. R. S.
Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worcester Nat. Hist. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high was their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by the use of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—1s. 6d.—6s.—18s. each

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the Trade, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. MORDAN and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not opposing upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluid.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. MORDAN & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of

a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Barry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. MORDAN & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.
Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastille burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Snelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.

Solar-water Machine, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. MORDAN and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new inventions, as to the best mode of manufacture, ring and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by

Mr. A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,

By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, Proprietor of the Farm *Spanjaard's Bosch* (alias *Brakfontein*) and *Kleinen Berg*, situate in the District of Saldanha Bay, hereby gives Notice to the Public, that he will in future allow no passage to Cattle across the Farm *Spanjaard's Bosch*, but will allow it only to Cattle sent to the Farms *Nooduip*, *Poetskop*, *Drift*, *Cloetens Kraal*, and *Flaminge Valley*, provided the herd does not consist of more than 100, the Ford being only 70 paces; a greater number would injure the hedges around the Dam and the Buildings. All persons using the above Ford are therefore requested to desire their Wagon-drivers to abstain from abusive language on the Farm *Spanjaard's Bosch*, as they will otherwise be prosecuted according to law.

The surrounding Neighbours, who were accustomed to hunt or shoot on his Land with their Visitors, are warned to desist therefrom, or abide the consequences, as the Fields are not only trodden down, but the Dams drained, whereby he sustains considerable damage, and his Cattle suffers.

The Farms of the Undersigned having now been measured, and the limits fixed, with great expense, waste of time, and trouble, he will not permit any trespass on his Property, and all Cattle, to whosoever belonging, will be sent to the Pound. The Cattle sent to *Patryzenberg* will have to pass according to the fixed route, namely, *Klipfontein*, *Muiskondfontein*, and *Schafpluys*, and not over *Spanjaard's Bosch*.
Zwartland, April 15, 1837. F. J. BESTIER.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned, on account of malicious reports circulated at the Town Market and elsewhere, purporting "that he no longer attends to Agency Business, nor accommodates Farmers with Lodgings," finds it necessary to state to the Public and his Friends, and to Farmers in particular, that it was only on a certain by-gone occasion, that he appointed Mr. J. G. STEYTLER, G. Son, his Agent, but as the particular reason for doing so, has since been removed, he has taken the Administration of his Affairs back from Mr. STEYTLER, and that he in the same manner as heretofore, continues to attend to his Business.

Cape Town, 4th May 1837. N. J. LOTZ.
N.B. Mr. J. G. STEYTLER remains as yet, still empowered to settle a few unliquidated Accounts, with the parties concerned.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KENDAL, at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.
Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

FOUND.

TWO Cows with Calves, and one Ox, black, the owner may obtain the same, on paying the expense of this Advertisement.
Vyge Kraal, Cape Downs.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given to the Public, that the Undersigned have with mutual consent dissolved their Partnership, carried on under the firm of LAMBURN & CAMPBELL, on the 25th of March last past, and that all Debts due to and by the said Partnership, will be received and paid by the second Undersigned, who carries on the Business in his own Name, at the same Shop in Longmarket-street.
Cape Town, 8th May 1837.

Wm. LAMBURN.
A. CAMPBELL.

TO LET,

A HOUSE and STORE, both situated in the best part of the Town, as also provided with every convenience. Application at the
Widow J. H. BAM, No. 20, Grave-street.

NOTICE OF DEPARTURE.

THE Undersigned being about to leave the Colony, requests that all Claims against him may be sent to the Counting-house of Messrs. WOLLASTON & Co.

H. F. WOLLASTON.

A BSCONDED, on the 1st inst., my Apprentice *Maart*, native of this Colony, 44 years of age, middle sized, brown complexion, eyes deep sunk in his head, a dark sulky look, and curls generally hanging down from under his handkerchief. He took all his things with him, amongst which were a new blue duffle jacket and trousers, a sail-cloth covering of his mattress, and old drab hat. Is supposed to be accompanied by his reputed Wife, a Hottentot woman called *Truy*.

A Reward will be given for his apprehension, and those found harboring him will be prosecuted.

Constantia, 12th May 1837. C. G. BLANCKENBERG.

DIED, on Sunday last, the 7th of May, our beloved Father Mr. MICHEL CASPARUS LAUBSCHER, aged 81 years and 9 months. Notice of this painful loss is hereby given to Relatives and Friends.

In the name of the joint Children,
M. C. LAUBSCHER.

PRINTING.

A S a beautiful selection of the most modern and handsome Type has been received,

PRINTING

Can now be done in the first style of the Art, and on the very lowest scale of charges, at the

Gazette & Trade List Office,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

An enquiry at the Office will demonstrate this fact.

BOOK-BINDING IN GENERAL,
On moderate Terms.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 16th May to 17th June.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Ellen Griffiths—on Tuesday, the 16th of May, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Hawkes & Bowles (Joint and Separate Estate)—on Saturday, the 20th of May, in Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Henry Collins—on Tuesday, the 23d May, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
Willem de Jong—on Saturday, the 27th May, at Worcester—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 30th May, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 3d June, at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
John Selie Ayton—on do. the 3d do. at do.—1st Meeting for do.
Paul Maré, S. n. on Tuesday, the 6th of June, in Cape Town, 1st Meeting for do.
Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 6th June, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Robert Johnstone—on do. the 6th do. in do.—Special Meeting.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
John Selie Ayton—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Henry Evans—on Saturday, the 10th of June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Stephanus Nel, Senior—on Saturday, 10th June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Paul Maré, S. n. on Tuesday, the 13th of June, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Cornelis Johs. Olivier—on Saturday, the 17th June, at Graaf-Reinet—Special Meeting.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Anna Jacomina van Wyk, deceased Wife of Jacobus Adriaan Louw, of the "Onder Rogg-veld," in the District of Cien William—on Saturday, 20th May next—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Dennis Carey, late of the District of Albany, deceased—on Tuesday, 10th May next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Johanna Elizabeth Meyer, deceased Wife of George Fredrik Botha, of "Klipfontein," Mossel Bay, in the district of George—on Wednesday, 31st May next—at George—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Hester Maria Aucamp, deceased Wife of Isaac Gerhardus Visagie, late of the Graaff-Reinet District—on Saturday, the 3d June, at Graaff-Reinet—11 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Hester Margaretha Susanna Le Roux, Minor Child of Abraham Andries Le Roux, and his Spouse Hester Margaretha Susanna Le Roux, both deceased—on do. do. at Worcester, 10 o'clock—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutor's Duties.
Anna Elizabeth Marais, Widow of Albertus van Jaarsveld, late of Berg River, in the Stellenbosch District—on Tuesday, 30th May next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 12DEN MEI 1837.

ACHTERSTALLIGE RECOGNITIE EN TAXEN.
KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal dagelyks, tot den 15den Juny 1837, (Zon en Feestdagen uitgezonderd,) ten zynen Kantore, op het Stadhuis vacceren, tot ontvangen van Achterstallige Recognitie Penningen en Taxen, aan het Koloniaal Gouvernement door de Ingezetenen van zyn District verschuldigd; — na dien dag zullen Lysten der Defaillanten worden overgezonden naar den Klerk van het Vrodegerecht, ten fine van prosecutie.

Officie van den Civ. Commissaris. Kaapstad, 11 Mei 1837
(Get.) P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

KENNISGEVING.

DE gewoonte van Vliegert te laten opgaan onlangs zoo toegenoemen zynde, dat het thans tot een volmaakt hindernis is geworden, zoodanig dat de veiligheid van Personen Dryvende of Rydende door de Straten van de Kaapstad, hierdoor en gevaar zyn gebragt, zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven aan het Publiek, dat de Politie last heeft ontvangen, om alle Vliegert die gevonden in de straten op te gaan te vernielen, en dat de Overtreders voor zulke hindernis zullen worden geprosecueerd.

P. AURET, Fung. Regter en Sup. van Politie.
Politie Bureau, 3 Mei, 1837.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag, volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, en overeenkomstig myne Officiële verzoek vooren ten favoure van Frederic, geregistreerd als het Eigendom, en in dienst van HENDRIK OOSTWALD EKSTEN, van Koeberg, Kaapsch District, de Dienstheer van bovengem. Apprentice, gesummeerd is geworden om te compareren op Vrydag, den 26sten dag van Mei, ten 1 ure, voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Gerechtshof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprentice niet zullen worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van hante diensten te koop tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van deze aanstelling kennis, en verzoekt alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Frederic, hetzy voor henzeve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering goed te keuren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Tygerberg, Mei 9, 1837.
J. M. HILL, Spec. Mag.

8ste SPECIALE DISTRICT,
SWELLEN DAM.

EENE Zitting zal worden gehouden ten Huize van den Veldkornet H. M. du Preez, aan Vette Rivier, op DONDERDAG, den 18den dag van Mei, aanst. ten 9 ure, des morgens, om te hooren en te beslissen tusschen Meesters en Apprentices, en
Eene Zitting zal worden gehouden in de Publieke Gebouwen, in het Dorp Caledon, op WOENSDAG den 14den Juny aanst., ten 9 ure des Voormiddags, om dezelfde reden.
Speciale Magistraats Bureau.
Kliprivier, Swellendam, 21 April 1837.
J. BARNES, Speciale Regter.

DE ondergemelde zich in de Schut bevindende Vee en Paarden zullen aan de respectieve Schutkralen worden verkocht, op de volgende dagen indien niet vroeger gelost, nam. :—

Op Donderdag den 25sten dezer, aan de Schut van den Hr. H. M. du Preez, Vette Rivier, een bruine Ruin, omtrent 3 jaren oud, een roode Os, een zwarte Vaarsje, regter oor gespleten; en een zwarte Vaarsje, witte pens, twee halve maanen en swaluwstaart; een zwart gevlekte Vaarsje, regter oor een swaluwstaart; een roode Koe, met een Kalf, regter oor gekropt, linker oor een snede; een zwarte Os, witte pens, regter oor een vierkant, een do. linker oor een snede van achteren; een zwarte Os, witte rug, regter oor een swaluwstaart en een halve maan; een zwarte Os, linker oor een vierkant, regter oor een swaluwstaart; een witte Os, regter oor gespleten.

Op Vrydag, den 26sten dezer, aan de Schutkral van den Hr. F. H. Badenhorst, Kluitjes Kraal, een ligt bruine Merrie, omtrent 2 jaren oud, een do. do. do., een rood bruine Hengst, omtrent 2 jaren oud, een roodschilder Os.

Op Zaterdag, den 27sten dezer, aan de Schutkral van den Hr. C. J. Human, Kars Rivier, een zwarte Os, linker oor een vierkant van achter, omtrent 10 jaren oud; een zwarte Os, beide ooren gespleten, omtrent 10 jaren oud.
Swellendam, Mei 9, 1837.
HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

DE Civile Commissaris van Colesberg zal op de Ondergemelde dagen en plaatsen vacceren tot het ontvangen van betaling der Belastingen, verschuldigd tot den 31sten December 1836 :—

Op Zaterdag, den 6den Mei, by Veldkornet Piet Aukamp, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
Op Maandag, den 8sten, by den Veldkornet Cornelis J. Visser, voor zyne Veldkornetschap.
Op Donderdag, den 11den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Nieuw Hantam.
Op Zaterdag, den 13den te Colesberg, voor het Veldkornetschap Onder Zeekoe Rivier.
Op Dingsdag, den 16den, by den Veldkornet G. Kruger, voor het Veldkornetschap Achter Zuurberg.
Op Donderdag, den 18den, by den Veldkornet J. Greiling, voor het Veldkornetschap Groot Rivier.
Op Dingsdag, den 23sten, by den Veldkornet J. Brits, voor het Veldkornetschap Middelveld.
Op Donderdag, den 25sten, by den Veldkornet M. Oberholster, voor het Veldkornetschap Winterveld.
Colesberg, April 1, 1837.
F. RAWSTORNE, Civ. Com.

NOTIFICATIEN.

MET referte tot eene Advertentie van dit Bureau, geinsereerd in de Gouvernements Gazette, van den 3den dezer maand Maart; wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de dagen daarby vastgesteld voor den ontvangst van Belastingen, veranderd zyn geworden, en dat, dien ter gevolge de Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, op zyn Kantoor op de volgende dagen vacceren zal, ten einde te ontvangen alle Belastingen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 1 Januari 1837, onder de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, als ook van Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen, enz.

Op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei, voor het Veldkornetschap van den Hr. C. J. de Clercq

Op Woensdag, den 17,	do.	do.	A. J. Smit,
Donterdag, den 18,	do.	do.	D. S. Fourie,
Vrydag, den 19,	do.	do.	J. G. Sieberhagen,
Maandag, den 22,	do.	do.	A. G. du Toit,
Dingsdag, den 23,	do.	do.	P. J. van Veuuren,
Woensdag, den 24,	do.	do.	P. E. Kruger,
Donderdag, den 25,	do.	do.	J. G. Mocke,
Vrydag, den 26,	do.	do.	C. Hatting,
Maandag, den 29,	do.	do.	H. P. van der Westhuizen,
Dingsdag, den 30,	do.	do.	A. J. Olivier,
Woensdag, den 31,	do.	do.	J. Bodenstein.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Beaufort, Maart 17, 1837.
J. J. MEINTJES, Civ. Com.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff Reinet, zal op zyn Bureau vacceren, op de volgende dagen, ten einde de Taxes en Recognitie Penningen op Landeryen verschuldigd, op den 31sten December 11, door de Ingezetenen van pit District, in ontvangst te nemen.

1 Voor de stad Graaff-Reinet:

Wyk No. 1, Op Maandag, den 8 Mei, eerst
" " 2, Op Dingsdag, den 9 " " k.
" " 3, Op Woensdag, den 10 " " "

Veldkornetschappen van

Buffelshoek, op Vrydag, den 12 Mei,
Zwarte Kuggens, op Zaterdag, den 13 Mei.
Cambu, op Dingsdag, den 16 Mei.
Op Woensdag, den 17 Mei.
Voor Sneeuwberg, op Vrydag, den 19, en Zaterdag, den 20sten Mei.

Achter Sneeuwberg, op Maandag, den 22 Mei.
Op sneeuwberg, op Dingsdag, den 23, en Woensdag, den 24 Mei.

Uitvlugt, op Vrydag, den 26, en Zaterdag, den 27 Mei.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 23 Feb. 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 1sten Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Daniel Hockley, en nagelatene Weduwe Elizabeth Moore.

NADEMAAL op den Een en Dertigsten dag van July, in het Jaar Onzes Heren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd en Vyf en Dertig, den Boedel van Daniel Hockley, voormaals van Graaff-Reinet, overleden, en nagelatene Weduwe Elizabeth Moore, op last van zyne Edelheid den Hoofd-Justicier van deze Kolonie, beoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van gez. Elizabeth Moore.

En nademaal de gez. Elizabeth Moore, een Certifikaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedrag der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betiggende hun consent tot haar ontslag van hare schuld, en gez. Elizabeth Moore, onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certifikaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat zy eenige onbeoorlyke invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met de Crediteuren van haarzelf en van hare overledene Echtgenoot de gez. Daniel Hockley, heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gez. Elizabeth Moore aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om haar Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en beoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de "Gouvernements Courant" is gegeven, geene der Crediteuren van gezegde Elizabeth Moore, Weduwe van wylen Daniel Hockley, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof.

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 11den Mei 1837.

IN Executie van het Gedynde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoopning worden gehouden :—

ALBANIE.

JOSEPH WEAKLEY,

versus

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN BOUWER.

Op Zaterdag den 20 dezer, te Fort Beaufort, District Albanie, van twee Wagens compleet.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 11 Mei, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
CHARLES GEORGE NAPIER, van Timour Hall, naby Wynberg, in het Kaapsch District,

onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag den 30sten Mei, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 6den Juny, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren welke gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 11 Mei 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van

David Barnes, van het District Albanie, Landbouwer, beoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zynere Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau Grahamstad, op Zaterdag den 24 Juny aanst. ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gezegden Magistraat, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereedderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy in voormelde Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, den gezegden Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zal worden bewezen, volgens hunne respective preferentien, en vervolgens directien des aangaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

VERKOOPING

In de Zichedwardsstraat, Kaapstad.

OP DONDERDAG, den 25sten Mei 1837, ten 11 ure des voormiddags precies, zal op de Plaats zelve verkocht worden, Zonder Reserve, aan den meestbiedenden, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Gecommitteerden door het Hooze Gerechtshof,

INTWEE PERCELEN.

Perceel 1.—Een Woonhuis, bevattende twee Voorkamers, een Voorhuis, twee Achterkamers, Dispens, en Keuken; op de Achterplaats, twee Kamers, Stal en Tuin.

Perceel 2.—Een Pakhuys, in de straat uitkomende, met Bovenzolder; en op de Achterplaats, een Pakhuys met Zolder.

Deze Percelen zullen Seperaat worden opgeveild, by den Op en Afslag, en naderhand in een Perceel, by den Afslag.

Dit Eigendom wordt verkocht onder decreet van het Hof, in zake tusschen den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, Eischer, v. Peter Robert Kollen Lee, verweerder.

De Koopkonditien kunnen gezien worden op het Meesters Bureau, en verkregen worden, op aanvraag by den Hr. R. J. Jones, Vendu Afslager.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 9 Mei, 1837.

DE Nabestaande van Vaders en Moeders zyde van George Morrison, zoon van Murdock Morrison, en van Spacie, minderjarige Legatarissen onder het Testament van wylen George Becker, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van gezegde Minderjarige, en die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, 24 Juny, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen en zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Curator of Curatoren van de gez. Minderjarigen, met betrekking tot het Eigendom hen toekomende uit den Boedel van wylen gez. George Becker, in plaats van Henrik Albert Luning, Testamentaire Administrateur van gez. Eigendom.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 9 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Christoffel Bernardus Enslin, onlangs van het District Somerset, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Christoffel Bernardus Enslin, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en nagelatene Weduwe Jacoba Susanna Johanna Petronella Cretzer, en die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Somerset, op Zaterdag den 23sten Juny, ten 11 ure precies des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeurs voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 11 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Hendrik Vos, Hendrikzoon, van Stellenbosch, Wynbouwer.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 13 dag van Juny ten 10 ure precies, om den Hr. Hendrik Vos, Sen. in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen gez. Boedel te bewyzen.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 10 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel wylen van *Joseph Daniels*, voormaals Visscher, van Port Elizabeth, Algoa Baai. ALLE degenen die vermeenen gerechtigd te zijn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenig Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dinsdag den 13den Juny, precies ten 10 ure, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om direction aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden dadelyk te voldoen, voor of op den 31sten dezer, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

W. G. ANDERSON.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 3 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *David Hendrik Mallet*, H. Z. ALLE degenen die vermeenen gerechtigd te zijn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenig Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden dadelyk te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyk middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE tweede Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in den Insolventen Boedel van *Nicolaas Everhardus Mustard*, van Koeberg, District Stellenbosch, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor 28 dagen, van Woensdag den 17 dezer, waarna het Hooft Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren en de distributie te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER,
P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, } Curatoren.
C. A. VAN DER BURG,

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Michiel Louw*, Az., van het District Stellenbosch.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op Woensdag den 12den July, ten 10 ure des Voormiddags, of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, aanzoek by het Hooft Gerechtshof zal worden gedaan, by motie, om het Certikaat en Ontslag, verleend door de Crediteuren van gez. Insolvent toegestaan te hebben, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie, No. 61.

J. M. LOUW, Az.

Kaapstad, Mei 5, 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE de vorderingen hebben, van welken aard ook, tegen den geschapelyken Boedel van den Ondergeteekenden, en overledene Huisvrouw *Wilhelmina Maria Burger*, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, ten Kantoor van den Hr. W. N. Vos, Notaris Publiek, Tulbagh, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn te vereffenen met de Hr. Vos, binnen gez. tyd.

RASMUS PIETER ERASMUS, Test. Exec.
Tulbagh, Mei 5, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE de eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Catharina Maria Meintjes*, Huisvrouw van *Erie Egidius Stockenström*, van Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen 6 weken van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, hunnen schulden binnen g. z. tyd te voldoen, op het Kantoor van de Heeren *Naude & Joubert*, van Graaff-Reinet, of aan den Ondergeteekenden.

J. J. MEINTJES, Executeur Datief.
Peaufort, 29 April, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Pieter Louts*, Sr., van Blaauwwater, Veldkornetschap voor Sneeuwberg.

ALLE de vorderingen hebben, van welken aard ook, tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen twee maanden, van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn om hunne schulden dadelyk met den Ondergeteekenden te vereffenen.

J. BOSHOFF, Dat. Executeur.
Graaff-Reinet, April 25, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Hercules Jacobus Visser*, H. Jz., van Opper Zeekoe Rivier.

ALLE de vorderingen hebben, van welken aard ook, tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen twee maanden, van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, om hunne schulden dadelyk met den Ondergeteekenden te vereffenen.

J. BOSHOFF, Dat. Executeur.
Graaff-Reinet, April 25, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Rachel Jacoba van Jaarsveld*, Weduwe wylen *Hendrik Johannes Liebenberg*, van Kaabo.

ALLE de vorderingen hebben, van welken aard ook, tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen twee maanden, van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn om hunne schulden dadelyk met den Ondergeteekenden te vereffenen.

J. BOSHOFF, Dat. Executeur.
Graaff-Reinet, April 25, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Cornelis Francois Kruger*, van Winterveld.

ALLE de vorderingen hebben, van welken aard ook, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Hr. *Jacobus Boshof*, als Agent van den Ondergeteekenden binnen twee maanden, en die verschuldigd zijn, om dadelyk te betalen.

JOHANNA ELIS SMIT,
Wed. wylen C. F. KRUGER, Dat. Exec.
Graaff-Reinet, April 25, 1837.

OPROEPING.

ALLE de eenige Actie of Pretentie vermeenen te hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Mevrouw *Johanna Sophia Cornelia Viljoen*, Weduwe van *And. Schoombee*, of aan dezelve verschuldigd zijn, worden by dezen opgeroepen dezelve binnen twee maanden van heden op te geven, by den Heer *J. Naude*, te Graaff-Reinet, of by den Ondergeteekenden, te Cradock.

A. G. SCHOOMBEE, Executeur.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Jacobus Spies*. DE Crediteuren van, en alle anderen vorderingen hebbende tegen den Overledenen of zynen Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by de Ondergeteekenden, aan Grootvaders Bosch, in het District Swellendam, voor den 31 July 1837.

BAREND J. SPIES, } Test.
LODEWYK P. SPIES, } Executeuren.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co* te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN, WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

G. W. PRINCE.
Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, EENE Vendutie by de Ondergeteekenden, van Kalot, ten, Heden, Hammen, Spek, enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

BESCHADIGDE ZADELS EN TOOMEN,

By den Hr. R. J. JONES.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zal worden verkocht voor Rekening der Assurateurs, 2 Kasten ZADELS en TOOMEN, meer of min beschadigd, per "Madras."

1 Kast (LS & S) 637,
1 " " 645.

12 Mei 1837. " LEVICK, SON. & SHERMAN.

AAN BAKKERS EN MOLENAARS.

EENE Machine voor het bereiden van Meel, zal op

ZATURDAG worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den Hr. R. J. JONES, op het Paradeplein.

TE KOOP by den Hr. JONES, op MORGEN OCHTEND,

12 Oskhoofden Fransche Brandewyn,
10 Rollen Tabak.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

TE KOOP aan de Kamers van den Hr. JONES, op

MORGEN NAMIDDAG, eene kleine Collectie Schilderijen, vertoonende b. wegingen gedurende den Oorlog op het Vast land, de Slag van Waterloo, Wellington en Staf, Marine Costumes, Gezichten aan Boord van Oorlogsschepen, en eene verscheidenheid Prenten, Verloosjesjes, Pencelen, Vernis Doosjes, Stalen Pennen, enz., enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

TE worden verkocht voor Rekening van den Inscheper,

op de Vendutie Binnenshuis, te worden gehouden door den Hr. C. W. Adams, op aanst. DINGSDAG MORGEN, den 16 Mei, een Koffer Dames witte en zwarte Satynen Schoenen, een Eoelr Kinderschoenen, twee do. Dames Prunella.

PRACHTIGE VERKOOPING VAN FINE GOEDEREN.

OP aanst. DINGSDAG MORGEN den 16 Mei, bā

C. W. Adams, Groenteplein, bestaande in Fransche en Engelsche Merino Shawls, Sjerpen en Gros de Naples.

UITGEBREIDE VERKOOPING,

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP WOENSDAG MORGEN, precies ten 11 ure, zal

by veiling aan de Vendu Kamer van de Heeren

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, de volgende Goederen worden

verkocht, lachende van de Koffer "Friends Good-will,"

1 Kast vale Boeren Hoeden,
1 Baal Karsauve Bantjes en Broeken,
1 " " gryze Bantas,
2 Balen Sterk Geruit, 36 yards elk,
1 Baal witte Bantas,
1 " " Duffel,
1 " " geassorteerde gekleurde Prints,
2 Balen Voerchitz,
1 Baal Flannel,
1 " " Romal Doeken,
1 " " Linnenbaai,
20 Barrels Zweedsche Teer,
15 Kleine Vaatjes Kaapsche Wyn,
1 Vat Brandewyn,
15 Vaten Azyn,
12 Vaten met 160 Kruiken Whiskey,
3 Kasten Knopjes Tea,
6 Zakken Suiker,
12 Zakken Ryst,
3 Vaatjes Knoest Tabak,
1 Baal Gonge Zakken,

eene groote verscheidenheid wel geassorteerde. Kralen

Pighead, Scharstaal, Engelsch en Zweedsch Staalflood

Knipmessen, Scharen, Yzeren Potten, een uitgezocht Assortement Yzerwerk.

N.B. Er is verspreid geworden dat een gedeelte van het goed in eene beschadigde staat geland is van de Koffer "Friends Good Will," en per Publieke Vendutie verkocht is, hetgeen onwaar is, als zal blyken op den dag der Verkoop, daar de Goederen zoo droog zijn als toen dezelve gescheept zijn, ofschoon het Vaartuig 54 dagen op reis was in eene hooge zee en stormig weder, en alleenlyk met Schipper en Kok gearriveerd is.

Terzelfdertyd en plaats zal worden verkocht, op last van den Hr. I. CHASE, Amerikaansche Consul:—

1 Kist,

1 Koffer.

Eenig Landbouwgereedschap, bestaande in Scharen, behoorende aan JOHN BROWN, voorm. Agent van de Amerikaansche Ingezetenen.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN

1,500 SCHAPEN EN BOKKEN.

DE Hr. JOH. JAC. MALLS, Dz., zal op ZATURDAG den 20sten dezer maand, op plek van den Hr. *Christiaan Coenraad Basen*, nabij de plaats Amos Kuil, bovenstaande getal van Schapen en Bokken doen verkoopen, het Vee is onlangs door den Hr. *And. Brink* opgebracht, bevindt zich in eenen uitmuntenden staat, en zal zeker persent zijn.

J. W. MOORREES, Vendu Adm.

Malmesbury, Mei 9, 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING VAN VASTE GOEDEREN.

OP MAANDAG, den 22sten dezer, ten 11 ure precies, zullen ELLIOTT BROTHERS, per Publieke Veiling, Zonder Reserve, laten verkoopen,

Perceel 1.

Een groot dubbele verdieping HUIS en ERF, met uitgestrekt Achterplaats, en twee kleine HUURHUIZEN, gelegen in de Boomstraat, en dadelyk na de Verkoop van bovengem.

Perceel 2.

Een dubbele HUIS op de Hoek van de Plein en Lelie-

straten.

STRYKGELD zal worden gegeven op elk Perceel. Van de Kooper zal worden geeischt Transport binnen drie weken te ontvangen, daar den Eigenaar op het punt staat om naar Engeland te vertrekken.

Voor het plan van het Eigendom, Koopkonditien, enz. enz. addressere men zich by ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE VAN VASTE GOEDEREN

In de St. Georgestraat.

OP DINGSDAG MORGEN, den 23 Mei, ten 10 ure precies, zal by Publieke Vendutie worden verkocht, het Huis van den Heer ISAAC CHASE, in de St. Georgestraat, op de Hoek van de Kasteelstraat.

Dit uitgebreid Eigendom is zeer geschikt voor eene *Koopmans affaire*, hebbende ruime Pakhuizen, of voor een deftig Logement.

Water en andere gemakken op de plaats.

De byzonderheden van het plan, Veilkonditien, enz. zyn

te vernemen op aanvraag by de Heeren BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS, of by

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignement prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar de zelden worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den factuur prys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste kwaliteit bevonden worden.

Gros de Naples, zwart en gekleurd, 4 twee shillings, 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d. en drie shillings. Dames Zyden en Plaid Merino Mantels en Jongens waterproef Kragen en Mantels in groote verscheidenheid, voor zeer lage prysen.

J. D. GREGORY.

VERHUISD,

ALEXANDER MILLER, Kledermaker, Laken en Hoedenkooper, van de Houtstraat, No. 3, naar de Heerengracht, No. 13, over de Publieke Bibliotheek.

Ontvangen per "Childe Harold," Wol g-verfle Lakens, zwart, blaauw, bruin, rille, moerbye, claret, dahlia, olyf, jagers groen en Oxford gryze Kleuren; Kassimeren, zwart, blaauw, en vaal; Buckskins, vaal, Oxford gryz, fancy nieuwmodische Onderbaatjesgoed, Petershams, claret, bruin, en Indigo blaauw; napped Coating, Beerenvelen, bruin en blaauw Pilot Laken, Indigo blaauw, dieldabbe, milt, vaal, en zwart Kassimier, Shaft Koord, milded Molskin, prachtig gebloemd Satyn, geruit Fluweel, zwarte do., gebloemde Cashmere, buff do., Commissariaat, S af Chirur-gys, Ordinance, en Marine Knoopen; Goude Ties. Alsmede, prachtige, effen, en nieuwmodische Rok en Onderbaatjes Knoopen, enz.

PRAAVE NIEUWMODISCHE HOEDEN, LAKENS, &c.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft nu ontvangen eenige Kasten nieuwmodische breede en smalle rand Hoeden, van de laatste mode en goede kwaliteit, welke hy thans tegen

zeer matige prysen verkoopt.

Alsmede West Engelsch Laken, Kassimier, Buckskins, Petershams, met eene verscheidenheid andere Artikelen.

49, Kasteelstraat, hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

GEO. C. WOLHUTER.

Benodigd, 3 of 4 goede SNYDESKNECHTS.

VERSCHIE GOEDEREN PER "CHILDE HAROLD."

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per "Childe

Harold," en andere late Schepen, een groote voorraad nieuwmodische gekleurde LAKENS, dubbel milt en val-

drie dubbel milt KASSIMEREN, fancy Buckskins, Petershams, nieuwmodische zyden Florentines, cold, chally, zwart, en flawele Onderbaatjes goed, van de nieuwste

patronen; Overjas en vergulde Knoopen, fancy Knopjes, zyden Kousen en Zokken, Kabrette en Berlin Handschoenen, zwart en fancy zyden Doeken, Sjerpen, Gom Elastieke Kruisbanden, Kalotten, Schoenen, en andere Goederen, geschikt voor het Winter Seizoen.

H. VAN DER HORST.

Houtstraat, Mei 4, 1837.

UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER.

ONTVANGEN per "Eliza," en te Koop aan het Pak-

huis van

GEORGE GREIG.

Digitized by Google

M. ADAMS,

Chronometer en Horologiemaker, in al deszelfs Takken,

NEEMT de vryheid zyn veelvuldige Vrienden en het Publiek over het algemeen eerbiediglyk te verwittigen, dat hy zyne bezigheid geopend heeft in No. 1, Gravestraat, op de hoek van de Keizersgracht, en hy vertrouwt door stricte attentie het voortdurend vertrouwen en de patronage van het Publiek zich deelachtig te zullen maken, gelyk hy die gedurende de laatste zeven jaren heeft mogen ondervinden.

Chronometers naauwkeuriglyk regt gezet, volgens TRANSIT OBSERVATIE.
Sextanten, Quadranten, Telescopen, enz., regt gezet en gerepareerd.

A. S. ROBERTSON.

HEEFT nu ontvangen de volgende onder eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen:—

BOEKEN, (zie de lyst in het Engelsch.)
PERFUMERIE, dadelijk van PATEY & Co., SMYTH, ROWLAND, enz. alles in goede conditie, Badgerbare Scheerkwastjes, Smyth's Tandborstels, Patey's Do. Hoeden Borstels, Haarpoeier, Poederkwasten, Beren Merg, Pomatum, Rowlands Macassarolie, Napelsche Zeep, Trotter's Tandpoeder, Tinnen Scheerdoosjes, Meche's Strykriemen, enz. enz.

VERSCHEIDENHEDEN.—Fontein Inkt, Reuk Fleschjes, Reislessenaars; Mandjes in groote verscheidenheid, Albums, Scraps, Prints, Muzyk Boeken, enz.

Goude Rug Speelkaarten, Haardkleedjes, Tapytgoed, Tafelkleedjes, Telescopes, enz. enz.
Brieven Papier voor Regtsgeleerden.

Kaapstad den 8 Mei 1837.

BENOODIGD te Koop tusschen nu en den 5 Sept. aanst. Veertig of Vyftig goede sterke Paarden, (Hengsten) van drie tot vyf jaren oud, en niet kleiner dan 14 palmen 3 duim. Iemand genegen zynde dezelve te leveren, zal een Kooper vinden bereid om dezelve te onderzoeken en contant Geld te betalen, voor diegenen welke goedgekeurd worden, op den 1sten en 2den dag van iedere maand, by den Heer PROCTOR, aan Drooge Vallei. Lieden in de Kaapstad die Paarden van deze soort te koop hebben, worden verzocht zich te melden by
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekende, door Kwade Geruchten op de Stads Markt als elders verspreid, dat hy geene Agent-schappen waarneemt, of Buitenlieden logeert, vindt zich genoodzaakt aan het Publiek, en zyne Vrienden, Buitenlieden in het byzonder, bekend te maken, dat hy de Hr. J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., slechts by eene zekere gelegenheid tot zynen Agent heeft aangesteld, en dezelve nu uit den weg geruimd zynde, heeft hy de Administratie van gem. Hr. STEYTLER weder overgenomen; en verwittigt het Publiek, dat hy, even als te voren, voortgaat met het waarnemen zynen bezigheden.

Kaapstad, 4 Mei 1837.

N. J. LOTZ.

N.B.—De Hr. J. G. STEYTLER blijft vooreerst noch gekwalificeerd om eenige onafgedane Rekeningen met partijen te sluiten.

ROOMSCH CATHOLYKE KAPEL.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat eene Algemeene Byeenkomst van de Gemeente der Roomsche Catholyke Kapel, in de Kaapstad, zal worden gehouden in gez. Kapel, op ainst. Zondag, den 14den dezer, ten 11 ure a.m.

Daar de Kerkenraad zaken van groot gewigt ter consideratie voor te dragen heeft, zoo is wenschelyk dat de Leden dezer Gemeente zoo veel in getal als mogelyk tegenwoordig willen zyn.

7 Mei 1837.

J. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP BANK.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Directeuren van de "Kaap de Goede Hoop Bank," geïnformeerd zynde door den Voorzitter, van de Kaapsche Handels Genootschap, dat hy eene Communicatie heeft ontvangen van den Secretaris van Staat voor de Kolonien, te kennen gevende dat Zyne Majesteit zoude geraden worden zyne toestemming tot de Bank Ordonnantie te weigeren, en de Vrienden dezer onderneming in London geconcentreerd hebbende, en de Resolutie goedgekeurd in deze Kolonie, om voort te gaan met de Bank onder een Acte van Verband, zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven, overeenkomstig de 6de Clausule van de Acte van Afdoening, dat de tweede paai van £10 per aandeel verzocht wordt om te worden betaald door de Respective Deelhebbers, ten Kantore van den Secretaris pro tempore, op of voor den 1sten dag van Augustus aanst.

Op last der Directeuren,

R. W. EATON, Sec. pro. temp.
22, Heerengracht, 11 Mei 1837.

BERIGT

Aan de Deelhebbers in de Beurs.

DE Tresorier zal vaceren in de Beurs op Maandag, den 15den dezer, tusschen 11 en 12 ure, tot het ontvangen der Dividend van £1 10 per Aandeel, overeenkomstig eene Resolutie der Deelhebbers gepasseerd by de Jaarlyksche Algemeene Byeenkomst.

De Deelhebbers worden verzocht hunne Certifikaten te produceren, wanneer zy voornemens zyn om hunne Dividends te betalen.

Op last van het Committee,

R. W. EATON, Sec.

Beurs, Mei 11, 1837.

ONTBINDING VAN COMPAGNIESCHAP.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan het Publiek, dat de Ondergeteekenden, met wederzydsche toestemming hunne Compagnieschap, voortgezet onder de firma van Lamburn & Campbell, op den 25sten Maart II. is ontbonden, en dat alle hunne schulden aan of door gem. Boedel verschuldigd, ontvangen en betaald zullen worden door den tweeden Ondergeteekenden die de Affaire en eigen naam aan hetzelfde Pakhuis voortzet, in de Langemarktstraat.
Kaapstad, Mei 8, 1837.
W. LAMBURN,
A. CAMPBELL.

GEVONDEN.

TWEE KOEYEN met KALVEREN, en een zwarte OS. De Eigenaar kan hen terug bekomen tegen betaling dezer Advertentie.
Vygen Kraal, Kaapsche Duinen.

WEGELOOPEN, op den 1sten dezer, myn Apprentice Maart, Inboorling van deze Kolonie, 41 jaren oud, middelmatig van grootte, bruin van opslag, oogen diep in het hoofd, eene donkere stuursche blik, en krullen gewoonlyk onder de doek uithangende.

Hy nam al zyne goederen met zich, waaronder waren een duffelsche Baaije en Broek, een zeldsoekse Overtreksel van zyn matras, en een oude vale Hoed. Wordt verondersteld door zyne Vrouw te worden vergezeld, een Hottentottin, genaamd Truy.

Eene belooning zal worden gegeven voor zyne apprehensie, en die gevonden wordt hem op te houden zal worden vervolgd.
C. G. BLANCKENBERG.
Constantia, 12 Mei, 1837.

TE HUUR.

EEN HUIS en PAKHUIS, beiden in de beste gedeelte der Stad gesitueerd; alsmede, voorzien van alle gemakken.—Aanvraag by
20, Gravestraat.
De Wed. J. H. BAM.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERTREK.

DE Ondergeteekende van voornemens zynde de Kolonie te verlaten, verzoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen hem worden ingezonden ten Kantore van de Heeren WOLLASTON, & Co.

W. F. WOLLASTON.

KENNISGEVING.

HET Collegie van Commissarissen van Voogdy, over Jeugdige Emigranten naar deze Kolonie, in overweging genomen hebbende de inconveniente voortspruitende uit het gebrek van plaatselyke Commissien, ten einde met het Collegie te corresponderen, en hetzelfde te adviseren, en behulpzaam te zyn in de vervulling hunner verplichtingen tegen hunne Pupillen in de Buiten Districten, heeft de navolgende Heeren in die capaciteit aangesteld, om het Coll-gie te ondersteunen, in het verleen van alle wettige protectie aan gezegde Apprentices en in het handhaven der voorzieningen in de Huur Contracten (Indentures) en om te ontvangen en aan dit Collegie toezendende applicatiën om de dienstjaren der Kinderen door de 'Childrens Friend Society' naar deze Kolonie gezonden wordende.

Te Stellenbusch,
De Hr. D. O'Flinn, M.D.
Kapt. D. McMahon.
De Hr. O. M. Berg.
De Hr. Robert Saunders.

Aan de Paarl.
De Eerw. W. Elliott.
De Hr. J. N. de Villiers,
De Hr. R. F. Ailing.

Op last van Commissarissen,
EWAN CHRISTIAN, Sec.

WAARSCHUWING.

DE Ondergeteekende, Eigenaar der Plaatsen "Spanjaardsch Bosch, (alias) Brakfontein" en Kleinberg, gelegen in het District van Saldanha Baai, geeft hiernede aan het Publiek kennis, dat hy voortaan geen doordrift over de Plaats Spanjaardsch Bosch, meer zal toestaan, dan alleen aan het vee dat verzonden wordt naar de Plaatsen Noodhulp, Poeskopdrift, Cloetenskraal en Flaminkevallei, echter, voor niet meer dan honderd stuks vee in eenen troep te gelyk, zynde den doordrift slechts zeventig schreden, zoodat eene grootere hoeveelheid de heiningen op den dam alsmede de gebouwen zou kunnen beschadigen;—allen die gebruik van deze trek maken, worden verzocht hunne dryvers te waarschuwen, geene brutaliteiten hoegenaamd op gemelde Plaats Spanjaardsch Bosch te gebruiken, zullende zy an lersins volgens de Wetten beandeld worden.

De omliggende bureu, die de gewoonte gehad hebben, met het by hen komende gezelschap in myn veld te jagen, worden gewaarschuwd zulks niet meer te doen, zullende zy zich voor de gevolgen moeten wachten, daar niet alleen myn veld vertrap en verreden, maar het water uit myn dam opgedronken wordt, welk een en ander tot groot nadeel voor myn vee strekt.

En daar de Plaatsen nu gemeten en myne limieten bepaald zynde, welk een en ander met groote kosten, tydverzuim en moeilikheden voor my gepaard gegaan is, zal ik volstrekt geene overschredingen op myn eigendom meer toestaan, en het vreemde vee aldaar gevonden, zal zonder onderscheid, aan wien ook toebehoorende, naar de Schut verzonden worden; het vee dat naar Patrysburg verzonden wordt, zal volgens aan hun bepaalde trekken, te Ueten, Klipfontein, Muishonds Fontein en Schafplaats, en niet meer over Spanjaardsch Bosch moeten trekken.

Zwartland, 15 April 1837.

F. J. BESTBIER.

OVERLEDEN op Zondag den 7den Mei, onzen geliefden Vader, den Hr. Michiel Casparus Laubscher, in den ouderdom van 81 jaren en 9 maanden, van welk smartelyk verlies by deze aan Nabestaanden en Vrienden wordt kennis gegeven.

Voor de gezamelyke Kinderen,
M. C. LAUBSCHER.

GETROUWD.

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Zondag, den 30 April.
De Hr. George Nelson Londt, met Jonge Juvf. Francina Wilhelmina Johanna Leeuwnaar.

GEDOOPT.

Op Zondag den 30 April,

Eene dochter van de Hr. J. P. Borgstrom, met name Anna Christina Magdalena.

Op Zondag den 7 Mei.

Eene dochter van de Hr. J. A. Bam, met name Wilhelmina Maria Christina.

OVERLEDEN.

April 22. Dirk Springer, oud 49 jaren.

22. Den Hr. Johannes Bernhardus Rykheer, oud 74 jaren, 3 maanden, en 26 dagen.

24. Johannes Gysbertus Mourits, oud 6 maanden, zoon van den Hr. H. A. Beyleveld.

Mei 5.—De Hr. Carel David Lötter, oud 47 jaren, 8 maanden en 14 dagen.

Mei 7.—Een jonggeborene zoon van de Hr. Sebastiaan Valentyn van Renen.

Mei 8.—Johanna Valentyns, oud 44 jaren, 5 maanden en 26 dagen.

Mei 9.—Daniel Gottfried, oud circa 12 jaren, zoon van de Hr. Carel Ferdinand Hoffmann.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	5	—	5 1/2	St
Anandelen, per 1000	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond	6	—	8	—
Abrikozen, dito	3	—	4	—
Aardappelen, per mud	6	—	7	Rd
Azyn, per legger	50	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk	0	—	0	—
Boonen, per mud	14 1/2	—	22	—
Boter, per pond	28	—	36	St
Brandewyn, per legger	115	—	121	Rd
Droge Ossenbuiden	3	—	5 1/2	—
Bokke vellen	3	—	1	—
Eenden & Makouwen	1	—	1	—
Erwtten, per mud	11 1/2	—	24	—
Garst, per mud	8	—	8	—
Gansen, per stuk	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Hoenders, per stuk	30	—	42	St
Houtskolen, per sack	30	—	42	—
Honing, per pond	10	—	12	—
Hooi, per 100 pond	3 1/2	—	4 1/2	Rd
Ilaver, per mud	7 1/2	—	8 1/2	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken	68	—	72	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	3	—	5	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 anam	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Stein, dito	1	—	1	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	150 1/2	—	191 1/2	—
Linzen, per mud	23 1/2	—	24	—
Meel, 1/2, per 100 lb	0	—	12 1/2	—
Melies, per mud	7	—	8	—
Olifants Tand, per lb	2 1/2	—	2 1/2	—
Okkernoten, per 100	20	—	24	St
Peren, per pond	3	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond	3	—	6	—
Planken, per voet	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond	4	—	5	—
Rogge, per mud	8	—	9 1/2	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	0	—	30	—
Uyen, per mud	5	—	5 1/2	—
Vederen, Strin, pstk	12	—	21	St
Bedde, per lb	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
ongemeste	10	—	12	—
speen	3	—	4	—

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, May 5, 1837.

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being Unclaimed or refused.

Mr. William Amm, 1	Mr. E. Martin, 1
J. H. Barnard, 3	H. Muller, 1
H. Barnard, Hs., 1	C. C. Mulder, C. Fs., 1
James Broekman, 1	W. Messelbrook, 1
A. Boshoff, 1	E. Meyer, Es., 1
J. F. Beyelein, 1	P. May, 2
C. C. Bresler, 1	A. Norval, 2
R. Barker, 1	C. van Niekerk, 1
A. Botha, Ms., 1	J. P. Nel, Js., 1
Mrs. the Wid. P. R. Botha, 1	J. J. Oosthuysen, 2
P. Botha, 1	B. W. Oppel, Jr., 1
Mr. H. Coetzee, 1	J. Pryfer, 1
P. A. Cloete, 1	Prignt, 1
Coriber, 1	John Pickering, 1
A. Commering, 1	Jan Du Pree, 1
J. H. Combrink, 1	J. J. du Plessie, 2
Cronk, 1	J. A. du Plessie, 1
A. Clark, 1	M. E. Janse van Rensburg, 4
C. Crousee, 1	G. Raad, 1
J. Devenish, 1	A. Reid, 1
D. J. Erasmus, 1	P. J. Le Roux, 1
Mrs. the Wid. Engelbrecht, 1	Ralph, 1
Mr. P. J. Fourie, 3	Mrs. Ruysch, 1
P. P. Faure, Ps. 1	Mr. J. N. Stassen, 1
A. P. Faure, Ps. 1	C. C. Stassen, 3
J. J. C. Fourie, 1	M. van Staaden, 1
J. Fourie, 1	G. Swanepoel, 1
John Fosse, 1	Miss C. B. Schneegantz, 1
J. H. Foul, 1	Sec. Book Society at Stellenbosch, 1
J. Ferreira, Sr., 1	Mr. J. Strydom, Js., 1
Louisa Ann Fitchet, 1	H. J. Strydom, 1
Mrs. Fitchet, 1	J. A. J. Schmitt, 3
Mr. M. Garcia, 2	F. H. Truter, Jr., 2
C. Garcia, 2	A. Tjays, 1
J. Greeff, Sr. 1	Mrs. H. Terblams, 1
J. H. Hatting, 1	Mr. D. C. Verwey, 1
M. Heyns, 1	Jan Villiers, 1
A. Hasie, 1	J. Vroneman, 1
Lt. George Hokewill, 1	G. Vivior, 1
Mr. G. E. Joseph, 1	C. Uys, 1
G. J. D. Jordaan, 1	A. J. Wannenburg, 1
J. M'Kensie Johnston, 1	Welsford, 1
J. C. Jansen, 1	W. J. Welsford, 1
S. Keuler, 1	C. J. van der Watt, 2
S. Kuulder, 1	J. Wolhuter, 1
De Kock, 1	William Weir, 1
P. J. Kemp, 1	Jafta, (of Mr. Krynauw.) 1
G. Kemp, 1	Mrs. the Wid. W. A. Lata-
Mrs. the Wid. W. A. Lata-	Mrs. the Wid. M. Zimmer-
gan, 2	man, 1

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 8th May, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A. Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr James Ross, Widower, to Elizabeth Margaretha Lydia Cesar.

CHRISTENINGS.

In the English Church, Rondebosch, on Sunday, the 7th May, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A. Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. James Henry Bemister, baptized Louisa Elisabeth.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 8th May, by ditto.

A daughter of Mr. William Westwell, baptized Grace.

A son of Mr. Francis Russell Brett, baptized James Russell.

A daughter of Mr. Charles Anderson Donald, baptized Amy Georgina.

DEATH.

May 3. William Alfred, son of Mr. Daniel McGill, aged 3 months and 8 days.

MOON'S CHANGES:—May 20, Full Moon, 7h. 25m. A.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

LONDON PRICES CURRENT.—MARCH 7.

Aloes, 24s. to 33s. 6d. per cwt.
Argol, 32s. to 46s. per cwt.
Hides, salted, 3½d. to 5d. per lb.
— dry, 4½d. to 6d. "
Kips, 5d. to 6½d.
Goat Skins, 14s. to 16s. per doz.
Sheep Skins, 10s. to 16s. "
Wool, 1s. 6d. to 3s. per lb.
Wine, Cape Madeira, best, £15 to £18 per pipe.
2d quality, £12 to £14 "
common, £10 10. "

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.13.—Min. 29.97.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 71.—Min. 66.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

May 4. H.C. Steamer *Bernice*, G. Grant, Esq. from Falmouth March 16, to Bombay.—Passengers, Messrs. Saunders, Grant, Simpson, Ogilvie, Haddon, Graves, McKenzie, Mr. and Mrs. Stewart and child, 1 servant, and 3 in the steerage.—Brings a mail.
Dickson, Burnie, & Co. Agents.

5. *Time*, schooner, J. Pybus, from Mauritius 4th April, and Algoa Bay April 30, to this Port. Cargo, sugar and sundries.
H. E. Rutherford & Brother, Agents.

5. *Upton Castle*, ship, J. E. Duggan, from Bombay March 2 to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Hill, Mignan, and Dickinson; Mr. Kemish, Major Reynolds, Capt. Hill, Lieut. Bowen and Boye, 11 children, and 4 servants.—Brings a mail.
Borradailles, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

9. *Zenobia*, ship, J. F. Owen, from Calcutta March 8, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Miss Sloane, Mr. Moane, Capt. Pearson, and Lieut. Laurell.—For the Cape, Capt. and Mrs. Milner.—Brings a mail.
Dickson, Burnie, & Co. Agents.

10. *Patriot*, bark, T. H. Mullins, from London Feb. 4, to Mauritius. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Mackie, Gordon, and Pauling.—Put in for refreshments.
Borradailles, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

May 5. *Amazon*, (A.) J. Palmer, to St. Vincent, U.S.
6. *William Forster*, R. Young, to London. Cargo, 66 pipes, 52 half-pipes wine, 1,750 wet and 100 dry hides, 1,900 horns, 23 cases aloes, 33 bags argol, 14 cases tallow, 7 cases sheep-tail fat, 400 cases raisins, 61 bales wool, 18 bundles goat and 15 bundles sheep skins, 119 dunnage, 23 cases foreign nutmegs, transhipped.

6. *Apprentice*, D. Cadenhead, to Mauritius. Cargo, 157 bags wheat, 97 do. beans, 66 do. lentils, 100 do. bran, 31 cases beef, 61 do. pickled fish, 1 box seeds, 30 mules, 8 horses, and 3 cows, 20 boxes sugar candy, and 1 box furs.

6. *Wm. Wilson*, T. H. Miller, to London.—Original Cargo.

6. *Skylock*, cutter, to sealing.

7. *William Jardine*, R. Highat, to Liverpool. Passenger from the Cape, Mr. Warland. Cargo—50 pipes wine, 60 cases beef, 38 bags biscuit, 3 half-hams wine, 8 bales wool, and 1 case feathers.

7. *St. Clair*, to Saldanha Bay. Cargo, a few planks of wood, and small lot of iron, &c.

9. *Cheshire*, D. Campbell, to St. Helena & Liverpool.

10. *Transit*, T. Coburn, to Algoa Bay.

10. *Friends' Goodwill*, J. Macdonald, to Algoa Bay.

10. *Regent Packet*, T. Houghton, to Mossel Bay.

11. *Upton Castle*, J. E. Duggan, to London.

11. *Patriot*, T. Mullins, to Mauritius.

11. *Childe Harold*, G. Willis, to Bombay.

11. *Salus*, W. Crickmay, to Cork.

11. H.C. Steamer *Bernice*, G. Grant, to Mauritius and Bombay.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts.

Madras, R. Quinton, for Bombay.—Borradailles & Co.

Zenobia, J. F. Owen, for London.—Dickson, Burnie, & Co.

BARKS.

London, C. Lamb, for London.—Home, Esqr. & Co.

Egyptian, T. A. Johnson, for London.—Thomson & Co.

BRIGS.

Matilda, C. Comin, for London.—G. Greig.

Delight, R. Jefferson, for Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.

Patriot, J. Dunn, for — F. Collison.

Watkins, J. Whiteside, for Algoa Bay.—Borradailles & Co.

SCHOONER.

Time, J. Pybus, for Algoa Bay.—H. E. Rutherford & Brother.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

April 29. *Eliza*, to Table Bay.

30. *Time*, to do.

May 6. *Knyena*, to Knysna.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Bark, *Elizabeth*.

Brigs, *Sterne*, and *Globe*.

Schooner, *Emma*.

To the Editor of the Government Gazette.

SIR,—Your known attention to the Commercial Interest of this Colony induces me to intrude on your columns. The great obstacle to our commercial prosperity is the difficulty of transporting our Produce from the distant Districts. Breede River traverses the two arterial Roads to the Metropolis; and, if navigable for Boats to Worcester, would save two hundred miles of land carriage. In this formidable river, or rather arm of the sea, four Drifts prevent the ascent of ships of one hundred tons to the neighbourhood of Swellendam, the District Town. The first drift is of rock, but there is no fall; the second of loam-stones, with a fall of six feet; the two last are of large loam-stones, without any fall; and there is no other obstruction until the junction with the Zonder-end River, which is itself a kind of Canal. As the river is very deep, I think on the removal of the stones at this six-foot fall, the water would equalise: as to locks, they are out of the question, for the torrents are such as scarce to leave a sandbank, except at the entrance, where the river meets the sea, and forms the deep anchorage on the western bank.

The farmers will have done ploughing about the 1st of July, and I think, before the corn is ripe, they would, if encouraged, move the rocks and stones from these four Drifts. After the harvest they could proceed to clear the drifts towards Worcester: and during this dry season the stream may be diverted, and a channel of twenty feet formed without disturbing the expanded bed of the River. It may be worthy of remark, that boats would navigate with the currents when laden with the burdensome heavy articles of Grain and Wine, but would return with cargoes hardly sufficient to ballast them.

As to the Ways and Means:—First, I propose that his Majesty's Attorney General propose a public bill authorising the Subscribers to the undertaking to levy a duty on Boats, which shall produce a net interest on the capital expended, of eight per cent. Second:—I propose that the Savings' Bank Directors have the preference of lending money at eight per cent. for this object. Debentures transferable to bearer, being issued to enable the Savings' Bank Directors to raise money on an emergency. The Orphan Chamber (now the Guardian Fund) as possessing the Capital of Widows and indigent Orphans, should have the next preference:—and as the profits of the Government Bank cause an equal diminution in the amount of taxes, I propose that the President and Directors shall be at liberty to subscribe; and if further money be wanted, the Cape Public can be appealed to.

I believe six thousand additional ploughs will be set to work if Boats ascend to Worcester. Grain and Wine are not worth the expense attending a journey of 200 miles overland; but, substitute cheap Water-carriage, and such will be the increase of Colonial Produce that the general Exports of the Colony may be quadrupled. It may be answered—"that our Cape Merchants cannot find market for such an increase of Colonial Produce as would occur if the Boats change their pastoral life and apply themselves to Agriculture." If such is really the case, I will not advocate the drawing forth unnecessary supplies. Yet this does not accord with the public desire to possess the sovereignty of Caffraria! Maroon and Grell's subjects, with all the assistance they could derive from their Rain-makers, cannot compete with our farmers in the long-settled and fertile Districts of Swellendam, George, and Worcester, which all border on Breede River.

I think the geographical situation of the Cape particularly favourable to commerce: and a want of Grain in Europe is heard of in this Colony precisely after our harvests; and America, and the Northern parts of England and Russia, are now said to be deficient in that necessary article of life. We are famed for the best Wine (Constantia) and the best Wheat (our Cape Baard) in the whole world. America has remitted the burdensome duty on our Wine, and could consume more than we could produce. Our manufacturing districts at home, as they decline the use of ardent spirits, may require more Wine than we can manufacture. I believe our virtual Representatives at Westminster, if petitioned, would take off the five shillings a quarter now charged on the importation of our Grain.

I heartily recommend the effort to clear the Drifts of Breede River. Towns and Villages may then be formed on its banks, as on other navigable rivers, and the strength and wealth of the Colony will thus be abundantly manifested.

The proposed Railroads in England will throw many splendid coasting Steam Vessels out of employment, and we may expect that some of them will resort hither; and if we avail ourselves of the vast increase of our circulating medium through the Compensation Money, we may hear of the arrival of a Steamer at Worcester in twelve months.

Breede River, April 24, 1837.

WILLIAM DUNN.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—FEBRUARY 20.

Parliament have been occupied with other business this week, than with Mercantile Matters; and indeed there is no probability of any topic affecting our Commerce, speedily coming under discussion.

There has not been much change in the appearance of the mercantile markets generally during the past week; the same distrust that has prevailed for some time past still continues, and operates very much against any improvement in the commercial departments. The business done either by private contract or public auction has again been only to a limited extent, and in most cases at declining prices. The principal feature, however, was the large public sales of Cotton, which attracted great attention, they have shown a much better result than was generally expected previous to the commencement, by those interested in that branch of trade. The quantity of Colonial Produce advertised for public auction is at present small.

There has been a more extensive business done on the Stock Exchange this week than last, and prices of both English and Foreign Securities have been higher than quoted in our last, and as the week advanced prices rose. Consols have, from 89½ Money, their price on Monday, risen to 90½, and for Account they have risen from 89½ to 90½, and in them there has been considerable business done for Money, but business for the Account has not been extensive.—Exchequer Bills have advanced from 26 28 to 27 20.—Bank Stock has not been quite so good as last week, having varied little from 208 207.—There has not been any novelty in the state of the Money market this week, from the depressed and discouraging condition delineated in our last, nor is there any more prospect now than there was then of that condition being altered for the better.

A pamphlet, entitled, "THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE PRESENT MONETARY DERANGEMENT," has been published by Mr. HORSLEY PALMER, one of the Directors of the Bank of England. Such a work from such a quarter, at such a time as this, has, as might be expected, commanded great attention, and has been much read. We do not suppose that it will alter the opinion previously formed of the large share which the Bank of England has had in bringing about the present state of the money market.

Up to the time we are writing no failures of any great magnitude have occurred this week. It was settling day in the Foreign Stock market on Wednesday—the account was a Bull; the balances were not heavy, and were all paid. It is said on good authority that there is a united understanding amongst the London bankers to charge a higher rate of discount on merchants' bills than what has hitherto been charged. The Bank of England has been quiet, and the understanding is that it will by its movements create as little discussion as possible in the present state of things.

Intelligence from New York was received in London on Thursday by the Sheffield line of packet ship. The mercantile accounts are of a more cheerful character than they have been for some time, and much less difficulty had been experienced in payments. Discounts there were lower. Orders for manufactured goods were extensive. Exchange on London 109½ to 110.

Communication between England and Ireland by railway is about to be established.

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

We have great pleasure in communicating to the mercantile public, that a London Chamber of Commerce, the establishment of which we have so long advocated, is at length forming. Its address—laws and regulations will be published very shortly; and they will amply repay the trouble of a diligent perusal on the part of every mercantile man.—Feb. 20.

RAILWAYS IN PARLIAMENT.

FEBRUARY 21.

The House of Lords has had a little conversation on the subject of Railways—on the outrages committed in the neighbourhoods of their formation by those employed in making them—and upon the trickery which is often resorted to, in getting up Railway Companies.

Bills have been brought into the Commons for making Railroads from London to Brighton by way of Shoreham, from London to Brighton by way of Croydon, and one for a Railway to be called the South Eastern and Brighton. The reports of the Committee on the South Eastern (Dover), and on the Manchester, Leeds, and Newcastle Railways have been brought into the House. A Petition from the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway Company for a Bill to alter and amend the Act of last year has been presented.

The reports of the Committee on the Great Western Railway extension Bill and on the Oxford Great Western Railway Bill have been brought into the House. The London and Blackwall Railway Directors, and those of the London and Croydon also, have presented petitions for an enlargement of their powers. A petition has been presented for leave to bring in a Bill for a Railway to be called the Preston Wyre Railway. A Petition has been presented against the Manchester and Cheshire Railway.

A Bill has been brought in to alter and amend the Act which give certain powers to the North Midland Railway Company. A Petition was presented for making a Railway from Glasgow and Paisley to Greenock.

Notice has been given, that on the 1st of March a resolution will be submitted to the Commons to make the proprietors of all Railways and Canals responsible for the injuries and depredations committed by their servants.

Petitions have been presented against the Oxford and Great Western Railway Union—for leave to bring in a Bill to make a Railway from Cork to Passage—in favour of the Durham Junction Railway—against the extension of the Blackwall Railway—against the Dover Railway—for leave to bring in a Bill to make a Railway from Dundalk to Bally Bay—for leave to bring in a Bill to extend the Wearmouth and Bishop Auckland Railway—for leave to amend the Act of the Eastern Counties Railway. Leave has been given to bring in a Bill for Gibbs' Brighton and London Line—on the report of the Committee.

BANKING, MONEY AND PAPER CURRENCY.

(FROM THE BANKERS' CIRCULAR.)

The Bankers' Circular of this week, in expatiating on the causes of the present pressure for money, proves that for the three years previous to July 1836, the commerce of this country had never been in a more sound or prosperous condition, and the great change which it has undergone since, is attributed to the operations of the Bank of England, which proceeded publicly to raise the value of money, and obstruct its free circulation in July—that this caused all the great Banks of Europe to raise their rate of interest, and that it sent up discounts in the United States 200 per cent. The Bank of France also sensibly felt these operations of the Bank of England, as appears in a report of the Bank of France just published. It is also a fact, says the Bankers' Circular, that the first symptom of alarm in London drives the Bank of France to purchase gold and silver, incurring thereby a certain loss to itself, rather than contract its accommodation to the public.

The Bankers' Circular, after quoting an elaborate statement which appeared in the Times, of the doings of the Bank of England, as gathered from its authorised and official public statement of accounts, which shows that the Bank has been manufacturing paper largely, whilst its bullion has been reducing, goes on to state, that it (the Circular) confines its observations to that part of the conduct of the Bank which has been exhibited since they became entangled with difficulties and since they placed themselves in a false and obnoxious position by the rejection of the Bills of the American merchants. Since October last, the Circular admits, that the Bank of England has shown every disposition in their power to support the credit of the country, as far as they could consistently with that state of the currency which they are bound to maintain. From the beginning of the year 1835 to July 1836, the Circular charges the Bank with great indiscretion in the management of its affairs, and a glaring want of foresight. The Circular asks, why did the Bank deliberately advise the agents for the Loan to the Bank of the United States, amounting to a million or a million and a quarter sterling, that there was nothing, as far as they, the Bank Directors could discern, in the aspect of affairs, to render such an operation inconvenient or embarrassing to the Bank of England? They knew when this Loan was about to be pushed on our money market, that the United States were drawing a larger sum from France and Italy for their recently adjusted claims: they knew that in the year 1835 a larger amount of American Securities had been sold in England by the Merchant Bankers connected with the United States, than in any previous year, and they knew or ought to have known, that the gold thus withdrawn from Europe would be impounded in the States' Banks, or irreversibly mixed up with the currency of the Republic, and that but a little portion would find its way back again to England; and yet so far from making an effort to check the exportation of gold, they actually encouraged it!

After all this, the conduct of the Directors of the Bank of England has been screened from parliamentary investigation, whilst that of Joint Stock Banks is to be subject to it.

Mr. HORSLEY PALMER, one of the Directors of the Bank of England, has published a pamphlet entitled "The causes and consequences of the present pressure for money;" but this pamphlet will not alter, however much it may be read, the opinions previously entertained, of the conduct of the Bank Directors.

SUGAR.—There was more activity in the West India Raw market to day. The Grocers and Refiners bought more freely than for some time, and the sales reached about 1,200 hogsheads and tierces at rather higher prices for the good color descriptions, and at fully former rates for the other qualities. There are now but few refining Sugars at market. The above quantity sold includes 120 hds. Barbadoes at public sale, which brought an advance of 6d. to 1s per cwt. on the last sale for the better sorts, and previous prices for the lower qualities, low to good yellow sold at 10s. 6d. or 6s. 6d.

The stock of B. P. is 18,794 hds. and tierces, against 14,660 at the corresponding period of 1836, thus showing an increase of 4,134 hds. and tierces; the weekly deliveries are 2682 hds. and tierces, against 1888 at the same time last year, thus showing an increase of 794.

The stock of Mauritius is 45,348 bags, against 63,382 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 18,034 bags; the weekly deliveries are 4616 bags, against 5924 last year. These returns include the East India Dock Company.

SILK.—The East India Company's sale of 809 bales Bengal Raw Silk took place yesterday—a smaller quantity than offered for many years past;—about half was refused at the taxed prices; the remainder sold at a reduction of about 25 per cent on the prices obtained at the sale in October last.

The private trade sales are proceeding in about the same proportion; many of the holders have withdrawn their silk, not being desirous of pressing sales at present prices.

MAURITIUS.—There has been nothing done worthy of remark by private contract; but at public auction 6788 bags were offered, and almost all found buyers—in some cases the brown and low sorts were rather cheaper; but upon the whole the late prices were steadily maintained: good middling and good yellow brought 60s. to 63. low to middling yellow 55s. to 67s. 6d. and fine greyish brown at 54s. 6d. per cwt. The better qualities are now very scarce.

COFFEE.—There continues a good demand for all clean qualities of British Plantation Coffee, more particularly the better sorts, of which the market is still very meagerly supplied, and they fully maintain their late value and in some instances an advance of 1s to 1s 6d per cwt. has been realized for the good qualities: all the unclean sorts, however, are still extremely difficult of disposal, and a considerable quantity is still pressing upon the market, but no change in their value can be quoted. There is not much business stirring in East India descriptions: Ceylon, admissible for home consumption at the lowest rate of duty, is in fair demand, and fully supports late prices. The enquiry for Mocha continues, but except at advance rates purchases cannot be effected: there are enquiries for the ungarbled sorts for exportation.

All shipping sorts of East India are heavy of sale, although purchases might be made on rather easier terms, and the transactions are of little moment.

TEA.—The Tea market continues to support an improved tone; low Congous are in demand at 4d. per lb. prem. Boheas are also more enquired for. Fine Congous continue to sell at a premium of 4d. to 1 1/2d per lb.—The East India Company have declared a postponement of the Tea Prompt of the 3rd of March until the 14th April, the holders of goods paying an additional deposit of £1 per chest and interest from the 3rd March to the rate of payment at £5 per cent per annum.

SPIRITS.—There is not the least improvement in the demand for Rum, Jamaica is offered at a discount of 3d to 4d per gallon on the late highest point of the market, still the buyers do not seem disposed to come forward, they anticipating even lower prices; the business is therefore confined to some small parcels of Leewards at rather lower prices; at 2s. 6d for 6 per cent over proof; some Demerara 20 to 22 per cent over partly in hds. at 3s. 28 per cent over of fair quality at 3s. 1d, and 38 per cent over of brown and fine quality partly in hds. at 4s. per gallon. In Brandy or Geneva there is little change in prices, but the business doing is so trifling that they are merely nominal.

MANCHESTER.—The pressure on the money market and the partial interruption of confidence, causing a continued decline in the price of cotton wool, lead to a corresponding reduction in the prices of goods and yarns. It is, however, we believe, known that there are already large orders in the market for the latter, and, consequently, there is no general disposition to submit to anything that can be called a sacrifice, so far as they are concerned. The market for goods, too, is expected to become brisker as the season advances, and manufacturers who can afford to hold stocks therefore abstain, in the present state of the demand, from urging sales.

YORKSHIRE.—There has been no improvement at Leeds, but prices continue firm. The business at Bradford yesterday week, in the piece market, was principally confined to the large houses, small makers being unable to effect sales on anything like profitable terms. There was no alteration in prices. The yarn market was dull, purchases only being made for present use in consequence of the difficulty in getting equivalent prices for goods. At Halifax, on Wednesday week, business was conducted with more spirit and confidence, and more goods were sold than on any previous day of this year. Lastings were most in demand. There was little demand for wool, and the trade was altogether inactive, but no alteration in prices. Noils and short wool were rather lower in price.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—FEBRUARY 27.

In the commercial markets during the past week we have at length experienced some symptoms of an improvement, the demand for most commodities has been rather more general, and in many cases a shade better prices have been obtained; at the same time it is necessary to state that the buyers do not purchase with spirit—they come cautiously to market; but altogether things exhibit a more healthy appearance. A great many goods have been put up at auction, which have gone off with more activity, and the principal proportion of the articles has been disposed of, and an improvement in the value in some instances has been realized.—All Raw Sugars have at length undergone a material change, the operations have been considerable and their value is enhanced.

The imports from most parts continue rather large, particularly of East India produce; but the exports are still very light.

There has been great quiet in the Money market this week. A general impression is abroad that money is not so scarce, but discounts have varied very little from their former rates, varying from 5 1/2 to 10 per cent, according to the character of the bills. Some little of the gold that left this country for the United States has come back, and this has inspired a hope that the tide at length has turned. We have had no failures of moment this week, and confidence seems to have increased a little, as is proved by the fact of

there being a little more mercantile business transacted. There are indications now that we have got through the worst; and bad as has been that worst, it has not been near so bad as many people predicted. We have laboured all along to impress on the judgment of the mercantile community, from certain facts that we adduced, that we should emerge out of all our difficulties, great and pressing as they were, with less injury than was generally calculated upon, and magnified in many of the public prints. We do not say that we are yet out of our trials, but we are still of opinion that we shall pass the ordeal much less injured than was the general anticipation.

From an evening paper we make the following extract relative to commerce:—

"We see by a Parliamentary paper just published, that trade was more active last year than the year before: for example, the increase in the importations of 1837 above those of 1836, in round numbers, was, of Butter 95,000 lbs.; increase of revenue 95,000l.—Coffee 1,630,000 lbs., revenue 40,000l.—Eggs 10,000, revenue 3,000l.—Flax and Hemp 689,000 cwt revenue 6,000l.—Currants 11,000 lbs., revenue in consequence of the reduction of duty 20,000l less.—Raisins 7,000 lbs., revenue less 3,000l.—Leather Gloves 230,000 pair, revenue more 3,300l.—Copper 90,000 cwt.; iron 5,300 tons; and so with most of the metals.—Raw Silk 720,000 lbs., revenue 8,000l; Manufactured Silk also considerable, particularly broadened 30,000 lbs. increase of revenue 30,000l.—Wool 42,000 lbs., revenue 53,000l. There are some few articles which decreased, as Figs, but none of importance. The importations of Corn were much greater in 1837 than in 1836, as Wheat 42,000 qrs., and in 1837, 168,000; but a less quantity was taken into home consumption, making a decrease of the revenue on this point. The whole increase of the Customs Duty in 1837 above 1836 was 789,753l., notwithstanding the reduction of several duties."

FEBRUARY 28.

SUGAR.—The advanced prices of West India raw Sugars were fully supported to day, and here and there, perhaps, they may be quoted a shade higher than on Friday. There was a fair demand from the grocers and refiners and the sales reached about 800 hds. and trcs. There was no public sale of Barbadoes.

MAURITIUS.—There were three public sales, amounting together to 5218 bags, which went off briskly for the good and colour sort, for which an advance of 1s per cwt. was obtained. The brown and middling qualities sold at fully, and in some cases at rather better prices: good and fine yellow sold at from 63s to 65s, good middling at 60s to 61s 6d, middling at 57s to 59s 6d, middling brown at 53s to 54s, and washed at 50s to 59s 6d, and some low heavy ditto at 54s to 51s 6d; some part of the quantity offered was bought in, being held for higher prices.

COFFEE.—There were large parcels of Foreign Coffee brought to the hammer to-day, comprising 1774 bags Brazil, and 718 bags of Havannah; also 102 casks and 100 bags of British Plantation and 440 bags of Ceylon admissible at the 6d duty. The British Plantation went off with spirit, and for the clean qualities an advance of 1s per cwt was realized: low middling Berbice brought 91s 6d; some unclean middling was bought in at 80s per cwt. The Ceylon was bought in at 9s for fine ordinary, within 2s or 3s. of this price was offered. The Brazil was nearly all bought in at 40s 6d to 40s 6d for fine ordinary Rio, a small proportion sold at 47s; sea dam at 42s 6d to 45s 6d, being a reduction of 1s to 2s per cwt; ordinary Bahia bought in at 41s. Only a small quantity of the Havannah was sold at reduced prices: good ordinary colony at 44s 6d to 47s, the remainder was bought in at 43s 6d to 52s per cwt.

TEA.—Notwithstanding the sales advertised to follow the E. I. Company's March Sale exceed 60,000 chests, the market maintains a degree of buoyancy to which it has not lately been accustomed. Low Congous are in demand at 4d prem.; E. I. Company's fine Congous continue to be enquired for at the late advance; Twankays also command 4d prem.; with more business doing.

INDIGO.—The market continues very quiet, but no sales have been made at lower prices. Advances were received yesterday from Calcutta to the 19th Nov. last: many of the letters state the estimate of the Indigo crop at 105,000 to 110,000 maunds, and some at 112,000 maunds.

SUGAR.—There has at length been a revival in the demand for West India Raw Sugar, and a larger quantity was disposed of last week than for some time past. A brisk demand has been experienced from the grocers as well as the refiners, and a further improvement of 1s per cwt. has again been realized, making the currency for fine Sugars 2s per cwt. middling and good 1s to 1s 6d, and brown about 6d to 1s per cwt. higher than at the late lowest point of the market. Jamaica, very good quality has sold at 63s 6d to 64s, middling at 58s 6d to 59s; low grey Demerara at 53s, and some low yellow ditto at 54s 6d to 55s. All kinds of fine grocery and pan Sugars continue very scarce, and of really fine there is scarcely a sample to be seen in the market. At the close of the market on Friday there was a very brisk demand, and the sales on that day amounted to about 1000 hds. and trcs. making the estimated purchases for the week 3500 hds. and trcs.

MAURITIUS.—No public sales have been brought forward since our last, and there being very little pressing upon the market privately, the limited quantity that has sold, has brought an advance of 6d to 1s per cwt. The arrivals have been considerable, about 24,700 bags.

SPIRITS.—The Rum market continues very heavy, and although there are sellers at reduced prices, buyers are with difficulty to be met with: no transactions worthy of enumerating have occurred this week.

The demand for Geneva is confined to small parcels at 1s 10d to 1s 11d per gallon for pale. There are enquiries after the common qualities of Brandy for exportation, but nothing of moment has been done.

WOOL.—The market remains very quiet for all descriptions of Foreign Wool; the purchases are very trifling, and in some instances rather lower prices are accepted.

OILS.—The market for the common description of Fish Oils generally continues in a very inactive state, the home trade are still the only buyers and the transactions are confined to small parcels, again at reduced prices for most sorts. Cod Oil has fallen to £45 0s per tun. For Sperm there continues a good request and an advance in the price has again taken place.—In Seed Oils there continues to be but little doing, and Linseed Oil has further declined, 32s 6d to 33s having been accepted for small parcels; Rape is not lower but is very dull of sale. There has been an arrival of about 100 tons of Palm Oil which has had the effect of still further reducing its value, 31s 6d to 32s accepted for small quantities. Olive Oil is still dull of sale, and lower prices have again been submitted to.

By letters recently received, the undermentioned information has come to hand:—

The "Bee" (whaler) arrived at Sydney with only 66 tons Black Oil, reports the Bay of Islands full of shipping, which had met with very indifferent success. The supply of Whale Oil from New South Wales is likely to be very much less than usual.

BANKING, PAPER MONEY & CURRENCY.

(From the Bankers' Circular.)
MISCONDUCT OF THE BANK—COL. TORRENS and HORSLEY PALMER.

The Bankers' Circular of last week touches upon the defence set up for the misconduct of the Bank of England by HORSLEY PALMER, Esq. in his pamphlet. It appears now to be a settled point amongst all parties who have directed their attention to this matter, that the Bank of England ought to have adopted measures of precaution and restriction, in the year 1835, and that if necessary they should also have adopted them in the early part of 1836, instead of which they allowed things to go on at a swinging pace, increasing of course in mischief, until July 1836, and then they did suddenly and rigidly check the monetary concerns of the country—pulled it up at once, and threw public credit on its back. When the evil was small, it could easily have been stopped, but they allow, indeed more, they encourage its growth, and then in a moment they proceed to stop it. A curious and instructive fact is stated in the Bankers' Circular, "who could imagine," says the Circular, "that after spending seven months in attempting to adjust the disturbed balance of things, their stock of bullion was reduced from seven to five millions! This fact, says the Circular, is sufficient to show one or other of these two things, either that there is an utter incapacity of the Bank Directors to regulate the currency on the present system, or that the system itself is decidedly bad and impracticable. The latter we believe to be the fact, and that the monopoly of the Bank of England of business within sixty miles all round London as by its charter, in variance with the monetary interests of the community; that it is a most unjust and most mischievous monopoly—that as long as it lasts the monetary and mercantile world will be liable to these derangements, that it has a most oppressive and irresponsible power in crushing the credit of any man, by refusing discounts, and that such monopoly ought to be abolished.

The Circular defies Mr. HORSLEY PALMER, who is called the Atlas of the Bank, to escape from this position, either that the Bank Directors are incompetent men, or their system is impracticable. This in fact in this substance of the whole affair; and the part which the Joint Stock Banks have had in bringing about our cash calamities is very secondary. Col. TORRENS has written a pamphlet on this subject, which has become very distinguished. Horsley Palmer, in a skirmish with him, has come off with the worst. The following are the conclusions drawn at the end of this celebrated work, which we give in the author's own words, that is, Col. TORRENS's.

"That Bank deposits, which may be drawn against at night, perform the functions of money, and all component parts of the general medium of exchange:—

"That a given amount of circulating money becomes the basis of a much larger amount of Bank deposits; or credit money:—

"That the recent disturbance in the money market was occasioned by the error committed by the Directors of the Bank of England, in departing from the principle of leaving the currency to contract or expand under the action of the foreign exchanges:—

"That this error originated in the failure of the Bank Directors to distinguish between effects produced upon the general medium of exchange, by a diminution of their circulation, and by a diminution of their deposits:—

"That if the Bank of England were to regulate its issues of paper by the course of the foreign exchanges the circulations would always remain in the same states, both with respect to amount and to value, in which it would exist were it wholly metallic; and that no overissue of paper by the provincial banks could have any permanent effect in rendering the currency of this country redundant in relation to the currency of other countries:—

"That the interposition of the Bank of England for the purpose of supporting commercial credit, is necessary in those instances only, in which a previous departure from sound principles by the Bank Directors themselves, may have occasioned a sudden contraction of the currency, and have produced a crisis in the money-market."

He then urged a division of employment in the Bank, and proposed a complete separation of the business of issuing notes, from that of discount and deposits, and that the legislature should place the business of regulating the exchanges in the hands of parties responsible to Parliament.—Feb. 28.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—MARCH 6.

The Money market has presented no novel feature this week, and matters remain much in the same condition as they were. Considerable anxiety has been felt about the numerous bills due on the 4th instant, and we are sorry to learn that considerable sacrifices of property have been made to meet these bills. At the time we are writing it was not known to what extent these bills had been honoured. Discounts have been much as they were last week, ranging from 5 to 10 per cent. according to the character and quality of the bills, and, with the exception of bills of an undoubted good character, there are scarcely any in circulation; and what little business is done, we may say is done well, and we think that this little is on the increase. There has been, and is increasingly, a little more money in circulation, and money does not now flow so much in the direction of the Funds as it did.—Capitalists do not give government securities such a decided preference as they did some time ago—and confidence is returning, although slowly, into its former channels. The consequence of this turn of the tide is, that some sorts of merchandise advance in price, whilst the quotations of the Funds decline. These quotations have been lower this week than last; Consols have fluctuated between 89 1/4 and 90 1/4.—Exchequer Bills from 30 3/4, have declined to 31 2/4, but on Friday they were 32 1/4. Bank Stock has varied little from 207. To-day Consols have been 89 1/4 Money, and 90 Account; Exchequer Bills 26 2/8. Bank Stock shut.

The Bank of England has been more liberal during the past week in discounting commercial bills, particularly American ones, and issued a notice on Thursday that they were ready to lend money, in sums of not less than £2000 each, until the 4th of April, at 5 per cent. per annum. The difference between this notice, and those which have preceded it, is, that the Bank does not say that it will lend Money on Stock or Exchequer Bills. Some small portions of the hard cash which left this country for the United States continue to return.

We have had no failures of great moment this week, and there is evidence now that money matters are gradually though slowly returning to their former channels. This is a little cheering after so much alarm and depression, and we believe that it will slowly progress, and that we shall have a much safer issue out of all our afflictions than many feared and than some hoped; but which we have always held up as the termination of our troubles, and that too when such termination was much further distant than it is now.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

N^o. 1639.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MAY 19, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor of this Colony, has appointed the undermentioned Gentlemen to be Justices of the Peace, under the Provisions of the Act of Parliament of the 6th and 7th of King William the Fourth, C. 57, viz:

J. J. MEINTJES, Esq.
J. VAN RYNEVELD, Esq.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 11th May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed,) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint F. B. FIELDING, Esq., to be Justice of the Peace for Robben Island, and for the Cape District.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 13th May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to permit

Mrs. ROSE ARROWSMITH,
" CHARLOTTE MASON,
" SOPHIA DRURY,
" ESTHER NOBLE, and
" WEBSTER,

to practise as Midwives in this Colony.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

THESE are to certify, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to permit Mr. J. P. VERSTER to act as a Sworn Translator.

Colonial Office, Cape Town, 21st April 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

CHAMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

16th May 1837.

I have received the Commands of His Excellency the Governor, to Summon the Legislative Council of this Settlement to Assemble in Ordinary Session on Monday the 25th day of July next, at twelve o'clock.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 18th May.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To Holland, by the *Elizabeth*,
— Mauritius, by the *Time*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE,

Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that during the Months of June, July, August, and September next, three Posts will be despatched to and from Cape Town to Simon's Town, every week, viz:

From Cape Town to Simon's Town,—Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

From Simon's Town to Cape Town,—Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

No alteration will take place in the present hour of dispatching the Post from the above places.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

DESCRPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the 72d Highlanders, who deserted from his Detachment at Double Drift, on the 4th May 1837.

Neil McKinnon, private, 5 feet 7½ inches high, stout, fresh complexion, light brown hair, native of Scotland, 28 years of age.—Took with him two blankets and 20 rounds of ammunition. Has the Masons' Arms marked on his right arm with Indian ink.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, 4th May 1837.

THE following Notice is published for general information, at the request of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal:—

LIGHT AT FALSE POINT—BAY OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

REFERRING to the Notice published from this Office, under date 19th July last, Notice is given, that on the 1st day of March next, a Light will be exhibited at False Point on a Tripod, in Latitude 20° 19' 25" N. and Longitude 86° 48' 8" E.

The Light will be exhibited from an elevation of about 65 feet above high water mark, and be visible in clear weather at a distance of about 13 miles from an elevation of 15 feet above the surface of the Sea.

The Light will be continued at this height until the end of November, after which it will be discontinued, in order to the removal of the Lantern to the top of the permanent Building. It will subsequently, viz., on and after the 1st March, 1838, be again exhibited at an elevation of 120 feet above high water mark, and be then visible from 18 to 20 miles in clear weather, from the height of 15 feet from the surface of the Sea.

The Pilots' Station will be continued as heretofore, off Point Palmyras, during the S. W. Monsoon, that is from the 15th March to the 15th September, during which period the Pilot Vessels cruise during the day off the Point, anchoring during the night in a line East and West, in Latitude 20° 42' to 20° 48' N. with the Point bearing West to W. by S.; the Vessel, on board of which the next turn Pilot may be, will burn a Blue Light and fire a Maroon alternately every half hour, commencing with the former at eight o'clock and continuing till day light.

Commanders, on making the Light on False Point, are recommended after bringing it to bear West in from 13 to 14 fathoms, to steer to the N. E. keeping in from 13 to 18 fathoms as the wind may hang to the Westward or Eastward, on no account coming under the former depth. In this track the Blue Light and Maroon above-mentioned will be seen long before the Light on False Point is lost sight of. If, however, about the beginning of September, the wind comes from the Eastward or the weather assumes a threatening appearance, the Pilot Vessels necessarily haul off to the Eastward, and will then be found in a line between Point Palmyras and the Floating Light at the entrance of the Eastern Channel.

Vessels therefore about that period, if the wind hangs to the Eastward or has a threatening appearance, are recommended after leaving False Point on no account to approach Point Palmyras, but rather to endeavour to make for the Floating Light at the entrance of the Eastern Channel, and it is further notified that from the 15th September no Pilot Vessel will be found to the Westward of the Western Sea Reef.

From the 15th September to the 15th March the Pilot Vessels cruise during the day between Saugor Sand and the Western Sea Reef, anchoring in the night East and West of each other, in Latitude 21° to 21° 10' North.

Vessels approaching either Station during the day, are requested to make for that Vessel on board of which they will see a large red Flag flying at the Main whenever they can do so without great inconvenience or delay. In the night during the N. E. Monsoon, that is from 15th September to 15th March, at the Floating Light Station at the entrance of the Eastern Channel, the Vessel having the next turn Pilot on board will burn a Maroon every hour, and in thick weather every half hour, and as before stated, at the Point Palmyras Station, during the S. W. Monsoon, or between 15th March and 15th September, such Vessel will alternately burn a Blue Light and Maroon every half hour. Commanders are in like manner requested during the night to seek their Pilot from such Vessel, it being however understood that any Pilot Vessel which may be first seen is bound immediately to use every exertion to put a Pilot on board, night or day, without reference to turn or rotation, and that this latter is only allowed when no delay is occasioned thereby.

By Order of the Marine Board,

C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary,

Fort William, the 23d January 1837.

DESCRPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Riflemen, Cape Town, 16th May 1837.

Andreas Janson, 5 ft. 4½ in. high, light brown complexion, black and curly hair, brown eyes, born at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 27 years of age. Deserted from Cape Town 14th May 1837, enlisted at Cape Town, 12th May 1831, had on green jacket, Regimental forage cap, and white trousers; formerly a herdsman.

J. HARE, Col.

TENDERS will be received at the Audit Office until 12 o'clock on Tuesday, the 23th instant, for the supply of the undermentioned Articles for the Somerset Hospital:—

- No. 1.
- 29 Unstuffed Hessian Mattresses, 7 ft. long,
 - 12 do. Pillows, 27 inches long,
 - 52 Blankets,
 - 21 Coloured Cotton Coverlets,
 - 20 Russia Duck Sheets, 2½ yards by 1½ yard,
 - 38 do. Pillow Cases, 30 inches long by 20 inches wide,
 - 18 Pair of blue Cambray Trowsers, double,
 - 24 do. Night Caps, do.
 - 18 do. Women's Bedgowns, do.
 - 15 Green Baize Petticoats,
 - 48 Blue striped Shirts.

No. 2.

- 60 Tin Quart Pots,
- 1 2-Quart Tin Tea Pot,
- 18 Common coloured Chamber Pots
- 1 do. Bed Pan,
- 2 Privy Tubs.

No Tender will be attended to that does not include all the Articles in each list.

S. BAILEY, Surgeon.

FOUND, on the Rondebosch Road, yesterday, a bunch of small Keys. The Owner may obtain the same by applying at this Office.

Police Office, 17th May 1837.

P. AURET, Acting Judge and Supt. of Police.

ARREAR RENT AND TAXES, CAPE DISTRICT.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District, will attend at his Office (Town House,) daily, until the 15th June 1837, (Sundays and Holidays excepted,) for the purpose of receiving the Arrear Rent and Taxes due to the Colonial Government by the Inhabitants of his District; after that date, Lists of the defaulters will be forwarded to the Clerk of the Peace, for Prosecution.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

P. B. BOCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

9th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Brown*, of Cape Town, late of Papendorp, Tinner.

WHEREAS on the First day of September, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two, the Estate of the said *John Brown*, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice BURTON, formerly one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *John Brown*.

And whereas the said *John Brown*, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent of his discharge from his Debts; and the said *John Brown* hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *John Brown* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *John Brown* have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

CAPE DISTRICT.
WILLIAM EGGER CORBITT,
versus
ELLEN BEALE.

On Saturday, the 27th of May 1837, at 11 o'clock A.M. at the Defendant's Residence, situated near Wyuberg, in the Cape District, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a Piano Forte, a Horse, a Gig, a Cart, Harness, &c. &c.

SOMERSET.
LOUIS TRIEGARD,
versus
PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.

GEORGE EDWARD JOSEPH,
versus
Said PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.

On Friday, the 2nd of June 1837, at the Defendant's Residence, called *Klein Fontein*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of East River, District of Somerset, of a Bullock Wagon complete, 8 Oxen, 2 Saddle Horses, 15 Cows and Calves,

WILLIAM ROWLAND THOMPSON,
versus
MARTINUS JACOBUS POTGIETER.

On Friday, the 2nd of June 1837, at the Defendant's Residence, called *Smoor Drift*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of East River, District of Somerset, of Household Furniture, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a Wagon, 6 Oxen, a Horse, &c. &c.

J. STRUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 9th May 1837.

EDICT.

THE paternal and maternal Relations of GEORGE MORRISON, Son of MURDOCH MORRISON, and of SPASIE, minor Legatees under the last will of the late GEORGE BECKER, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minors, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 20th of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master, to be Curator or Curators Dative of the said Minors, in respect of the Property devolving on them from the Estate of the said GEORGE BECKER, deceased, in the place and stead of HENDRIK ALBERT LUNING, the Testamentary Administrator of the said Property.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 17th May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOHN BROWN, late of Namaqua Land, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said John Brown died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 27th of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Thomas Roulstone*, of Uitenhage. ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Uitenhage, on the 20th day of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling *Frans Ericus Meyer*, to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

SALE,

In Zieke-Dwars-Street, Cape Town.

On THURSDAY, the 25th MAY 1837, at Eleven o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely,

WILL BE SOLD, ON THE PREMISES,
Peremptory to the Highest Bidder,

(BEFORE A SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF THE SUPREME COURT,) In Two Lots,

Lot I. A DWELLING HOUSE, containing Two Front Rooms, Hall, two Back Rooms, Pantry, and Kitchen. In the back Yard, two Rooms, Stable, and Garden.

Lot II. A FRONT STORE, and LOFT above; and in the back Yard, a Store and Loft.

These Lots will be put up separately, by the Rise and Fall, (up en 'nslag), and afterwards in One Lot, by the Fall, (afslag.)

This Property is to be sold under Process of the Supreme Court, in a Suit between the Master of the Supreme Court, Plaintiff, and *Peter Robert Collin Lee*, Defendant.

Conditions of Sale may be seen in the Master's Office, and may be had on application to Mr. R. J. Jones, Auctioneer.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
JOSEPH JOHANNES NICOLAAS DEKKERS,
of Beaufort,

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £ 40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Beaufort, on Friday, the 30th of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £ 40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
JOHN DURN, of Worcester, Hawker, or Vender
of Wares and Merchandize,

hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Worcester, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday, the 17th of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 24th of June, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE second Liquidation Account in the Insolvent Estate of *Nicolaas Everhardus Mosterd*, of Koeberg, District Stellenbosch, will lie open for the inspection of the Creditors, at the Master's Office, for a term of 28 days from Wednesday, the 17th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs. } Joint
P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, } Trustees.
C. A. VAN DER BURG, }

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 11th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hendrik Vos*, Hendrik son, of Stellenbosch, late Wine Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 13th day of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling Mr. *Hendrik Vos*, Senr. to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

13th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Peter Feagan*, the Elder, of the District of Albany, Storekeeper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 24th of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 20th day of June, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

13th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Dely*, of Graham's Town, Clerk.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected and confirmed in the appointment of sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Coenraad Lodewyk Andresen*, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 1st day of June next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Graham's Town, 12th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Beddy*, deceased. ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice that the Undersigned has been appointed Trustee provisionally, for the due administration of the said Estate, pursuant to an order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 19th day of April 1837.

P. M'ROSTY, Provisional Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Carter*, of Cape Town, Dentist.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 20th day of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling Messrs. *Dickson, Burnes, & Co.* to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

THOS. SUTHERLAND, } Joint
FORBES STILL, } Trustees

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Jacobus Mallan*, of Snyders Fontein, in Nieuwveld, District of Beaufort.

THE second and final Distribution Account in the above-named Estate, will lie open for the inspection and examination of the Creditors and those concerned, at the Master's Office, during the period of one month, from Saturday, the 20th instant, after the expiration of which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution of the Estate.

J. G. FAURE, Sole Trustee.
Stellenbosch, 17th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *David Hume*, of Graham's Town, Trader,

NOTICE is hereby given, that Application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Wednesday, the 12th day of July next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard on behalf of the said *David Hume*, to have the Certificate and discharge granted to him by his Creditors allowed, pursuant to the 89th Sec. of the Ordinance, No. 64.

JOHN BARKER, Attorney for the said *David Hume*.
No. 26, St. George's-street, Cape Town, 17th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Francois Henry Stadel*, deceased. Cape Town, May 18, 1837.

WHEREAS at a Meeting of the Creditors of the said Estate, held before the Master, on the 17th day of January last, for the purpose, among other things, of deciding whether a proposal made to the Trustees by letter of Mr. J. H. WIENAND, of Graham's Town, viz:

"To pay to the Creditors of the late *F. H. Stadel*, in full satisfaction of their Claims, one half of such amount as may be recovered of certain Property in Germany, which is likely to devolve on said *Stadel*, provided &c."

And whereupon it was Resolved by the Creditors present at the said Meeting,

"That before entertaining the said offer, the Trustees be directed to require Mr. WIENAND to transmit to them the original letter or letters, received from Germany, or elsewhere, relative to the said property, together with any other Papers, Documents, or Information which he may be in possession of, concerning the same."

And whereas the said J. H. WIENAND has in consequence of the aforesaid Resolution, transmitted to the Undersigned Trustees, a letter, dated Mainz am Rhein, 19th July 1836, and such further information as relates to the matter aforesaid. All persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 20th day of June, 1837, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding whether the offer made by Mr. J. H. WIENAND as aforesaid, shall be accepted or rejected.

And also for the purpose of deciding whether a Power of Attorney shall be drawn out and transmitted to Europe, on behalf of the Creditors of this Estate, for the recovery of such property as may have devolved on the said *F. H. Stadel*, deceased, as aforesaid, and further, for the purpose of empowering the Trustees to sue for, claim, and recover such property as aforesaid, by legal means if need be, and generally to give the Trustees such directions, and to invest them with all such powers as the circumstances of the case shall appear to require.

And further, for the purpose of providing and placing at the disposal of the Undersigned Trustees, such Funds as shall be deemed necessary to meet the expenses to be incurred in this matter

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*, of Cape Town, Lodging-house-keeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that at a Special Meeting of Creditors held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th day of May instant, an offer of Composition was made by *JOHN READ COZENS*, on behalf of the Insolvent, "to pay to the Creditors who have proved Debts under the Estate, the sum of Five Shillings in the Pound in full of their respective claims, payable on the signature and consent of the Creditors to release the Estate from Sequestration." All Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th day of July next, for the purpose of deciding upon the said offer of Composition.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature soever, against the Joint Estate of the Undersigned, and his deceased Wife *Wilhelmina Maria Burger*, are requested to send in the same within six weeks from this date, at the Office of Mr. W. N. Vos, Notary Public, Tulbagh; and those indebted to the said Estate, to settle with Mr. Vos, within the same period.

RASMUS PIETER ERASMUS,
Testamentary Executor.

Tulbagh, 5th of May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Gerhardus Laurens van Niekerk*, and his deceased Wife *Margaretha Adriana Ferreira*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file the same at the Office of Mr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate are requested to send in their Accounts within the same period, in conformity with Ordinance No. 105.

GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN NIEKERK,
March 31, 1837. Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Cicilia Alberta van Zyl*, of Hantam.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in their pretensions within two months, add those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts within the said period, to the Undersigned.

Hantam, Clanwilliam, 16th May 1837.
J. L. BOOYSEN, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estates of *Matthys Strydom*, Matthys son, and his deceased Spouse *Hester Johanna van Rooyen*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file them at the Office of Mr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their debts within the same period, in conformity with Ordinance No. 104.

MATTHYS STRYDOM, Matthys son,
Executor Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Abraham Zacharias Keyser*, deceased, and his surviving Widow *Wilhelmina Sophia Johanna Bhamrel*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file them at the Office of Mr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their debts within the same period, in conformity with Ordinance No. 104.

JOHAN DIEDERICH BERNHARD NIEVELING, Jr.
THOMAS IGNATIUS FERREIRA, Salomon son,
Executors Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims against the Estate of the late *Johanna Adriana Lubbe*, are requested to file them, accompanied by proper vouchers, in the Office of the Notary D. SCHONBERG, at Clanwilliam, within two months from this date; and those indebted to said Estate, are required to pay their debts there, without delay.

Matjes Fontein, Bidouw Ward, 15th May 1837.

JACS. PETS. HOUGH.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL those having Claims against the Estate of the late Mr. John Riddell, are hereby requested to forward the same within six weeks from this date to either of the Undersigned, Testamentary Executors to said Estate.

J. PRINGLE.
D. PRINGLE.

Glen Lynden, District of Somerset, 8th May 1837.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the *GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE* is now open for the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY, or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical Work, on very low terms.

No. 1, Grave-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by
G. W. PRINCE
Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADALE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADALES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to recover Slave Compensation Claims.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'Clock on Monday, the 22d instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply for Service of the Royal Engineer Department.

32 CAPE SPARS, from 35 to 40 feet long.

The price to be stated in Sterling, and any further particulars will be made known on application at the Royal Engineer's Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

HIS MAJESTY'S VICTUALLING OFFICE.

Simon's Town, 16th May 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until noon on Thursday, the 1st of June next, (when parties Tendering, or some Person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for 56,000 Pounds of BISCUIT, for His Majesty's Navy. The Tenders must express the price Sterling per 112 pounds English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible Persons must be proposed in the Tenders, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

FOR MAURITIUS.

THE Barque SARAH, Capt. SADLER, 240 Tons Burthen, daily expected from London, after landing her Cargo for this Port, will re-load for the Mauritius. For Freight or Passage, apply to

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

FOR BOMBAY.

THE Ship PORTSEA, 500 Tons Burthen, Capt. J. SMITH, daily expected from London, will have room for some Freight for the above Port, and she has excellent accommodations for Passengers. For Freight or Passage, apply to

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, on MONDAY MORNING next, of their usual general assortment of Merchandise.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE ELIZA, W. T. HADDON, is now receiving Cargo for the above Port, and offers a favorable opportunity for Passengers.

GEORGE GREIG.

UITENHAGE BUTTER

RECEIVED per Eliza, and for Sale at the Stores of

GEORGE GREIG.

PASSAGE TO CALCUTTA.

THE fine fast-sailing Ship PERFECT, A1; WILLIAM SNELL, Esq. R.N. Commander, Burthen, 658 Tons Register, daily expected.—Has a splendid Poop and Lower-deck Accommodations, fitted in a superior manner for the comfort of Passengers; and carries an experienced SURGEON. She was to leave London on the 18th March.

GEORGE GREIG.

To-Morrow Morning

WILL BE SOLD, Without Reserve, at ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Commission Sale, the remainder of Ironmongery,

Farmers' Drab Hats, Landed from the Iron Pots, Tea Kettles, Cutter Friends' Caffer Beads, &c. &c. Goodwill.

Also, a few small kegs Algoa Bay Butter,—just landed. 10 boxes Manilla Segars, And the Ready-made Clothes, as before advertised.

This Morning.

Sale of Bricks, &c.

At the SAW MILLS, near the JETTY.

THIS MORNING, at 11 o'clock precisely, will be Sold without the least Reserve,

20,000 hard Bricks, for outside Work,

50,000 good second Bricks,

200 half-aums Shell Lime,

A quantity of Roofing Shells,

Flooring and Roofing Tiles of all kinds.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

ON WEDNESDAY next, the 24th inst., the Undersigned will put up to Public Auction, the remainder of the brig *Harmony's* Cargo, from Rio, consisting of Coffee, Sugar, Tobacco, Soap, &c. &c. &c.

Also, A general Assortment of Winter Goods.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE CONTRACT.

A HOUSE and GROUNDS, extending from St. John's-street to the Government Gardens, with about 160 feet frontage, the Property of A. SCOTT, Esq.

The above, with a very moderate outlay, may be converted into two distinct Tenements, with good Garden Ground to each, through which is a constant run of Water, and offers an excellent opportunity for investment of Capital, or a desirable Residence.

For particulars, apply to R. H. ARDERNE, House Agent, Church-square.

16th May 1837.

FOR SALE or HIRE.

AN excellent and convenient FAMILY HOUSE, containing 9 good Rooms, Store, Kitchen, Stable, and other offices, situate in Shortmarket-street.

The House is in thorough and substantial repair, immediate possession can be had.—Apply to

R. H. ARDERNE, House Agent, Church-square.

TEA.

ONE HUNDRED CHESTS of PRIME BOHEA, now landing ex *Ambassador*, for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, where Samples may be had for approval.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

STOCK IN TRADE OF A RETAIL SHOP

TO be sold by Public Auction, on TUESDAY MORNING next, May 23d, on the Premises facing Mr. Stone's Stables, Longmarket-street; the Stock consists in Sugar, Coffee, Rice, Crockeryware, Dry Goods, &c. &c. all equal to fresh Goods, not having been purchased two months.

CONTINUATION of INSIDE SALE at C. W. ADAMS', on Monday Morning next, May 22, of Irish Poplins, plain, checked, and figured Silks, Merinos, Flannels, Worsteds Hosiery, silk, satin, and velvet Gloves, &c. &c. &c.

Now landing,

Per *AMBASSADOR*,

And for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,

POCKET and HOLSTER PISTOLS; double-barrelled Percussion Guns, 16 oz. Copper Powder Flasks, Pistol Flasks, Patent Shot Belts, Patent Wadding in boxes, Wad Punches, Bullet Molds, Gun Flints, &c. &c.

Copper Kettles 1 to 8 pints, Brass Kettles and Stands, Dutch Tinder Boxes and Steels, Leather and Link Dog Collars, Dutch Irons (*Strykysers*), Brass Sauffers and Trays.

2 foot Carpenters' Rules, Iron Compasses, Italian Irons, Shoe Sprigs, Hemp, Flax, Red Basils, Awl Blades, Shoe Tools, &c. &c.

Brass Table Candlesticks, Chamber ditto, Plated and Japanned do. Finger Plates, Crimping Machines, Dinner and House Bells, Chair Beading, Wove Iron and Brass Wire for Window Blinds, fine Scissors and warranted Razors, Copper Coal-Scuttlers, Waffle Irons, Bronzed Tea Urns, new patterns, &c. &c.

Also, selected expressly for this Market, Dutch patterns of the following, viz.—Wagon Box Hasps and Hinges, "polished" Bolt Locks (*Grindel Sloten*), Casement Hinges, Hooks and Hinges, Shutter and Spring Latches, Wagon Knobs, Iron and Brass Flat Bolts with Staples.

Black Bridle Bits, Brass and Iron Butt Hinges, Axes, Grubbing Hoes, Harness Rings and Buckles, &c. &c.

A 30-inch double split Collard Patent Lathe, with Plates, Blocks, &c. complete; Patent Mangles, Stop and Racking Cocks, Range or Boiler do., 2 to 1 1/2 inch, extra T Hinges, 8 to 24 inches; Spades No. 4, Hand Hatchets, No. 0 to 4; Bucket Handles, Door Chains, Fire or Nursery Guards, Wool Cards, Saucepan Ears and Handles, Coffee Pot Knobs, Japanned Halter and Dog Chains, Coach Screws, Coffee Mills, House Bellows, White and Britannia-Metal Coffin Furniture, Bed Caps, Iron Saucepans, Fish Kettles, Pewter and Iron Toys, &c. &c.

Also, received per late arrivals, Raw and Boiled Oil in Casks and Jars; British Silver Spoon and Forks, Tea Sets, &c.; Britannia-Metal Tea, Coffee, Sugar, and Milk Jugs, with Covers; Tea and Table Spoons, Soup Ladles, &c.

Plated Goods, Cutlery, and a general assortment of Furnishing and General Ironmongery.

W. & H. FARMER.

Ironmongery Stores,
No. 64, Strand-street,

PEREMPTORY SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY.

ON MONDAY, 22d instant, at 11 o'clock precisely, ELLIOTT BROTHERS will sell by Public Auction, Without Reserve,

Lot 1.

A large double-storied HOUSE and PREMISES, with extensive After-place, and two small TENEMENTS, situate in Boom-street.

And immediately after the Sale of the above,

Lot 2.

A double House at the corner of Plein and Lelie-streets.

STRYK MONEY will be given on each Lot. The Purchaser will be required to receive Transfer, within three weeks after Sale,—the Proprietor being on the eve of leaving for England.

For Plan of the Property, Conditions of Sale, &c. &c. apply to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY in St. GEORGE'S-STREET.

ON TUESDAY MORNING, 23d inst. precisely at Ten o'Clock, will be sold by Public Auction,

In One Lot,

The RESIDENCE of ISAAC CHASE, Esq.

Situate in St. George's-street, and Corner of Castle-street.

This extensive Property is admirably adapted either for a Mercantile Establishment, having Stores attached, or a respectable Boarding House.

Water and every other Convenience on the Premises.

For particulars of the Plan, Conditions of Sale, &c. &c. apply to Messrs. BORRADALES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS; or, to ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

TANNER WANTED.

A MAN who is capable of taking charge of a TANNERY, and to whom free Board and Lodging, and liberal Wages, will be given, may hear of a situation by applying to

C. HEUGH, Paarl;

or to A. CHIAPPINI & Co. Cape Town.

WANTED.

WAGONS and LABOURERS, for receiving at the Jetty, conveying to Church-square, and there to discharge, within the Outer walls of the Reformed Church, Eighty-seven Beams Riga-Timber.

Those inclined to Contract for this work, are desired to apply to the Undersigned, on Friday, the 26th instant, at Eleven o'clock A.M., in the Vestry Room, by written Tender under their Signature. The work to be given to the lowest tender.

J. H. MAASDORP, Elder.

Cape Town, 17th May 1837.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of a splendid Assortment of India long and square Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turbans and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection to be very cheap and of superior quality; good Gros de Naples, in black and coloured, at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., and 3s.; Ladies' silk and Plaid Merino Cloaks; Gentlemen's large Camblet Capes and Cloaks, and Boys' Waterproof Capes and Cloaks, in great variety, at very low prices.

J. D. GREGORY.

FRESH GOODS per "CHILDE HAROLD."

THE Undersigned has received by the *Childe Harold*, and other late arrivals, a large supply of fashionable colored CLOTHS, double-milled and drab treble-milled CASSIMERES, fancy Buckskins, Petershams, fashionable Silk Florentines, colored, chaly, black, and velvet Waist-coatings, of the newest patterns; great-coat and gilt figured fancy Buttons, Silk Stockings and Half-hose, Kid and Berlin Gloves, black and fancy Silk Handkerchiefs, Scarfs, India-rubber Braces, Caps, Shoes, and other Articles suitable for the Winter Season.

H. VAN DER HORST.

Hout-street, 4th May 1837.

P. C. DANIEL.

WATCH MAKER AND JEWELLER,

No. 5, Keizersgracht, corner of Grave-street,

BEGS to inform his Friends and the Public, that the strictest attention is paid to all Articles in the above line, entrusted to his care, either in being made or repaired.

He also begs to state that in addition to his former Stock, he has received by the *Madras*, from London, a very handsome Investment, consisting of fine Gold Earrings, Brooches, Diamond, Pearl, and Enamel Rings, Lockets, Crosses, Studs, Gentlemen's Gold and Silver Guard Chains, Gold and Silver Patent Pencils, and various other Articles, all of the latest fashion, and very best quality.

Office of Commissioners for the Guardianship of Juvenile Emigrants,

Cape Town, 10th May 1837.

PURSUANT to the 6th Section of Ordinance No. 3, 1836, Notice is hereby given, that WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. LL.D. has this day been elected a Commissioner, in the place of the Rev. BARNABAS SHAW, who has left the Colony.

By order of the Commissioners,
EWAN CHRISTIAN, Secretary.

TO CAPTAINS OF VESSELS AND OTHERS.

Just Published,

And for Sale at A. S. ROBERTSON'S, Bookseller,
Shortmarket-street,

THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT for amending and consolidating "THE LAWS RELATING TO THE MERCHANT SEAMAN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM," and for forming and maintaining a Register of all the Men engaged in that Service.

To which is added, *Port Instructions for entering Table Bay*, Notices by the Collector of Customs, Orders in Council respecting the Trade of the Colony, &c. &c.
Price, 1s. 6d.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

MUSSELBURG MOUNT,

Behind the CASTLE.

FOR SALE, or TO LET, the above Property, the whole of the Purchase Money may be retained at interest by Bond, on the Property. There is sufficient ground for the building of several Houses.

GEO. LUCK.

THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY POUNDS can be had on interest under good Security, at Five per Cent. per annum. Apply to

B. MULLER, No. 6, Lynde-street.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the Partnership lately subsisting between JOHN NORTON & Company, at Graham's Town and Port Elizabeth, and FORBES STILL and Company, at Cape Town, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent. All Debts owing to and by the said JOHN NORTON & Company, are to be received and paid by Mr. JOHN NORTON; and all Debts owing to and by the said FORBES STILL & Company, are to be received and paid by Mr. FORBES STILL.

JOHN NORTON,
FORBES STILL.

Graham's Town, 10th May 1837.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS MATTHEUS ADRIAN PRETORIUS, of the Nieuweveld, District of Beaufort, Farmer, and his Wife, MARGARETHA WILHELMINA PRETORIUS, born CARR, did on this day, before me, the Undersigned, Notary Public, and Witnesses, Execute a Deed of Separation from Bed, Board, and Community of Property; Notice thereof is hereby given to the Public, as also, that from henceforth they shall not be answerable or liable for each others Debts, but that the same shall be for account and risk of him or her who shall or may contract the same.

Dated at Beaufort, this 8th day of May, 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun., Notary Public.

WANTED, on first Mortgage, about £2,800, on four separate Buildings,—personal Security will be given, if required.

For private Sale,—about 100 feet frontage in the main street of Port Elizabeth, with Buildings thereon.—This Property will be sold on favourable terms.—Apply to

3, Wall-street, Cape Town.

WM. REED.

FOR SALE,

THE celebrated thorough-bred entire Horse "HURRY SCURRY," imported per *Duke of Northumberland*,—vide his performances annexed.

For further particulars, apply to Mr. R. MUTER, Plein-street.

PERFORMANCES OF "HURRY SCURRY."

As this horse, once a clipper on the Calcutta Turf, is about to quit these shores for the Cape of Good Hope, it may not be uninteresting to present a sketch of his performances, as far as they can be gathered from the public prints to which accounts of Races were formerly confined.

Mr. John White's Grey Arab horse *Hurry Scurry*, then a young 4 year old, made his debut on the 20th Dec 1830, at the Calcutta meeting of 1830-31. He, on that occasion won the Great Welter (11st. 7lb. round the course) easy in 3. 40. beating Mr. Dale's *Ali Bey*, Mr. Scott's *Bustle*, and six others. At the same meeting he ran a capital second for the 50 G. M. Sweepstakes, 8st. 7lb. two miles; *Hurry Scurry*, as winner of the Welter, carrying 10lbs. more than his competitors. The race was run in 4m. 12s., and the chronicler of the race remarks (vide *John Bull*, 28 December 1830) had 'he made his run sooner it is generally believed he would have won the race.' On the third day's races (same meeting) *Hurry Scurry* took away a 50 G. M. Sweepstakes, from three competitors, running the Gilbert mile in 1m. 59s. and winning in a common canter. He was the favourite at heavy odds against the field before starting, but there were no takers. The result of the race elicited some comments from the reporter, on his amazing speed and bottom, and he was pronounced the best maiden horse that had ever appeared on the Calcutta course.

We next find mention made of *Hurry Scurry* early in 1832. On the 9th January of that year, he ran a match with *Ali Bey*, a horse of Mr. Dale's that had rapidly risen in reputation since December 1830, and was the favorite at starting. The match was for 100 G. M., two miles, 8st. 7lb., and was won by *Hurry Scurry* with great ease in 4m. 8s. A few days subsequently, his sporting owner made a similar match with *Ali Bey* for 50 G. M., the latter carrying 8st. 3lb. while *Hurry Scurry* put up 8st. 7lbs. This match he likewise won with ease in 4m. 4s.

At the Barrackpore Races, in February 1832, *Hurry Scurry* won the 100 G. M. Sweepstakes, 8st. 7lb. two miles, beating Mr. Grant's *Rhododendron* in 4m. 6s. round the course (1 mile and a quarter, 9 yards short) 3m. 30s. which was considered first rate time. At the same meeting *Hurry Scurry* was beaten by Mr. Dale's *Ali Bey*, (to whom he gave 7lbs. R. C. in 3m. 42s. He, however, redeemed his reputation in March 1832, at the same meeting, by beating *Stumps* in a capital two mile race for 100 G. M.—*Hurry Scurry* carrying 10lbs. more than his gallant little adversary. The race was run in 4m. 5s.

On the fifteenth (!) day of the same meeting *Stumps* had his revanche, beating *Hurry Scurry*, in a race corresponding exactly with the last mentioned, in 4m. 2s.; but on the sixteenth day *Hurry Scurry* gave *Stumps* a stone, and beat him in a 3-mile race, the particulars of which we quote entire:—

'Various were the opinions and intense the interest respecting the issue of this race. There had been a good deal of betting on the double event and the backers of *Stumps* from the circumstance of his having won the 2 mile race, on Saturday last, were placed in the comfortable predicament of winning without the chance of losing. They were also no doubt confident that the weight would tell more in the 3, than the 2 miles race. The backers of *Hurry Scurry* were also confident in the bottom of this superior horse, and the result proved that it was well founded, and we think shewed that it was the fault of the rider and not of the horse that he did not win the 2 mile race. Just as the horses were about to start, *Stumps* bolted off the course and ran outside of it for two or three hundred yards, when his rider pulled him up; they got off well together and ran neck and neck at a slow pace for the first mile and a quarter, when little *Stumps* shot a head and took the inside, the large horse keeping close on his quarter; they ran in this form to the distance,—*Stumps* leading and to all appearance winning, when both were brought to the whip, and *Hurry Scurry* won by a neck in 6m 12s.—The last 2 miles in 4 minutes.'

The last grand feat of the 'subject of our sketch' was a match for 100 G. M., round the Barrackpore course, *Hurry Scurry* carrying 11 stone and little *Stumps* 10st. 7lb. The race was won easy in 3m. 32s., and may be considered as the greatest performance ever achieved by an Arab with such weights. The time was taken by many gentlemen on the race stand, amongst whom were Mr. James Barwell, the Messrs. Grant, Mr. White, the owner of the horse, and Mr. Watt.

In 1833, *Hurry Scurry*, carrying 9st. 9lb., was beaten by Mr. Grant's *Rhododendron*, carrying 8st. 7lb., in a race for a sweepstakes of 25 G. M. each for all Arabs, Gilbert mile. The time was 1m. 59s. *Hurry Scurry* close upon his antagonist. In February 1835 he ran second for the Lincer Cup at Cawnpore, carrying 8 stone, 3 miles. The cup was won by *Salonica* beating three others. Fourteen horses had been entered but ten declared forfeit, and *Salonica*, and *Hurry Scurry*, with *Flash* and *Lord George*, were the only horses which came to the post.

Since then *Hurry Scurry* has been off the Turf, but he continues just such a horse as the breeder would desire to have in his stud.

(Copy.)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that the grey Horse shipped by me on board the *Duke of Northumberland*, for the Cape, is a high caste Arab, imported in the year 1829, from *Bushire*, by Capt. EALES, on an Arab Ship; he was purchased by JOHN WHITE, Esq. out of my Stables, who called him "HURRY SCURRY," which name is a familiar one to all Members of the Turf as that of a constant winner.

(Signed) A. ROSE, HUNTER, & Co.

Sworn at Calcutta Police Office.

this 25th day of February 1837, Before me

(Signed) N. ROBISON, Magistrate.

(Copy.)

Having been requested by Mr. WHITE, the late owner of "*Hurry Scurry*," to state my opinion of this Horse, I have no hesitation in declaring that I think "*Hurry Scurry*" to have proved himself, with reference to speed, bottom and ability of carrying weight, perhaps the best Arab that ever ran in Bengal, not excepting the famous "*Pyramus*." He is an Arab of such high blood that he would be most valuable as a Stallion to any breeder.

(Signed) J. WYATT.

Calcutta, 8th February 1837.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)

"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritant substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 29th inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of "Morison's Pills." She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of "Morison's Pills," at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pills by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, "That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morison's Pills."

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside.
"And am again a boy. Every breath
"Of air that trembles through the window bears
"Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.

The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals; who on they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Venders.

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom; his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

ce
us
be
ne
a

In het Hooge Gerechtshof, van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 9den Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van John Brown, van de Kaapstad, voormaals van Papendorp, Looyer. **NADEMAAL**, op den Eersten dag van September, in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd Twee en Dertig, den Boedel van de gezegde John Brown, op order van den Ed. Hr. Regter Burton, voormaals een der Regters dezer Kolonie, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgave van de gez. John Brown.

En nademaal de gez. John Brown een Certificaat aan dit Gerechtshof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen zynen Boedel hebben, bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag, van zyne schulden, en gez. John Brown, onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig consent en Certificaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy enig onbehoorlyk middel of invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal de gez. John Brown, aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de Gouvernements-Consent is gegeven, en geene der Crediteuren van de gez. John Brown eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 18den Mei 1837.

In Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.

WILLIAM EGGER CORBITT,

versus

ELLEN BEALE.

Op Saterdag, den 27sten Mei 1837, ten 11 ure des voormiddags, ten Woonhuize van den Verweerder, gelegen naby Wynberg, in het Kaapach District, van Huismeubelen van alle soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, een Piano Forte, een Paard, een Gig, een Kar, Tuig, enz. enz.

SOMERSET.

LOUIS TRIEGARD,

versus

PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.

GEORGE EDWARD JOSEPH,

versus

Den gez. PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.

Op Vrydag den 2den Juny 1837, ter Woonplaatse van den Verweerder, genaamd Kleinfontein, gelegen in het Veldkornetschap Oost Rivier, District Somerset, van een Ossenwagen, compleet, 8 Ossen, 2 Rypaarden, 15 Koeyen en Kalveren.

WILLIAM ROWLAND THOMPSON,

versus

MARTHINUS JACOBUS POTGIETER.

Op Vrydag den 2den Juny 1837, ter Woonplaatse van den verweerder genaamd Smoor Drift, gelegen in het Veldkornetschap Oost Rivier, District Somerset, van Huismeubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, een Wagen, 6 Ossen, een Paard, enz.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

VERKOOPING

In de Ziekedwardsstraat, Kaapstad.

OP DONDERDAG, den 25sten Mei 1837, ten 11 ure des voormiddags precies, zal op de Plaats zelve verkocht worden, Zonder Reserve, aan den meestbiedenden, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Gecommitteerden door het Hooge Gerechtshof,

INTWEE PERCELEN.

Perceel 1.—Een Woonhuis, bevattende twee Voor kamers, een Voorhuis, twee Achterkamers, Dispens, en Keuken; op de Achterplaats, twee Kamers, Stal en Tuin.

Perceel 2.—Een Pakhuys, in de straat uitkomende, met Bovenzolder; en op de Achterplaats, een Pakhuys met Zolder.

Deze Percelen zullen Seperaat worden opgeveild, by den Op en Afslag, en naderhand in een Perceel, by den Afslag.

Dit Eigen lom wordt verkocht onder decreet van het Hof, in zake tusschen den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, Eischer, v. Peter Robert Kullen Lee, verweerder.

De Koepconditien kunnen gezien worden op het Meesters Bureau, en verkregen worden, op aanvraag by den Hr. R. J. JONES, Voudu Afslager.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGT EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 18 Mei, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van John Dann, van Worcester, Winkellier, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof; zoo worden alle Personen vorderingen hebben tegen gem. Boedel, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Creditoren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Worcester, op zyn Bureau te Worcester, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Zaterdag den 17den Juny, ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Zaterdag den 24sten Juny, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het aanstellen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, die gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 18 Mei 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Joseph Johannes Nicolaas Dekkers, van Beaufort, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en

Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zynen Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vordering tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om een Byeenkomst van Creditoren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Beaufort, op Vrydag den 30 Juny aanst. by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gezegden Magistraat, om een Curator of Curatoren aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, den gezegden Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zal worden bewezen, volgens hunne respective preferentien, en vervolgens directien des aangaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 18 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Thomas Roulstone, van Uitenhage.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Uitenhage, op den 20sten dag van Juny aanst. precies ten 10 ure, om Frans Ericus Meyer in staat te stellen eene Schuld tegen gem. Boedel te bewyzen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 17 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Creditoren van wylen John Brown, van Namaqua Land, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. John Brown, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Creditoren van den overledenen, en anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, op Dingsdag den 27 Juny, ten 10 u e precies des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen, als door den gemelden Meester zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 11 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Hendrik Vos, Hendrikzoon, van Stellenbosch, Wynbouwer.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 13 dag van Juny ten 10 ure precies, om den Hr. Hendrik Vos, Sen. in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen gez. Boedel te bewyzen.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 18den Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Coenraat Lodewyk Andreen.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen, voor of op den 1sten Juny aanstaande, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

THOS. KING, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 13 Mei, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van William Dely, van Grahamstad, Klerk.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden, dadelyk te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 18 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van John Carter, van de Kaapstad, Tandmeester.

ALLE die vermeenen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Creditoren. voor den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 20 dag van Juny aanst. ten 10 ure precies, gehouden zal worden, met oogmerk om de Heeren Dickson, Burnies, & Co., in de gelegenheid te stellen, eene schuld tegen gezegden Boedel te bewyzen.

THOMAS SUTHERLAND,

FORBES STILLER,

Gez. Curatoren

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 13 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Peter Feagan de oude, van het District Albanie. Winkellier.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst Resident Magistraat op zyn Bureau te Grahamstad op Zaterdag den 24 Juny precies ten 10 ure, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curatoren te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 20sten Juny zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen William Biddy. **ALLE** degenen die vermeenen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat den Ondergeteekenden is aangesteld als Provisionele Curator, voor de behoorlyke administratie van gez. Boedel, overeenkomstig eene Order van het Hooge Gerechtshof, gedateerd den 19den dag van April 1837.

P. M'ROSTY, Prov. Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE tweede Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in den Insolventen Boedel van Nicolaas Everhardus Mosterd, van Koeberg, District Stellenbosch, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Creditoren openleggen, voor 28 dagen, van Woensdag den 17 dezer, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confermeren en de distributie te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER,

P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, } Curatoren.

C. A. VAN DER BURGH, }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Daniel Jacobus Mallan, van Snyders Fontein, in het Nieuweveld, District Beaufort.

DE tweede en finale Distributie Rekening in bovengem. Boedel, zal ter visie en examinatie van Creditoren openleggen, op het Meesters Bureau, gedurende den tyd van een maand, van Zaterdag, den 20sten dezer, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht de Distributie te gelasten.

J. G. FAURE, Curator.

Stellenbosch, den 17den Mei 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van David Hume, van Grahamstad, Handelaar.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat het Hooge Gerechtshof op Woensdag den 12den July eerstk., of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat gehoord kan worden, uit naam van gez. David Hume, by motie verzocht zal worden, om het Certificaat en de Acte van Decharge, aan hun door zyne Creditoren verleend, toetestaan ingevolge de 89 Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

No. 26, St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad, 17 Mei 1837.

JOHN BARKER,

Procureur voor gezegde DAVID HUME.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN die vorderingen hebben, van welken aard ook, tegen den geschappelyken Boedel van den Ondergeteekenden, en overledene Huisvrouw Wilhelmina Maria Burger, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen zes weken aan heden, ten Kantoore van den Hr. W. N. Vos, Notaris Publiek, Tulbagh, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn te vereffenen met de Hr. Vos, binnen gez. tyd.

RASMUS PIETER ERASMUS, Test. Exec.

Tulbagh, Mei 5, 1837.

ALLE degenen Vordering hebbende tegen den Boedel van wylen Johanna Adriana Lubbe, worden verzocht hunne Vordering, met de behoorlyke Bewyzen, in te zenden ten Kantoore van den Notaris D. Schomberg, Clanwilliam, binnen twee maanden, van Heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden aldaar te vereffenen.

Mietjes Fontein, Wyk Bidouw, 15 Mei 1837.

JAC. PET. HOUGH.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In den Boedel van Gerhards Laurens van Niekerk, en zyne overledene Huisvrouw Margaretha Adriana Ferreira.

ALLE degenen vorgederen hebbende tegen bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden aan het Kantoore van den Hr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Kuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden; en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne rekeningen binnen denzelfden tyd in te zenden, overeenkomstig Ordonnantie, No. 105.

G. L. VAN NIEKERK, Dative Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen Cecilia Alberta van Zyl, van de Hantam.

ALLE die enige Vordering hebben tegen gezegden Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen twee maanden, en die daaraan verschuldigd zyn, hunne debita binnen gezegden tyd te voldoen aan den Ondergeteekenden.

Hantam, Clanwilliam, 16 Mei 1837.

J. L. BOOYSEN, Test. Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen den Hr. John Riddell, worden by deze verzocht dezelve te vertoonen, binnen zes weken van heden, by een der Ondergeteekenden.

J. PRINGLE,

D. PRINGLE,

Glen Lyden, District Somerset, 8 Mei 1837.

DEBITEUREN.
Kapsstad, 13 Mei 1837.
De Feigen de ook
Winkler.
geregtigt te zyn
worden verzoekt
hoofdelijk in ver
Boedel, en in d
der derde by
den, ten zynen
au te Grahamstad
0 ure, des mo
het ontvange
om directie
el te bereide
aand des G
Zusten Jout
en in het werk
YOUNSE, C
DEBITEUREN.
slen William B
Crediteurs te
kennis te
Provisie
gez. Boedel, en
Geregeld, ge
DEBITEUREN.
slen William B
Crediteurs te
kennis te
Provisie
gez. Boedel, en
Geregeld, ge
DEBITEUREN.
slen William B
Crediteurs te
kennis te
Provisie
gez. Boedel, en
Geregeld, ge

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van *Matthys Strydom*, Matthysz. en overledene huisvrouw *Hester Johanna van Rooyen*.

ALLEN die vorderingen hebben tegens bovengenoemde Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, aan het Kantoor van den Hr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Cuyll-straat, Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden; en allen daaraan verschuldigd worden insgelijks genoodigd hunne debita te voldoen binnen gez. tydvak, overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie No. 101.

MATTHYS STRYDOM, Matthysz.
Executeur Testamentair.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJUFVROU HESTER MARIA DU TOIT, Weduwe en Executrice van wylen den Heer *Carel Stephanus Erasmus, Sr.*, is voornemens op WOENSDAG en DONDERDAG den 7 en 8 Juny eerstkomende, in dit Dorp alhier publiek te doen verkoopen, hareu geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in: Drie stukken Gronds, met de daaropstaande Gebouwen, voorts de Dienstjaren van de volgende deugdzame Apprenticen, Mozes, een bekwaam *Smit*, Wagenmaker, Metselaars en Dekker; Demas, Metselaar; November, Koetsier; Jacob, Do.; David, Snyder; Nimrad, Werkjongen; Spaas en Mietje, Huismeiden; Verder, een bekwaam span Wagenpaarden, Ry en Aanteelpaarden, Trek en Jonge Ossen, Aanteelbeesten, Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen en Eggen, Wagenmakers, Smits, Kelder en Bouwgereedschappen, een Brandewynsketel, een Koornharp, Garst en Haver, benevens Huisraad, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der verkooping zal worden aangebragt.

N.B. Die boven de Drie Honderd Ryksd. komt te kopen, kan het Geld onder voldoende Securitit op Renten behouden. — Zegt het voort.
Worcester, 11 Mei. 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

Z. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simonstad, 16 Mei 1837,

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat Tenders met Monstern op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op DONDERDAG den 1sten Juny, ten 12 ure, wanneer de partijen die Tenders op iemand hennent wege verzoocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn voor 56,000 PONDEN BESCHUIT, voor het gebruik Zyuer Majesteit Zeemagt. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per 112 pond Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden voluit geschreven, en den tyd der aflevering. De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten in den Tender worden voorgesteld als Borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,

WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen
G. W. PRINCE.
Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADALLE, SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADALLE, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VORDERINGEN OP HET COMPENSATIE FONDS.
DE Ondergeteekende koopt, of neemt Procuratien aan tot den ontvangst van Compensatie Vorderingen.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

VERKOOPING VAN BAKSTEENEN, ENZ.,

Aan de Zaag Molen, naby het Zeehoofd.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, ten 11 ure precies, zal zonder de minste Reserve worden verkocht,
20,000 Harde Bakstenen voor Buitenwerk,
50,000 Goede tweede do.,
200 Halfamen Schelpen Kalk,
Een kwantiteit Dekschelpen,
Vloer en Plat Tichels van alle gro. tte.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houden aan hun Pakhuis op de Heeregracht, op MAANDAG MORGEN, van hunne gewone assortiment Koopmanswaren.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING VAN VASTE GOEDEREN.

OP MAANDAG, den 22sten dezer, ten 11 ure precies, zullen ELLIOTT BROTHERS, per Publieke Veiling, Zonder Reserve, laten verkoopen,

Perceel 1.
Een groot dubbele verdieping HUIS en ERF, met uitgestrekt Achterplaats, en twee kleine HUURHUIZEN, gelegen in de Boomstraat, en dadelijk na de Verkoop van bovengem.
Perceel 2.
Een dubbele HUIS op de Hoek van de Plein en Lelie-straat.

STRYKGELD zal worden gegeven op elk Perceel. Van de Kooper zal worden geesicht Transport binnen drie weken te ontvangen, daar den Eigenaar op het punt staat om naar Engeland te vertrekken.

Voor het plan van het Eigendom, Koopconditien, enz. enz. addressere men zich by ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE VAN VASTE GOEDEREN.

In de St. Georgestraat.

OP DINGSdag MORGEN, den 23 Mei, ten 10 ure precies, zal by Publieke Vendutie worden verkocht, het Huis van den Heer ISAAC CHASE, in de St. Georgestraat, op de Hoek van de Kaat elstraat.

Dit uitgebreid Eigendom is zeer geschikt voor eene Koopmans affaire, hebbende ruime Pakhuizen, of voor een deffig Logement.

Water en andere gemakken op de plaats
De byzonderheden van het plan, Veilkonditien, enz. zyn te vernemen op aanvraag by de Heeren BORRADALLES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS, of by

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN PER "CHILDE HAROLD."

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per 'Childe Harold,' en andere late Schepen, een groote voorraad nieuwmodische gekleurde LAKENS, dubbel milt en vale drie dubbel milt KASSIMIERN, fancy Buckskins, Petershams, nieuwmodische zyden Florentines, cold, chally, zwart, en fluwele Onderbaatjes goed, van de *viuuste* patronen; Overjas en vergulde Knoopen, fancy Knoopies, zyden Kousen en Zokken, Kabrette en Berlin Handschoenen, zwart en fancy zyden Doeken, Sjerpen, Gom Elastieke Kraisbanden, Kalotten, Schoenen, en andere Goederen, geschikt voor het Winter Seizoen.

H. VAN DER HORST.

Houtstraat, Mei 4, 1837.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignment prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar dezelve worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den factuurprys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste qualiteit bevonden worden.

Gros de Naples, zwart en gekleurd, 2 twee shillings, 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d. en drie shillings. Dames Zyden en Plaid Merino Mantels en Jongens waterproof Kragen en Mantels in groote verscheidenheid, voor zeer lage prysen.

J. D. GREGORY.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

LOOYER BENOODIGD.

EEN Man die geschikt is om het opzigt te nemen over een Looyery is benoodigd, aan wien vry Logies, Tafel en Liberale Loon zal worden gegeven, kan van eene Situatie hooren op aanvraag by

A. HUGH, Paarl, of by
C. CHIAPPINI, & Co., Kaapstad,

MUSSELBURG MOUNT,

Achter het Kasteel.

TE Koop of te Huur, bovengem. Eigendom, de geheele Koopschat kan op Renten blyven onder verband van het Eigendom; er is genoegzame Grond om Huizen op te Bouwen.

GEO. LUCK.

DE Som van Drie Honderd en Vyftig Ponden, kan op Renten worden bekomen tegen 5 pCt. per jaar. — Adres by
No. 6, Lyndestraat.

B. MULLER.

WEGGELOOPEN uit de dienst van den Ondergeteekenden, sedert den 5 dezer, myne Apprentice, genaamd *Telemachus*, die hem in de Gevangenis bezorgd zal beloomd worden.
Wed. DR. PALLAS.
Kaapstad, Mei 19, 1837.

BENOODIGD,

WAGENS en Handlangers, om aan het Zeehoofd op te laden, naar het Kerkplein te transporteer, aldaar te ontladen, en binnen de Ringmuur der Gereformeerde Kerk te brengen, Zeven en Tachtig Balken Righout. Die dit willen onderhem, adresseren zich aan den Ondergeteekenden in de Consistorie Kamer der Gereformeerde Kerk, op VRYDAG, den 26sten dezer maand Mei, 's Morgens 11 ure, by schriftelyke Beletten onder hun Handteekening; de uitvoering daarvan zal aan de minst eischende worden aanbesteed.

G. H. MAASDORP, Oud. Kerkm.

Kaapstad, den 17den Mei 1837.

P. C. DANIEL,

HOROLOGIEMAKER EN JEWELLIER,

No. 5, Keizersgracht, Hoek van de Gravestraat.

NEEMT de vryheid het Publiek te berigten, dat de naauwkeurigste acht wordt geslagen op alle Artikelen aan hem toevertrouwd, hetzy om te maken of te repareren. Hy neemt verder de vryheid te berigten, dat hy heeft ontvangen, boven zynen tegenwoordigen voorraad, per *Madras*, een assortiment fyne gouden Oorringen, Borstspelden, diamante, parel en geemalleerde Ringen, Locketts, Kruizen, Knoopies, Heeren gouden en zilveren Horologie Halskettingen, gouden en zilveren Patent Potlooden, en vele andere Artikelen, allen van den laatsten smaak en van de beste smaak.

KENNISGEVING.

NADEMAAL *Mattheus Adriaan Pretorius*, van Nieuw-veld, District Beaufort, Landbouwer, en zyne Huisvrouw *Margaretha Wilhelmina Pretorius*, geboren *Carr*, op heden, voor my den Ondergeteekenden, Notaris Publiek, en Getuigen, eene Acte heeft uitgevoerd, van separatie van Bed, Tafel en Gemeenschap van Goederen, zoo wordt hiervan by deze narigt gegeven aan het Publiek, alsmede dat in het vervolg zy niet aansprakelyk zullen zyn voor elkanders schulden, doch dat dezelve zullen gaan voor rekening en risico van hem of haar die dezelve aangaat.

Beaufort, Mei 8, 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun., Notaris Publiek.

TE KOOP,

HET vermaard thorough-bred Hengst Paard "HURRY SCURRY," ingevoerd per *Duke of Northumberland*, wegens deszelfs daden zie annex.

Om verdere byzonderheden vervoeg men zich by den Hr. R. MUTER, Pleinstraat.

HURRY SCURRY'S DADEN.

Daar dit Paard, voormaals zoo vermaard op de Calcutta Racesbaan, deze gewesten staat te verlaten op deszelfs vertrek naar de Kaap de Goede Hoop, zal het niet belangloos zyn, om eene schets van deszelfs daden te geven, in zoover dezelve byeen vergaderd kunnen worden, uit die Nieuwspapieren, waarby de mededeelingen omtrent Races voormaals zich bepaalden.

De Hr. John White's Grey Arabisch Paard 'Hurricane' toenmaals slechts vier jaren oud, maakte zyne eerste vertooning op den 20 December 1830, ter Calcutta Byeenkomst van 1830—31. By die gelegenheid won hy de "Great Welter" (11st. 7lb. om de Course) gemakkelijk in 3. 40 achter latende 'Ali Bey' van den Hr. Dale, 'Bustle' van den Hr. Scott, en zes andere paarden. In diezelfde byeenkomst was hy, in excellentie styl, het tweede paard voor de 50 G. M. Sweepstakes, 8st. 7lb. twee mylen, hebbende 'Hurricane' als winnaar van de Welter, 10 lb. meer moeten dragen als zyne mededingers. De Race werd afgehoopen in 4m. 12s. en de beschryver van deze Race merkt aan, (zie 'John Bull' 24 December 1830) had hy "spoediger met volle kracht geloopt, zoo is het algemeen gevoelen, dat hy de Race zou hebben gewonnen." Ten derden dage van de Races (dezelfde byeenkomst) won 'Hurricane' een 50 G. M. Sweepstakes, van drie mededingers, loopende de Gilbert myl in 1m. 59s. en winnende in een gewoone gallop. Hy was het favoriet paard; (tegens hewige odds) 'against the field' voor dat zy afzetten, maar niemand wilde tegens hem wedden. De uitslag van de wetloop gaf aanleiding tot remarken van den Rapporteur wegens 'Hurricane's' verwoonderswaardige spoed en kracht in deszelfs onderstel, en men verklaarde hem het beste 'maiden' paard te zyn, dat ooit op de course te Calcutta verschenen was.

Wy vinden vervolgens mentie gemaakt van 'Hurricane', in het eerste gedeelte van 1832. Op den 9den January van dat jaar, liep hy voor eene Weddenschap, tegens 'Ali Bey', een paard van den Hr. Dale, dat seiert December 1830, snel in vermaardheid was gerozen, en die, by het afzetten het favoriet paard was. De weddenschap was voor 100 G. M., twee mylen, 8st. 7lb. en zy werd door 'Hurricane' met groot gemak in 4m. en 8s. gewonnen. Weinige dagen daarna, maakte zyn eigenaar eene gelykstandige weddenschap met 'Ali Bey', voor 50 G. M., de laatstgenoemde slechts 8st. 3lb. dragende, terwijl 'Hurricane' 8st. 7lb. dr eg. Ook deze weddenschap won hy gemakkelijk in 4m. en 4s.

Op de Barrackpore Races, in February 1832, won 'Hurricane' de 100 G. M. Sweepstakes, 8st. 7lb. twee mylen, achterlatende 'Rhodomontade' van den Hr. Grant, in 4m. 6s. om de course (1 myl en een kwart, min 9 yards) 3m. 30s. dat beschouwd werd als den mogelyk kortsten tyd, "first rate time". In diezelfde byeenkomst werd 'Hurricane' overwonnen door 'Ali Bey' van den Hr. Dale (aan wien hy 7lb. gaf) R. C. in 3m. 42s. Hy herwon nogtans zyne reputatie in Maart 1832, in diezelfde byeenkomst, door 'Stumps' in eenen capitalen wetloop van 2 mylen, voor 100 G. M. achter te laten, 'Hurricane' 10lb. meer dragende dan zyn dappere kleine tegenparty. De race werd afgehoopen in 4m. 5s.

Op den vyftienden (!) dag van diezelfde byeenkomst had 'Stumps' zyne r-venge, door 'Hurricane' in een wedloop achter te verpen, volmaakt gelykstaande met de laatstgenoemde in 4m. 2s., maar op den zestienden dag gaf 'Hurricane' aan 'Stumps' een "stone" (14lb.) en won het van hem in eenen 3 mylen race, de byzonderheden waarvan wy in zyn geheel quoteren:—

Verschiedene waren de meeningen en diep de belangstelling nopens den uitslag van dezen wedloop. Er waren vele weddenschappen hangende op den dubbelen uitslag. Die het met Stumps hielden, daar hy de twee myl race op laatstleden Zatur ag gewonnen had, bevonden zich in het aangename predicament van te winnen, zonder de kans van te kunnen verliezen. Zy waren bovendien, zonder twyfel, van gevoelen dat het gewigt grooter onderscheid zou moeten maken in de 3. dan in de 2 myl race. Juist toen de paarden op het punt waren om af te zetten sprong Stumps ter zyde uit de course, en liep buiten dezelve omtrent twee of drie hond rd yards, waarna zyn ruiter hem inhiel; zy kwamen vervolgens wel te zamen af, liepen nek aan nek, op een langzame rand, voor de eerste een en een kwart myl, toen kleine Stumps vooruit snelde en binnenwaards kwam, het groote paard kort langs zyne zeide blyvende; op deze wys kwamen zy tot aan de distance post. Stumps voor, en naar allen aanschyn, winnende, toen men beiden begon te kloppen, en Hurricane, by de lengte van een nek in 6m. en 12s. gewonnen.—De laatste 2 mylen in 4 minuten.

De laatste groote verrijging van het onderwerp onzer schets, was een wetloop van 100 G. M. rond de Barrackpore course, 'Hurricane' 11st., en kleine 'Stumps' 10st. 7lb. dragende. De race werd met gemak gewonnen in 3m. 32s., en mag beschouwd worden als de grootste daal ooit verrigt door een Arabisch Paard, dragende zoo veel gewigt. Observatien nopens den tyd werden door verscheidene heeren op de "Race Stand" genomen, waaronder waren de Hr. James Barwell, de Hr. Grant, de Hr. White, de eigenaar van het paard, en de Hr. Watt.

In 1833 werd 'Hurricane', 9st. 3lb. dragende, achtergeworpen door 'Rhodomontade' van den Hr. Grant, dragende 8st. 7lb., in een wedloop voor een Sweepstake van 25 G. M. elk, open voor alle Arabische Paarden, Gilbert myl. De tyd was 1m. 59s. 'Hurricane' digt achter zyn tegenparty. In February 1835 was hy het tweede paard voor de "Lancer Cup" te Cawnpore, dragende 8st., 3 mylen. De "Cup" werd toen gewonnen door 'Salonica', drie andere paarden achter werpende. Veertien paarden waren geenterd, maar tien verbeurden hunne inlaag zonder te loopen, en 'Salonica' en 'Hurricane' met "Flash" en "Lori George," waren de eenige paarden die tot de post kwamen. Sedert dien tyd heeft 'Hurricane' de Racebaan verlaten, maar hy is nog altyd juist zoo een paard, als de aankommer wenschen kan in zyne stoetery te hebben.

[Copy.]

CERTIFICERE BY DEZEN, dat het gryze Hengstpaard, door my geschreept in de "Duke of Northumberland," voor de Kaap, is een Arabier van hoogen afkomst geimporteerd in het jaar 1829, van "Bushire," door Kapitein

EALES, in een Arabisch Schip; hy werd gekocht door den Hr. JOHN WHITE, uit myn Stal, die hem den naam gaf van "HURRY SCURRY," welke naam welbekend is aan alle Leden van de Race Baan, als die van een gedurig winnend paard.

(Geteekend) A. ROUSE, HUNTER, & Co.
Beëdigd te Calcutte Police Kantoor,
heden den 25sten dag van February
1837, Ten mynen overstaan
(Geteekend) N. ROBISON, Magistraat.

[COPY.]

Verzocht zynde door den Hr. WHITE, den voormaligen Eigenaar van "Hurry Scurry," om myne meening nopens dit Paard, op te geven, zoo maakt ik geene zwaarigheid te declareren dat ik geloof dat "Hurry Scurry" betoond heeft, wat aangaatsnelheid, kracht in zyn onderstel, en bekwaamheid om gewigt te dragen, wellicht het beste Arabische Paard te zyn dat ooit in Bengalen geloopt heeft, zelfs niet uitgezonderd het famewse paard "Pyramus." Hy is een Arabier van zoo hooge afkomst, dat hy ten hoogste van waarde zyn zal als een Springhengst voor eenig Aanfokker. (Geteekend) J. WYATT.
Calcutta, February 2, 1837.

Bureau der Commissarissen van Voogdschap over
Jeugdige Emigranten.

Kaapstad, den 10den Mei 1837.

INGEVOLG de 6de Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 3, 1836:
Wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Wel Ed. Hr. en Mr. WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, heden verkozen is tot Commissaris, in plaats van den Eerw. Hr. BARNABAS SHAW, die de Kolonie verlaten heeft.

Op last van de Commissarissen,
EWAN CHRISTIAN, Sec.

TE KOOP OF TE HUUR,

EEN excellent en gerieflyk Woonhuis, voor eene Familie, bevattende 9 goede Kamers, Pakhuis, Keuken, Stal, en andere Vertrekken, gelegen in de Kortemarkstraat.

Dit Huis is in een volmaakte staat van Reparatie, en kan onmiddelyk poessessie van genomen worden.—Te bevragen by
R. H. ARDERNE, Agent van Huizen.
Kerkplein.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP.

EEN HUIS en TUIN strekkende van de St. Janstraat tot aan den Gouvernements Tuin, met omtrent 160 voet Front, behoorende aan den Hr. A. SCOTT.

Bovenstaand Eigendom kan met geringe kosten worden verdeeld in twee gerieflyke Percelen, met goeden Tuin by ieder, hebbende een bestendige loop Water, en geeft eene goede gelegenheid voor het beleggen van Kapitaal.

Voor byzonderheden adresseere men zich by

R. H. ARDERNE, Huis Agent, Kerkplein.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZULLEN Zonder Reserve verkocht worden op de Vendutie van ELLIOTT BROTHERS, het restant Yzerwerk, Yzere Potten, Thee Ketels, witte Hoeden voor Buitenlieden, Kaffer Kralen, enz. enz., geland uit de Kotter "Friends Good-will."

Tevens ook, eenige kleine vaatjes Algoa Baaisch Boter, nu geland, 10 doosjes Manilla Segaren, en de gemaakte Klederen, alreeds geadverteerd.

TE HUUR,

EEN gerieflyk Huis en Erf, gelegen No. 10, Keeromstraat.—Byzonderheden zyn te bevragen by den Heer JUSTUS W. MEYER, Keeromstraat, of aan het Kantoor van J. LETTERSTEDT, in de Kasteelstraat.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Compagnieschap onlangs bestaande tusschen John Norton, & Co. te Grahamstad en Port Elizabeth, en Forbes Still, & Co. van de Kaapstad op heden met wederzydsche toestemming is onthouden. Alle schulden verschuldigd aan en door gez. John Norton, & Co. moeten ontvangen en betaald worden door den Hr. John Norton; en alle schulden verschuldigd aan of door gez. Forbes Still, & Co., moeten door den Hr. Forbes Still, worden ontvangen en betaald.

JOHN NORTON,

Grahamstad, 10 Mei 1837.

FORBES STILL.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP aanst. WOENSDAG, den 24sten dezer, zullen de Ondergeteekenden publiek opveilen, het Restant der Lading van het Brik "Harmonie," van Rio, bestaande in Koffy, Suiker, Tabak, Zeep, enz.

Alsmede een algemeen assortiment Winter Goederen.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

BENOODIGD op Eerste Verband, omtrent £2,800 op 4 separate Huizen, personele Securiteit, indien versicht zal worden gegeven.

Uit de Hand te Koop, 100 voet Frontgie, in de Grootte Straat van Port Elizabeth, met de Gebouwen daarop. Dit Eigendom zal tegen voordeelige voorwaarde worden verkocht. Adres by
W. REED.
No. 3, Walestraat, Kaapstad.

THEE.

HONDERD Kasten beste Bohea, thans landende uit "Ambassador," te koop aan de Pakhuizen van den Ondergeteekenden, alwaar monsters ter goedkeuring te krygen zyn
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

DE Curatoren onder de Ordonnantie No. 7, van 1836, getiteld eene "Ordonnantie voor het verklaren en uitbreiden van de vermogens der Curatoren, aangesteld voor het bestuur van een Merkantil Etablissement te Port Beaufort," geven by deze kennis, dat zy zullen vaceren op WOENSDAG den 31sten dezer, en 14den en 21sten Juny, ten Kantore van den Ondergeteekenden, in de St. Georgestraat, No. 9, Kaapstad, tot het onderzoeken van het regt van partijen die aanzoek doen om Deelhebbers te worden in het gezegde Etablissement, onder de voorzieningen van de bovenstaande Ordonnantie, en om van ieder der partijen, als daarin bepaald, zyn Aandeel te ontvangen in de kosten welke gemaakt zyn, en nog kunnen gemaakt worden, in het verzekeren van zyn Aandeel of Aandeelen, zonder welke aanzoek en betaling niemand enig voordeel kan trekken uit gezegde Etablissement, nog kan eenige applicatie na deze datum worden gelezen.

EWAN CHRISTIAN,
FRANCIS COLLISON,
JOSEPH BARRY,

Curatoren.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden ontvangen tot 12 uren op MAANDAG, den 22sten dezer, van zoodanige Personen als genegen zyn, ten dienste van het Koninglyk Ingenieur Departement te leveren,

32 Kaapsche SPARRER, van 35 tot 40 voeten lang.
Den prys te melden in Sterling Geld, en verdere Byzonderheden te vernemen op applicatie aan het Koninglyk Ingenieur Bureau.

Commissariaat, Kaapstad, 18 Mei 1837.

VOORTDURING van Verkoopingen Binnenshuis, by C. W. ADAMS, op MAANDAG MORGEN aanst., den 22sten Mei, van Iersch Poplins, effen, geruit, en gewerkte Zyden, Merinos, Plannels, Wollen Kousen, zyden, satyn, en fluweel Handschoenen.

WARENLAGER VAN EEN RETAIL WINKEL.

ZAL by Publieke Vendutie, op DINGSDAG MORGEN den 22 Mei verkocht worden ter plaatse zelve, regt over den Huurstal van den Hr. STONE, in de Langemarktstraat. De voorraad bestaat uit Zuiker, Koffy, Ryst, Aardewerk, Stukgoederen, enz.; allen gelykstaande met versche goederen, zynde nog geene twee maanden geleden gekocht.

UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER.

ONTVANGEN per "Eliza," en te Koop aan het Pakhuis van
GEORGE GREIG.

BEKENDMAKING.

AAN Nabestaanden en Vrienden wordt by deze bekend gemaakt dat het den almagtigen behaagd heeft, myne geliefde Echtgenoot Karel Stephanus Erasmus, Senr. op den 30 April 11 na eene gelukkige Echtverbintenis van 45 jaren, in den ouderdom van 67 jaren, 8 maanden en 5 dagen, uit myne armen, tot zich op te nemen.
Worcester, 16 Mei 1837.

HESTER MARIA DU TOIT.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes, per lb.	5	—	5 1/2	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1 1/2	—	1 3/4	Rd
Appelen, per pond....	Apples, per lbs.	6	—	8	St
Aprikozen, dito....	Apricots, do.	3	—	4	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	—	7	Rd
Azyn, per legger....	Vinegar, per league	50	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk....	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Benjeswax, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0	—	0	—
Boonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	14 1/2	—	22	—
Boter, per pond....	Butter, pr lb.	28	—	36	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	115	—	121	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	3	—	5 1/2	—
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins	1	—	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	11	—	24 1/2	—
Erwten, per mud....	Peas, per mud	11	—	24 1/2	—
Garst, per mud....	Barley, per mud	8	—	8 1/2	—
Ganzen, per stuk....	Geese, each	1 1/2	—	1 3/4	—
Hoenders, per stuk..	Hens, each	30	—	42	St
Hoetskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack..	36	—	42	—
Honing, per pond....	Honey, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Hooi, per 100 pond....	Hay, per 100 lb ..	3 1/2	—	4 1/2	Rd
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	7 1/2	—	8 1/2	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken..	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	68	—	72	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	3	—	5	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr 1/2 aum	1 1/2	—	1 3/4	—
Steern, dito....	Stone, ditto....	1	—	1 1/2	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb.	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ...	150 1/2	—	191 1/2	—
Lizen, per mud....	Lentil, per mud	23 1/2	—	24	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	12 1/2	—
Melies, pr mud....	Maize, per mud	7	—	8	—
Olifants Tanden, p. lb	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	21	—	24 1/2	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	20	—	24	St
Peren, per pond....	Pears, per lb.	3	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	6	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	4	—	5	—
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	8	—	9	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	30	—
Uyen, per mud....	Onions, per mud	5	—	5 1/2	—
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	24	St
Bedde, p. lb....	Bed, per lb	1 1/2	—	1 3/4	Rd
Varkens, gemeste....	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	0	—
ongemeste, ..	unfattened, ..	10	—	12	—
speen	suckling, ..	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	16	—	17	St
Vygen, per pond....	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en ..	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	3	—	6	—
Struis Vellen, pstuk ..	Skins, each	3	—	6	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	48	—	50	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	0	—	60	Rd
Pontak, ditto....	Pontack, ..	0	—	0	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 huid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0	—	0	—
Zuurlimoenzop, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	0	—	10	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	0	—	2	—
Zout, per mud....	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zeep per pond....	Soap, per lb.	14	—	18	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 23d May to 24th June.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Henry Collins—on Tuesday, the 23d May, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
Willem de Jong—on Saturday, the 27th May, at Worcester—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 30th May, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 3d June, at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

John Selie Ayton—on do. the 3d do. at do.—1st Meeting for do.
Paul Maré, Sen.—on Tuesday, the 6th of June, in Cape Town, 1st Meeting for do.

Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 6th June, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Robert Johnstone—on do. the 6th do. in do.—Special Meeting.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

John Selie Ayton—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Henry Evans—on Saturday, the 10th of June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Stephanus Nel, Senior—on Saturday, 10th June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Paul Maré, Senior—on Tuesday, the 13th of June, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Joseph Daniels, deceased—on Tuesday, the 13th June, in Cape

Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Hendrik Vos, 11. won—on Tuesday, the 13th June, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Cornelis Johs. Olivier—on Saturday, the 17th June, at Graaff-Reinet—Special Meeting.

Martha Maria Louisa Jacobs, Widow of the late Johannes Stephanus Olivier—on Tuesday, the 20th June, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

David Barnes—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Peter Pagan—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

OVERLEDEN.

Mei 12. Een jonge borendochter van den Heer Abraham Pieter de Villiers, oud 3 dagen.

12. Dirk Stoffels, oud 65 jaren.

15. Jufv. Catharina Elizabeth Jacobsz, Huisvrouw van den Hr. Georg Fredrik Siemon Geyer, oud 52 jaren, 5 maanden, en 24 dagen.

MARRIAGES.

At Wynberg, on Sunday, 30th April 1837, by the
Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

Mr. James Denton, Widower, to Mrs. Mary Barret, Widow

On Monday, 8th May, by ditto.

Mr. James Melville, to Miss Catharine Cooper.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 15th May, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A son of Mr. Isaac Manuel, baptized Robert Byron.
A son of Mr. N. W. Meyer, baptized Nicholas Wolleson.
A daughter of Mr. J. D. Jackson, baptized Jessie Mary.
A son of Mr. Louis Petrus Cauvin, baptized Louis Joseph.
A daughter of Mr. Charles Hind, baptized Esther Amelia.
A daughter of Mr. John Houston, baptized Ann.
A daughter of Mr. Thomas Shuker, baptized Mary Ann.
A son of Mr. James Ross, baptized George Charles.

At Wynberg, on Sunday, 7th May 1837, by the
Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

A son of John Robert Cranmer, baptized Frederick Robert.

DEATHS.

May 9. Henry Haslam, aged 29 years.

11. James Johnston, seaman, aged 26 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—May 27, Last Quarter, 6h. 1m. A.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.15.—Min. 30.03.

THERMOMETER.
Max. 67.—Min. 62.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

May 12. Conch, schooner, W. Bell, from St. Helena Bay
May 4, to this port. Cargo, grain. J. Smith, Agent.

14. Harmony, brig, J. Douglas, from Rio March 17, and
Santas April 3, to this port. Cargo, coffee.
Hamilton Ross & Co. Agents.

17. Ambassador, bark, Ths. Atwood, from London March 4,
to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Savage.—
Brings a mail. J. B. Edden, Agent.

18. St. Helena, schooner, Ths. Long, from the Knysna 11th
inst. to this Port. Cargo, timber. J. Smith, Agent.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

May 14. Matilda, C. Comin, to St. Helena and London.—
Cargo for St. Helena, 50 bags of flour, 1 pipe, 4 half-pipes, 5
quarter-pipes, 8 half-aums of wine, and 1 case of snuff. For
London, 276 pipes, 148 half-pipes, and 30 quarter-pipes wine,
103 dry hides, and 700 wet hides.

14. Madras, R. Quinton, to Bombay. Cargo from
the Cape, 10 pipes, 3 half-pipes, and 4 half-aums of wine.

18. Zenobia, J. F. Owen, to London.

Cargo of the SALUS, to Liverpool, sailed last week.

27 baskets of fruit, and 3 casks of butter, for St. Helena.
60 pipes, 80 half, and 8 quarter-pipes of wine, for Cork.
101 pipes, 184 half, 14 ditto, and 2 half-aums of wine, 17,577
horns, 1911 wet, 1,517 dry, and 273 Caffer hides, for Liverpool.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIP.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts.

BARKS.

London, C. Lamb, for London.—Home, Eggar, & Co.
Egyptian, T. A. Johnson, for London.—Thomson & Co.
Ambassador, T. Atwood, for —J. B. Edden.

BRIGS.

Delight, R. Jefferson, for Mauritius.—Simpson Brothers.
Patriot, J. Dunn, for —F. Collison.
Watkins, J. Whiteside, for Algoa Bay.—Borradailes & Co.
Eliza, T. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.—G. Greig.
Harmony, J. Douglas, for St. Helena & Rio.—H. Ross & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Time, J. Pybus, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Rutherfordords.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
St. Helena, Ths. Long, for —J. Smith.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

May 16. Agile, French ship, Captain Van Fageren, from
Nantes March 5, to Bourbon. Cargo, mules.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

May 13. H.M.S. Pelican, to St. Helena.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships Pulander, and Thalia.

French Ship Agile.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

May 7. Skerne, Wm. Rice, to

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Bark, Elizabeth.

Bark, Globe.

Schooner, Emma.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by
SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1,
Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MAY 26, 1837.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Presented by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope to the Legislative Council thereof,

For altering the legal Rate of Interest from Six per Cent. to Five per Cent. per Annum, for the purposes of the Provisions of the Ordinance No. 105.

WHEREAS by an Ordinance No. 105, bearing date the 5th day of July 1833, entitled "An Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for providing for the due administration and management of the Estates and Property of Minors, Lunatics, and Persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics," it is, amongst other things, enacted, that, for the purposes of the Provisions of the 28th Section of the said Ordinance, the legal Rate of Interest current within this Colony shall be deemed and taken to be, and shall be calculated at the Rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, until some other Rate of Interest shall, by any Law thereafter to be made, be declared and established for the purposes aforesaid: And whereas the Rate of Interest now generally current within this Colony is Five per Cent. per Annum, and it has become expedient and necessary for the purposes of the Provisions of the 28th Section of the said Ordinance, to alter the legal Rate of Interest from Six per Cent. to Five per Cent. per Annum: Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the First Day of July next, for the purposes of the Provisions of the 28th Section of the said Ordinance, the legal Rate of Interest current within this Colony shall be deemed and taken to be, and shall be calculated at the Rate of Five per Cent. per Annum, until some other Rate of Interest shall by any Law hereafter to be made, be declared and established for the purposes aforesaid.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor was pleased on the 1st instant, to appoint T. L. PEAKE, Esq. to be Justice of the 5th, or Paarl, Special District, vice JOHNSTONE, deceased; and W. M. MACKAY, Esq. to be Justice of the 6th, or Worcester, Special District, vice PEAKE.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor was pleased on the 16th instant, to appoint E. MOLESWORTH, Esq. to act as Special Justice at Worcester, during the absence of W. M. MACKAY, Esq. for the recovery of his health.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

WHEREAS complaints have been made that many Apprenticed Laborers are now living in a state of Vagrancy, having deserted from their Employers, His Excellency the Governor requests all Resident Magistrates, Special Justices, Justices of the Peace, and Field-cornets, to prevent, as far as may be possible, such runaway Apprentices, from harbouring in their Districts or Wards respectively.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 25th May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 25th May.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Oreutes*,
- Holland, by the *Elizabeth*,
- Madras and Ceylon, by the *Ambassador*,
- Mauritius, by the *Time*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Daantje, Apprenticed Labourer of JOHANNES JOACHIM LODEWYK SMUTS, Esq. the employer of the abovenamed Apprentice has been summoned to appear on Friday, 26th day of May next, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said Daantje should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have any title, or interest to, or in the Service of the said Daantje, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Cape Town, 22d May 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

THE following Apprentices are confined in the Town Prison, as Deserters:

- Isaac, Apprentice of B. DANIEL, of Stellenbosch.
- Hendrik, Apprentice of W. M. LOUW, of Great Drakenstein.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned will receive Sealed Tenders at his Office, until Wednesday, the 31st instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the Supply of Eighteen Palliasses, and Eighteen Woollen Blankets, for the use of the Prisoners here.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

18th May 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Deserters from the Cape Mounted Riflemen, who deserted from their Corps, on the Frontier.

Booy Stuurman, private, 5 ft. 3 in. high, slight, brown complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Tulbagh, 20 years of age;

Stuurman Oortman, private, 4 ft. 9 in. high, slight, yellow complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Graaff-Reinet, 16 years of age;

Fisland Zwartboy, private, 5 ft. 2 in. high, slight, yellow complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Graaff-Reinet, 20 years of age;—absented themselves from Bothas Post, on the night of the 25th, or morning of the 26th April 1837.

Hendrick Whiteboy, private, 5 ft. 9 in. high, stout, dark complexion, black and woolly hair, born at George, 32 years of age; absented himself from Cypher Fontein, on the 11th April 1837.

Hendrick Uthaller, private, 5 ft. 3 in. high, slight, brown complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Swellendam, 25 years of age; absented himself on the night of the 12th April 1837.

Dantzer Windfogel, private, 5 ft. high, stout, sickly sallow complexion, black hair, three black marks down his forehead, nose broad and flat, and nearly level with his cheeks, holes through both his ears, and a hole through the bridge of his nose.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

IN the Pound here is confined, a dark brown Heifer with a white belly, having in the front part of the right ear, and in the back part of the left, a square cut.

If not released on or before the 9th June next, she will be sold on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 15th May 1837.

S. P. J. DU TOIT, Poundmaster.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, 4th May 1837.

THE following Notice is published for general information, at the request of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal:—

LIGHT AT FALSE POINT—BAY OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

REFERRING to the Notice published from this Office, under date 19th July last, Notice is given, that on the 1st day of March next, a Light will be exhibited at False Point on a Tripod, in Latitude 20° 19' 25" N. and Longitude 86° 48' 8" E.

The Light will be exhibited from an elevation of about 65 feet above high water mark, and be visible in clear weather at a distance of about 13 miles from an elevation of 15 feet above the surface of the Sea.

The Light will be continued at this height until the end of November, after which it will be discontinued, in order to the removal of the Lantern to the top of the permanent Building. It will subsequently, viz., on and after the 1st March, 1838, be again exhibited at an elevation of 120 feet above high water mark, and be then visible from 18 to 20 miles in clear weather, from the height of 15 feet from the surface of the Sea.

The Pilots' Station will be continued as heretofore, off Point Palmyras, during the S. W. Monsoon, that is from the 15th March to the 15th September, during which period the Pilot Vessels cruise during the day off the Point, anchoring during the night in a line East and West, in Latitude 20° 42' to 20° 48' N. with the Point bearing West to W. by S.; the Vessel, on board of which the next turn Pilot may be, will burn a Blue Light and fire a Maroon alternately every half hour, commencing with the former at eight o'clock and continuing till day light.

Commanders, on making the Light on False Point, are recommended after bringing it to bear West in from 13 to 14 fathoms, to steer to the N. E. keeping in from 13 to 18 fathoms as the wind may hang to the Westward or Eastward, on no account coming under the former depth. In this track the Blue Light and Maroon above-mentioned will be seen long before the Light on False Point is lost sight of. If, however, about the beginning of September, the wind comes from the Eastward or the weather assumes a threatening appearance, the Pilot Vessels necessarily haul off to the Eastward, and will then be found in a line between Point Palmyras and the Floating Light at the entrance of the Eastern Channel.

Vessels therefore about that period, if the wind hangs to the Eastward or has a threatening appearance, are recommended after leaving False Point on no account to approach Point Palmyras, but rather to endeavour to make for the Floating Light at the entrance of the Eastern Channel, and it is further notified that from the 15th September no Pilot Vessel will be found to the Westward of the Western Sea Reef.

From the 15th September to the 15th March the Pilot Vessels cruise during the day between Saugor Sand and the Western Sea Reef, anchoring in the night East and West of each other, in Latitude 21° to 21° 10' North.

Vessels approaching either Station during the day, are requested to make for that Vessel on board of which they will see a large red Flag flying at the Main whenever they can do so without great inconvenience or delay. In the night during the N. E. Monsoon, that is from 15th September to 15th March, at the Floating Light Station at the entrance of the Eastern Channel, the Vessel having the next turn Pilot on board will burn a Maroon every hour, and in thick weather every half hour, and as before stated, at the Point Palmyras Station, during the S. W. Monsoon, or between 15th March and 15th September, such Vessel will alternately burn a Blue Light and Maroon every half hour. Commanders are in like manner requested during the night to seek their Pilot from such Vessel, it being however understood that any Pilot Vessel which may be first seen is bound immediately to use every exertion to put a Pilot on board, night or day, without reference to turn or rotation, and that this latter is only allowed when no delay is occasioned thereby.

By Order of the Marine Board,

C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary,

Fort William, the 23d January 1837.

Cape Town, 1st May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel François de Villiers*, Jacob's son, of the District of Stellenbosch, Agriculturist.

WHEREAS on the Eleventh day of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two, the Estate of *Daniel François de Villiers*, Jacob's son, of the District of Stellenbosch, was, by order of His Honor Sir JOHN WYLDÉ, Knight, LL.D. Chief Justice of the Colony, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Daniel François de Villiers*, Jacob's son.

And whereas the said *Daniel François de Villiers*, Jacob's son, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *Daniel François de Villiers*, Jacob's son, hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Daniel François de Villiers*, Jacob's son, hath applied to this Court by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Daniel François de Villiers*, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 25th May 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

CAPE DISTRICT.

WILLIAM EGGER CORBITT, versus ELLEN BEALE.

On Saturday, the 27th of May 1837, at 11 o'clock A.M. at the Defendant's Residence, situated near Wynberg, in the Cape District, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a Piano Forte, a Horse, a Gig, a Cart, Harness, &c. &c.

SOMERSET.

LOUIS TRIEGARD,

versus

PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.

GEORGE EDWARD JOSEPH,

versus

Said **PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.**

On Friday, the 2nd of June 1837, at the Defendant's Residence, called *Klein Fontein*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of East River, District of Somerset, of a Bullock Wagon complete, 8 Oxen, 2 Saddle Horses, 15 Cows and Calves.

WILLIAM ROWLAND THOMPSON,

versus

MARTINUS JACOBUS POTGIETER.

On Friday, the 2nd of June 1837, at the Defendant's Residence, called *Smoor Drift*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of East River, District of Somerset, of Household Furniture, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a Wagon, 6 Oxen, a Horse, &c. &c.

GRAAFF-REINET.

HENRICUS JOHANNES BORCHERDS,

versus

JURGEN HENDRIK GREEF, Senior.

On Monday, the 12th of June 1837, at Defendant's Place situated at the Camdeboo, in the District of Graaff-Reinet, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, 4 pipes of Wine, a quantity of empty Casks, a Bullock Wagon, 16 Oxen, a Mare, &c. &c.

ALBANY.

1. **JOACHIM BREEHM, v. WILLIAM RAWLINSON.**

2. **JOACHIM BREEHM, Trustee in the Estate of CHARLES AUGUST WENTWORTH, versus said W. RAWLINSON.**

3. **THOMAS MORSEBY, versus said W. RAWLINSON.**

4. **JAMES BLACK, versus said W. RAWLINSON.**

On Monday, the 12th of June 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, of Household Furniture of various description, Glass and Earthenware, Plate and Plated Articles, Kitchen Utensils, a Piano Forte, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 25th May 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of **AUGUST, (Free Black,)** of Cape Town, Wagon Driver.

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 27th of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and dis-

tribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 16th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Thomas Roulstone*, of Uitenhage.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Uitenhage, on the 20th day of June next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling *Frans Ericus Meyer*, to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *François Henry Stadel*, deceased.

Cape Town, May 18, 1837.

WHEREAS at a Meeting of the Creditors of the said Estate, held before the Master, on the 17th day of January last, for the purpose, among other things, of deciding whether a proposal made to the Trustees by letter of Mr. J. H. WIENAND, of Graham's Town, viz:

"To pay to the Creditors of the late *F. H. Stadel*, in full satisfaction of their Claims, one half of such amount as may be recovered of certain Property in Germany, which is likely to devolve on said *Stadel*, provided &c."

And whereupon it was Resolved by the Creditors present at the said Meeting,

"That before entertaining the said offer, the Trustees be directed to require Mr. WIENAND to transmit to them the original letter or letters, received from Germany or elsewhere, relative to the said property, together with any other Papers, Documents, or Information which he may be in possession of, concerning the same."

And whereas the said J. H. WIENAND has in consequence of the aforesaid Resolution, transmitted to the Undersigned Trustees, a letter, dated Mainz am Rhein, 19th July 1836, and such further information as relates to the matter aforesaid. All persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 20th day of June, 1837, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding whether the offer made by Mr. J. H. WIENAND as aforesaid, shall be accepted or rejected.

And also for the purpose of deciding whether a Power of Attorney shall be drawn out and transmitted to Europe, on behalf of the Creditors of this Estate, for the recovery of such property as may have devolved on the said *F. H. Stadel*, deceased, as aforesaid, and further, for the purpose of empowering the Trustees to sue for, claim, and recover such property as aforesaid, by legal means if need be, and generally to give the Trustees such directions, and to invest them with all such powers as the circumstances of the case shall appear to require.

And further, for the purpose of providing and placing at the disposal of the Undersigned Trustees, such Funds as shall be deemed necessary to meet the expenses to be incurred in this matter.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 18th May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jane Griffin*, of Cape Town, Lodging-house-keeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that at a Special Meeting of Creditors held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th day of May instant, an offer of Composition was made by JOHN READ COZENS, on behalf of the Insolvent, "to pay to the Creditors who have proved Debts under the Estate, the sum of Five Shillings in the Pound in full of their respective claims, payable on the signature and consent of the Creditors to release the Estate from Sequestration." All Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 4th day of July next, for the purpose of deciding upon the said offer of Composition.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Fredrik Lodwyk Gaum*, of Cape Town.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for a term of 28 days, from Wednesday, the 31st inst. after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 25th May 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Esq. Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers*, Jan's son, deceased, lately of Swellendam, Carpenter.

THE Account of Liquidation and Plan for Distribution of this Estate, will lie open in the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for the space of 28 days from the 25th May 1837, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution to take place.

J. G. ASPELING, D.s. Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 25th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Ellen Griffiths*.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 27th of June next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th June next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

JOHN STEIN, Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Cicilia Albertus van Zyl*, of Hantam.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in their pretensions within two months, add those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts within the said period, to the Undersigned.

Hantam, Clanwilliam, 16th May 1837.

J. L. BOOYSEN, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estates of *Matthys Strydom*, Matthys son, and his deceased Spouse *Hester Johanna van Rooyen*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file them at the Office of Mr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their debts within the same period, in conformity with Ordinance No. 104.

MATTHYS STRYDOM, Matthys son,
Executor-Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Abraham Zacharias Keyser*, deceased, and his surviving Widow *Wilhelmina Sophia Johanna Shamrel*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to file them at the Office of Mr. J. Brehm, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their debts within the same period, in conformity with Ordinance No. 104.

JOHAN DIEDERICH BERNHARD NIEVELING, Jr.
THOMAS IGNATIUS FERREIRA, Salomon son,
Executors Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims against the Estate of the late *Johanna Adriana Lubbe*, are requested to file them, accompanied by proper vouchers, in the Office of the Notary D. SCHONNBERG, at Clanwilliam, within two months from this date; and those indebted to said Estate, are required to pay their debts there, without delay.

Matjes Fontein, Bidouw Ward, 15th May 1837.

JACS. PETS. HOUGH.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of *Jaquima Geertruida de Plessis*, deceased Wife of *Frans Stephanus Maritz*, G's son, of Worcester, are requested to give in the same within six weeks from this date;—and those indebted to the Estate, to pay their debts within the said period, to the Undersigned.

G. F. SCHOLTZ, Notary Public.

Worcester, May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johannes Bernardus Rykheer*, and surviving Widow *Zugaria Magdalena Niemand*.

HAVING received Letters of Administration, all Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, of whatsoever nature, are requested to give notice thereof, in writing, within three months, to

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, H.s. Testamentary Executor.
May 24, 1837, Loop-street, No. 36.

£32,000

CAN be had on Interest under First Mortgage, at 5 per Cent. Apply in writing to

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, H.s.
No. 36, Loop-street.

NOTICE.

THE UNDERSIGNED having been duly appointed Executor Dative to the Estate of *F. J. Berken*, alias *Julius Franz Berg* (supposed to have been lost in the cutter *Circe*, Capt. BLINKENOP, on her passage from Port Natal to Algoa Bay) requests all debts due to that Estate to be paid forthwith to the Undersigned, and all Claims to be sent in to him for payment, within four months from this date.

CHARLES STUART PILLANS.
Cape Town, 20th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *John Anthony Chabaud*, deceased, of Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers, within two months from this date, and those who are indebted to the same, to discharge their debts in the said period.

DOROTHY CHABAUD,
Executrix Testamentary.

Port Elizabeth, 28th May 1837.

In the Estate of the late *J. Langeveld*.

THE Estate Accounts and Documents in above-mentioned Estate, will, for the term of 8 days from this date, May 26, lie open for the inspection of Heirs and those concerned, at

J. P. LANGEVELD, Executor Dative.
Long-street, No. 402.

er this Estate, designed by appointment of the Master has been him, in the town, on Tuesday, the Forenoon, the Report is to the said date, are required before the 10th against the said Trustee.

s, &c.

BTORS.

of Hansar, said Estate within two to pay the d. Executor.

TORS.

n, and his son, and his son.

ore Estate, J. Dore, two months said Estate, on the said

AS son,

Executive.

TORS.

ased, and J. Dore, two months said Estate, on the said

ING, J.

on,

eater.

ORS.

of the

Nancy,

the and

regulate.

UGH.

RS.

ate of

osed to

and this

public.

RS.

er, and

Person

what

of.

cur.

54

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

S.

MR. FRANS STEPHANUS MARITZ, G. son, Execu-
tor Dative to the Estate of his deceased Wife *Jaomina*
Geertruida du Plessis, will cause to be sold, on *Saturday*,
the 10th of June next, at the place called *Ezelsjagt*, situate
in the ward *Voorste Omtrek*, of middle *Roggeveld*, the whole
of the Effects belonging to the above Estate, consisting of
Household Furniture, Agricultural Implements, Wagons,
&c., also about 1,000 Sheep and Goats, 29 Oxen, and 19
Horses.

The place *Ezelsjagt*, being an excellent Cattle Farm, well
supplied with water, will also be sold on that day.
Worcester, May 1837.

C. F. SCHOLTZ, q. q.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the
GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE is now open for
the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY,
or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical
Work, on very low terms.

No. 1, *Grave-street*, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in
payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of
Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive
Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND
purchased by

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by
G. W. PRINCE.

Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to
recover Slave Compensation Claims.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

HIS MAJESTY'S VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Town, 16th May 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders and
Samples will be received at this Office, until noon on
Thursday, the 1st of June next, (when parties Tendering,
or some Person on their behalf, are requested to be present,)
for 56,000 Pounds of BISCUIT, for His Majesty's Navy.
The Tenders must express the price Sterling per 112
pounds English Weight, in words at length, and the period
of delivery.

The names of two responsible Persons must be proposed
in the Tenders, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the
Contract.

To-Morrow Morning, WINES AND LIQUEURS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at Mr. JONES'S Sale on the
Parade, will be sold Without Reserve,
6 cases superior Port Wine,
50 " " Liqueurs, (assorted.)

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

To-Morrow Morning,

AT the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS, Market-
square, will be sold, a variety of Grates and Stoves,
Five Fan Lights, and six dozen of Parlour and Bed Room
Chairs.

TO-MORROW MORNING,

AT C. W. ADAMS' Commission Sale; to be sold without
Reserve, a variety of Cloths and Cassimeres, in
lengths to suit the convenience of Purchasers.

INSIDE SALE.—MONDAY MORNING.

ON MONDAY Morning, as usual, at C. W. ADAMS',
Market-square, a fresh assortment of Fine Goods,
consisting in Silks, Satins, Persians, Poplins, Hosiery,
Flannel, Bonnet Shapes, &c.

IT IS REQUESTED that those parties who are indebted
to Mr. J. M. RICHARDSON, of London, will pay the
amount of their Accounts to the Undersigned.

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

A DESIRABLE OPPORTUNITY FOR A SMALL CAPITALIST.

TO LET, in one of the best Situations of Cape Town,
A RETAIL STORE, now doing upwards of TWO
HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING per Month. The
STOCK and FIXTURES may be taken over at a Valuation.
For further particulars, apply at the Office of

G. W. SILBERBAUER, Broker.

A GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the South
African Club House, will be held on Saturday, the
third day of June next, at two o'clock, P.M.
Every Member not attending will be considered as
voting with the Majority.

South African Club House, 25th May 1837.

W. S. BUISSINIE, Hon. Secretary.

FOR SALE,

THE celebrated thorough-bred entire HORSE HURRY SCURRY,

Imported per *Duke of Northumberland*.For Performances of HURRY SCURRY see *Government Gazette*
of the 19th instant.For further particulars, apply to Mr. R. MUTER, Plein-
street.

TO DEALERS.

THE Undersigned has for Sale an extensive
assortment of Manufactures, consisting of
30-inch Canvas, 24-inch do. Hessians, Cotton Bagging,
Roping and Seaming Twine, Corn Bags.

Duffles, 6-4 and 7-4 Blankets, Balze, *Domest*, *Lancashire*,
Merino, *Welsh*, and *Saxony Flannels*, Flushing Jackets and
Trowsers; white and brown Punjums, brown Baftas,
Madopolams, Shirts, various qualities, plain and twilled
Sheetings, Muleskins, fancy Drills, Lastings, Shalloons
(stout), plain and twilled Bombazettes.

Striped Cottons, Checks, Striped Cotton, Regatta, fine,
and superfine White SHIRTS, light, dark, and black Prints,
plain and twilled Gingham, Linen Diapers, Cotton Shirts in
variety, Ribbed Worsted Shirts, Merino Wests and Drawers,
Cotton Drawers; and Hosiery in great variety.

Gent's. Black Silk Bandannas; Gauze Handkerchiefs,
Ladies', Gent's. and Children's Gloves, in variety, Linen
Shirt Collars, Gros de Naples, Bombazines, Satin Ribbons,
Silk and Cotton Umbrellas, Black Crape, various widths,
Brown Holland, Silesias.

Brookes' Patent Persian Thread, Reel and Ball Cotton,
No. 10 Thread; Pins, Needles, Braid, and a variety of
Small Wares.

Peppermint Lozenges, in tins, Mould, Wax, and Sperm
Candles, Starch, Blue, &c. &c.

Also, 4-HORSE CARRIAGE HARNESS.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

PAPER.

THE Undersigned has for Sale,

Foolscap Paper, various qualities,

Letter Paper,

Note Paper,

Folio Post,

Writing Demy,

Printing Demy,

Colored Demy,

PRINTING AND PACKING PAPERS of

various descriptions.

GEORGE GREIG.

P. C. DANIEL,

WATCH MAKER AND JEWELLER,

No. 5, *Keizersgracht*, corner of *Grave-street*,

BEGS to inform his Friends and the Public, that the
strictest attention is paid to all Articles in the above
line, entrusted to his care, either in being made or repaired.

He also begs to state that in addition to his former Stock,
he has received by the *Madras*, from London, a very hand-
some Investment, consisting of fine Gold Earrings, Brooches,
Diamond, Pearl, and Enamel Rings, Lockets, Crosses,
Studs, Gentlemen's Gold and Silver Guard Chains, Gold
and Silver Patent Pencils, and various other Articles, all
of the latest fashion, and very best quality.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash,
for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free
from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL,
at the Market. F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at
the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of
a splendid Assortment of India long and square
Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turban-
and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission
only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection
to be very cheap and of superior quality; good Gros de
Naples, in black and coloured, at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
2s. 9d., and 3s.; Ladies' silk and Plaid Merino Cloaks;
Gentlemen's large Camblet Capes and Cloaks, and Boys'
Waterproof Capes and Cloaks, in great variety, at very
low prices.

J. D. GREGORY.

1000 Wethers,

Fatter than any that has been latterly offered,

WILL BE SOLD at the place of Mr. L. Lochner, ad-
joining the place of Mr. A. Rabe, Oude Post, on
Wednesday next, the 31st May, under the Administration
of Mr. J. W. MOORREES of Zwartland.

* * Conditions favorable.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned hereby notifies that he has for Sale,
at his place, *Klipfontein*, near *Graaff-Reinet*,

3000 most excellent Wethers,

200 Slaughter Oxen,

70 Slaughter Cows,

In excellent condition.

Apply at Church-square, *Graaff-Reinet*.

STEPHANUS MEINTJES, H. A. S.

THE Undersigned wishing, from ill-health, to concen-
trate his Affairs, offers for Public Sale his *Freehold*
Place '*De Brakke Kloof*,' measuring 2,732 morgen, with
two pieces Quitrent Land, of 129 morgen, according to
Diagram. Also, the Right or Titles to the Quit-rent Land,
measuring to the extent of from 2 to 3000 morgen.

This Property is too well known to require further
recommendation, if not sold before the end of the month of
June next, there will be no Sale.

As to further particulars, apply to Mr. P. REBELINGHUYNS,
Sen. in Cape Town, or to the Undersigned,
Storms Vallei, *River Zonder End*, 16th May 1837.

JONATHAN W. GROENEWALD.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF

SATURDAY, Nov. 28, 1835.)—

"Yesterday evening an inquest
was held at the Sovereign,
Munster-street, Regent's park,
before Mr. Stirling, on view of
the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter,
aged 35, of Clarence gardens,
Regent's park. Dr. Johnson,
Physician Extraordinary to the
King, deposed that he atten-
ded the post-mortem examina-
tion of the body, and was of
opinion that death was occa-
sioned by inflammation of the
intestines, brought on by some
irritable substance taken inter-
nally. Mr. Keale, Surgeon,
of Long-acre deposed, that he
had attended the deceased
several times. She was a very
delicate woman. On the even-
ing of the 21th inst., witness
was requested to attend her.
On his arrival he found that
she was in a state of delirium,
and incapable of articulation.
On inquiry, witness ascertained
that the deceased had taken
several doses of 'Morison's
Pills.' She continued to get
worse, being violently affected;
on the 22d, she became some-
what sensible, complaining of
violent pains in the bowels; on
the 23d all symptoms became
aggravated, and she died on
the evening of the same day.
Witness concurs in the opinion
of Dr. Johnson, that the death
of the deceased was caused by
inflammation of the intestines,
brought on by the administra-
tion of some violent medicine.
Sarah Paine, servant to the
deceased, proved having pur-
chased three separate boxes of
'Morison's Pills,' at No. 43,
Munster-street, which were
taken by her mistress in doses
of fourteen and sixteen at a
time. Other relatives of the
deceased were examined, who
stated that the deceased was
advised to take the pill by a
Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour;
but she (deceased) becoming
worse, they advised her not to
take more. The jury severely
animadverted on the sale of
the pills in question, and after
some discussion returned a
verdict, 'That the deceased
died from inflammation of the
intestines, caused by taking of
Morison's Pills.'

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twen-
ty years aside,
"And am again a boy. Every
breath
"Of air that trembles through
the window bears
"Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AF-

FLECTED.—The unprecedented

success which has resulted

from the adoption of Brand-

reth's Pills, during a period

of upwards of 80 years—the

numerous and extraordinary

cures which they have perform-

ed upon hundreds of individ-

uals whom they have rescued

from almost inevitable death,

after they had been pronounced

incurable by the most

eminent of the faculty—justify

the propriety of this "Ori-

ginal Vegetable Universal Me-

dicine" in warmly and con-

scientiously recommending it

to the especial notice of the

public. Unlike numerous Me-

dicines of high pretensions

and FATAL EFFECTS—the

"kill or cure" nostrums of

ignorant empirics—which are

daily sent forth to gull and

delude the public, these Pills

may be taken with perfect

safety by even children of the

most tender years; the doses

being regulated (for which see

the Directions accompanying

the Medicines) according to

the age of the patient. Ignor-

ant pretenders to the science

of medicine, in order to in-

crease the consumption of their

deadly compounds recommend

to their deluded victims doses

in a dangerous and almost un-

limited quantity!! The result

of the overweening confidence

of their doubly afflicted pa-

tients (who are thus induced

to shorten their lives by taking

their deadly advice, and swal-

lowing their pills in these fatal

quantities) may be traced in

the verdicts of Coroners' Juries,

who have publicly placed on

record their opinions of the

effects of Pills, composed of

those highly dangerous ingre-

dients, Gamboge and Bitter

Aloes, by returning a verdict

of manslaughter against the

Vendors.

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an

impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation

by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness

ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigo-

rate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to

every organ, healthy action. They are the Original

Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the

patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr.

Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on

their present formula, until after thirty years' experience

and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the

numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his

object being to compose a pill that should at once purify

and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the

circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give

these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is

attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations

of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency,

habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising

from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, vis-

cera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily

effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate

soury, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St.

Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin;

and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma,

dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the

kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and

spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also

remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are

subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by

these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a

family should be without a constant supply of this Domest-

ic Medicine; they are most effective in their administra-

tion to children of the earliest age, when labouring under

disease of any kind, especially whooping cough, dentition,

measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea

capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases.

As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either

rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only

eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice

a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains

and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the

aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the

various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospherical change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.,
THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE,
DR. BRANDRETH.

My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,
H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.
Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worcester. Nat. Hist. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high was their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.

2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.

3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.

4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)

5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.

6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of

a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.

Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.

Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastille-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.

Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.
S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by

A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,
By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

TO BE SOLD OR LET ON LEASE.

THE Estate of DEEPLKLOOF, formerly known by the name of RHYNOCEROS FOUNTAIN HOEK, situate in the District of Clanwilliam, held by two separate grants on perpetual quitrent, comprising jointly 2,855 morgens square roods of Arable and good Pasture Lands, with an adjoining piece of request Pasture Ground, the whole containing many Springs of most excellent Water, and Streams running throughout the year.

The above desirable Property is adapted to Wine and Grain Cultivation, with every advantage of Garden and Fruit to any extent, most healthy in point of climate, and having a view of the Sea.

Half or greater part of the Purchase Money may remain on Interest with good Security, the yearly Rent will be made payable in Money or by kind, at the option of the Tenant, if taken on Lease.

Apply by Letter Post-paid, or personally, to the Proprietor, residing on the Estate as hereunto signed.

THOMAS SETON.

LOST, on the road between Tulbagh and Cape Town, a Draft drawn by M. G. KEET, on the Undersigned, in favor of A. CHIAPPINI, Sen. for Rds. 1276:3:5, dated Tulbagh, 16th May 1837, due 15th April 1838, and made payable at the Counting-house of Messrs. SIMPSON BROTHERS and Co. Notice is hereby given, that payment of said Draft has been stopped.

W. N. VOS, Tulbagh.

Letter-press & Copper-plate PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND EXPEDITION, AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

BOOK-BINDING IN GENERAL,
On moderate Terms.

DIED, my beloved Wife *Martha Margaretha Bestbier*, aged 39 years, 8 months, and 25 days, leaving me and two Children, of which notice is hereby given to Relatives and Friends, with request to be excused the visits of condolence.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE.

Zwartland, 13th May 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to Relatives and Friends, that my beloved Wife *Beatrix Hendrina Rust*, died in the youthful age of 20 years, 11 months, and 4 days.

Zwartland, 19th May 1837.

EDWARD M. BUCKLE.

MESSRS. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. beg to notify to the Public, that they have received authority from the Directors of the Alliance British and Foreign Life Assurance Company, to entertain Life Proposals and issue Policies, in this Colony, at a very much reduced Scale of Premiums, as contained in the following Advertisement, to which they beg to refer:—

Life and Fire Assurance.

Alliance British and Foreign
LIFE & FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

President:

John Irving, Esq. M. P.—Samuel Gurney, Esq.—N. M. Rothschild, Esq.—Moses Montefiore, Esq.

Directors:

James Alexander, Esq.—G. H. Barnet, Esq.—Edw. Blunt, Esq. M. P.—The Right Hon. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—Edward Fletcher, Esq.—George Harrison, Esq.—William Howard, Esq.—John Innes, Esq.—William Kay, Esq.—Louis Lucas, Esq.—Thomas Masterman, Esq.—Thomas Richardson, Esq.—Oswald Smith, Esq.—Henry M. Thornton, Esq.—Melville Wilson, Esq.

Aditors—Robert Campbell, Esq.; Benjamin Cohen, Esq.; John Routh, Esq.

Bankers—Messrs. Barnet, Hoare, & Co.

Actuary—Benjamin Gompertz, Esq. F. R. S.

Secretary—Andrew Hamilton, Esq.

Physician—John R. Hume, M. D. Curzon-street.

Solicitor—John M. Pearce, Esq.

Surveyor—Thomas Allason, Esq.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are duly qualified to accept Life Risks, and issue Policies, in this colony, on the following moderate scale of Prices, viz:—

LIFE PREMIUMS.—SINGLE LIVES.

FIRE PREMIUMS.

A Table of Premiums for assuring the sum of One Hundred Pounds upon the Life of any healthy Person, from the Age of 15 to 60.

Age next Birth Day.	For One Year.	For Seven Years at an Annual Payment of	For the whole Life, at an Annual Payment of
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	0 16 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 19
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 4 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 6 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 15 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

FIRST CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Private Dwelling Houses, of Brick or Stone, without any admixture of Timber in their external Walls, detached from other Buildings, or separated from them by complete party Walls, covered with Slate, Tile, Metal, or other incombustible Material, with the usual Furniture, Wearing Apparel, &c. 0 2 6

SECOND CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Public or Private Warehouses, constructed as detailed in No. 1, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Wine Stores similarly constructed, in which the usual quantity of brandy is allowed to be deposited. 0 4 6

THIRD CLASS OF ASSURANCE.

Warehouses partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal, in which no hazardous goods are deposited.

Hazardous goods deposited in Warehouses, constructed according to the description in No. 2.

Wine Stores partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal 0 6 8

Thatched Buildings 0 17 6

(Special Assurances, according to the nature of the Risks.) The above rates are lower than those charged by most respectable offices; and this office affords the important privilege of participating in the profits of the Company, which are divided every five years, either in reduction of Premiums, or in an addition made to the Original Sum Insured.

Physician in Cape Town—JOHN MURRAY, Esq. M. D. Further particulars may be obtained by application to DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are now authorised to accept risks on Female Lives, and on the Lives of Emancipated Slaves, of either sex, at the low rate of Premium now before the Public.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 26STEN MEI 1837.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag, volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, en over eenkomstig myne Officieele verzoek vooren ten favoure van *Daantje*, Geappreenteerde Arbeider van den Heer *JOHANNES JOACHIM LODEWYK SMUTS*, de Dienstheer van bovengemelden Apprentice, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Vrydag, den 26sten dag van Mei, aanstaanden, ten 1 ure, voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Gerechtshof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprentice niet zal worden toegestaan, zyn ontslag van zynen diensten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van deze aanstelling kennis, en verzoekt alle personen hebbende of vermennende te hebben, eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. *Daantje* hetzy voor henzeve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering goed te keuren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, Mei 22, 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Spec. Mag.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

NADEMAAL er klagten gemaakt zyn dat vele Geappreenteerden Arbeiders, thans in eene Vagebondereende staat leven, weggelopen zynde van hunne Dienstheeren, zoo verzoekt Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur alle Resident Magistraten, Speciale Regters, Vrederegters en Veldkornets, zoo veel mogelijk tegen te gaan, dat zoodanige Wegge-loopene zich niet in hunne Districten of Wyken, herbergen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 25 Mei 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd heeft den Hr. E. MOLESWORTH aan te stellen om te ageren als Speciale Regter te Worcester, gedurende de afwezigheid van den Hr. W. M. MACKAY, tot herstel zynen gezondheid.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Mei 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat het Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd heeft, op den 1sten dezer, den Hr. T. L. PEAKE aan te stellen als Regter van de 5de, of Paarl, Speciale District, vice wylen JOHNSTONE, en den Hr. W. M. MACKAY als Regter van de 6de, of Worcester, Speciale District, vice PEAKE.

Koloniale Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, Mei 23, 1837.
Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende zal Teuders ontvangen op zyn Bureau, tot Woensdag, den 31sten dezer, ten 12 ure precies, voor het voorzien van Achtien Palliassen, en 18 wollen Dekens, voor het gebruik der Baudieten alhier.

Civ. Com. Bureau, Stellenbosch, 18 Mei 1837.
D. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

BERIGT.

DE volgende Apprenticen zyn in de Gevangenis geconfinceerd als Drosters:

Isaac, Apprentice van B. DANIEL, van Stellenbosch.
Hendrik, Apprentice van W. LOUW, Groot Drakenstein.
G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 1sten Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Daniel Francois de Villiers, Jz.*, van het District Stellenbosch, Landbouwer.

NADEMAAL op den Elften dag van Mei, in het Jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd en Twee en Dertig, den Boedel van *Daniel Francois de Villiers, Jz.*, van het District Stellenbosch, op last van zyne Edelheid den Hoofd-Justicier van deze Kolonie, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van gez. D. F. de Villiers, Jz.

En nademaal de gez. D. F. de Villiers, Jz., een Certifikaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. D. F. de Villiers, Jz. onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certifikaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlyke invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekennen.

En nademaal de gez. D. F. de Villiers, Jz., aanzocht by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de "Gouvernements Courant," is gegeven, geene der Crediteuren van gezegde D. F. de Villiers, Jz., eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof.
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 18den Mei 1837.
IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

KAAPSCH DISTRICT.
WILLIAM EGGER CORBITT,
versus
ELLEN BEALE.

Op Zaterdag, den 27sten Mei 1837, ten 11 ure des voormiddags, ten Woonhuize van den Verweerder, gelegen naby Wynberg, in het Kaapsch District, van Huismeubelen van alle soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, een Piano Forte, een Paard, een Gig, een Kar, Tuig, enz. enz.

SOMERSET.
LOUIS TRIEGARD,
versus
PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.
GEORGE EDWARD JOSEPH,

Den gez. PETRUS JOHANNES FOURIE.
Op Vrydag den 2den Juny 1837, ter Woonplaatse van den Verweerder, genaamd Kleinfontein, gelegen in het Veldkornetschap Oost Rivier, District Somerset, van een Ossenwagen, compleet, 8 Ossen, 2 Rypaarden, 15 Koeyen en Kalveren.

WILLIAM ROWLAND THOMPSON,
versus
MARTHINUS JACOBUS POTGIETER.
Op Vrydag den 2den Juny 1837, ter Woonplaatse van den verweerder genaamd Smoor Drift, gelegen in het Veldkornetschap Oost Rivier, District Somerset, van Huismeubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, een Wagen, 6 Ossen, een Paard, enz.

GRAAFF-REINET.
HENRICUS JOHANNES BORCHERDS,

versus
JURGEN HENDRIK GREEF, Sen.
Op Maandag, den 12den Juny 1837, ter Woonplaatse van den Verweerder, gelegen te Camdehoo, in het District Graaff-Reinet, van Huismeubelen van onderscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, 4 pypen Wyn, eene hoeveelheid ledige Vaten, een Ossenwagen, 16 Ossen, een Merrie, enz. enz.

ALBANIE.
L. JOACHIM BREEHM,
versus
WILLIAM RAWLINSON.
II. JOACHIM BREEHM, Curator des Boedels van
C. A. WENTWORTH.

versus
gez. RAWLINSON.
III. THOMAS MORSEBY,
versus
gez. RAWLINSON.
IV. JAMES BLACK,
versus
gez. RAWLINSON.
Op Maandag den 12 Juny, op de Commissie Verkoopung van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, van Huismeubelen van diverse soorten van Glas en Aardewerk, Zilver en Plettywerk, Keukengereedschap, een Piano Forte.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 18 Mei 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Thomas Roulsone*, van Uitenhage.

ALE degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Uitenhage, op den 20sten dag van Juny aanst. precies ten 10 ure, om *Frans Ericus Meyer* in staat te stellen eene Schuld tegen gem. Boedel te bewyzen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 25 Mei 1837.
NADEMAAL de Boedel van *August*, (Vry Zwart) van de Kaapstad, Wagendryver, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zynen Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gez. Meester, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 27 Juny, aanst. ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar dijnne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, om een Curator aan te stellen om gemelden Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy in voormelde Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, den gezegden Meester summieryk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zal worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectie preferentien, en vervolgens directien des aangaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 25 Mei, 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Elen Griffiths*.
ALE degenen die vermeenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als

eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 27 Juny precies ten 10 ure, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van de Curator, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 15den Juny, aanst. anders zullen regtelyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.
JOHN STEIN, Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers, Jz.*, voormaals van Swellendam, Timmerman.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *François Henry Stadel*.

Kaapstad, Mei 18, 1837.
NADEMAAL in een Byeenkomst van Crediteuren in gezegde Boedel, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof gehouden, op den 17den dag van January II., onder anderen ook met oogmerk om te beslissen of eene propositie aan de Curatoren, door den Hr. J. H. WIENAND, van Grabamstad, by brief gedaan, namelijk: "Van aan de Crediteuren van wylen P. H. Stadel, in volle voldoening hunner pretentie te betalen, de eene helfte van zoodanig bedrag als gerecouvreerd mag worden uit zekere Eigendom in Duitschland, dat waarschylyk op gezegden Stadel staat te devolveren, onder conditie dat, enz."

En waarop door de Crediteuren in gezegde Vergadering tegenswoordig, besloten werd: "Dat alvorens de gezegde offerte in overweging te nemen de Curatoren gelast worden, om van den Hr. WIENAND te requireren om den originelen brief of brieven van Duitschland of elders, betrekkelijk het gezegd Eigendom, ontvangen, aan hen toetzend, vergezeld van alle zoodanige papieren, documenten of informatie, in welker bezit hy betrekkelijk dezelve, zich mag bevinden."

En nademaal de gezegde J. H. WIENAND, ingevolge van de voornoemde Resolutie, aan de Ondergeteekende Curatoren heeft toegezonden, een brief, gedagteekend "Mainz am Rhein," den 19 Juny 1836, en zoodanige verdere informatie, als tot de voornoemde zaak specterende is. Zoo worden allen die vermeenen Crediteuren onder dezen Boedel te zyn, gerequireerd, om voor Notificatie aan te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren gehouden staat te worden, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 20sten dag van Juny 1837, ten 10 ure precies, met oogmerk om te beslissen, of de offerte door den Hr. J. H. WIENAND, als voorschreven gedaan, zal worden aangenomen of verworpen.

En tevens met oogmerk om te beslissen of eene Procuratie zal worden uitgevaardigd en naar Europa verzonden, voor Rekening van de Crediteuren dezes Boedels, tot het recouvreren van zoodanig Eigendom als op gezegden wylen F. H. Stadel als voorsch., mogt zyn vervallen, en verder met oogmerk om de Curatoren te volmagtigen, om te eischen, te reclameren en te recouvreren, zoodanig Eigendom als voornoemd, door regterlyke middelen, des noods, en geneeraallyk om aan de Curatoren zoodanige Instructie te geven, en hen van alle zoodanige magt te voorzien, als de omstandigheden der zaak zullen blyken te vereischen.

En verder, met oogmerk, om byeen te brengen en ter dispositie van de Ondergeteekende Curatoren te stellen, zoodanige fondsen als noodig geoordeeld zullen worden, om de onkosten in deze zaak te incurreren, te voldoen.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 18 Mei 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jane Griffin*, van de Kaapstad, Logementhoudster.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat in eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 9 dezer maand Mei gehouden, eene offerte van Compositie gemaakt is geworden door *John Read Cozens*, ten behoeve van den Insolvent "Om aan de Crediteuren die schulden tegens den Boedel bewezen hebben, te betalen, Vyf Shillings in de Pond, in geheele voldoening van hunne respectie vorderingen, betaalbaar by de tekening en het Consent der Crediteuren om den Boedel van Sequestratie te ontslaan."

Allen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn onder dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren, voor gezegden Meester zal worden gehouden, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 4den dag van July eerstk., met oogmerk om te decideren rakende gezegde offerte van compositie.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. W. ELLIOTT, } Curatoren.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Abraham Zacharias Keyser*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Wilhelmina Sophia Johanna Shamrel*.

ALE de vorderingen hebben tegen bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden ten Kantore van den Hr. J. BREHM, No. 46, Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden; en allen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen gem. tyd te voldoen, overeenkomstig Ordonnantie, No. 104.

JOHAN DIEDERICH BERNHARD NIEVELING, Jr.
THOMAS IGNATIUS FERREIRA, Salomonzoon,
Testame: taire Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johs Anthony Chabaud*, van Port Elizabeth, Algoa Baai.

A LLEN die vorderingen hebben tegen bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan dezelve verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen

DOROTHEY CHABAUD, Test. Executrice.
Port Elizabeth, 25 Mei 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE degenen Vorderingen hebbende tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johanna Adriana Lubbe*, worden verzocht hunne Vorderingen, met de behoorlyke Bewyzen, in te zenden ten Kantoore van den Notaris *D. Schonberg*, Clanwilliam, binnen twee maanden, van Heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden aldaar te vereffenen.

Mietjes Fontein, Wyk Bidouw, 15 Mei 1837.
JAC. PET. HOUGH.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Cicilia Alberta van Zyl*, van de Hantam.

A LLEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen gezegden Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen twee maanden, en die daaraan verschuldigd zyn, hunne debita binnen gezegden tyd te voldoen aan den Ondergeteekenden.

Hantam, Clanwilliam, 16 Mei 1837.
J. L. BOOYSEN, Test. Exeuteur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van *Matthys Strydom*, Matthysz. en overledene huisvrouw *Hester Johanna van Rooyen*.

A LLEN die vorderingen hebben tegens bovengenoemden Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, aan het Kantoor van den Hr. *J. Brehm*, No. 16, Cuyt rstraat, Uitenhage, binnen twee maanden van heden; en allen daaraan verschuldigd worden insgelyks genoodigd hunne debita te voldoen binnen gez. tydvak, overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie No. 101.

MATTHYS STRYDOM, Matthysz.
Exeuteur Testamentair.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLEN die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van *Jacomina Geertruida du Plessis*, overledene Huisvrouw van *Frans Stephanus Maritz*, Gz., van Worcester, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Worcester, Mei 1837.
C. F. SCHOLTZ, Notaris Publik.

DE Hr. FRANS STEPHANUS MARITZ, Gz., Dative Exeuteur des Boedels van zyne overledene Vrouw *Jacomina Geertruida du Plessis*, zal op ZATURDAG den 10 Juny aanst. op de plaats genaamd 'Ezeljagt', gelegen in de wyk 'Voorste Omtrek van Middel Roggeveld,' doen verkoopen, alle de Effecten behoornde aan bovengem. Boedel, bestaande in Huismeeubelen, Landbouwgereedschap, Wagens, enz. alsmede omtrent 1000 Schapen en Bokken, 29 Ossen en 19 Paarden.

De plaats 'Ezeljagt' zynde een excellente Veeplaats wel voorzien met Water, zal mede op dien dag worden verkocht.

Worcester, Mei 1837. C. F. SCHOLTZ, q.q.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Bernardus Rykheer*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Zugaria Magdalena Niemand*.

BRIEVEN van Administratie verkregen, zoo wordt by deze allen en een iegelyk opgeroepen die vermeenen iets te vorderen te hebben, van welke oorsprong ook op gemelde Boedel, daarna binnen den tyd van 3 maanden kennis in geschrifte te geven, by

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hz.
Eenige Test. Exeuteur.
Mei 24, 1837, Loopstraat, 36.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende behoorlyk aangesteld zynde als Dative Exeuteur des Boedels van wylen *F. J. Berken*, alias *Julius Franz Berg*, verondersteld te zyn verongelukt in de Kotter "Circe," Kapt. BLINKINSOP, op hare reis van Port Natal naar Algoa Baai, verzoekt dat alle schulden verschuldigd aan gem. Boedel aan den Ondergeteekenden betaald worden, en alle vorderingen moeten by hem worden ingezonden ter betaling binnen 4 maanden van heden.

CHARLES STUART PILLANS,
Kaapstad, 20 Mei 1837.

In den Boedel van wylen *J. Langeveld*.

DE Boedelrekening en Documenten in bovengemelden Boedel, zullen voor den tyd van 8 dagen, van heden gerekend, den 26 Mei, ter visie van Erfgenamen en Belanghebbende gereed leggen, by

J. P. LANGEVELD, Dat. Exec.
Langestraat, No. 102.

HANDELS LYST.

Z. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simonstad, 16 Mei 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat Tenders met Monsters op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op DONDERDAG den 1sten Juny, ten 12 ure, wanneer de partyen die Tenders op iemand hunnent wege verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn voor 56,000 PONDEN BISCHUIT, voor het gebruik Zyner Majesteit Zeemagt.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per 112 pond Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden voluit geschreven, en den tyd der aflevering

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten in den Tender worden voorgesteld als Borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren *WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co* te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht doqr

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

G. W. PRINCE.
Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

DE Ondergeteekende koopt, of neemt Procuratie aan tot den ontvangst van Compensatie Vorderingen.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

WYNEN EN LIKEUREN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. *JONES*, op het Paradeplein, Zonder Reserve worden verkocht,

6 kastjes keurige Portwyn,
50 " " Likeur, (geassorteerd.)
HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

VERKOOPING BINNENSHUIS.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, als gewoonlyk by *C. W. ADAMS*, Groentemarkt, van een versch assortement fyne Goederen, bestaande in zyden Satyn, Persians, Poplins, Kousenwaren, Flannel, Hoedjes Vormen, enz. enz.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

ZAL op de Commissie Vendutie van *C. W. ADAMS*, Groente Markt, worden verkocht, eene verscheidenheid Korven en Stoven, fyn Fan Lichten en zes dozyn Voorhuis en Slaapkamer Stoeien.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

ZAL op de Commissie Vendutie van *C. W. ADAMS*, Zonder Reserve, worden verkocht, eene verscheidenheid Laken en Kassimeren, in lengtens geschikt voor het Gemak der Koopers.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignement prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar dezelve worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den factuur prys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste qualiteit bevonden worden.

Gos de Naples, zwart en gekleurd, á twee shillings, 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d. en drie shillings. Dames Zyden en Plaid Merino Mantels en Jongers waterproef Kragen en Mantels in groote verscheidenheid, voor zeer lage pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

P. C. DANIEL,
HOROLOGIEMAKER EN JEWELLIER,
No. 5, Keizersgracht, Hoek van de Granestraat.

NEEMT de vryheid het Publiek te berigten, dat de naauwkeurigste acht wordt geslagen op alle Artikelen aan hem toevertrouwd, hetzy om te maken of te repareren. Hy neemt verder de vryheid te berigten, dat hy heeft ontvangen, boven zynen tegenwoordigen voorraad, per *Madras*, een assortement fyne gouden Oorringen, Borstspelden, diamante, parel en geemalleerde Ringen, Locketts, Kruizen, Knoopjes, Heeren gouden en zilveren Horologie Halskettingen, gouden en zilveren Patent Potlooden, en vele andere Artikelen, allen van den laatsten smaak en van de beste smaak.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. *J. KERDEL*, op de Markt.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

f32,000

OP Interest te bekomen, onder Eerste Verband, á 5 pCt. Adres in geschrifte, by

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hz. Loopstraat, 36.

MEN verzoekt dat de partyen die iets verschuldigd zyn aan den Hr. *J. M. RICHARDSON*, van London, het bedrag der Rekeningen aan de Ondergeteekenden gelievente betalen.

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

TE KOOP,

HET vermaard thorough-bred Hengst Paard "HURRY SCURRY," ingevoerd per *Duke of Northumberland*, (Voor de Daden van HURRY SCURRY zie "Gouvernements Gazette van den 19den decr.")

Om verdere byzonderheden vervoege men zich by den Hr. *R. MUTER*, Pleinstraat.

Eene uitmuntende gelegenheid voor iemand van een Klein Kapitaal.

TE HUUR, op een der beste standen van de Kaapstad, **EEN WINKEL**, doende nu Bezigheid ten bedrage van meer dan **TWEE HONDERD POND STERLING IN DE MAAND.**

De Voorraad, Kasten, enz. kunnen tegen taxatie worden overgenomen.

Voor verdere byzonderheden addressere men zich aan het Kantoor van *G. W. SILVERBAUER*, Makelaar.

EEENE Algemeene Byeenkomst der Leden van de Zuid Afrikaansche Club Huis, zal worden gehouden op Zaturdag, den 3den dag van Juny aanst., ten 2 ure p. m.

Elk Lid die niet present is, zal gehouden worden in te stemmen met de meerderheid.

Z. A. Club Huis, 25 Mei 1837.
W. S. BUISSINI, Hon. Sec.

DE Heeren *DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.*, maken het Publiek bekend, dat zy van de Directeuren van de *Alliance Britsche en Buitenlandsche Leven Assurantie Maatschappij*, autoriteit hebben ontvangen om Leven Voorstellingen aan te nemen en Policies te verleenen, in deze Kolonie, tegen eene zeer verminderde Schaal van Premien, als vervat in de volgende Advertentie, naar welke wy verzoeken te refereren:—

BRAND EN LEVENS ASSURANTIE.

Alliance
BRITSCH & BUITENLANDSCHE
LEVENS EN BRAND
ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.
LONDON.

Geetablisierd by een Acte des Parlements.
Kapitaal **VYF MILLIOENEN** Sterling.
RAAD VAN BESTUUR:

Presidenten,
De Hr. *John Irving*, M. P.—de Hr. *Samuel Gurney*—de Hr. *N. M. Rothchild*—de Hr. *Moses Montefiore*.

Directeuren,
De Hr. *James Alexander*—de Hr. *G. H. Barnett*—de Hr. *E. Blund*—de Hr. *Ed. G. H. Dawson*, M. P.—de Hr. *Edw. Fletcher*—de Hr. *Geo. Harrison*—de Hr. *W. Howard*—de Hr. *John Innes*—de Hr. *Wm. Kay*—de Hr. *Louis Lucas*—de Hr. *T. Richardson*—de Hr. *Oswald Smith*—de Hr. *H. M. Thornton*—de Hr. *Melville Wilson*.

Auditeurs,—de Hr. *Rob. Campbell*—de Hr. *B. Cohen*—de Hr. *John Routh*.

Bankiers,—de Heeren *Barnet, Hoare, & Co.*

Actuaris,—de Hr. *Benjamin Gompertz*, F. R. S.

Secretaris,—de Hr. *Andr. W. Hamilton*.

Geneesheer,—*John R. Hume*, M. D. Cursonstraat.

Soliciteur,—de Hr. *John M. Pearce*.

Landmeter,—de Hr. *Thomas Allason*.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn aangesteld om Levens Risico te acceptieren en Policies te verleenen in de Kolonie, op de volgende maatge Schaal van pryzen, nam:—

LEVENS PREMIE—ENKEL LEVEN.
BRAND PREMIE.

Een Tafel der Premien om de som van Een Honderd Ponden op het Leven van eenig gezond Persoon, van 15 tot 60 jaren te assureren

Ouderdom naaste Ge- boortendag.	Voor een Jaar	Voor 7 jaren de betaling per jaar van	Levens tyd, de betaling per jaar van
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	0 16 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 5 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

EERSTE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Private Woonhuizen van Steen of Baksteen, zonder inmening van Timmerhout, in de Buitenen, afgezonderd van andere Woonhuizen, of van dezelve gescheiden door volle Scheilmuren, en gedekt met Leyen, Metaal of andere Onbrandbare Stoffen, met de gewone Meubelen, Klederen, enz. 2 6

TWEEDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Publieke of Private Pakhuizen, gebouwd als in No. 1, en waarin geene gevaarlyke Goederen worden gehorgen, Woonpakhuizen, even zoo gebouwd, waarin de gewone boeveelheid Brandewyn wordt gehorgen, 4 6

DERDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Pakhuizen gedeelelyk gebouwd van Hout en gedekt met Leyen, Pannen, of Metaal, waarin geen gevaarlyke Goederen worden gehorgen, Geraarlyke Goederen, bewaard in Pakhuizen als No. 2, Woonpakhuizen gedeelteyk gebouwd van Hout en gedekt met Leyen, Pannen, of Metaal, 6 1

Gebouwen met Rieten Daken, 17 6

(Byzonder Assurantie volgens den aard van de Itisien.)

Bovengemelde Premien zyn lager dan die eechtergeerd door een ander Kantoor, en dit Kantoor geeft het belangryk voordeel van te deelen in de winsten der Compagnie, welke alle vyf jaren worden verdeeld, hetzy in Reductie van Premien, of in additie van de onspronkelyke som geassureerd.

Geneesheer in de Kaapstad—*JOHN MURRAY*, M. D.
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co., Agenten.

ALLIANCE ASSURANTIE KANTOOR.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven dat de Ondergeteekenden nu geautoriseerd zyn risicos aan te nemen op Levens van Vrouwen en op Levens van Vrygeaakte Slaven van beide Sexe, tegen den lagen prys van Assurantie nu voor het Publiek.

DICKSON, BURNIES & Co., Agenten.

DE Ondergeteekende, door ziekte, van bezig-
heid willende veranderen, biedt te koop zyn Eigen-
doms Plaats, de Brakkeklouf, groot 2,732 morgen, met twee
stakken Erfpacht Land, groot 129 morgen, alles volgens
kaart, — zoo ook het regt van de daaraan gemeten Erfpacht
Grond, tusschen de 2 n 3,000 morgen.

Gemelde Vastgoed is te wel bekend om verdere aan-
sprake te behoeven. Zou hetzelfde niet met, of voor het einde
der aanstaande maand Juny verkocht is, zal er geen Ver-
koop zyn.

Voor nadere byzonderheden dus vervoeg men zich by
den Heer P. REDELINGHUIS, Senior, in de Kaapstad, of
by den Ondergeteekenden.

Storms Vallei, Rivier Zonder End, 16 Mei 1837.
JONATHAN W. GROENEWALD.

VERLOOREN op den weg tusschen Tulbagh en Kaap-
stad, eenen Ontwerp, getrokken door M. G. KERT, op
den Ondergeteekenden, ten faveure van A. CHIAPPINI, Sen.
voor Rds. 1,276. 8. 5., gedateerd "Tulbagh, 16 Mei 1837,"
te vervallen op den 15den April 1838, en betaalbaar aan het
Koopmans Kantoor van SIMPSON BROTHERS, & Co., wordt
by deze narigt gegeven dat derzelver betaling gestopt is.
W. N. VOS, Tulbagh.

NU LANDEDE,

Per "AMBASSADOR,"

En te Koop, aan de Pakhuizen der Ondergeteekenden,

ZAK en Hulster Pistolen, dubbelloop percussie Gewe-
ren, 16 onz. kopere Kruithoorns, do. voor Pistolen,
patente Hagelzakken, patent Plukzel in doosjes, Plukzel-
zers, Kogelvormen, Geweerstukken, enz. enz.

Kopere Ketels, 1 tot 8 pinten groot, metale Ketels en
Voetstukken, Hollandse Tondeldoosjes en Vuurstalen,
ledere en keten Halsbanden voor Honden, Hollandse
Strykziers, metale Smoiten en R. kken.

2 voet Timmermans Maatschappen, yzerne Kompassen,
Italiaanse Yzers, Schoenstijven, Hennip, Vlas, rood
Schapenleder, Schoenmakersgereedschappen, enz., enz.

Metale Tafel Kandelars, Kamer do. Pletty en Ver-
lakte do. Vinger Borden, Crimping Machines, Tafel en
Huisschellen, Stooma ting, geweeft Yzer en Metale Draat
voor Vengster Blindings, fyne Scharen en excellente
Scheermessen, kopere Steenkoudeklappen, Wafel Yzers,
g-bronsde Thee Machines, nieuw fatsoenen, enz.

Insigelyks, voor deze plaats opzettelyk uitgezocht, na
Hollandsche fatsoenen, van het volgende:—Wag-nkist
Scharnieren en Ovenslag, gepolysde Grendel Sloten. Veng-
ster Raam Scharnieren, Haken en Scharnieren, Blindings
en Vedergrindels, Wagenknooppes, yzer en metale platte
stangen met Stapels.

Zwart Paarde Gebit, metaal en yzer Scharnieren, Assen,
Ringen voor Tuigen, Gesjen voor do., enz. enz.

Een 30 duim dubbel gespleten Collard Patent Draaibank,
met platen, Blokken do. compleet. Patente Mangels,
Stop en Racking Kranen, Range of Boiler do., 1 tot 11
duim, extra T Hengzels, 8 tot 24 duim; Graven van No. 4.

Handpikken, No. 0 tot 4; Emmer Handvatfels, Deur-
kettings, Vuor of Kinder Kamer Guards, Wod Kaarten,
Sauspannen, Ooren en Handvatfels, Koffypot Knopjes,
Verlakte Halter en Hond Kettings, Koets Schroeven,

Koffy Molen, Huis Blaasbalgen, witte en Britsch Metale
Doodkistbeslag, Rodele Kappen, yzere Sauspannen, Visch
Ketels, tinne en yzer Speelgoed, enz., enz.

Tevens, ontvangen per laatste arrivementen, raauw en
gekoekte Olie in vaten en kannen, Britsch zilver Lepels
en Vorken, stellen van Theegoed, enz. Britannia Metalen
Thee, Koffy, Suiker, en Melkkanen, met Dekzels; Thee,
en Pletpels, Souple, els, enz.

Pletty Goederen. Messenwaren, en een algemeen
Assortement van Huisraad, en algemeen Yzerwaren.

Yzer Pakhuizen, No. 61, Strandstraat
W. & H. FARMER.

AAN HANDELAARS.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te koop een uitgebreid

assortement Manufacturen, bestaande in:—

30 dm Zeildoek, 24 dm do. Hessians, Katoenen Zak-
kenged, Bind en Zeilgaren, Koornzakken,

Duffel, 6-4 en 7-4 Dekens, Baai, Domet, Lancashire,
Merino, Welsh en Saxische Flanne's, Flushing Baatjes en

Broeken, witte en bruine Punjums, bruin Baftas, Madap-
pollans, Hum elinen, verscheidene kwaliteiten, effen en

gekeperde Lakenslinnen, effen en gekeperde Bombazets.

Linnenbaai, Geruit, gestreepte en zwarte Prints, effen

en gekeperde Gingham's, linen Diapers, katoenen Shawls,

in verscheidenheid, geripte sayette Hemden, Merino Vests

en Onderbroeken, katoenen Onderbroeken; Kousenwaren

in groote verscheidenheid.

Heeren zwarte zyden Bandannas, gaze Doeken, dames,

heeren en kinder Handschoenen, in verscheidenheid, linnen-

sche Hem thoordjes, Gros de Naples, Bombazyn, satynen

Lint, zyden en katoenen Sambrelen, zwarte Krip, onder-

scheiden breedten, Brown Holland, Silesias.

Brookes patent Persiaansch Garen, rol en bol Katoen,

No. 10 Garen, Spelden, Nalden, Breiding, en eeno ver-

cheidenheid kleine Waren.

Peperment in blikken, vorm, was en sperm Kaarsen,

Styfel, Blauw, enz.

Alsmede Tuigen voor 4 Paarden.

Heerengracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

PAPIER.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te koop,

Foolsap Papier, diverse kwaliteiten,

Brieven Papier,

Nota Papier,

Schryf Demy,

Druk do.

Gekleurd do.

DRUK EN PAK PAPIER, van onderscheidene

soorten.

GEORGE GREIG.

IN de Schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden

tyd, een bruine Vaarsje, witte pens, heeft van voor

aan de regteroor, en van achter aan de linker een vierkant

sneide.

Indien niet gelost op of voor den 9den Juny aanstaande

zal zy worden verkocht voor rekening van wien het aangaat

Clanwilliam, 15 Mei 1837.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Schutmeester.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt by dezen bekend dat hy
op zyn plaats Klipfontein, naby Graaff-Reinet, te
koop heeft

3,000 extra Hamels,

200 Slagt Osses,

70 do. Koeyen.

Adres op het Kerkplein, Graaff-Reinet.

STEPHANUS MEINTJES, H. Az.

TE WORDEN VERKOCHT, OF VERPACHT,

DE Plaats Deepklouf, voormaals bekend by den naam
"Rhynoceros Fountain Hoek," gelegen in het Distrikt
Clanwilliam, gehouden tegen twee afzonderlyke verleenin-
gen Eeuwigdurend Erfpacht, bevattende gezamenlyk 2,855
morgen, vierkante roeden Wei en Zwaailand, met een
annexe stuk verzoek Weiland, het geheel bevattende vele
bronnen excellente Water en Stroomen, het geheele jaar
door loopende.

Bovengemelde verkieslyk Eigendom is geschikt voor den
Wyn en Graan Cultivatie, met alle gebruik van Vruchten
en Tuin tot eenige uitgestrektheid, zeer gezond met betrek-
king tot klimaat, en heeft een gezigt over de zee.

De half of grootste gedeelte der Koopschat kan tegen
goede Securiteit op Renten blyven. De Jaarlyksche Ren-
ten zal betaalbaar worden gemaakt in geld, of overeen-
komstig voordragt van den Pachter, indien dezelve ver-
pacht wordt.

Aanzoek per Brief (postvry) of in persoon aan den
Eigenaar, wonende op de plaats als hieronder vermeld.

THOMAS SETON.

1,000 HAMELS, zoo vet als er thans nog niet is
verkocht, zal ter plaats van den Heer L.
LOCHNER, annex de Plaats van den Hr. A. RABE, Oude
Post, op WOENSDAG, den 31sten Mei aanst., worden
verkocht, onder Administratie van den Hr. J. W. MOOREES,
van Zwartland.

Conditien zyn nobel.

AAN VRIENDEN EN NABESTAANDEN.

WORDEN laags dien weg bekend, gemaakt,
dat myn geliefde Huisvrouw Martha Mar-
garetha Brathier, in den ouderdom van 39 jaren, 8 maanden,
en 25 dagen overleden is, my latende twee kinderen. Ver-
trouwende dat elk bekenden met my zal deelnemen in het
omherstelbaar verlies, verzoekt ik van Rouwbeklag ver-
schoond te blyven.

Zwartland, 13 Mei, 1837.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE.

DOOR dien maak ik aan Famelijs en Vrienden bekend,
dat myne dierbare Gade, Petrix Hendrina Rust, in
den jeugdigen ouderdom van 20 jaren, 11 maanden, en 4
dagen overleden is.

EDWARD M. BUCKLE.

Zwartland, 19 Mei, 1837.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	0	—	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	12	—	11	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	6	—	8	St
Aardkousen, dito	Apricots, do.	3	—	5	—
Aardappelen, per mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	—	8	Rd
Azijn, per legger	Vinegar, per legger ..	56	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Besjeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb. ..	0	—	0	—
Bonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	14	—	22	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	24	—	30	St
Brandewijn, p. legger	Brandy, per legger ..	120	—	125	Rd
Droge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides,		4	—	6	—
Bokke vellen, — Buck Skins		1	—	1	—
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do. 1		1	—	1	—
Erwtien, per mud	Peas, per mud	15	—	26	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8	—	9	—
Gauzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1	—	1	—
Hoenders, per stuk	Hens, each	2	—	3	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	36	—	42	—
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Hout, per 100 pond...	Hay, per 100 lb.	4	—	5	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	7	—	8	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken...	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	56	—	70	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	—	4	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aan	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 an	1	—	1	—
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	1	—	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	Wheat, 10 mudden ..	160	—	190	—
Linsen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	23	—	25	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	12	—
Meel, grof, per mud ..	Maize, per mud	8	—	9	—
Olifants Tand, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	2	—	2	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	18	—	2	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	3	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond...	Peaches, ditto	3	—	7	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	4	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	8	—	9	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	30	—
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	5	—	6	—
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	12	—	24	St
Varkens, gemeste ...	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	33	Rd
— ongemeste, ...	— unfattened, ...	6	—	7	—
— speen	— suckling,	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	1	—	16	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich					
Struis Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	3	—	0	Rd
Vol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	48	—	50	St
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	62	Rd
— Pontak, dito ..	— Pontack, ditto ..	0	—	0	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 mud	Sole Leather, p. 1/2 hide	0	—	0	—
Zuurloenderap, 1/2 an	Lemon Juice, p. 1/2 an	0	—	10	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	2	—	2	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zeepp, per pond	Soap, per lb.	12	—	18	St

GEDOOPT.

In de Luthersche Kerk op Zondag den 21 Mei.

Eene dochter van den Hr. Simon Petrus Waldek, met

name Sara Dorothea.

OVERLEDEN.

Mei 21. Maria Margaretha Johanna Isakse, oud 17 jaren

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 30th May to 30th June.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 30th May, in Cape
Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 3d June, at
Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
John Selie Ayton—on do, the 3d do. at do.—1st Meeting for do.
Paul Maré, Sen.—on Tuesday, the 6th of June, in Cape Town.
1st Meeting for do.

Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 6th June, in Cape
Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of
Trustees.
Robert Johnstone—on do, the 6th do. in do.—Special Meeting.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 10th June, at
Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
Choice of Trustees.

John Selie Ayton—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's
Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of
Trustees.
Henry Evans—on Saturday, the 10th of June, at Graham's
Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
Choice of Trustees.

Stephanus Nel, Senior—on Saturday, 10th June, at Graham's
Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
Choice of Trustees.
Paul Maré, Senior—on Tuesday, the 13th of June, in Cape
Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of
Trustees.

Joseph Daniels, deceased—on Tuesday, the 13th June, in Cape
Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the
Trustees Report.
Hendrik Vos, II. son—on Tuesday, the 13th June, in Cape
Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Cornelis John, Olivier—on Saturday, the 17th June, at Graaff-
Reinet—Special Meet ng.
John Dunn—on Saturday, the 17th June, at Worcester—1st
Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Martha Maria Louisa Jacobs, Widow of the late Johannes
Stephanus Olivier—on Tuesday, the 20th June, in Cape
Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
Choice of Trustees.
John Carter—on Tuesday, the 20th June, in Cape Town—
Special Meeting.

Francis Henry Siedel—on Tuesday, the 20th June, in Cape
Town—Special Meeting.
David Barnes—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Graham's
Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
Choice of Trustees.

Peter Feagan—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Graham's
Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the
Trustees Report.
John Dunn—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Worcester—2d
Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

August (Free black)—on Tuesday, the 27th June, in Cape
Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
Choice of Trustees.
Joseph Johannes Nies, Dekker—on Friday, the 30th June, at
Beaufort—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
Choice of Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons
absent from the Colony.
Johanna Elizabeth Meyer, deceased Wife of George Fredrik
Botha, of "Klipfontein," Mossel Bay, in the district of
George—on Wednesday, 31st May next, at George—10
o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Hester Maria Aucamp, deceased Wife of Isaac Gerhardus
Vigarie, late of the Graaff-Reinet District—on Saturday, the
3d June, at Graaff-Reinet—11 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Hester Margaretha Susanna Le Roux, Minor Child of Abra-
ham Andries Le Roux, and his Spouse Hester Margaretha
Susanna Le Roux, both deceased—on do, do, at Worcester,
10 o'clock—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutor's Dative.

Susan Tibbs, minor child of John Tibbs, and Elizabeth his
Wife—on Tuesday, 30th May next—Grand Jury Room—10
o'clock—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutor's Dative.

Anna Elizabeth Marais, Widow of Albertus van Jaarsveld,
late of Berg River, in the Stellenbosch District—on Tuesday,
30th May next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of
Next of Kin and Creditors.

Major Robert Scott Aitchison, late of the Cape Mounted Rifle
Corps, deceased—on Tuesday, 13th June next, at do, do, do.
Isaac Stephanus Naudé, late of the Fieldcornetcy of Buffels-
hoek, in the District of Graaff Reinet—on Saturday, 17th
June next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Philippus Lodewyk Johannes Yzelle, and Jacobus Johannes
Pretorius, J. son, both of the district of Colesberg—on
Saturday, the 17th June next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—
Meeting of do.

George Morrison, son of Murdoch Morrison, and Spasie, Minor
Legatees under the last Will of the late George Becker—on
Tuesday, 20th June next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—
Appointment of a Curator or Curators Dative.

Christoffel Bernardus Enslin, late of the district of Somerset,
deceased—on Friday, the 23d June next, at Somerset—11
o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 22d
May, by the Rev. George Hough, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. George Welch, to Miss Johanna Maria Reeder.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 22d
May, by the Rev. George Hough, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A son of Ewan Christian, Esq. baptized Edward Oke.

A daughter of the late Mr. Johannes Gregorius Bam, baptized

Johanna Elizabeth Sophia.

A son of Mr. Thomas Venn, baptized John.

In the Wesleyan Chapel, at Somerset, Hottentots' Holland,
the 7th May, by the Rev. T. L. Hodgson.

A daughter of the Rev. Edward Edwards, baptized Cath-
arine.

DEATH.

May 17. Joseph Charles Pope, son of Joseph Sturgis, Esq.,
aged 5 months.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.
May 22. James Currin, late of the American ship "Wash-
ington," aged 37 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—June 3, New Moon, 7h. 44m. A.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.48.—Min. 30.05.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 72.—Min. 62.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

May 21. *Orator*, Capt. Terry, from Calcutta March 5, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.

22. *Orontes*, ship, H. J. Marshall, from Madras March 19, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, for the Cape. The Rev. Mr. Denton. For England, Major and Mrs. Horstman, Capt. May, Lieuts. Gill, Hutchens, and Pierson; Ensigns Scott and Keighly; Mr. Hanson, Masters Ludolph and Hanson, and 3 servants.—Brings a few letters.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

May 20. *Egyptian*, T. A. Johnson, to London.

20. *Delight*, R. Jefferson, to Mauritius.

23. *Orator*, John Terry, to London.

25. *Watkins*, J. Whiteside, to Algoa Bay and Mauritius.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Elizabeth, (D.) F. Fokkens, for Rotterdam.—J. Smuts.

Orontes, H. J. Marshall, for London.—Thomson & Co.

BARKS.

London, C. Lamb, for London.—Home, Eggar, & Co.

Ambassador, T. Atwood, for —J. B. Ebdon.

BRIGS.

Patriot, J. Dunn, for —F. Collison.

Eliza, T. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.—G. Greig.

Harmony, J. Douglas, for St. Helena & Rio.—H. Ross & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Time, J. Pybus, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Rutherford.

Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

St. Helena, Ths. Long, for —J. Smith.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

May 19. *Perthshire*, Capt. Jameson, from Leith Feb. 13, to Van Diemen's Land.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

May 19. *Agole*, to Bourbon.

22. *Perthshire*, to Van Diemen's Land.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Pylades*, and *Thalia*.

Arrived in Algoa Bay.

May 16. *Transit*, schooner, T. Cobern, from Table Bay 10th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Barker, and servant, and child.

17. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, J. McDonald, from Table Bay 10th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Wills, and Master Ubdell.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

May 15. *Emma*, to Mauritius.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Bark. *Elizabeth*.
Brig. *Globe*.
Schooner. *Transit*.
Cutter. *Friends' Goodwill*.

VESSELS SAILED AND LOADING for the CAPE, &c.

Hero, from London; sailed in February.
Fetjee, from Liverpool; sailed 2d March.
Enterprise, from London; sailed 5th March.
Sarah, from London; sailed 12th March.
Portsea, ditto.—Cape and Bombay; sailed 6th March.
Ann & Mary, from Bordeaux.
Concordia, from Hambro'.
Achilles, from London.
Hamilton, ditto.
Pero, ditto.
Hamilton Ross, ditto.
Porcupine, ditto.—to Algoa Bay.
Mazappa, ditto.—to the Cape and Algoa Bay.
Addingham, ditto, do. do.
Kerswill, ditto, do. do.
Hartley, ditto.
Stratheden, ditto.—Cape and Madras.
Resource, ditto.—Cape.
Rhine, from Amsterdam.—Cape and Batavia.
Hortensia, from Liverpool.
Horatio, from Cork.
Hindostan, from London.
Sophia, from do.—Cape, Madras, and China.
Courier, from do.
Perfect, for Cape and Calcutta.

LONDON MERCANTILE JOURNAL.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT,—MARCH 6.

TEA.—The Tea market looks healthy. The intelligence from Canton, under date the 10th October, received per the *Imogen*, has caused an increased firmness on the part of the importers; these advices state that the shipment of the new seasons' Congous were delayed in consequence of a dispute between the up-country Tea men and the Hong merchants respecting the prices at which Congous should rule in the season then commencing. The former party demanded an advance of nearly £40 per cent. There is no material variation in the quotations.

WOOL.—In the Foreign market the transactions are still on a very limited scale, but in the prices there is no material alteration. There has been rather more inquiry for English Wools both for the home trade and for exportation, with some few sales to the latter at fair prices. The markets continue firm, and are expected to remain so unless some considerable change for the worse takes place in the money market.

OILS.—The demand for all kinds of common Fish Oils still continues very dull, and although the prices are again much lower, the transactions are very trifling and still confined to the immediate wants of the home buyers; 33 tons Seal Oil were offered at public sale and went off heavily at £47 for pale, at £44 10s. for fine straw, and at £33 to £39 for brown; the holders generally of pale are however not disposed to sell at the reduced price of the public sale and require £49 per ton, but no buyers are to be met with.

OILS.—HULL.—In Whale Oil there is no alteration; it remains steady at £55 to £56 per imperial tun.—Gallipoli £60 per imperial tun.—Lined Oil still very dull at 35s to 35s 6d per cwt.—Rape Oil also dull at last prices—brown 47s to 47s 6d—pale 49s to 49s 6d per cwt.

Boxes are still fully worth our last price of £6 per ton, but the trade is not quite so brisk.

YORKSHIRE.—The sales in the cloth-halls at Leeds, on Thursday and Friday last, were unusually limited and heavy, more so than for several weeks past, and there was no improvement in the warehouses. At Huddersfield the market continued flat both for cloth and wool. From Bradford the report is that not less business was done, and that prices continued firm.—The business in the yarn market was considered very good, and previous average prices were fully maintained. There was no improvement in the wool market. At Halifax it has been determined to resume the Saturday market on the 25th of 1 month. The wool market at Wakefield on Friday red flat and prices were reduced.

SILK TRADE.—The Silk trade in the towns eight or ten miles round Manchester has, within the last four months, been in a miserably dull state; weavers, on an average, have not had half employment. Last week and this some of the manufacturers have begun to give out work, especially figured work; many reeds have been given out this week. There is every appearance of the trade stirring, as other kinds of silk weavers have more work than they had a few weeks since.—Other trades have a better prospect than they had a month since, and there is every appearance of a good trade again.

AN IMPORTANT FACT WITH REGARD TO SUGAR.

In the year 1835 there were imported into Europe 455,500 tons of Sugar, and in the year 1836, 482,000 tons. The stock at the end of the year 1835 was 91,000 tons, and at the end of the year 1836, 141,000 tons—and during the year 1836 the consumption decreased 29,600 tons. The cause of this vast increase in imports, and decrease in consumption is to be attributed to the great advance which took place in prices from the latter end of 1835 to August 1836. During this time the advance in prices was from 30 to 40 per cent. Now this statement corroborates the truth, of which we need not to be informed but reminded, that high prices diminish consumption; and it teaches also how politic it is for government to lay low duties on commodities of such general consumption, because the increased consumption at a low duty not only increases the comforts of the people, but makes up all deficiency to the revenue.

The proportion of this diminution of consumption in Great Britain and Ireland was 16,500 tons, and on the whole continent 13,200. This again shows the impolicy of high duties. In Great Britain the duties are much higher than those on any part of the continent.

REDUCTION OF THE DUTY ON MARINE INSURANCES.

This matter has been broached in Parliament by Mr. ROBINSON, the Chairman at LLOYD'S and Member for Worcester. It requires but little penetration to discover that this affair is inseparably connected with Commerce. The facts which originated this movement are the following:—In 1810 the Import trade of this country amounted to £30,406,860; the Export trade to £50,000,963, making a total of £80,707,823, while the estimated value covered by Marine Insurances and included Insurances effected on Shipping and Coasting trade amounted to £194,896,800.—According to official returns the Import trade now amounted to £47,463,609 and the Export trade to £77,932,616, making a total of £125,356,225, while the revenue derived from the Stamp Duty on Marine Insurances being £219,427 is proportionate only to a sum of £150,460,000 which likewise includes the amount of Foreign Commerce, Shipping and Coasting trade. These facts show that the Foreign trade of this kingdom had increased since the year 1810 £44,688,402, while the amount insured in this country had decreased £44,433,800. These are very important facts. In 1814, at Hambro, there was insured (Marc Banco) £41,791,000, and in 1835 (Marc Banco) £195,233,000. In Amsterdam in 1814, Florins 86,450,000 were insured, and in 1835, 82,820,000 Florins. In Antwerp 1821 £741,120 and in 1835 £12,460,000. These facts show that the high duty in this country has driven the business away to Foreign countries where the duty is lower; and this in spite of the decided preference given to British Underwriters for credit and honor. In the United States and in France, there are no duties on Marine Insurances. The British duties on Marine Insurance were reduced in 1830 by LORD VISCOUNT ALTHORPE, but so ineffectual had this reduction been, that now we had the grievous anomaly of an increasing trade and a declining revenue in this particular. Nothing further is necessary to demonstrate the impolicy and folly of continuing these high and mischievous duties, which are contemptible as a matter of revenue, but powerful as an instrument of mischief.

MR. ROBINSON presented a petition from the merchants, ship-owners, and underwriters of the City of London, on this matter to the House of Commons: and numerous other petitions from different ports were also referred to as having been already presented. The City petition was founded on the facts we have now stated, and embodied the sentiments to which we have now given utterance. The facts we have instanced speak for themselves, and may be left to find their own weight.

The government regarded the subject with favor as they are bound to do, it being so clear and so powerful; and the Chancellor of the Exchequer has said that when he opens his Budget, this matter shall be attentively regarded. With this understanding Mr. ROBINSON withdrew his motion, which ran in these words "That a gradual diminution of the Stamp Duties on Commerce and Navigation has demonstrated the fallacy of their continuance, and that it is the duty of this House to repeal or reduce the same."

CALCUTTA.—THE SALT QUESTION.

Probably there is no question more interesting to the great mass of our fellow subjects here, than the supply of salt; and being now in possession of the whole of the minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons in the last session, we shall occasionally present to our readers such extracts as seem most worthy of notice, in the hope that as information on the subject becomes generally diffused, the prejudices which have so long opposed the destruction of the monopoly, may at last give way; and an entirely new system be introduced.

Unquestionably the Molunghees might in the first instance be exposed to some inconvenience and privation by the change, as the weavers were by the immense importations of British manufactures; but these are partial drawbacks in comparison with the general benefit, and fall indeed with peculiar lightness in a country abounding with almost exhaustless tracts of land requiring only industry to bring into cultivation.

The first witness examined before the Committee was Mr. William Worthington. He was deputed by the salt trade in Cheshire to support their views on this question, and his evidence on the process of manufacture, and the character and quantity of the raw material, if we may so term it, in that country, is highly interesting.

Q. 10.—Will you explain the nature of the process of making salt; is the process the same in all the salt-works?

A.—Pretty nearly the same.

Q. 11.—Will you explain to the Committee the way in which the rock salt is used?

A.—It is by adding the rock salt to the sea water, to saturate the sea water with salt; it then becomes much the same as the brine pumped up in a state of nature. We have in the neighbourhood of Norwich exhaustless beds of rock salt; in some cases it is got up in a dry state and removed to the sea-coast, where it is added to sea water; and in other instances the day-springs find their way down to the mine below ground, and saturate themselves with the rock salt which nature has given us in that locality. It is then pumped up with the steam-engine, and is much the same as the sea water is after it has been fully saturated with rock salt added to it on the surface, with this exception, that the brine, when it forms itself in a state of nature under ground, becomes as clear as crystal, from the circumstance of its having time to deposit its earthly particles.

Q. 12.—What do you do with the brine?

A.—The brine is then pumped up in a clear state, put into evaporating pans, and brought to a boiling heat as quickly as possible, to 226 degrees of heat. It then forms on the surface a skim, which is taken off, and termed by the manufacturers, skimming the pan; the other impurities, which are not caught on the surface, are taken down to the bottom by the first salt that forms on the surface. All crystals form on the surface, and then deposit by their own weight at the bottom of the evaporating pan. The first crystals so formed, in falling from the surface to the bottom, catch any impurities which are not taken off in the act of skimming; they are then raked out from the bottom of the pan, which is called, clearing the pan; the first formed salt so raked out with the impurities, is either thrown away or sold for agriculture. The heat is then kept up to the boiling state for about eight hours, during which process evaporation is going on, and as evaporation proceeds the liquid is reduced, and the salt of necessity separated.

Q. 14.—The first formed crystal only clears away the mud?

A.—Certainly; after the evaporation has been continued for about eight hours, the principal part of the brine is gone, and the salt is raked out and put into moulds, and placed in the drying stove to make it perfectly dry, and in that state it is sent out for sale, ready for use.

Q. 15.—Do you make fishery salt?

A.—I make all kinds of salt. The kind I have now described is one which is made by the quickest evaporation; the crystal depends entirely upon the heat at which the process is carried on. The next description of salt is the middle-grained. After the brine has been cleared by skimming and raking out the pan, as I stated for the fine salt, the heat is reduced from boiling heat to something nearly boiling heat, and continued for 12 hours, during which period the crystals form on the surface and deposit themselves at the bottom, and are raked out and put into conical baskets, and afterwards dried in the stove, which finished the process.

Q. 16.—Is this the salt so formed, of which you produce a sample?

A.—Yes; this salt is used principally by the Cheshire dairy farmers for their cheese. The common salt is manufactured in the same way as the last mentioned, except that after the brine has been cleared, the heat is reduced to a lower temperature, whereby a larger crystal is obtained.

Q. 17.—Is there a longer time in forming the crystal?

A.—Yes; this process requires 24 hours.

Q. 18.—The lower the heat and the slower the process of forming the crystal, the larger the crystal, is it not?

A.—Yes. There is another description of salt manufactured at a still lower rate of temperature, called Sunday salt, which requires 48 hours in the process. The common salt is generally sold without the expense of being stove-dried, and forms the greatest bulk of our manufactures; this salt is used in salting provisions and in salting fish. There is another salt, called Maldon salt, which is manufactured in the same way as the Cheshire cheese salt, excepting by checking the heat suddenly, it forms in flakes about the thickness and size of wafers.

Q.—What is the advantage of that?

A.—Some noblemen like it on the table; it is very pure, and grinds on the teeth.

Q.—Why is it called Maldon salt?

A.—A description of salt like this was made at Maldon. The large-grained bay salt, termed in Cheshire the large-grained fishery salt, is manufactured by the process of 10 to 14 days; the brine is purified in the same way as for the other kinds of salt, but the heat is reduced to about 100 degrees, by which means the process of evaporation goes on very slowly, and a large and solid crystal is produced. This is considered the purest of all salts made in England.

Q. 22.—What is the real bay salt?

A.—That is produced by solar evaporation.

Q. 23.—Of what description of crystal does the salt produced by evaporation consist?

A.—Very like our large-grained fishery salt, only that the Cheshire bay salt shows the cube in a more perfect state. The bay salt possesses considerably more impurities than the worst of the Cheshire salt. 1,000 parts of Cheshire salt contain 13 parts of impurities, that of St. Ube's 40 parts.

Q. 24.—Are those impurities mixtures of other salts?

A.—I have a table of the impurities of different salts, which I will deliver in.

KIND OF SALT.	Insoluble matter.	Muriate of Lime.	Muriate of Mag.	Total Earthy Matter.	Sulphate of Lime.	Sulphate of Magnesia.	Total Sulphat.	Total Impurities.	Pure Muriate of Soda.
Foreign Bay Salt.									
St. Ube's	9 tr.	3	3	23½	4½	28	40	960	
St. Martin's . . .	12 do.	3½	3½	19	6	25	40½	959½	
Oleron	10 do.	2½	2½	19½	4½	23½	35½	964½	
British Salt from Sea water.									
Scotch (common.)	4	—	28	28	15	17½	32½	64½	935½
Do. (Sunday) . . .	1	—	11	11½	12	4½	16½	29	974
Lymington (common)	2	—	11	11	15	35	50	63	937
Do. (cas.)	1	—	5	5	1	5	6	12	983
Cheshire Salt.									
Crushed rock . . .	10	0	0	0	6½	—	6½	163	963½
Fishery	1	0½	9½	0½	11½	—	11½	133	966½
Common	1	0½	0½	0½	14½	—	14½	163	983½
Stoved	1	0½	6½	1	15½	—	15½	173	982½

Q. 27.—Have you ever seen any of the Indian or Ceylon bay salt?

A.—I have not, I have endeavoured very much to get a sample; but I could not procure one. I imagine that it is so impure they never bring it to this country. I have tried to obtain it from the Captains of English vessels returning from India, but I have not been able.—*Hulk. Feb. 11.*

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased, to appoint EDWARD MOLESWORTH, Esq. Justice of the Peace, for the District of Worcester.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 31st May 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint D. P. FRANCIS, Esq. and M. A. ARMSTRONG, Esq. Justices of the Peace for the District of Port Elizabeth.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 1st June 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 1st June.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England by the *Larkins*.
- St. Helena and England, by the *London*.
- Madras and Calcutta, by the *Hindustan*.
- Madras and China, by the *Sophia*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

FOUND.

IN one of the Streets of Cape Town, a Silk Purse, containing some Money. The Owner may obtain the same by applying at this Office, and proving his property.

Police Office, 31st May 1837.

P. AURET,
Acting Judge and Superintendent of Police.

TAXES.—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of August next, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from 1st January to 31st December 1835.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 1st August.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang, and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 2d August.

Loop-street, Bree-street, and Hottentot-square, on the 3d August.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hilgers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 4th August.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 7th August.

Longmarket-street, and Shortmarket-street, on the 8th August.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street, and Blinde Wale-steeg, on the 9th August.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruls-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 10th August.

Bloem-street, Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 11th August.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street, on the 14th August.

Boon-street, Boon-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieumeister-steeg, on the 15th August.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stalplein, and Stil-steeg, on the 16th August.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitekant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 17th August.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeck-street, Riebeck-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 18th August.

Bulker-steeg, Meeuwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Rose-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 22d August.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuin Wyken, Rudon-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 23d August.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

NOTICE.

CONFINED in the Cape Town Prison, as Deserters,—
Valentyn, Apprentice of JACOBUS RADEMEYER, of the District of George.

Griet, do. do. do.

Special Justice's Office, Cape Town, 30th May 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

SUCH Inhabitants as have failed in paying their Arrear Taxes, Landrent, &c. due to the Colonial Government, are hereby called upon to discharge the same before the 15th proximo, at this Office, after which date Lists of the Defaulters will be handed over to the Clerk of the Peace for Prosecution.

The Fieldcornets are requested to give every possible publicity of this Notice, in their respective Wards.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
27th May 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

GRAAFF-REINET.

HENRICUS JOHANNES BORCHERDS,

versus

JURGEN HENDRIK GREEF, Senior.

On Monday, the 12th of June 1837, at Defendant's Place situated at the Camdebo, in the District of Graaff-Reinet, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, 4 pipes of Wine, a quantity of empty Casks, a Bullock Wagon, 16 Oxen, a Mare, &c. &c. &c.

ALBANY.

1. JOACHIM BREEHM, v. WILLIAM RAWLINSON.
2. JOACHIM BREEHM, Trustee in the Estate of CHARLES AUGUST WESTWORTH, versus said W. RAWLINSON.
3. THOMAS MORSEBY, versus said W. RAWLINSON.
4. JAMES BLACK, versus said W. RAWLINSON.

On Monday, the 12th of June 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, of Household Furniture of various description, Glass and Earthenware, Plate and Plated Articles, Kitchen Utensils, a Piano Forte, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 31st May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of
MARTHA MARGARETHA BESTBIER, deceased
Spouse of HERMANUS DE GOEDE; and

BEATRIX HENDRINA RUST, deceased Spouse of

EDUARD ALBERTUS BUCKLE, both of Zwartland,
in the District of Stellenbosch,

are required to take Notice, that the said MARTHA MARGARETHA BESTBIER, and BEATRIX HENDRINA RUST, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 11th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estates of such deceased Persons as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 31st May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of PETRUS CORNELIS VERMEULEN, late of Winterveld in the District of Colesberg, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said PETRUS CORNELIS VERMEULEN, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Widow HENDRINA JOHANNA MARAIS, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Colesberg, on Tuesday, the 11th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 31st May 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOHANNA CHRISTINA GOTSCHALK, Widow of PAUL OPPEL, late of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said JOHANNA CHRISTINA GOTSCHALK, Widow of PAUL OPPEL, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 11th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor Dative of the minor Heirs.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

IN the Matter of the Insolvent Estates of
Fredrik Arend Gysbert Liesching, (Second and Final Liquidation Account.)
Jan Daniel Etzard Grimbeek, (Second and Final Liquidation Account.)
Ryk Arnoldus Mauritius Cloete, (Second and Final Liquidation Account.)
Robert Johnstone, (First Liquidation Account.)
Edward Henry Hanger, do. do.
David Hume,
John Reinecke,
Pieter Andries Ley,
Samuel Richard Woodcock,
Marthinus Johannes Verweil,
Jan Daniel Grundeling.

The Master having reported that the Liquidation Accounts of the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates are free from objection, the same have been confirmed and ordered for Distribution.

By Order of the Court,

CLERKE BURTON, Master.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of Joseph Suasso de Lima.

AN Application having been made to the Supreme Court, by the above-named Insolvent, praying that the Deed of his Rehabilitation may be confirmed by this Court,—It is ordered, that those Creditors who have not given their consent, in writing, to the said Deed, do appear before the Master of the Supreme Court, by themselves, or their Agents duly authorised, on or before the 12th day of July next, and show cause, if any, why the said Joseph Suasso de Lima shall not obtain the said Deed of Rehabilitation, pursuant to the form prescribed by the late Worshipful Court of Justice.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Fredrik Lodwyk Gaum*, of Cape Town.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for a term of 28 days, from Wednesday, the 31st inst. after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 25th May 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs. Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *W. Allingham*, Port Elizabeth.

THE Liquidation Account and Vouchers in this Estate will lie at the Master's Office, for the space of 28 days from the date hereof, for the inspection of those concerned, after which time the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

W. G. ANDERSON, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 31st May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, deceased, and surviving Widow *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*.

THE Honorable the Supreme Court having, upon Motion made, enlarged the term whereon application was to have been made, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to the said *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, by her Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Notice is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, on Monday, the twelfth day of June next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, on behalf of the said *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted to her by her Creditors, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

FREDRIK LOUIS STOLL,

Agent for the said *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, Widow Stoll.

Cape Town, 31st May 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hendrik Collens*, of the Cape District.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, on Tuesday, the 12th of July next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, the Supreme Court will be moved to allow and confirm the Certificate and Discharge of the Insolvent, pursuant to the 29th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

HEND. COLLENS.

Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of the late *James Stone*, and surviving Widow *Charlotte Newman*.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Honorable the Supreme Court, by motion, on Wednesday, the 12th day of July next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent *Charlotte Newman*, allowed pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 1st February 1837.

CHARLOTTE NEWMAN,

Widow of the late JAMES STONE.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Thomas Perry*, of Graaff-Reinet.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same within two months, and those indebted to pay forthwith to the Undersigned.

J. BOSHOF, Executor Dative
Graaff-Reinet, 18th May 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Fredrik Serrurier*, Jun.

THE Account of Liquidation and Plan of Distribution, with the Documents thereto connected in this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for the term of 28 days, from Wednesday the 7th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johannes Bernardus Rykheer*, and surviving Widow *Zagaria Magdalena Niemand*.

HAVING received Letters of Administration, all Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, of whatsoever nature, are requested to give notice thereof, in writing, within three months, to

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hs. Testamentary Executor.
May 24, 1837, Loop-street, No. 36.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *John Anthony Chabaud*, deceased, of Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers, within two months from this date, and those who are indebted to the same, to discharge their debts in the said period.

DOROTHY CHABAUD,

Executrix Testamentary.

Port Elizabeth, 26th May 1837.

NOTICE.

THE UNDERSIGNED having been duly appointed Executor Dative to the Estate of *P. J. Berken*, alias *Julius Franz Berg* (supposed to have been lost in the cutter *Circe*, Capt. BLINKENSOP, on her passage from Port Natal to Algoa Bay) requests all debts due to that Estate to be paid forthwith to the Undersigned, and all Claims to be sent in to him for payment, within four months from this date.

CHARLES STUART PILLANS.

Cape Town, 20th May 1837.

In the Estate of *Edward Lees*, deceased, lately of Genadendal.

THE Creditors of, and all others having Claims against the deceased or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, at Genadendal, on or before the 30th June 1837.

ANN CHRISTIANA LEES,

Executrix Testamentary.

THE Undersigned, thereto authorised by Mrs. the Widow *G. F. Geyer*, who, as Testamentary Executrix, and Administratrix of the Estate of her late husband *Mr. George Ferdinand Geyer*, deceased, has received the necessary Letters of Administration, calls by these presents upon all Persons conceiving to have any Claim or Demand on the said Estate, on account of Bonds, Bookdebts, Suretyships, Guardianships, Administrations, or on whatever other Account, to file and certify such Claim with the Undersigned, within the first three months from the publication of these presents, as after the expiration of that term, he will proceed to the Liquidation of that Estate.

Those indebted to the said Estate, are warned to take care, that their respective debts be discharged to the Undersigned, before the expiration of the 3 months aforesaid.

C. C. MOCKE, q.q. 84, Long-street.

Cape Town, 29th May 1837.

In the Estate of *Joseph Heinrich*, deceased, Watch Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Watches found in the Estate of the late *Joseph Heinrich*, will be sold, to defray the expenses incurred in the Repairs thereof, unless claimed and identified by the Owners, on or before the 29th day of June 1837.

1st June 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Curator Dative.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.

The Public are respectfully informed that the GAZETTE & TRADE LIST OFFICE is now open for the Printing and Publishing a DAILY, WEEKLY, or TWICE A WEEK NEWSPAPER, or other Periodical Work, on very low terms.

No. 1, Grace-street, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase or receive them in payment for Goods, and also tender the Services of Messrs. W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., of London, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by
G. W. PRINCE.
Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

Slave Compensation Claims.

WE, the Undersigned, having received payment of the following Slave Compensation Claims, request the Claimants will call at the Counting-house of HAMILTON ROSS & Co. in order to examine the Accounts, and to receive immediate payment of the Amount due to them.

Parties are requested to bring their Guarantees.

For Names, &c. see the Dutch.

J. J. L. SMUTS.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

WANTED to purchase, £5000 worth of Slave Compensation Claims, for which a liberal price will be given at the Counting-house of

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

PASSAGE TO LONDON.

THE Ship *LARKINS*, 700 Tons, Captain C. INGRAM, will sail for London in a few days, and has some of her best Accommodations open at this Port. Apply to

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE "ELIZA," A. I. W. T. HADDON, having nearly a full Cargo engaged, has room for a few Tons of light Freight, and will meet with immediate dispatch; has superior accommodations for Passengers.

Apply at the Counting House of

GEORGE GREIG.

Commissariat.

Contract for the Supply of REED BROOMS.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 5th inst. from such Persons as may be willing to Contract for the Supply of such quantity of

REED BROOMS

as may be required for the Service of the Barrack Department, during the ensuing Ten Months ending 31st March 1838.

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling per Broom, deliverable at the Barrack Stores, Cape Town.

Any further particulars will be made known on application.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 1st May 1837.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAYENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of the following Articles, viz:

Cloth,
Cassimere,
Petershams,
Magara Check,
Duffles,
Bombazetts,
Stearine Candles,
Brimstone,
Starch,

Hats and Caps,
Grey Longcloth,
Prints,
Spades,
Red Paint,
Earthenware,
Sauces,
Blue,
&c. &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning.

PUBLIC SALE

OF CHIMNEY AND PIER GLASSES.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Commission Sale, at 11 o'clock precisely, will be sold, Without Reserve,

1 Chimney Glass, 5 feet by 4½ feet, Gilt Frame.
1 Pier " 5½ feet by 3½ feet, do.

for whom it may Concern, being more or less Damaged by Sea Water.

Public Sale of Old Cape Madeira Wine.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at 11 o'clock precisely, ELLIOTT BROTHERS will sell, at their Commission Sale, about 15 Leaguers OLD CAPE WINE, with sundry Wine-store Implements, to close Accounts.

BRINK & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

AT the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS, a variety of Grates, Stoves, Fan Lights, Chairs, and a variety of Cloths and Cassimeres, in lengths to suit the convenience of Purchasers.

SALE on MONDAY MORNING, as usual.

To-Morrow Morning.

AT the SALE of W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co. on SATURDAY MORNING next, will be sold, a Consignment of WINDOW GLASS, in sizes, from 8 x 10 to 18 x 24; also a Wine Buck, Tanning Buck, and some Casks, belonging to the Estate of the late JAMES ILES.

JOHN BLORE.

SALE OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, &c.

AT Mr. JONES' Sale Rooms, TO-MORROW MORNING, consisting of Pembroke, Sofa, Card and Dining Tables; Book Case, Couches, and Chairs; also a splendid Cut Glass Chandelier, and numerous other Articles.

INSIDE SALE.

SATURDAY MORNING, 3d Instant

THE SALE of FINE GOODS advertised for Thursday last, will take place To-morrow, Saturday Morning, 3d Instant, when every article will be sold Without Reserve. Outside, a few pieces superfine Cloth, Duffel, Petersham, Kersey, Baize, Blankets, and a bale of striped Shirts;—also, two cases of Peppermint Lozenges.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

RECEIVED, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,—

Brown and white Punjums, Baftas, Imitation India Chintzes, Duffles, Kerseys, Petershams, Pilot and Superfine Cloths, Moleskins, Gambroons, Shalloons, Common Cambric Prints, Shirts, Fleecy Hosiery in great variety, Peppermint Lozenges.

PER *Enterprise*, just received,

Eau de Cologne, a general assortment Perfumery, London-made Clothes, of the best materials and first-rate Workmanship, consisting of Frock and Dress Coats, Great Coats, Waistcoats and Trowsers. A variety of Powder Ware. Ladies' black and colored Adelaide Boots, Lasting and Leather double and single sole Shoes, Girls' and Children's Venetian Boots, and Morocco Shoes, Gentlemen's Slippers and stout Walking Shoes, a few cases of Planters' Shoes, &c. &c.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & Co.

FRESH GOODS.

THE Undersigned are now landing ex *Enterprise* and *Stratheden*, an Extensive Assortment of STAPLE and FANCY GOODS, well adapted to the Season.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

Burg-street, 1st June 1837.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale, on **MONDAY** next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of a general assortment of **MERCHANDISE**, consisting as follows: Black, blue, and green Lastings; black, blue and fancy colored Merinos; Chambrays, Check Gambroons, dotted Zbras, mixed-yarn and Chesterfield Buckskins, brown and blue Gating, Druggets, Cassimeres, Flannels, Mole-skins, Castoons and fancy Cords, Furniture Checks, white and colored ground Vestings, Furniture Chintzes, striped Cottons and striped Shirts, dark and light ground Prints, twilled Prints, white and brown Baftas.

Hardware, consisting of Pen and Pocked Knives, Scissors, and Razors; a Case of long Dane Guns. Ladies' and Children's Boots and Shoes, black and drab Beaver and Silk Hats, black and drab Farmers' round and flat-crowned Hats.

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, White Lead, Green and Red Paints, Windsor Soap, Tanned Leather, &c. &c.

At the same time will be sold, a small Case of Gentle-men's Boots and Shoes, made to order, with Boot and Shoe Trees.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

BARGAINS!

A. S. ROBERTSON has for Sale, at a very low rate, *Heathen's Wall*, by Cooper; *Howison's Views of the Colonies*; *Four Years in the West Indies*, *Fortunes of Nigel*, *The Entail*, *Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works*, *The Denounced*, *Roderick Random*, *Deloraine*, *Picture of India*, *Foreign Scenes*, *Galt's Lives of the Players*, *History of J. Decastro*, *Memoirs of Don Juan Van Halen*, *Cyril Thornton*, *Howison's Upper Canada*, *Brade's Chemistry*, *Story of a Life*, *Humphry Clunker*.

The Rambler, *Goldsmith's History of Rome*, *Richards' History of India*, *Tales of a Grand Father*, *Legends of the Rhine*, *Mirabeau's Letters*, *The Coquette*, *Knox's Works*, *Thomson's History of Chemistry*, *Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels*, *Book of Aphorisms*, *Memoirs of Judge Jeffreys*, *Paris' Life of Sir Humphry Davy*; *Few Words on many Subjects*, *Romance of Real Life*, *Journal of a Nobleman*, *Russell's History of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht*, *Brook's Gazetteer*, *Largent's Tales for Young Ladies*, *Things in General*, *Gaieties and Gravities*, *Tales of Military Life*, *Traits of Travel*, *Sayings and Doings*, and a great variety of other Works.

A YOUNG MAN lately arrived from London, and who has a general knowledge of Business, wishes to obtain a situation as Clerk, Book or Store-keeper, or any other respectable employment. Address to **A. Z.**, to the care of **M. HULL, GEO. GREIG, Esq.**, Heeregracht. No objection to go into the Interior.

YELLOW-WOOD TIMBER.

FOR SALE, a fresh Lot of Yellow-wood Beams, now landing from the Schooner *St. Helena*.

J. SMITH, Castle-street.

PER ENTERPRIZE.

THE Undersigned are now landing from the above Vessel, a variety of British and Foreign Manufactures.

JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.

Castle-street, June 1.

FOR SALE.

THE most splendid lot of **STAVES** ever imported; also, Pipe, Half-pipe, and Quarter-pipe **PACKS** and **HOOPS**, and very fine flavored **COGNAC BRANDY**, all at very reduced prices.

JOSEPH STARKEY & Co. Bree-street.

50 RDS. REWARD.

STOLEN, out of the Parlour of No. 10, St. George's-street, a Horse-hair Sofa Bolster; it has the shape of a Cushion, broad at the bottom and flat at the top, with red worsted ornamental lining. Any Person giving such Information as shall lead to the conviction of the thief shall receive the above Reward.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of a splendid Assortment of India long and square Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turbans and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection to be very cheap and of superior quality; good Gros de Naples, in black and coloured, at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., and 3s.; Ladies' silk and Plaid Merino Cloaks; Gentlemen's large Camblet Capes and Cloaks, and Boys' Waterproof Capes and Cloaks, in great variety, at very low prices.

J. D. GREGORY.

TO LET,

(FOR AN OFFICE.)

TWO ROOMS, at No. 2, Hout-street. Have been occupied by Messrs. MERRINGTON and STURGIS, for the last 10 years. For terms, apply to the Proprietress of the House.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

A GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the South African Club House, will be held on Saturday, the third day of June next, at two o'clock, P.M.

Every Member not attending will be considered as voting with the Majority.

South African Club House, 25th May 1837.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Hon. Secretary.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned not being able to satisfy the numerous demands from their Friends, for the purchase of **THOROUGH-BRED MERINOS**, without reducing their Flocks considerably, hereby give Notice, that they will sell by Public Auction, on **Wednesday, 25th October** next, at their Farm, *Zoetendal's Valley*, positively Without Reserve, **ONE THOUSAND MERINO SHEEP**, taken from their Flocks; in consequence whereof no further applications for Sheep can for the present be attended to.

N.B. A very Liberal Credit will be given to encourage young beginners.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

TO CAPTAINS OF VESSELS AND OTHERS

Just Published,

And for Sale at **A. S. ROBERTSON's, Bookseller,** Shortmarket-street,

THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT for amending and consolidating "THE LAWS RELATING TO THE MERCHANT SEAMAN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM," and for forming and maintaining a Register of all the Men engaged in that Service."

To which is added, *Port Instructions for entering Table Bay, Notices by the Collector of Customs, Orders in Council respecting the Trade of the Colony, &c. &c.*

Price, 1s. 6d.

Letter-press & Copper-plate PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND EXPEDITION, AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE, No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

BOOK-BINDING IN GENERAL.

On moderate Terms.

NOTICE.

Saldanha Bay, 13th May 1837.

PERSONS sending their Cattle to graze at the "Nieuw-klip" and "Outoort" Farms, Saldanha Bay, must provide their Herdsmen with Rations.

GEO. MARSH.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to an advertisement inserted in the *Government Gazette* of the 5th and 12th May last, the Undersigned takes the liberty of informing the Public further, that he has completely and finally settled his Affairs with **Mr. J. G. STEVLER**, as his former General Agent, and consequently has revoked the power granted to that gentleman, revoking by these presents also, all general or special Powers of Attorney or any other Document of that description, executed anterior to the date of these presents.

Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

N. J. LOTZ.

1,600 Sheep And 120 head of Cattle.

ON THURSDAY, the 8th of June instant, will be publicly sold, under the direction of Messrs. FAURE and KORTEN, at Mr. JAN BEYERS, of Stickland, the above-mentioned number of **SHEEP** and **CATTLE** actually arrived: they are in excellent condition.

JOHANNES ROUX, Da.

PUBLIC SALE.

MRS. HESTER MARIA DU TOIT, Widow and Executrix of the late Mr. Carl Stephanus Erasmus, Sen. intends selling by Public Auction, on **WEDNESDAY** and **THURSDAY**, the 7th and 8th of June next, in this Village, the whole of her Estate and Effects, consisting of Three Pieces of Land, with the Buildings erected thereon. Also, the unexpired Indentures of the following able and well-behaved Apprentices *Mozes*, a clever Smith, Wagonmaker, Mason, and Thatcher; *Demas*, a Mason, *November*, a Wagon-driver, *Jacob*, ditto, *Dawid*, a Taylor, *Nimrod*, Labourer, *Spas* and *Mietje*, House Servants. Also, a span of excellent Wagon Horses, Saddle and Breeding Horses, Draught and Young Oxen, Breeding Cattle, Sheep and Goats, Wagons, Ploughs, and Harrows, Wagonmakers' and Smiths' Tools, Agricultural and Wine Cellar Implements, a Brandy Still, Wheat, Barley, and Oats, sundry Household Furniture, and whatever else shall be exposed to sale on the days aforesaid.

N.B. Whoever purchases to an amount beyond Rds. 300, may keep the Money on Interest, on giving approved security.

Worcester, 11th May 1837.

ABSCONDED on the 27th of February last, from the Service of *Petrus Arnoldus van Zyl*, Goern, before Kogmans Kloof, District of Swellendam, a Bastard Hottentot, named *Jan*, dark brown complexion, middling size, and of slender make; has a bald spot on his head, was dressed in an old brown jacket, with a patch of leather (voeringvel) on the elbow, and in new leather trowsers. He took with him a Gun belonging to his Master, mounted in black Stinkwood, and inlaid with Ivory. The Gun has a "Bier" or flat stroke on the barrel, and a "Sneller" at the lock; immediately behind the back screw of the barrel, a copper nail is driven in. The said *Jan* has last been seen on the Franche Hoek's Mountain, pretending to be on his way to Wynberg or Constantia. Whoever lodges the said *Jan* with the Gun, in one of the Public Prisons, shall receive a reward of Ten Rixdollars.

BRANDRETH'S PILL.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)

"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Keale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 22nd inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of 'Morison's Pills.' She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of 'Morison's Pills,' at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pills by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (the deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, 'That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morison's Pills.'

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside, And am again a boy. Every breath Of air that trembles through the window bears Unusual odour." PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED. The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Vendors.

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospherical change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.
THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE,
DR. BRANDRETH.
My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine. I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,
H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.
Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. Hist. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.
BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high was their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.
On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.
PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of

a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.
NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to unlock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.
Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.
Toilet-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.
Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,
By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

TO DEALERS.

THE Undersigned has for Sale an extensive assortment of Manufactures, consisting of 30-inch Canvas, 21-inch do. Hessians, Cotton Bagging, Roping and Seaming Twine, Corn Bags.

Duffles, 6-4 and 7-4 Blankets, Baize, Domet, Lancashire, Merino, Welsh, and Saxony Flannels, Flushing Jackets and Trowsers; white and brown Punjums, brown Baftas, Madapollams, Shirtings, various qualities, plain and twilled Sheetings, Moleskins, fancy Drills, Lastings, Shalloons (stout), plain and twilled Bombazetts.

Striped Cottons, Checks, Striped Cotton, Regatta, fine, and superfine White SHIRTS, light, dark, and black Prints, plain and twilled Gingham, Linen Diapers, Cotton Shaws in variety, Ribbed Worsted Shirts, Merino Vests and Drawers, Cotton Drawers; and Hosiery in great variety.

Gent's. Black Silk Bandannas; Gauze Handkerchiefs, Ladies', Gent's. and Children's Gloves, in variety, Linen Shirt Collars, Gros de Naples, Bombazines, Satin Ribbons, Silk and Cotton Umbrellas, Black Crape, various widths, Brown Holland, Silesias.

Brookes' Patent Persian Thread, Reel and Ball Cotton, No. 10 Thread; Pins, Needles, Braid, and a variety of Small Wares.

Peppermint Lozenges, in tins, Mould, Wax, and Sperm Candles, Starch, Blue, &c. &c.

ALSO, 4-HORSE CARRIAGE HARNESS.
Heeregracht. **GEORGE GREIG.**

HOUSE FOR SALE.

THAT commodious and substantially-built HOUSE, situated No. 19, Burg-street, corner of Castle-street. This extensive Property is admirably adapted either for a Mercantile Establishment or a respectable Boarding House.

For further particulars, apply to
D. W. HERTZOG, No. 4, Plein-street.

TO LET,

A COTTAGE together with one Morgan, and 300 Square Rods of Land, situate at Muizenburg, on the High Road to Simon's Town, and close to Mr. PECKS.

For further particulars, apply to
Mrs. the Widow HERTZOG, Wynberg,
or W. S. BUISSINNE, Attorney at Law,
Church Square, Cape Town.

NICOLAAS LOUBSER, J. T.s., residing at the place *Honingklip*, situated at Saldanha Bay, requests his Friends, sending Cattle for grazing to said place, to provide their Apprentices and Herdsmen with the necessary Rations, June 1, 1837.

IN the Pound here are confined, a Chesnut Horse, with two white hind legs, and two Goats, which will be sold at Mr. JONES' Auction on the 3d June next. Also, a brown Horse, on the 17th June, unless released on paying all expenses.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr. Poundmaster of Cape Town.
May 31, 1837.

Wynberg, 29th May 1837.

To Colonel The Hon. J. HARE, C. B. & K. H.

SIR,—We, the Undersigned, Inhabitants of Wynberg and its vicinity, beg to offer to you, the Officers, and Soldiers, of His Majesty's Troops under your command, our warmest and most grateful thanks for the timely and effectual assistance rendered to us and to the other Inhabitants of this neighbourhood, in extinguishing the fire in the outskirts of this village, on the night of the 26th inst., which at one particular period, owing to the violence and direction of the wind, was of so alarming a nature, as to threaten a considerable portion of this interesting village with destruction.

Whilst we are fully sensible, and most grateful, for the activity and zeal displayed by many of our most respectable neighbours, for their able assistance, at the early stage of this fire, when the houses of Mr. Steuart, Colonel Rogers, Mrs. Williams, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Van Oudtshoorn, Capt. Hare, and Colonel MacKenzie, were in the most imminent danger, we feel equally assured that, in the absence of the Military, its progress could not have been arrested without its being productive of a far greater degree of mischief, more especially, in the destruction of the property of Mr. Dreyer.

And, when, moreover, we reflect on the promptitude with which our solicitation to you for Military aid, was complied with, unaccompanied as it was by official forms, as well as on the alacrity, with which, it appears, your orders to march to our assistance were obeyed by the Troops, and, still more, on the rapidity of that march, which, we understand, was accomplished within a period not much exceeding the scarcely credible short space of one hour,—it is impossible for us not to admire the high state of discipline and good conduct of the Troops under your command, which alone could have led to so extraordinary a result, nor, can we, under these circumstances, fail to be impressed with the highest sense of gratitude to yourself in particular, for the promptitude and zeal, with which the good qualities of the Officers and Soldiers under your command were enlisted in our service on this particular occasion; and more especially for your valuable personal Superintendence on the spot. We have the honor to be, Sir,

Your very obliged and
obedient humble Servants,

Signed,

J. Marshall,	W. Manne,
K. B. Hamilton,	W. Morris,
S. B. Venning,	Ths. Morris,
S. V. van Renen,	Robt. Bailly,
C. B. Blanckenberg,	J. Maynard,
S. V. Cloete,	M. Moore,
Lieut.-Col. G. J. Rogers,	P. L. Barchfield,
J. van Rede van Oudtshoorn,	L. Armstrong,
W. van Ryneveld,	J. Carey,
H. Maynier,	Col. MacKenzie,
V. A. Schonnberg,	Col. Pattie, B. Cavalry,
Rev. P. E. Faure,	Dr. Hutchins,
T. F. Dreyer,	Major Lowe,
Sir J. W. Herschell,	Dr. Archens,
A. van Breda, Sen.	J. M. Maynard,
J. Steuart,	J. Letterstedt,
J. Hare,	Wm. Hoffman,
J. Versveld,	Mr. Carr,
Richard B. Boyes,	Mr. Peterson,
Capt. G. E. van Henthinsen,	Mr. Jones,
R. Williams,	Mr. Cooper, Senior,
P. L. Rose,	Mr. Cooper, Junior,
G. Wilkinshaw,	Mr. Bergh.

(Copy.)

Cape Castle, 30th May 1837.

GENTLEMEN.—In doing myself the honor of acknowledging the receipt of your address of yesterday's date, conveying your thanks for the timely aid afforded by the Troops in this Garrison, in extinguishing the fire at Wynberg on the 26th inst., allow me to assure you, that it is a subject of proud satisfaction to me, as it is to them, to learn from an address so numerous and respectfully signed, that our exertions on that occasion have proved effectual, and that the zeal and promptitude evinced by the soldiers in the performance of that duty have called forth your approbation, as also that of His Excellency the Governor.

I have the honor to be, Gentlemen,

Your very obedient humble Servant,

(Signed) J. HARE, Colonel,
Lt. Col. Commanding 27th Regt.
and Commandant.

To J. MARSHALL, Esq. and Inhabitants of Wynberg.

[ADVERTISEMENT.]

Alphen, Wynberg, 31st May 1837.

Mr. THOMAS FREDERIK DREYER, Sr. feels himself bound publicly to acknowledge the valuable services rendered to him by the Officers and Privates of the 27th Regiment, and by the Inhabitants of his Neighbourhood, who were so kind as to lend their aid in extinguishing the Fire which was conveyed to his Estate *Alphen*, on the morning of the 26th instant.

The loss sustained by Mr. DREYER is considerable, but it would have been irreparable without the timely assistance so afforded.

To the unremitting and unparalleled exertions of those who were engaged in subduing the Fire, which raged with great violence from 2 o'clock on Friday morning last, until 5 o'clock in the afternoon of the same day, Mr. DREYER is indebted, under divine providence, for the preservation of his Estate.

Mr. DREYER considers it, therefore, an imperative duty to express his warmest and most grateful thanks to the persons who assisted him on the occasion, and he takes leave to record the names of the following individuals to whom he is under the deepest obligations, viz:

Colonel HARE, Officers, and Privates of His Majesty's 27th Regiment.
Lieut.-Colonel CLOETE, Town Major.
P. B. BORCHERS, Esquire, Civil Commissioner of the Cape District.

The gentlemen residing in the immediate Neighbourhood and the other Inhabitants of Wynberg and Constantia.

MESSRS. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. beg to notify to the Public, that they have received authority from the Directors of the Alliance British and Foreign Life Assurance Company, to entertain Life Proposals and issue Policies, in this Colony, at a very much reduced Scale of Premiums, as contained in the following Advertisement, to which the beg to refer:—

Life and Fire Assurance.

**Alliance British and Foreign
LIFE & FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON.**
ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
Capital FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.
BOARD OF DIRECTION.

Presidents:
John Irving, Esq. M. P.—Samuel Gurney, Esq.—N. M. Rothschild, Esq.—Moses Montefiore, Esq.

Directors:
James Alexander, Esq.—G. H. Barnett, Esq.—Edw. Blunt, Esq. M. P.—The Right Hon. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—Edward Fletcher, Esq.—George Harrison, Esq.—William Howard, Esq.—John Innes, Esq.—William Kay, Esq.—Louis Lucas, Esq.—Thomas Masterman, Esq.—Thomas Richardson, Esq.—Oswald Smith, Esq.—Henry M. Thorton, Esq.—Melville Wilson, Esq.

Auditors: Robert Campbell, Esq.; Benjamin Cohen, Esq.; John Routh, Esq.

Bankers: Messrs. Barnett, Hoare, & Co.
Actuary: Benjamin Gompertz, Esq. F. R. S.
Secretary: Andrew Hamilton, Esq.
Physician: John R. Hume, M. D. Curzon-street.
Solicitor: John M. Pearce, Esq.
Surveyor: Thomas Allason, Esq.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are duly qualified to accept Life Risks, and issue Policies, in this colony, on the following moderate scale of Prices, viz:—

LIFE PREMIUMS.—SINGLE LIVES. FIRE PREMIUMS.

A Table of Premiums for assuring the sum of One Hundred Pounds upon the Life of any healthy Person, from the Age of 15 to 60.

Age next Birth Day.	For One Year.	For Seven Years at an Annual Payment of	For the whole Life, at an Annual Payment of
15	£ 0 16 6	£ 0 18 5	£ 1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 15 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

FIRST CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Private Dwelling Houses, of Brick or Stone, without any admixture of Timber in their external Walls, & detached from other Buildings, or separated from them by complete party Walls, covered with Slate, Tile, Metal, or other incombustible Material, with the usual Furniture, Wearing Apparel, &c. Rates p.ct. for one year. £. s. d.

SECOND CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Public or Private Warehouses, constructed as detailed in No. 1, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Wine Stores similarly constructed, in which the usual quantity of brandy is allowed to be deposited. Rates p.ct. for one year. £. s. d.

THIRD CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Warehouses partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Rates p.ct. for one year. £. s. d.

Hazardous goods deposited in Warehouses, constructed according to the description in No. 2. Wine Stores partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal. Rates p.ct. for one year. £. s. d.

(Special Assurances, according to the nature of the Risks.) The above rates are lower than those charged by most respectable offices; and this office affords the important privilege of participating in the profits of the Company, which are divided every five years, either in reduction of Premiums, or in an addition made to the Original Sum Insured.

Physician in Cape Town—JOHN MURRAY, Esq. M. D. Further particulars may be obtained by application to DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY. LIFE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are now authorised to accept risks on Female Lives, and on the Lives of Emancipated Slaves, of either sex, at the low rate of Premium now before the Public.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 2DEN JUNY 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Hr. EDWARD MOLESWORTH, aan te stellen als Vrederegter voor het District Worcester.
Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, Mei 31, 1837.
Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Hr. D. P. FRANCIS en den Hr. M. A. ARMSTRONG aan te stellen als Vrederegters van het District Port Elizabeth.
Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 1 Juny 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KENNISGEVING.

GECONFINEERD in het Kaapstads Gevangenis als Weggelopen:—
Valentyn, Apprentice van Jacobus Rademeyer, van het District George.
Griet, do. do. do. do.
Speciaal Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 30 Mei 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter.

GEVONDEN.

In een der Straten van de Kaapstad, eene Zyde Beurs, waarin zich eenig Geld bevindt. De Eigenaar kan dezelve terug ontvangen, op applicatie aan dit Kantoor, bewyzende zyn regt van eigendom daarop.
Police Kantoor, 31 Mei 1837.
P. AURET, Fung. Regter en Sup. van Police.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Collector van Taxes in zyn Bureau zal vaceren, gedurende de maand Augustus eerst., ten einde betaling van alle Taxes te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dier District, voor het tydvak van 1 Januari tot 31 December 1835.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerenracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 1 August.
Burgstraat, Marktlein, Langestraat, Deaconiegang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 2 August.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 3 August.
Rosestraat, Houtsteeg, Helgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 4 August.
Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 8 August.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkelsteeg, Walestraat en Blindwalesteeg, op den 9 August.
Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwstraat, op den 10 August.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwaerstraat, Groenstraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg, en Noorkapersteeg, op den 11 August.
Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mostertstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziekestraat en Ziekedwaerstraat, op den 14 August.

Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kromme-elboog, Blindsteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 15 August.
Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John Straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stijlsteeg, op den 16 August.

Leliestraat, Spinstraat, Spinsteeg, Buitenkant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 17 August.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebiekstraat, Riebieksteeg, Justitiestraat, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg en Vischsteeg, op den 18 August.

Duikersteeg, Meeuwsteeg, Hardersteeg, Kreeftsteeg, Krabsteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rosesteeg, Oostersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 22 August.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappinistraat, Somersetsroad en Groenepunt, op den 23 August.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.
R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

NOTIFICATIE.

ZOODANIGE Inwooners als in gebreke zyn gebleven met de betaling hunner achterstallige Belastingen, Recognitiepenningen, enz., aan het Koloniaal Gouvernement verschuldigd, worden mits dezen uitgenoodigd, dezelve te voldoen voor den 15den proximo, aan dit Bureau, na welken datum lysten van de ingebreken gebleven zynde, aan den Klerk van het Viederegter tot prosecutie inhandig zullen worden.

De Veldkornetten worden mits dezen verzocht alle mogelyke publiciteit aan deze notificatie in hunne respectieve wyken te geven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 27 Mei 1837.
D. W. van RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 1sten Juny 1837.

In Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

GRAAFF-REINET.
HENRICUS JOHANNES BORCHERDS,
versus
JURGEN HENDRIK GREEF, Sen.

Op Maandag, den 12den Juny 1837, ter Woonplaatse van den Verweerder, gelegen te Camdeboo, in het District Graaff-Reinet, van Huismeubelen van onderscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, 4 pypen Wyr, eene hoeveelheid ledige Vaten, een Ossenwagen, 16 Csen, een Merrie, enz. enz.

ALBANIE.

I. JOACHIM BREEHM, v. WILLIAM RAWLINSON.
II. JOACHIM BREEHM, Curator des Boedels van C. A. WENTWORTH, v. gez. RAWLINSON.
III. THOMAS MORSEBY, v. gez. RAWLINSON.
IV. JAMES BLACK, v. gez. RAWLINSON.
Op Maandag den 12 Juny, op de Commissie Verkoop van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, van Huismeubelen van diverse soorten van Glas en Aardewerk, Zilver en Plettywerk, Keukengereedschap, een Piano Forte.
J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 31 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Martha Margaretha Bestbier, overledene Huisvrouw van Hermanus de Goede,

en
Beatriz Hendrina Rust, overledene Huisvrouw van Edward Albertus Buckle, beide van Zwartland, in het District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez., Martha Margaretha Bestbier en Beatriz Hendrina Rust, zonder Testament zyn overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de overledene, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, op Dingsdag den 11 Juny, ten 10 ure precies des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen en aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen, als door den gemelden Meester zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen des Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Petrus Cornelis Vermeulen, voormaals van Winterveld, in het District Colesberg, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez., Petrus Cornelis Vermeulen zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Colesberg, op Dingsdag den 11den Juny, precies ten 10 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voorm., worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van den overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Mei 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Wed. van P. Opper, van Kaapstad, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. J. C. Gotschalk, Weduwe wylen Paul Opper, zonder Testament overleden is, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen en alle anderen zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 11den Juny ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen en aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren des Boedels van zoodanige overledene Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

In het Hooze Geregtschhof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.

In Zake der Insolvente Boedels van Fredrik Arend Gysbert Liesching, (tweede en finale Liquidatie Rekening.)

Jan Daniel Etzard Grimbeck, do. do.
Ryk Arnoldus Maurits Cloete, do. do.
Robert Johnstone, (eerste Liquidatie Rekening.)
Edward Henry Hanger, do. do.
David Huene,
John Reinecke,
Pieter Andries Ley,
Samuel Richard Woodcock,
Marthinus Johannes Verreuil,
Jan Daniel Grundeling.

De Meester gerapporteerd hebbende, dat de Liquidatie Rekeningen in de bovengenoemde Insolvente Boedels vry zyn van objectie, zoo zyn dezelve geconfirmeerd en de Distributie daarvan gelast.

Op Order van het Hof,
CLERKE BURTON, Meester.

In het Hooze Geregtschhof.

Meesters Bureau, 1 Juny 1837.

In de Zaak van den Insolvente Boedel van Joseph Sausso de Lima.

AANZOEK by het Hooze Geregtschhof gedaan zynde door bovengem. Insolvent, verzocht: dat de Acte van Rehabilitatie door dit Hof geconfirmeerd moogt worden, zoo wordt by dezen gelast dat zoodanige Credituren die hunne toestemming tot gez. Acte in geschrifte niet hebben gegeven voor den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof ver-

schynen in persoon, of door hunne behoorlyk geauthoriseerde Agenten, voor of op den 12 dag van July aanst., en reden aantoonen, indien er eenige zyn, waarom gez. *Joseph Suasso de Lima* zyne Acte van Rehabilitatie niet zal bekomen, overeenkomstig den vorm voorgeschreven door den Ed. Achth. Raad van Justitie.

C. BURTON, Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *W. Allingham*, van Port Elizabeth.

DE Likwidatie Rekening en Bewyzen in dezen Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van wien het aangaat openleggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen van heden, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof verzocht zal worden dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

W. G. ANDERSON, Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 31 Mei 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel *Fredrik Lodewyk Gaun*, van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengem. Insolventen Boedel, zal ter visie van Crediteuren op het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Woensdag den 31sten, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof gemoeverd zal worden dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*.

HET Achtbaar Hooz Gerechtshof, op motie gemaakt, de tyd hebbende verlengd waarop motie zoude zyn gedaan geworden om het Certificaat en Ontslag verleend aan gez. *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, door hare Crediteuren toegestaan te hebben, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

Wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek by het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemaakt, op Maandag, den twaalfden dag van Juny, ten 10 ure des Voormiddags, of moorda de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, voor en ten faveure van gez. *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, om het Certificaat en Ontslag aan haar verleend door hare Crediteuren toegestaan te hebben overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

F. L. STOLL,

Agent voor gez. C. C. L. Liesching, Wed. Stoll.

Kaapstad, 31 Mei 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Hendrik Collens*, van het Kaapsch District.

WORDT hierby narigt gegeven, dat op Dingsdag, den 12den July aanstaande, of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, aan het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht om een order tot het vergunnen van het Certificaat van den Insolvent, overeenkomstig de 29ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 61.

HENDRIK COLLENS.

Kaapstad, den 1 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *James Stone*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Charlotta Newman*.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op den 12den dag van July eerstk., of zoo spoedig daarna de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, het Hooze Gerechtshof by Motie verzocht zal worden, om het Certificaat en Ontslag, door de Crediteuren aan bovengemelde Insolvente *Charlotta Newman* verleend, toetestaan en te confirmeren, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, Feb. 1, 1837.

CHARLOTTA NEWMAN, Wed. J. Stone.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *John Anthony Chabaud*, van Port Elizabeth, Algoa Baai.

ALLEN die vorderingen hebben tegen bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan dezelve verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

DOROTHY CHABAUD, Test. Executrice.

Port Elizabeth, 25 Mei 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Thomas Perry*, van Graaff-Reinet.

ALLEN die vorderingen hebben van welken aard ook tegen gez. Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden binnen twee maanden, en die aan gez. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden aan den Ondergeteekenden te betalen.

J. BOSHOF, Executeur Datief.

Graaff-Reinet, 18 Mei 1837.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Bernardus Rykheer*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Zagaria Magdalena Niemand*.

BRIEVEN van Administratie verkregen, zoo wordt by deze allen en een iegelyk opgeroepen die verneemen iets te vorderen te hebben, van welke oorsprong ook op gemelde Boedel, daarna binnen den tyd van 3 maanden kennis in geschrifte te geven, by

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, H. z. Eenige Test. Executeur.

Mei 24, 1837, Loopstraat, 36.

In den Boedel van wylen *Edvard Lees*, onlangs van Genadendal.

DE Crediteuren en alle anderen vorderingen hebbende tegen hen of zynen Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden te Genadendal, op of voor den 30sten Juny aanst.

ANN CHRISTIANA LEES, Test. Executrice.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende behoorlyk aangesteld zynde als Dative Executeur des Boedels van wylen *F. J. Berken*, alias *Julius Franz Berg*, verondersteld te zyn verongelukt in de Kotter "Circe," Kapt. BLINKINSOP, op hare reis van Port Natal naar Algoa Baai, verzoekt dat alle schulden verschuldigd aan gem. Boedel aan den Ondergeteekenden betaald worden, en alle vorderingen moeten by hem worden ingezonden ter betaling binnen 4 maanden van heden.

CHARLES STUART PILLANS,

Kaapstad, 20 Mei 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende als hiertoe gekwalificeerd door Mevrouw de Weduwe G. F. GEYER, die als Executrice Testamentair en Boedel reddenaarster, van wylen haren Man *Georg Ferdinand Geyer*, de noodige Brieven van Administratie heeft bekomen, roept by dezen elk en een iegelyk op, die verneemen mogten eenige Actie of Prentie te hebben op gem. Boedel, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, als anderzints, om binnen de eerstkomende 3 maanden na publicatie dezes, aan den Ondergeteekenden zoodanige Actie of Prentie op te geven, en te certificeren, vermits hy naar dien zal overgaan tot de vereffening dier Boedel; voorts wordt diegenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn aangemaand, zorg te dragen, dat voor de experatie van gem. 3 maanden, hunne respective Debitas aan hen worden afbetaald.

Kaapstad, 29 Mei 1837.

C. C. MOCKE, q. q. Langestraat, No. 84

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJUFVROUW HESTER MARIA DE TOIT, Weduwe en Executrice van wylen den Heer *Carol Stephanus Erasmus*, Sr., is voornemens op WOENSDAG en DONDERDAG den 7 en 8 Juny eerstkomende, in dit Dorp alhier publiek te doen verkoopen, haren geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in:—Drie stukken Gronds, met de daaropstaande Gebouwen, voorts de Dienstjaren van de volgende deugdzame Apprenticen, Mozes, een bekwaam Smit, Wagenmaker, Metselaar en Dekker; Demas, Metselaar; November, Koetsier; Jacob, Do.; David, Snyder; Nimrad, Werkjongen; Spaas en Mietje, Huismeiden;—Verder, een hekwaam span Wagenpaarden, Ry en Aanteelpaarden, Trek en Jonge Ossen, Aanteelbeesten, Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen en Eggen, Wagenaars, Smits, Kelder en Bouwgereedschappen, een Brandewynsketel, een Koorharp, Garst en Haver, benevens Huisraad, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der verkoop zal worden aangebragt.

N.B. Die boven de Drie Honderd Ryksd. komt te kopen, kan het Geld onder voldoende Securitit op Nenten behouden.—Zegt het voort.

Worcester, 11 Mei 1837.

In den Boedel van wylen *Joseph Heinrich*, Horologiemaker WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de H. rologies gevonden in den Boedel van wylen *Joseph Heinrich*, verkocht zullen worden, ter goetmaking der onkosten in de reparatie van dezelve geincurreerd, tenzy zy op of voor den 29 dag van Juny 1837, door de Eigenaars gereclameerd en geidentificeerd zyn.

1 Juny 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Curator Datief.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Contract tot het leveren van Rietbezems.

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen aan dit Bureau, tot 12 ure, van Maandag, den 5den dezer, van zoodanige Personen als genegen zyn om een Contract aan te gaan tot het leveren van zoodanige kwantiteit van RIETBEZEMS, als benoodigd zullen zyn ten dienste van het Barrack Departement, gedurende de eerstvolgende Tien Maanden, eindigende met den 31 Maart 1838.

De Tenders zullen moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per Bezem; af te leveren aan de Pakhuizen van het Barrack Departement, Kaapstad.

Verdere byzonderheden zullen op aanvraag vernomen kunnen worden.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,

WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

G. W. PRINCE.

Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

BENODIGD te koop £ 5,000 aan waarde van Slaven Compensatie Vorderingen, waarvoor een liberale prys zal worden gegeven aan het Kantoor van

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

TE HUUR

VOOR EEN KANTOOR,

TWEE KAMERS, te No. 2; Houtstraat, is de laatste 10 jaren geoccupeerd geworden door de Heeren *Merrington* en *Sturgis*. Voor termen adressere men zich by de Eigenaars van het Huis.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

WY Ondergeteekenden, betaling ontvangen hebbende voor de navolgende Vorderingen van Slaven Compensatie, verzoeken dat de daartoe Geregigden, zich verwoegen ten Kantore van HAMILTON ROSS & Co., ten einde de afrekeningen te examineren, en dadelyke voldoening te ontvangen van de bedragen aan hun verschuldigd.

Partyen worden verzocht hunne Waarborgbrieven mede te brengen.

No.	No.
2427 P. J. Uys, Dz.	4622 J. Malherbe, Pz.
2800 M. L. Blom, Jz.	4637 Wed. C. P. de Leeuwe,
2869 N. J. Swarts,	4740 A. J. Enslin,
2870 H. B. Swart, Jz.	4760 Wed. J. A. van der Poel,
2871 Wed. P. H. Swart,	4761 J. S. de Villiers, Jz.
2878 F. du Toit, Dz.	4763 P. J. de Villiers, Pz.
2880 C. J. Lourens, Dz.	4787 J. P. Roux, Pz.
2897 J. N. Swart, Pz.	5028 A. van Breda, Exr. voor
2900 D. J. Swart, Jz.	H. H. van Breda,
3672 Wed. D. C. Cloete,	5224 F. J. Retief, Wz.
3682 Susanna C. Faure,	5317 W. Basson, J. Az.
3698 C. L. Neethling,	5334 W. Basson, Nz.
3749 S. S. Walters, Sz.	5389 G. Kotze, Jz.
3865 P. J. van der Byl,	5653 Wed. F. H. Niehaus,
4003 J. S. Hauman,	5801 J. Hirschenheiny,
4309 J. J. Truter, Pz.	5875 R. Loedolf, Gn. van M.
4314 D. J. Kotze, Jz.	J. van Niekerk,
4542 B. J. Lategaan, Wz.	5876 Wed. H. H. van Niekerk,
4621 J. C. Goosen, Gz.	6535 R. J. Loedolf.

J. J. L. SMUTS,
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZAL op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. C. W. ADAMS, worden verkocht, een verscheidenheid Korven, Stoven, Fan Lichten, Stoelen, en een verscheidenheid Lakenen en Kassimiren, in lengtens, zeer geschikt voor het gemak der Koopers.

Verkoop op MAANDAG MORGEN, als gewoonlyk.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN KACHEL SPIEGELS, ENZ.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen by ELLIOTT BROTHERS, ten 11 ure precies, [zonder Reserve] worden verkocht:—

1 Kachel Spiegel, 5 voet by 4½, Vergulde Lysten, 1 Pier Glas, 5½ voet by 3½.

voor rekening van wien het aangaat, zynde meer of min beschadigd door Zeewater.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

ZULLEN de Ondergeteekenden een publieke Vendutie houden van de volgende Artikelen, nam.:—

Laken,	Hoeden en Calotten,
Kassimier,	Gryze Longcloth,
Petersham,	Prints,
Magara Geruit,	Graven,
Duffel,	Rood Verf,
Bombazetts,	Aardewerk,
Sleane Kaarsen,	Saucen,
Zwavel,	Blaauw,
Styfsel,	enz. enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Publieke Verkoop van oude Kaapsche Muelers Wyn.

OP MORGEN VOORMIDDAG, ten Elf ure precies, zullen ELLIOTT BROTHERS, aan hun Commissie Pakhuis Publiek Verkoopen, omtrent 15 Loggers oude Kaapsche Wyn, benevens diverse Wynkelder Gereedschappen, om Rekeningen te sluiten.

BRINK & Co.

VERKOOPING BINNENSHUIS,

Zaterdag Morgen den 3den dezer.

DE Verkoop van fyne Goederen, geadverteerd voor laatstleden DONDERDAG, zal MORGEN plaats hebben, namelyk ZATURDAG den 3 dezer, wanneer elk Artikel Zonder Reserve zal worden verkocht.

Buiten, eenige stukken superfyn Laken, Duffel, Petersham, Karsaat, Baay, Wolledekens, en een Baal gestreepte Hemden.

Tevens ook twee Kasten met Peperment Banquet.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

OP de Vendutie van W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., op aanst. ZATURDAG MORGEN, zal worden verkocht een Consignement Vensterglas, in grootte van 8 x 10 tot 18 x 24. Tevens ook een Wynbok, Looyersbok, en eenige vaten, behoorende tot den Boedel van wylen *James Isles*.

JOHN BLORE.

VERKOOPING VAN HUISMEUBELEN, ENZ.

AAN de Vendukamer van den Heer JONES, op MORGEN OCHTEND, bestaande uit Pronbroke Sophas, Etenstafels, Boekenkasten, Rustbanken en Stoelen.

Insgelyks een superbre Chandelier van geslepen Glas en vele andere artikelen.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen een Publieke Verkoopinge houden op aanst. MAANDAG, aan hun Pakhuys op de Heerengracht, van een algemeene assortiment NEGOTIE GOEDEREN, bestaande uit de volgende:—

Zwarte, blaauwe en groene Lastings, zwarte, blaauwe, en fancy gekleurde Merinos, Chambrays, geruite Gambroons, bruine en blaauwe Coating, Druggets, Cassemere, Flannel, Moleskin, Gordyn en fancy Koord, Meubelgeruit, witte en gekleurde grond Vestings, Meubel Chitz, Linnenbaai, en Linnenbaaye Hemden, donkere en lichtgrond Prints, gekleurde Prints, witte en bruine Batas.

Pon en Zakmessen, Scharen en Scheermessen, Dames en Kinder Laarsjes en Schoenen, zwarte en valen Kastoren en Zyden Hoeden.

Rauwe en gekookte Lynolie, Witlood, groene en roode Verf, Windsor Zeep, geloid Leder, enz. enz.

Terzelfder tyd zal worden verkocht, een kleine hoeveelheid Heeren Laarzen en Schoenen, gemaakt op order.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

GEELHOUTE BALKEN.

TE KOOP, een versche toezending van Geelhoute Balken, thans landende uit de Schooner "St. Helena."

J. SMITH, Kasteelstraat.

DE Heeren DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co., maken het Publiek bekend, dat zy van de Directeuren van de *Alliance Britsche & Buitenlandsche Levens Assurantie Maatschappij*, autoriteit hebben ontvangen om Levens Voorstellingen aan te nemen en Policies te verleenen, in deze Kolonie, tegen een zeer verminderde Schaal van Premien, als vervat in de volgende Advertentie, naar welke wy verzoeken te refereren:—

BRAND EN LEVENS ASSURANTIE.

Alliance

BRITSCH & BUITENLANDSCHE

LEVENS EN BRAND

ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

LONDON.

Geestelidert by eene Acte des Parlements.

Kapitaal **VYF MILLIOENEN Sterling.**
RAAD VAN BESTUUR:

Presidenten,
De Hr. John Irving, M. P.—de Hr. Samuel Gurney—de Hr. N. M. Rothschild—de Hr. Moses Montefiore.

Directeuren,
De Hr. James Alexander—de Hr. G. H. Barnett—de Hr. E. Blund—de Hr. Geo. Ed. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—de Hr. Edw. Fletcher—de Hr. Geo. Harrison—de Hr. W. Howard—de Hr. John Innes—de Hr. Wm. Kay—de Hr. Louis Lucas—de Hr. T. Richardson—de Hr. Oswald Smith—de Hr. H. M. Thornton—de Hr. Melville Wilson.

Auditeurs.—de Hr. Rob. Campbell—de Hr. B. Cohen—de Hr. John Ronth.

Bankiers.—de Heeren Barnett, Hoare, & Co.
Actuaris.—de Hr. Benjamin Gompertz, F.R.S.
Secretaris.—de Hr. Andr. W. Hamilton.
Geneesheer.—de Hr. John Hume, M. D. Carsonstraat.
Soliciteur.—de Hr. John M. Pearce.
Landmeter.—de Hr. Thomas Allason.

WORDT by deze aarigt gegeven dat de Ondergeteekenden beoorlyk zyn aangesteld om Levens Risico te accepteren en Policies te verleenen in deze Kolonie, op de volgende matige Schaal van pryzen, nam:—

LEVENS PREMIEN—ENKEL LEVEN.

BRAND PREMIEN.

Een Tafel der Premien om desom van Een Honderd Ponden op het Leven van eenig gezond Persoon, van 15 tot 60 jaren te assueren.

Onderdom maakte Ge- boortedag.	Voor een Jaar	Voor 7 jaren de betaling per jaar van	Levensyd, de betaling per jaar van
15	0 16 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 15 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 5 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

EERSTE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Premie pCt. per jaar.
Private Woonhuizen van Steen of Baksteen, zonder inruiming van Timmerhout in de Buitenmuren, afgezonderd van andere Woonhuizen, of van dezelfde gescheiden door volle Scheidsmuren, en gedeelt met Leden, Metaal of andere Onbrandbare Stoffen, met de gewone Meubelen, Klederen, enz. 2 6

TWEEDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Publieke of Private Pakhuizen, gebouwd als in No. 1, en waar in geene gevaarlyke Goederen worden geborgen.
Wynpakhuizen, even zoo gebouwd, waarin de gewone hoeveelheid Brandewyn wordt geborgen, 4 6

DERDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Pakhuizen gedeeltelyk gebouwd van Hout en gedeelt met Leden, Pannen, of Metaal, waarin geene gevaarlyke Goederen geborgen worden.
Gevaarlyke Goederen, bewaard in Pakhuizen als No. 2.
Wynpakhuizen gedeeltelyk gebouwd van Hout en gedeelt met Leden, Pannen, of Metaal, 6 1
Gebouwen met Rietten Daken, 17 6
(Byzon der Assurantie volgens den aard van de Risico.)

Besondere Premien zyn lager dan die eelargeerd door eenig ander Kantoor, en dit Kantoor geeft het belangryk voordeel van te deelen in de winsten der Compagnie, welke alle vyf jaren worden verdeeld, hetz in Reductie van Premien, of in additie van de oorspronkelyke som geassureerd.

Geneesheer in de Kaapstad—JOHN MURRAY, M. D.
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co., Agenten.

ALLIANCE ASSURANTIE KANTOOR.
WORDT by deze kennis gegeven dat de Ondergeteekenden nu geautoriseerd zyn risico aan te nemen op Levens van Vrouwen en op Levens van Vrygemaakte Slaven van beide Sexe, tegen den lagen pry van Assurantie nu voor het Publiek.

DICKSON, BURNIES & Co., Agenten.

Ontvangen, en te Koop aan de Pakhuizen van den Ondergeteekenden.

BRUINE en witte Panjums, Raftas, nagemaakte Indische Chitz, Duffels, Karsaai, Petershams, Bootsmans en superfyn Laken, Moleskins, Gambroons, Saai, gewone Cambric Prints, Hemdenlinnen, Kousenwaren in groote verscheidenheid, Peperment, enz.

Nu ontvangen per "Enterprize."

Eau de Cologne, een algemeen assortement van Reukwaren, Londonsch-gemaakte Klederen, van de beste stof en maaksel, bestaande uit Lyfrokken, en Overrokken, Onderbaatjes en Broeken.

Eene verscheidenheid Tinwaren; Dames zwarte en gekleurde Adelaide Laarsjes, Lustings en Leder, dubbele en enkelezoel Schoenen, Meisjes en Kinder Venetiaansche Laarsjes, Marocco Schoenen, Heeren Mullen en sterke Wandelschoenen; eenige kisten met Schoenen voor Landbouwers, enz. enz.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

DE Ondergeteekenden niet in staat zynde aan de vele aanvragen door hunne Vrienden gedaan te voldoen, om OPRÉGTE MERINOS te koopen, zonder hunne kudde aanmerkelyk te verminderen, geven by dezen kennis, dat op WOENSDAG, den 25sten October aanst., aan hunne Boerdery Zoetendals Valley, stellig Zonder Reserve, laten Verkoopen.

EEN DUIZEND MERINO SCHAPEN, genomen uit hunne Kuddens, waarvan op geene verdere aankoop naar Schapen kan worden acht geslagen.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

NB. Een zeer Liberaal Crediet zal worden gegeven om Jonge Beginners aan te moedigen.

P. C. DANIEL,

HOROLOGIEMAKER EN JEWELLIER,

No. 5, Keizersgracht, Hoek van de Gravenstraat.

NEEMT de vryheid het Publiek te berigten, dat de naauwkeurigste acht wordt geslagen op alle Artikelen aan hem toevertrouwd, hetz om te maken of te repareren.

Hy neemt verder de vryheid te berigten, dat hy heeft ontvangen, boven zynen tegenwoordigen voorraad, per Madras, een assortement fyne gouden Oorringen, Borstspelden, diamante, parel en geëmailleerde Ringen, Lockets, Kransen, Knoopjes, Heeren gouden en zilveren Horologie Halskettingen, gouden en zilveren Patent Potlooden, en vele andere Artikelen, allen van den laatsten smaak en van de beste smaak.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignement prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar dezelve worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den factuur prys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste kwaliteit bevonden worden.

Gros de Naples, zwart en gekleurd, á twee shillings, 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d. en drie shillings. Dames Zyden en Plaid Merino Mantels en Jongens waterproof Kragen en Mantels in groote verscheidenheid, voor zeer lage pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

KENNISGEVING.

Saldanna Baai, 13 Mei 1837.

DEGENEN die hun Vee ter grazing zenden naar "Nieuwklip" en "Ostcoort" Landeryn, Saldanna Baai, moeten hunne Herders niet voedsel voorzien.

GEO. MARSH.

WEGGELOOPEN.

OP den 27sten Feb. 11, uit de dienst van Petrus Arnoldus van Zyl, van Goeru, voor Kogmans Kloof, District Swellendam, een Bastard Hottentot, genaamd JAN, zwart bruin van kleur, van middelmatige hoogte, en schraal van postuur; heeft een kalen plek op zyn hoofd: was gekleed met een oud bruin Baatje, gelapt op de Ellebogen met Voeringvel, en een nieuwe Voeringvellen Broek; met zich genomen hebbende de Geweer van zyn Dienstheer, met zwarte Stinkhout Laai, belegd met wit Ivoor boven, heeft een bies of platte strook op de loop, en een Sneller aan de Slot, kort achter de staart schroef, is een koper Nagel doorgelopen. Gem. Jan is laatst gezien op Fransche Hoeks Berg, voorgevende na de Wynberg of Constantie te gaan. Die bevengem. Jan met Geweer in s'Heeren Gevangenhuis bezorgd, zal Tien Ryksdaalders belooning ontvangen.

f32,000

OP Interest te bekomen, onder Eerste Verband, á 5 pCt. Adres in geschrifte, by
J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hs. Loopstraat, 36.

BERIGT.

MET referte tot eene Advertentie geinsereerd in de Gouvernements Gazette van den 5 en 12den Mei 1837, verzoekt den Ondergeteekenden het Publiek nader te berigten, dat hy zyne zaken met de Heer J. G. STEYLER, Gz., als zynen Gemagtigden volkomen heeft afgesloten, en gevolgelyk herroepen heeft, zoo als hy verder doet by dezen. Alle Generale, zoowel als Speciale Procuratoren, of iets van dien aard heen komende, tot dato dezses gepasseerd.

Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837. N. J. LOTZ.

HUIS TE KOOP.

DAT geryfelyk en hecht gebouwd Huis, gelegen No. 19, Burgstraat, hoek der Kasteelstraat.
Dit uitgebreide Eigendom is zeer geschikt voor een Mercantie Etablissement, of voor een respectabel Logement. Voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich by
No. 4, Pleinstraat. D. W. HERTZOG.

1.600 SCHAPEN EN 120 BEESTEN.

OP DONDERDAG den 8sten Juny aanst., zal aan Stikland, by den Hr. JAN BEYERS, per Vendutie, onder Administratie van de Heeren FAURE & KORSTEN, worden verkocht bovenstaande getal Vee, reeds aangekomen en extra goed.

JOH. ROUX, Dz.

NICOLAAS LOUBSER, J. Tz., woonachtig op de Plaats "Honingklip," gelegen in de Saldannabaai, verzoekt de Vrienden die hunne Beesten na zyn voornoemde Plaats ter grazing willen zenden, om hunne Apprenticien en Veewachters van de noodige mond behoeftens voorzien.

Den 1 Juny 1837.

TE KOOP.

HET fraaiste Assortement van Duigen voor Vaten ooit geïmporteerd, insgelyks Pypen, half Pypen en quart Pypen, in pakken en hoepels, allen tegens zeer gereduceerde pryzen.

JOSEPH STARKEY, & Co.

Breestraat.

PER ENTERPRIZE.

DE Ondergeteekenden landen thans uit het bovengenoemd Schip eene varieteit van Britsche en Uitlandsche Manufacturen.

Kasteelstraat, Juny 1.

JACOB SOHN, KISCH, & DUNELL.

50 RYKSDAALERS BELOONING.

GESTOLEN uit de Voorkamer van No. 10, St. Georgestraat, een Paardenhaare Sofa Kussen.—De vorm van het Kussen is breed van onderen en van boven plat, met roode voering als ornament. Die zoodanige informatie hieromtrent geven kan als tot convictie van den dief lydt, zal de bovenstaande belooning ontvangen.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

IN de Schut alhier, bevinden zich een Kastanjebruin Paard, met twee witte achterpooten, en twee Bokken, welke zullen worden verkocht by den Hr. Jones, op den 3den Juny aanst., alsmede, een bruin Paard, op den 17den, indien niet gelost tegen betaling der ongelden.

Mei 31, 1837.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr.

Schutmeester van de Kaapstad.

EEN JONGMAN, onlangs van London aangekomen, en die eene algemeene kennis heeft van bezigheid, verlangt eene situatie als Klerk, Boek of Pakhuishouder, of eene ander respectabel employment.—Adres aan A. Z., aan de zorg van den Heer HULL, by den Heer G. GREIG, Heerengracht. Geene objectie om naar de Binnenlanden te gaan.

TE HUUR.

EEN COTTAGE, met Een morgen en 300 kwadraat-roeden land, gelegen aan Muisenburg, aan de Groote Weg naar Simonstad, en naby de Hr. PECK.

Voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich by de Wed. HERTZOG, Wynberg, of W. S. BUISSINI, Procureur. Kerkplein Kaapstad.

EENE Algemeene Byeekomst der Leden van de Zuid Afrikaansche Club Huis, zal worden gehouden op Zaterdag den 3den dag van Juny aanst., ten 2 ure p. m. Elk Lid die niet persent is, zal gehouden worden in te stemmen met de meerderheid.

Z. A. Club Huis, 25 Mei 1837.

W. S. BUISSINI, Hon. Sec.

GETROUWD.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Maandag den 1 Mei.

Met byzondere Licentie.
De Hr. Jan Fredrik Bernard, met Jonge Jufv. Elizabeth Christina Mostert.

Op Zondag den 7 Mei.
Dirk Jacobus Eyzinga, met Martha Maria Johanna Paulzen.

Op Zaterdag den 13 Mei.
De Hr. Albertus Willem Mostert, met Jufv. Anna Gysberta van Schalkwyk, Weduwe wylen Jacob Philippus Fakulin Gous.

Op Zondag den 14 Mei.
Francisco Commes de la Candra, met Johanna Catharina Everdina Jansen.

Paul Abraham Johannes Visagie, met Elizabeth Maria Pool.

Petrus Jessie Coetzee, met Gesina Maria Brand.

Op Dingsdag den 16 Mei.
De Hr. Jan Andries Beyers, met Jonge Jufv. Catharina Maria Brink.

Op Zondag den 21 Mei.
William Benden Fysh, met Jacoba Petronella van Laar.

Op Zondag den 28 Mei.
Carel Eduard Pietersen, met Elizabeth Eleonora Volkwyn.

GEDOOPT.

Op Maandag den 2den Mei.
Een dochter van J. M. Heintjes, met name Catharina Maria.

Op Zondag den 7den.
Een zoon van Sara Christina Valentyns, met name Michiel Johannes.

Een zoon van M. J. Lacoock, met name Myndert.

Op Maandag den 15den.
Een zoon van J. Everts, met name Michiel.

Eene dochter van A. H. Gallagher, met name Johanna Martina.

Eene dochter van Christina van de Kaap, met name Francina Magdalena Petronella.

Eene dochter van den Hr. P. J. Keeve, met name Geertruyda Johanna van Goeverden.

Een zoon van den Hr. W. T. van den Berg, met name George Philip.

Op Zondag den 21sten.
Een zoon van J. C. C. N. Le Roes, met name Marthinus Hermanus Hendrik.

Eene dochter van P. M. Luyt, met name Johanna Willemina.

Eene dochter van L. H. Fick, met name Christina Maria.

Op Vrydag den 26sten.
Een zoon van M. R. Lesar, met name Hendrik Marthinus.

Op Zondag den 28sten.
Eene dochter van H. C. Herholdt, met name Alida Hillegonda Jacoba.

In de Luthersche Kerk op Woensdag den 31 Mei.
Een zoon van den Hr. Johs. Albertus Dreyer, met name Hendrik Oostwald.

Eene dochter van den Heer Manuel João de Oliveira, met name Sara Elizabeth.

OVERLEDEN.

- 17 Mei, Manuel de Moira, oud 40 jaren, 4 maanden en 23 dagen.
20 do. Thomas Armstrong, oud 55 jaren.
20 do. Mary Jaiße, oud 40 jaren.
25 do. Carolina Christina Hendrikse, oud 26 jaren, 4 maanden, en 23 dagen.
28 do. Mejufv. Johanna Susanna Kieve, Weduwe van wylen den Heer Christiaan Fredrik Hanssen, oud 61 jaren, 2 maanden en 5 dagen.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond.....	Aloes per lb.	0	—	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1	—	1	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	6	—	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	—	5	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	7	—	9	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	56	—	60	—
Balken, per stuk....	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Besjeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0	—	0	—
Bonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	12	—	16	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, pr lb.	20	—	32	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	124	—	127	Rd
Coriorten, per pond,	Currants, per lb.	14	—	18	St
Drooge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	3	—	6	Rd
— Bokke vellen,	— Buck Skins	1	—	1	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	—	1	—
Erwtten, per mud....	Peas, per mud.....	15	—	26	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8	—	9	—
Ganzen, per stuk....	Geese, each.....	1	—	1	—
Hoenders, per stuk..	Hens, each.....	25	—	32	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack..	32	—	36	—
Honing, per pond ..	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	—
Hooi, per 100 pond..	Hay, per 100 lb ..	4	—	4	Rd
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	7	—	8	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken..	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	0	—	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	—	3	—
Kalk, Schulpje, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr 1/2 aam	1	—	1	—
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	1	—	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ...	175	—	190	—
Linnen, per mud ..	Lentil, per mud	23	—	25	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	12	—
Meles, pe mud	Maize, per mud	8	—	9	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb.	2	—	2	—
Okknoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	20	—	22	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb ..	2	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	6	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb ..	4	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	8	—	9	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en 1/2	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	3	—	0	Rd
Struis Vellen, pstuk	Skins, each ..	3	—	0	Rd
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	13	—	14	St
Uyen, per mud....	Onions, per mud ..	5	—	6	—
Varkens, geineste ..	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	33	Rd
— ongemeste, ..	— unfattened, ..	6	—	7	—
— speen ..	— suckling,	3	—	4	—
Vederen, Struis, pstuk	Feathers, Ostrich, ga.	1	—	1	—
— Bedde, p. lb.	— Bed, per lb.	1	—	1	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	12	—	16	St
Vogel, perpond....	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	48	—	50	St
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	62	Rd
— Pontak, dito ..	— Pontack ..	0	—	0	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 luid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0	—	0	—
Zuurloemenzap, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	0	—	10	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	3	—	4	—
Zout, per mud....	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zeepe, perpond.....	Soap, per lb ..	14	—	16	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 6th June to 4th July.

Under Insolvent Estates.

- Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 6th June, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Robert Johnstone—on do. the 6th do. in do.—Special Meeting.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
John Selie Ayton—on Saturday, the 10th June, at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Henry Evans—on Saturday, the 10th of June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Stephanus Nel, Senior—on Saturday, 10th June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Paul Maré, Senior—on Tuesday, the 13th of June, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Joseph Daniels, deceased—on Tuesday, the 13th June, in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees Report.
Hendrik Vos, H. son—on Tuesday, the 13th June, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Cornelis Johs. Olivier—on Saturday, the 17th June, at Graaff-Reinet—Special Meeting.
John Dunn—on Saturday, the 17th June, at Worcester—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Martha Maria Louisa Jacobs, Widow of the late Johannes Stephanus Olivier—on Tuesday, the 20th June, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
John Carter—on Tuesday, the 20th June, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
Francois Henry Stadel—on Tuesday, the 20th June, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
David Barues—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Peter Feagan—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees Report.
John Dunn—on Saturday, the 24th June, at Worcester—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
August (Free black)—on Tuesday, the 27th June, in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Ellen Griffiths—on Tuesday, 27th June, in Cape Town—3d

Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.

Joseph Johannes Nica, Dekkers—on Friday, the 30th June, at Beaufort—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Jane Griffin—on Tuesday, the 4th of July, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for deciding upon an offer of Composition.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Major Robert Scott Aitchison, late of the Cape Mounted Rifle Corps, deceased—on Tuesday, 13th June next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Isaac Stephanus Naude, late of the Fieldcornetcy of Buffels-hoek, in the District of Graaff-Reinet—on Saturday, 17th June next, at Graaff-Reinet—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Philippus Lodewyk Johannes Yzelle, and Jacobus Johannes Pretorius, J. son, both of the district of Colesberg—on Saturday, the 17th June next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
George Morrison, son of Murdoch Morrison, and Spasie, Minor Legatees under the last Will of the late George Becker—on Tuesday, 20th June next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Appointment of a Curator or Curators Dative.
Christoffel Bernardus Euslin, late of the district of Somerset, deceased—on Friday, the 23d June next, at Somerset—11 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
John Brown, late of Namaqualand, deceased—on Tuesday, 27th June next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 29th May, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. Robert Thomson Robertson, to Miss Mary Faulkner.

CHRISTENING.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 29th May, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Mr. John Higgs, baptized Sarah.

DEATH.

May 25. Mr. Francis Stanley, aged 61 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—June 11, First Quarter, 10h. 30m. A. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.05.—Min. 29.75.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 69.—Min. 59.

The Frontier Post had not arrived when the Gazette went to Press.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

- May 30. *Hindustan*, ship, J. G. Redman, from Portsmouth March 19, to Madras. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Hon. W. W. Bird, Esq. Member of Council, Calcutta, and 4 steerage passengers. Brings a mail. R. Granger, Agent.
30. *Sophia*, ship, W. McNair, from Downs March 15, to Madras. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. & Mrs. Zouch, Messrs. Paternoster, Cotton, and Watson.—Put in for refreshments. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.
31. *Derwent*, brig, C. J. Nash, from Singapore March 24, and Mauritius May 1, to Liverpool. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Saunders and Hilaire, Mr. and Mrs. Bourne, 2 children, and 2 servants.—Brings a few letters.—Put in for refreshments. Wise, Holliday, & Co. Agents.
June 1. *Enterprise*, brig, P. Tessier, from Downs March 15, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Spike.—Brings a small mail. —Buck, Agent.
1. *Stratheden*, bark, A. Cheape, from the Downs March 19, to this Port and Madras. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Fincham.—Brings a few letters. H. Ross & Co. Agents.
June 1, 2 P.M. The *Larkins*, ship, from Calcutta, standing in.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

- May 28. *Orontes*, H. J. Marshall, to London.
29. *Elizabeth*, (D.) F. Fokkens, to Rotterdam.—Original cargo.
29. *Time*, J. Pybus, to Algoa Bay & Mauritius.
31. *Conch*, W. Bell, to Algoa Bay.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Hindustan, J. G. Redman, for Madras and Calcutta.—Granger.
Sophia, W. McNair, for Madras and China.—Dickson, & Co.

BARKS.

London, C. Lamb, for St. Helena and London.—Home & Co.
Ambassador, T. Atwood, for Madras.—J. B. Edden.
Stratheden, A. Cheape, for Madras.—H. Ross & Co.

BRIGS.

Patriot, J. Dunn, for Cork.—F. Collinson.
Eliza, T. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.—G. Greig.
Harmony, J. Douglas, for St. Helena & Rio.—H. Ross & Co.
Derwent, C. J. Nash, for Liverpool.—Wise, Holliday, & Co.
Enterprise, P. Tessier, for —Buck.

SCHOONER.

St. Helena, Ths. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

ARRIVALS in, and DEPARTURES from, TABLE and SIMON'S BAYS.

April.

- T.B. 1. *Heloise*, Heron, Bourbon to Nantz.—April 3.
2. *Richmond*, McLeod, Calcutta to London.—April 4.
4. *Lord Lyndoch*, Baker, Batavia to Amsterdam.—April 8.
5. *Regent Packet*, Houghton, Torbay to this port.—May 10.
7. *Young Phoenix*, Sherman, N. Bedford to whaling.—April 11.
7. *Wm. Foster*, Young, Algoa Bay to this port.—May 6.
S.B. 7. H.M.S. *Atoll*, Capt. Karley, Algoa Bay to Simon's Bay.—April 11.
T.B. 8. *Conch*, Bell, Algoa Bay to this port.—April 18.
8. H.F.M.S. *L'Artemise*, Capt. La Place, Toulon and Senegal to —April 29.
10. *Egyptian*, Johnson, Sourabaya to London.—May 20.
10. *Apprentice*, Cadenhead, Algoa Bay to this port.—May 6.
12. *John Lawson*, Raymond, Algoa Bay to this port.—April 20.
12. *Triumph*, Green, Bombay to London.—April 19.
12. H.M.S. *Atoll*, Capt. Karley, Simon's Bay to this port.—April 18.

S.B. 14. H.M.S. *Pelican*, Captain Popham, Algoa Bay to Simon's Bay.—May 13.

T.B. 15. *Broxbornebury*, Chapman, Calcutta to London.—April 20.

17. *Duke of Argyll*, Bristow, Madras to London.—April 20.

17. *Rowley*, McLachlan, Calcutta to Cowes.—April 19.

17. *L'Atlantique*, Momas, Bourbon to Bordeaux.—April 19.

17. *Antonio*, Rabago, Manila to Cadiz.—April 19.

17. *Friends' Goodwill*, Macdonald, Table Bay to Red-wall Bay.—May 10.

20. *Louther*, Murphy, Calcutta to Liverpool.—April 25.

22. *Childe Harold*, Willis, Portsmouth to this port and Bombay.—May 11.

22. *Madras*, Quinton, Downs to Bombay.—May 14.

22. *Aurora*, Cox, Portsmouth to Madras and Calcutta.—April 28.

S.B. 23. H.M.S. *Thalia*, Captain Wauchope, Ascension to Simon's Bay.

T.B. 23. *Wm. Jardine*, Highat, China to Liverpool.—May 7.

23. *Patriot*, Dunn, London to this port.

24. *Duke of Northumberland*, McCaibhy, Calcutta to London.—May 4.

25. *Watkins*, Whiteside, Liverpool to this port.—May 25.

25. *Hinda*, Lowtham, Liverpool to Singapore.—April 29.

25. *Amazon*, Palmer, Prince Edward's Island to Stonington.—May 5.

May.

T.B. 4. *Eliza*, Haddon, Algoa Bay to this port.

4. *Wm. Wilson*, Miller, Mauritius to London.—May 6.

5. *Time*, Pybus, Mauritius and Algoa Bay to this port.—May 29.

5. *Upton Castle*, Duggan, Bombay to London.—May 11.

5. *Cheshire*, Campbell, Bombay to Liverpool.—May 9.

5. *Berenice*, Steamer, Grant, Falmouth to Bombay.—May 11.

9. *Zenobia*, Owen, Calcutta to London.—May 19.

10. *Patriot*, Mullins, London to Mauritius.—May 11.

12. *Conch*, Bell, St. Helena Bay to this port.

14. *Harmony*, Douglas, Santos to this port.

S.B. 16. *Aglaz*, Van Iseghem, Nantes to Bourbon.—May 19.

T.B. 17. *Ambassador*, Atwood, London to this port.

18. *St. Helena*, Long, Knysna to this port.

S.B. 19. *Perthshire*, Jameson, Leith to Van Diemen's Land.—May 22.

T.B. 21. *Orator*, Terry, Calcutta to London.—May 23.

23. *Orontes*, Marshall, Madras to London.—May 28.

30. *Hindustan*, Redman, Portsmouth to Madras.

30. *Sophia*, McNair, Downs to Madras.

31. *Derwent*, C. J. Nash, Singapore and Mauritius to Liverpool.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE HORTICULTURAL AND AGRICULTURAL CALENDAR.

JUNE.—This month is generally fine, with frequent showers; the south-east wind is seldom felt, the north and north-west winds prevail.

Kitchen Garden.—The several crops mentioned last month may be continued to be sown, but little progress must be expected in their growth if this month prove cold and wet. Fall crops, however, of radish, lettuce, and small salads, should be sown at intervals, according to the demand for them. Horse-radish may be planted either in this or the two following months; it requires a light and deep soil, and to be kept free from weeds. Medicinal, sweet, and pot herbs, may now be planted out, by dividing the roots or by slips and cuttings; a good dressing of manure should be applied, and in dry weather they will require water.

European cabbage, Savoy cabbage, and red cabbage, must be planted out in good dry ground; the Savoy, if the plants are strong, may be planted between the rows of potatoes, now finally earthed up; this method saves much labour and ground; if the ground requires it, a portion of dung may be placed on the spot where the plant is to be dibbled in, a little soot may be added, to deter the approach of the grub, most active at this season.

Nursery or Orchard.—Acorns ought to be gathered when ripe, and planted immediately; those which fall from the trees are frequently dry and unfit for planting; if no selection of seed has been made, or the planting delayed, it must not be neglected beyond this month, and choose such acorns as are of a dark brown colour, rejecting those which are pale. The pine or fir sown in March are now making their appearance, and should be kept free from weeds. This is the most favourable season for transplanting trees of every description; fir or pine should not be delayed beyond the middle of the month. The planting of trees should be effected in cloudy or rainy weather, and if the natural soil is not suitable to trees planted for particular purposes, the holes may be dug deeper, and a few green boughs placed in the bottom, covering them with a richer soil, and filling up with such compost as the nature of the tree requires.

Flower Garden.—New plantings of roses, by suckers or cuttings, may now be made, and fresh horse-dung applied to the roots. The Provence and other European roses should be pruned pretty close; the yellow rose must be allowed to remain without pruning, or no flowers will be produced.

Farm.—The calving and yearning season continues. Attention must be paid to the live fences, particularly where gaps require filling up by the planting of native or other trees. A principal crop of tobacco must be sown during this or the next month. To form and prepare the seed-bed for this crop, mark off the ground at four feet wide, and of any convenient or requisite length, a light rich soil is necessary, and to render it more so, a mixture of decayed leaves and rotten dung must be unsparingly applied, and if the soil should be loamy, wood-ashes may be added; the bed must be dug pretty deep, and sown the seed as thinly as possible, raking it in with a finer rake, and gently patting it down with the back of the spade or a board, this is to prevent the seeds being washed out by heavy rains; the plants must be kept free from weeds, and when they have about four leaves they are large enough for planting out, this must be performed, if possible, in cloudy or showery weather, placing the plants at not less than three feet distance from each other; and in June, or thus $\begin{smallmatrix} \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ \end{smallmatrix}$, which does not permit the leaves of one plant to rub those of another. During the progress of the crop the weeds must be kept down by repeated hoeings, and upon the plants showing ten or twelve leaves the top must be pinched off, after which, the side shoots will appear at the base of the leaves, these also must be pinched off to divert the nourishment of the plant to the reserved leaves. The proper time for securing the crop is known by the succulency of the leaf and its cracking upon being folded; the cutting should be effected in dry weather, and the whole process of drying must be done under the shelter of a roof or in an open airy building, drying the leaves in the sun in this country is injurious, it is apt to scorch them and render them brittle, where toughness in the leaf is an object most desirable; the exposure to the sun, by too quick drying, retains a portion of the green colour and causes an unpleasant flavour, too common in the ordinary Cape tobacco.

Fruits in the Market.—Apples, pears, medlars, jambos, oquat, lemon, shaddocks, and citron.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

Specimen.

GAZETTE & TRADE LIST

Printing Office,

N^o 1, GRAVE-STREET, CAPE TOWN.

LONG PRIMER SHADED,
Pica Black,

BREVIER TUSCAN,
BREVIER NONPAREIL ANTIQUE,

NONPAREIL ROMAN AND *ITALIC*.

NONPAREIL SKELETON,

BREVIER SANSSCRIFT,

ENGLISH ORNAMENTED,

Small Pica Black.

PRINTING.

With the most modern and handsome Type, executed at the above Establishment
with economy and dispatch.

Great Primer Script, for Circulars, &c.

LARGE LETTER,

SUITABLE FOR POSTERS; AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SMALLER TYPE

FOR

Jobbing and Book Work;

TOGETHER WITH

Βριττικ, Λογυ Πριμερ, and Πικα Γρηκ.

Superior Letters and Figures for References, Mathematical and other Signs,
&c. &c. &c.

PRINTED BY S. J. MOLLITT, AT THE GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,
GRAVE-STREET, CAPE TOWN, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

1837



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JUNE 9, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

By His Honor ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

WHEREAS by Proclamation bearing date the Tenth day of May 1835, His Excellency Major-General Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, K.C.B. and K.C.H. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, &c. &c. did, for divers reasons, in the said Proclamation set forth, proclaim, and declare, that "the Eastern Boundary of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, is henceforward extended Eastward to the Right Bank of the Kei River."

And, whereas, by a subsequent Proclamation of His Excellency the said Governor, bearing date the 16th day of June 1835, the said Boundary was declared to be a Line commencing at the Source of the Kei River, in the Stormberg Mountains, and thence along that River to the Sea.

And, whereas, by Proclamation bearing date the fourteenth day of October 1835, His Excellency the said Governor, did proclaim and declare the Northern Eastern Boundary of the Colony, to be "a Line drawn from the aforesaid Source of the Kei River, in the Stormberg Range of Mountains to the Source of the Kraai River, on the Northern side of the same Range of Mountains, thence down the left Bank of the Kraai, to its confluence with the Orange River, and thence down the latter until it joins the Stormberg River hitherto the Boundary of the Colony."

And, whereas, by Treaties bearing date the Seventeenth day of September 1835, entered into between His Excellency the said Governor on the one side, and the Caffer Chiefs Macomo, Tyalie, Eno, Kusia, Fadani, Umhali, Tyolo, Gazelle, Pato, Kama, and Cobus, on the other side, the said Chiefs and their Tribes became Subjects of His Britannic Majesty.

And, whereas, His said Majesty has been pleased to direct, that His Majesty's Sovereignty over the said Territory annexed to the said Colony by the above-cited Proclamations, and the Allegiance of the said Chiefs and Tribes be renounced.

I hereby on the part of His said Majesty renounce the same accordingly, as I do repeal the above recited Proclamations, and Annul the said Treaties, and the same are hereby Repealed and Annulled.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and Seal at King William's Town, this Fifth day of December 1836.

(Signed) A. STOCKENSTROM.

By Command of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor,
(Signed) H. HUDSON,
Acting Secretary.

TREATY

ENTERED into between ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the part of His Britannic Majesty, and the Caffer Chiefs of the Tribe of GAIKA, viz.

SANDILE, (represented by his Mother SUTU.)

MAGOMO,
TYALIE,
BOTMA, and
ENNO,

for themselves, and the said Tribe; when, after several preliminary discussions on various occasions, and the fullest explanations, by means of the official Interpreter Mr. THEOPHILUS SILVERSTONE, assisted by

Interpreters of the said Chiefs' own choosing, the following Articles of Convention were fully agreed upon, in the presence of HOUGHAM HUDSON, Esq. Agent General; and CHARLES LENNON SRETCH, Esq. JOHN MITFORD BOWKER, and RICHARD SOUTHEY, Esqrs. Resident Agents for the Caffer Tribes,—as also several Caffer Chiefs, and Councillors;—subject nevertheless to the ratification by or on behalf of His said Majesty.

Article 1. There shall be Peace and Amity for Ever, between His said Britannic Majesty, His Subjects—particularly those of the said Colony—and the Caffer Nation,—and both parties shall honestly and faithfully use their utmost endeavours to prevent a rupture of the same, to remove every cause for disagreement, which may occur, and scrupulously to abide by the Engagements contained in this Treaty.

2. The Boundary between the said Colony, and the Territory restored to the Caffers by Proclamation of this day, is, and shall be understood to be, that which was agreed upon between the then Governor, Lord CHARLES SOMERSET, and the Caffer Chief GAIKA, in the year 1819, viz.—The Keiskamma River from its mouth up to its junction with the Chumie River, thence the latter River up to where it touches a Ridge of high land which is connected with the Cat Berg, and which separates the waters which fall into the Chumie from those which fall into the Cat River, thence the said Ridge to its junction with the Cat Berg, thence the Cat Berg itself, and the high ground and ridges which connect it with the Luheri or Gaiika's Peak, and the great Chain of the Winterberg, up to the Winterberg's highest point;—thus, including within the Colony all the branches of the Cat and Gonappe Rivers, up to their extreme sources, and including in Caffraria all the branches of the Chumie; and in order to prevent all doubt, or dispute for the future, as to the said Ridge from the Cat Berg to the Chumie, the said Contracting Parties have on the 28th and 29th ultimo, gone over the ground together, and in the presence of Lieutenant WILLIAMS, of the Royal Engineers, who will carefully mark the said Boundary on the Map, as also in the presence of the Resident Agent SRETCH, and several Caffer Chiefs, who will cause conspicuous Beacons to be erected on the spot, where the said Ridge touches the Chumie—as also, where the Western Boundary of the Ceded Territory referred to in Article 8 of this Treaty, joins the said Ridge, and in more minutely defining the said Line, the highest part of the said Ridge shall be taken, from which the waters take their natural course, either into the Chumie above said first mentioned Beacon, or into the Cat River.

3. The said contracting Chiefs do for themselves, their Tribe, and their Heirs and Successors, acknowledge the Right of full Sovereignty of His said Britannic Majesty, over the Territory to the West of the said Line, renouncing for ever all claim, which they, the said Chiefs, or Tribe, may ever have had, or supposed to have had, to the same, or any part thereof.

4. The said Contracting Chiefs therefore accept as a special mark of His said Majesty's grace and favour, any part of the Territory between the Keiskamma and the Cat River, as a Loan, to be by them, or their Tribe, or any part thereof held, upon such terms, and to such extent, as shall be laid down by, or on the part of, His said Majesty, which terms shall be incorporated in this Treaty; they, the said Chiefs, promising at no period ever to lay claim to the possession, or occupation of any other part of the Territory, known by the name of the Ceded Territory, except such part as shall be allotted to them in the manner hereinabove stated.

5. The said Lieutenant-Governor doth hereby, in the name of His said Majesty, grant unto the said Chiefs and their Tribe, that part of the said Territory called the Ceded Territory, to be specified at the foot of this Treaty, according to a Map to be formed by a competent officer, and to be hereunto annexed, which Territory shall be held by the said Chiefs and Tribe, their Heirs and Successors, in perpetuity, never to be reclaimed by or on behalf of His said Majesty, except in case of hostility committed, or a war provoked by the said Chiefs, or Tribe, or in case of a breach of this Treaty, or any part thereof, and for which breach satisfaction or redress shall not be otherwise given or obtained.

6. The said Contracting Chiefs and their Tribe shall in the said Territory so granted unto them enjoy the full and entire Right to adopt or adhere to the Caffer Laws, or any other Law, which they may see fit to substitute, as also to expel or exclude from the same any person whom they do not think proper to admit, or retain, and with the excep-

tion of the contingencies of hostility, war, or breach of these Treaties, specified in the foregoing Article 5, the Right of His said Majesty to the dominion over the said Territory shall in no way be exercised therein, any more than in any part of Caffraria itself, subject however to the restrictions and conditions specified in the following Article.

7. His Majesty reserves his right of stationing Troops, and building Forts in the said Territory, and availing himself for that purpose of all the facilities and materials within the same, as also to appropriate a certain necessary space round said Forts, to be regularly marked out for the use thereof;—also to keep open the communication with and between said Forts, and to send supplies to the same, but no patrolling through, or scouring of the said Territory is to be permitted to the said Troops, who are not to deviate from the said lines of communication, or in any way to molest, disturb, or interfere with the inhabitants.

8. The country to be occupied and inhabited by British Subjects will be bounded on the Caffer side by the Chain of Mountains and Ridge of high land particularised in the 2d Article of this Treaty, from the highest point of the Winterberg, to where said Ridge approaches nearest to Fort Beaufort, on the spot marked by the Beacon, as specified in Article 2 of this Treaty, and to be laid down in the Map, as there agreed;—from this spot along a Ridge, which divides the waters which fall into the Cat River above Fort Beaufort from those which fall into the said River below the said Fort, keeping this Ridge until it joins the first Rivulet below the said Fort, as marked in the said Map, and thence the said Rivulet itself to its junction with the said Cat River, and thence the course of the Cat River to its junction with the Great Fish River, and thence the latter River to its mouth.

9. No Caffer, armed or unarmed, single or in number, male or female, shall be allowed to cross the Boundary line particularised in the foregoing Article 8, Westward, and no British Subject, armed or unarmed, single or in number, shall be allowed to cross the same Eastward, except with permission, and under the restriction hereinafter to be specified in Articles 14 and 21, save and except the Military parties or escorts communicating with, and between the Posts mentioned in Article 7 of this Treaty.

10. The said Contracting Chiefs shall, when called upon by the said Lieutenant-Governor, and previous to the occupation of any part of the Territory thus granted to them,—with the concurrence of the said Lieutenant-Governor, or person appointed by him, fix upon certain points in their said Territory, as near to the said Boundary line particularised in Article 8, and to each other as convenient, at each of which they shall station a Chief or responsible man of the Tribe, to be called for the sake of distinction "Pakati," to reside there; and to act as a guard.

It shall be the duty of such Amapakati to keep a good and constant understanding with the Commanding Officer of the Military Post on the Colonial side of the said Boundary, which shall be nearest to their said Residences, and to do every thing in their power to prevent inroads or aggressions, either on the part of the Colonists against the Caffers, or of the Caffers against the Colonists.

The Amapakati, who shall be so stationed, must by the said Contracting Chiefs be made known, by name, to the Officer commanding the Military Post nearest to such Station, and any change, either of person or station, which may take place with reference to the said Amapakati, must be previously communicated to the said officer.

The Amapakati must be responsible to their own Chiefs, who will see the necessity of selecting for such stations trust-worthy men, and to punish every neglect, fraud, and deception, which they may commit, as the said Contracting Chiefs hereby pledge themselves to do.

11. The said Lieutenant-Governor engages on the part of His said Majesty to place one or more Agent or Agents to reside in convenient situations near the Residence of some of the Principal Chiefs, which Agents shall act solely in a diplomatic capacity;—and the said Contracting Chiefs bind themselves to respect such Agents as the Representatives of the British Government, and to protect their persons, families, and property, to the utmost of their power, and to leave them full liberty of ingress and egress through their (the Chiefs') Territory, or across the Boundary into the Colony, at all times, without the least molestation, or hindrance.

12. All representations, complaints, or applications, which may be made on the part of the Colonists, or their Government, to, or against, the Caffers, or on the part of the Caffers, to, or against, the Colonists, or their Government, shall be made through the said diplomatic Agent or Agents, who shall be bound to observe the strictest impartiality and justice, and exert their utmost abilities to promote

the peace and prosperity of the Colonists, as well as of the Caffers, to maintain the rights of both parties inviolate, and to cause the provisions of this Treaty to be strictly observed.

13. The said Contracting Chiefs bind themselves to afford free access to the said Agents, to all persons from the Colony, provided with such passes as shall be hereinafter specified. They also agree, that Caffers may be engaged by the Colonial Government, and stationed at the Military Posts, as Policemen, and pledge themselves, that they or any others employed as such Policemen, shall have free access into their Territory, either with messages, or in tracing out, with the assistance of the Amapakati, depredators, or other such criminals as shall have committed crimes in, and have escaped from, the Colony, promising also to give them, and cause them to receive, in their said Territory every assistance and protection.

14. Any British Subject desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory, inhabited by the Caffers, with the view of communicating with one of the Agents, shall be bound to obtain a Pass from the Officer commanding the Post nearest to the spot, where he wishes to cross the Boundary: the Officer shall send a Messenger with him to the Pakati, who may be stationed nearest to the said spot, according to the provisions in the 10th article of this Treaty, which Pakati shall be bound to cause such persons to be safely conducted to the station of the Resident Agent, with whom he intends to communicate; but no person, so entering such Territory, shall be at liberty to go with firearms, or other weapons of offence or defence, except with the consent of the said Amapakati or of a Chief.

15. From the provisions of the foregoing Article 14, are to be excluded all those who shall belong to any of the Military Posts, or to the Escorts conducting the Supplies, or keeping open the communication, as mentioned in Article 7 of this Treaty, all which persons shall be strictly under Military control, and on no account be allowed to do that which any soldier of such Escort would not be allowed to do. Provided also, that the free communication between the Cat and Konappe Rivers, and the Tambookie Country, or the Shiloh Missionary Institution through the now uninhabited Country, West and Northwest of the Luheri continue uninterrupted as hitherto.

16. Any British Subject entering the said Territory under any other circumstances than those mentioned in the two foregoing Articles, can do so only with the consent of the Caffers themselves, and at their own risk. And the said Contracting Chiefs, and those acting under their authority, shall be fully authorised to send out of the said Territory those, who shall so enter the same without their consent; and it is hereby clearly understood, that all persons, who shall enter the said Territory (save and except such as are excepted in the foregoing 15th Article) shall be, and are considered to be subject to the laws of the Caffers, as long as they remain in the said Territory.

17. Such British Subjects as shall obtain Licences to Trade beyond the said Boundary, shall not be allowed to enter the said Territory, without the consent of the said Contracting Chiefs, who, however, pledge themselves and promise to encourage Trade and Commerce to the utmost of their power, and to protect and encourage those Traders, whom they shall permit to enter their Territory, as long as they conduct themselves orderly and lawfully, with all their means and authority, to cause their persons, families, and property to be respected and inviolate; never to allow any of them, or any other British Subject in the said Territory, to be prosecuted, fined, or in any way made to suffer by any proceeding or custom connected with Witchcraft, but on the contrary to give such British Subjects at all times free access to the British Agents, and to pay due attention to the representations of such Agents, as well as to give satisfaction or redress upon their just remonstrances or complaints; but the said Agents shall not be bound or permitted to extend their interference or protection in case of any seizure, to whatever extent, made upon the property of any British Trader, or other person among the Caffers, who shall be proved to them to have imported into the Territory occupied by the Caffers such articles, as are by the Laws of the Colony forbidden to be carried for sale across the Frontier.

18. The said Contracting Chiefs do also promise and agree to allow free access to all British Vessels to any Harbour or Port on the Coast, not only for the purposes of Trade, but also for the landing of Military Stores or Supplies, and for the conducting and conveying of the same to any Military Post on the Frontier, accompanied, if necessary, by Military Escorts, without, however, conceding the right of constructing Forts, or other Military Works, or maintaining a Garrison at such Harbour or Port: And the said Chiefs do also promise, in case of any Shipwreck on the said coast, to give full protection and safe conduct to the nearest Military Post, to all persons and property saved, as also to give every assistance towards such saving of life and property.

19. Every British Subject who shall be charged with any crime or misdemeanour in the said Territory, shall have the right to demand, that previous to his trial notice of such trial shall be given to the nearest of the said Agents, who shall be at liberty, if he see fit, to attend at such trial, and to speak or plead in behalf of the accused, if he shall find cause to do so, and due weight shall be given to the opinion of such Agent, as promised and agreed on in the 17th article of this Treaty.

20. If any British Subject commit a crime or misdemeanour in the said Territory of the said Contracting Chiefs, and escape out of the same across the said Boundary, the said Agents shall exert themselves to obtain satisfaction for the aggrieved party, by means of the British Courts, and in every respect exert themselves with as much zeal for the Caffer who may thus be wronged by a British Subject, as he is bound to do in behalf of the British Subject, who may be aggrieved by a Caffer.

21. Any Caffer, or other native residing among the Caffers, who shall be desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory inhabited by the Colonists, shall be obliged to do so unarmed, and shall be bound to obtain a Pass from one of the British Agents residing among the Caffers:—such Pass shall be explicit in the English and Dutch languages, specifying the name of the applicant, the place of his destination, the object of his visit, the number of days he may be absent, and the date when granted.

No Pass shall be so granted, except at the request of, or upon the production of an understood token—of a respec-

table Chief—who will engage to be responsible for the conduct of the applicant during his stay in the Colony, and it must be clearly explained to such applicant, that such Pass will not protect him, if he deviate from the road to the place of his destination, or go armed, or skulk in retired places, or exceed the period specified in the Pass, or travel with others of his nation, who are not provided with Passes, in either of which cases he shall be dealt with as if he had no such Pass. The Agent shall grant no Pass if he has the least suspicion of the motives of the applicant's visit to the Colony, nor unless he has reasonable cause for such a visit.

Visits on the part of idlers are, for the sake of the Colony as well as the Caffers, to be by no means encouraged. The Agent shall refuse them, and he shall also keep an accurate register of such Passes, as he shall grant,—of the names of the Chiefs, at whose request they are granted, which names must also be stated upon the Passes.

All Caffers or others actually in the employ of Agents, Missionaries, or Traders, will however be allowed to enter the Colony with Passes from such employers, provided such passes clearly state the names of such servants, their destination, and the time for how long they are to be in the Colony.

22. All Caffers found without such Passes to the westward of the said Boundary, shall, for the first time, be immediately sent across the Frontier, and delivered over to the nearest of the Amapakati mentioned in Article 10 of this Treaty, who shall be bound to punish them, or cause them to be sent to the Chiefs, who hereby pledge themselves to use every endeavour, and to cause laws and punishments to be established, for the purpose of preventing such encroachments upon the Colonial Territory. And any Caffer found so offending for the second time, shall be punished according to the laws already established, or to be hereafter established for the punishment of such offences.

23. Any Caffer found in the act of committing any crime or depredation within the said Boundary, shall be dealt with according to the laws of this Colony, and it is to be clearly understood, that in case of resistance or attempt at flight, on the part of such criminals and depredators, it is perfectly legal to fire upon them, or otherwise to disable or kill them, if they can not in any other way be secured, or prevented from completing such crime. But if such criminals or depredators being pursued upon the spoil be not overtaken, before they shall have crossed the line occupied by the said Amapakati, the course agreed upon in the following Article shall be adopted for the apprehension of such criminals or depredators, or the recovery of property carried off by them;—and on no occasion whatever shall any Patrol or armed party of any description, be allowed to cross the said line so occupied for the said purpose.

24. If any person being in the pursuit of criminals, or depredators, or property stolen by them, shall not overtake or recover the same, before he shall reach the said line (provided he can make oath, that he traced the said criminals, depredators, or property across a particular spot on the said line,—that the property when stolen was properly guarded, and in case of cattle, horses, or the like, that they were so guarded by an armed herdsman;—that the pursuit was commenced immediately after such property was stolen;—that, if the robbery was committed during the night, the property had been when stolen properly secured in kraals, stables, or the like;—and that the pursuit in that case was commenced, at latest, early next morning), such person shall be at liberty to proceed direct to the Pakati living nearest the spot, where he can swear such traces to have crossed the said line,—which Pakati shall be bound at once to receive the statement, examine the traces, and, if the statement appear well founded, use his utmost endeavor to recover the stolen property, as well as the perpetrators pursued, and it will be at the option of the party pursuing to continue the search at once, under the guidance of the said Pakati, provided he do not go armed, or accompanied by armed British Subjects, or assist in any violence of any kind within the said Territory. If the party pursuing shall thus, with the assistance of the said Pakati, or with that of the Police, to be hereafter named, recover the property pursued, he shall be at liberty to proceed with the same, either to one of the said Agents, or to one of the Military Posts most convenient to himself, in order to make before such Agent, or Officer commanding such Post, a statement of his proceedings, and the quantity and nature of the property recovered, which statement he shall be liable at all times to be called upon to make oath to, after making which statement he shall be at liberty to carry off the said property, leaving the said Pakati or Police to pursue the criminal, and to recover compensation for their exertions, by means of the Caffer Chiefs and their Councils, according to the Caffer usage;—and the said Contracting Chiefs do hereby bind themselves in all such cases to exert themselves to the utmost to cause the criminals to be apprehended and punished, as well as on all occasions to cause the said Chiefs and Policemen to be equitably rewarded for their exertions.

25. If however a party pursuing stolen property, and depredators, in the manner specified in the foregoing Article shall deem it more safe, convenient, or expeditious to proceed to the nearest Military Post, he shall be at liberty to do so. The Officer commanding such Post shall provide such party (after he shall have stated himself prepared to make oath required in the said foregoing Article) with a Policeman, who shall accompany such pursuing party to the spot, where the said traces cross the said line, and examine the same with the assistance of the said Pakati, whose presence must be obtained. He the said pursuer, shall then, if he do not think fit or safe to follow the spoil further, or, having so followed the same, prove unsuccessful, proceed to the Resident Agent for the Chiefs, into whose Territory the criminals and property were traced, and before the said Agent lodge his complaint upon oath, and in case of lost property swear particularly to the circumstances stated in the said foregoing Article, and also the exact value of the property stolen, and not recovered. Unless this Affidavit be made, the Agent shall take no further notice of the case; but, as soon as such Affidavit shall be made, the said Agent shall, if he have no reason to discredit the same (he being at all times at liberty to demand further proof, and it being at all times the bounden duty of the party complaining to produce good and sufficient proof) to lay the case before the Chiefs of the Territory, into which the criminals and property were traced. And the

said Chiefs do hereby engage to call a Council, and to enter into the strictest investigation, to cause the stolen property to be recovered, if possible, and the perpetrators punished. And the said Chiefs do further pledge themselves and engage, that, if at the end of one month after the case shall have been laid before them, the said perpetrators or property shall not have been discovered, and, if it shall nevertheless have been clearly proved, before them and their said Council, by the evidence of the said pursuer, Pakati, and Policeman, or other proof, that the property was traced into their Territory, they, the said Chiefs shall at once indemnify the person robbed to the full value of the property lost, and no more, and compensate the said Pakati and Police for their exertions.

26. With the exception of indemnification obtained through the said Chiefs and Council in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, no person pursuing stolen property shall be allowed to take any but his own property, or the identical property he is in pursuit of, even if tendered to him, on pain of having to restore the property so taken, and losing all further claim to the property actually lost.

27. The said Contracting Chiefs do agree, promise, and pledge themselves to encourage, and protect by every means in their power, the propagation of the Christian Religion, throughout their Territories, as also to protect, in their persons, families, and property, the Teachers and Ministers of the said Religion, and all British Subjects of whatever description, who may sojourn in, or enter into the said Territory, with their consent, or according to the terms of this Treaty, as long as they conduct themselves with propriety and submission to the law, and never under any circumstances to allow them to be molested, or subjected to any prosecutions, or penalties, upon the plea or pretence of the laws and usages connected with or instituted against Witchcraft,—as also to leave them free access to, and communication with the Colony.

28. The said Contracting Chiefs do also agree, promise, and pledge themselves to abstain and cause their Tribe to abstain from any way molesting, or interfering with the Fingoes, who are or will be located in the said Ceded Territory, but to consider them as under British protection;—to leave them in full enjoyment of their property, laws, or customs, and in no way to avenge any grievance, or dispute, which may heretofore have existed between the Caffers and the said Fingoes.

The said Contracting Chiefs also promise to remain at Peace with the other Tribes of Caffers,—cautiously to abstain from reviving any difference, or jealousy, which may heretofore have existed among them, and particularly those which may have been caused by any proceeding of any party during the late War. And the said Chiefs also promise solemnly to live at peace with the Tambookies, and to do every thing in their power to promote the tranquillity of the several Tribes of their own nation, and all other bordering Tribes, as well as of the Colonists.

29. The said Contracting Chiefs do solemnly agree to allow the Fingoes, located on the Western or Right Bank of the River Chumie beyond the Boundary of the Ceded Territory, to continue in their present situations with their property, in the full enjoyment of their own laws and customs, and to give them every protection and encouragement, until the crops, which they now have growing, shall be ripe and reaped;—and then to let those of the said Fingoes, who choose so to do, depart with their property of every description, whether they shall think fit:—as also to permit the occupation of Fort Thompson by His Majesty's Troops, for the protection of the said Fingoes, until they shall have so reaped their said crops.

Thus done, and agreed, sealed, and signed, at King William's Town, this Fifth day of December 1836.

(Signed) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.).

Marks of
× SUTU,
× MAGOMO,
× TYALIE,
× BOTMA,
× ENNO.

(Signed) H. HUDSON,
C. LENNON STRETCH,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,
R. SOUTHEY.

Marks of Caffer Witnesses.

× GANYA,
× AUTA,
× FILI,
× MOLO.

Provisionally ratified in Council.

Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

B. D'URBAN, Governor.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of his Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS His Majesty's Royal Charter for the better and more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, bearing date the 4th day of May 1832, ordains and directs, that it shall and may be lawful for the Governor for the time being of this Colony, by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him for that purpose issued, to apportion and divide the said Colony into two or more Districts, and to fix and ascertain the Boundaries and Limits of every such District; and such Boundaries and Limits from time to time to alter as occasion may require: Provided always, that such Apportionment of the Colony into such Districts as aforesaid be made in such manner as to such Governor may appear to be best adapted for enabling the Inhabitants of the Colony to resort

FREIGHT and PASSAGE to SWAN RIVER.

THE fine Brig **HERO**, Capt. E. **HARDY**, will, as soon as she has discharged her inward Cargo, receive Freight for the above Port.

For particulars apply to
BORRADAILES, THOMSON, & PILLANS.

FOR ALGOA BAY,

THE well-known fast-sailing Schooner **ST. HELENA**, THOMAS LONG, Master. This Vessel is now loading, and will have immediate dispatch. For Freight or Passage, apply to
JAMES SMITH, Castle-street.

THE Undersigned are now landing ex "Feejee," a variety of Staple Articles, consisting chiefly of Dometts, Baizes, Voerchitz, 24 & 30-in. Canvas, Gentlemen's superfine Hats, Farmer's black and drab Wool Hats, Wearing Apparel, Saddles and Bridles complete, Hams, Pickles, Mustard, Split Peas, Jams, &c.

ROBERT WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

FREIGHT to ALGOA BAY AND SINGAPORE.

THE "FEEJEE" requiring but a few Tons of Freight, will have quick despatch. For Freight or Passage, apply to
ROBERT WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning, DUTCH GOODS.

ON SATURDAY MORNING, at 11 o'clock precisely, will be sold, the following Goods, now landing from the *Rhyne*, Capt. **BRANDLIT**:

Schiedam in Flasks, Pearl and Peeled Barley, Treacle, Ironmongery, Boslemmer Knives, Toys, Eau de Cologne, Anchovies, Hams, Spice, Sweetmilk and Edam Cheese. Heeregracht, **EDWD. J. JERRAM.**

To-Morrow Morning, TIMBER.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at 12 o'clock, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale at the Beach, near the Port Office, of the *Levant's* Cargo of Lumber, consisting of American Pine, Boards, Planks, and Beams.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

WAGON, OXEN, and HORSES.

AT 11 o'clock TO-MORROW MORNING, will be sold, without the least reserve, at the Auction of **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**:

A capital commodious Travelling Wagon, and 12 excellent Draught Oxen, with Yokes, Rims, &c. complete.

The Wagon is fitted up with every convenience for a journey, having side Cases, Chests, Bags, Stretchers, &c. and is in excellent order, well worthy the attention of a Tourist.

Also, 6 capital Shooting Horses, all the property of Gentlemen just arrived from the Interior.

TO BUILDERS, &c.

AT the Commission Sale of Mr. **R. JONES**, will be sold, **TO-MORROW**, a quantity of Woodwork, viz: Teakwood Door Frames, Windows, &c.; and also, a quantity of Hard Bricks, (Moppen.)
Cape Town, 9th June 1837.

A. P. J. VAN DER POEL, q.q.

DUTCH GOODS EX RHYN.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Mr. **JONES's**, on the Parade, at Eleven o'clock, on **MONDAY** next, of the following Goods ex *Rhyne*, Flour, Gin, in Stone-bottles and in Cases, Sugar Candy, Loaf Sugar, Starch, Pearl Barley, Sausages, Pickles, Preserves, Linseed and Rape Oil, White Lead, Packs of Twine, Canvas, Hops, Hanging Paper, Writing and Packing Paper, Blankets, Segars, Arrack, Dutch Pipes, Toys and Earthenware, Cut Glass, Window Glass, Tobacco, Hardware, Tinware, Baskets and Wickerware, Furniture, Clocks, Piano Fortes, Seltzer Water, Smoked Beef, &c. &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE following will be sold at the Stores of the Undersigned on **MONDAY** next, without Reserve, to close consignments, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes, Silk and Beaver Hats, Cutlery, consisting of Pen and Pocket Knives, Razors and Scissors, Looking Glasses, Boys' Caps, Steel Pens, Pencil Cases, and a small assortment of Piece Goods.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY,

TWO steady GROOMS, to proceed in charge of Horses to Bombay.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

Fresh Goods,

Per *Courier*, *Hero*, *Enterprise*, and *Strath Eden*.

NOW LANDING, from the abovementioned Vessels, A VARIETY OF GOODS. For particulars apply to
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PER "PERFECT."

THE Undersigned has received per **PERFECT**, the following among other Goods:

No. 4, Spades, London Yellow Soap, 30-inch Canvas, Furniture Checks, printed Shirtings, fast color Malay Handkerchiefs, fashionable light Prints, plain and twilled and dark Children's Dresses, Muslin Trimmings and Insertions.

Also, striped Cotton and Regatta Shirts, fine and superfine white Shirts, brown Baftas, Moleskins, Flannels. Also, a variety of other STAPLE GOODS, suited to the season.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

TO BE SOLD ON COMMISSION,

AT C.W. ADAMS', Market-square, a variety of Grates, Stoves, and Fanlights, a few dozen Bed-room Chairs, 30 doz. English Gin, 100 Casks Warren's Blacking, &c. &c.
Inside Sale, on **MONDAY MORNING** next, June 12.

EXTENSIVE INVESTMENTS.

Levick, Son, & Sherman,

Are now landing a large variety of Goods, from the *Enterprise*, *Stratheden*, *Portsea*, *Courier*, and *Feejee*, consisting of—

EARTHENWARE, Glassware, Ironmongery, Cutlery, Shot, Spades, Tin, Sheet Copper, Corn and Grocers' Mills, Guns with Cape-pattern Stocks, Flint, Powder Flasks, Shot Bags.

College Register Stoves and small do., Office Stoves, Fire Irons, Fenders, Coal Hods, Bellows, &c.

Boxes of Needles, Strike-fire Knives, Brass Kettles and Comfores, &c. &c.

NB. Claims on the Compensation Fund taken in payment, or purchased, at six per cent. Discount. Payment Cash.
25, Burg-street, 8th June 1837.

Goods per Perfect.

A. S. ROBERTSON is now Receiving,

ARNOLD's Writing Fluid, (Blue Ink.)

Packing Paper of various sorts,

Foolscap, variously ruled for Accounts,

Color Boxes, in great variety,

Pencil Cases, Chalks, Envelopes, Fire Screens,

Fancy Cards, Albums, Card Board,

Scrap Books, Drawing Books,

Account and Memorandum Books;

Baxter's Christian Cyclopaedia, Payley's Evidences, Little

Talks at Home, Dr. Adam Clarke's Works, Sentiment of

Flowers, Converse with God, Johnny Newcome, Plates;

Westall's Great Britain, Plates, Engravings, English

Beauties, Little Book for Little Readers, Thoughts for

the Sea, Miracles of Jesus, Mason's Companion, The

Collects, Manual of Prayer, Green Pastures, Food for

Lambs, Parley's Europe, Original Tales, Family Library,

Hannah Moore's Works, Sturm's Reflections, Parley's

Natural History, Parley's Sun, Moon, and Stars;

Kirke White, Maunders's Treasury of Knowledge,

Cowper's Poems, Young Man's Book, Robinson's Scrip-

ture Characters, Cook's Voyages, Parlour Book, Life of

Gouthier, Poetry of Flowers, Album Leaves, Albums and

Scrap Books, illustrated, &c. &c.

Brussels Carpet, Kidderminster and Venetian do. Leather

and Carpet Hassocks, Carriage Rugs, Smelling Bottles,

Pungents, Seals, Mordan's Pens and Penholders, Rings

and Tassels for Purses;

Travelling Desks, Transparent Slates.

TOYS, consisting of Carts, Wagons, Wheelbarrows,

Trumpets, Horns, Pistols, Swords, Dolls, Baskets, Com-

position Dolls, Dissected Puzzles and Maps, Balls, Tops,

Horses, &c. &c.

PERFUMERY,—Hair, Clothes, Nail, and Tooth Brushes,

Naples Soap, Maccassar Oil, Brown Windsor Soap, Badger-

hair and other Shaving Brushes, Bears Grease, Pomatum, &c.

Walking Sticks, and a great variety of other articles.

⚡ Gilt Back and other Playing Cards.

RECEIVED per late ARRIVALS,

PEAKOME's best Hunting and Somerset Saddles,

Ladies' Saddles, superior Riding Whips, Chifney

Bits, Racing Snaffles, Spurs, patent Horse Brushes, Winter

Horse Rugs, Shot Belts, Powder Flasks, Holsters, Sponge,

patent Calf Skins, patent and colored Roans, Roller and

Girth Web, Stable Forks, Sieves, &c.

32½, Plein-street, 8th June 1837.

ROBT. MUTER.

For Sale, a very handsome **CAB-PHÆTON** with Patent

Axles.

NEGROHEAD TOBACCO.

NOW landing from the American Vessel, fresh Negro-head Tobacco, and on Sale at **LAWTON's**, No. 53, **LONGMARKET-STREET.**
June 8, 1837.

TO SOUTH AFRICA'S GROCERS AND DEALERS.

A YOUNG MAN who has regularly served his time in one of the first establishments in the *Grocery Line* on the Continent of Europe, and is furnished with unexceptionable Testimonials as to character and ability, offers his services to the Trade, either as Manager or Book-keeper, in Town or Country.

Address (if by letter, post paid) to Mr. **SILBERBAUER's** Office, St. George's-street, Cape Town.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of a splendid Assortment of India long and square Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turbans and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection to be very cheap and of superior quality; good Gros de Naples, in black and coloured, at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., and 3s.; Ladies' silk and Plaid Merino Cloaks; Gentlemen's large Camblet Capes and Cloaks, and Boys' Waterproof Capes and Cloaks, in great variety, at very low prices.
J. D. GREGORY.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of **£7. 10. cash**, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. **J. KERDEL**, at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

HOUSE FOR SALE.

THAT commodious and substantially-built HOUSE, situated No. 19, Burg-street, corner of Castle-street. This extensive Property is admirably adapted either for a Mercantile Establishment or a respectable Boarding House.

For further particulars, apply to

D. W. HERTZOG, No. 4, Plein-street.

WANTED,

A GOOD COMPOSITOR. One who understands working at Press also, will be preferred. For particulars, apply to the Publishing Clerk, 1, Grave-street.

50 RDS. REWARD.

STOLEN, out of the Parlour of No. 10, St. George's-street, a Horse-hair Sofa Bolster; it has the shape of a Cushion, broad at the bottom and flat at the top, with red worsted ornamental lining. Any Person giving such Information as shall lead to the conviction of the thief shall receive the above Reward.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

J. MCGREGOR informs the Gentlemen concerned, that several Monumental Stones ordered some time ago, are now Engraved, and requests that they may be sent for.

J. M. has on hand, Robben Island Stones and Marble for Monuments and Sun-Dials.

Cape Town, 41, Boom-street, May 26, 1837.

PUBLIC SALE AT SOMERSET, HOTTENTOTS' HOLLAND.

MR. HERMS. STEYN, intending to change his Residence, will cause to be sold on **TUESDAY**, the 20th of June next, his valuable **ERFS**, with the Buildings erected thereon; they are situated near the High Road, and well adapted for every kind of trade. Also, a variety of Furniture, viz., Chests, Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, and some Merchandize.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-street, Stellenbosch, 30th May 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Adm.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

Sale of Sheep and Oxen.

ON TUESDAY, the 13th instant, there will be sold, at Mr. **JOHANNES ROUX's**, Pampoenekraal, for account of Mr. **J. SNYMAN**, 50 Draft and Butchers' Oxen, and 1,800 SHEEP, all in excellent condition.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-square, Stellenbosch, 6th June 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

Sale of Sheep.

ON SATURDAY, the 24th instant, there will be sold, at the Place of Mr. **JACOB VAN REENEN**, Ganzekraal, 1,200 SHEEP, in excellent condition. They will certainly be found on the spot.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-square, Stellenbosch, 6th June 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned will not be accountable for the amount of any article or Goods bought in her Name, or on her Account, without her written Order, and Signature for the same.

Kalk Bay, 6th June 1837.

Wid. F. SMIT.

THE Undersigned hereby warns the Public, that no one, who ever he be, take the liberty to outspan on the place called *Hottentots' Fontein*, situate in the *Midden Rogge Veld*, nor make use of it for Cattle, beyond the High Road. Any one trespassing will be prosecuted.

J. H. ESTERHUIZEN.

Roggeveld, 10th May 1837.

Cradock, 16th May 1837.

NOTICE.

MR. DANIEL JACOBUS ROBERTZE being about to concentrate his Affairs, will cause to be publicly sold on **THURSDAY** and **FRIDAY**, the 27th and 28th inst. Four perpetual quit-rent Places, situated in the abovementioned District, called "*Fortuintje*," "*De Draai van Vischriver*," "*Zoutpans Drift*," and "*Dussen Krans*."—*Fortuintje* and *De Draai van Vischriver* will be sold by the rise (opslag) in one Lot.

These places, in consequence of their excellent Pasturage and Fruitfulness, need no further recommendation.

The principal part of the Purchase Money may be held on Interest, upon good security.

Also will be sold, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Spades, Pickaxes, and other Implements of Husbandry.

Household Furniture, as Wardrobes, Chests, Tables, Bedsteads, and Beds.

Cellar Materials, as Brandy Stills, Leaguers, Half-leaguers, Funnels, Buckets, &c. &c.

Wheat, Flour, Barley, and Chaff Bags.

Horses, Oxen, Breeding Cattle, Sheep, Goats, and what further will be offered for Sale.

MR. S. P. M. DE BEER, Auctioneer.

WHEREAS *Jacobus Schalk van Heerden* was, by a Sentence of the Circuit Court of this Colony, holden before the Hon'ble Mr. Justice *Kekewich*, at Graaff Reinet, on the 1st day of May last, at the Suit of *Anna Sophia van der Merwe*, Wife of the said *Jacobus Schalk van Heerden*, decreed to be of insane mind and understanding, and incapable of managing his own affairs, and whereas, by said decree, said *Anna Sophia van der Merwe* was appointed the Curator over the person of the said *Jacobus Schalk van Heerden*, and along with *Jacobus Johannes Meintjes*, *Stephanus* son, of Graaff-Reinet, Joint Administrators of the Estate of the said *Jacobus Schalk van Heerden*.

Now, therefore, all persons having any Claims or Demands against said Estate, are hereby required to give in the same to said *Jacobus Johannes Meintjes*, *Steph. son*, and those indebted to said Estate to pay their Debts forthwith to the said *Jac. Joh. Meintjes*, *Steph. son*.

Cape Town, 2d June 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE, Agent for

Mr. J. J. Meintjes and **Mrs. A. S. van der Merwe.**

MARRIED,

AT Protea, on the 29th of May 1837, by the Rev. P. E. FAURE, of Wynberg, **THEODOR HEINRICH AHRENS**, Esquire, M.D., to Miss **MARTHA CORNELIA EMELIA VAN REEDE VAN OUDTSHOORN.**



KAAPSTAD, DEN 9DEN JUNY 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat HUGH en FLEMING, eene Licentie hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruid handel te dryven, te No. 192, Marktplaats Graaff-Reinet.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 8 Juny 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

WAARSCHUWING.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven, volgens den inhoud van de Ordonnantie No. 1, gedateerd 3 Janu-ary 1837, dat alle Honden, niet actueel zich by iemand bevindende, of bekend zynde aan iemand toebehooren, of niet voorzien zynde van Metale Halsbanden, of Ledere Halsbanden met eene Gesp, rond de nek, en in de Staten en Environs van de Kaapstad gevonden wordende, na den 16den dezer, gedood zullen worden.

Policie Kantoor, 8 Juny 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Police.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Collector van Taxes in zyn Bureau zal vaceren, gedurende de maand Augustus eerstsk., ten einde betaling van alle Taxes te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dier District, voor het tydvak van 1 Janu-ary tot 31 December 1835.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 1 August.
Burgstraat, Marktplaats, Langestraat, Deaconiesgang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 2 August.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 3 August.
Roestraat, Houtsteeg, Helgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 4 August.
Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 8 August.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkelsteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 9 August.
Dorpstraat, Dorpssteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwesteeg, op den 10 August.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwarstraat, Groenstraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg, en Noorkapersteeg, op den 11 August.

Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mostertstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziekestraat en Ziekedwarstraat, op den 14 August.
Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kromme-elboog, Blindesteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 15 August.

Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John Straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 16 August.

Leliestraat, Spinststraat, Spinststeeg, Buitenkant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 17 August.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebiestee, Riebiestee, Justitiestraat, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg en Vischsteeg, op den 18 August.

Duikersteeg, Meeuwsteeg, Hardersteeg, Kreefsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rosesteeg, Oestersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 22 August.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Rodestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappinistraat, Somersetsroad en Groenepunt, op den 23 August.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag, volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, en overeenkomstig myne Officieele verzoek voor en ten faveure van *Salie*, in dienst van MICHAEL ADRIAAN DE KOCK, van het Kaapsch District, de Dienstheer van bovengemelden Apprentice, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Vrydag, den 23sten dag van Juny aanstaande, ten 1 ure, voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Gerechtshof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprentice niet zal worden toegestaan, zyn ontslag van zynen diensten te koop te nemen den prys door my goedgekeurd of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van deze aanstelling kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermogen te hebben, enige regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. *Salie*, hetzy voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering goed te keuren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Tygerberg, 6 Juny, 1837.

J. M. HILL, Spec. Mag.

NOTIFICATIE.

ZOODANIGE Inwoners als in gebreke zyn gebleven met de betaling hunner achterstallige Belastingen, Recognitiepenningen, enz., aan het Koloniaal Gouvernement verschuldigd, worden mits dezen uitgenoodigd, dezelve te voldoen voor den 15den proximo, aan dit Bureau, na welken datum lysten van de ingebreken gebleven zynde, aan den Klerk van het Vrederegert tot prosecutie inhandigd zullen worden.

De Veldkornetten worden mits dezen verzocht alle mogelyke publiciteit aan deze notificatie in hunne respective wyken te geven.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 27 Mei 1837.

D. W. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

DE onderschrevene Merrie en Os zullen aan de respectie Schutkralen op de navolgende dagen verkocht worden, tenzy vooraf gelost wordende.

Op Donderdag den 15 Juny, aan de Schutkraal van den Hr. M. van As, te Swellendam, een witte Os, van voren en het achtergedeelte zwart, regter oor een lèlie, linker oor een halve maan van voren en vierkant van achter.

Op Maandag den 19 dezer, aan de Schutkraal van den Hr. J. C. R. Otto, Boven Rivier Zonder End, eene roodbruine Merrie, ster op het voorhoofd, linker oor een duivestaart, regter oor een vierkant van voren, omtrent 5 jaren oud.

Swellendam, 29 Mei 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

Meesters Bureau.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 1 Juny 1837.

In de Zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van *Andries Brink*, Janzoon.

AANZOEK by het Hooze Gerechtshof gedaan zynde door bovengem. Insolvent, verzoekende dat de Acte van Rehabilitatie door dit Hof geconfirméerd mogt worden, zoo wordt by dezen gelast dat zoodanige Crediteuren die hunne toestemming tot gez. Acte in geschrifte niet hebben gegeven voor den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof verschynen in persoon, of door hunne behoorlyk geauthoriseerde Agenten, voor of op den 12 dag van July aanst., en redenen aantoonen, indien er eenige zyn, waarom gez. *Andries Brink*, Janzoon, zyne Acte van Rehabilitatie niet zal bekomen, overeenkomstig den vorm voorgeschreven door den Ed. Achtb. Raad van Justitie.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Fredrik Serrurier*, Jun. de Likwidatie Rekening en Plan van Distributie met de Documenten in gem. Boedel, zullen ter visie van Crediteuren op het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Woensdag den 7 dezer, openleggen, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof gemoveerd zal worden dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

E. A. BUYSKES, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN SPECULATEURS.

DE Ondergeteekende in zyne qualiteit als Curator in onderscheidene Boedels, zal Publick doen Verkoopen, op den 17den dezer, ten 12 ure, ter Vendukamer van den Heer JONES, eenige Uitstaande Pretentien van differente Insolvente Boedels, de attentie van Speculateurs waardig. Eene lyst van dezelve kan worden gezien op het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden, van Maandag, den 12den dezer, op het Kerkplein, Kaapstad.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Younger*.

DE Eerste Likwidatie Rekening en Bewyzen in dezen Boedel zullen ter visie van Crediteuren op het Meesters Bureau, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Zaterdag den 10 Juny aanst. openleggen, wanneer het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confirmeren en de Distributie te gelasten.

J. C. BERRANGE,

Kaapstad, 8 Juny 1837.

Agent voor den Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Charles George Napier*.

MELK KOEYEN.

OP aanst. ZATURDAG MORGEN, zal by veiling stelling aan den Meestbiedenden worden verkocht, by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, uitmuntende Melk Koeien, vier van welke volop Melk geven, en twee van welke gedekt zyn.

R. W. EATON, Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

KENNISGEVING.

ALLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben op den Boedel van wylen den Hr. J. B. BIDDULPH, van Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht te byzonderheden in te zenden aan de Ondergeteekende, Executeuren, aan hen geadresseerd te Graaff-Reinet, voor of op den 30 Juny aanstaande. En allen die iets verschuldigd zyn aan gem. Boedel, worden verzocht hunne schulden af te betalen aan den eersten Executeur, of de spoedige vereffening van dezelve met hen te schicken.

Kaapstad, 30 Juny 1837.

T. J. BIDDULPH,

JOHN CUNTLIVERS CHASE.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Bernardus Rykheer*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Zagaria Magdalena Niemand*.

BRIEVEN van Administratie verkregen, zoo wordt by deze allen en een iegelyk opgeroepen die vermogen iets te vorderen te hebben, van welke oorsprong ook op gemelde Boedel, daarna binnen den tyd van 3 maanden kennis in geschrifte te geven, by

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hz.

Eenige Test. Executeur.

Mei 24, 1837, Loopstraat, 36.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende behoorlyk aangesteld zynde als Dative Executeur des Boedels van wylen *F. J. Berken*, alias *Julius Franz Berz*, verondersteld te zyn verongelukt in de Kotte "Circe," Kapt. BLINKINSOP, op hare reis van Port Natal naar Algoa Bai, verzocht dat alle schulden verschuldigd aan gem. Boedel aan den Ondergeteekenden betaald worden, en alle vorderingen moeten by hem worden ingezonden ter betaling binnen 4 maanden van heden.

CHARLES STUART PILLANS,

Kaapstad, 20 Mei 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Publieke Vendutie der Goederen van wylen den Hr. BERKEN, (uitgesteld om reden van het ongunstig weder,) zal plaats hebben op ZATURDAG MORGEN, den 10den dezer.

C. S. PILLANS, Exec. Dative.

DE Ondergeteekende als hiertoe gekwalificeerd door Meijf. de Weduwe G. F. GEYER, die als Executrice Testamentair en Boedel reddenaarster, van wylen haren Man *Georg Ferdinand Geyer*, de noodige Brieven van Administratie heeft bekomen, roept by dezen elken en een iegelyk op, die vermeenen mogten eenige Actie of Pretentie te hebben op gem. Boedel, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, als anderzints, om binnen de eerstkomende 3 maanden na publicatie dezels, aan den Ondergeteekenden zoodanige Actie of Pretentie op te geven, en te certificeren, vermits by naar dien zal overgaan tot de vereffening dier Boedel; voorts wordt diegenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn aangemaand, zorg te dragen, dat voor de experatie van gem. 3 maanden, hunne respectie Debitas aan hen worden afbetaald.

Kaapstad, 29 Mei 1837.

C. C. MOCKE, q.q. Langestraat, No. 84.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johanna Susanna Kieve*, Weduwe wylen *Christiaan Fredrik Hansen*.

ALLEN die iets te vorderen hebben uit bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht binnen drie maanden schriftelyk opgave te doen by den Ondergeteekenden.

Dorpstraat, No. 9.

A. CARSTENS, Test. Executeur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

In den Boedel van wylen *Johanna Susanna Kieve*, Weduwe wylen *Christiaan Fredrik Hansen*.

OP DINGSdag den 20 dezer, van de Nalatenschap van bovengemelde Weduwe, bestaande in een Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Peperstraat, en verder Huismebelen van alle soorten, Porcelain, Glas, Aardewerk en Keukengereedschappen.

De Verkoopng zal gehouden worden in de Dorpsstraat No. 28, in de Walendorp.

A. CARSTENS, q.q.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende behoorlyk aangesteld zynde als Dative Executeur des Boedels van wylen *W. Salisbury*, Master Mariner, verzoekt dat alle schulden aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd aan hem worde betaald, en alle vorderingen ter betaling dadelijk worde ingezonden.

Te worden verkocht by den Hr. ELLIOTT, op aanst. ZATURDAG, de Goederen van wylen *W. Salisbury*, Master Mariner, bestaande in 2 Kisten met Klederen, een Zilver Horologie, Quadrant, en eenige Kaarten.

JOHN JEARY.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen dezelve koopen, of in betaling nemen voor Goederen, en bieden mede de diensten aan van de Heeren WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen. & Co te London, om dezelve in te vorderen.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,

WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

G. W. PRINCE.

Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

BENOODIGD te koop £ 5,000 aan waarde van Slaven Compensatie Vorderingen, waarvoor een liberale prys zal worden gegeven aan het Kantoor van

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

ZONDER RESERVE.

HET navolgende zal aan de Pakhuizen van de Ondergeteekende op MAANDAG MORGEN eerstsk., verkocht worden, Zonder Reserve, om Consignementen te sluiten, Dames en Heeren Laarsen en Schoenen, Zyden en Castoor Hoeden, Messenwaren, bestaande uit Pen en Zakmessen, Scheermessen en Scharen, Spiegels, Jongetjes Caps, Staalpenen, Potloodpokers en een klein assortement Stukgoederen.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

HOLLANDSCHE GOEDEREN ex "RHYN."

EENE Publieke Verkoopng zal gehouden worden by den Hr. JONES, op de Paradeplein, ten 11 ure, MAANDAG MORGEN, eerstsk. van de volgende Goederen ex "Rhyne."

Meel, Genever in kannen, en in kasten, Theesuiker, Hoedsuiker, Styfel, Paarl Gort, geroekte Worst, Atjars, Comfyt, Lynzaad en Raapolie, Witloof, pakjes Garen, Hop in zakken, Behangsel Papier, Schryf en Pakpapier, Wolle Dekens, Sigaren, Arrak, Hollandsche Pypen, Speelgoed en Aardewerk, Geslepen Glas, Vengster Glas, Tabak, Yzerwaren, Tinwaren, Manden en Vlegterwerk, Meubels, Huisklokken, Piano Fortes, Seltzer Water, geroekte Ossenvleesch, enz. enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co

AAN BOUWLIEDEN, ENZ.

OP de Commissie Verkoopng van den Heer. R. JONES, zal op MORGEN verkocht worden, een kwantiteit Houtwerk, als Kajatchoute Deuren, Kozynen, Vengsters, enz. enz. Alsmede, een aantal Moppen.

A. P. J. VAN DER POEL, q.q.

Kaapstad, 9 Juny, 1837.

WAGEN, OSSEN EN PAARDEN.

MORGEN OCHTEND, ten 11 uren, zal zonder de minste Reserve, op de Vendutie van **ELLIOTT GEBOEDERS** verkocht worden:—

Een excellente en gemakkelijke Reiswagen en 12 excellente Trekossen, met Jukken, Riemen, enz. compleet.

De Wagen is van alle mogelijke gemakken voorzien, hebbende Zykasten, Kisten, Zakken, Kadels, enz. enz., en in voortreffelijke orde, de attentie van een Reiziger wel waardig. Tevens ook 6 kapitale Schietpaarden, allen het eigendom van eenen Heer pas uit de Binnenlande gearriveerd.

DE KERKENRAAD der **ROOMSCH KATHOLYKE KAPEL**, zal eene Publieke Verkoopning houden, op **MAANDAG** Namiddag, ten 3 ure, aan het Kapel, van de volgende artikelen, nam.:—Sink, Lood, Timmerhout, Baksteen, en andere Artikelen.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

HOLLANDSCHE GOEDEREN.

OP ZATURDAG VOORMIDDAG, ten 11 ure precies, zullen de navolgende Goederen, thans landende uit de *Rhyne*, Capt. **BRANDLIGT**, verkocht worden, nam.:—

Schiedam in vlessen, paarl en gepene Gort, Treacle, Yzerwaren, Boslemmer Meesen, Speelgoed, Eau de Cologne, Anchovis, Hammen, Speceryen, Zoetemelksche en Edamsche Kaas.

Heerengracht.

EDW. J. JERRAM.

VERSCHIEDEN GOEDEREN PER

Courier, Hero, Enterprize, en Strath Eden.

NU landende van bovengemelde Vaartuigen, eene verscheidenheid Goederen. Voor verdere byzonderheden adres by

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

DE Ondergeteekenden landen nu per "Feejee," eene verscheidenheid Stapel Goederen, bestaande meestal in Domets, Baai, Voerchitz, 21 a 30 dm. Zeildoek, heeren fyne Hoeden, boeren zwarte en vale Hoeden, Kleederen, Zadeln en Tuomen, Hammen, Atjars, Mosterd, gespletten Erwten, Jams, enz. enz.

ROB. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

UITGEBREIDE FACTUREN.

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN, zyn thans bezig om te landen eene groote varieteit van Goederen uit de *Enterprize, Stratheden, Portsea, Courier* en *Feeje*, bestaande uit:

Aardwaren, Glaswaren, Yzerwerk, Messen, Hagel, Graven, Tin, Koper in platen, Koorn en Kruideniers Molen, Geweren met stocks, volgens Kaapsch model, Vuursteen, Kruidhoorns, Hagelzakken, College Register Ovens en kleine do. Kantoer Ovens, Vuuryzers, Feuders, Koolbakken, Blaasbalgen, enz.

Doosjes met Naalden, Messen die vuur slaan, Koopere Ketels en Comforen, enz.

N.B. Compensatie Vorderingen worden in betaling genomen of gekocht tegen 6 per Cent. Disconto, Kontante betaling.

25, Burgstraat, 8 Juny 1837.

PER "PERFECT."

DE Ondergeteekende heeft per "Perfect" ontvangen, onder anderen de volgende Goederen:

Graven No. 4, Londonsche Gele Zeep, 30 duims Zeildoek, Geruit voor Meublen, printed Shirts, echt gekleurde Malaische Doeken, mode, licht en donker vervaerde Prints, effen en gewerkt Muslin, Belegsel en Binnenwerk. Tevens gestreepte Katoene en Regatta Hemden, fyne en superfyne witte Hemden, bruine Baftas, Moleskin, Faunel, en eene varieteit van andere Goederen.

Heeregracht.

GEO. GREIG.

DADELYK BENOODIGD,

TWEE bedaalde Stalknechten, om Paarden onder opzigt naar Bombaai te nemen.

DICKSON, BURNIES & Co.

GOEDEREN PER "PERFECT."

A. S. ROBERTSON, land nu Schryfboeften, Boeken, Borstels, Tapytgoed, alle soorten van Speelgoed, Perfumerie, Wandelstokken, Kaarten met vergulde ruggen, enz.

IN COMMISSIE TE KOOP,

BY C. W. ADAMS, Groentemarkt, eene verscheidenheid Roosters, Ovens, en Fan Lichten.

Een dozyn Slaapkamer Stoelen,

30 Dozyn Engelsche Genever,

100 Vaten Warren's Zwartel, enz.

Verkoopning Binnenshuis op aanst. **MAANDAG MORGEN**, den 12 Juny.

ONTVANGEN per late Schepen, Peakomes beste Jacht en Somerset Zadeln, dames Zadeln, fraaye Ryzweepen, Chifney Bitts, Racing Snaffles, Spooren, patente Paardenborstels, Wintersche Paardenkleedjes, Hageltassen, Kruidflesschen, Halters, Spons, patente Kalfsvellen, patente en gekleurde Roans, Stal Vorken, enz.

ROBERT MUTER.

32, Pleinstraat, 8 Juny 1837,

Te Koop een fraaye Kap Phaeton, met patente Assen.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignement prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar dezelven worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den factuurprys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste kwaliteit bevonden worden.

Gros de Naples, zwart en gekleurd, a twee shillings, 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d. en drie shillings. Dames Zyden en Plaid Merino Mantels en Jongens waterproef Kragen en Mantels in groote verscheidenheid, voor zeer lage pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

KNOEST TABAK.

NU landende van het Amerikaansch Schip, versche Kuoest Tabak, en te koop by **LAWTON**, No. 53, Langemarktstraat.

Juny 8, 1837.

NADEMAAL Jacobus Schalk van Heerden, by Vonnis van het Rondgaande Gerechtshof dezer Kolonie, door den Edele Heer Regter **KEKEWICH**, te Graaff-Reinet, op den 1sten dag van Mei laatstl. gehouden, ter instantie van Anna Sophia van der Merwe, Huisvrouw van gez. Jacobus Schalk van Heerden, gedeceeteerd is te zyn een Lunatic, het gebruik zyn verstand vermogen niet hebbende en onbekwaam zyne eigene zaken te bestieren, en nademaal by het gezegd decreet de gez. Anna Sophia van der Merwe aangesteld is als Curatur over den persoon van den gez. Jacobus Schalk van Heerden, en gezamenlyk met Jacobus Johannes Meintj-s, Stephsz., van Graaff-Reinet, als Gezamenlyke Administrateurs van den Boedel van den gez. Jacobus Schalk van Heerden.

Zoo is het—dat allen die eenige Actie of Pretentie tegens gezegden Boedel hebben, mits dezen worden gerequireerd dezelve in te zenden aan gez. J. J. Meintjes, Sz., en die aan gez. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Debita onverwyld te voldoen aan gez. J. J. Meintjes, Sz. Kaapstad, den 2den Juny, 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE,
Agent van de Heer J. J. MEINTJES, en van
Jufv. A. S. VAN DER MERWE.

50 RYKSDAALDERS BELOONING.

GESTOLEN uit de Voorkamer van No. 10, St. Georgestraat, een Paardenhaare Sofa Kussen.—De vorm van het Kussen is breed van onderen en van boven plat, met roode voering als ornament. Die zoodanige informatie hieromtrent geven kan als tot convictie van den dief lydt, zal de bovenstaande belooning ontvangen.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vrucht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van baat en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

HUIS TE KOOP.

DAT geryftek en hecht gebouwd Huis, gelegen No. 19, Burgstraat, hoek der Kasteelstraat.

Dit uitgebreide Eigendom is zeer geschikt voor een Mercantiele Etablissement, of voor een respectabel Logement. Voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich by No. 4, Pleinstraat.

D. W. HERTZOG.

J. MCGREGOR,

BERIGT de Belanghebbenden, dat verscheidene Grafsteen, voor eenigen tyd besteld, in gereedheid zyn, en verzoekt dat dezelve worden afgehaald.

Hy heeft mede Robben Eilandsche Steen en Marmer voor Grafsteekens en Zonnewyzers.

Kaapstad, Boomstraat, No. 41.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP BANK.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Directeuren van de "Kaap de Goede Hoop Bank," geïnformeerd zynde door den Voorzitter van de Kaapsche Handels Genootschap, dat hy eene Communicatie heeft ontvangen van den Secretaris van Staat voor de Kolonien, te kennen gevende dat Zyne Majesteit zoude geraden worden zyne toestemming tot de Bank Ordonnantie te weigeren, en de Vrienden dezer onderneming in London geconcentreerd hebbende, in de Resolutie voorgedragen in deze Kolonie, om voort te gaan met de Bank onder een Acte van Verband, zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven, overeenkomstig de 6de Clausule van de Acte van Afdoening, dat de tweede paai van £19 per aandeel verzocht wordt om te worden betaald door de Respective Deelhebbers, ten Kantoore van den Secretaris *pro tempore*, voor of op den 1sten dag van Augustus aanst.

Op last der Directeuren,

R. W. EATON, Sec. pro temp.

22, Heeregracht, 11 Mei 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende verwittigd aan een ieder, dat niemand wie hy zyn moge, geen vryheid neemt om op de Plaats genaamd "Hottentots Fontein," gelegen op het Midden Roggeveld uit te spannen, nog iemand gebruik te maken met Vee, buiten de gewone weg.

Die tegen dit gezegde doet, kan zich voor schade wachten.

J. H. ESTERHUYSE.

Roggeveld, den 10 Mei 1837.

Cradock, 16 Mei 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Hr. **DANIEL JACOBUS ROBERTZE**, zich van zyne groote beslommering willende ontdoen, zal op **DONDERDAG** en **VRYDAG**, den 27sten en 28sten Juny aanst., per publieke Vendutie laten verkoopen, 4 Erfpacht Eigendoms Plaatsen, in bovengem. District gelegen, genaamd "Fortuintje," "De Draai van Vischrivier," en "Zoutpans Drift." en "Dassen Kraans." "Fortuintje" en "De Draai van Vischrivier" zal by den Opslag in een koop worden verkocht, zoo ook laatstgenoemde Plaatsen.

Deze Plaatsen zyn, wegens derzelver goede Vee Weide en Vruchtbaarheid, te wel bekend, om verder eenige aanpryzing te behoeven.

Het grootste gedeelte der Koopschat kan, onder goede Securiteit, op Renten gehouden worden.

Voorts zal worden verkocht: Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Graven, Pikken, en ander Landbouwgereedschap; alsmede, Huismebelen, als, Kasten, Kisten, Tafels, Stoelen, Katels, Bedden. Ook Keldergereedschap, namelyk: Brandewyns Ketels, Leggers, Halleggers, Kuipen, Tregters, Emmers, en ook Koren, Meel, Garst, en Kaf Mudzakken; en Paarden, Ossen, Aanteelbeesten, Schapen, Bokken, en hetgeen verder ter verkoop zal worden aangeboden.—*Zegt het voort.*

De Heer S. P. M. DE BEER, Vendu Afslager.

NOTIFICATIE.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat de Ondergeteekende niet aansprakelyk gehouden wil zyn voor het bedrag van enige Artikelen of Goederen in haren naam of voor hare rekening gekocht wordende, zonder haren schriftelyke order en naamteekening voor dezelve.

Kalkbaai, 6 Juny 1837.

Wed. F. SMIT.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als met, en benevens den Ondergeteekenden, **P. A. CLOETE**, de Gemagtigden van den Hr. **H. CLOETE**, Dz., zyn genegen aan degeene die daarvan eene aannemelyke som, by besloten Tenders bieden zullen te verkoopen, het saldo der Compensatie Vordering van gem. **H. CLOETE**, Dz., volgens Certificaat No. 2796, bedragende eene som van £361. 6. 10½.

Tenders voor gemelde Vordering zullen tot den 17den Juny aanst., 's Morgens ten 12 ure, aan het Kantoor van gemelde Maatschappij, in de Gravestraat, No. 15, worden ontvangen, en als dan de ingezondene Tenders worden geopend. (Get.) **P. A. CLOETE.**

Den 19den Mei 1837.

Uit naam van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding.

(Get.)

J. DE WET, Hon. Sec.

AAN ZUID-AFRIKAANSCH KRUIDENIERS EN HANDELAARS.

EEN jong Man, die geregeld zynen tyd heeft uitgediend in een der voornaamste Kruideniers Winkels op het Vasteland van Europa, en voorzien is van de beste getuigschriften van karakter en bekwaamheid, biedt zyne diensten aan aan den Handel, hetzy als Opzichter, of als Boekhouder, in de Stad of Buiten.

Adres (by brieven Franco) aan het Kantoor van den Hr. **SILBERBAUER**, in de St. Georgestraat, Kaapstad.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

TE SOMERSET, HOTTENTOTS HOLLAND.

DE Hr. **HERMANUS STEIN**, voornemens zynde van Woning te veranderen, zal op **DINGSDAG** den 20 Juny aanst. laten verkoopen, zyne kostbare Erven, met de daaropstaande Gebouwen, dezelve is gelegen aan den Weg, en geschikt voor alle handel. Voorts allerlei soorten van Huisraad, als: Kasten, Tafels, Stoelen, Ledikanten, en eenige Negotiegoederen.

Vendukantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,

Stellenbosch, 30 Mei 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vend. Adm.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Afslager.

VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN.

OP DINGSDAG den 13 dezer, zal ter Plaats van den Heer **JOHN ROUX**, Pampoenkraal, voor Rekening van den Heer **J. SNYMAN** worden verkocht, 50 Slagt en Trek Ossen, 1,800 Schapen, extra vet.

Vendukantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,

Stellenbosch, 6 Juny 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vend. Adm.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Afslager.

VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN.

OP ZATURDAG den 21 dezer zal ter Plaats van den Heer **JACOB VAN REENEN**, Ganzekraal, worden verkocht 1,200 Schapen, extra vet, en welke zeker present zullen zyn.

Vendukantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,

Stellenbosch, 6 Juny 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vend. Adm.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Afslager.

GETROUWD.

TE "PROTHEA," op den 29 Mei 1837, door den Eerw. Hr. **P. E. FAURE**, van de Wynberg, de Wel-Ed. Heer **Theodor Heinrich Ahrens**, M.D., met de Jonge Jufv. **Martha Cornelia Emilia van Reede van Oudtshoorn.**

GETROUWD.

In de *Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk*, op Zondag, 4 Juny. Robert Sissing, met Geertuyda Jansen.

Johannes Jacobus Graaff, met Hendrica Anna Foster.

GEDOOPT

Een zoon van den Hr. Petrus Salomon Woudberg, Jr., met name Jacobus Johannes.

BORDEAUX WYN.

Ik was te Bordeaux, in den Herfst van 1829, gedurende den tyd van het Wynlezen, en hoezeer het myn oogmerk niet was een Wyngaardenier te worden, spoorde de hoop van kennis te vergaderen, die voor myne mede Landbouwers in deze volkplanting van nut kon zyn, my nogtans aan, van elke zich daarbediende gelegenheid gebruik te maken, om de beste Wyngaarden, en de verschillende wyze van Wyn maken, in persoon te zien, en van de Makelaars en Kooplieden te vernemen (want tot iets meer ontbrak my de tyd,) welke de behandeling was, die de Wyn vervolgens onderging.

Ik maakte veelvuldige aantekeningen van al hetgeen ik, ter plaatse zelve, aangaande dit onderwerp zag en hoorde, en ik vind dat deze aantekeningen my tot deze gevolgtrekking leiden, dat de uitmuntende hoedanigheid van den eenen Wyn boven den anderen, hoofdzakelyk in vele gevallen, volstrektelyk afhangt van het Aardryk.

Welligt is er geene plant die zoo geredelyk, byzondere eigenschappen uit den aard des Aardryks in zich zuigt, als de Wynstok.—*Chaptal* wordt gezegd, op een tyd, 1,400 (veertien honderd) verschillende variëteiten van die soort byeen te hebben vergaderd; en hoewel de geheele omstreok van Bordeaux, een overvloed heeft aan Wyngaarden, zoo is het alleen in het District van "Medoc," dat Wyn van een uitmuntenden smak gemaakt wordt, en in dat District zyn er slechts weinige plaatsen, die Wynen voortbrengen van de aller eerste klas, terwyl het eene daadzaak is, hoe vreemd dit ook moge schynen, dat de beste Wyngaarden een armoedige, zandachtig Aardryk, gemengd met grof zand van quarts bevatten. Deze omstandigheid moet reeds voor lang tot eene

spreekwyze aanleiding hebben gegeven, want wy vinden den dichter dezelve aanhalen (volgens eene Engelsche vertaling) in de volgende regels:—

"No soil like poverty for growth divine,
As leanest lands produce the richest wine."

In de kleiachtige en lage Landeryn daarintegen die in vele gevallen heel naby de voornaamste Wyn- gaarden liggen, is het zoo wel bekend dat geen goede Wyn gewonnen kan worden, dat de Eigenaars op niets anders uitzyn als om de *hoeveelheid* te vermeerderen, ten einde daardoor het onvermydelijke gebrek in *qualiteit* te herstellen. Zy leiden de Wynstokken hoog op, geven rykelyk mest,— en kweken de meest opleverende variëteiten aan; nogtans is het welbekend, dat de kleinste en minst vaste trossen, het minste sap bevattende, op kleine Wynstokken aangewonnen, en die zelden mest krygen, wanneer het aardryk gunstig is, den besten Wyn voortbrengen.

Wat den aard en de wyze betreft van Wyn te maken, vrees ik dat men aan dit punt te veel gewigt gehecht heeft. Ik vond dat in de hoofdzak het system te Bordeaux hetzelfde is als op alle andere plaatsen. Als de vrucht ryp is, pers den sap uit en laat hem gisten, de trap balies en kuipen kunnen in eene plaats zuiniger of zindelyker ingerigt zyn dan in de andere, in een zeer koud en regenachtig seizoen, moge men de hulp der kunst ver- schen, als wolle dekens, de byvoeging van suiker, enz. enz.; maar op eene goede Wynplaats, wan- neer het seizoen gunstig is, kunnen zy nauwelyks (ten zy het opzettelyk geschied) een slechte Wyn maken.

Op sommige plaatsen als te St. Perry, heb ik de Schroef-Pers zien gebruiken; te Chateau Margaux, La Rose, Latour, Becheville, trappen zy hunne druiven, en ofschoon het seizoen nat, en de druiven niet volkomen ryp waren, zag ik nogtans geene kunstmiddelen bezigen om de gesting te bespoedi- gen. Te Lafitte (het eigendom van een Engelsch koopman,) stortten zy alle hunne druiven in een vat, en lieten de massa liggen tot dat zy in Wyn overging. Op omtrent gelyke wyze moet de eerste Wynmaker te werk zyn gegaan, en ofschoon de Opziender ons verzekerde, dat dit plan dat sedert eenigen tyd was gevolgd geworden, eene verbete- ring was, in zoo verre de schil der onrype druiven daardoor ongekneusd bleef. Zoo heb ik nogtans nimmer vernomen dat Lafitte eenen beteren naam gekregen had, dan hy te voren bezat.

Ik meen niet te zeggen, dat het onmogelyk is verbeteringen te maken, veel goed, is gescheid door den invoer van de *Carmenera** Druif in sommige plaatsen; of, wanneer het klimaat of seizoen on- gunstig was,—door het bespoedigen der gesting,— door het nitkiezen, enz., maar niemand is geslaagd om den smaak, het *bouquet* aan eenig Wyn te geven, waar het Aardryk er tegen was; en zelfs te Bourdeaux, heeft men geen middel gevonden, om den *gout terroir* weg te nemen van Wynen die in een *ongunstig aardryk* gewonnen zyn.

Velen, gelyk van zelve spreekt, zyn overtuigd, dat zy groote vorderingen gedaan hebben in de kunstmatische fabricatie van Wyn, vergetende dat

"To observations which ourselves we make,
We grow more partial for th' observer's sake."

Ten opzichte van Substantien uit het plantehryk over het algemeen, merkt Henry aan:—"Wy kunnen niet altoos, als met lichamen uit het ryk der mineralogie, voortstappen van de kennis der bestanddeelen tot de wezenlyke formatie van de substantien zelve; het is inderdaad niet waarschyn- lyk dat wy ooit het vermogen bezitten zullen, om de natuur in deze hare werkingen na te bootzen, want in de function der levende plant, schynt een besturend principe betrokken te zyn, eigenaardig aan levendige lichamen, en verheven boven en verschillende van die *oorzaak* welke *Scheikundige Affiniteit* genaamd wordt.

De behandeling vervolgens kan ik slechts ver- halen van wat ik gehoord heb:—De Wynen voor huisgebruik bestemd, ondergaan zeer weinig genees- kundige behandeling. Er zyn Makelaars (*Courtiers*), voor elke afzonderlyke klas van Wyn; en een Makelaar van de Eerste Klas, zal nimmer een ge- ringeren drank proeven, uit vrees van zynen smaak te bederven.

Deze Wynproevers zyn ook in staat van de wettigheid van het weer, en gebrek aan zon, by het naderen van het Wynlezen redelyk juist te kunnen gissen, wat soort van Wyn in dat jaar waarschynlyk geleverd zal worden.

Een nieuw aangelegden Wyngaard, om een ouden en ontvruchtbaaren te vervangen, beschouwt men met achterdocht.

De kooplieden zyn nauwgezet aangaande eene gelykmatige temperatuur in hunne Wynkelders, en hunne vaten moeten allen van Memelsch eiken- hout zyn, elk vat wordt uitgewasschen met een enkel glaswyn spiritus voor het vullen van hetzelfde, en geen spiritus wordt vervolgens verder gebruikt.

* Dit is de slechste Druif voor Tafel gebruik, zynde liff van smaak.

De Clarets voor de Engelsche Markt bestemd, worden met *Hermitage* en andere sterke wynen gemengd, om aan dezelve kracht by te zetten, gedurende het tweede jaar, maar een Wynkoop- te Bordeaux zou van schrik rillen over het denk- beeld van smaak of kleur aan Wyn te geven, door middel van frambozen, enz.

Welligt zyn de bovenstaande aanmerkingen in sommige opzichten ontoepasselyk op deze Kolonie; maar ik heb ook het Aardryk gezien langs den Ryn, Johannesberg, en Rudesheim, en bevonden dat deze Wyngaarden in *poreusen* en niet in *kleiachtigen* grond gelegen waren, dat een nat seizoen ryk aan opbrengt maar inferieur in kwaliteit was, dat mest geven schadelijk was, en dat er zoo veel afhing van het Aardryk dat de Johannesberger *Cabinet Wyn*, 50 en honderd percent meer waard was dan andere Wynen, in een en denzelfden Wyngaard gegroeid, en slechts een weinig lager den berg af.

Eindelyk kan een ieder zich verder overtuigen van het gewigt van op de keuze van het Aardryk acht te geven, door te gaan naar de Constantia plaatsen, en het Aardryk en den Wyn van deze te vergelyken met het Aardryk en den Wyn van de naburige Wyngaarden.

F. W. R.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	Almonds, per 1000	0	5	St
Appelen, per pond	Apples, per lb.	1	1	Rd
Abrikosen, dito	Apricots, do.	6	8	St
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	9	10	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per league	56	60	—
Balken, per stuk	Beans, each	0	0	—
Bejeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb.	0	0	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	12	17	—
Buter, per pond	Butter, p. lb.	24	32	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	127	130	Rd
Corinten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	0	13	St
Drooge Osseuhuiden	Dry Ox Hides, each	4	6	Rd
Bokke vellen	Buck Skins, each	1	1	—
Eenden & Makouwen	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	1	—
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	15	26	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8	9	—
Gansen, per stuk	Geese, each	12	14	—
Hoenders, per stuk	Hens, each	23	36	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack	32	36	—
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	15	—
Hooi, per 100 pond	Hay, per 100 lb.	4	4	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	7	7	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken	Chaff, per 16 sacks	0	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	24	4	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, per 1/2 num	1	1	—
Stein, dito	Stone, ditto	1	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	Wheat, 10 muids	181	190	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	23	25	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	12	—
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	9	10	—
Olifants Tand, p. lb.	Elephants' Teeth, p. lb	24	24	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100	21	22	St
Persen, per pond	Pears, per lb	2	6	—
Persiken, per pond	Peaches, ditto	3	6	—
Planken, per voet	Planks, per foot	9	10	—
Rozynen, per pond	Raisins, per lb	4	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	9	10	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks	0	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	3	30	Rd
Struis Vellen, pstuk	Skins, each	13	14	St
Tabak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	5	6	—
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	0	33	Rd
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0	7	—
ongemeste	unfattened, each	6	7	—
speen	suckling	3	4	—
Vederen, Strais, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1	1	—
Bedde, p. lb.	Bed, per lb.	1	1	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	12	14	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb	48	50	St
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary	50	62	Rd
Pontak, dito	Pontack	0	0	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 buid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, aam	Lemon Juice, p aum	0	10	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100	0	2	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	1	4	—
Zeeperpond	Soap, per lb	15	16	St

MARRIAGE.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Monday, the 5th June, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.
Colonial Chaplain.

Abraham Jacobus Kloppers, to Elizabeth Ghertsea.

CHRISTENINGS.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Sunday, the 4th June, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.
Colonial Chaplain.

An Adult, Native of the Cape, baptized Elizabeth (surname Ghertsea)
An Adult, Native of the Cape, baptized Clara, (surname Cartouch.)
An Adult, Native of the Cape, baptized Jane, (surname Friday.)
An Adult, Native of the Cape, baptized Oric, (surname Payue.)

On Monday, the 5th June, by ditto.

A son of Abraham Jacobus Kloppers, baptized Adrian Jacobus.

DEATHS.

June 2. John Thomas, son of Mr. John Jearey, aged 2 years and 9 months.
3. Francis Breden, aged 3 years and 1 month.
5. Isaac John, son of Mr. Isaac Da Costa, aged 5 months.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.

June 1. Patrick Tracey, late Pensioner 21st Lt. Dragoons, aged near 60 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—June 18, Full Moon, Sh. 52m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.02 Min. 30.05.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 62 Min. 59.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

June 1. *Larkins*, ship, C. Ingram, from Calcutta March 29, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Mrs. Burton and 4 children; Capt. Sparks, H. M. 49th Regt.; and Lieut. Burton, 40th Regt. N. I.—For London, Mrs. Halford, Mrs. Turner and 2 children; J. Carter, Esq. C. Service; R. J. Loughman, Esq. H. Lushington, Esq., Capt. Halford, 41st Regt.; Capt. Milman, 31st N. I.; Lieut. Turner, 1st do.; R. W. Wrightson, Esq., Assist. Surgeon D. Waugh, and M. Lushington, Esq.—Brings a mail.

Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Lieut. Gillandes died at sea about the 14th May.
2. *Levant*, Am. brig, W. Caldwell, from Boston March 21, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Misses Stamler and 2 Harris.

I. Chase, U. S. C. Agent.

3. *Portsea*, bark, J. Smith, from London March 5, to this Port and Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Lt. Duncan, and 2 in steerage.—Brings a few letters.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

4. *Remion*, French ship, E. Dalmas, from Marseilles March 3, to this Port and Mauritius. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mons. Escalon.

C. L. Herman, Agent.

5. *Glenbervie*, bark, J. B. King, from Greenock March 22, to this Port and N. S. Wales. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Miss Maxwell, and 7 in the steerage.

Forbes Still & Co. Agents.

6. *Hero*, brig, E. Hardy, from Plymouth March 15, to this Port and Swan River. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Major and Mrs. Irwin, and 2 daughters, Mr. Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Drinkwater, and 3 children, Capt. Bannister, Messrs. Souper and Harrison, Surgeon Powell, 1 child, and 1 servant. In the steerage, 1 female, 4 men, and 9 children.—Brings a mail.

Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

7. *Mary*, schooner, J. Rodam, from Rio April 29, to this Port. Cargo, coffee.—Brings a St. Helena mail.

J. Smith, Agent.

8. *Perfect*, ship, Wm. Snell, from Portsmouth April 5, to this Port and Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Merrington; Mr. and Mrs. Greig, 3 children, and 1 servant; Mrs. Bourhill; Misses Bourhill, Dixie, and Miller; Messrs. Blore, J. and H. Bourhill.—In the steerage, 30 females. Brings a mail. On the 2d May spoke the *Carnatic*, near the Equator.

G. Greig, Agent.

9. *Courier*, schooner, J. Proudfoot, from Downs April 11, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Coll.—Brings a mail.

Heideman & Co. Agents.

10. *Sarah*, bark, Wm. Sadler, from London March 12, to this Port and Mauritius. Cargo, sundries.—Spoke the *Sir Edward Paget*, to Madras, on the 14th April, all well; latitude 6. N. long. 20. W.—Brings a few letters.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

11. *Rhine*, Dutch bark, J. Brandt, from Amsterdam March 23, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Dunie and Noyins, and 9 in the steerage.—Brings letters.
Spoke the *Olive Branch* on the 21st April (from Table Bay 14th March) in lat. 4.0. N. long. 23. W. all well.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

12. *Feejee*, bark, H. Stewart, from Liverpool March 2, to this Port, Algoa Bay, and Singapore. Cargo, sundries.—In the steerage, 4 passengers for Algoa Bay.—Brings a mail.

Wise, Holliday, & Co. Agents.

13. *Barbara*, bark, Ths. Beazley, from Bombay April 7, to Liverpool.—Passengers, Capt. Cumberlege, Lieuts. Lawson, Mockler, and Norman, and Dr. Frazer.—No Letters.—Put in for refreshments.

Borradailes & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

June 4. *Derwent*, C. J. Nash, to Liverpool.
5. *Hindostan*, J. G. Redman, to Madras.
6. *Sophia*, W. McNair, to Madras and China.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Larkins, C. Ingram, for London.—Dickson, Burnies, & Co.
Remion, (F.) E. Dalmas, for Mauritius.—C. L. Herman.
Perfect, Wm. Snell, for Calcutta.—G. Greig.

BARKS.

London, C. Lamb, for St. Helena and London.—Home & Co.
Ambassador, T. Atwood, for Madras.—J. B. Edden.
Stratheden, A. Cheape, for Madras.—H. Ross & Co.
Portsea, J. Smith, for Bombay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Glenbervie, J. B. King, for N. S. Wales.—Forbes Still & Co.
Sarah, Wm. Sadler, for Mauritius.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Rhine, J. Brandt, for Batavia.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Feejee, H. Stewart, for Algoa Bay and Singapore.—Wise & Co.
Barbara, Ths. Beazley, for Liverpool.—Borradailes & Co.

BRIGS.

Patriot, J. Dunn, for Cork.—F. Collison.
Eliza, T. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.—G. Greig.
Harmony, J. Douglas, for St. Helena & Rio.—H. Ross & Co.
Enterprise, P. Tessier, for —Buck.
Levant, (Am.) W. Caldwell, for —I. Chase, U.S.C.
Hero, E. Hardy, for Swan River.—Borradailes & Co.

SCHOONERS.

St. Helena, Ths. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
Courier, J. Proudfoot, for Port Elizabeth.—Heideman & Co.
Mary, J. Rodam, for —J. Smith.

Arrived in Simon's Bay.

June 1. H. M. S. *Pelorus*, Captain Harding, from England April 11, to India.

(From a Correspondent.)

H. M. Sloop *Pelorus*, Commander F. Harding, destined for the East India Station, arrived here yesterday. She left Spithead on the 11th April, and Madeira on the 20th April, after a stay of two days at the latter place. On the 4th May, in lat. 3. 36. N long. 22. 10. W. she fell in with the barque *Tropic*, of Glasgow, 108 days out from Calcutta homeward bound, and all well.

The *Pelorus* has on board Specie to the amount of £60,000. £30,000 in silver, for the Commissariat at the Cape.
20,000 do. for the Mauritius.
10,000 in gold, on Merchants' Account.

£60,000—

2. H. M. S. *Lynx*, Capt. Huntly, from Ascension May 9, to this Port.

3. *Horatio*, ship, Capt. Cuddie, from Cork March 10, to this Port.—Passengers, Detachments of H. M. 75th and 72d Regts.; Messrs. Herbert, Ricard, and George, Capt. Herbert.

Lieuts. McLean, Thomas, and George, Ensigns Cost. Erskine, and Harding, Messrs. Steel, Charlton, and Webb, Asst.-Surgeons H.M.S. *Thalia*.

6. *Sullan*, bark, — Pool, from Sunderland March 25, to Calcutta. Cargo, coals.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Lynx*, *Pelorus*, and *Thalia*.
Ship, *Horatio*.
Bark, *Sullan*.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

May 26. *Friends' Goodwill*, to Breede River.

27. *Elizabeth*, to Mauritius.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brig. *Globe*.
Schooner, *Transit*.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—March 27.

In the House of Commons petitions have been presented praying for alteration in the duties on Cotton, Wool, and Tobacco.—There has been a debate upon allowing Foreign Grain in bond to be ground into Flour, and exported either as Flour or manufactured into bread.

There has not been any great amount of business done last week in Colonial produce, and prices for some kinds of Raw Sugar have declined. The holidays have had more effect on the market than the quantity of money in circulation. Prices of most commodities, with the exception alluded to above, have been steady. The Imports have been to a fair extent; and the Exports are becoming increasingly heavy.

In the Money market the leading matter has been the great decline in Spanish Bonds from the price of last week. We noticed in our last week's paper that news had reached London of the defeat of General Evans, the defection of Saarsfield, and the advance of the Carlists on Madrid. From 27½ to 3, the price of Spanish Bonds the day before the arrival of this news, they went down by degrees to 21.

On Thursday there was something like a confirmation of the defeat of General Evans, and this news relieved the market from the uncertainty in which it was previously placed, and the great doubt and darkness in which operations were made. At the low price of 21 several monied men went in and bought, being strong in faith for higher prices, and considerable business was done. Good Friday was a close holiday. The loss on Spanish Bonds this week must have been very considerable, and in the present state of the money market must have made an addition to the pressure and distress which have existed there for a long time, and there can be little doubt, but that the great though gradual decline in Spanish Bonds from their highest price of 53 must have contributed something considerable to the recent and existing great scarcity of money.

There has been no perceptible difference in the amount of money in circulation, and no important variation in discounts. The Bank of England continues, it is understood, to be somewhat liberal in its discounts to the mercantile community, particularly that of the United States. There have been some failures, but none of them of any great importance. Nothing further has transpired relative to the great Commercial House in the city that required assistance. Pecuniary matters are very urgent at Liverpool, and it is understood that a deputation from that part is likely to be up soon in London for pecuniary aid. This intelligence added to the gloom which hangs over the market for money.

The *London Gazette* of the 21st of March contains a notice of the appointment of Major General Sir John Harvey, K. C. H., to be Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick and its Dependencies. Also that of Charles Augustus Fitz-Roy, Esq., (known in this Colony as Colonel Fitz-Roy), to be Lieut. Governor of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The son of Rammohun Roy, who has been for some time employed as a Clerk in the Board of Control, has just been appointed to a writership in India by Sir John Hobhouse. This is the first appointment of a native to one of those situations which, in the course of promotion, lead to the highest office in the government of India, and places him at once on a footing with the first amongst the British Governors of the land. It is, however, but justice towards this young person to add, that whilst in the Board of Control he evinced such intelligence, and performed his duties in a manner so creditable to his talent and industry, as must have secured to him the favorable notice of the head of that department.—*Observer*.

The rigor of the winter continued in England up to the month of April. On the 5th there was a heavy fall of snow; and the thermometer stood at 50. But little of the early Spring Vegetation has made its appearance. The Influenza had nearly subsided.

The MONEY MARKET, though slightly relieved, remained in a languishing state; discounts were barely procurable at all, except on very short bills, and then at the rate of 12 to 15 per cent. per annum. The adjustment of the embarrassments of the chief American houses by the Bank of England was nearly completed, and it was generally believed that this judicious though tardy measure would in a few weeks restore confidence. The holders of East India Produce and Teas were still suffering greatly. On raw Silk and Indigo the losses were enormous. Nearly all the chief branches of Manufacture continued dull. A reaction was confidently anticipated after the month of May.

ABOLITION OF THE FEES ON PASSING ENTRIES AT THE LONDON CUSTOMS.

On good authority we have to state, that it is decided in the proper quarter to abolish all these Fees. We congratulate the trade of the Port of London on the matter; and from the prominent part which this Journal has taken in procuring this abolition, we are warranted in justice to ourselves to say, that we shall advert again to the subject.—March 28.

COTTON.—The market continues quiet; the business done during the week has been chiefly in the bought in lots, and mostly for shipping at rather easier prices. The transactions are only 300 bales middling Bengal at 4d. and 200 bales ordinary to good fair Surat at 3½d. to 5½d. per lb.

MAURITIUS.—The importers still evince an inclination to sell, and bring forward their cargoes as soon as landed, which has occasioned a dull market. A public sale of 5,722 bags was offered on Thursday and went off with heaviness, again at a reduction of 6d. to 1s. per cwt., the greater decline in the low soft Sugars; middling and good grocery sold at 56s. 6d. to 58s. 6d., and low to good middling grey at 52s. 6d. to 57s. 6d. per cwt.

COFFEE.—The grocers continue to be free buyers of the good and fine clean descriptions of British Plantation, and for such qualities an advance of 1s. to 2s. has been paid; but there is a great disinclination evinced to purchase the unclean

qualities, and prices are on the decline: at auction 200 bags and 60 casks have been brought forward; Berbice middling and good middling sold at 93s. 6d. to 99s. 6d., fine ordinary at 87s.; ordinary unclean at 60s. to 61s., and Demerara 70s. to 75s. for good and fine ordinary. In the East India market there has been nothing done for export, but at lower prices there are no sellers. For Mocha, rather higher prices being required, little has been done; at auction 372 bales were all disposed of at fully former rates, good middling yellow long berry garbled at 80s. 6d. to 81s. 6d., and middling yellow garbled at 68s. 6d. to 72s. 6d. per cwt. Ceylon, admissible for home consumption, has been in steady request privately, at fully former rates. For Foreign a steady request has prevailed, at prices which are generally the same as last week: privately 600 bags Brazil have been taken at 42s. 6d. to 50s. for low and fine ordinary.

TEA.—No further intelligence from Canton has been received; but the news communicated last Tuesday has been deemed of so much importance by several of the leading importers, as to induce them to entirely withdraw their Teas from sale, and has caused a more confident tone in all branches of the trade: large Continental orders are here unable to be executed in consequence of the late advance. There is a considerable demand for well bought common Congous at an advance of 4d. per lb. on the recent sales' quotations.

SILK.—This branch of trade remains in the same gloomy state as for some time past; the manufacturers at present being unwilling to enter into stock, consequently the business has been almost confined to some small parcels, which have been forced off at a great sacrifice, the seller being in need of cash, which tends to reduce the prices generally, but at present they must be considered as completely nominal.

OILS.—The demand for the common descriptions of Fish Oils still continues very languid, and the few sales that are making are yet only to supply the wants of necessitous buyers; and in the prices there is again a slight reduction. The holders of Sperm remain firm, and will not sell except at the late advanced rates; the purchases however are not of any moment. In Seed Oils a fall has again taken place in the prices; at the reduction, however, there has been a good deal of business done, both in Linseed and Rape Oils, but the demand is now limited, and the market has again become quiet.

WOOL.—There is no variation in the British Wool market, prices are stationary. Rather more enquiry has existed for short Wools, but the sales have not been to much extent. In Foreign there is no change.

COFFEE is sold in bond; the business is done in the public market, either by public sale or private contract. The terms are—E. I. and W. I. British Plantation, 1 month, 1 per cent. discount, allowing 4 per cent. for cash; East India at a prompt of three months from the day of sale without discount; Foreign 1 month, 2 per cent. discount, and 4 per cent. for cash. The rates are the same as allowed by the Revenue. The draft on B. P., namely casks of 5 cwt. and upwards 5 lbs. under 5 cwt. 4 lbs.; barrels and bags 2 lbs.; Foreign and East India 1 lb.

SUGAR.—Such as Jamaica, Demerara, and other British Plantations are generally sold by private contract in the public market, duty paid. East India, say Bengal, at the East India Sales in bond. Foreign, such as Havannah, Brazil, & Siam, in bond, for exportation sometimes, by public sale. The Merchants pay the duty, but the Refiners recover a drawback on the exportation of the manufactured article of 3s. 9d. on single, and 4s. 2d. on double refined. The tare allowed on British Plantation Sugar is as follows, viz.: casks under 8 cwt. 14 lb., under 9 cwt. 1 cwt. 7 lb., under 10 cwt. 1 cwt. 14 lb., under 11 cwt. 1 cwt. 1 qr., increasing 7 lb. for every additional hundred weight. The draft 2 lb. per hhd., and 11 lb. per tierce. The terms are two months prompt, or 4 per cent. per annum allowed for cash. East India Sugar, 3 months. No discount.

RICE.—Carolina is sold duty paid, but the consumption is small on account of the heavy duty. East India is sold in bond.

Tea may be imported into the United Kingdom, from the Cape of Good Hope, and from places eastward of the same to the Straits of Magellan but not from any other places for home consumption.

Tobacco sold in bond, may be imported and manufactured for 5 years, at an expense of only 4s. per hhd., and re-shipped without paying any duty, subject to an allowance of shrinkage from the seller to the buyer of 3 lb. per hhd. on Virginia and Kentucky, and 15 lb. per hhd. on Maryland on the landing weights; the draft of the former 8 lb., and the latter 4 lb. with a tret on all sorts of 4 lb. per 104 lb. When taken out for Home Consumption pays a duty of 3s. per lb. (2s. 9d. B. P.) with the same allowances of draft and tret as for exportation, but the duty is charged on the nett weight. Manufactured Tobacco or Segars pays a duty of 9s. per lb.

BANKING PAPER MONEY, & CURRENCY.

(From the Bankers' Circular.)

This able and intelligent publication treats this week on the peculiar position in which monetary affairs have been placed by the transactions between the Bank of England and certain great houses in the city which do extensive business with the United States. This matter is now of the most interest of any in the money market.

Speaking of these American houses in the city, the Circular says:

"Next comes the question concerning the extent of these credit and money transactions. There have been for several years five or six leading and principal firms engaged in Exchange and loan and credit operations with the United States. The most eminent of these are Messrs. Brown and Co., of Liverpool, Messrs. Baring and Co., T. Wilson and Co., George Wildes and Co., T. Wiggins and Co. of London. The success of these firms in this new branch of traffic—new in its extent, ramifications, and importance,—has latterly brought other firms into the same field, and the houses of Rothschild and Co., Lazard and Co., and Morrison and Co., have now entered with great confidence and spirit into competition with the older houses; we do not say that all these houses are newly sprung up, but their course of business in this channel of traffic is either new or vastly extended. We have heard of bills amounting individually to £20,000, £30,000, and as high as £40,000, being drawn upon one or other of these last-named houses. We repeat that the course of business in this department of their trade has been singularly safe and extremely profitable; and the extent to which it has been carried is naturally large in proportion to the advantages derived from it.

"It is of the greatest importance to all who are much concerned with pecuniary and credit affairs, to ascertain the credit afforded in this channel of business, and if we stated the collective amount of bills running at one time upon the principal American houses at from nine to twelve millions sterling, we should not state it higher than every rational inquirer would admit we had good grounds for doing. And considering the facilities, the security, and the profit of this kind of business, it is astonishing—not that the credit in circulation is so large—but that it should not in the course of eight or ten years of unchecked successful operations, have amounted to double its present sum.

"Thus has the Bank of England by its narrow-sighted subserviency to the Government raised up a power that now fills them with alarm. By foolishly making money cheap, and keeping it at a low value, they invited the intelligent people of America, or those connected with the United States, to transport it to places where it was sought with avidity at a much higher value, as well for public works as for private enterprises. The Bank Directors have done their best to raise

up and make formidable the only commercial State that could enter into successful rivalry with England.

"We said three weeks ago in allusion to this particular subject, 'amidst these difficulties the deliberation of the Bank Directors respecting the state of the American merchants have gone on concurrently, we believe, with the privacy and advice of the Government, and we have no doubt the issue of these proceedings will be, that the Bank will administer relief cautiously and reluctantly in such measure, and such only, as shall have the effect of preventing a public exhibition of mischief.' This, we believe, has been fully confirmed by what has subsequently transpired. And when we said last week that a better feeling prevailed among the Bank Directors and the mercantile circles in more immediate intercourse with them, it was said under the supposition that no fresh obstacles of moment would arise in the same quarter to throw things again into disorder. The Directors had on every hand admitted to their friends that there was no alternative, and that so fearful would be the consequences of refusal, that the accommodation sought for by the American merchants must of necessity be granted by the Bank. The principle of action was fully assented to by the Bank Directors, and the only matters to be arranged related to the amount of accommodation, and the terms and conditions for rendering it. In arranging these, obstructions have, however, occurred which we did not last week anticipate, and we shall now proceed to relate some of the circumstances which have again opened the subject, and have ultimately led to a settlement between the Bank and the American interest, which we trust may now be relied on as one of a fixed and durable character.

"The cause of the apparent oscillations of purpose in the minds of the Bank Directors is, no doubt, to be found in the immense amount of pecuniary accommodations wanted when difficulties arise. We believe that soon after they allowed the money interest to conclude that adequate relief would be granted to the American merchants, the Directors became alarmed at the amount of bills running upon those merchants, and they required some distinct and available pledge that that amount should be reduced with as much promptitude as possible. This, and the nature and form of the securities, the time for granting loans, and the method and periods for repaying advances, are, we believe, the principal points which have created the difficulties that have transpired since our last publication. In attempting to arrange this extraordinary business of obtaining funds from the Bank of England to secure the punctual payment of all floating American bills accepted by English merchants, the mercantile and manufacturing public are, we believe, greatly indebted to the eminent firms of Messrs. Glyn and Co. bankers, and Messrs. Overend, Gurney, and Co. Bill-brokers. These houses from the extent of their own customary business with some or all of the American firms named in the foregoing extract, as well as from their transactions with the Lancashire and Yorkshire Banks, where much of the American paper centres, were naturally the fittest of all to take the lead in averting an impending danger to commercial credit; and from their well known influence with most of the Bank Directors it is possible that their individual representations would have been sufficient to carry the measure of relief into complete operation without doubt, hesitation, let, or hindrance of any kind, but for the staggering weight and magnitude of the thing to be dealt with.

"More aid being, however, requisite, the London Bankers were summoned to meet on Friday the 17th instant, to deliberate on this affair. These gentlemen may not improperly be called Privy Counsellors and confidential advisers of the Executive in cases of great moment and emergency; and it was probably owing to the successful tendency of their deliberations, that an express was sent off to Liverpool on the same Friday night to apprize the parties who take the lead in that great commercial centre that the apprehended difficulties would be overcome.

"The Times, Monday Evening.

"It may be imagined how urgent and important the matters are which have recently engaged the attention of the Bank Directors, when it is stated that they were assembled, in deliberation upon them, during the greater part of yesterday. The result, so far as it has been allowed to transpire, this morning, is, that all the assistance desired by the American houses has been given on the condition that all the parties directly or indirectly interested would join in giving security to the Bank against loss, which, under all the circumstances there cannot, we should imagine, be much danger of. This will, of course, depend in a material degree on the manner in which the engagements entered into by the merchants of the United States with the Houses in question are fulfilled; but so much security has been found to exist among them in all cases of difficulty which have occurred heretofore, that there is little fear of their sustaining their character on the present occasion.—*March 26.*

A CLAUSE IN THE ABOLITION OF IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT BILL.

We think it right to place this clause of the Bill before our readers, that they may particularly mark its contents:—

"And be it enacted, That if any single creditor, or any two or more creditors, being partners, whose debt shall amount to £100, or upwards, or any two creditors whose debts shall amount to £150, or upwards, or any three or more creditors whose debts shall amount to £200, or upwards, of any trader within the meaning of the Laws now in force respecting Bankruptcy, shall file an affidavit or affidavits in His Majesty's Court of Bankruptcy, that such debt or debts is or are justly due to him or them respectively, and that such debtor, as he or they verily believe is such trader as aforesaid, and shall cause him to be served personally with a copy of such affidavit or affidavits, and with a notice in writing, requiring immediate payment of such debt or debts; and if such trader shall not within twenty-one days after personal service of such affidavit or affidavits and notice, pay such debt or debts, or secure or compound for the same, to the satisfaction of such creditor or creditors, or to enter into a bond in such sum, and with such two sufficient sureties as a commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy shall approve of, to pay such sum or sums as shall be recovered in any action or actions which shall have been brought, or shall thereafter be brought for the recovery of the same, together with such costs, as shall be given in the same, every such trader shall be deemed to have committed an act of bankruptcy on the 22d day after service of such affidavit or affidavits and notice."

We have always been advocates for the Bill for the Abolition of Imprisonment for Debt, which Bill goes to increase the power of the creditor over the property of the debtor, whilst it diminishes that power over his person. But we look upon this clause as very harsh and severe, and as calculated to work very great mischief indeed. It affords no opportunity for a man who may be in difficulties to recover himself, and it furnishes scope for the gratification or resentment of any particular creditor against his debtor. If a man do not wish to be made a bankrupt, and is anxious to keep up, it seems very hard that any man should have the power, in the short space of twenty-one days, to make him a bankrupt. And it is also to be observed that there may be a very great number of creditors, whose debts taken separately do not amount to the sum specified in this clause, who may be opposed to making a man a bankrupt, and yet by this clause one man, whose debt shall be £100, can successfully oppose them in this matter. We submit these remarks to the consideration of our readers.—*London Paper, March 27.*

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JUNE 16, 1837.

TREATY

ENTERED into between ANDRIES STOCK-
ENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor
of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of
Good Hope, on the part of His Britannic Majesty,
and the Caffer Chiefs of the Tribe of T'SLAMBIÉ,
viz.

SIWANE, (represented by his
Mother NONIBE,)

UMHALA,
UMGAI, and
GAZELLA,

for themselves, and the said Tribe; when, after
several preliminary discussions on various occasions,
and the fullest explanations, by means of the official
Interpreter Mr. THEOPHILUS SHERSTONE, assisted by
Interpreters of the said Chiefs' own choosing, the
following Articles of Convention were fully agreed
upon, in the presence of HUGHAM HUDSON, Esq.
Agent General, and CHARLES LENNOX STRETCH,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER, and RICHARD SOUTHEY,
Esqrs. Resident Agents for the Caffer Tribes,—as
also several Caffer Chiefs, and Councillors;—subject
nevertheless to the ratification by or on behalf of
His said Majesty.

Article 1. There shall be Peace and Amity for ever,
between His said Britannic Majesty, His Subjects—
particularly those of the said Colony—and the Caffer
Nation,—and both parties shall honestly and faithfully use
their utmost endeavours to prevent a rupture of the same,
to remove every cause for disagreement, which may occur,
and scrupulously to abide by the Engagements contained
in this Treaty.

2. The Boundary between the said Colony, and the
Territory restored to the Caffers by Proclamation of this
day, is, and shall be understood to be, that which was
agreed upon between the then Governor, Lord CHARLES
SOMERSET, and the Caffer Chief GAIKA, in the year 1819,
viz.—The Keiskamma River from its mouth up to the
junction with the Chumie River, thence the latter River up
to where it touches a Ridge of high Land which is connected
with the Cat Berg, and which separates the waters which
fall into the Chumie from those which fall into the Cat
River, thence the said Ridge to its junction with the Cat
Berg, thence the Cat Berg itself, and the high ground and
ridges which connect it with the Luheri or Gaika's Peak,
and the great Chain of the Winterberg, up to the Winter-
berg's highest point;—thus, including within the Colony all
the branches of the Cat and Gonappe Rivers, up to their
extreme sources, and including in Caffraria all the branches
of the Chumie; and in order to prevent all doubt, or
dispute for the future, as to the said Ridge from the Cat
Berg to the Chumie, the said Contracting Parties have on
the 28th and 29th ultimo, gone over the ground together,
and in the presence of Lieutenant WILLIAMS, of the Royal
Engineers, who will carefully mark the said Boundary on
the Map, as also in the presence of the Resident Agent
STRETCH, and several Caffer Chiefs, who will cause con-
spicuous Beacons to be erected on the spot, where the said
Ridge touches the Chumie—as also, where the Western
Boundary of the Ceded Territory referred to in the 8th Article
of this Treaty, joins the said Ridge, and in more minutely
defining the said Line, the highest part of the said Ridge
shall be taken from which the waters take their natural
course, either into the Chumie above said first mentioned
Beacon, or into the Cat River.

3. The said Contracting Chiefs do, for themselves, their
Tribe, and their Heirs and Successors, acknowledge the
right of full Sovereignty of His said Britannic Majesty,
over the Territory to the West of the said Line, renouncing
for ever all claim which they, the said Chiefs, or Tribe,
may ever have had, or supposed to have had, to the same,
or any part thereof.

4. The said Contracting Chiefs therefore accept as a
special mark of His said Majesty's grace and favor, any
part of the Territory between the Keiskamma and the Cat
River, as a Loan, to be by them, or their Tribe, or any part
thereof held, upon such terms, and to such extent, as shall
be laid down by, or on the part of, His said Majesty, which
terms shall be incorporated in this Treaty; they, the said
Chiefs, promising at no period ever to lay claim to the
possession, or occupation of any other part of the Territory,
known by the name of the Ceded Territory, except such
part as shall be allotted to them in the manner herein-above
stated.

5. The said Lieutenant-Governor doth hereby, in the
name of His said Majesty, grant unto the said Chiefs and
their Tribe, that part of the said Territory called the Ceded
Territory, to be specified at the foot of this Treaty, accord-
ing to a Map to be formed by a competent officer, and to
be hereunto annexed, which Territory shall be held by the
said Chiefs and Tribe, their Heirs and Successors, in per-
petuity, never to be reclaimed by or on behalf of His
said Majesty, except in case of hostility committed, or a
war provoked by the said Chiefs, or Tribe, or in case of a
breach of this Treaty, or any part thereof, and for which
breach satisfaction or redress shall not be otherwise given
or obtained.

6. The said Contracting Chiefs and their Tribe, shall, in
the said Territory so granted unto them, enjoy the full and
entire Right to adopt or adhere to the Caffer Laws, or any
other Law, which they may see fit to substitute, as also
to expel or exclude from the same any person whom they
do not think proper to admit, or retain; and with the excep-
tion of the contingencies of hostility, war, or breach of
these Treaties, specified in the foregoing Article 5, the
Right of His said Majesty to the dominion over the said
Territory shall in no way be exercised therein, any more
than in any part of Caffraria itself, subject however to the
restrictions and conditions specified in the following
Article.

7. His Majesty reserves his right of stationing Troops,
and building Forts in the said Territory, and availing
himself for that purpose of all the facilities and materials
within the same, as also to appropriate a certain necessary
space round said Forts, to be regularly marked out for the
use thereof;—also to keep open the communication with
and between the said Forts, and to send supplies to the
same, but no patrolling through, or scouring of, the said
Territory is to be permitted to the said Troops, who are not
to deviate from the said lines of communications, or in any
way to molest, disturb, or interfere with the inhabitants.

8. The country to be occupied and inhabited by British
Subjects, will be bounded, on the Caffer side by the Chain of
Mountains and Ridge of high land particularised in the
2d Article of this Treaty, from the highest point of the
Winterberg to where said Ridge approaches nearest to
Fort Beaufort, on the spot marked by the Beacon, specified
in Article 2 of this Treaty, and to be laid down on the Map,
as there agreed,—from this spot along a Ridge which
divides the waters which fall into the Cat River above Fort
Beaufort from those which fall into the said River below
the said Fort, keeping the Ridge until it joins the first
Rivulet, below the said Fort, as marked in the said Map,
and thence the said Rivulet itself to its junction with the
said Cat River, and then the course of the Cat River, to its
junction with the Great Fish River, and thence the latter
River to its mouth.

9. No Caffer, armed or unarmed, single or in number,
male or female, shall be allowed to cross the Boundary line
particularised in the foregoing Article 8, Westward, and no
British Subject, armed or unarmed, single or in number,
shall be allowed to cross the same Eastward, except with
permission, and under the restriction hereinafter to be
specified in Articles 14 and 21, save and except the Mili-
tary parties or escorts communicating with, and between,
the Posts mentioned in Article 7 of this Treaty.

10. The said Contracting Chiefs shall, when called upon
by the said Lieutenant Governor, and previous to the occu-
pation of any part of the Territory thus granted to them,
with the concurrence of the said Lieutenant-Governor, or
person appointed by him, fix upon certain points in their
said Territory, as near to the said Boundary line particu-
larised in Article 8, and to each other as convenient, at
each of which they shall station a Chief or responsible man
of the Tribe, to be called, for the sake of distinction,
"Pakati," to reside there, and to act as a guard.

It shall be the duty of such Amapakati to keep a good
and constant understanding with the Commanding Officer
of the Military Post on the Colonial side of the said
Boundary, which shall be nearest to their said Residencies,
and to do every thing in their power to prevent inroads or
aggressions either on the part of the Colonists against the
Caffers, or of the Caffers against the Colonists.

The Amapakati, who shall be so stationed, must, by the
said Contracting Chiefs, be made known, by name, to the
Officer commanding the Military Post nearest to such
Station, and any change, either of person or station, which
may take place with reference to the said Amapakati, must
be previously communicated to the said officer.

The Amapakati shall be responsible to their own Chiefs,
who will see the necessity of selecting for such stations
trust-worthy men, and to punish every neglect, fraud, or
deception, which they may commit, as the said Contracting
Chiefs hereby pledge themselves to do.

11. The said Lieutenant-Governor engages, on the part of
His said Majesty, to place one or more Agent or Agents to
reside in convenient situations near the Residence of some
of the Principal Chiefs, which Agents shall act solely in
a diplomatic capacity;—and the said Contracting Chiefs
bind themselves to respect such Agents as the Representa-
tives of the British Government, and to protect their per-
sons, families, and properties, to the utmost of their power,
and to leave them full liberty of ingress and egress through
their (the Chiefs') Territory, or across the Boundary into
the Colony, at all times, without the least molestation, or
hindrance.

12. All representations, complaints, or applications,
which may be made on the part of the Colonists or their
Government to or against the Caffers, or on the part of the
Caffers, to, or against, the Colonists, or their Government,
shall be made through the said diplomatic Agent or Agents,
who shall be bound to observe the strictest impartiality
and justice, and exert their utmost abilities to promote
the peace and prosperity of the Colonists, as well as of the
Caffers, to maintain the rights of both parties inviolate,
and to cause the provisions of this Treaty to be strictly
observed.

13. The said Contracting Chiefs bind themselves to afford
free access to the said Agents, to all persons from the
Colony, provided with such passes as shall be hereinafter
specified. They also agree, that Caffers may be engaged
by the Colonial Government, and stationed at the Military
Posts, as Policemen, and pledge themselves, that they or any
others employed as such Policemen, shall have free access
into their Territory, either with messages, or in tracing
out, with the assistance of the Amapakati, depredations,
or such criminals as shall have committed crimes in, and
have escaped from, the Colony, promising also to give them,
and cause them to receive, in their said Territory every
assistance and protection.

14. Any British subject desirous of crossing the Bound-
ary into the Territory, inhabited by the Caffers, with the
view of communicating with one of the Agents, shall be
bound to obtain a Pass from the Officer commanding the
Post nearest to the spot where he wishes to cross the
Boundary: the Officer shall send a Messenger with him to
the Pakati, who may be stationed nearest to the said spot,
according to the provisions of the 10th article of this Treaty,
which Pakati shall be bound to cause such persons to be
safely conducted to the station of the Resident Agent, with
whom he intends to communicate; but no person, so
entering such Territory, shall be at liberty to go with fire-
arms, or other weapons of offence or defence, except with
the consent of the said Amapakati or of a Chief.

15. From the provisions of the foregoing Article 14, are
to be excluded all those who shall belong to any of the
Military Posts, or to the Escorts conducting the Supplies,
or keeping open the communication, as mentioned in Article
7 of this Treaty, all which persons shall be strictly under
Military control, and on no account be allowed to do that
which any soldier of such Escort would not be allowed to
do. Provided also, that the free communication between
the Cat and Konappe Rivers, and the Tambookie Country,
or the Shiloh Missionary Institution through the now unin-
habited Country, West and Northwest of the Luheri, continue
uninterrupted as hitherto.

16. Any British Subject entering the said Territory under
any other circumstances than those mentioned in the two
foregoing Articles, can do so only with the consent of the
Caffers themselves, and at their own risk. And the said
Contracting Chiefs, and those acting under their authority,
shall be fully authorised to send out of the said Territory
those who shall so enter the same without their consent;
and it is hereby clearly understood, that all persons, who
shall enter the said Territory (save and except such as are
excepted in the foregoing 15th Article) shall be, and are
considered to be subject to the laws of the Caffers, as long
as they remain in the said Territory.

17. Such British Subjects as shall obtain Licences to
Trade beyond the said Boundary, shall not be allowed to
enter the said Territory, without the consent of the said
Contracting Chiefs, who, however, pledge themselves and
promise to encourage Trade and Commerce to the utmost of
their power, and to protect and encourage those Traders
whom they shall permit to enter their Territory, as long as
they conduct themselves orderly and lawfully, with all
their means and authority, to cause their persons, families,
and property to be respected and inviolate, never to allow
any of them, or any other British Subject in the said Terri-
tory to be prosecuted, fined, or in any way made to suffer
by any proceeding or custom connected with Witchcraft;
but on the contrary, to give such British Subjects at all
times, free access to the British Agents, and to pay due
attention to the representations of such Agents, as well as

to give satisfaction and redress upon their just remonstrances or complaints; but the said Agents shall not be bound or permitted to extend their interference or protection in case of any seizure, to whatever extent, made upon the property of any British Trader, or other person among the Caffers, who shall be proved to them to have imported into the Territory occupied by the Caffers such articles as are by the Laws of the Colony forbidden to be carried for sale across the Frontier.

18. The said Contracting Chiefs do also promise and agree to allow free access to all British Vessels to any Harbour or Port on the Coast, not only for the purposes of Trade, but also for the landing of Military Stores or Supplies, and for the conducting and conveying of the same to any Military Post on the Frontier, accompanied, if necessary, by Military Escorts, without, however, conceding the right of constructing Forts, or other Military Works, or maintaining a Garrison at such Harbour or Port: And the said Chiefs do also promise, in case of any Shipwreck on the said coast, to give full protection and safe conduct to the nearest Military Post, to all persons and property saved, as also to give every assistance towards such saving of life and property.

19. Every British Subject who shall be charged with any crime or misdemeanor in the said Territory, shall have the right to demand, that previous to his trial notice of such trial shall be given to the nearest of the said Agents, who shall be at liberty, if he see fit, to attend at such trial, and to speak or plead on behalf of the accused, if he shall find cause to do so, and due weight shall be given to the opinion of such Agents as promised and agreed on in the 17th article of this Treaty.

20. If any British Subject commit a crime or misdemeanor in the said Territory of the said Contracting Chiefs, and escape out of the same across the said Boundary, the said Agents shall exert themselves to obtain satisfaction for the aggrieved party, by means of the British Courts, and in every respect exert themselves with as much zeal for the Caffer, who may thus be wronged by a British Subject, as he is bound to do in behalf of the British Subject who may be aggrieved by a Caffer.

21. Any Caffer, or other native residing among the Caffers, who shall be desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory inhabited by the Colonists, shall be obliged to do so unarmed, and shall be bound to obtain a Pass from one of the British Agents residing among the Caffers:—such Pass shall be explicit in the English and Dutch languages, specifying the name of the applicant, the place of his destination, the object of his visit, the number of days he may be absent, and the date when granted.

No Pass shall be so granted, except at the request of, or upon the production of an understood token—of a respectable Chief—who will engage to be responsible for the conduct of the applicant during his stay in the Colony, and it must be clearly explained to such applicant, that such Pass will not protect him, if he deviate from the road to the place of his destination, or go armed, or skulk in retired places, or exceed the period specified in the Pass, or travel with others of his nation who are not provided with Passes: in either of which cases he shall be dealt with as if he had no such Pass. The Agent shall grant no Pass if he has the least suspicion of the motives of the applicant's visit to the Colony, nor unless he has reasonable cause for such a visit.

Visits on the part of idlers are, for the sake of the Colony as well as the Caffers, to be by no means encouraged. The Agent shall refuse them, and he shall also keep an accurate register of such Passes as he shall grant,—of the names of the Chiefs at whose request they are granted, which names must also be stated upon the Passes.

All Caffers or others actually in the employ of Agents, Missionaries, or Traders, will however be allowed to enter the Colony with Passes from such employers, provided such passes clearly state the names of such servants, their destination, and the time for how long they are to be in the Colony.

22. All Caffers found without such Passes to the westward of the said Boundary, shall, for the first time, be immediately sent across the Frontier, and delivered over to the nearest of the Amapakati mentioned in Article 10 of this Treaty, who shall be bound to punish them, or cause them to be sent to the Chiefs, who hereby pledge themselves to use every endeavor, and to cause laws and punishments to be established, for the purpose of preventing such encroachments upon the Colonial Territory. And any Caffer found so offending for the second time, shall be punished according to the laws already established, or to be hereafter established, for the punishment of such offences.

23. Any Caffer found in the act of committing any crime or depredation within the said Boundary, shall be dealt with according to the laws of the Colony, and it is to be clearly understood, that in case of resistance or attempt at flight, on the part of such criminals and depredators, it is perfectly legal to fire upon them, or otherwise to disable or kill them, if they can not in any other way be secured, or prevented from completing such crime. But if such criminals or depredators, being pursued upon the spot, be not overtaken before they shall have crossed the line occupied by the said Amapakati, the course agreed upon in the following Article shall be adopted for the apprehension of such criminals or depredators, or the recovery of property carried off by them;—and on no occasion whatever shall any Patrol or armed party of any description, be allowed to cross the said line, so occupied, for the said purpose.

24. If any person being in the pursuit of criminals, or depredators, or property stolen by them, shall not overtake or recover the same, before he shall reach the said line, provided he can make oath that he traced the said criminals, depredators, or property across a particular spot on the said line,—that the property when stolen was properly guarded, and in case of cattle, horses, or the like, that they were so guarded by an armed herdsman,—that the pursuit was commenced immediately after such property was stolen,—that, if the robbery was committed during the night, the property had been when stolen properly secured in kraals, stables, or the like,—and that the pursuit in that case was at latest commenced, early next morning, such person shall be at liberty to proceed direct to the Pakati living nearest the spot, where he can swear such traces to have crossed the said line,—which Pakati shall be bound at once to receive the statement, examine the traces, and, if the statement appear well founded, use his utmost endeavour to recover the stolen

property, as well as the perpetrators pursued; and it will be at the option of the party pursuing to continue the search at once, under the guidance of the said Pakati, provided he do not go armed, or accompanied by armed British Subjects, or assist in any violence of any kind within the said Territory. If the party pursuing shall thus, with the assistance of the said Pakati, or with that of the Police, to be hereafter named, recover the property pursued, he shall be at liberty to proceed with the same, either to one of the said Agents, or to one of the Military Posts, most convenient to himself, in order to make, before such Agent, or Officer commanding such Post, a statement of his proceedings, and the quantity and nature of the property recovered, which statement he shall be liable at all times to be called upon to make oath to, after making which statement he shall be at liberty to carry off the said property, leaving the said Pakati or Police to pursue the criminal, and to recover compensation for their exertions, by means of the Caffer Chiefs and their Councils, according to the Caffer usage;—and the said Contracting Chiefs do hereby bind themselves in all such cases to exert themselves to the utmost to cause the criminals to be apprehended and punished, as well as on all occasions to cause the said Chiefs and Policemen to be equitably rewarded for their exertions.

25. If however a party pursuing stolen property and depredators, in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, shall deem it more safe, convenient, or expeditious, to proceed to the nearest Military Post, he shall be at liberty to do so. The Officer commanding such Post shall provide such party (after he shall have stated himself prepared to make oath required in the said foregoing Article) with a Policeman, who shall accompany such pursuing party to the spot, where the said traces cross the said line, and examine the same with the assistance of the said Pakati, whose presence must be obtained. He, the said pursuer, shall then, if he do not think fit or safe to follow the spoor further, or, having so followed the same, prove unsuccessful, proceed to the Resident Agent for the Chiefs, into whose Territory the criminals and property were traced, and before the said Agent lodge his complaint upon oath, and in case of lost property swear particularly to the circumstances stated in the said foregoing Article, and also the exact value of the property stolen, and not recovered. Unless this Affidavit be made, the Agent shall take no further notice of the case; but, as soon as such Affidavit shall be made, the said Agent shall, if he have no reason to discredit the same, (he being at all times at liberty to demand further proof, but and it being at all times the bounden duty of the party complaining to produce good and sufficient proof) lay the case before the Chiefs of the Territory, into which the criminals and property were traced. And the said Chiefs do hereby engage to call a Council, and to enter into the strictest investigation, to cause the stolen property to be recovered, if possible, and the perpetrators punished. And the said Chiefs do further pledge themselves and engage, that, if at the end of one month after the case shall have been laid before them, the said perpetrators or property shall not have been discovered, and, if it shall nevertheless have been clearly proved, before them and their said Council, by the evidence of the said pursuer, Pakati, and Policeman, or other proof, that the property was traced into their Territory, they, the said Chiefs, shall at once indemnify the person robbed to the full value of the property lost, and no more, and compensate the said Pakati and Police for their exertions.

26. With the exception of indemnification obtained through the said Chiefs and Council in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, no person pursuing stolen property shall be allowed to take any but his own property, or the identical property he is in pursuit of, even if tendered to him, on pain of having to restore the property so taken, and losing all further claim to the property actually lost.

27. The said Contracting Chiefs do agree, promise, and pledge themselves, to encourage, and protect by every means in their power, the propagation of the Christian Religion throughout their Territories, as also to protect, in their persons, families, and property, the Teachers and Ministers of the said Religion, and all British Subjects of whatever description, who may sojourn in, or enter into, the said Territory, with their consent, or according to the terms of this Treaty, as long as they conduct themselves with propriety and submission to the laws, and never, under any circumstances, to allow them to be molested, or subjected to any prosecutions, or penalties, upon the plea or pretence of the laws and usages connected with or instituted against Witchcraft,—as also to leave them free access to, and communication with the Colony.

28. The said Contracting Chiefs do also agree, promise, and pledge themselves, to abstain, and cause their Tribe to abstain, from any way molesting, or interfering with the Pingoos, who are or will be located in the said Ceded Territory, but to consider them as under British protection;—to leave them in full enjoyment of their property, laws, or customs, and in no way to avenge any grievance, or dispute, which may heretofore have existed between the Caffers and the said Pingoos.

The said Contracting Chiefs also promise to remain at Peace with the other Tribes of Caffers,—cautiously to abstain from reviving any difference, or jealousy, which may heretofore have existed among them, and particularly those which may have been caused by any proceeding of any party during the late War. And the said Chiefs also promise solemnly to live at peace with the Tambookies, and to do every thing in their power to promote the tranquillity of the several Tribes of their own nation, and all other bordering Tribes, as well as of the Colonists.

Thus done, and agreed, sealed, and signed, at King William's Town, this Fifth day of December 1836.

(Signed) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.)

Marks of
× NONIBE,
× UMHALA,
× UMGAI,
× GAZELA.

(Signed) H. HUDSON,
C. LENNON STRETCH,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,
R. SOUTHEY.

Marks of Caffer Witnesses,

× SIYOLO,
× QASANA,
× MAGUGU,
× ZETU,
× NONPEHLA,
× ILLWENGU,
× ISORA.

Provisionally ratified in Council.

Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN, Governor.

TREATY

ENTERED into between ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the part of His Britannic Majesty, and the Caffer Chiefs of the Tribe of CONGO, viz.

PATO,
KAMA, and
COBUS,

for themselves, and the said Tribe; when, after several preliminary discussions on various occasions, and the fullest explanations, by means of the official Interpreter Mr. THEOPHILUS SHEPSTONE, assisted by Interpreters of the said Chiefs' own choosing, the following Articles of Convention were fully agreed upon, in the presence of HOUGHAM HUDSON, Esq. Agent General, and CHARLES LENNON STRETCH, JOHN MITFORD BOWKER, and RICHARD SOUTHEY, Esqrs. Resident Agents for the Caffer Tribes,—as also several Caffer Chiefs, and Councillors; subject nevertheless to the ratification by, or on behalf of, His said Majesty.

Article 1. There shall be Peace and Amity for ever, between His said Britannic Majesty, His Subjects,—particularly those of the said Colony—and the Caffer Nation,—and both parties shall honestly and faithfully use their utmost endeavours to prevent a rupture of the same, to remove every cause for disagreement, which may occur, and scrupulously to abide by the Engagements contained in this Treaty.

2. The Boundary between the said Colony, and the Territory restored to the Caffers by Proclamation of this day, is, and shall be understood to be, that which was agreed upon between the then Governor, Lord CHARLES SOMERSET, and the Caffer Chief GAIKA, in the year 1819, viz.—The Keiskamma River from its mouth up to the junction with the Chumie River, thence the latter River up to where it touches a Ridge of high Land which is connected with the Cat Berg, and which separates the waters which fall into the Chumie from those which fall into the Cat River, thence the said Ridge to its junction with the Cat Berg, thence the Cat Berg itself, and the high ground and ridges which connect it with the Luheri or Guka's Peak, and the great Chain of the Winterberg, up to the Winterberg's highest point;—thus, including within the Colony all the branches of the Cat and Gonappe Rivers, up to their extreme sources, and including in Caffria all the branches of the Chumie; and in order to prevent all doubt, or dispute for the future, as to the said Ridge from the Cat Berg to the Chumie, the said Contracting Parties have on the 28th and 29th ultimo, gone over the ground together, and in the presence of Lieutenant WILLIAMS, of the Royal Engineers, who will carefully mark the said Boundary on the Map, as also in the presence of the Resident Agent STRETCH, and several Caffer Chiefs, who will cause conspicuous Beacons to be erected on the spot, where the said Ridge touches the Chumie—as also, where the Western Boundary of the Ceded Territory, referred to in the 8th Article of this Treaty, joins the said Ridge, and in more minutely defining the said Line, the highest part of the said Ridge shall be taken from which the waters take their natural course, either into the Chumie above said first mentioned Beacon, or into the Cat River.

3. The said Contracting Chiefs do, for themselves, their Tribe, and their Heirs and Successors, acknowledge the right of full Sovereignty of His said Britannic Majesty, over the Territory to the West of the said Line, renouncing for ever all claim which they, the said Chiefs, or Tribe, may ever have had, or supposed to have had, to the same, or any part thereof.

4. The said Contracting Chiefs therefore accept as a special mark of His said Majesty's grace and favour, any part of the Territory between the Keiskamma and the Fish River, as a Loan, to be by them, or their Tribe, or any part thereof held, upon such terms, and to such extent, as shall be laid down by, or on the part of, His said Majesty, which terms shall be incorporated in this Treaty; they, the said Chiefs, promising at no period ever to lay claim to the possession, or occupation of any other part of the Territory, known by the name of the Ceded Territory, except such part as shall be allotted to them in the manner hereinabove stated.

5. The said Lieutenant-Governor doth hereby, in the name of his said Majesty, grant unto the said Chiefs and their Tribe, that part of the said Territory called the Ceded Territory, to be specified at the foot of this Treaty, according to a Map to be formed by a competent officer, and to be hereunto annexed, which Territory shall be held by the said Chiefs and Tribe, their Heirs and Successors, in perpetuity, never to be reclaimed by or on behalf of His said Majesty, except in case of hostility committed, or a war provoked by the said Chiefs, or Tribe, or in case of a breach of this Treaty, or any part thereof, and for which breach satisfaction or redress shall not otherwise be given or obtained.

6. The said Contracting Chiefs and their Tribe, shall, in the said Territory so granted unto them, enjoy the full and entire Right to adopt or adhere to the Caffer Laws,

or any other Law, which they may see fit to substitute, as also to expel or exclude from the same any person whom they do not think proper to admit, or retain; and with the exception of the contingencies of hostility, war, or breach of these Treaties, specified in the foregoing Article 5, the Right of His said Majesty to the dominion over the said Territory shall in no way be exercised therein, any more than in any part of Caffraria itself, subject however to the restrictions and conditions specified in the following Article.

7. His Majesty reserves his right of stationing Troops, and building Forts in the said Territory, and availing himself for that purpose of all the facilities and materials within the same, as also to appropriate a certain necessary space round said Forts, to be regularly marked out for the use thereof;—also to keep open the communication with and between the said Forts, and to send supplies to the same, but no patrolling through, or scouring of, the said Territory is to be permitted to the said Troops, who are not to deviate from the said lines of communications, or in any way to molest, disturb, or interfere with the inhabitants.

8. The country to be occupied and inhabited by British Subjects, will be bounded on the Caffer side by the Chain of Mountains and Ridge of high land particularised in the 2d Article of this Treaty, from the highest point of the Winterberg to where said Ridge approaches nearest to Fort Beaufort, on the spot marked by the Beacon, specified in Article 2 of this Treaty, and to be laid down on the Map, as there agreed,—from this spot along a Ridge which divides the waters which fall into the Cat River above Fort Beaufort from those which fall into the said River below the said Fort, keeping the Ridge until it joins the first Rivulet, below the said Fort, as marked in the said Map, and thence the said Rivulet itself to its junction with the said Cat River, and thence the course of the Cat River, to its junction with the Great Fish River, and thence the latter River to its mouth.

9. No Caffer, armed or unarmed, single or in number, male or female, shall be allowed to cross the Boundary line particularised in the foregoing Article 8, Westward, and no British Subject, armed or unarmed, single or in number, shall be allowed to cross the same Eastward, except with permission, and under the restriction hereinafter to be specified in Articles 14 and 21, save and except the Military parties or escorts communicating with, and between, the Posts mentioned in Article 7 of this Treaty.

10. The said Contracting Chiefs shall, when called upon by the said Lieutenant Governor, and previous to the occupation of any part of the Territory thus granted to them,—with the concurrence of the said Lieutenant Governor, or person appointed by him, fix upon certain points in their said Territory, as near to the said Boundary line particularised in Article 8, and to each other as convenient, at each of which they shall station a Chief or responsible man of the Tribe, to be called, for the sake of distinction, "Pakati," to reside there, and to act as a guard.

It shall be the duty of such Amapakati to keep a good and constant understanding with the Commanding Officer of the Military Post on the Colonial side of the said Boundary, which shall be the nearest to their said Residences, and to do every thing in their power to prevent inroads or aggressions either on the part of the Colonists against the Caffers, or of the Caffers against the Colonists.

The Amapakati, who shall be so stationed, must, by the said Contracting Chiefs, be made known, by name, to the Officer commanding the Military Post nearest to such Station, and any change, either of person or station, which may take place with reference to the said Amapakati, must be previously communicated to the said officer.

The Amapakati shall be responsible to their own Chiefs, who will see the necessity of selecting for such stations trust-worthy men, and to punish every neglect, fraud, or deception, which they may commit, as the said Contracting Chiefs hereby pledge themselves to do.

11. The said Lieutenant-Governor engages, on the part of His said Majesty, to place one or more Agent or Agents to reside in convenient situations near the Residence of some of the Principal Chiefs, which Agents shall act solely in a diplomatic capacity;—and the said Contracting Chiefs bind themselves to respect such Agents as the Representatives of the British Government, and to protect their persons, families, and properties, to the utmost of their power, and to leave them full liberty of ingress and egress through their (the Chiefs') Territory, or across the Boundary into the Colony, at all times, without the least molestation, or hindrance.

12. All representations, complaints, or applications, which may be made on the part of the Colonists or their Government, to, or against the Caffers, or on the part of the Caffers, to, or against the Colonists, or their Government, shall be made through the said diplomatic Agent or Agents, who shall be bound to observe the strictest impartiality and justice, and exert their utmost abilities to promote the peace and prosperity of the Colonists, as well as of the Caffers, to maintain the rights of both parties inviolate, and to cause the provisions of this Treaty to be strictly observed.

13. The said Contracting Chiefs bind themselves to afford free access to the said Agents, to all persons from the Colony, provided with such passes as shall be hereafter specified. They also agree, that Caffers may be engaged by the Colonial Government, and stationed at the Military Posts, as Policemen, and pledge themselves, that they or any others employed as such Policemen, shall have free access into their Territory, either with messages, or in tracing out, with the assistance of the Amapakati, depredations, or such criminals as shall have committed crimes in, and have escaped from, the Colony, promising also to give them and cause them to receive, in their said Territory, every assistance and protection.

14. Any British subject desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory, inhabited by the Caffers, with the view of communicating with one of the Agents, shall be bound to obtain a pass from the Officer commanding the Post nearest to the spot where he wishes to cross the Boundary: the Officer shall send a Messenger with him to the Pakati, who may be stationed nearest to the said spot, according to the provisions in the 10th article of this Treaty,

which Pakati, shall be bound to cause such persons to be safely conducted to the station of the Resident Agent, with whom he intends to communicate; but no person, so entering such Territory, shall be at liberty to go with firearms, or other weapons of offence or defence, except with the consent of the said Amapakati or of a Chief.

15. From the provisions of the foregoing Article 14, are to be excluded all those who shall belong to any of the Military Posts, or to the Escorts conducting the Supplies, or keeping open the communication, as mentioned in Article 7 of this Treaty, all which persons shall be strictly under Military control, and on no account be allowed to do that which any soldier of such Escort would not be allowed to do. Provided also, that the free communication between the Cat and Konappe Rivers, and the Tambookle Country, or the Shuloh Missionary Institution through the now uninhabited Country, West and Northwest of the Luberl, continue uninterrupted as hitherto.

16. Any British Subject entering the said Territory under any other circumstances than those mentioned in the two foregoing Articles, can do so only with the consent of the Caffers themselves, and at their own risk. And the said Contracting Chiefs, and those acting under their authority, shall be fully authorised to send out of the said Territory those who shall so enter the same without their consent; and it is hereby clearly understood, that all persons, who shall enter the said Territory (save and except such as are excepted in the foregoing 15th Article) shall be, and are considered to be, subject to the laws of the Caffers, as long as they remain in the said Territory.

17. Such British Subjects as shall obtain Licences to Trade beyond the said Boundary, shall not be allowed to enter the said Territory, without the consent of the said Contracting Chiefs, who, however, pledge themselves and promise to encourage Trade and Commerce to the utmost of their power, and to protect and encourage those Traders whom they shall permit to enter their Territory, as long as they conduct themselves orderly and lawfully, with all their means and authority, to cause their persons, families, and property to be respected and inviolate, never to allow any of them, or any other British Subject in their said Territory, to be prosecuted, fined, or in any way made to suffer by any proceeding or custom connected with Witchcraft; but on the contrary to give such British Subjects at all times, free access to the British Agents, and to pay due attention to the representations of such Agents, as well as to give satisfaction and redress upon their just remonstrances or complaints; but the said Agents shall not be bound or permitted to extend their interference or protection in case of any seizure, to whatever extent, made upon the property of any British Trader, or other person among the Caffers, who shall be proved to them to have imported into the Territory occupied by the Caffers such articles as are by the Laws of the Colony forbidden to be carried for sale across the Frontier.

18. The said Contracting Chiefs do also promise and agree to allow free access to all British Vessels to any Harbour or Port on the Coast, not only for the purposes of Trade, but also for the landing of Military Stores or Supplies, and for the conducting and conveying of the same to any Military Post on the Frontier, accompanied, if necessary, by Military Escorts, without, however, conceding the right of constructing Forts, or other Military Works, or maintaining a Garrison at such Harbour or Port: And the said Chiefs do also promise, in case of any Shipwreck on the said Coast, to give full protection and safe conduct to the nearest Military Post, to all persons and property saved, as also to give every assistance towards such saving of life and property.

19. Every British Subject who shall be charged with any crime or offence in the said Territory, other than against person or property, shall have the right to demand, that previous to his trial notice of such trial shall be given to the nearest of the said Agents, who shall be at liberty, if he see fit, to attend at such trial, and to speak or plead on behalf of the accused, if he shall find cause to do so, and due weight shall be given to the opinion of such Agent as promised and agreed on in the 17th Article of this Treaty.

20. If any British Subject commit a crime or offence in the said Territory of the said Contracting Chiefs, and escape out of the same across the said Boundary, the said Agents shall exert themselves to obtain satisfaction for the aggrieved party, by means of the British Courts, and in every respect exert themselves with as much zeal for the Caffer, who may be thus wronged by a British Subject, as he is bound to do in behalf of the British Subject who may be aggrieved by a Caffer.

21. Any Caffer, or other native residing among the Caffers, who shall be desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory inhabited by the Colonists, shall be obliged to do so unarmed, and shall be bound to obtain a Pass from one of the British Agents residing among the Caffers:—such Pass shall be explicit in the English and Dutch languages, specifying the name of the applicant, the place of his destination, the object of his visit, the number of days he may be absent, and the date when granted.

No Pass shall be so granted, except at the request of, or upon the production of an understood token—of a respectable Chief—who will engage to be responsible for the conduct of the applicant during his stay in the Colony, and it must be clearly explained to such applicant, that such Pass will not protect him, if he deviate from the road to the place of his destination, or go armed, or skulk in retired places, or exceed the period specified in the Pass, or travel with others of his nation who are not provided with Passes: in either of which cases he shall be dealt with as if he had no such Pass. The Agent shall grant no Pass if he has the least suspicion of the motives of the applicant's visit to the Colony, nor unless he has reasonable cause for such a visit.

Visits on the parts of idlers are, for the sake of the Colony as well as the Caffers, to be by no means encouraged. The Agent shall refuse them, and he shall also keep an accurate register of such Passes as he shall grant,—of the names of the Chiefs at whose request they are granted, which names must also be stated upon the Passes.

All Caffers or others actually in the employ of Agents, Missionaries, or Traders, will however be allowed to enter the Colony with Passes from such employers, provided

such passes clearly state the names of such servants, their destination, and the time for how long they are to be in the Colony.

22. All Caffers found without such Passes to the westward of the said Boundary, shall, for the first time, be immediately sent across the Frontier, and delivered over to the nearest of the Amapakati mentioned in Article 10 of this Treaty, who shall be bound to punish them, or cause them to be sent to the Chiefs, who hereby pledge themselves to use every endeavor, and to cause laws and punishments to be established, for the purpose of preventing such encroachments upon the Colonial Territory. And any Caffer found so offending for the second time, shall be punished according to the laws already established, or to be hereafter established, for the punishment of such offences.

23. Any Caffer found in the act of committing any crime or depredation within the said Boundary, shall be dealt with according to the laws of the Colony, and it is to be clearly understood, that in case of resistance or attempt at flight, on the part of such criminals and depredators, it is perfectly legal to fire upon them, or otherwise to disable or kill them, if they cannot in any other way be secured, or prevented from completing such crime. But if such criminals or depredators, being pursued upon the spoor be not overtaken before they shall have crossed the line occupied by the said Amapakati, the course agreed upon in the following Article shall be adopted for the apprehension of such criminals or depredators, or the recovery of property carried off by them;—and on no occasion whatever shall any Patrole or armed party of any description, be allowed to cross the said line, so occupied, for the said purpose.

24. If any person being in the pursuit of criminals, or depredators, or property stolen by them, shall not overtake or recover the same, before he shall reach the said line, (provided he can make oath that he traced the said criminals, depredators, or property across a particular spot on the said line,—that the property when stolen was properly guarded, and in case of cattle, horses, or the like, that they were so guarded by an armed herdsman,—that the pursuit was commenced immediately after such property was stolen,—and that, if the robbery was committed during the night, the property had been, when stolen, properly secured in kraals, stables, or the like,—and that the pursuit in that case was, at latest, commenced early next morning), such person shall be at liberty to proceed direct to the Pakati living nearest to the spot, where he can swear such traces to have crossed the said line,—which Pakati shall be bound at once to receive the statement, examine the traces, and, if the statement appear well founded, use his utmost endeavour to recover the stolen property, as well as the perpetrators pursued; and it will be at the option of the party pursuing to continue the search at once, under the guidance of the said Pakati, provided he do not go armed, or accompanied by armed British Subjects, or assist in any violence of any kind within the said Territory. If the party pursuing shall thus, with the assistance of the said Pakati, or with that of the Police, to be hereafter named, recover the property pursued, he shall be at liberty to proceed with the same, either to one of the said Agents, or to one of the Military Posts, most convenient to himself, in order to make, before such Agent, or Officer commanding such Post, a statement of his proceedings, and the quantity and nature of the property recovered, which statement he shall be liable at all times to be called upon to make oath to, after making which statement he shall be at liberty to carry off the said property, leaving the said Pakati or Police to pursue the criminal, and to recover compensation for their exertions by means of the Caffer Chiefs and their Councils, according to the Caffer usage;—and the said Contracting Chiefs do hereby bind themselves in all such cases to exert themselves to the utmost to cause the criminals to be apprehended and punished, as well as on all occasions to cause the said Chiefs and Policemen to be equitably rewarded for their exertions.

25. If however a party pursuing stolen property and depredators in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, shall deem it more safe, convenient, or expeditious, to proceed to the nearest Military Post, he shall be at liberty to do so. The Officer commanding such Post shall provide such party (after he shall have stated himself prepared to make oath required in the said foregoing Article) with a Policeman, who shall accompany such pursuing party to the spot, where the said traces cross the said line, and examine the same with the assistance of the said Pakati, whose presence must be obtained. He, the said pursuer, shall then, if he do not think fit or safe to follow the spoor further, or, having so followed the same, prove unsuccessful, proceed to the Resident Agent for the Chiefs, into whose Territory the criminals and property were traced, and, before the said Agent, lodge his complaint upon oath, and in case of lost property swear particularly to the circumstances stated in the said foregoing Article, and also the exact value of the property stolen, and not recovered. Unless this Affidavit be made, the Agent shall take no further notice of the case; but, as soon as such Affidavit shall be made, the said Agent shall, if he have no reason to discredit the same, (he being at all times at liberty to demand further proof, and it being at all times the bounden duty of the party complaining to produce good and sufficient proof), lay the case before the Chiefs of the Territory, into which the criminals and property were traced. And the said Chiefs do hereby engage to call a Council, and to enter into the strictest investigation, to cause the stolen property to be recovered, if possible, and the perpetrators punished. And the said Chiefs do further pledge themselves and engage, that, if at the end of one month after the case shall have been laid before them, the said perpetrators or property shall not have been discovered, and, if it shall nevertheless have been clearly proved, before them and their said Council, by the evidence of the said pursuer, Pakati, and Policeman, or other proof, that the property was traced into their Territory, they, the said Chiefs, shall at once indemnify the person robbed to the full value of the property lost, and no more, and compensate the said Pakati and Police for their exertions.

26. With the exception of indemnification obtained through the said Chiefs and Council in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, no person pursuing stolen pro-

perly shall be allowed to take any but his own property, or the identical property he is in pursuit of, even if tendered to him, on pain of having to restore the property so taken, and losing all further claim to the property actually lost.

27. The said Contracting Chiefs do agree, promise, and pledge themselves, to encourage, and protect by every means in their power, the propagation of the Christian Religion throughout their Territories, as also to protect, in their persons, families, and property, the Teachers and Ministers of the said Religion, and all British Subjects of whatever description, who may sojourn in, or enter into, the said Territory, with their consent, or according to the terms of this Treaty, as long as they conduct themselves with propriety and submission to the laws, and never, under any circumstances, to allow them to be molested, or subjected to any prosecutions, or penalties, upon the plea or pretence of the laws and usages connected with or instituted against Witchcraft,—as also to leave them free access to, and communication with the Colony.

28. The said Contracting Chiefs do also agree, promise, and pledge themselves, to abstain, and cause their Tribe to abstain, from any way molesting, or interfering with the Fingoes, who are or will be located in the said Ceded Territory, but to consider them as under British protection;—to leave them in full enjoyment of their property, laws, or customs, and in no way to avenge any grievance, or dispute, which may heretofore have existed between the Caffers and the said Fingoes.

The said Contracting Chiefs also promise to remain at Peace with the other Tribes of Caffers,—cautiously to abstain from reviving any difference, or jealousy, which may heretofore have existed among them, and particularly those which may have been caused by any proceeding of any party during the late War. And the said Chiefs also promise solemnly to live at peace with the Tambookies, and to do every thing in their power to promote the tranquillity of the several Tribes of their own nation, and all other bordering Tribes, as well as of the Colonists.

Thus done, and agreed, sealed, and signed, at King William's Town, this Fifth day of December 1836.

(Signed) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.)

Marks of x PATO,
x KAMA,
x COBUS.

(Signed) H. HUDSON.
C. LENNON STRETCH,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,
R. SOUTHEY.

Marks of Caffer Witnesses.

x FATTYN.
x XOSA.

Provisionally ratified in Council,
Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN, Governor.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword. Colonel of His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

For authorising the Issue of £1,800 Paper Currency, in Sterling Notes, in lieu of £1,800 in like Currency, previously destroyed.

WHEREAS the Sum of One Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds, in Paper Money, has been withdrawn from circulation by my directions, and cancelled on the 14th day of this present month of June, as is fully set forth in the Certificates, of which Copies are hereunto annexed; and whereas it is expedient that a like Sum should be issued in lieu thereof: I do hereby authorise and direct the Treasurer and Accountant General of this Colony, to issue the aforesaid Sum of One Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds, consisting of Notes in Sterling Money now in his Hands, which Notes are of the following description and amount, viz:—

360 Notes, Nos. 8,739 to 9,098, of £5 each,
All bearing date the 9th day of August 1836,

and signed by the proper Officers of this Government, in terms of the Proclamation of the 20th Oct. 1834.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 15th day of June 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

Certificate of Examination.

We do hereby certify, that having duly examined certain Government Promissory Notes, marked "BANK. Withdrawn from Circulation," now in the Colonial Treasury, viz.

No. of Notes.	Class.	Value of each Note.	Total value of Notes of each Class.
11	No. 2	£ 50	£ 550
38	3	20	760
26	4	10	260
31	5	5	155
75	6	1	75
181			Total value, £1,800

We severally found the same to be genuine, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.
W. H. HARVEY,
Treasurer and Accountant General.
P. G. BRINK,
Auditor General.

Certificate of Cancellation.

We, the Undersigned, duly appointed by Government, hereby certify, that we have caused each of the Notes mentioned in the foregoing Certificate, viz.—

One Hundred and Eighty-one Notes, of the value of One Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds Sterling, to be marked in our presence, with the word *cancelled*, in black Printing Ink, with Types, and thereafter re-delivered the same to the Treasurer and Accountant General.

This done in the Colonial Treasury, Cape Town, the 14th day of June 1837.

(Signed) J. MARSHALL, President of the Bank,
R. CROZIER, Postmaster General,
Commissioners.

Certificate of Registration.

I do hereby declare, that the Certificates, of which the above are copies, have been duly registered by me in the Colonial Office, this 14th day of June 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased (with the advice of the Colonial Medical Committee for the Western Division of this Colony) to establish the following Tariff of Remuneration to be allowed for the Services of Medical Practitioners employed on account of Government, by competent Public Officers, in Districts or Places where there are no Salaried Surgeons:

	£	s.	d.
1. A day visit to the prison, to inspect it and the rations, and to prescribe for the sick, If the sick exceed 4 in number, then, for each sick person above that number,	0	2	0
2. For a night visit to the prison, when necessary (from 9 P.M. to 6 A.M.),	0	5	0
3. For dressing of wounds by which life is not apparently endangered, ulcers, &c. for each case, additional, Ditto, by which life is evidently endangered, according to circumstances, but in no case to exceed	0	1	0
4. For examination of a person bodily injured, or in case of assumed or presumed insanity, or of apparently feigned sickness, with medical certificate,	0	7	6
5. For attending to give evidence in an inferior Court, If detained beyond one hour, for every additional hour, reckoned from the termination of the preceding hour,	0	5	0
6. For ditto ditto in a Circuit Court, If detained beyond one hour, as above,	1	0	0
7. For a journey on the public service (outward, homeward, and unavoidable detention included) exclusive of conveyance, per hour,	0	5	0
8. For examination of a recently dead body, in ordinary cases, with medical certificate, Ditto in cases of murder, with medical certificate, Ditto ditto with dissection, or analysis of the contents of the stomach or intestines, as the case may be, and medical certificate, Ditto of an exhumed body, and ditto,	0	10	0
9. For successful vaccination, for each case, where no journey to the country is required, When a journey to the country is ordered for this purpose, then the charge shall be according to the 7th item.	1	0	0
10. Operations to be charged for according to the minimum of the Tariff of the Cape Medical Practitioners, dated the 28th Dec. 1830, unless in very difficult cases, when, if such difficulty be properly substantiated by the practitioner, a charge, not exceeding the medium of the said Tariff, will be admitted.	2	0	0
11. For dispensing medicines, where the supply is furnished by Government, per month,	3	0	0
Colonial Office, Cape Town, 14th June 1837.	1	10	0

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

NOTICE.

HIS Excellency the Governor having been pleased to approve of the Sale in Lots, by Public Auction, of all the Government Land lying between the property of Mrs. Ziedeman and that of Mr. Thomas Fredk. Dreyer, (Alphen), and of the Widow Merkel's (half-way house), and the roads leading from Wynberg Hill to Simon's Town and to Constantia, including that of the Village of Wynberg, and that a plan be prepared for that purpose.—All proprietors of Land there are requested to place proper Landmarks, as directed by the Proclamation of the 23d December 1814, at the Angles of their respective properties, on or before the 15th of September next, for the guidance of the Surveyor.

Deposits made for expenses of inspection, &c. of Land in the tract above described, will be returned, on application to the 1st Clerk in this Office, Mr. T. C. DE WET.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
14th June 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

TAXES.—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of August next, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from 1st January to 31st December 1835.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 1st August.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang, and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 2d August.

Loop-street, Bree-street, and Hottentot-square, on the 3d August.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hilgers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 4th August.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 7th August.

Longmarket-street, and Shortmarket-street, on the 8th August.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street, and Blinde Wale-steeg, on the 9th August.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruis-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 10th August.

Bloem-steeg, Bloem-steeg, Peper-steeg, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 11th August.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street, on the 14th August.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieuwe-master-steeg, on the 15th August.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stalplein, and Stil-steeg, on the 16th August.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitekant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 17th August.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeeck-street, Riebeeck-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 18th August.

Duiker-steeg, Meeuwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Rose-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 22d August.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuin Wyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 23d August.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

NOTICE.

CONFINED in the Cape Town Prison, as Deserters, Hendrik, Apprentice of Mr. DE MORKE of Hottentots' Holland.

Sabina, Apprentice of Mr. CORUS DE PREEZ.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

Special Justice's Office, Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the 72d Highlanders, who deserted from his Corps at Graham's Town, on the 28th May 1837.

James Mitchell, Private, 5 ft. 7½ in. high, stout, fresh complexion, red hair, 22 years of age, Native of Glasgow, Scotland.—His face much freckled.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Gunner and Driver John Ashworth, of the Royal Artillery, who absented himself, without leave, from his Corps, on the night of the 11th, or morning of the 12th instant.

John Ashworth, 5 ft. 8½ in. high, stout, swarthy complexion, dark brown hair, 30 years of age, Native of Lancashire.—Had on just before he went off, an Artilleryman's round blue jacket, with red collar, sky blue trowsers, red stripe down outside of leg, and blue Kilmarnock cap.

T. A. BRANDRETH, Lt.-Col. Com. Royal Artillery.

NOTICE

Of a Labourer's Discharge on Appraisement.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Christina, a Female Apprentice of Jacobus Daniel Thunissen, of Hartebeeste Kraal, in the District of Swellendam, the employer of the above-named Female Apprenticed Laborer has been summoned to appear on Saturday, the 24th day of June instant, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, before a Judge or his Commissioner, at the Court of the Resident Magistrate, in and for the District of Swellendam, at Swellendam, in the said District, to show cause, if any, why the said Christina shall not be allowed to purchase her discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest in the Service of the said Labourer Christina, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Office of the Special Justice, Klip River,
Swellendam, 6th June 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 15th June.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To Calcutta, by the *Perfect*.
- Bombay, by the *Portsea*.
- Madras and China, by the *Duke of Sussex*.
- Swan River, by the *Hero*.
- Mauritius, by the *Sarah*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Salie*, in the service of *Michael Adrian de Kock*, of the Cape District, the employer of the abovenamed Apprentice has been summoned to appear on Friday, 23rd day of June next, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said Apprentice should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title to or interest in the Service of the said *Salie*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Tigerberg, 6th June 1837.

J. M. HILL, Special Justice

SWELLENDAM.

THE following Two Apprentices were this day convicted of being Runaways, and were each sentenced to be confined one Calendar Month in the Gaol at this place, viz.:

Fredrik, a male Apprentice of *Jan Bosman*, of Botelery, in the district of Stellenbosch;

John, a male Apprentice of the Widow *Horak*, of Strand-street, Cape Town.

Their Employers are directed to take notice of the above, and take steps for their removal, at or before the period when their Imprisonment expires, or they will then be released.

Special Magistrate's Office,, Klip River, near Swellendam, 31st May 1837.

JAMES BARNES.

NOTICE.

A Warrant having been obtained for the Apprehension of the Hottentot *Jan Hesqua*, charged with Assaulting and Wounding the Hottentot Woman *Griet Achillis*,—the respective Fieldcornets, and all other inhabitants, are hereby requested to apprehend the said *Jan Hesqua*, and to lodge him in one of the Gaols, in order to be forwarded to the Prison of George.

Office of the Clerk of the Peace, George Town, 5th June 1837.

W. C. KUY, Clerk of the Peace.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a Bay Stallion, star on forehead, left fore foot and right hind foot white, and a dark brown Mare, a piece cut out of the right ear. If not released before the 20th instant, on paying the Pound Dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day at the house of Mr. M. C. A. NEETHLING, Church-street, Stellenbosch.

Moddergat, 10th June 1837.

J. J. DE VILLIERS, Poundmaster.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

UITENHAGE.

PETRUS HENDRIK FERREIRA,
versus

GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN NIEKERK, J. S. son.

On Friday, the 30th of June 1837, at 11 o'clock, at the Pound in the Town of Uitenhage, of 10 Oxen, 100 Sheep, a saddle Horse, 2 silver Watches, Household Furniture, &c.

ALBANY.

HENRY NOURSE, Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of **ARCHIBALD H. BAILIE,**
versus

CHARLES CRAUSE.

On Monday, the 26th of June 1837, at the Commission Sale of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, at Graham's Town, of a Horse, a Saddle and Bridle, a single barrelled percussion Gun.

WILLIAM STANTON, Sr.
versus

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN BOUWER.

WILLIAM STANTON, Sr.
versus

said **W. C. BOUWER.**

On Wednesday, the 28th of June 1837, at Fort Beaufort, District of Albany, of a Bullock Wagon complete, and 30 Oxen.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

In the Supreme Court, of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

12th June 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, surviving Widow of the late *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, of Cape Town.

WHEREAS on the Fifteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four, the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice MENZIES, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the

Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said Insolvent.

And whereas the said *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against the said Estate, testifying their consent to her discharge from her Debts; and the said *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, Widow of the said *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, hath made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without her having used any undue means or influence, or having made any secret compromise with her Creditors, in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have her Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the Government Gazette, none of the Creditors of the said *Catharina Charlotta Louisa Liesching*, Widow of the late *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 13th June 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *JAMES CAHILL*, Barrack Sergeant, late of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said *JAMES CAHILL* died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Widow, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 25th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor Dative of the minor Heirs.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Hendrik Kleyn*, of Caledon.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, on Tuesday, the 1st day of August 1837, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, the Honorable the Supreme Court will be moved to allow and confirm the Certificate and Discharge of the above Insolvent, pursuant to the 29th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

TRUTER & MEESER, Attornies for the Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of the late *Daniel Page*, and his surviving Widow *Anna Susanna Hendrica Truter*, of Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that an application will be made to the Hon'ble the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the first day of August next, or so soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, allowed and confirmed pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

ANNA PAGE, Widow of the late DANIEL PAGE.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Charles George Napier*, of Timour Hall, near Wynberg, in the Cape District.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 18th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 30th instant, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

R. W. EATON, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Carol Horak*, of Cape Town.

A SECOND and Final Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 19th instant, after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the Distribution thereof.

J. T. JURGENS,

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Abraham Pieter de Villiers, J. son*, of Cape Town, deceased.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 19th instant, after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint Trustees.

SALE,

TOMORROW MORNING, at 11 o'clock, at Messrs. **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**, a number of Claims in favor of the Insolvent Estates of the late *Charles Augustus Wentworth* and *J. C. Horak*.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johanna Susanna Kerve*, Widow of the late *Christiaan Fredrik Hansen*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above-mentioned Estate, are required to give notice thereof in writing, to the Undersigned.

P. A. CARSTENS, Executor.

No. 9, Dorp-street

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of the late *Johanna Susanna Kerve*, Widow of the late *Christiaan Fredrik Hansen*.

ON TUESDAY, the 20th inst. will be sold the Effects of the above-mentioned Estate, consisting of a House and Erf, situated in Papper-street; also, Household Furniture of all sorts, China, Glass, and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

The Sale will take place at No. 28, Dorp-street, near the Walendorp.

A. CARSTENS, q.q.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Directors of the Association for Administrating and Liquidating Estates, in their capacity as Agents, conjointly with the Undersigned P. A. CLOETE, of Mr. H. CLOETE, Dirk's son, are willing to sell the Balance of the Compensation Claim of said H. CLOETE, D. son, according to Certificate No. 3796, amounting to a sum of £361. 6. 10½. to whoever shall offer an acceptable Sum, by closed Tender.

The Tenders for said Claim will be received till the 17th June next, 12 o'clock at noon, at the Office of said Association, and then opened.

P. A. CLOETE.

On the part of Association for Administration and Settlement of Estates,

J. DE WET, Hon. Sec.

No. 15, Grave-street, 19th May 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, duly authorised by the Widow and Testamentary Executrix of the late Mr. *George Ferdinand Geyer*, intends to sell by Public Auction, in the commencement of the Month of July, (the day to be announced hereafter) the whole of the Estate,—consisting of,

1. A very neat, substantially-built, and commodious HOUSE and ERF, situate in Loop-street, No. 107, (near the intended New Church, the Foundations of which are already laid) consisting of a Passage, Hall, a large Drawing Room, divided by folding doors; Seven Rooms, as Parlour, Dressing and Bed Rooms, Pantry, Kitchen, Servants' Room, Stores, and Stabling, for two horses, with a handsome Garden, containing a Jet d'Eau, Managerie, Aviary, &c. and the said House having also a private Water Leading.

2nd. Two very neat and substantially-built Double Stores, adjoining the House; the Upper Stores of which, by themselves, yield a Rent equal to the Interest of £30,000. The Lower Stores will contain 360 Leaguers of Liquor, and a successful Wine Trade has been carried on in them for several years.

Also, 42 very handsome and well-built Stuckvats, and 35 ditto Ryders. These Casks do not require recommendation, being the very best the Colony can produce. Also, some entire and Half-pipes, Half-aums, Buckets, Tubs, Funnels, Gallon Cups, Dutch Wine Cocks, and all sorts of Cellar Implements belonging to the Wine Trade; a Mole Wagon, a Hand-wagon; a covered Cart, with Horse and Harness complete. Also, 100 Leaguers of excellent Wine, of 2 to 10 years old, amongst which are a few Leaguers of Cape Madeira and Sweet Wine, French Brandy, Brandy, and best Dutch Gin in Cases.

Also, very rich Furniture, consisting of Mahogany Chairs and Sofas, with Horse-hair Seats; Tea, Dinner, and other Tables; superb Looking Glasses, Chimney ditto, Curtains, and Brussel Carpets; a handsome Dinner Service, Tea and Coffee ditto, Plate and Plated-ware, as Tea and Coffee Sets; China, Glass, and Earthen-ware; Chafing Dishes; Kitchen Utensils, as Pots, Pans, &c., and a large Copper Reservoir, with a Cock, containing 19 Gallons; and whatever else shall be offered for Sale.

Said House and Stores as also the Fustage is in the mean while for private Sale, on very favorable Conditions, on application to the Undersigned.

The House and Store will be open for inspection, from the 1st of July next, every day from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., Sundays excepted.

C. C. MOCKE, q.q.

PUBLIC SALE AT GRAAFF-REINET.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative to the Estate of the late Dr. *Thomas Perry*, will dispose by Public Sale on FRIDAY, the 30th instant, of the whole of the Goods and Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting of

LANDED PROPERTY, viz:

A commodious Dwelling House and Erf, marked No. 3, situate at the Market-square, in this Town, being the most convenient situation for Traders, Mechanics, and for every other situation or business.

A House, and part of an Erf, in the Caledon-street.

A House, and part of an Erf, in the Noorderkand-street. The quit-rent Farm "*Zeeen Fontein*," situate in the Field-cornetcy of Buffelshoek.

And if the Transfer can be obtained in time, also, the quit-rent Farm "*Blom Fontein*," with part of the "*Knopfontein*," and "*Klip Fontein*," annexed thereto, and situate in the Field-cornetcy of Voor Sneeuwberg.

The Dwelling House and two Erven in the Cradock-street, in this Town, supplied with Eight hours of water per week, for irrigation.

Further, a variety of useful Articles of Furniture, of every description, and in excellent condition.

A large quantity of Medicine, together with the whole of the Apparatus of the Apothecary's Shop, Surgical and other Instruments; a Library, consisting of upwards of 400 valuable English Books; a Horse Wagon, a Gig, Horses, Breeding Cattle, and crossed Merino Sheep, &c. &c.

The Sale will be held at the House on the Market-square, and will commence at nine o'clock in the morning precisely.

Graaff-Reinet, 1st June 1837.

J. BOSHOFF, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO HEIRS AND OTHERS

Interested in the Estate of the late *Aletta Berendina van der Westhuysen*, Widow of the late *Melt van der Spuy*.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of the above Estate (amended in consequence of a judgment of the Supreme Court, in the cause of *Thomas Fredrik Dreyer, N. U. versus the Executors of the above Estate*), will lie open at the Office of Mr. Notary *Reddelinghuys*, for the examination and approval of the Heirs and others interested therein, for the term of *twenty-eight* days from Monday, the 19th June instant, at the expiration of which, the Undersigned Executors will proceed to the final Distribution of the proceeds thereon due.

Dated at Cape Town, this 15th June 1837.

SYB. JOH. VAN DER SPUY,
JOH. ALB. MEYBURGH,
P. M. BRINK. } Executors.

TRADE LIST.

No Business will be transacted in the Bank, on Monday, the 19th June 1837.

CLAIMS on the COMPENSATION FUND purchased by
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS
PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by
G. W. PRINCE.
Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION MONEY.
THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Commissariat.
Supply of Fresh Meat for the use of His Majesty's Troops at Simon's Town.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That Tenders will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday the 21st instant, from such Persons as may be willing to contract to supply

FRESH BEEF and MUTTON
to His Majesty's Troops at *Simon's Town*, (in the proportion of 5 days Beef and 2 days Mutton per week,) from the 1st July next, — for a period of either Three or Twelve Months. The Meat to be of the *best quality*. — The price to be stated in Sterling, at per 1,000 lbs. English Weight.

The Names of the Parties who are willing to become Sureties for the due fulfilment of the Contract, to be stated in the Tenders, or other sufficient Security to be offered. Any further particulars will be made known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,
Simon's Bay, 14th June 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until noon on Friday, the 30th instant, (when Parties tendering, or some Person on their behalf, are requested to be present) for 29,000 Pounds of Fine FLOUR, for the use of H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling per 100 pounds English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible Persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

NAVAL YARD.

Simon's Town, 14th June 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That Tenders will be received at this Office, until 2 o'clock on Friday, the 30th instant, for the Supply of

STINKWOOD TIMBER, 70 to 80 Tons.

To be delivered into this Department, for the Naval Service.

J. DEAS THOMSON, Naval Officer.

Goods per Glenberrie.

JUST unpacked, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, Castle-street, a select assortment of British Manufactures, consisting of Voerchitz, (new patterns,) grey and mangled Longcloths, Furniture Checks, &c. &c.

JACOB LETTERSTEDT.

Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

THIS MORNING.

Damaged Goods, Without Reserve.

ON FRIDAY MORNING, the 16th inst., the Undersigned will sell, at the Sale of Messrs. JACOBSONH, KISCH, & DUNELL, for account of the Underwriters, or whom it may concern —

- 1 L 10. One Bale, 40 pieces grey Longcloths, (damaged by Sea water.)
- 11. One Bale, 40 pieces do. (do. do.)
- 13. 20 pieces Furniture Checks, (do. do.)

Pro JACOB LETTERSTEDT,
THOS. HUDSON.

Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

TO LET,

A Commodious House and Premises, situated No. 10, Keerom-street. — For particulars apply to Mr. *Justus W. Meyer*, Keerom-street, or at the Counting-house of **JACOB LETTERSTEDT**, Castle-street.

TO BE SOLD.

AT Mr. JONES's, TO-MORROW, (Saturday) a pair of strong serviceable HORSES, who have gone in double and single harness; — warranted sound.

To-morrow,

COFFEE, RICE, ALE & PORTER, &c.
TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of COFFEE, RICE, ALE and PORTER, Pickles and Sauces, Mustard, Thumb Blue, Brimstone, &c.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SALE OF TIMBER.

TO-MORROW AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, the Undersigned will continue Sales of AMERICAN LUMBER, ex *Lerant*, on the Beach near the Port Office, consisting of Pine Boards, Planks and Beams.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

NOTICE.

CAPT. PATTERSON, bark *Eagle*, is in immediate want of a good, steady Man, to take the duty of Cook, on board the said Vessel, now lying in Simon's Bay. — Application to be made to
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

TEA.

A PEREMPTORY SALE.
TO-MORROW MORNING Mr. ELLIOTT will sell, at the Stores of the Undersigned,
300 Packages
Good Black Tea,
To the highest Bidders.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Dutch Goods,

ex *Rhyn*, Capt. BRANDLIGT, from Amsterdam.

PUBLIC SALE, TO-MORROW MORNING, on the Parade, of Flour, Gin in Cases and Stone Bottles, Loaf Sugar, Sugar Candy, Treacle, Sweetmilk, Comyn, and Edam Cheeses, Hams, Starch, Pearl Barley, Zuurkool, Snyboonen, Currants, Prunes, Boiled Linseed and Rape Oil; Ironmongery, White Lead, Sail-twine, Hanging Paper, Children's Cots and Wagons, Cigars, Arrack, Chairs, Corn Shovels, Earthenware assorted, also
1 Bale Leydsche Wolle Dekens.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

COTTON AND WOOLLEN GOODS, &c.

ON MONDAY MORNING next, Public Sales will be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, of a large assortment, chiefly Without Reserve, also
2 Cases of Fowling Pieces.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

N.B. For Private Sale, 100 Muids of Oats, in bags ready for shipment.

USEFUL SERVANTS.

THE remaining Term of Apprenticeship of the Undersigned named Apprenticed Labourers, belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. N. BAMBERGER, will be sold to the highest Bidder, To-morrow, (Saturday,) 17th June, at Twelve o'clock, in front of the Commercial Exchange, viz: —
Coridon, Native of the Cape, about 24 years old, a Coachman.
Francois, Native of Madagascar, about 49 years old, a Gardener.

Apollonia, Native of the Cape, about 29 years old, a useful House Servant, with her Son *Adonis*, born 23d March 1829.

Jacitta alias Delphina, Native of the Cape, about 25 years old, a useful House Servant.

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

Cape Town, 16th June 1837.

WINTER GOODS, per "PERFECT."

THE Undersigned has received per "Perfect," a select Assortment of Goods for the present Season; consisting in Saxony superfine Cloths, double-milled Cassemeres and Buckskins; fashionable Waistcoating, in Silk and Woollen Velvets, Cashmeretts, Toilets, Charlies, Swansdowns, plain and figured black and fancy Silks; milled Cloths, Petersham's, and Harringtons, for Great Coats; Geneva Cords, drab Waterproof Moleskins (a new article) for Shooting Jackets, &c.

Gentlemen's fine Merino and Angola Under Waistcoats and Drawers, black Silk Stocks, and Travellers' black and fancy Silk Handkerchiefs; Lambswool, Doeskin, Kid, and Berlin Gloves; India Rubber Braces, &c. &c.

Fine Beaver Hats, drab and black broad and narrow Brims; Naval and Military Caps, Gold Lace, &c. &c. &c.
St. George's-street. **D. STEEDMAN.**

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

J. F. ASCHEN has just received per "Enterprise," two brilliant-toned Cabinet Piano Fortes, 6½ Octaves, with Metallic Plates; also, patent-headed Spanish Guitars, Violins, Violincellos, Clarionets, Flutes, Bass Horns, Trumpets, Cornetts, Serpents, Bassoons, French Horns, Tambourines, and Accordions, from 4 to 8 keys; also, Musical Boxes; Violin and Violincello, Guitar, Harp, and Piano Forte Strings, of the very best quality; Bassoon and Clarinet Reeds; Fancy Sword and Walking Sticks; Clementi's and Nicholson's Flute and Piano Forte Instruction Books; together with a choice Collection of New Music, all of the very latest Publications.

Cape Town, Corner of Plein and Longmarket-streets, 13th June, 1837.

J. F. A. having become the Proprietor of the ROYAL SERAPHINE, by J. GREEN, London, is enabled to dispose of it at a much cheaper rate than it has hitherto been offered to the Public.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

THE Undersigned has just received a Consignment of a splendid Assortment of India long and square Shawls, Benares, and Delhi Gold and Silver Turbans and Scarfs, as they will be offered with a small Commission only on the Invoice prices, they will be found on inspection to be very cheap and of superior quality; good Gros de Naples, in black and coloured, at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., and 3s.; Ladies' silk and Plaid Merino Cloaks; Gentlemen's large Camlet Capes and Cloaks, and Boys' Waterproof Capes and Cloaks, in great variety, at very low prices.
J. D. GREGORY.

London-made Jewellery,

PLATE, WATCHES, &c. &c.

RECEIVED per *Sarah*, and other late Arrivals, a fashionable selection of LONDON-MADE GOLD JEWELLERY, in a variety of Articles: — Ladies' and Gentlemen's Watches, in gold and silver cases, on all principles, An entire new stock of Platedware, Mosaic Gold, Gilt, and Mourning Jewellery, House and Table Clocks, 2 and 6 tuned Music Boxes, BRITISH and ARGENT PLATE, (not to be distinguished from Silver in use.)

And, per *Duke of Sussex*, an assortment of Or Molu, Table, Reading, Cabin, and Drawing-room Lamps, argand Hanging Lamps, (one light) with a glass shade below to protect it from the wind; Hall Lanterns, with balance, ball, and chain;

NURSERY LAMPS, with a small Pan and Kettle; 10-INCH LAMP SHADES; also, Shades of all sizes and descriptions.

BEST CUT-GLASS QUART, PINT, and CLARET DECANTERS, TUMBLERS, and WINE GLASSES, &c.
F. WALDEK, No. 30, Heeregracht.

TO BE SOLD ON COMMISSION,

At C. W. ADAMS',

GLASSWARE, in Tumblers and Wines, by the Package; Warren's Blacking, Liquid and Paste, English Gin, Stoves, Grates, and Fan-lights; and a few pieces of Indian Bandannas.

LATELY RECEIVED,

And for Sale at the Undersigned's,

BIBLES, Old and New Testaments with Psalms and Hymns, New Testaments with Psalms and Hymns; Psalms and Hymns, and Hymns, separately.

Real Dutch Boslemmer Knives.

Also, Furniture Iron for Wagons, at reduced prices.

Bree street, No. 22. **P. W. KEYTEL.**

ENGLISH BOOTS AND SHOES.

RECEIVED per *Addingham*, Gentlemen's Blucher Boots, stout and walking Shoes, dress Pumps, Ladies' very superior black and white Satin Shoes, dark Satin, Prunelle and Spanish Shoes, Youth's and Boy's stout Shoes and Pumps, Children's Seal and Morocco Boots and Shoes, &c.
St. George's-street. **ROBT. C. LOGIE.**

BUTTER.

RECEIVED per *Transit*, a few kegs fresh Uitenhage Butter.
Also, — a few Tierces of Prime BEEF, cured with English Salt.
GEORGE GREIG.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 30th instant, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of such Goods of his Stock in Trade as may remain on hand at that time. Also, Racks, Counters, Scales, Weights, Glass Cases, Empty Casks, and what further may be offered on the day of sale. The whole Without Reserve.

W. E. CORBITT.

N.B. It is requested that all Claims may be sent in for Adjustment, and all Persons Indebted to settle their Accounts.

No. 1, Longmarket-street.

Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

FOR SALE,

SIXTEEN Chesnut WAGGON HORSES, and a TRAVELLING WAGGON and HARNESS. The Waggon is large and very convenient, and the Horses as good as any in the Colony for travelling; they have frequently been hired to Indians and others making excursions in the Country, and are well known for their good qualities.

Also, the thorough-bred Stallion CHIEF JUSTICE, well known as a sure foal-getter; likewise, some good MERINO RAMS.

Apply to **J. M. MAYNARD**, or **THOS. MORRIS**, at Wynberg; or to **W. MOORE**, at Hottentots' Holland.

NEGROHEAD TOBACCO

LANDED from the American Vessel, fresh Negro-head Tobacco, and on Sale at **LAWTON's**, No. 53, LONGMARKET-STREET.
June 8, 1837.

MR. DOUCHEZ, Professor of the Harp, formerly of the Royal Academy of Music, London, and Conductor of the "Societe Harmonicale," Calcutta, will be happy to give Instructions on that Instrument.

Terms to be had on application to **Mr. ASCHEN**, Music Warehouse, Longmarket-street, Cape Town.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to **Mr. J. KERDEL**, at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

PUBLIC SALE AT SOMERSET, HOTTENTOTS' HOLLAND.

MR. HERMS, STEYN, intending to change his Residence, will cause to be sold on TUESDAY, the 20th of June next, his valuable ERFES, with the Buildings erected thereon; they are situated near the High Road, and well adapted for every kind of trade. Also, a variety of Furniture, viz., Chests, Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads and some Merchandize.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-street,

Stellenbosch, 30th May 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Adm.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 15den Juny 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Geretshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

UITENHAGE.

PETRUS HENDRIK FERREIRA,

versus

GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN NIEKERK, J. S. zoon.

Op Vrydag den 30 Juny 1837, te 11 uren, aan de Schutkraal, in de stad van Uitenhage, van 10 Ossen, 100 Schapen, een Rypaard, 2 Silvere Horologies, Huisraad.

ALBANIE.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator in den Insolventen Boedel van ARCHIBALD H. BAILIE,

versus

CHARLES CRAUSE.

Op Maandag den 26 Juny 1837, aan de Vendue Kamer van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van een Paard, een Zadel en Toom, een Enkel loop percussie Geweer.

WILLIAM STANTON, Sr.

versus

W. CHRISTIAN BOUWER,

WILLIAM STANTON, Sr. v. gez. W. C. BOUWER.

Op Woensdag den 28 Juny 1837, te Fort Beaufort, District Albanie, van een Ossenwagen compleet, en 30 Ossen. J. STEUART, Baljuw.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 Juny 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen James Cahill, Kazerne Sergeant, voormaals van de Kaapstad, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. James Cahill zonder Testament overleden is, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen en nagelatene Weduwe, en alle anderen dien zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geretshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 25sten Juny, ten 10 uren precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen en a zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs des Boedels van zoodanige overledene Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geretshof,

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Charles George Napier, van Timour Hall, naby Wynberg, in het Kaapsch District.

ALLE degenen die vermeenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 18 Juny precies, ten 10 uren, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van de Curator, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 30sten dezer, aanst. anders zullen regtelyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

R. W. EATON, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Abraham Pieter de Villiers, Jz. van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegden Insolventen Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau openliggen, ter inspectie van de Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden, voor een tydvak van eene maand, gerekend van Maandag den 19den dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooge Geretshof by motie verzocht zal worden om dezelve te Confirmeren en de Distributie daarvan te gelasten.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
D. J. ASPELING, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Carel Horak, van de Kaapstad.

EEENE tweede en finale Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegden Boedel, zal openliggen ter inspectie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden, gedurende eene maand van Maandag den 19 dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooge Geretshof by motie verzocht zal worden om gezegde Rekening te Confirmeren en de Distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

J. T. JURGENS, } Gez.
F. G. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.

VERKOOPING.

MORGEN VOORMIDDAG, ten 11 uren, by de Heeren ELLIOTT GERROEDERS, van een aantal Pretensien, in fauere van de Insolvente Boedels van wylen Charles Augustus Wentworth en J. C. Horak.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Daniel Page, en nagelatene Weduwe Anna Susanna Hendrika Truter, van de Kaapstad.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by het Hooge Geretshof, op den 1sten dag van Augustus aanstaande, of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, om het Certificaat en Ontslag verleend door de Crediteuren, toegestaan en geconfirmeerd te hebben, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837. ANNA PAGE,

Weduwe wylen D. PAGE.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Willem Hendrik Kleyn, van Caledon.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op Dingsdag, den 1sten dag van Augustus, of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, het Hooge Geretshof gemoveerd zal worden om het Certificaat en Ontslag toe te staan en te confirmeren, overeenkomstig de 29ste Sectie der Ordonnantie, No. 64.

TRUTER & MEESER,

Procureurs voor den Insolvent.

Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837.

Berigten van Exeuteurs.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen Johanna Susanna Kees, Weduwe wylen Christiaan Fredrik Hanssen.

ALLEN die iets te vorderen hebben uit bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht binnen drie maanden schriftelyk opgave te doen by den Ondergeteekenden.

Dorpstraat, No. 9.

A. CARSTENS, Test. Exeuteur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

In den Boedel van wylen Johanna Susanna Kees, Weduwe wylen Christiaan Fredrik Hanssen.

OP DINGSdag den 20 dezer, van de Nalatenschap van bovengemelde Weduwe, bestaande in een Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Peperstraat, en verder Huismeubelen van alle soorten, Porcelein, Glas, Aardewerk en Keuken-gereedschappen.

De Verkooping zal gehouden worden in de Dorpstraat No. 28, in de Walendorp.

A. CARSTENS, q.q.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende als gekwalificeerd door Mejufvrouw de Weduwe, Executrice Testamentair en Boedelredderaarster, van wylen haren Man, GEORG FERDINAND GEYER, zal in het begin der Maand July, de dag nader te bepalen, per Publieke Vendutie laten verkoopen, het geheele Nalatenschap, bestaande in:—

1. Een zeer net, welgebouwd, en van alle gemakken voorzien Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Loopstraat, No. 107, naby de Nieuwe Kerk, waarvan de Fundamenten reeds gelegd zyn, bevattende Voorhuis, Gaandery, een groote Zaal met Portebriec afgescheiden, 7 zoo Visite, Kleed, als Slaapkamers; Dispens, Keuken, Slavenvertrekken, Pakhuys, Houthok, en Stalling voor 2 Paarden; benevens een fraaye Tuin met een Springfontein, Menagerie, Vogel-vlugten, enz. hebbende gem. Huis op welingerigte manieren, eene Waterleiding; en

2. Twee zeer nette en musief gebouwde Pakhuizen, onder dubbele Verdieping, annex gelegen, welker Zolders alleen de Renten van f30,000 aan Huur per jaar opbrengen; de Onderpakhuizen bergt 360 leggers nat, en er is met succes vele jaren lang den Wynhandel in gedreven. Voorts 42 zeer fraaye en welgemaakte Stukvaten, 35 do. Ryders; gemelde Vaten behoeven geen aanbeveling, als zynde de beste in de Kolonie; verder eenige heele en halve Pypen, Halfamen, Emmers, Balies, Tregeters, Gallonbekers, Hevers, Hollandsche Wynkranen, Bokken, en verdere Gereedschappen tot den Wynhandel behoorende; 1 Molwagen, 1 Stoot do., een Kapkar met Paard en Tuig compleet. Alsmede 100 leggers keurige Wynen van 2 tot 10 jaren oud, waaronder eenige leggers Kaapsche Madera en Zoetewynen, Cognac Brandewyn, en beste Hollandsche Genever in Kelders.

Voorts zeer prachtige Meubelen, bestaande in mahonyhouten Stoelen en Sophas, prachtige Spiegels, Kachel do. Gordynen en Brusselsche Tapyten; een fraai Tafelservies, Thee en Koffy do., Zilverwerk, een prachtige plettysche Thee en Koffy Servies, Glas en Aardewerk, Ketels en Komforen, Keukengereedschap, als Potten, Pannen, Kastrollen, Roosterschoppen, Tangen, een groote koperen Ketel met een Kraan, inhoudende een Halfaam Nat, en al het geen verder ter verkoopdage zal worden aangeboden.

Gem. Huis en Pakhuizen, als ook het Vatwerk is inmiddels op zeer voordeelige conditien uit de hand te koop; te bevragen by den Ondergeteekenden. Ook zal gem. Huis en Pakhuizen van den 1 July dagelyks van 10 uren s'morgens tot 3 uren s'namiddags, (Zondagen uitgezonderd) te zien zyn.

C. C. MOCKE, q.q.

BERIGT

Aan Erfgenamen en anderen, belanghebbenden in den Boedel van wylen Aletta Barendina van der Westhuysen, Weduwe wylen Melt van der Spuy.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengem. Boedel (veranderd ingevolge Vonnis van het Hooge Geretshof, in Zake van Thomas Fredrik Dreyer, v. de Exeuteurs in gem. Boedel,) zal ten Kantoore van den Hr. Notaris Redelinghuys, ter examinatie en goedkeuring van de Erfgenamen en anderen daarin belanghebbenden, gedurende den tyd van 28 dagen, gerekend van Maandag den 19den dezer openleggen, na verloop waarvan de Ondergeteekenden Exeuteurs over zullen gaan tot de finale distributie van het Provincie daarop verschuldigd.

Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837.

S. J. VAN DER SPUY, } Exeuteurs.
J. A. MEYBURGH, }
P. M. BRINK, }

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

TE GRAAFF REINET.

DE Ondergeteekende Exeuteur Datief in den Boedel van wylen Doctor Thomas Perry, zal by Publieke Vendutie, op VRYDAG, den 30sten dezer, doen verkoopen, het geheele Nalatenschap van den Overledenen, bestaande uit

LANDERYEN, nam.:

Een geryfkyk Woonhuis en Erf, gemerkt No. 3, gelegen op het Marktplaats, in deze Stad, zynde de geryfkykste situatie voor Handelslieden, Ambachtslieden, en voor alle andere bezigheden.

Een Huis en gedeelte van een Erf, in de Caledonstraat. Een Huis en gedeelte van een Erf, in de Noorderkantstraat.

De Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht Plaats, "Zeven Fontein," gelegen in het Veldkornetschap van Buffelhoek, en wanneer het Transport in tyds kan worden geobtimeerd, insgelijks de Eeuwigdurende Erfpacht Plaats "Blom Fontein," met geannexeerde gedeelten van "Knoflocks" en "Klip

Fontein," gelegen in het Veldkornetschap van voor Sneeuwberg.

Het Woonhuis en twee Erven in de Cradockstraat in deze Stad, voorzien van Acht Uren Water per Week tot irrigatie,—Verder

Eene verscheidenheid van nuttige stukken Meubles van allerhande soort, in excellente orde, eene groote kwantiteit Medicynen, te zamen met den geheelen Apparaat van den Apothekers Winkel, Chirurgicale en andere Instrumenten, eene Boekery, bestaande uit meer dan 400 kostbare Engelsche Werken.—Een Paardewagen, een Cabriolet, Paarden, Aanteelven en Merino Schapen, (eerste verbastering,) enz.

De Verkooping zal worden gehouden aan het Huis op het Marktplaats, en zal beginnen ten 9 uren 's morgens precies.

Graaff-Reinet, 1 Juny 1837.

J. BOSHOFF, Dative Exec.

Geene Bezigheden zullen op MAANDAG den 19den Juny 1837, in de Bank worden verrigt.

HANDELS LYST.

Z. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU.

Simons Baai, 14 Juny 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders en Monsters zullen worden aangenomen op dit Bureau, tot op Vrydag den 30sten dezer, wanneer de partyen die Tenders of iemand ten hunnet fauere verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn, voor 20,000 ponden fyn MEEL, voor het gebruik Zyner Majesteit Zeemagt.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per 100 pond Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden voluit, en den tyd der aflevering.

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten worden voorgesteld in den Tender voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

MARINE WERF.

Simonstad, 14 Juny 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op VRYDAG den 30sten dezer, ten 2 uren, voor het voorzien van

70 tot 80 Tonnen STINKHOUTE TIMMERHOUT, te worden afgeleverd in dit Departement, voor het gebruik der Marine.

J. DEAS THOMSON, Marine Officier.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,

WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

G. W. PRINCE.

Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden bunne diensten aan, als, mede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

GOEDEREN PER "GLENBERVIE."

NU ontpakt en te koop aan het Pakhuys van den Ondergeteekenden, Kasteelstraat, een uitgezocht assortiment Britsche Manufacturen, bestaande in Voerchitz, (nieuwe patronen) gryze en gemengeld Longcloth, Meubelgeruit, enz. enz. enz.

JACOB LETTERSTEDT.

Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837.

HEDEN MORGEN.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN,

Zonder Reserve.

OP VRYDAG MORGEN den 16 dezer, zal den Ondergeteekenden op de Vendutie van de Heeren JACOBSON, KISCH & DUNELL, voor Rekening der Assurateurs, of van wien het aangaat, laten verkoopen:—

I L 10. { Een Baal 40 stukken Longcloth, (beschadigd door Zeewater.)
C 11. Een Baal 40 do. (do. do.)
13. 20 stukken Meubelgeruit, (do. do.)
pro JACOB LETTERSTEDT,
THOS. HUDSON.

Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837.

TE HUUR.

EEEN geryfkyk HUIS en ERF, gelegen No. 10, Keeromstraat. Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich by den Hr. JUSTUS W. MEYER, Keeromstraat, of aan het Kantoor van

JACOB LETTERSTEDT.

Kasteelstraat.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

KOFFY, RYST, ALE & PORTER,

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Publieke Vendutie houden van KOFFY, RYST, ALE, PORTER, Atjars en Saucen, Mostert, Duim Blaauw, Zwafel.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERKOOPING VAN TIMMERHOUT.

OP MORGEN NAMIDDAG, ten 3 uren, zullen de Ondergeteekenden hunne Vendutie van AMERIKAANSCH TIMMERHOUT voortzetten, aan het Strand naby het Haven Kantoor, bestaande in ongetapte Boards, Planken en Balken.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

T H E E.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zal de Hr. ELLIOTT aan de Pakhuizen van den Ondergeteekenden aan den meestbiedenden verkoopen,

300 Pakken GOEDE ZWARTE THEE.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

MORGEN OCHTEND, (ZATURDAG,) zullen worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, een paar sterke en bruikbare Paarden, die afzonderlijk en te zamen getrokken hebben.—Worden aanbevolen als vast op de pooten.

KATOENE EN WOLLE GOEDEREN, ENZ.
OP MAANDAG MORGEN eerst., zullen Publieke Verkoopingen gecontinueerd worden, aan de Pakhuizen van den Ondergeteekenden, van een groot Assortement, meest Zonder Reserve; als ook
2 Kisten met Jagt Geweren.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.
NB. Uit de hand te koop, 100 mudden Haver, in Zakken, gereed om te kunnen worden gescheept.

HOLLANDSCHE GOEDEREN, ex "RHYN,"
Kapitein BRANDLIGT, van Amsterdam.

EENE Publieke Verkoop zal worden gehouden, op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, Zonder Reserve, van Meel, Genever in Kelders en Kruiken, Hoedzuiker, Theesuiker, Stroop, Confy, Comyne en Edamsche Kazen, Hammen, Styfel, Paarl Gort, Zuurkool, Snyboone, Kreuten, Pruimen, gekookte Lynolie, en Raapolie, Yzerwaren, Witlood, Zeilgaren, Plakpapier, Kinder Wiegen en Wageutjes, Cigaren, Arrack, Stoelen, Koom Schofels, Aardewaren, gesortteerd, als ook
1 Baal Leydsche Wolle Dekens,
THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

BENOODIGD,

DOOR een persoon die eene aanmerkelyke tyd in Affaire is geweest in deze Stad, eene SITUATIE als Pakhuisman in eene Mercantile Huis, om na Venduties te zien, of om op de Ochtend Markt te koop, op Salaris wordt niet zoodanig gezien als op permanente Employment.
Voldoende Referentien (en Securiteit indien vereischt) zal worden gegeven Brieven aan A. B., zorg van den Uitgevenden Klerk, No. 1, Gravestraat.

MUZYK EN MUZYK INSTRUMENTEN.

J. F. ASCHEN heeft ontvangen per *Enterprise*, twee welluidende Pianofortes, 6½ octaaf, met metalen platen, alsmede patent Spaansche Guitars, Violoncellos, Klarinetten, Hautbois, Fluiten, Bashorens, Trompetten, Cornetten, Serpentes, Bassons, Waldhorens, Tambourins en Accordions van 4 tot 8 sleutels, alsmede Muzykdosen, Viool, Violoncel, Guitar, Harp en Pianoforte Snaren, van de beste soort, Basson en Clarinet Rietjes, fancy Degen en Wandelstokken, Clementis en Nicholsons Fluit en Pianoforte Ondervys, benevens eene party nieuwe Muzyk van de laatste publicatie.
Knaapstad, 13 Juny 1837, hoek der Plein en Langemarkstraten.

M. DOUCHEZ, Professor van de Harp, voormaals van de Koninklyke Academie van Toonkunst te London, en Bestierder van de "Societè Harmonicale" te Calcutta, zal gaarne ondervys op dat Instrument geven.
Termen zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan den Muzykwinkel van den Hr. ASCHEN, in de Langemarkstraat.

WINTER GOEDEREN PER "PERFECT."

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per *Perfect*, een uitgebreid assortement Goederen voor dit Saisoen, bestaande in suprafyne Saksische Lakens, nieuwmodisch Onderbaatjesgoed, in zyden en wollen Fluweel, Cachemrets, Toillines, Charles Swansdown, effe en gewerkte fancy Zyde, milled Laken, Petersham en Harringtons voor Jassen, Genua Gekoord en gryze waterproof Molekskin, een nieuw artikel voor Jagtbaatjes.

Heeren fyne Merino en Angola Onderbaatjes en Onderbroeken, zwarte zyden Stropdassen en Travellers, zwarte en fancy zyden Doeken, Lamswol, Doeskin, kabrette en Berliner Handschoenen gomelastieke Kruisbanden, enz.
Fyne kastoren Hoeden, vaal en zwart, met breede en smalle randen, Marine en Militaire Kalotton, Galon, enz.
St. Georgestraat.
D. STEEDMAN.

NU ontvangen en te koop by den Ondergeteekenden, Bybels, Oude en Nieuwe Testamenten met Psalmen en Gezangen, Nieuwe Testamenten met Psalmen en Gezangen, Psalmen en Gezangen, en Gezangen alleen.
Opregte Hollandsche Boslemmer Messen; alsmede Beslagzyer voor Wagens, tegens verminderde pryzen.
Breestraat, No. 22.
P. W. KEYTE

VERDWAALD,

VAN de Plaats van den Ondergeteekenden, de "Oude Windmolen," een groot bruin Ruin Paard, omtrent 15 banden hoog. Die hetzelfde terug brengt, zal wel beloond worden door
W. HUNT.

BEKWAME DIENSTBODENS.

HET restant der Apprenticeschap van de ondergem. Apprentices, behoorende aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. N. Bamberger, zal aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, op **ZATURDAG** den 17 Juny, ten 12 ure, voor de Beurs, nam.:—
Coridon, van de Kaap, omtrent 24 jaren, Koetsier.
Francois, van Mosambique, omtrent 49 jaren, Tuinier.
Apolona, van de Kaap, omtrent 29 jaren, Huismeid, met haar zoon Adonis, geboren 23 Maart 1829.
Javilla, alias Delphina, van de Kaap, omtrent 25 jaren, Huismeid.
JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.
F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.
Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

TE KOOP IN COMMISSIE,
by C. W. ADAMS,

GLASWAREN, bestaande in Bier en Wynglazen in pakken, Warrens Zwartel, vloyend en in koekjes, Engelsche Genever, Ovens, Roosters en 'Fanlights' en eenige stukken Indische Bandannas.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als met, en benevens den Ondergeteekenden, P. A. Cloete, de Gemagtigden van den Hr. H. Cloete, D., zyn genegen aan degeene die daarvan eene aannemelyke som, by besloten Tenders bieden zullen te verkoopen, het saldo der Compensatie Vordering van gem. H. Cloete, D., volgens Certifikaat No. 3796, bedragende eene som van £361. 6. 10s.

Tenders voor gemelde Vordering zullen tot den 17den Juny aanst., 's Morgens ten 12 ure, aan het Kantoor van gemelde Maatschappij, in de Gravestraat, No. 15, worden ontgepand, en als dan de ingezondene Tenders worden geopend.
(Get.) **P. A. CLOETE.**

Den 19den Mei 1837.
Uit naam van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding.
(Get.) **J. DE WET, Hon. Sec.**

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen, een Consignement prachtige lange en vierkante Indische Shawls, Benares en Delhi gouden en zilveren Tulbanden en Sjerpen. Daar dezelve worden aangeboden met een gering voordeel op den factuurprys, zullen dezelve by onderzoek goedkoop en van de beste kwaliteit bevonden worden.

Gros de Naples, zwart en gekleurd, à twee shillings, 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d. en drie shillings. Dames Zyden en Plaid Merino Mantels en Jongens waterproef Kragen en Mantels in groote verscheidenheid, voor zeer lage pryzen.
J. D. GREGORY.

KNOEST TABAK.

NU landende van het Amerikaansch Schip, versche Knoest Tabak, en te koop by **LAWTON, No. 53, Langemarkstraat.**

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

DE Hr. HERMANUS STEIN, voornemens zynde van Woning te veranderen, zal op **DINGSdag** den 20 Juny aanst. laten verkoopen, zyne kostbare Erven, met de daaropstaande Gebouwen, dezelve is gelegen aan den Weg, en geschikt voor alle handel. Voorts allerlei soorten van Huisraad, als: Kasten, Tafels, Stoelen, Ledikanten, en eenige Negotiegoederen.

Vendukantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,
Stellenbosch, 30 Mei 1837.
M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vend. Adm.
J. P. G. PIETERSEN, Afslager.

DE Ondergeteekende verwittigd aan een eder, dait niemand wie hy zyn moge, geen vryheid neemt om op de Plaats genaamd "Hottentots Fontein," gelegen op het Midden Roggeveld uit te spannen, nog iemand gebruik te maken met Vee, buiten de gewone weg.
Die tegen dit gezegde doet, kan zich voor schade wachten.
J. H. ESTERHUYSE.
Roggeveld, den 10 Mei 1837.

NADEMAAL Jacobus Schalk van Heerden, by Vonnis van het Rondgaande Gerechtshof dezer Kolonie, door den Edele Heer Regter Kerkwif, te Graaff-Reinet, op den 1sten dag van Mei laatstl. gehouden, ter instantie van Anna Sophia van der Merwe, Huisvrouw van gez. Jacobus Schalk van Heerden, gedecreteerd is te zyn een Lunatic, het gebruik zyners verstands vermogen niet hebbende en onbekwaam zyne eigene zaken te bestieren, en nademaal by het gezegd decreet de gez. Anna Sophia van der Merwe aangesteld is als Curatur over den persoon van den gez. Jacobus Schalk van Heerden, en gezamenlyk met Jacobus Johannes Meintjes, Stephsz., van Graaff-Reinet, als Gezamenlyke Administrateurs van den Boedel van den gez. Jacobus Schalk van Heerden.

Zoo is het—dat allen die eenige Actie of Pretentie tegens gezegden Boedel hebben, mits dezen worden gerequireerd dezelve in te zenden aan gez. J. J. Meintjes, Sz., en die aan gez. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Debite onverwyld te voldoen aan gez. J. J. Meintjes, Sz.
Knaapstad, den 2den Juny, 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE,
Agent van de Heer J. J. MEINTJES, en van
Jufv. A. S. VAN DER MERVE.

BERIGT AAN APOTHEKERS.

DE Ondergeteekende is genegen eene som van £10 te betalen voor elke Wagen vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid tegen aflevering by het aanst. Saisoen by den Ondergeteekenden.
Uitenhage, 3 Juny 1837.
J. BREHM.

RDS. 20 BELOONING.

ABSEND geraakt, 3 jonge vaale Bastaard Ossen, gemerkt de regter stomp, en het linker Oor swaluw staart, met een half maan; de Heeren Veldkornets en Vrienden worden verzocht by het ontdekken, informatie te doen aan Rivier Zonder End, by my
JAN HAMMAN.

VERKOOPING VAN VEE.

DE 200 vette Trek en Slagtossen en Koeyen, welke op den 14 dezer zouden verkocht geworden zyn, maar toen noch niet aangekomen waren, zullen nu zeker per Publieke Verkoop verkocht worden op Maadag den 19 dezer, op de Plaats van den Hr. JAN BEYERS, Stikland, door de Heeren FAURE & KORSTEN, voor rekening van
15 Juny 1837.
A. F. DU TOIT.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich boven den bepaalde tyd, een bruine Hengst, kol voor de kop, linker voot en regter achter voot wit, en een donker bruine Merrie, een stuk uitgesneden uit de regter oor. Indien niet gelooft voor den 26sten dezer, tegen betaling der Schutongelden, zullen dezelve publiek op dien dag worden verkocht, ten huize van den Hr. M. C. A. NEETHLING, Kerkstraat, Stellenbosch.
Moddergat, 10 Juny 1837.
(Get.) **J. J. DE VILLIERS, Schutmeester.**

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 30 dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende eene Publieke Verkooping houden van zoodanige Goederen van zyn Warenlager, als alsdan nog voorhanden zyn zullen; insgelyks van Winkelrakken, Toonbank, Weegschalen, Gewigten, Glazenkasten, ledige Kasten en wat verder op den Verkoopdag zal worden opgeveild, alles Zonder Reserve.
W. E. CORBITT

N.B. Men verzoekt alle vorderingen tegen hem in te zenden ter vereffening, en allen aan hem verschuldigd, worde verzocht hunne rekeningen te betalen.

No. 1, Langemarkstraat, Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837.

ONTVANGEN per 'Sarah,' en laatste Arrivementen, eene selectie, volgens de laatste smaak, van:—
Londonsch gemaakte Goud Juweelwerk, in eene verscheidenheid van artikelen, Dames en Heeren Zakhorologes, goude en zilvere, op alle principes geconstrueerd, een geheel nieuwen voorraad van Pletty Waren, Mosaic Goud, verguld en Rouw Juweelwerk.

Huis en Tafel Horologies, 2 en 6 stukken spelende Muzyk Doozen, Britsch en Argent Pletty, (dat niet onderscheiden kan worden van gebruikt zilver.)

Per 'Duke of Sussex'—Een Assortement van Tafel, Lees, Kajuit, en Visite Kamer Lampen, Argend hangende Lampen, (een licht,) met Glazen Shade, van onder om het tegens de wind te beschermen; Gaandery Lantaarnen, met balans kogel en keten.

Lampen voor Kinderkamers, met eene kleine pan en ketel.

10 duim Lamp Shades, als ook Shades van alle grooten en descriptien.

Beste Geslepen Glas, Kwart, Pint, en Claret Karaffen, Bier en Wynglazen.

30, Heerengracht. **F. WALDECK.**

TE KOOP.

ZESTIEN vos Wagenpaarden en een Reiswagen en Tuig. De Wagen is groot en gemaklyk, en de Paarden zyn van de besten in dezen Kolonie om te reizen, en dikwyls verhuurd geweest aan Lieden die Togten naar Buiten doen, en zyn wel bekend voor derzelver goede hoedanigheden.

Alsmede de opregte Springhengst *Chief Justice*, wel bekend om zyne zekerheid.—Insigelyks eenige goede Merino Rammen.—Adres by J. M. MAYNARD of THOS. MORRIS, aan den Wynberg, of by den Hr. MOORE, aan Hottentots Holland.

VEE VERDWAALD.

VERDWAALD van Camps Baai een zwart en witte en eene rood en witte Koe, met een roodbruin Kalf, het eigendom van den Hr. OLIPHANT, die hen vindt wordt verzocht ze naar de naaste Schutkraal te zenden, en wie dezelve terughoudt na deze waarschuwing zal in regten vervolgd worden. Eene belooning van 5 Rds. zal worden gegeven aan eenig persoon, die eenig van dat Vee, naar des Eigenaars Huis in de Kaapstad brengt.
15 Juny 1837.

BEVALLEN te Clanwilliam, op den 25sten Mei 1837, Mej. J. VAN RYNEVELD, van eene Dochter.

MARKET PRICES.

Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	9	—	11	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per league	52	—	55	—
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Besjeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	14	—	22	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	21	—	30	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	130	—	134	Rd
Corinten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	0	—	13	St
Drooge Ossenhuizen	Dry Ox Hides, each	4	—	5	Rd
Bokke vellen	Buck Skins	1	—	1	—
Eenden & Makouwen	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	—	1	—
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	11	—	26	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8	—	9	—
Gauzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1	—	1	—
Hoenders, per stuk	Hens, each	35	—	48	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack	36	—	32	—
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	—
Hooi, per 100 pond	Hay, per 100 lb	4	—	4	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	7	—	8	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken	Chaff, per 16 sacks	0	—	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	—	4	—
Kalk, Schulpje, ½ aam	Lime, Shell, ½ aam	1	—	1	—
Steen, dito	Stone, ditto	1	—	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	Wheat, 10 mudds	190	—	192	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	23	—	25	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	0	—
Melies, p. mud	Maize, per mud	9	—	10	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	2	—	2	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100	21	—	22	St
Rozynen, per pond	Raisins, per lb	4	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	10	—	10	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks	0	—	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich				
Struis Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	3	—	30	Rd
Tahak, per lb	Tobacco, per lb.	13	—	14	St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	7	—	8	Rd
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	33	—
Bedde, p. lb.	Bed, per lb.	1	—	1	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	12	—	14	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	24	—	48	St
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	60	R
Pontak, dito	Pontack	0	—	0	—
Zoolleder, per ½ huid	Sole Leather, p ½ hide	0	—	8	—

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, June 16, 1837.

Mrs. Adam, 1	Mr. de Missiesoy, 1
Mr. G. Anderson, 1	D. Naffel, 1
Lloyd, (at Mr. Adams,) 1	John Piper, 1
Mrs. Brophy, 1	James Payne, 1
Mr. R. L. O'Brien, 1	John Peter, 1
H. L. Cole, Esq., 1	William Ronald, Esq., 1
Mr. T. H. Cooke, 1	Lt. H. W. Rowan, 1
Mrs. E. Cook, 1	Mrs. Robison, 1
Jan Eksteen, Esq., 1	Mr. J. W. Sampson, 1
Mrs. J. P. Eksteen, 1	A. H. Peck, 1
Ensign A. Gallowdora, 1	P. Stewart, Esq., 1
W. R. Haworth, Esq., 1	Lt. Colo Stewart, 2
Mr. J. Hawes, 1	Mr. Twaits, 1
R. Hacking, 1	James Tilbury, 1
M. F. Hoyle, 1	Vippond, 1
Mr. Th. Kelly, 1	R. Williams, Esq., 1
H. W. Kotzee, 1	Dr. A. B. Webster, 1
Capt. D. Mason, 1	

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 12th June, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.
 Senior Colonial Chaplain,
 A son of Thomas Wilkinson Elliott, Esq. baptized Charles Forbes McKenzie.
 In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Sunday, the 11th June, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A.B.
 Colonial Chaplain,
 A son of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, Surgeon, baptized William Prosper.

DEATH.

June 8. Mrs. Mary Cameron, aged 52 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—June 18, Full Moon, 3h. 52m. P. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.28.—Min. 29.98.
 Mean average 30.12 for the week.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 65.—Min. 58.
 Mean average during the week 61.

The Post from the Frontier had not arrived when the Gazette went to Press.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

June 10. *Addingham*, bark, J. Sedgwick, from the Downs April 4, to this Port and Algoa Bay. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Miss Mason, Mr. Capper, and 3 children, for Algoa Bay; Messrs. Douches and Marshall, for the Cape.—Brings a mail.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

12. *Duke of Sussex*, ship, J. D. Horsman, from Downs April 20, to this Port and Madras. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Farren and Paddy, Captains Farren and Munsie, Messrs. Paddy, Walker, Whish, Daniell, Rogers, and Le Gey, 2 children and 2 servants; Mr. Deneyson, for the Cape. Brings a mail. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

14. *Transit*, schooner, Ths. Cobern, from Algoa Bay 31st ultimo, and Mossel Bay 7th inst. to this Port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Dr. Munro, Medical Staff, Mrs. and 2 Misses Munro, Ensign Sparks, Mr. de Vries, and Master Acker. W. Billingsley, Agent.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

June 9. *Harmony*, J. Douglas, to Rio.
 9. *Larkins*, C. Ingram, to London.
 12. *Barbara*, Ths. Beazley, to Liverpool.
 13. *Patriot*, J. Dunn, to Cork.
 14. *London*, C. Lamb, to London.
 14. *Eliza*, T. Haddon, to Algoa Bay.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Remion, (F.) E. Dalmas, for Mauritius.—C. L. Herman.
Perfect, Wm. Snell, for Calcutta.—G. Greig.
Duke of Sussex, J. D. Horsman, for Madras.—Borradailes & Co.

BARKS.

Ambassador, T. Atwood, for Madras.—J. B. Ebdon.
Stratheden, A. Cheape, for Madras.—H. Ross & Co.
Portsea, J. Smith, for Bombay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Glenberrie, J. B. King, for N. S. Wales.—Forbes Still & Co.
Sarah, Wm. Sadler, for Mauritius.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Rhine, J. Brandt, for Batavia.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Feejee, H. Stewart, for Algoa Bay & Singapore.—Wise & Co.
Addingham, J. Sedgwick, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson & Co.

BRIGS.

Enterprise, P. Tessier, for —Buck.
Levant, (Am.) W. Caldwell, for Boston.—I. Chase, U.S.C.
Hero, E. Hardy, for Swan River.—Borradailes & Co.

SCHOONERS.

St. Helena, Ths. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
Courier, J. Proudfoot, for Port Elizabeth.—Heideman & Co.
Mary, J. Rodam, for St. Helena.—J. Smith.
Transit, T. Cobern, for Mauritius.—W. Billingsley.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

June 12. *Eagle*, bark, Captain Patterson, from Mauritius May 8, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Dayers, Duley, Walcot, and Johnstone, Misses Taylor and Burgoyne, Colonel Hunter, H. M. 1st Foot Guards; Messrs. Rose, Walcot, and Lemau, and ten children.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

June 9. H. M. S. *Lynx*, for Ascension, and the *Sultan*, for Calcutta.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Porosus*, and *Thalia*.
 Ship, *Horatio*.
 Bark, *Eagle*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

May 29. *Watkins*, brig, J. Whiteide, from Table Bay 25th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—4 steerage Passengers.
 29. *Grace*, J. Barber, from Mauritius 3d inst. to Plymouth. Cargo, sugar.—Passenger, Mrs. Blak.—Put in for refreshments.

June 2. *Ligonier*, cutter, T. Tyler, from Breede River 27th ultimo, to this Port. Cargo, grain.

2. *Time*, schooner, J. Pybus, from Table Bay 29th ultimo, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Johnson, and 4 in the steerage.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

May 30. *Grace*, to Plymouth.
 31. *Transit*, to Mossel Bay.
 June 2. *Globe*, to London.

Several failures of magnitude took place in the two first weeks of April. At Liverpool the pressure was more severely felt than at most other towns. A deputation from the principal merchants of that city had made application to the Chancellor of the Exchequer for relief, but it was unsuccessful;—the result may be anticipated. At Manchester, business was nearly at a stand; and the distress pervading the whole of the Manufacturing districts of the country, especially among the silk-weavers, had become truly alarming. It is in times like the present, that the blessings of temperance and economy among the laboring classes are shown most conspicuously; those who have funds in a Savings' Bank can meet the exigency with comparative ease, while the improvident must fall back upon the

workhouse, or such eleemosynary and precarious aid as the benevolent may yield. Truly, 'tis a grievous thing to depend on the cold hand of Charity.

Lord JOHN RUSSELL has assented to a proposal of Sir W. MOLESWORTH, for a select Committee of the House of Commons, to inquire into the whole system of Transportation, with a view to its reform, or total abolition.

Petitions from Manchester, Glasgow, Preston, and other important places were in the hands of Members of Parliament, to be presented, claiming the total abolition of the tax, on the importation of Cotton Wool, which is 2s 11d per cent. on Cotton imported from foreign places, and 4d on that from British Possessions.

The Election of Directors of the East India Company, on the 12th April last, was in favor of William Astell, William Butterworth Bayley, Russell Ellice, Richard Jenkins, Campbell Majoribanks, and John Masterman, esqrs.

A great portion of the Liverpool Mechanics' Institution has been destroyed by fire. The amount of damage is estimated at £3,000, but the whole building is insured at £6,000.

The Quarterly Average of the Weekly Liabilities and Assets of the Bank of England, from the 10th January to the 4th April, is,—

Liabilities,		Assets,	
Circulation, £18,432,000		Securities, £28,843,000	
Deposits, 11,192,000		Bullion, 4,071,000	
	£29,624,000		£32,914,000

A comparison of this return with the last shows an increase in the Circulation of £254,000; a decrease in the Deposits of £2,070,000; a decrease in the Securities of £1,736,000; and an increase in the Bullion of £23,000.

T. A. Curtis, Esq. has been appointed Governor, and Sir John Rae Reid, Deputy Governor, of the Bank of England, for the ensuing year.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—APRIL 10.

The Commercial Markets have been exceedingly dull since our last, indeed even more so than represented by us for some time past. The extensive distrust that still continues to pervade every department produces considerable heaviness generally, and still puts a stop to all speculation; whilst the business doing for consumption is only for immediate wants, and for export the orders are very limited. The quantity of goods brought to the hammer has not been large, a great part of which has, however, been taken in, and the private transactions are quite insignificant. The prices of almost all commodities still exhibit a declining appearance, and whilst monetary affairs remain in their present unsettled state, there is no prospect of any improvement.

The Money-market has been the scene of increased perplexity, distrust, and distress this week, owing to the arrival of so small a quantity of specie from the United States by the over-due packet, which arrived on Thursday; and although there are several packets now due at the time we are writing, we believe as many as five altogether, still the tone of the United States papers, brought by the packet on Thursday, did not warrant the expectation that there was much on the road. This necessarily increased the previously existing distrust and concern; and the Bank of England has been sitting in long and serious deliberation as to the steps to be taken relative to the great American houses here which required aid. What the Bank has decided to do will probably be known to the Bank only, and to the parties to whom the decision refers. It is not precisely a business of the public. In the meantime, whilst this state of things has existed, bills on great, approved, and substantial public companies have been discounted at 4½ per cent., which proves that where there is confidence there is money to be had. Now there are scarcely any bills in circulation but those of the very first rate description, and these are of course very few in number.

The Quarter's Revenue has shown a deficiency as compared with the corresponding quarter of last year of £60,409. This, however, is not so much as was expected, all things considered. There has been in consequence of this more firmness in the quotations of English securities. Consols have been 90½ Money and account.—Exchequer Bills have been 37 39.

There has been great depression in the market for Railway Shares.

We have commercial letters from Canton to the 23d of December. A correspondence had taken place with the Hong merchants, who have lowered their demand for Teas, and considerable purchases had been made at a reduction. These reduced prices were considerably above those of the previous season, say, in the proportion of 29 to 26.

At Manchester a few days ago there was the first public sale of silk which ever occurred in that town; 600 bales were disposed of.

The advices from New York, referred to above, were to the 23th of February. They were exceedingly barren of news. They were brought by the South American packet, which conveyed 5,000 dollars only to this country, it is reported.

London, April 11.

SUGAR.—The business done in the raw Sugar market to-day was limited to about 300 bhd. and trcs. in consequence of the very bad show of samples at market, some of the leading Brokers have entirely sold out; the prices were firmly supported, and in some instances the importers were asking rather more money.

The stock of B. P. Sugar is 7,431 bhd. and trcs. against 11,601 at the corresponding period of 1836, thus showing a decrease of 4170 bhd. and tierces; the weekly deliveries are 2318 bhd. and tierces against 1594 at the same time last year, thus showing an increase of 724.

MAURITIUS.—At the public sale to-day of 8703 bags, there was an improved demand, and the whole found buyers with better spirit at an advance of full 1s. per cwt. on the good Sugars; the lower sorts were also 6d. to 1s. dearer—good and fine yellow brought 60s. 6d. to 63s., middling and good middling 56s. 6d. to 59s. 6d., and low strong yellow 54s. 6d. to 55s. 6d. per cwt.

The stock of Mauritius is 68,118 bags, against 77,358 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 9240 bags; the weekly deliveries are 7329 bags, against 6483 last year.—These returns include the East India Dock Company.

COFFEE.—The public sales to-day offered 58 casks Berbice, 143 bags Demerara, 150 bags Ceylon, and 880 bags of East India. The Berbice sold at steady prices: middling clean at 93s. 6d. to 98s. 0d. The Demerara was unclean, and all bought in, there being no buyers. The Ceylon was nearly all black Triage, which went at 24s. 6d., about 8 bags sound good ordinary sold at 73s. per cwt.; the Sumatra sold at 31s. to 34s. 6d. for ordinary brown, and the Samarang at 35s. 6d. to 44s. for ordinary and good pale.

The present stock of British Plantation Coffee is 2931 casks and 2390 barrels and bags, against 1575 casks and 923 barrels and bags at the corresponding period of last year; thus showing an increase of 1356 casks and 1467 barrels and bags. The deliveries last week were 215 casks and 172 barrels and bags, against 170 casks and 125 barrels and bags at the same time last year.

INDIGO.—The quarterly sales of East India commenced this morning. They have gone off with considerable heaviness and of 478 chests Bengal that passed the sale to-day, only about 68 were sold at 6d. to 9d. per lb. decline on consuming qualities, and 4d. to 6d. on shipping sorts, as compared with the last sales in January. Of Madras 245 chests passed auction, of which about 150 were disposed of at a reduction of 6d. on good, 9d. to 1s. on ordinary and middling, and full 1s. per on low and Kurpah. 93 chests were withdrawn previous to the commencement of the sale.

COTTON.—The dullness which has prevailed in this market for some time past has been much increased by the very unfavorable accounts from Liverpool and Manchester. The business done during the week, amounts to only 120 bales at former prices, viz. 100 fair to good fair Surat at 4½d to 5½d, and 20 middling Madras at 4½ per lb.

OILS.—The same langour still prevails in this market that we have noticed for some time past. All common descriptions of Fish Oils continue in exceedingly limited request, and prices are still rapidly declining: about 250 tons of Southern Whale Oil were brought to the hammer yesterday, and went off at £4 to £5 per tun under the previous nominal quotations, inferior to good quality selling at £39 to £42, the bulk at £40 per tun. The business done privately has been confined to small parcels of Cod and Pale Seal at about £1 to £2 per tun under last week's rates. Lined Oil has again declined 6d to 1s, at which however some large purchases are said to have been made. Rape Oil remains stationary in price, and little or no business is doing in it. Palm Oil continues to move off slowly at the quoted prices; the cargo noticed in our last as arrived, is said to have been sold on arrival, but the price has not transpired.

WHALEBONE continues to decline in value: about 8 tons Southern sold at public sale at £152 to £153 per ton.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN WOOLS.

LONDON, April 10.—The arrivals of foreign wools in the port of London, in the course of the week, ending on Saturday last, consisted of 700 bales from Turkey, 300 from New South Wales, 150 from Spain, 232 from Germany, 150 from Italy, and 140 from Russia. The sale we noticed in our last week's report, has been postponed for a month, and another advertised, of 1,342 bags of Peruvian wool, to take place on the 20th instant. An increased business is doing, by private contract, at fully stationary prices.

Electoral Saxony Wool from 4s. 2d. to 5s. 4d.; first Austrian, Bohemian, and other German Wools, 2s. 8d. to 4s.; seconds do. 2s. to 2s. 6d.; inferior do. in locks and pieces, 1s. 6d. to 2s.; Hungarian sheep, do. 2s. to 2s. 6d.; do. lamb's do. 2s. 4d. to 2s. 8d.; Leonessa sheep do., 2s. 6d. to 3s. 2d.; Segovia do. 2s. 2d. to 3s.; Soria do. 2s. 6d. to 3s.; Cacaes do. 2s. 4d. to 3s.; Spanish lambs' wool, 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d.; German and Spanish crosses, 2s. 2d. to 3s. 4d.; Portugal sheep's do. 2s. 4d. to 3s. 8d. do. lambs' do. 2s. to 2s. 6d.; Australian fine crossed do. 2s. 4d. to 3s. 6d.; do. native sheep's do. 1s. 6d. to 2s. 8d.; Van Dieman's Land native sheep's do., 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d.; Cape of Good Hope do., 1s. 6d. to 3s. per lb.

For British Wool there is but little inquiry, yet sellers are firm to their quotations.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JUNE 23, 1837.

TREATY

ENTERED into between ANDRIES STOCK-ENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the part of His Britannic Majesty, and the Fingo Chiefs

UMKLAMBISO and JOKWANI,

when, after the fullest explanations, by means of the official Interpreter Mr. THEOPHILUS SHEPSTONE, the following Articles of Convention were fully agreed upon, in the presence of HUGHAM HUDSON, Esq. Agent General, and JOHN MITFORD BOWKEN, Esq. Resident Agent for the Caffer Tribes,—as also several Fingo Councillors;—subject nevertheless to the ratification by or on behalf of His said Majesty.

Article 1. There shall be Peace and Amity for ever between His said Britannic Majesty, His Subjects—particularly those of the said Colony—and the said contracting Chiefs, and their Tribe,—and both parties shall honestly and faithfully use their utmost endeavours to prevent a rupture of the same, to remove every cause for disagreement, which may occur, and scrupulously to abide by the Engagements contained in this Treaty.

2. The said contracting Chiefs accept as a special mark of His said Majesty's grace and favor, any part of the Territory between the Keiskamma and the Fish River, as a Loan, to be by them, or their Tribe, or any part thereof, held, upon such terms, and to such extent, as shall be laid down by, or on the part of, His said Majesty, which terms shall be incorporated in this Treaty.

3. The said Lieutenant-Governor doth hereby, in the name of His said Majesty, grant unto the said Chiefs and their Tribe, that part of the said Territory called the Ceded Territory, to be specified at the foot of this Treaty, according to a Map to be formed by a competent officer, and to be hereunto annexed, which Territory shall be held by the said Chiefs and Tribe, their Heirs and Successors, in perpetuity, never to be reclaimed by, or on behalf of, His said Majesty, except in case of hostility committed, or a war provoked by the said Chiefs, or Tribe, or in case of a breach of this Treaty, or any part thereof, and for which breach of this Treaty satisfaction or redress shall not otherwise be given or obtained.

4. The said contracting Chiefs and their Tribes, shall, in the said Territory so granted unto them, enjoy the full and entire Right to adopt, or adhere to, their own Laws, or any other Law, which they may see fit to substitute, as also to expel or exclude from the same any person whom they do not think proper to admit, or retain; and with the exception of the contingencies of hostility, war, or breach of these Treaties, specified in the foregoing Article 3, the Right of His said Majesty to the dominion over the said Territory shall in no way be exercised therein, subject however to the restrictions and conditions specified in the following Article.

5. His Majesty reserves his right of stationing Troops, and building Forts in the said Territory, and availing himself for that purpose of all the facilities and materials within the same, as also to appropriate a certain necessary space round said Forts, to be regularly marked out for the use thereof;—also to keep open the communication with and between the said Forts, and to send supplies to the same, but no patrolling through, or scouring of, the said Territory is to be permitted to the said Troops, who are not to deviate from the said lines of communication, or in any way to molest, disturb, or interfere with the inhabitants.

6. No Fingo, armed or unarmed, single or in number, male or female, shall be allowed to cross the Boundary fixed between the Caffers and the Colonists, and no British Subject, armed or unarmed, single or in number, shall be allowed to enter the Territory hereby granted to the said Chiefs and Tribe, except with permission, and under the restriction hereinafter to be specified in Articles 10 and 16, save and except the Military parties or escorts communicating with, and between, the Posts mentioned in Article 5 of this Treaty.

7. The Lieutenant-Governor engages, on the part of His said Majesty, to place an Agent to reside in a convenient situation near the Residence of the said Chiefs, which Agent will act solely in a diplomatic capacity;—and the said contracting Chiefs bind themselves to respect such Agent as the Representative of the British Government, and to protect his person, family, and property, to the utmost of their power, and to leave them full liberty of ingress and egress through the said Territory at all times, without the least molestation, or hindrance.

8. All representations, complaints, or applications, which may be made on the part of the Colonists or their Government to, or against, the Fingoes, or on the part of the Fingoes, to, or against, the Colonists, or their Government, shall be made through the said diplomatic Agent, who shall be bound to observe the strictest impartiality and justice, and exert his utmost abilities to promote the peace and prosperity of the Colonists, as well as the Fingoes, to maintain the rights of both parties inviolate, and to cause the provisions of this Treaty to be strictly observed.

9. The said contracting Chiefs bind themselves to afford free access to the said Agent, to all persons from the Colony, provided with such passes as shall be hereinafter specified. They also promise, that such Caffers, or others, who shall be employed by the Colonial Government, as Policemen, shall have free access into their said Territory, either with messages, or in tracing out, with the assistance of Caffer Amapakati, depredators, or such criminals as shall have committed crimes in, and escaped from, the Colony, promising also to give them, and cause them to receive, in their said Territory, every assistance and protection.

10. Any British subject, or Caffer, desirous of communicating with the Agent residing in the said Territory, shall have free access to such Agent, for as far as the said Chiefs and Tribe are concerned, but shall not be at liberty to go with fire-arms, or with other weapons of offence or defence, except with the consent of one of the Chiefs of the said Tribe of Fingoes.

11. From the provisions of the foregoing Article 10, are to be excluded all those who shall belong to any of the Military Posts, or to the Escorts conducting the Supplies, or keeping open the communication, as mentioned in Article 5 of this Treaty, all which persons shall be strictly under Military control, and on no account be allowed to do that which any soldier of such Escort would not be allowed to do.

12. Any British Subject entering the said Territory under any circumstance other than those mentioned in the two foregoing Articles, can do so only with the consent of the Fingoes themselves, and at their own risk. And the said contracting Chiefs, and those acting under their authority, shall be fully authorised to send out of the said Territory those who shall so enter the same without their consent; and it is hereby clearly understood, that all persons, who shall enter the said Territory (save and except such as are excepted in the foregoing Article) shall be, and are considered to be, subject to the laws of the Fingoes, as long as they remain in the said Territory.

13. Such British Subjects as shall obtain Licences to Trade beyond the said Boundary, shall not be allowed to enter the said Territory, without the consent of the said contracting Chiefs, who, however, pledge themselves and promise to encourage Trade and Commerce to the utmost of their power, and to protect and encourage those Traders whom they shall permit to enter their Territory, as long as they conduct themselves orderly and lawfully, with all their means and authority; to cause their persons, families, and property to be respected and inviolate, never to allow any of them, or any other British Subject in the said Territory to be prosecuted, fined, or in any way made to suffer by any proceeding or custom connected with Witchcraft; but on the contrary, to give such British Subjects at all times, free access to the British Agent, and to pay due attention to the representations of such Agents, as well as to give satisfaction and redress upon their just remonstrances or complaints; but the said Agents shall not be bound or permitted to extend their interference or protection in case of any seizure, to whatever extent, made upon the property of any British Trader, or other person among the Caffers, who shall be proved to them to have imported into the Territory occupied by the said Tribe such articles as are by the Laws of the Colony forbidden to be carried for sale across the Frontier.

14. Every British Subject who shall be charged with any crime or misdemeanor in the said Territory, shall have the right to demand, that previous to his trial notice of such trial shall be given to the said Agent, who shall be at liberty, if he see fit, to attend at such trial, and to speak or plead on behalf of the accused, if he shall find cause to do so, and due weight shall be given to the opinion of such Agent as promised and agreed on in the 13th Article of this Treaty.

15. If any British Subject commit a crime or misdemeanor in the said Territory of the said contracting Chiefs, and escape out of the same across the said Boundary, the said Agent shall exert himself to obtain satisfaction for the aggrieved party, by means of the British Courts, and in every respect exert himself with as much

zeal for the Fingo, who may be wronged by a British Subject, as he is bound to do on behalf of the British Subject who may be aggrieved by a Fingo.

16. Any Fingo, who shall be desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory inhabited by the Colonists, shall be obliged to do so unarmed, and shall be bound to obtain a Pass from the British Agent residing among the Tribe:—such Pass shall be explicit in the English and Dutch languages, specifying the name of the applicant, the place of his destination, the object of his visit, the number of days he may be absent, and the date when granted.

No Pass shall be so granted, except at the request of, or upon the production of an understood token from, a respectable Chief—who will engage to be responsible for the conduct of the applicant during his stay in the Colony; and it must be clearly explained to such applicant, that such Pass will not protect him, if he deviate from the road to the place of his destination, or go armed, or skulk in retired places, or exceed the period specified in the Pass, or travel with others of his nation who are not provided with Passes: in either of which cases he shall be dealt with as if he had no such Pass. The Agent shall grant no Pass if he has the least suspicion of the motives of the applicant's visit to the Colony, nor unless he has reasonable cause for such a visit.

Visits on the part of idlers are, for the sake of the Colony as well as the Fingoes, to be by no means encouraged. The Agent shall refuse them, and he shall keep an accurate register of such Passes as he shall grant, and the names of the Chiefs at whose request they are granted, which names must also be stated upon the Passes.

All Fingoes or others actually in the employ of the Agents, Missionaries, or Traders, will however be allowed to enter the Colony with Passes from such employers, provided the Passes clearly state the names of such servants, their occupation, and the time for how long they are to be in the Colony.

17. All Fingoes found without such Passes to the westward of the said Boundary, shall, for the first time, be immediately sent across the Frontier, and delivered over to the Caffer Amapakati residing on said Boundary, who shall be bound to cause them to be sent to the said contracting Chiefs, who hereby pledge themselves to use every endeavor, and to cause laws and punishments to be established, for the purpose of preventing such encroachments upon the Colonial Territory. And any Fingo found so offending for the second time, shall be punished according to the laws already established, or to be hereafter established, for the punishment of such offences.

18. Any Fingo found in the act of committing a crime, or depredation within the said Boundary, shall be dealt with according to the laws of the Colony, and it is to be clearly understood, that in case of resistance or attempt at flight, on the part of such criminals and depredators, it is perfectly legal to fire upon them, or otherwise to disable or kill them, if they cannot in any other way be secured, or prevented from completing such crime. But if such criminals or depredators, being pursued upon the spoor, be overtaken before they shall have crossed the line occupied by the said Caffer Amapakati, the course agreed upon in the following Article shall be adopted for the apprehension of such criminals or depredators, or the recovery of property carried off by them;—and on no occasion whatever shall any Patrol or armed party of any description, be allowed to cross the said line, so occupied, for the said purpose.

19. If any person being in the pursuit of criminals, or depredators, or property stolen by them, shall not overtake or recover the same, before he shall reach the said line, (provided he can make oath that he traced the said criminals, depredators, or property, across a particular spot on the said Boundary,—that the property when stolen was properly guarded, and in case of cattle, horses, or the like, that they were so guarded by an armed herdsman,—that the pursuit was commenced immediately after such property was stolen,—that, if the robbery was committed during the night, the property had been, when stolen, properly secured in kraals, stables, or the like,—and that the pursuit in that case was at latest commenced, early next morning), such person shall be at liberty to proceed direct to the Pakati living nearest the spot, where he can swear such traces to have crossed the said line,—where the Pakati shall be bound at once to receive the statement, examine the traces, and, if the statement appear well founded, use his utmost endeavour to recover the stolen property, as well as the perpetrators pursued; and it will be at the option of the party pursuing to continue the search at once, under the guidance of the said Pakati, provided he do not go armed, or accompanied by armed British Subjects, or assist in any violence of any kind within the said Territory. If the party pursuing shall

thus, with the assistance of the said Pakati, or with that of the Police, to be hereafter named, recover the property pursued, he shall be at liberty to proceed with the same, either to one of the said Agents, or to one of the Military Posts, most convenient to himself, in order to make, before such Agent, or Officer commanding such Post, a statement of his proceedings, and the quantity and nature of the property recovered, which statement he shall be liable at all times to be called upon to make oath to, after making which statement he shall be at liberty to carry off the said property, leaving the said Pakati or Police to pursue the criminal, and to recover compensation for their exertions, by means of the Chiefs concerned, and their Councils, according to the usage of the Tribe;—and the said contracting Chiefs do hereby bind themselves in all cases in which their Tribe is concerned, to exert themselves to the utmost to cause the criminals to be apprehended and punished, as well as on all occasions to cause the said Chiefs and Policemen to be equitably rewarded for their exertions.

20. If however a party pursuing stolen property and depredators, in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, shall deem it more safe, or convenient, or expeditious, to proceed to the nearest Military Post, he shall be at liberty to do so. The Officer commanding such Post shall provide such party (after he shall have stated himself prepared to make the oath required by the said foregoing Article) with a Policeman, who shall accompany such pursuing party to the spot, where the said traces cross the said line, and examine the same with the assistance of the said Pakati, whose presence must be obtained. He, the said pursuer, shall then, if he do not think fit or safe to follow the spoor further, or, having so followed the same, prove unsuccessful, proceed to the Resident Agent for the Chiefs, into whose Territory the criminals and property were traced, and, before the said Agent, lodge his complaint upon oath, and, in case of lost property, swear particularly to the circumstances stated in the said foregoing Article, and also the exact value of the property stolen, and not recovered. Unless this Affidavit be made, the Agent shall take no further notice of the case; but, as soon as such Affidavit shall be made, the said Agent shall, if he have no reason to discredit the same, (he being at all times at liberty to demand further proof, and it also being the bounden duty of the party complaining to produce good and sufficient proof,) lay the case before the Chiefs of the Territory, into which the criminals and property were traced. And the said Chiefs hereby engage to call a Council, and to enter into the strictest investigation, to cause the stolen property to be recovered, if possible, and the perpetrators punished. And the said Chiefs do further pledge themselves and engage, that, if at the end of one month after the case shall have been laid before them, the said perpetrators or property shall not have been discovered, and, if it shall nevertheless have been clearly proved, before them and their said Council, by the evidence of the said pursuer, Pakati, or Policeman, or other proof, that the property was traced into their Territory, he, the said Chief, shall at once indemnify the person robbed to the full value of the property lost, and no more, and compensate the said Pakati and Police for their exertions.

21. With the exception of indemnification obtained through the said Chiefs and Council in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, no person pursuing cattle or stolen property shall be allowed to take away any but his own property, or the identical property he is in pursuit of, even if tendered to him, on pain of having to restore the property so taken, and losing all further claim to the property actually lost.

22. The said contracting Chiefs do agree, promise, and pledge themselves, to encourage, and protect by every means in their power, the propagation of the Christian Religion throughout their Territories, as also to protect, in their persons, families, and property, the Teachers and Ministers of the said Religion, and all British Subjects of whatever description, who may sojourn in, or enter into, the said Territory, with their consent, or according to the terms of this Treaty, as long as they conduct themselves with propriety and submission to the law, and never, under any circumstances, to allow them to be molested, or subjected to any prosecutions, or penalties, upon the plea or pretence of the laws and usages connected with, or instituted against, Witchcraft,—as also to leave them free access to, and communication with the Colony.

23. The contracting Chiefs do also agree, promise, and pledge themselves, to abstain, and cause their Tribe to abstain, from any way molesting, or interfering with the Caffers, but to remain at peace with them, and in no way to avenge any grievance, or dispute, which may heretofore have existed between the Caffers and the Fingoes, but to live at peace with all parties, and to do every thing in their power to promote the tranquillity of the several Tribes by whom they are surrounded, as well as of the Colonists.

Thus done, and agreed, signed, and sealed, at Fort Peddie, this Tenth day of December 1836.

(Signed) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.)

Marks of × UMKLAMBISO,
× JOKWANI,

(Signed) H. HUDSON,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,

Marks of Witnesses,

× KUEKWEZI,
× MABANILA,

Provisionally ratified in Council,
Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN, Governor.

TREATY

ENTERED into between ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the part of His Britannic Majesty, and the Tambookie Chief MAPASSA, when, after the fullest Explanations by means of the Resident Agent Mr. HENRY FENN, the following articles of convention were fully agreed upon in the pre-

sence of HUGHAM HUDSON, Esq., Agent General, and the said Resident Agent Mr. HENRY FENN, as also the Tambookie Councillors QUASHA and NYELA, subject nevertheless to the ratification, by or on behalf of, his said Majesty.

Article 1. There shall be Peace and Amity for ever, between His said Britannic Majesty, His Subjects—particularly those of the said Colony—and the said contracting Chief and his Tribe,—and both parties shall honestly and faithfully use their utmost endeavours to prevent a rupture of the same, to remove every cause for disagreement, which may occur, and scrupulously to abide by the Engagements contained in this Treaty.

2. The said contracting Chief, doth acknowledge that the Country which he and his Tribe do occupy between the Stormbergen and Caffraria, and adjoining the Eastern Frontier of the Colony, is part of what was the Bushmen Country, still thinly inhabited by the remnants of the said Tribe.

3. The said Lieutenant Governor doth engage, on the part of His said Majesty, not to molest the said Chief or Tribe, or cause him or them to be molested in the possession of the said Territory, or to lay claim to any part thereof, provided the said Chief or Tribe do not in any way disturb the Peace of the Colony, or molest the Inhabitants therein, and provided also the said Chief and Tribe shall strictly adhere to the terms of this Treaty.

4. The boundary between the said Colony and the Territory possessed by the said Chief and Tribe is agreed to be the Swarte Key or Winterberg Spruit from its source in the Winterberg down to the Conical Hill called Kogel Kop, thence a line across a narrow neck of land called Rhenoster Hoek into the Klaas Smit's River, and thence the latter River to its source in that Kloof of the Bamboos Berg, called Buffels Hoek; provided however that the free communication between the Cat and Gonappe Rivers, and the said Territory, or the Shiloh Missionary Institution, as also between the Tarka and Caffraria through the now uninhabited Country East of the Winterberg, continue uninterrupted as hitherto.

5. The said contracting Chief engages to protect by all means in his power the Bushmen who reside, or may come to reside, within the said Territory, as the Original Proprietors of the Soil, to let them enjoy all the rights and privileges to which the Tambookies are entitled, and to be responsible for their Acts in the same manner as he binds himself by this Treaty for the Acts of the Tambookies.

6. No Tambookie armed or unarmed, single or in number, male or female, shall be allowed to cross the said Boundary into the Colony, and no British Subject, armed or unarmed, single or in number, shall be allowed to cross into the said Territory occupied by the Tambookies, except with permission and under the restriction hereinafter to be specified in Article.

7. The said contracting Chiefs shall, with the concurrence of the said Lieutenant Governor, or person appointed by him, fix upon certain points in the said Territory, as near to the said Boundary and to each other as convenient, at each of which he shall station a Chief or responsible man of his Tribe, to be called, for the sake of distinction, "Pakati," to reside there, and to act as a guard.

It shall be the duty of such Amapakati to keep a good and constant understanding with the Fieldcornets residing nearest to their said residences, and to do every thing in their power to prevent inroads or aggressions either on the part of the Colonists against the Tambookies or of the Tambookies against the Colonists.

The Amapakati, who shall be so stationed, must, by the said contracting Chief, be made known, by name, to the said Field-cornets, and any change, either of person or station, which may take place with reference to the said Amapakati, must be previously communicated to the said Fieldcornets.

The Amapakati shall be responsible to their own Chief, who will see the necessity of selecting for such stations trust-worthy men, and to punish every neglect, fraud, or deception, which they may commit, as the said contracting Chief hereby pledges himself to do.

8. The said Lieutenant-Governor engages, on the part of His said Majesty, to place an Agent to reside in a convenient situation in the said Territory, which Agent shall act solely in a diplomatic capacity;—and the said contracting Chief binds himself to respect such Agent as the Representative of the British Government, and to protect his person, family, and property, to the utmost of his power, and to leave him full liberty of ingress and egress through the said Territory, or across the Boundary into the Colony, at all times, without the least molestation, or hindrance.

9. All representations, complaints, or applications, which may be made on the part of the Colonists or their Government, to, or against, the Tambookies, or on the part of the Tambookies, to, or against, the Colonists, or their Government, shall be made through the said diplomatic Agent, who shall be bound to observe the strictest impartiality and justice, and exert his utmost abilities to promote the peace and prosperity of the Colonists, as well as of the Tambookies, to maintain the rights of both parties inviolate, and to cause the provisions of this Treaty to be strictly observed.

10. The said contracting Chief binds himself to afford free access to the said Agent, to all persons from the Colony, provided with such passes as shall be hereinafter specified. He also promises that such Tambookies or others who shall be employed by the Colonial Government, as Policemen, or Messengers, shall have free access into his said Territory, either with messages, or in tracing out, with the assistance of the Amapakati, depredators, or such criminals as shall have committed crimes in, and have escaped from, the Colony, promising also to give them, and cause them to receive, in his said Territory, every assistance and protection.

11. Any British subject desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory, inhabited by the said Chief and Tribe, with the view of communicating with the Agent, shall be bound to obtain a pass from the Field-cornet

living nearest to the spot where he wishes to cross the Boundary with this pass, he shall be bound to proceed direct to the station of the Resident Agent; but no person, so entering such Territory, shall be at liberty to go with firearms, or other weapons of offence or defence, except with the consent of the said Amapakati or of a Chief.

12. Any British Subject entering the said Territory under any other circumstances than those mentioned in the foregoing Article, can do so only with the consent of the Tambookies themselves, and at their own risk. And the said contracting Chief, and those acting under his authority, shall be fully authorised to send out of the said Territory those who shall so enter the same without their consent; and it is hereby clearly understood, that all persons, who shall enter the said Territory shall be, and are considered to be, subject to the laws of the Tambookies, as long as they remain in the said Territory.

13. Such British Subjects as shall obtain Licences to Trade beyond the Boundary, shall not be allowed to enter the said Territory, without the consent of the said contracting Chief, who, however, pledges himself and promises to encourage Trade and Commerce to the utmost of his power, and to protect and encourage those Traders whom he shall permit to enter said Territory, as long as they conduct themselves orderly and lawfully, with all his means and authority, to cause their persons, families, and property to be respected and inviolate, never to allow any of them, or any other British Subject in his said Territory, to be prosecuted, fined, or in any way made to suffer by any proceeding or custom connected with Witchcraft; but, on the contrary, to give such British Subjects at all times, free access to the British Agent, and to pay due attention to the representations of such Agent, as well as to give satisfaction and redress upon his just remonstrances or complaints; but the said Agent shall not be bound, or permitted, to extend his interference or protection in case of any seizure, to whatever extent, made upon the property of any British Trader, or other person who shall be proved to him to have imported into the said Territory, such articles as are by the Law of the Colony forbidden to be carried for sale across the Frontier.

14. Every British Subject who shall be charged with any crime or misdemeanor, in the said Territory, shall have the right to demand, that previous to his trial notice of such trial shall be given to the said Agent, who shall be at liberty, if he see fit, to attend at such trial, and to speak or plead in behalf of the accused, if he shall find cause to do so, and due weight shall be given to the opinion of such Agent as promised and agreed on in the 13th Article of this Treaty.

15. If any British Subject commit a crime or misdemeanor in the said Territory, and escape out of the same across the Boundary, the said Agent shall exert himself to obtain satisfaction for the aggrieved party, by means of the British Courts, and in every respect exert himself with as much zeal for the Tambookie, who may be thus wronged by a British Subject, as he is bound to do in behalf of the British Subject who may be aggrieved by a Tambookie.

16. Any Tambookie, or other native residing among the Tambookies, who shall be desirous of crossing the Boundary into the Territory inhabited by the Colonists, shall be obliged to do so unarmed, and shall be bound to obtain a Pass from the British Agent residing among the Tribe:—such Pass shall be explicit in the English and Dutch languages, specifying the name of the applicant, the place of his destination, the object of his visit, the number of days he may be absent, and the date when granted.

No Pass shall be so granted, except at the request of, or upon the production of an understood token—from a respectable Chief—who will engage to be responsible for the conduct of the applicant during his stay in the Colony, and it must be clearly explained to such applicant, that such Pass will not protect him, if he deviate from the road to the place of his destination, or go armed, or skulk in retired places, or exceed the period specified in the Pass, or travel with others of his nation who are not provided with Passes: in either of which cases he shall be dealt with as if he had no such Pass. The Agent shall grant no Pass if he has the least suspicion of the motives of the applicant's visit to the Colony, nor unless he has reasonable cause for such a visit.

Visits on the parts of idlers are, for the sake of the Colony as well as the Tambookies, to be by no means encouraged. The Agent shall refuse them, and he shall also keep an accurate register of such Passes as he shall grant,—of the names of the Chiefs at whose request they are granted, which names must also be stated upon the Passes.

All Tambookies or others actually in the employ of Agents, Missionaries, or Traders, will however be allowed to enter the Colony with Passes from such employers, provided such passes clearly state the names of such servants, their destination, and the time for how long they are to be in the Colony.

17. All Tambookies found without Passes to the westward of the said Boundary, shall, for the first time, be immediately sent across the Frontier, and delivered over to the nearest of the Amapakati mentioned in Article 7 of this Treaty, who shall be bound to punish them, or cause them to be sent to the said contracting Chief, who hereby pledges himself to use every endeavor, and to cause laws and punishments to be established, for the purpose of preventing such encroachments upon the Colonial Territory. And any Tambookie found so offending for the second time, shall be punished according to the laws already established, or to be hereafter established, for the punishment of such offences.

18. Any Tambookie found in the act of committing a crime or depredation within the said Colony, shall be dealt with according to the laws of the Colony, and it is to be clearly understood, that in case of resistance or attempt at flight, on the part of such criminals and depredators, it is perfectly legal to fire upon them, or otherwise to disable or kill them, if they cannot in any other way be secured, or prevented from completing such crime. But if such criminals or depredators, being pursued upon the spoor, be not overtaken before they shall have crossed the line occupied by the Amapakati, the course agreed upon in the fol-

Following Article shall be adopted for the apprehension of such criminals or depredators, or the recovery of property carried off by them;—and on no occasion whatever shall any Patrol or armed party of any description, be allowed to cross the said line, so occupied, for the said purpose.

19. If any person being in the pursuit of criminals, or depredators, or property stolen by them, shall not overtake or recover the same, before he shall reach the said line, (provided he can make oath that he traced the said criminals, depredators, or property across a particular spot on the said line,—that the property when stolen was properly guarded, and in case of cattle, horses, or the like, that they were so guarded by an armed herdsman,—that the pursuit was commenced immediately after such property was stolen,—that, if the robbery was committed during the night, the property had been, when stolen, properly secured in kraals, stables, or the like,—and that the pursuit in that case was, at latest, commenced early next morning). such person shall be at liberty to proceed direct to the Pakati living nearest to the spot, where he can swear such traces to have crossed the said line,—which Pakati shall be bound at once to receive the statement, examine the traces, and, if the statement appear well founded, use his utmost endeavours to recover the stolen property, as well as the perpetrators pursued; and it will be at the option of the party pursuing to continue the search at once, under the guidance of the said Pakati, provided he do not go armed, or accompanied by armed British Subjects, or assist in any violence of any kind within the said Territory. If the party pursuing shall thus, with the assistance of the said Pakati, recover the property pursued, he shall be at liberty to proceed with the same, either to the said Agent, or to one of the Field-cornets residing most convenient to himself, in order to make, before such Agent, or Field-cornet, a statement of his proceedings, and the quantity and nature of the property recovered, which statement he shall be liable at all times to be called upon to make oath to, after making which statement he shall be at liberty to carry off the said property, leaving the said Pakati to pursue the criminal, and to recover compensation for their exertions by means of the Chiefs and their Councils, according to the usage of the Tribe;—and the said contracting Chief do hereby bind himself in all such cases to exert himself to the utmost to cause the criminals to be apprehended and punished, as well as on all occasions to cause the said Pakati to be equitably rewarded for his exertions.

20. If however a party pursuing stolen property and depredators, in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, shall deem it more safe, convenient, or expeditious, to proceed to the nearest Field-cornet, he shall be at liberty to do so. The Field-cornet shall either accompany such party, (after he shall have stated himself prepared to make oath required in the said foregoing Article) or provide him with a competent witness who shall accompany such pursuing party to the spot, where the said traces cross the said line, and examine the same with the assistance of the said Pakati, whose presence must be obtained. He, the said pursuer, shall then, if he do not think fit or safe to follow the spoor further, or, having so followed the same, prove unsuccessful, proceed to the Resident Agent and lodge his complaint upon oath, and in case of lost property swear particularly to the circumstances stated in the said foregoing Article, and also the exact value of the property stolen, and not recovered. Unless this Affidavit be made, the Agent shall take no further notice of the case; but, as soon as such Affidavit shall be made, the said Agent shall, if he have no reason to discredit the same, (he being at all times at liberty to demand further proof, and it being at all times the bounden duty of the party complaining to produce good and sufficient proof), lay the case before the Chief who do hereby engage to call a Council, and to enter into the strictest investigation, to cause the stolen property to be recovered, if possible, and the perpetrators punished. And the said Chief doth further pledge himself and engage, that, if at the end of one month after the case shall have been laid before him, the said perpetrators or property shall not have been discovered, and, if it shall nevertheless have been clearly proved, before him and his said Council, by the evidence of the said pursuer and Pakati, or other proof, that the property was traced into his Territory, he, the said Chief, shall at once indemnify the person robbed to the full value of the property lost, and no more, and compensate the said Pakati for his exertions.

21. With the exception of indemnification obtained through the said Chiefs and Council in the manner specified in the foregoing Article, no person pursuing stolen property shall be allowed to take any but his own property, or the identical property he is in pursuit of, even if tendered to him, on pain of having to restore the property so taken, and losing all further claim to the property actually lost.

22. The said contracting Chief doth agree, promise, and pledge himself, to encourage, and protect by every means in his power, the propagation of the Christian Religion throughout his Territories, as also to protect, in their persons, families, and property, the Teachers and Ministers of the said Religion, and all British Subjects of whatever description, who may sojourn in, or enter into, the said Territory, with their consent, or according to the terms of this Treaty, as long as they conduct themselves with propriety and submission to the law, and never, under any circumstances, to allow them to be molested, or subjected to any prosecutions, or penalties, upon the plea or pretence of the laws and usages connected with or instituted against Witchcraft,—as also to leave them free access to, and communication with, the Colony.

23. The said contracting Chief doth also agree, promise and pledge himself to do every thing in his power to promote the tranquillity of the several Tribes by whom he is surrounded, as well as of the Colonists.

Thus done, and agreed, signed, and sealed, at Shilo, this Eighteenth day of January 1837.

(Signed) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.)

Mark of X MAPASSA.

(Signed) H. HUDSON.
H. F. FYN.

Witnesses,
Marks of X QUESHA.
• X NYELA.

Provisionally ratified in Council,
Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN, Governor.

No. 2,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

For the more effectual prevention of Crimes against Life and Property within the Colony.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the prevention of Crimes against Life and Property in this Colony: Be it therefore enacted and declared by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that where any Officer of the Law, or private Person, who, by the Provisions of the Ordinance No. 73, entitled "An Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for explaining, altering, and amending the Ordinance No. 40," and bearing date the 15th Day of April, 1830, is authorised and required to arrest, or assist in arresting, any Person who has committed, or is on reasonable grounds suspected to have committed, any Murder, Culpable Homicide, Rape, Robbery, or Assault with intent to commit any of those Crimes, or in which a dangerous Wound is given, Arson, Housebreaking with intent to commit any Crime, or Theft of any Cattle, Sheep, or Goat, or any other Crime of equal degree of guilt with any of the Crimes aforesaid, shall attempt to make such Arrest, and the Person so attempted to be arrested, shall fly or resist, and cannot be apprehended and prevented from escaping by other means than by such Officer or private Person killing the Person so flying or resisting, such Homicide shall be deemed in Law to be justifiable Homicide.

II. And whereas certain Treaties have been entered into between ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the part of His Britannic Majesty, and the Kafir Chiefs of the Tribe of T'Slambie—the Kafir Chiefs of the Tribe of Gaika—the Kafir Chiefs of the Tribe of Congo—the Fingo Chiefs Umklambiso and Iokwani, and the Tambookie Chief Mapassa, in which Treaties certain Regulations and Provisions have been agreed upon and made, as to the way and manner of recovering, and as to the particular means to be adopted for the recovery within the Territory occupied by any such Chiefs, or their Tribes respectively, of Property, which shall have been stolen, and shall not have been retaken or recovered within the Colony, and shall have been traced into any such Territory: And whereas it is expedient to provide, in the most effectual manner, for the enforcement of such Regulations and Provisions: Be it enacted, that any Person, who shall pass out of the Colony over the Boundary between the Colony, and any such Territory as aforesaid, for the purpose, or with the intent of recovering any such Property so stolen, and not retaken or recovered, and so traced as aforesaid, except in the manner, and under, and in strict conformity with the Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions agreed upon, prescribed, made, and declared in and by such Treaties respectively,—shall, on conviction, be subject to the payment of a fine, not exceeding £50, or to imprisonment for any time not exceeding 6 months.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Kafir, Gonaqua, Tambookie, Griqua, Bosjesman, Bechuana, Mantatee, Namaqua, or other Natives of Africa, not being Natives of the Colony, to cross from without to within the Boundary Line of the Colony, armed with any Assagai, Spear, Battle-axe, Fire-arms, or other Weapon, or to be found in the Colony, so armed; and all Justices of the Peace, Field-Commandants, Field-Cornets, and Military Officers, are hereby authorized and required to prevent any such Person as aforesaid, so armed as aforesaid, from entering the Colony, and to disarm, or cause to be disarmed, any such Person so found within the Colony; and in case such Persons shall resist, when an attempt is made to disarm them, it shall be lawful to kill or disable them, if they cannot be disarmed by other means: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any such Foreigner as aforesaid, actually in the service or employment of any Inhabitant of the Colony, from being armed in such manner as his Employer may think proper.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any such Foreigner as aforesaid, shall be found within the Colony, without a Pass, or, if under contract, without a written authority from his Employer, on being required by any Justice of the Peace, Field-Commandant, Field-Cornet, Constable, or Landholder, to show the same, or after receiving a Pass for the purpose of procuring employment in the Colony, shall be discovered wandering without any certain occupation or honest means of livelihood, having received his Pass as aforesaid, or having been absent from his last Employer for a longer period than fourteen days, then in any and in each of such cases it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, Field-Commandant, or Field Cornet, immediately to apprehend such Person, and inquire summarily into the case, and for any Constable or Landholder, immediately to apprehend and convey such Person to the Resident Magistrate of the District, or to any Justice of the Peace, Field-Commandant, or Field-Cornet, within the District, in which such Person was so apprehended, who shall inquire summarily into the case; and, if such Foreigner be under contract of service, shall forthwith direct him to be returned to the service of his Employer, or shall place such Person, with his consent, in the employment of some creditable Inhabitant, under contract of service for twelve calendar months, in the manner directed by the Ordinance No. 49, or shall otherwise cause him to be removed beyond the limits of the Colony, resuming any Pass that may be found in his possession, and notifying, or causing to be noted, such removal in the Registry of the District wherein the Pass was originally granted; and if any such Foreigner as aforesaid, so removed beyond the limits of the Colony, shall return again and be found wandering within the same, such Person shall, on conviction thereof, be sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor, for any period not exceeding twelve calendar months.

V. And be it further enacted, That when any Officer of the Law, or private Person, who in virtue of the Provisions of this Ordinance is authorised and required to arrest or remove, or to assist in arresting or removing, any such Foreigner as aforesaid, shall attempt to make such arrest or removal, and such Foreigner, so attempted to be arrested or removed, shall resist, it shall be lawful for such Officer or Person, if such arrest or removal cannot be affected by other means, to kill or disable such Foreigner, so resisting as aforesaid.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any body of such armed Foreigners as aforesaid, consisting of three or more, shall enter the Colony under any pretext whatever, they shall be deemed and taken to be enemies, and it shall be lawful for any person to repel them by force of arms.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every male Inhabitant between the ages of sixteen and sixty, who shall be called upon by any Officer of the Law to assist in carrying into effect any of the Provisions of this Ordinance, or of the said Ordinance No. 73, which it is the duty of any such Officer to carry or cause to be carried into effect, and who shall without sufficient excuse, refuse so to do, shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to a Fine of not less than £1, nor exceeding £20, or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding three months.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 21st day of June 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that H. F. FITZGEROHD has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 6, Caledon-street, Uitenhage.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 16th June 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that G. A. MARTIN has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at Botman's Gat, Field-cornetcy of Baviazan's River, in the District of Somerset.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 22d June 1837.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that G. F. STOKES has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at Botman's Gat, Field-cornetcy of Baviazan's River, in the District of Somerset.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 22d June 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased (with the advice of the Colonial Medical Committee for the Western Division of this Colony) to establish the following Tariff of Remuneration to be allowed for the Services of Medical Practitioners employed on account of Government, by competent Public Officers, in Districts or Places where there are no Salaried Surgeons:

	£	s.	d.
1. A day visit to the prison, to inspect it and the rations, and to prescribe for the sick, If the sick exceed 4 in number, then, for each sick person above that number, -	0	2	0
2. For a night visit to the prison, when necessary (from 9 P.M. to 6 A.M.), -	0	5	0
3. For dressing of wounds by which life is not apparently endangered, ulcers, &c. for each case, additional, -	0	1	0
Ditto, by which life is evidently endangered, according to circumstances, but in no case to exceed -	0	7	6
4. For examination of a person bodily injured, or in case of assumed or presumed insanity, or of apparently feigned sickness, with medical certificate, -	0	7	6
5. For attending to give evidence in an inferior Court, -	0	5	0
If detained beyond one hour, for every additional hour, reckoned from the termination of the preceding hour, -	0	5	0
6. For ditto ditto in a Circuit Court, -	1	0	0
If detained beyond one hour, as above, -	0	5	0
7. For a journey on the public service (outward, homeward, and unavoidable detention included) exclusive of conveyance, per hour, -	0	5	0
8. For examination of a recently dead body, in ordinary cases, with medical certificate, -	0	10	0
Ditto in cases of murder, with medical certificate, -	1	0	0
Ditto ditto with dissection, or analysis of the contents of the stomach or intestines, as the case may be, and medical certificate, -	2	0	0
Ditto of an exhumed body, and ditto, -	3	0	0
9. For successful vaccination, for each case, where no journey to the country is required, -	1	0	
When a journey to the country is ordered for this purpose, then the charge shall be according to the 7th item.			
10. Operations to be charged for according to the minimum of the Tariff of the Cape Medical Practitioners, dated the 28th Dec. 1830, unless in very difficult cases, when, if such difficulty be properly substantiated by the practitioner, a charge, not exceeding the medium of the said Tariff, will be admitted.			
11. For dispensing medicines, where the supply is furnished by Government, per month, -	1	10	0

Colonial Office, Cape Town, 14th June 1837.
By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

NOTICE.

HIS Excellency the Governor having been pleased to approve of the Sale in Lots, by Public Auction, of all the Government Land lying between the property of Mrs. Ziedeman and that of Mr. Thomas Fredk. Dreyer, (Alphen), and of the Widow Merkel's (half-way house), and the roads leading from Wynberg Hill to Simon's Town and to Constantia, including that of the Village of Wynberg, and that a plan be prepared for that purpose.—All proprietors of Land there are requested to place proper Landmarks, as directed by the Proclamation of the 23d December 1814, at the Angles of their respective properties, on or before the 15th of September next, for the guidance of the Surveyor.

Deposits made for expenses of inspection, &c. of Land in the tract above described, will be returned, on application to the 1st Clerk in this Office, Mr. T. C. DE WET.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
14th June 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 22d June.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To Bombay, by the *Portsea*.
- Mauritius, by the *Sarah*.
- Batavia and Singapore, by the *Rhyne*.
- Swan River, by the *Hero*.
- St. Helena, by the *Mary*.
- England, by the *Mary*, via St. Helena.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to all Persons who have taken out Licences to Retail Wines, Malt, and Spirituous Liquors, &c. that the current quarter expires the 30th instant; and that unless their third Instalment be paid on or before the 6th July next, they will incur the pains and penalties as prescribed in Section 9, of Ordinance No. 93.
Stamp Office, 22d June 1837.
JAMES CAREY, Commissioner of Stamps.

NOTICE.

A Warrant having been obtained for the Apprehension of the Hottentot *Jan Hesqua*, charged with Assaulting and Wounding the Hottentot Woman *Griet Achillis*,—the respective Fieldcornets, and all other inhabitants, are hereby requested to apprehend the said *Jan Hesqua*, and to lodge him in one of the Gaols, in order to be forwarded to the Prison of George.

Office of the Clerk of the Peace, George Town,
5th June 1837.

W. C. KUYLS, Clerk of the Peace.

LIST OF LICENCES granted in the District of ALBANY, for the year 1837.

Wholesale Licences,—Wine, Spirits, &c.

William Edward Smith,	Graham's Town,
McKenney & S. Mandy,	do.
Ayton & Carter,	do.
Ayton & Carter,	do.
John Norton & Co.	do.
Heugh, Lucas, & Co.	do.
W. Anderson, sen. & Co.	do.
Chs. and Heny. Maynard,	do.
Thomas Jarman,	do.
Chas. Holliday,	Fort Beaufort,
Thomson Brothers & Co.	Graham's Town,
James Black,	do.
H. E. Rutherford & Co.	do.
Chas. Fuller,	do.
William Wiggett & Co.	do.

Retail Licences,—Wine, Spirits, &c.

William Ayton,	Graham's Town,
John Webb,	Mill River,
George Palmer,	Stoney Vale,
Thos. Berrington,	Port Frances,
Benj. Keighton,	Radway Green,
Catherine Werthall,	Graham's Town,
William Todd,	do.
Joseph Cooper,	Blue Krantz,
Chas. T. Croft,	Salem,
Amelia McLauchlan,	Graham's Town,
McKenzie & Curle,	do.
Jas. Fitzgerald,	do.
Catherine Wichman,	do.
Thomas Francis,	Howard's Party,
George Pollard,	Bushman's River,
James McNamara,	Graham's Town,
John Hutton,	Salem,
John Vaughan,	Kwarra,
John Jolley,	Fort England, Graham's T.
John Pratt,	Graham's Town,
Charles Watson,	Fort England, Graham's T.
John Vice,	do.
William Muire,	Salem,
Barend Woest,	do.
Thos. Hartley, jun.	Bathurst,
Thos. Hartley, sen.	do.
Henry Ulyate,	Klein Mond,
Henry Balfour,	Graham's Town,
Henry Jas. Halse,	Endwell Farm,
George Futter,	Koenap,
Mathew Westerbar,	Winterberg,
William Knowles,	Koenap,
John Thomson,	Elands Drift.

Ale-house Licences.

William C. Bouwer,	Fort Beaufort,
William Ainslie,	Mankazana,
Benjamin Rorke,	Fort Beaufort,
S. Humphreys,	Fort Brown,
William Trotter,	Graham's Town,
John Manley,	Double Drift,
Jas. Everley,	Graham's Town,
M. Conway,	Committee Drift,
W. Lutman,	Graham's Town,
Chas. Holliday,	Fort Beaufort,
Joseph McCabe,	Botha's Post.

Auctioneer's Licence.

Thomas Jarman,	Graham's Town.
----------------	----------------

Inn Licences.

Wm. Knowles,	Koenap,
Wm. Ayton,	Graham's Town,
John Webb,	Mill River,
Thos. Berrington,	Port Frances,
Benjamin Keighton,	Radway Green,
Catherine Werthall,	Graham's Town,
McKenzie & Curle,	do.
Joseph Cooper,	Blue Krantz,
John Hutton,	Salem,
Thomas Hartley, Sen.	Bathurst.

Game Licence.

George Jarvis,	Graham's Town,
----------------	----------------

Eating House Licences.

J. Symons,	Graham's Town,
Wm. Wakeford,	do.
Robert Watson,	do.
Jas. Everley,	do.
M. Wakeford,	do.
Henry Ulyate,	Klein Mond.

P. MCROSTY, Distributor of Stamps.

SWELLENDAM.

THE following Two Apprentices were this day convicted of being Runaways, and were each sentenced to be confined one Calendar Month in the Gaol at this place, viz.:

Fredrik, a male Apprentice of *Jan Bosman*, of Botelery, in the district of Stellenbosch;
John, a male Apprentice of the Widow *Horak*, of Strand-street, Cape Town.

Their Empl. yers are directed to take notice of the above, and take steps for their removal, at or before the period when their Imprisonment expires, or they will then be released.

Special Magistrate's Office,, Klip River,
near Swellendam, 31st May 1837.

JAMES BARNES.

THE Undermentioned impounded Mares and Ox will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz.:

On *Saturday*, 1st July next, at the Pound of Mr. *W. B. Geering*, Caledon, a red roan Mare, 6 years old; one sorrel Mare, right ear a slit, 5 years old; a dark brown Mare Foal, star on forehead, 1½ year old.

On *Thursday*, 6th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. *J. B. Joubert*, Behind Cogman's Kloof, a black Ox, white belly, right ear cropped, left ear a slit.

Swellendam, 13th June 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Salie*, in the service of *Michael Adrian de Kock*, of the Cape District, the employer of the abovenamed Apprentice has been summoned to appear on Friday, 23rd day of June next, at one o'clock, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said Apprentice should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title to or interest in the Service of the said *Salie*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Tigerberg, 6th June 1837.

J. M. HILL, Special Justice

NOTICE

Of a Labourer's Discharge on Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Christina*, a Female Apprentice of *Jacobus Daniel Thunissen*, of Hartebeeste Kraal, in the District of Swellendam, the employer of the above-named Female Apprenticed Laborer has been summoned to appear on Saturday, the 24th day of June instant, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, before a Judge or his Commissioner, at the Court of the Resident Magistrate, in and for the District of Swellendam, at Swellendam, in the said District, to show cause, if any, why the said *Christina* shall not be allowed to purchase her discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest in the Service of the said Labourer *Christina*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees or Representatives of any other Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Office of the Special Justice, Klip River,
Swellendam, 6th June 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Worcester begs leave thus publicly to offer his thanks to the Inhabitants of the Town of Worcester, for the very prompt and most efficient assistance offered by them, early in the morning of the 10th instant, at the moment the alarm was given, when one of the Government Buildings, occupied as a Dwelling by the Gaoler of the District Prison, was discovered on Fire, while a violent N. W. Wind blowing, threatened to lay the whole building, and probably the adjoining others, in ashes. It being entirely owing to their energetic co-operation that, but a part of the thatch was destroyed, and the remainder of the buildings saved.

The Civil Commissioner cannot refrain from stating with feelings of particular satisfaction, that during his Residence in this Town, he has observed, on all occasions, the Inhabitants to be most willing in affording their aid to prevent any calamity.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester, 12th June 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

IN Custody, in the Gaol at George Town, as Deserters *Salomon*, about 14 years of age, stating himself to be an Apprentice of *Jan Lombard*, Piet's son, Agriculturist, residing at Krombeks Rivier, District Swellendam;—and, *Lena*, stating herself to be an Apprentice of *Jan Olivier*, Agriculturist, residing at Cat Rivier, in the District of Albany, late of the District of Somerset.

Those concerned are requested to release them without delay.

George Town, Office of the Special Justice,
9th June 1837.

E. BERGH, Special Justice.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a black Horse, about 3 years old; and a brown Horse, white face, of the same age, a white spot on the right blade, with white feet. If not released before the 30th instant, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at my place.
Honingsberg, 15th June 1837.

J. J. VAN DER MERWE, Poundmaster.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 22d June 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz.:

UITENHAGE.

PETRUS HENDRIK FERREIRA,
versus

GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN NIEKERK, J. S. son.

On Friday, the 30th of June 1837, at 11 o'clock, at the Pound in the Town of Uitenhage, of 10 Oxen, 100 Sheep, a saddle Horse, 2 silver Watches, Household Furniture, &c.

ALBANY.

HENRY NOURSE, Trustee in the Insolvent Estate of
ARCHIBALD H. BAILIE,
versus

CHARLES CRAUSE.

On Monday, the 26th of June 1837, at the Commission Sale of Mr. *J. D. NORDEN*, at Graham's Town, of a Horse, a Saddle and Bridle, a single barrelled percussion Gun.

WILLIAM STANTON, Sr.
versus
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN BOUWER.
WILLIAM STANTON, Sr.
versus
said **W. C. BOUWER.**
On Wednesday, the 28th of June 1837, at Fort Beaufort, District of Albany, of a Bullock Wagon complete, and 30 Oxen.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON,
versus
FREDRIK AUGUSTUS ALCOCK.
said **ELIZA ANNA HENDERSON,**
versus
said **F. A. ALCOCK.**
On Monday, the 3d of July 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, at Graham's Town, of a Race Horse, called "Springer."

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICES OF INSOLVENCY, &c.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 22d June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Creditors who have proved Debts under the under-mentioned Insolvent Estates, are required to take Notice, that an Adjournment of the Meetings (advertised to have been held on the 20th instant) has been made until Tuesday, the 4th day of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, when the same will be holden before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, viz:

John Thomas William Christopher Carter.—To enable Messrs. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. to prove a Debt.
Martha Maria Louisa Jacobs, Widow of the late Johannes Stephanus Olivier.—For Proof of Debts and Election of Trustees.

Francois Henry Stadel, deceased.—To determine upon the offer made by Mr. Wienand, and to give directions to the Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town 22nd June 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Helena Ezerentia Krynauw*, Widow of the late *Petrus Albertus van der Riet*, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 25th day of July next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling *Jan Pieter Seeger*, and others, to prove Debts against the said Estate, pursuant to an Order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 12th June 1837.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 22nd June, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of the widow *Dona Gerbrund Steyn*, of Hottentots Holland, in the District of Stellenbosch.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Stellenbosch, on the 21st day of July, next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling the Executrix of the Estate of the late *Jacobus Christian Faure*, to prove a Debt against the said Estate, and, also for the purpose of determining whether the Claim of Compensation shall be sold here, or handed over to an Agent to receive in England.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 15th June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Charles George Napier*, of Timour Hall, near Wynberg, in the Cape District.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 18th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 30th instant, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

R. W. EATON, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 22 June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Paul Mars*, Senior, of the Uitenhage District, Agriculturist.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, at Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 25th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to Mr. J. BREHM, of Uitenhage, or to the Undersigned, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Carel Horak*, of Cape Town.

A SECOND and Final Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 19th instant, after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the Distribution thereof.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Abraham Pieter de Villiers, J. son*, of Cape Town, deceased.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 19th instant, after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
D. J. ASPELING, Jr. } Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Joseph Ralph*, of Somerset, Trader.

THE first Liquidation Account and Documents in this Estate, will lay open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, and those concerned, for the space of 28 days from the date hereof, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution to take place.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

22d June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Matthias Johannes Stadler*, of Grootte Post, Cape District.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for one month from Wednesday, 28th instant, after which the Hon'ble the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 22d June 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 22d June 1837

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Mattheus Heintjes*, Trader.
ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 25th day of July next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling *J. C. NIER*, to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr. } Trustees.
J. G. STEYTLER, G. son. }

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

Cape Town, 22d June, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hendrik Vos*, Hendrik's son, late of Stellenbosch, Wine Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 25th day of July next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling Mr. *Hendrik Vos*, Senior, of Cape Town, to prove his Debt against the said Estate.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

ON SATURDAY, the 1st of July next, will be sold, at Mr. JONES's Commission Sale, at 12 o'clock, the Unpaid Claims, under the Insolvent Estates of

Benjamin Solomon,
David Hendrik Mellet,
Jan Christian Herr.

Cape Town, 22d June 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

UNPAID CLAIMS FOR SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 1st of July next, will be Sold, at Mr. JONES's Commission Sale, at 12 o'clock, the Unpaid Claims under the Insolvent Estate of *Honoratus Fredrik Willem Maynier*.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint
E. A. BUYSKES, } Trustees.

Cape Town, 22nd June, 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johanna Susanna Kewee*, Widow of the late *Christiaan Fredrik Hanssen*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to give notice thereof in writing, to the Undersigned.

A. CARSTENS, Test. Executor.

No. 9, Dorp-street.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Christoffel Gerhardus Marais*, of the Ward Koega, District of Uitenhage.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to give Notice thereof, within the three first ensuing months; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts within the same period, to my Agent Mr. *David Grewar*, of Uitenhage Town.

M. M. MARAIS, born DANNHAUSER,
Executrix Testamentary.

Uitenhage, 16th June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Alexander Scott*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send them into the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and all those Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their Debts within the same period.

No. 22, Burg-street, 23d June 1837.

J. D. KLINCK, Test. Executor.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, duly authorised by the Widow and Testamentary Executrix of the late Mr. *George Ferdinand Geyer*, intends to sell by Public Auction, in the commencement of the Month of July, (the day to be announced hereafter) the whole of the Estate,—consisting of, 1. A very neat, substantially-built, and commodious HOUSE and ERF, situate in Loop-street, No. 107, (near the intended New Church, the Foundations of which are already laid) consisting of a Passage, Hall, a large Drawing Room, divided by folding doors; Seven Rooms, as Parlour, Dressing and Bed Rooms, Pantry, Kitchen, Servants' Room, Stores, and Stabling, for two horses, with a handsome Garden, containing a Jet d'Eau, Managerie, Aviary, &c. and the said House having also a private Water Leading.

2nd. Two very neat and substantially-built Double Stores, adjoining the House; the Upper Stores of which, by themselves, yield a Rent equal to the Interest of £30,000. The Lower Stores will contain 360 Leaguers of Liquor, and a successful Wine Trade has been carried on in them for several years.

Also, 42 very handsome and well-built Stuckvats, and 35 ditto Ryders. These Casks do not require recommendation, being the very best the Colony can produce. Also, some entire and Half-pipes, Half-aums, Buckets, Tubs, Funnels, Gallon Cups, Dutch Wine Cocks, and all sorts of Cellar Implements belonging to the Wine Trade; a Mole Wagon, a Hand-wagon; a covered Cart, with Horse and Harness complete. Also, 100 Leaguers of excellent Wine, of 2 to 10 years old, amongst which are a few Leaguers of Cape Madeira and Sweet Wine, French Brandy, Brandy, and best Dutch Gin in Cases.

Also, very rich Furniture, consisting of Mahogany Chairs and Sofas, with Horse-hair Seats; Tea, Dinner, and other Tables; superb Looking Glasses, Chimney ditto, Curtains, and Brussel Carpets; a handsome Dinner Service, Tea and Coffee ditto, Plate and Plated-ware, as Tea and Coffee Sets; China, Glass, and Earthen-ware; Chafing Dishes; Kitchen Utensils, as Pots, Pans, &c., and a large Copper Reservoir, with a Cock, containing 19 Gallons; and whatever else shall be offered for Sale.

Said House and Stores as also the Fustage is in the mean while for private Sale, on very favorable Conditions, on application to the Undersigned.

The House and Store will be open for inspection, from the 1st of July next, every day from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m., Sundays excepted.

C. C. MOCKE, q.q.

TRADE LIST.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by
G. W. PRINCE.
Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 14th June 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until noon on Friday, the 30th instant, (when Parties tendering, or some Person on their behalf, are requested to be present) for 20,000 Pounds of Fine FLOUR, for the use of H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling per 100 pounds English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible Persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

NAVAL YARD,

Simon's Town, 14th June 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That Tenders will be received at this Office, until 2 o'clock on Friday, the 30th instant, for the Supply of

STINKWOOD TIMBER, 70 to 80 Tons.

To be delivered into this Department, for the Naval Service.

J. DEAS THOMSON, Naval Officer.

To-Morrow Morning, DAMAGED GOODS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will sell, for account of whom it may concern,
4 bales of MOLESKIN,
more or less damaged by Salt Water.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

TO-MORROW MORNING,

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of sundry Merchandize.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Afternoon. SALE OF TIMBER.

TO-MORROW AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock precisely, the Undersigned will sell off the remaining portion of the *Lecant's* Cargo of Lumber, consisting of Pine Boards, Planks, and Beams.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning, KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, will be sold at Messrs. **ELLIOTT BROTHERS'** Commission Sale, a large assortment of best English Garden Seeds, in small parcels, to suit the convenience of Purchasers.
23d June 1837.

This Afternoon, HARDWARE, &c. ex RHYN.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale THIS AFTER-
NOON, at 2 o'clock precisely, at their Stores, of an
extensive assortment of Hardware, landed from the Dutch
Ship *Rhyn*, consisting of Spades, Shovels, Garden Rakes,
Tart Pans, Padlocks, some with secrets, Store, Front Door,
and Chamber Locks, Bolts and Hinges, Screws, &c. Sheep,
Garden, and Tailors' Shears, Knives with "Packhout"
handles, Trunk Locks, Curry Combs, and Horse Brushes.

Also, the following, now landing ex *Sarah*, from London,
600 Iron Pots from half to 5 gallons
10 Camp Ovens
30 Rumford and Recess Stoves
50 Cottage and other Fenders
Ground and dry White Lead
Boiled and Raw Linseed Oil
Rape Oils of excellent quality for Lamps
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-morrow.

AT Mr. JONES' SALE on the Parade, on SATURDAY,
the 24th instant, will be sold,

An excellent TRAVELLING CART, with
SADDLES and CURRICLE BAR.

And a quantity of EMPTY CANDLE BOXES

The Cart may in the mean time be seen on application to
the Commissariat Storekeeper.
Cape Town, 20th June 1837.

CHOICE WINES.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be Sold, at Mr. JONES'
Sale on the Parade,
A few cases fine OLD PORT and SHERRY,
Without Reserve, to close Accounts, by order of the Shipper.
23d June 1837.

ANNULLED SALE.

THE SALE of the unexpired term of Apprenticeship of
Coridon and his Wife *Apolonia*, with her Child *Adonis*,
having been annulled by the Special Justice, being con-
trary to Law.

The Sale of said unexpired term of Apprenticeship of
the above-named Apprentices, will take place at Twelve
o'clock on SATURDAY, (TO-MORROW,) the 24th inst.,
in front of the Exchange. The whole Family in one Lot.
Cape Town, 23d June 1837.

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

DAMAGED GOODS.

THE Undersigned will hold a Sale on TUESDAY
MORNING, the 27th inst., at their Stores in Market
Square, of the following:

- 5 cases Prints,
- 10 bales brown Punjums,
- 3 cases Moleskins,
- 1 case printed Handkerchiefs,
- 1 bale Swanskin and Baize,
- 1 do. Bed Tick,
- 2 cases fine Shirting,
- 1 case fine Sheetting,
- 1 do. Ounce Thread,
- 1 bale blue Caps,

and a variety of Goods, to close accounts.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

THE Undersigned have received by late arrivals, prime
York Hams, Bacon, Berkley Cheese, Red Herrings,
Loaf Sugar, and a general assortment of Oilman's Stores.
GEORGE & Co.,
22d June 1837. 52, Longmarket-street.

HANGING PAPER.

ON SALE at the Store of the Undersigned, an Assort-
ment of very superior HANGING PAPER, also a
quantity of an inferior description.

R. H. ARDERNE, Church-square.

FOR SALE.

A VERY substantial well-built PLEASURE WAGON
on Springs; also, a light Que-horse CART on Springs,
together with a strong Horse and Harness.—Apply to
W. S. BUISSINNE, No. 3, Church Square.
Cape Town, June 22, 1837.

FOR SALE.

SIXTEEN Chesnut WAGGON HORSES, and a TRAVEL-
LING WAGGON and HARNESS. The Waggon is large
and very convenient, and the Horses as good as any in the
Colony for travelling; they have frequently been hired to
Indians and others making excursions in the Country, and
are well known for their good qualities.

Also, the thorough-bred Stallion CHIEF JUSTICE, well
known as a sure foal-getter; likewise, some good MERINO
RAMS.
Apply to J. M. MAYNARD, or THOS. MORRIS, at Wynberg;
or to W. MOORE, at Hottentots' Holland.

NEGROHEAD TOBACCO.

LANDED from the American Vessel, fresh Negro-
head Tobacco, and on Sale at LAWTON'S, No. 53,
LONGMARKET-STREET.
June 8, 1837.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash,
for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free
from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL,
at the Market. F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at
the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

THE Undersigned hereby warns the Public, that no one,
whoever he be, take the liberty to outspan on the place
called *Hottentots' Fountain*, situate in the *Midden Rogge Veld*,
nor make use of it for Cattle, beyond the High Road. Any
one trespassing will be prosecuted.

J. H. ESTERHUIZE.

Roggeveld, 10th May 1837.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.
and upwards.

India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy
Bonnets,

Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,

and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most
reasonable terms. J. D. GREGORY.

UITENHAGE BUTTER.

FOR SALE, 100 Kegs fresh Butter, now landing from
the Schooner *Transit*.

JAMES SMITH, Castle-street.

PER "PERFECT," "COURIER,"

And other recent Arrivals.

FOR SALE at the Stores of the Undersigned,

30-inch Canvas,
24-inch do.
Roping and Seaming Twine,
Hessens,
Cotton Bagging,
Corn Bags,
White and Brown Punjums,
Madopolams,
Baftas,
Shirtings, various qualities,
Checks,
Striped Cottons,
Duffles,
Baize,
Flushing Jackets & Trowsers
Domet, Lancashire, and
Merino Flannels,
Fine Welsh and Saxony do.
Light and dark Prints,
do. do. Twilled,
Patches,
Ginghams,
Malay Handkerchiefs,
Striped Cotton and Regatta
Shirts,
Fine and superfine white
ditto,
Ribbed Worsted Shirts,
Merino Vests,
Cotton Drawers,
Stout Shalloons,

Moleskins, various qualities,
Fancy Trowserings,
Silesias,
Linen Diapers,
Rolled Jaconots,
12-in. 4-4, and 5-4 black
Crape,
Bombazines,
Cotton, Worsted, and Silk
Shawls,
Cotton and Woollen Hosiery,
Silk Hosiery,
Black Silk Bandannas,
Gauze and Silk Handker-
chiefs,
No. 10, Threads,
Brooks's Persian ditto (200
yards.)
Reel and Ball Cotton,
Do. do. in boxes,
Lucifer Matches,
Pins, Needles, Hair Pins,
and Hooks and Eyes.

Peppermint Lozenges in $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
and 1 lb. tins,
Do. in large Canisters,
Starch and Blue,
Yellow Soap,
No. 4, Spades,
Carriage Harness.

The above Goods are offered to Dealers and Shopkeepers,
at Rates Reduced, to meet the present full state of this
Market.
Heeregracht.
GEORGE GREIG.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That a Court of Vice
ADMIRALTY will be holden, in the Case of the Schooner
Jane and Henry, and for business generally, in the Court,
on Tuesday, the 27th inst., at 1 P. M.

By Order of the Court,
JOHN REID, Deputy Registrar.

17th June 1837.

REMOVED from No. 12, Shortmarket-street, to No. 15,
Hout-street.
Cape Town, the 19th June 1837.

R. BECK, Attorney and Notary.

THE Undersigned will publicly sell on the 7th of July
1837, the whole of the Effects of the late *H. J. Brits*,
at Duivenhoks River, consisting of Wagon, Saddle, and
Breeding Horses, Draft Oxen, and Breeding Cattle;—
Household Furniture, and Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.
J. C. EKSTEEN, Vendue Adm.

Swellendam, 20th of June, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned, compelled by his advanced years, to
relinquish his extensive Affairs, offers for Private
Sale, his superior CORN and CATTLE FARMS, all situate
in Nieuwveld, as it were contiguous to each other.

First, his Dwelling Place *Fisant Kraal*, known to be the
best Corn Place in the Nieuwveld, being a Loan Place
converted into Quit-rent, has a substantial and commodious
Dwelling House and other Buildings, a new overshot Mill.
Is already sown with Eleven Muids of Grain, and has
Land ready for a like quantity of Seed. Planted with
about 6,000 Vines, and an abundance of every description
of Fruit Trees. Is provided throughout the year with a
strong Stream of Water.

Secondly,—The well-known Cattle Place (Loan Tenure)
Matjes Kloof, with the annexed measured place *Bloem-
vlei*, has also land for several muids of Seed Corn, and
is famous for the variety of Cattle it pastures, and very
large in extent.

Thirdly,—The Place measured in Perpetual Quit-Rent,
called *Deurdrift*, well known as a good Corn Place and
particularly well adapted for all sort of Cattle. It con-
tains a good Dwelling House, and some Fruit Trees.

Fourthly,—The famous Horse and Cattle Farm *Scheur-
fontein*, on the Nieuwveldsberg, also measured in Quit-Rent.

Fifthly,—The Place *Doornkloof*, measured in Quit-Rent
like all the other abovenamed Places. The Place, on
account of its well-known salubriousness for Cattle, re-
quires no further recommendation. Part of the Purchase
Money can remain on Interest, good Security being given.

The day of Sale for Immoveable Property, will be notified
hereafter. Further information can be obtained, on appli-
cation to Mr. G. W. LONDT, at Beaufort.

G. P. MARRAIS, late Field's agent.

Nieuwveld, District Beaufort,
16th June 1837.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,
37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMOD-
DRA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly con-
centrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a
Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance,
combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is
offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz.
3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price
1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful
COSMETIC ever offered to the Public. The admirable quali-
ties of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and
preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION
delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede
all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition
more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove
redness, sun-burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic
qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin
soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended
for the above purposes, by most families and personages of
distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial
effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER
WATER. Half Pints, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually
permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS,
in cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S HEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and
2s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR
SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets,
Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN
WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils scien-
tifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, pro-
ducing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts
on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic
fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR
SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per
Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as im-
ported. In Pots, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGETABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING
SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR
POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies
and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly
superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and
Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-
street

PUBLIC NOTICE.

IF any thing, more than another, be needed as an indubita-
ble proof of the celebrity of ROWLAND'S MACAS-
SAR OIL, it is the fact, that no known production in the
world has so many spurious and base imitations, which a set
of unprincipled vendors endeavour to foist on the Public
under the lure of being CHEAP.

To PREVENT such vile Imposition, ATTENTION to
the following is solicited.

THE LOWEST PRICE of the original is 3s. 6d. per
bottle. The label has the words "Rowland's Macassar Oil,"
and between these words are the same words minutely and
curiously engraved 24 times, also the Name and Address in
Red on Lace-work.

A. ROWLAND & SON, 20, HATTON GARDEN,
Counter-signed ALEX. ROWLAND.

All others are Frauds.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION, on purchasing, is respect-
fully solicited, as the Proprietors cannot be responsible for
the serious injury resulting from the use of base and cheap
imitations of injurious quality, now offered to the Public as
the "GENUINE."

The following testimonials (selected from an immense
number) of the extraordinary good effects of ROWLAND'S
MACASSAR OIL, with many from the Nobility, may be seen
at the Proprietors, A. ROWLAND and SON, 20, Hatton
Garden, London.

Broad Street, Brighton, April 19 1833.

GENTLEMEN.—Having derived essential benefit from the
use of your Oil, I am induced to send you the particulars;
which you are at liberty to make known, as you think proper.
Rather more than twelve months since I made trial of the
Oil, tho' I confess without much faith, as I had been very bald
18 years; it was near three months before any effect was
perceptible, when a slight down appeared at the expiration of
five months, hair had grown on the bald part, full half an inch
long; I then had the whole of my head regularly shaved once
a week for a considerable period, constantly using the Oil,
night and morning; the result is, that I have this day discarded
my wig, my hair being quite restored, and as strong and great
in quantity as when I was 20 years of age.

I am, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant, C. P. D.

Messrs. Rowlands.

Piccadilly, November.

SIRS,—Mrs. O. has found great benefit from your Macassar
Oil in remedying the children's hair from thinness and weak-
ness, and actually realizing fine curly heads of hair! Too great
encomiums cannot be passed upon it—it is highly worthy of
public patronage.

To Messrs. Rowland and Son.

Newington Green, Middlesex, Nov 17.

GENTLEMEN,—I take the earliest opportunity of relating
the surprising virtues of your Oil on two of my children, one
seven, and the other nine years of age;—their Hair came off
on several parts of their heads, in patches the size of half-a-
crown, and continued so. Alarmed at this circumstance, as
there was no appearance of its coming again, I tried several
compositions, &c. without effect; when a lady, who had wit-
nessed the extraordinary qualities of your Oil, entreated me to
try it, which I did; and after using four bottles their hair was
completely recovered. You have liberty to refer any one to
me.

Your obedient servant, L. JOHNSON.

To Messrs. Rowland and Son.

Farringdon Street, April 23rd.

GENTLEMEN.—I have to acknowledge myself one of the
many thousands who have experienced the wonderful effects
of your invaluable Oil. A few months ago the hair came off
at the back of my head, so as to leave a space the size of the
palm of my hand entirely bald. Fearful of losing the whole
of my hair, I was induced (by the persuasions of a friend) to

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, en overeenkomstig myne Officiële verzoek voor en ten faveure van *Christina*, vrouwelyke Apprentice van *JACOBUS DANIEL THEUNISSEN*, van Hartebeest Kraal, District Swellendam, de Dienstheer van bovengemelden Apprentice gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Zaterdag, den 21sten dag van Juny aanstaanden, ten 1 ure, voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Gerechtshof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprentice niet zal worden toegestaan, haar ontslag van haren diensten te koop tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van deze aanstelling kennis, en verzoekt alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. *Christina*, hetzy voor henzelfe, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering goed te keuren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Klip Fontein, Swellendam, 6 Juny 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Spec. Mag.

SWELLENDAM.

DE ondergenoemde twee Apprentices, zyn heden schuldig bevonden van Deserteurs te zyn, en elk hunner gevonnisd om gedurende eene maand volgens den Almanak, in de Gevangenis van deze plaats, geconfinceerd te worden, namelijk:—

FREDRIK.—Een Apprentice van het Mannelyk Geslacht, van *Jan Bosman*, van de Botelery, in het District Stellenbosch, en

JOHN.—Een dito, van de Weduwe *Horak*, van de Strandstraat, Kaapstad.

De partijen in wier employ zy zyn, worden gerequireerd om van het bovestaande kennis te nemen, en middelen te beramen tot hunner remotatie ten tyde van, of door dat hun confinement expirerte, daar zy anders op vrye voeten geplaatst zullen worden.

Speciaal Magistraats Bureau, Klip Rivier, naby Swellendam, 31 Mei 1837.

JAMES BARNES.

DE Civile Commissaris bedient zich dus openlyk van de gelegenheid zyne dankbetuiging aan de Inwoners van de Stad Worcester aan te bieden, voor de spoedige en krachtadige hulp door hun in den vroegen morgen van den 10den dezer by de eerste alarm betoond, terwyl een van de Gouvernements Gebouwen door den Cipier van het Districts Gevangenhuis bewoond, ontdekt wierd in brand te zyn geraakt, terwyl een geweldige N. W. Wind waaide, en dit Gebouw en waarschijnlijk ook anderen daarby staande, bedreigd wierden in de Asch gelegd te zullen worden. Daar het geheel aan hunne welberaamde medehulp te danken is dat slechts een gedeelte van het Dak verbrand en het overige van het Gebouw gespaard is. De Civile Commissaris kan zich niet onthouden met gevoelen van byzondere voldoening te erkennen, dat hy gedurende zyne inwoning in deze Stad, heeft opgemerkt, dat de Inwoners by elke voorkomende gelegenheid de uiterste bereidwilligheid hebben betoond om dreigende onheilen te stuiten.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 12 Juny 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civile Commissaris.

KENNISGEVING.

EEN Decreet van Apprehensie verleend zynde tegen den Hottentot *Jan Hesqua*, beschuldigd van te hebben aangerand en gewond de Hottentottin *Griet Achilles*.—Zoo worden de respectieve Veldkornets en andere Ingezeten by dezen verzocht den gez. *Jan Hesqua* te apprehenderen en hem in een der Gevangenissen te plaatsen, ten einde naar het Gevangenhuis van George te worden geexpediceerd.

Kantoor van den Klerk van het Vredegeregt,

Georgestad, den 5 Juny 1837.

W. C. KUYLS, Klerk van het Vredegeregt.

IN de Gevangenis te George als Deserteurs:—

Salmon, omtrent 14 jaren oud, zeggende te zyn een Apprentice van *Jan Lombard*, Pz. Landbouwer, woonachtig aan het Krombeks Rivier, District Swellendam; en

Lena, zeggende te zyn een Apprentice van *Jan Olivier*, Landbouwer, woonachtig aan Kat Rivier, in het District Albany, voormaals in het District Somerset.

Die zulks aangaat wordt verzocht hen zonder verwyl te lossen.

Georgestad, Bureau van den Speciale Regter, 9 Juny 1837.

E. BERGH, Spec. Regter.

HET ondergem. in de Schut zich bevindende, zullen aan de onderscheidene Schutkralen op de volgende dagen indien niet vroeger gelost worden verkocht, nam.:—

Op Zaterdag, den 1sten July aanst., aan de Schut van de Hr. *W. B. Geering*, Caledon, een rood schimmel Merrie, 6 jaren oud; een vos Merrie, regter oor gespleten, 5 jaren oud; een donker bruine Merrie Veule, kol voor de kop, 1½ jaar oud.

Op Donderdag, den 6den dito, aan den Schut van den Hr. *J. P. Joubert*, achter Cogman's Kloof, een zwarte Os, witte pens, regter oor afgesneden, linker oor gespleten.

Swellendam, 13 Juny 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 22sten Juny 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken zullen de volgende Verkoopingen worden gehouden:—

UITENHAGE.

PETRUS HENDRIK FERREIRA,

versus

GERHARDUS LAURENS VAN NIEKERK, J. S. zoon.

Op Vrydag den 30 Juny 1837, te 11 uren, aan de Schutkraal, in de stad van Uitenhage, van 10 Ossen, 100 Schapen, een Rypaard, 2 Silvere Horologies, Huisraad, enz. enz.

ALBANIE.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator in den Insolventen Boedel van *ARCHIBALD H. BAILLIE*,

versus

CHARLES CRAUSE.

Op Maandag den 26 Juny 1837, aan de Vendue Kamer van den Hr. *J. D. NORDEN*, te Grahamstad, van een Paard, een Zadel en Toom, een Enkel loop percussie Geweer.

WILLIAM STANTON, Sr.

versus

W. CHRISTIAN BOUWER,

WILLIAM STANTON, Sr. v. gez. W. C. BOUWER.

Op Woensdag den 28 Juny 1837, te Fort Beaufort, District Albanie, van een Ossenwagen compleet, en 30 Ossen.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON,

versus

FREDRIK AUGUSTUS ALCOCK.

ELIZA ANN HENDERSON,

versus

Gezegde. **F. A. ALCOCK.**

Op Maandag den 3den July 1837, aan de Vendukamer van den Hr. *J. D. NORDEN*, te Grahamstad, van een Racespaard genaamd Springer.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 22 Juny 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Helena Emerentia Krynaauw*, Weduwe wylen *Petrus Albertus van der Riet*.

ALLE degenen die vermeen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 25 dag van July aanst. ten 10 ure precies, om *Jan Pieter Seeger*, en anderen in staat te stellen om eenen schuld tegen gem. Boedel te bewyzen, overeenkomstig een order van het Hooze Gerechtshof, gedateerd 12 Juny 1837.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad den 22 Juny 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van de Weduwe *Douw Gerbrand Steyn*, van Hottentots Holland, in het District van Stellenbosch.

ALLEN die vermeen Creditoren te zyn onder dezen Boedel, worden verzocht voor Notificatie aan te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Creditoren gehouden zal worden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Kantoor te Stellenbosch, op den 21 dag van July eerstk., ten 10 uren precies, met oogmerk om den Executrice in den Boedel van wylen *Jacobus Christiaan Faure*, in staat te stellen om eene schuld in gez. Boedel te bewyzen, en tevens met oogmerk om te beslissen op de Compensatie Vordering hier verkocht, of aan een Agent in England ter recouvrering zal worden overhandigd.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

NOTIFICATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE, ENZ.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

NOTIFICATIE AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE Creditoren die schulden bewezen hebben in de ondergem. Insolvente Boedels, worden gerequireerd voor Notificatie aan te nemen, dat de Byeenkomsten (geadvarteerd om op den 20 dezer lopende maand Juny gehouden te worden) geadjourneerd zyn tot Dingsdag den 4den July eerstkomende, ten 10 uren des voormiddags precies, wanneer dezelve gehouden zullen worden voor den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, namelijk:

Van *John Thomas William Christopher Carter*, om de Heeren *Dickson, Burnies & Co.* in staat te stellen, eene schuld te bewyzen.

Van *Martha Maria Louisa Jacobs*, Weduwe van wylen *Johannes Stephanus Olivier*, voor het bewyzen van schulden en het kiezen van Curatoren.

Van wylen *Francois Henry Stadel*, om te beslissen nopens de offerte door den Hr. *Wienand* gedaan, en om aan Curatoren directie te geven betrekkelijk de administratie van gez. Boedel.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 15 Juny 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Charles George Napier*, van Timour Hall, naby Wynberg, in het Kaapsch District.

ALLE degenen die vermeen Creditoren te zyn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten zynen overstaan in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 18 July precies, ten 10 ure, des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van de Curator, alsmede om directien aan gem. Curator te geven, om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 30sten dezer, aanst. anders zullen regtelyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

R. W. EATON, Curator.

OP ZATURDAG den 1 July eerstk., zullen op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. *JONES*, ten 12 ure verkocht worden, de onbetaalde pretentien, onder de Insolvente Boedels van

Benjamin Solomon,

David Hendrik Mellet,

Jan Christiaan Herr.

Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 22 Juny, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Paul Maré, Sen.*, van het District Uitenhage, Landbouwer.

ALLE degenen die vermeen Creditoren te zyn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester, op Dingsdag den 25 July aanst., precies ten 10 ure des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Hr. *J. BRENN*, van Uitenhage, of aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Mattheus Heintjes*, Handelaar.

ALLE degenen die vermeen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 25 dag van July, ten 10 ure precies, om den Hr. *J. C. Nier*, in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen gem. Boedel te bewyzen.

D. J. ASPELING, Junr. } Gez.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz. } Curatoren

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Henrik Vos, Hz.*, voormaals van Stellenbosch, Wynbouwer.

ALLE degenen die vermeen Creditoren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst der Creditoren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 25sten dag van July, ten 10 ure precies, ten einde den Hr. *Hendrik Vos, Sen.*, van de Kaapstad, in staat te stellen een schuld tegen gem. Boedel te bewyzen.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Abraham Pieter de Villiers, Jz.* van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van Gezegden Insolventen Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau openliggen, ter inspectie van de Creditoren en Belanghebbende, voor een tydvak van eene maand, gerekend van Maandag den 19den dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof by motie verzocht zal worden om dezelve te Confirmeren en de Distributie daarvan te gelasten.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER. } Gez.

D. J. ASPELING, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Joseph Ralph*, van Somerset, Handelaar.

DE eerste Likwidatie Rekening en Documenten in dezen Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau ter inspectie van Creditoren en Belanghebbende openleggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen van heden, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoedeerd dezelve te Confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

Juny 22, 1837.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Mattheus Johannes Stadler*, van Groote Post, Kaapsch District.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengemelden Insolventen Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau openliggen, ter examinatie van de Creditoren en belanghebbende, gedurende eene maand van Woensdag den 28 dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof, by motie verzocht zal worden dezelve te Confirmeren en de Distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

Kaapstad, den 22 Juny 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz. Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Carel Horak*, van de Kaapstad.

EENE tweede en finale Liquidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegden Boedel, zal openliggen ter inspectie van Creditoren en Belanghebbenden, gedurende eene maand van Maandag den 19 dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooze Gerechtshof by motie verzocht zal worden om gezegde Rekening te Confirmeren en de Distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

J. T. JURGENS, } Gez.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.

ONBETAALDE PRETENTIEN TE KOOP.

OP ZATURDAG den 1sten July aanst., zal op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. *JONES*, ten 12 ure worden verkocht, de onvoldane Pretentien in den Insolventen Boedel van *Honoratius Fredrik Willem Maynier*.

J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.

E. A. BUYSKES, }

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Alexander Scott*.

ALLE die eenige pretentie tegens bovengem. Boedel hebben, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken van heden, en allen die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te voldoen.

J. D. KLINCK, Test. Exec.

Burgstraat, No. 22, Juny 23, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
In den Boedel van wylen *Johanna Susanna Kieck, Weduwe* wylen *Christiaan Frederik Hansen*.
ALLEN die iets te vorderen hebben uit bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht binnen drie maanden schriftelyk opgave te doen by den Ondergeteekenden.
Dorpstraat, No. 9.
A. CARSTENS, Test. Exccutcur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.
DE Ondergeteekende als gekwalificeerd door Mejufvrouw de Weduwe, Executrice Testamentair en Boedelrederaarster, van wylen haren Man, *GEORG FERDINAND GEYER*, zal in het begin der Maand July, de dag naader te bepalen, per Publieke Vendutie laten verkoopen, het geheele Nalatenschap, bestaande in:—

1. Een zeer net, welgebouwd, en van alle gemakken voorzien Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Loopstraat, No. 107, naby de Nieuwe Kerk, waarvan de Fondamenten reeds gelegd zyn, bevattende Voorhuis, Gaandery, een groote Zaal met Portefrisse afgescheiden, 7 zoo Visite, Kleed, als Slaapkamers; Dispens, Keuken, Slavenvertrekken, Pakhuys, Houthok, en Stalling voor 2 Paarden; benevens een fraaye Tuin met een Springfontein, Menagerie, Vogelvlugten, enz. hebbende gem. Huis op welingerigte manieren, eene Waterleiding; en

2. Twee zeer nette en musief gebouwde Pakhuizen, onder dubbele Verdieping, annex gelegen, welker Zolders alleen de Renten van f30,000 aan Huur per jaar opbrengen; de Onderpakhuizen bergt 360 leggers nat, en er is met succes vele jaren lang den Wynhandel in gedreven. Voorts 42 zeer fraaye en welgemaakte Stukvaten, 35 do. Ryders: gemelde Vaten behoeven geen aanbeveling, als zyde de beste in de Kolonie; verder eenige heele en halve Pypen, Halfamen, Emmers, Balies, Tregters, Gallonbekers, Hevers, Hollandsche Wyzkransen, Bokken, en verdere Gereedschappen tot den Wynhandel behoorende; 1 Molwagen, 1 Stoot do., een Kapkar met Paard en Tuig compleet. Alsmede 100 leggers keurige Wynen van 2 tot 10 jaren oud, waaronder eenige leggers Kaapsche Madera en Zoelwynen, Cognac Brandewyn, en beste Hollandsche Genever in Kelders.

Voorts zeer prachtige Meubelen, bestaande in mahonyhouten Stoelen en Sophas, prachtige Spiegels, Kachel do. Gordynen en Brusselsche Tapyten; een fraai Tafelservies, Thee en Koffy do., Zilverwerk, een prachtige plettytsche Thee en Koffy Servies, Glas en Aardewerk, Ketels en Komforen, Keukengereedschap, als Potten, Pannen, Kastrollen, Roosterschoppen, Tangen, een groote koperen Ketel met een Kraan, inhoudende een Halfaam Nat, en al het geen verder ter verkoopdage zal worden aangeboden.

Gem. Huis en Pakhuizen, als ook het Vatwerk is inmiddels op zeer voordeelige condities uit de hand te koop; te bevragen by den Ondergeteekenden. Ook zal gem. Huis en Pakhuizen van den 1 July dagelyks van 10 uren s'morgens tot 3 uren s'namiddags, (Zondagen uitgezonderd) te zien zyn.
C. C. MOCKE, q.q.

'BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
In den Boedel van wylen *Christoffel Gerhardus Marais*, van de Wyk Koega, District Uitenhage.
ALLEN die eenige actie of pretentien hebben tegens bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht daarvan binnen de drie eerstkomende maanden; en die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden te voldoen, binnen gezegd tydvak, aan myn Agent den Heer *DAVID GRAFFAR*, van de Stad Uitenhage.
Uitenhage, 16 Juny 1837.
M. M. MARAIS,
geboren *DANNHAUSER*.

HANDELS LYST.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat een Hof van VICE ADMIRALITEIT zal worden gehouden, in de zaak van de Schooner *Jane & Henry*, en voor algemeene bezigheid, in de Hofzaal, op Dingsdag, den 27sten dezer, ten 1 ure, p.m.
Op last van het Hof,
JOHN REID, Ass. Registrar.

Z. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders en Monsters zullen worden aangenomen op dit Bureau, tot op Vrydag den 30sten dezer, wanneer de partijen die Tenders of iemand ten hunningt faveure verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn, voor 20,000 ponden fyn MEEL, voor het gebruik Zyner Majesteit Zeemagt.
De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per 100 pond Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden voluit, en den tyd der aflevering.
De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten worden voorgesteld in den Tender voor de behooryke vervulling van het Contract.

MARINE WERF.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op VRYDAG den 30sten dezer, ten 2 ure, voor het voorzien van 70 tot 80 Tonnen STINKHOUTE TIMMERHOUT, te worden afgeleverd in dit Departement, voor het gebruik der Marine.
J. DEAS THOMSON, Marine Officier.

VORDERINGEN op het Compensatie Fonds worden gekocht door
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,
WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.
G. W. PRINCE.

KNOEST TABAK.
NU landende van het Amerikaansch Schip, versche Knoest Tabak, en te koop by **LAWTON, No. 53,** Langemarktstraat.

YZERWAREN, ENZ. PER 'RHYN.'
DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Verkoopng houden, **HEDEN NAMIDDAG**, ten 2 uren precies, Yzerwaren, gelaad uit het Hollandsche Schip 'Rhyt,' benevens, Hangslooten sommige met geheime veren, Pakhuys, Voor Deur en Kamersloten, Yzere Schuivers, Hengsels, Schroeven, enz. Schapen, Tuin en Snyder's Scharen, Messen met "Packhoute heffen, Roskammen en Paardeborstels.

Tevens ook van de volgende Goederen, thans landende ex 'Sarah,' van London.
600 Yzere Potten, van 1 tot 5 Gallons,
10 Veldovens,
30 Rumford en 'Recess' Stoven,
50 Cottage en andere Fenders,
Gemalen en drooge Witlood, gekookte en rauwe Lynolie, Raapolie van excellenten qualiteit voor Lampen.
THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.
OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen de Ondergeteekenden voor Rekening van wien het aangaat verkoopen:
4 Balen MOLESKIN,
meer of min beschadigd door Zeewater.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Publieke Vendutie houden van verscheidene Koopmanswaren.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERKOOPING VAN TIMMERHOUT.
OP ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, precies ten 3 ure, zullen de Ondergeteekenden verkoopen, het overige deel van 'Levant's' Lading Timmerhout, bestaande in ongetapte Boards, Planken en Balken.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

KEURLYKE WYNEN.
MORGEN OCHTEND zullen by den Heer **JONES** op de Parade verkocht worden, eenige kasten keurlyke **PORT** en **SHERRY WYN**, Zonder Reserve, om Rekening te sluiten, op last van den Scheeper.
23 Juny.

OP de Vendutie van den Hr. **JONES**, op het Paradeplein, op den 24sten dezer, zal worden verhocht, Een Excellente **REIS KAR** met **ZADELS** en **CURRICLE BAR**, en eene hoeveelheid ledige **KAARZEN DOOZEN**. De Kar kan terzelfder tyd op aanzoek by de Commissariaat Pakhuishouder worden gezien.
Kaapstad, 20 Juny 1837.

GEANNULLEERDE VERKOOPING.
DE Verkoopng van den nog ongeexpireerden diensttyd van *Coridon*, en zyne vrouw *Apollona*, met haar kind *Adonis*, geannuleerd zynde door den Speciaalen Register, als strydig tegens de Wet.

Zal de Verkoopng van gezegden ongeexpireerden diensttyd van de bovengenoemde Apprenticen plaats hebben, te twaalf uren, op **ZATURDAG MORGEN**, den 24sten dezer, voor de Deur van de Beurs, de geheele familie in een perceel.
JOHN BLORE, Afslager.
Kaapstad, 23 Juny 1837.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.
DE Ondergeteekenden zullen op **DINGSdag MORGEN**, den 27sten dezer, aan hunne Pakhuizen in de Marktplein, eene Verkoopng houden, van het volgende:—

- 5 Kasten met Prints,
 - 10 Balen bruine Punjums,
 - 3 Kasten Moleskins,
 - 1 Kast gedrukte Doeken,
 - 1 Baal Swanskin en Baai,
 - 1 Baal Bedtyk,
 - 2 Kasten fyn Hembde Linnen,
 - 1 Kast fyn Linnen voor Lakens,
 - 1 Kast met once Garen,
 - 1 Baal blaauwe Mutzen,
- en eene varieteit van Goederen, om Rekeningen te sluiten.
JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

PER "PERFECT" EN "COURIER,"
En ander late Schepen.

TE Koop aan het Pakhuys van den Ondergeteekenden,

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 30 dm. Zeildoek, | Dikke Saai, |
| 24 " do. | Moleskins, onderscheidene kwaliteiten, |
| Touw en Zeilgaren, | Fancy Broekengoed, |
| Katoenen Zakkengoed, | Silesias, |
| Hessens, | Linnen Diaper, |
| Koornzakken, | Gerold Jacconet. |
| Witte en bruine Punjums, | 12 dm. 4-4 en 5-4 Zwarte Krip, |
| Madapolams, | Bombazyn, |
| Baftas, | Katoenen, sayette, en zyden Shawls, |
| Hemdelinnen, van diverse soort, | Katoenen en Wollen Kouzen-waren, |
| Geruit, | Zwarte zyden Bandannahs, |
| Linnenbaai, | Gazen en Zyden Doeken, |
| Duffles, | No. 10 Garen, |
| Baai, | Brook's Persisch do. |
| Flushing Baatjes en Broeken, | Rol en Bol Katoen 200 yards, |
| Domet, Lancashire en Merino Flannel, | Do. do. in doosjes, |
| Fyne Welsh en Saxony do. | Lucifer, Zwafelstokken, |
| Ligte en donkere Prints, | Spelden, Naalden, Haarnaalden, Haakjes en Oogjes, |
| Do. do. Gekeperd, | Peperment in 1 lb. en 1 lb. Blikken, |
| Ginghams, | Do. in groote Kanasters, |
| Maleysche Doeken, | Styfel en Blauw, |
| Linnebaaye en Regatta Hemden, | Gele Zeep, |
| Fyne superfyne en witte do. | Graven No. 4, |
| Geript Sayette Hemden, | Koets Tuigen. |
| Merino Vests, | |
| Katoenen Onderbroeken, | |

Bovengem. Goederen worden aangeboden aan Handelaars en Winkeliers tegen Prynzen vermindert om de volle staat van de Markt te gemoed te komen.
Heerengracht.
GEORGE GREIG.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.
DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en oozuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. **J. KERDEL**, op de Markt.
F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.
Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

DE Ondergeteekende verwittigd aan een ieder, dit niemand wie hy zyn moge, geen vryheid neemt om op de Plaats genaamd "Hottentots Fontein," gelegen op het Midden Roggeveld uit te spannen, nog iemand gebruik te maken met Vee, buiten de gewone weg.
Die tegen dit gezegde doet, kan zich voor schade wachten.
J. H. ESTERHUYSE.
Roggeveld, den 10 Mei 1837.

TE KOOP.
ZESTIEN vos Wagenpaarden en een Reiswagen en Tuig. De Wagen is groot en gemakkelek, en de Paarden zyn van de besten in dezen Kolonie om te reizen, en dikwyls verhuurd geweest aan Lieden die Togten naar Buiten doen, en zyn wel bekend voor derzelver goede hoedanigheden. Alsmede de opregte Springhengst *Chief Justice*, wel bekend om zyne zekerheid.—Iasgelyks eenige goede Merino Rammen.—Adres by **J. M. MAYNARD** of **THOS. MORRIS**, aan den Wynberg, of by den Hr. **MOORE**, aan Hottentots Holland.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben per laatste arrivementen ontvangen, beste soort Yorksche Hammen, Spek, Berkley Kaas, gerookte Harings, Hoed Suiker, en een generaal assortement van Vetwaren.
GEORGE & Co.
52, Langemarktstraat, 22 Juny 1837.

UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER.
TE Koop 100 vaatjes versche Boter, nu landende van de Schooner "Transit."
Kasteelstraat.
JAMES SMITH.

TE KOOP.
EEN zeer hecht goed gebouwde **PLAISIER WAGEN** op Veren; alsmede, een Ligte Een Paard **KAR**, op Veren, met een sterk Paard en Tuig.—Adres by **W. S. BUISSINNE**, No. 3, Kerkplein.
Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

BEHANGSEL PAPIER.
TE Koop aan het Pakhuys van den Ondergeteekenden een Assortement zeer fraaye **BEHANGSEL PAPIER**; alsmede, een kwantiteit van zeer inferieure descriptie.
Kerkplein.
R. H. ARDERNE.

VERHUISD van No. 12 Kortemarktstraat, na No. 15 Houtstraat.
R. BECK, Proc. en Notaris.
Kaapstad, 19 Juny 1837.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.
6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 6s. 9d.,
4-4 Opregte Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swadown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., en daarboven,
Indische en Europische Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskansche, en Fancy Hoedjes,
Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongeng effen en patente dito,
en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste pryzen.
J. D. GREGORY.

HET GEHEELE FACTUUR BOEKEN,
AANGEBRAGT DOOR
DEN HR. C. BRANDLIGT,

IS nu ontpakt, te zien, en te koop by den Ondergeteekenden,
Hetzelve bestaat in Folio Bybels, met Platen en Kaarten, prachtig gebonden; Kerkboeken voor Dames en Heeren. Ook de Bybel van Hamelsveld, a 20 deelen; do. van Van der Palm; Predikatie en andere Boeken; Holtrops Dictionaries, Spraakkunst van Murray, Lehman, Van der Pyl, Weilands Hand en Kunst Woordenboek, en velen andere Werken meer, ook Kinderboekjes met Prenten, en Nieuwe Atlassen.
J. S. DE LIMA, q.q.
30, Kerkstraat, alwaar Catalogussen te bekomen zyn.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.
OP DONDERDAG, den 29sten Juny, zal ter plaatse van den Heer **A. A. DE VILLIERS**, naby Stellenbosch, worden verkocht, 800 extra vette Schapen, 500 lb. Vet, 500 lb. Zeep, en 50 trek en slag. Osses.
Vendue Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1, Stellenbosch, den 21 Juny 1837.
M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Adm.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op den 7den July 1837 Publiekelyk doen ten gelden maken, den geheelen Inboedel van wylen **H. J. BRITS**, aan Duivenhoks Rivier, bestaande in Wagen, Ryd en Aanteel Paarden, Trek Osses en Aanteel Beesten, Huisraad en Keukengereedschap, enz. enz. enz.
J. C. EKSTEEN, Vendue Adm.
Swellendam, den 20 Juny 1837.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich boven den bepaalden tyd een zwart Paard, omtrent 3 jaren oud; en een bruin Paard, bles, van dezelfde oouderdom, een witte plak op de regter blad, met witte pooten; indien niet gelost voor den 30sten dezer, zullen dezelve publiek ter myner plaatse op dien dag worden verkocht.
Honingberg, 15 Juny 1837.
(Get.) **J. J. VAN DER MERWE, Schutmeester.**

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Heer GERT FRANCOIS HENNING, zal op den 10den en 11den Augustus 1837 publiek laten verkoopen, zyn Erfpacht Eigendomsplaats, genaamd "De Keur," gelegen aan de Groote Brakrivier, District Cradock, voorzien van twee altoos stroomende Waters, zoo wel uit de Tebiesrivier als uit de Brakrivier, de Plaats is aange-naam en voordeelig gelegen aan de direkte weg van Cra-dock naar Colesberg, van Achter Sneeuwberg en Vlek-poort, genoeg is het te zeggen dat de centrale ligging dier plaats de koper alle voordeelen aanbiedt, kunnende alle Graanen (die tot 250 mudden op gem. Plaats gewonnen is, en aldoor de standhoudende wateren meer gezaaid en gewon-nen kan worden,) tegen de hoogste Marktprijsen uit het huis verkocht worden.—Ook is de Plaats beplant met alle soorten van Vruchtbomen, benevens 10,000 Wyngaardstok-ken die reeds overvloedig opgebracht heeft. Verder is een nieuw Woonhuis, half klaar of Balkenshoogte reeds opge-bouwd, de noodige Houtwerk zal met de Plaats verkocht worden.—Ook is de Plaats van een goede Overslag Molen voorzien.—Verder zal verkocht worden, Koorn, Meel, Garst, Rog en Haver, Wyn en Brandewyn, ook alle soor-ten van Bouw en Keldergereedschappen, als Ploegen, Eg-gen, Graven, Pikken, Sikkels, Wingertmessen, Leggers, Halleggers, Balies, Emmers, Tregters, een Brandewyns-keutel; voorts Huismebels, Wagens, Ossens, Paarden, Schapen en Bokken, en wat verder ter tafel zal worden gebragt.

Vyf zesde der Koopschat kan onder goede securiteit op renten tegens 5 per Cent. blyven, waarvan alle jafen een vyfde der Kapital met de daarop veropenen renten moet wordenabetaald,terwyl het zesde gedeelte derKoopschat ter bestryking der onkosten contant moet worden betaald.

S. P. M. DE BEER, Vendu-Afslager.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekende door hoogen onderdom genood-zaat zynde van zyne groote Affaire af te zien, biedt uit de hand te koop aan, zyn voorname Zaai en Vee Plaats-sen, allen gelegen op Nieuwveld, en zoo te zeggen aan elkander:

Ten Eers'ten, zyne Woonplaats "Fisant Kraal," als welbekend voor de beste Zaaiplaats van Nieuwveld, zynde een Leening, en opgemeten in Eeuwigdurend Erf-pacht, heeft een welgetimmerd en geryfelyk Woonhuis en andere Gebouwen; een nieuwe Overslag Molen, reeds bezaaid met 11 mudden Graan, en er is voor nog zooveel Zaailand gered dat bezaaid kan worden, beplant met circa 6,000 Wyngaardstokken, en eene menigte van allerlei Vruchtbomen, het geheele jaar door met een sterk Stroom-water voorzien.

Ten Tweeden, de welbekende Vee en Leenings Plaats, "Matjes Kloof," met de annex opgemeten Plaats "Bloem-vakke," kan ook meteenige mudden Graan bezaaid worden, en beroemd voor allerlei soort van Vee, is zeer groot in zyn omtrek.

Ten Derden, de in Eeuwigdurend Erfpacht opgemeten Plaats, "Deurdrift," welbekend voor eene zeer goede Zaai-plaats, en by uitstek gezond voor allerlei Vee, er staat een goed Woonhuis en eenige Vruchtbomen.

Ten Vierden, de beroemde Paarden en Ossens Plaats, "Scheurfontein," op de Nieuwveldsberg, ook in Erfpacht opgemeten.

Ten Vyften, die door de bekende gezondheid voor Vee niet behoeft geprezen te worden nelyk "Doornkloof," in Erfpacht opgemeten, zoo als alle de bovengenoemde Plaats-sen. Een gedeelte der Koopschat kan onder Securiteit op Renten blyven.

Een dag der Verkoop van Losse Goederen en Vee zal nader bepaald worden. Verdere informatie te bekomen by den Hr. G. W. LONDY, te Beaufort.

G. P. MARAIS, Oud Veldkornet.

Nieuwveld, District Beaufort, 16 Juny 1837.

OVERLEDEN tot myn grootste smart, myn geliefde Echtgenoot Pieter Daniel van der Westhuizen, in den ouderdom van 71 jaren, 10 maanden, en 6 dagen, waarvan door dezen aan Naastbestaanden en Vrienden wordt kennis gegeven, verzoekende van Rouwbeklag verschoond te blyven. Wed. P. D. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN. Geb. A. RUSSOUW.

Witte Klip, Saldanna Baai, 19 Juny 1837.

NAMENS de Naastbestaanden alhier, wordt by deze aan de overige Naastbestaanden en Vrienden van de Overledene bekend gemaakt, dat Mej. Dewed. Hendrik van Ar, geboren Siebert, op den 15 dezer, in den ouderdom van 67 jaren, 9 maanden en 4 dagen, is komen te overlyden. Swellendam, 20 Juny 1837. J. G. ASPELING.

OVERLEDEN in den Avond van den 21sten dezer, ons teder geliefde zoonje Johan Hendrik, in den ouderdom van 20 maanden, van welk voor ons zoo smartelyk verlies wy aan Naastbestaanden en Vrienden by deze ken-nis geven. R. J. LOEDOLFF, M. T. LOEDOLFF, geb. WOUTERSEN

Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

GEDOOPT.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Zondag, den 18den Juny.

Een zoon van de Heer Adriaan Johannes Godfried Beck, met name Adriaan Pieter.
Eene dochter van de Heer Hendrik Rudolf Kube, met name Catharina Elizabeth.

OVERLEDEN.

Juny 5. Anna Maria Jonas, Huisvrouw van Jan Monk, oud 45 jaren, 2 maanden, en 26 dagen.
7. Christina Magdalena Zin, oud 34 jaren, 8 maanden, en 13 dagen.
10. De Heer Louwrens Johannes Smith, oud 71 jaren, 5 maanden, en 1 dag.
12. Marthinus Oostwald Christiaan Klaase, oud 64 jaren, en 12 dagen.
14. Willemina Fredrika Bosch, oud 19 jaren, 1 maand, en 12 dagen.
20. Juvf. Rachel Margaretha Dryer, oud 27 jaren, en 3 maanden, Huisvrouw van de Heer Edward Hogg.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 16th June, 1837.

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being Unclaimed or refused.

Capt. Boys, 1	Mr. C. H. Kroezer, 1
Brewis & Co. 1	W. L. Lee, 1
Mr. William Blair, 1	D. T. Luttig, 1
Rev. John Baillie, 1	J. C. Lambrecht, 1
Mr. H. H. Beyers, 1	Chs. Lines, 1
Mrs. A. E. van der Byl, 1	J. Malherbe, 1
John Cannon, Esq., 1	A. M. Meiring, 1
Mr. H. Cloete, 1	J. van der Merwe, 1
H. P. A. Cloete, 1	A. J. van der Merwe, 1
M. Combrink, 1	V. P. van der Merwe, 1
P. W. Combrink, 1	S. van der Merwe, 1
C. B. Coetzee, 1	P. van der Merwe, 1
Jacobus Coetzee, 1	R. J. van der Merwe, 1
J. J. Dekkers, 1	B. van der Merwe, 1
David, 1	J. Miles, 1
Mrs. M. N. J. Eksteen, 1	Jane Morris, 1
Mr. H. P. van Eeden, 1	Mr. J. D. Mill, 1
Fourier, 1	J. P. Meintjes
R. Ferau, 1	B. Muller, 1
A. Fourier, 1	J. J. Matthys, 1
J. Greysenbergh, 1	J. G. Michauw, 1
M. G. Joubert, 1	Peter Niedson, Esq., 1
R. J. Grobbelaar, 2	Capt. J. M. Ross, 1
P. A. Gildenhuys, 2	Mr. W. Ross, 1
J. Gousch, 1	C. van Reenen, 1
P. A. Gousch, 1	G. J. Roos, 1
S. P. Hermans, 1	P. H. Roux, 1
P. S. Haupt, 1	W. Reedelinghuis, 1
J. L. van Heerden, 1	P. le Roeks, 1
J. van Heerden, 1	P. van der Lith, 1
J. P. Heyntjes, 1	Mrs. A. V. Smith, 1
James Hodge, 1	A. V. Smith, Esq., 1
H. Hilliard, 1	Saturday, 1
G. S. Hauptfleisch, 1	Mr. M. A. Stiglingh, 1
J. G. Hauptfleisch, 1	J. Smit, 1
H. de Jongh, 1	J. Stephens, 1
E. G. Jordaan, 1	Sec. Book Soc. Stellenbosch, 1
Jackson, 1	Grahams Town, 16
Judge, 1	Mr. J. J. du Toit, 1
J. Joubert, 1	H. J. de Villiers, 1
R. J. Jansen, 1	J. S. de Villiers, 1
J. T. van Koevorden, 1	J. Wilson, 2
C. Krugger, 1	D. de Wet, 1
H. Koetzee, 1	Wellsford, 1

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Almonds, per 1000 ..	0 — 5 St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Apples, per lbs.	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 St
Appelen, per pond ..	Apricots, do.	4 — 6 —
Abrikozen, dito	Potatoes, per muid ..	10 — 11 Rd
Aardappelen, pr muid	Vinegar, per league	51 — 56 —
Azyn, per legger	Beams, each	0 — 0 —
Balken, per stuk	Beary Wax, per lb. ..	0 — 0 —
Bejeswasch, p. pond	Beans, per muid	15 — 22 1/2 —
Boonen, per muid....	Butter, per lb.	16 — 30 St
Boter, per pond	Brandy, per league	129 — 147 Rd
Brandewyn, p. legger	Currants, per lb.	0 — 13 St
Corinten, per pond	Dry Ox Hides,	4 — 6 Rd
Drooge Ossenhuiden,	— Buck Skins	1 — 1 —
— Bokke vellen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
Eenden & Makouwen,	Peas, per muid....	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
Erwten, per muid....	Barley, per muid	8 1/2 — 9 1/2 —
Garst, per muid	Geese, each	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
Ganzen, per stuk	Hens, each	36 — 48 St
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Charcoal, per sack..	36 — 42 —
Houtskolen, per sack	Honey, per lb.	12 — 15 —
Honing, per pond ...	Hay, per 100 lb	4 1/2 — 5 Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond...	Oats, per muid	7 1/2 — 8 1/2 —
Haver, per muid....	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	0 — 0 —
Kaf, per 16 zakken...	Turkeys, each	2 1/2 — 4 1/2 —
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aum	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aum	— Stone, ditto....	1 — 1 1/2 —
— Steen, ditto....	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0 — 0 —
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Wheat, 10 muids ...	180 — 190 —
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Lentil, per muid	23 1/2 — 23 1/2 —
Linzen, per muid ...	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0 — 0 —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Maize, per muid	9 — 10 —
Melies, pe mud	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	0 — 0 —
Olifants Tanden, p. lb	Walnuts, per 100 ..	21 — 22 St
Okkernoten, per 100	Pears, per lb	2 — 6 —
Peren, per pond	Peaches, ditto	3 — 6 —
Persiken, per pond...	Planks, per foot	9 — 10 —
Planken, per voet ...	Raisins, per lb	4 — 6 —
Rozynen, per pond ..	Rye, per muid	10 1/2 — 10 1/2 Rd
Rogge, per muid....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0 — 0 —
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	0 — 0 Rd
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Skins, each	0 — 0 —
Struis Vellen, pstuk f	Tobacco, per lb.	0 — 0 St
Tabak, per lb.	Onions, per muid ..	7 — 8 Rd
Uyen, per mud....	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
Vederen, Struis, pstk	Bed, per lb.	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
— Bedde, p. lb.	Pigs, fattened, each	0 — 33 —
Varkens, gemeste ...	— unfattened,	13 — 16 1/2 —
— ongemeste, ...	— suckling,	3 — 4 —
— speen	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	12 — 14 St
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Figs, per lb.	10 — 12 —
Vygen, per pond....	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	24 — 48 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wines, ordinary, ...	50 — 63 Rd
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	— Pontack, ditto....	0 — 0 —
— Pontak, ditto....	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	0 — 0 —
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aum	Oranges, per 100 ..	3 — 1 —
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Salt, per muid	0 — 0 —
Zout, per mud....	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0 — 8 —
Zoolleder, per 1/2-huid	Soap, per lb.	14 — 16 St
Zeeperpond.....		

MARRIAGE.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Wenesday, the 21st June, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B. Colonial Chaplain.

Mr. George Huskisson, to Miss Sophia Johanna Petronella Wikboom.

CHRISTENING.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 19th June, by the Rev. R. A. DENTON, B.A. Officiating for the Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A son of Mr. John Ross, baptized Robert Irwin.

DEATHS.

May 3. At sea, Miss Catherine Letitia Brereton, aged 11 years.
June 15. Thomas Harvey, aged 38 years.

MOON'S CHANGES:—June 25, Last Quarter, 5h. 59m. A. M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.20.—Min. 29.89.
Mean average 30.05. for the week.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 65.—Min. 52.
Mean average during the week 62.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

June 16. *Hamilton Ross*, bark, G. Robb, from Portsmouth April 6, to this Port. Cargo, coals and sundries.—Passengers, Miss Brereton, Messrs. Laing, Burton, and W. Hawkins, and 3 servants.—Brings a mail. *Hamilton Ross & Co. Agents.*
Died at sea, on the 3rd of May, Catherine Letitia, eldest daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Brereton.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

June 19. *Stratheden*, A. Chenpe, to Madras.
19. *Glenbervie*, J. B. King, to N. S. Wales.
21. *Perfect*, Wm. Snel, to Calcutta.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.
Reunion, (F.) E. Dalmas, for Mauritius.—C. L. Herman.
Duke of Sussex, J. D. Horsman, for Madras.—Borradailes & Co.
BARKS.
Ambassador, T. Atwood, for Madras & Bombay.—J. Ebdon.
Portsea, J. Smith, for Bombay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Sarah, Wm. Sadler, for Mauritius.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Rhine, J. Brandt, for Batavia.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Feejee, H. Stewart, for Algoa Bay & Singapore.—Wise & Co.
Addingham, J. Sedgwick, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson & Co.
Hamilton Ross, G. Robb, for —Hamilton Ross & Co.
BRIGS.
Enterprise, P. Tessier, for N. S. Wales.—Buck.
Levant, (Am.) W. Caldwell, for Boston.—I. Chase, U.S.C.
Hero, E. Hardy, for Swan River.—Borradailes & Co.
SCHOONERS.
St. Helena, Ths. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
Courier, J. Prondfoot, for Port Elizabeth.—Heideman & Co.
Mary, J. Rodam, for St. Helena.—J. Smith.
Transit, T. Coburn, for Mauritius.—W. Billingsley.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

June 15. *Herald*, Am. ship, Capt. Rickerson, from Whaling to New Bedford. Cargo, oil.
June 17. *Isabella*, ship, Capt. Brown, from Calcutta March 3, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. Wealand, —Durnet, —Boucher, —Ransom, and Kan, Esqrs.
18. *Shepherd*, bark, Captain Jardine, from Mauritius to Greenock. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Capt. Allen, Messrs. Witterman and Cleland.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

June 17. *Horatio*, to Algoa Bay.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Picturus*, and *Thalia*.
Ships, *Isabella* and *Herald*.
Barks, *Shepherd* and *Eagle*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

June 3. *Conch*, schooner, Wm. Bell, from Table Bay 31st ultimo, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Ward, Isenmonger, Mimosa, Langsfield, and 2 in the steerage.
11. *Skerne*, brig, W. Rice, from Port Natal 7th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

June 12. *Conch*, to the Knysna.
12. *Ligonier*, to Breede River.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs, *Skerne*, and *Watkins*.
Schooner, *Time*.

(From a Correspondent.)

Cape Town, June 14, 1837.

The number of Ships resorting to Table Bay this winter is greater than it has been since the days of Van der Stell. I have frequently seen but a solitary vessel in our Bay, in the winter season, but a very different scene now presents itself. When I see so many noble ships riding in the bay and observe the bustle and activity pervading all classes at the wharf, at this season of the year, I cannot but contemplate with lively feelings of pleasure, the change which has taken place in the character of our Port. Table Bay, which was once the dread of the wary mariner, is now being resorted to as a harbor of refuge, and the Cape is not to be excelled in the cheapness and good quality of the supplies which are always to be obtained.

But an evil which militates against the advantages of our Port is the apathy of the proprietors of boats. Although the Trade of this place has doubled itself since the year 1824, I will venture to assert that 16 Cargo Boats have not been built since that period. The detention caused by the inadequate number of Cargo Boats, and the want of more of a larger class, have prevented many vessels from resorting here, and will do so until there are boats sufficient to meet the increased demand. At this present time there are vessels from 600 to 1,400 tons lying in our bay, having from 100 to 200 tons of goods for this Port, and suffered to remain here many days before the cargo is discharged. This is prejudicial to the mercantile interests of our Port, and ought to meet with a speedy remedy.

We beg to direct the attention of our readers to the following communication addressed to Messrs. Rowland & Son, 20, Hatton Garden, London, (whose advertisement appears in another column). It is dated Hamburgh, February 15th, 1833. "I have also the pleasure to inform you of another decided proof of the efficacy of your celebrated Macassar Oil. Dr. Rodding of this place, had a patient who was bald for several years, and who had tried several articles for the recovery of his hair, but without effect, until he was advised by the doctor to make use of your Oil; after using three bottles, he entirely recovered it, and has now a much finer Head of Hair than formerly. Dr. R. felt so gratified at its success, that he made a drawing of the recovered hair (magnified) which he herewith sends."—[See Advertisement.]

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the *Gazette Office*, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 1837.

No. 3,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

For altering the Ordinance No. 105, entitled "Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for providing for the due Administration and Management of the Estates and Property of Minors, Lunatics, and Persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics," and dated the 5th Day of July 1833.

WHEREAS by an Ordinance, No. 105, intitled "Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for providing for the due Administration and Management of the Estates and Property of Minors, Lunatics, and Persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics," dated the 5th Day of July 1833, it is amongst other things enacted "that for the purposes of the 28th Section of the said Ordinance No. 105, the legal rate of Interest current within this Colony shall be deemed and taken to be, and shall be calculated at the rate of six per cent per Annum, until some other Rate of Interest shall by any Law hereafter to be made, be declared and established for the purposes aforesaid. And whereas it is expedient now to make further and other provision for the purposes aforesaid, touching and concerning such Rate of Interest: Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that whenever, and so often as it shall be necessary, for the purposes of the provisions of the 28th Section of the said Ordinance No. 105, to compute and calculate the Rate of Interest to be borne by, and be due in respect of any sum placed to the credit of any person or Estate in any account which has heretofore been, or shall hereafter be opened in the Ward Books, as in the said Ordinance No. 105 is provided, if such computation and calculation shall happen to be made on any day between the 1st of January and the 30th of June, both inclusive in any year, then such computation and calculation shall be made according to the average Rate of Interest, which shall have been borne by, and due in respect of the Capital of the Guardian's Fund, standing out on Loan, at Interest, during the six months immediately preceding the 1st of January in such year: And if such computation and calculation shall happen to be made on any day between the 1st of July and the 31st of December, both inclusive, in any year, then such computation and calculation shall be made according to such average Rate of Interest as shall have been borne by, and due in respect of such Capital as aforesaid during the six months immediately preceding the 1st of July in such year. Provided always, that when in computing and calculating such average rate of Interest as aforesaid, there shall be found to result any fractional part less than One Twentieth of One Pound Sterling per cent., such fractional part shall be computed and taken into calculation as if it had been, and were one entire One Twentieth part of One Pound Sterling.

And be it further enacted and declared, that the Master of the Supreme Court shall at all times lend, or cause to be lent, at the highest legal Rate of Interest which can be obtained consistently with a due regard to the sufficiency of the security on which

the same shall be lent, all such monies as by the provisions of the 32d Section of the said Ordinance No. 105, he is directed, authorised, and required to lend, or cause to be lent; and that all the provisions of the said 32d Section of the said Ordinance No. 105, shall extend and apply to the Rate of Interest at, as well as to the sufficiency of the security on, which any such Money as is therein specified shall by the Master of the Supreme Court be lent or caused to be lent.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 28th day of June 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 20th June, 1837.

I hereby authorise Mr. ADRIAAN MICHEL TROMP, to practise as Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint T. L. PEAKE, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the District of Stellenbosch.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 23d June 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

INFORMATION being required respecting one CHARLES GAGGIANI, a Sardinian Subject, who is stated to have come to this Colony in 1826, and was supposed to be engaged in the Whale Fishery.—Any Person who may be able to furnish intelligence relative to the individual in question, is requested to communicate the same to this Office.

Colonial Office, Cape Town, 27th June 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder:

W. R. THOMPSON, High-street, Graham's Town.
W. POTTER, Hill-street, do.
ROSE & SHEPPARD, at No. 50, Bird-street, Beaufort.
Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 29th June 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 29th June.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To Bombay, by the *Portsea*.
— Mauritius, by the *Sarah and Transit*.
— Swan River, by the *Hero*.
— Batavia, by the *Rhine*.
— Singapore, by the *Fejee*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to all Persons who have taken out Licences to Retail Wines, Malt, and Spirituous Liquors, &c. that the current quarter expires the 30th instant; and that unless their third Instalment be paid on or before the 6th July next, they will incur the pains and penalties as prescribed in Section 9, of Ordinance No. 93.

Stamp Office, 22d June 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Commissioner of Stamps.

TAXES.—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of August next, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from 1st January to 31st December 1835.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 1st August.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang, and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 2d August.

Loop-street, Bree-street, and Hottentot-square, on the 3d August.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hilgers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 4th August.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 7th August.

Longmarket-street, and Shortmarket-street, on the 8th August.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street, and Blinde Wale-steeg, on the 9th August.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruis-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 10th August.

Bloem-street, Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 11th August.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street, on the 14th August.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieuwe-meester-steeg, on the 15th August.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stalplein, and Stil-steeg, on the 16th August.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitenkant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 17th August.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeeck-street, Riebeeck-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 18th August.

Duiker-steeg, Meeuwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Rose-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 22d August.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuin Wyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 23d August.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

REPORT OF A DESERTER from the 27th Enniskillen Regiment of Foot.—Dated at Cape Town, this 21th day of June 1837.

Patrick Bartley, Native of Nenagh, County of Tipperary, 23 years and 9 months of age, 5 ft. 8½ in. high, ruddy complexion, red hair, grey eyes. Deserted from Castle, Cape Town, on the 22d June 1837. Enlisted at Limerick on the 12th September 1832. Had on when deserted Regimental jacket and trowsers. He bears marks of corporal punishment, and at the time of his desertion, was under sentence of a general Court Martial, "Recommended to be discharged with Ignominy from the Service."

J. HARE, Col. Commanding.

REPORT OF A DESERTER from the 27th Enniskillen Regiment of Foot.—Dated at Cape Town, this 24th day of June 1837.

John Fahy, Native of Behagh, County of Galway, 22 years and 8 months of age, 5 ft. 7 in. high, fresh complexion, dark brown hair, brown eyes. Deserted from Castle, Cape Town, 22d June 1837. Enlisted at Castlebar, on the 22d October 1832. Had on when deserted Regimental jacket and trowsers. He bears marks of corporal punishment, and at the time of his desertion was under sentence of a general Court Martial, "Recommended to be discharged with Ignominy from the Service."

J. HARE, Col. Commanding.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Riflemen, who deserted from his Detachment stationed at Trompetters Drift Post, on the 1st June 1837.

Court Skippers, 5 ft. 5 in. high, stout make, brown complexion, dark and woolly hair, 20 years of age, born at Graaff-Reinet. Service, 2 months.—Taken with him 4 rounds of Ball Cartridge, and a haversack.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from Graham's Town on the 9th June 1837:

Kuiter Vogle, 5 ft. 6 in. high, slight, brown complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Uitenhage, in service 1 year 283 days, 20 years of age.—Took with him a dress jacket, pair leather trowsers, pair shoes, and a forage cap, but no arms or ammunition.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

IN Custody, in the Gaol at George Town, as Deserters: *Salomon*, about 14 years of age, stating himself to be an Apprentice of *Jan Lombard*, Piet's son, Agriculturist, residing at Krombeks Rivier, District Swellendam;—and, *Lena*, stating herself to be an Apprentice of *Jan Olivier*, Agriculturist, residing at Cat Rivier, in the District of Albany, late of the District of Somerset.

Those concerned are requested to release them without delay.

George Town, Office of the Special Justice,
9th June 1837.

E. BERGH, Special Justice.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON,

versus

FREDRIK AUGUSTUS ALCOCK.

ELIZA ANNA HENDERSON,

versus

said F. A. ALCOCK.

On Monday, the 3d of July 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, at Graham's Town, of a Race Horse, called "Springer."

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 27th June 1837,
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *WILLEM MEINTJES VAN DEN BERG*, Sen. late of Cradock, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said *WILLEM MEINTJES VAN DEN BERG*, Sen. died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Cradock, on Tuesday, the 8th of August next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; and then there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 27th June 1837,
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *HESTER ANTHOINETTA VAN STADEN*, deceased Wife of *IGNATIUS WILHELMUS FERREIRA*, and of

ANNA MARIA STRYDOM, deceased Wife of *STEPHANUS*

GOUWS, Sen. of the Uitenhage District,

are required to take Notice, that the said *HESTER ANTHOINETTA VAN STADEN*, deceased Wife of *IGNATIUS WILHELMUS FERREIRA*, died without having appointed any Person to be her Executor; and that the said *ANNA MARIA STRYDOM*, deceased Wife of *STEPHANUS GOUWS*, Sen. died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Husbands, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Uitenhage, on Tuesday, the 8th of August next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Matthias Johannes Stadler*, of Groote Post, Cape District.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, or the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for one month from Wednesday, 28th instant, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 22d June 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Sole Trustee.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of *John Duke Jackson*, late of No. 51, Longmarket-street, Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Hon'ble Supreme Court, by motion, on Tuesday, the 15th day of August 1837, (or so soon after as Counsel can be heard,) to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, allowed pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Cape Town, this 28th day of June 1837.

JOHN DUKE JACKSON.

Cape Town, 22 June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Paul Mare*, Senior, of the Uitenhage District, Agriculturist.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, at Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 25th of July next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to Mr. J. BREHM, of Uitenhage, or to the Undersigned, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate *Johan Fredrik Munnik*, of Green Point.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Ferdinand van Reede van Oudtshoorn*, of Witte Boomen, Cape District.

A SECOND and Final Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors, and those concerned, for a term of one month, from this day's date, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the distribution thereof.

J. T. JURGENS,

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint Trustees.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Fredrik Lehman*, sen. of Cape Town, Baker.

A Second and Final Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,

J. T. JURGENS,

P. J. ROUX,

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Sophia Wilhelmina Ehardt*, deceased, late of Cape Town.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the Examination of the Creditors, and those concerned, for a term of One Month from this day's date, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

Cape Town, 22d June, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hendrik Vos*, Hendrik's son, late of Stellenbosch, Wine Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 25th day of July next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling Mr. *Hendrik Vos*, Senior, of Cape Town, to prove his Debt against the said Estate.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Henricus Johannes Fischer*, P. U. S.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account with the Documents of the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for the term of one month, from Wednesday, the 5th July next, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Fredrik Serrurier*, Jun.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account with the Document of the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the term of one month from Monday, the 3d July next, for the inspection of the Creditors, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

ON SATURDAY, the 1st of July next, will be sold, at Mr. JONES's Commission Sale, at 12 o'clock, the Unpaid Claims under the Insolvent Estates of *Benjamin Solomon*, *David Hendrik Mellet*, *Jan Christiaan Herver*.

Cape Town, 22d June 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

UNPAID CLAIMS FOR SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 1st of July next, will be sold, at Mr. JONES's Commission Sale, at 12 o'clock, the Unpaid Claims under the Insolvent Estate of *Honoratus Fredrik Willem Maynier*.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint

E. A. BUYSKES, } Trustees.

Cape Town, 22d June, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Hermanus Olivier*, C. J. Son, of Graaff-Reinet.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and others interested therein, for 28 days, from Monday, the 8d day of July next, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, June 30, 1837.

S. BRINK, J. SON, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Christoffel Gerhardus Marais*, of the Ward Koega, District of Uitenhage.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to give Notice thereof, within the three first ensuing months; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts within the same period, to my Agent Mr. *David Grewar*, of Uitenhage Town.

M. M. MARAIS, born DANNHAUSER,
Executrix Testamentary.

Uitenhage, 16th June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Alexander Scott*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send them in to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and all those Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their Debts within the same period.

No. 22, Burg-street, 23d June 1837.

J. D. KLINCK, Test. Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Godlieb Siebert*, of Middle Roggeveld, District of Worcester.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same within two months, and those indebted, to pay forthwith, at the Office of Notary W. N. Vos, residing at Tulbagh, Middle Roggeveld, 17th June 1837.

J. G. COETZE, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johannes Valentinus Hough*, and surviving Widow *Alletta Johanna Maritz*, of Middle Roggeveld, District of Worcester.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same within two months, and those indebted, to pay forthwith, at the Office of Notary W. N. Vos, residing at Tulbagh, Middle Roggeveld, 17th June 1837.

A. M. G. VERMEULEN, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Anna Jacomina Wyk*, are requested to give notice thereof, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts within the said period to

J. A. LOUW, Js. Executor Dative.

Onder Roggeveld, Clanwilliam, 20th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Hendrik Heckroodt*, Sr.

THE Undersigned having received the Letters of Administration, hereby give Notice to all Persons having any Pretensions of whatsoever nature against the said Estate, to give Notice thereof in writing, within 3 months from this date, either to Mrs. the Widow LATEGAN, Boerenplein, or to

B. HECKROODT, C.s. Testamentary Executor.

Greenpoint, June 24, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Maria Margaretha Slabber*.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to give notice thereof to the first Undersigned, at his Office, at the Village Malmesbury, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts at the same place.

H. H. LOEDOLFF, } Test.

H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, } Executors.
Malmesbury, 30th June 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Mr. K. N. Volsteedt, Sea Officer. **ALL** Persons having any Claims or Pretensions against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to send them in within six weeks, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said time.

J. P. VOLSTEEDT, Executor Dative.

June 29, 1837.

THE Undersigned, in their Capacity as Executors of the Estate of the late *Jan Harmse Steenkamp*, Ws. will cause to be publicly sold to the highest Bidder, on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 14th and 15th September 1837, at the Place *Bokfontein*, situated in the Ward Onder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, all his Property, consisting in about 120 saddle, wagon, young, and breeding Horses, 200 head of breeding Cattle, 50 draught Oxen, 4,000 Sheep, among which are some of Merino breed, and 500 Goats. Also, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Building, Smiths', and Carpenters' Tools, Kitchen Utensils, a quantity of Grain, Household Furniture, and what further will be offered on the days of Sale.

Also will be offered, the unexpired term of Services of 8 active Apprentices.

All the Cattle which are to be sold, are of the very best breed.

Onder Bokkeveld, 19th June 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN,
Widow J. H. STEENKAMP, Executrix.
H. C. NIEUWOUDT, Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature, against, or who are indebted to, the Estate of the late **Mr. Laurens Johannes Smith**, are requested to give notice thereof to the second Undersigned.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

M. L. SMITH, } Testamentary
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Executors.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors in the Estate of the late **Mr. Laurens Johannes Smith**, will cause to be publicly sold, on the 17th, 18th, and 19th of July next, **THE HOUSE, STORE, and PREMISES**, situate No. 13, Buitengracht, Cape Town.

The same will be sold, first in two Lots, by the rise and fall, and afterwards in one Lot, by the fall.

The said House, Store, and Premises, can be converted into three separate Dwellings, with few alterations, at a moderate expense.

During the last thirty years, the Smith and Wagon-makers Trade has been carried on, on the Premises, with good success, and they are well adapted for various Trades. Also, the yet unexpired term of Service of several Apprentices, among whom there are some of the Wagon-makers Trade.

A large quantity of good and dry Wagon-makers' Wood, of various descriptions.

Sets of Wheels, &c. for Wagons.

A Block, as a frame for the toughs of the upper part of a covered or tent Wagon, on the best principle.

A Boring Machine, Cutting Instruments, Carpenters' Plane and Cutting Machines, two Smiths' Bellows, Anvils, and Hooks.

A large quantity of new and second-hand Wagonmakers', Carpenters', and Smiths' Tools, of every description.

Lathes, Grinding Stones, Stones for grinding Paint, and Painters' Brushes.

Teak-wood Beams, Yellow-wood Planks, Bar Iron, Steel, and Smiths' Coals.

A Camp Tent, ditto Tools, and a ditto Gridiron.

Several Ladders of various sizes.

Empty Half-leaguers, and other Fustage.

A large iron Balance with copper Scales and Weights; and finally,

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, consisting of

A Dutch Thirty-days' House Clock, a Screen, an Arm-chair, two Tables with Stone-plains, a Writing Case, Bedsteads, Stretchers, Chests of Drawers, Clothes' Presses, Chairs, Tables, and Biddets, of various sorts and wood; Horse-hair Mattresses, and other articles of bedding; Bedstead and Window Curtains, Looking Glasses and Paintings, Tart Pans, and all sorts of Kitchen Utensils; Glass and Earthenware, Bronzed and Plated Ware; Silver Soup Ladles, Sauce, Table and Tea Spoons, and Forks, and other articles of Plate; and a variety of other Goods, too numerous to particularise.

The House, Store, and Erf, and the whole of the Effects, will be open for inspection eight days previous to the first day of Sale.

Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

M. L. SMITH, } Testamentary
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Executors.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executor of the Estate of the late **Johanna Hendrica Siebert**, Widow of **Hendrik van As**, requests hereby all Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature, against the said Estate, to send them in, with the proper Vouchers, before the 15th August 1837; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts within the said period, at the Village Swellendam, to

J. G. ASPELING, D.S. Test. Executor.

June 27, 1837.

NOTICE.

In the Estate of **Susanna Cornelia Louw**, deceased Wife of **Matthys Johannes de Beer**, of Uitvlucht, in the District of Graaff-Reinet.

THE Creditors of said Estate, and all others having Claims against the deceased or her Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within 8 Weeks from this date.

Graaff-Reinet, 17th June 1837.

MATTHYS JOH. DE BEER, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, as Executor in the Estate of the late **Alexander Scott**, will sell, on Wednesday, the 12th July next, at 10 o'clock, the Moveable and Immoveable Property belonging to the said Estate, consisting in

A House and Garden, situated in St. John's-street, called "*Litkyk*" together with a Wine Store in the same place.

The whole will be sold separately in three Lots, by the rise and fall, and will afterwards be put up the whole in one Lot, and sold to the highest bidder.

Also, Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, several useful Books, and other Articles.

For further particulars, and Conditions of Sale, apply at the Office of **Mr. J. BLORE**, Auctioneer.

J. D. KLINCK.

N.B. Stryk Geld will be given.

THE Undersigned will publicly sell on the 7th of July 1837, the whole of the Effects of the late **H. J. Brits**, at Duivenhoks River, consisting of Wagon, Saddle, and Breeding Horses, Draft Oxen, and Breeding Cattle;—Household Furniture, and Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Vendue Adm.

Swellendam, 20th of June, 1837.

NOTICE.

DIED, on the 16th instant, at the Place *Hartebeesten Fontein*, at Riebeck's Kasteel, District Stellenbosch, **Mrs. Maria Margaretha Slabber**, aged 60 years, 8 months, and 26 days.

H. H. LOEDOLFF.

H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, P.s.

Testamentary Executors.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.—The object of all who advertise is, that their Notices should be circulated as extensively as possible. Of the "*GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST*," there are upwards of *Eight Hundred Copies* issued; and it is a fact well known, that almost everybody in the Colony who can read, and who can get access to it, reads the *Government Gazette*, as its contents are General as well as Official, and concern the interests of the whole community, so that the number of copies sold conveys but an inadequate idea of the number by whom this Paper is actually perused.

These facts are generally known; yet it may be useful to those few Merchants and others who have but occasionally availed themselves of this Publication, to know, that—if they wish to be assured that their Advertisements will meet the public eye in every part of the Settlement, —the best vehicle for their purpose is the *GOVERNMENT GAZETTE* combined with the *TRADE LIST*.

The Terms of Subscription are almost nominal—only 2 Rds. 2 sks. per Quarter, including Stamps.

The charge for ADVERTISEMENTS is also very moderate.

The present half-year terminates with this number.

As the expenses of the Printing Office, of Paper, and of Stamps, are all paid in Cash, Payment for SUBSCRIPTIONS and ADVERTISEMENTS must be made in advance.

Commissariat.

BARLEY WANTED.

TENDERS with Samples will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 3rd of July, for the Supply of

10,000 lbs. **BARLEY**, or about 70 Muids.

To be delivered into His Majesty's Magazine, Cape Town. The price to be stated in Sterling per 100 lbs. net English Weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

Commissariat.

FREIGHT TO ST. HELENA.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 3d July, for the conveyance of about

80 TONS of STORES

(principally Wine in Pipes) to St. Helena. The rate per Ton to be stated in Sterling.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE Brig **SKERNE**, Captain **W. W. RICE**, daily expected here, and having a third of her Cargo already engaged, will meet with immediate despatch for the above Port. Apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

N.B. If sufficient Freight offers, will also proceed from Algoa Bay to Port Natal.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS

PURCHASED for Cash on favorable terms by **G. W. PRINCE.**
Steam Flour Mills, Cape Town.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. **W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL**, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund. **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**

SLAVE COMPENSATION.

A LIBERAL price will be given for **SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.**
At the Counting-house of **HAMILTON ROSS & Co.**

DISCOUNTS.

APPROVED ACCEPTANCES will be DISCOUNTED at the Counting-house of **HAMILTON ROSS & Co.**

TO SHOP-KEEPERS AND COUNTRY DEALERS.

FOR Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, white Brazil, Bengal, Mauritius, and Loaf Sugars, Coffee, Rice, Tea, Pepper, Ginger, Sperm Candles, Soap, Rattans, Dutch Books.

And an extensive assortment of British Goods of every description; also, a small consignment of Port and Sherry Wines, Hodgson's Ale and Porter.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

TIMBER.

FOR SALE, the Cargo of the Brig **KNYSNA**, now landing, consisting of various sizes Yellow-wood Beams, Stinkwood Logs and Planks.

JAMES SMITH, Castle-street.

This Morning.

AT the Sale to be held at No. 1, Longmarket-street, will be offered, excellent Butter, just received per *Transit*, from Algoa Bay, also Tallow in large or small quantities, and about 20 dozen of Spades. **W. CORBITT.**

This Afternoon.

SALE OF BRICKS, &c.

THIS AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale, at the Saw Mills, near the Jetty, of
Hard Bricks,
Roofing Tiles,
Flooring Do.
Kiln Stocks.

and what further may be offered.

THOS. ADAMS & SONS.

To-Morrow Morning.

DAMAGED TOBACCO.

TO-MORROW MORNING, **Mr. ELLIOTT** will sell a quantity of **SMOKING TOBACCO**, more or less damaged, on account of whom it may concern.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning.

HORSE-HAIR.

A QUANTITY of Horse-hair will be sold **TO-MORROW** MORNING, at Messrs. **ELLIOTT BROTHERS'** Sale, Without Reserve.

To-Morrow Morning.

TO-MORROW MORNING, (Saturday), 1st July, will be sold, without Reserve, at the Commission Sale of **C. W. ADAMS**, a variety of Cloths and Cassimeres by the ell; also, an assortment of Threads, Ball Cotton, Tapes, Pins, and Needles, &c. &c. &c.

To-Morrow Morning.

WILL be sold at **ELLIOTT BROTHERS'** Commission Sale, **TO-MORROW** MORNING, the unexpired Indentures of a clever Sawyer, now in the employ of **Mr. GILLMER.**

FIRE AT CLAREMONT.

ON MONDAY next, 3d July, will be sold, at Eleven o'clock precisely, (weather permitting), the Materials remaining of the Buildings destroyed by Fire at Claremont, late the Residence of **CHARLES BLAIR, Esq.** for account of whom it may concern.

ROBT. WATERS.

SALE ON THURSDAY.

THE Undersigned will sell on **THURSDAY** MORNING next, July 6,—

- 2 Bales 30 inch Canvas,
- 2 Cases Moleskins, drab and black,
- 2 Cases Prints,
- 2 Bales Striped Shirts and Striped Cottons,
- 1 Bale Duffies,
- 1 Bale Flannels,
- 2 Cases Hosiery,
- 1 Bale Brown Punjums,
- 1 Bale White do.

Paper, Ink, Starch, Blue, Soap, Umbrellas; and a variety of other Merchandise,

Chiefly Without Reserve.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG

HOUSE FOR SALE.

A NEAT, Commodious, and Substantially-built House, situated in Loop-street, No. 32, apply to **D. SOMMERVAILE.**

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to **Mr. J. KERDEL**, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.
Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, grateful for the many favours he has already received, begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public, that he still carries on his Business of **CABINET MAKER, &c.** and that he has now on Sale an Assortment of Carpeting, China Matting, Oil Cloth, and Damask Table Covers, Travelling Trunks, Writing Desks, Work Boxes, Looking Glasses, Glass and Earthenware, Table and other Lamps, &c. &c.; and hopes, by punctuality, attention, and moderate prices, to merit a continuance of those favours he has already so liberally received.

JOHN THORNE, No. 13, Grave-street.

N.B. Mattresses, Feather Beds, and Sea Furniture of every description on hand, or made on the shortest notice.

TENDERS.

TENDERS will be received at the Office of the Undersigned, No. 10, St. George's-street, until 12 o'clock of Thursday, the 6th of July next, for the supply of the following articles of Clothing, required for the Sheep Farms of Messrs. **REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 208 Ells stout unbleached Linen, | 20 middle-sized leather Trowsers, |
| 1 lb. white Thread, | 48 large-sized striped Shirts, |
| 37 ps. 8 ell Voerchintz, | 20 middle-sized ditto ditto. |
| 23 large Kersey Jackets, | 12 blue common Handkerchiefs, |
| 10 middle-sized do. do. | 1 piece fine Sheetting, (Tafel-guineas), |
| 12 white common Hats, | 1 do. fine Bafta. |
| 48 large-sized leather Trowsers, | |

N.B. Samples to be sent with the Tenders. Tenders sent after the hour fixed as above, will not be attended to.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
Bookkeeper to the Firm.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.
India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's. rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,
Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,
and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.
J. D. GREGORY.

MR. GEORGE WILLSON, A Cooper.

ON his way from Algoa Bay to Cape Town, was at Lange Kloof, about the 14th May last.—A few Lines by next Post, from any one who can give Information respecting him since the above date, would greatly relieve the minds of his anxious Friends.
Address to E. W., care of Messrs. HOVIL & MATHEW, Coopers, &c. Cape Town.

WANTED

A HOUSEMAID, by Mrs. MENZIES, Sea Point House, a Person who can produce undoubted testimonials of respectability, honesty, trustworthiness, and fitness for the situation.

Apply to Mrs. SAUNDERS, Heeregracht.

TO LET,

TWO Upper and one Lower Front Room, in an airy situation.
Apply in Plein-street, corner of Lelie-street.

160 EXCELLENT FAT SLAUGHTER OXEN and COWS will be publicly Sold on Monday, the 10th July 1837, at the Farm of Mr. J. BEYERS, Stikland, for account of Mr. J. L. SCHMITZ, of Graaff-Reinet, by PAUL JOHS. ROUX, P.s. Agent.
Cape Town, June 23, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned, compelled by his advanced years, to relinquish his extensive Affairs, offers for Private Sale, his superior CORN and CATTLE FARMS, all situate in Nieuwveld, as it were contiguous to each other.

First, his Dwelling Place *Fisant Kraal*, known to be the best Corn Place in the Nieuwveld, being a Loan Place converted into Quit-rent, has a substantial and commodious Dwelling House and other Buildings, a new overshot Mill. Is already sown with Eleven Muids of Grain, and has Land ready for a like quantity of Seed. Planted with *Apple Trees*, and an abundance of every description of Fruit Trees. Is provided throughout the year with a strong Stream of Water.

Secondly,—The well-known Cattle Place (Loan Tenure) *Matjes Kloof*, with the annexed measured place *Bloem-akke*, has also land for several muids of Seed Corn, and is famous for the variety of Cattle it pastures, and very large in extent.

Thirdly,—The Place measured in Perpetual Quit-Rent, called *Deurdrift*, well known as a good Corn Place and particularly well adapted for all sort of Cattle. It contains a good Dwelling House, and some Fruit Trees.

Fourthly,—The famous Horse and Cattle Farm *Scheurfontein*, on the Nieuwveldsberg, also measured in Quit-Rent.

Fifthly,—The Place *Doornkloof*, measured in Quit-Rent like all the other abovementioned Places. The Place, on account of its well-known salubriousness for Cattle, requires no further recommendation. Part of the Purchase Money can remain on Interest, good Security being given.

The day of Sale for Immoveable Property, will be notified hereafter. Further information can be obtained, on application to Mr. G. W. LONN, at Beaufort.

G. P. MARRAIS, late Fieldcornet.

Nieuwveld, District Beaufort,
16th June 1837.

WARNING TO SPORTSMEN, and (so called) FISHING PARTIES.

THE Proprietor of the Farms *De Oude Post*, *Rietvalley*, *Schiesseiland*, *Yzerhoek*, *Kreiftbeuay*, and *Stofbergs Fontein*, situate near Saldanha Bay, experiencing, yearly, great inconvenience and damage, as has recently occurred, from certain insolent fellows, gives this his last warning, that he has given the strictest injunctions to his Overseers, not to believe any one's verbal assurance, that he has the Proprietor's leave to sport on his grounds, and only to admit such as can produce his permission in writing; preventing any one without distinction of person, not listening to his words, *forcibly*, from killing and destroying my game. And when my property is trespassed on by Cattle or Horses, they will forthwith be sent to be impounded.

P. VAN BREDA.

LOST, on the 1st June 1837, from the Place *Verloren Vallei*, Cape District,—Three red roan wagon Horses, one of them having two white hind legs and star on forehead, and another a white hind leg; whoever will return the said Horses to the Undersigned, will be handsomely rewarded.
H. N. KOTZE, D.s.

STOLEN, on the 23d ultimo, by a certain John Tuynman, at Olifants River, from Mr. B. Burgerd's, 5 Mands, an excellent black brown Stallion, a little white on his hind leg, with Saddle and Bridle. The person was followed near to Town; he is young, slender, and has white hair. Any person discovering the said John Tuynman, are requested to forward him to one of the Gaols, and to give information to the Undersigned in Town.
Ettentots Square, No. 23.

P. DE VILLIERS.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, NOV. 28, 1835.)—"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's-park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence-gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 20th inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of "Morrison's Pills." She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of "Morrison's Pills," at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pill by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, "That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morrison's Pills."

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
"And am again a boy. Every breath
"Of air that trembles through the window bears
"Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.—The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their dully afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Venders.

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospheric change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.

THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, London, Jan. 10, 1834.

DR. BRANDRETH. My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine. I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,

H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.
Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. Hist. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high was their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities, from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame: thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each.

For Beautifying the Skin and Complexion.

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR

PREPARED from the most beautiful Exotics, and WARRANTED PERFECTLY INNOCENT, yet possessing properties of surprising energy: it eradicates all CUTANEOUS ERUPTIONS, PIMPLES, SPOTS, REDNESS, &c., transforms even the most SALLOW COMPLEXION into RADIANT WHITENESS, realising delicate WHITE FACE, NECK, HANDS, and ARMS, and imparting a BEAUTIFUL JUVENILE BLOOM to the COMPLEXION;

successfully render HARSH and ROUGH SKIN, beautifully soft, smooth, and even.

The KALYDOR is equally indispensable in the Nursery as at the Toilet. Perfectly innoxious, it may be used by the most delicate Lady, with the assurance of safety and efficacy.

To MOTHERS NURSING their OFFSPRING, it gives, in all cases of incidental Inflammation, immediate relief; cools the mouth of the Infant, and enhances internal pleasure in the act of administering alimentary nourishment.

To GENTLEMEN, whose faces are tender after Shaving. A great infelicity which attends the operation of shaving, is the irritation of the skin;—many Gentlemen suffer greatly from this cause. Rowland's Kalydor will be found excellent (heybnd precedent) in ameliorating and allaying that most unpleasant sensation.

It protects the Skin from the baneful effects occasioned either by intense solar heat or cold winds, and thus to the Traveller, whose avocations expose him to various changes of weather, proves an infallible Specific—a prompt resource; and, as conducing to comfort, a pleasing appendage and invaluable acquisition.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per Bottle, duty included.

** To prevent Imposition, the Name and Address of the Proprietors, as under, is ENGRAVED ON THE GOVERNMENT STAMP affixed over the cork of each Bottle. All others are spurious.

TESTIMONIALS.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Gentlemen,—I with pleasure acknowledge the singular benefit I have derived from your excellent Kalydor. My face, which has been subject to Inflammation and Eruption for years, is now restored; and my friends (to whom I recommended it,) gave it their decided approbation. Please to send six bottles per bearer of this note.

I remain, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant,
Bangor, Sept. 17, 1837. A. H. E.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Hambro', March 23, 1833.

Gentlemen,—I am happy to inform you, that the virtue of your Kalydor, has obtained great fame, and that there is scarcely a Lady at Hambro', but which has it at her toilet; it is not only a favourite with the ladies, but is equally beneficial to Gentlemen; and one of our first physicians, sixty years of age, whose face was in a state of continual inflammation so as to render shaving impossible, has been entirely cured. He is much gratified, and recommends it to all families.

I am, Gentlemen, yours, &c. G. VOSS.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Theatre of Zoology, 8, Gower Place, London University.

Gentlemen,—Having recently recovered from an almost fatal illness, arising from the effects of morbid poison being imbibed by a wound I received in dissection last November, I have, in consequence of the extreme tenderness of my skin, used your Kalydor, and consequently can bear testimony of its good effects; also in several cases of cutaneous defect. I remain, your's obediently,
June 7, 1832. H. W. Dewhurst, Surgeon.

Extract of a Letter from Ballenstadd, July 3, 1833, near Hamburg.

"Rowland's Kalydor having been recommended to the Court Counsellor, Mr. Curtze, by Dr. Schlesden, Physician, who has repeatedly witnessed its wonderful efficacy, Mr. Rowland's Agent is requested to send three packets immediately to the Post Office, where the same will be paid for."

Sold by the Proprietors' appointment by A. S. ROBERTSON, Cape of Good Hope, and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 30sten JUNY 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

Door Zyne Edelheid, den Hr. ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Luitenant Gouverneur van de Oostelyke Afdeeling der Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

NADEMAAL by Proclamatie gedateerd den 10den Mei 1835, Zyne Excellentie Majoor Generaal, Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, K.C.B. en K.C.H., Gouverneur en Commandant in Chef van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, &c. &c. &c., om diverse redenen by gezegde Proclamatie bekend gesteld, heeft geproclameerd en verklaard, dat "de Oostelyke Grens van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, van nu af geëxtendeerd is, Oostelyk tot aan den Regter Oever van de Kei Rivier."

En nademaal by eene volgende Proclamatie van Zyne Excellentie den gezegden Gouverneur, gedateerd den 16den dag van Juny 1835, de gezegde Grens verklaard werd eene Lyn te zyn, beginnende by den oorsprong van de Kei Rivier, in de Stormberg Bergen, en van daar langs die Rivier tot naar de Zee.

En nademaal by Proclamatie, gedateerd den 14den dag van October 1835, zyne Excellentie de gezegde Gouverneur, proclameerde en verklaarde de Noord-Oostelyke Grens der Kolonie te zyn "eene Lyn getrokken van den voorzegen oorsprong van de Kei Rivier, in de Stormberg Keten van Bergen, tot aan den oorsprong van de Kraai Rivier, op de Noordelyke zyde van dezelfde Keten van Bergen, van daar naar onder, langs den linker Oever van de Kraai, tot derzelver samenloop met de Orange Rivier, en van daar onderwaards langs de laatstgenoemde, tot zy zich vereenigt met de Stormberg Rivier, tot nu toe de Grens der Kolonie."

En nademaal by Overeenkomsten, gedateerd den 17den dag van September 1835, gesloten tusschen zyne Excellentie den gezegden Gouverneur aan de eene zyde, en de Kaffer Opperhoofden Macomo, Tyalie, Eno, Kusia, Fadani, Umhali, Tyolo, Gazelle, Pato, Kama, en Cobus, aan de andere zyde, de gez. Opperhoofden en hunne Stammen, Onderdanen wierden van Zyne Brittanische Majesteit.

En nademaal het Zyne Majesteit behaagd heeft te gelasten, dat van Zynen Majesteit Souvereiniteit over gez. Territorium, geannexceerd aan de gezegde Kolonie, by de bovenaangehaalde Proclamatien, en van de verplichting als Onderdanen van de gezegde Opperhoofden en Stammen afstand zou worden gedaan.

Zoo is het dat ik by deze uit naam van Zyne gez. Majesteit dien ten gevolge daarvan afstand doe, en ik herroep de bovenaangehaalde Proclamatien, en vernietig de gez. Overeenkomsten, en dezelfde zyn mits dezen Herroepen en Vernietig.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myne Hand en Zegel, te King William's Town, dezen 5den dag van December 1836.

(Get.) A. STOCKENSTROM.

Op last van Zyne Edelheid den Luit. Gouverneur, (Get.) H. HUDSON, Fung. Sec.

ONDERHANDELING

GESLOTEN tusschen den Heer ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Luitenant Gouverneur van de Oostelyke Afdeeling van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, uit naam van Zyne Brittanische Majesteit, en de Kaffer Opperhoofden van den Volksstam van GAIKA, namelyk:

SANDILE, (vertegenwoordigd door zyne Moeder SUTU.)

MAGOMO, TYALIE, BOTMA, en ENNO,

voor hen zelve en voor gezegden Volksstam; wanneer na verscheidene preliminaire discussien by onderscheidene gelegenheden, en na de volste explicatie, door middel van den Officielen Tolk den Heer THEOPHILUS SHERSTONE, geassisteerd door Tolken gekozen door de gez. Opperhoofden zelve, de navolgende Artikelen van Overeenkomst volkomen zyn vastgesteld geworden, in de tegenwoordigheid van den Heer HUGHAM HUDSON, Generale Agent, en de Heeren CHARLES LENNOX STRETCH, JOHN MITFORD BOWKER, en RICHARD SOUTHEY, Resident Agenten voor de Kaffervolken, als ook in de tegenwoordigheid van verscheidene Kaffer Opperhoofden en Heemraden;—subject

nogtans aan de ratificatie door of van wegen zyne gez. Majesteit.

Artikel 1. Er zal Vrede en Vriendschap heerschen, voor altyd, tusschen gez. Zyne Brittanische Majesteit, Zyne Onderdanen, voornamelyk die van de gez. Kolonie en het Kaffervolk, — en beide partijen zullen eerlyk en opregtelyk, hunne beste pogingen aanwenden, om eene breuk van denzelfven te vermyden, om elke rede van verschil uit den weg te ruimen die zich mogt opdoen, en om met naauwgezetheid zich te houden aan de verbintenissen in deze Overeenkomst vervat.

2. De Grenscheiding tusschen de gezegde Kolonie, en het Territorium aan de Kaffers, by Proclamatie van heden teruggegeven, is, en zal worden verstaan te zyn die welke vastgesteld is geworden tusschen den toenmaligen Gouverneur, Lord CHARLES SOMERSET, en het Kaffer Opperhoofd GAIKA, in het jaar 1819, namelyk: De Keiskamma Rivier, van derzelver Mond, naar boven, tot derzelver samenloop met de Chumie Rivier, van daar langs de laatstgenoemde Rivier opwaards tot waar dezelve aanstuit tegen een Rug van hoog land, die met de Kat Berg in verband staat, en die de wateren die in de Chumie vallen, verdeeld van die welke vallen in de Kat Rivier, van daar de gezegde Rug tot deszelfs vereeniging met den Kat Berg, van daar de Kat Berg zelfs, en het hoge land en ruggens die hem in verband brengen met de Luheri of Gaikas 'Peak,' en de groote Keten van de Winterberg, tot naar het hoogste punt van de Winterberg; dus binnen de Kolonie sluitende alle de takken van de Kat en Gonappe Rivieren, tot naar hare uiterste brnnen, en in het Kafferland, in zich sluitende, alle de takken van de Chumie Rivier: en ten einde allen twyfel of geschil voor de toekomst te vermyden, betrekelyk den gezegden Rug van de Kat Berg tot de Chumie, zoo zyn de Onderhandelende Partijen, op den 23sten en 29sten ult., gezamenlyk over den grond gegaan, in de tegenwoordigheid van Lieutenant WILLIAMS, van de Koninklyke Ingenieurs, die de gezegde Grenscheiding zorgvuldiglyk op de kaart zal aanstippen, als ook in de tegenwoordigheid van den Resident Agent STRETCH en verscheidene Kaffer Opperhoofden, die in het ogvallende Baken zullen doen oprigten, op de plaats alwaar de gezegde Rug de Chumie aanraakt, als ook, waar de Westelyke Grenscheiding van de 'Ceded Territory,' waar van by Artikel 8 van deze Overeenkomst gesproken wordt, zich vereenigt met den gezegden Rug; en in het naauwkeuriger bepalen van de gezegde Lyn zal worden genomen, het hoogste gedeelte van den gezegden Rug, van waar de wateren hunnen natuurlyken loop nemen, het zy tot in de Chumie, boven de gezegde eerstgenoemde Baak, of tot in de Kat Rivier.

3. De gezegde in onderhandeling zynde Opperhoofden, erkennen, voor zich zelve, hun Volk, en hunne Erfgenen en Opvolgers, het Regt van volle Souvereiniteit van Zyne Brittanische Majesteit over het Territorium, ten Westen van de gezegde Lyn,—voor altyd afstand doende, van alle aanspraak, die de gezegde Opperhoofden, of het gezegde Volk, ooit mogen gehad hebben, of vermeenden te hebben gehad, op hetzelfde (Territorium) of op eenig gedeelte daarvan.

4. De gezegde in onderhandeling zynde Opperhoofden, nemen derhalve, als een byzonder bewys van Zynen Majesteits genade en gunst aan, eenig gedeelte van het Territorium tusschen de Keiskamma en de Kat Rivier, als een Leengoed, om door hen, of hun Volk, of eenig gedeelte daarvan, te worden bezeten, onder zoodanige voorwaarden, en tot zoodanige uitgestrektheid, als bepaald zullen worden door of van wegens Zyne gezegde Majesteit, en welke voorwaarden in deze Overeenkomst zullen worden geincorporeerd; zy, de gezegde Opperhoofden, belovende ten geenen tyde, ooit aanspraak te maken op de possessie of occupatie van eenig ander gedeelte van het Territorium, bekend onder den naam van "Ceded Territory," except zoodanig gedeelte als aan hen zal worden toebedeeld, in maniere hierin als boven omschreven.

5. De gezegde Luitenant Gouverneur verleend mits dezen, in den naam van gezegde Zyne Majesteit, aan de gezegde Opperhoofden, dat gedeelte van het gezegde Territorium genaamd de "Ceded Territory," dat aan den voet dezer Overeenkomst zal worden gespecificeerd, volgens eene kaart door een competent Ambtenaar te worden geformeerd, en ten dezen te worden geannexceerd, hetwelk Territorium door de gezegde Opperhoofden en Volksstam, hunne Erfgenen en Successoren bezeten zullen worden voor altyd, om nimmer te worden gereclameerd door of van wege gezegde Zyne Majesteit, except in geval van vyandelykheid gpleegd, of van een oorlog door de gezegde Opperhoofden of Volksstam geprovoceerd, of in geval van het verbreken dezer overeenkomst, of van eenig gedeelte derzelve, en voor welke verbreking niet op eene andere wyze satisfactie of redres zal zyn gegeven of erlangd.

6. De gez. Onderhandelende Opperhoofden en hun Volk zullen in het gezegde Territorium, aldus aan hun verleend, het volle en gehele regt bezitten om aan te nemen of zich te houden aan de Kafferwetten, of eenige andere Wet die zy dienstig oordeelen mogten te substitueren, als ook, om van hetzelfde te verbanen of uit te sluiten eenig persoon dien zy het niet dienstigoordeelen te admitteren of te behouden, en met uitzondering van de eventuele gevallen van vyandelykheid, oorlog, of inbreuk op deze Overeenkomsten, gespecificeerd in het vooraangaande Vyfte Artikel, zal het Regt van Zyne gez. Majesteit tot de Heerschappy over het gez. Territorium in hetzelfde, in geen deel worden gehandhaafd, even min als in eenig gedeelte van het Kafferland zelve, subject nogtans aan de restrictien en conditien, in het volgende Artikel gespecificeerd.

7. Zyne Majesteit reserveert aan zich het regt van Troepen te stationeren, en Blokhuzen te bouwen in het gezegde Territorium, en tot dat oogmerk, zich te bedienen van alle gemakken en bouwstoffen binnen hetzelfde, als ook om zich eene zekere noodzakelyke ruimte, rondom gezegde Blokhuzen toe te eighen, reglmatig te worden afgeschetst ten gebruik van dezelve; insgelyks om de communicatie met en tusschen gezegde Blokhuzen open te houden, en om toevoer aan dezelve te zenden; maar geen patrolleren door, of zuiveren van het gezegde Territorium zal worden toegestaan aan de gezegde Troepen, die van de gezegde Lynen van communicatie niet zullen mogen afwyken, of op eenigerly wyze de Inwoners molesteren, verontrusten, of zich met hen bemoeien.

8. Het land door Britsche Onderdanen geoccupeerd en bewoond te worden, zal zyn gelimiteerd, op de Kaffer zyde, door de Keten van Bergen en Ruggens van hoogland, in het 2de Artikel dezer Overeenkomst geparticulariseerd, van het hoogste punt des Winterbergs, tot waar gezegde

Rug het naaste aan Fort Beaufort komt, op de p. de Baak gemerkt, als gespecificeerd in Artikel 2 v. Overeenkomst, en in de kaart te worden beschreven, aldaar overeengekomen; — van deze plek langs eenen die de wateren welke in de Kat Rivier boven Fort Beavallen, verdeeld van die welke vallen in dezelfde Ri beneden het gezegde Fort, dezen Rug houdende tot dezelfde zich vereenigt met het eerste Riviertje beneden de gezegde Fort, als in gezegde kaart aangemerkt, en van daar het gezegde Riviertje zelve, tot zyn samenloop met de Kat Rivier, en van daar de loop van de Kat Rivier tot derzelver samenloop met de Groote Visch Rivier, en van daar de laatstgenoemde Rivier, tot aan derzelver mond.

9. Aan geen Kaffer, gewapend of ongewapend, alleen of in getal, manlyk of vrouwlyk, zal worden toegestaan de Grenscheiding beschreven in het vooraangaande 8 Artikel, ten Weste te overschreiden, en aan geen Britsche Onderdaan, gewapend of ongewapend, alleen of in getal, zal worden toegestaan om dezelve ten Ooste te overschreiden, ten zy met verlof en onder de restrictien hierin nader te specificeren in Artikels 14 en 21, met uitzondering alleen van de Militaire Afdeelingen of Escorten, communicerende met en tusschen de Posten gementioneerd in Artikel 7, van deze Overeenkomst.

10. De gez. contracterende Opperhoofden zullen, wanneer door den gez. Luitenant Gouverneur daartoe uitgenoodigd, en alvorens eenig gedeelte van het Territorium, aldus aan hen verleend te occuperen,—met concurrentie van den gez. Luitenant Gouverneur, of van eenig door hem aangesteld persoon, zekere punten in hun gez. Territorium vaststellen, zoo naby aan de gez. Grenslyn, geparticulariseerd in Artikel 8, en zoo naby aan elkander als met gemak geschieden kan, op elk waarvan zy een Opperhoofd of verantwoordelyk Man van het Volk plaatsen zullen, die distinctie halve "Pakati" zal worden genoemd, om aldaar te resideren en te ageren, als eene Wacht.

Het zal de pligt zyn van zoodanige Amapakati, om eene goede en gedurige verstandhouding te hebben met den Commanderende Officier van dien Militairen Post op de Koloniale Zyde van de gez. Grenscheiding, die het naaste by hunne gez. Woonplaatsen liggen zullen, en om alles in hun vermogen te doen, om incursien of aanvallen tegengestaan, hetzy van den kant der Kolonisten tegen de Kaffers, of van de Kaffers tegen de Kolonisten.

De Amapakati, die aldus gestationeerd wordt, zal door de gezegde contracterende Opperhoofden, by naam bekend moeten worden gemaakt, aan den Officier commanderende den Militairen Post, het naast gelegen by zyne statioen, en eenige verandering, hetzy in persoon of statioen, die met trekking tot den gezegden Amapakati, plaats mag hebben, moet vooraf aan gezegden Officier worden gecommuniceerd.

De Amapakati zullen verantwoordelykheid zyn aan hunne eigene Opperhoofden, die de noodzakelyk bezeeffen zullen, om voor zoodanige statioenen mannen te verkiezen, die het vertrouwen waardig zyn, en om elk verzuim, bedrog, en deceptie die dezelve begaan mogten te bestraffen, hetgeen de gezegde contracterende Opperhoofden zich by dezen verplicht om te doen.

11. De gezegde Luitenant Gouverneur neemt aan, namens gezegde Zyne Majesteit, om een of meer Agent of Agenten aanstellen, om te resideren in geryflike situatie, naby de Residentie van eenige der voornaamste Opperhoofden, welke Agenten alleenlyk ageren zullen, in eene diplomatische capaciteit, en de gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden verbinden zich om zoodanige Agenten te respecteren als de Vertegenwoordigers van het Britsche Gouvernement, en hunne personen, huisgezinnen, en eigendom te beschermen, volgens hun best vermogen, en aan hen volle vryheid te laten van in gang en uitgang door hunne (der Opperhoofden) Territorium of over de Grenscheiding naar de Kolonie terug, ten alle tyde zonder de minste molestatie of hindernis.

12. Alle representatien, klagen, of aanzoecken, die van den kant der Kolonisten of hun Gouvernement aan of tegen de Kaffers gedaan worden, of van den kant der Kaffers aan of tegen de Kolonisten of hun Gouvernement, zullen worden gedaan door gezegde Diplomatische Agent of Agenten, die verplicht zullen zyn om de strikste onzijdigheid en regtvaardigheid te beoefenen, en hunne beste pogingen aantewenden, om de rust en het welzyn der Kolonisten, zoo wel als van de Kaffers te bevorderen, om de regten van beide partijen ongekrenkt te handhaven, en om de voorzieningen van deze Overeenkomst naauwgezet te doen observeren.

13. De gezegde contracterende Opperhoofden verbinden zich, om vryen toegang tot gezegde Agenten te verleenen, aan alle personen uit de Kolonie, voorzien van zoodanige Passen, als hierin vervolgens zullen worden gespecificeerd. Zy stemmen insgelyks toe, dat Kaffers door het Koloniaal Gouvernement geengageerd en gestationeerd mogen worden, by de Militaire Posten, als Policie Dienaars en verplichten zich om aan hen of aan eenige andere personen als zoodanige Policie Dienaars geemployeerd, vryen toegang te verleenen tot hun Territorium, hetzy met boodschappen of in het traceren met behulp van de Amapakati, van dieren of andere zoodanige verbrekers als misdaden gpleegd hebben in en ont-lugt zyn uit de Kolonie, belovende om aan hen te geven en hen te doen geworden in hun gezegd Territorium alle hulp en bescherming.

14. Eenig Britsch Onderdaan begerig zynde om over de Grenscheiding te passeren naar het Territorium door de Kaffers bewoond wordende, met oogmerk om met een der Agenten communicatie te hebben, zal verplicht zyn, eenen pas te erlangen van den Officier die den Post commandeert, het naast liggende by de plaats alwaar hy de Grenscheiding wenscht te passeren;—de Officier zal een bode met hem zenden aan den Pakati, die het naaste by de gezegde plaats gestationeerd is, overeenkomstig met de voorzieningen in het 10de Artikel dezer Overeenkomst, welk Pakati verplicht zal zyn om zoodanige personen in veiligheid te doen geleiden naar de Statioen van den Resident Agent met wien hy te communiceren wenscht; maar geen persoon zoodanig het Territorium binnen tredende, zal de vryheid hebben te gaan met Schietgeweren, of andere Wapenen van aanval of verdediging, dan alleen met toestemming van den gezegden Amapakati of van een Opperhoofd.

15. Van de voorzieningen van het vooraangaande 11de Artikel, zullen zyn uitgezonderd alle de genen die tot een der Militaire Posten behooren, of tot de Escorten die de troepen vergezellen of de communicatie openhouden, als gementioneerd in het 7de Artikel dezer Overeenkomst, alto welke personen, striktelyk onder Militair gezag staan en onder geen voorwendsel zullen geoorloofd worden om dat te doen, het welk eenig soldaat van zoodanige Escorte

niet geoorloofd zou zijn te doen. Met deze verdere voorzetting, dat de vrye communicatie tusschen de Kat en Konappe Rivieren, en het Tambooke Land, of het Shiloh Zending Instituut, door de thans onbewoonde Landstreek, West en Noordwest van Luheri, als hiertevoren ongeinterrupeerd zal blijven.

16. Eenig British Onderdaan, onder eenige andere, dan de in de twee voorafgegane Artikelen aangehaalde, omstandigheden, het gez. Territorium binnen tredende, kan zulks alleen doen met toestemming van de Kaffers zelve en op hun eigen gevaar. En de gez. Contracterende Opperhoofden, en die onder hun gezag handelen, zullen volkomen gerechtigd zijn om uit het gez. Territorium weg te zenden, allen die hetzelfde alzoowel zonder hun consent binnen komen; en het is mits dezen duidelijk verstaan, dat alle personen die het gezegde Territorium binnen treden, (met uitzondering alleen van de zoodanigen als in het voorafgaande 15de Artikel zijn uitgezonderd) zijn zullen, en beschouwd worden te zijn, subject aan de Wetten der Kaffers zoo lang zij in het Territorium verblijven.

17. Zoodanige Britsche Onderdanen als Licentien verkrijgen zullen om overzichs de gezegde Grensscheiding handel te drijven, zullen niet gerechtigd zijn het gezegde Territorium binnen te komen, zonder de toestemming der Contracterende Opperhoofden, die zich verplichten en beloven om koophandel en handelsverkeer, naar hun vermogen te encourageren; en deze handeldrijvende zij gedoogen zullen hun Territorium binnen te komen, zoolang dezelve zich ordelyk en wettig gedragen door alle hunne magt en gezag te beschermen en aantemoedigen, hunne personen, huisgezinnen, en eigendom te doen respecteren, en ongeschonden te houden, nimmer toestaan dat iemand hunner of eenig ander Britsche Onderdaan in het gezegde Territorium vervolgd, met boete bezwaard, of op eenige andere wijze aan schade onderhevig gemaakt wordt, door eenig handeling of costume, in verband staande met Tooverkracht; maar in tegendeel aan zoodanige Britsche Onderdanen ten allen tyde vryen toegang te verleenen tot de Britsche Agenten, en aan de representanten van zoodanige Agenten behoorlyke oplettendheid te schenken, zoo wel als ook satisfactie of redress te geven op hunne gegronde remonstrantien of klagen; maar de gezegde Agenten zullen niet verplicht, en het zal hun niet geoorloofd zijn om hunne tusschenkomst of bescherming te verleenen in geval van eenige confiscatie tot welk bedragen ook, van het eigendom van eenig Britsch handelsman of ander persoon onder de Kaffers, die voor hen overtuigd wordt van in het door de Kaffers geoccupeerd Territorium, zoodanige Artikelen te hebben ingevoerd als by de Wetten der Kolonie verboden zijn over de Grenzen te koop te worden gebracht.

18. De gez. Contracterende Opperhoofden komen verder overeen en beloven, om vryen toegang te verleenen aan alle Britsche Schepen in eenig Haven of Poort van de Kust, niet alleen voor de oogmerken van den Koophandel, maar ook tot het landen van Krygsbehoeften of Militairen toevoer, en tot het geleiden en verzenden van dezelve naar eenig Militairen Post op de Grens, vergezeld, des noods, van Militaire Escorten zonder nogtans toestaan het regt van Blokkhuizen, of andere Militaire Werken te bouwen, of van een Garnizoen te houden in zoodanigen Haven of Poort: En de gezegde Opperhoofden beloven ook, in geval van eenig Schipbreuk op gezegde Kust, volle bescherming en veiliggeleide te geven, tot naar den naasten Militairen Post, aan alle gered wordende personen en eigendom, als ook alle hulp te verleenen, tot het zoodanig redden van leven en eigendom.

19. Elk Britsch Onderdaan die van eenige misdaad of misdryf binnen gez. Territorium beschuldigd wordt, zal het regt hebben te eischen dat voor zyne teregtstelling, kennis van zoodanige teregtstelling gegeven zal worden, aan den naast residenten der gez. Agenten, die de vryheid hebben zal, zulks gepast oordeelende, om by zoodanige teregtstelling tegenwoordig te zijn, en om ten behoeve van den aanklaagden te spreken of te pleiten, wanneer hy gronden zal vinden voor zulke te doen, en aan de opinie van zoodanig Agent zal behoorlyk gewigt worden gehecht, gelyk behoofd en overeengekomen is in het 17de Artikel dezer Onderhandeling.

20. Wanneer eenig British Onderdaan eene misdaad of misdryf pleegt, in het gez. Territorium van de gez. Contracterende Opperhoofden, en hy ontvlugt uit hetzelfde naar deze zyde van de gez. Grensscheiding, zullen de gez. Agenten pogingen aanwenden om voldoening voor de lydende partijen door middel van de Britsche Gerechtshoven te erlangen, en ten allen opzichte, pogingen aanwenden met even zoo veel yver voor den Kaffer, die aldus door een Britsch Onderdaan mogt zijn verongelykt, als hy verplicht is te doen ten behoeve van een Britschen Onderdaan, die door een Kaffer verongelykt mogt zijn.

21. Eenig Kaffer of Inboorling onder de Kaffers residentie, die begerig mogt zijn om de Grensscheiding te passeren naar het Territorium door de Kolonisten bewoond, zal verplicht zijn zulks ongewapend te doen, en zal een Pas moeten erlangen van een der Britsche Agenten residentie onder de Kaffers, zoodanige Pas zal duidelijk zijn in de Engelsche en Hollandse talen, specificerende den naam van den Applikant, den plaats zyner bestemming, het oogmerk van zyn bezoek, het getal van dagen die hy afwezig mag zijn, en den datum wanneer de Pas verleend is.

Geen Pas zal worden verleend, dan alleen op verzoek van, of op de productie van een vastgesteld teeken van een respectabel Opperhoofd, die aanneemt verantwoordelyk te zijn voor het gedrag van den Applikant, gedurende zyn verbyf in de Kolonie, en het moet aan zoodanig Applikant duidelyk worden geexplicieerd, dat zoodanige Pas hem niet beschermen zal wanneer hy van den weg die naar de plaats zyner destinatie leidt afwykt, of gewapend gaat, of zich in afgelegene plaatsen verschuilt, of de periode in den pas gespecificeerd te bovengaat, of met anderen van zyne Natie reist die van geene Passen voorzien zijn, in elk van welke gevallen hy behandeld zal worden als of hy geen zoodanigen Pas had.

De Agent zal geen Pas verleenen wanneer hy de minste suspicie heeft nopens de beweegredenen van des Applikants bezoek naar de Kolonie, noch ook, ten zy hy eene redelyk oorzaak heeft voor zoodanig een bezoek.

Bezoeken van den kant van Leedigloopers, moeten zoo wel om der Kolonie als der Kaffers wille, geenszins aangemoedigd worden. De Agent zal hen weigeren, en hy zal insgelyk een naauwkeurig Register houden van zoodanige Passen als hy verleenen zal, en van de namen der Opperhoofden, op wier verzoek zy verleend zijn, welke namen ook op de Passen vermeld moeten worden.

Alle Kaffers of anderen, werkelijk in dienst zynende van Agenten, Missionarissen, of Handelslieden, zullen nogtans geoorloofd zijn de Kolonie binnen te komen, met Passen van zoodanigen in wier employ zy zijn, mits dat zoodanige Passen duidelyk opgeven de namen van zoodanige Bedienden, hunne destinatie, en den tyd hoelang zy in de Kolonie verblyven zullen.

22. Alle Kaffers zonder zoodanige Passen ten Weste van de gez. Grensscheiding gevonden wordende, zullen by de eerste overtreding onmiddelyk over de Grens gezonden, en overhandigd worden aan den naasten Amapakati, gementioneerd in het 10 Artikel dezer Overeenkomst, die verplicht zal zijn hen te straffen, of hen aan de Opperhoofden te doen zenden, welke laatsgenoemden zich by dezen verplichten, om alle pogingen te doen, en om wetten en straffen te doen beramen, met oogmerk om zoodanige inbreuken op het Koloniaal Territorium te beletten:—En eenig Kaffer die aldus gevonden wordt in eene tweede overtreding, zal worden gestraft volgens de wetten reeds vastgesteld, of hierna vast te stellen, tot bestraffing van zoodanige misdryven.

23. Eenig Kaffer, in het plegen van eenige misdaad of roof binnen de gez. Grensscheiding gevonden wordende, zal worden behandeld volgens de Wetten dezer Kolonie, en het is duidelyk te worden verstaan, dat in geval van tegenstand of poging te ontvlugten van den kant van zoodanige Misdadiger en Roofplegend-n, het volkomen wettig is op hen te schieten, of hen anderszins te wonden of te dooden, wanneer zy niet op eenige andere wijze in verzekering gebragt, of verhindert kunnen worden van hunne misdaad te volvoeren:—Maar wanneer zoodanige Misdadiger of Roofplegenden op de spoor achtervolgd wordende, niet worden ingehaald voor dat zy de lyn door den gez. Amapakati geoccupeerd wordende, zullen zyn gepasseerd, alsdan zal de handelwyse, in het volgende Artikel overeengekomen, worden opgevolgd, ter apprehensie van zoodanige Misdadigers of Dieven, of ter wederverkryging van eigendom door hen weggevoerd;—en in geen geval hoe ook genaamd, zal eenige Patroole of gewapende Troepen van welken aard ook, gedood worden, om de gez. Lyn aldus geoccupeerd met het gemeld oogmerk te passeren.

24. Wanneer iemand begrepen zynde in het achtervolgen van Misdadigers of Dieven, of van goederen door hen gestolen, hen niet achterhaalt, of de goederen reconvreert voor dat hy de gezegde Lyn bereikt (mits dat hy onder eede verklaren kan, dat hy de gezegde Misdadigers, Dieven, of Eigendom getraceerd heeft, tot overzichs een byzonder punt op de gezegde Lyn, dat het Eigendom toen het gestolen werd, behoorlyk bewaakt was; en in gevallen van Hoornvee, Paarden, of dergelyk, dat zy aldus bewaakt waren, door eenen gewapenden Herder; dat het achtervolgen een begin heeft genomen onmiddelyk na dat zoodanig eigendom gestolen was; dat indien de diefstal gedurende den nacht gepleegd werd, het eigendom toen het gestolen werd, behoorlyk in Kraalen, Stallen of iets dergelyks bewaakt waren; en dat de vervolging in dat geval, ten minste den volgende morgen vroeg begonnen is) zal zoodanig persoon de vryheid hebben regtstreeks zich te vervoegen naar den Pakati, het naast residentie by dat punt alwaar hy zweeren kan dat zoodanige sporen de gezegde Lyn gepasseerd zijn, welke Pakati verplicht zal zijn, dadelijk de opgaaf aan te nemen, de sporen te onderzoeken, en wanneer de opgaaf wel gegrond schynt, zyne beste pogingen aantewenden om het gestolene eigendom te reconvreren, als ook de achtervolgd zynde Misdadigers, en het zal in de keuze zyn van de vervolgende party, zyne nazoeeking onmiddelyk onder de leiding van gezegden Pakati voortzetten, mits dat hy niet gewapend ga, of vergezeld van gewapende Britsche Onderdanen, en mits dat hy geene hulp verleend, in het plegen van eenig geweld van welken aard ook binnen het gezegde Territorium. Wanneer de in vervolging begrepen party, aldus met de hulp van gezegden Pakati, of met die van de Policie, hierna nader te noemen, het achtervolgd Eigendom reconvreert, zal hy de vryheid hebben daarmede zich te vervoegen, het zy by een der gezegde Agenten, of by een der Militaire Posten, naar mate voor hem het geryfelykste is, ten einde voor zoodanigen Agent, of Officier in bevel van zoodanigen Post, eene opgaaf te doen van zyne handelingen, en van de hoefveelheid, en den aard van het gereconvreerd Eigendom; welke opgaaf hy subject zyn zal, ten allen tyde des vereischt wordende, met Eede te moeten bekrachtigen;—na het doen van welke opgaaf hy de vryheid zal hebben om het gezegd Eigendom weg te voeren, het overlatende aan den gezegden Pakati of de Policie, om den Misdadiger te vervolgen, en om Compensatie te erlangen voor hunne moeite, door middel van de Kaffer Opperhoofden en hunne Raadslieden, volgens het Kaffer gebruik:—en de gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden, verbinden zich by dezen, om in alle zoodanige gevallen zich ten uiterste te bemoeien, om de Misdadigers te doen arresteren en straffen, als ook, om by alle gelegenheden de gezegde Opperhoofden en Policie Dienaars, eene redelyke belooning te doen geworden, voor hunne exertien.

25. Nogtans, wanneer iemand die gestolen eigendom en Dieven vervolgt, op de wijze in het voorafgaande Artikel gespecificeerd, het veiliger of minder moeyelyk of expediter oordeelt, om zich naar den naastgelegenen Militairen Post te begeven, zal het hem vrystaan zoo te doen. De Officier in bevel van zoodanigen Post, zal zoodanig iemand (na dat hy zyne gereedheid zal hebben verklaard om den eed in het voorafgegane Artikel vereischt wordende te doen) voorzien, van eenen Policie Dienaar, die zoodanige vervolgende party vergezellen zal naar den plek alwaar de gez. sporen de gez. Lyn passeren, en aldaar de sporen examineren met den gez. Pakati, wiens tegenswoordigheid verkregen moet worden. Hy, de gez. vervolger, zal alsdan, wanneer hy het niet geraden of veilig oordeelt, om den spoor verder op te volgen, of nadat hy denzelven verder heeft opgevolgd, in zyne pogingen niet slaagt, zich vervoegen by den Resident Agent voor de Opperhoofden, in wier Territorium de Misdadigers en het eigendom getraceerd zyn, en zyne klage voor gez. Agent, onder eede brengen; en in geval van verloren eigendom, in het byzonder de omstandigheden beredigen, welke in het voorafgegane Artikel zyn aangehaald, als ook de naauwkeurige waarde van het gestolene en niet gereconvreerd goed. Ten zy deze eed gepresteerd wordt, zal de Agent geene verder notitie van de zaak te nemen; maar zoodra een zoodanige eed is afgelegd, zal de gez. Agent wanneer hy geene gronden heeft om denzelven voor onwaar te houden (zynde hy ten allen tyde gerechtigd om verder bewys te eischen, en zynde het ten allen tyde den stelligen plicht van de klagende party om goede en sufficiente bewyzen te brengen) de

zaak leggen voor de Opperhoofden van het Territorium waarin de Misdadigers en het eigendom getraceerd zyn. En de gezegde Opperhoofden verplichten zich mits dezen, om eenen raad by een te roepen, en de naauwkeurigste investigatie te doen, en het gestolen goed, indien mogelyk, te doen reconvreren, en de Misdadigers te doen straffen. En de gezegde Opperhoofden verplichten zich verder en nemen aan, dat wanneer na verloop van eene maand, na dat de zaak aan hen zal zyn voorgelegd, de gez. Misdadiger of Eigendom niet zal zyn ontdekt, en wanneer het des niet tegenstaande duidelyk zal zyn bewezen voor hen en hunnen Raad, door het getuigenis van gezegden Vervolger, Pakati en Policie dienaar, of ander bewys, dat het eigendom in hun Territorium is getraceerd, zy, de gezegde Opperhoofden, dadelijk den beroofden persoon schadeloos zullen stellen tot het volle bedragen van het verloren goed, en niet meer; en den gezegden Pakati en Policie Dienaar vergoeden zullen voor hunne gedane moeite.

26. Met uitzondering van Indemnificatie, door de gez. Opperhoofden in Rade erlangd, in maniere in het voorafgegane Artikel gespecificeerd, zal het aan geen persoon, gestolen goed achtervolgende, geoorloofd zyn om eenig ander dan zyn eigen goed te nemen, namelyk hetzelfde eigendom dat hy achtervolgt, zelfs niet wanneer hem zulks mogt worden aangeboden, op straf van het goed aldus genomen te moeten restitueren, en van het verlies van eenige verdere aanspraak, op het eigendom actueel verloren.

27. De gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden nemen by dezen aan, beloven en verplichten zich, door elk middel in hun vermogen, de uitbreiding van de Christelyke Godsdienst door geheel hun Territorium aan te moedigen, en te beschermen, als ook in hunne personen, huisgezinnen en eigendom te beschermen, de Leeraars en Bedienaars van gezegde Godsdienst, en alle Britsche Onderdanen van welken aard ook, die in het gezegde Territorium temporair wonen, of hetzelfde met hun consent, of volgens de termen van deze Overeenkomst zyn binnen gekomen, zoo lang zy zich gedragen met welvoegelykheid en onderwerping aan de Wet, en nimmer onder eenige omstandigheid toestaan zullen dat zy gemolesteerd of onleerhavig gemaakt worden aan eenige prosecution of poenaliteiten, onder voorgeving of voorwendel van de wetten en gebruiken, in verband staande met of geinstitueert tegen Tooverkracht, als ook aan hen vryen teruggaug naar en communicatie met de Kolonie toestaan.

28. De gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden komen verder overeen, beloven en verplichten zich, om op geenerlyk wijze te molesteren, of zich intelen met, de Fingoes, die ter woon geplaatst zyn of zullen worden in het gezegde "Ceded Territory," maar om hen te beschouwen, als onder Britsche Protectie;—hen in het volle genot te laten van hun eigendom, hunne wetten en gebruiken, en op geenerlyk wijze eenige krenking of twi-ft, die tevooren tusschen de Kaffers en Fingoes mogten bestaan hebben te wreken.

De gez. Contracterende Opperhoofden beloven ook om met de andere Volkstammen der Kaffers in vrede te leven, voorzigtiglyk te vermyden, om eenig punt van geschil of afgunst te doen herleven dat te voeren onder hen mogt bestaan, en vooral zulke punten van verschil als veroorzaakt mogten zyn, door eenig gedrag van eenige party gedurende den laatsten oorlog. En de gezegde Opperhoofden beloven verder, plegtiglyk om met de Tambookies in vrede te leven, en om alles in hun vermogen te doen, om de rust der verscheidene Stammen van hunne eigene Natie en der naburige Volken, zoo wel als der der Kolonisten te bevorderen.

29. De gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden komen plegtiglyk over een om aan de Fingoes, ter woon geplaatst op den West-lyken of Regten Oever van de Chamie Rivier, overzichs de Grens van de "Ceded Territory," toestaan om in hunne tegenwoordige situaties met hun eigendom te verblyven, in het volle genot hunner eigen wetten en gebruiken, en hun alle bescherming en aanmoediging te verleenen, tot dat de oogst, dien zy thans groeyende hebben, ryp en ingeoogst zal zyn; en om alsdan de zulken van de gezegde Fingoes die zulks verkiezen, met hun eigendom van welken aard ook, te laten vertrekken, waar heen zy zullen goed vinden:—als ook om de occupatie van Fort Thompson, door Zyner Majesteits Troepen, te gedogen ter protectie van de gezegde Fingoes, tot dat zy hunnen gezegden Oogst zullen hebben ingeoogst.

Aldus gedaan en overeengekomen, bezegeld en geteekend te King William's Town, heden den 5den dag van December, 1836.

(Get.) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.)

Teekens van x SUTU,
x MAGOMO,
x TYALIE,
x BOTMA,
x ENNO.

(Get.) H. HUDSON,
C. LENNOR STRETCH,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,
R. SOUTHEY.

Teekens der Kaffergetuigen.

x GANYA,
x AUTA,
x FILI,
x MOLO.

Provisioneel geratificeerd in Raden,
Kaapstad, Juny 1, 1837.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur.

¶ Eene gelykstaande Overeenkomst werd aangegaan tusschen de Ed. Hr. A. STOCKENSTROM, Lieut. Gouverneur, en de volgende Opperhoofden van de Stam van T'SLAMBE, gedateerd King William's Town, 5 December 1836:

Teekens van x NONIBE,
x UMHALA,
x UMGAI,
x GAZELA.

(Get.) H. HUDSON,
C. LENNOR STRETCH,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,
R. SOUTHEY.

Tekens der Kaffergetuigen;

- × SITOLO,
- × QASANA,
- × MAGUGU,
- × ZETU,
- × NOMPHELA,
- × ILLWENGU,
- × ISOMA.

Provisioneel geratificeerd in Raden.
Kaapstad, Juny 1, 1837.

Eene gelykstaande Overeenkomst werd aangegaan tusschen de Ed. Hr. A. STOCKENSTROM, Luit. Gouverneur, en de volgende Opperhoofden van de Stam van CONGO, gedateerd King William's Town, 5 December 1836:

- Teekens van
- × PATO,
 - × KAMA,
 - × COBUS.

(Get.) C. LENNOX STRETCH,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,
R. SOUTHEY.

Teekens der Kaffergetuigen:
× FATTYN.
× XOSA.

Provisioneel geratificeerd in Raden.
Kaapstad, Juny 1, 1837.

No. 2, — 1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Gemaakt door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad derzelve.

Ter meer effectuele vermindering van Misdaden tegen Leven en Eigendom binnen de Kolonie.

NADemaal het noodzakelyk en wenschelyk is verdere voorzieningen te maken, ter vermindering van Misdaden tegen Leven en Eigendom in deze Kolonie: Zoo zy het dien ten gevolge vastgesteld en verklaard door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, door en met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, dat wanneer eenig Officier der Wet, of eenig Privaat Persoon, die by de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 73, ten titel voerende "Eene Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, tot het expliceren, altereren en amenderen der Ordonnantie No. 40," en gedagteekend den 15den dag van April 1830, geauthoriseerd en gerequireerd is, om te arresteren of behulpzaam te zyn in het arresteren van eenig Persoon die gepleegd heeft, of op redelyke gronden gesuspiceerd wordt van te hebben gepleegd, eenig Moord, Criminele Manslag, Vrouwenverkrachting, Straatroof, of Aanranding met oogmerk om een dier gez. Misdaden te plegen, of waarin eene gevaarlyke Wond is bygebracht, Brandstichting, Huiskraak met oogmerk om eenige Misdad te plegen, of Diefstal van eenig Hoorndvee, Schapen of Bokken, of eenige andere Misdad van gelyken graad van Criminaliteit als eenige der voornoemde misdaden, pogen zal zoodanig arrest te effectueren, en de Persoon dien men aldus poogt te arresteren, zal ontvlieden of tegenstand te bieden, en niet kan worden geapprehendeerd en verhindert van te ontvlieden, door andere middelen, dan door dat zoodanig Officier of Privaat Persoon, den Persoon aldus ontvliedende of tegenstand biedende dood, — zoodanige Manslag in Regten zal worden beschouwd te zyn, geoorloofde Manslag.

II. En nademaal zekere Overeenkomsten zyn getroffen geworden, tusschen den Heer ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Luitenant Gouverneur der Oostelyke Afdeling van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, van de zyde Zynen Britannische Majesteit, en de Kaffer Opperhoofden van den Volkstam van T'Slambie, — de Kaffer Opperhoofden van den Stam van Gaika, — de Kaffer Opperhoofden van den Stam van Congo, — de Fingo Opperhoofden Umlambiso en Jokwani, en den Tambookie Opperhoofd Mapassa, in welke Overeenkomsten zekere Regulatien en Voorzieningen aangenomen en gemaakt zyn, betrekkelijk den aard en de wyze van recouvreren, en rakende de byzondere middelen die aangewend zullen moeten worden tot het recouvreren, binnen het door eenig zoodanig Opperhoofd of hunnen Volkstammen respectievelijk geoccupeerd wordende Territorium, van eenig Eigendom, dat gestolen en niet hernomen of gerecouvreerd zal zyn binnen de Kolonie, en zal zyn getraceerd in eenig zoodanig Territorium: En nademaal het noodzakelyk is, op de meest effectuele wyze voorzieningen te maken, tot handhaving van zoodanige Regulatien en Voorzieningen: zoo zy het vastgesteld en bepaald, dat eenig Persoon, die uit de Kolonie, over de Grenslyn tusschen de Kolonie en eenig zoodanig Territorium als voorsch. zich zal begeven, met het doel of oogmerk om eenig zoodanig Eigendom aldus gestolen en niet hernomen of gerecouvreerd, en aldus getraceerd als voorsch. te recouvreren, except in manier, en onder, en jin stricte conformiteit met de Regulatien, Condition, en Restriction, overeengekomen, voorgeschreven, gemaakt, en verklaard in en by zoodanige Overeenkomsten of Tractaten, respectievelijk, op Convictie subject zal zyn, aan de betaling eener boete niet te bovengaannde £ 50, of aan confinement voor eenig tydvak niet te bovengaannde 6 maanden.

III. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat het niet wettig of geoorloofd zal zyn voor eenig Kaffer, Gonaqua, Tambookie, Griqua, Bosjesman, Bechuana, Mantatee, Namaqua, of voor andere Inboorlingen van Afrika, niet Inboorlingen dezer Kolonie zynde, om gewapend met eenig Assaghai, Spies, Strydaakse, Schietgeweer of ander Wapen, van buiten naar binnen de Grenslyn der Kolonie te passeren, of aldus gewapend binnen d. Kolonie gevonden te worden; en alle Vrederegters, Veldcommandanten, Veldcornetten en Militaire Officieren, worden m ts dezen geauthoriseerd en gerequi-

reerd, zoodanige Personen als voorm. aldus gewapend als voorm. te verhinderen de Kolonie binnen te komen, en te ontwapenen of te doen ontwapenen, eenig zoodanig personen aldus binnen de Kolonie gevonden wordende, en in geval zoodanige personen tegenstand zullen bieden, wanneer poging wordt aangewend hen te ontwapenen, zal het wettig en geoorloofd zyn hen te doden of te verminken, wanneer zy door geene andere middelen ontwapend kunnen worden: Onder deze voorziening nogtans, dat niets hierin vervat zal worden geconstrueerd, om eenig zoodanig Vreemdeling als voorsch. actueel in den dienst of employ zich bevindende van eenig Inwooner der Kolonie, te verhinderen, om op zoodanige wyze gewapend te zyn, als zyn Dienstheer voeglyk oordeelen zal.

IV. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat wanneer eenig zoodanig Vreemdeling als voorm. binnen de Kolonie gevonden zal worden zonder Pas, of indien onder Contract, zonder autoriteit in geschrifte van zynen Dienstheer, wanneer by door eenig Vrederegter, Veldcommandant, Veldkornet, Constable, of Landeigenaar gerequireerd wordt denzelven te vertoonen, of na het ontvange van eenen Pas om dienst in de Kolonie te zoeken, ontdekt zal worden rond te dwalen zonder eenige zekere occupatie of eerlyk middel van bestaan, zynen Pas als voorsch. ontvangen hebbende, of van zynen laatsten Dienstheer voor een langer tydvak dan veertien dagen afwezig zynde geweest, alsdan en in alle zoodanige gevallen zal het wettig en geoorloofd zyn voor eenig Vrederegter, Veldcommandant of Veldkornet, zoodanig Persoon onmiddelyk te apprehenderen en de zaak sommier te onderzoeken, en voor eenig Constable of Landeigenaar, zoodanig persoon onmiddelyk te apprehenderen en te brengen voor den Resident Magistraat van het District, of voor eenig Vrederegter, Veldcommandant of Veldkornet binnen het District, waarin zoodanig Persoon aldus geapprehendeerd werd, die sommier de zaak zal onderzoeken, en wanneer zoodanig Vreemdeling onder Dienstcontract zich bevindt, zal by onmiddelyk gelaten hem in dienst aan zynen Dienstheer terug te zenden, of zal zoodanig Persoon met zyne toestemming plaatsen in dienst van eenig geaccrediteerd Inwoner, onder een Contract van twaalf maanden, in maniere voorgeschreven by de Ordonnantie No. 49, of zal anders hen doen removeren overzysch de Grensen der Kolonie, terugnemende eenig Pas, die in zyne possessie mogt worden gevonden, en bekendstellende of doende bekendstellen zoodanige removatie in het Register van het District waarin de Pas origineel verleend was; en wanneer eenig zoodanig Vreemdeling als voorsch. aldus geremoveerd overzysch de Grens der Kolonie wederom terugkeeren zal, en binnen dezelve rondwandelende wordt gevonden, zal zoodanig Persoon op convictie daarvan gevonnisd worden tot confinement met zwaren arbeid, voor eenig tydvak niet te bovengaannde twaalf maanden.

V. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat wanneer eenig Officier der Wet, of eenig Privaat Persoon, die uit kracht der voorzieningen van deze Ordonnantie geauthoriseerd en gerequireerd is, om te arresteren of te removeren, of behulpzaam te zyn in het arresteren of removeren van eenig zoodanig Vreemdeling als voorsch. pogen zal om zoodanig arrest of removatie te effectueren, en zoodanig Vreemdeling, dien men aldus poogt te arresteren of te removeren, tegenstand biedt, het wettig en geoorloofd zyn zal voor zoodanig Officier of Persoon, wanneer zoodanig arrest of removatie niet door andere middelen geffectueerd kan worden, om zoodanig Vreemdeling, aldus tegenstand biedende als voorsch. te doden of te verminken.

VI. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat wanneer eenig troep van zoodanige gewapende Vreemdelingen als voorsch., bestaande uit drie of meer de Kolonie binnen komt, onder eenig pretext hoegenaamd, zullen dezelve beschouwd en genomen worden te zyn vyanden, en het voor een ieder wettig en geoorloofd zyn hen met gewapende hand terug te dryven.

VII. En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald, dat elk Inwoner van het mannelyk geslacht, tusschen de ouderdommen van zestien en zestig, die opgeroepen zal worden door eenig Officier der Wet, om behulpzaam te zyn, om ten uitvoer te brengen, eenige der voorzieningen dezer Ordonnantie, of der gez. Ordonnantie No. 73, die het de plegt van eenig zoodanig Officier is, om ten uitvoer te brengen of te doen brengen, en die zonder genoegzame verontschuldiging weigeren zal zulke te doen, zal op convictie daarvan, onderhevig zyn aan eene Geldboete van niet minder dan £1, noch te bovengaannde £20, of aan confinement gedurende eenigen tyd, niet te bovengaannde drie maanden.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING !

Verleend aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Heden den 21sten dag van Juny 1837.

Op Last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

Op Last van den Wetgevenden Raad.

(Get.) K. B. HAMILTON,
Klerk van den Wetgevenden Raad.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goed gevonden den Hr. T. L. PEAKE aan te stellen als Vrederegter voor het District Stellenbosch.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 23 Juny 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

INFORMATIE vereischt wordende met betrekking tot zekere Charles Gaggiani, een Sardiniaansch Onderdaan, die gezegt wordt na deze Kolonie te zyn gekomen in 1826, en verondersteld wordt geingageerd te zyn geweest in de Walvischery. Eenig Persoon die met zoodanige informatie kan voorzien betrekkelijk tot den Persoon in kwestie, wordt verzocht dezelve op dit Bureau mede te deelen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 27 Juny 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat de ondergenoemde Personen, Licentien hebben uitgenomen, om in Buskruid handel te dryven:—

W. R. THOMPSON, High-street, Graham's Stad.

W. POTTER, Hill-street, dito

ROSE & SHEPPARD, te No. 50 Bird-street, Beaufort.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 29 Juny 1837.

Op Last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

KOLONIALE BUREAU,

Kaapstad, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 20 Juny 1837.

Ik autorizeer by deze den Hr. ADRIAAN MICHEL TROMP, om als Chemist en Apotheker in deze Kolonie te practiceren.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN,

Gouverneur van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Op Last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT mits dezen aan allen kennis gegeven die Licentien uitgenomen hebben om by de Kleine Maat te verkoopen, Wyn, Bier en Brandewyn, enz., dat het loopende Quartaal met den 30 dezer expireert, en dat, ten zy de derde paay betaald wordt op of voor den 6 July eerstk., dezelve onderhevig worden aan de boeten en poenaltiteiten voorgeschreven in de 9 Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 93.

Zegelkantoor, 22 Juny 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Commissaris van Zegels.

IN de Gevangenissen te George als Deserteurs:—

Salomon, omtrent 14 jaren oud, zeggende te zyn een Apprentice van Jan Lombard, Pz. Landbouwer, woonachtig aan het Krombeks Rivier, District Swellendam; en

Lena, zeggende te zyn eene Apprentice van Jan Olivier, Landbouwer, woonachtig aan Kat Rivier, in het District Albany, voormaals in het District Somerset.

Die zulks aangaat wordt verzocht hen zonder verwyf te lossen.

Georgestad, Bureau van den Speciale Regter, 9 Juny 1837.

E. BERGH, Spec. Regter.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 29sten Juny 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Geretshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende Verkoopning worden gehouden:—

ALBANIE.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON,

versus

FREDRIK AUGUSTUS ALCOCK.

ELIZA ANN HENDERSON,

versus

Gezegde. F. A. ALCOCK.

Op Maandag den 3den Juny 1837, aan de Vendukamer van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van een Racespaard genaamd Springer.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 27 Juny 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Willem Meintjes van den Berg, Sen., voormaals van Cradock, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat gez. Willem Meintjes van den Berg, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van den Overledenen, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Cradock, op Dingsdag, den 8 Augustus aanstaanden, ten 10 uren precies, in den voormiddag, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geretshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executeur of Executeuren van den Boedel van zoodanige overledenen Persoon, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen des Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geretshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 27 Juny 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Wylen Hester Anthoinetta van Staden, overledene Huisvrouw van Ignatius Wilhelmus Ferreira, en van

Anna Maria Strydom, overledene Huisvrouw van

Stephanus Gouws, Sen. van het District Uitenhage worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gez. H. S. van Staden, overledene Huisv. van I. W. Ferreira, overleden is zonder iemand als hare Executeur te hebben aangesteld; en dat de gez. A. M. Strydom, overledene Huisvrouw van S. Gouws, Sen., zonder Testament is komen te overlyden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Uitenhage, op Dingsdag den 8 Augustus, precies ten 10 uren des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voorm., worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geretshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedels van zoodanige overledene Personen, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van de overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geretshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 22 Juny, 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Paul Maré, Sen.*, van het District Uitenhage, Landbouwer.

A LLE degenen die vermeenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester, op Dingsdag den 25 July aanst., precies ten 10 ure des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Hr. J. BREHM, van Uitenhage, of aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. GODF, WATERMEYER, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Mattheus Johannes Stadler*, van Groote Post, Kaapsch District.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengemelden Insolventen Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau openliggen, ter examinatie van de Crediteuren en belanghebbende, gedurende eene maand van Woensdag den 28 dezer, na verloop waarvan het Hooge Gerechtshof, by motie verzocht zal worden dezelve te Confirmeren en de Distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz. Eenige Curator.

In de zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van *John Duke Jackson*, voormaals van No. 51, Langemarkstraat, Kaapstad.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by het Hooge Gerechtshof, by motie op Dingsdag, den 15den dag van Augustus, of zoodra de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, om het Certifikaat en Ontslag verleend door de Curatoren van bovengem. Insolvent toetestaan te hebben, overeenkomstig de 89ste Sectie der Ordonnantie No. 64.

JOHN DUKE JACKSON.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Cornelis Hermunus Olivier*, C. Jzoon, van Graaff-Reinet.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in voormelde Boedel zal openliggen op het Meesters Bureau, ter examinatie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden, gedurende 28 dagen van Maandag den 3den July eerstk. na verloop van welk tydvak, het Hooge Gerechtshof by motie verzocht zal worden, dezelve te Confirmeren en de Distributie des Boedels te gelasten.

S. BRINK, Jz., Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Sophia Wilhelmina Eehardt*, voormaals van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau t-r examinatie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van heden, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemoeverd dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.
Kaapstad, July 1, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johan Fred. Munnik*, van Groenepunt.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gez. Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau ter examinatie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van heden, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemoeverd dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.
Kaapstad, July 1, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *William Ferdinand Van Rheede Van Oudshoorn*, van Witte Boomen, Kaapsch District.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekeningen en Documenten in bovengem. Boedel, zullen ter visie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbende op het Meesters Bureau openliggen voor een Maand, van heden gerekend, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.
F. G. WATERMEYER, }
Kaapstad, 1 July, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Daniel Frederik Lehman, Sr.* van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening en Documenten in bovengem. Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbende openliggen, voor een Maand, van heden gerekend, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.
J. T. JURGENS, }
P. J. ROUX, }
Kaapstad, 1 July 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Hendrik Vos, H.*, voormaals van Stellenbosch, Wynhouwer.

A LLE degenen die vermeenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat een Speciale Byeenkomst der Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 25sten dag van July, ten 10 ure precies, ten einde den Hr. *Hendrik Vos, Sen.*, van de Kaapstad, in staat te stellen een schuld tegen gem. Boedel te bewyzen.

E. A. BUYSKES, Curator.

OP ZATURDAG den 1 July eerstk., zullen op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, ten 12 ure verkocht worden, de onbetaalde pretentien, onder de Insolvente Boedels van

*Benjamin Solomon,
David Hendrik Mellet,
Jan Christiaan Herr.*

Kaapstad, 22 Juny 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Eenige Curator.

ONBETAALDE PRETENTIEN TE KOOP.

OP ZATURDAG den 1sten July aanst., zal op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. JONFS, ten 12 ure worden verkocht, de onvoldane Pretentien in den Insolventen Boedel van *Honoratius Fredrik Willem Maynier*.

J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.
E. A. BUYSKES, }

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Alexander Scott*.

A LLE die eenige pretentie tegens bovengem. Boedel hebben, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekende, binnen zes weken van heden, en allen die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd zyn, worden verzocht hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te voldoen.

J. D. KLINCK, Test. Exec.

Burgstraat, No. 22, Juny 23, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Christoffel Gerhardus Marais*, van de Wyk Koega, District Uitenhage.

A LLE die eenige actie of pretentien hebben tegens bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht daarvan binnen de drie eerstkomende maanden; en die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden te voldoen, bin nen gezegd tydvak, aan myn Agent den Heer DAVID GREWAR, van de Stad Uitenhage.

M. M. MARAIS, geboren DANNHAUSER.
Uitenhage, 16 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Anna Jacomina Wyk*, worden verzocht kennis te geven binnen zes weken van heden gerekend, en die aan gezegde Boedel verschuldigd zyn, om hunne rekeningen binnen gezegde tyd te voldoen, aan

J. A. LOUW, Jz., Dative Exec.
Onder Roggeveld, Clanwilliam, den 20sten Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Godlieb Siebaart*, van Middel Roggeveld, District Worcester.

A LLE die Vorderingen hebben tegen gem. Boedel van welken aard ook, worden verzocht dezelve binnen twee maanden in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden dadelijk te betalen ten Kantore van den Hr. W. N. Vos, residerende te Tulbagh.

J. G. COETZE, Exec. Dative.
Middel Roggeveld, 17 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Valentinus Hough*, en nagelatenes Weduwe *Aletta Johanna Maritz*, van Middel Roggeveld, District Worcester.

A LLE die Vorderingen hebben tegen gem. Boedel van welken aard ook, worden verzocht dezelve binnen twee maanden in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden dadelijk te betalen ten Kantore van den Hr. W. N. Vos, residerende te Tulbagh.

A. M. G. VERMEULEN, Exec. Dative.
Middel Roggeveld, 17 Juny 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Maria Magaretha Slabber*.

A LLE degenen die vermeenen eenige Vorderingen van welken aard ook, op bovengemelde Boedel te hebben worden verzocht daarvan kennis te geven aan den Eersten Ondergeteekenden, binnen de eerstkomende zes weken, van heden gerekend, ter zyner Kantore ter Dorpe Malmesbury, en die aan meergem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, binnen gezegde tyd, en genoemde Plaatsen dezelve te komen voldoen.

H. H. LOEDOLFF, } Testamentaire
H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Pz. } Executeuren.
Malmesbury, den 30 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *K. N. Volsteedt*, Zee Officier.

A LLE degene die vermeenen mogte eenige actie of pretentie op bovengemelden Boedel te hebben, gelieve hunne pretentien binnen zes weken aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel debet zyn, binnen gemelde tyd af te betalen.

J. P. VOLSTEEDT, Exec. Datief.
Den 29 Juny 1837.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekkingen als Executeuren des Boedels van wylen *JAN HARNSE STEENKAMP* Wzoon, zullen op DONDERDAG en VRYDAG den 14 en 15 September 1837, ter plaatze "Bokfontein," gelegen in de Wyk Onderbokveld, District Clan-William, publiekelyk aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, deszelfs geheelen Nalatenschap, bestaande in circa 120 zoo Ry, Wagen, Jonge als Aanteelpaarden, 200 Aanteelheesten, 50 Trekossen, 4000 Schapen, waaronder zich eenige van Merino Ras bevinden, en 500 Bokken; wyders Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen; Bouw, Smits Timmermans en Keukengereedschappen, een menigte Granen, Huisraad en al hetgeen meer ten dagen der verkooping zullen worden aangebragt.

Alsmede zal worden opgeveild de overige dienstyd van Acht deugdzamen bekwame Apprenticen.

Al het Vee dat verkocht zal worden is van een zeer extra Ras.

Onder Bokkeveld, den 20 Juny 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN, } Executrice.
Weduwe J. H. STEENKAMP, }
H. C. NIEUWOUDT, Executeur.

DE Ondergeteekenden Executeuren Testamentair des Boedels van wylen den Hr. *Laurens Johannes Smith*, zullen op den 17, 18, en 19 July aanstaande, per Publieke Verkoopding doen verkoopen.

Zeker Huis, Pakhuis, en Erf, gelegen op de Buitengracht, No. 13, in deze Stad.

Hetzelve zal in twee percelen by den Op en Afslag, en vervolgens by elkander in eens by den Afslag worden verkocht.

Gemelde Huis, Pakhuis, en Erf, kan met weinige veranderingen en kosten tot drie afzonderlyke Woningen verbouwd worden.

Gedurende de laatste 30 jaren is in hetzelfde met goed gevolg het Wagenmakers en Smids beroep geoefend, en is bovendien byzonder geschikt voor onderscheidene Naringen.

VOORTS,

De resterende dienstyd van eenige Apprenticen, waaronder zich Wagenmakers bevinden,

Een groote kwantiteit goed en droog Wagenmakershout, van allerlei soort.

Stellen Wielen als anderzints voor Wagens.

Een Bok om Tentbogen volgens het beste principe op te buigen.

Een Boormachine, Sny-zyers, Schaaf en Snyhaken.

Twee Blaasbalgen, Ambeelden en Spierhaken, een groote kwantiteit nieuw en gebruikt Wagenmakers, Timmermans, en Smits Gereedschap, van allerlei soorten.

Draaibanken, Slypsteen, Verfsteen, en Verfkwasten.

Jatyhoute Balken, Geelhoute Balken, Staafzyer, Staal en Steenkolen.

Een Veldtent, dito Rooster, en dito Stoelen.

Verscheidene Ladders van verschillende lengtens.

Ledige halve Leggers, en ander Vatwerk.

Een groote yzere Balans, een paar kopere Schaalen, Balans en Gewigten.

En eindelyk, Meubelaire Goederen, bestaande in:—

Een Hollandsch 30 dagen lopende staande Klok, een Scherm, een Ziekestoel, twee Tafels met steenen bladen, Een Bureau, Ledekanten, Katels, Kabinetten, Klederkasten, Hoek en Tafelkasten, Stoelen, Tafels, en Bieden van onderscheidene soorten en hout; Paardenhare Matrassen, Vedere Bedden en Toebehooren, Bed en Vengstergordynen, Spiegels en Schilderyen, Taartpannen, Confyketels, Castrollen en ander Koper, Tin, en Yzer Kombuisraad, Glas en Aardewerk, Verlaakt en Plettygoed, Zilver Soep, Saus, Eet, en Theelepels, en Vorken, en ander Zilvergoed.

En verder, Goederen te veel om te melden. Het Huis, Pakhuis en Erf, als ook de geheele Inboedel zal 8 dagen, voor en tot den eersten dag der verkooping te zien zyn.

Kaapstad, 29 Juny 1837.

M. L. SMITH, } Executeuren
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentair.
De Heeren ELLIOTT BROEDERS, Afslagers.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook mogte hebben, dan wel verschuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Laurens Johannes Smith*, gelieve daarvan binnen drie maanden aangave te doen by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden.

M. L. SMITH, } Executeuren
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentair.
Kaapstad, Juny, 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Hendrik Heckroodt, Senior*.

DE Ondergeteekende Brieven van Administratie verkregen hebbende, roept by dezen allen en een iegelyk op die iets te pretenderen hebben van welk aard of natuur ook heenkommende, op bovengem. Boedel, daarvan opgaaf in geschrifte te doen, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden van heden gerekend, hetzy by de Weduwe H. LATEGAN, Boerenplein, of by

B. HECKROODT, Cz.

Groenepunt, 24 Juny 1837.

Test. Executeur.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende, Testamentaire Executeur des Boedels van wylen *Johanna Catharina Siebert*, Weduwe *Hendrik van Ar*, zoekt by dezen allen, die Vorderingen hebben, van welke natuur ook, tegen gezegden Boedel, om dezelve met de behoortlyke bewyzen voor den 15den Augustus 1837 in te zenden; en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen dien tyd te betalen, ten Dorpe Swellendam, aan

J. G. ASPELING, Test. Exec.
Den 27sten Juny 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende als Executeur in den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Alexander Scott*, zal op WOENSdag, den 12den July eerstk., ten 10 uren doen Verkoopen, de Losse en Vaste Goederen tot gezegden Boedel behoorende, bestaande uit:

Een Huis en Tuin, gelegen in de St. Jansstraat, genaamd "Uitkyk," met een Wynpakhuis in dezelfde tuin.

Het geheel zal afzonderlyk in drie percelen by den Op en Afslag, en vervolgens te zamen in een perceel by den Afslag, aan den Meestbiedenden worden verkocht.

Tevens Huismeubelen, Keukengereedschap, verscheidene nuttige Hoeken, en andere Artikelen.

Wegens verdere byzonderheden en de Koopkonditien, vervoerge men zich aan het Kantoor van den Heer BLOM Auctionaris. Strykgeld zal worden gegeven

J. D. KLINCK.

KENNISGEVING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Susanna Cornelia Louw*, Huisvrouw van *Matthys Johannes de Beer*, van Uitvlugt, District van Graaff-Reinet.

DE Crediteuren in gezegden Boedel en alle anderen, eenige pretensie hebbende, tegens de Overledene of haren Boedel, worden mits dezen opgeroepen, dezelve in te zenden aan den Ondergeteekenden binnen acht weken van heden gerekend.

Graaff Reinet, 17 Juny 1837.

MATTHYS JOH. DE BEER, Executeur Datief.

HANDELS LYST.

BERIGT—Het oogmerk van allen die adverteren is dat hunne Notification zoo ver alom mogelijk verspreid mogen worden. Van de "GAZETTE EN HANDELS LYST," worden meer dan *Acht Honderd Copyen* uitgegeven; en het is eene wel bekende daadzaak, dat byna een ieder in de Kolonie, die lezen en toegang tot dezelve verkrygen kan, de "Gouvernements Gazette" leest, daar derzelver inhoud zoo wel Algemeen als Officieel is, en het belang der geheele commune betreft, zoo dat het getal van exemplaren die verkocht worden slechts een flauw denkbeeld oplevert van het getal dergenen die dit Weekblad actueel lezen.

Deze daadzaken zyn algemeen genoeg bekend; nogtans kan het nuttig voor die weinige Kooplieden en anderen zyn, die zich slechts nu en dan van deze Publicatie bedienen hebben, te weten, dat—wanneer zy wenschen verzekerd te zyn, dat hunne Advertentien het oog van het publiek in elk gedeelte der Kolonie zal treffen.—het beste middel tot bereiking van hun oogmerk is de GOVERNEMENTS GAZETTE in verband met de HANDELS LYST.

De Prys van Supscriptie is bykans slechts nominal—zynde niet meer dan 2 Rds. 2 schell. per Kwartaal, het Zegel daarin gesloten.

De Charge voor ADVERTENTIE is insgelyks zeer matig.

Het loopende halve jaar, eindigt met dit nummer. Daar de onkosten der Drukkery, voor Papier en Zegels, allen *Contant* voldaan worden, zoo dient de betaling voor SUBSCRIPTIEN en ADVERTENTIEN vooruit te geschieden.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen op dit Bureau, tot op MAANDAG, den 3den dezer, ten 12 uren, voor het vervoeren van omtrent

80 TONNEN VOORRAAD,

(byzonder Wyn en Pypen,) naar St. Helena. De prys per Ton moet worden bepaald in Sterling.

Commissariaat Bureau, Kaapstad, 29 Juny 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS met Monsters zullen worden aangenomen op dit Bureau, tot 12 ure op MAANDAG, den 3den July, voor de leverantie van

10,000 lbs. GARST, of omtrent 70 Mudden, te worden afgeleverd aan Z. M. Magazynen, Kaapstad.

De prys te worden gemeld in Sterling Geld per 100 lbs. netto Engelsche gewigt.

Commissariaat Bureau, Kaapstad, 29 Juny 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.

Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

G. W. PRINCE.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVINILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE.

EEN Liberale Prys zal gegeven worden voor "Slaven Compensatie Vorderingen," aan het Kantoor van

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

AAN WINKELIERS EN BUITEN HANDELAARS. TE Koopt aan de Pakhuizen van de Ondergeteekenden, witte Brazilsche, Bengaalsche, Mauritius, en Hoed Suiker, Koffy, Ryst, Thee, Peper, Gember, Sperin Kaarzen, Zeep, Rottings, Hollandsche Bocken, en een uitgebreid assortement van Britsche Goederen, van alle soorten; tevens ook, een klein consignment van Poort en Sherry Wyn, Hodgson's Ale en Porter.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

DISCONTO.

GEAPPROBEERDE ACCEPTATIEN zullen gediscconteerd kunnen worden, aan het Kantoor van

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

OP de Vendutie te worden gehouden te No. 1, Lange marktstraat, zal worden aangeboden, extra Boter, nu ontvangen per "Transit," van Algoa Baai, alsmede Talk in groote of kleine kwantiteiten, en omtrent 20 dozynen Graven.

W. CORBITT.

BESCHADIGDE TABAK.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal de Heer ELLIOTT, eene kwantiteit ROKK TABAK, meer of min beschadigd, voor rekening van wien het aangaat, verkoopen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, (Zaterdag,) den 1sten July, zal Zonder Reserve op de Commissie Vendutie van C. W. ADAMS worden verkocht, eene verscheidenheid Lakens en Kassimiren by de Ell, alsmede een assortement Garen, Bol Katoen, Band, Spelden en Naalden, enz. enz.

OP MORGEN VOORMIDDAG zal op de Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, verkocht worden, de nog ongeexpireerden diensttyd van een knappe Zager, thans in het employ van den Hr. GILLMER,

PAARDENHAAR.

EEN kwantiteit Paardenhaar zal op MORGEN OCHTEND, by de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Zonder Reserve, worden verkocht.

VERKOOPING VAN GEBAKKEN STEENEN, ENZ.

OP VRYDAG NAMIDDAG, ten 3 ure, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene publieke verkooping houden, aan de Zaag Molen, naby het Zeehoofd, van

Hard Steenen,

Plat Tigchels,

Vloer Do.

Kiln Stocks.

En hetgeen verder zal worden aangeboden,

THOS. ADAMS & SONS.

HUIS TE KOOP.

EEN net, gemakkelijk en hecht gebouwd HUIS, gelegen in de Loopstraat, No. 32, Adres by

D. SOMMERVAILE.

TE HUUR.

TWEE Boven en een Onder VOORKAMER, in een lichte situatie.—Adres in de Pleinstraat, Hoek van de Leliestraat.

160 EXTRA Vette SLAGTOSSEN en KOEYEN, zullen Publiek worden Verkocht, op MAANDAG, den 10den July 1837, aan de Boerdery van den Heer J. BEYERS, Stikland, voor Rekening van den Heer J. L. SCHMIDT, van Graaff-Reinet, door

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., Agent.

Kaapstad, Juny 23, 1837.

De Hr. GEORGE WILLSON,

Een KUIPER.

OP zyne reis van Algoa Baai naar de Kaapstad, was aan Langekloof omtrent den 14den Mei ll., eenige Letteren met de aanst. Post, van iemand die informatie omtrent hen geven kan sedert bovengem. datum, zal zyne verlangende vrienden eenigzints gerust stellen.

Adres aan E. W. zorg van de Heeren HOVEL & MATHEW, Kuipers enz. Kaapstad.

BRAND TE CLAREMOND.

OP MAANDAG aanst., den 3den July, ten 11 ure precies, (het weder zulks toelattende) de Materialen overgebleven van de Gebouwen door Brand te Claremond vernield, voormaals het Eigendom van den Hr. CHARLES BLAIR, voor rekening van wien het aangaat.

ROBT. WATERS.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende dankbaar voor de veelvuldige gunstbewyzen welke hy alreeds genoten heeft, neemt de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat hy nog voortgaat met zyne Affaire als Schryfwerker, en dat hy nu te koop heeft een assortiment Tapytgoed, Chinasche Matten, Waschdoeken en damaste Tafelkleeden, Reiskoffers, Schryfkistjes, Werkdoosjes, Spiegel, Glas en Aardewerk, Tafel en andere Lampen, &c. en hoopt door stricte oplettendheid en matige prysen, eene voortdurend te winnen van die gunsten welke hy in zulk eene ruime maat genoten heeft

JOHN THORNE.

Gravestraat, No. 2.

N.B. Matrassen, Federbedden en Scheepsmeubelen van alle soort op handen, of gemaakt op de kortste bestelling.

WAARSCHUWING

AAN JAGERS EN QUESTE VISCHPARTYEN.

DE Eigenaar van de Plaatsen de "Oude Post," "Rietbaai," "Schiereiland," "Eyzershoek," "Kreeftebaai," en "Stofbergfontein," aan de Saldanhabaai gelegen, jaarlyks groote hinder en schade hebbende, zoo als onlangs nog gebleken door zekere Brutale Klanten; waarschuwt nu voor het laatste, dat hy de stelligste orders aan zyn Opzichters heeft gegeven, om niemand mondelyks te geloven, dat zy door hem gepermitteerd zyn daar te jagen, maar alleen diegenen toe te laten die een Schriftelyk Verlof van hem zal hebben, en zy, wie hy ook zy, zonder onderscheid van persoon, die na hun verbod niet zal willen hooren, met geweld tegen te gaan en te beletten, dat myn Wild niet zal worden gesloot en vernield, en myn Eigendom geschonden. Paarden en andere Vee zal dadelyk na de Schut worden gebragt, en schade gevorderd. Een ieder wachten zich dan voor de gevolgen.

P. VAN BRED.

Timmerhout.

TE KOOP, de Lading van de Brik "Kynsna," nu landende, bestaande in onderscheidene grootens Geelhoute Balken, Stinkhoute Blokken en Planken.

Kasteelstraat. JAMES SMITH.

TENDERS.

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen op het Bureau van den Ondergeteekenden, No. 10, St. Georgestraat, tot op DONDERDAG den 6den July, voor de Leverantie der volgende Kledingstukken, benoodigd voor de Schapen Boerdery van de Heeren RITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

208 Ellen sterke ongebleekte 48 Groote Lederen Broeken, Linnen, 20 Middelloort, do. do.

1 lb. Witgaren, 48 Grote Linnchaye Hemden

37 Stukken 8 el voerchitz, 20 Middelloort, do. do.

23 Groote Karsaaye Baatjes, 12 Gemeene blaauwe Doeken

10 Middelloort, do. do. 1 Stuk fyne Tafelgences,

1 Do. fyne Bafta. 12 Gemeene witte Hoeden,

N.B. Monsters moeten met de Tenders worden gezonden, Tenders ingezonden na den bepaalden tyd zal geen acht op worden geslagen.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Boekhouder van de Firma.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kasteel Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven, 6-1 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 6s. 9d., 4-4 Opregte Welsch Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 7-8 Zachte Swadown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d., Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., en daarboven,

Indische en Europese Shawls, Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks, Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel, Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush, Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy Hoedjes,

Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks, Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,

Jongens effen en patente dito,

en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste prysen.

J. D. GREGORY.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op den 7den July 1837 Publickelyk doen ten gelden maken, den geheelen Inboedel van wylen H. J. Brits, aan Duivenhoks Rivier, bestaande in Wagen, Ryd en Aanteel Paarden, Trek Ossen en Aanteel Beesten, Huisraad en Keukengeredschap, enz. enz.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Vreemde Adm.

Swellendam, den 20 Juny 1837.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekende door hoogen ouderdom genoodzaakt zynde van zyne groote Affaire af te zien, biedt uit de hand te koop aan, zyn voorname Zaai en Vee Plaatsen, allen gelegen op Nieuwveld, en zoo te zeggen aan elkander:

Ten Eersten, zyne Woonplaats "Fisant Kraal," als welbekend voor de beste Zaaiploaats van Nieuwveld, zynde een Leening, en opgemeten in Eeuwigdurend Erfpacht, heeft een welgetimmerd en geryfelyk Woonhuis en andere Gebouwen; een nieuwe Overslag Molen, reeds bezaaid met 11 mudden Graan, en er is voor nog zooveel Zaailand gereed dat bezaaid kan worden, beplant met circa 6,000 Wyngaardstokken, en eene menigte van allerlei Vruchtboomen, het geheele jaar door met een sterk Stroomwater voorzien.

Ten Tweeden, de welbekende Vee en Leenings Plaats, "Matjes Kloof," met de annex opgemeten Plaats "Bloemvakte," kan ook met eenige mudden Graan bezaaid worden, en beroemd voor allerlei soort van Vee, is zeer groot in zyn omtrek.

Ten Derden, de in Eeuwigdurend Erfpacht opgemeten Plaats, "Deurdrift," welbekend voor eene zeer goede Zaaiploaats, en by uitstek gezond voor allerlei Vee, er staat een goed Woonhuis en eenige Vruchtboomen.

Ten Vierden, de beroemde Paarden en Ossen Plaats, "Scheurfontein," op de Nieuwveldsberg, ook in Erfpacht opgemeten.

Ten Vyfden, die door de bekende gezondheid voor Vee, niet behoelt geprezen te worden namelijk "Doornkloof," in Erfpacht opgemeten, zoo als alle de bovengenoemde Plaatsen. Een gedeelte der Koopschat kan onder Securiiteit op Renten blyven.

Een dag der Verkoop van Losse Goederen en Vee zal nader bepaald worden. Verdere informatie te bekomen by den Hr. G. W. LONDR, te Beaufort.

G. P. MARAIS, Oud Veldkornet.

Nieuwveld, District Beaufort, 16 Juny 1837.

BENOODIGD.

ALS HUISMEID door Mej. MENZIES, Zeepunt Huis, een Persoon die ontwyfelbare getuigschriften van respectabiliteit, eerlykheid, trouwbaarheid, en geschiktheid kan produceren.—Adres by Mej. SAUNDERS, Heeregracht.

VERMIST op den 1sten Juny 1837, van de plaats Verloren Vallei, in het Kaapsch District, drie rood schimmel Wagenaars, hebbende een, twee witte achter pooten en een kol; en een slechts een witte achter poot; die gemelde Paarden by den Ondergeteekenden bezorgd, zal goed beloond worden.

H. N. KOTZE, Dz.

OP den 23sten ll., werd door zekere John Tuynman, aan de Olifants Rivier, van de Hr. B. Burgerds, 's Mands, een extra zwart bruine Hengstaard, een weinig wit aan de achter Poot, met Zadel en Toom gestolen. De Persoon is achtervolgd tot naby de Stad; hy is jong, mager van statuur, heeft wit blank haar; een ieder wordt verzocht by het ontdekken derzelve, na eene der Gevangenis op te zenden, en in de Stad informatie te geven by my

Boerenplein, No. 23.

P. DE VILLIERS.

BEKENDMAKING.

OVERLEDEN op den 16 dezer, ter plaatze Hartebeestfontein aan Riebeckskasteel, District Stellenbosch, Mejufv. Maria Margaretha Slabber, in den ouderdom van 60 jaren 8 maanden en 26 dagen.

H. H. LOEDOLFF.

H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Pz. } Testamentaire

Malmesbury, 30 Juny 1837. } Executeurs.

GETROUWD.

In de Nederd. Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag den 11 Juny. Jean Pierre Manger, met Carolina Magdalena Booy.

Abraam Martinus Gerharthy, met Myntje Maria Jacobse.

Op Maandag den 12 Juny.

De Hr. Pieter Gideon Retief de Villiers, met Jonge Jufv. Anna Johanna de Jongh.

De Hr. Dirk Stephanus Andries Wagner, met Jonge Jufv. Maria Johanna Gerdina Wolhuter.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Zondag den 25 Juny.

De Hr. Johan Frederik Wilhelm Durr, met Jonge Jufv. Elizabeth Catharina Dampers.

GEDOOPT.

Twee zoons en twee dochters van Robert Sissing, met name Rachel.—Christiaan.—Robert en Geertruida.

Eene dochter van Wilhelmina Bosch, met name Wilhelmina Maria Magdalena.

Op Woensdag den 28 Juny.

Eene dochter van de Hr. S. M. N. Toerien, met name Maria Everdina.

De Skerke stond Algoa Baai voor de Tafel Baai, in weinig dagen, te verlaten.

Extract uit een Brief van de Grens, gedagteekend 24 Juny:

"Het spyt my te zeggen dat de Grens thans een zeer duister voorkomen heeft, uit hoofde van het getal van Boeren, (meestal van onze beste Vee-boeren) die by voortdurend de Kolonie verlaten. Wy hebben Immigranten noodig,—niet eene vermindering der populatie, vooral niet van het Landbouw dryvend gedwelle. Maar ik heb eene stille hoop, dat het uiteindelijk zich ten beste zal keren; het Graaff Reinet District, een der beste Districten der Kolonie, zal er aanzienlyk door winnen."

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloe, per lb.	0	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1 1/2	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	7	8	St
Aurikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	6	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	10 1/2	12	Rd
Azyu, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	51	56	—
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	0	—
Besjeswaach, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb. ..	0	0	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	15	18	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	24	34	St
Brandwyn, n. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	140	146 1/2	Rd
Corinten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb.	13	14	St
Drooge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	4	6 1/2	Rd
— Bokke vellen,	— Buck Skins	1	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
Erwtu, per mud	P. as, per mud	14	17 1/2	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8 1/2	10	—
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	14	18	—
Hoeenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	42	48	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	36	42	—
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	15	—
Hooi, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per 100 lb	4 1/2	5	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	7 1/2	8 1/2	—
Kaf, per 16 sakken ..	Chaff, per 16 sacks ..	0	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Turkeys, each	21	24	—
Kalk, Schulpje, 1/2 nam	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 nam	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
— Stern, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	1	1 1/2	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb ..	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 mudden ..	180	192	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	28 1/2	25 1/2	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	0	—
Melies, pr mud	Maize, per mud	9	8 1/2	—
Olifants Tandou, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	2 1/2	2 1/2	—
Oskernoten, per 100 ..	Walnuts, per 100 ..	21	22	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb	2	6	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	3	6	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	9	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	4	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	8	10	Rd
Stroo, per 16 sak ..	Straw, per 16 sacks ..	0	30	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en 1/2	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	3	6	Rd
Struis Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	0	0	St
Tabak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	8	10	Rd
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	8	10	Rd
Vederen, Struis, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
— Bedde p. lb.	— Bed, per lb.	1 1/2	1 1/2	—
Varkens, gemeste ..	Pigs, fattened, each	30	33	—
— ongemeste,	unfattened,	13 1/2	10 1/2	—
— speen	suckling,	3	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	16	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	24	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	63	Rd
— Pontak, dito ..	— Pontack	0	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 nam	Lemon Juice, p. 1/2 nam	0	10	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	1	1 1/2	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3	4 1/2	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 mud	Hide Leather, p. 1/2 hide	0	8	—
Zoep, per pond ..	Soap, per lb.	14	16	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 4th July to 25th July.

Under Insolvent Estates.

- Jane Griffin—on Tuesday, the 4th of July, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for deciding upon an offer of Composition.
- John Thos. Wm. Christ. Carter—on Tuesday, the 4th day of July, in Cape Town—Adjourned Special Meeting for the purpose of enabling Messrs. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. to prove a Debt.
- Matha Maria Louisa Jacobs, Widow of the late Johs. Stepha. Oliver—on ditto, the 4th ditto, in Cape Town—Adjourned 1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
- Francois Henry Stedel, deceased—on do. the 4th do. in do.—Adjourned Special Meeting for determining upon the offer made by Mr. Wienand, and to give direction to the Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.
- Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 18th July, in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
- Paul Maré, Senr.—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape Town, 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
- The Widow Douwe Gerbrand Stern—on Friday, the 21st July, at Stellenbosch—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
- Johannes M. Heyntjes—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
- The Widow Pieter van der Riet—on do. the 25th do. in Cape Town—Special do. for do.
- Hendrik Vos, Hoon—on do. the 25th do. in Cape Town—Special do. for do.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

- Martha Margaretha Beabier, deceased Spouse of Hermanus de Goede, and Beatrix Hendrina Rust, deceased Spouse of Eduard Albertus Burke, both of Zwartland, in the District of Stellenbosch—on Tuesday, 11th July next—Grand Jury Room—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
- Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Widow of Paul Oppel, late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, the 11th July next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
- Petrus Cornelis Vermeulen, late of Winterveld, in the District of Colesberg, deceased—on Tuesday, 11th July next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
- James Cahill, Barrack Sergeant, late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, 25th July next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Extract of a Letter from the Frontier, dated June 24.

"I am sorry to state that the Frontier presents a very gloomy appearance at present, owing to the number of FARMERS (chiefly our best Graziers) which continue to leave the Colony. We want Immigrants—not a thinning of the population, especially of the Agricultural part. But, eventually, I have a latent hope that it will turn out for the best:—it will be the making of Graaff-Reinet, one of the finest Districts of the Colony."

EXPORT OF CORN FROM ITALY TO NEW YORK.

FRANKFORT, March 29.—Accounts from Genoa say, that three of the principal corn merchants in that city have resolved to send between 155,000 and 170,000 bushels of wheat to New York, where wheat has risen to the price of 39 francs per hectolitre, whereas it cost only 13 1/2 francs at Genoa. This consignment causes a great sensation, as formerly nearly the reverse took place, large quantities of wheat and flour being imported into Genoa from New York.

TRADE OF MANCHESTER.—The feeling in the market on Monday, we regret to say, was very gloomy, and the prices were somewhat lower. Neither in goods nor in yarns were any symptoms of amendment perceptible. Amidst all this flatness and decline, however, it is a great subject of congratulation that hitherto we have had in this town so few failures. Two were spoken of; the one a very old, though not extensive calico-printing house; the other an establishment of somewhat recent formation, as spinners and power-loom manufacturers.—*Manchester Guardian.*

EXPANSIVE FORCE OF STEAM.—A circumstance occurred the other day, rather of a singular nature, which strongly illustrates the powerful effects of steam. A strong stone bottle, half filled with water, and tightly corked, was placed by a servant-girl in an oven, and forgotten. The water, of course, began to be converted into steam by the heat of the oven, which burst the bottle, and was so expansive as to drive the oven door, which was of cast iron, from its hinges, against the kitchen wall, with such violence that it was broken into several pieces. The oven itself, though of considerable weight, was carried from its seat, blew out both of the kitchen windows, and tore down the fire-place. Several children were playing in the kitchen, but they fortunately escaped injury.

THE REVENUE.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE NET PRODUCE OF THE REVENUE OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the Years and Quarters ended 5th April 1836, and 5th of April 1837, showing the Increase or Decrease on each Head thereof.

	QRS. ENDED APRIL 5, 1836.	1837.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Customs:—				
Consolidated Duties ...	£3,417,614	£3,267,029	£	£
Sugar Duty applicable to Consolidated Fund	528,855	273,010	..	..
Sugar Duty applicable to supplies	508,369	896,466	..	..
Total Customs ...	4,449,338	4,436,505	..	13,333
Excise	1,863,312	1,934,143	..	28,469
Stamps	1,697,844	1,618,462	..	79,422
Taxes	189,044	141,219	..	7,945
Post-Office	366,000	367,000	1,000	..
Miscellaneous	16,743	26,334	9,591	..
Total Ord. Revenue ..	8,582,841	8,463,963	..	..
Imprest and other Monies, including Repayments of advances of Public Works	9,702	158,171	58,169	..
Total Income	8,682,543	8,622,134	60,060	129,469
The Amount applied to Consolidated Fund....	5,780,883	5,790,326	..	..
Ditto to pay off Exchequer Bills charged on the Sugar Duty .....	..	..	..	..
Ditto as part of the Ways and Means of the Year.	2,901,660	2,841,908	..	..
Total	8,682,543	8,622,134	..	..
Deduct Increase ....	..	..	..	69,060
Decrease on the Qr. ....	..	..	..	60,409

	Years ended April 5, 1836.	1837.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Customs	18,785,867	19,703,107	£917,240	..
Excise	11,720,498	12,715,305	994,807	..
Stamps	6,612,806	6,670,993	58,187	..
Taxes	3,620,223	3,681,916	61,693	..
Post-Office	1,425,000	1,491,000	66,000	..
Miscellaneous	69,621	50,421	..	15,200
Total Ord. Revenue ..	42,230,015	44,312,748	..	..
Imprest and other Monies, including Repayments of Advances for Public Works	421,811	628,007	206,196	..
Total Income	42,651,826	44,940,755	2,304,129	15,200
The Amount applied to Consolidated Fund....	23,181,896	23,623,630	..	..
Ditto to pay off Exchequer Bills charged on the Sugar Duty .....	..	..	..	..
Ditto as part of the Ways and Means of the Year.	14,469,930	16,317,125	..	..
Total	42,651,826	44,940,755	..	..
Deduct Decrease ....	..	..	..	15,200
Increase on the Year ..	..	..	2,288,929	..

The results of a scorching sun in travelling, promenading, &c. are frequently subversive of female comfort and attraction, by generating a tanned skin, parched lips, and unpleasant heat and roughness, and signalling a prominent feature of an otherwise beautiful countenance with unseemly redness. To successfully oppose these innovations, the Ladies have a powerful friend in ROWLAND'S KALYDOR—and where the results mentioned have attained progress or completion, this reliable specific excludes and resists with an effective and infallible energy truly astonishing, rendering the skin delightfully cool and pleasant, and increasing the fairness and transparency to the skin, exceeds all competition.—[See Advertisement.]

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 26th June, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M.A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A son of Mr. Peter Tonkin, baptized Christopher Robert.
A daughter of Mr. Samuel Randall, baptized Emily Margaret.
A son of Charles Bush, baptized Charles.

DEATH.

June 21. Mr. William Roberts, aged 37 years, 5 months, and 12 days.

MOON'S CHANGES:—July 2, New Moon, 9h. 30m. P.M.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30. 14.—Min. 29. 32.
Mean average 30. 00. for the week.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 63.—Min. 57.
Mean average during the week 62.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

June 22. *Hamilton*, brig, E. Johnson, from the Downs April 4, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Fincham.—Brings a small mail. Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

May 8, spoke the *Rhoen en Pendrecht*, of Rotterdam, bound to Batavia, in lat. 1. 35. N. long 22. W.

25. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, J. McDonald, from Breede River June 19, to this Port. Cargo, grain.—Passengers, Mr. Morgan, 3 children, 6 soldiers, 1 woman, 4 children, and 2 men. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

26. *Pero*, bark, J. Gray, from Plymouth April 9, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Reverend Mr. Halbeck, Messrs. Francke and Kuester, Meadms. Halbeck and Francke, and Miss Halbeck. Brings a mail. Thos. Sutherland, Agent.

26. *Olivia*, schooner, W. Rooome, from Calcutta April 13, to this Port. Cargo, rice and sugar.—Brings a mail. H. Ross & Co. Agents.

27. *Permei*, brig, A. Bentall, from Ceylon April 23, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a mail. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

27. *Kynsna*, brig, J. Findlay, from Kynsna June 20, to this Port. Cargo, timber. J. Smith, Agent.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

June 24. *Levant*, (Am.) W. Caldwell, to Boston.
25. *Courier*, J. Proudfoot, to Algoa Bay.
25. *Duke of Sussex*, J. D. Horsman, to Madras.
28. *St. Helena*, Thos. Long, to Algoa Bay.
28. *Permei*, A. Bentall, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Reunion, (F.) E. Dalmas, for Mauritius.—C. L. Herman.

BARKS.

Ambassador, T. Atwood, for Madras & Bombay.—J. Edden.
Portsea, J. Smith, for Bombay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Sarah, Wm. Sadler, for Mauritius.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Rhine, J. Brandt, for Batavia.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Feejee, H. Stewart, for Algoa Bay & Singapore.—Wise & Co.
Addingham, J. Sedgwick, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson & Co.
Hamilton, Ross, G. Robb, for —Hamilton Ross & Co.
Pero, J. Gray, for —Thos. Sutherland.

BRIGS.

Enterprise, P. Tessier, for N. S. Wales.—Buck.
Hero, E. Hardy, for Swan River.—Borradailes & Co.
Kynsna, J. Findlay, for —J. Smith.

SCHOONERS.

Mary, J. Rodam, for St. Helena.—J. Smith.
Transit, T. Coburn, for Mauritius.—W. Billingsley.
Olivia, W. Rooome, for —H. Ross & Co.

CUTTER.

Friends Goodwill, J. McDonald, for Algoa Bay.—Dickson.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

June 24. *Severn*, ship, Capt. Wake, from Bombay April 2, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messms. James, Gateskill, and Muspratt, Misses Muspratt and Hallet, Lieut. Col. James, Capts. Benbow and Jacob, and Lieut. Vincent, B. A.; Drs. Hathorne and Ardin, B. A.; J. W. Muspratt, H. Howard, and —Plummer, Esqrs. 4 children and 7 servants.

25. *St. Peter*, Am. ship, Capt. Hurey, from New Bedford March 19, to whaling.

25. *Lotus*, ship, Captain Gore, from Madras March 26, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. Druet, M. A. Lieut. Gordon, H. M. 63d Foot, Dr. Wilkinson, and Esqrs. Gordon, M. A.

LIST of English WHALE SHIPS spoken by Capt. RICKETSON, of the American Ship HERALD.

Pacific, Coffin, of London, out 21 months, 2,100 barrels of sperm oil.

Japann, Hill, out 21 months, 1,800 barrels ditto.

Wanstead, Halley, of London, out 62 months, 2,500 barrels on board, and had landed 1,500 barrels at Sydney.

Kitty, King, out 14 months, 800 barrels ditto.

Cl arane, Linsey, out 17 months, 700 barrels ditto.

Pilot, Bunker, out 5 months, with a clean ship.

Vigilant, Monroe, out 11 months, 350 barrels sperm oil.—The Captain's wife had died during the cruise.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

June 23. *Isabella*, to London.

24. *Eagle*, to London.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Thalia*,
Ships, *Herald*, *St. Peter*, *Lotus*, and *Severn*.
Bark, *Shepherd*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

June 24. *Eliza*, brig, W. T. Haddon, from Table Bay June 14, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

June 22. *Time*, to Mauritius.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs. *Skerne*, *Eliza*, and *Watkins*.

The *Skerne* was to sail from Algoa Bay for this port in a few days.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, BY SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JULY 7, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

WHEREAS it has been represented that in the month of October last a Shipwreck happened in False Bay, and in January last a loss of Anchor and Cable was sustained in the same Bay, both of which accidents would probably have been prevented had the additional Regulations for the Harbor Master at Simon's Bay permitted him to render Pilot's assistance sufficiently early to prevent Shipping from running into danger:—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to alter the 1st Article of the said Regulations in so far as to permit the said Harbour Master to render Pilot's assistance to Vessels entering False Bay, in cases where they are evidently running into danger, or where by reason of absence, sickness, or other sufficient cause, no assistance can be rendered by a Licensed Pilot. On such occasions the Harbor Master and his Crew will be held strictly subject to the provisions of the 4th Article of the Pilots Regulations; and as the sole object of this alteration is to enable Vessels to obtain that necessary assistance which they could not obtain otherwise, the Harbor Master will be held strictly responsible for any infringement of the remaining Articles of the said Regulations, either by himself or any of his Boat's Crew, under any pretence whatever.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 5th July 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

INFORMATION being required respecting one CHARLES GAGGIANI, a Sardinian Subject, who is stated to have come to this Colony in 1826, and was supposed to be engaged in the Whale Fishery.—Any Person who may be able to furnish intelligence relative to the individual in question, is requested to communicate the same to this Office.

Colonial Office, Cape Town, 27th June 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 15th July 1837.

I HEREBY authorise Mr. EDWARD WILLIAM DAVIES, to practise as Apothecary in this Colony.

B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed,) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 6th July.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To Mauritius, by the *Sarah*.
- Singapore, by the *Feejee*.
- Batavia, by the *Rhine*.
- N.S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *Enterprise*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

REPORT of the SOMERSET HOSPITAL, from 1st APRIL to 30th JUNE 1837.

Remained in Hospital.	Admitted since.	Total.	Discharged, cured.	Discharged, relieved.	Died.	Remained in Hospital.	Total.
102	109	211	80	14	18	90	211

TABLE OF ACCIDENTS AND DISEASES.

Anasarca, 1	Febris, 1	Pleuritis, 1
Aneurism, 1	Fistula in perinaeo, 1	Pneumonia, 2
Asphyxia, 1	Fractura, 1	Prolapsus Ani, 1
Caries Vertebrae, 1	Furunculus, 1	Prostatitis, 1
Colitis, 1	Gastritis, 1	Psora, 1
Collapse, 5	Gastrodynia, 2	Rheumatismus, 8
Condyliomata, 6	Gonorrhoea, 3	Scrophula, 2
Contusiones, 1	Hemiplegia, 1	Stricture, 1
Delirium tremens, 3	Hepatitis, 3	Synovitis, 1
Diarrhoea, 4	Hypertrophia	Syphilis, 11
Dysenteria, 4	Cordis, 4	Typhus, 3
Elephantiasis	Mania, 1	Vulnus, 11
Scroti, 1	Nebula, 1	Ulcus, 10
Enterodynia, 1	Ophthalmia, 1	
Epilepsia, 2	Phthisis pulmonalis, 1	

SAMUEL BAILEY, Surgeon.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Private Thomas Stuan, 98th Regiment, who absented himself from his Corps, on the 29th of June 1837.

Thomas Stuan, 5 ft. 5½ in. high, slight, fair complexion, red hair, native of England, 32 years of age.

P. TRIPP, Lt.-Col. Commanding,
Detachment 98th Regiment.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive at his Office, sealed Tenders, (post paid) until Thursday, the 20th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the supply of the following Articles, required for the use of the Special Gaol at the Paarl, viz:

- 6 Mattresses,
- 6 Pillow Cases,
- 1 Load of Straw,
- 9 Blankets,
- 2 Half-aums Lime,
- 6 Whitewash Brushes,
- 50 lbs. Soap,
- 200 Needles, of sorts from No. 1 to 4,
- 6 lbs. Thread,
- 4 Padlocks of sizes,
- 9 Tin Spoons,
- 6 Tin Mugs,
- 12 Tin Plates,
- 1 Piece of Linen,
- 6 Lines for Cat O'Nine Tails,
- 3 lbs. of Twine for Do.
- One ¼ Aum Vinegar,
- 2 Dozen Brooms,
- 6 Hand Brushes.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 7th July 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound here is confined, beyond the limited time, a red-brown Mare. If not released before the 18th instant, on paying the Pound Dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day at my place.

Bot Rivier, District Stellenbosch, 1st July 1837.

JACOBUS MAREE, Poundmaster.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

EDICT.

THE paternal and maternal Relations of ANNA ISABELLA ELIZABETH, CATHARINA SARA, ELIZABETH JOHANNA, FRANCIS GERHARDUS, and MARTINUS JOHANNES WRANKMORE, Minor Children of RICHARD WRANKMORE, deceased, and surviving Spouse ANNA CATHARINA WOLFFRUM, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minors, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 25th instant, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master, to be Tutor or Tutors Dative of the said Minors.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

CAPE TOWN, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Master's Office, (late Orphan Chamber,) 1st July 1837.

UNKNOWN AND FOREIGN HEIRS.

AN Account of all Estates or Property belonging to Persons unknown; or not residing within the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and not having any known legal Representative therein; and of the Names and Designations, so far as known, of the Persons who are supposed to be interested therein; published in conformity to the 37th Section of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, promulgated on the 14th day of February 1834, entitled "An Ordinance for providing for the due Administration and Management of the Estates and Property of Minors, Lunatics, and Persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics."

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED, in any of the said Estates or Property, are hereby required under the Provisions of the Ordinance aforesaid, to transmit their Claims to the Master of the Supreme Court.

All such claims must be supported by the requisite Proof of Kindred, and an Agent in Cape Town, legally appointed and authorised by the Claimant, to prefer the same, and receive the payment thereof.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court
of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

Names of Estates,	Net Balances thereof.
Johann Romano,	£ s. d.
Jacobus Oosthuyzen,	34 4 2½
	9 7 3½

Joseph Janszen,	58 2 0
Johan Pietersen,	53 5 2
George Moore,	70 5 0
Hendrik Berry,	5 18 6
Mary Sunday, wid. of John Munday,	7 6 9
James Brown,	5 3 1½
Carel Gras,	6 1 9
Johann Samuel Ekstein,	38 7 6
Jurie van Welsland,	6 7 4
Johan Valentyn Cuntz,	49 10 4
Francois Germain,	8 14 0
William Becker,	11 7 0
John Elliott, of England,	14 2 9
George Frensch,	2 1 2
Thomas Frawley,	5 0 11
Jan Baateman,	25 15 8
William White,	19 3 9
Adam Napier,	35 5 6
Jan Noe,	21 6 0
April of Ra avia,	11 0 6
George Karstendyk, of Hanover,	44 13 5
Fredrik Henricus Deekens,	5 6 11½
Broeder Laurens,	5 9 3
Willem Jan Kolver,	100 1 10
Bernardus Crozier,	23 6 7
Johan Rynholt Klockenberg,	67 7 4
Jacobus de Weege,	114 14 1
Catharina Brion,	6 0 11
Manuel Ballades,	6 9 0
Jan Hendrik Baum,	61 1 9
John B. Gordon, of Aberdeen,	6 9 1
Thomas Morris,	17 13 7
Christiaan Brits,	13 1 9
John Ashbey,	10 6 7
Harmen Stube,	9 6 3
Frans Walter,	5 4 2
Isaac Owen James, alias John James,	13 9 8
Alexander Anderson,	8 19 5
Fredrik Richard Fettle,	158 2 8
Benjamin Seel,	16 6 11
William Macdonald,	31 2 5½
William Dawson,	7 7 6
Pieter Swart,	91 3 11
John Perry,	5 7 7½
Benjamin Sandford,	7 6 3
Fredrik de Jong,	26 15 2
William Stephenson,	8 5 4
Johan Fredrik Getse,	1325 11 9
Rozetta Bailey, Williams Dr.	51 1 3
Carel Grunert,	12 0 3
Hendrik Beukes,	8 8 0
Jacobus Rossouw,	9 10 9
Hendrik Siewers,	6 3 11
Johan Christiaan Ludekke,	7 10 0
Leonard Brinkman,	14 15 3
Coenraad Jacobus Janszen,	5 4 0
Nathanael Lindegreen of England,	7 14 0
Helena Hendrica van Eyck, married to Joseph David on,	114 3 7½
Jacoba Hendrica van Olnhausen,	335 16 5
Martha Magdalena Preyser, widow Schligting,	130 8 7½
Eva Johanna Preyser, married to E. C. Olivier,	130 8 7½
Michael Foley,	194 9 11
Wbbina Homburg,	443 2 7½
Lendor of the Cape, formerly Slave of the widow W. C. Coenradic,	10 1 2½
Willem Albrecht,	9 1 1
Gerrit Hendrik Willem de Labat,	147 7 2
Charles D'Amedor,	43 8 7½
Anna Barbara Klein, widow of Johannes Rockenbach,	1926 17 1
Hendrik Etzard van As. Marthinus' son,	250 12 1½
Nicolaas Joseph Bellapascua,	32 0 10½
The Children of the late Willem Hout-buyzen,	26 10 3
Johan Philip Kraft,	558 1 0
The Children of Hillette Prins and Christoffel Overeen,	171 7 2½
Hillette Prins,	171 7 2½
Johannes Christiaan Yzelle,	251 5 0
Francois de Necker,	5 0 0
Martha Catharina Ernst,	100 0 0
Catharina Magdalena Verbeck, Widow of Johan George Ernst,	50 0 0
The Brother and Sisters of the late Johan Christoph Hitzeroth,	7 10 0
Tobias Jan de Vlammingh,	25 0 0
William Tulloch Robertson,	30 7 0
Joseph Atherden, of London,	29 5 9½

Since the last return.

Kieviet,	12 8 0
Lieut. Gordon Cooke,	6 11 1
Dina Elizabeth Huysheer	38 11 0
Dirk Gysbert Soudenbergh,	265 15 1½
Thomas Spencer Barnes	5 6 5
Owen Maurits Roberts, of Batavia,—70 Silver Coins.	
Heirs of Zimmerling, a Gold Watch and Trinkets.	
CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court, of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.	

MEETING of MORTGAGEES and SURETIES.

Master's Office, 6th July 1837.

IN the Matter of
WILLIAM FERDINAND BERGH, as Trustee of the Insolvent Estates of the late *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, and surviving Widow *Catharina Charlotta Liesching*, Plaintiff, and,

WILLIAM MUNRO, Defendant.

A Meeting of the Mortgagees and Sureties of the above-named Defendant, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 8th day of August next, at 10 o'clock precisely; for the purpose of determining whether a piece of Four Hundred and Ninety Morgen of Perpetual Quit-rent Land, situate in the Cape District, to the North Eastward of Hout Bay, called "Orange Kloof," extending Eastward, Northward, and Westward, towards the summit of the Orange Kloof Mountains, and Southward towards the Land, formerly the property of S. VAN HELSDINGEN, the Property of the above-named Defendant, shall be sold; and if so, to settle the Conditions of such Sale.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate *Johan Fredrik Munik*, of Green Point.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Ferdinand van Reede van Oudtshoorn*, of Witte Boomen, Cape District.

A SECOND and Final Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors, and those concerned, for a term of one month, from this day's date, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the distribution thereof.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Trustees.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Fredrik Lehman*, sen. of Cape Town, Baker.

A Second and Final Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from this day's date, after which the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.
P. J. ROUX,

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Sophia Wilhelmina Echardt*, deceased, late of Cape Town.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate will lie open at the Master's Office, for the Examination of the Creditors, and those concerned, for a term of One Month from this day's date, after which the Honorable Supreme Court will be moved to Confirm the same, and to order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *August, Free Black*, of Cape Town, Wagon Driver.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, P. son.

In the Insolvent Estate of *August, Free Black*.

THE Goods belonging to the above Estate, will be sold TO-MORROW, at the Commission Sale of Mr. JONES. PAUL JOH. ROUX, P. son, Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

In the Joint and Separate Insolvent Estates of *Fredrik Haackes*, and *William Bowles*, of Graham's Town, Traders.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under either of the above Estates are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estates; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting in each of the above Estates to be held before the Resident Magistrate, Graham's Town, at his Office, on Saturday, the 12th of August next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estates.

And all Persons indebted to either of the above Estates, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 31st of July, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Seelie Ayton*, of Graham's Town, Tailor.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, of Graham's Town, at his Office, on Saturday, the 12th of August next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 31st of July, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

EDMUND L. KIFT, } Joint
HENRY NOURSE, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *David Jacobus Malan*, D. J. son, of Groeneberg, District of Stellenbosch, Wine Farmer.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of Creditors, and those concerned, for One month from Saturday, the 8th inst., after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

A. P. HIEBNER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of *Magdalena Jacoba Maria Kotze*, and surviving Husband *Abel Albertus Pienaar*, of the District of Colesberg, are hereby requested to give in the same to said *Abel Albertus Pienaar*, the Executor Testamentary, within Six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to pay their debts forthwith to the said A. A. PIENAAR.

Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Godlieb Sieburt*, of Middle Roggeveld, District of Worcester.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same within two months, and those indebted, to pay forthwith, at the Office of Notary W. N. Vos, residing at Tulbagh. Middle Roggeveld, 17th June 1837.

J. G. COETZE, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johannes Valentinus Hough*, and surviving Widow *Alletta Johanna Maritz*, of Middle Roggeveld, District of Worcester.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same within two months, and those indebted, to pay forthwith, at the Office of Notary W. N. Vos, residing at Tulbagh. Middle Roggeveld, 17th June 1837.

A. M. G. VERMEULEN, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Hendrik Heckroodt*, Sr.

THE Undersigned having received the Letters of Administration, hereby gives Notice to all Persons having any Pretensions of whatsoever nature against the said Estate, to give notice thereof in writing, within 3 months from this date, either to Mrs. the Widow LATEGAN, Boerenplein, or to

B. HECKROODT, C.s. Testamentary Executor.

Greenpoint, June 24, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Maria Margaretha Slabber*.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to give notice thereof to the first Undersigned, at his Office, at the Village Malmesbury, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts at the same place.

H. H. LOEDOLF, } Test.

H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, } Executors.

Malmesbury, 30th June 1837.

THE Undersigned, in their Capacity as Executors of the Estate of the late *Jan Harmse Steenkamp*, W.s. will cause to be publicly sold to the highest Bidder, on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 14th and 15th September 1837, at the Place *Bokkeveld*, situated in the Ward Ouder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, all his Property, consisting in about 129 saddle, wagon, young, and breeding Horses, 200 head of breeding Cattle, 63 draught Oxen, 4,000 Sheep, among which are some of Merino breed, and 500 Goats. Also, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Building, Smiths', and Carpenters' Tools, Kitchen Utensils, a quantity of Grain, Household Furniture, and what further will be offered on the days of Sale.

Also will be offered, the unexpired term of Services of Eight active Apprentices.

All the Cattle which are to be sold, are of the very best breed.

Ouder Bokkeveld, 19th June 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN,
Widow J. H. STEENKAMP, Executrix.
H. C. NIEUWOUDT, Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature, against, or who are indebted to, the Estate of the late *Mr. Laurens Johannes Smith*, are requested to give notice thereof to the second Undersigned.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

M. L. SMITH, } Testamentary
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Executors.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors in the Estate of the late *Mr. Laurens Johannes Smith*, will cause to be publicly sold, on the 17th, 18th, and 19th of July inst. The HOUSE, STORE, and PREMISES, situate No. 13, Buitengracht, Cape Town.

The same will be sold, first in two Lots, by the rise and fall, and afterwards in one Lot, by the fall.

The said House, Store, and Premises, can be converted into three separate Dwellings, with few alterations, at a moderate expense.

During the last thirty years, the Smith and Wagon-makers' Trade has been carried on, on the Premises, with good success, and they are well adapted for various Trades.

Also, the yet unexpired term of Service of several Apprentices, among whom there are some of the Wagon-makers, Trade.

A large quantity of good and dry Wagon-makers' Wood, of various descriptions.

Sets of Wheels, &c. for Wagons.

A Block, as a frame for the toughs of the upper part of a covered or tent Wagon, on the best principle.

A Boring Machine, Cutting Instruments, Carpenters' Plane and Cutting Machines, two Smiths' Bellows, Anvils, and Hooks.

A large quantity of new and second-hand Wagonmakers', Carpenters', and Smiths' Tools, of every description.

Lathes, Grinding Stones, Stones for grinding Paint, and Painters' Brushes.

Teak-wood Beams, Yellow-wood Planks, Bar Iron, Steel, and Smiths' Coals.

A Camp Tent, ditto Tools, and a ditto Gridiron.

Several Ladders of various sizes.

Empty Half-leaguers, and other Fastage.

A large iron Balance with copper Scales and Weights; and finally,

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, consisting of

A Dutch Thirty-days' House Clock, a Screen, an Arm-chair, two Tables with Stone-plains, a Writing Case, Bedsteads, Stretchers, Chests of Drawers, Clothes' Presses, Chairs, Tables, and Biddets, of various sorts and wood; Horse-hair Mattresses, and other articles of bedding; Bedstead and Window Curtains, Looking Glasses and Paintings, Tart Pans, and all sorts of Kitchen Utensils; Glass and Earthenware, Bronzed and Plated Ware; Silver Soup Ladles, Sauce, Table and Tea Spoons, and Forks, and other articles of Plate; and a variety of other Goods, too numerous to particularise.

The House, Store, and Erf, and the whole of the Effects, will be open for inspection eight days previous to the first day of Sale.

Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

M. L. SMITH, } Testamentary
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Executors.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executor of the Estate of the late *Johanna Hendrica Siebert*, Widow of *Hendrik van As*, requests hereby all Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature, against the said Estate, to send them in, with the proper Vouchers, before the 15th August 1837; and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts within the said period, at the Village Swellendam, to

J. G. ASPELING, D.s. Test. Executor.

June 27, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Mr. K. N. Volsteedt*, Sea Officer.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Pretensions against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to send them in within six weeks, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the said time.

J. P. VOLSTEEDT, Executor Dative.

June 29, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THOSE concerned, are requested to take Notice, that the Liquidation Account of the Estate of the late Mrs. *Johanna Carolina Rykvoet*, Widow of the late Mr. *Jan Fredrik Heijdenrych*, will lie open for their inspection and examination, from the 8th to the 31st of this month, at the Office of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates, No. 15, Grave-street; after the expiration of which term, the Estate will be finally distributed.

6th July 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates, in their capacity as General Agents of Mr. *Johannes Jacobus Uys*, Sen. are willing to sell to him who shall make an acceptable offer for the same, by sealed Tender, a Compensation Claim of the said *Uys*, (amounting, according to Certificate No. 5283) to a Sum of £ 345 : 2 : 1, together with two Counter Claims, one, according to Certificate No. 5283, amounting to £ 97 : 10 : 4½; the other according to Certificate No. 5283, amounting to a Sum of £ 52 : 10. Tenders for the said Claim and Counterclaim, will be received till the 17th inst., at 12 o'clock at Noon, at the Office of the said Association, No. 15, Grave-street, on which day they will be opened.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Public is hereby informed that the Court of Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates, (for the current year of the Association, ending the 30th of April 1838,) is composed of

D. DENYSSEN, Esq., L. L. D., President,

J. G. STADLER, Esq., L. L. D.,

J. J. SMITS, Esq.,

C. L. HERMAN, Esq.,

J. T. JURGENS, Esq.,

} Members.

Cape Town, 15, Grave-street, 1st July 1837.

J. DE WET, Sec.

TRADE LIST.

TO THE PUBLIC.

NOTICE.—The object of all who advertise is, that their Notices should be circulated as extensively as possible. Of the "GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST," there are upwards of *Eight Hundred Copies* issued; and it is a fact well known, that almost everybody in the Colony who can read, and who can get access to it, reads the *Government Gazette*, as its contents are General as well as Official, and concern the interests of the whole community, so that the number of copies sold conveys but an inadequate idea of the number by whom this Paper is actually perused.

These facts are generally known; yet it may be useful to those few Merchants and others who have but occasionally availed themselves of this Publication, to know, that—if they wish to be assured that their Advertisements will meet the public eye in every part of the Settlement,—the best vehicle for their purpose is the *GOVERNMENT GAZETTE* combined with the *TRADE LIST*.

The Terms of Subscription are almost nominal—only 2 Rds. 2 sks. per Quarter, including Stamps.

The charge for ADVERTISEMENTS is also very moderate.

The present half-year commences with this number. As the expenses of the Printing Office, of Paper, and of Stamps, are all paid in Cash, Payment for SUBSCRIPTIONS and ADVERTISEMENTS must be made in advance.

EDUCATION.

JOHN TOWNSEND BLORE, A.M., will, in the early part of next month, open an ACADEMY for YOUNG GENTLEMEN, at No. 18, ROELAND-STREET.

It is his intention not to receive, as Pupils, any under 10 years of age, nor any at that age or above it, who are unable to read and spell English with moderate correctness.

He will administer instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; in Ancient and Modern Geography; in Ancient and Modern History; in the Science of Mathematics, in Book-keeping, and in Writing. For tuition in any or all of these branches of Education, his charge will be £1 per month for each Pupil.

To those who may be desirous of studying the French Language, a class will be open thrice a week. An extra charge of 1 Guinea per quarter will be made for teaching this language.

A competent person will give Lessons in the art of Drawing.

As the great design of all Education should be to inform the mind, and to produce good intellectual and moral habits, J. B. will sedulously endeavour, by a proper System, to secure this end in respect to those who may be committed to his care.

J. B. will be happy to give information regarding the conduct of the Academy to any who may apply for it, and requests that all applications be made in writing and forwarded to the Office of Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer, No. 10, Burg-street.

DISCOUNTS.

APPROVED ACCEPTANCES will be DISCOUNTED at the Counting-house of HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE Directors of the Cape of Good Hope Bank having been informed by the Chairman of the Cape Trade Society, that he had received a communication from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, stating that His Majesty would be advised to refuse his assent to the Bank Ordinance, and the Friends of the undertaking in London having concurred in the Resolution, adopted in the Colony, to proceed with the Bank under a Trust Deed,—NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Deed of Settlement, that the Second Instalment of £19 per Share is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders, at the Office of the Secretary *pro tempore*, on or before the 1st day of August next.

By Order of the Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary *pro tempore*.
22, Heeregracht, Cape Town,
11th May 1837.

THE CHURCHWARDENS of the ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL hereby give Notice, to the Proprietors of Pews, &c. in the said Chapel, that in consequence of its present ruinous state, they have removed the Pews into a Dry Store, from whence, if required, the Proprietors may remove them upon application to the Wardens. Cape Town, 5th July 1837.

REMOVAL.

MESSRS. MERRINGTON & STURGIS beg to notify, that they have removed from Hout-street to Longmarket-street, in the House adjoining Mr. T. F. DREYER'S Store, occupied by Messrs. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Cape Town, 3d July 1837.

Sale This Morning.

THE SALE advertised for Friday last, and Postponed by reason of the unfavorable state of the weather, will take place THIS MORNING.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning, DAMAGED TOBACCO.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will sell a quantity of *Smoking Tobacco*, more or less damaged, on account of whom it may concern.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PICKLES & SAUCES, &c.

A PUBLIC PICKLE will be held by the Undersigned, TO-MORROW MORNING, of Pickles and Sauces, and sundry other Merchandise.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

LEAD PIPE.

TO-MORROW MORNING, 8th instant, at Mr. ELLIOTT'S Sale, a lot of $\frac{3}{4}$ LEAD PIPE, Without Reserve.

To-Morrow Morning, TO UPHOLSTERERS & CABINET MAKERS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, 8th instant, will be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS', a quantity of HORSE-HAIR, and 1 bale of fashionable GLAZED LININGS, for Carriages, Sofa and Chair Covers, &c. Without Reserve, to close Accounts.

To-Morrow Morning, SHOOTING HORSES.

WILL be sold at the Auction of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, TO-MORROW MORNING, 2 capital SHOOTING HORSES, the Property of a Gentleman lately from the Interior, and are well worth the attention of Sportsmen.

To-Morrow Morning, RESIDUE OF GOODS, EX RHYNE.

AT Mr. JONES, TO-MORROW MORNING, should the weather prove favourable, if not, then on TUESDAY MORNING, the Undersigned will sell the Residue of their Investment of Dutch Goods, ex *Rhyne*, consisting of Preserve Pots, Earthenware, Blankets, Sail Canvas, Corks, Gin in Cases, Bricks, Flooring Tiles, Beams, Laths, Cement, Tobacco, Mineral Water, Hops, a Tobacco Cutter, Earthenware, Hardware, Princess Beer, Glass Decanters, &c. &c. THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on MONDAY next, the 10th inst. at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of an extensive assortment of Merchandise, landed from the *Sarah and Pero*, consisting of light and dark ground Prints, Fancies and French Plates in bales of 25 pieces each, Furniture Chintzes, Furniture and Apron Checks, Cotton Ticks, Union Dowls, Gambroons, Merinos, Buckskin, Doeskin, and fancy Cassimeres, very superior stout Grey Domestic, 38 and 39 yards long, grey and white Baftas, Striped Cottons and Striped Shirts, fancy Gingham, plain and printed Moleskins, &c. &c.

Also, Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, Windsor Soap, White Lead, French Brandy, Silk Hats, &c. &c. Should the weather prove unfavourable, the Sale will be held on Tuesday. THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

DAMAGED WHEAT.

ON MONDAY AFTERNOON, at the Stores at the late Mr. MUNTINGH'S Fishery, will be sold without Reserve, for account of whom it may concern, A large quantity of DAMAGED WHEAT, Landed from the *Portsea*.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

BUTTER.

FOR SALE, at the Stores of the Undersigned, a few kegs Fresh Uitenhage Butter.

FORBES STILL.

ON SATURDAY MORNING next, will be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS', Cavendish Tobacco, Sago, and 140 boxes Window Glass, Without Reserve.

To-Morrow Afternoon, SALE OF BRICKS, &c.

TO-MORROW AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, the Undersigned will positively hold a Public Sale, at the Saw Mills, near the Jetty, of

Hard Bricks,
Roofing Tiles,
Flooring do.
Kiln Stocks,

And what further may be offered.

THOS. ADAMS & SONS.

SALE ON TUESDAY.

THE Undersigned will sell on TUESDAY MORNING next, July 11:—

2 Bales 30-inch Canvas,
2 Cases Moleskins, drab and black,
2 Cases Prints,
2 Bales Striped Shirts and Striped Cottons,
1 bale Duffles,
1 Bale Flannels,
2 Cases Hosiery,
1 Bale Brown Punjums,
1 Bale white do.

Paper, Ink, Starch, Blue, Soap, Umbrellas; and a variety of other Merchandise,

Chiefly Without Reserve.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

WANTED.

HOUSE BOY Wanted, at No. 24, Strand-street, to PALLAS & POLEMANN. A. BROWL.

TO SHOPKEEPERS AND COUNTRY DEALERS.

FOR SALE at the Stores of the Undersigned, Java Coffee, Knoppies Tea, White Brazil and Mauritius Sugar, Spices, Pepper, Dutch Books, and an extensive Assortment of British Goods.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

SHEET LEAD.

FOR SALE at the Stores of the Undersigned, a few rolls of Sheet Lead, 6 lbs. to the Foot.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, as Executor in the Estate of the late Alexander Scott, will sell, on WEDNESDAY next, the 12th July, at 10 o'clock, the Moveable and Immoveable Property belonging to the said Estate, consisting in A House and Garden, situated in St. John's-street, called "Uitkyk" together with a Wine Store in the same place.

This Property will be put up separately, in three Lots, by the rise and fall, and afterwards the whole in one Lot, by the fall.

Also, Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, several useful Books, and other Articles.

For further particulars, and Conditions of Sale, apply at the Office of Mr. J. BLORE, Auctioneer.

J. D. KLINCK.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

PUBLIC SALE OF SIX BUILDING LOTS.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 12th inst., immediately after the Sale of the Property belonging to the Estate of the late Alexander Scott, Esq., in St. John's-street, the Undersigned will sell, on the spot, to the highest Bidder, SIX LOTS OF BUILDING GROUND, each fifty feet frontage, being Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, adjoining the Property of the late Mr. Scott; the Lots will be put up separately, by the rise and fall, and afterwards two Lots will be sold together by the fall.

The Diagrams and Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Office of Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer, Burg-street.

J. P. FABING.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

£1,000.

ONE THOUSAND POUNDS Sterling, can be had on first Mortgage, or other approved Security, at 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to F. S. WATERMEYER, q. q. 8, Orange-street.

£2,000.

A CAPITAL Sum of £2,000, can be had on Mortgage at 5 per Cent. per Annum, on approved Security. Apply to the Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates, J. DE WET, Secretary.

PRINTS.

JUST unpacked, an Investment of ENGRAVINGS, well worthy of notice. A. S. ROBERTSON.

FOR SALE,

AT J. JEARY'S Store, (under Messrs. HUTCHONS & Ross's Sail Loft,) Rogge Bay, Good bright Manila Sugar, in small Bags, at Rds. 20 per 100 lbs. Cape Town.

A COACHMAN WANTED, - to one who has a good Character, good Wages will be given. Apply to G. W. PRINCE, at the Steam Mills, Cape Town. 4th July 1837.

BOARD AND LODGING.

A RESPECTABLE young Man can be accommodated with Board and Lodging, in a neat and airy Cottage, behind the Castle, near the New Chapel.—Terms moderate. Apply to the Publishing Clerk, 1, Grave-street.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned, grateful for the many favours he has already received, begs to acquaint his numerous Friends and the Public, that he still carries on his Business of CABINET MAKER, &c. and that he has now on Sale an Assortment of Carpetting, China Matting, Oil Cloth, and Damask Table Covers, Travelling Trunks, Writing Desks, Work Boxes, Looking Glasses, Glass and Earthenware, Table and other Lamps, &c. &c.; and hopes, by punctuality, attention, and moderate prices, to merit a continuance of those favours he has already so liberally received.

JOHN THORNE, No. 14, Grave-street.

N.B. Mattresses, Feather Beds, and Sea Furniture of every description, on hand, or made on the shortest notice.

THE Undersigned requests that all Country People, whose Watches are still in her possession, will call for them within three months from this date, and, those in Town, within six weeks, with the payment of the costs made thereon. The Widow W. KARSTEL, Cape Town, July 4, 1837. born ANDERSON.

PRIME SALT BEEF.

JUST Landed, a few casks of SALT BEEF, cured with English Salt. Recommended to Captains of Ships, Exporters, and others. GEORGE GREIG.

UITENHAGE BUTTER.

A LOT of UITENHAGE BUTTER, (in small kegs,) in prime order, for Sale by

GEORGE GREIG.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.
India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,
Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Marino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,
and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.
J. D. GREGORY.

G. A. HEISE

BEGS to announce his commencement as a CHEMIST and DRUGGIST, at No. 3, HOUT-STREET.

G. H. pledges himself to supply articles, genuine, and of the best quality only, on the most reasonable terms, and to pay his utmost attention to the accuracy and dispatch of Prescriptions confided to him.

With these pledges, together with the experience he has obtained by 10 years' practice in Europe, and 3 years service in the Establishment of Messrs. KUNHARDT & Co. he solicits the Public for a share of their favors, assuring them he will endeavor to deserve them.

G. H. keeps constantly on hand a great variety of genuine English and Dutch Patent Medicines, Perfumery, &c. &c. and begs to recommend to the particular attention of the Public, his infallible Tincture for the Toothache, Solution of Myrrh, concentrated Essence of Jamaica Ginger.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned respectfully informs the Public, that he has taken out a Licence as AUCTIONEER, and requests the favor of support from his Friends in general.
Mr. ANDS. BRINK, Dan. son, will guarantee the due payment of the proceeds of Sales.

ADRIAAN BECK.

Vendu Office, No. 101, Loop-street,
Cape Town, 4th July 1837.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned not being able to satisfy the numerous demands from their Friends, for the purchase of THOROUGH-BRED MERINOS, without reducing their Flocks considerably, hereby give Notice, that they will sell by Public Auction, on Wednesday, 25th October next, at their Farm, Zoetendal's Valley, positively Without Reserve, ONE THOUSAND MERINO SHEEP, taken from their Flocks; in consequence whereof no further applications for Sheep can for the present be attended to.

N.B. A very Liberal Credit will be given to encourage young beginners.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

YOUNG STALLIONS AND GELDINGS.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 6th of September next, the Firm of REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co. will sell by Public Auction, at their Farm, Rhinoster Fontein, situate at the Breede River, District of Swellendam, a number of excellent young STALLIONS and GELDINGS.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
Bookkeeper to the Firm.

160 EXCELLENT FAT SLAUGHTER OXEN and COWS will be publicly Sold on Monday, the 10th July 1837, at the Farm of Mr. J. BEYERS, Stikland, for account of Mr. J. L. SCHMITZ, of Graaff-Reinet, by
PAUL JOHS. ROUX, P.s. Agent.
Cape Town, June 23, 1837.

NOTICE.

CHARLOTTE MORRIS, Juvenile Apprentice, a stout full grown Girl, of fair complexion, blue eyes, and short hair, having left the House of the Undersigned on the 2d of June last; Notice is hereby given, that any Person harbouring said Apprentice, will be prosecuted, and whoever will lodge her in Prison shall be rewarded.

C. BLANCKENBERG.

New Constantia, 3d July 1837.

THE undermentioned Pound Cattle will be sold at Mr. Jones's Sale, on the following dates, unless previously released, on paying all expences, to wit: A chesnut Horse with a white face, on the 6th instant, a brown Horse, a black ditto, and a black Cow, and three Goats, on the 15th inst., as also a brown Horse, on the 22d instant.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr.

Poundmaster of Cape Town.
Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to Relatives and Friends, that our beloved Father, Mr. MICHAEL CHRISTIAN BOSTER, died on the 9th June 1837, aged 58 years, 5 months, and 20 days.

In Name of the joint Children,
G. F. BRAND,
A. N. SCHREUDER.

Swartland, June 30, 1837.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, Nov. 28, 1835.)

"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence-gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 23rd inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of 'Morrison's Pills.' She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of 'Morrison's Pills,' at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pill by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely admonished on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, 'That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morrison's Pills.'

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially hooping cough, diphtheria, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside."

"And am again a boy. Every breath."

"Of air that trembles through the window bears"

"Unusual odour."—PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.

The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Vendors.

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospheric change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL of H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.

THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, DR. BRANDRETH.

London, Jan. 10, 1834.
My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine. I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,
H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.

Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. Hist. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high was their testimonial.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame—thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s.—18s. each.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patenters inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being paralled to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the nib is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority.—The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of

a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket. **NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.**—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing guide now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwck. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold. A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of. Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do. Gold Pens with Perpetual Points. Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c. Iron Chests and Bookcases. Iron Doors for Strong Rooms. Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description. Toilet-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c. Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper. Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town, By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,

37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMODORA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly concentrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance, combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz. 3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful COSMETIC ever offered to the Public. The admirable qualities of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove redness, sun burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended for the above purposes, by most families and personages of distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER WATER. Half Pints, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS, in cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S BEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets, Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils scientifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, producing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as imported. In Pots, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGETABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street.

FOR THE TEETH AND GUMS.

The first TOOTH POWDER extant, both as to cleanliness in using, and effectually realizing BEAUTIFUL TEETH, is ROWLAND'S ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE.

DURING several years past, and at the present time, ROWLAND'S ODONTO, as a purifier, guardian, embellisher, and preserver of the Teeth and Gums, has been patronized (almost exclusively) by Royalty and the Nobility, and is now universally appreciated as possessing renovating qualities—unequalled by any Dentifrice of the age. This justly celebrated toilet appendage is a Vegetable White Powder of great brilliancy, and as cleanly in application as felicitous in result.

As an Anti-Scorbutic, it totally ejects defect, and renders the Teeth and Gums impervious to decay from youth to age; imparts fragrance to the breath; cleanses artificial teeth, and prevents their changing colour. Rowland's Odonto, or Pearl Dentifrice, is composed of the most rare and salutary vegetable mixtures, which are so perfectly innoxious, as to be used with equal safety and success by infant as adult; in fact, it subdues all ailment to which the Teeth and Gums are liable, and is recommended accordingly by the most noted of the Faculty. Price 2s. 9d. per box, duty included.

The Name and Address of the Proprietors (as under) is engraved on the Government Stamp affixed on each Box.

ROWLAND'S ESSENCE OF TYRE,

For changing Red or Grey Hair, Whiskers, & Eyebrows, to Black or Brown. Price 4s.—7s. 6d.—10s. 6d. and 21s. per Bottle.

ROWLAND'S ALSANA EXTRACT,

For immediately relieving the most Violent Tooth-Ache, Gum Boils, Swelled Face, &c.; it is also an excellent Stomachic in cases of Flatulency, Spasmodic Affections, &c. and gives instantaneous relief. Price 2s. 9d.—4s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S CERELLEUM,

FOR THE HEAD-ACHE,

An infallible, instantaneous and permanent reliever of the most inveterate Vertigo, by external application. ROWLAND'S CERELLEUM will be uniformly found to exceed even the most sanguine expectation. In Bottles, at 2s. 9d. each.

The above Articles are sold by the Proprietors' Appointment, by A. S. ROBERTSON, Cape of Good Hope, and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.

We publish with much pleasure the subjoined sensible and interesting letter from an intelligent Correspondent, residing in the District of Swellendam, whose zeal for the improvement of his native country is highly commendable. This gentleman's own success as a SHEEP FARMER, clearly shows that his knowledge is not visionary, but thoroughly practical. We shall at all times be happy to give him space in the columns of this widely-circulated Journal, for the communication of his thoughts to his fellow countrymen.

BORDEAUX WINE.

I was at Bordeaux in the autumn of 1829, during the Vintage season, and though I had no intention of becoming a wine grower, the hope of obtaining such information as might be useful to my fellow agriculturists in this colony, induced me to avail myself of every opportunity that offered, for seeing the best vineyards and the different modes of making wine, and to hear (for my time would allow of nothing more) from the brokers and merchants, what their after treatment was. I took copious notes of all I saw and heard on the subject—and I find they bring me to the conclusion that the superiority of one wine over another depends principally, and in many cases altogether, on the soil. There is perhaps no plant which so readily imbibes peculiar qualities from the nature of the soil as the Vine. Chaptal is said to have at one time collected together fourteen hundred different varieties of the species, and although the whole neighbourhood of Bordeaux abounds in vineyards, it is only in the district of Medoc that wine of a superior flavor is made, and in that district there are only some few estates which produce wines of the very first class—while it is a fact, strange though it may appear, that the best vineyards contain a poor sandy soil, mixed with quartz gravel—indeed this must have been long proverbial, for we find the poet remembers it in these lines—

"No soil like poverty for growth divine,
"As leanest lands produce the richest wine."

In the clayey and low lands, on the contrary, which are in many instances situated quite close to the most renowned vineyards, it is so well known that no good wine could be grown, that the proprietors think of nothing but increasing the quantity, in order to make up for unalterable want of quality—they train high—manure richly—and propagate the most prolific varieties—yet it is well known, that the smallest and loosest bunches, containing the least juice, grown on small vines, which are seldom manured, will, if the soil be favorable, produce the best wine. As to the method of making wine, I am afraid too much stress has been laid on this point. I found that, in the main, the system at Bordeaux was the same as every where else; when the fruit is ripe express the juice and allow it to ferment. The treading baths and vats may be more economical or cleanly in one place than another, and a very cold or wet season may require the assistance of art; such as blankets, the addition of sugar, &c. &c. But on a good wine estate, if the season be favorable, they can hardly (unless it is done on purpose) make a bad wine. At some places, as St. Peray, I have seen the screw-press used, at Chateau Margaux, La Rose, Latour Becheville, they trod their grapes, and although the season was wet and the grapes not thoroughly ripe, I saw no artificial means employed to accelerate fermentation. At Lafitte (the property of an English merchant) they bunched all their grapes into a vat, and allowed the mass to remain till it turned into wine—in much the same way the first wine maker must have gone to work—and although the overseer assured us that this plan, which had been adopted for some time, was an improvement, as in such as the unripe grapes remained with their husks unbruised, I could never learn that Lafitte had obtained a better name than

it had before. I do not mean to say, that it is impossible to improve. Much good has been done by the introduction of the *Carmener* grape, in some places, or when the climate or season was unfavorable, by hastening the fermentation, by picking, &c., but no one has succeeded in giving the flavor the "bouquet" to a wine, where the soil was against it; and even at Bordeaux they have hit upon no means of taking away the "gout terroir" from wines grown in the retentive soils. Many, of course, feel confident that they have made great progress in the artificial fabrication of wine; forgetting that

"To observations which ourselves we make,
"We grow more partial for the observer's sake."

In regard to vegetable substances generally, Henry remarks— "We can not always, as in bodies of the mineral kingdom, proceed from a knowledge of the components to the actual formation of the substances themselves; it is not probable indeed that we shall ever have the power of imitating nature in these operations; for, in the functions of the living plant, a directing principle appears to be concerned, peculiar to animated bodies, and superior to, and differing from the cause which has been termed chemical affinity.

The after-management I can only relate from what I have heard:—The Wines for home consumption undergo very little doctoring—there are brokers "cowtlers" for each separate class of wines, and a broker of the first class will never taste an inferior beverage, for fear of spoiling his palate. These wine tasters have a pretty good guess also from the moisture of the weather and want of sun, at the approach of the vintage, what sort of wine they are likely to have that year, and a newly planted vineyard; to replace an old and unfruitful one is looked upon with suspicion. The merchants are particular as to the even temperature of their cellars, and their casks must be all of Baltic oak, each cask being rinsed out with one glass of spirits of wine before filling, and no more is afterwards used. The Clarets intended for the English market are mixed with *Hermilage*, and other strong wines, to give them body, during the second year; but a Bordeaux merchant would shudder at the idea of giving flavor or color to wine, by means of raspberries, &c.

Perhaps the above remarks may in some measure be inapplicable to this colony, but I have seen the soil of the Rhine, Johannisberg, and Rudesheim, and found that these vineyards were situated in porous, not in clayey soils; that a wet season was an abundant but inferior one; that manure was detrimental; and that so much depended upon soil, as to make the Johannisberg *Cabinet Wine* worth fifty and a hundred per cent. more than the other wines grown in the very same vineyard, only situated a little lower down the hill. In fine, any one may farther assure himself of the importance of attending to the selection of soils by going to the Constantias, and comparing the soil and wine of these, with the soil and wine of the neighbouring vineyards.

F. W. R.

* This is the worst grape for the table, being insipid.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 3d July, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

John Alexander Christie, to Mary Ann Fury.

CHRISTENING.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 3d July, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A son of Mr. John Gunning, baptized George Henry.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, JULY 7.

Sunrises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night
2 min past 7.	58 min. past 4.	9h. 56m.	14 h. 4m.
☞ Day increased 0h. 8m.			

THE MOON.

First Quarter, Tuesday 11th July, 10 min past 1, morning.
Full Moon, Monday, 17th July, 51 min. past 10, evening.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30. 22.—Min. 29. 69.
Mean average 30. 01. for the week.

THERMOMETER.

Max. 57.—Min. 54.
Mean average during the week 56.

THE WEATHER.—During the week copious rains have fallen, accompanied by thunder and lightning, and a heavy hail-storm on Wednesday night and Thursday morning. Gustly wind from the Westward. Many houses in town have suffered considerable damage from the continued rain; part of the Roman Catholic Chapel, and one or two houses in the suburbs have fallen in. On Tuesday the whole line of buildings from the Castle to Mr. OLIPHANT'S house was considered in danger, from the banks of the ravine on which they are situated, being partly washed away by the violent rush of water. The mountains in the distance are covered with snow, and the air has been unusually cold. But little business has been carried on, either on shore or afloat, this week. The barometer has not been lower than 29. 69. Very few Farmers have been at market for several days; Wheat and most other Produce is scarce and dear.

The Interior mails had not arrived in town at a late hour last evening.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

June 30.	Mary, J. Rodam, to St. Helena.
July 2.	Runion, (F.) E. Dalmas, to Mauritius.
3.	Transit, T. Coburn, to Mauritius.
3.	Ambassador, T. Atwood, to Madras & Bombay.
5.	Hero, E. Hardy, to Swan River.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

BARKS.

Portsea, J. Smith, for Bombay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co. Sayah, Wm. Sadler, for Mauritius.—Thomson, Watson, & Co. Rhine, J. Brandt, for Batavia.—Thomson, Watson, & Co. Freije, H. Stewart, for Algoa Bay & Singapore.—Wise & Co. Addingham, J. Sedgwick, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson & Co. Hamilton Ross, G. Robb, for —Hamilton Ross & Co. Pero, J. Gray, for —Thos. Sutherland.

BRIGS.

Enterprise, P. Tessier, for N. S. Wales.—Buck. Knysna, J. Findlay, for —J. Smith.

SCHOONER.
Olivia, W. Roome, for —H. Ross & Co.
CUTTER,
Friends Goodwill, J. McDonald, for Alga Bay.—Dickson.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

June 30. *Severn*, to London.
30. *Herald*, to whaling.
July 2. *St. Peter*, to whaling.
3. *Lotus*, to London.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Thalia*.
Bark. *Shepherd*.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

TRANSIT, Coburn, for Port Louis, Mauritius.

Colonial.—40 half-pipes Wine, 200 kegs Butter, 61 bags Beans, 9 bags Lentils, 65 boxes and 13 bags Dried Fruits, 1 case Honey, 1 case Garden Seeds, 807 bags Wheat, 300 bags Bran, and 62 bundles Dried Fish.

British.—14 cases and 11 bales Cotton, 3 bales Canvas, 13 cases Pickles, 33 kegs Pease, and 1 case Seeds.

Foreign.—1 case Cottons.

AMBRASSADOR, Atwood, for Bombay.

Colonial.—35 Horses, 50 pipes Wine, 3 cases Wine, and 1 box Seeds.

British.—4 cases Glassware, 4 do. Earthenware, 2 Looking Glasses, 4 cases (a Buggy.)

Foreign.—5 cases Wine, and 1 case Preserves.

HERO, Hardy, for Swan River.

Colonial.—80 casks Beef, 1 cask Tongues, 18 hhd., 60 qr. casks, 53 half-pipes Wine; 44 kegs Butter, 54 boxes Candles, 38 boxes Raisins, 1 box Plants, 1 cask Fish, 18 half-hides Leather, and 3 Horses.

Foreign.—51 chests Tea, 1 bag Rice, 1 cask Coffee, 2 kegs and 3 cases Tobacco, 12 Spades, 1 hhd. and 2 half-aums Brandy, and 1 bag Sugar.

British.—8 coils Whale Line, 3 boxes Wearing Apparel, 1 package Tin Ware, 1 case Earthenware, 2 boxes Soap, 2 kegs Herrings, 1 case Paper, 1 bale Bags, and 1 case Medicines.

ARRIVALS in, and DEPARTURES from, TABLE and SIMON'S BAYS.

June.

T.B. 1. *Enterprise*, Tessier, Downs to this port.
1. *Sirath Eden*, Cheape, Downs to this port and Madras, June 18.

1. *Larkins*, Ingram, Calcutta to this port and London, June 9.

S.B. 1. H.M.S. *Pelorus*, Capt. Harding, England to India, June 8.

2. H.M.S. *Lynx*, Capt. Huntly, Ascension to this port, June 8.

T.B. 2. *Reunion*, Dalme, Marseilles to this port & Mauritius.

2. *Glenberrie*, King, Greenock to this port and N. S. Wales, June 19.

2. *Portsea*, Smith, London to this port and Bombay.

2. *Levant*, Caldwell, Boston to this port, June 24.

2. *Perfect*, Snell, Portsmouth to this port and Calcutta, June 23.

2. *Mary*, Rodham, Rio to this port, June 30.

2. *Hero*, Hardy, Plymouth to this port and Swan River.

S.B. 2. *Horatio*, Cuddy, Cork to this port, June 17.

T.B. 4. *Courier*, Proudfoot, Downs to this port, June 25.

4. *Sarah*, Sadler, London to this port and Mauritius.

6. *Rhym*, Brandt, Amsterdam to this port.

S.B. 6. *Fuljan*, Poot, Sanderland to Calcutta, June 9.

T.B. 7. *Seize*, Stewart, Liverpool to this port, &c.

8. *Barbara*, Beazley, Bombay to Liverpool, June 12.

10. *Addingham*, Sedgwick, Downs to this port.

12. *Duke of Sussex*, Horsman, Downs to Madras, June 25.

T.B. 12. *Eagle*, Patterson, Mauritius to London, June 24.

T.B. 14. *Transit*, Coburn, Alga Bay to this port.

S.B. 15. *Herald*, Ricketson, Whaling to N. Bedford, June 30.

T.B. 16. *Hamilton*, Ross, Robb, Portsmouth to this port.

S.B. 17. *Isabella*, Brown, Calcutta to London, June 23.

18. *Shepherd*, Jardine, Mauritius to Greenock.

T.B. 22. *Hamilton*, Johnson, Downs to this port.

S.B. 21. *Severn*, Wake, Bombay to London, June 30.

25. *St. Peter*, Hurey, New Bedford to Whaling.

25. *Lotus*, Gore, Madras to London.

T.B. 25. *Friends' Goodwill*, McDonald, Breeds River to this port.

26. *Pero*, Gray, Plymouth to this port.

26. *Olivia*, Roome, Calcutta to this port.

27. *Permet*, Bentall, Ceylon to London, June 23.

27. *Knysna*, Findlay, Knysna to this port.

GIPSIES.—There seems no resisting the conclusion that the Gipsies are either Hindoo fugitives driven originally to emigration, or the remnants of native troops which were brought (probably by Tamerlane) from India, and left behind on his return.

ENGLAND is the richest country in Europe, the most commercial, and the most manufacturing. Russia and Poland are the poorest countries in Europe. They have scarcely any trade, and none but the rudest manufactures. Is wealth more diffused in Russia and Poland than in England? There are individuals in Russia and Poland, whose incomes are probably equal to those of our richest countrymen. It may be doubted whether there are not, in those countries, as many fortunes of eighty thousand a year as here. But are there as many fortunes of fifty thousand a year, or of one thousand a year? There are parishes in England, which contain more people of between five hundred and three thousand pounds a year, than could be found in all the dominions of the Emperor Nicholas. The neat and commodious houses which have been built in London and its vicinity, for people of this class, within the last thirty years, would of themselves form a city larger than the capitals of some European kingdoms.

THE NATIONAL TIGER.—After the French Revolution, Lord Orford was particularly delighted with the story of the national tiger. A man who showed wild beasts at Paris, had a tiger from Bengal, of the largest species, commonly called the Royal Tiger; but when royalty, and every thing royal was abolished, he was afraid of a charge of incivism, and instead of *tigre royal*, put on his signboard *tigre national*.

We beg to direct the attention of our readers to the following: Extract of a Letter addressed to A. ROWLAND & SON, 21, Hatton Garden, London, whose advertisement appears in another column. It is dated Putney, April 2nd, 1835;—

Gentlemen.—It is with feelings of the sincerest gratitude that I take the early opportunity of sending you my thanks for that most valuable production of yours, the *MACASSAR OIL*. I am now in the sixty-seventh year of my age, and for the last ten years I have been getting gradually more bald every year, till at last I was induced to make trial of your far-famed Oil, and I assure you that at the present time my hair is as thick and as good as ever it was. I remain, Gentlemen,
Your obliged and faithful Servant,
J. WIGGENS.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 7DEN JULY 1837.

ONDERHANDELING

GESLOTEN tusschen den Heer ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Luitenant Gouverneur van de Oostelyke Afdeeling van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, uit naam van Zyne Britannische Majesteit, en de Fingoo Opperhoofden UMKLAMBISO en JOKWANI,

wanneer na de volste explication, door middel van den Officielen Tolk den Heer THEOPHILUS SHEPSTONE, de navolgende Artikelen van Overeenkomst volkomen zyn vastgesteld geworden, in de tegenwoordigheid van den Hr. HOUGHAM HUDSON, Generale Agent, en den Hr. JOHN MITFORD BOWKER, Resident Agent voor de Kaffervolken, als ook in de tegenwoordigheid van verscheidene Fingoo Heemraden;—subject nogtans aan de ratificatie door of van wegen zyne gez. Majesteit.

Artikel 1. Er zal Vrede en Vriendschap heerschen, voor altyd, tusschen gez. Zyne Britannische Majesteit, Zyne Onderdanen, voornamelyk die van de gez. Kolonie en de gez. Contracterende Opperhoofden en hun Volkstam, —en beide partijen zullen eerlyk en opregtelyk, hunne beste pogingen aanwenden, om eene breuk van denzelven te vermijden, om elke rede van verschil uit den weg te ruimen die zich mogt opdoen, en om met nauwgezetheid zich te houden aan de verbintenissen in deze Overeenkomst vervat.

2. De gezegde in onderhandeling zynde Opperhoofden, nemen als een byzonder-bewys van Zynre Majesteits genade en gunst aan; eenig gedeelte van het Territorium tusschen de Keiskamma en de Visch Rivier, als een Leengoed, om door hen, of hun Volk, of eenig gedeelte daarvan, te worden bezeten, onder zoodanige voorwaarden, en tot zoodanige uitgestrektheid, als bepaald zullen worden door of van wegen Zyne gezegde Majesteit, en welke voorwaarden in deze Overeenkomst zullen worden geincorporeerd.

3. De gezegde Luitenant Gouverneur verleent mits dezen, in den naam van gezegde Zyne Majesteit, aan de gezegde Opperhoofden, dat gedeelte van het gezegde Territorium genaamd de "Ceded Territory," dat aan den voet dezer Overeenkomst zal worden gespecificeerd, volgens eene kaart door een competent Ambtenaar te worden geformeerd, en ten dezen te worden geannexieerd, hetwelk Territorium door de gezegde Opperhoofden en Volkstam, hunne Erfgenamen en Successeurs bezeten zullen worden voor altyd, om nimmer te worden gereclameerd door of van wege gezegde Zyne Majesteit, except in geval van vyandelykheid gepleegd, of van een oorlog door de gezegde Opperhoofden of Volkstam geïmproviseerd, of in geval van het verbreken der zeke overeenkomst, of van eenig gedeelte derzelve, en voor welke verbreking niet op eene andere wyze satisfactie of redres zal zyn gegeven of erlangd.

4. De gez. Onderhandelende Opperhoofden en hun Volk zullen in het gezegde Territorium, aldus aan hun verleend, het volle en geheel recht bezitten om aan te nemen of zich te houden aan hunne eigene wetten, of eenige andere Wet die zy dienstig oordeelen mogten te substitueren, als ook, om van hetzelfde te verbanen of uit te sluiten, eenig persoon dien zy niet dienstig oordeelen te admitteren of te behouden, en met uitzondering van de eventuele gevallen van vyandelykheid, oorlog, of inbreuk op deze Overeenkomst, gespecificeerd in het vooraftgaande Derde Artikel, zal het Regt van Zyne gez. Majesteit tot de Heerschappij over het gez. Territorium in hetzelfde, in geen-n deele worden gehandhaafd, subject nogtans aan de restrictien en conditien, in het volgende Artikel gespecificeerd.

5. Zyne Majesteit reserveert aan zich het regt van Troepen te stationeren, en Blokkhuizen te bouwen in het gezegde Territorium, en tot dat oogmerk, zich te bedienen van alle gemakken en bouwstoffen binnen hetzelfde, als ook om zich eene zekere noodzakelyke ruimte, rondom gezegde Blokkhuizen toe te eigenen, om regelmatig te worden afgeschetst ten gebruik van dezelve; insgelyks om de communicatie met en tusschen gezegde Blokkhuizen open te houden, en om toevoer aan dezelve te zenden; maar geen patrolleren door, of zuiveren van het gezegde Territorium zal worden toegestaan aan de gezegde Troepen, die van de gezegde Lynen van communicatie niet zullen mogen afwyken, of op eenigerly wyze de Inwoners molesteren, verontrusten, of zich met hen bemoeijen.

6. Aan geen Fingoo, gewapend of ongewapend, alleen of in getal, manlyk of vrouwlyk, zal worden toegestaan de Grensscheiding bepalend tusschen de Kaffers en de Kolonisten te overschreiden, en aan geen Britsche Onderdaan, gewapend of ongewapend, alleen of in getal, zal worden toegestaan het om Territorium binnen te treden, hierby aan gez. Opperhoofden en Volk afgestaan, ten zy met verlof en onder de restrictien hierin nader te specificeren in Artikels 10 en 16, met uitzondering alleen van de Militaire Afdeelingen of Escorten, communicerende met en tusschen de Posten gementioneerd in Artikel 5, van deze Overeenkomst.

7. De Luitenant Gouverneur neemt aan, namens gezegde Zyne Majesteit, om een Agent aan te stellen, om te resideren in eene geryflike situatie, naby de Residentie der voornoemde Opperhoofden, welke Agent alleenlyk ageren zal in eene diplomatische capaciteit, en de gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden verbinden zich om zoodanigen Agent te respecteren als den Vertegenwoordiger van het Britsche Gouvernement, en zynen persoon, huisgezin, en eigendom te beschermen, volgens hun best vermoeden, en aan hem volle vryheid te laten van ingang en uitgang door het gez. Territorium, ten alle tyde zonder de minste molestatie of hindernis.

8. Alle representatien, klagen, of aansoeken, die van den kant der Kolonisten of hun Gouvernment, aan of tegen de Fingoes gedaan worden, of van den kant der Fingoes aan of tegen de Kolonisten of hun Gouvernment, zullen worden

gedaan door den gezegden Diplomatischen Agent die verpligt zal zyn om de strikste onzijdigheid en regtvaardigheid te beoefenen, en zyne beste pogingen aantewenden, om de rust en het wel zyn der Kolonisten, zoowel als van de Fingoes te bevorderen, om de regten van beide partijen ongekrenkt te handhaven, en om de voorzieningen van deze Overeenkomst naauwgezet te doen observeren.

9. De gezegde contracterende Opperhoofden verbinden zich, om vryen toegang tot gezegden Agent te verleenen, aan alle personen uit de Kolonie, voorzien van zoodanige Passen, als hierin vervolgens zullen worden gespecificeerd. Zy stemmen insgelyks toe, dat zoodanige Kaffers of anderen als door het Koloniaal Gouvernment zullen worden geemployeerd, als Policie Dienaar, vryen toegang te verleenen tot hun Territorium, hetzy met boodschappen of in het traceren met behulp van de Kaffer Amapawati, van dieven of andere zoodanige verbrekers, als misdaden gepleegd hebben in en ontvlugt zyn uit de Kolonie, belovende ook om aan hen te geven en hen te doen gewording in hun gezegd Territorium alle hulp en bescherming.

10. Eenig Britsch Onderdaan of Kaffer begerig zynde om met den Agent in gezegde Territorium residerende te communiceren, zal vryen toegang tot zoodanigen Agent hebben, in zooverre het de gezegde Opperhoofden en Volk betrefte, maar zal niet de vryheid hebben te gaan met schietgeweren, of andere wapenen van aanval of verdediging, dan alleen met toestemming van een der Opperhoofden van den gez. Volkstam der Fingoes.

11. Van de voorzieningen van het vooraftgaande 10de Artikel, zullen zyn uitgezonderd alle de genen die tot een der Militaire Posten behooren, of tot de Escorten die de uitvoeren vergezellen of de communicatie openhouden, als gementioneerd in het 5de Artikel dezer Overeenkomst, a' welcke personen, striktelyk onder Militair gezag staan en onder geen voorwendsel zullen grooiloofd worden om dat te doen, het welk eenig soldaat van zoodanige Escorte niet geoorloofd zou zyn te doen.

12. Eenig Britsch Onderdaan, onder eenige andere, dan de in de twee vooraftgaande Artikelen aangehaalde, omstandigheden, het gez. Territorium binnen tredende, kan zulks alleen doen met toestemming van de Fingoes zelve en op hun eigen gevaar. En de gez. Contracterende Opperhoofden, en die onder hun gezag handelen, zullen volkomen gerechtigd zyn om uit het gez. Territorium weg te zenden, allen die hetzelfde aldus zonder hun consent binnen komen; en het is mits dezer duidelyk verstaan, dat alle personen die het gezegde Territorium binnen treden, (met uitzondering alleen van de zoodanigen als in het vooraftgaande Artikel zyn uitgezonderd) zyn zullen, en beschouwd worden te zyn, subject aan de Wetten der Fingoes zoo lang zy in het Territorium verblyven.

13. Zoodanige Britsche Onderdanen als Licentie-n verkrygen zullen om overzydsch de gezegde Grensscheiding handel te drijven, zullen niet gerechtigd zyn het gezegde Territorium binnen te komen, zonder de toestemming der gezegde Contractende Opperhoofden, die zich nogtans verplichten en beloven om koophandel en handelsverkeering, naar hun best vermoeden te encourageren; en deze handeldryvenden die zy gedoogen zullen hun Territorium binnen te komen, zoolang dezelve zich ordelyk en wettiglyk gedragen, met alle hunne magt en gezag te beschermen en aantemoedigen, hunne personen, huisgezinnen, en eigendom te doen respecteren, en ongeschonden te houden, nimmer toetestaan dat iemand hunner of eenig ander Britsche Onderdaan in het gezegde Territorium vervolgd, met boete bezwaard, of op eenige andere wyze aan schade onderhevig gemakt wordt, door eenige handeling of costume, in verband staande met Tooverkracht; maar in tegendeel aan zoodanige Britsche Onderdanen ten allen tyde vryen toegang te verleenen tot den Britschen Agent, en aan de representatien van zoodanige Agent behoorlyke oplettendheid te schenken, zoo wel als ook satisfactie of redres te geven op hunne gegronde remonstrantien of klagen; maar de gezegde Agent zal niet verpligt, en het zal hem niet geoorloofd zyn om zyne tusschenkomst of bescherming te verleenen in geval van eenige confiscatie, tot welk bedragen ook, van het eigendom van eenig Britsch handelsman of ander persoon onder de Kaffers, die voor hem overtuigd wordt van in het door den gezegden Volkstam geoccupeerd Territorium, zoodanige Artikelen te hebben ingevoerd als by de Wetten der Kolonie verboden zyn over de Grenzen te koop te worden gebragt.

14. Elk Britsch Onderdaan die van eenige misdaad of misdryf binnen gez. Territorium beschuldigd wordt, zal het regt hebben te eischen dat voor zyne tregstelling, kennis van zoodanige teregstelling gegeven zal worden, aan den gez. Agent, die de vryheid hebben zal, zulks gepast oordeelende, om by zoodanige teregstelling tegenwoordig te zyn, en om ten behoeve van den aangeklaagden te spreken of te pleiten, wanneer hy gronden zal vinden voor zulks te doen, en aan de opinie van zoodanig Agent zal behoorlyk gewigt worden gehecht, gelyk beloofd en overeengekomen is in het 13de Artikel dezer Onderhandeling.

15. Wanneer eenig Britsch Onderdaan eene misdaad of misdryf pleegt, in het gez. Territorium van de gez. Contracterende Opperhoofden, en hy ontvlugt uit hetzelfde over de gezegde Grensscheiding, zal de gezegde Agent pogingen aanwenden om voldoende voor de lydende party door middel van de Britsche Geregtschoven te erlangen, en ten allen opzichte, pogingen aanwenden met even zoo veel yver voor den Fingoo, die door een Britsch Onderdaan mogt zyn verongelykt, als hy verpligt is te doen ten behoeve van een Britschen Onderdaan, die door een Fingoo verongelykt mogt zyn.

16. Eenig Fingoo die begerig mogt zyn om de Grensscheiding te passeren naar het Territorium door de Kolonisten bewoond, zal verpligt zyn zulks ongewapend te doen, en zal een Pas moeten erlangen van den Britschen Agent residerende onder den Volkstam, zoodanige Pas zal duidelyk zyn in de Engelsche en Hollandse talen, specificerende den naam van den Applikant, de plaats zynre bestemming, het oogmerk van zyn bezoek, het getal van dagen die hy afwezig mag zyn, en den datum wanneer de Pas verleend is.

Geen Pas zal worden verleend, dan alleen op verzoek van, of op de productie van een vastgesteld teeken van een respectabel Opperhoofd, die aanneemt verantwoordelyk te zyn voor het gedrag van den Applikant, gedurende zyn verblyf in de Kolonie, en het moet aan zoodanig Applikant duidelyk worden geexpliceerd, dat zoodanig Pas hem niet beschermen zal wanneer hy van de plaats die naar de plaats zynre destitatie leidt afwykt, of gewapend gaat, of zich in afgelegene plaatsen verschuilt, of de periode in

den pas gespecificeerd te bovengaat, of met anderen van
zyne Natie reist die van geene Passen voorzien zyn, in
elk van welke gevallen hy behandeld zal worden als of hy
geen zoodanigen Pas had.
De Agent zal geen Pas verlenen wanneer hy de minste
suspectie heeft nopens de beweegredenen van des Applikants
bezoek naar de Kolonie, noch ook, ten zy hy een redelyk
oorzaak heeft voor zoodanig een bezoek.
Bezoeken van den kant van Leedigloppers, moeten zoo
wel om der Kolonie als der Fingoes wille, geenszins aange-
moedigd worden. De Agent zal hen weigeren, en hy zal
insgelyks een naauwkeurig Register houden van zoodanige
Passen als hy verlenen zal, en van de namen der Opper-
hoofden, op wier verzoek zy verleend zyn, welke namen
ook op de Passen vermeld moeten worden.
Alle Fingoes of anderen, werkelijk in dienst zyn van
Agenten, Missionarissen, of Handelslieden, zullen nog-
tans geoorloofd zyn de Kolonie binn te komen, met
Passen van zoodanigen in wier employ zy zyn, mits dat
zoodanige Passen duidelyk opgeven de namen van zooda-
nige Bedienden, hunne destinatie, en den tyd hoelang zy
in de Kolonie verblyven zullen.
17. Alle Fingoes zonder zoodanige Passen ten Weste van
de gez. Grensscheiding gevonden wordende, zullen by de
eerste overtreding onmiddelyk over de Grens gezonden, en
overhandigd worden aan den Kaffer Amapakati, residentie
aan de gez. Grensscheiding die verplicht zal zyn hen aan de
gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden te doen zenden, wel-
ke zich by dezen verplichten, om alle pogingen te doen,
om zoodanige inbreuken op het Koloniaal Territorium te
beletten:—En eenig Fingoo die aldus gevonden wordt in
eene tweede overtreding, zal worden gestraft volgens de
wet en reeds vastgesteld, of hierna vast te stellen, tot
bestraffing van zoodanige misdryven.
18. Eenig Fingoo, in het plegen van eenige misdaad of
roof binnen de gez. Grensscheiding gevonden wordende, zal
worden behandeld volgens de Wetten dezer Kolonie, en
het is duidelyk te worden verstaan, dat in geval van tegen-
stand of poging te ontvlugten van den kant van zoodanige
Misdadiger en Roofpleger, het volkomen wettig is op
hen te schieten, of hen anderszins te wonden of te doden,
wanneer zy niet op eenige andere wyze in verzekering
gebracht, of verbinder kunnen worden van hunne misdaad te
volveren:—Maar wanneer zoodanige Misdadigers of Roof-
plegers op de spoor achtervolgd wordende, niet worden
ingekeerd voor dat zy de lyn door gez. Kaffer Amapakati ge-
oconpeerd wordende, zullen zyn gepasseerd, alsdan zal de
handelwyze, in het volgen de Artikel overeengekomen, wor-
den opgevolgd, ter apprehensie van zoodanige Misdadigers
of Dieven, of ter wederverkryging van eigendom door hen
weggevoerd;—en in geen geval hoe ook genaamd, zal
eenige Patroole of gewapende Troepen van welken aard
ook, gedoogd worden, om de gez. Lyn aldus geconpeerd
niet het gemeld oegmerk te passeren.
19. Wanneer iemand begrepen zynde in het achtervolgen
van Misdadigers of Dieven, of van goederen door hen
gestolen, hen niet achterhaalt, of de goederen reconveert
voor dat hy de gezegde Lyn bereikt (mits dat hy onder
eede verklaren kan, dat hy de gezegde Misdadigers, Die-
ven, of Eigendom getraceerd heeft, tot overzysch een
byzonder punt op de gezegde Lyn, dat het Eigendom toen
het gestolen werd, behoorlyk bewaakt was; en in gevallen
van Hoornvee, Paarden, of dergelyk, dat zy aldus be-
waakt waren, door eenen gewapenden Herder; dat het
achtervolgen een begin heeft genomen onmiddelyk na dat
zoodanig eigendom gestolen was; dat indien de diefstal
gedurende den nacht gepleegd werd, het eigendom toen
het gestolen werd, behoorlyk in Kraalen, Stallen of iets
dergelyks bewaakt waren; en dat de vervolging in dat
geval, ten minste den volgenden morgen vroeg begonnen
is) zal zoodanig persoon de vryheid hebben regstreeks
te vervoege naar den Pakati, het naast reside-
rende by dat punt alwaar hy zweeren kan dat zoodanige
sporen de gezegde Lyn gepasseerd zyn, welke Pakati
verplicht zal zyn, dadelijk de opgaaf aan te nemen, de
sporen te onderzoeken, en wanneer de opgaaf wel ge-
grond schynt, zyne beste pogingen aantewenden om het
gestolene eigendom te reconverren, als ook de achtervolgd
zynde Misdadigers, en het zal in de keuze zyn van de ver-
volgende party, zyne nazoeeking onmiddelyk onder de leiding
van gezegden Pakati voortzetten, mits dat hy niet gewa-
pend ga, of vergezeld van gewapende Britsche Onderdanen,
en mits dat hy geene hulp verleent, in het plegen van een
geweld van welken aard ook binnen het gezegd Territor-
ium. Wanneer de in vervolging begrepen party, aldus met de
hulp van gezegden Pakati, of met die van de Politie, hierna
nader te noemen, het achtervolgd Eigendom reconveert,
zal hy de vryheid hebben daarmede zich te vervoege,
het zy by een der gezegde Agenten, of by een der Militaire
Posten, naar mate voor hem het geryfelykste is, ten einde
voor zoodanigen Agent, of Officier in bevel van zoodanigen
Post, eene opgaaf te doen van zyne handelingen, en van
de hoeveelheid, en den aard van het g. reconveert Eigend-
om; welke opgaaf hy subject zyn zal, ten allen tyde des
vereischt wordende, met Eede te moeten bekrachtigen;—na
het doen van welke opgaaf hy de vryheid zal hebben om
het gezegd Eigendom weg te voeren, het overlatende aan
den gezegden Pakati of de Politie, om den Misdadiger te
vervolgen, en om Compensatie te erlangen voor hunne
moeite, door middel van de Opperhoofden en hunne Raads-
lieden, die het aangaat, en volgens het gebruik van dien
Volkstam, en de gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden,
verbinden zich by dezen, om in alle gevallen waarin
hun Volkstam betrokken is, zich ten uiterste te bemeyen,
om de Misdadigers te doen arresteren en straffen, als ook,
om by alle gelegenheden de gezegde Pakaties en
Politie Dienaars, eene redelyke belooning te doen ge-
worden, voor hunne exertien.
20. Nogtans, wanneer iemand die gestolen eigendom en
Dieven vervolgt, op de wyze in het voorafgaande Artikel
gespecificeerd, het veiliger of minder moeyelyk of expediter
oordeelt, om zich naar den naastgelegenen Militairen Post
te begeven, zal het hem vrystaan zoo te doen. De Officier
in bevel van zoodanigen Post, zal zoodanig iemand (na dat
hy zyne gereedheid zal hebben verklaard om den eed in
het voorafgaande Artikel vereischt wordende te doen)
voorzien, van eenen Politie Dienaar, die zoodanige vervol-
gende party vergezellen zal naar den plek alwaar de gez.
sporen de gez. Lyn passeren, en aldaar de sporen exami-
neren met den gez. Pakati, wiens tegenwoordigheid ver-
leggen moet worden. Hy, de gez. vervolger zal alsdan,
wanneer hy het niet geraden of veilig oordeelt, om den
spoor verder op te volgen, of nadat hy denzelven verder
heeft opgevolgd, in zyne pogingen niet slaagt, zich vervoe-

gen by den Resident Agent voor de Opperhoofden, in wier
Territorium de Misdadigers en het eigendom getraceerd
zyn, en zyne klage voor gez. Agent, onder eede brengen;
en in g. val van verloren eigendom, in het byzonder de om-
standigheden beoedigen, welke in het voorafgaande Artikel
zyn aangehaald, als ook de naauwkeurige waarde van het
gestolene en niet gereconveerde goed. Ten zy deze eed
gepresteerd wordt, zal de Agent geene verdere notitie van
de zaak te nemen; maar zodra een zoodanige eed is af-
gelegd, zal de gez. Agent wanneer hy geene gronden heeft
om denzelven voor onwaar te houden (zynde hy ten allen
tyde gerechtigd om verder bewys te eischen, en zynde het
ten allen tyde den stelligen plicht van de klagende
party om goede en sufficiente bewyzen te brengen) de
zaak leggen voor de Opperhoofden van het Territorium
waarin de Misdadigers en het eigendom getraceerd zyn.
En de gezegde Opperhoofden verplichten zich mits dezen,
om eenen raad by een te roepen, en de naauwkeurigste in-
vestigatie te doen, en het gestolene goed, indien mogelijk,
te doen reconverren, en de Misdadigers te doen straffen.
En de gezegde Opperhoofden verplichten zich verder en
nemen aan, dat wanneer na verloop van een maand, na
dat de zaak aan hen zal zyn voorgelegd, de gez. Misdadi-
ger of Eigendom niet zal zyn ontdekt, en wanneer het des
niet tegenstaande duidelyk zal zyn bewezen voor hen en
hunnen gez. Raad, door het getuigenis van gez. Vervolger,
Pakati of Politie dienaar, of eenig ander bewys, dat het
eigendom in hun Territorium is getraceerd, zal hy, de gezegde
Opperhoofd, dadelijk den beroofden persoon schadeloos
stellen tot het volle bedrag van het verloren goed,
en niet meer; en den gezegden Pakati en Politie Dienaar
vergoeden voor hunne gedane moeite.
21. Met uitzondering van Indemnificatie, door de gez.
Opperhoofden in Rade erlangd, in maniere in het vooraf-
gaande Artikel gespecificeerd, zal het aan geen persoon,
gestolen goed achtervolgende, geoorloofd zyn om eenig
ander dan zyn eigh goed te nemen, namelijk datzelfde
eigendom dat hy achtervolgt, zelfs niet wanneer hem zulks
mogt worden aangeboden, op straf van het goed aldus ge-
nomen te moeten restitueren, en van het verlies van eenige
verdere aanspraak, op het eigendom actueel verloren.
22. De gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden nemen
aan, beloven en verplichten zich, door elk middel in
hun vermogen, de uitbreiding van de Christelyke Godelienat
door geheel hun Territorium aan te moedigen, en te be-
schermen, als ook in hunne personen, huisgezinnen en
eigendom te beschermen de Leeraars en Bedienaars van
gezegde Godelienat, en alle Britsche Onderdanen van
welken aard ook, die in het gezegde Territorium temporair
wonen, of hetzelve met hun consent, of volgens de termen
van deze Overeenkomst zyn binnengekomen, zoo lang zy
zich gedragen met welvoegelykheid en onderwerping aan de
Wet, en nimmer onder eenige omstandigheid toestaan zullen
dat zy gemolesteerd of onderhevig gemaakt worden aan
eenige prosecution of poenaltiteiten, onder voorgeving of
voorwendsel van de wetten en gebruiken, in verband staande
met of geïnstitueerd tegen Tooverkracht, als ook aan hen
vry acces naar, en communicatie met de Kolonie toe-
staan.
23. De gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofden komen
verder overeen, beloven en verplichten zich, om zich te
wachten, en zorg te dragen dat hun Volk zich wacht, om
op eenigerly wyze te molesteren, of zich te bemoeien met
de Kaffers, maar in vrede met hen te verblyven; en op
geenerly wyze eenige krenking of twist, die tevooren tus-
schen de Kaffers en Fingoes mochten bestaan hebben te
wreken; maar met alle partijen in vrede te leven, en om
alles in hun vermogen te doen, om de rust der verscheidene
Volkstammen door welke zy omgeven zyn, zoo wel als der
Kolonisten te bevorderen.
Alus gedaan en overeengekomen, bezegeld en geteekend
te Fort Peddie, heden den 10den dag van December,
1836.
(Get.) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.)
Teekens van x UMKLAMBISO
x JOKWANI,
(Get.) H. HUDSON,
JOHN MITFORD BOWKER,
Teekens der getuigen.
x KUEWEZI,
x MABANULA,
Provisioneel geratificeerd in Raden,
Kaapstad, Juny 1, 1837.
(Get.) B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur.

No. 3,—1837.
(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE
Gemaakt door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de
Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent
van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve.

Ter alteratie van de Ordonnantie No. 105, ten titel voe-
rende "Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouver-
neur in Rade, ter voorziening en de behoorlyke Ad-
ministratie en Beheering van de Boedels en het Eigen-
dom van Minderjarigen, Krankzinnigen, en Personen
afwezig uit de Kolonie, en in de behoorlyke toezicht
over den Persoon van Minderjarigen en Krankzinnigen,"
en gedagteekend den 5den Dag van July 1833.

NADEMAAL by eene Ordonnantie, No. 105, ten
titel voerende "Ordonnantie van Zyne Excel-
lentie den Gouverneur in Rade, ter voorziening in de
behoorlyke Administratie en Beheering van de Boedels
en het Eigendom van Minderjarigen, Krankzinnigen, en
Personen afwezig uit de Kolonie, en in de behoorlyke
toezicht over den Persoon van Minderjarigen en
Krankzinnigen," gedateerd den 5den dag van July 1833,
het onder anderen vastgesteld en bepaald is "dat voor de
oogmerken van de 28ste Sectie der gez. Ordonnantie No.
105, de legale Interest in deze Kolonie gangbaar geoor-
deeld en genomen zal zyn en gerekend zal worden tegen
zes percent in het jaar, tot dat eenig ander ratio van
Interest, by eenige andere wet hierna te maken zal worden
verklaard en vastgesteld voor de oogmerken voorschreven.
En nademaal het wenschelyk en noodig is thans verdere

en andere voorziening voor de oogmerken voorsch.
rakende en betrekelyk zoodanig ratio van Interest te
maken: Zoo zy het vastgesteld en bepaald door den Gou-
verneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met en onder het
advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van de-
zelfde, dat wanneer en zoo dikwerf het voor de oogmer-
ken van de voorzieningen der 28ste Sectie van den gez.
Ordonnantie No. 105, noodig zal zyn om den Interest te
berekenen, byeen te stellen, die zal moeten worden ge-
dragen door en verschuldigd zal zyn, ten reguarde van
eenige som op het crediet geplaatst van eenig Persoon of
Boedel, in eenige rekening die hier te vooren geopend is,
of hierna zal worden geopend, in de Pupillen Boeken
(Ward Books) gelyk in de gezegde Ordonnantie No. 105,
is bepaald, wanneer zoodanige berekening en byeen-
stelling, op eenigen dag, tusschen den 1ste January,
en de 30sten Juny, beiden geincludeerd, in eenig jaar,
zal plaats hebben, als dan zoodanige Berekening en By-
eenstelling zal worden gedaan, volgens den middel
Course van Interest, die zal zyn gedragen en verschuldigd
geworden, ten reguarde van het Kapitaal van het Guar-
dians Fonds, op Renten, ter Leen uitstaande, gedurende
de zes maanden onmiddelyk voorafgegaan zynde den
1sten dag van January in zoodanig jaar: En wanneer
zoodanige berekening en byeenstelling plaats zal hebben op
enigen dag tusschen den 1sten July en den 31sten Decem-
ber, beiden geincludeerd, in eenig jaar, zal alsdan zooda-
nige berekening en byeenstelling worden gemaakt
volgens zoodanig middel Course, van Interest als zal zyn
gedragen en verschuldigd geworden ten reguarde van
zoodanig Kapitaal als voorsch., gedurende de zes maanden
onmiddelyk voorafgegaan zynde den 1sten dag van July
in zoodanig jaar. Onder deze voorziening nogtans, dat
wanneer in de byeenstelling en berekening van zoodanig
middel Course van Interest voorsch. eenig fractioneel
gedeelte of breuk het resultaat zal zyn, geringer dan Een
Twintigste gedeelte van een Pond Sterling per cent, zal
zoodanig fractioneel gedeelte worden berekend en genomen
als of het geweest ware en was, en geheel Twintigst ge-
deelte van een Pond Sterling.

En zy het verder vastgesteld en bepaald dat de Meester
van het Hooge Gerechtshof, ten allen tyde ter leen geven of
ter leen doen geven zal, tegens den hoogsten wettigen Course
van Interest (highest legal Rate of Interest) die verkrygbaar
is, bestaanbaar met eene behoorlyke reguarde tot de genoeg-
zaamheid van de zekerheid, waarop dezelve zullen worden
ter leen gegeven,—alle zoodanige gelden als by de voor-
zieningen van de 32sten Sectie van de gezegde Ordon-
nantie No. 105, hy gelast, geauthoriseerd en gerequireerd
is, ter leen te geven of ter leen te doen geven; en dat alle
de voorzieningen van de 12sten Sectie van gezegde Ordon-
nantie No. 105, zich zullen uitstreken tot, en applicatie
hebben op den Course van Interest tegens welken, als ook
de genoegzaamheid der zekerheid waarop eenig zoodanig
geld als daarin gespecificeerd is door den Meester van het
Hooge Gerechtshof ter leen te zal worden gegeven of doen
geven.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!
Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Heden den 28sten
dag van Juny 1837.
Op Last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur.
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.
Op Last van den Wetgevenden Raad,
(Get.) K. B. HAMILTON,
Klerk van den Wetgevenden Raad

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.
INFORMATIE vereischt wordende met betrekking tot
zekere Charles Guggiani, een Sardinaansch Onderdaan,
die gezegt wordt na deze Kolonie te zyn gekomen in 1826,
en verondersteld wordt geingeaard te zyn geweest in de
Walvischery. Eenig Persoon die met zoodanige informatie
kan voorzien betrekelyk tot den Persoon in kwestie,
wordt verzocht dezelve op dit Bureau mede te deelen.
Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 27 Juny 1837.
Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.
NADEMAAL het is worden gerepresenteerd dat in de
Maand October 11, een Schipbreuk, in de Baay Fals,
heeft plaats gevonden, en dat in January 11, het verlies van
Auker en Kabel in dezelfde Baay is geleden, beide welke
Accidenten waarschynlyk belet zou kunnen zyn geworden,
indien de Additionele Regulatie voor den Haven Meest r
van de Simons Baay het hem geoorloofd hadden om de
hulp van een Loots spoedig genoeg te verlenen, om Schepen
te belatten van zich in gevaar te begeven:—Zoo heeft het
Zyner Excellentie den Gouverneur behaagd om het Eerste
Artikel van de gez. Regulatie en zoo te veranderen, als
om aan gezegden Haven Meester toestaan, om de hulp
van eenen Loots aan Schepen, de Simons Baay binn
komende, te verlenen, in gevallen waar zy evident zich in
gevaar begeven, of waar, uit hoofde van absentie, ziekte,
of andere voldoende oorzaak, geene hulp door een gelie-
cied Loots, kan worden verleend.

In zoodanige gevallen zullen de Haven Meester en zyn
Boots Equipage beschouwd worden stiptelyk onderhevig te
zyn aan de voorzieningen van het Vierde Artikel van de
Loots Regulatie, en daar de eenige bedoeling van deze
alteratie is, om Schepen in de gelegenheid te stellen, van
die noodige assistentie te verkrygen, die zy anders niet
zouden kunnen obtineren, zoo wordt de Haven Meester
stiptelyk verantwoordelyk gehouden voor eenige inbreuk
op de overige Artikelen der gez. Regulatie, het zy door
hemzelfs, of door eenig gedeelte van zyn boots equipage
onder welke pretentie hoe ook genaamd.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 5 July 1837.
Op Last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

IN de Schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd
eene rood bruine Merrie. Indien niet gelost zynde
voor den 18 dezer, tegen betaling der Schutgelden, zal
dezelve op dien dag, ter myner plaats publiek worden
verkocht.
Bot Rivier, District Stellenbosch, 1 July 1837.
JACOBUS MAREE, Schutmeester.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal verzegelde Tenders (franco) op dit Bureau aannemen, tot op **DONDERDAG** den 20 dezer, ten 12 ure precies, voor het voorzien van de volgende Artikelen, vereischt voor het gebruik der Speciale Gevangenis, aan de Paarl, nam:—

6 Matrassen,	9 Tinne Lepels,
6 Kussensloopen,	6 do. Mugs,
1 Vracht Strooi,	12 Tinne Borden,
9 Dekens,	1 stuk Linnen,
2 Halfamen Kalk,	6 Touwen voor Kat van 9
6 Witkwesten,	Touwen.
50 lbs. Zeep,	3 lbs. Zeilgaren voor do.
200 Naalden in soorten van	1 Halfaam Azyn,
No. 1 tot 4,	2 dozynen Bezemr,
6 lbs. Garen,	2 Handstoffers.
4 Hangsloten in grootte,	

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 7 July 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

Meesters Bureau.

KAAPSTAD, KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP,

Meesters Bureau, (voormalige Weeskamer) 1sten Juny 1837.
ONBEKENDE EN BUITENLANDSCHE
ERFGENAMEN.

EEN Rekening van alle Boedels of Eigendom behoorende aan Personen onbekend; of niet woonachtig binnen de de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, en geene wettige Vertegenwoordigers in dezelve hebbende, en van de Namen en Designation, zoo ver als bekend, van de Personen die verontsteld worden daar belang in te hebben, gepubliceerd overeenkomstig de 37ste Sectie der Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Rade, gepromulgeerd op den 14den dag van February 1834, getiteld "Eene Ordonnantie voor het voorzien voor de behoorlyke Administratie en Beheering van Boedels en Eigendommen van Minderjarigen, Krankzinnigen, en Personen uit de Kolonie afwezige, en voor de behoorlyke zorg over Minderjarigen en Krankzinnigen."

ALLE PERSONEN BELANGHEBBENDE, in eenige der gezegde Boedels of Eigendommen, worden by deze verzocht onder de Voorzieningen der voorm. Ordonnantie, om hunne vorderingen aan den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, te transmittieren.

Alle zulke Vorderingen moeten gesteund zyn door het benooidigde Kinderbewys, en een Agent in de Kaapstad, wettiglyk aangesteld en geauthoriseerd door den Vorderaar om dezelve te prefereren, en betaling daarvan te ontvangen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

(Zie de namen der Boedels, en het netto Balans daarvan in het Engelsch.)

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 6 July 1837.

DE Nabestaande van Vaders en Moeders zyde van *Anna Isabella Elizabeth, Catharina Sara, Elizabeth Johanna, Francis Gerardus, en Martinus Johannes Wrangmore*, Minderjarige Kinderen van wylen *Richard Wrangmore*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Anna Catharina Wolffum*, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van gez. Minderjarige, en die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, 25 July, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Confirmatie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen, als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de gez. Minderjarigen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BYEENKOMST VAN VERBANDHOUDERS EN BORGEN.

Meesters Bureau, 6 July 1837,

IN Zake van **WILLIAM FERDINAND BERGH**, als Curator in den Insolventen Boedels van wylen *Joachim Wilhelm Stoll*, en overgeblevene Weduwe *Catharina Charlotta Liesching*, Eischer,

WILLIAM MUNRO, Verweerder.

Eene Byeenkomst van Verbandhouders en Borgen van bovengenoemde Verweerder, zal gehouden worden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op **DINGSDAG**, den 8sten dag van Augustus eerstk. te 10 ure precies, met oogmerk om te beslissen of een stuk Eeuwigrigdend Erfpachtland, groot 490 Roeden, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, ter Noord Oosten van de Hout Baai genaamd "Orangs Kloof," strekkende ten Oosten, ten Noorden en ten Westen naar de hoogte van de Orange Kloof Bergen, en ten Zuiden, tegens het land voormaals het Eigendom van **P. VAN HELSDINGEN**, het Eigendom van den bovengenoemden Verweerder, verkocht zal worden, en zoo ja, om de Koopkonditien vast te stellen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den gez. en afzonderlyke Insolventen Boedels van *Fredrik Hawkes*, en *William Boules*, van Grahamstad, Handelaars.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in deze Boedels, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van de gem. Boedels, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester der derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat te Grahamstad, op zyn Bureau, op Zaturdag, den 12den Augustus, ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedels te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan eenige der bovengem. Boedels iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 31 July 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

HENRY NOURSE, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 6 July, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Seelie Ayton*, van Grahamstad, Kleedermaker.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk zyn verkozen als gezam. Curatoren van den gem. Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester der derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Grahamstad, op zyn Bureau, op Zaturdag, den 12 Augustus aanstaande precies ten 10 ure des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan de Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen, voor of op den 31sten July aanstaanden, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

EDW. L. KIFT, } Gezamenlyke
H. NOURSE, } Curatoren

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 6 July 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *August, Vryzwart*, van de Kaapstad, Wagendryver.

ALLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gez. Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van *Magdalena Jacoba Maria Kotze*, en nagelatende Man *Abel Albertus Pienaar*, van het District Colesberg, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by de eerste Ondergeteekenden, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulken aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde dezelve zonder verzuim te betalen, aan den gezegde Hr. A. A. Pienaar.

J. C. BERRANGE.

Kaapstad, July 6, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Sophia Wilhelmina Eckardt*, voormaals van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau ter examinatie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van heden, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemoeverd dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Kaapstad, July 1, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johan Fred. Munnik*, van Groenepunt.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gez. Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau ter examinatie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van heden, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemoeverd dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Curator.

Kaapstad, July 1, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *William Ferdinand van Rheede van Oudshoorn*, van Witte Boomen, Kaapsch District.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekeningen en Documenten in bovengem. Boedel, zullen ter visie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbende op het Meesters Bureau openliggen voor een Maand, van heden gerekend, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.
F. G. WATERMEYER, }

Kaapstad, 1 July, 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Daniel Frederik Lehman, Sr.* van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening en Documenten in bovengem. Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbende openliggen, voor een Maand, van heden gerekend, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.
J. T. JURGENS, }
P. J. ROUX, }

Kaapstad, 1 July 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Henricus Johannes Fischer*, P. W. zoon.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening met de Documenten van bovengemelde Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter inspectie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van een maand van Woensdag den 5den July aanst., waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof gemoeverd zal worden dezelve te Confirmeren, en de Distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 29 Juny 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Fredrik Serrurier*, Jun.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening met de Documenten van bovengem. Insolventen Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter inspectie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van eenen maand van Maandag den 3den July aanst., waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemoeverd dezelve te Confirmeren en de Distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 29 Juny 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *David Jacobus Malan, D. Jz.* van Groeneberg, District Stellenbosch, Wynbouwer.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekeningen en Documenten in bovengem. Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van Zaturdag den 8sten, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 6 July 1837.

A. P. HIEBNER, Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *August, Vryzwart*.

DE Goederen tot bovengem. Boedel behoorende, zullen op **MORGEN**, op de Commissie Verkoop van den Hr. JONES, worden verkocht.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN, In den Boedel van wylen *Godlieb Siebaart*, van Middel Roggeveld, District Worcester.

ALLE den Vorderingen hebben tegen gem. Boedel van welken aard ook, worden verzocht dezelve binnen twee maanden in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden dadelijk te betalen ten Kantore van den Hr. *W. N. Vos*, residerende te Tulbagh.

J. G. COETZE, Exec. Dative.

Middel Roggeveld, 17 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Valentinus Hough*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Aletta Johanna Mailz*, van Middel Roggeveld, District Worcester.

ALLE den Vorderingen hebben tegen gem. Boedel van welken aard ook, worden verzocht dezelve binnen twee maanden in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden dadelijk te betalen ten Kantor van den Hr. *W. N. Vos*, residerende te Tulbagh.

A. M. G. VERMEULEN, Exec. Dative.

Middel Roggeveld, 17 Juny 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN, In den Boedel van wylen *Maria Magaretha Slabber*.

ALLE degenen die vermenen eenige Vorderingen van welken aard ook, op bovengemelde Boedel te hebben worden verzocht daarvoor kennis te geven aan den Eersten Ondergeteekenden, binuen de eerstkomende zes weken, van heden gerekend, ter zyner Kantore ter Dorpe Malmesbury, en die aan meergem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, binnen gezegde tyd, en genoemde Plaatzten dezelve te komen voldoen.

H. H. LOEDOLFF, } Testamentaire
H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Pz. } Executeuren.

Malmesbury, den 30 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *K. N. Volstedt*, Zee Officier.

ALLE degene die vermenen mogte eenige actie of pretentie op bovengemelden Boedel te hebben, gelieve hunne pretentien binnen zes weken aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en die aan gem. Boedel debet zyn, binnen gemelde tyd af te betalen.

J. P. VOLSTEEDT, Exec. Datief.

Den 29 Juny 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook mogte hebben, dan wel verschuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Laurens Johannes Smith*, gelieve daarvan binnen drie maanden aangave te doen by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden.

M. L. SMITH, } Executeuren
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentair.

Kaapstad, 29 Juny, 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In den Boedel van wylen *Hendrik Heckroodt, Senior*. **DE** Ondergeteekende Brieven van Administratie verkregen hebbende, roept by dezen allen en een iegelyk op die iets te pretenderen hebben van welk aard of natuur ook heenkommende, op bovengem. Boedel, daarvan opgaaf in geschrifte te doen, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden van heden gerekend, hetzy by de Weduwe *H. LATEGAN*, Boerenplein, of by *B. HECKROODT, Cz.*

Groenepunt, 24 Juny 1837. Test. Executeur.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende, Testamentaire Executeur des Boedels van wylen *Johanna Catharina Siebert*, Weduwe *Hendrik van Ar*, verzoekt by dezen allen, die Vorderingen hebben, van welke natuur ook, tegen gezegden Boedel, om dezelve met de behoorlyke bewyzen voor den 15den Augustus 1837 in te zenden; en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen dien tyd te betalen, ten Dorpe Swellendam, aan

J. G. ASPELING, Test. Exec.

Den 27sten Juny 1837.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekkingen als Executeuren des Boedels van wylen *JAN HARMSE STEENKAMP* W. zoon, zullen op **DONDERDAG** en **VRYDAG** den 14 en 15 September 1837, ter plaatze "Bokfontein," gelegen in de Wyk Onderbokkeveld, District Clan-William, publiekelyk aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, deszelfs geheel Nalatenschap, bestaande in circa 120 zoo Ry, Wagen, Jonge als Aanteelpaarden, 200 Aanteelbeesten, 50 Trekossen, 4000 Schapen, waaronder zich eenige van Merino Ras bevinden, en 500 Bokken; wyders Wagens, Plöegen, Egzen; Bouw, Smits Timmermans en Keukengereedschappen, een menigte Grauen, Huisraad en al hetgeen meer ten dagen der verkoopung zullen worden aangebragt.

Alsmede zal worden opgeveild de overige dienstyd van Acht deugdzamen bekwame Apprenticen.

Al het Vee dat verkocht zal worden is van een zeer extra Ras.

Onder Bokkeveld, den 29 Juny 1837.

M. M. KARSTEN, } Executri co
Weduwe J. H. STEENKAMP, }
H. C. NIEUWOUDT, Executeur.

Zie BYVOEGZEL.

DE Ondergeteekenden Executeurs Testamentair des Boedels van wylen den Hr. Laurens Johannes Smith, zullen op den 17, 18, en 19 July aanstaande, per Publieke Verkoop doen verkoopen,

Zeker Huis, Pakhuis, en Erf, gelegen op de Buitengracht, No. 13, in deze Stad.

Hetzelfe zal in twee percelen by den Op en Afslag, en vervolgens by elkander in eens by den Afslag worden verkocht.

Gemelde Huis, Pakhuis, en Erf, kan met weinige veranderingen en kosten tot drie afzonderlyke Woningen verbouwd worden.

Gedurende de laatste 30 jaren is in hetzelfde met goed gevolg het Wagenmakers en Smids beroep geoeffend,—en is bovendien byzonder geschikt voor onderscheidene Neringen.

VOORTS,

De resterende diensttyd van eenige Apprenticen, waaronder zich Wagenmakers bevinden,

Een groote kwantiteit goed en droog Wagenmakershout, van allerlei soort.

Stellen Wielen als anderzints voor Wagens.

Een Bok om Tentbogen volgens het beste principe op te buigen.

Een Boormachine, Sny-ysers, Schaaf en Snybanken.

Twee Blaasbalgen, Ambeelden en Spierhaken, een groote kwantiteit nieuw en gebruikt Wagenmakers, Timmermans, en Smits Gereedschap, van allerlei soorten.

Draaibanken, Sloopsteeenen, Versteenen, en Verfkwasten.

Jatyloute Balken, Geelhoute Balken, Staafyzer, Staal en Steenkolen.

Een Veldtent, dito Rooster, en dito Stoelen.

Verscheidene Ladders van verschillende lengten.

Ledige halve Leggers, en ander Vatwerk.

Een groote yzere Balans, een paar kopere Schaalen, Balans en Gewigten.

En eindelyk, Meubelaire Goederen, bestaande in:—

Een Hollandsch 30 dagen lopende staande Klok, een Scherm, een Ziekstoel, twee Tafels met steenen bladen, Een Bureau, Ledekanten, Katels, Kabinetten, Klederkasten, Hoek en Tafelkasten, Stoelen, Tafels, en Bidets van onderscheidene soorten en hout; Paardenhare Matrassen, Vedere Bedden en Toebehooren, Bed en Vengstergordynen, Spiegels en Schilderyen, Taartpannen, Confytketels, Castrollen en ander Koper, Tin, en Yzer Kombuisraad, Glas en Aardewerk, Verlakt en Plettygoed, Zilveren Soep, Saus, Eet, en Theelepels, en Vorken, en ander Zilvergoed.

En verder, Goederen te veel om te melden. Het Huis, Pakhuis en Erf, als ook de geheele Inboedel zal 8 dagen, voor en tot den eersten dag der verkoop te zien zyn.

Kaapstad, 29 Juny 1837.

M. L. SMITH, } Executeurs
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentair.
De Heeren **ELLIOTT BROEDERS**, Afslagers.

HANDELS LYST.

AAN HET PUBLIEK.

BERIGT—Het oogmerk van allen die adverteren is, dat hunne Notificationen zoo ver alom mogelyk verspreid mogen worden. Van de "GAZETTE EN HANDELS LYST," worden meer dan Acht Honderd Copyen uitgegeven; en het is een wel bekende daadzaak, dat byna een ieder in de Kolonie, die lezen en toegang tot dezelve verkrygen kan, de "Gouvernements Gazette" leest, daar derzelver inhoud zoo wel Algemeen als Officieel is, en het belang der geheele commune betreft, zoo dat het getal van exemplaren die verkocht worden slechts een flauw denkbeeld oplevert van het getal dergenen die dit Weekblad actueel lezen.

Deze daadzaken zyn algemeen genoeg bekend; nogtans kan het nuttig voor die weinige Kooplieden en anderen zyn, die zich slechts nu en dan van deze Publicatie bediend hebben, te weten, dat—wanneer zy wenschen verzekerd te zyn, dat hunne Advertentien het oog van het publiek in elk gedeelte der Kolonie zal treffen,—het beste middel tot bereiking van hun oogmerk is de **GOVERNEMENTS GAZETTE** in verband met de **HANDELS LYST**.

De Prys van Supscriptie is bykans slechts nominel—zynde niet meer dan 2 Rds. 2 schell. per Quartaal het Zegel daarin gesloten.

De Charge voor ADVERTENTIEN is insgelyks zeer matig.

Het loopende halve jaar, begint met dit nummer.

Daar de onkosten der Drukery, voor Papier en Zegels, allen Contant voldaan worden, zoo dient de betaling voor SUBSCRIPTIEN en ADVERTENTIEN vooruit te geschieden.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN,

WORDEN gekocht voor Kontant Geld, op gunstige termen.
G. W. PRINCE.
Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.

DISCONTO.

GEAPPROBEERDE ACCEPTATIEN zullen gediscnteerd kunnen worden, aan het Kantoor van **HAMILTON ROSS & Co.**

VERKOOPING OP HEDEN MORGEN.
DE Verkoop geadverteerd voor II. Vrydag, is uitgesteld om reden van het ongunstig weder, zal plaats hebben op **HEDEN MORGEN.**

ROB. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

AAN SCHRYNWERKERS EN KABINETMAKERS.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, den 8sten dezer, zal by de Heeren **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**, worden verkocht, een kwantiteit **PAARDENHAAR**, en 1 baal nieuw-modische **GEGLAND VOERINGLINNEN**, voor Rytuijen, Sofas, en Overtreksels voor Stoelen, enz.

Zonder Reserve om Rekeningen te sluiten.

OP ZATURDAG MORGEN eerstkomende, zal by de Heeren **ELLIOTT BROEDERS** verkocht worden, Cavendish Tabak, Sago, 140 Kastjes Vengster Glas.

Zonder Reserve.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen de Ondergeteekenden verkoopen, een kwantiteit **ROOK TABAK**, meer of min beschadigd, voor rekening van wien het aangaat.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

ATJARS, SAUCEN, ENZ.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden door de Ondergeteekenden, op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, van Atjars en Saucen, en verscheidene andere Negotie Goederen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

LOODEN PYPEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND den 8sten dezer zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. **ELLIOTT** worden verkocht, eene hoeveelheid **LOODEN PYPEN**.—Zonder Reserve.

SCHIELT PAARDEN.

OP de Vendutie van ELLIOTT BROTHERS, zullen **MORGEN VOORMIDDAG** versocht worden, **TW EE CAPITALE SCHIELT PAARDEN**, (het Eigendom van Heeren, onlangs uit de Binnelanden geretourneerd) zynde de attentie van Jagers wel waardig.

VERKOOPING VAN GEBAKKEN STEENEN, ENZ.

OP ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, ten 3 ure, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene publieke verkooping houden, aan de Zaag Molen, naby het Zeehoofd, van

Hard Steenen,

Plat Tigchels,

Vloer Do.

Kiln Stocks,

En hetgeen verder zal worden aangeboden.

THOS. ADAMS & SONS.

RENTANT GOEDEREN PER RHYNE.

INDIEN het Weder gunstig is, zal op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, anders op aanst. **DINGSdag MORGEN**, door de Ondergeteekenden by den Hr. **JONES**, worden verkocht, het restant humer Factuuren van Hollandsche Goederen, ex 'Rhyne,' bestaande uit Comfytpotten, Aardewerk, Wollen Dekens, Zeildoek, Kurken, Genever in kasten, Klinkers, Vloersteen, Balken, Cement, Tabak, Mineraal Waters, Hop, een Tabaks Snymachin, een Bureau, Yzerwaren, Princessen Bier, Glazen Karaffen, &c.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene Publieke Verkooping houden op **MAANDAG** eerstk., den 10 dezer, aan hun Pakhuis, op de Heeregracht, van een uitgebreid Assortement van Koopmansgoederen, geland uit de 'Sarah' en 'Pero', bestaande uit ligte en donker gecouleurde Prints, mode en Fransche 'Plates', in Balen van 25 stukken elk, Meubelchitz, Meubel en Voorschoot Geruit, Katoen Tyk, Union Dowlas, Gambroons, Merinos, Buckskin, Doeskin en mode Cassimeres, by uitstek sterke graauwe 'Domestics', 38 en 39 Yards lang, graauwe en witte Baftas, gestreep Katoon en gestreepte Hemdbden, mode Gingham, effen en gedrukte Moleskin, enz. enz.

Insigelyks, rauwe en gekookte Lynolie, Windsor Zeep, Witlood, Fransche Brandewyn, Zyde Hoeden, enz. enz.

Indien het weer ongunstig is, zal de Verkooping op **DINGSdag** gehouden worden.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

BESCHADIGDE TARWE.

OP MAANDAG NAMIDDAG, aan het Pakhuis van wylen den Hr. **MUNTINGHS** Vischery, zal zonder Reserve voor Rekening wien het aangaat verkocht worden, eene groote quantiteit beschadigde Tarwe, geland uit de "Portsea."

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

VERKOOPING OP DINGSdag.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op aanst. **DINGSdag MORGEN**, den 11den July, verkoopen:

2 Balen 30 dms. Zeildoek,

2 Kasten Moleskin, vaal en zwart,

2 Kasten Prints,

2 Balen gestreepte Hemdbden en Linnenbaal,

1 Baal Duffel,

1 Baal Flannel,

2 Kasten Kouzenwaren,

1 Baal bruine Punjums,

1 do. witte do.

Papier, Inkt, Styfvel, Blauw, Zeep, Sambrelen; en eene verscheidenheid andere Negotie Goederen.

Meestal zonder Reserve.

Heeregracht. **GEORGE GREIG.**

GOEDE ZOUTVLEESCH.

NU geland eenige vaten **ZOUTVLEESCH** gezouten met Engelsch Zout. Aanbevolen aan Kapiteins van Schepen, Uitvoerders en anderen.

GEO. GREIG.

UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER.

EENE hoeveelheid **UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER**, in kleine vaatjes, in goede order, te koop by

GEO. GREIG.

BOTER.

TE KOOP aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden eenige Vaatjes Uitenhaagsche Boter.

FORBES STILL.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende als Executeur in den Boedel van wylen den Hr. **Alexander Scott**, zal op **WOENSDAG** eerstk. den 12den July, ten 10 uren doen Verkoopen, de Losse en Vaste Goederen tot gezegden Boedel behoorende, bestaande uit:

Een Huis en Tuin, gelegen in de St. Jansstraat, genaamd "Uitkyk," met een Wypakhuis in dezelfde tuin.

Dit Eigendom zal afzonderlyk in drie Percelen by den Op en Afslag, en vervolgens te zamen in een perceel by den Afslag, aan den Meestbiedenden worden verkocht.

Tevens Huismebelen, Keukengereedschap, verscheidene nuttige Boeken, en andere Artikelen.

Wegens verdere byzonderheden en de Koopkonditien, vervoerge men zich aan het Kantoor van den Heer **BLORE** Auctionaris. Liberaal Strykgeld zal worden gegeven.

J. D. KLINCK.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN ZES BOUW-ERVEN

OP WOENSDAG, den 12den dezer, dadelijk na de Verkooping van de Goederen des Boedels van wylen den Hr. **A. Scott**, in de St. Jansstraat, zal de Ondergeteekende, op de plaats zelve, aan den meestbiedende laten Verkoopen, zes Bouw-Erven, ieder van 30 voet front, zynde Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, en 6, naast het Eigendom van wylen den Hr. **A. Scott**. De Erven zullen eerst afzonderlyk worden verkocht by op en afslag, en naderhand in een perceel by afslag.

De Kaarten en Veldkonditien zyn te zien op het Kantoor van den Hr. **JOHN BLORE**, Afslager, in de Burgstraat.

J. P. FABING.

NB. Er zal ruim Strykgeld worden gegeven.

BLADLOOD.

TE KOOP aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, eenige rollen **BLADLOOD**, 6 lbs. op het voet.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

AAN WINKELIERS EN BUITENHANDELAARS.

TE KOOP aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, Java Koffy, Knopjes Thee, witte Brazilische en Mauritius Suiker, Speceryen, Peper, Hollandische Boeken, en een uitgebreid assortement Britsche Goederen.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 5s., 6s. 9d.,
4-4 Oprege Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., en daarboven,

Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy Hoedjes,

Heeren Lakenche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,

en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

EEN KOETZIER benooidigd; aan een die een goed Karakter heeft, zal goede Loon worden gegeven.

Adres by **G. W. PRINCE**, aan de Stoom Molen, Kaapstad.
July 4, 1837.

TAFEL EN LOGIES.

EEN respectabel Jongman kan worden geryfd met Tafel en Logies, in een nette en lichte Cottage Achter het Kasteel, naby het nieuwe Kapel.—Prys matig.

Adres by den **Uitgeenden Klerk**, No. 1, Graestraat.

DE Ondergeteekende verzoekt dat alle Buitenlieden hunne Horologien, hier noch liggende, binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, gelieve te komen afhalen; en die in de Stad woenen, binnen de zes weken mits te gelyk betalende de aangedane kosten.

Kaapstad, 4 July 1837. **De Wed. W. KARSTEL**, geboren **ANDERSON.**

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende dankbaar voor de veelvuldige gunstbewyzen welke hy alreeds genoten heeft, neemt de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat hy nog voortgaat met zyne Affaire als Schrynwerker, en dat hy nu te koop heeft een assortement Tapytgoed, Chinasche Matten, Waschdoeken en damaste Tafelkleeden, Reiskoffers, Schryfkistjes, Werkdoozjes, Spiegels, Glas en Aardewerk, Tafel en andere Lampen, &c. en hoopt door stricte oplettendheid en matige pryzen, eene voortdoring te winnen van die gunsten welke hy in zulk eene ruime maat genoten heeft.

Gravestraat, No. 2.
NB. Matrassen, Vederbedden en Scheepsmeubelen van alle soort op handen, of gemaakt op de kortste bestelling.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. **J. KERDEL**, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.
Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

TE KOOP,

AAN het Pakhuis van **J. JEARY**, (onder de Heeren **HUTCHONS & Ross**, Zeilen Zolder,) Roggebaai, Goede lichte Manilla Suiker, in kleine Zakken, 4 Rds. 20 per 100 lbs.

EEN HUISJONG Benooidigd, te No. 24, Strandstraat, naast **PALLAS & POLEMANN.**

A. BROWN.

PLATEN.

PAS uitgepakt, eene factuur Platen, de attentie van het publiek waardig.

A. S. ROBERTSON.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP BANK.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Directeuren van de "Kaap de Goede Hoop Bank," geïnformeerd zijnde door den Voorzitter van de Kaapsche Handels Gemeenschap, dat hy eene Communicatie ontvangen heeft van den Secretaris van Staat voor de Kolonien, te kennen ge-eene dat Zyne Majesteit zoude geraden worden zyne toestemming te de Bank Ordonnantie te weigeren, en de Vrienden dezer onderneming in London gecorrecereerd hebbende, in de Resolutie voorgedragen in deze Kolonie, om voort te gaan met de Bank onder een Acte van Verband, zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven overeenkomstig de 6de Clausule van de Acte van Afdoeiing, dat de tweede paai van £19 per aandeel verzocht wordt om te worden betaald door de Respective Deelhebbers, ten Kantoore van den Secretaris *pro tempore*, op of voor den 1st-n dag van Augustus aanst.

Op last der Directeuren,

R. W. EATON, Sec. pro. temp.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE daarby Belanghebbenden gelieve kennis te nemen, dat de Boedelrekening van wylen Mej. Johanna Carolina Rykwerf, Weduwe wylen den Hr. Jan Fredrik Heydenrych, ter hunaer inzage en approbatie, van den 8sten tot den laatsten dezer maand, ten Kantoore van de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in de Gravestraat, No. 15, gereed zal leggen, na welke datum gem. Boedel zal worden gelijkwiderd.

J. DE WET, Sec.

£ 2,000.

BY de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, qq., kan eene Som van f80,000 onder goede zekerheid op Reuten, tegen 5 pCt. per jaar worden bekomen.

J. DE WET, Sec.

ADVERTENTIE.

AN het Publiek wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding voor het tegenwoordig maatschappelyk jaar, eindigende den 30 April 1838, is samen gesteld als volgt:—

De Hr. Mr. D. DENYSSEN, President,
De Hr. Mr. J. G. STADLER,
De Hr. J. J. SMUTS,
De Hr. C. L. HERMAN, en
De Hr. J. T. JURGENS,

Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, den 1 July, 1837.
J. DE WET, Sec.

DE Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Generale Gemagtigde van den Hr. Johannes Jacobus Uys, Sr. is genegen aan die genen die daarvoor eene aannemelyke som hy besloten Tender bieden zal, te verkoopen, eene Compensatie Vordering van gem. Uys, volgens Certificaat, No. 5,283, bedragende eene Somma van £ 845. 2. 1, benevens twee Counterclaims, de eene volgens Certificaat, No. 5,293, bedragende £ 97. 10. 4, de andere volgens Certificaat, No. 5,288, bedragende eene Som £ 59. 10. 0.

Tenders voor gem. Vordering en Counterclaims zullen tot den 17 aanstaande des morgens te 12 ure, aan het Kantoore van gem. Maatschappij in de Gravestraat, No. 15, worden ontvangen, en alsdan de ingevorderde Tenders worden geopend.

J. DE WET, Sec.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt aan het geeerd publiek bekend dat hy een VENDU AFSLAGERS LICENTIE heeft uitgenomen, en verzoek de gunst zyner Vrienden in het algemeene.

Als Securiteit tot verkoops bedragen zal de Hr. ANDRIES BRINK, Danielzoon zich voor interponeren,

Wendu Kantoore, No. 101 Loopstraat,
Kaapstad, 4 July 1837.

ADRIAAN BECK.

JONGE HENGSTEN EN REUNEN.

OP WOENSDAG den 6 September eerst., zal de Firma van REITZ, BRUNDA, JOUBERT & Co. by Publieke Vendutie, op hun Plaats, *Rhenoster Fontyn*, gelegen aan de Bree Rivier, District van Swellendam, doen verkoopen, een aantal excellente Jonge Hengsten en Reunen.

F. GODE. WATERMEYER, Boekhouder by de Firma.

160 EXTRA Vette SLAGTOSSEN en KOEYEN, zullen Publiek worden Verkocht, op MAANDAG, den 10den July 1837, aan de Boerdery van den Heer J. BRYERS, Stikland, voor Rekening van den Heer J. L. SCHMIDT, van Graaff-Reinet, door

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., Agent.

Kaapstad, Juny 23, 1837.

VERHUIZING.

DE Heeren MERRINGTON & STURGIS, maken bekend dat zy verhuist zyn van de Houtstraat naar de Langemarkstraat, in het Huis annex het Pakhuys van den Hr. T. F. DREYER, geoccupeerd door de Heeren DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

Kaapstad, July 3, 1837.

BERIGT.

CHARLOTTE MORRIS, Jeugdige Apprentice, een groot uitgegroeid en aanzienlyk Meisje, met blaauwe oogen en korte haar; heeft het Huis van den Ondergeteekenden op den 2den July 11. verlaten. Wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat degenen die gez. Apprentice herbergt, zal worden vervolgd, en die haar in het Gevangenis bezorgt zal beloond worden.

C. BLANCKENBERG.

New Constantia, July 3, 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVINHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

£1,000.

(Een Duizend Ponden Sterling.)

KAN op Reuten worden bekomen op Eerste Verband, of tegen Goedgekeurde Securiteit, tegen 5 pCt. per jaar, op aanvraag by F. S. WATERMEYER, qq. 8, Orangestraat.

OPVOEDING.

JOHN TOWNSEND BLORE, A. M., zal in het begin der aanst. Maand, eene ACADEMIE voor JONGE LIEDEN, te No. 18, Roelandstraat, openen. Het is zyn voornemen om geene Pupillen beneden de 10 jaren te ontvangen, noch ook van dien ouderdom of onder, die niet in staat zyn het Engelsch met redelyke juistheid te kunnen Spell en Lezen.

Hy zal onderwys geven in de Engelsche, Latynsche en Griekache Talen; in de Oude en Nieuwe Aardrykskunde; in de Wetenschap van Mathesis; in het Boekhouden; en in het Schryven. Voor het Onderwys in eenige van, of in alle deze Vakken van Opvoeding, zal zyne Charge wezen £ 1 per maand voor elk Pupil.

Voor hem die begerig zyn mogte om de Fransche Taal zich eigen te maken, zal eene Klas driemaal in de week geopend worden. Eene extra Charge van £1 1s. per Kwartaal, zal worden gemaakt voor het onderwys in deze Taal.

Een bekwaam Persoon zal Lessen geven in de Teekenkunst.

Daar het groote doel van alle Opvoeding dient te zyn, om de Ziel met nuttige kennis te verriken, en Geestige en Zedige Beschaving daar te stellen, zoo zal J. B. met allen yver trachten om door een gepast stelsel dit doel te bereiken met hen die aan zyne zorg toebetrouwd zullen worden.

J. B. zal zeer gaarne nadere informatie nopens het bestuur der Academie geven, aan allen die daarom aanzoek doen, en verzoekt dat alle Application in geschrifte gedaan worden aan het Kantoore van den Hr. JOHN BLORE, Afslager, No. 10, Burgstraat.

G. A. HEISE,

NEEMT de vryheid het publiek te verwittigen, dat hy de bezigheid van CHEMIST en APOTHEKER begonnen heeft, in de Houtstraat, No. 3.

G. H., verplicht zich, alleen echte Artikelen en dat van de beste soort te leveren, tegens de matigste pryzen, en de meeste attentie toetewyden aan eene naauwgezette en spoedige vervaardigen van alle recepten aan hem toevertrouwd.

Onder deze beloften, gepaard met eene tien jarige onder-vinding in dat vak, in Europa, en drie jaren dienst in het Etablissement van de Heeren KUNHARDT & Co. verzoekt hy het publiek om een gedeelte van deszelfs gunst, daaraan de verzekering gevende, van zich dezelve waardig te zullen betoonen.

G. H., heeft stadig in voorraad eene varieteit van echte Engelsche en Hollandsche Patent Medicynen, Ruikwaren, enz. enz. en verzoekt aan de byzondere attentie van het publiek te mogen aanbevelen zyn onfylbaar Tinctuur tegens Tandpyn, Solutie van Myrrh, geconsentreeerde Essence van Jamaica Gember, enz. enz.

DE Kerkenraad der Roomsche Katolyke Kapel, geven by dezen kennis aan de Eigenaars van Kerkbanken enz. in gezegde Kapel, dat ingevolge van deszelfs tegenswoordigen bouwvalligen staat, de Kerkenraad die Kerkbanken in een droog Pakhuys hebben doen overbrengen, van waar, des verkiezende, de Eigenaars zy kunnen verwijderen, op aanvraag by de opzieners.

Kaapstad, 5 July 1837.

HET hieronder bekend gesteld Vee, dat zich thans in de Schutkraal bevindt, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES op de volgende datums worden verkocht, tenzy vooraf gelost zynde onder betaling van alle onkosten, als een Vos Paard met witte neus, op den 8den dezer, een bruin Paard, een zwart do., en eene zwarte Koei, en drie Bokken, op den 15den dezer, als ook een bruin Paard, op den 22sten dezer.

D. J. ASPELING,

Schutmeester van de Kaapstad.

Kaapstad, 6 July 1837.

AAN Naastbestaanden en Vrienden wordt bekend gemaakt, dat ons geliefde vader den Heer Michiel Christiaan Bester, is overleden op den 9 Juny 1837, in den Ouderdom van 58 jaren, 5 maanden en 20 dagen.

Uit naam van de gezamenlyke Kinderen,

G. F. BRAND,

A. N. SCHREUDER.

Zwartland, 30 Juny 1837.

HET WEDER.—Gedurende de Week is er veel regen gevallen, verzeld van Donder en Weerlicht, en hevige Hagelbuien in den nacht van Woensdag en op Donderdag morgen, slag winden uit het Westen. Veele huizen in de Stad, hebben aanzienlyke schade geleden door den aanboudenden regen, en een of twee omtrent de Buitenkant, zyn ingestort. Op Dingsdag werd de gonsche lyn van huizen van het Kasteel af tot aan het huis van den Hr. OLIPHANT, in gevaar beschouwd door dat de wal van de Sloot, langs welke zy gelegen zyn, gedeeltelyk weggespoeld werd door den hevigen stroom water. De Bergen in het verschiep zyn met Sneeuw bedekt, en de lucht is ongewoon koud geweest. Slechts weinig bezigheid aan boord of aan de wal, is er gedurende de week verricht. De barometer is niet lager geweest dan 29. 69. Zeer weinige Buitensieden zyn in de laatste dagen, op den Markt geweest. Tarwe en meest alle andere producten zyn schaars en hoog in prys.

De Maal uit de Binnenlanden, was gisteren avond laat nog niet in de Stad gearriveerd.

GETROUWD.

Op Maandag den 3den July,

Adolf Diederik Daniels, met Henrietta Wilhelmina Fryluek.

GEDOOPT.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag den 2 July, Een zoon van G. Coetzee, met name Gerhardus Fredrik. Een zoon en eene dochter van Reinder Charpentier, met name Pieter Wilhelm, en Elizabeth Dorothea.

OVERLEDEN.

24 Juny.—Daniel Fox, oud 50 jaren.
28 De Heer Willem Karsel, oud 63 jaren, 3 maanden en 2 dagen.
29. Jufv. Anna Elizabeth Woudberg, huisvrouw van den Heer J. J. Sunkantyn, oud 50 jaren, 6 maanden en 21 dagen.
2 July.—Alexander Ross, oud 44 jaren.

MARKET PRICES.

Alse, per pond....	Alse per lb.	0	—	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	14	—	14	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	7	—	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	—	6	—
Aardappelen, per mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	10	—	12	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	51	—	56	—
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Besjeswasch, pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0	—	0	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	16	—	18	—
Buter, per pond	Butter, p r lb.	24	—	34	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	140	—	145	Rd
Corinten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb.	14	—	16	St
Drooge Ossenbuiden,	Dry Ox Hides,	4	—	6	Rd
— Bokke vellen,	— Buck Skins	1	—	14	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	14	—	14	—
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	11	—	17	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	84	—	94	—
Gauzen, per stuk	Geese, each	14	—	2	—
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	36	—	48	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	36	—	43	—
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	—
Hool, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per 100 lb	43	—	5	Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	74	—	81	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken ..	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	0	—	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	3	—	5	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aum	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aum	14	—	2	—
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	1	—	14	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Knoorn, 10 mudden	Wheat, 10 muids ...	180	—	191	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentils, per mud	234	—	254	—
Meel, syn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	0	—
Melies, p. mud	Maize, per mud	8	—	10	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	24	—	24	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	21	—	22	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb	2	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	3	—	6	—
Plinken, per voet	Planks, per foot	9	—	10	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	4	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	8	—	10	Rd
Stroon, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	0	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	3	—	6	Rd
Struis Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	3	—	6	Rd
Tabak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	0	—	0	St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	10	—	104	Rd
Vederen, Struis, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1	—	14	—
— Bedde, p. lb.	— Bed, per lb.	14	—	14	—
Varkens, gemeste ...	Pigs, fattened, each	30	—	33	—
— ongemeste, ..	— unfattened,	9	—	164	—
— speen	— suckling,	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	—	16	St
Vizen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	24	—	48	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50	—	63	Rd
— Pontak, dito ..	— Pontack	0	—	0	—
Zuurlimoenap, 1/2 aum	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	0	—	10	—
Zoetlimoenen, per 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	1	—	14	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	0	—	0	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 hide	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0	—	8	—
Zeep perpond.....	Soap, per lb.	14	—	16	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 11th July to 8th August.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 18th July, in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
Paul Maré, Senr.—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape Town, 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
The Widow Douwe Gerbrand Steyn—on Friday, the 21st July, at Stellenbosch—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Johannes M. Heyntjes—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
The Widow Pieter van der Riet—on do. the 25th do. in Cape Town—Special do. for do.
Hendrik Vos, Hoon—on do. the 25th do. in Cape Town—Special do. for do.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Martha Margaretha Bestbier, deceased Spouse of Hermanus de Goede, and Batrix Hendrina Rust, deceased Spouse of Eduard Albertus Buckle, both of Zwartland, in the District of Stellenbosch—on Tuesday, 11th July next—Grand Jury Room—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Widow of Paul Appel, late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, the 11th July next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Petrus Cornelis Vermeulen, late of Winterveld, in the District of Colesberg, deceased—on Tuesday, 11th July next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
James Cahill, Barrack Sergeant, late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, 25th July next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Willem Meintjes van den Berg, Senior, late of Cradock, deceased—on Tuesday, 8th August, at Cradock—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Hester Anthoinetta van Staden, deceased Wife of Ignatius Wilhelmus Ferreira, and Anna Maria Strydom, deceased Wife of Stephanus Gouw, Sr. of the District of Uitenhage—on Tuesday, 8th August next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased, upon the recommendation of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Districts, to separate the District of Somerset, as it is defined by the Proclamation of the 8th day of February 1837, from the Administration of the Civil Commissioner of Albany and Somerset; and to create the same a distinct District. And further, to appoint J. F. ZIERVOGEL, Esq., to be Civil Commissioner of the said District of Somerset, with a salary of £360 per annum.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 1st July 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed,) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct, that the name of Mr. H. J. H. AZEROND be removed from the List of Sworn Land Surveyors in this Colony.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 10th July 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed,) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of Mr. S. BIDDULPH, as Storekeeper of the private Gunpowder Magazine, at Graaff-Reinet, belonging to the Estate of the late J. B. BIDDULPH.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 13th July 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

TAXES.—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of August next, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from 1st January to 31st December 1835.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 1st August.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang, and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 2d August.

Loop-street, Bree-street, and Hottentot-square, on the 3d August.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hilgers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 4th August.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 7th August.

Longmarket-street, and Shortmarket-street, on the 8th August.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street, and Blinde Wale-steeg, on the 9th August.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruis-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 10th August.

Bloom-street, Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 11th August.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street, on the 14th August.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieumeister-steeg, on the 15th August.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stalplein, and Stil-steeg, on the 16th August.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitkant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 17th August.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeeck-street, Riebeeck-steeg, Justitie-steeg, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 18th August.

Duiker-steeg, Meeuwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Rose-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 22d August.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuin Wyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 23d August.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 13th July.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To Mauritius, by the *Sarah*.

— N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *Enterprize*.

— Batavia, by the *Rhyne*.

— Singapore, by the *Feejee*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District, duly authorized by Government, will sell by Public Auction, on Saturday, the 12th August next, at 12 o'clock, at the Town House, to the Highest Bidder, certain piece of Land, situated in the Cape District, being part of the Government Farm PAARDEN ISLAND.

The Diagram and Conditions of Sale, and further particulars, may be known on application at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 13th July 1837

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

The remainder of the Island is to be left for an Out-span-place.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive at his Office, sealed Tenders, (post paid) until Thursday, the 20th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the supply of the following Articles, required for the use of the Special Gaol at the Paarl, viz:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6 Mattresses, | 9 Tin Spoons, |
| 6 Pillow Cases, | 6 Tin Mugs, |
| 1 Load of Straw, | 12 Tin Plates, |
| 9 Blankets, | 1 Piece of Linen, |
| 2 Half-aums Lime, | 6 Lines for Cat O'Nine |
| 6 Whitewash Brushes, | Tails, |
| 50 lbs. Soap, | 3 lbs. of Twine for Do. |
| 200 Needles, of sorts from | One ¼ Aum Vinegar, |
| No. 1 to 4, | 2 Dozen Brooms, |
| 6 lbs. Thread, | 6 Hand Brushes. |

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Stellenbosch, 7th July 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisement.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Saronie, and her Child *Arend*, Apprenticed Labourers of PIETER EDUARD HAMMAN, of the Environs of Stellenbosch, summoned to appear on Tuesday, the 7th day of August next, at one o'clock in the afternoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said Saronie, and her Child *Arend*, should not be allowed to purchase their discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon the appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said Saronie, and her Child *Arend*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Stellenbosch, 11th July 1837.

H. PIERS, Special Justice.

SWELLENDAM AND CALEDON.

SARA, a Female Apprentice of LOUIS FOURIE, of Duivenhoks River; and,

Adonis, a Male Apprentice of FREDERICK GERHARDUS DE JAGER, of Duivenhoks River, are confined in the Prison at Swellendam, as Runaways.

Japhtha, a Male Apprentice of FREDERICK BOTHA, of Mossel Bay, in the District of George; and,

Diana, a Female Apprentice of WILLIAM HUNT, of Cape Town, Baker, are confined in the Prison of Caledon, as Runaways.

Their respective Employers are desired to take Notice, and release them without delay, or they will be discharged.

Special Magistrate's Office, Klip River,

near Swellendam, 10th July 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

SWELLENDAM.

SESSIONS will be held at the undermentioned times and places within the above District, to hear and determine complaints, &c. between Masters and Apprentices.

At Caledon,

On Wednesday, the 9th of August next,

" 6th September,

" 4th October,

" 8th November,

" 6th December.

At Field-cornet H. M. DU PREEZ, Vette River,

On Thursday, the 17th of August,

" 19th October,

" 14th December.

At Field-cornet ODENDAAL'S, Kars River,

On Thursday, the 14th of September,

" 16th November.

At Mr. J. J. MINAARS, Behind Cogmans Kloof,

On Thursday, the 21st September,

" 23d November.

Special Magistrate's Office, Klip River,

near Swellendam, 10th July 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

SWELLENDAM.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses will be sold at the Pound of Mr. N. T. Legrange, Kafferkuils River, on Monday, the 24th inst. unless previously released, viz: A blue roan Mare, 15 years old; a brown Mare, 2 years old; a red-roan Gelding, 14 years old; a brown Gelding, 5 years old; a brown Mare, 1 year old; a brown Mare, ditto, one year old.

Swellendam, 4th July 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

THE Undermentioned Impounded Cattle and Horses will be sold at the Respective Pounds, on the following day, unless previously released, viz.,

On Monday, the 31st inst., at the Pound of Mr. W. R. GEERING, Caledon, a vos-colored Mare, left hind-foot white, about 10 years old.

On Monday, 31st Ditto, at the Pound of Mr. H. M. DUPREEZ, Vette River, a black Bull, a blue Bull, a black Ox, two hind-feet white, left ear a dove-tail and a cut, behind right ear a square and a cut in front.

Swellendam, 11th July 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE under-mentioned Apprentices are confined in the Gaol here as Deserters, viz:

Carcl, said to be in the Service of *Piet Hugo*, District Worcester.

Jephtha, ditto *Philip Albertus Meyburgh*, of Stellenbosch.

Amos, ditto *Daniel Jacobs*, of this District.

Those having an interest in their Services, are requested to release them on or before the 4th of next month, as they will actually be discharged on that day.

J. MEINTJES, S. J.

Special Justice's Office, Beaufort, 4th July 1837.

DESCRPTION RETURN of Deserters from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from their Corps on the Frontier.

Graham's Town, 7th July 1837.

Kerit Rondganger, private, 5 ft. high, yellow complexion, black and curly hair, born at George, in service 200 days, 23 years of age.—Absented himself from Cypher Fontein on the 4th July 1837; took with him a blue jacket, pair leather trowsers, shirt, pair of boots, forage cap, and blanket.

Adam Faltyn, private, 5 ft. 6 in. high, stout, dark complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Theopolis, in service 96 days, 20 years of age;

Kees Booy, private, 5 ft. 6 in. high, slight brown complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Swellendam, in service 96 days, 20 years of age; and

Andries Cupido, private, 4 ft. 8½ in. high, stout, yellow complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Graaff-Reinet, in service 111 days, 20 years of age;—Absented themselves from Trompetters Drift Post on the night of the 3d July; took with them 10 rounds of ammunition and 4 blankets.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

DESCRPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from his Detachment at Bathurst, on the 16th June 1837.

Jas Africander, 5 ft. 6 in. high, stout, light brown complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Cradock, in service 1 year and 228 days, 26 years of age. Took with him a stable jacket, forage cap, and pair of leather trowsers.

H. SOMERSET, Lt.-Col. commanding.

In the Supreme Court, of the Colony }
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 12th July 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of James Stone, deceased, and his
surviving Widow Charlotte Newman.

WHEREAS on the Ninth day of April, in the year of
our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-
five, the Estate of the said Charlotte Newman, Widow of the
late James Stone, of Saldanha Bay, in the Cape District,
was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich, one of
the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the
hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and
Surrender of the said Charlotte Newman.

And whereas the said Charlotte Newman, Widow of the
late James Stone, hath produced to this Court a Certificate,
signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors,
who have proved Debts against the said Estate, testifying
their consent to her discharge from her Debts; and the said
Charlotte Newman, Widow of the late James Stone, hath
made oath, in writing, that such Consent and Certificate
were obtained without fraud, and without her having used
any undue means or influence, or having made any secret
compromise with her Creditors, in order to obtain the same.
And whereas the said Charlotte Newman, Widow of the
late James Stone, hath applied to this Court, by motion, to
have her Certificate allowed, and due notice having been
given of the said motion in the Government Gazette, none
of the Creditors of the said Charlotte Newman, Widow of
the late James Stone, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the
said Certificate.
By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony }
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 12th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of David Hume, of Graham's Town,
Trader.

WHEREAS on the Fifth day of April, in the year of our
Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-six, the
Estate of the said David Hume, was, by order of His Honor
the Chief Justice of the Colony, placed under Sequestration
in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition
and Surrender of the said David Hume.

And whereas the said David Hume hath produced to this
Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and
value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his
Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his
Debts; and the said David Hume, hath made oath in writing,
that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without
fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or
influence, or having made any secret compromise with his
Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said David Hume, hath applied to this
Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due
notice having been given of the said motion in the Govern-
ment Gazette, none of the Creditors of the said David Hume
have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the
said Certificate.
By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 11th July 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of GYSBERT
EDUARD FACOLYN Gous, late of Lange Rug,
in the Cape District, deceased, are required to take Notice,
that the said GYSBERT EDUARD FACOLYN Gous, died intestate,
and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the
Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern,
will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the
Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on
Tuesday, the 22d of August next, at 10 o'clock in the Fore-
noon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby
required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then
and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such
Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said
Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of
such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 11th July 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of MARIA
MAGDALENA BRITS, deceased Wife of JACOBUS
LUCAS MARTINUS VAN DER MERWE, of the District of
Colesberg, are required to take Notice, that the said MARIA
MAGDALENA BRITS, deceased Wife of JACOBUS LUCAS MAR-
TINUS VAN DER MERWE, died intestate, and that a Meet-
ing of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and
surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents
may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate,
at his Office, Colesberg, on Tuesday, the 22d of August
next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such
Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the
place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Per-
son or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval
by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to
be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors
Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid,
and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the
Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 12th July 1837.

In the Supreme Court.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Christiaan Hope, of
Graaff-Reinet, Mason.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to TAKE NOTICE, that in consequence
of the DEATH of JOHN BURNET BIDDULPH, who was elected
Sole Trustee for the Administration of the Estate of the
above named Insolvent, a Special Meeting of Creditors
will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office,
Graaff-Reinet, (by order of the Supreme Court), on Satur-
day, the 19th day of August next, at 11 o'clock in the
Forenoon, for the purpose of Electing a Trustee or Trustees
who shall Administer the said Estate in the stead of the said
JOHN BURNET BIDDULPH, deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

GUARDIAN'S FUND.

NOTICE TO BOND DEBTORS.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 1st July 1837.

WITH reference to my Advertisement in the Government
Gazette, dated the 4th of January, and the Ordinance
of His Excellency the Governor in Council, published in
the Gazette of the 30th ultimo,—

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,

That the rate of Interest payable by all Persons who have bor-
rowed Money on Mortgage from the late Orphan Chamber, or
the Guardian's Fund, will be reckoned at 5 per Cent. from
this day, until further Notice, PROVIDED ALL ARREARS OF
INTEREST ARE PAID UP TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1837; namely;
the Arrears of Interest due by Debtors residing in Cape
Town, and within two days' distance thereof, on or before
the 15th of August next; and the Arrears of Interest due by
Debtors residing in other parts of the Colony, on or before
the 15th of September next; but this privilege will not be
extended to Persons whose Interest shall remain unpaid at
the periods herein specified.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of Jan Andreas
van Reenen, of Rondebosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned having
satisfied all his Creditors, application will be made
to the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the 29th of August next,
(or so soon after as Counsel can be heard,) to have the
Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the
above-named Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 89th
Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Cape Town, this 13th day of July 1837.

J. A. VAN REENEN.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 14th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Joseph Daniels, late of Port
Elizabeth, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of
Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme
Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape
Town, on the 15th day of August, at 10 o'clock precisely,
for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report,
for settling the Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable
Property, and for giving the Trustee directions as to the
management of the said Estate.

W. G. ANDERSON, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of A. P. J. van der Poel, of
Cape Town.

THE Liquidation and Distribution account of the above
named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's
Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those con-
cerned, for a term of 28 days from Wednesday the 19th
instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to
confirm the same.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz.,

13th July 1837.

Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of W. G. Vos, of Cape Town,
Shopkeeper.

A SUBSEQUENT Liquidation and Distribution Account
in the above named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at
the Master's Office, for the inspection of those concerned,
from Wednesday the 19th instant, for the term of 28 days,—
after which the Honorable the Supreme Court will be
moved to confirm the same.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz.,

July 13, 1837.

Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Hendrik Heckroodt, Sr.

THE Undersigned having received the Letters of Admi-
nistration, hereby gives Notice to all Persons having
any Pretensions of whatsoever nature against the said
Estate, to give notice thereof in writing, within 3 months
from this date, either to Mrs. the Widow LATEGAN, Boeres-
plein, or to

B. HECKROODT, C.s. Testamentary Executor.
Greenpoint, June 24, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Public is hereby informed that the Court of Direc-
tors of the Association for the Administration and
Liquidation of Estates, (for the current year of the Associa-
tion, ending the 30th of April 1838,) is composed of

D. DENYSSEN, Esq., L. L. D., President,

J. G. STADLER, Esq., L. L. D.,

J. A. SMUTS, Esq.,

C. L. HERMAN, Esq.,

J. T. JURGENS, Esq.,

Members

Cape Town, 15, Grave-street, 1st July 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against, or being in-
debted to the Estate of the late Mrs. Marie de Saunieres,
Widow of the late Mr. J. Martin, are requested to give
notice thereof to the Undersigned, within six weeks from
this date.

J. F. WATERING, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance, No.
104, the Creditors of, and all others having Claims
against Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Widow of the late
Paul Oppel, deceased, or her Estate, are hereby called
upon to Lodge the same with the Undersigned, with six
Weeks from this date, and those Indebted to said Estate
to settle their Debts without Delay.

Chiappini-street, Cape Town, 14th July 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature,
against, or who are indebted to, the Estate of the late
Mr. Laurens Johannes Smith, are requested to give notice
thereof, within three months, to the second Undersigned.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

M. L. SMITH,

A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentary
Executors.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors in the Estate
of the late Mr. Laurens Johannes Smith, will cause to
be publicly sold, on the 17th, 18th, and 19th of July inst.
The HOUSE, STORE, and PREMISES, situate No. 13,
Buitengracht, Cape Town.

The same will be sold, first in two Lots, by the rise and
fall, and afterwards in one Lot, by the fall.

The said House, Store, and Premises, can be converted
into three separate Dwellings, with few alterations, at a
moderate expense.

During the last thirty years, the Smith and Wagon-
makers' Trade has been carried on, on the Premises, with
good success, and they are well adapted for various Trades.
Also, the yet unexpired term of Service of several Ap-
prentices, among whom there are some of the Wagon-makers'
Trade.

A large quantity of good and dry Wagon-makers' Wood,
of various descriptions.

Sets of Wheels, &c. for Wagons.

A Block, as a frame for the tongs of the upper part of a
covered or tent Wagon, on the best principle.

A Boring Machine, Cutting Instruments, Carpenters'
Plane and Cutting Machines, two Smiths' Bellows, Anvils,
and Hooks.

A large quantity of new and second-hand Wagonmakers',
Carpenters', and Smiths' Tools, of every description.

Lathes, Grinding Stones, Stones for grinding Paint, and
Painters' Brushes.

Teak-wood Beams, Yellow-wood Planks, Bar Iron, Steel,
and Smiths' Coals.

A Camp Tent, ditto Tools, and a ditto Gridiron.

Several Ladders of various sizes.

Empty Half-leaguers, and other Fustage.

A large iron Balance with copper Scales and Weights;
and finally,

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, consisting of

A Dutch Thirty-days' House Clock, a Screen, an Arm-
chair, two Tables with Stone-plains, a Writing Case, Bed-
steads, Stretchers, Chests of Drawers, Clothes' Presses,
Chairs, Tables, and Biddets, of various sorts and wood;
Horse-hair Mattresses, and other articles of bedding; Bed-
stead and Window Curtains, Looking Glasses and Paintings,
Tart Pans, and all sorts of Kitchen Utensils; Glass and
Earthenware, Bronzed and Plated Ware; Silver Soup Ladles,
Sauce, Table and Tea Spoons, and Forks, and other articles
of Plate; and a variety of other Goods, too numerous to
particularise.

The House, Store, and Erf, and the whole of the Effects,
will be open for inspection eight days previous to the first
day of Sale.

Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

Cape Town, 29th June 1837.

M. L. SMITH,

A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentary
Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Maria Margaretha Slabber.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature
against the above-mentioned Estate, are requested to
give notice thereof to the first Undersigned, at his Office,
at the Village Malmesbury, within six weeks from this
date, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their
Debts at the same place.

H. H. LOEDOLFF,

H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, } Test.
Executors.

Malmesbury, 30th June 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will Sell by Public Auction, on
WEDNESDAY, THE 9TH AUGUST,
the Half-Share of the Quit-rent Place GOEDE MOEDS RIVIER,
District of George. And, on the same day and spot,—

Cattle, consisting in good draught Oxen, Cows, Calves,
Sheep, Goats; Farming Implements, Wagons, Household
Furniture, Plate and Earthenware, and other useful articles,
belonging to the Estate of the late Mrs. MARIA MARGARETHA
BARNARD, Widow of the late Mr. JACOBUS JOHANNES BOTHA.

JAN ABR. MEYER,

HEND. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD,
Executors Dative.

13th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Mrs. Maria Margaretha Barnard, Widow of
the late Jacobus Johannes Botha, are requested to send in
the same with proper Vouchers, to the Undersigned, within
three months from this date, and those indebted to the same
to discharge their Debts within the same period, to the first
Undersigned, at his Place Melkboom, District of George.

13th July 1837.

JAN ABR. MEYER,

HEN. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD,
Testamentary Executors.

DIED, on the 22d June last, at her Place Goede Moeds
Rivier, District George, Mrs. MARIA MARGARETHA
BARNARD, Widow of the late Mr. JACOBUS JOHANNES
BOTHA, aged 89 years, 3 months, and 14 days.
Melkboom, District George, 13th July, 1837.

JAN H. MEYER,

HEND. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD,
Testamentary Executors.

DIED, at Leeuwen Fontein, Uitvlugt, District of Graaff
Reinet, my beloved son ABRAHAM KAREL GRYLING
WIJD, aged 20 years, 6 months, and 4 days, of which dis-
tressing loss notice is hereby given to friends and relatives.

JOHANNES ANDRIES WIJD,

JOHANNA MARIA OLWEG.

TRADE LIST.

EDUCATION.

JOHN TOWNSEND BLORE, A.M., will, in the early part of next month, open an **ACADEMY** for **YOUNG GENTLEMEN**, at No. 18, ROELAND-STREET.

It is his intention not to receive, as Pupils, any under 10 years of age, nor any at that age or above it, who are unable to read and spell English with moderate correctness.

He will administer instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; in Ancient and Modern Geography; in Ancient and Modern History; in the Science of Mathematics, in Book-keeping, and in Writing. For tuition in any or all of these branches of Education, his charge will be £1 per month for each Pupil.

To those who may be desirous of studying the French Language, a class will be open thrice a week. An extra charge of 1 Guinea per quarter will be made for teaching this language.

A competent person will give Lessons in the art of Drawing.

As the great design of all Education should be to inform the mind, and to produce good intellectual and moral habits, J. B. will sedulously endeavour, by a proper System, to secure this end in respect to those who may be committed to his care.

J. B. will be happy to give information regarding the conduct of the Academy to any who may apply for it, and requests that all applications be made in writing and forwarded to the Office of Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer, No. 10, Burg-street.

EDUCATION.

THE Rev. JOHN PEARS, A.M. respectfully informs his Friends and the Public, that he has removed his School from No. 58, Long-street, to his House *Buitensingel*, top of Loop-street, near the Orphan House, where he gives instruction in English, Latin, Greek, French, Arithmetic, and Mathematics, on moderate terms.

He has also Accommodation for a few more Boarders, to whose health, morals, and improvement, the utmost attention will be paid. The House is commodious and airy, and the situation healthy and retired.

Buitensingel, 18th July 1837.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Fire Assurance Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE SHAREHOLDERS in the **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY**, are required to take notice,

That the **SIXTH INSTALMENT** of the Capital, amounting to £2 10s. on each Share, will become payable on **TUESDAY**, the First day of August next, pursuant to the Deed of Agreement; they are therefore requested to pay the same on or before that day, at the Company's Office, No. 22, Heeregracht.

By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

Cape Town, 13th July 1837.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS' BANK.

WHEREAS JOHN DIGNAM, a Native of Ireland, a Depositor in the said Bank, died on or about the 20th August 1836, without having made such disposition thereof, as he was empowered to do by the Ordinance No. 86, the Committee of Management of the said Bank hereby give notice, in pursuance of the provisions of the said Ordinance, that the Sum of £2. 6. 7. was due to the said JOHN DIGNAM at the time of his death, and that all Persons Claiming as Creditors, or Next of Kin, to have an interest to the said Sum, must prove their Claims, before the said Committee on or before the 5th day of October 1837, when a distribution of the same will be made by the said Committee, by and with the consent of the Attorney General of this Colony, to and among such Person or Persons as shall appear to him and them to have the best Claim thereto.

21, Heeregracht, Cape Town, 6th July 1837.

By Order of the Committee of Management,
J. T. JURGENS, Secretary.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS' BANK.

8th July 1837.

IN conformity to a Resolution of the Committee of Management of "The Cape of Good Hope Savings' Bank Society,"—Notice is hereby given, that the Interest on all Mortgage Bonds in favor of this Society, will be at and after the rate of Five per Cent. per Annum from the first day of July inst., until further notice.

J. MARSHALL, President.

J. T. JURGENS, Secretary.

N.B. Loans may be obtained on approved Mortgages to the extent of £5000.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 17th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply, for Service of the Ordnance and Royal Engineer Departments:

Fellies, Red Els, large,	16
Poles, Assagai, 13 feet,	1
Timber, feet cube, } Assagai,	10
} Yellow-wood,	5
Spokes, Assagai,	36
Steps, Granit,	30

Each Step to be

3 feet long, 12 inches tread, 7 inches rise, properly tooled on the rise and tread only.

The prices to be stated in Sterling. Any further particulars will be made known on application.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 13th July 1837.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund. BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR ALGOA BAY,

THE well known fast-sailing Schooner **CONCH**, W. BELL, Master. This vessel is daily expected, and will meet with early dispatch.—For Freight or Passage apply at the Office of J. SMITH, Castle-street.

SALE THIS MORNING.

THE SALE advertised for Friday last, and Postponed by reason of the unfavourable state of the weather, will take place **THIS MORNING**.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

THIS DAY.

ANCHOR AND CABLE.

A 13-in. Coir Cable, and an Anchor of 18 cwt. will be sold at the Wharf, at 1 o'clock, **THIS DAY**, the 14th inst. on account of the Underwriters of the "FEEJEE"

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.
14th June 1837.

UITENHAGE BUTTER.

To-Morrow Morning,

A T Messrs. ELLIOTT'S Sale, a few casks of Uitenhage BUTTER.

Also, a few casks of prime SALT BEEF, cured with best English Salt.

To-Morrow Morning.

PACKING CASES.

A T Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Sale, To-morrow Morning, will be sold, a quantity of strong PACKING CASES.

To-Morrow Morning.

A T Mr. JONES', on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,

Dutch Flooring Tiles,
Dutch Bricks,
Cheeses,
Blankets,
Junk,
Hops,

And Seven Casks of Glassware, consisting of Tumblers, Wines, French Lamp Shades and Chimnies.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

A T the Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, will be sold, the unexpired term of the Apprenticeship *Gert*, now in the Service of Mr. GILLMER.

To-morrow,

PUBLIC SALE.

UNDER a Decree of the Vice Admiralty Court, a Public Sale will be held at the Stores of His Majesty's Customs in Cape Town, on **SATURDAY** next, the 15th inst. at 3 o'clock, of the undermentioned Goods, landed in the Year 1833, from the schooner *Jane and Henry*, whereof R. LATIMER was Master, viz:

One Cask containing Hinges,
do. do. sundry Ironmongery,
do. do. 50 packages Locks,
do. do. 18 Reams Sand & Scouring Paper,
do. do. Planes, of sorts,
do. do. Rotten Stone,
Two do. supposed to contain Rotten Stone,
8 Fry Pots, and 94 large and 12 small bars of Lead.
10th July 1837. J. BANCE, Marshall.

INSIDE SALE.

ON MONDAY AFTERNOON next, the 17th instant, precisely at 3 o'clock, will be sold at the Auction Rooms of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, a great variety of rich Silks, Sattins, and Tissues Ribbons, &c., well calculated for the ensuing FANCY BALL.

Also, a great variety of other Goods, all without Reserve.

1800 SHEEP & GOATS.

PUBLIC SALE,

ON WEDNESDAY, 19th inst., will be sold at the Place of Mr. JAN BEYERS, Stikland, 1,800 extra-fat SHEEP and GOATS, for Account of Mr. Abraham P. de Villiers.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-street,

Stellenbosch, 11th July 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

J. G. G. Pieterse, Auctioneer.

FOR SALE.

A few Chaldrons of the best PARLOUR COALS. Apply to M. DONOUGH, Buitenkant.

FOR SALE,

A T the Stores of the Undersigned, a few Kegs of Fresh UITENHAGE BUTTER.

FORBES STILL.

NEEDLES, &c.

FOR SALE, an assortment of very superior NEEDLES, Drilled, Diamond, and Gold-eyed.

Also, TAILORS' NEEDLES, best quality. With Hooks and Eyes, Pins, Russia and other Braids,—and various Small Wares.

GEORGE GREIG.

NOTICE.

I, The Undersigned, JOHANNES WILHELM FREDERICH, residing in Cape Town, hereby inform the Public, that I have this day, by Notarial Power of Attorney, appointed my Wife, JOHANNA ALETTA SCOTT, irrevocably to be my General Agent and Attorney, and to transact for me all matters, things, and business, as if they were her own, and in the same manner as I otherwise could or might do, or transact the same.

Cape Town, 19th June 1837.

JOHANNES WILHELM FREDERICH.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.

6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.

4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.

7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.

Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 3s., 3s. 1d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.

India and Europe Shawls,

Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,

Black and coloured Silk Velvets,

Pink and blue Silk Plush,

Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,

Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,

Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,

Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,

and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.

J. D. GREGORY.

£2,000.

A CAPITAL Sum of £80,000, can be had on Mortgage at 5 per Cent. per Annum, on approved Security.

Apply to the Directors of the Association for the Administration and Liquidation of Estates,

J. DE WET, Secretary.

PRINTS.

A S. ROBERTSON respectfully invites the attention of the Public, to a Consignment of VERY BEAUTIFUL PRINTS,

which he is instructed to offer at an unusually low price. The following are among the number,

The Brigand,
The Improvident,
Wreck of the Medusa,
Old and New London Bridge,
Spanish Bandit,
Bandit Wounded,
The last Struggle,
Citation of Wickliff,
Courtship in the East,
Courtship in the West,
Resignation,
The Inquisition,
Manfred,
The Widow,
Druid's Sacrifice,
Star of the Night,
The Intercepted Letter,
Persuasion better than Force,
Fanny Kemble,

Adoration,
Manchester Railway,
Changing Quarters,
Shade of Napoleon,
Byron,
Cathedral of Antwerp,
Lena,
Town Hall Brussels,
Louvain,
Dijon Cathedral,
Chartres Cathedral,
Seulis Cathedral,
Malines Cathedral,
Happy Return,
Adieu,
Proposal,
Screen Transfers,
Borders, &c. &c.

SOCIETY'S MAPS.

SEPARATE numbers of these Maps may be obtained for a limited period. Also, Maps of the Stars, World.

A. S. ROBERTSON.

RECEIVED PER THE HAMILTON,

And for Sale at the Store of

EDWARD DURHAM,

Grave-street.

SMITHS' and House Bellows, of sizes, Anvils, No. 4 Spades; Tin Plates, Block Tin, Sheet Copper, Copper Nails, Rose, Clasp, and Slating Nails, Malleable Zinc, Portable Water Closets, Corn Mills, Garden Tools, Best London Glue, Copperas, Rosin, Dish Covers, Dust Pans, Chafing Dishes, Saddlery, Sheet Lead, together with a great variety of every description of Ironmongery, Brass and Hardware.

No. 43,

MARKET-SQUARE.

E. W. GEORGE begs to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has opened a Store at the above Place, where they can be supplied with Groceries, Oilman's Stores, &c. &c. on the most reasonable terms, and trusts, by strict attention, to merit a share of Public patronage.

Cape Town, 12th July 1837.

NOTICE OF DEPARTURE.

CAPTAIN CLERK of the Madras Establishment, requests all Claims against him, may be forwarded to GEORGE's Hotel, previous to the last of this present month. Cape Town, 12th July 1837.

G. A. HEISE

BEGS to announce his commencement as a CHEMIST and DRUGGIST, at No. 3, HOUT-STREET.

G. H. pledges himself to supply articles, genuine, and of the best quality only, on the most reasonable terms, and to pay his utmost attention to the accuracy and dispatch of Prescriptions confided to him.

With these pledges, together with the experience he has obtained by 10 years' practice in Europe, and 3 years service in the Establishment of Messrs. KUNHARDT & Co. he solicits the Public for a share of their favors, assuring them he will endeavor to deserve them.

G. H. keeps constantly on hand a great variety of genuine English and Dutch Patent Medicines, Perfumery, &c. &c. and begs to recommend to the particular attention of the Public, his infallible Tincture for the Toothache, Solution of Myrrh, concentrated Essence of Jamaica Ginger.

NOTICE

To the Inhabitants of Green Point.

THE Inhabitants of the above District are requested to attend a Meeting to be holden at the Commercial Room on Monday next, the 17th inst., at 12 o'clock, to take into consideration the state of the Road leading to Sea Point, and the measures best adapted for having the same put and kept in proper repair.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. JOACHIM PRINSLO, desiring to change his Residence, will sell by Public Auction, on THURSDAY, the 24th August next,

His Farm at Sunday River, very healthy for Cattle, and well adapted for Agriculture, planted with 26,000 young Vines, various kinds of Fruit Trees, and superb Orange Trees, and sown with Wheat, Barley, and Oats.

This Farm being situated on the Highroad to Graaff-Reinet, and having numerous Buildings, is extremely well adapted for Business or a Lodging House.

Various kinds of Furniture, comprising Stinkwood Chairs, Tables, Wardrobes, Bedsteads, &c.

Ploughs, Harrows, Blacksmiths', Carpenters', and Wagon-makers' Tools; Fustage and Leaguers, Vats, Half-aums, Tubs and Buckets, Brandy Stills, &c.

200 head of Breeding Cattle, comprising young Oxen, 500 Goats, and what further may be offered.

The Farm, with or without Fustage, is in the mean time for private Sale, on favorable Terms, which may be known on application to the Proprietor on the spot, or to the Undersigned.

Uitenhage, 28th June 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Auctioneer.

Letter-press & Copper-plate

PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DISPATCH,
AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

Book-Binding in general,

On moderate Terms.

TO FAMILIES

TRAVELLING, RIDING, PROMENADING, or in Excursions on the WATER, are recommended the following ARTICLES as indispensable for personal comfort and attraction:—

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR

is extracted from the most beautiful EXOTICS, and warranted perfectly innocent. It protects the Face and Skin from the baneful effects of the Sun and Dust—as Sun-burns, Tan, Parched Lips, Freckles, Harsh and Rough Skin, and an unpleasant Heat of the Face; it also completely eradicates Pimples, Spots, Redness, and all Cutaneous Eruptions, transforms even the most sallow Complexion into Radiant Whiteness, imparts a beautiful Juvenile Bloom, and renders the Skin delicately Clear and Soft. In cases of Stings of Insects, &c. it immediately allays the most violent inflammation, and renders the skin delightfully cool and refreshing. After Bathing, it protects the Skin from the injurious effects of Salt Water.

Gentlemen will find it allay the smarting pain after shaving, and make the skin smooth and pleasant.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle, duty included.

Rowland's Macassar Oil,

A VEGETABLE PRODUCTION,

is the only article that produces and restores Hair, also WHISKERS, MUSTACHIOS, EYE-BROWS, &c. prevents Hair from falling off or turning grey to the latest period of life; changes grey hair to its original COLOUR—frees it from scurf and dandruff, and makes it beautifully SOFT, CURLY, and GLOSSY. In dressing HAIR, it keeps it firm in the curl and decorative formation; uninjured by damp weather, crowded rooms, or in the exercise of riding. To children, it is invaluable, as its application lays a foundation for a Beautiful Head of HAIR.

CAUTION.—To prevent imposition on purchasing, ask for "Rowland's Macassar Oil," as some shop-keepers offer for sale a spurious article (calling it the genuine), under the lure of being cheap.

The lowest price is 3s. 6d., the next price is 7s.—10s. 6d. and 21s. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

A Vegetable White Powder, composed of the most rare ingredients, Is a never failing remedy for every disease to which the Teeth and Gums are liable, rendering the former beautifully white and uniform; while to the latter (being an Anti-Scorbutic,) it imparts a beautiful healthy red; removes (arising from the Teeth and prevents Gum Boils; affords an agreeable fragrance to the breath; cleanses Artificial Teeth; and prevents them changing colour; and it is also extremely pleasant to the mouth after FEVERS, or taking Medicine.

Price 2s. 9d. per box, duty included.

ROWLAND'S ALSANA EXTRACT.

For immediately relieving the most Violent Tooth-Ache, Gum Boils, Swelled Face, &c.

Price 2s. 9d.—4s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S CERULEUM,

For the Head-Ache,

BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION.

Price 2s. 9d. per bottle, duty included.

OBserve—Each of the above Articles has the Name and Address of the Proprietors,

A. ROWLAND & SON, 20, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
printed in red on the Wrapper in which each Article is enclosed. Importers imitating them sign A. Rowlandson, leaving out the &.

The "ORIGINAL" Articles are sold by appointment of the Proprietors,

by A. S. Robertson,

Shortmarket-street, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope; and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.

THE ORIGINAL VEGETABLE

Universal Medicine;

Established upwards of Eighty Years.

"Look here, upon this Picture and on this."—SHAKESPEARE.



INFLAMMATION AND DEATH.

(FROM THE "TIMES" OF SATURDAY, Nov. 28, 1835.)

"Yesterday evening an inquest was held at the Sovereign, Munster-street, Regent's park, before Mr. Stirling, on view of the body of Mrs. Sarah Porter, aged 35, of Clarence-gardens, Regent's-park. Dr. Johnson, Physician Extraordinary to the King, deposed that he attended the post-mortem examination of the body, and was of opinion that death was occasioned by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by some irritable substance taken internally. Mr. Beale, Surgeon, of Long-acre, deposed, that he had attended the deceased several times. She was a very delicate woman. On the evening of the 20th inst., witness was requested to attend her. On his arrival he found that she was in a state of delirium, and incapable of articulation. On inquiry, witness ascertained that the deceased had taken several doses of "Morrison's Pills." She continued to get worse, being violently affected; on the 22d, she became somewhat sensible, complaining of violent pains in the bowels; on the 23d all symptoms became aggravated, and she died on the evening of the same day. Witness concurs in the opinion of Dr. Johnson, that the death of the deceased was caused by inflammation of the intestines, brought on by the administration of some violent medicine. Sarah Paine, servant to the deceased, proved having purchased three separate boxes of "Morrison's Pills," at No. 43, Munster-street, which were taken by her mistress in doses of fourteen and sixteen at a time. Other relatives of the deceased were examined, who stated that the deceased was advised to take the pills by a Mrs. Robinson, a neighbour; but she (deceased) becoming worse, they advised her not to take more. The jury severely animadverted on the sale of the pills in question, and after some discussion returned a verdict, "That the deceased died from inflammation of the intestines, caused by taking Morrison's Pills."

ALL diseases arise from the one simple cause—an impurity in the blood, which impedes its circulation by settling on some organ or part, and immediately illness ensues. BRANDRETH'S PILLS correct, purify, and invigorate the blood, causing it to circulate freely; giving to every organ, healthy action. They are the Original Vegetable Medicine and have the highest claims on the patronage of a liberal and discerning Public; Dr. Brandreth, the original discoverer, not having decided on their present formula, until after thirty years' experience and laborious research into the medicinal properties of the numerous plants composing the Vegetable Kingdom: his object being to compose a pill that should at once purify and produce, by a specific action, an equalization of the circulating fluid; and whoever may feel disposed to give these Pills a trial, will, at once, find that this object is attained. They give immediate relief in all constipations of the bowels, spasmodic and bilious affections, flatulency, habitual costiveness, nervous and sick headache, arising from an overloaded condition of the digestive organs, viscera, &c., and the destruction of worms is speedily effected by them. Three or four weeks' use will eradicate scurvy, and all scorbutic humours, erysipelas, or St. Anthony's fire, and all cutaneous affections of the skin; and in diseases of the eyes, paralytic affections, asthma, dropsy, stone and gravel, piles, lumbago, affections of the kidneys, irritation of the bladder, urethra, rectum and spasmodic stricture, they are found invaluable. They also remove the innumerable train of evils to which females are subject at certain periods. Influenza is soon cured by these pills, and liability to it prevented. No mother of a family should be without a constant supply of this Domestic Medicine; they are most effective in their administration to children of the earliest age, when labouring under disease of any kind, especially whooping cough, dentition, measles, scarlet fever, chicken pox, worms, tinea capitis or scald head, and all other eruptive diseases. As a medicine, to all individuals afflicted with either rheumatism or gout, it is truly invaluable; it not only eradicates, but by regularly taking it once or twice a-week, it will, most assuredly, prevent a return. Captains and all voyagers will find this the medicine, without the aid of any other, to prevent costiveness, scurvy, and the various diseases incident to long voyages or foreign

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

"Methinks I've cast full twenty years aside,
And am again a boy. Every breath
Of air that trembles through the window bears
Unusual odour."
PROCTOR—"MIRANDOL."

IMPORTANT TO THE AFFLICTED.

The unprecedented success which has resulted from the adoption of Brandreth's Pills, during a period of upwards of 80 years—the numerous and extraordinary cures which they have performed upon hundreds of individuals whom they have rescued from almost inevitable death, after they had been pronounced incurable by the most eminent of the faculty—justify the proprietors of this "Original Vegetable Universal Medicine" in warmly and conscientiously recommending it to the especial notice of the public. Unlike numerous Medicines, of high pretensions and FATAL EFFECTS—the "kill or cure" nostrums of ignorant empirics—which are daily sent forth to gull and delude the public, these Pills may be taken with perfect safety by even children of the most tender years; the doses being regulated (for which see the Directions accompanying the Medicines) according to the age of the patient. Ignorant pretenders to the science of medicine, in order to increase the consumption of their deadly compounds recommend to their deluded victims doses in a dangerous and almost unlimited quantity!! The result of the overweening confidence of their doubly afflicted patients (who are thus induced to shorten their lives by taking their deadly advice, and swallowing their pills in these fatal quantities) may be traced in the verdicts of Coroners' Juries, who have publicly placed on record their opinions of the effects of Pills, composed of those highly dangerous ingredients, Gamboge and Bitter Aloes, by returning a verdict of manslaughter against the Vendors.

climates: it being unalterable by time or any atmospherical change. Brandreth's Pills are also a certain preventive of sea sickness, and are likewise the best medicine preparatory to sea bathing. After free living, three or four of these pills will prevent bilious attacks, and all unpleasant sensations.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF H. W. DEWHURST, Esq.

THEATRE OF ZOOLOGY, GOWER STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, London, Jan. 10, 1834.

My Dear Sir,—As you have requested my candid opinion of your pills, I have much pleasure in stating, that when labouring under a serious illness in August 1831, I took them by your advice, and am happy to say, that their action was, in every way, all that I could desire; and, accordingly, from their use, I date my recovery. I consider them an excellent family medicine.

I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,

H. W. DEWHURST, F. L. V. S.

Surgeon-Accoucheur, and Professor of Human and Zoological Anatomy, and Corr. Mem. Worces. Nat. Hist. Society.

From the OXFORD JOURNAL, Aug. 23, 1834.

BRANDRETH'S PILLS.—There are few who do not know that the essence of the food is converted into blood, which so formed, assimilates itself to the various ramifications of the human frame. We take it, therefore, as a clear axiom, that that medicine which makes the blood pure, without weakening the system, must be most excellent; and, as we know Brandreth's Pills to be such a medicine, we recommend them, with confidence, to our friends. Many and high was their testimonials.

From the OXFORD HERALD, August 23, 1834.

On all hands we hear of astonishing cures performed by Brandreth's Pills. Mr. Wilkins, of Magdalen College, was cured by them, of Ulcerated Legs in eleven weeks, which had been bad nine years. They cure by removing all noxious accumulations from the stomach and bowels, and all impurities from the blood, at the same time strengthening the frame—thus restoring the energies both of body and mind. We have ourselves taken them as an antibilious pill, and can, from experience, recommend them as such to our numerous friends.

To be had of every respectable Medicine vendor in the colony in boxes, 2s.—4s. 6d.—6s. 6d.—18s. each.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of

a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket. **NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.**—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.

A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.

Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.

Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.

Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.

Iron Chests and Bookcases.

Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.

Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastille-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.

Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.

Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,

By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company,

No. 22, DEERGRACHT,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.

CAPITAL £20,000.

IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS, Chairman.

WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.

THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.

SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.

THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.

HOWSON EDWARDS RUTHERFOORD, Esq.

EDWARD NORTON, Esq.

WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY, Esq.

FRANCIS COLLISON, Esq.

AUDITORS:

THOMAS HALL, Esq.

EDWARD JENNER JERRAM, Esq.

SECRETARY:

Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

COUNTRY AGENTS.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Graham's Town.

WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.

JOSEPH BARRY, Esq. Swellendam.

O. M. BERGH, Esq. Stellenbosch.

S. HULME, Esq. George.

A. V. BERGH, Esq. Clanwilliam.

Rules of Premiums:

First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100

Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100

Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100

Fourth Class, Tatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Propriety.—Office hours from 9 till 3 o'Clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

NOTICE is hereby given to Friends and Relatives, that my beloved Wife, SARAH JOHANNA SCHOONRAAD, born TREK, departed this life on the 2d July, aged 29 years and 4 months, after an illness of 9 days.

GEORG DANIEL SCHOONRAAD.

George's Town, 4th July 1837.

DIED, on the 7th inst., Mrs. Marie de Saunieres, Widow of the late Mr. Jean Martin, aged 83 years, 6 months, and 7 days, of which Notice is hereby given to Friends and Relatives.

JEANE WATERING, born MARTIN.

The reader's attention is directed to the Notice issued by the Master of the Supreme Court, to "Bond Debtors."

London Prices of Colonial Produce, April 24.

Aloes, 24s. to 33s. 6d. per cwt.

Argol, 32s. to 46s.

Gum, 25s. to 30s.

Horns, 30s. to 150s.

Hides, sated, 10s. to 15s.

Hides, dry, 10s. to 15s.

Kips, 5d. to 6d.

Goat Skins, 10s. to 15s.

Sheep Skins, 10s. to 15s.

Wool, 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d.

Wine, best Cape Madeira, 10s. to 12s.

— 2d and 3d quality, 8s. to 10s.

— common, £10. 10s. to £11.

STATE OF THE MONEY MARKET IN LONDON.

From the Times, April 27.

The new American securities are gradually taking root in the Stock Exchange, and to all appearance are likely to produce important effects, though the operation may be a slow one, upon our whole monetary system. If they obtain full credit here, they will disturb not only the floating debt, Mr. Spring Rice's circulation of Exchequer Bills, but the funded debt itself, by the superior interest they will yield. We have not seen in this market for years past a security bearing interest of 6 or 7 per cent., the capital of which was secured repayment at a fixed and not very distant period. The leading bankers are already beginning to turn their attention to this, for if once a good and regular market is established for them on the Stock Exchange, there is no reason why they may not be held in temporary deposit in the same manner as Exchequer Bills, in which case there would not be much hesitation about giving the preference to them, from the superior return which they give. This, however, is not all. The important feature of the transaction is the power which it must give to the makers of American public securities of all kinds over the money market of this country. Let them once establish credit—for the disposition of the monied interest in this respect is well known—and there is absolutely no limit to the circulation they may obtain here. They will not be at all fastidious about the terms upon which they are to raise money in this country; for such is the tendency of the United States, through the great enterprise of the people, to a high rate of interest, that it will for ages to come probably be above the rate paid in this country. It will be worth their while always to give us an abundant and a constant supply, and, whatever vicissitudes may occur in commerce, they will be furnished always with the means of keeping their gold circulation. Though there may be inconvenience occasionally in shipping goods upon falling markets, there can be none in supplying paper of this kind to settle the trade between the two countries; and should they think it worth while to lay siege to the stock of gold in the Bank of England itself, through this medium, it is difficult to say in what manner it is to be prevented. Most reflecting men are struck with the quiet deep policy of the present scheme, and from the decided success, as indicated by to-day's transactions, which is likely to attend it. The common run of American securities, owing to the inconvenient form of them, had become absolutely unmarketable at the date when these made their appearance, but by merely adopting this new shape, under which the capital is absolutely secured and made payable in London, they instantly acquire a firm footing, which every day will improve. Henceforth the money markets of the two countries will be closely blended together in their operations, and we should not be at all surprised within a very short time to see a branch of the Bank of the United States established in this City.

CITY—THURSDAY EVENING. April 27.

Commercial credit has certainly maintained the improvement which we noted yesterday evening, and the commercial advices from the leading manufacturing districts which were received here this morning, bear evidence, at any rate, of a temporary return of confidence. It is now pretty certain that the Bank of England have determined not to make any advances upon the 12 months' notes of the Bank of the United States; and we find that the public accords with the bank direction in that determination. There is no doubt, however, but that the spirit for speculation in any novel species of security will cause a great amount of floating capital to be invested in them. How far this trading in the duplicate obligations, as it were, of the debts of the American consignees of property due to the British consignors will go, is a problem that not only remains to be solved, but the results of which it is very difficult to define; but there is not much doubt, from the eagerness to enter into this new description of speculation on the part of our Stock Exchange speculators, that a very large amount of these securities will be absorbed by English capital, and these transactions will doubtless have the effect of limiting the business in Exchequer bills and India bonds. Should the new speculation be carried on much longer, it will become very questionable whether the chancellor of the exchequer will be able to carry out his presumed intention of funding a portion of the floating debt.

Money has been more in demand in the commercial circles to-day, and the premium upon Exchequer bills has given way in consequence of the great disposition for speculation in American promissory notes, to which we have already alluded, and the unfunded debt is now quoted at 38, and India bonds the same.

The British Funds are rather heavy. Consols closed 90½; the Three-and-a-Half per Cent. Reduced Annuities have declined to 97½ a £, and the New Three-and-a-Half per Cent. to 98½ a £. Bank Stock is 204½; but the amount of business has been of no importance.

COTTON TRADE, &c.

Manchester, April 23.—The failure of Messrs. Heanword and Co., extensive spinners and power-loom manufacturers, of Stockport, was publicly announced on Thursday. The liabilities are stated not to exceed 50,000l. It was a con-

cern of long standing, and of reputed considerable wealth. As ranging in the category of one of those special classes engaged in the cotton manufacture, whose position is the highest, and whose profits are known to have been the 'largest'—a necessary consequence, in fact, of the vast amount of capital preliminarily required for outlay and operations, the event has made a more profound impression than the mere sum total of loss would warrant.

April 26.—(Extract of a letter.)—"It is a long time since we have heard such general and gratifying admissions of an improvement in the state of trade as we met with yesterday. The greater firmness in the cotton market experienced at Liverpool, with the tranquillising nature of the accounts from America, produced their full effect here; nor did the improvement appear to be confined to one department; it was equally manifest in yarns, in the inquiry for long cloth and for finished goods; country and London buyers of the latter in considerable numbers were in the market, and there was a full conviction that prices would not go lower. We are also glad to hear that the silk trade, which has been more depressed than the cotton manufacture, fully participates in the improvement."

Liverpool, Tuesday.—Confidence continues to increase, and more business is doing than for several weeks past. The accounts from Manchester are encouraging. To-day there was a brisk demand for goods, and extensive sales were made in most articles. The favourable state of the Manchester reacted on the Liverpool market, and caused, late in the afternoon, some large sales of cotton. Under the impression that the worst has taken place, several capitalists are reported to have come forward to the aid of houses which were in distress from the difficulty of obtaining discount, or of a falling produce, except on a ruinous loss. Upon the whole, affairs have taken a turn, which it is hoped will enable commercial men gradually to extricate themselves from the difficulties by which so many of them have been for some time surrounded.—April 27.

COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS OF AMERICA. I

(From Myers' Mercantile Advertiser, April 24.)

Accounts have been received from New York, by the *Shakspeare Packet*, to the 3rd April, inclusive. The intelligence is of the highest interest. On the 28th of March an application to the President of the Bank of the United States was resolved on at a meeting of the principal merchants of New York. The application was to the effect that the Bank "be invited to interpose at this juncture by a shipment of coin, and by the use of their credit so as to meet the exigencies of the occasion, and by the sale of bills of exchange on Europe, by the issue of post notes payable at Philadelphia, and of bonds payable at some distant day in London, Paris, and Amsterdam, to facilitate negotiations at home, and furnish safe remittances abroad, and thus not only be of service to this city (New York,) but to the United States at large." To this application there was a reply by Mr. Biddle (who had been sent from Philadelphia to ascertain the nature of the commercial difficulties in New York) to the following effect:—

"In the mean time, what my own observation suggests as the cause of these troubles, is, that recent events in the south and in Europe have, in concurrence with reasons of an earlier date, produced a paralysis of private credit which deranges the whole system of our foreign and domestic exchanges. For this, the appropriate remedy seems to be, substitute for the private credit of individuals the more known and established credit of the bank, until public confidence in private stability has time to revive. To the foreign exchanges I would apply that restorative by issuing the engagements of the bank, payable in London, Paris, and Amsterdam, to be remitted in lieu of private bills. These will be ready by the next packet, and they will enable the country to make, without injury, an early provision for the adjustment of the foreign exchanges by the natural operation of remitting its produce and its coin. A similar operation I shall recommend to the board, in respect to the domestic exchanges, by an enlarged and immediate purchase of bills of exchange on the distant sections of the Union."

(From the New York Courier and Enquirer, of April 3.)

THE MONEY MARKET.—The English and French packets, whose regular day of sailing was the first inst. will, in all probability, sail this morning. The remittances carried out by these conveyances, consist principally of bonds issued by the United States bank already described—and of which about £500,000 sterling have been sold,—and of bonds of the Morris Canal and Banking Company in favour of and endorsed by the Bank of North America, at twelve months date from the 1st of March, payable in London at the house of Messrs. Morrison, Cryder, and Co., bearing interest at the rate of six per cent per annum. These, in the first instance, were sold at 112½ per cent. for paper, they were afterwards sold for 109 per cent. for cash, as were also the bonds of the United States bank under the original price at which they were purchased, for the purpose of raising money on them. In bills of exchange no great amount was remitted; the exchange varied from 11½ to 12; the latter rate was however only paid for a small amount, the average price being 11½.

The above amount of bonds sold by the United States Bank is about one-half that they propose to issue. The question of a shipment of specie by them will be submitted by the president to the board for its decision at their next meeting. That institution and the Morris Canal Company continue to purchase Southern and South-west drafts.

The purchases made of the bonds above alluded to, having taken a considerable amount of paper out of market, there was no great press for money on Saturday, and the rates of discount were consequently lower. The banks too discounted more liberally than they have done of late. United States Bank shares sold at the board at 119, and we learn were afterwards sold in the street at 120 for cash.

Intelligence reached here on Saturday morning of a very heavy failure in Philadelphia, and by the express mail yesterday, we received accounts from New Orleans of the suspension of another house for a very large amount. We regret to add that the state of things in that city is of the most melancholy description. The fourth day of this month is looked forward to there with the greatest apprehension, as on that day some very heavy payments are to be made. For the last three months few of the transactions which have taken place have been for cash, and in consequence the amount of paper floating there baffles all description. Bills to a large amount drawn by the Atlantic cities,—New York, Philadelphia, Providence, and Boston, in particular,—have been protested. Mississippi bank notes were at discount of six per cent. Ohio bank notes were unsaleable, as also all bills drawn by the most respectable houses on those sections of the country. In Mobile matters wear no better appearance; large failures have also occurred there, and confidence entirely destroyed.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—APRIL 17.

Those commodities that have suffered the greatest depression since our last, are Indigo and Cassia Lignea, both

of which are extremely heavy of sale, and can scarcely be forced off even at the quoted reduction.

Owing to the Bank of England having assisted some American houses, whose necessities threw a great gloom over monetary affairs a week ago, the money market was relieved at the beginning of the past week, and by degrees English Securities advanced to 90½ for Consols Money and Account; but this advance they were not able to sustain, and on Thursday they went down to 90½ ¼ Money and Account; on Friday they recovered to 90½ ¼, on Saturday they were 90½ ¼, and 90½ ¼ to-day. Exchequer Bills have been steady at 38 40, and were 40 to-day. The transactions in English Securities have been on a limited scale.

Extensive distrust has been made money very scarce, and whilst the Bankers have plenty of money, they hold it fast, not knowing but that the present condition of affairs may bring a run upon them. The Discount Houses have refused to give more than 4 per cent. for Money, which shows that offers of cash to them were not scarce. Discounts on Bills of the first order have been done as low as 4½ per cent. per annum. Bills of other and inferior character have been done on various terms; still there have been but very few bills save those of the first kind in circulation. The Government and the Bank have both refused to grant a loan to the Liverpool merchants on security of Colonial produce. This refusal will tend to increase distrust, and to send prices of merchandise down. In 1812 government granted a loan of £2,000,000 of Exchequer Bills to the London Colonial Merchants on security of produce, and such was the effect of the grant that £500,000 only were ever applied for, confidence was restored and commerce placed again on a substantial footing. There have been different opinions about the conduct of the Government and the Bank in the present refusal. It is said that the deputation will apply to government for a loan of Exchequer Bills.

Two packets from New York arrived, bringing news to the 16th ult. They have brought no specie, but amongst the great number of bills which they bring there are some good remittances. Money appears to be so very valuable in the United States that it is not likely much will reach us for some time from that quarter.

The commercial accounts from Manchester and Liverpool have been very gloomy, and have increased the depression which prevails in London.

SUGAR.—The West India Raw Sugar Market to-day, though firm was very inactive, the supply at market being still very scanty, and consisting principally of brown and low Sugars, that business of any magnitude is prevented.

The sales to-day do not reach 200 hhds. and trs.; the prices obtained for which are if any thing rather higher than on Friday; good colony Dominica for the scale at 68s. 3 and good brown Demerara, also for the scale at 56s. per cwt.

The stock of B. P. Sugar is 5488 hhds. and trs., against 11,020 at the corresponding period of 1836, thus showing a decrease of 5532 hhds. and trs.; the weekly deliveries are 1992 hhds. and trs., against 2050 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 57.

MAURITIUS.—The public sale of 8066 bags went off with rather more spirit than the sales on Friday last, and the whole was disposed of at steady prices; fine yellow at 69s. to 64s., good at 57s. to 59s., and low and middling at 54s. to 56s. 6d. per cwt.

The stock of Mauritius is 60,121 bags against 94,013 at the same time last year, thus showing a decrease of 24,892 bags; the weekly deliveries are 9065 bags, against 6019 last year. These returns include the East India Dock Company.

EAST INDIA.—There continues a steady demand for Bengal, but the public sale of 500 bags went off at a decline of 6d. to 1s. per cwt.—good middling white selling at 31s. 6d. to 32s., good at 33s. 6d. and damp at 31s. 6d. to 32s. 6d. per cwt. 9839 bags Manila also sold at public sale went 2s. to 3s. per cwt. decline, and the larger proportion was withdrawn; middling to good dry brown sold at 16s. 6d. to 19s. 6d. per cwt. There were likewise offered 144 bags Cochín China, which sold at 23s. 6d. to 25s. 6d. for low white, being 6d. to 1s. per cwt. cheaper.

COFFEE.—The market has been rather largely supplied with British Plantation description during the week of inferior and unclean quality, for which there is still no demand; whilst the middling and fine sorts, of which there is a very scanty supply, are much wanted by the grocers, and the small quantity that is offering finds ready buyers at previous prices, and in some instances an advance has been obtained. The public sales have offered 330 casks and 200 bags Berbice and Demerara, and about 40 casks Jamaica, the larger portion of which was unclean and low qualities, and nearly all bought in; a small quantity was forced off at rather lower prices; the good clean sorts sold with spirit at 85s. 6d. to 93s. for low middling and good middling Berbice. Ceylon for home consumption is not much enquired after; the business done privately is very limited at steady prices. Mocha continues very little in demand, the prices are, however, steady: 626 bales were brought to auction, and only a small portion sold at 53s. 6d. to 54s. for good fair cleanly garbled, the remainder was bought in at 49s. 6d. to 53s. for middling and good middling poddy, at 68s. 6d. for good middling clean garbled green, and at 84s. to 85s. for good bold green long berry. There is rather more enquiry for Ceylon for shipping, at rather easier prices; 43s. per cwt. accepted for a parcel of good ordinary. No public sales have been offered of Foreign kinds, and the market remains exceedingly flat; while the accounts from the Continental markets are drooping. There is but a small quantity offering, but it is more than adequate to the demand, which is confined to small parcels of colony Rio, a few hundred bags of which have sold at 40s. for ordinary.

TEA.—The markets exhibit but little variation:—the accounts received from Canton in the course of the week confirm the previous statements of high prices paid there—which rather tend to an advance on the low rates now current here.

WOOL.—The English wool trade continues flat, and sales cannot be effected unless at a reduction in prices. There is still very little business doing in Foreign descriptions.

OILS.—This branch of trade continues to participate in the general dullness and depression which is so prevalent in almost every department, occasioned by the scarcity of cash, arising from a want of confidence. There is but little change to notice in the prices of the common descriptions of Fish Oils; the business however is still only to a very limited extent, and merely to satisfy the immediate wants of the home buyers.

MARRIAGES.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Monday, the 16th July, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A.B.

Colonial Chaplain,
John Campbell, Royal Marine, H.M.S. *Thalia*, to Marian George.
Christian Germans, to Clarentina Maria Kloppers.

DEATH.

July 7. Mary Cameron, daughter of Mr. Geo. Mason, aged 2 years and 4 months.

Near Simon's Town.

July 5. Mr. Andreas Bruyne, Sen. aged 85 years.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, JULY 14
Sun rises. Sun sets. Length of Day. Length of Night.
59 min past 6. 1 min. past 5. 10h. 2m. 13 h. 58m.
Day increased 0h. 12m.

THE MOON.

Full Moon, Monday, 17th July, 51 min. past 10, evening.
Last Quarter, Monday, 24th July, 7 min. past 2, evening.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.

Max. 30.30.—Min. 29.84.
Mean average 30.15 for the week.
THERMOMETER.
Max. 64.—Min. 56.
Mean average during the week 59½.

ARRIVAL IN TABLE BAY.

July 8. *Mortimda*, brig, W. A. Reed, from Liverpool April 30, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Acton, and child, 27th Regt.; and Margaret Thompson.—Brings a mail.
Borradales, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

May 31, in Lat. 5. 36. N. long. 30. 12. W. spoke the *Queen Mab*, bound to Calcutta, with loss of topmasts.—Same day. *Frances Ann*, to Canton.—*Ditto*, *Maseppa*, to Algoa Bay.—*June 8*, *Mermala*, to Bombay, lat. 2. 53. N. long. 22. 36. W.

July 13. 3 p.m.—A schooner reported to the S. W. standing in,—supposed the *Regent Packet*, from Plettenberg's Bay.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

July 8. *Portia*, J. Smith, to Bombay.
12. *Friends Goodwill*, J. McDonald, to Algoa Bay.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

BARKS.

Sarah, Wm. Sadler, for Mauritius.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Rhine, J. Brandt, for Batavia.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Fees, H. Stewart, for Algoa Bay & Singapore.—Wise & Co.
Adingham, J. Sedgwick, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson & Co.
Hamilton Ross, G. Robb, for Mauritius.—Hamilton Ross & Co.
Pero, J. Gray, for Mauritius.—Thos. Sutherland.

BRIGS.

Enterprise, P. Tessier, for N. S. Wales.—Buck.
Kanyana, J. Findlay, for St. Helena.—J. Smith.
Hortensia, W. A. Veed, for Mauritius.—Borradales & Co.
Hamilton, E. Johnson, for Home, Edgar, & Co.

SCHOONER.

Olivia, W. Roome, for New S. Wales.—H. Ross & Co.

CLEARANCE OUTWARDS.

Portsea, Smith, for Bombay.

Colonial—4 boxes Seeds, and original Cargo for Bombay, from London.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

July 10. H.M.S. *Scout*, Capt. Cragie, from Ascension June 8, to this Port.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Scout* and *Thalia*.
Bark. *Shepherd*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

June 29. *Horatio*, bark, S. Cuddy, from Simon's Bay 17th instant, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—With Detachments of H.M. 72d and 75th Regts.

30. *Courier*, schooner, J. Proudfoot, from Table Bay 25th instant, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Black, Norton, Ryneveld, and Hayton.

July 1. *St. Helena*, schooner, T. Long, from Table Bay 29th ult., to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Philpot, Rous, Hayes, and Hunsley.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

June 30. *Watkins*, to Mauritius.
July 5. *Horatio*, to Table Bay.
5. *Skerne*, to do.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brig. *Eliza*.
Schooner. *St. Helena* and *Courier*.

Arrivals in England from the Cape of Good Hope.

<i>Zephyr</i> , sailed from the Cape Jan. 10, arrived April 14.	
<i>George & Mary</i> , " " 21, " " 17.	
<i>Agrippina</i> , " " 21, " " 17.	
<i>Orient</i> , " " 21, " " 17.	
<i>Bencoolen</i> , " " 21, " " 17.	
<i>Courier</i> , " " 24, " " 17.	
<i>Australia</i> , " " 29, (Liverpool), " 19.	
<i>Malabar</i> , " Feb. 1, arrived " 22.	
<i>Floraville</i> , " " 2, " " 22.	
<i>Augusta Jessie</i> , " " 7, " " 17.	
<i>Joshua Carroll</i> , " " 6, " " 19.	
<i>Belhaven</i> , " " 15, " " 27.	
<i>Repulse</i> , " " 15, " " 17.	
<i>Lady Feversham</i> , " " 15, " " 27.	
<i>True Briton</i> , " " 20, " " 26.	

Vessels for the Cape of Good Hope.

<i>Resource</i> , Cape, appointed to sail April 23.	
<i>Margaret Wilkie</i> , Cape, " " 25.	
<i>Ranger</i> , " " " 25.	
<i>Senator</i> , " " " 25.	
<i>Kerswill</i> , " " " 25.	
<i>Hartley</i> , Cape & South Australia, " 30.	
<i>Sterling</i> , Cape and Mauritius, June 1.	

The serious inconvenience experienced by persons of delicate complexion, from the rays of the summer sun producing freckles, eruption, and annoying irritation on the face, neck, and hands, is best obviated by that well established and celebrated invention—Rowland's Kalydor, which, although composed of the most delicate materials, causes the skin of those who use it to resist the influence of the meridian sun, and constantly allays the prickly itching, and smarting pain, consequent upon long exposure to it. In relieving the smarting pain often experienced by the operation of the razor, nothing can equal it, and it is, in fact, an indispensable requisite in the toilette of every lady and gentleman.—[See Advertisement.]



KAAPSTAD, DEN 14DEN JULY 1837.

ONDERHANDELING

GESLOTEN tusschen den Heer ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Luitenant Gouverneur van de Oostelyke Afdeeling van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, uit naam van Zyne Britaanische Majesteit, en het Tamboekie Opperhoofd MAPASSA,

wanneer na de volste explicatie, door middel van den Resident Agent den Heer HENRY FYN, de navolgende Artikelen van Overeenkomst volkomen zyn vastgesteld geworden, in de tegenwoordigheid van den Heer HOUGHAM HUDSON, Generale Agent, en den gezegden Resident Agent de Heer HENRY FYN, als ook in de tegenwoordigheid van de Tamboekie Heemraden QUASHA en NYELA, — subject nogtans aan de ratificatie door of van wegen zyne gez. Majesteit.

Artikel 1. Er zal Vrede en Vriendschap heerschen, voor altyd, tusschen gez. Zyne Britaanische Majesteit, Zyne Onderdanen, voornamelyk die van de gez. Kolonie en het gezegd Contracterende Opperhoofd en zyn Volk, — en beide partijen zullen eerlyk en opregtelyk, hunne beste pogingen aanwenden, om eene breuk van denzelve te vermijden, om elke rede van verschil uit den weg te ruimen die zich mogt opdoen, en om met aauwgezetheid zich te houden aan de verbintenissen in deze Overeenkomst vervat.

2. Het gezegde contracterende Opperhoofd, erkent dat de Landstreek welke hy en zyn Volk occupeerd tusschen de Stormbergen en het Kaferland, en grenzende aan de Oostelyke Limite der Kolonie, een gedeelte is van het geen geweest is het Boschemans Land, als nog dun bewoond door de overblyfselen van het laatstgenoemd Volk.

3. De gezegde Luitenant Gouverneur neemt aan, uit naam van Zyne gezegde Majesteit, om het gezegde Opperhoofd of zyn Volk, niet te molesteren of te doen molesteren, in de possessie van het gezegde Territorium, of op eenig gedeelte daarvan aanspraak te maken, mits dat het gezegde Opperhoofd of zyn Volk, op geenlyk wyze, den vrede der Kolonie verstoort, of de Inwoners daarin molesteert, en onder voorwaarde verder, dat het gezegde Opperhoofd en Volk zich stiptelyk gedragen volgens de termen dezer Overeenkomst.

4. De Grensscheiding tusschen de gezegde Kolonie en het Territorium bezeten wordende door het gezegd Opperhoofd en Volk is overeengekomen te zyn de Zwarte Key of Winterberg Spruit van derzelver oorspronk in de Winterberg naar onder tot aan den Kegelvormigenberg de Kogel Kop genaamd, van daar een lyn dwars over een smalle rug lands g-naamd Rhenoster Hoek tot in de Klaas Smit's Rivier, en van daar de laatstgenoemde Rivier tot aan derzelver oorspronk in die Kloof van den Bamboes Berg, genaamd Buffels Hoek; onder deze voorziening nogtans, dat de vrye communicatie tusschen de Kat en Gonappe Rivieren en gezegde Territorium, of het Shiloh Zending's Instituut, als ook tusschen de Tarka en het Kaferland, door de thans onbewoonde landstreek ten Oosten van den Winterberg, gelyk hier te voren ongeinterrupeerd blyft.

5. Het gezegde contracterende Opperhoofd neemt aan, om door alle middelen in zyn vermogen de Boschjesman die resideren, of hun verblyf nemen zullen binnen het gezegde Territorium, als de Originele Eigenaars van dat Land te beschermen, aan hen alle regten en voorregten te doen genieten waarop de Tamboekies aanspraak hebben, en voor hunne daden aansprakelyk te zullen zyn op gelyke wyze, als hy zich by de Overeenkomst verbindt voor de daden der Tamboekies.

6. Aan geen Tamboekie gewapend of ongewapend, alleen of in getal, manlyk of vrouwyk, zal worden toegestaan de Grensscheiding Kolonie waards te overschreiden, en aan geen Britsche Onderdaan, gewapend of ongewapend, alleen of in getal, zal worden toegestaan om in het gez. Territorium door de Tamboekies bewoond, de grens te overschreiden anders als met verlof en onder de restrictien hierin vervolgens te specifiseren by Article.

7. Het gez. contracterende Opperhoofd zal met concurrentie van gez. Luitenant Gouverneur, of van eenig door hem aangesteld persoon, zekere punten in hun gez. Territorium vaststellen, zoo naby aan de gez. Grenslyn, en zoo naby aan elkander als met gemak geschieden kan, op elk waarvan hy een Opperhoofd of verantwoordelyk Man van zyn Volk plaatsen zullen, die distinctie halve "Pakati" zal worden genoemd, om aldaar te resideren en te ageren als eene wacht.

Het zal de plicht zyn van zoodanige Amapakati, om eene goede ee gedurige verstandhouding te hebben met de Veldkornetten die het naaste by hunne gez. Woonplaatsen liggen zullen, en om alles in hun vermogen te doen, om incursien of aanvallen tegen te gaan, hetzy van den kant der Kolonisten tegen de Tamboekies, of van de Tamboekies tegen de Kolonisten.

De Amapakati die aldus gestationeerd wordt, zal door het gez. contracterende Opperhoofd by naam bekend moeten gemaakt worden aan gez. Veldkornetten, en eenige verandering, hetzy in persoon of statioen, die met betrekking tot den gezegden Amapakati, plaats mag hebben, moet vooraf aan gezegde Veldkornetten worden gecommuniceerd.

De Amapakaties zullen verantwoordelyk zyn aan hun eigen Opperhoofd, die de noodzakelykheid beseffen zal om voor zoodanige statioenen mannen te verkiesen, die het vertrouwen waardig zyn, en om elk verzuim, bedrog, en deceptie die dezelve begaan mogten te bestraffen, hetgeen het gezegde contracterende Opperhoofd zich by dezen verpligt te doen.

8. De Luitenant Gouverneur neemt aan, namens gezegde Zyne Majesteit, om een Agent aantestellen, om te resideren in eene geryfke situatie in het gez. Territorium, welke Agent alleenlyk ageren zal in eene diplomatische

1837.

1837.

1837.

1837.

1837.

1837.

1837.

1837.

1837.

1837.

capaciteit, en het gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofd verbiedt zich om zoodanigen Agent te respecteren als de Vertegenwoordiger van het Britsche Gouvernement en zynen persoon, huisgezin, en eigendom te beschermen, volgens zyn best vermoeden, en aan hem volle vrijheid te laten van in- en uitgang door het gez. Territorium, of over de Grensscheiding naar de Kolonie terug, ten alle tyde zonder de minste molestatie of hindernis.

9. Alle representation, klagen, of aansoeken, die van den kant der Kolonisten of hun Gouvernement aan of tegen Tambokies gedaan worden, of van den kant der Tambokies aan of tegen de Kolonisten of hun Gouvernement, zullen worden gedaan door den gez. Diplomatischen Agent die verplicht zal zyn om de strikte onzijdigheid en regtvaardigheid te beoefenen, en zyne beste pogingen aantewenden, om de rust en het wel zyn der Kolonisten, zoowel als van de Tambokies te bevorderen, om de regten van beide partijen ongekrenkt te handhaven, en om de voorzieningen van deze Overeenkomst nauwgezet te doen observeren.

10. De gezegde contracterende Opperhoofden verbinden zich, om vryen toegang tot gezegden Agent te verleenen, aan alle personen uit de Kolonie, voorzien van zoodanige Passen, als hierin vervolgden zullen worden gespecificeerd. Zy stemmen insgelijks toe, dat zoodanige Tambokies, of anderen als door het Koloniaal Gouvernement zullen worden geëmployeerd, als Policie Dienaar, of Bodan vryen toegang te verleenen tot hun Territorium, met boodschappen of in het traceren met behulp van de Amapakati, van dieven of andere zoodanige verbrekers, als misdaden gepleegd hebben in en ontvlugt zyn uit de Kolonie, belovende ook om aan hen te geven en hen te doen geworden in hun gezegd Territorium alle hulp en bescherming.

11. Eenig Britsch Onderdaan begeerig zynde om over de de Grensscheiding te passeren naar het Territorium door het gez. Opperhoofd en Volk bewoond wordende, met oogmerk om met den Agent te communiceren, zal verplicht zyn, eenen pas te erlangen van den Veldkornet het naast wonende by de plaats alwaar hy de Grensscheiding wensch te passeren, met dezen pas; hy zal verplicht zyn zich direct te vervoegen na den Statioen van den Resident Agent, maar geen persoon zoodanig het Territorium binnen tredende, zal de vrijheid hebben te gaan met Schietgeweren, of andere Wapenen van aanval of verdediging, dan alleen met toestemming van den gezegden Amapakati of van het Opperhoofd.

12. Eenig Britsch Onderdaan, onder eenige andere, dan de in de voorafgegane Artikelen aangehaalde omstandigheden, het gez. Territorium binnen tredende, kan zulks alleen doen met toestemming van de Tambokies zelve en op hun eigen gevaar. En gez. Contracterende Opperhoofd en die onder zyn gezag handelen, zullen volkomen gerechtigd zyn om uit het gez. Territorium weg te zenden, allen die hietzelve aldus zonder hun consent binnen komen; en het is hietzelve duidelijk verstaan, dat alle personen die het gezegde Territorium binnen treden, zyn zullen, en beschouwd worden te zyn, subject aan de Wetten der Tambokies, zoo lang zy in het Territorium verblyven.

13. Zoodanige Britsche Onderdanen als Licentien verkrygen zullen om overzich de gezegde Grensscheiding handel te drijven, zullen niet gerechtigd zyn het gezegde Territorium binnen te komen, zonder de toestemming der het gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofd, die zich nogtans verplicht en belooft om koophandel en handelsverkeering, naar zyn best vermoeden te encourageren; en deze handeldryvende die hy gedoogen zal zyn Territorium binnen te komen, zoalng dezelve zich ordelyk en wettiglyk gedragen, met alle zyne magt en gezag te beschermen en aantemoedigen, hunne personen, huisgezinnen, en eigendom te doen respecteren, en ongeschonden te houden, nimmer toetestaan dat iemand hunner of eenig ander Britsche Onderdaan in het gezegde Territorium vervolgd, met boete bezwaard, of op eenige andere wyze aan schade onderhevig gemaakt wordt, door eenig handeling of costume, in verband staande met Tooverkracht; maar in tegendeel aan zoodanige Britsche Onderdanen ten allen tyde vryen toegang te verleenen tot den Britschen Agent, en aan de representation van zoodanigen Agent behoorlyke oplettendheid te schenken, zoo wel als ook satisfactie of redres te geven op zyne gegronde remonstrantien of klagen; maar de gezegde Agent zal niet verplicht, en het is hem niet geoorloofd zyn om zyne tuschenkomst of bescherming te verleenen in geval van eenige confiscatie, tut welk bedragen ook, van het eigendom van eenig Britsch handelsman of ander persoon onder de Tambokies, die voor hem overtuigd wordt van in het gezegden Territorium, zoodanige Artikelen te hebben ingevoerd als by de Wetten der Kolonie verboden zyn over de Grenzen te koop te worden gebragt.

14. Elk Britsch Onderdaan die van eenige misdaad of misdryf binnen gez. Territorium beschuldigd wordt, zal het regt hebben te eischen dat voor zyne teregstelling, kennis van zoodanige teregstelling gegeven zal worden, aan den gez. Agent, die de vrijheid hebben zal, zulks gepast oordeelende, om by zoodanige teregstelling tegenwoordig te zyn, en om ten behoeve van den aangeklaagden te spreken of te pleiten, wanneer hy gronden zal vinden om zulks te doen, en aan de opinie van zoodanig Agent zal behoorlyk gewigt worden gehecht, gelyk beloofd en overeengekomen is in het 13de Artikel dezer Onderhandeling.

15. Wanneer eenig Britsch Onderdaan eene misdaad of misdryf pleegt, in gez. Territorium en hy ontvlugt daaruit over de gezegde Grensscheiding, zal de gezegde Agent pogingen aanwenden om voldoening voor de lydende party door middel van de Britsche Geregtshoven te erlangen, en ten allen opzichte, pogingen aanwenden met even zoo veel yver voor den Tambokie, die door een Britsch Onderdaan mogt zyn verongelykt, als hy verplicht is te doen ten behoeve van een Britschen Onderdaan, die door een Tambokie verongelykt mogt zyn.

16. Eenig Tambokie of ander Inboorling wonende onder de Tambokies, die begerig mogt zyn om de Grensscheiding te passeren naar het Territorium door de Kolonisten bewoond, zal verplicht zyn zulks ongewapend te doen, en zal een Pas moeten erlangen van den Britschen Agent resident onder den Volkstam, zoodanige Pas zal duidelyk zyn in de Engelsche en Hollandsche talen, specificerende den naam van den Applikant, de plaats zyn bestemming, het oogmerk van zyn bezoek, het getal van dagen die hy afwezig mag zyn, en den datum wanneer de Pas verleend is.

Geen Pas zal worden verleend, dan alleen op verzoek van, of op de productie van een vastgesteld teeken van een respectabel Opperhoofd, die aanneemt verantwoordelyk te zyn voor het gedrag van den Applikant, gedurende

zyn verbyf in de Kolonie, en het moet aan zoodanig Applikant duidelyk worden geëxpliceerd, dat zoodanige Pas hem niet beschermen zal wanneer hy van den weg die naar de plaats zyn der misdaad leidt afwykt, of gewapend gaat, of zich in afgelegene plaatsen verschuilt, of de periode in den pas gespecificeerd te bovengaat, of met anderen van zyne Natie reist die van geene Passen voorzien zyn, in elk van welke gevallen hy behandeld zal worden als of hy geen zoodanigen Pas had.

De Agent zal geen Pas verleenen wanneer hy de minste suspicie heeft nopens de beweegredenen van des Applikants bezoek naar de Kolonie, noch ook, ten zy hy eene redelyk oorzaak heeft voor zoodanig een bezoek.

Hezoeken van den kant van Leedigloopers, moeten zoo wel om der Kolonie als der Tambokies wil, geenzins aangemoedigd worden. De Agent zal hen weigeren, en hy zal insgelijks een nauwkeurig Register houden van zoodanige Passen als hy verleenen zal, en van de namen der Opperhoofden, op wier verzoek zy verleend zyn, welke namen ook op de Passen vermeld moeten worden.

Alle Tambokies of anderen, werkelijc in dienst zyn van Agenten, Missionarissen, of Handelslieden, zullen nogtans geoorloofd zyn de Kolonie binnen te komen, met Passen van zoodanigen in wier employ zy zyn, mits dat zoodanige Passen duidelyk opgeven de namen van zoodanige Bedienden, hunne destinatie, en den tyd hoelang zy in de Kolonie verblyven zullen.

17. Alle Tambokies, zonder Passen ten Weste van de gez. Grensscheiding gevonden wordende, zullen by de eerste overtreding onmiddelyk over de Grens gezonden, en overhandigd worden aan den naasten Amapakati, gementioneerd in het 7de Artikel dezer Overeenkomst, die verplicht zal zyn hen aan de gez. Contracterende Opperhoofd te doen zenden, welke zich verplichten, om alle pogingen te doen, om zoodanige inbreuken op het Koloniaal Territorium te beletten: En eenig Tambokie die aldus gevonden wordt in eene tweede overtreding, zal worden gestraft volgens de wetten reeds vastgesteld, of hierna vast te stellen, tot bestraffing van zoodanige misdryven.

18. Eenig Tambokie, in het plegen van eenig misdaad of roof binnen de gez. Grensscheiding gevonden wordende, zal worden behandeld volgens de Wetten dezer Kolonie, en het is duidelyk te worden verstaan, dat in geval van tegenstand of poging te ontvlugten van den kant van zoodanige Misdadiger en Roofplegend, het volkomen wettig is op hen te schieten, of hen anderszins te wonden of te doden, wanneer zy niet op eenige andere wyze in verzekering gebragt, of verhinderd kunnen worden van hunne misdaad te volveren:—Maar wanneer zoodanige Misdadigers of Roofplegenden op de spoor achtervolgd wordende, niet worden ingehaald voor dat zy de lyn door gez. Amapakati geëmployeerd wordende, zullen zyn gepasseerd, alsdan zal de handelwys, in het volgende Artikel overeengekomen, worden opgevolgd, ter apprehensie van zoodanige Misdadigers of Dieven, of ter wederverkryging van eigendom door hen weggevoerd;—en in geen geval hoe ook genaamd, zal eenige Patroole of gewapende Troep van welken aard ook, gedood worden, om de gez. Lyn aldus geëmployeerd met het gemeld oogmerk te passeren.

19. Wanneer iemand begrepen zynde in het achtervolgen van Misdadigers of Dieven, of van goederen door hen gestolen, hen niet achterhaalt, of de goederen recouvreert voor dat hy de gezegde Lyn bereikt (mits dat hy onder eede verklaren kan, dat hy de gezegde Misdadigers, Dieven, of Eigendom getraceerd heeft, tot overzich eene byzonder punt op de gezegde Lyn, dat het Eigendom toen het gestolen werd, behoorlyk bewaakt was; en in gevallen van Hoornvee, Paarden, of dergelyk, dat zy aldus bewaakt waren, door eenen gewapenden Herder; dat het achtervolgen een begin heeft genomen onmiddelyk na dat zoodanig eigendom gestolen was; dat indien de diefstal gedurende den nacht gepleegd werd, het eigendom toen het gestolen werd, behoorlyk in Kraalen, Stallen of iets dergelyks bewaard was; en dat de vervolging in dat geval, ten minste den volgenden morgen vroeg begohuen is) zal zoodanig persoon de vrijheid hebben regtstreeks zich te vervoegen naar den Pakati, het naast residentende by dat punt alwaar hy zweeren kan dat zoodanige sporen de gezegde Lyn gepasseerd zyn, welke Pakati verplicht zal zyn, dadelyk de opgaaf aannemen, de sporen te onderzoeken, en wanneer de opgaaf wel gegrond schynt, zyne beste pogingen aantewenden om het gestolene eigendom te recouvreren, als ook de achtervolgd zynde Misdadigers, en het zal in de keuze zyn van de vervolgende party, zyne nazoeeking onmiddelyk onder de leiding van gezegden Pakati voortzetten, mits dat hy niet gewapend ga, of vergezeld van gewapende Britsche Onderdanen, en mits dat hy geene hulp verleent, in het plegen van eenig geweld van welken aard ook binnen het gezegd Territorium. Wanneer de in vervolging begrepen party, aldus met de hulp van gezegden Pakati, het achtervold Eigendom recouvreert, zal hy de vrijheid hebben daarmede zich te vervoegen, het zy by den gezegden Agent, of by een der Veldkornetten hem het greflykst zynde, ten einde voor zoodanigen Agent, of Veldkornet eene opgaaf te doen van zyne handelingen, en van de hoeveelheid, en den aard van het gerecouvreerd Eigendom; welke opgaaf hy subject zyn zal, ten allen tyde des vereischt wordende, met Eede te moeten bekrachtigen;—na het doen van welke opgaaf hy de vrijheid zal hebben om het gezegd Eigendom weg te voeren, het overlatende aan den gezegden Pakati, om den Misdadiger te vervolgen, en om compensatie te erlangen voor hunne moeite, door middel van de Opperhoofden en hunne Raadslieden, volgens het gebruik van het Volk;—en het gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofd, verbindt zich by dezen, om in alle zoodanige gevallen zich ten uiterste te bemoeien, om de Misdadigers te doen arresteren en straffen, als ook, om by alle gelegenheden de gezegde Pakatie eene redelyke belooning te doen geven, voor hunne exertien.

20. Nogtans, wanneer iemand die gestolen eigendom den Dieven vervolgt, op de wyze in het voorafgaande Artikel gespecificeerd, het veiliger of minder moeyelyk of expediter oordeelt, om zich naar den naastgelegenen Veldkornet te begeven, zal het hem vrystaan zoo te doen. De Veldkornet zal of zoodanige party vergezellen of hem (na dat hy zyne gereedheid zal hebben verklaard om den eed in het voorafgegane Artikel vereischt wordende te doen) voorzien, van eenen competent getuigen die zoodanige vervolgende party vergezellen zal naar den plek alwaar de gezegde sporen de gezegde Lyn passeren, en aldaar de sporen examineren met den gez. Pakati, wiens tegenswoordigheid verkregen moet worden. Hy, de gezegde vervolger, zal alsdan, wanneer by het niet gereden of

veilig oordeelt, om den spoor verder op te volgen, of nadat hy denzelfden verder heeft opgevolgt, in zyne pogingen niet slaagt, zich vervoegen by den Resident Agent, en zyne klagen voor gez. Agent, onder eede brengen; en in geval van verloren eigendom, in het byzonder de omstandigheden beoedigen, welke in het voorafgegane Artikel zyn aangehaald, als ook de nauwkeurige waarde van het gestolene en niet gerecouvreerde goed. Ten zy deze eed gepresteerd wordt, zal de Agent geene verdere notitie van de zaak te nemen; maar zoodra een zoodanige eed is afgelegd, zal de gez. Agent wanneer hy geene gronden heeft om denzelfden voor onwaar te houden (zynde by ten allen tyde gerechtigd om verder bewys te eischen, en zynde het ten allen tyde den stelligen pligt van de klagende party om goede en sufficient bewyzen te brengen) de zaak leggen voor het Opperhoofd die zich verplicht mits dezen, om eenen raad by een te roepen, en de nauwkeurigste investigatie te doen, en het gestolen goed, indien mogelyk te doen recouvreren, en de Misdadigers te doen straffen. En het gezegde Opperhoofd verplicht zich verder en neemt aan, dat wanneer na verloop van eene maand, na dat de zaak aan hem zal zyn voorgelegd, de gez. Misdadiger of Eigendom niet zal zyn ontdekt, en wanneer het des niet tegenstaande duidelyk zal zyn bewezen voor hem en zynen Raad, door het getuigenis van gez. Vervolger en Pakati of ander bewys, dat het eigendom in zyn Territorium is getraceerd, hy, de gezegde Opperhoofd, dadelyk den beroofden persoon schadeloos sal stellen tot het volle bedrag van het verloren goed, en niet meer; en den gezegden Pakati vergoeden voor genome moeite.

21. Met uitzondering van Indemnificatie, door de gez. Opperhoofden in Rade erlangd, in maniere in het voorafgegane Artikel gespecificeerd, zal het aan geen persoon, gestolen goed achtervolgende, geoorloofd zyn om eenig ander dan zyn eigen goed te nemen, namelijk datzelfde eigendom dat hy achtervolgt, zelfs niet wanneer hem zulks mogt worden aangeboden, op straf van het goed aldus genomen te moeten restitueren, en van het verlies van eenige verdere aanspraak, op het eigendom actueel verloren.

22. Het gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofd neemt aan, belooft en verplicht zich, door elk middel in zyn vermogen, de nitbreiding van de Christelyke Godsdienst door geheel zyn Territorium aan te moedigen, en te beschermen, als ook in hunne personen, huisgezinnen en eigendom te beschermen de Leeraars en Bedienaars van gezegde Godsdienst, en alle Britsche Onderdanen van welken aard ook, die in het gezegde Territorium temporair wonen, of hetzelfde met zyn consent, of volgens de termen van deze Overeenkomst zyn binnen gekomen, zoo lang zy zich gedragen met welvoegelykheid en onderwerping aan de Wet, en nimmer onder eenige omstandigheid toestaan zullen dat zy gemolesteerd of onderhevig gemaakt worden aan eenige prosecution of poenaliteiten, onder voorgegief of voorwendel van de wetten en gebruiken, in verband staande met of geïnstitueerd tegen Tooverkracht, als ook aan hen vry acces naar, en communicatie met de Kolonie toestaan.

23. Het gezegde Contracterende Opperhoofd komt verder overeen, belooft en verplicht zich, om alles in zyn vermogen te doen, om de rust der verscheidene Volkstammen door welke hy omringt is, zoo wel als die der Kolonisten te bevorderen.

Alho, gedaan en overeengekomen, bezegeld en geteekend te Shio, heden den 18den dag van January 1837.

(Get.) A. STOCKENSTROM, (L.S.)

Teeken van x MAPASSA.

(Get.) H. HUDSON,

H. F. FYN.

Teekens der getuigen.

x QUESHA.

x NYELA.

Provisioneel geratificeerd in Raden,

Kaapstad. Juny 1, 1837.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevoonden (met het advies van de Geneeskundige Commissie) voor de Westelyke Afdeling van dezen Kolonie, om het navolgende Tarief van Remuneratie vast te stellen, toe te staan voor de diensten van de Geneeskundige Praktisyen, door competente Publieke Ambtenaren, geëmployeerd wordende, in Districten of Plaatsen alwaar zich geene Gesalarieerde Chirurgyen bevinden:

	2 s. d.
1. Een bezoek by dag van het Gevangenhuis, om hetzelfde en de ratioenen te inspecteren, en om voor de Kranken te prescriberen	0 2 0
Wanneer er meer dan 4 Zieken zyn, dan voor elk ziek persoon boven dat getal,	0 0 6
2. Voor een bezoek in den Nacht, van het Gevangenhuis, in geval van noodzakelykheid (tusschen 9 p.m. tot 6 a.m.),	0 0 5
3. Voor het verbinden van Wonden door de de welke het leven volgens apparence, niet in gevaar is, van zweren, enz.,	0 1 0
Dito, by welken het leven oogenschyntlyk in gevaar is, volgens omstandigheden, maar in geen geval meer dan	0 7 6
4. Voor het examineren van een persoon lichamenlyk gekwetst, of in geval van voorgevende of gepresumeerde Krankzinnigheid of van apparence gefingeerde ziekte, met Geneeskundige Certificaat,	0 7 6
5. Voor het vaceren tot het geven van Getuigenis der waarheid, in een inferieur Geregts-hof,	0 5 0
6. Voor dito dito in een Rondgaand Geregts-hof, 1	0 0 0
Wanneer hy in het gemeld geval meer dan een uur wordtopgehouden,	0 5 0
7. Voor eene reis in publieken dienst (gaande, komende, en onvermydelijke detentive geincludeerd,) buiten transport per uur,	0 5 0
8. Voor het examineren van een onlangs afgestorven Lichzaam, in gewone gevallen, met Geneeskundig Certificaat,	0 10 0
Dito in geval van gepleegden Moord, met Geneeskundige Certificaat,	1 0 0
Dito dito met Directie of Analysis van den inhoud van de Maag of Ingewanden, naar omstandigheid van zaken, en Geneeskundig Certificaat,	2 0 0

- Dito dito van een opgegraven Ligchaam en dito, 3 0 0
9. Voor elk geval van welgeslaagde vaccinatie waar geen rid op het land vereischt wordt, 0 1 0
10. Operation te chargeren, volgens het minimum van het Tariff van de Kaapstad Geneeskundige Praktijzen, gedateerd 24 December 1830, ten zy in zeer moeyelyke gevallen, wanneer in gevallen maar zoodanige moeyelykheid behoort door den Praktijzen gesubstantieerd wordt, eene charge niet te hovengaande, het medium van het gezegde Tariff zal worden geadmitteerd.
11. Voor het dispensereren van Medecynen, waar dezelve door het Gouvernement gefourneerd worden, per maand, 1 10 0
- Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 14 Juny 1837.
- Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Heer S. BIDDULPH goed te keuren als Opzigtter van het Private Kruidmagazyn te Graaff-Reinet, behoorende tot den Boedel van wylen J. B. BIDDULPH.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 July 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyn Excellentie den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden op aanbeveling van Zyne Edelheid den Luit.-Gouverneur van de Oostelyke Districten, het District Somerset, zoo als het zelve bepaald is by de Proclamatie van den 8sten February 1837, af te scheiden van de Administratie van den Civilen Commissaris van Albanie en Somerset, en hetzelfde te maken tot een afzonderlyk District; en verder den Hr. J. F. ZIERVOGEL aan te stellen tot Civile Commissaris van dat District, met een salaris van £360 per annum.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 1 July 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden te gelasten dat de naam van den Hr. H. J. H. AZEROND, zal worden afgenomen van de Lyst der Beceidigde Landmeters in deze Kolonie.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 10 July 1837.

Op Last van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, beoorlyk geauthoriseerd zynde door het Gouvernement, zal op ZATURDAG, den 12den Augustus, ten 12 ure, aan het Stadhuys aan den Hoogsten Bieder laten verkoopen: Zeker stuk Lands, gelegen in het Kaapsche District, zynde een deel van de Gouvernements plaats "Paarden Eiland."

De Kaart, Veilkonditien, en verder byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 July 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

NB. Het overige deel van het Eiland is gelaten voor eene Uitspanplaats.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Collector van Taxes in zyn Bureau zal vaceren, gedurende de maand Augustus eerstk., ten einde betaling van alle Taxes, te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dier District, voor het tydvak van 1 January tot 31 December 1835.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 1 August.

Burgstraat, Marktlein, Langestraat, Deaconiesgang, Vredenburgsteeg, op den 2 August.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 3 August.

Rosestraat, Houtsteeg, Helgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 4 August.

Straatstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 8 August.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkelsteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 9 August.

Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwesteeg, op den 10 August.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwarsstraat, Groenstraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg, en Noorkapersteeg, op den 11 August.

Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mostertstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziekestraat en Ziekedwarfsteeg, op den 14 August.

Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kronne-elboog, Blindesteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 15 August.

Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John Straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 16 August.

Leliestraat, Spinstraat, Spinstee, Buitenkant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 17 August.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebieksteeg, Riebieksteeg, Justitiesteeg, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg en Vischsteeg, op den 18 August.

Duikersteeg, Meeuwesteeg, Hardersteeg, Kreefsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rosesteeg, Oestersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 22 August.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappinistraat, Somersetsroad en Groene-punt, op den 23 August.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal verzegdel Tenders (franco) op dit Bureau aannemen, tot op DONDERDAG den 20 dezer, ten 12 ure precies, voor het voorzien van de volgende Artikelen, vereischt voor het gebruik der Speciale Gevangenissen, aan de Paarl, nam:—

- 6 Matrassen,
- 6 Kussensloopen,
- 1 Vracht Strooi,
- 9 Dekens,
- 2 Halfamen Kalk,
- 6 Witkwesten,
- 50 lbs. Zeep,
- 200 Naalden in soorten van No. 1 tot 4,
- 6 lbs. Garen,
- 4 Hangsloten in grootte,
- 5 Tinne Lepels,
- 6 do. Mugs,
- 12 Tinne Borden,
- 1 stuk Linnen,
- 6 Touwen voor Kat van 9 Touwen.
- 3 lbs. Zeilgaren voor do.
- 1 Halfaam Azyn,
- 2 dozynen Bezems,
- 2 Handstoffers.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 7 July 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civ. Com.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myne Officieele verzoek voor en ten behoeve favoeur van Saronie, en haar Kind Arend, geapprehticeerde Arbeiders van Pieter Eduard Humm, uit den omstreok van Stellenbosch, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Dingsdag, den 7den dag van Augustus aanst., ten 1 ure, p.m. voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Geregtschhof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Saronie en haar Kind Arend niet zal worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van verdere diens-ten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diens-ten van gez. Saronie en haar Kind Arend hetzy voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Klip Fontein,

Stellenbosch, 11 July 1837.

H. PIERS, Spec. Mag.

SWELLENDAM EN CALEDON.

SARA, Apprentice van Louis Faurie, van Duivenhoks Rivier, en

Adonis, do., van Frederik Gerhardus de Jager, van Duivenhoks Rivier, zyn in de Gevangenis te Swellendam als Drossers geconfinieerd.

Jephtha, Apprentice van Fredrik Botha, van Mosselbaai, District George.

Diana, do., van Wm. Hunt, van de Kaapstad, zyn te Caledon als Drossers geconfinieerd.

De respectieve Meesters, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, en hen onverwyld te lossen, daar dezelve anders zullen worden ontslagen.

JAMES BARNES, Speciale Magistraat.

DE ondergemelde zich in de Schut bevindende Paarden, zullen worden verkocht aan de Schut van den Hr. M. J. Legrange, Kaffer Kuils Rivier, op MAANDAG den 24sten dezer, indien niet vroeger gelost, nam:—

Een blaauw schimmel Merrie, 15 jaren oud; een bruine Merrie, 2 jaren oud; een rood schimmel Ruin, 14 jaren oud; een bruine Ruin, 6 jaren oud; een bruine Merrie, een jaar oud; een bruine Merrie, een jaar oud.

Swellendam, July 4, 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

HET ondergemelde zich in de Schut bevindende Vee en Paard, zal aan de respectieve Schutkralen, op de volgende dagen, indien niet vroeger gelost, worden verkocht: Op Maandag den 31 dezer, aan de Schut van den Hr. W. B. Geering, Caledon, een Vos Merrie, linker achterpoot wit, omtrent 10 jaren oud.

Op Maandag den 31 dito, aan de Schut van den Hr. H. M. Dupreez, Vett- Rivier, een zwarte Bul, een blaauwe Bul, een zwarte Os, met de twee achterpooten wit, linker oor een swaluwstaart, en een snede achter, de regter oor een vierkant en snede van achter.

Swellendam, July 11, 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergemelde Apprentices zyn geconfinieerd in de Gevangenis alhier als Drossers.

Carel, gezegd te zyn in Dienst van Piet Hugo, District Worcester.

Jephtha, gezegd te zyn in Dienst van Philip Albertus Meyburgh, van Stellenbosch.

Amos, gezegd te zyn in Dienst van Daniel Jacobs, van dit District.

Degenen die belang hebben by derzelver diens-ten, worden verzocht hen te lossen voor of op den 4den der aanst. maand, daar zy anders dadelijk zullen worden ontslagen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Beaufort, 4 July 1837.

J. MEINTJES.

In het Hooze Geregtschhof, van de

Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 12den July 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van David Hume, van Grahamstad, Handelaar.

NADEMAAL op den Vyftien dag van April, in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd Zes en Dertig, den Boedel van de gezegde David Hume, op order van Zyne Edelheid den Hoofd-Justicier van deze Kolonie, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van de gez. David Hume.

En nademaal de gez. David Hume een Certifikaat aan dit Geregtschhof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyftien in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen zynen Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. David Hume, onder eede in geschifte heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig consent en Certifikaat bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenig onbeoorlyk middelen of invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om hetzelfde te bekomen.

En nademaal de gez. David Hume, aanzook by dit Geregtschhof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te

hebben, en beoorlyk kennis van gez. Motie in de Gouvernements Courant is gegeven, en geene der Crediteuren van de gezegde David Hume eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof, T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Meesters Bureau.

WEEZEN FONDS.

Berigt aan Schuldnaars op Schepenkennissen.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 July 1837.

MET betrekking tot myne Advertentie in de Gouvernements Gazette, gedateerd 4 January, en de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Rade, gepubliceerd in de Gazette van den 30sten ultimo; WORDT BY DEZE NARIGT GEGEVEN, Dat de Interest, te worden betaald door allen die Geld hebben geleend op Schepenkennissen, zal worden berekend tegen VYF PER CENT, van heden af en tot verdere kennisgeving, MITS ALLE ACHTERSTALLEN VAN INTEREST WORDEN AFBETAALD TOT DEN 30STEN JUNY 1837, namelijk, de achterstallen van Interest verschuldigd door Debiteuren woonende in de Kaapstad, of binnen twee dagen van dezelve, voor of op den 15den Augustus aanst., en de Interest verschuldigd door Debiteuren in andere deelen van de Kolonie, voor of op den 15den September aanst. Maar dit voorregt zal niet worden uitgestrekt tot Personen wier Interessen nog onbetaald zyn op de tyden hierin vermeld.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 11 Juny 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Maria Magdalena Britz, overledene Huisvrouw van Jacobus Lucas Marthius van der Merwe, van het District Colesberg, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat gez. Maria Magdalena Britz, overledene Huisvrouw van Jacobus Lucas Marthius van der Merwe, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van den Overledenen, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Colesberg, op Dingsdag, den 22 Augustus aanstaanden, ten 10 uren precies, in den voormiddag, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door gem. Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executeur of Executeurs van den Boedel van zoodanige overledene Persoon, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen des Overledenen

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 11 July 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Gysbert Eduard Facolyn Gous, voormaals van Langerug, in het Kaapsch District, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Gysbert Eduard Facolyn Gous, zonder Testament overleden is, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den Overledenen en alle anderen dien zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 22sten Aug., ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeurs des Boedels van zoodanige overledene Persoon als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 July 1837.

In het Hooze Geregtschhof.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Christiaan Hope, van Graaff-Reinet, Metselaar.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat ingevolge van het overlyden van John Brunett Biddulph, die verkozen was tot eenige Curator voor de Administratie van gez. Insolventen Boedel, eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau te Graaff-Reinet, (op last van het Hooze Geregtschhof,) op Zaturdag den 19den Augustus, ten 11 ure des voormiddags, ten einde eenen Curator of Curatoren te kiezen tot het administreren van gez. Boedel in de plaats van den gez. John Brunett Biddulph overleden.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 14 July 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Joseph Daniels, voormaals van Port Elizabeth, overleden.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 15den Augustus, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewys van schulden, voor het beramen van de conditien van verkoop van de vaste Goederen, en om den Curator directien te geven aangaande de beheering van gez. Boedel.

W. G. ANDERSON, Eenige Curator.

Zie BYVOEGSEL.

In den Insolventen Boedel van A. P. J. van der Poel, van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van bovengem. Insolvente Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau ter inspectie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden openliggen van den tyd van 28 dagen, gerekend van Woensdag den 29^{en} leer, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gemoerd om dezelve te confirmeren.

J. G. STEYTLER, Eenige Curator.

13 July 1837.

In de Zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Andries van Reenen, van Rondeboschje.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Ondergeteekende al zyne Crediteuren voldaan hebbende, aankoop by het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden gedaan op Dingsdag den 28sten Augustus aanst. (of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat kan worden gehoord.) om het Certificaat en Decharge verleend door de Crediteuren van bovengem. Insolvent toegestaan te krygen, volgens de 89 Sectie van Ordonnantie No. 64.

Gedateerd in de Kaapstad, den 13 July 1837.

J. A. VAN REENEN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van W. G. Vos, van de Kaapstad, Winkelier.

EENE nader Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van bovengem. Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau, ter inspectie der Belanghebbenden open leggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen van den 19 dezer, na welke het Hooze Gerechtshof zal verzocht worden dezelve te bekrachtigen.

J. G. STEYTLER, Curator.

13 July 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In den Boedel van wylen Maria Margaretha Slabber. ALLE degenen die vermeenen eenige Vorderingen van welken aard ook, op bovengemelde Boedel te hebben worden verzocht daarvan kennis te geven aan den Eersten Ondergeteekenden, binnen de eerstkomende zes weken, van heden gerekend, ter zyner Kantore ter Dorpe Malmesbury, en die aan meergem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, binnen gezegde tyd, en genoemde Plaatzten dezelve te komen voldoen.

H. H. LOEDOLFF, } Testamenteire
H. J. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Pz. } Executeuren.
Malmesbury, den 30 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die iets te vorderen hebben, dan wel iets verschuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen Meijv. de Wed. Marie de Saunieres, Weduwe wylen den Heer J. Martin, worden verzocht aan den Ondergeteekenden binnen den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend, kennis te geven.

J. H. WATERING, Test. Exec.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook mogte hebben, dan wel verschuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. Laurens Johannes Smith, gelieve daarvan binnen drie maanden aangave te doen by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden.

M. L. SMITH, } Executeuren
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentair.
Kaapstad, 29 Juny, 1837.

DE Ondergeteekenden Executeuren Testamentair des Boedels van wylen den Hr. Laurens Johannes Smith, zullen op den 17, 18, en 19 July aanstaande, per Publieke Verkoop doen verkoopen,

Zeker Huis, Pakhuis, en Erf, gelegen op de Buitengracht, No. 13, in deze Stad.

Hetzelve zal in twee percelen by den Op en Afslag, en vervolgens by elkander in eene by den Afslag worden verkocht.

Gemelde Huis, Pakhuis, en Erf, kan met weinige veranderingen en kosten tot drie afzonderlyke Woningen verbouwd worden.

Gedurende de laatste 30 jaren is in hetzelve met goed gevolg het Wagenmakers en Smids beroep geoefend, — en is bovendien byzonder geschikt voor onderscheidene Neringen.

VOORTS.

De resterende diensttyd van eenige Apprenticen, waaronder zich Wagenmakers bevinden,

Een groote kwantiteit goed en droog Wagenmakershout, van allerlei soort.

Stellen Wielen als anderzints voor Wagens.

Een Bok om Tentbogen volgens het beste principe op te bouwen.

Een Boormachine, Sny-zyers, Schaaf en Snybanken.

Twee Blaasbalgen, Ambeelden en Spierhaken, een groote kwantiteit nieuw en gebruikt Wagenmakers, Timmermans, en Smits Gereedschap, van allerlei soorten.

Draaibanken, Snysteen, Verfsteen, en Verfkwasten.

Jatyloute Balken, Geelhoute Balken, Staafzyer, Staal en Steenkolen.

Een Veldtent, dito Rooster, en dito Stoelen.

Verscheidene Ladders van verschillende lengtes.

Ledige halve Leggers, en ander Vatwerk.

Een groote yzere Balans, een paar kopere Schaalen, Balans en Gewigten.

En eendelyk, Meubelaire Goederen, bestaande in: —

Een Hollandsch 30 dagen lopende staande Klok, een Scherm, een Ziekestoel, twee Tafels met steenen bladen, Een Bureau, Ledekanten, Katels, Kabinetten, Klederkasten, Hoek en Tafelkasten, Stoelen, Tafels, en Bidets van onderscheidene soorten en hout; Paardenhare Matrasen, Vedere Bedden en Toebehooren, Bed en Vengstergordynen, Spiegels en Schilderyen, Taartpannen, Confytketels, Castrollen en ander Koper, Tin, en Yzer Kombuisraad, Glas en Aardewerk, Verlakt en Plettygoed, Zilver Soep, Saus, Eet, en Theelepels, en Vorken, en ander Zilvergoed.

En verder, Goederen te veel om te melden. Het Huis, Pakhuis en Erf, als ook de geheele Inboedel zal 8 dagen, voor en tot den eersten dag der verkoop te zien zyn.

Kaapstad, 29 Juny 1837.

M. L. SMITH, } Executeuren
A. P. HERHOLDT, } Testamentair.
De Heeren ELLIOTT BROEDERS, Afslagers.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE en een iegelyk die iets te vorderen mogten hebben van wylen Meijf. Maria Margaretha Barnard, Weduwe wylen den Hr. Jacobus Johannes Botha, uit welken hoofde zulks ook zoude mogen heenkomen, worden verzocht daarvan met de nodige bewyzen voorzien, opgave te doen binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, van heden gerekend; en alle die aan dien Boedel schuldig zyn, worden by dezen aangemaand, hunne schulden binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend te komen voldoen aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden, op myn Woonplaats.

Melkboom, District George, den 13 July 1837.

JAN ABRAHAM MEYER, } Test.
HEND. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD, } Execut.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen op WOENSDAG den 9den der aanstaande Maand Augustus, in het openbaar doen Verkoopen, de Halve Aandeel der Erfpacht Plaats genaamd "Goede Moeds Rivier," gelegen onder het District George, en op de gemelde plaats, terzelfder dage, Beestiaal, bestaande in goede Trekossen, Koeyen, Kalven, Schapen, Bokken, Paarden. Alsmede, alle tot den Landbouw geschikte Gereedschappen, Wagens, Huisraad, en vele andere nuttige Artikelen; mitsgaders, Zilverwerk, Klas en Aardewerk, enz., alles behoorende tot de Nalatenschap van wylen Meijf. Maria Margaretha Barnard, weduwe wylen den Heer Jacobus Johannes Botha.

JAN ABRAHAM MEYER, } Execut.
HEND. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD, } Testament.
Melkboom, District George, 13 July 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In den Boedel van wylen Hendrik Heckroodt, Senior.

DE Ondergeteekende Brieven van Administratie verkregen hebbende, roept by dezen allen en een iegelyk op die iets te pretenderen hebben van welk aard of natuur ook heenkommende, op bovengem. Boedel, daarvan opgave in geschrifte te doen, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden van heden gerekend, hetz by de Weduwe H. LATEGAN, Boerenplein, of by B. HECKROODT, Cz. Test. Executeur.

Groenepunt, 24 Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

INGEVOLGE van de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 104, worden de Crediteuren en allen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Weduwe wylen Paul Oppel, overleden, of haren Boedel, opgeroepen om dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken na dato dezer, en allen die aan gez. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden zonder verwyl te betalen.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Executeur,
Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 14 July 1837.

AAN Familie en Vrienden wordt by deze bekend gemaakt, dat op den 22 Juny jl., op hare Plaats genaamd "Goede Moeds Rivier," gelegen onder het District George, overleden is, Meijf. Maria Margaretha Barnard, Weduwe van wylen den Hr. Jacobus Johannes Botha, in den ouderdom van 59 jaren, 3 maanden en 14 dagen.

Melkboom, District George, den 13 July 1837.
J. A. MEYER, } Test.
HEND. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD, } Execut.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG, den 17den dezer, ten 12 ure, van alle die genen zyn te leveren, voor het gebruik van het Ordonnance en Koninglyke Ingenieurs Bureau,

Vellegen, — Rode Els,	groote 16
Disselboomen, — Assagai,	13 voet 1
Timmerhout, { Assagai,	10
Kubieke voet, { Geelhout,	5
Spaken, — Assagai,	36
Trapsteen, — Graniet,	30

Ieder trap moet zyn 12 duim stap, 7 duim hoog, behoorlyk afgewerkt op de stap en hoogte alleen.

Alle byzonderheden zullen op aanvraag worden bekend gemaakt.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 July 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

ONDER eene Decreet van het Vice Admiraliteits Hof, zal eene publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van Z. M. Customs, in de Kaapstad, op aanst., ZATURDAG den 15den dezer, ten 3 ure, van de ondergemelde Goederen geland in het jaar 1833, van de Schooner "Jane & Henry," waarvan R. Luttimer Schipper was, nam. —

Een kist bevattende Hengsels,
dito Diverse Yzerwerk,
dito 50 Pakkaadjen Sloten,
dito 18 Riemen Zand en Schuurpapier,
dito Schaven in soorten,
dito Rotten Stone,

Twee kisten verondersteld wordende Rotten Stone te bevatten, 8 Braadpotten, en 94 groote en 12 kleine Staven Lood.

J. BANCE, Maarschalk.

10 July 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Deelhebbere in de "Kaap de Goede Hoopsche Brand Assurantie Maatschappy," worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Zesde Termyn van het Kapitaal, beloopende op ieder Aandeel £2 10, vervalt, en moet betaald worden op Dingsdag den 1sten Augustus aanst., en zy worden dus verzocht dezelve te betalen voor of op dien dag, aan het Kantoor van de Maatschappy, op de Heerengracht, No. 22.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,
R. W. EATON, Sec.
Kaapstad, 13 July 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE SPAARBANK

NADEMAAL John Dignam, geboortig van Ierland, en een Inlegger in de gez. Bank, is overleden, op of omstreeks den 20 Augustus 1836, zonder eenige beschikking daarover te hebben gemaakt, zoo als hy gerechtigd was te doen, by de Ordonnantie No. 86, geeft het Committee van Bestuur van gez. Bank by deze kennis ingevolge van de Voorzieningen van gez. Ordonnantie, dat de Som van £2. 6. 7, verschuldigd was aan den gez. John Dignam, tydens zyn overlyden, en dat alle personen vorderende als Crediteuren of naaste Bloedverwanten eenig belang hebbende in gez. som, hunne vorderingen moeten bewyzen voor gez. Committee, voor of op den 6den October 1837, wanncer dezelve door gez. Committee zal worden verdeeld, by en met het consent van den Procureur Generaal dezer Kolonie, onder zoodenige persoon of personen, die hem zullen toeschynen het beste daartoe gerechtigd te zyn.

21, Heerengracht, Kaapstad, 6 July 1837.

Op last van het Committee van Bestuur,
J. T. JURGENS, Sec.

Kaapsche Spaarbank, 8 July 1837.

OVEREENKOMSTIG met eene Resolutie van het Committee van Bestuur van het Kaapsche Spaarbank, Genootschap, wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Interest op alle Schepenkennissen ten faveure van dit Genootschap zullen zyn à 5 pCt. per jaar, van den 1 July tot verdere kennisgeving.

J. MARSHALL, President.
J. T. JURGENS, Secretaris.
NB. Belegeningen zyn te bekomen op goede Verbauden, tot een bedrag van £5000.

BERIGT

Aan de Ingezeten van Groene Punt.

DE Ingezeten van bovengem. District worden verzocht eene Byeenkomst by te woonen, welke zal worden gehouden in de Beurs, op aanst. Maandag den 17 dezer, om den staat van den weg leidende naar Zee Punt in overweging te nemen, en de beste middelen te beramen om dezelve te repareren, en in reparatie te houden.

ADVERTENTIE.

AAN het Publiek wordt mits dezen kennis gegeven, dat de Directie van de Maatschappy van Administratie en Boedelberedding voor het tegenwoordig maatschappelyk jaar, eindigende den 30 April 1838, is samen gesteld als volgt: —

De Hr. Mr. D. DENYSSEN, President,
De Hr. Mr. J. G. STADLER,
De Hr. J. A. SMITS,
De Hr. C. L. HERMAN, en
De Hr. J. T. JURGENS, } Leden.

Kaapstad, Graverstraat, No. 15, den 1 July, 1837.

J. DE WET, Sec.

£ 2,000.

BY de Directie van de Maatschappy van Administratie en Boedelberedding, qq., kan eene Som van f80,000 onder goede zekerheid op Renten, tegen 5 pCt. per jaar worden bekomen.

J. DE WET, Sec.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADALE, SONS, & RAVINHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADALES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

ANKER EN KABEL.

EEN 13 dm. Klapper Kabel, en een Anker van 18 cwt, zal worden verkocht op HEDEN MORGEN, aan het Zeehoofd, voor Rekening der Assurateurs van de Fietje.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

VERKOOPING OP HEDEN MORGEN.

DE Verkooping geadverteerd voor 11. Vrydag, is uitgesteld om reden van het ongunstig weder, en zal plaats hebben op HEDEN MORGEN.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZAL op de Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS worden verkocht de overstreken diensttyd van den Apprentice GERT, thans in dienst van den Heer GILLNER.

UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

OP de Vendutie van de Heer ELLIOTT, van eenige vaten UITENHAAGSCH BOTER. — Alsmede, eenige vaten goede ZOUTE BEESTENVLEESCH, gezouten met Engelsch Zout.

PAKKISTEN.

OP de Verkooping van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, op MORGEN OCHTEND, zal worden verkocht, een kwantiteit sterke PAKKISTEN.

VERKOOPING BINNENSHUIS.

OP MAANDAG NAMIDDAG, den 17 dezer, ten 3 ure precies, zal aan de Vendukamer van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, worden verkocht, eene verscheidenheid prachtige Zyden, Satynen, en Tissues, Linten, enz., wel geschikt voor het aanstaande.

FANCY BAL.

Alsmede, eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen, alles Zonder Reserve.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.
Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

Ontvangen per "Hamilton," en te koop aan het Pakhuis van

EDWARD DURHAM,
IN DE GRAVESTRAAT.

SMIDS en Huislaasbalgen van verschillende grootte, Aambeelden, Graven No. 4, Blik, Bloktin, Bladkoper, Koperen Spykers, Roos, Clasp, en Leidekkers Spykers, Smeedbaar Zink, Draagbare Waterclosets, Korenmolens, Tuingeredschap, beste Londonsche Lym, Koperrood, Harst, Couvertures, Vuilnisblikken, Komfooren, Zadelwerk, Bladlood; benevens eene groote verscheidenheid van alle soorten van Yzerwerk, Koperwaren, en Krameryen.

TE KOOP,
EENIGE Heeden beste HAARDKOLEN.—Adres by M. DONOUGH, Buitenkant.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.
6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 8s. 9d.,
4-4 Opregte Welsch Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
en daarboven,
Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Danstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy
Hoedjes,
Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,
en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen
de matigste pryzen. J. D. GREGORY.

NAALDEN.

TE KOOP een assortement zeer extra NAALDEN,
met gedruide, diamant, en gouden oogen.
Alsmede KLEDERMAKERS NAALDEN, beste kwaliteit,
Haakjes en Oogjes, Spelden, Russisch en andere
Braids, en verscheidene kleine waren.
GEORGE GREIG.

No. 43, GROENTEPLEIN.

E. W. GEORGE neemt de vrijheid syne Vrienden en
het Publiek te berigten, dat hy op de bovenstaande
plaats eenen Winkel heeft geopend, waar zy kunnen ge-
ryfd worden met KRUIDENIERSWAREN, enz. op de
redelykste termen, en vertrouwd, door stricte attentie een
deel der publieke begunstiging te winnen.

OPVOEDING.

JOHN TOWNSEND BLORE, A. M., zal in het begin
der aanst. Maand, eene ACADEMIE voor JONGE
LIEDEN, te No. 18, Roelandstraat, openen.

Het is zyn voornemen om geene Pupillen beneden de
10 jaren te ontvangen, noch ook van dien ouderdom of
ouder, die niet in staat zyn het Engelsch met redelyke
juistheid te kunnen Spellen en Lezen.

Hy zal onderwys geven in de Engelsche, Latynsche en
Grieksche Talen; in Oude en Nieuwe Geschiedenis;
in de Oude en Nieuwe Aardrykskunde; in de Wetenschap
van Mathesis; in het Boekhouden, en in het Schryven.
Voor het Onderwys in eenige van, of in alle deze Vakken
van Opvoeding, zal zyne Charge wezen £1 per maand
voor elk Pupil.

Voor hen die begerig zyn mogte om de Fransche Taal
zich eigen te maken, zal eene Klas driemaal in de week
geopend worden. Eene extra Charge van £1 1s. per
Kwartaal, zal worden gemaakt voor het onderwys in deze
Taal.

Een bekwaam Persoon zal Lessen geven in de Teeken-
kunst.

Daar het groote deel van alle Opvoeding dient te zyn,
om de Ziel met nuttige kennis te verzyken, en Geestige en
Zedige Beschaving daar te stellen, zoo zal J. B. met allen
yver trachten om door een gepast stelsel dit doel te berei-
ken met hen die aan zyne zorg toebetroofd zullen worden.

J. B. zal zeer gaarne nadere informatie nopens het be-
stuur der Academie geven, aan allen die daarom aanzoek
doen, en verzoekt dat alle Application in geschrifte gedaan
worden aan het Kantoor van den Hr. JOHN BLORE, Afslager,
No. 10, Burgstraat.

G. A. HEISE,

NEEMT de vrijheid het publiek te verwittigen, dat hy
de bezigheid van CHEMIST en APOTHEKER
begonnen heeft, in de Houtstraat, No. 3.

G. H., verplicht zich, alleen echte Artikelen en dat van
de beste soort te leveren, tegens de matigste pryzen, en de
meeste attentie toetewyden aan eene naauwgezette en
spoedige vervaardigen van alle recepten aan hem toever-
trouwd.

Onder deze beloften, gepaard met eene tien jarige onder-
vinding in dat vak, in Europa, en drie jaren dienst in het
Etablissement van de Heeren KUNHARDT & Co. verzoekt hy
het publiek om een gedeelte van deszelfs gunst, daaraan
de verzekering gevende, van zich dezelve waardig te zullen
betoonen.

G. H., heeft stadig in voorraad eene varieteit van echte
Engelsche en Hollandse Patent Medicynen, Ruikwaren,
enz. enz. en verzoekt aan de byzondere attentie van het
publiek te mogen aanbevelen zyn onfylbaar Tinctuur tegens
Tandpyn, Solutie van Myrrh, geconsenteerde Essence van
Jamaica Gember, enz. enz.

ONDERWYS.

DE Eerw. J. PEARS, A. M. berigt syne Vrienden en
het Publiek, dat hy zyne School heeft verplaatst uit
de Langestraat, No. 58, naar zyn Huis Buitensingel,
boven aan de Loopstraat, naby het Weeshuis, waar hy
Onderwys geeft in het Engelsch, Latynsch, Grieksch,
Fransch; Cyfferen en Mathesis, op zeer redelyke termen.
Hy kan mede nog eenige Kostscholieren geryven, op wier
gezondheid, zeden en vorderingen de grootste acht zal wor-
den geslagen.

Het Huis is ruim en luchtig, en de Stand gezond en
stil.
Buitensingel, 13 July 1837.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERTREK.

KAPT. CLERK, van het Madras Etablissement, ver-
zoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen hem worden inge-
zonden aan GEORGE'S Hotel, voor de laatste dag der tegen-
woordige maand.
Kaapstad, July 12, 1837.

KENNISGEVING.

IK Ondergeteekende Johannes Wilhelm Frederich, woon-
achtig in de Kaapstad, maak by dezen aan het Publiek
bekend, dat ik, op heden, by Acte Notarieel, myne Huis-
vrouw Johanna Aletta Scott, op de ampelste wyze heb
benoemd en aangesteld om te wezen, onherroepelyk, myne
Generale Gemagtigde en Agent, en om dus alle myne
Zaken, Regten, en Geregtigheden, zonder onderscheid,
even als of die hare eigene waren, en even als of ik dezelve,
anders zelve zoude hebben kunnen of mogen waarnemen en
uitvoeren, waartenemen en uitoefenen.

Kaapstad, den 19 Juny 1837.

JOHANNES WILHELM FREDERICH.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP WOENSDAG den 19den dezer, zal ter Plaatsse van
den Hr. Jan Bryers, Stikland, worden verkocht,
1,800 extra vette Schapen en Bokken, voor rekening van
den Hr. Abraham P. de Villiers.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,

Stellenbosch, den 11 July 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Adm.

F. J. G. PIETERSEN, Afslager.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

DE Heer JOACHIM PRINSLO, van woning
wenshende te veranderen, zal op DONDERDAG,
den 24sten Augustus aanst., publiek laten verkoopen:—

1. Zyn Woonplaats, gelegen aan de Zondags Rivier, zeer
gezond voor alle Vee, en uitmuntend Vruuchtbaar voor den
Landbouw, beplant met 26,000 jonge Wynstokken, en alle
soorten van Vruuchtboomen, waaronder zeer fraaye Lemoen-
boomen, en bezaaid met Koor, Garst en Haver. En daar
deze Plaats aan den Grooten Weg, leidende naar Graaff-Rei-
net, gelegen is, en de veelheid van kostbare Gebouwen op
dezelvste staande, is het ook eene schoone gelegenheid voor
den Handel en voor een Logementshuis. Voorts, Huismeu-
belen van differente soorten, waaronder Stinkhouten Stoelen,
Tafels, Kasten en Ledikanten zyn. Ploegen, Eggen,
Smids, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Gereedschappen,
Vatwerk, als Leggers, Kuipen, Halfamen, Balies en
Emmers, Brandewyns Ketels, enz. enz.

200 Aanteelbeesten, waaronder jonge Ossen; 500 Bok-
ken, en hetgeen meer ten verkoopdag zal worden aange-
bragt.

Intusschen blyt de Plaats met of zonder Vatwerk uit de
Haad te Koop, en de voordelige Condities zyn by den
Eigenaar, op de Plaats zelve, of by den Ondergeteekenden
te vernemen.

Uitenhage, den 23 Juny 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Vendu Afslager.

OVERLEDEN op den 7den dezer, Mej. Marie de Sau-
nieres, Weduwe wylten den Hr. Jean Martin, in den
ouderdom van 83 jaren, 6 maanden en 7 dagen, waarvan
by dezen aan Naastbestaanden en Vrienden wordt kennis
gegeven.
JEANE WATERING.

AAN Nabestaanden wordt bekend gemaakt dat myne
geliefde Huisvrouw Sarah Johanna Schoonraad, ge-
boren Trenek, alhier is overleden op den 2 July jl., in den
ouderdom van 29 jaren en 4 maanden, na slechts een
ziekdheid van 9 dagen.
Georgestad, 4 July 1837.

GEORGE DANIEL SCHOONRAAD.

OVERLEDEN ter Plaatsse "Leeuwfontein," in Uitvlugt
District van Graaff-Reinet, onze geliefde zoon
Abraham Carel Gryling Wiid, in den ouderdom van 20
jaren, 6 maanden en 4 dagen, van welk smartelyk verlies
wy aan Naastbestaanden en Vrienden by dezen kennis
geven.
JOHANNES ANDREAS WIID.
JOHANNA MARIA OLWEG.

Graaff-Reinet, 29 Juny 1837.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post
Office, Cape Town, 14th July, 1837.

Mr. C. Adcock, 1	Mr. C. C. Preysier, 1
P. Burger, 1	Mr. R. Jones, 1
R. Callandar, 1	Mademoiselle Savage, 1
J. Eksteen, 1	John Teeling, 1
Ensign A. Gillanders, 1	Mr. C. M. Welsford, 1
M. Hopkins, 1	Wernick, 1
Mr. J. Hames, 1	W. Page, 1
Mrs. L. Fick, 1	Miss S. Wells, 1
Miss S. Munnick, 1	

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape
Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective
addresses, but returned being unclaimed or refused.

Mr. J. M. Botha, 1	Mr. P. D. Jacobse, 1
P. J. Botha, 1	Misellenaap, 1
H. P. Beyers, 1	W. van der Merwe, 1
C. Brot, 1	H. W. Moller, 1
J. J. Broien, 1	J. Malherbe, 1
C. C. Bresler, 1	H. C. Mynhardt, 1
P. Cilliers, 1	W. C. du Preez, 1
P. A. Cloete, 1	J. H. Schoemans, 1
A. C. Cloete, 1	A. Stander, 1
S. A. Force, 1	Secretary Book Society, Gra-
John Fole, 1	ham's Town, 1
J. Hoffman, 1	Do. do. Stellenbosch, 1
F. J. Haubfleisch, 1	Mr. A. P. Zeeman, 1
H. C. Cloete, 1	

GEDOOPT.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Dingsdag den 4den July 1837.
Drie zoons van J. W. Oppel, met name Wilhelm Marthinus,
Hendrik Bernhardus, en Jan Wilhelm.

OVERLEDEN.

Juny 30. Carolina Magdalena, oud 18 jaren en 5 maanden,
dochter van Johanna Christina Wiltier.
July 10. Een jonggeb. zoon van F. Pollidor

De Attentie der Lezers worden verwezen naar de
kennisgeving, uitgevaardigd door den Meester van
het Hooze Geregtshof, omtrent "Schuldenaars op
Schepenkennissen."

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	0 — 5 St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½ — 1½ Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	7 — 8 St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4 — 6 —
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	11 — 14 Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	56 — 60 —
Balken, per stuk	Beams, each	0 — 0 —
Bejeswasch, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0 — 0 —
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	16 — 18 —
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	37 — 33 St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	145 — 152 Rd
Corinten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb.	14 — 16 St
Drooge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	4 — 6 Rd
— Bokke vellen,	— Buck Skins	1 — 1½ —
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1½ — 1½ —
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	14 — 17 —
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	9 — 9½ —
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1½ — 2 —
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	42 — 58 St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	42 — 48 —
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12 — 15 —
Hool, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per 100 lb.	3½ — 3½ Rd
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	7½ — 8½ —
Kaf, per 16 zakken ..	Chaff, per 16 sacks ..	0 — 0 —
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	3 — 5 —
Kalk, Schulp, ½ aum	Lime, Shell, pr ½ aum	1½ — 2 —
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	1 — 1½ —
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0 — 0 —
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ..	180 — 200 —
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	23½ — 25½ —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0 — 0 —
Melies, pr mud	Maise, per mud	8 — 9 —
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb.	0 — 0 —
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	0 — 0 St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	0 — 0 —
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	0 — 0 —
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	0 — 0 —
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	4 — 6 —
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	9 — 9½ Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak ..	Straw, per 16 sacks ..	0 — 0 —
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	
Strois Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	0 — 0 Rd
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	0 — 0 St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud ..	10 — 11 Rd
Vederen, Strois, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	½ — 1 —
— Bedde, p. lb.	— Bed, per lb.	1½ — 1½ —
Varkens, gemeste ..	Pigs, fattened, each	0 — 30 —
— ongemeste, ..	— unfattened, ..	9 — 16½ —
— speen	— suckling,	3 — 3½ —
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14 — 16 St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	10 — 12 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	24 — 48 —
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	50 — 63 Rd
— Pontak, dito ..	— Pontack	0 — 0 —
Zuurlimoenap, ½ aum	Lemon Juice, p ½ aum	0 — 0 —
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	1 — 1½ —
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3 — 3½ —
Zoolleder, per ½ huid	Sole Leather, p ½ hide	0 — 8 —
Zeep per pond ..	Soap, per lb.	14 — 16 St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 18th July to 19th August.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Charles George Napier—on Tuesday, the 18th July, in Cape
Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving
Trustees' Report.
Paul Maré, Seur.—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape Town,
3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees'
Report.
The Widow Douwe Gerbrand Steyn—on Friday, the 21st July,
at Stellenbosch—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Johannes M. Heynjes—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape
Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
The Widow Pieter van der Riet—on do. the 25th do. in Cape
Town—Special do. for do.
Hendrik Vos, Hoon—on do. the 25th do. in Cape Town—
Special do. for do.
Bergh q.q. Stoll v. Munro—on Tuesday, the 8th August, in
Cape Town—Meeting of Mortgagees and Sureties.
Fredrik Hawkes, and William Bowles (Joint and Separate
Estate)—on Saturday, the 12th August, at Graham's Town,
3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees'
Report.
John Selie Ayton—on do. the 12th August, at do.—3d Meeting
for do.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 19th August, at
Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and
receiving Trustees' Report.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

James Cahill, Barrack Sergeant, late of Cap. Town, de-
ceased—on Tuesday, 25th July next—Grand Jury Room—10
o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Willem Meijnes van den Berg, Senior, late of Cradock, de-
ceased—on Tuesday, 8th August, at Cradock—10 o'clock—
Meeting of do.
Hester Anthoinetta van Staden, deceased Wife of Ignatius
Wilhelmus Ferreira, and Anna Maria Strydom, deceased
Wife of Stephanus Gouw, Sr. of the District of Uitenhage—
on Tuesday, 8th August next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—
Meeting of do.
The Minors Anna Isabella Elizabeth, Catharina Sara, Eliza-
beth Johanna, Francis Gerhardus, and Marthinus Johannes
Wrangmore, Minor Children of Richard Wrangmore, de-
ceased, and surviving Spouse Anna Catharina Wolfrum,
on Tuesday, the 25th July next—Grand Jury Room—10
o'clock—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutors Dative.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by
SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1,
Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JULY 21, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

To Dealers in Gunpowder, in Cape Town.

WITH reference to the Government Notice to Dealers in Gunpowder, which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of the 21st and 28th of April 1837, further notice is hereby given, that from and after the 31st instant, His Majesty's Powder Magazines in Cape Town and its vicinity, will become places of deposit for private Gunpowder in Bond only; and that subsequently to that date, no issues of such Gunpowder for Colonial Consumption, will be made from the said Magazines, in quantities less than 1,000 lbs., unless the Gunpowder bonded was under that quantity.

The issue of Private Gunpowder sold in Cape Town for Colonial Consumption, after the date aforesaid, in quantities less than 1,000 lbs. (except as before mentioned,) and more than 50 lbs., must be confined to such private Magazines, as may be provided by Dealers or others according to the provisions of the Ordinance No. 7, of 1834.

The Building called Craig's Tower, has been recently fitted up as a Private Magazine for hire, with Apartments for a Storekeeper.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th July 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the under-mentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder:

HEUGH & FLEMING, at No. — Caledon-street, Uitenhage.
S. BIDDULPH, at No. 6, Market-square, Graaff-Reinet.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 20th July 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have been pleased to appoint Lieutenant JAMES BANCE, of the Royal Navy, Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in the room of Mr. DENNIS O'BRYAN, deceased. Appointment dated 17th December 1834.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 20th July 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

ABSCONDED, from the Public Works at Three Cups, on the 12th instant, the Convict *Johannes*, Apprentice Laborer of *Frans Roos*, of Moddergat, he is 5 feet 3½ inches high, long black hair, dark brown eyes, and proportionate figure.—All Persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Convict, are desired to deliver him to the competent Authorities, in order that he may be forwarded by them to Cape Town.

Police Office, Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Supt. of Police.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Saronie*, and her Child *Arend*, Apprenticed Labourers of *PETER EDUARD HAMMAN*, of the Environs of Stellenbosch, summoned to appear on Tuesday, the 8th day of August next, at one o'clock in the afternoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said *Saronie*, and her Child *Arend*, should not be allowed to purchase their discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon the appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said *Saronie*, and her Child *Arend*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Stellenbosch, 11th July 1837.

H. PIERS, Special Justice.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 20th July.

LETTERS are received at this Office, for England, which will be transmitted by the *Cambridge*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

TAXES.—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of August next, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from 1st January to 31st December 1835.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 1st August.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang, and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 2d August.

Loop-street, Bree-street, and Hottentot-square, on the 3d August.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hilgers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 4th August.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 7th August.

Longmarket-street, and Shortmarket-street, on the 8th August.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street, and Blinde Wale-steeg, on the 9th August.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruis-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 10th August.

Bloem-street, Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 11th August.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street, on the 14th August.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieuwe-master-steeg, on the 15th August.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stalplein, and Stil-steeg, on the 16th August.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitekant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 17th August.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeck-street, Riebeck-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 18th August.

Duiker-steeg, Meeuwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Rose-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 22d August.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuin Wyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 23d August.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

CONFINED in the Special Gaol at Worcester, *Appollos*, stating himself to be an Apprentice of *Frans Bestenbier*, of Swartland, who is requested to release the said *Appollos*, without delay.

EDWARD MOLESWORTH, Special Justice.

Office of the Special Justice, Worcester, 12th July 1837.

HALF-YEARLY

Retail Wine and Spirit Licences.

Robt. Scott, Graham's Town,
Elizabeth Falmash Parke, Graham's Town.

Auctioneer's Licence.

Alphonso T. Caldicott, Graham's Town.

Eating House Licence.

George Tomlinson, Graham's Town.

Licences Transferred.

Amelia McLauchlan's, to John Best.

McKenzie's & Carli's, to McKenney & Mandy.

Benjamin Keighton's, to George Butler Carle.

P. MCROSTY, Distributor of Stamps.

THE Undermentioned Impounded HORSES will be sold at the respective Pounds on the following days, unless previously released, viz:—

On Monday, 7th August next, at the Pound of Mr. M. J. Le Grange, Kafferkuils River, a brown Mare, white face, left hind-foot white, 6 years old;—a brown Mare, star on forehead, left ear a slit, 4 years old.

On Monday, 7th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. J. C. Linde, Above River Zondor End, a brown Gelding, two hind-feet white, about 3 years old;—a gray (Kaapsche Schimmel) Mare, white face, left hind-foot white, about 3 years old.

Swellendam, 18 July 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony }
of the Cape of Good Hope. }

12th July 1837.

In the Matter of *Andries Brink*, Jan son, Insolvent,
Praying for his Rehabilitation.

THE Master having reported, That in compliance with the Order of Court of the 27th day of May 1837, he had by Advertisement in the *Government Gazette*, called upon those Creditors who have not yet given their consent, in writing, to the Deed of Rehabilitation of the above-named Insolvent, to appear and show cause, if any, why the said *Andries Brink*, Jan son, shall not obtain the said Deed of Rehabilitation.

And that none of the aforesaid Creditors of the said *Andries Brink*, Jan son, have appeared to show cause to the contrary. It is ordered, that the said *Andries Brink*, Jan son, be forthwith Rehabilitated, and he is hereby Rehabilitated accordingly.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

CHARLES and HENRY MAYNARD,
versus

RICHARD HAYHURST.

On Monday, the 7th of August, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, in Graham's Town, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of *A. P. J. van der Poel*, of Cape Town.

THE Liquidation and Distribution account of the above named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of 28 days from Wednesday the 19th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz.,

13th July 1837.

Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *W. G. Vos*, of Cape Town, Shopkeeper.

A SUBSEQUENT Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of those concerned, from Wednesday the 19th instant, for the term of 28 days,—after which the Honorable the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz.,

July 13, 1837.

Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Worcester, 11th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Dunn*, of Worcester.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, of Worcester, at his Office, on Saturday, the 26th of August next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 26th of August, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *James Low*.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by Motion to the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the 12th of September next, to have the Certificate granted to the above named Insolvent, allowed.

CADOGAN & REID, Attornies.

Dated, Cape Town, July 20, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Worcester, 5th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem de Jong*, of Worcester.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

J. A. MUNNIK, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Graham's Town, 12th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Beddy*, deceased.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 19th of August, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee, as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 12th of August next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

P. MCROSTY, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Albertus Petrus Bernardus van Nickerk*, Jan's son, of Rietkuil, Swellendam.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of the above-named Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, and these concerned, for a term of 28 days from Monday, the 24th inst., after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same.

J. G. ASPELING, D.s. Sole Trustee.

18th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Fredrik Henning*, of Malmesbury, Cape District.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie open for the inspection of the Creditors, at the Master's Office, for a term of one month, from Wednesday, the 26th instant, after which the Honorable Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. Son, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Henricus Johannes Fischer*, P. U. son.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Accounts, with the Documents belonging thereto, of the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for a term of 28 days from Tuesday, the 25th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

OUTSTANDING DEBTS FOR SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *B. B. de Ronde*.

TO be sold by Auction, on SATURDAY next, at 12 o'clock precisely, peremptorily to the Highest Bidder, a number of Outstanding Debts, amounting to upwards of Rds. 4,000.

R. W. EATON, } Trustees.

J. T. JURGENS, }

20th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Bosman*, Senior, of the District of Stellenbosch.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held at the Office of *Mr. Paul Joh. Roux*, P.s., Wale-street, No. 4, Cape Town, on the 23d August next, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of determining whether the Compensation Claims due to the Estate, shall be sold or otherwise.

P. KORSTEN, } Joint

C. P. LINDENBERG, } Trustees.

UNPAID CLAIMS FOR SALE

ON WEDNESDAY, the 26th instant, will be Sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT'S Commission Sale, the unpaid Claims under the Insolvent Estate of *JOHANNES MATTHEUS HEYNJES*.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun. } Trustees.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs. }

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johannes Jacobus Stoeder*, and surviving Widow *Susanna Wilhelmina Jerling*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against, or being indebted to the above Estate, are requested to send in their Claims, and to pay their debts within three months from this date, to my Agent at Uitenhage, *Mr. J. P. ZIEFSMAN*.

Kromme River, District Uitenhage, 15th July 1837.

Widow J. J. STOEDER, Executrix Dative.

In the Estate of *T. H. Pakenham*, deceased.

THE Undersigned, having been appointed Executor Dative to the Estate of said *Thomas Harrison Pakenham*, hereby calls on all Persons having claims against said Estate, to file the same with him, within two months from date hereof.

W. R. THOMPSON.

Graham's Town, 12th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against, or being indebted to the Estate of the late *Mrs. Marie de Saunieres*, Widow of the late *Mr. J. Martin*, are requested to give notice thereof to the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date.

J. F. WATERING, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having Claims against *Johanna Christina Gotschalk*, Widow of the late *Paul Oppel*, deceased, or her Estate, are hereby called upon to Lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six Weeks from this date, and those Indebted to said Estate to settle their Debts without delay.

Chiappini-street, Cape Town, 14th July 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

Rds. 5,685 : 3 : 1½

THE above Sum being a *fidei* Commissary Inheritance belonging to the Estate of the late *Mrs. Aletta Barendina van der Westhuizen*, Widow of the late *Mr. Mel van der Spuy*, may be had at Interest on good Security.

Application to be made to one of the Undersigned.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

S. J. VAN DER SPUY, } Executors.

A. J. MEYBURGH, }

P. M. BRINK, Assumed Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Maria Johanna Pienaar*, and surviving Husband *Floritz Steenkamp*, William's son, are requested to give notice thereof at the Office of *Mr. D. Schonberg*, Notary, at Clanwilliam, within two months from this date; and those indebted to the same, to pay their debts there, within the same period.

W. J. STEENKAMP, } Executors.

P. J. D. STEENKAMP, }

FLORIS STEENKAMP, }

C. J. H. L. STEENKAMP. }

Onder Roggeveld, 21st July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

Estate of the late *Andries Albertus Bruyns*, Senior, of Simon's Town.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands of whatsoever nature, whether Book-debts, Mortgages, Guardianships, or otherwise, against the above Estate, are hereby requested to lodge the same within three months from this date with the Undersigned, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay the same within this period.

P. M. BRINK, Testamentary Executor.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned, Widow and Testamentary Executrix of the late *Mr. Pieter Daniel van der Westhuyzen*, P.s. requests all Persons having any Claims against the Estate either for Book-debts, Suretieships, or Guardianships, or any other cause, to send in the same, with proper Vouchers, and those indebted to the same, to pay their debts to *Mr. A. N. Russouw*, 28, Bree-street, Cape Town, who has been duly authorised by me for that purpose.

ANNA CHRISTINA RUSSOUW, } Testamentary Executrix.

Widow of P. D. van der Westhuyzen, P.s.

Witte Klip, Saldanha Bay, 17th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Free black *Leander*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within eight weeks from this date; and those indebted to it, to settle their Accounts within the same period.

J. NEL, Sr. Testamentary Executor.

Onder Roggeveld, 21st July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johannes Benjamin Wieser*, J. B.s.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same to the second Undersigned, within eight weeks from this date, and those indebted to it, to discharge their Debts within the same period.

D. SCHONBERG, } Executors

C. M. LIND, Jr. } Dative.

Clanwilliam, 22d July 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will Sell by Public Auction, on WEDNESDAY, the 9th AUGUST, the Half-Share of the Quit-rent Place *GOEDE MOEDS RIVIER*, District of George. And, on the same day and spot,—

Cattle, consisting in good draught Oxen, Cows, Calves, Sheep, Goats; Farming Implements, Wagons, Household Furniture, Plate and Earthenware, and other useful articles, belonging to the Estate of the late *Mrs. MARIA MARGARETHA BARNARD*, Widow of the late *Mr. JACOBUS JOHANNES BOTHA*.

JAN ABR. MEYER, } Executors Dative.

HEND. CHRIST. BARNARD, }

13th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Mrs. Maria Margaretha Barnard*, Widow of the late *Jacobus Johannes Botha*, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers, to the Undersigned, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the same to discharge their Debts within the same period, to the first Undersigned, at his Place *Melkbloom*, District of George.

13th July 1837.

JAN ABR. MEYER, } Testamentary Executors.

HEN. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD, }

TRADE LIST.

An important Official Notification will be found in this day's *Gazette*, directed to Dealers in Gunpowder.

EDUCATION.

JOHN TOWNSEND BLORE, A.M., will, on Monday, the 7th of next month, open an ACADEMY for YOUNG GENTLEMEN, at No. 18, ROELAND-STREET.

It is his intention not to receive, as Pupils, any under 10 years of age, nor any at that age or above it, who are unable to read and spell English with moderate correctness.

He will administer instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; in Ancient and Modern Geography; in Ancient and Modern History; in the Science of Mathematics, in Book-keeping, and in Writing. For tuition in any or all of these branches of Education, his charge will be £1 per month for each Pupil.

To those who may be desirous of studying the French Language, a class will be open thrice a week. An extra charge of 1 Guinea per quarter will be made for teaching this language.

A competent person will give Lessons in the art of Drawing.

As the great design of all Education should be to inform the mind, and to produce good intellectual and moral habits, J. B. will sedulously endeavour, by a proper System, to secure this end in respect to those who may be committed to his care.

J. B. will be happy to give information regarding the conduct of the Academy to any who may apply for it, and requests that all applications be made in writing and forwarded to the Office of *Mr. JOHN BLORE*, Auctioneer, No. 10, Burg-street.

EDUCATION.

AT Plumstead Cottage, Wynberg, the Rev. Dr. OKES can receive a very limited number of Young Gentlemen, as Boarders, to be instructed in the usual branches of Education, and Mathematics, preparatory to admission into the Counting-house, or the Public Schools.

Dr. O. is provided with an Apparatus for occasional Lectures in Natural Philosophy.

No Young Gentleman will be received who exceeds the age of Twelve Years.

Terms:—Forty Guineas per Annum.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Fire Assurance Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE SHAREHOLDERS in the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, are required to take notice,

That the SIXTH INSTALMENT of the Capital, amounting to £2 10s. on each Share, will become payable on TUESDAY, the First day of August next, pursuant to the Deed of Agreement; they are therefore requested to pay the same on or before that day, at the Company's Office, No. 22, Heeregracht.

By Order of the Court of Directors,

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

Cape Town, 13th July 1837.

FREIGHT & PASSAGE to ALGOA BAY.

THE well known Trader, Brig "SKERNE," Captain RICE, will meet with early dispatch.

Apply to BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

AT Mr. JONES', on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,

50 Muids of Oats

Dutch Bricks

Flooring Tiles

Laths

French Brandy

Windsor Soap

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WOOL.

ON SATURDAY MORNING next, at 11 o'clock precisely, will be Sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Sale, to the Highest Bidder,

H—16 BALES WOOL.

FRESH BUTTER.

ON SATURDAY MORNING, at the Public Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, will be Sold, 8 casks Superior Butter per "Skerne."

INSIDE SALE.

AT ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Sale Rooms, on MONDAY MORNING next, precisely at 10 o'clock, Of a great variety of FINE GOODS, Without Reserve.

On FRIDAY AFTERNOON, 21st inst.,

AN INSIDE SALE will be held at the Stores of W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., OF BOOKS,

Comprising Voyages, Travels, Histories, Bibles, Prayers, Family and other Libraries, standard, Medical, and Surgical Works, School Books, Novels, &c.

A Catalogue of which may be seen on the day of Sale. Also, of a variety of superior WEARING APPAREL, consisting of Dress, Frock, and Great Coats, Waistcoats and Trowsers.

At the same time will be offered for sale, a Cottage and Square Piano Forte.

PIANO FORTE.

A VERY superior Piano Forte, for private Sale, made by BROADWOOD & SONS. Price, 45 guineas.—Apply to D. SOMMERVALE, 32, Loop-street.

£600.

THE Sum of £600 can be had on Interest @ 5
cent! upon adequate Security being given —
Apply to, **ROBT. C. LOGIE.**
St. George's Street.

**FOR SALE,
AT THE STORES OF THE UNDERSIGNED,**

30-inch Canvas,
24-inch do.
Roping and Seaming Twine,
Hessens,
Cotton Bagging,
Cora Bags,
White and Brown Punjums,
Madapolams,
Baftas,
Shirtings, various qualities,
Checks,
Striped Cottons,
Duffies,
Baize,
Flushing Jackets & Trowsers,
Domet, Lancashire, and
Merino Flannels,
Fine Welsh and Saxony do.
Light and dark Prints,
do. do. Twilled,
Patches,
Ginghams,
Malay Handkerchiefs,
Striped Cotton and Regatta
Shirts,
Fine and Superfine white
ditto,
Ribbed Worsted Shirts,
Merino Vests,
Cotton Drawers,
Stout Shalloons,
Moleskins, various qualities,
Fancy Trowserings,
Sileasias,
Linnen Diapers,
Rolled Jaconnets,
12-in. 4-4, and 5-4 black
Crape,
Bombazines,
Cotton, Worsted, and Silk
Shawls,
Cotton and Woollen Hosiery,
Silk Hosiery,
Black Silk Bandannas,
Gauze and Silk Handker-
chiefs,
No. 10 Threads,
Brook's Persian ditto (200
yards.)
Reel and Ball Cotton,
Do. do. in boxes,
Lucifer Matches,
Pins, Needles, Hair Pins,
and Hooks and Eyes.
Peppermint Lozenges in 4 lb.
and 1 lb. Tins,
Do. in large Canisters.
Starch and Blue,
Yellow Soap,
No. 4, Spades,
Carriage Harness.

The above Goods are offered to Dealers and Shopkeepers,
at Rates Reduced, to meet the present full state of this
Market.
GEORGE GREIG.
Heeregracht.

PRINTS.

A. S. ROBERTSON respectfully invites the attention
of the Public, to a consignment of
VERY BEAUTIFUL PRINTS,
which he is instructed to offer at an unusually low price.
The following are among the number: —
The Brigand,
The Improvident,
Wreck of the Medusa,
Old and New London Bridge.
Spanish Bandit,
Bandit Wounded,
The last Struggle,
Citation of Wickliff,
Courtship in the East,
Coursing in the West,
Resignation,
The Inquisition,
Manfred,
The Widow,
Druid's Sacrifice,
Star of the Night,
The Intercepted Letter,
Persuasion better than Force,
Fanny Kemble,
Adoration,
Manchester Railway,
Channing Quarters,
Shade of Napoleon,
Byron,
Cathedral of Antwerp,
Lans,
Town Hall Brussels,
Louvian,
Dijon Cathedral,
Chartres Cathedral,
Senlis Cathedral,
Malines Cathedral,
Happy Return,
Adieu,
Propo-al,
Screen Transfers,
Borders, &c. &c.

SOCIETY'S MAPS.

SEPARATE numbers of these Maps may be obtained,
for a limited period. Also,
Maps of the Stars,
World.
A. S. ROBERTSON.

FOR SALE, at the Stores of the Undersigned,
UITENHAGE BUTTER, just received per "Skorne."
ALGOA BAY BEEF.
VAN ZAN DYK'S SEGARS, (fresh.)
And a general assortment of **BRITISH MANUFAC-
TURES**—at reduced prices.
GEORGE GREIG.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. JOACHIM PRINSLO, desiring to change his
Residence, will sell by Public Auction, on **THURS-
DAY,** the 24th August next,
His Farm at Sunday River, very healthy for Cattle, and
well adapted for Agriculture, planted with 26,000 young
Vines, various kinds of Fruit Trees, and superb Orange
Trees, and sown with Wheat, Barley, and Oats.
This Farm being situated on the Highroad to Graaff-Reinet,
and having numerous Buildings, is extremely well adapted
for Business or a Lodging House.
Various kinds of Furniture, comprising Stinkwood Chairs,
Tables, Wardrobes, Bedsteads, &c.
Ploughs, Harrows, Blacksmiths', Carpenters', and Wagon-
makers' Tools; Fustage and Leaguers, Vats, Half-aums,
Tubs and Buckets, Brandy Stills, &c.
200 head of Breeding Cattle, comprising young Oxen.
500 Goats, and what further may be offered.
The Farm, with or without Fustage, is in the mean
time for private Sale, on favorable Terms, which may be
known on application to the Proprietor on the spot, or to
the Undersigned.
Uitenhage, 28th June 1837.
J. P. ZIETSMAN, Auctioneer.

ABSCONDED, since 11th April last, the Undersigned's
Apprentice **Louis,** aged about 20 years, of brown
complexion, and has a waddling gait. When he absconded
he wore a duffle jacket, leather trowsers, and red handker-
chief. During his former desertion he lived at Visschers
Hok, pretending to be a free person.
Whoever lodges him in jail will be liberally rewarded.
Wid. P. C. HAMMES.
Cape Town, 21st May 1837.
N.B. He is supposed to be in some of the Country
Districts.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.
and upwards.
India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy
Bonnets,
Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,
and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most
reasonable terms.
J. D. GREGORY.

G. A. HEISE

BEGS to announce his commencement as a **CHEMIST
and DRUGGIST,** at No. 3, HOUT-STREET.
G. H. pledges himself to supply articles, genuine, and of
the best quality only, on the most reasonable terms, and to
pay his utmost attention to the accuracy and dispatch of
Prescriptions confided to him.
With these pledges, together with the experience he has
obtained by 10 years' practice in Europe, and 3 years
service in the Establishment of Messrs. KUNHARDT & Co.
he solicits the Public for a share of their favors, assuring
them he will endeavor to deserve them.
G. H. keeps constantly on hand a great variety of
genuine English and Dutch Patent Medicines, Perfumery,
&c. &c. and begs to recommend to the particular attention
of the Public, his infallible Tincture for the Toothache,
Solution of Myrrh, concentrated Essence of Jamaica
Ginger.

**No. 43,
MARKET SQUARE.**

E. W. GEORGE begs to inform his Friends and the
Public, that he has for Sale at the above place,
Mustard, Pickles, Sauces, English Vinegar, Red Herrings,
patent Barley and Groats in small Canisters, Treacle, split
and whole Peas, English and Sweetmilk Cheeses, Curry
Powder and Cayenne Pepper, white and black Pepper, best
black and green Teas, Loaf Sugar (broken and unbroken),
Mauritius white moist Sugars, Java Coffee, cut and plain
Glassware, blue and white Earthenware, Rio Water-Mon-
keys, basket and common Salt, Bath Bricks, Almonds,
Walnuts, Raisins, dried Fruits, Cigars, Tobacco, Paste and
Liquid Blacking, &c. &c. on the most reasonable terms.
N.B. Fresh Roasted Coffee, daily.
Orders executed with neatness and dispatch.
Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash,
for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free
from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KENDALL,
at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.
Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at
the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

**PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,
37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.**

**PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMOD-
ORA, OR "VERBENA."** A new and highly con-
centrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a
Perfume for the Handkerchief: a light refreshing fragrance,
combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is
offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz.
3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price
1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful
Cosmetic ever offered to the Public. The admirable quali-
ties of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and
preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION
delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede
all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition
more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove
redness, sun-burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic
qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin
soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended
for the above purposes, by most families and personages of
distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial
effects.

**PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER
WATER.** Half Pints, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually
permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS,
in cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S BEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and
2s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

**PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR
SOAP,** unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets,
Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

**PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN
WINDSOR SOAP,** manufactured from Vegetable Oils sci-
entifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, pro-
ducing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts
on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic
fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

**PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR
SOAPS,** warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per
Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as im-
ported. In Pots, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

**ALMOND, VEG-TABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING
SOAPS,** in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

**PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR
POWDER,** particularly recommended for the use of Ladies
and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly
superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and
Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by **A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-
street.**

PUBLIC NOTICE.

IF any thing, more than another, be needed as an indubita-
ble proof of the celebrity of **ROWLAND'S MACAS-
SAR OIL,** it is the fact, that no known production in the
world has so many spurious and base imitations, which a set
of unprincipled vendors, endeavour to put on the Public
under the lure of being **CHEAP.**

To PREVENT such Imposition, ATTENTION to
the following is solicited.

THE LOWEST PRICE of the original is 3s. 6d. per
bottle. The label has the words "Rowland's Macassar Oil,"
and between those words are the words "minutely and
curiously engraved 21 times, also the Name and Address in
Red on Lace-work,"

A. ROWLAND & SON, 20, HATTON GARDEN,
Counter-signed **ALEX. ROWLAND.**
All others are Frauds.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION, on purchasing, is respect-
fully solicited, as the Proprietors cannot be responsible for
the serious injury resulting from the use of base and cheap
imitations of injurious quality, now offered to the Public as
the "GENUINE."

The following testimonials (selected from an immense
number) of the extraordinary good effects of **ROWLAND'S
MACASSAR OIL,** with many from the Nobility, may be seen
at the Proprietors, **A. ROWLAND and SON, 20, Hatton
Garden, London.**

Broad Street, Brighton, April 19, 1833.

GENTLEMEN.—Having derived essential benefit from the
use of your Oil, I am induced to send you the particulars;
which you are at liberty to make known, as you think proper.
Rather more than twelve months since I made trial of the
Oil, tho' I confess without much faith, as I had been very bald
18 years; it was near three months before any effect was
perceptible, when a slight down appeared at the expiration of
five months, hair had grown on the bald part, full half an inch
long; I then had the whole of my head regularly shaved once
a week for a considerable period, constantly using the Oil,
night and morning; the result is, that I have this day discarded
my wig, my hair being quite restored, and as strong and great
in quantity as when I was 20 years of age.

I am, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant, **C. P. D.**

Messrs. Rowlands.

Piccadilly, November.

SIRS.—Mrs. O. has found great benefit from your Macassar
Oil in remedying the children's hair from thinness and weak-
ness, and actually realizing fine curly heads of hair! Too great
eucumium cannot be passed upon it—it is highly worthy of
public patronage.

To Messrs. Rowland and Son.

Newington Green, Middlesex, Nov. 17.

GENTLEMEN.—I take the earliest opportunity of relating
the surprising virtues of your Oil on two of my children, one
seven, and the other nine years of age:—their Hair came off
on several parts of their heads, in patches the size of half-a-
crown, and continued so. Alarmed at this circumstance, as
there was no appearance of its coming again, I tried several
compositions, &c. without effect; when a lady, who had wit-
nessed the extraordinary qualities of your Oil, entreated me to
try it, which I did; and after using four bottles their hair was
completely recovered. You have liberty to refer any one to
Your obedient Servant, **L. JOHNSON.**

To Messrs. Rowland and Son.

Farringdon Street, April 23rd

GENTLEMEN.—I have to acknowledge myself one of the
many thousands who have experienced the wonderful effects
of your invaluable Oil. A few months ago the hair came off
at the back of my head, so as to leave a space the size of the
palm of my hand entirely bald. Fearful of losing the whole
of my hair, I was induced (by the persuasions of a friend) to
try your Macassar Oil; and after using three bottles, I have
the satisfaction to inform you, that my hair is entirely restored,
and that I now have a finer head of hair than formerly.

I am, Gentlemen, your humble servant,
To Messrs. Rowland & Son, Hatton Garden. **J. ROSE**

The original OIL is sold by the Proprietor's appointment
by **A. S. ROBERTSON,** Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope;
and Messrs **LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.**

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of
the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the
following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an in-
strument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and
particularly recommended to the public, when made with that
mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees
inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of
their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following
remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—
See the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and
Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common
lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke
up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the
genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case
have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted"
on it, and a red sealing wax impression, bearing the initials
"S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe
the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the
public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with
the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly
requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from
the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care:
they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of
the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on
Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the
Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight
Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to
the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom
in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in
which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the
writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the
contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the
square surfaces, or points of both together. Both nibs are thus
brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured
which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique
Pen is the most perfect Libretto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity
of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the ad-
dition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
 2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
 3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
 4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
 5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
 6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.
- * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warw ck. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.

A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.

Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.

Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.

Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.

Iron Chests and Bookcases.

Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.

Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.

Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.

Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,
By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

IN the Pound are confined, two white spotted Cows, if not released, they will be Sold at Mr. JONES' Commission Sale, on the 29th instant, also a brown Horse, a grey ditto, and two Goats, on the 5th August next.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr. Pound Master of Cape Town.
July 20, 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to Relatives and Friends, that my beloved Husband Mr. A. A. BRUYN, Sen., died on the 5th instant, aged 84 years and 3 months. All who are acquainted with his virtuous character, will with me lament his loss. I also request to be excused the visits of condolence.

Wid. A. A. BRUYN, Sr.,
born HEEGERS.

DIED, on the 31st May 1837, my dearly beloved Wife MARIA SOPHIA VAN DER MERWE, aged 59 years and 9 days, of which painful loss I hereby give notice to Friends and Relatives.

J. D. OPPERMAN.
Bosjesveld, District Worcester, 4th July 1837.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 25th July to 26th August.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Paul Maré, Senr.—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape Town, 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
Johannes M. Heynjes—on Tuesday, the 25th July, in Cape Town—Special Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
The Widow Pieter van der Riet—on do, the 25th do. in Cape Town—Special do. for do.
Hendrik Vos, Hson—on do, the 25th do. in Cape Town—Special do. for do.
Bergh q.q. Stoll v. Munro—on Tuesday, the 8th August, in Cape Town—Meeting of Mortgagees and Sureties.
Fredrik Hawkes, and William Bowles (Joint and Separate Estates)—on Saturday, the 12th August, at Graham's Town, 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
John Selie Ayton—on do, the 12th August, at do.—3d Meeting for do.
Joseph Daniels, deceased—on Tuesday, the 15th August, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 19th August, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
Johan Christiaan Hops—on Saturday, the 19th August, at Graaff-Reinet—Special Meeting.
John Dunn—on Saturday, the 26th August, at Worcester—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving Trustees' Report.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

James Cabill, Barrack Sergeant, late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, 25th July next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Willem Meintjes van den Berg, Senior, late of Cradock, deceased—on Tuesday, 8th August, at Cradock—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
Hester Anthoinetta van Staden, deceased Wife of Ignatius Wilhelmus Ferreira, and Anna Maria Strydom, deceased Wife of Stephanus Gouwus, Sr. of the District of Uitenhage—on Tuesday, 8th August next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
The Minors Anna Isabella Elizabeth, Catharina Sara, Elizabeth Johanna, Francis Gerhardus, and Martinus Johannes Wrangmore, Minor Children of Richard Wrangmore, deceased, and surviving Spouse Anna Catharina Wolfrum, on Tuesday, the 25th July next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutors Dative.
Gysbert Edward Facolyn Gous, late of 'Lange Rug,' in the Cape District, deceased—on Tuesday, 22d August next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Maria Magdalena Brits, deceased Wife of Jacobus Lucas Martinus van der Merwe, of the District of Colesberg—on Tuesday, the 22d August next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

BANKING, PAPER MONEY, & CURRENCY.

(From the Bankers' Circular.)

The Bankers' Circular of this week enters at large into that most important matter at this moment in the money market, that indeed which absorbs every other, viz:—the situation in which the American Houses here are placed, and the assistance which they have received from the Bank of England and the terms on which that assistance has been granted. This matter is now of so much interest and importance, that we give it entire.

It is perfectly obvious that a great portion of the banking accommodation of the populous American cities, as well as the credit granted to them by the merchant-bankers in this country, must now be withdrawn and extinguished. And as these have for some years been the principal means of carrying on the vast commerce between England and the United States—the old system of long credits given by British manufacturers to American merchants having been altogether superseded by this new power—it is manifest that the interruption and disturbance in our intercourse and dealings with the United States must be great and of long duration. We anticipate that the character of the commerce carried on between the two countries for two years commencing with the first of September 1836, will be a perfect contrast to that of the two prior to the same date; declining prices, settling down at a lower level, instead of advancing prices, gradually mounting up to comparatively a high level; restricted credit, instead of unlimited confidence; stagnant markets, instead of brisk; a desire to sell and lessen the stocks of goods, land allotments, shares, &c. instead of borrowing every dollar that could be found to grasp at the possession of these. This must of course be accompanied more or less with paralyzed enterprise and blighted industry, until everything which caused the excitement, and the excess of credit and circulation, has been eradicated. This is in fact merely a description of what has been taking place in this country since September last, and similar descriptions of the commercial and industrious affairs of the United States be recorded next year, with this difference however, that the distress in America will be less, and the resumption of confidence and activity more easy than in this country.

Passing from this more general bearing of the matter to the particular incidents and circumstances of the week, it will be found that the latter illustrate and strengthen the general view we had taken. The strange detention of the American packets, there being six due at once—must have put all weak houses to a severe trial. Those six packets ought to contain remittances for British merchants, amounting to a sum not much short of five millions sterling. To be kept out of three-fifths of this amount at a juncture like the present would be exceedingly embarrassing to that section of the mercantile body engaged in trade with the United States. We find, consequently, that one of the houses which sought relief from the Bank of England—we believe the only one that had actually received a sum of money, by way of loan on collateral security, and payable at a distant or undefined period—has been compelled to apply to the Bank for a further sum. The engagements of the house, payable within a few days, are understood to amount to nearly £300,000, including a large sum due this week. The guarantees given for the

former loan were partly in London and partly in Lancashire, &c. and it is understood that fresh securities could not be obtained on the present occasion—at all events in sufficient time for the exigency.

In these circumstances the Bank has, we understand, resolved on making the advances required, on condition, however, of taking the affairs of the house into their own hands, and winding them up. The surplus exhibited above paying all the engagements of the firm is apparently large; and, notwithstanding the heavy liabilities, it is believed to be, at all events, amply sufficient to secure the Bank against loss. But for this judicious interposition of the Bank Directors, the alarm caused by suspension of payments by such a house must, in the manufacturing districts, have been indescribably mischievous. We observe it stated in the Papers, that the house now wholly consigned to the protection and management of the Bank of England has a surplus of £400,000; the actual sum exhibited by themselves was little under £280,000; and their engagements were at the same time £1,600,000 and had been shortly previous £1,800,000.

The amount of guarantees of the other firm requiring assistance from the Bank now exceeds £500,000, and as we correctly stated last week that this house had not received any part of the advance stipulated to be made pursuant to the receipt of the guarantees, there cannot be much apprehension of all its engagements being punctually met.

We believe the amount of bills accepted by American merchants, which have been paid this week, exceeds £500,000, without any fresh creations. How much of this sum has been shifted from the shoulders of the Bill-brokers to those of the Old Lady, it is not for us to tell.

Money continues in pretty nearly the same state as last week. The Bill-brokers have as much as they can employ, according to the severe and restrictive tests which they now invariably apply to bills offered to them for discount.

We have not room to insert the Revenue Statement this week; we are glad to perceive the deficiency is less than was anticipated; but apprehend the next quarter must exhibit a greater defalcation.

There have been no failures of moment in London or in Manchester this week; those in Glasgow and Liverpool last week were important.—April 10.

BANKING, MONEY, AND PAPER CURRENCY.

(FROM THE BANKERS' CIRCULAR,—April 27.)

The affair of the deputation from Liverpool, aided and assisted by a deputation from Manchester, to seek pecuniary aid from Government or the Bank of England, has been the chief matter of interest in the money and mercantile circles during the past week. The following was the Memorial which the deputation presented:—

"To the Right Hon. the Chancellor of His Majesty's Exchequer.

"The Memorial of the undersigned Merchants, Bankers, and other Inhabitants connected with the trade of Liverpool,

"Respectfully sheweth,

"That the distress of the mercantile interest is intense beyond example, and that it is rapidly extending to all ranks and conditions of the community, so as to threaten irretrievable ruin in all directions, involving the prudent with the imprudent, the manufacturer with the merchant, and the weavers, spinners, and labourers generally, with the manufacturers themselves.

"Your Memorialists will not now enter on an examination of all the causes which have led to the existing convulsion. They are aware that the late high prices of commodities mainly contributed to produce unfavourable exchanges. These high prices have passed, and are succeeded by such a fall as cannot fail in time to attract the capital of the whole mercantile world to the relief of the present increasing pressure now felt in this country.

"Your Memorialists know better than to ask for any assistance which could restore high prices. The losses must be borne. All they humbly ask is, that measure of relief which will save immense numbers of all classes from total ruin—ruin not proceeding from insolvency, but from the total impossibility of disposing of their property in time to correct their present and approaching engagements.

"Your Memorialists further submit that the present condition of affairs, unless mitigated, may involve the public peace, and deeply affect His Majesty's revenue.

"Your Petitioners, therefore, pray that these premises may be taken into immediate consideration, and that such relief may be granted as to your judgment may be deemed safe and expedient; and your petitioners will ever pray."

This deputation then had an interview with the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who was of opinion that no case had been made out to call for the interference of Government. The deputation then saw the Directors of the Bank, who expressed themselves unfavourable to the matter, but promised to lay it before the whole board. The Bankers' Circular then goes on to say.

In these circumstances the Deputies could have no expectation that their first application would be successful; in truth, the main ground for refusal, namely, the tendency of the thing proposed to counteract the object of the Bank of England effecting a further reduction of prices, and thereby to bring back gold to our ports, was spoken of by all the friends of the Bank as an insuperable objection to the application; and in this light it was represented by persons enjoying the entire confidence of the Directors in all the Government circles, and in private conversation in both Houses of Parliament immediately after the interview: and that without apparently such representation encountering much difference of opinion, if any dissent whatever in those quarters, except from one or two public men well known for their intelligence concerning the operations and effects of derangement in currency and credit. Consequently the Lancashire Deputies were compelled to change their ground, and they then determined, in the event of final refusal, either to issue Exchequer bills by the Government, or to advance a loan of Money by the Bank, to apply to the Directors to rescind a regulation which had greatly em-

barassed the heretofore customary operations of credit in Liverpool.

It has been a practice from time immemorial, for merchants in London, Liverpool, and other ports, having capital and credit extensively engaged in their affairs, to deposit their merchandize with produce brokers, and obtain in exchange for it the acceptances of such brokers due at distant dates, and these acceptances were as readily discounted as any Bankers' bills in circulation. We believe we could mention the names of four or five brokers in London and Liverpool who had, about thirty years ago, acceptances in circulation for transactions of this nature, the amount of which in the aggregate would be found to exceed that of all the acceptances of the whole body of brokers for similar transactions now in the money-market. The Bank Directors are of opinion—and certainly with valid reason—that these transactions have a tendency to raise and keep up prices; and on that ground they determined to interdict their manager at the Liverpool Branch from advancing money on bills of this character. The Lancashire Deputies desire, provided nothing better can be had, that this rule be rescinded, or at least that its operation be suspended during the present crisis, and that bills at three or four months' date, drawn on brokers of responsibility, may be freely taken at the Branch Bank of Liverpool. This appears to us, under existing circumstances, a most reasonable application.

The Bankers' Circular then goes into the state of the Money Market, and its statements on this subject we give entire.

"Money continues far more abundant in the city than confidence in securities sought to be exchanged for it. The leading bill brokers can have as much money placed in their hands as they desire, at an interest of four per cent.; but as they are shy in taking any bills accepted by the first rate American merchants, and would, probably, reject all except those of one eminent firm, unless they were quite satisfied of the endorser's capacity to make them good in emergency, the amount of current bills in the discount market is inadequate to absorb all the money usually employed in discount-transactions. In these circumstances, bills of long dates, if of the right quality, are freely taken by some of the brokers at the rate of five per cent. for interest. Disappointment, annoyance, and extravagant charges may have thrown some of the Lancashire Joint-Stock Banks out of the practice of raising money on bills in the London money-market; we believe, however, if they were now to resume it, they would find the bill-brokers thankful for their custom. Looking at the state of Lancashire, as evidenced by the deputations from Liverpool and Manchester, if we were managers of a Joint-Stock Bank in that county, which was permitted by the Directors to re-discount bills, this is the particular time, above all others, when we should be most inclined to get possession of money by sending bills to London to purchase it.

"So long as remittances from the United States are withheld by the detention of the Packets, all houses subject to heavy liabilities, dependent in some degree on such remittance, must seek for assistance somewhere, and by some method. It is true that it makes a great difference, as to their independent footing and future efficiency, if this assistance can be obtained by depositing the title-deeds of opulent partners or connexions, or by transferring stock, rather than by collateral guarantees; but, in one way or another, all the American Exchange merchants must receive aid. The rumours which are just now very rife on this subject, regarding firms of the highest eminence, do not appear to us to be worthy of much attention. We have it however not in our power either to affirm or contradict them as far as particular names of public celebrity, and specific sums brought forward in aid, are concerned. We have a perfect confidence in declaring our belief that no creditor of any one of the eight firms whose names were formerly introduced into the Circular, will sustain one farthing of loss, or the slightest inconvenience, by holding their bills, except that of being compelled to hold such bills till they become due."

The King of Holland has presented to Mr. OLIVER LONG-MASTER, Shipbuilder, of Woolwich Dockyard, a superb gold Snuff-box, set with diamonds, for the great improvements made in Shipbuilding by that gentleman.

MARRIAGE.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Monday, the 17th July, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A.B.
Colonial Chaplain,
John Fortien, to Elizabeth Munting.

CHRISTENINGS.

In the English Church, Simon's Town, on Sunday, the 16th July, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A.B.
Colonial Chaplain.
A daughter of Mr. James Bailey, baptized Susan.
On Monday, 17th July, by do.
An Adult, Native of the Cape, baptized John, (surname Fortien.)
A do. do. baptized Elizabeth, (surname Munting.)

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, JULY 21

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night
56 min past 6.	4 min. past 5.	10h. 8m.	13 h. 52m.

☞ Day increased 0h. 18m.

THE MOON.

Last Quarter, Monday, 24th July, 7 min. past 2, evening.
New Moon, Tuesday, 1st August, 19 min. past 12, afternoon.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

BAROMETER.
Max. 30.24.—Min. 30.5.
Mean average 30.17. for the week.

THERMOMETER.
Max. 69.—Min. 60.
Mean average during the week 64½.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

July 12. *Regent Packet*, schooner, J. Houghton, from Pictouberg's Bay June 22, to this Port. Cargo, timber.
A. Chiappini & Co. Agents.

16. *Horatio*, bark, (Transport,) S. Cuddy, from Algoa Bay July 5. to this Port. Cargo, government stores.—Passengers, Deputy Commissary General Palmer, and family, Lieuts. Brown, Fisher, Smith, and Chapman, 1 sergeant, 1 private, and 2 convicts.
R. Grainger, Agent.

16. *Skerne*, brig, W. Rice, from Algoa Bay July 5, to this Port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Messrs. Brhm. Luyt, Stringfellow, Master Campbell, 2 Masters Brunett, and 1 steerage passenger.
Borradailes & Co. Agents.

17. *Cambridge*, ship, Capt. Douglas, from Bombay May 12, and Tillichery May 19, to London.—Passengers, Messrs. Warden, Carr, Brookes, Grey, Eley, Higgey, and Wright, Lieuts. Lucas, Call, and Giberne, Messrs. Warden, Jennings, Kerr, Martin, and Elliott, and 34 steerage passengers.—Brings a few letters.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

17. *Colombo*, ship, D. McKellar, from Calcutta May 1, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. James, Whitson, and Gilmore, and Mrs. Finner.—Put in for refreshments.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

July 15. *Sarah*, Wm. Sadler, to Mauritius.
16. *Enterprize*, P. Tessier, to N. S. Wales.
17. *Feeja*, H. Stewart, to Algoa Bay.
20. *Horatio*, S. Cuddy, to England.
20. *Rhine*, J. Brandligt, to Batavia.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,
WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Colombe, D. McKellar, for London.—Dickson, Burnies, & Co.
Cambridge, Capt. Douglas, for do.— do. do.

BARKS.

Addingham, J. Sedgwick, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson & Co.
Hamilton Ross, G. Robb, for Mauritius.—Hamilton Ross & Co.
Pero, J. Gray, for Mauri us.—Thos. Sutherland.

BRIGS.

Kaysna, J. Findlay, for St. Helena.—J. Smith.
Hamilton, Capt. Bradbury, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Horiensta, W. A. Reed, for Mauritius.—Borradailes & Co.
Skerne, W. Rice, for Algoa Bay.—Borradailes & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Olivia, W. Roome, for New S. Wales.—H. Ross & Co.
Regent Packet, J. Houghton, for Mosel Bay.—Chiappini & Co.

CLEARANCE OUTWARDS.

SARAH, Sadler, to Mauritius.
Colonial—50 half pipes and 48 bundles Fish, 100 bags Bran, 57 Mules and 3 Horses, 24 baskets Oranges, and 2 cases Curiosities.

ENTERPRIZE, Tessier, to Sydney.
Colonial—120 pipes, 100 half, and 123 quarter pipes Wine, and 130 boxes Raisins.
Foreign—265 chests Tea, and 5 pipes Port Wine.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

July 13. *Coromandel*, ship, Capt. Boyes, from London April 27, to Madras.—Passengers, Messrs. Boyes and Morton, Capt. Sanford, M. N. I., Messrs. Vansittart and Raikes, Writers, H. C. S., —Dysart, Ormmaney, Thomson, Balfour, Simpson, and Smith, Cadets, H. C. S., Messrs. Hughhead, Henderson, Matthews, Twentymann, Dearsly, and Cooper, two children, four steerage passengers, and one servant.

13. *Surry*, ship, Capt. Sinclair, from Calcutta April 12, to London.—Passenger, Capt. Robinson, H. M. 11th Dragoons.

15. *H.M.S. Andromache*, Capt. Chads, C.B. from Madras June 4, to England.

16. *Eliza*, ship, Capt. Douthwaite, from Ceylon May 6, to London.—Passengers, Major Ord, R. E. Captain Kelson and family, H. M. 97th, Deacon, and family, and Grant, H.M. 61st, Lieuts. Vicars, 61st, and Dobson, H.M. 58th, Mrs. Perreau, and family, Mrs. Byrne and do. and three children.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

July 20. *H.M.S. Andromache*, to England.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Scout*, and *Thalia*,
Ships, *Surry*, *Eliza*, and *Coromandel*,
Bark, *Shepherd*.

Arrivals in England from the Cape of Good Hope.

Gilmore, sailed Feb. 18, arrived May .
Mount Stuart Elphinstone, " " 20, " " "
Sesostria, " " 23, " " "
Wellington, " March 2, " April 28.

THE LATE RAINS.

It being the opinion of some old inhabitants of the Cape that the late Rains were unusually heavy, and constant during the period they lasted, it may be interesting to place on record the quantity which fell at the Royal Observatory, as determined by a common rain gauge, together with the indications of the Barometer and Thermometer, preceding and during the time. Similar facts collected from several parts of the Colony, and published from time to time, would be serviceable to the Agriculturist, and prove valuable appendages to the Meteorologic Observations which are now in progress under the superintendence of a Committee of the S. A. Literary and Scientific Institution.

There is no difficulty and very little trouble in making the Observations. Any common vessel, with upright sides and a flat bottom, will serve the purpose of a rain gauge. It is of no consequence whether it be round or square, provided the bottom be perfectly flat, and the sides vertical, such as a tub or earthenware jar; but it is desirable that it should not be less than a foot in diameter, otherwise the loss from splashing at the edges will bear a considerable proportion to the whole.

It ought to be placed in an open position, free from the shelter of trees or buildings;—and immediately after a fall of rain a carpenter's rule, placed perpendicularly in the vessel, with its end resting on the bottom, will serve to measure the depth of water in inches and parts of an inch, with the requisite accuracy. It is very important that the measure be taken before any evaporation shall have sensibly diminished the quantity collected.

Extract from the Register kept at the Royal Observatory:—

ASTRONOMICAL RECKONING.

1837.	Hour.	Barometer.	Thermometers.				Wind Direction & force.	Rain in inches.
			In.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.		
June								
27 ♂	Noon	30.147	59.2	60.9	58.		Calm	½ blue sky
	3½	30.086	60.5	61.4	58.		Calm	½ blue
	9½	30.037	58	50.4	49.5		1 S	½ do.
	20½	29.955	58.5	51.2	50.	41.	2 N W	½ do. streak
28 ♀	Noon	29.930	59.3	59.7	56.2		3 W b N	streak
	3½	29.904	58.8	55.8	55		4 W b N	½ blue sky.—mercury in barometer oscillating
	9½	29.924	57.3	51.5	51.3		4 N W	½ blue sky
	20½	29.925	56.5	54.	52.	49.	1 W	rain
29 ½	Noon	29.946	57.5	51.5	50.5		2 S S W	passing showers
	3½	29.960	57.3	50.5			1 S S W	do.
	9½	30.077	56.7	47.	46.5		Calm	heavy rain
	20½	30.187	55.5	46.7	46.7	42.	1 E S E	½ blue sky
30 ♀	Noon	30.184	57.	51.2	48.5		4 N E	0.751 overcast,—passing showers
	3½	30.153	56.	48.3	47.5		2 N W	passing showers of rain and hail
	9½	30.141	54.	44.5	44.		2 N W	do. and lightning
	20½	30.299	53.8	44.7	44.8	33.1	1 E	½ blue sky;—tops of Table Mountain and Devil's-berg covered with snow—(unusual)
July 1 ½	Noon	30.378	55.	52.8	52.		2 W	0.830 ½ blue sky,—passing showers
	3½	30.371	54.7	54.2	52.2		1 W	½ blue sky
	9½	30.463	54.	46.2	45.7		Calm	overcast
	20½	30.441	53.7	49.5	48.	43.5	1 N W	mizzling rain
2 ⊖	Noon	30.374	55.	54.4	51.		2 N W	0.020 do.
	3½	30.322	56.	52.8	50.		3 N W	overcast
	9½	30.267	55.5	48.3	47.6		2 N W	do. and rainy
	20½	30.167	55.	49.8	48.2	45.6	2 N	continued rain
3 ☾	Noon	30.151	55.	51.2	51.		4 N	overcast,—threatening appearance
	3½	30.107	55.	51.2	51.		3 N ½ E	heavy rain
	9½	30.066	54.4	52.5	52.5	51.	4 N	brisk rain. The Observatory nearly insulated. The E., N., & W. sides one sheet of water
4 ♂	Noon	30.118	54.8	56.6	56.4		1 W b N	drizzling rain
	3½	30.089	54.8	56.5	56.5		2 N N W	overcast
	9½	30.067	55.	55.			1 N W	do.
	20½	29.893	55.5	54.1	54.	51.2	1 N W	rain,—wind in violent gusts
5 ♀	Noon	29.857	56.3	57.2	56.4		3 N W	thunder & lightning, with over- hail, rain, and violent wind
	3½	29.791	56.4	55.2	55.2		6 N W b W	cast nearly all night
	9½	29.846	55.2	53.6			4 N W	overcast,—passing showers
	20½	29.913	55.4	55.	53.5	47.5	4 W	do. do.
6 ½	Noon	29.968	56.	57.	55.5		5 W N W	0.625 overcast
	3½	29.970	56.2	57.	55.3		5 W N W	do.
	9½	29.987	55.6	53.2	52.8		4 W N W	overcast
	20½	29.914	55.	53.6	52.	49.	5 N	do.
7 ♀	Noon	29.892	55.5	54.2			9 N W	wind occasionally furious,—rain very heavy
	3½	29.989	55.2	56.1	52.		4 W	½ blue sky

The rain terminated with a heavy shower and stormy wind, about 10 o'clock A.M., and the total quantity of rain from the morning of the 29th of June to the morning of the 7th July was 6 in. 890.

Royal Observatory, July 11, 1837.

P.S. The Standard Barometer of the Observatory with which these Barometrical Observations were made, is fixed to the Circle-room pier. It does not require any correction for Capacity or Capillarity. Its zero point differs by 0h. 009 from the standard of the Royal Society of London,



KAAPSTAD, DEN 21STEN JULY 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden (met het advies van de Geneeskundige Commissie) voor de Westlyke Afdeling van dezen Kolonie, om het navolgende Tarif van Remuneratie vast te stellen, toe te staan voor de diensten van de Geneeskundige Praktijzen, door competente Publieke Ambtenaren, geemployeerd wordende, in Districten of Plaatsen alwaar zich gene Gesalarieerde Chirurgen bevinden:

- | | |
|--|---------|
| | £ s. d. |
| 1. Een bezoek by dag van het Gerangenhuis, om hetzelfde en de ratioenen te inspecteren, en om voor de Kranten te prescriberen | 0 2 0 |
| Wanneer er meer dan 4 Zieken zyn, dan voor elk ziek persoon boven dat getal, | 0 0 6 |
| 2. Voor een bezoek in den Nacht, van het Gerangenhuis, in geval van noodzakelykheid (tusschen 9 P. M. tot 6 A. M.), | 0 0 6 |
| 3. Voor het verbinden van Wonden door de de welke het leven volgens apparentie, niet in gevaar is, van zweren, enz., | 0 1 0 |
| Dito, by welken het leven oogenfchynlyk in gevaar is, volgens omstandigheden, maar in geen geval meer dan | 0 7 |
| 4. Voor het examineren van een persoon lichamenlyk gekwetst, of in geval van voor- gevende of gepresumeerde Krankzinnigheid of van apparente gefingeerde ziekte, met Geneeskundige Certificaat, | 0 7 6 |
| 5. Voor het vaceren tot het geven van Getuigenis der waarheid, in een inferieur Geregts- hof, | 0 5 0 |
| 6. Voor dito in een Rondgaand Gerechtshof, Wanneer hy in het gemeld geval meer dan een uur wordt opgehouden, | 0 5 0 |
| 7. Voor eene reis in publieken dienst (gaande, komende, en onvermydelyke detentie gein- cludeerd,) buiten transport per uur, | 0 5 0 |
| 8. Voor het examineren van een onlangs afge- storven Ligchaam, in gewone gevallen, met Geneeskundig Certificaat, | 0 10 0 |
| Dito in geval van gepleegden Moord, met Geneeskundig Certificaat, | 1 0 0 |
| Dito dito met Directie of Analysis van den inhoud van de Maag of Ingewanden, naar omstandigheid van zaken, en Geneeskundig Certificaat, | 2 0 0 |
| Dito dito van een opgegraven Ligchaam en dito, | 3 0 0 |
| 9. Voor elk geval van welgeslaagde vaccinatie waar geen rid op het land vereischt wordt, Waar eene reis naar Buiten gelast wordt met gezegde oogmerk, als dan zal de charge zyn volgens het 7de Artikel. | 0 1 0 |
| 10. Operatie te chargeren, volgens het minimum van het Tarif van de Kaapstad Genees- kundige Praktijzen, gedateerd 24 Decem- ber 1830, ten zy in zeer moevelyke gevallen, wanneer in gevallen maar zoodanige moe- lykheid behoortlyk door den Praktijzen ge- substantieerd wordt, eene charge niet te bovengaande, het medium van het gezegde Tarif zal worden geadmitteerd. | |
| 11. Voor het dispensereren van Medecynen, waar dezelve door het Gouvernement gefour- meerd worden, per maand, | 1 10 6 |
- Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 14 Juny 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

Aan Handelaars in Buskruid in de Kaapstad.

MET betrekking tot de Gouvernements Kennisgeving aan Handelaars in Buskruid, verschenen in de *Gouvernements Gazette* van den 21 en 28sten April 1837, wordt by deze verder kennis gegeven, dat van en na den 31sten dezer, Zyner Majesteits Kruidmagazynen in de Kaapstad berg- plaatsen zullen zyn voor Buskruid in Bond alleen, en dat na dien datum geen afleveringen van Buskruid voor Koloniale Consumptie, zal geschieden in hoeveelheden beneden de 1000 lbs., tenzy het Buskruid in Bond opgeslagen, minder was dan die hoeveelheid.

De aflevering van privaat Buskruid voor Koloniale Con- sumptie, na voorz. datum, in hoeveelheden beneden de 1000 lbs., (behalve zoo als boven is uitgezonderd) en boven de 50 lbs. moet bepaald blyven tot zoodanige private Maga- zynen welke door de Handelaars zullen voorzien worden. onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 7, van 1834, Het gebouw "Craig Tower," is onlangs ingerigt voor een privaat Magazyn, ter verhuring, met Kamers voor den Ma- gazyn Meester.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 17 July 1837.
Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by dezen narigt gegeven dat de Lords Com- missarissen van de Admiraliteit hebben goedgevon- den, Luit. JAMES BANCE, van Z. M. Marine, aan te stellen tot Maarschalk van het Vice Admiraliteits Hof van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in plaats van den Hr. D. O'BRYAN, overleden.

Aanstelling gedateerd 17 December 1834.

Koloniaal Bureau, 20 July 1837,
Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by dezen narigt gegeven, dat de onderstaande Personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om in Buskruid te handelen.

HEUGH & FLEMING, No. — Caledonstraat, Uitenhage,
S. BIDDLEPH, No. 6, Marktlein, Graaff-Reinet
Koloniaal Bureau, 20 July 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Col- lector van Taxes in zyn Bureau zal vaceren, gedurende de maand Augustus eerstk., ten einde betaling van alle Taxes, te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaap- stad, en dier District, voor het tydvak van 1 January tot 31 December 1835.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 1 August.
Burgstraat, Marktlein, Langestraat, Deaconiesgang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 2 August.
Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 3 August.
Rosestraat, Houtsteeg, Helgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 4 August.
Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 8 August.
Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkelsteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 9 August.
Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwestraat, op den 10 August.
Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwarsstraat, Groenstraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg, en Noorkapersteeg, op den 11 August.
Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mostertstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziekestraat en Ziekedwarstraat, op den 14 August.
Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kronme-elboog, Blindsteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeester- steeg, op den 15 August.
Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John Straat, Hoopstraat, Rietssteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 16 August.
Leliestraat, Spinstraat, Spinsteeg, Buitenkant, Caledon- square, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 17 August.
Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebiekstraat, Riebieksteeg, Justitiestraat, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg en Vischsteeg, op den 18 August.
Duikersteeg, Meeuwsteeg, Harderst-eg, Kreeftsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rosesteeg, Oestersteeg, Kruis- steeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 22 August.
Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappinistraat, Somersetsroad en Groene- punt, op den 23 August.
Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.
R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

GEDROST van de Publieke Werken aan Driekoppen, op den 12den dezer, de Bandiet *Johannes* Apprentice van FRANS ROOS, van Moddergat. Hy is 5 vt. 3½ dm. lang, heeft lang zwart haar, donker bruine oogen, en ge- regeld Postuur. Allen die in gelegenheid zyn hem te apprehenderen worden verzocht hem aan de bevoegde Overheden te leveren, om naar de Kaapstad te worden ge- zonden.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 July 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myne Officiele verzoek voor en ten behoeve fa- veure van *Saronie*, en haar Kind *Arend*, geappreuticeerde Arbeiders van *Pieter Eduard Hamman*, uit den omstreek van Stellenbosch, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Dingsdag, den 8sten dag van Augustus aanst., ten 1 ure, P.M. voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Gerechtshof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. *Saronie* en haar Kind *Arend* niet zal worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van verdere dien- sten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en ver- zoek alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, enig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. *Saronie* en haar Kind *Arend* hetzy voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats te- genwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Klip Fontein,
Stellenbosch, 11 July 1837.

H. PIERS, Spec. Mag.

IN de Speciale Gevangenis te Worcester is geconfineerd, *"Apollus,"* voorgevende te zyn een Apprentice van *Frans Bestenbier*, op Zwartland, die verzocht wordt gez. *Apollos* onverwyld te lossen.

EDW. MOLESWORTH, Spec. Reg.
Spec. Regters Bureau, Worcester, 12 July 1837.

DE Ondergemelde geschutte Paarden zullen aan de respective Schutkralen worden verkocht, op de onder- staande dagen zoo niet vroeger gelost zynde.

Op Maandag, den 7 Aug. aan de Schut vanden Hr. M. J. Legrange, Kafferkuils rivier, een bruine Merrie, met een bles, linker achter poot wit, 6 jaren oud; een bruine Merrie, met een kol, linker oor een slit, 4 jaren oud.

Op Maandag, den 7den do, aan de Schut van den Heer J. C. Linde, boven Rivier Zonder End, een bruine Ruin, met twee witte achter pooten, omstreeks 3 jaren oud; een Kaapsche schimmel Merrie, met een bles, en witte linker achterpoot, omstreeks 3 jaren oud.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.
Swellendam, 18 July 1837.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 20sten July 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Ge- regtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende verkoop worden gehouden:—

ALBANIE.

CHARLES HENRY MAYNARD,
versus

RICHARD HAYHURST.

Op Maandag den 7den Augustus, aan de Commissie Kamer van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN; te Grahamstad, van diverse Meubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, Kenkengered- schap, enz. enz.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Worcester, July 11, 1837:

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Dunn*, van Worcester.

ALE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Cre- diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van de gem. Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Re- sident Magistraat te Worcester, op zyn Bureau, op Za- turdag, den 26sten Augustus, ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het oantvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan eenige der bovengem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 20 Aug. 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Worcester, 5 July 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Willem de Jong*, van Worcester.

ALE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Cre- diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. A. MUNNIK, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Grahamstad, 12 July 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *wylen William Beddy*.

ALE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Cre- diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoortlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gem. Boedel, en in die aanstel- ling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst be- paald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Grahamstad, op zyn Bureau, op Zaterdag, den 19 Augustus aanstaande precies ten 10 ure des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteeken- den te voldoen, voor of op den 12den Aug. aanstaanden, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

P. M'ROSTY, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Fredrik Henning*, van Malmesbury, Kaapsch District.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in bovengem. Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor een maand, van Woensdag den 26 dezer, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden ver- zocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *A. P. J. van der Poel*, van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van bovengem. Insolvente Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau ter inspectie van Crediteuren en Belanghebbenden openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen, gerekend van Woensdag den 29 dezer, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemo- veerd om dezelve te confirmeren.

J. G. STEYTLER, Eeni,e Curator.

13 July 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Albertus Petrus Bernardus van Niekerk, Jr.*, van Rietkuil, Swellendam.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau ter examinatie van Crediteuren en belanghebbenden openliggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Maandag den 24 dezer, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd dezelve te confir- meren, en de distributie te gelasten.

July 18. 1837. J. G. ASPELING, Curator.

UITSTAANDE SCHULDEN TE KOOP.

OP Maandag, ZATURDAG, ten 12 ure precies, zal by Publieke Vendutie stellig aan den hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, een aantal uitstaande Schulden, bedra- gende meer dan Rds. 4000.

R. W. EATON,
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.
July 20, 1837.

Alv. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

In den Insolventen Boedel van W. G. Vos, van de Kaapstad, Winkelier.

EENE nader Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van bovengem. Boedel, zal op het Meesters Bureau, ter inspectie der Belanghebbenden open liggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen van den 19 dezer, na welke het Hooge Gerechtshof zal verzocht worden dezelve te bekrachtigen.

J. G. STEYTLER, Curator.

13 July 1837.

ONBETAALDE VORDERINGEN TE KOOP.

OP WOENSDAG den 26 dezer, zal worden verkocht op de Commissie Vendutie van ELLIOTT BROTHERS, de Onbetaalde Vordering onder den Insolventen Boedel van JOHANNES MATTHEAS HEYNTJES.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun., } Curatoren.
J. G. STEYTLER, }

Kaapstad, 20 July 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van James Low.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek by motie aan het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gedaan, op Dingsdag, den 12den September, tot het bekrachtigen van het Certificaat aan bovengem. Insolvent verleend.

CADOGAN & REID, Procureurs.

Gedateerd, Kaapstad, 20 July 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die iets te vorderen hebben, dan wel iets verschuldigd zijn aan den Boedel van wylen Mejv. de Wed. Marie de Saunteres, Weduwe wylen den Heer J. Martin, worden verzocht aan den Ondergeteekenden binnen den tyd van zes weken, van heden gerekend, kennis te geven.

J. H. WATERING, Test. Exec.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLEN en een iegelyk die iets te vorderen mogten hebben van wylen Mejv. Maria Margaretha Barnard, Weduwe wylen den Hr. Jacobus Johannes Botha, uit welken hoofde zulks ook zoude mogen heenkomen, worden verzocht daarvan met de nodige bewyzen voorzien, opgave te doen binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, van heden gerekend; en alle die aan dien Boedel schuldig zijn, worden by dezen aangemaand, hunne schulden binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend te komen voldoen aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden, op myn woonplaats.

Melkboom, District George, den 13 July 1837.

JAN ABRAHAM MEYER, } Test.
HEND. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD, } Execut.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

Boedel van wylen Andries Albertus Bruyns, van de Simonstad.

ALLEN degenen die iets te vorderen hebben, of verschuldigd zijn aan bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien in te leveren, en hunne debita binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden te voldoen aan myn Agent te Uitenhage, den Hr. J. P. ZIETSMAN.

Kromme Rivier, Uitenhage, July 15, 1837.

Wed. J. J. STOEDER, Dat. Exec.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen Johannes Jacobus Stoeder, en nagelaten Weduwe Susanna Wilhelmina Jerling.

ALLEN degenen die iets te vorderen hebben, of verschuldigd zijn aan bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien in te leveren, en hunne debita binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden te voldoen aan myn Agent te Uitenhage, den Hr. J. P. ZIETSMAN.

Kromme Rivier, Uitenhage, July 15, 1837.

Wed. J. J. STOEDER, Dat. Exec.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen Johannes Benjamin Wieser, J. B.z.

ALLEN die eenige actie of pretentie hebben tegen bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht daarvan binnen acht weken opgave te doen by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, en die aan gezegde Boedel verschuldigd zijn, om hunne schulden binnen voormelde tyd aldaar te voldoen.

D. SCHONNBERG, } Dative
C. M. LIND, Jr, } Executeuren.

Clanwilliam, 22 July 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Maria Johanna Pienaar, en nagelaten Echtgenoot Floris Steenkamp, Willems zoon, worden verzocht daarvan binnen twee maanden van heden gerekend opgave te doen ten Kantore van den Hr. D. Schonnberg, Notaris, te Clanwilliam, en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden by dezen opgeroepen, om hunne schulden binnen voormelde tyd aldaar te voldoen.

Onder Roggeveld, 21 July 1837.

W. J. STEENKAMP, }
P. J. D. STEENKAMP, } Executeuren.
FLORIS STEENKAMP, }
C. J. H. L. STEENKAMP, }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen den Vryzwart Leender.

ALLEN die iets te vorderen hebben uit bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht binnen acht weken opgave te doen aan den Ondergeteekenden, en die iets aan gemelde Boedel schuldig zijn, worden by dezen opgeroepen mede binnen voormelde tyd dezelve af te dragen aan

J. NEL, Sr. Testamentaire Exeuteur.

Onder Roggeveld, Clanwilliam, den 23 July 1837.

In den Boedel van wylen T. H. Pakenham.

DE Ondergeteekende aangesteld zynde als Dative Exeuteur van gez. Thomas Harrison Pakenham, roept by dezen alle degenen die vorderingen hebben tegen gez. Boedel op, dezelve by hem in te zenden, binnen twee maanden van heden.

W. R. THOMPSON.

Grahamstad, July 12, 1837.

Rds. 5,685. 3. 1

BOVENSTAANDE somma zynde een Fidei Commissair Erfdeel, in den Boedel van wylen Mejv. Aletta Barendina van der Westhuizen Weduwe wylen den Heer Melt van der Spuy, is op Renten te bekomen onder geapproveerde Securitait; — applicatie te maken by een der Ondergeteekenden.

Kaapstad den 20 July 1837.

S. J. VAN DER SPUY, } Executeuren.

A. J. MEYBURGH, }

P. M. BRINK, Geass. Exeuteur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende, Weduwe en Testamentaire Executrice van wylen den Heer Pieter Daniel van der Westhuizen, P.zoon, roept by deze elk een iegelyk op, die eenige Pretentien, van welken aard ook, hetzy van Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, enz. tegen gemelde Boedel vernemen te hebben, om daarvan binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden gerekend, opgave te doen, alsmede alle diegenen die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, daarvan betaling te doen aan den Heer J. N. Russouw, in de Kaapstad, Breestraat, No. 28, die tot den ontvangst daarvan door my behoorlyk is gequalificeerd.

ANNA CHRISTINA RUSSOUW,

Weduwe P. D. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Test. Exec.

Witteklip, Saldannah Baai, 17 July 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen op WOENSDAG den 9den der aanstaande Maand Augustus, in het openbaar doen verkoopen, het Halve Aandeel der Erfpacht Plaats genaamd "Goede Moeds Rivier," gelegen onder het District George, en op de gemelde plaats, terzelfder dage, Beestiaal, bestaande in goede Trekossen, Koeyen, Kalven, Schapen, Bokken, Paarden. Alsmede, alle tot den Landbouw geschikte Gereedschappen, Wagens, Huisraad, en vele andere nuttige Artikelen; mitsgaders, Zilverwerk, Glas en Aardewerk, enz., alles behoorende tot de Nalatenschap van wylen Mejvrouw Maria Margaretha Barnard, weduwe wylen den Heer Jacobus Johannes Botha.

JAN ABRAHAM MEYER, } Execut.

HEND. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD, } Testament.

Melkboom, District George, 13 July 1837.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Ondergeteekende Testamentaire Exeuteur des Boedels van wylen Johanna Hendrica Siebert, Weduwe Hendrik van As, verzoek by dezen allen, die vorderingen hebben, van welke natuur ook, tegen gezegden Boedel, om dezelve met de behoorlyke bewyzen voor den 15den Augustus 1837 in te zenden; en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zijn, hunne schulden binnen dien tyd te betalen, ten Dorpe Swellendam, aan

J. G. ASPELING, Testamentaire Exeuteur.

Den 27sten Juny 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

INGEVOLGE van de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 104, worden de Crediteuren en allen die eenige Vordering hebben tegen Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Weduwe wylen Paul Oppel, overleden, of haren Boedel, opgeroepen om dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen zes weken na dato dezer, en allen die aan gez. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, hunne schulden zonder verwyf te betalen.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Exeuteur.

Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 14 July 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

De Courant van heden bevat eene Officiële Notificatie, berigt aan de Handelaars in Buskruid.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Deelhebbere in de "Kaap de Goede Hoopsche Brand Assurantie Maatschappij," worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Zesde Termyn van het Kapitaal, beloopende op ieder Aandeel £2 10, vervalt, en moet betaald worden op Dingsdag den 1sten Augustus aanst., en zy worden dus verzocht dezelve te betalen voor of op dien dag, aan het Kantoor van de Maatschappij, op de Heeregracht, No. 22.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,

R. W. EATON, Sec.

Kaapstad, 13 July 1837.

VERKOOPING BINNENSHUIS.

OP HEDEN NAMIDDAG, den 21 dezer, zal eens

Publieke Verkoopning worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van Wm. ANDERSON, Sen., & Co., van Boeken, waaronder Klassieke Werken, Annuals, Reisbeschrijvingen, Geschiedenis, Geneeskundige Werken, Schoolboeken, enz. waarvan eene Catalogus op den dag der Verkoopning zal te zien zijn.

Terzelfder tyd zal worden aangeboden, eene Cottage, een vierkante Piano, en verder eene verscheidenheid Kleederen, bestaande in Manellen, Rokken, Jassen, Broeken, Onderbaatjes, enz.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zal by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, worden verkocht.

50 Mudden Haver,

Hollandsche Moppen,

Vloersteen,

Latten,

Fransche Brandewyn,

Windsor Zeep.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

W O L.

OP ZATURDAG MORGEN, ten 11 ure precies, zal by de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Zonder Reserve worden verkocht,

H. 16 Balen WOL.

DE Heeren DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co., maken het Publiek bekend, dat zy van de Directeuren van de Alliance Britsche en Buitenlandsche Levens Assurantie Maatschappij, autoriteit hebben ontvangen om Levens Voorstellingen aan te nemen en Policies te verleenen, in deze Kolonie, tegen eene zeer verminderde Schaal van Premien, als vervat in de volgende Advertentie, naar welke wy verzoeken te refereren:—

BRAND EN LEVENS ASSURANTIE.

Alliance

BRITSCH & BUITENLANDSCHE LEVENS EN BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

LONDON.

Geetablisert by eene Acte des Parlements.

Kapitaal VYF MILLIOENEN Sterling.

RAAD VAN BESTUUR:

Presidenten,

De Hr. John Irving, M. P.—de Hr. Samuel Gurney—de Hr. N. M. Rothchild—de Hr. Moses Montefiore.

Directeuren,

De Hr. James Alexander—de Hr. G. H. Barnett—de Hr. E. Blund—de Hr. Ed. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—de Hr. Edw. Fletcher—de Hr. Geo. Harrison—de Hr. W. Howard—de Hr. John Innes—de Hr. Wm. Kay—de Hr. Louis Lucas—de Hr. T. Richardson—de Hr. Oswald Smith—de Hr. H. M. Thornton—de Hr. Melville Wilson.

Auditeurs.—de Hr. Rob. Campbell—de Hr. B. Cohen—de Hr. John Routh.

Bankiers.—de Heeren Barnett, Hoare, & Co.

Actuaris.—de Hr. Benjamin Gompertz, F. R. S.

Secretaris.—de Hr. Andr. W. Hamilton.

Geneesheer.—John R. Hume, M. D. Cursonstraat.

Soliciteur.—de Hr. John M. Pearce.

Landmeter.—de Hr. Thomas Allason.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zijn aangesteld om Levens Risico te accepteren en Policies te verleenen in de Kolonie, op de volgende matige Schaal van pryzen, nam:—

LEVENS PREMIEN—ENKEL LEVEN.

BRAND PREMIEN.

Een Tafel der Premien om de som van Een Honderd Ponden op het Leven van eenig gezond Persoon, van 15 tot 60 jaren te assureren

Quaerdom waiste Ge- boortendag.	Voor een Jaar			Voor 7 jaren de betaling per jaar van			Lerenstyd, de betaling per jaar van		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
15	0	16	6	0	18	5	1	15	11
16	0	16	7	0	19	4	1	16	10
17	0	17	2	1	0	5	1	17	8
18	0	18	1	1	1	7	1	18	7
19	0	19	1	1	2	8	1	19	7
20	1	1	0	1	3	9	2	0	7
21	1	2	0	1	4	7	2	1	11
22	1	3	1	1	5	5	2	2	0
23	1	4	2	1	6	3	2	4	9
24	1	4	11	1	6	11	2	5	4
25	1	5	7	1	7	8	2	6	9
26	1	6	4	1	8	4	2	8	8
27	1	7	1	1	8	11	2	9	2
28	1	7	10	1	9	5	2	11	3
29	1	8	7	1	10	0	2	12	9
30	1	9	5	1	10	4	2	14	1
31	1	9	8	1	10	8	2	15	7
32	1	10	1	1	11	2	2	17	0
33	1	10	5	1	11	9	2	18	8
34	1	10	10	1	12	9	3	0	5
35	1	11	2	1	14	0	3	2	4
36	1	11	6	1	15	5	3	4	3
37	1	11	11	1	16	9	3	6	4
38	1	12	4	1	18	5	3	8	7
39	1	14	4	2	0	4	3	10	10
40	1	16	11	2	2	4	3	13	2
41	1	19	3	2	3	10	3	15	5
42	2	1	0	2	5	1	3	17	10
43	2	1	7	2	6	9	4	0	3
44	2	2	11	2	8	9	4	2	9
45	2	6	0	2	11	1	4	5	5
46	2	8	0	2	13	1	4	8	6
47	2	8	11	2	5	3	4	11	7
48	2	9	10	2	17	9	4	15	2
49	2	12	10	3	0	6	4	19	2
50	2	15	10	3	3	4	5	3	7
51	2	19	0	3	6	3	5	8	8
52	3	1	2	3	9	1	5	13	10
53	3	4	0	3	12	3	5	19	5
54	3	6	4	3	16	0	6	5	6
55	3	8	10	4	0	10	6	11	11
56	3	13	0	4	6	10	6	19	0
57	3	16	8	4	13	3	7	6	6
58	3	19	10	5	0	3	7	14	6
59	4	3	3	5	8	6	8	2	5
60	4	11	11	5	18	5	8	10	6

VERSCHIE BOTER.

OP ZATURDAG MORGEN zal op de Publieke Vendutie van ELLIOTT BROTHERS worden verkocht, 8 vaten keurlyke Boter ex 'Skerna.'

VERKOOPING BINNENSHUIS.

BY ELLIOTT BROTHERS aan hunne Vendu Kamer, op aanst MAANDAG MORGEN, precies ten 11 ure, van eene groote verscheidenheid fyne Goederen, Zonder Reserve.

£ 600.

DE Som van £ 600 kan op Renten worden bekomen tegen 5 pCt. op voldoende Securiteit. Adres by St. Georgestraat. R. C. LOGIE.

TE KOOP,

Aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden,

30 dm. Zeildoek,
24 " do.
Touw en Zeilgaren,
Katoenen Zakkengood,
Hessens,
Koornzakken,
Witte en bruine Punjums,
Madapolams,
Baftas,
Hemdelinnen van diverse soort.
Geruit,
Linnenbaai,
Duffles,
Baai,
Flushing Baatjes en Broeken,
Domet Lancashire en Merino Flannel,
Fyne Welsh en Saxony do.
Ligte en donkere Prints,
Do. do. Gekeperd,
Patches,
Ginghams,
Maleysche Doeken,
Linnenbaai en Regatta Hemden,
Fyne superfyne en witte do.
Geript Sayette Hemden,
Merino Vests,
Katoenen Onderbroeken,
Bovengemelde Goederen worden aangeboden aan Handelaars en Winkeliers, tegen Priyen vermindert om de volle staat van de Markt te gemoet te komen.
Heerengracht. GEORGE GREIG.

TE KOOP,

AAN het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden, Uitenhaagsche Boter, nu ontvangen per 'Skerna,' Algoa Baanisch Beestenvleesch, Van Zandyks versche Chinsura Segaren, Benevens een algemeen assortement van Britsche Manufacturen. G. GREIG.

IN de Schut bevinden zich twee wit bonte Koeyen, niet vroeger gelost zynde, zullende dezelve op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES op den 29 dezer worden verkocht, alsmede een bruin Paard en twee Bokken op den 5den Aug. D. J. ASPELING, Schutmeester van de Kaapstad. 20 July 1837.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 8s. 9d.,
4-4 Oprete Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
en daarboven,
Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Pluvel,
Parsen en blauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy Hoodjes,
Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,
en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste priyen. J. D. GREGORY.

ONDERWYS,

Aan Plumstead Cottage Wynberg.

DE Eerw. Dr. OKES kan een klein getal Jonge Heeren aannemen als Kostscholieren, die zullen worden onderwezen in de gewone vakken van Opvoeding en Mathesis, als eene voorbereiding tot den toegang tot het Koopmans Kantoor of de Publieke Scholen.

Dr. O. is voorzien van eene toestel voor het doen van Voorlezingen over de Natuurkunde.

Geen Jonge Heeren kunnen worden aangenomen, die beneden de Twaalf jaren oud zyn.

Prys, — Veertig Guineas in het jaar.

No. 43,

GROENTEPLEIN.

E. W. GEORGE neemt de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat hy aan bovengemelde Winkel te koop heeft, Mosterd, Atjars, Saucen, Engelsche Azyu, Bokkens, patent Gort in kleine Trommels, Stroop, Split en andere Erwtten, Engelsche en Zoetemelksche Kaas, Currie Kruiden, Risjes, witte en zwarte Peper.

Beste zwarte en groene Thee, Broodsuiker (gebroken en ongebroken) Mauritius en witte natte Suiker, Java Koffy, gesiepen en effen Glaswerk, blauw en wit Aardewerk, ronde Watergorgletten, Mandjes en gemeen Zout, Bath Klinkers, Amandels, Okkernooten, Rozynen, gedroogde Vruchten, Tabak, Sigaren, drooge en natte Schoen Zwartel, enz. enz., voor de redelykste priyen.

NB. Koffy dagelyks versch gebrand.

Orders naar Buiten gezonden.

Kaapstad, July 20, 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij,

No. 22, Heeregracht,

OPGERIGT OP DEN 1STEN DECEMBER 1835.

KAPITAAL £ 20,000,

IN 400 AANDEELEN VAN £ 50 IEDER,

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. HAMILTON ROSS, Voorzitter,
De Hr. WILLIAM GADNEY,
De Hr. THOMAS SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING,
De Hr. THOMAS TENNANT,
De Hr. HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD,
De Hr. EDWARD NORTON,
De Hr. WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,
De Hr. FRANCIS COLLISON,

AUDITEURS:

De Hr. THOMAS HALL,
De Hr. EDWARD JENNER JARRAM,

SECRETARIS:

De Hr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON,

BUITEN AGENTEN.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Grahamstad.
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
De Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Swellendam.
De Hr. O. M. BERGH, Stellenbosch.
De Hr. S. HULME, George.
De Hr. A. V. BERGH, Clanwilliam.

PRYS DER PREMIEN:

Eerste Klasse, gewone risicos 2s. 6d. per £ 100
Tweede Klasse gevaarlyk 4s. 6d. per 100
Derde Klasse dubbelgevaarlyk 6s. 8d. per 100
Vierde Klasse Dakhuizen 17s. 6d. per 100

De voordeelen welke het publiek geniet uit het oprigten van deze Maatschappij, zyn de verminderingen welke gemaakt zyn sedert deszelfs oprigting, van byna 20 pCt. op zes soorten van risicos, en de securiteit verschaft door deszelfs talryke eigenaren.

Kantoor ure van 9 tot 3 ure.

R. W. EATON, Sec.

OPVOEDING.

JOHN TOWNSEND BLORE, A. M., zal op MAANDAG den 7den der aanst. Maand, eene ACADEMIE voor JONGE LIEDEN, te No. 18, Roelandstraat, openen.

Het is zyn voornemen om geene Pupillen beneden de 10 jaren te ontvangen, noch ook van dien ouderdom of onder, die niet in staat zyn het Engelsch met redelyke juistheid te kunnen Spellen en Lezen.

Hy zal onderwys geven in de Engelsche, Latynsche en Grieksche Talen; in Oude en Nieuwe Geschiedenis; in de Oude en Nieuwe Aardrykskunde; in de Wetenschap van Mathesis; in het Boekhouden, en in het Schryven. Voor het Onderwys in eenige van, of in alle deze Vakken van Opvoeding, zal zyne Charge wezen £ 1 per maand voor elk Pupil.

Voor hen die begerig zyn mogte om de Fransche Taal zich eigen te maken, zal eene Klas driemaal in de week geopend worden. Eene extra Charge van £ 1 is. per Kwartaal, zal worden gemaakt voor het onderwys in deze Taal.

Een bekwaam Persoon zal Lessen geven in de Teekenkunst.

Daar het groote doel van alle Opvoeding dient te zyn, om de Ziel met nuttige kennis te verryken, en Geestige en Zedige Beschaving daar te stellen, zoo zal J. B. met allen yver trachten om door een gepast stelsel dit doel te bereiken met hen die aan zyne zorg toebetrouwd zullen worden.

J. B. zal zeer gaarne nadere informatie nopens het bestuur der Academie geven, aan allen die daarom aanzoek doen, en verzoekt dat alle Application in geschrifte gedaan worden aan het Kantoor van den Hr. JOHN BLORE, Afslager, No. 10, Burgstraat.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

DE Heer JOACHIM PRINSLO, van woning wenshende te veranderen, zal op DONDERDAG, den 24sten Augustus aanst., publiek laten verkoopen:—

1. Zyn Woonplaats, gelegen aan de Zondags Rivier, zeer gezond voor alle Vee, en uitmuntend vruchtbaar voor den Landbouw, beplant met 26,000 jonge Wynstokken, en alle soorten van Vruchtboomen, waaronder zeer fraaye Lemoenboomen, en bezaaid met Koor, Garst en Haver. En daar deze Plaats aan den Grooten Weg, leidende naar Graaff-Reinet, gelegen is, en de veelheid van kostbare Gebouwen op dezelvestaande, is het ook eene schoone gelegenheid voor den Handel en voor een Logementshuis. Voorts, Huismeebelen van differente soorten, waaronder Stinkhouten Stoelen, Tafels, Kasten en Ledikanten zyn. Ploegen, Eggen, Smids, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Gereedschappen, Vatwerk, als Leggers, Kuipen, Halfamen, Balies en Emmers, Brandewyns Ketels, enz. enz.

200 Aanteelbeesten, waaronder jonge Ossen; 500 Bokken, en hetgeen meer ten verkoopdag zal worden aangebragt.

Intusschen blyt de Plaats met of zonder Vatwerk uit de Hand te Koop, en de voordeelige Condition zyn by den Eigenaar, op de Plaats zelve, of by den Ondergeteekenden te vernemen.

Uitenhage, den 28 Juny 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Vendu Afslager.

GEDROST,

SEDERT den 11 April il., des Ondergeteekendens Apprentice LOUIS, omtrent 20 jaren oud, bruin van kleur, en eenigzins waggelende; by zyne opdrossing was hy gekleed in een duffelsch baatje, vellen broek, en had een roode must op het hoofd. By zyn vorige opdrossing heeft hy zich aan Visschershok opgehouden, en voor een vry persoon uitgegeven. Die hem in een der Gevangenhuizen bezorgt, zal wel beloond worden.

De Weduwe P. C. HAMMES.

Kaapstad, 21 Mei 1837.

PS. Men veronderseld dat hy zich in een der Buiten Districten ophoudt.

G. A. HEISE,

NEEMT de vryheid het publiek te verwittigen, dat hy de bezigheid van CHEMIST en APOTHEKER begonnen heeft, in de Houtstraat, No. 3.

G. H., verplicht zich, alleen echte Artikelen en dat van de beste soort te leveren, tegens de matigste priyen, en de meeste attentie toetewyden aan eene naauwgezette en spoedige vervaardigen van alle recepten aan hem toevertrouwd.

Onder deze beloften, gepaard met eene tien jarige ondervinding in dat vak, in Europa, en drie jaren dienst in het Etablissement van de Heeren KUNHARDT & Co. verzoekt hy het publiek om een gedeelte van deszelfs gunst, daaraan de verzekering gevende, van zich dezelve waardig te zullen betoonen.

G. H., heeft stadig in voorraad eene varieteit van echte Engelsche en Hollandsche Patent Medicynen, Ruikwaren, enz. enz. en verzoekt aan de byzondere attentie van het publiek te mogen aanbevelen zyn onfylbaar Tinctuur tegens Tandpyn, Solutie van Myrrh, geconcentreerde Essence van Jamaica Gember, enz. enz.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £ 7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Kastoor Olie Zaden, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

UIT de hand te koop een zeer uitmuntende PIANO FORTE, gemaakt door BROADWOOD & Sons. Prys 45 Guineas, Adres by D. SOMMERVAILE. 32, Loopstraat.

BEKENDMAKING.

AAN Nabestaanden en Vrienden wordt by dezen bekend gemaakt dat myn waardige Echtgenoot de Heer A. A. BRUYNS, Sr., op den 5den dezer, in den ouderdom van 84 jaren en 3 maanden overleden is. Alle die met zyn deugdzaam karakter bekend zyn geweest, zullen met myn verlies betreuren,—tevens verzoek ik van rouwbeklag verschoond te blyven.

Klein Fishoek, 15 July 1837.

Wed. A. A. BRUYNS, Sr., geboren HERGERS.

OVERLEDEN op den 31 Mei 1837, myn teder geliefde Echtgenoot Mej. Maria Sophia van der Merwe, in den Ouderdom van 59 jaren en 9 dagen, van welk droevig verlies ik door dezen kennis geef aan Familie en Vrienden. Boschjesveld, District Worcester, July 4, 1837.

J. D. OPPERMAN.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	0	—	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	7	—	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	4	—	6	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	11	—	13 1/2	Rd
Azyn, per legger ...	Vinegar, per leaguer	50	—	50	—
Balken, per stuk....	Beams, each	0	—	0	—
Besjeswach, p. pond	Berry Wax, per lb ..	0	—	0	—
Boonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	16	—	18	—
Butter, per pond	Butter, p. lb.	26	—	37	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	140	—	150 1/2	Rd
Corinten, per pond,	Currants, per lb.	14	—	16	St
Drooge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides, each	4	—	6 1/2	Rd
— Bokke vellen, —	Buck Skins	1	—	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Erwtten, per mud....	Peas, per mud	14	—	13 1/2	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	7 1/2	—	9	—
Gauzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1 1/2	—	2	—
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	42	—	58	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack ..	42	—	43	—
Honing, per pond ..	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond...	Hay, per 100 lb ...	3 1/2	—	4 1/2	—
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	6 1/2	—	8 1/2	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken...	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	60	—	76	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	3	—	5	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aum	1 1/2	—	2	—
— Steen, dito, —	Stone, ditto,	0	—	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ...	180	—	195	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	23 1/2	—	25 1/2	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	0	—
Melies, pe mud	Maize, per mud	0	—	9 1/2	—
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	0	—	0	—
Okkernooten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ...	0	—	5	St
Persen, per pond	Pears, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Persiken, per pond...	Peaches, ditto	0	—	0	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	0	—	0	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	5	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	0	—	9 1/2	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	0	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	0	—	0 1/2	Rd
Struis Vellen, p. stuk	Skinn, each	0	—	0	St
Tobacco, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	10	—	11 1/2	Rd
Vederen, Struis, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1	—	1	—
— Bedde, p. lb. —	Bed, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Varkens, gemeste...	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	30	—
— ongemeste, —	unfattened, ..	9	—	16 1/2	—
— speen	suckling, ..	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	13	—	14	St
Vygen, per pond...	Figs, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	0	—	0	Rd
— Pontak, dito, —	Pontack ..	0	—	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, 1/2 aum	0	—	0	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ...	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Zout, per mud....	Salt, per mud	0	—	3 1/2	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2-luid	Sole Leather, p. 1/2 hide	0	—	8	—
Zoep, per pond.....	Soap, per lb.	0	—	0	St

OVERLEDEN.

July 6, Een jong geboren dochter van Samuel Ely.

8. Een zoon van den Hr. A. J. van Sittert, met name Andries Johannes, oud 4 jaren en 6 maanden.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Koizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JULY 28, 1837.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Legislative Council thereof,

For the better observance of the Lord's Day in this Colony.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the better observance of the Lord's Day in this Colony: Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the passing of this Ordinance, it shall not be lawful for any person to sell or offer for sale any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other live-stock; or to trade or deal; or keep open any shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of trade or dealing; or to cut or carry any fuel; or to discharge any gun or other fire-arm, except upon some lawful occasion, on the Lord's Day. And any person who shall sell or offer for sale, any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other live stock; or shall trade or deal; or keep open any shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of trade or dealing; or shall cut or carry any fuel; or shall discharge any gun or other fire-arm, except as aforesaid, on the Lord's Day, shall, for each offence, incur, and be liable to, a fine not exceeding £ , nor less than £ , or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding

And it shall be lawful for any Constable or Police Officer to seize any such goods, merchandize, cattle, or live-stock; or any fuel or fire-arm as aforesaid, and the same shall, on the conviction of the offender, be and become forfeited to His Majesty.

Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Apothecary, Chemist, or Druggist, to vend any medicines or drugs, and to keep open his shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of vending the same, on any part of the Lord's Day. And provided also, that it shall be lawful for any licensed Inn-keeper, or Eating-house-keeper, to keep open any Inn or Eating-house, and to supply any person who is a traveller, or lodger at such inn or eating-house, with the necessary provisions, on any part of the Lord's Day. And provided also, that it shall be lawful for any Butcher, Baker, Fishmonger, or Dairyman, respectively, to vend meat, bread, fish, and milk, and to keep open any shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of vending the same on the Lord's Day, at any time before eight o'clock in the morning during the months of September, October, November, December, January, and February; and at any time before nine o'clock in the morning during the remaining months of the year.

And be it enacted, that no Market shall be held, and no Market-place shall be kept open; nor shall any wagon or other vehicle loaded with any goods or merchandize, be allowed to frequent or remain on any Market place; nor shall any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other live-stock, be allowed to be sold or offered for sale on the Lord's Day. And any Market Master or other person in charge of any market, who shall knowingly permit any market to be held, or any market-place to be kept open; or shall permit any wagon or vehicle as aforesaid, to frequent or remain on the same, or shall wilfully suffer any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other live-stock to be sold or offered for sale in any such market upon the Lord's Day, shall for each offence incur, and be liable to, a fine not exceeding £ nor less than £

And be it enacted that the Owner or Occupier of any Public Billiard Room, Skittle-ground, or other public place of amusement, who shall permit or

suffer any one to play in his house or premises, at any game on the Lord's Day, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £ , nor less than £ , or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding

And it shall be lawful for any Resident Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Field Cornet, or Police Officer, to disperse all persons gathering together on the Lord's Day in any public or open place for the purpose of gambling, fighting dogs or cocks, or playing at any game; and to take and seize any implements, instruments, or animals used therein, and to destroy or carry away the same: And all persons actually gambling, fighting dogs or cocks, or playing as aforesaid, he shall arrest, or cause to be arrested; and the said persons shall, on conviction thereof, be sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for any period not exceeding , or to any number of lashes not exceeding , or to both such punishments.

And be it enacted, that all offences against this Ordinance shall be cognizable by the Court of the Resident Magistrate of the district or place in which such offences shall be committed; and by the Resident Justice of the Peace of Simon's Town, if committed within his jurisdiction: and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor, in each particular case, to determine, award, and direct what share, if any, of the amount of any fine or forfeiture imposed in respect of any conviction for any such offence as aforesaid, shall be paid to any person who may have given information concerning the same.

And be it enacted, that the 14th, 15th, and 16th Sections of the Ordinance No. 48, intituled "Ordinance of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for establishing an Executive Police in Cape Town and the District thereof, and for consolidating and amending the Laws and Regulations relating thereto," and dated the 3d day of July 1828, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Legislative Council thereof,

To authorize the Governor of the Colony, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to establish Markets, and frame Regulations for the same, in villages or other places not being Municipalities.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish Markets in certain villages and other places convenient for holding the same, in which resident householders are not sufficiently numerous to form Municipalities, and to frame Regulations for the same: Be it therefore enacted, by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Colony, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, by any Proclamation to be published in the Government Gazette in that behalf from time to time, as occasion may require, to establish a Market at any village or place not being a Municipality, as he shall deem expedient, and to frame all necessary Regulations for the same, and such Regulations to alter, and the said Markets to abolish, when and so often as he shall deem expedient: Provided always, that the Tariff of Dues to be taken at any such Market, shall not exceed the highest Tariff of Market Dues taken in any Municipality.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Legislative Council thereof,

For appointing Field Corporals within the Colony.

WHEREAS within certain Field Cornetries the duties of the Field Cornets are very burthensome, and it is expedient that Persons should be appointed to assist them in performing the duties of their Office: Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor and Lieutenant Governor, and they are hereby authorized to appoint within the Western and Eastern Divisions of the Colony respectively, from time to time as occasion may require, such Persons, to be called Field Corporals, as they may see fit, to aid and assist Field Cornets in the execution of the duties of their office; and the said Persons to remove from such office whenever they shall see cause.

And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Field Corporals, acting in assistance, and subject to the directions, of their respective Field Cornets, and they are hereby required, to do and perform all such matters and things as their respective Field Cornets might do and perform in the execution of the duties of their office. And the said Field Corporals shall, so long as they continue in office, be exempt from payment of all Taxes.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

To Dealers in Gunpowder, in Cape Town.

WITH reference to the Government Notice to Dealers in Gunpowder, which appeared in the Government Gazette of the 21st and 28th of April 1837, further notice is hereby given, that from and after the 31st instant, His Majesty's Powder Magazines in Cape Town and its vicinity, will become places of deposit for private Gunpowder in Bond only; and that subsequently to that date, no issues of such Gunpowder for Colonial Consumption, will be made from the said Magazines, in quantities less than 1,000 lbs., unless the Gunpowder bonded was under that quantity.

The issue of Private Gunpowder sold in Cape Town for Colonial Consumption, after the date aforesaid, in quantities less than 1,000 lbs. (except as before mentioned,) and more than 50 lbs., must be confined to such private Magazines, as may be provided by Dealers or others according to the provisions of the Ordinance No. 7, of 1834.

The Building called Craig's Tower, has been recently fitted up as a Private Magazine for hire, with Apartments for a Storekeeper.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th July 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed,) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Messrs. POPE & LONDR have taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 11, Donkin-street, Beaufort, and that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of C. POPE, as Store-keeper of their Magazine.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 27th July 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the present charge for Shell Lime, at the Stores of this Department, is Three Shillings per Half-Aum.

F. HOPE, Act. Asst. Civil Engineer.
Civil Engineer's Office,
Caledon-square, 22d July 1837.

THE Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, duly authorized by His Excellency the Governor, will hold Courts at Simon's Town,

On Monday, the 7th August, the 18th September, the 30th October, and 11th December next, to hear and determine Civil and Criminal Cases.

Application for Summonses to be made to Mr. Long, Clerk to the Resident Justice there.

Resident Magistrate's Office,
Cape Town, 24th July 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Resident Magistrate.

ABSCONDED, from the Public Works at Attaquas Kloof, the Convicts *Hans Fortuin*, and *Jantje Admiraal*. All Persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Convicts, are desired to deliver them over to the competent Authorities, in order that they may be forwarded by them to Cape Town.

The following is the description of *Hans Fortuin*, viz: 4 feet 11 inches high, black woolly hair, dark brown eyes, proportionate figure, and has a scar on his right wrist.

Police Office, Cape Town, July 27, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Supt. of Police.

TAXES.—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of August next, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from 1st January to 31st December 1835.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 1st August.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang, and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 2d August.

Loop-street, Bree-street, and Hottentot-square, on the 3d August.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hilgers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Ruitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 4th August.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 7th August.

Longmarket-street, and Shortmarket-street, on the 8th August.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street, and Blinde Wale-steeg, on the 9th August.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruis-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 10th August.

Bloem-street, Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 11th August.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street, on the 14th August.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieuweisteeg, on the 15th August.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stalplein, and Stil-steeg, on the 16th August.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitekant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 17th August.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeck-street, Riebeck-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 18th August.

Duiker-steeg, Meuwesteeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Rose steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 22d August.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuin Wyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 23d August.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st June 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

Cape Town, 27th July 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to any Person being desirous of Supplying, for the use of this Office, Twenty-six painted Canvas or Linen Bags, that Tenders for the same, addressed to the Auditor General, and marked as such, will be received until 3 o'clock on Wednesday, the 9th of next Month. The size of the Bags, and further particulars, can be ascertained at this Office.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster General.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 27th July.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To England, by the *Bole Alliance*.

— St. Helena, by the *Kynna*.

— Mauritius, by the *Hortensia*.

— New S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *Olinia*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisement.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Saronie*, and her Child *Arend*, Apprenticed Labourers of *PIETER EDUARD HAMMAN*, of the Environs of Stellenbosch, summoned to appear on Tuesday, the 8th day of August next, at one o'clock in the afternoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said *Saronie*, and her Child *Arend*, should not be allowed to purchase their discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon the appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said *Saronie*, and her Child *Arend*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Stellenbosch, 11th July 1837.

H. PIERS, Special Justice.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Cradock will attend at his Office every Thursday, up to the end of September next, for the purpose of receiving Arrears of Taxes.

W. GILFILLAN, Civil Commissioner.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Cradock, 18th July 1837.

IN the Pound here is confined beyond the limited time, a dark brown Mare; if not released before the 7th of August next, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at the House of Mr. M. C. A. Neethling, at Stellenbosch. Moddergat, 21st July 1837.

J. J. DE VILLIERS, Poundmaster.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 27th July 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

CHARLES and HENRY MAYNARD,

versus

RICHARD HAYHURST.

On Monday, the 7th of August, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, in Graham's Town, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 26th July 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *JAN JAGER*, late of Rhenoster Rivier, in the District of Clanwilliam, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said *JAN JAGER* died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Clanwilliam, on Saturday, the 9th September next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 25th July 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *HELENA JOHANNA SMIT*, deceased, late of the District of Stellenbosch, deceased, are required to take Notice, that in consequence of the death of *MICHEL CHRISTIAN BUSTER*, the Testamentary Executor of the Estate of his deceased Spouse the said *HELENA JOHANNA SMIT*, a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased *HELENA JOHANNA SMIT*, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 5th of September next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor Dative of the minor Heirs, in the place and stead of the said *MICHEL CHRISTIAN BUSTER*, deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Fredrik Henning*, of Malmesbury, Cape District.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie open for the inspection of the Creditors, at the Master's Office, for a term of one month, from Wednesday, the 26th instant, after which the Honorable Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. Son, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Mattheus Heyntjes*, of Cape Town.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, for 28 days from Wednesday, the 2d August next, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order Distribution thereof.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun. } Trustees.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. S. }

Cape Town, 27th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of the late *Daniel Page*, and surviving Widow, *Anna Susanna Hendrica Truter*.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account and Documents in the above Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the Inspection of Creditors, for 28 days from Monday, the 31st instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and order the Distribution thereof.

EDWARD MOORE, Trustee.

27th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Worcester, 11th July 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Dunn*, of Worcester.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, of Worcester, at his Office, on Saturday, the 26th of August next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 20th of August, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Johannes Jacobus Stoeder*, and surviving Widow *Susanna Wilhelmina Jerling*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against, or being indebted to the above Estate, are requested to send in their Claims, and to pay their debts within three months from this date, to my Agent at Uitenhage, Mr. J. P. ZIETSMAN.

Kromme River, District Uitenhage, 15th July 1837.

Widow J. J. STOEDER, Executrix Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

Estate of the late *Andries Albertus Bruyns*, Senior, of Simon's Town.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands of whatsoever nature, whether Book-debts, Mortgages, Guardianships, or otherwise, against the above Estate, are hereby requested to lodge the same within three months from this date with the Undersigned, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay the same within this period.

P. M. BRINK, Testamentary Executor.

Cape Town, 29th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned, Widow and Testamentary Executrix of the late Mr. *Pieter Daniel van der Westhuyzen*, P.S. requests all Persons having any Claims against the Estate either for Bookdebts, Suretyships, or Guardianships, or any other cause, to send in the same, with proper Vouchers, and those indebted to the same, to pay their debts to Mr. A. N. RUSSOUW, 28, Bree-street, Cape Town, who has been duly authorised by me for that purpose.

ANNA CHRISTINA RUSSOUW,

Widow of P. D. van der Westhuyzen, P.S.

Testamentary Executrix.

Witte Klip, Saldanha Bay, 17th July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *James Cahill*, Barrack Sergeant.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within Eight Weeks from this date, and those indebted to it, to settle their Accounts within the same period.

ELIZABETH CAHILL, Executrix.

DAVID MACKAY, Executor.

Cape Town, 26th July 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will Sell by Public Auction, on WEDNESDAY, THE 9TH AUGUST, the Half-Share of the Quit-rent Place *GOEDE MOEDS RIVIER*, District of George. And, on the same day and spot,—

Cattle, consisting in good draught Oxen, Cows, Calves, Sheep, Goats; Farming Implements, Wagons, Household Furniture, Plate and Earthenware, and other useful articles, belonging to the Estate of the late Mrs. *MARIA MARGARETHA BARNARD*, Widow of the late Mr. *JACOBUS JOHANNES BOTHA*.

JAN ABR. MEYER,

HEND. CHRIST. BARNARD,

13th July 1837.

Executors Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Mrs. *Maria Margaretha Barnard*, Widow of the late *Jacobus Johannes Botha*, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers, to the Undersigned, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the same to discharge their Debts within the same period, to the first Undersigned, at his Place *Melkbroom*, District of George.

13th July 1837.

JAN ABR. MEYER,

HEN. CHRISTOFFEL BARNARD,

Testamentary Executors.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons claiming to be Heirs of the late Mrs. *Maria Margaretha Barnard*, Widow of the late Mr. *Jacobus Johannes Botha*, (who departed this life, without having by her last Will and Testament, passed and executed on the 16th December 1834, before Mr. *John McKenzie Johnson*, of George Town, Notary Public, named any Heirs to her Estate and Effects,) are hereby called upon to prove their relationship, entitling them to be Heirs of the deceased, within three months from the date hereof, to the first Undersigned.

District of George, 24th July 1837.

J. A. MEYER, N. Son.

H. C. BARNARD, Sen.

PUBLIC SALE,

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executor of the Estate of the late Widow *Hendrik van As*, born *Siebert*, will sell on Saturday, the 19th August next, in the Village of Swellendam:—

An Erf, measuring 171 Square Roods, and 56 Square Feet, containing a House and two Outbuildings, situate in the Village of Swellendam, and well adapted for carrying on a Shop.

J. G. ASPELING.

This Morning.

THIS MORNING, at the Sale of **HOME, EAGAR, & Co.** the Undersigned will sell the Effects of the late Capt. **EDWARD JOHNSON**, Brig *Hamilton*, consisting of
A Chronometer, by *Webster*,
6 Watches, by *Frodsham*,
A Sextant and Spy Glass,
A Bale of Slops,
40 pair Men's strong Shoes,
Charts, Books, Wearing Apparel and Bedding, a few superior Cumberland Hams, Cheddar and Loaf Cheese, Mustard, &c.

EDWARD EAGAR, Executor.

Breeding Horses, Cattle, &c.

ON FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 8th and 9th of September next, at the place Matjes Fontein, Ward Bidouw, District Clanwilliam, will be publicly sold to the highest Bidder, the whole of the Estate of the late *Johanna Adriana Lubbe*, and surviving Husband *Jacobus Petrus Hough*, Sen., consisting in a great number of Whethers and Goats, about 900 breeding Sheep, 700 Goats, 60 head breeding Cattle, 35 breeding Horses, 39 trained and untrained draught Oxen, a number of draught and saddle Horses, young Stallions, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Carpenter's and Smith's Tools, Farming Implements and Kitchen Utensils, Household Furniture, and what further may be offered.

At the same time, the unexpired time of Service of some Apprentices. **J. P. HOUGH, Executor Dative.**
Bidouw, 24th July 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

ALL Persons indebted to the Estate of the late Mr. *Daniel Wilhelm van Eyk*, and surviving Widow *J. M. Prenger*, are hereby requested to pay the same to the first Undersigned, within three Months from this date, to prevent legal proceedings. And all those who have any Claims of whatever nature in the above Estate, to deliver the same to the first Undersigned, within the said period.
B. RENS, Testamentary Executor.
J. M. VAN EYK, born PRENGER, Executrix.
Uitenhage, 22d July 1837.

TRADE LIST.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. **W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL**, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Commissariat.

TENDERS, with Samples, will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 29th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply
From 6,000 to 10,000 lbs. of Rice,
to be delivered into His Majesty's Magazines, Cape Town.
The price to be stated in Sterling, per 100 lb. net English Weight.
Commissariat, Cape Town, 24th July 1837.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,
Simon's Bay, 21st July 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, till Noon on Saturday, 5th August next, (when parties Tendering, or some Person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for 56,000 pounds of BISCUIT for H. M. Navy.
The Tenders must express the price Sterling per 112 lbs. English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.
The Names of two responsible Persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE Brig *SKERNE*, Capt. *Rice*, has room for a small quantity of light Freight. Apply to
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

This Morning.

PUBLIC SALE.

THIS MORNING, a Public Sale will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, of a variety of Manufactures and Produce, together with a quantity of English Leather, Pickles, Sauces, Ale and Porter in wood and bottle.

And, for Account of the Underwriters,

3 Cases Saddlery, } More or less Damaged by Salt
1 Bale Baftas, } Water.
HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

FOR SALE, at the Stores of the Undersigned, fine White **BRAZIL SUGARS**, just landed ex *Antelope*, from Rio de Janeiro.
HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

AT Mr. **JONES's**, on the Parade, **TO-MORROW MORNING**, 5 casks Glass, consisting of Tumblers, Wines, and Decanters.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

HATS AND CAPS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of the above and sundry other Merchandise.
N.B. Unless previously disposed of, will be sold 100 Lancashire Hams.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Wine and Beer.

TO-MORROW MORNING, (Saturday,) will be sold at Mr. **JONES's**, Commission Sale,
20 Casks PALE ALE,
6 Cases, 6 dozen each, fine OLD PORT,
6 do. do. do. SHERRY,
The whole without Reserve.
28th July 1837.

To-Morrow Afternoon.

PUBLIC SALE OF BOOKS

WILL be continued on **SATURDAY AFTERNOON**, 29th Inst. Inside the Stores of
W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

PUBLIC SALE ON MONDAY.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on **MONDAY MORNING** next, of
Brazil Sugar in casks,
Java Coffee,
New Zealand Rope,
White and Grey Long Cloths, SUPERIOR VOORCHITZ,
Stripe and other Shirts, Checked Handkerchiefs, and a general assortment of Manufactured Goods.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

N.B. EVERY ARTICLE PUT UP WILL POSITIVELY BE SOLD TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER.

NEW ZEALAND ROPE.

FOR SALE, at the Stores of the Undersigned,
White and Tar'd Rope, 1½ in. to 3½ in.
2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 Yarn and Spun Yarn,
Whale Line,
Whurp,
Ratline, White Line, Baling Rope, &c. &c.
HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on **MONDAY** next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of a general assortment of Merchandise, which will be Sold without Reserve, to close Accounts.

And, at same time,
7 Pieces Stout Punjums, more or less Damaged.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

SALE OF FURNITURE, CARRIAGES, HORSES, &c. &c. at

The VINEYARD, near Newlands.

The Property of **W. PETRIE, Esq.** who is about to leave the Colony.

ON MONDAY, the 31st instant, at 12 o'clock, at the above Place, will be sold,
FURNITURE,

Consisting of Tables, Chairs, a superior bronzed iron double Bedstead, with spring Mattress and Feather Bed; an Eight-day Bracket Clock; a Mahogany Wardrobe, &c.
PLATE,—consisting of Dinner and Dessert Spoons and Forks.

A Dinner Set of Stone China, blue and gold Pattern; Glass, Crockery, and Kitchen Furniture.

ALSO,

A yellow CHARIOT and pair of Horses, a Phaeton, with double and single Harness, and a pair of Ponies, one an excellent shooting Horse.

A saddle Horse, accustomed to carry a Lady.
A Pony, do.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON TUESDAY, the 1st August next, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, the Undersigned will offer for Sale by Public Auction, the usual Assortment of Merchandise.
ISAAC MANUEL.
St. George's-street, 27th July 1837.

SALE ON TUESDAY.

THE Undersigned will sell on **TUESDAY MORNING** next, Aug. 1, a variety of STAPLE MANUFACTURED GOODS, consisting of,—

Duffles, Baize, Flannels, Moleskins, Canvas, Checks, striped Cottons, and Shirts, white and brown Punjums, 28-yard Prints &c.
Also, Sugar, Butter, Segars, Starch, Blue, Ink, Paper, Pick-axes, &c. &c.

POSITIVELY WITHOUT RESERVE.

To close various Shipments.

GEORGE GREIG.

To CARPENTERS, TURNERS, & OTHERS.

FOR SALE, a small lot of the following English Timber, viz.—Birch, Elm, Plane Tree, Beech, and Sycamore.
Also, a PATENT MANGLE complete.

Apply to **DEANE & JOHNSON.**

CHAMPAGNE!

THE Undersigned have just landed a few Cases of very superior

SPARKLING CHAMPAGNE;

And have also on Sale,

Cider, Danish Cherry Brandy, and a few quarter casks of Port and Sherry.
DEANE & JOHNSON.

LANDED PROPERTY.

FOR SALE, by Private Contract, those substantially-built and well-situated Premises, No. 70, Bree-street, corner of Waal-street, together with two Hire Houses and a Store adjoining.

These Premises are in a perfect state of repair, and from their position, near Hottentot-square, are well adapted for the purpose of Trade.

Application to be made at No. 70, Bree-street, corner of Waal-street.
May be viewed between the hours of 3 and 4 o'clock.
Cape Town, 26th July 1837.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

CHAIRMAN:

The Honorable **JOHN BARDWELL EBDEN.**

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable **HAMILTON ROSS.**

THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esquire,

WILLIAM DICKSON, Esquire,

HARRISON WATSON, Esquire,

The Honorable **CHARLES STUART PILLANS,**

The Honorable **JOHN BARDWELL EBDEN,**

THOMAS TENNANT, Esquire,

ROELOF ABRAHAM ZEEDERBERG, Esquire,

ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esquire.

TRUSTEES:

The Honorable **JOHN BARDWELL EBDEN,**

ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esquire,

ROELOF ABRAHAM ZEEDERBERG, Esquire.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK** will open for the transaction of business, at No. 28, Heeregracht, Cape Town, on *Tuesday Morning* next, the 1st of August, at 9 o'clock.
Such Shareholders as shall not have previously paid up their Second Instalments of £19 per Share, are requested to pay them on that day, at the Bank.

By Order of the Directors,

R. W. EATON, Secretary pro tempore.

Cape Town, 27th July 1837.

Hours of Business from 9 to 4 o'clock daily; Sundays, Christmas-days, and Good Fridays excepted.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE Directors of the Cape of Good Hope Bank having been informed by the Chairman of the Cape Trade Society, that he had received a communication from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, stating that His Majesty would be advised to refuse his assent to the Bank Ordinance, and the Friends of the undertaking in London having concurred in the Resolution, adopted in the Colony, to proceed with the Bank under a Trust Deed,—**NOTICE** is HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Deed of Settlement, that the Second Instalment of £19 per Share is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders, at the Office of the Secretary pro tempore, on or before the 1st day of August next.

By Order of the Directors,

R. W. EATON, Secretary pro tempore.

22, Heeregracht, Cape Town,
11th May 1837.

GREEN POINT ROAD.

A MEETING of the Proprietors of Property in the Districts of Green Point and Sea Point, will be holden in the Commercial Hall, on **MONDAY, THE 31ST INSTANT**, at 11 o'clock, for the purpose of considering a Memorial to His Excellency the Governor, praying for a remission of the servitude of keeping in repair the Road from Cape Town to Sea Point, now incumbent on the Proprietors; and that the Road may in future be kept in repair at the Public Expense.

W. GADNEY,
G. F. ROWAN,
W. J. MACKRILL,
P. M. BRINK,
W. MENZIES.

} Committee.

Cape Town, 27th July 1837.

FOR SALE, OR TO HIRE,

A HEALTHY WET NURSE.—Apply at 44, Long-street.

WANTED,

A CAPTAIN's CLERK for H. M. Sloop *SCOUT*. Application to be made at the Attorney General's Office.
27th July 1837.

FOR SALE,

A TRAVELLING CART, which has been but little used, with Currie Bar and Saddles. It may be seen, and particulars learned, on application to Mr. **WATSON**, Commissariat Storekeeper, at the Depot, near the Jetty.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 12th and 13th September next, in the Ward Onder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, the Undersigned will offer for Public Sale, without any reservation, the whole of his Stock in Trade, consisting of various descriptions of Linen, Voerchitz, striped Cotton, Cloth of different colours, Duffle, Flannels, Silk and other Handkerchiefs, Thread, Tape, all sorts of Knives, Ironmongery, Brassware, Paints, Spades, Pickaxes, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Pepper, and various other articles, too numerous to enumerate.

At the same time will be sold, 60 head of Cattle, in superior condition.
S. WOLFSTEIN.
Onder Bokkeveld, 24th July 1837.

G. A. HEISE

BEGS to announce his commencement as a **CHEMIST and DRUGGIST**, at No. 4, HOUT-STREET.

G. H. pledges himself to supply articles, genuine, and of the best quality only, on the most reasonable terms, and to pay his utmost attention to the accuracy and dispatch of Prescriptions confided to him.

With these pledges, together with the experience he has obtained by 10 years' practice in Europe, and 3 years service in the Establishment of Messrs. **KUNHARDT & Co.** he solicits the Public for a share of their favors, assuring them he will endeavor to deserve them.

G. H. keeps constantly on hand a great variety of genuine English and Dutch Patent Medicines, Perfumery, &c. &c. and begs to recommend to the particular attention of the Public, his infallible Tincture for the Toothache, Solution of Myrrh, concentrated Essence of Jamaica Ginger.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.
India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,
Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,
and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.
J. D. GREGORY.

No. 43, MARKET SQUARE.

E. W. GEORGE begs to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has for Sale at the above place, Mustard, Pickles, Sauces, English Vinegar, Red Herrings, patent Barley and Groats in small Canisters, Treacle, split and whole Peas, English and Sweetmilk Cheeses, Curry Powder and Cayenne Pepper, white and black Pepper, best black and green Teas, Loaf Sugar (broken and unbroken), Mauritius white moist Sugars, Java Coffee, cut and plain Glassware, blue and white Earthenware, Rio Water-Monkeys, basket and common Salt, Bath Bricks, Almonds, Walnuts, Raisins, dried Fruits, Cigars, Tobacco, Paste and Liquid Blacking, &c. &c. on the most reasonable terms.
N.B. Fresh Roasted Coffee, daily.
Orders executed with neatness and dispatch.
Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.
Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

NOTICE.—GRAHAM'S TOWN.

THE Undersigned intending to wind up their affairs on the Frontier, and close the Business conducted at Graham's Town, under the Firm of H. E. RUTHERFOORD and BROTHER, at the end of the month, request that all Persons Indebted to the said Firm, will settle their respective Accounts forthwith, and such Persons as have Claims on the said Firm, are desired to send them for immediate adjustment, to Mr. H. B. RUTHERFOORD, Graham's Town.
H. E. RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER.
Cape Town, 27th July 1837.

Letter-press & Copper-plate PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DISPATCH,
AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.
On the very lowest scale of charges.

Book-Binding in general, On moderate Terms.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.

2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.

3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.

4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)

5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.

6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.
Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stopper to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.
These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.
Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.
Toilet-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.
Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,
By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

TO FAMILIES

TRAVELLING, RIDING, PROMENADING, or in Excursions on the WATER, are recommended the following ARTICLES as indispensable for personal comfort and attraction:—

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR

is extracted from the most beautiful EXOTICS, and warranted perfectly innocent. It protects the Face and Skin from the baneful effects of the Sun and Dust—as Sun-burns, Tan, Parched Lips, Freckles, Harsh and Rough Skin, and an unpleasant Heat of the Face; it also completely eradicates Pimples, Spots, Redness, and all Cutaneous Eruptions, transforms even the most sallow Complexion into Radiant Whiteness, imparts a beautiful Juvenile Bloom, and renders the Skin delicately Clear and Soft. In cases of Stings of Insects, &c. it immediately allays the most violent inflammation, and renders the skin delightfully cool and refreshing. After Bathing, it protects the Skin from the injurious effects of Salt Water.

Gentlemen will find it allay the smarting pain after shaving, and make the skin smooth and pleasant.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle, duty included.

Rowland's Macassar Oil,

A VEGETABLE PRODUCTION,

is the only article that produces and restores Hair, also WHISKERS, MUSTACHIOS, EYE-BROWS, &c. prevents Hair from falling off or turning grey to the latest period of life; changes grey hair to its original COLOUR—frees it from dandruff and dandriff, and makes it beautifully SOFT, CURLY, and GLOSSY. In dressing HAIR, it keeps it firm in the curl and decorative formation; uninjured by damp weather, crowded rooms, or in the exercise of riding. To children, it is invaluable, as its application lays a foundation for a Beautiful Head of HAIR.

CAUTION.—To prevent imposition on purchasing, ask for "Rowland's Macassar Oil," as some shop keepers offer for sale a spurious article (calling it the genuine), under the lure of being cheap.

The lowest price is 3s. 6d., the next price is 7s.—10s. 6d. and 21s. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

A Vegetable White Powder, composed of the most rare ingredients, is a never failing remedy for every disease to which the Teeth and Gums are liable, rendering the former beautifully white and uniform; while to the latter (being an Anti Scorbutic,) it imparts a beautiful healthy red; removes tartar from the Teeth and prevents Gum Boils; affords an agreeable fragrance to the breath; cleanses Artificial Teeth; and prevents them changing colour; and it is also extremely pleasant to the mouth after Fevers, or taking Medicine.

Price 2s. 9d. per box, duty included.

ROWLAND'S ALSANA EXTRACT.

For immediately relieving the most Violent Tooth-Ache, Gum Boils, Swelled Face, &c.

Price 2s. 9d.—4s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S CERULEUM,

For the Head-Ache,

BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION.

Price 2s. 9d. per bottle, duty included.

OBSEVE—Each of the above Articles has the Name and Address of the Proprietors,

A. ROWLAND & SON, 20, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

printed in red on the Wrapper in which each Article is enclosed. Impostors imitating them sign A. Rowlandson, leaving out the &c.

The "ORIGINAL" Articles are sold by appointment of the Proprietors,

by A. S. ROBERTSON,

Shortmarket-street, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope; and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

PRINTS.

A. S. ROBERTSON respectfully invites the attention of the Public, to a consignment of

VERY BEAUTIFUL PRINTS,

which he is instructed to offer at an unusually low price. The following are among the number:—

The Brigand,	Adoration,
The Improvident,	Manchester Railway,
Wreck of the Medusa,	Channing Quarters,
Old and New London Bridge.	Shade of Napoleon,
Spanish Bandit,	Byron,
Bandit Wounded,	Cathedral of Antwerp,
The last Struggle,	Lucas,
Citation of Wickliff,	Town Hall Brussels,
Courtship in the East,	Louvian,
Courtship in the West,	Dijon Cathedral,
Resignation,	Chartres Cathedral,
The Inquisition,	Senlis Cathedral,
Manfred,	Malines Cathedral,
The Widow,	Happy Return,
Druid's Sacrifice,	Adieu,
Star of the Night,	Propo-al,
The Intercepted Letter,	Screen Transfers,
Persuasion better than Force,	Borders, &c. &c.
Fanny Kemble,	

SOCIETY'S MAPS.

SEPARATE numbers of these Maps may be obtained for a limited period. Also,

Maps of the Stars,
World.

A. S. ROBERTSON.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 8th August to 26th August.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Bergh q.q. Stoll v. Munro—on Tuesday, the 8th August, in Cape Town—Meeting of Mortgagees and Sureties.
Fredrik Hawkes, and William Bowles (Joint and Separate Estates)—on Saturday, the 12th August, at Graham's Town, 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.

John Selie Ayton—on do. the 12th August, at do.—3d Meeting for do.

Joseph Daniels, deceased—on Tuesday, the 15th August, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

William Beddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 19th August, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.

Johan Christian Hop—on Saturday, the 19th August, at Graaff-Reinet—Special Meeting.

John Dunn—on Saturday, the 26th August, at Worcester—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving Trustees' Report.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Willem Meintjes van den Berg, Senior, late of Cradock, deceased—on Tuesday, 8th August, at Cradock—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Hester Anthoinetta van Staden, deceased Wife of Ignatius Wilhelmus Ferreira, and Anna Maria Strydom, deceased Wife of Stephanus Gouw, Sr. of the District of Uitenhage—on Tuesday, 8th August next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Gysbert Edward Facolyn Gous, late of 'Lange Rug,' in the Cape District, deceased—on Tuesday, 22d August next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Maria Magdalena Brits, deceased Wife of Jacobus Lucas Marthinus van der Merwe, of the District of Colesberg—on Tuesday, the 22d August next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

MESSRS. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. beg to notify to the Public, that they have received authority from the Directors of the Alliance British and Foreign Life Assurance Company, to entertain Life Proposals and issue Policies, in this Colony, at a very much reduced Scale of Premiums, as contained in the following Advertisement, to which the beg to refer:—

Life and Fire Assurance.

Alliance British and Foreign
LIFE & FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

(President:—

John Irving, Esq. M. P.—Samuel Gurney, Esq.—N. M. Rothschild, Esq.—Moses Montefiore, Esq.

Directors:—

James Alexander, Esq.—G. H. Barnett, Esq.—Edw. Blunt, Esq. M. P.—The Right Hon. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—Edward Fletcher, Esq.—George Harrison, Esq.—William Howard, Esq.—John Jones, Esq.—William Kay, Esq.—Louis Lucas, Esq.—Thomas Masterman, Esq.—Thomas Richardson, Esq.—Oswald Smith, Esq.—Henry M. Thornton, Esq.—Melville Wilson, Esq.

Aditors—Robert Campbell, Esq.; Benjamin Cohen, Esq.; John Routh, Esq.

Bankers—Messrs. Barne, Hoare, & Co.
Actuary—Benjamin Gompertz, Esq. F. R. S.
Secretary—Andrew Hamilton, Esq.
Physician—John R. Hume, M. D. Curzon-street.
Solicitor—John M. Pearce, Esq.
Surveyor—Thomas Allison, Esq.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are duly valified to accept Life Risks, and issue Policies, in this colony, on the following moderate scale of Prices, viz:—

LIFE PREMIUMS.—SINGLE LIVES.

FIRE PREMIUMS.

A Table of Premiums for assuring the sum of One Hundred Pounds upon the Life of any healthy Person, from the Age of 15 to 60.

Age next Birth Day	For One Year.	For Seven Years at an Annual Payment of	For the whole Life, at an Annual Payment of
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	0 16 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 4 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 5 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 6 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 13 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 7
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 15 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 0	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 9	5 6 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

FIRST CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Rates pCt. for one year.

Private Dwelling Houses, of Brick or Stone, without any admixture of Timber in their external Walls, detached from other Buildings, or separated from them by complete party Walls, covered with Slate, Tile, Metal, or other Incombustible Material, with the usual Furniture, Weaving Apparel, &c. 0 2 6

SECOND CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Public or Private Warehouses, constructed as detailed in No. 1, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Wine Stores similarly constructed, in which the usual quantity of brandy is allowed to be deposited. 0 4 6

THIRD CLASS OF ASSURANCE.

Warehouses partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Hazardous goods deposited in Warehouses, constructed according to the description in No. 2. 0 6 1

Wine Stores partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal. 0 17 6

Thatched Buildings. 0 17 6

(Special Assurances, according to the nature of the Risks.)

The above rates are lower than those charged by most respectable offices; and this office affords the important privilege of participating in the profits of the Company, which are divided every five years, either in reduction of Premiums, or in an addition made to the Original Sum Insured.

Physician in Cape Town—JOHN MURRAY, Esq. M. D.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are now authorised to accept risks on Female Lives, and on the Lives of Emancipated Slaves, of either sex, at the low rate of Premium now before the Public.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

By the "Apprentice" files of Mauritius papers have been received to the 24th of June.

The Steamer "Berenice" had arrived, making the passage from the Cape in 14 days. The "Delight" had also arrived.

The following were the last Sales of Produce:

Cape Wheat, Piasters 6. 11c. per 100 lbs.
Cape Flour, " 9. 0 "
Cape Bran, " 3. 50 "
Cape Oats, " 3. 92 " (very scarce)
Europe Wheat, " 5. 50 "
Oats, " 3. 50 "
Butter, " 0. 29 "
Sirup Sugars, last year's crop, were held at 4½ to 5½ piasters,—Sugars being scarce and expected to rise.

(From the "Cercuen," 6th & 13th June.)

Rice.—There has been no great movement during the week. Several cargoes were put up, but bought in at 3. 11., and 3. 25., discount 6 per cent.

The following is an account of the stock of Rice on hand on the 1st of June:

	BAGS.
In warehouse, April 30	38,000
By subsequent arrivals	98,380
	136,380
Calculated consumption	30,000
Remaining on hand, 1st June	Bags 106,380

N.B. The chief part of the Rice consumed at Mauritius is Mooghy.

Private Bills of Exchange on London, at 90 days, from 6 to 7 per cent. discount.

Exportation of Sugar from Sep'tember 5, 1836, to May 29, 1837 lbs. 61,596,129
31, — per the ship 'Eliza,' 849,983
June 1, — per the brig 'Midas,' 172,447
4, — per the bark 'Integrity,' 241,631

TOTAL lbs. 62,860,090

The "Mary," Turcan, we understand, was lost on her passage from Mauritius to Calcutta. She sailed from the Cape on the 13th of April.

About 100 Indian laborers had struck for an increase of provisions, in the teeth of their contracts of servitude; but, after some show of force by the Police, the ring leaders were secured, and the rest returned to their work.

The *Belle Alliance*, Capt. Arkoll, arrived on Wednesday from Calcutta the 18th May.—Madras, 2d June. Advices by her state that Freights to England were on the decline: from £5 to £5. 10., we are informed, are the latest quotations. The knowledge of the greatly depressed prices of all E. I. Produce had reached India, and would of course cause a considerable re-action on prices there.

The *Belle Alliance* will sail on Monday.

THE AMERICAN MONEY MARKET.

(From the "Liverpool Mercantile Advertiser," April 24.)

[The following extracts from a late Paper, showing the state of commerce in America up to the latest dates, will be perused with interest by our Mercantile Readers.]

We are informed that the Manhattan bank of this city will shortly issue bonds redeemable in 20 or 25 years, bearing an interest of five per cent. per annum, capital and interest payable quarterly at the Bank of England, with which institution the Manhattan bank has established a correspondence.

New Orleans advices to March 21, state as follows:—

The morning papers announce the formation of the firms of Reynolds, Bryne and Co. at New Orleans, and of Reynolds, Marshall and Co. at Natchez. The drafts drawn through the banks on the Josephs will be withdrawn, and payment assumed by the firms, which will be a great relief for the Josephs, and others.

The New York *Journal of Commerce* remarks on this:—This new concern takes the place of Hermann, Briggs and Co. Thos. Barrett and Co. show a surplus of a million of dollars, and will be furnished with the necessary means to resume their payments.

A letter from New Orleans, dated March 23, thus announces another failure:—

I regret to inform you that the firm of Brander, M'Kenne, and Wright, whose character and credit stood so high at New Orleans, have suspended payment. It is confidently reported that though their liabilities are very considerable—five millions—their assets to meet them are much more so: Hence it is inferred that their creditors will not suffer by this momentary suspension.

Many stoppages of small houses are spoken of, and many more must go overboard should this state of things continue much longer. Indeed, things look bad! bad! bad!

(From the *New Orleans Gazette* of March 22.)

The temporary calm for the last twelve or fifteen days has proved deceitful. Another house has gone by the board for five millions. There is some deep-seated disease in the body commercial. A long and continued prosperity engenders maladies that cannot be cured without violent revulsions. The tampering of the government with the currency has brought on the crisis sooner than it could have been realized in an undisturbed state of things. We stand on

hidden fires, and the commerce of the country must yet receive a shock from which it will take years to recover, unless the currency be restored to a healthy condition, and placed beyond the reach of interested demagogues. But apart from the disorder of the circulating medium, New Orleans stands at present in a peculiar situation.

Cotton, our great staple, is declining; and other articles of produce are tending downward. An immense amount of capital is now locked up or totally lost to the general trade, by the late heavy suspensions, and the banks are consequently compelled to curtail and cease discounting. Thus are transactions in real estate impeded, while a damper is put upon the operations of commerce. The scarcity of money in New York and Philadelphia, joined to the difficulties here, present any thing but agreeable prospects. Reference to the past tells us that we are on the eve of a revolution in the commercial world. The government can, if it pleases, avert the storm. That it will not, we have the experience of the past and present to assure us.

Transactions in produce are light, and no material change observed.

THE MARKETS.

NEW YORK, 1st APRIL.—EXCHANGES.—A large amount of the bonds issued by the Bank of the United States, in lieu of bills payable on the 1st April, 1838, without interest, was taken yesterday, nearly all for paper. The cash rate fixed by the bank was 7 per cent on London, frs. 5 35 on Paris, and 2½ cts. on Amsterdam; for paper ½ per cent month additional. The transactions in private bills were not extensive and chiefly at 11 to 11½ cts per cent on England, frs 5 17½ to 5 15 on France, 8½ cts on Holland, and 36½ cts on Hamburg, all for cash. Little or nothing was done on time. The money market has already obtained a great relief from the recent arrangements made by the Bank of the United States and the local banks.

COTTON.—The holders having conceded to a further decline of ¼ to 1 per cent, purchasers came forward and bought freely for shipment. Sales 3600 bales, of which 1800 were Upland, at 11 to 14½, chiefly fair, at 12½ to 13½; 100 Florida at 12 to 15, and 990 Mobile and New Orleans at 12 to 15½, including a few at 16½; Upland 11½ to 15: Alabama, 11½ to 16½; Florida, 11½ to 15; New Orleans, 11½ to 16.

TIME!—How continuous are the inroads of Time;—how destructive its ravages. We see its effects in the crumbling ruin, the broken pillar, and the falling tower. We trace, partially, the details of the process producing these effects; we observe the gradual outward decay of all things;—but, how are we to account for the mysterious internal operation of some subtle power, which, by degrees, separates atom from atom, and effects slowly, but surely, the decomposition of solid matter, until it returns to the chaotic dust of minute particles "infinitely small," out of which it was first called into form? We see many piles of architecture reared, which seem calculated to endure for ever,—yet, in a few centuries, they will cease to exist and scattered remnants scarce serve to point out to the future antiquary the site of once majestic buildings. Nor is man less susceptible during his sojourn on earth of the attacks of the grand destroyer—TIME; the effects of which are more or less visible, according to constitution and habits; but are generally first discovered in the hair and complexion, which, by neglect, are too often suffered to fade long before the period to which (with common attention) they might be preserved. If, then, science and art can furnish any specific, which (by frequent use) is *conservative of beauty to its very latest span*, it behoves all who value personal appearance to avail themselves of it. This specific is supplied by Messrs. ROWLAND and SON, in the shape of their justly-celebrated *Macassar Oil and Kalydor*; the first of these articles trains the hair into luxuriant and glossy curls, *strengthens its growth when weak*; whilst the latter *beautifies and preserves the complexion*, through all the vicissitudes of climate, travel, fatigue, age, and even illness, and *prevents all cutaneous eruptions*.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 16th July at Noon to the 23d at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon.	30.227	61.2	61.9	58.3	—	
3½	.203	60.3	62.1	58.9	—	
9½	.219	58.7	53.1	52.7	—	
20½	.203	57.6	53.	51.9	46.2	In. 0.012

The greatest cold was in the night of the 18th. Thermometer 40°. Dense Fogs on the 18th and 19th. Calm on the 18th and 19th, and part of the 22d. Gentle breezes on the remaining days, from the S. and S. E. quarters.

NOTE.—As it is intended to continue the publication weekly in the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" of the indications of the Barometer and Thermometer in the above condensed form, it is proper to state that the Instruments employed are of the best description. The Barometer does not require any correction. The Bulb of the Attached Thermometer is plunged in the Cistern of the Barometer, and indicates the Temperature of the Mercury in the Cistern.

The Outside Thermometer hangs on the South-east side of the Observatory, in the shade, and is screened from solar radiation.

The Wet Bulb Thermometer hangs close to the Outside Thermometer; and the Minimum Thermometer rests close to both.

All the Thermometers are Mercurial, except the Minimum, which is of Spirit.

The Barometer, Attached and Minimum Thermometers are by THOS. JONES; the Outside Thermometer by DOLLOND.

The number opposite to each hour is the mean of the seven observations made at that hour throughout the week.

These hours were chosen after discussing a number of observations made expressly to determine the moments of greatest and least pressure, or diurnal variation.

The advantage of this arrangement is, to those who file this publication, that, by taking the mean of all the numbers for each hour throughout the year, they will have the diurnal variation accurately.

To Captains of Vessels.

The Commanders of Ships and others connected with the Shipping Interest are informed, that a Ball has been erected before the South front of the Observatory, for the purpose of daily communicating to the Ships in the Harbour, the instant of one o'clock Cape mean time, which corresponds to eleven hours, forty-six minutes five seconds, Greenwich mean time. The present contrivance furnishes a convenient method for obtaining this important object, without any calculation or difficulty. All that the Observer has to do is, to point the common ship Spy-glass to the Signal Ball a minute or two before 1 o'clock, and to note the instant of the fall of the Ball from the top of the staff, by Chronometer. Then 11h. 46m. 5s. subtracted from the time by Chronometer, gives the error of the Chronometer, or Greenwich mean time, which, compared with the error obtained at departure, will give the rate during the interval.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, JULY 28

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
51 min. past 6.	9 min. past 5.	10h. 18m.	13 h. 42m.

Day increased 0h. 28m.

THE MOON.

New Moon,—Tuesday, 1st August, 19 min. past 12, aftern.
First Quarter,—Wednesday, 9th August, 22m. past 1, aftern.
Full Moon,—Wednesday, 16th August, 39 min. past 5, morn.
Last Quarter,—Wednesday, 23d August, 16 min. past 1, morn.
New Moon,—Thursday, 31st August, 4, morn.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

July 24. *Antelope*, schooner, J. Adams, from Rio June 24, to this Port. Cargo, coffee, &c.—Passenger, Mrs. Adams. Home, Edgar & Co. Agents.
24. *Conch*, schooner, W. Bell, from Kynna July 17, to this Port. Cargo, timber. J. Smith, Agent.
24. *Apprentice*, schooner, D. Cadenhead, from Mauritius, June 26, to this Port. Cargo, sugar—2 steerage passengers. Brings a few letters. H. Sandenberg, Agent.
25. *St. Helena*, schooner, T. Long, from Algoa Bay July 16, to this Port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Faure, and child, and Mr. Perkins. J. Smith, Agent.
26. *La Belle Alliance*, ship, C. Arceoll, from Calcutta May 8, and Madras June 2, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cap., Capt. & Mrs. Sherif, Mr. Huddleston, and 3 servants.—For London, Mr. and Mrs. Bushby, Majors Johnston and Stokoe, Capt. Macan, Mr. Buck and 2 children, and 3 servants.—Brings a mail. Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents. Died at sea, June 9 Mr. Treweek.
Sailed out of Table Bay.
June 22. *Colombo*, D. McKellar, to London.
25. *Cambridge*, Cap. Douglas, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

La Belle Alliance, C. Arceoll, for London.—Dickson & Co.
Adlingham, J. Sedgwick, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson & Co.
Hamilton Ross, G. Robb, for Mauritius.—Hamilton Ross & Co.
Pero, J. Gray, for Mauritius.—Thos. Sutherland.
BRIGS.
Kynna, J. Findlay, for St. Helena.—J. Smith.
Huntilton, Capt. Bradbury, for London.—Home, Edgar & Co.
Hortensia, W. A. Reed, for Mauritius.—Borradales & Co.
Sterna, W. Rice, for Algoa Bay.—Borradales & Co.
SCHOONERS.
Olivia, W. Roome, for New S. Wales.—H. Ross & Co.
Regent Pack, J. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chiappini & Co.
Antelope, J. Adams, for Home, Edgar & Co.
Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for Mauritius.—H. Sandenberg.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

Horatio, Cuddy, for London.
Colonial—1 pipe, 2 quarter casks, and 1 half-um Wine.
Rhyme, Brandlight, for Batavia.
Colonial—7 pipes, 9 half-pipes, 2 quarter-pipes, and 6 half-um Wine, 1 box dried Fruit, 2 bags Almonds, 31 casks Beef, and 200 bags Flour.
Foreign—1 basket Boots and Shoes, 1 case Books, 1 case Table Cloths, 1 trunk Clothes, 2 cases Linens, and 1 box Jewellery.
British—4 cases Steam Apparatus, 1 case Cottons, 1 case Hats, 4 cases and 4 casks Copper.
Cambridge, Douglas, for London.
Colonial—2 Guns, 104 bales Wool, 2 half-ums and 2 quarter-casks Wine.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

July 20. *Fama*, ship, Capt. Purvis, from Beccoolen June 1, to London.
Sailed out of Simon's Bay.
July 22. *Coromandel*, for Madras, and *Eliza*, for London.
27. *Fama*, to London.
Vessels in Simon's Bay.
H. M. Ship *Scout*, and *Thalia*, Ship.—Surry.
Bark, *Shepherd*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

July 17. *Mazeppa*, schooner, J. Tate, from London April 20, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.
23. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, J. McDonald, from Table Bay 12th instant, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Becker and Fincham.—On the 14th instant, spoke the *Columbine*, from Calcutta to London; also, the Transport *Nana*, with Troops.
Sailed out of Algoa Bay.
July 16. *Eliza*, to Port Natal
16. *St. Helena*, to Table Bay.
Vessels in Algoa Bay.
Schooners, *Mazeppa* and *Courier*.
Cutter, *Friends' Goodwill*.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 24th July, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain,
Two sons (Twins) of Charles Eneas Burton, Esq. Lieutenant 40th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, baptized Cecil Morton, and Arthur Robert.

DEATH.

July 18. Maria, daughter of Mr. George John Marshall, aged 9 months.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 28STEN JULY 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

Aan Handelaars in Buskruid in de Kaapstad.

MEF betrekking tot de Gouvernements Kennisgeving aan Handelaars in Buskruid, verschenen in de *Gouvernements Gazette* van den 21 en 28sten April 1837, wordt by deze verder kennis gegeven, dat van en na den 31sten dezer, Zyner Majesteits Kruidmagazynen in de Kaapstad geplaatst zullen zyn voor Buskruid in Bond alleen, en dat na dien datum geene afleveringen van Buskruid voor Koloniale Consumptie, zal geschieden in hoeveelheden beneden de 1000 lbs., tenzy het Buskruid in Bond opgeslagen, minder was dan die hoeveelheid.

De aflevering van privaat Buskruid voor Koloniale Consumptie, na voorz. datum, in hoeveelheden beneden de 1000 lbs., (behalve zoo als boven is uitgezonderd) en boven de 50 lbs. moet bepaald blyven tot zoodanige private Magazynen welke door de Handelaars zullen voorzien worden, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie No. 7, van 1834. Het gebouw "Craig's Tower," is onlangs ingerigt voor een privaat Magazyn, ter verhuur, met Kamers voor den Magazyn Meester.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 17 July 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze Kennis gegeven dat de Heeren POPE & LONDRE eene Licentie hebben uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruid, in de Donkinstraat, No. 11, te Beaufort, en dat Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden C. POPE te benoemen tot Magazynmeester van hun Magazyn.

Koloniaal Bureau, 27 July 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

DE Resident Magistraat voor de Kaapstad behoorlyk geautoriseerd zynde door Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, zal Geregtschoven houden te Simonstad op Maandag den 7den Augustus, den 18den September, den 30sten October, en den 11den December aanst., tot het hooren en beslissen van alle Civile en Criminele Zaken. Aanzoeken om Dagvaardingen moeten gedaan worden by den Hr. LONG, Klerk van den Residerenden Vrederegter aldaar.

Resident Magistraats Bureau, Kaapstad, 24 July 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Res. Mag.

GEDROST van de Publieke Werken aan Attaquas Kloof, de Bandiet Hans Fortuin. Allen die in gelegenheid zyn hem te apprehenderen, worden verzocht hem aan de bevoegde overheid over te leveren, om door hen naar de Kaapstad te worden gezonden.

Het volgende is de beschryving van Hans Fortuin, 4 vt. 11 dm. lang, zwart wollig haar, donker bruine oogen, wel gemaakt van postuur, en heeft een litteken op de Arm.

Police Bureau, Kaapstad, 27 July 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Collector van Taxes in zyn Bureau zal vaceren, gedurende de maand Augustus eerstk., ten einde betaling van alle Taxes, te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dier District, voor het tydvak van 1 January tot 31 December 1835.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 1 August.

Burgstraat, Marktplaats, Langestraat, Deaconiesgang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 2 August.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 3 August.

Rosestraat, Houtsteeg, Helgersteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 4 August.

Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 8 August.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkesteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 9 August.

Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwevraat, op den 10 August.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwarsstraat, Groenstraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg, en Noorkapersteeg, op den 11 August.

Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mostertstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziekestraat en Ziekedwarstraat, op den 14 August.

Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kromme-elboog, Blindsteeg, Boelandstraat, Graausteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 15 August.

Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John Straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 16 August.

Leliestraat, Spinostraat, Spinsteeg, Buitenkant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 17 August.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebieksteeg, Riebieksteeg, Justitiestraat, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg en Vischsteeg, op den 18 August.

Duikersteeg, Meeuwsteeg, Hardersteg, Kreeftsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rosesteeg, Oostersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 22 August.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappinistraat, Somersetsroad en Groenepunt, op den 23 August.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

GENERAAL POST KANTOOR.

Kaapstad, 27 July 1837.

WORDT by dezen narigt gegeven aan allen die genegen zyn voor dit Bureau te leveren Zes en Twintig geschilderde Zeildoeksche of Linnen Zakken, dat Tenders daarvoor geadresseerd aan het Auditeur Generaals Bureau, en als zoodanig gemerkt zullen worden aangenomen tot op WOENSDAG, den 9 der aanst. maand. De grootte der Zakken en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.
R. CROZIER, Postmeester Generaal.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat de tegenwoordige prys van Schulpkalk aan het Magazyn van dit Departement, Drie Shillings per Halfaam is.
F. HOPE, Asst. Civ. Ingenieur.

Civile Ingenieurs Bureau, Caledonplein, 22 July 1837.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myne Officieele verzoeken voor en ten behoeve van Saronie, en haar Kind Arend, geapprehteerde Arbeiders van Pieter Eduard Hamman, uit den omstreek van Stellenbosch, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Dingsdag, den 8sten dag van Augustus aanst., ten 1 ure, p.m. voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van dit Geregtschhof in Kamers, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Saronie en haar Kind Arend niet zal worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van verdere diensten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Saronie en haar Kind Arend hetzy voor henzeive, of als de Agenten, Voogden. Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Klip Fontein, Stellenbosch, 11 July 1837.

H. PIERS, Spec. Mag.

SWELLENDAM.

ZITTINGEN zullen worden gehouden op de onderscheiden plaatsen en tyden binnen gezegd District, tot het hooren en beslissen van klagten, enz. tusschen Meesters en Apprenticen.

Te Caledon.

Op Woensdag, den 9den Augustus aanst.,

6den September,

4den October,

8den November,

6den December.

By Veldkornet H. M. DU PREEZ, Vette Rivier,

Op Donderdag, den 17den Augustus,

19den October,

14den December.

By Veldkornet ODENDAAL, Kars Rivier,

Op Donderdag, den 14den September,

16den November.

By den Hr. J. J. MINAAR, Achter Cogmans Kloof,

Op Donderdag, den 21sten September,

23sten November.

Speciale Magistraats Bureau, Klip Rivier,

naby Swellendam, 10 July 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Speciale Magistraat.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Civile Commissaris van Cradock, iederen Donderdag tot het einde van September, zal vaceren tot het ontvangen van achterstallige Belastingen.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Cradock, 18 July 1837.

WM. GILFILLAN, Civ. Com.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 27sten July 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende verkoop worden gehouden:—

ALBANIE.

CHARLES HENRY MAYNARD,

versus

RICHARD HAYHURST.

Op Maandag den 7den Augustus, aan de Commissie Kamer van den Hr. J. D. NORMEN; te Grahamstad, van diverse Meubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, Kenkengereedschap, enz. enz.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 25 July 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Creditoren van wylen Helena Johanna Smit, Huisvrouw van Michiel Christian Bester, voormaals van het District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat ingevolge van het overlyden van Michiel Christian Bester, de Testamentaire Executeur van den Boedel zyner overleden Huisvrouw, de gez. Helena Johanna Smit, eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Creditoren van de overledene Helena Johanna Smit, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, op Dingsdag den 5 September, ten 10 ure, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen, als door den gemelden Meester zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeurs des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Personen als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledene in de plaats gez. Michiel Christian Bester.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

WEG NAAR GROENEPUNT.

EENE Byeenkomst van de Eigenaren van Land in de Districten van Groenepunt en Zeepunt, zal plaats hebben in de Beurs op Maandag den 31 dezer ten 11 uren, tot het overwegen van eene Memorie aan Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, verzoekende eene remissie van het Servituut van het in order houden van den Weg van de Kaapstad naar Zeepunt, nu liggende op de Landeigenaars, en dat die Weg in het vervolg op publieke kosten moge gerepareerd worden.

Wm. GADNEY.
G. F. ROWAN,
W. J. MACKRILL, } Committee.
P. M. BRINK,
Wm. MENZIES.

Kaapstad, 21 July 1837.

PUPLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP HEDEN MORGEN den 28 dezer, zal eene publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekende, van eene verscheidenheid Manufacturen en Producten, mitsgaders en eene hoeveelheid Engelsch Leder, Atjars, Sausen, Ale en Porter, in vat en gebotteld. En voor rekening der Assurandeurs,
3 Kisten Zadelwerk, } meer of min beschadigd door
1 Baal Baftas, } Zeewater.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

TE Koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, fyne witte Brazilie Suiker, nu ontvangen "Antelope," van Rio Janeiro.
HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

HOEDEN EN KALOTTEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene publieke Vendutie houden, van bovenstaande en andere Goederen.
N.B.—Niet vroeger verkocht zynde, 100 Lancashire Hammen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

BY den Heer JONKS op het Paradeplein, 5 vaten Glaswerk, bestaande in Wyn en Bierglazen, en Karaffen.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houden op aanstaande MAANDAG, aan hun Pakhuis op de Heeregracht, van een algemeen assortement Negotie Goederen, welke ZONDER RESERVE zullen worden verkocht om rekeningen te sluiten,
7 stukken sterke Punjums, meer of min beschadigd.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN BOEKEN.

ZAL worden voortgezet op ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, den 29 dezer,
BINNENSHUIS,
aan het Pakhuis van W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

VERKOOPING OP DINGSdag.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op DINGSdag, den 1ste Augustus, Publiek Verkoopen, eene verscheidenheid Stapel Manufacturen, bestaande in,—
Duffel, Baai, Flannel, Moleskin, Zeildoek, Geruit, Linnebaai en gestreepte Hemden, witte en bruine Punjums, Chitzen.
Alsmede, Suiker, Boter, Segaren, Styfvel, Blaauwswel, Ink, Papier, Pikken, enz.

Stellig zonder Reserve,
Om diverse Consignementen te sluiten.

G. GREIG.

VERKOOPING VAN MEUBELN.

Aan de VINEYARD, nabij Nieuwland.

Behoorende aan den Hr. W. PETRIE,

OP MAANDAG, den 31sten dezer, ten 12 ure, bestaande in Meubelen, Zilverwerk, Porcelein Tafel Servies, Glas en Aardewerk, een gele Charet en Paarden, een Phaeton met enkel en dubbel Tuig, een paar Ponies, en een uitmuntend Schietpaard, een Rypaard gewoon eene Dame te dragen, een Pony ditto, enz. enz.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING OP MAANDAG.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen op aanst. MAANDAG MORGEN, eene Publieke Vendutie houden, van Brazilie Suiker in vaten,
Java Koffy,
Nieuw Zeelandsch Touwwerk,
Witte en gryze Longcloth, beste Voerschitz,
Gestreepte en andere Hemden, geruite Docks,
En een algemeen assortement Manufacturen.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN & Co.

N.B. Ieder artikel zal stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht.

NIEUW ZEELANDSCH TOUW.

TE Koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, Wit en geteerd Touwwerk, 1½ tot 3½ dms.,
2, 3, 4, 5, en 6 Kabelgaren,
Walvisch Lyn,
Whurp,
Ratline, Witte Lyn, Paktouw, enz.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP DINGSdag den 1sten Augustus, ten 10 ure des Morgens, zal de Ondergeteekende publiek laten verkoopen, het gewoon assortement Negotiewaren.

ISAAC MANUEL.

St. Georgestraat, 27 July 1837.

BENOODIGD.

EEN Kapiteins Klerk voor Z. M. Schip Scout.—Adres aan het Kantoor van den Procureur Generaal.
27 July 1837.

OP DINGSdag en WOENSDAG den 12den en 13den September 1837, zal de Ondergeteekende ter plaatse "Groen Rivier," gelegen in de wyk Onder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, publiekelyk aan de meestbiedende zonder de minste Reserve doen verkoopen, zyn geheelen Winkelvoorraad, bestaande in verscheidene soorten van Linnen, Voerschitzen Gestreept, Linnenbaai, Laken van onderscheidene kleuren, Duffel, Flannel, Zyden en andere Doeken, Garen, Band, Messen van alle soorten, Yzer en Koperwerk, onderscheidene soorten van Verwen, Graven Pikken, Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Peper en verscheidene andere Artikelen te veel om te melden.
Ook zal almede worden verkocht, Zestig stuks Hooravee die zich allen in een extra goede staat bevinden.
Onder Bokkeveld, den 24 July 1837.

S. WOLFSTEIN.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 8s. 9d.,
4-4 Opregte Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
en daarboven,
Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy Hoedjes,
Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,
en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste pryzen.
J. D. GREGORY.

G. A. HEISE,

NEEMT de vryheid het publiek te verwittigen, dat hy de bezigheid van CHEMIST en APOTHEKER begonnen heeft, in de Houtstraat, No. 3.

G. H., verplicht zich, alleen echte Artikelen en dat van de beste soort te leveren, tegens de matigste pryzen, en de meeste attentie toetewyden aan eene naauwgezette en spoedige vervaardigen van alle recepten aan hem toevertrouwd.

Onder deze beloften, gepaard met eene tien jarige onderinding in dat vak, in Europa, en drie jaren dienst in het Etablissement van de Heeren KUNHARDT & Co. verzoekt hy het publiek om een gedeelte van deszelfs gunst, daaraan de verzekering gevende, van zich dezelve waardig te zullen betoonen.

G. H., heeft stadig in voorraad eene varieteit van echte Engelsche en Hollandsche Patent Medicynen, Reukwaren, enz., enz., en verzoekt aan de byzondere attentie van het publiek te mogen aanbevelen zyn onfylbaar Tinctuur tegens Tandpyn, Solutie van Myrrh, geconsenteerde Essence van Jamaica Gember, enz. enz.

No. 43,

GROENTE PLEIN.

E. W. GEORGE neemt de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het publiek te berigten, dat hy aan bovengemelde Winkel te koop heeft, Mosterd, Atjars, Sausen, Engelsche Azyn, Bokkens, patent Gort in kleine Trommels, Stroop, Split en andere Erwtten, Engelsche en Zoetemelksche Kaas, Currie Kruiden, Risjes, witte en zwarte Peper.

Beste zwarte en groene Thee, Broodsuiker (gebroken en ongebroken) Mauritius en witte natte Suiker, Java Koffy, gesiepen en effen Glaswerk, blaauw en wit Aardewerk, roode Watergorgelietten, Mandjes en gemeen Zout, Bath Klinkers, Amandels, Okkerootten, Rozynen, gedroogde Vruchten, Tabak, Sigaren, drooge en natte Schoen Zwartsel, enz. enz., voor de redelykste pryzen.

N.B. Koffy dagelyks versch gebrand.

Orders naar Buiten gezonden.

Kaapstad, July 20, 1837.

AAN TIMMERLIEDEN, DRAAYERS, EN ANDEREN.

TE Koop, eene kleine hoeveelheid van het volgende Engelsche Hout, als Berken, Elm, Platanus, Beuk, en Sycamore.—Alsmede, een patent Mangel compleet.
Adres by DEANE & JOHNSON.

CHAMPAGNE.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben nu ontvangen, eenige kisten beste Mousserende Champagne, en hebben mede te koop Cyder, Deensche Cherry Brandy, en eenige kwart vaten Port en Sherry.
DEANE & JOHNSON.

DE Ondergeteekenden voornemens zynde met het e nde dezer maand hunne Affaire op de Frontier af te sluiten, te Grahamstad gedreven onder de Firma van H. E. RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER, verzoeken allen die aan gez. Firma iets verschuldigd zyn hunne rekeningen dadelyk te vereffenen, en allen die eenige vorderingen tegen dezelve hebben, dezelve ter dadelijke vereffening in te zenden, by den Hr. H. B. RUTHERFOORD, te Grahamstad.
RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER.

Kaapstad, 27 July 1837.

TE KOOP OF TE HUUR,

EENE gezonde MIN.—Te bevragen by No. 44, Lange-straat.

VOORLEZER EN ONDERWYZER BENOODIGD.

DE Post van Voorlezer en Onderwyzer in de Gemeente van Zwartland vacant wordende, nodigen Kerkenraden allen en een iegelyk uit, die noodige bekwaamheden bezitten te. en die wenschen om denzelven aanzoek te doen, zich voor den 20 Augustus aanstaande, by den Predikant der Gemeente te adresseren.

IN de Schut alhier bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, Eene bruine Merrie. Niet gelost zynde voor den 7den Augustus, zal dezelve dien dag publiekelyk worden verkocht, ten Huize van den Hr. M. C. A. NEETHLING, te Stellenbosch.
Moddergat, 21 July 1837.

J. J. DE VILLIERS, Schutmeester.

TE KOOP,

Aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden,

30 dm. Zeildoek,
24 " do.
Touw en Zeilgaren,
Katoenen Zakkengood,
Hessens,
Koorzakken,
Witte en bruine Punjums,
Madapolams,
Baftas,
Hemdelinnen van diverse
soort.
Geruit,
Linnenbaai,
Duffles,
Heeregracht.
Dikke Saai,
Moleskins, onderscheidene
kwaliteiten,
Fancy Broekengood,
Silesias,
Linnen Diaper,
Geroid Jaconet,
12 dm. 4-4 en 5-4 zwarte
Krip,
Bombazyn,
Katoenen, sayette en zyden
Shawls,
Katoenen en wollen Kouzen-
waren,
GEORGE GREIG.

GETROUWD.

Met Byzonder Licentie.

In de Nederduitsehe Hervormde Kerk, op Vrydag den 21 July.
Den Heer Willem Neumeister, met Jongejufv. Magdalena Christina Dorothea Rens.

Op Zondag den 23 July.

Jacobus Jacobse, met Helena Jacoba Paulsen.
Jan Willem Steensma, met Johanna Schievelina van Blerk.

GEDOOPT.

In de Nederduitsehe Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag den 23 July.

Een zoon van den Wel-Ed. Heer William Ferdinand Bergh, met name Michiel.
Een zoon van den Heer Hendrik de Waal, Jz., met name Dignus de Vlammingh.
Een zoon van den Heer Josua Johannes Gerhardus Albertyn, met name Hendrik Johannes.
Een zoon van den Heer Willem Godfried Vos, met name Willem Godfried.
Eene dochter van George Wills, met name Maria Elizabeth.

In de Luthersehe Kerk, op Zondag, den 16 July.

Eene dochter van den Heer Johan Andries Raaff, met name Maria Jacoba.
Eene dochter van den Heer Heye Hinrichs Ufken, met name Martha Anna Heinmerika.

Op Zondag, den 23 July.

Eene dochter van den Heer Olof Marthinus Bergh, met name Sophia Johanna.
Eene dochter van den Heer Friedrich Scheuck, met name Hendrica Susanna Clasina.

OVERLEDEN.

July 10. Een jonggeb. zoon van Frederick Pollidor.
11. Johannes Albertus, oud 3 jaren, 1 maand, en 18 dagen, zoon van den Hr. Martin Godlieb Eckard.
13. De Weduwe Wilhelmina Jacoba Ridford, oud 41 jaren en 4 maanden.
15. Een jonggeb. zoon van John Collens.
17. Een jonggeb. zoon van den Heer Johannes Franciscus Boomzaier, oud 3 dagen.
18. Marya, oud 9 maanden, dochter van den Hr. George John Marshall.
20. De Heer Johan Christoffel Lehman, oud 34-jaren, 1 maand en 10 dagen.
21. Geertruyda Johanna van Goeverden, oud 3 maanden en 8 dagen, dochter van den Hr. Petrus Johannes Kever.
22. Anna Maria Akkerman, Huisvrouw van Hendrik Rynders, oud 29 jaren, 1 maand, en 2 dagen.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	0	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	1½	12	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	7	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	5	6	—
Aardappelen, per mud ..	11	14	Rd
Azyn, per legger	40	50	—
Balken, per stuk	0	0	—
Bejeswasch, p. pond ..	17	18	—
Boonen, per mud	24	50	St
Boter, per pond	15	16	St
Brandewyn, p. legger ..	150	155	Rd
Corinten, per pond, ..	14	16	St
Drooge Ossenhuiden, ..	3	6	Rd
Bokke vellen,	1	1½	—
Eenden & Makouwen, ..	1	1½	—
Ducks & Muscovy do. ..	1	1½	—
Erwtten, per mud	13	18	—
Garst, per mud	6	7½	—
Gauzen, per stuk	1	2	—
Hoenders, per stuk	36	49	St
Houtskolen, per sack ..	42	48	—
Honing, per pond	12	15	Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond, ..	4½	4½	—
Haver, per mud	6½	7	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken	0	0	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	3	4	—
Kalk, Schulp, ½ aum ..	13	1	—
— Steen, dito	0	1	—
Kazen, Kamp, per lb ..	0	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	180	192	—
Linnen, per mud	23½	25½	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb ..	0	0	—
Melies, per mud	9	9½	—
Olifants Tandens, p. lb.	0	0	—
Okkernoten, per 100 ..	0	5	St
Parsen, per pond	0	4	—
Persiken, per pond	0	6	—
Pianken, per voet	0	0	—
Rozynen, per pond	5	6	—
Rogge, per mud	9	0	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	0	0	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en ..	0	0	Rd
Struis Vellen, p. stuk ..	0	0	St
Tobak, per lb	11	12	Rd
Uyen, per mud	0	0	—
Vederen, Struis, p. stuk ..	0	0	—
— Beede p. lb.	0	3½	—
Varkens, gemeste	0	9	—
— ongemeste	3	4	—
— speen	0	0	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	0	0	St
Vygen, per pond	0	0	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb ..	0	0	Rd
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	0	0	—
— Pontack, dito	0	0	—
Zuurlimoenzap, ½ aum ..	1	1½	—
Zoutlimoenen, per 100 ..	0	3½	—
Zout, per mud	0	0	—
Zoolleder, per ½-luid ..	0	0	St
Zeep per pond	0	0	—

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 4, 1837.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Legislative Council thereof,

For declaring at what stage of the procedure Criminal Actions and Suits shall be deemed to be pending in the Supreme Court and Circuit Courts of the Colony.

WHEREAS doubts may be entertained at what stage of the procedure Criminal Actions or Suits brought in the Supreme Court or Circuit Courts of this Colony, shall in Law be deemed and taken to be pending therein; and it is expedient to remove such doubts: Be it therefore enacted and declared, by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that wherever, and as soon as the Indictment or Information in any Criminal Action or Suit which may, and shall be brought in the Supreme Court or any Circuit Court of the Colony, shall have been duly filed with the Registrar of such Court, such Action or Suit shall become and be deemed and taken to be pending in such Court.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Honble. J. B. Ebdon, Esq., to the Legislative Council of the Cape of Good Hope.

For increasing the number of Elders and Deacons, for the Vestry of the Cape Town Dutch Reformed Church, and for their Yearly Election, by the Members of the Community of said Church;—and also for empowering the employment of legal or professional persons before Ecclesiastical Courts of that Church.

WHEREAS the Members of the Dutch Reformed Community in Cape Town, have of late greatly increased in number, and a second Church is being erected by the said Community; and whereas the affairs of that Community have heretofore been administered by a Vestry, consisting of the Clergymen, two Elders, and four Deacons thereof; and whereas it is expedient and necessary, that the number of the Members of the said Vestry in as far as regards the Elders and Deacons be increased, to be duly elected by and from among the Members of the Community of said Church, under proper Regulations for that purpose; and whereas it is also expedient, to empower the Members of the Community of the Dutch Reformed Church within this Colony, to avail themselves of legal and professional assistance, before any of the Ecclesiastical Courts of said Church Community: Be it therefore enacted, by His Excellency the Governor of this Colony, by and with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, that the affairs of the said Church Community in Cape Town, and of the Funds thereof, shall henceforth be administered by the Vestry, under style of "the Officiating Vestry of the Dutch Reformed Church in Cape Town."

And be it further enacted: That the said Vestry shall consist of the Clergyman or Clergymen, duly elected and appointed for the Pastoral Charge of that Community, together with four Elders and eight Deacons, and that the said Elders and Deacons shall be duly elected by the Members of the said Community, and appointed thereto, in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

And be it further enacted: That on the first Monday of the month of November next, and on the

same day in every year, the said Officiating Vestry shall hold a Meeting in one of the said Churches, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose of making a list of Members who shall be proposed to be elected as Elders or Deacons;—and the said Vestry shall, for that purpose, notify the same to the Community of the said Church in Cape Town, by public Advertisement, signed by their Secretary or Acting Secretary, to be and remain affixed during fourteen days before the said Meeting shall be holden, to the doors of each of the said Dutch Reformed Churches of Cape Town, or, during the time of its being erected, to such building or buildings where the usual Divine Service for the said Community shall for the time being be performed.

And be it further enacted: That, at the Meeting aforesaid, a List shall be made containing the name of every person who shall be proposed to be either an Elder or a Deacon, by any Member of the Officiating Vestry, or by any Member of the Community entitled to vote at the election thereof;—Provided however, that if any person be proposed to be an Elder or a Deacon, who shall by the Provisions of this Ordinance not be eligible to be elected as such Elder or Deacon, the name of such person shall be placed on the said List, not amongst the Members eligible, but at the foot thereof, *pro memoria*, stating his ineligibility and the grounds thereof.

And be it further enacted: That the said Lists so made out, and containing the names of the persons proposed for the said different Offices, with a notice at the foot, or on the back thereof, stating the day, hour, and place, where the Meeting for the election of such Elders and Deacons is to take place, shall be signed by the Secretary or Acting Secretary of the said Vestry, by order of the same, and shall be printed, and distributed amongst the Members of the said Community, and every Member of the said Community shall be entitled to a copy thereof;—and the said Vestry shall also cause a Public Notice, signed by the Secretary or Acting Secretary aforesaid, and affixed to the doors of each of the said Dutch Reformed Churches in Cape Town, to be given to the Community of the place where, and the person from whom such lists or copies thereof may be obtained, stating also the time, place, and hour, of the holding of the said Meeting for election as aforesaid;—Provided however, and the said Vestry are hereby ordered, that such Notice be so given, as aforesaid, not less than fourteen days before the holding of such Meeting of Election as aforesaid:—And provided also, that during the time of the erection of the said Churches, such notices, as hereinbefore required, shall be affixed in manner aforesaid, to such building or buildings where the usual Divine Service for the said Community shall for the time being be performed.

And be it further enacted: That on or before the first Monday in the month of December next, and on the same day and month of every succeeding year, the said Officiating Vestry shall, at 9 o'clock in the forenoon, hold an open Meeting, in one of their Churches in Cape Town, convened by due Notice as aforesaid; and there shall be placed two boxes, bearing in eligible characters, the one the word *Elders* and the other the word *Deacons*, and every Member of the Community, entitled to vote at such election, shall be entitled to put, or send to be put, in the box containing the word *Elders*, a paper signed by himself, containing the names of such a number of Elders as are required to be elected, and for whom he votes; and in the same way he shall be entitled to put, or send to be put, a similar paper

in the box upon which the word *Deacons* shall have been written, containing the names of such a number of Deacons as are required to be elected, and for whom he votes;—and the said boxes shall be and remain locked, and the key thereof kept by the person presiding at such Meeting of the Vestry, until at four o'clock, when the said Chairman shall declare the Vestry to have ceased, and proceed to read over, *viva voce*, the names of the Members elected for the Office of Elders, and after that the names of the Members elected for the Office of Deacons; and publicly pronounce the names of those, to the number required to be elected, having the majority of Votes, as duly elected for the said offices, and the names of the Elders and Deacons so elected, shall forthwith be forwarded to the Governor for the time being, for his approval, by the said Officiating Vestry.

And be it further enacted: That in case the Governor for the time being shall approve of those elected as aforesaid, such approval shall be notified to the community; and in case of disapproval of all or any of them, a new election, in manner as hereinbefore directed, shall take place, to fill up the place of those so disapproved.

And be it further enacted: That any Male Member of the Community, registered as such in the Registry of the said Church, being in full Communion with the same, and who at the time of such election shall reside within the Jurisdiction of said Church, and having attained the full age, the Elders of forty and the Deacons of thirty years, shall be, and is hereby declared eligible to be, elected an Elder or Deacon of the said Community: Provided however, that no Person as aforesaid shall be eligible to be elected, or if elected, such election shall be null and void, whose name shall not have been placed and proposed to the Community, on the Lists of the Members proposed as aforesaid.

And be it further enacted: That of the said Elders and Deacons so elected, two Elders and four Deacons who shall have been the longest in office, and whose names shall be published in the Notice hereinbefore directed to be affixed by Sec. 2d and 3d of this Ordinance, shall annually go out of, and vacate their said office, and in their place there shall be elected in manner aforesaid, two Elders and four Deacons: Provided however, that they shall each be re eligible, in manner aforesaid, and not vacate their said office, until a new election shall have taken place, and other Members shall have been duly elected for the said office so by them to be vacated, and approved of by the Governor for the time being: And provided also, that at the Election to be held in December 1838, it shall be decided by Lots, which of the two Elders, and which of the four Deacons, shall go out and vacate their office; and that the same principle of deciding by Lots shall be had recourse to in any case of difference or dispute: And further provided, that at the Election to be held in the month of December next, the Elders and the Deacons, now in office, shall not go out of, or vacate their said office, but shall remain therein until the next ensuing Election to be held, in 1839; and that at the first Election by the provisions of this Ordinance, to be held in December next, two new Elders and four new Deacons shall be elected, in addition to those now in office.

And be it further enacted: That in case of any vacancy occurring in the course of the year, in the said Vestry, of any Elder or Deacon, either by death, resignation, removal from the jurisdiction of the said Vestry, or by excommunication, the places so vacated shall be filled up by election,

in the manner hereinbefore directed; and the Notices for that purpose, as in this Ordinance provided, shall be given within one month from the date of such vacancy being made known to the said Officiating Vestry.

And be it further enacted: That every Male Member of the Community, registered as such in the Registry of the said Church, being in full Communion with the same, having attained the full age of twenty-one years, and who, at the time of election or of voting, shall reside within the Jurisdiction of the said Church or Vestry, shall be entitled to vote at the election aforesaid.

And be it further enacted: That any Member of the Dutch Reformed Community, throughout this Colony, shall be entitled to avail themselves, if they shall so think fit, of any legal or professional assistance before any of the Ecclesiastical Courts of the said Community, whenever they shall appear, or act before the same, either as Plaintiff, Defendant, or Complainant.

And be it further enacted: That the provisions in the 22d and 23d Act of the Provisional Church Order, made, enacted, and published by the Commissary General J. A. de Mist, LL.D. dated 25th of July 1804, in as far as regards the Cape Town Reformed Church, and its Jurisdiction, be repealed, as they are hereby repealed accordingly.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint D. SCHÖNBERG, Esq. to be Clerk of the Peace for the District of Clanwilliam, in the room of C. C. BRÄSLER, Esq. deceased.

Cape of Good Hope, 1st August 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to permit W. HIDDINGH, Junior, Esq. LL.D., to practise as a Notary Public in this Colony.

Cape of Good Hope, 1st August 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder:

J. CRAWFORD, at No. 6, Noorderkant, Graaff-Reinet.
ADENDORFF & THORNHILL, at No. 16, Caledon-street, do.
J. G. VAN BUUREN, at his Residence, at Krom River, Somerset East.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 3d August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District, duly authorized by Government, will sell, by Public Auction, on Saturday, the 12th August next, at 12 o'clock, at the Town House, to the Highest Bidder, certain piece of Land, situated in the Cape District, being part of the Government Farm PAARDEN ISLAND.

The Diagram and Conditions of Sale, and further particulars, may be known on application at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Cape Town, 13th July 1837

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

The remainder of the Island is to be left for an Outspan-place.

THE Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, duly authorized by His Excellency the Governor, will hold Courts at Simon's Town,

On Monday, the 7th August, the 18th September, the 30th October, and 11th December next, to hear and determine Civil and Criminal Cases.

Application for Summonses to be made to Mr. Long, Clerk to the Resident Justice there.

Resident Magistrate's Office,
Cape Town, 24th July 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Resident Magistrate.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

Cape Town, 27th July 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given to any Person being desirous of Supplying, for the use of this Office, Twenty-six painted Canvas or Linen Bags, that Tenders for the same, addressed to the Auditor-General, and marked as such, will be received until 3 o'clock on Wednesday, the 9th of next Month. The size of the Bags, and further particulars, can be ascertained at this Office.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster General.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 3d August.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To Mauritius and Calcutta, by the *Hamilton Ross*.

New S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *Olivia*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

Custom-House, Cape Town, 3d August 1837.

CUSTOM-HOUSE SALE.

ON TUESDAY next, the 8th August, instant, at Ten o'clock in the Forenoon, will be Sold by Public Auction, at the King's Warehouse, Custom-House Yard, sundry Goods which have remained in the Warehouse beyond the period prescribed by Law, and also, Seized Goods.

Consisting of Wearing Apparel, Bedding, Silk and Paper Bonnets, Muslins, Millinery, Straw Hats, Dutch, German, French, and English Books, Tobacco, Snuff in Canisters, Eau de Cologne, Tea, Sugar, Rice, Split Peas, Gum Copal, Garden Seeds, Shells, Knives and Forks, a Ship's Hearth, sundry old Anchors, Teakwood Planks, pieces of Timber, Veneerings, Empty Casks, &c.

W. FIELD, Collector H. M. Customs.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the present charge for Shell Lime, at the Stores of this Department, is Three Shillings per Half-Aum.

F. HOPE, Act. Assist. Civil Engineer.

Civil Engineer's Office,
Caledon-square, 22d July 1837.

WANTED,

TWO Policemen, for the Police Station at Rondebosch. Apply to the Gaoler there.
2d August 1837.

WANTED, a Second and Third MEN NURSES for the Somerset Hospital; unexceptionable Characters will be required.

Application to be made at the Hospital.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Deserters from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from their Detachment, at Post Retief, on the 19th July 1837.

Theunis Whiteboy, 5 ft. 1½ inches high, stout, yellow complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Graaff-Reinet, 195 days in service, 20 years of age.—Has taken his arms, ammunition, cloak, blanket, and necessaries, also took his regimentals with him.

Hendrik Jacobsz, 5 ft. 7 in. high, stout, brown complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Cold Bokkeveld, 127 days in service, 22 years of age.—He has also taken as above stated with him.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will receive at his Office, Sealed Tenders, (Post-paid), until Tuesday, the 15th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the supply of the Undermentioned Articles, required for the use of the Prisoners in the Lock-up House at the Paarl, and which are to be furnished there, viz:—

- 6 Palliasses and Pillows
- 6 Blankets
- 6 Urine Tubs.
- 8 Pints (Tin)
- 12 Iron Spoons
- 2 Buckets, (Pails)
- 2 Platforms, 13 by 6½ feet each.
- 6 Mess Tubs
- 4 Half-aums of Lime
- 6 Handcuffs
- 6 Padlocks of sizes.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 1st August 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on Inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetries of Swartkops and Camdeboo, on the undermentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz.

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Zwarte-ruggens, at the place Kruyers Kraal, petitioned for by Marcus Fourie, and continue the Inspection throughout the whole Field-cornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the Inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of *Isaac van den Vyter*, viz:

- | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------|
| Of new Land, applied for by J. J. van den Vyver, | do. | do. | H. A. Meintjes, Sr. |
| do. | do. | do. | Widow P. Venter, |
| do. & Loan Land, do. | do. | do. | Widow P. van den Berg, |
| do. | do. | do. | D. S. Burgers, |
| do. | do. | do. | Jan Adria, Venter, P. son, |
| do. | do. | do. | Hendk. Ad. Smit, |
| do. | do. | do. | J. J. & B. Wilken, |
| do. | do. | do. | Marcus Alb. Venter, |
| do. | do. | do. | The late T. Perry, |
| do. | do. | do. | Isaac van der Berg, and |
| do. | do. | do. | W. H. van der Merwe, |
| do. | do. | do. | Johs. S. Swanepoel, |
| do. | do. | do. | Hendk. van der Merwe, |
| do. | do. | do. | Piet Joubert, F. son, |
| do. | do. | do. | Abm. Pauls. van der Berg, |
| do. | do. | do. | Chr. Jacs. Rabie, |
| do. | do. | do. | Jacob Rabie, |
| do. | do. | do. | Schk. W. van der Merwe, |
| do. | do. | do. | The late J. J. Oberholzer, |
| do. | do. | do. | Barend Jac. Pienaar, P. s. |
| do. | do. | do. | Barend Jacs. Burger, |
| do. | do. | do. | J. J. Steenberg, |
| do. | do. | do. | A. P. Liebenberg, and A. |
| | | | P. van der Berg. |

W. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 3d August 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

GRAAFF-REINET.

GEORGE BRITTON,

versus

JASPER JOHANNES SLABBERT.

On Saturday, the 12th August 1837, at Church Square, in the Town of Graaff-Reinet, of 9 Oxen, and 24 Goats.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 1st August 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of CAREL CHRISTIAAN DIRK BERNHARDI, late of the Paarl, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said CAREL CHRISTIAAN DIRK BERNHARDI, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Stellenbosch, on Wednesday, the 13th of September next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 1st August 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of HESTER JOHANNA JONKER, deceased Wife of ADRIAAN MARTINUS FRANÇOIS NEL, of the Uitenhage District, are required to take Notice, that the said HESTER JOHANNA JONKER, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Husband ADRIAAN MARTINUS FRANÇOIS NEL, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Uitenhage, on Tuesday, the 12th of September next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 1st August 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of HUGH HUNTLEY, formerly of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Widow, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 12th of September next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, in the place and stead of the Testamentary Executors,—namely, FRANÇOIS HENRY STÆDEL and HENDRIK LANGENBACH, both deceased, and PETRUS HEUGH, BERNARDUS RENS, and JOHANNES HENRICUS LANGE, who have declined to act.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 3d August 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of JAN JOHANNES VAN SCHOOR, of Zieke-street, Cape Town, Baker, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 22d of August, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 29th of August, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem de Jong*, of Worcester.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Public Sale will be held at Worcester, on the 26th August next, of the Effects belonging to the above Insolvent Estate, consisting in a few Articles of Furniture, and the terms of Apprenticeship of *Adonis*, a Labourer, and *Rachel*, a Housemaid.

Worcester, 25th July 1837.

J. A. MUNNIK, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Barbara Uys*, and surviving Husband *Lodewyk Theodorus de Jager*, of Melkhousten Boom, District Swellendam, are requested to give notice thereof to the Notary J. G. Aspeling, at Swellendam, before Monday the 18th September.

L. T. DE JAGER, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned, Widow and Testamentary Executrix of the late Mr. Pieter Daniel van der Westhuyzen, P.s. requests all Persons having any Claims against the Estate either for Bookdebts, Suretyships, or Guardianships, or any other cause, to send in the same, with proper Vouchers, and those indebted to the same, to pay their debts to Mr. A. N. Russouw, 28, Bree-street, Cape Town, who has been duly authorised by me for that purpose.

ANNA CHRISTINA RUSSOUW,
Widow of P. D. van der Westhuyzen, P.s.
Testamentary Executrix.

Witte Klip, Saldanha Bay, 17th July 1837.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons claiming to be Heirs of the late Mrs. Maria Margaritha Barnard, Widow of the late Mr. Jacobus Johannes Botha, (who departed this life, without having by her last Will and Testament, passed and executed on the 16th December 1834, before Mr. John McKenzie Johnson, of George Town, Notary Public, named any Heirs to her Estate and Effects), are hereby called upon to prove their relationship, entitling them to be Heirs of the deceased, within three months from the date hereof, to the first Undersigned.

District of George, 24th July 1837.

J. A. MEYER, N. Son.
H. C. BARNARD, Sen.

ADVERTISEMENT.

ALL Persons indebted to the Estate of the late Mr. Daniel Wilhelm van Eyk, and surviving Widow J. M. Prenger, are hereby requested to pay the same to the first Undersigned, within three Months from this date, to prevent legal proceedings; and all those who have any Claims of whatever nature in the above Estate, to deliver the same to the first Undersigned, within the said period.

B. RENS, Testamentary Executor.

J. M. VAN EYK, born PRENGER, Executrix.
Uitenhage, 22d July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Hugh Miller, late of Lattakoo.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the above Estate, are requested to send their Claims to the Office of the Undersigned, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to settle their debts within the same period.

Those Persons who have any Property in their possession belonging to the above Estate, are requested to deliver it up to the Undersigned.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

August 4, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Nicolaas Vosloo, and surviving Widow Hermina Apollona van Eeden, are requested to send in the same before the 30th September 1837, and those indebted to the same to pay their Debts without delay to the second Undersigned, at the Place Brander Rivier, behind Platteklouf, District Swellendam.

H. A. VAN EEDEN, Wid. N. Vosloo, Testamentary
CHRISTIAAN J. SERFENTYN, Executors.

In the Estate of Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Burger, widow of Casparus Christoffel Zinke, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Account of the above-named Estate will lie open for the Inspection of those concerned, for a term of One Month from Wednesday next, at the Office of Mr. J. G. STEYTLER, G. Son, Wale street, No. 59.

Over de Vier en Twintig Rivier, 2d August 1837.

B. F. BURGER, Sr., Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late Philippus Johannes Lodewyk Yzelle, of Colesberg, are hereby required to give in the same to JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Colesberg, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to said Estate are hereby required forthwith to pay the same to the said JOHN CAMPBELL.

Cape Town, 3d August 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE,
For JOHNS. CHRIST. YZELLE, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late Jacobus Johannes Pietorius, Johs. son, of Colesberg, are hereby required to give in the same to JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Colesberg, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to said Estate to pay their Debts forthwith to the said JOHN CAMPBELL.

Cape Town, 3d August 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE,
For JOHNS. JACS. PIETORIUS, Executor Dative.

PICKETBERG.

ON WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, the 16th and 17th inst., the Executors of the late Hugo Lambrechts, and his Widow, will sell at the Place Groene Fontein, in Picketberg, in the Cape District, under the Administration of the Undersigned, all the Moveable Property;—Consisting of Breeding Horses, Oxen, and Sheep; Ploughs and other Farming Implements; Household Furniture, &c. &c.

Also, the time of several clever Apprentices.

Malmesbury, 28th July 1837.

J. W. MOORREES, Vendue Administrator.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executor of the Estate of the late Widow Hendrik van As, born Seriebt, will sell on Saturday, the 19th August next, in the Village of Swellendam:—

An Erf, measuring 171 Square Roods, and 56 Square Feet, containing a House and two Outbuildings, situate in the Village of Swellendam, and well adapted for carrying on a Shop.

J. G. ASPELING.

SALE OF

Breeding Horses, Cattle, &c.

ON FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 8th and 9th of September next, at the place Matjes Fontein, Ward Bidouw, District Clanwilliam, will be publicly sold to the highest Bidder, the whole of the Estate of the late Johanna Adriana Lubbe, and surviving Husband Jacobus Petrus Hough, Sen., consisting in a great number of Whethers and Goats, about 900 breeding Sheep, 700 Goats, 60 head breeding Cattle, 35 breeding Horses, 30 trained and untrained draught Oxen, a number of draught and saddle Horses, young Stallions, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Carpenter's and Smith's Tools, Farming Implements and Kitchen Utensils, Household Furniture, and what further may be offered.

At the same time, the unexpired time of Service of some Apprentices. J. P. HOUGH, Executor Dative.
Bidouw, 24th July 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON MONDAY, the 14th of August, at 10 o'Clock precisely, the Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late CAREL CHRISTIAAN PREYSER, will sell at Deceased's Farm, Diep River, Wynberg, Cape District, the whole of his Effects,

Consisting of some Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, excellent House Clock, Plate, old Iron, Wagon Wood, Blacksmiths' and Wagonmakers' Tools, a Bullock Wagon with Tent, Yokes, and Riems, complete; two open and two smaller Wagons, a Dray with Iron Wheels, Carts, Harness, Fustage, Teak-wood Window Frames, 29 draught Oxen, 3 Milch Cows, saddle and draught Horses.

Also, the Farm INDUSTRIE, in extent 4 morgen and 50 square roods, with a double-storied House, containing 3 lower Rooms, Hall, Entrance Passage, Kitchen, and Servants' Room; two Out-buildings, now let out; and Stabling.

The Place has a rich Fountain of drink Water running through the whole year, and passing in front of the Building.

And two open ERFS, situate near the Tenth Mile-stone, being No. 8, in extent 2 morgen; and No. 20, in extent 2 morgen, 86 roods.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of the Apprentices Klaas and Willem, Masons and Thatchers, and Flora, Housemaid.

Cape Town, 2d August 1837.

A. J. LEY, Testamentary
J. L. SCHMITS, Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late Carel Christiaan Preyer, of Diep Rivier, Wynberg, Cape District, are requested to send in the same to the first Undersigned in Cape Town, within three months from this date; and those indebted to the same to settle their Accounts within the above period.

Cape Town, 2d August 1837.

A. J. LEY, Testamentary
J. L. SCHMITS, Executors.

NOTICE TO HEIRS AND OTHERS.

THE Liquidation Account of the Estate of the late Helena Elizabeth van der Merwe, Widow of the late Jan Abraham du Plessis, will be open for Inspection of Heirs and others concerned, for the time of four Weeks from the 5th August next, at the Office of Mr. Advocate and Notary J. H. HOFMEYER, 1, Burg-street.

Tulbagh, 20th July 1837.

H. F. MOLLER, Sen., Executor Dative.

TENDERS

WILL be received, by the Undersigned, at Noon on the 14th August, for a Balance of Compensation Claim, in favour of the Estate of the late Johan Ernst Seyffert, Jan son, amounting to £77 3 9½ less Interest on £25 from 22d May 1835, at 6 per cent. per annum.

RYK MEIRING, Executor Dative.

Worcester, 3rd August 1837.

TRADE LIST.

ADVERTISERS are requested to send their Advertisements to the Office on Wednesday Afternoons when possible, or early on Thursday Mornings.

In cases of emergency Advertisements are received until half-past 3 o'clock on THURSDAY.

Circulation between 800 and 900.—Copies sent to all parts of the Colony.

Subscription, Rds. 4 : 4 sks. per half-year only.

Commissariat.

TENDERS with Samples will be received at this Office, until 12 o'Clock on Wednesday, the 9th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply 50,000 lbs. English weight, of WHEATEN MEAL,

The genuine produce of CAPE WHEAT, as it comes from the Mill.

To be delivered into His Majesty's Magazine, Cape Town, in Sacks to be furnished by this Department.

The time of delivery to be stated in the Tenders; and the price (in Sterling) per 100 lbs. net English weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 3d August 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE well-known fast-sailing Schooner CONCH, W. BELL, Master, this Vessel is now loading, and will sail in all Next Week.

For Freight or Passage, apply at the Counting-house of Castle-street. JAMES SMITH.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 21st July 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, till Noon on Saturday, 5th August next, (when parties Tendering, or some Person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for 56,000 pounds of BISCUIT for H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling per 112 lbs. English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The Names of two responsible Persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

To-Morrow Morning

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of Coffee, Rice, Hats, Caps, &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PAINTS.

AT the Sale of the Undersigned, TO-MORROW, will be offered, an Investment of Paints, consisting of White, Red, Yellow, Green, and Black.

To-Morrow Morning,

10 CHESTS TEA,
12 CASKS BUTTER.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at the Commission Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, will be sold, Without Reserve,

10 Chests KNOPJES TEA, and
12 Casks Uitenhage BUTTER,
To close Accounts.

To-Morrow Morning.

TO HATTERS, &c.

ON SATURDAY MORNING, (To-morrow,) will be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Commission Sale, for account of whom it may concern,

G W 1 Case BEAVER HATS, containing 18 Black,
9 12 Drab.
GEORGE GREIG.

BUTTER:—TO-MORROW.

A FEW Kegs of Uitenhage Butter,—to close Accounts— at Messrs. ELLIOTT, To-morrow Morning.

To-Morrow Morning.

THE time of the Indentured Male Apprentice Landsman, Laborer, about 30 years of age, belonging to Mr. C. J. OBERHOLSTER, 24 Rivers, to be sold at the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS, TO-MORROW MORNING, at 11 o'Clock.

To-Morrow Morning,

WITHOUT RESERVE.

ON SATURDAY, (To-morrow,) the 5th instant, at the Commission Sales of Mr. R. J. JONES', on the Grand Parade, will be sold, Seven Hds. of FINE OLD GENEVA.

WITHOUT RESERVE, to close Accounts

COWS IN MILK.

FIVE COWS in full Milk, (without Calves), will be sold at Mr. JONES' Commission Sale, on SATURDAY next, (To-morrow), at 12 o'clock.
Cape Town, 4th August 1837.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF

LANDED PROPERTY.

MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS will sell by Public Auction, on MONDAY MORNING, 7th August, precisely at 11 o'Clock, without Reserve, a very desirable PROPERTY, situate near the 6th Mile-stone, on the high Road to Simon's Town, comprising a small neat COTTAGE, with Coach House, Stabling, and other Out-Houses, with an excellent GARDEN, and 1 morgen, 592 square roods, 114 square feet Freehold, and 1 morgen, 1 square rood, 111 square feet perpetual Quitrent Land.

This Property has an abundant supply of running Water throughout the year:—and, with little or no expense, might be made a Summer Residence for a first-rate Family.—For Conditions of Sale, and Plan, apply to the Auctioneers.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Heeregracht.

At the above Sale will be sold—Horses, Carts, Garden Implements, Household Furniture, &c.

Also, 3 Plots of Building Ground, on the opposite side of the road.

PUBLIC SALE.—WORCESTER DISTRICT.

THE Undersigned, being duly qualified, will offer for Sale, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 15th and 16th August, for account of the Estate of Mr. Daniel Opperman, and deceased Wife Maria Sophia van der Merwe, at their Residence Ruspen Valley, situate in Bosjesveld, District Worcester, the whole of the said Estate, consisting in 16 Saddle and Wagon Horses, a number of well-trained Draught Oxen, 600 Breeding Sheep (Merino breed); Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Farming Implements; Smiths' and Carpenters' Tools.

Cellar Implements, Household Furniture, and Kitchen Utensils; a large quantity of Wheat, Barley, and Oats.

At the same time will be sold, the unexpired term of service of 21 able Apprentices; and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

Bosjesveld, 26th July 1837.

HENDK. J. VAN DER MERWE, Rs.

TO LET

FOR a term of years, the HOUSE No. 2, Longmarket-street, late in the occupation of Mr. BLAND, rent moderate.

Also, an UNDER STORE, (80 feet long,) with a Room above, situate in Waterkant, adjoining Mr. MERRINGTON's House. Apply to

H. E. RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER.

PUBLIC SALE OF CATTLE AND SHEEP.

ON TUESDAY, the 22d inst., will be sold at the place of Mr. Jan Beyers, Stikland, for account of Mr. PHILIP SNYMAN, 130 DRAUGHT and SLAUGHTER CATTLE, and 4000 SHEEP, which are bringing up by himself, and warranted to be superior, and to be present on the day specified.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-street,
Stellenbosch, 1st Aug. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

PUBLIC SALE OF Sixteen Building Lots.

A PUBLIC SALE of the above Sixteen Building Lots, situate in Kloof-street, the Property of Mrs. the Widow STOLL, will be held on THURSDAY, the 24th inst., at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon.

The above Property presents an eligible opportunity for the Investment of Capital, and embraces the double advantage of either a Town or Country Residence, being within only a few Minutes Walk of the Town.

A Plan of the Property may be seen, and conditions of Sale ascertained at the Office of Mr. JONES, Auctioneer, where all further particulars may be known.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

SWELLENDAM.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 30th inst., a Public Sale will be held at the Government Residency, Port Beaufort, of a General Assortment of every description of Merchandise, consisting of—Iron.

A variety of Dutch Ironmongery, Earthenware, and Glass; Farmers' Hats.

Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, Pepper, Snuff, Tar, Shot; and a great variety of Manufactured Goods, &c.

Credit will be given, and every description of Produce, Skins, &c., received in payment at liberal prices.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

W. HOMEWOOD.

PUBLIC SALE, AT THE BRICK FIELD,

ON MONDAY, 4th September next, the Undersigned will sell to the highest Bidder,

30,000 Pan Tiles for Roofing,

3,000 one-foot square Flooring Tiles,

10,000 Flooring Bricks,

6,000 feet, Water-leading Pipes, made expressly to convey Water over sandy soils, or for Water Mills.

50,000 Hard Building Bricks, for Outside Work,

100,000 2d best Building Bricks, &c. &c. &c.

ADAMS & SONS, Brick Makers,

near Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned not being able to satisfy the numerous demands from their Friends, for the purchase of THOROUGH-BRED MERINOS, without reducing their Flocks considerably, hereby give Notice, that they will sell by Public Auction, on Wednesday, 25th October next, at their Farm, Zoetendal's Valley, positively Without Reserve, ONE THOUSAND MERINO SHEEP, taken from their Flocks; in consequence whereof no further applications for Sheep can for the present be attended to.

N.B. A very Liberal Credit will be given to encourage young beginners.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

YOUNG STALLIONS AND GELDINGS.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 6th of September next, the Firm of REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co. will sell by Public Auction, at their Farm, Rhenoster Fontein, situate at the Breede River, District of Swellendam, a number of excellent young STALLIONS and GELDINGS.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
Bookkeeper to the Firm.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 12th and 13th September next, in the Ward Onder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, the Undersigned will offer for Public Sale, without any reservation, the whole of his Stock in Trade, consisting of various descriptions of Linen, Voerchitz, striped Cotton, Cloth of different colours, Duffle, Flannels, Silk and other Handkerchiefs, Thread, Tape, all sorts of Knives, Ironmongery, Brassware, Paints, Spades, Pickaxes, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Pepper, and various other articles, too numerous to enumerate.

At the same time will be sold, 60 head of Cattle, in superior condition.

S. WOLFSTEIN.

Onder Bokkeveld, 24th July 1837.

EXTENSIVE SALES OF SHEEP FARMS, BREEDING SHEEP, HORSES, &c.

In the District of

BEAUFORT.

MR. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, of Slange Fontein, in the Nieuweveld, District of Beaufort, will hold Public Sales on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th of OCTOBER next, of SLANGE FONTAIN, and Eleven other adjacent FARMS, all more or less capable of irrigation;—and comprising the best part of the Nieuweveld for Sheep, Cattle, and Horses.

Also, 10,000 BREEDING SHEEP,

Among which are 1,000 Bastards;

And 1,000 real blink-hair EWES,

100 Trained and untrained HORSES;

Household Furniture, and all manner of Farming Implements, &c.

Beaufort, 22d July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

PUBLIC SALE IN KLEIN ROGGEVELD.

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE, of Klein Roggeveld, will sell, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 24th and 25th October, the whole of his Property, consisting in the following Loan-places, viz:

1. *Standvastigheid*.

2. *The Hoop*, possessed jointly with his Son-in-law, J. van der Westhuizen,—The whole Place to be sold.

3. *Reboks Fontein and Langekloof*;—also, Two Shares of the Loan-place *Koedoes Valley*.

The three first situate in Klein Roggeveld; the last in Moordenaars Karoo.

The said Places are too well known to require any further description, as they are known to be the best Places in the three Roggevelds.

Further, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Goats; Furniture, Agricultural and Cellar Implements, and what further may be offered.

Also, the unexpired term of a number of Apprentices.

The Sale will be held at the Place *Standvastigheid*; and the Places are in the mean time for private Sale on favourable Conditions.

At the same time and place will be offered, the Farm of *Gerrit Jacobus Naude*, named *Ben Esperance*, situate in Klein Roggeveld; also in the mean time for private Sale.

SOUTH AFRICAN CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION SOCIETY.

ON TUESDAY next, the 8th of August, the ANNUAL MEETING of the above Society, will be held in the Chapel in Long-street. The Chair to be taken by the Reverend Dr. ADAMSON, at 6 o'clock in the Evening.

On the Morning of the same day, a PUBLIC EXAMINATION will be held of the SOCIETY'S SCHOOL, in their School Room, Corner of Long-street and Hout-street. To commence at 9 A.M.

The Attendance of the Friends of Religion and Education, is earnestly requested.

Cape Town, August 3, 1837.

PUBLIC LIBRARY,

Cape Town, 3d August 1837.

THE SUM OF £500 is to be lent at the rate of 5 per Cent. Interest, on approved Mortgage of Property situated in Cape Town.

Communications, with particulars, addressed to the Undersigned, will be attended to.

THOS. SUTHERLAND, Treasurer,
Public Library.

£500 Sterling.

THE above sum may be had on Interest, on approved Security. Apply to

P. M. BRINK, } q. q. the Estate of the
J. W. ELLIOTT, } late THOS. CAFFYN.

To CARPENTERS, TURNERS, & OTHERS.

FOR SALE, a small lot of the following English Timber, viz.—Birch, Elm, Plane Tree, Beech, and Sycamore.

Also, a PATENT MANGLE complete.

Apply to DEANE & JOHNSON.

WANTED TO PURCHASE,

TWENTY STUKVATS, 64 Leaguers each. Apply at the Office of G. W. SILBERBAUER, Broker.

TO LET,

THE COTTAGE in the Garden *Uitvlugt*. Apply on the Spot, corner of St. John's and Wandel Streets, to S. J. HOFMEYR, Js.

FOR SALE OR HIRE,

MYRTLE COTTAGE, situate in Kloof-street.—For particulars apply to J. DIXIE, Broker.

TO LET,

A COTTAGE, together with one Morgen and 300 Square Rods of Land, situate at Muizenburg, on the High Road to Simon's Town, and close to Mr. PECK'S.

For further particulars, apply to

Mrs. the Widow HERTZOG, Wynberg, or
W. S. BUISINNE, Attorney at Law,
Church Square, Cape Town.

MERCANTILE STORE, PORT BEAUFORT.

TO LET, for the Term of One, Three, or Five Years, the commodious STORES situated on the Banks of the Breede River. Sealed Tenders (post-paid) addressed to the Trustees appointed under Ordinance No. 7, 1836, will be received by the first Undersigned, until noon of Saturday, the 26th August 1837.

The Condition of the Lease may be seen on application to either of the Trustees.

The Tenant will be allowed to graze Cattle for slaughter, on the Land attached to the Store, in extent about 1,500 morgen.

EWAN CHRISTIAN,
JOSEPH BARRY, } Trustees.
FRANCIS COLLISON, }

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

DESERTED since the 8th May last, and supposed to be in the direction Groene Kloof, my Apprentice, by name *Telemachus*, (Wagon Driver).—Whoever will give notice for his Apprehension, or lodge him in Prison, will be handsomely Rewarded, and those harbouring him prosecuted.

Widow D. FALLAS.

Strand-street, Cape Town, 3d May 1837.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.

6-4 French do. 8s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.

4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.

7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.

Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.

India and Europe Shawls,

Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,

Black and coloured Silk Velvets,

Pink and blue Silk Plush,

Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,

Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,

Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,

Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,

and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.

J. D. GREGORY.

No. 43,

MARKET SQUARE.

E. W. GEORGE begs to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has for Sale at the above place, Mustard, Pickles, Sauces, English Vinegar, Red Herrings, patent Barley and Groats in small Canisters, Treacle, split and whole Peas, English and Sweetmilk Cheeses, Curry Powder and Cayenne Pepper, white and black Pepper, best black and green Teas, Loaf Sugar (broken and unbroken), Mauritius white moist Sugars, Java Coffee, cut and plain Glassware, blue and white Earthenware, Rio Water-Monkeys, basket and common Salt, Bath Bricks, Almonds, Walnuts, Raisins, dried Fruits, Cigars, Tobacco, Paste and Liquid Blacking, &c. &c. &c. on the most reasonable terms.

N.B. Fresh Roasted Coffee, daily.

Orders executed with neatness and dispatch.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

NOTICE OF SEPARATION.

THE Undersigned being unable to live longer together, have passed this day, the 26th July 1837, before Mr. Notary REYNIER BECK, a Deed of Separation from Bed, and Board, of which they hereby give Notice to the Public.

J. M. GENAU.

M. W. GENAU,

born HENDRIKSE.

Cape Town, 26th July 1837.

For Beautifying the Skin and Complexion.

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR

PREPARED from the most beautiful Exotics, and WARRANTED PERFECTLY INNOCENT, yet possessing properties of surprising energy: it eradicates all CUTANEOUS ERUPTIONS, PIMPLES, SPOTS, REDNESS, &c., transforms even the most SALLOW COMPLEXION into RADIANT WHITENESS, realizing delicate WHITE FACE, NECK, HANDS, and ARMS, and imparting a BEAUTIFUL JUVENILE BLOOM to the COMPLEXION;

successfully render HARSH and ROUGH SKIN, beautifully soft, smooth, and even.

The KALYDOR is equally indispensable in the Nursery as at the Toilet. Perfectly innocuous, it may be used by the most delicate Lady, with the assurance of safety and efficacy.

To MOTHERS NURSING their OFFSPRING, it gives, in all cases of incidental Inflammation, immediate relief; cools the mouth of the Infant, and enhances internal pleasure in the act of administering alimentary nourishment.

To GENTLEMEN, whose faces are tender after Shaving. A great infelicity which attends the operation of shaving, is the irritation of the skin;—many Gentlemen suffer greatly from this cause. Rowland's Kalydor will be found excellent (beyond precedent) in ameliorating and allaying that most unpleasant sensation.

It protects the Skin from the baneful effects occasioned either by intense solar heat or cold winds, and thus to the Traveller, whose avocations expose him to various changes of weather, proves an infallible Specific—a prompt resource; and, as conducing to comfort, a pleasing appendage and invaluable acquisition.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per Bottle, duty included.

* * To prevent Imposition, the Name and Address of the Proprietors, as under, is ENGRAVED ON THE GOVERNMENT STAMP affixed over the cork of each Bottle. All others are spurious.

TESTIMONIALS.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Gentlemen,—I with pleasure acknowledge the singular benefit I have derived from your excellent Kalydor. My face, which has been subject to Inflammation and Eruption for years, is now restored; and my friends (to whom I recommended it) gave it their decided approbation. Please to send six bottles per bearer of this note.

I remain, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant,

Bangor, Sept. 17, 1827.

A. H. S.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Hambro', March 23, 1833.

Gentlemen,—I am happy to inform you, that the virtue of your Kalydor, has obtained great fame, and that there is scarcely a Lady at Hambro', but which has it at her toilet; it is not only a favourite with the ladies, but is equally beneficial to Gentlemen; and one of our first physicians, sixty years of age, whose face was in a state of continual inflammation so as to render shaving impossible, has been entirely cured. He is much gratified, and recommends it to all families.

I am, Gentlemen, yours, &c.

G. VOSS.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Theatre of Zoology, 8, Gower Place,

London University.

Gentlemen,—Having recently recovered from an almost fatal illness, arising from the effects of morbid poison being imbibed by a wound I received in dissection last November, I have, in consequence of the extreme tenderness of my skin, used your Kalydor, and consequently can bear testimony of its good effects; also in several cases of cutaneous defect.

June 7, 1832.

I remain, your's obediently,

H. W. Dewhurst, Surgeon.

Sold by the Proprietors' appointment by A. S. ROBERTSON, Cape of Good Hope, and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.

NOITCE TO FRIENDS AND RELATIVES.

DIED, this Morning, at half-past four o'clock, my beloved Husband CHRISTOFFEL CASPARUS BRESLER, aged 35 years and 11 months.

Clanwilliam, 25th July 1837.

S. F. KOTZE.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 8th August to 9th September.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Bergh v. q. Stoll v. Munro—on Tuesday, the 8th August, in Cape Town—Meeting of Mortgagees and Sureties.
 Fredrik Hawkes, and William Bowles (Joint and Separate Estates)—on Saturday, the 12th August, at Graham's Town, 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
 John Selie Ayton—on do. the 12th August, at do.—3d Meeting for do.
 Joseph Daniels, deceased—on Tuesday, the 15th August, in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
 William Heddy, deceased—on Saturday, the 19th August, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
 Johan Christian Hops—on Saturday, the 19th August, at Graaff-Reinet—Special Meeting.
 Jan Johannes van Schoor, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 22d August, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
 John Dunn—on Saturday, the 26th August, at Worcester—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving Trustees' Report.
 Jan Johannes van Schoor, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 29th August, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Willem Meintjes van den Berg, Senior, late of Cradock, deceased—on Tuesday, 8th August, at Cradock—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
 Hester Anthoinetta van Staden, deceased Wife of Ignatius Wilhelmus Ferreira, and Anna Maria Strydom, deceased Wife of Stephanus Gouw, Sr. of the District of Uitenhage—on Tuesday, 8th August next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
 Gysbert Edward Facolyn Gous, late of 'Lange Rug,' in the Cape District, deceased—on Tuesday, 22d August next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
 Maria Magdalena Brits, deceased Wife of Jacobus Lucas Martinus van der Merwe, of the District of Colesberg—on Tuesday, the 22d August next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
 Helena Johanna Smit, deceased Spouse of Michiel Christiaan Beater, late of the District of Stellenbosch—on Tuesday, 5th Sept. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.
 Jan Jager, late of Rhenoster River, in the District of Clanwilliam, deceased—on Saturday, 9th Sept. next, at Clanwilliam—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

WHEAT AND FLOUR IN PARIS AND LONDON, COMPARED.

WHEAT.—The highest price of the best Wheat in Paris is 24f. per 14 hectolitre, which is equal to 36s. 9d. per English quarter. The highest price of the best Essex and Kent Wheat in London being 67s. per quarter, the difference is 30s. 3d. per quarter dearer in London than in Paris, or 82½ per cent and the same money which in London buys but eight bushels of Wheat, is in Paris the value of upwards of fourteen and a half bushels of the finest quality.

FLOUR.—The highest price of flour of the "first mark" in Paris is 48 francs per 159 kilo-rammes, corresponding with 3s. 3d. per English sack of 280 lbs. The highest price of the best "town made" flour in London is 55s. per sack, showing fine Flour to be 24s. 9d. per sack dearer in London than in Paris, or 81½ per cent; and that the 55s. which in London can procure but 280 lbs., will in Paris purchase 509 9-10ths lbs. of the finest Flour.—*London Paper.*

OBSERVATIONS ON THE CLIMATE OF THE CAPE.

The mean temperature of Cape Town, inferred from a meteorological journal kept here for several years, is 63½ Fahrenheit. The mean temperature of the coldest month is, perhaps, 57°; hottest 79°; mean of three recent winters, 58°; of three summer months, 77°; least heat during summer, 63°.

The temperature of the district of Stellenbosch, deduced from the observations of a single twelvemonth, is 66½°; extremes, 87° and 50°. The temperature of Zwartland, appears to be 66½°; extremes 80° and 51°. The exposure of the thermometers is at neither place external; they are suspended in spacious well-aired halls.

At Tulbagh, situated in a valley of the great chain of mountains which divides the western from the eastern provinces of the colony, the mean temperature of the year is 65½°, that of the coldest month 55½°, of the hottest 80½°; extremes 95° and 32°; mean of the three winter months, 56½°; of three summer months, 79°; least heat in summer, 61°.

In this colony, as in the south of Europe, and most of the warm climates of a temperate zone, the wind commonly blows cold in summer, while the sun shines powerfully. It is this circumstance which distinguishes a warm from a hot climate. Parched wind and frequent summer calms equally make a hot climate.

At the foot of our mountains, and within the verge of their influence, the heat of the atmosphere over the valleys and the plain is mitigated by a cool wind descending from the mountain's side, and the coldness of the blast is tempered by the reflected heat of the earth's surface. Hence a moderate temperature where the wind has free passage, is the result in summer, at the Cape.

Respecting the hygrometric condition of the atmosphere the following are desultory observations on the summer months. Dryness, in the morning before sunrise, is ordinarily from 6 to 7 deg., the utmost 12 deg., the least 3 deg., which for a mean temperature of 77 deg., answer to about 17 to 23 centesimals, 30, and 39, respectively. The atmospheric dryness usually augments as the day advances: for, while the temperature rises towards noon, the point at which the hygrometric thermometer becomes stationary, remains more nearly uniform. Mean dryness in the morning, 7 deg.; at noon, 14 deg. These observations were made at inland situations, and the minimum of humidity actually noticed has probably not amounted to a fourth of the atmosphere's real capacity for moisture.

During the warm season, although the south-east monsoon predominates, westerly winds are not infrequent: they are always moist. When south-easterly winds blow, they bring from the shallow sea, over La Guila's bank, humidity, which is condensed upon the summits of the mountains. It is seen rolling down the western cliffs in volumes of thick vapor; and the elevation at which this is dissipated, as it descends, answers precisely to the hygrometric state of the air.

Were marks noted upon the precipitous sides of Table Mountain, at intervals of 60 yards in perpendicular height from the base, the number of such divisions below the cloud, familiarly termed the *Table-cloth*, would correspond [with the

degrees of dryness exhibited by the hygrometer; for temperature decreases with ascent of heights, about 1 deg. of Fahrenheit's scale, for every 90 yards of elevation. This will be made plain by citing an instance:—Thus, on the 11th January at Cape Town; temperature, 70° hyg. therm. 53°; a cloud hanging over Table Mountain, not touching it, but just elevated about the summit; the height of Table Mountain trigonometrically measured, is 1,194 yards; difference of temperature according to theory 13½°; degrees of dryness observed, 13.

So on 15th January, at the foot of Table Mountain, temperature in the shade during the whole (6 a.m. to 4½ p.m.) 70 to 71 deg. hyg. therm. 58 deg.; and south-east, strong breeze, cloud on Table Mountain.

Noon, at an elevated station, upon the acclivity, above the highest inhabited spot, temperature in wind and sunshine 68 deg.; hyg. therm. 53 deg. At a station still more elevated above the highest plantations of the silver-tree (*protea argentea*) temperature, in ventilated sunshine, 68 deg.; hyg. therm. 58½ degrees.

The wind blowing in puffs and gusts, the temperature is depressed 2° to 1°, when strong gusts blow.

A dense white cloud on the back of the mountain, receiving evidently continued accession. The vapour passing over the summit, and scarcely descending, a little down the cliff, seeming to curl laterally and vertically, and pause while vanishing as it quits the mountain. Sometimes a very small fleece; often more considerable and dense.

A small detached cloud shows itself here and there, remains awhile, and then gradually vanishes; one over the signal-post on the Lion, another in front of Camp's Bay, another again in the distance over Tygerberg, all apparently on the same level with the cloud hanging on Table Mountain.

A mountain being colder than the plain below, condenses and renders visible the passing vapor, when ever the dryness of the wind is less than the difference of temperature between its summit and base. Owing to radiation, the influence of the mountain's summit extends to a column of air over it, and a cloud at rest is accordingly often seen suspended high above.

The heat of the plain has a like influence on the atmosphere over it, and effects the temperature immediately above. The vapor then, as it quits the mountain, passes into a warmer region, where it is dissolved, and which thus it traverses, transparent and invisible, to be again condensed, and made apparent on approaching another mountain.

This is the simple explanation of the appearances which are so conspicuous during the continuance of a south-east wind at the Cape. Volumes of vapor are seen rolling over the summits and down the sides of Hanglip, Hottentot's Holland, and the rest of the chain of high mountains. Above the valleys, and over the isthmus, scarcely a passing cloud is seen. But the vapor is thickly condensed on the peninsular group of mountains, rolls over their summits, descends to a certain distance down the cliffs, and is dissipated and becomes transparent as it passes onwards.

The wind fed by cold and damp, descending from the mountains, blows with tempestuous violence. But it is partial, and extends to no great distance from the shore. It is the boisterous rush of colder air, to replace warmer in a fervent atmosphere, over an intensely heated land. On the windward brow of a mountain the breeze is moderate; on the lee side the blast is strong; at sea, a mile from the shore, there is calm.

In fact, both the south-east and westerly winds, are, to the promontory terminating South Africa, sea breezes, and the south-east wind has not parted with that character in a short and rapid passage across that promontory. The parched earth cannot but be refreshed by the passage of such humid air over it. Its heat is mitigated, or that of the atmosphere above it is so, by cool breezes, which descend from high mountains, bringing moisture recently drawn off the sea.

Dr. Arnott, in his "Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy," thus accounts for the singular beauty and density of the clouds which frequently envelope Table Mountain. "The reason of the phenomenon is, that the air constituting the wind from the south-east having passed over the vast southern ocean, comes charged with as much invisible moisture as the temperature can sustain. In rising up the side of the mountain it is rising in the atmosphere, and is therefore gradually escaping from a part of the former pressure; and on attaining the summit, it has dilated so much and has consequently become so much colder, that it lets go part of its moisture. And it no sooner falls over the edge of the mountain, and again descends in the atmosphere to where it is pressed, and condensed and heated as before than it is re-dissolved and disappears, the magnificent apparition dwelling only on the mountain top."

"I use by way of hygrometer, a common thermometer, of which the scale is detached from the bulb, upon wetting the bulb with water, and exposing it wet to the air, the consequent evaporation of moisture from its surface lowers the temperature more or less, according to the dryness of the air."—(H. T. Colebrooke, Esq.)

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 23d July at Noon to the 30th July at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon.	30.338	59.	60.1	55.7	—	—
3½	.324	59.6	59.2	56.	—	—
9½	.335	58.1	54.6	51.8	—	—
20½	.342	57.6	56.	53.7	47.8	In. 0.570

Sky overcast and gloomy on Sunday and part of Monday. Heavy showers in the night of Monday. The rest of the week serene and pleasant. Wind from N. W. quarter on Sunday and Monday. Gentle air from the South on the remaining days. Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week = six-tenths. A great number of Meteors or Shooting Stars in the night of Wednesday.

NOTE.—As it is intended to continue the publication weekly in the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" of the indications of the Barometer and Thermometer in the above condensed form, it is proper to state that the Instruments employed are of the best description. The Barometer does not require any correction. The Bulb of the Attached Thermometer is plunged in the Cistern of the Barometer, and indicates the Temperature of the Mercury in the Cistern.

The Outside Thermometer hangs on the South-east side of the Observatory, in the shade, and is screened from solar radiation.

The Wet Bulb Thermometer hangs close to the Outside Thermometer; and the Minimum Thermometer rests close to both.

All the Thermometers are Mercurial, except the Minimum, which is of Spirit.

The Barometer, Attached and Minimum Thermometers are by THOS. JONES; the Outside Thermometer by DOLLOND.

The number opposite to each hour is the mean of the seven observations made at that hour throughout the week.

These hours were chosen after discussing a number of observations made expressly to determine the moments of greatest and least pressure, or diurnal variation.

The advantage of this arrangement is, to those who file this publication, that, by taking the mean of all the numbers for each hour throughout the year, they will have the diurnal variation accurately.

To Captains of Vessels.

The Commanders of Ships and others connected with the Shipping Interest are informed, that a Ball has been erected before the South front of the Observatory, for the purpose of daily communicating to the Ships in the Harbour, the instant of one o'clock Cape mean time, which corresponds to eleven hours, forty-six minutes, five seconds, Greenwich mean time.

The present contrivance furnishes a convenient method for obtaining this important object, without any calculation or difficulty. All that the Observer has to do is, to point the common ship Spy-glass to the Signal Ball a minute or two before 1 o'clock, and to note the instant of the fall of the Ball from the top of the staff, by the Chronometer. Then 11h. 46m. 5s. subtracted from the time of the Chronometer, gives the error of the Chronometer, or Greenwich mean time, which, compared with the error obtained at departure, will give the rate during the interval.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Aug. 4.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
46 min past 6.	14 min. past 5.	10h. 20m.	13 h. 32m.

Day increased 0 h. 38 m.

THE MOON.

First Quarter, — Wednesday, 9th August, 22m. past 1, after.
 Full Moon, — Wednesday, 16th August, 39 min. past 5, morn.
 Last Quarter, — Wednesday, 23d August, 16 min. past 1, morn.
 New Moon, — Thursday, 31st August, 4, morn.
 First Quarter, — Thursday, 7th Sept. 12m. past 11, night.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

July 30. Skerne, W. Rice, to Algoa Bay.
 30. Addingham, J. Sedgwick, to Algoa Bay.
 Aug. 2. La Belle Alliance, C. Arkcoll, to London.
 2. Regent Packet, J. Houghton, to Mossel Bay.
 3. Knysna, J. Findlay, to St. Helena.
 2. Hortensia, W. A. Reed, to Mauritius.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

BARKS.
 Hamilton Ross, G. Robb, for Mauritius.—Hamilton Ross & Co.
 Pero, J. Gray, for Mauritius.—Thos. Sutherland.
BRIGS.
 Hamilton, Capt. Bradbury, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
SCHOONERS.
 Olivia, W. Roome, for New S. Wales.—H. Ross & Co.
 Antelope, J. Adams, for St. Helena.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
 Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for Mauritius.—H. Sandenberg.
 Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
 St. Helena, T. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

BELLE ALLIANCE, Arkcoll, for London.
 Colonial—19 bundles Whalebone, 7 pipes Seal Skins, 41 bales Wool, 1 case dried Meat, 3 cases Preserves, 1 case Flowers, 1 quarter cask, 4 cases, 4 half-pipes, and 1 half-aum Wine, 1 box Bulbs, 1 parcel Seeds, and 1 box Insects.
 British—4 cases Wearing Apparel.
 KNYSNA, Findlay, for St. Helena.
 Colonial—199 pipes and 29 half-pipes Wine, 58 casks Beef, 4 casks Tongues, 56 kegs Butter, 260 bags Flour, 162 bags Barley, 65 bags Oats, 21 boxes Candles, 30 Sheep, and 6 Oxen.
 Foreign—2 cases Hock and 2 cases Port.

HORTENSIA, Reed, for Mauritius.
 Colonial—93 kegs Butter, 6 casks do., 80 boxes dried Fruit, 14 bags Beans, 2 bags Peas, 60 bags Bran, 371 bags Wheat, 22 casks and 129 bundles Fish, and 26 Horses.
 British—2 cases Paper.
 Foreign—103 chests Tea.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

July 31. Surry, to London.
 Vessels in Simon's Bay.
 H. M. Ships, Scout, and Thalia.
 Bark, Shepherd.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

July 26. Emma, schooner, T. King, from Mauritius 1st inst. to this Port. Cargo, sugars, &c.—Passengers, Messrs. Simpson, La Roche, and Betts.
 28. Feejee, H. Stewart, from Table Bay 17th instant, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Potter, and 4 in the steerage.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

July 29. Friends' Goodwill, to the Knysna.
 Vessels in Algoa Bay.
 Schooners, Mazeppa, Emma, Feejee, and Courier.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 31st July, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M. A.
 Senior Colonial Chaplain,
 Mr. John Marshall to Alida Clasina Rhoads.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 31st July, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M. A.
 Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A daughter of Captain William Warren Rice, baptized Jane Stewart Talbot.

A daughter of Mr. John Thomas, baptized Ann Catherina.

In do. on Wednesday, 2d August, by ditto.

A son of Captain Thomas Long, baptized James Thomas Owen.

At Rondebosch, on Tuesday, 1st August, by ditto.

A son of John Grant, Esquire, of the Bengal Medical Service, baptized Charles.

DEATHS.

July 29. William Brown, aged 54 years.

August 2. Mr. John Griffiths, aged 66 years.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.

July 28. Mrs. Antoinetta D. Guest, aged 42 years.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 4 AUGUST 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Hr. D. SCHONBERG aan te stellen tot Griffier van het Vredegeret te Clanwilliam, in plaats van den Hr. C. C. BRESLER, overleden.
Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 1 Aug. 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Hr. Mr. W. HIDDING, Jun., L.L.D., te vergunnen als Notaris Publiek in deze Kolonie te fungeren.
Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 1 Aug. 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Zyn Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven dat de onderstaande personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruit,

J. CRAWFORD, No. 6, Noorderkant, Graaff-Reinet,
ADENDORFF & THORNHILL, No. 16, Caledonstraat, Graaff-Reinet,

J. G. VAN BUREN, aan zyne Woonplaats aan de Kromme Rivier, Somerset, oost

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 3 Aug. 1837.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

DE Resident Magistraat voor de Kaapstad behoorlyk geautoriseerd zynde door Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, zal Geregtschoven houden te Simonstad op Maandag den 7den Augustus, den 18den September, den 30sten October, en den 11den December aanst., tot het hooren en beslissen van alle Civile en Criminele Zaken.

Aanzoekers om Dagvaardingen moeten gedaan worden by den Hr. LONG, Klerk van den Residerenden Vredegeret aldaar.

Resident Magistraats Bureau, Kaapstad, 24 July 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Res. Mag.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, behoorlyk geautoriseerd zynde door het Gouvernement, zal op ZATURDAG, den 12den Augustus, ten 12 ure, aan het Stadhuis aan den Hoogsten Bieder laten verkoopen:

Zeker stuk Lands, gelegen in het Kaapsch District, zynde een deel van de Gouvernements plaats "Paarden Eiland."

De Kaart, Veilkonditien, en verder byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 July 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

NB. Het overige deel van het Eiland is gelaten voor eene Uitspanplaats.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Collector van Taxes in zyn Bureau zal vaceren, gedurende de maand Augustus eerstsk., ten einde betaling van alle Taxes, te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dier District, voor het tydvak van 1 January tot 31 December 1835.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 1 August.
Burgstraat, Marktplein, Langestraat, Deaconiesgang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 2 August.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 3 August.

Rosestraat, Houtsteeg, Helgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 4 August.

Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 8 August.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkesteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 9 August.

Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwstraat, op den 10 August.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwarfstraat, Groenstraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg, en Noorkapersteeg, op den 11 August.

Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mostertstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziekestraat en Ziekedwarfstraat, op den 14 August.

Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kronime-elboog, Blindesteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 15 August.

Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John Straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 16 August.

Leliestraat, Spinsstraat, Spinsteeg, Buitenkant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 17 August.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebiekstraat, Riebieksteeg, Justitiestraat, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg en Vischsteeg, op den 18 August.

Duikersteeg, Meeuwsteeg, Hardersteeg, Kreefsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rosesteeg, Oostersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 22 August.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappinistraat, Somersetsroad en Groene-punt, op den 23 August.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Juny 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

BENOODIGD,

TWEE Policie Dienders, voor de Policie Statie aan de Rondeboschje.—Adres by den Cipler aldaar.
2 Augustus 1837.

GENERAAL POST KANTOOR.

Kaapstad, 27 July 1837.

WORDT by dezen narigt gegeven aan allen die genegen zyn voor dit Bureau te leveren Zes en Twintig geschilderde Zeildoeksche of Linnen Zakken, dat Tenders daarvoor geadresseerd aan het Auditeur Generaals Bureau, en als zoodanig gemerkt zullen worden aangenomen tot op WOENSDAG, den 9 der aanst. maand. De grootte der Zakken en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

R. CROZIER, Postmeester Generaal.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat de tegenwoordige prys van Schulpkalk aan het Magazyn van dit Departement, Drie Shillings per Halfaam is.

F. HOPE.

Asst. Civ. Ingenieur.

Civile Ingenieurs Bureau, Caledonsplein, 22 July 1837.

CUSTOMHUIS,

Kaapstad, 3 Augustus 1837.

Op aanst. DINGSDAG den 8 Augustus, ten 10 pre, des Voormiddags, zal by Publieke Vendutie worden verkocht aan des Konings Magazyn, op de plaats van het Customhuis, diverse Goederen welke in het Magazyn zyn verbleven boven den bepaalden tyd; alsmede aangehaalde Goederen, bestaande in: Klederen, Beddegoed, zyden en papieren Hoedjes, Muslins, Modewaren, Stroohoedjes, Hollandsche, Duitsche, Fransche en Engelsche Boeken, Tabak, Snuif in blikjes, Eau de Cologne, Thee, Suiker, Ryst, Split Erwtjen, Gom Copal, Tuinzaden, Schulpjes, Messen en Vorken, een Scheeps Kombuis, diverse oude Ankers, Kajatenhouten Planken, stukken Timmerhout, Veneerings, enz.

W. FIELD, Collecteur van Z. M. Customs.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal tot op Dingsdag den 15den dezer, ten 12 ure precies, op zyn Bureau, besloten Tenders aannemen voor de Leverantie van de volgende Goederen, benodigd voor de gedetineerden in het Wachthuis, aan de Paarl, en welke daar moeten geleverd worden:

- 6 Stroozakken en Kussens,
- 6 Dekens,
- 6 Waterbalies,
- 8 Pinten (blik),
- 12 Yzeren Lepels,
- 2 Emmers,
- 2 Britsen, 13 by 6½ voet ieder,
- 6 Eetens Balies,
- 4 Halfamen Kalk,
- 6 Handboeyen,
- 6 Hangsloten, in soorten,

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 1 Aug. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

KENNISGEVING VAN INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, geeft by dezen kennis aan alle belanghebbenden, dat hy zal voortgaan tot de Inspectie van nieuwe Landeryen, verzocht in de Veldkornetschappen van Zwarte Ruggen en Camdebo, op de ondergem. dagen. Alle Verzoekers om Land, en anderen die belang hebben by de gez. Inspectie, worden verzocht in persoon, of door een behoorlyk gekwalificeerd persoon tegenwoordig te zyn, daar geene vordering zal worden aangenomen, welke later zal worden ingebragt, t. w. Op Dingsdag den 3 October, aanst. zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen in het Veldkornetschap Zwarte Ruggen, met de Plaats Krugerskraal, verzocht door MARCUS FOURIE, en de Inspectie voortzetten door het geheele Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag den 6den November, zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen met de Inspectie van de ondergemelde nieuwe Landeryen in het Veldkornetschap Camdebo, op de Plaats van ISAAK VAN DEN VYVER.

Van Nieuw land verzocht door	J. J. van den Vyver,
Do. " "	H. A. Meintjes, Sen.
Do. en Leenings Land	Wed. P. Venter,
Do. " "	Wed. P. van der Berg,
Do. " "	D. S. Burgers,
Do. " "	J. O. Venter, Ps.
Do. " "	Hend. Ad. Smit,
Do. " "	J. J. & B. Wilken,
Do. " "	Marc. Alb. Venter,
Do. " "	Wylén T. Perry,
Do. " "	Isaac van der Berg, en
Do. " "	W. H. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Joh. St. Swanepoel,
Do. " "	Hend. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Piet Joubert, Fs.
Do. " "	Ab. Paul. van der Berg;
Do. " "	Chr. Jac. Rabie,
Do. " "	Jacob Rabie,
Do. " "	S. W. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Wylén J. J. Oberholzer,
Do. " "	B. J. Pienaar, Ps.
Do. " "	Barend Jac. Burger,
Do. " "	J. J. Steenberg,
Do. " "	A. P. Leibenberg, en
Do. " "	A. P. van der Berg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 26 July 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 3den Augustus 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

GRAAFF-REINET.

GEORGE BRITTON,

versus

JASPER JOHANNES SLABBERT.

Op Zaturdag den 12 Augustus 1837, op het Kerkplein, te Graaff-Reinet, van 9 Ossen en 24 Bokken.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Aug. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Hugh Huntley*, voormaals van de Kaapstad, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de overledene en nagelatene Weduwe, en van alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 12 September, ten 10 ure des morgens, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen, als door den gemelden Meester zal of zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs des Boedels van zoodanig overleden Personen als voormeld, in plaats van de Testamentaire Exeuteurs, namelijk: Francois Henry Stadel en Hendrik Langenbach, beiden overleden, en Petrus Heugh, Bernardus Rens en Johannes Henricus Lange, die geweigerd hebben te ageren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 1 Aug. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Hester Johanna Jonker*, overledene Huisvrouw van *Adriaan Marthinus Francois Nel*, van het District Uitenhage, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat de gez. *Hester Johanna Jonker*, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledenen, en nagelatene man *Adriaan Marthinus Francois Nel*, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Uitenhage, op Dingsdag, den 12 September, ten 10 uren des voormiddags, precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs van den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen des Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 Aug. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Carel Christiaan Dirk Bernhardt*, voormaals van de Paarl, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gez. *Carel Christiaan Dirk Bernhardt*, zonder Testament overleden is, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den Overledenen en nagelatene Weduwe, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat op deszelfs Bureau, te Stellenbosch, op Woensdag den 13den September, ten 10 ure des voormiddags en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs voor den Boedel van zoodanige overledene Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof,

BERIGT,

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 3 Augustus, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *JAN JOHANNES VAN SCHOOR*, Ziekestraat, Kaapstad, Bakker, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag den 22sten Augustus, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 29 Augustus, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren welke gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Willem de Jong*, van Worcester.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat eene Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden te Worcester, op den 26 Augustus aanst. van alle goederen behoorende tot gez. Boedel bestaande in eenige Meubelen, en de onverstreken dienstyd der Apprenticen Adonis, Arbeider, en Rachel Huismeid.

J. A. MUNNIK, eenige Curator.

Worcester, 25 July 1837.

Berigten van Exeuteurs.

KENNISGEVING AAN ERFGENAMEN EN ANDEREN.

DE Likwidatie Rekening des Boedels van wylen *Helena Elizabeth van der Merwe*, Weduwe wylen *Jan Abraham du Plessis*, zal, voor den tyd van vier weken, gerekend van den 5den Augustus aanst., ter inspectie van Erfgenamen en andere belanghebbende in gem. Boedel openliggen, ten Kantoore van den Advokaat en Notaris Mr. J. H. HOFMEYER, No. 1, Burgstraat.

Tulbagh, den 21 July 1837.

H. F. MOLLER, Sr. Exeuteur Dative.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekende, Weduwe en Testamentaire Executrice van wylen den Heer *Pieter Daniel van der Westhuisen*, P.zoon, roept by deze elk en een iegelyk op, die eenige Pretentien, van welken aard ook, hetzy van Boeschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, enz. tegen gemelde Boedel vernemen te hebben, om daarvan binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden gerekend, opgaaf te doen, alsmede alle diegenen die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, daarvan betaling te doen aan den Heer *J. N. Russouw*, in de Kaapstad, Breestraat, No. 28, die tot den ontvangst daarvan door my behoorlyk is gequalificeerd.

ANNA CHRISTINA RUSSOUW,
Weduwe P. D. VAN DER WESTHUISEN, Test. Exec.
Witteklip, Saldaannah Baai, 17 July 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn tot de nalatenschap van wylen *Mej. Maria Margaretha Barnard*, Weduwe van mede wylen den Hr. *Jacobus Johannes Botha*, welke is komen te overlyden onder by haar Testament of uiterste Wil, d.d. 16 December 1834, voor den Notaris *Publiek John McKenzie Johnson* gepasseerd, eenig Persoon tot Erfgenaam te hebben benoemd, worden by dezen opgeroepen hun regt van Erfvolgving te bewyzen aan den eersten Ondergeteekende, binnen den tyd van drie maanden gerekend van heden.

District van George, 24 July 1837.
J. A. MEYER, Nz.
H. C. BARNARD, Sr.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende Testamentaire Executrice des Boedels van wylen den *Weduwe Hendrik van As*, geboren *Siebert*, zal op ZATURDAG den 19 Augustus 1837, ten Dorpe Swellendam, in het openbaar by den Op- en Afslag doen verkoopen,

Zeker Erf, groot 171 quadraat Roeden en 56 quadraat Voeten, met het daarop staande Huis en Twee Buitengebouwen, gelegen omtrent in het midden van het Dorp Swellendam, en zeer geschikt tot het dryven van winkeloering.

J. G. ASPELING.

OP VRYDAG en ZATURDAG den 8sten en 9den September 1837, zal ter plaatse "Matjesfontein," gelegen in de wyk Bidouw, District Clanwilliam, publieklyk aan de meestbiedende worden verkocht, de geheele Nalatenschap van wylen *JOHANNA ADRIANA LUBBE*, en nagelaten Echtgenoot *JAC. PER. HOUGH, Sr.*, bestaande in eene groote aantal Hamels en Kapater Bokken, omtrent 900 Aanteel Schapen, 700 Bokken, 60 Aanteel Beesten, 55 Aanteel Paarden, 30 geleerde en ongeleerde Trekossen, voorts eenige Trek en Rydpaarden, jonge Hengsten, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Timmermans, Smits, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen, Huisraad, en al hetgeen verder ten dage der Verkoopung zal worden aangebragt.

Ook zal worden verkocht de overige diensttyd van eenige Apprenticen.

Bidouw, den 24 July 1837.

J. P. HOUGH, Dative Executrice.

ADVERTENTIE.

ALLE die iets verschuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen den Heer *Daniel Wilhelm van Eyk*, en nagelaten Weduwe *J. M. Prenger*, worden verzocht hunne schulden te betalen aan den eersten Ondergeteekenden, binnen 3 maanden na dato dezer, ten einde geregtelyke procedures te voorkomen, en allen die eenige vordering hebben tegen gez. Boedel dezelve binnen gez. tyd by den eersten Ondergeteekenden in te zenden.

B. RENS, Testamentaire Executrice.

J. M. VAN EYK, geb. PRENGER, Executrice.
Uitenhage, 22 July 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Actien of Pretentien hebben hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boeschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratien, als anderszins, op den Boedel van wylen *Carel Christiaan Preysner*, van "Diep Rivier," aan de Wynberg in het Kaapsch District, worden by dezen verzocht daarvan opgave te komen doen binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden van heden gerekend, by den Eersten Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand hunne Debitea binnen de voorm. tyd te voldoen.

Kaapstad, den 2den Augustus 1837.

A. J. LEY, Testamentaire

J. L. SCHMITS, Executrice.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP MAANDAG den 14 dezer maand Augustus, des morgens ten 10 ure precies, zullen de Testamentaire Executrice des Boedels van wylen *Carel Christiaan Preysner*, op deszelfs plaats *Diep Rivier*, aan de Wynberg, in het Kaapsche District, publiek doen verkoopen, de geheele Nalatenschap van gez. Boedel, bestaande in: een g Huisraad, Keukengereedschappen, een uitmuntend Staande Horologie, Zilverwerk, oud Yzer, Wagenhout, Wagenmakers en Smids Gereedschappen, een Oossewagen met Tentzeilen, Jukken, en Riemen compleet.

Alsmede, 2 Karreyen en 2 kleine Wagens, een Molwagen, met yzeren Wielen; Karren, Tuigen, Vatwerk, Jatyboute schuif Kozynen, 29 Trekossen, 3 melkgevenden Koobeesten, Ry en Trekpaarden.

Voorts, de Woonplaats *Industrie*, groot 4 morgen en 50 kwadraat roeden, met deszelfs Woonhuis onder dubbele verdieping, hebbende 3 onder Kamers, Galdery, Voorhuis, Keuken, en een vertrek voor Bedienden; alsmede, twee Buiten Vertrekken die verhuurd zyn, en Stallings voor Paarden.

De Plaats heeft een voornamen Fontein Drinkwater die het geheele jaar door loopt voorby het Front van het Woonhuis.

Verders, twee onbebouwde Erven, gelegen by de 10de Mylsteen, zynde No. 8, twee morgen; en No. 20, 2 morgen, en 86 kwadraat roeden.

Wyders de Apprenticen *Klaas en Willem*, zynde beide Metzelnaars en Rietdekkers; als ook *Flora*, Huismeid.

Kaapstad, den 2den Augustus 1837.

A. J. LEY, Testamentaire

J. L. SCHMITS, Executrice.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van *Hugh Miller*, voornaams van Lattakoo, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden ten kantore van den Ondergeteekenden, No. 16, Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen den tyd van twee maanden van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde dezelve zonder verzuim te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.

Allen die eenig eigendom in hun bezit hebben behoorende tot gez. Boedel worden verzocht hetzelfde op te geven aan den Ondergeteekenden.

4 August 1837. S. BREHM, Dative Executrice.

ELKEEN die iets te vorderen heeft van den Boedel van wylen *Barbara Johanna Uy*, en nagelaten Man *Lodewyk Theodorus de Jager*, woonachtig aan "Melkhouten Boom," Distrikt Swellendam, wordt verzocht daarvan opgaaf te doen aan den Notaris *J. G. ASPELING*, ten Dorpe Swellendam, voor Maandag den 18 September 1837.

L. T. DE JAGER, Dative Executrice.

ALLE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Nicolaas Vosloo*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Hermia Appollonia van Erden*, worden by deze verzocht hunne vorderingen in te zenden voor den 30sten September 1837, en die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden zonder verzuim te betalen aan den tweden Ondergeteekenden ter plaatse *Blander Rivier*, gelegen achter Platte Kloof, District Swellendam.

H. A. VAN EEDEN, Wed. N. Vosloo, Testamentaire
CHRISTIAAN J. ZEEFENTYN, Executrice.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Philippus Johannes Lodewyk Yzelle*, van Colesberg, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Hr. *JOHN CAMPBELL*, te Colesberg, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde dezelve zonder verzuim te betalen aan den gez. Hr. *JOHN CAMPBELL*.

J. C. BERRANGE, voor *JOH. CHR. YZELLE*,
Kaapstad, 3 Aug. 1837. Dative Executrice.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van *Jacobus Johannes Pretorius, Jr.*, van Colesberg, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Heer *JOHN CAMPBELL*, te Colesberg, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde dezelve zonder verzuim te betalen aan den gez. Hr. *JOHN CAMPBELL*.

J. C. BERRANGE, voor *JOH. JAC. PRETORIUS*,
Dative Executrice.

TENDERS zullen worden aangenomen door de Ondergeteekenden, tot op den 14den Augustus, ten 12 ure des Voormiddags, voor een saldo van eene Compensatie Vordering, ten voordeele van den Boedel van wylen *Johan Ernst Seyffert, Jr.*, bedragende £77. 3. 9½. min de Interest op £25 van 22 Mei 1835, a 6 percent in het jaar.

Worcester, 3 Augustus 1837.

RYK MEIRING, Dative Executrice.

In den Boedel van *Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Burger*, Weduwe wylen *Casparus Christoffel Zinke*, overleden.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Rekening van den bovengem. Boedel ter inspectie van belanghebbenden open zal liggen voor den tyd van eene maand, van Woensdag aanst., op het Kantoor van den Hr. *J. G. STEYTLER, Gz.*, in de Walestraat, No. 59.

B. F. BURGER, Sr., Dative Executrice.
Over Vier en Twintig Rivieren, 2 Aug. 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

Z. M. VICTUALIE WERF,

Simonstad, den 21 July 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders, met monsters, op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op ZATURDAG den 5 Augustus, ten 12 ure, (wanneer de partijen die tenders, of iemand van hennetwege verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn,) voor 56,000 lbs. BESCHUIT voor Z. M. Zeemagt.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld per 112 lbs. Engelsch gewigt, in woorden voluit geschreven, en den tyd der aflevering.

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke Personen moeten worden voorgesteld in de Tenden als Borgen voor de behoortlyke volbrenging van het Contract.

ZUID AFRIKAANSCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN CHRISTELYK ONDERWYS.

OP aanst., DINGSdag den 8sten Augustus, zal de Jaarlyksche Byeenkomst van dit Genootschap worden gehouden in de Kapel in de Langestraat. De Stoel zal ten zes ure des avonds worden aanvaard door den Wel-Eerw. Dr. ADAMSON.

Des Morgens van denzelfden dag zal een publiek Examen plaats hebben van de School van het Genootschap, in de Schoolkamer, op de hoek van de Lange en Houtstraat, beginnende ten 9 ure a. m.

De vrienden van Godsdienst en Onderwys worden ten ernstigsten verzocht tegenwoordig te zyn.

Kaapstad, 3 Augustus 1837.

PUBLIEKE BIBLIOTHEEK.

Kaapstad, 3 Aug. 1837.

DE Som van £500 is op Interest te bekomen tegen 5 pCt., onder verband van Vaste Goederen, gelegen in de Kaapstad.

Aanzoekers meldende de byzonderheden, zullen worden aangenomen doorden Ondergeteekenden.

THOS. SUTHERLAND, Tresorier van de
Publieke Bibliotheek.

TE KOOP, OF TE HUUR.

MYRTLE COTTAGE, gelegen in de Kloofstraat, — Adres by den Hr. *DIXIE*, Makelaar.

AAN HOEDENKOOPEERS, ENZ.

OP MORGEN VOORMIDDAG, (Zaturdag,) zal worden verkocht op de Vendutie van *ELLIOTT BROTHERS*, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat,
G W 1 Kist Kastooren Hoeden, inhoudende 18 zwarten.
9 12 gryzen.

GEORGE GREIG.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZULLEN de Ondergeteekenden eene Vendutie houden, van Koffy, Ryst, Hoeden, Kalotten, enz.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

VERWEN.

OP MORGEN zal op de Vendutie van de Ondergeteekenden worden opgeveild, eene factuur VERWEN, bestaande uit Rood, Geel, Groen en Zwart.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

DE onverstreken diensttyd van den Apprentice *Landsman, Werkjoegen*, omstreeks 30 jaren oud, behoorende aan den Hr. *C. J. Oberholster*, aan 24 Rivieren, zal op MORGEN, ten 11 ure worden verkocht, op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. *C. W. ADAMS*.

5 KOEYEN, vol melk, (zonder Kalven) zullen op aanst. ZATURDAG, ten 12 ure worden verkocht, op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. *JONES*.
Kaapstad, 3 Augustus 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED.

DE Heeren *ELLIOTT BROTHERS*, zullen op MAANDAG MORGEN den 7den Augustus, precies ten 11 ure, Zonder Reserve doen verkoopen, — een zeer verkieslyk Eigendom, gelegen naby den 6 mylsteen, bevattende een kleine nette Cottage, met Koetshuis, Stal en andere Buitengebouwen, met een fraaye Tuin, en 1 morgen, 592 roeden, 114 kwadraat voeten altoosdurend Erfpachtland.

Dit Eigendom heeft overvloedig Water, gedurende het jaar, en kan met geringe of geene kosten tot een Zomervlyf voor eene zeer fatsoenlyke familie worden ingerigt. Wegens de Koopsvoorwaarden en het Plan, vervoerge men zich by de Afslagers,

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Heerengracht.

Op bovengemelde Verkoopung zullen insagelyks worden verkocht, Paarden, Karren, Tuingeredschap, Huisraad, enz. enz.

Alsmede, 3 Bouw Erven, aan de andere zyde van den weg.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 6s. 9d.,
4-4 Opregte Welsch Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., en daarboven,

Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy Hoedjes,
Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,

en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

No. 43,

GROENTEPLEIN.

E. W. GEORGE neemt de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat hy aan bovengemelde Winkel te koop heeft, Mosterd, Atjars, Saucen, Engelsche Azyn, Bokkems, patent Gort in kleine Trommels, Stroop, Split en andere Erwtten, Engelsche en Zoetmelksche Kaas, Currie Kruiden, Risjes, witte en zwarte Peper.

Beste zwarte en groene Thee, Broodsuiker (gebroken en ongebroken) Mauritius en witte natte Suiker, Java Koffy, gesiepen en effen Glaswerk, blaauw en wit Aardewerk, rode Watergorgelieten, Mandjes en gemeen Zout, Bath Klinkers, Amandels, Okkernooten, Rozynen, gedroogde Vruchten, Tabak, Sigaren, drooge en natte Schoen Zwart-sel, enz. enz., voor de redelykste pryzen.

NB. Koffy dagelyks versch gebrand.

Orders naar Buiten gezonden.

Kaapstad, July 20, 1837.

OP DINGSdag en WOENSdag den 12den en 13den September 1837, zal de Ondergeteekende ter plaatse "Groen Rivier," gelegen in de wyk Onder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, publieklyk aan de meestbiedende zonder de minste Reserve doen verkoopen, zyn geheel Winkelvoorraad, bestaande in verscheidene soorten van Linnen, Voerschitzen Gestreep, Linnenbaai, Laken van onderscheidene kleuren, Duffel, Flannel, Zyden en andere Doeken, Garen, Band, Messen van alle soorten, Yzer en Koperwerk, onderscheidene soorten van Verwen, Graven Pikken, Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Peper en verscheidene andere Artikelen te veel om te melden.

Ook zal almede worden verkocht, Zestig stuks Hoornvee die zich allen in een extra goede staat bevinden.

Onder Bokkeveld, den 24 July 1837.

S. WOLFSTEIN.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN

BEESTEN EN SCHAPEN.

OP DINGSdag den 22 dezer, zal ter plaatse van den Hr. *JAN BEYERS*, Stikland, worden verkocht voor Rekening van den Hr. *PHILIP SKYMAN*, 130 Slagt en Trek-beesten, en 4,000 Schapen, welke door hemzelve worden opgebragt en verzekerd worden extra, en zeker persente zullen zyn.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1.

Stellenbosch, den 1 Augustus 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING.

L. F. G. PETERSEN, Afslager.

**OP MORGEN OCHTEND,
ZONDER RESERVE.**

OP ZATURDAG (Morgen) den 5den dezer, op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, zal worden verkocht, 7 oxshoofden oude Geveer, om rekeningen te sluiten.

**10 KISTEN THEE,
12 VATEN BOTER.**

OP MORGEN zal op de Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Zonder Reserve worden verkocht,

**10 KISTEN KNOPJES THEE,
12 VATEN UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER.**
Om eene Rekening te sluiten.

JONGE HENGSTEN EN RUINEN.

OP WOENSDAG den 6 September eerstk., zal de Firma van REITZ, BREDA, JOUBERT & Co. by Publieke Vendutie, op hun Plaats *Rhenoster Fontyn*, gelegen aan de Breede Rivier, District Swellendam, doen verkoopen, een aantal excellente Jonge Hengsten en Ruinen.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Boekhouder van de Firma.

DE Ondergeteekende niet in staat zynde aan de vele aanvragen door hunne Vrienden gedaan te voldoen, om **OPREGTE MERINOS** te koop, zonder hunne kudde aanmerkelyk te verminderen, geven by dezen kennis dat zy op **WOENSDAG** den 25sten October aanst., aan hunne Boerderij Zoetemelks Vallei, stellig Zonder Reserve laten Verkoopen,

EEN DUIZEND MERINO SCHAPEN, genomen uit hunne kudden, waarna op geen verder onderzoek naar Schapen kan worden acht geslagen.

REITZ, BRERA, JOUBERT, & Co.

N.B. Een zeer Liberaal Crediet zal worden gegeven om jonge beginners aan te moedigen.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE VAN 16 BOUW ERVEN.

EENE Publieke Vendutie van 16 Bouw Erven, toebehoorende aan Mevr. de Weduwe STOLL, zal plaats hebben op **DONDERDAG** den 24 dezer, ten 10 ure des Morgens.

Bovenstaand Eigendom geeft eene goede gelegenheid voor het beleggen van Kapitaal, en bevat het dubbel voordeel van eene Stad en Buitenwoning, zynde maar weinig minuten gaans van de Stad.

Een plan van het Eigendom en de Koopkondities zijn te zien op het Kantoor van den Hr. JONES, Afslager, waar alle verdere byzonderheden te vernemen zijn.

N.B. Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

UITGEBREIDE

**VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN PLAATSEN,
AANTEEL SCHAPEN, PAARDEN, ENZ.**

in het District

BEAUFORT.

DE Hr. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, van "Slangfontein, Nieuweveld in het District Beaufort, zal op den 17den, 18den, 19den en den 20sten October aanst. publiekelyk laten verkoopen de plaats Slangfontein, en Elf belendende Plaatsen, welke allen meer of minder kunnen bewaterd worden, en bevattende het beste gedeelte van het Nieuweveld voor Schapen, Vee en Paarden.

Alsmede 10,000 Aanteel Schapen, waaronder 1,000 Bastard en 1,000 opregte blinkhaar Ooyen, 100 gedresseerde en ongedresseerde Paarden, Meubelen, en alle soorten van Landbouwgereedschap.

Beaufort, 22 July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

**PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING TE KLEIN
ROGGEVELD.**

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE, Senior, van Klein Roggeveld, is voornemens om op **DINGSdag** en **WOENSDAG** den 24 en 25 October eerstkomende, per Publieke Vendutie aan de meestbiedende te verkoopen, zyn geheel Inboedel, bestaande, eerstelyk in de volgende Leeningsplaatsen, 1, de 'Standvastigheid', 2, de 'Hoop', door hem en zyn Schoonzoon J. van der Westhuys, in Compagnie bezeten, zullende de geheele Plaats worden verkocht, 3, de 'Reboks Fontein en Lange Kloof', alsmede 2 derden der Leeningsplaats de 'Coedoes Vallei, de 3 eersten gelegen in Klein Roggeveld, de laatstgenoemde gelegen in de Moordenaars Caro. Om een verder beschrijving te geven van de vruchtbaarheid en bestaanbaarheid van opgemelde Plaatsen, acht ik niet noodig dewyl ze alom bekend zyn als de beste en vruchtbaarste Plaatsen die er bekend zyn, en alle de 3 Roggevelen voor allerlei soorten van Vee en voor allerlei gezaaid. Voorts, Paarden, Beesten, Schapen en Bokken, Huisraad, Bouw en Keldergereedschap, 2 Wageus, de onverstreken Dienstjaren van eenige Apprenticen, en wat verder ten dage der verkooping zal worden aangebragt.

N.B. De Verkoop zal gehouden worden op de Plaats de 'Standvastigheid', de Plaatsen zyn intuschen alle uit de hand te koop op zeer voordelige condities.

Ook zal op dezelfde verkooping de Plaats van *Gerrit Jacobus Naude*, worden opgeveild, genaamd de 'Bone Esperance', gelegen op Klein Roggeveld, en is intuschen ook uit de hand te koop.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe gequalificeerd zynde, zal voor rekening des Boedels van den Hr. Jan Daniel Opperman, en zyne overledene Huisvrouw wylen Juvr. Maria Sophia van der Merwe, op **DINGSdag** en **WOENSDAG** den 15 en 16 Augustus aanst., ter hunner Woonplaats de 'Ruspen Vallei', gelegen in het Boschjesveld, District Worcester, Publiek laten Verkoopen, den geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in 16 Ry en Wagenpaarden, een aantal zeer geschikte Trekossen, ook Aanteelbeesten, 600 Aanteelschapen, (Merino Ras,) Wagens, Ploegen en Eggen, Bouw, Smdis, Timmermans, Kelder en Keukengereedschappen, een groote quantiteit Koorn, Garst en Haver, Huisraad, ook nog zal worden opgeveild de overige Diensttyd van 21 zeer bekwaame Apprenticen, en wat meer ten dage der verkooping zal worden aangebragt.

Boschjesveld, 26 July 1837.

HEND. F. VAN DER MERWE, Rz.

**PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,
AAN DE STEENVORMERY.**

OP MAANDAG den 4den September aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden aan den Hoogsten Bieder verkoopen,—

30,000 Dakpannen,
3,000 1 Voet Kwadraat Vloersteen,
10,000 Vloermoppen,
6,000 Voet Waterleiding Pyp, expres gemaakt om Water over Zandigen Grond te leiden, of voor Watermolens.

50,000 Harde Baksteen, voor Buitenwerk,
100,000 2de kwaliteit Baksteen, enz. enz.

ADAMS & SONS,

Steenformers, naby Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP WOENSDAG den 16den en **DONDERDAG** den 17den der aanstaande maand Augustus, zullen de Heeren Executeuren des Boedels van wylen HUGO LAMBRECHTS, en nagelatene Weduwe, ter plaatse Groene Fontein gelegen aan de Piketbergen, in het Kaapsch District, onder administratie van de Ondergeteekende, publiek doen verkoopen, al de tot dien Boedel behorende losse goederen, bestaande in Trek, Ry en Aanteelpaarden, Trek en Aanteelbeesten, Schapen, Stroppen, Ploegen, Eggen, Graven, Pikken, Schoppen, allerlei soorten van Gereedschap, en hetgeen verder tot een complete Boerderij behoort, en voorts, allerlei soorten van Huisraad; en eindelyk de verdere dienstjaren van eenige zeer knappe Apprenticen.

Malmesbury, 25 July 1837.

J. W. MOORREES, Venda Adm.

S W E L L E N D A M.

OP WOENSDAG den 30sten dezer, zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan de Gouvernements Residentie te Fort Beaufort, van een algemeen assortiment Koopmanschappen, bestaande in—

Yzer, eene verscheidenheid Hollandsche Yzerwaren, Aardewerk en Glas,
Boeren Hoeden,
Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, Peper, Snuif, Teer, Hagel, en eene groote verscheidenheid Negotiewaren.

Crediet zal worden gegeven, en alle soorten van Producten, Vellen, enz., in betaling worden aangenomen.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

W. HOMEWOOD.

KOOPMANS PAKHUIS.

PORT BEAUFORT.

TE HUUR, voor den tyd van Een, Drie, of Vyf Jaren, het gemakkelyk Pakhuis aan de rand van de Breede Rivier.

Besloten Tenders (franco) geadresseerd aan de Curatoren, onder de Ordonnantie No. 7 van 1836, zullen worden aangenomen door den eersten Ondergeteekenden, tot op Zaturdag, den 26sten Augustus 1837, ten 12 ure des Middags.

De Condities van de Huur zyn te zien op aanvaage by eenen van de Curatoren.

De Huurder zal Vee ter verslagting mogen laten weiden op het veld, gehecht aan het Pakhuis, groot omstreeks 1500 morgen.

EWAN CHRISTIAN, }
JOSEPH BARRY, } Curatoren.
FRANCIS COLLISON. }

DE Ondergeteekenden, uit hoofde zy niet langer met elkanderen kunnen te zamen leven, hebben op heden den 26 July 1837, voor den Notaris den Hr. RYNIER BECK eene Acte gepasseerd, waarbij zy verklaard hebben zich van elkanderen van Tafel, Bed, en verdere bywoning te scheiden. Zy geven hiervan aan het Publiek kennis tot hun narigt.

Kaapstad, den 26 July 1837.

J. M. GENAU,

M. W. GENAU, geboren HENDRIKSE.

£ 500 STERLING.

BOVENSTAANDE Som is op Interert te bekomen op goede Securiteit,—Adres by

P. M. BRINK,

J. W. ELLIOTT, q-q.

den Boedel van wylen Thomas Cuffin.

TE HUUR,

DE COTTAGE in de Tuin *Uitsigt*.—Te bevragen in de Tuin zelve, Hoek van St Jans en Wandelstraten, by S. J. HOFMYER, Janz.

TE HUUR,

EEN Cottage met een Morgen, en 300 kwadraat roeden land, gelegen te Muizenburg, aan den grooten weg naar Simonstad, en naby den Heer PECK.—Voor byzonderheden, vervoeg men zich by Mej. de Weduwe HEARTZOG, Wynberg, of by W. S. BUISSINE, Procureur, Kerkplein, Kaapstad.

GEDROST, sedert den 8sten Mei, en verondersteld zich op te houden in de nabijheid van de Groenekloof, myn Apprentice *Telemachus*, een Wagendryver. De geen die aangifte doet, leidende tot zyne apprehensie, of hem in een der gevangnissen bezorgt, zal wel beloond worden, en degeen die hem ophoudt in regten worden vervolgd.

Strandstraat. Wed. D. PALLAS.

Kaapstad, 3 Augustus 1837.

TE HUUR,

VOOR eenen vasten tyd van jaren, het Huis Lange-marktstraat, No. 2, voormaals bewoond door den Hr. BLAND. Huur matig. Alsmede een beneden Pakhuis, 80 voeten lang, met eene Kamer er boven, gelegen in de Waterkant, naast het Huis van dan Hr. MERRINGTON.

Adres by H. E. RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER.

AAN TIMMERLIEDEN, DRAAYERS, EN ANDEREN.

TE Koop, eene kleine hoeveelheden van het volgende Engelsche Hout, als Berken, Elm, Platanus, Beuk, en Sycamore.—Alsmede, een patent Mangel compleet.

Adres by DEANE & JOHNSON.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn geneegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

BENOODIGD,

EEN tweede en een derde Zieken Oppasser voor den Somersets Hospitaal. Getuigschriften van goed gedrag worden vereischt. Aanzoek te worden gedaan aan het Hospitaal.

BENOODIGD TE KOOP,

20 STUKVATEN van 6½ Lagger ieder.—Adres aan het Kantoor van G. W. SILBERBAUER, Makelaar.

AAN NAASTBESTAANDEN EN VRIENDEN.

HEDEN Ochtend, te half Vyf uren, overleed alhier, myn tedergeleefde Echtgenoot CHRISTOFFEL CASPARUS BRESLER, in den ouderdom van 35 jaren, en 11 maanden. Clanwilliam, 25 July 1837. S. F. KOTZE.

GETROUWD.

Willem Andreas Roodt, met Sara Christina Valentyn, Andries Retief, met Anna Laker, wed. wylen J. C. Koetze.

GEDOOPT.

In de *Nederduitse Hervormde Kerk*, op Zondag den 30 July, Een zoon en eene dochter van Wilhelmina van de Kaap, met namen Andries Thomas, en Helena Antoinetta.

Eene dochter van den Heer L. J. Lotter, met name Maria Catharina Elizabeth.

Een zoon van Jan Willem Steenama met name Adriaan Rosier Carel.

Een zoon van Constantia van de Kaap, met name Gerhardus Jacobus.

Eene dochter van den Hr. Zacharias Joh. Muller, met name Dina Margaretha.

OVERLEDEN.

July 24. Michael Dimond, oud 38 jaren.
26. Juvf. Christina Meynhard, weduwe van wylen den Hr. Casper Lusebrink, oud 59 jaren, en 3 maanden.

27. De Heer Lodewyk Fredrik Bernardus Scholtz, oud 19 jaren, en 11 maanden.

28. De Heer Johannes Hendrik Beyneveld, oud 43 jaren, 9 maanden, en 2 dagen.

28. Margaret Barry, oud 44 jaren.

Aug. 1. Een zoon van den Heer P. W. Keytel, met name Benjamin Godlieb, oud 3 jaren, en 6 maanden.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 4th August, 1837.

Mrs. C. Adon, 1	Mr. Jacob Harris, 1
Michael Considine, 1	Lt. and Adj. C. W. Hodson, 3
Mr. Dove, 1	J. M. C. Scholbe, 1
Mrs. the Wid. C. Dekenah, 1	Christoffel Smit, 1
Mrs. Elida Francis, 1	Mr. F. Schultz, 1
Ensign M. F. Gordon, 1	

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being unclaimed or refused.

Mr. F. Burger, 1	Mr. W. de Jongh, 1
" John Dunn, 1	" C. F. Scholtz, 1
" B. Duminy, 1	" G. C. de Wet, 1.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	0 — 5 St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½ — 1½ Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	7 — 8 St
Abrikozzen, dito	Apricots, do.	5 — 6
Aardappelen, pr mud ..	Potatoes, per mud ..	10 — 13½ Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leuguer ..	40 — 50
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	12 — 18
Boter, per pond	Butter, pr lb.	20 — 49 St
Brandwyn, p. legger ..	Brandy, per leuguer ..	155 — 161½ Rd
Corinten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb.	14 — 16 St
Drooge Ossenhuiden, ..	Dry Ox Hides,	3 — 5½ Rd
— Bokke vellen, ..	— Buck Skins ..	1 — 1½
Eenden & Makouwen, ..	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1½ — 1½
Erwtien, per mud	Peas, per mud	13 — 20
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	6 — 8
Gansen, per stuk	Geese, each	1½ — 2
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	32 — 42 St
Houtskolen, per sack ..	Charcoal, per sack ..	7 — 1 Rd
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12 — 15
Hooi, per 100pond....	Hay, per 100 lb	4½ — 4½
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	6½ — 7½
Kaf, per 16 zakken....	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	0 — 0
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Turkeys, each	3 — 5
Kalk, Schulpje, ½ aam ..	Lime, Shell, pr ½ aam	1½ — 1½
— Steen, dito	— Stone, ditto	0 — 1
Kazen, Kaap, per lb ..	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0 — 0
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ...	150 — 194½
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	23½ — 25½
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb ..	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0 — 0
Melies, pr mud	Maize, per mud	9 — 9½
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	0 — 0
Okkernoten, per 100 ..	Walnuts, per 100 ...	0 — 30 St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	4 — 6
Persiken, per pond....	Peaches, ditto	4 — 6
Planken, per voet	Planks, per foot	0 — 0
Rozynen, per pond	Raisins, per lb	5 — 6
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	8½ — 9 Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0 — 0
Tyger, Leeuwen, en ..	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	
Struis Vellen, p stuk ..	Skins, each	0 — 0 Rd
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	0 — 0 St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud ...	12 — 15 Rd
Vederen, Strois, p. stk ..	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	0 — 0
Bedde, p. lb.	Bed, per lb.	0 — 0
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0 — 30
— ongemeste, ..	— unfattened, ..	9 — 16
— speen	— suckling, ..	3 — 4
Vet, or Talk, per lb ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14 — 16 St
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg. ..	Wines, ordinary, ..	0 — 50 Rd
— Pontak, dito	— Pontack ..	0 — 0
Zuurlimoen, p. aam ..	Lemon Juice, p ½ aum	0 — 0
Zoetlimoen, pr 100 ..	Oranges, per 100 ...	1 — 1½
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3 — 4
Zoolleder, per ½ huid ..	Sole Leather, p ½ hide	0 — 0
Zeep per pond.....	Soap, per lb.	0 — 15 St

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 11, 1837.

AT THE COURT AT BRIGHTON,
The 30th of November 1836.

PRESENT:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY,
LORD CHANCELLOR, LORD DENMAN,
LORD PRESIDENT, LORD GLENELG,
LORD CHAMBERLAIN, SIR JOHN HOBHOUSE, Bt.
EARL OF MINTO, MR. CHANCELLOR OF
LORD JOHN RUSSELL, THE EXCHEQUER.
VISCOUNT PALMERSTON,

WHEREAS by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, bearing date at Westminster the 22nd day of September 1832, His Majesty was graciously pleased to grant unto JOHN HOWARD KYAN therein described, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, for a term of fourteen years, the sole benefit and advantage of his invention of "an improved mode of preserving paper, canvass, cloth, and cordage for ships and other uses, and the raw materials of hemp, flax, or cotton, from which the same may wholly or in part be made," as well within that part of His Majesty's United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, called England, as also in all His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations abroad. And whereas by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, bearing date at Westminster the 11th day of February 1836, His Majesty was also graciously pleased to grant unto the said JOHN HOWARD KYAN his executors, administrators, and assigns, for a term of fourteen years, the sole benefit and advantage of his invention of "a new mode of preserving certain Vegetable substances from decay, within all His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations abroad." And whereas Specifications of the aforesaid Inventions and of the manner in which the same are to be performed were duly enrolled pursuant to the provisos for that purpose in the said Letters Patent severally contained; And whereas under and by virtue of an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the last Session of Parliament intituled, "An Act to enable JOHN HOWARD KYAN to assign to a Company certain Letters Patent," and of an Indenture of Assignment made pursuant thereto, the aforesaid Letters Patent and all rights, privileges, and advantages thereby granted have been assigned to the Anti Dry Rot Company; And whereas the said Anti Dry Rot Company liath, by a Memorial addressed to His Majesty in Council, humbly represented that the said Anti Dry Rot Company are now at very considerable expense, proceeding to bring into use the said invention greatly to the benefit of the public, and that although the aforesaid Letters Patent of themselves severally extend to all his Majesty's Colonies and Plantations abroad, it is convenient, and as regards some Colonies, conformable to usage, for the more effectual maintenance of the right thereby granted, that the said Letters Patent or certified Copies thereof should be respectively enrolled in the proper Offices of Registry in His Majesty's several Colonies and Plantations abroad. And therefore praying that his Majesty would be pleased to make an Order in Council for the enrolment of the said Letters Patent and of the Specification thereof respectively or of certified Copies thereof within His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations abroad respectively. His Majesty is therefore pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order and it is hereby Ordered That if the said Anti Dry Rot Company, shall deposit or cause to be deposited in the Office of the Colonial Secretary, or in the Office for the registration of Deeds within each of the several Colonies to which the Legislative authority of His Majesty in Council extends; true and perfect Copies of the said Letters Patent, and Specification, and if to such Copies so

deposited, there shall be annexed the Affidavit or Affidavits of one or more credible Witness or Witnesses to be sworn before the Colonial Secretary or Registrar of Deeds with whom the same may be deposited to the effect of such Witness or Witnesses having diligently compared such Copies with the Original Letters Patent and Specification, and found the same to be true perfect and exact Copies thereof in every respect (which Oath such Colonial Secretary or Registrar of Deeds is hereby authorized to administer) then and in that case each and every Copy of the said Letters Patent, and Specification respectively, with the said Affidavit, or Affidavits annexed shall within the Colony in which the same shall be so deposited be, and be deemed, taken, and reputed to be to all intents and purposes as valid and effectual as the original of the said Letters Patent or Specification, if there exhibited and produced could or might be. And it is hereby further Ordered that in all Courts and before all Judges, Justices, and others whom it may concern in all those Colonies to which the Legislative Authority of His Majesty in Council extends, whenever and so often as it may be necessary to make proof of the said Letters Patent or Specification, it shall be competent for the Anti Dry Rot Company and their assigns, to produce and give in Evidence such Copies thereof, as shall be deposited as aforesaid in the Office of the Colonial Secretary or Registrar of Deeds of the respective Colonies.

And the Right Honorable Lord GLENELG one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. C. GREVILLE.

I hereby Certify that the above is a true Copy of the Original Order.

J. B. LENNARD.

Council Office, 17th December 1836.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS upon or about the 13th day of July last, April, a Briqua, was barbarously murdered at or near the place Kruidfontein, situate in the Fieldcornetcy of Buffelshoek, in the District of Graaff-Reinet: and one Gert Magerman is charged with having committed the said Murder, and who has absconded. I do, therefore, hereby order and direct, that a Reward of £50 be paid to any Person or Persons who shall apprehend the said Gert Magerman, and lodge him in any of His Majesty's Gaols within this Colony; or to any Person or Persons who shall give such information to any Justice of the Peace, Fieldcornet, or Constable, as shall lead to the apprehension of the said Gert Magerman.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 10th day of August 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

Description of Gert Magerman.

A Hottentot, about 30 years old, height about 5 feet 6 inches, make rather stout, hair black and curly, lips rather thick. Was dressed, when he absconded, in a tanned sheep skin great coat, black moleskin jacket, leathern trowsers, had field-shoes on and a drab hat. He carried a gun such as is commonly called "Bavianabout".

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter mentioned:

At Swellendam, on Monday, the 18th Sept. next, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

At George, on Saturday, the 23d do. do.

The days on which the Circuit Court will be opened in the Towns of the remaining Districts, will be notified hereafter.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Courts at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 10th August 1837.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT MINUTE.

WHEREAS it has been reported to Government, that certain rumors are current in the Districts of Worcester, Clanwilliam, and Beaufort, that it is intended, at the ensuing Opguaf, to charge the Inhabitants with a Tax of one-tenth of the estimated value of all their Property—that their Quitrent Grants are to be cancelled, and that the services of the Apprenticed Laborers will be enforced for ten years after the termination of their Indentures; together with other rumors equally absurd and unfounded; His Excellency the Governor desires to caution the Inhabitants, to beware how they put trust in reports of this nature, which are merely the inventions of Persons either inconceivably ignorant, or grossly mischievous, and desirous of reaping, in some way or other, an advantage from the credulity of their fellow Colonists.

His Excellency further calls, not only on every Public Officer or other Person connected with Government, but on every unprejudiced and rational Inhabitant of this Colony, to contradict in the most explicit manner, every syllable of the reports in question, which, if allowed to pass current, cannot fail to be attended with the most disastrous results to those who are weak enough to believe in them.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 10th August 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased, upon the recommendation of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, to appoint RICHARD DANIEL, Esq. Justice of the Peace for the Districts of Albany and Uitenhage.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 10th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 10th August.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To St. Helena, by the Antelope.
— Mauritius, by the Apprentice.
— South Australia, by the Hartley.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

CONFINED in the Cape Town Prison, as a Deserter, Seba, Apprentice of Mr. Gerrit de Villiers, of the District of Swellendam.

Special Justice's Office,
Cape Town, 10th August 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Honorable Hamilton Ross, to the Legislative Council of the Cape of Good Hope.

For the creation of a Municipal Board for Cape Town and the Vicinity thereof.

WHEREAS it is expedient that due provision should be made for the better regulation of certain matters and things of a local nature within Cape Town and the Vicinity thereof, and that a Municipal Board should be constituted and established therein: Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the Ordinance No. 34, entitled an Ordinance for dissolving the Burgher Senate, shall be repealed, except in so far as the said Ordinance dissolves the said Burgher Senate, and that the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 17th, 18th, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, and 42nd Sections of the Ordinance No. 48, entitled an Ordinance of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, "For establishing an Executive Police in Cape Town and the District thereof, and for consolidating and amending the Laws and Regulations relating thereto,"—and so much of the Ordinance No. 57, entitled an Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, "For repealing certain Taxes and Duties, and imposing certain others in lieu thereof"—as regards the levying within the limits of the said Municipality a tax called Head-Money or Personal Assessment, Hearth-Money, Taxes on Servants, on Horses and Mules, on Carriages, and on Income, as is provided by the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th Sections of the said Ordinance, shall be repealed, and the same are hereby repealed accordingly.

1. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Ordinance a Municipality shall be created, which shall include Cape Town and its Environs, to the Lines; from Fort Knokke, to the foot of the Devil's Mountain; the whole of the Table Valley along the Devil's and Table Mountains to Hottentot's House, on the otherside of Camps Bay, and the whole extent on the otherside of the Lion's Head, Camps Bay inclusive; and shall be styled and called the "Municipality of Cape Town," and that the same, for the purposes of this Ordinance, shall be under the Administration of a Municipal Board, consisting of Twelve Commissioners, to be elected in manner hereinafter provided.

2. And be it further enacted, That the said Municipality shall be divided into Fifty Wards, and hereinafter provided, shall be appointed to represent and superintend the affairs of each of the said Wards respectively, and that the whole of the said Wardmasters shall form a Board according to the Provisions of this Ordinance, and the Regulations to be made in virtue thereof.

3. And be it further enacted, That within eight days after the passing of this Ordinance, the Resident Magistrate of Cape Town, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall call a Meeting of Householders residing within the said Municipality, to be holden within seven days thereafter, at the Town House, in order to elect and appoint a Committee of so many of such Resident Householders, qualified in manner hereinafter in the 61st Sec. of this Ordinance provided, as the said Meeting shall deem expedient to draw up Regulations to be adopted for the said Municipality.

4. And be it further enacted, That the Committee so to be elected and appointed, shall be chosen by such Resident Householders assembled at such meeting by majority of votes.

5. And be it further enacted, That the Committee so chosen as aforesaid, shall forthwith proceed to frame and draw up such Municipal Regulations as they may deem expedient, and shall publish the same in the *Government Gazette* in the English and Dutch Languages, and submit the same, when prepared, to a meeting of such Resident Householders as aforesaid, to be called by the said Committee, upon fourteen days notice to be given in manner aforesaid: Provided always, That such Committee shall submit such Regulations to such meeting as aforesaid, within two months from the date of their appointment, otherwise the said Committee shall be *ipso facto* dissolved, and a new Committee shall then and in every such case be chosen in manner and for the purpose aforesaid, at a meeting to be called by any such Resident Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, as aforesaid, to whom such dissolution of the Committee shall have been notified.

6. And be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of such Committee to draw out a list of all such Persons, who, according to the qualification hereinafter provided in the 11th Sec. of this Ordinance, shall be eligible to be elected as Commis-

sioners; and another list of all such Persons who, according to the qualification hereinafter in the 18th Sec. of this Ordinance mentioned, shall be eligible to be elected as Wardmasters; and another list of all such Persons as, according to the qualifications hereinafter in the 61st Sec. of this Ordinance mentioned, shall be qualified to vote at all Meetings of Householders;—all which lists having been by them respectively signed, shall, within one month after their appointment, be delivered to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, who is hereby required to cause the same to be affixed to some conspicuous place at the Town House in Cape Town, there to remain for a period of three weeks, and to give notice thereof by Advertisement in the *Government Gazette*. And it shall and may be lawful for any Resident Householder within the meaning of this Ordinance, at any time, at least eight days previous to any election, to claim before the Resident Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, upon notice given to the said Committee or any two members thereof, that the name of any other Householder, as qualified and eligible as a Commissioner or as a Wardmaster, or entitled to vote as such Householders as aforesaid, shall be placed upon any of the said lists, or to claim that the name of any person, placed upon any of the said lists, shall be erased therefrom, in which several cases the said Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, is hereby empowered and directed to hear and determine thereon, and to strike out the name of such person, provided 48 hours previous notice shall have been given to such persons, or add other names thereto, or cause such lists to be amended as the case may be. And it shall further be the duty of such Committee, to fix the limits of each Ward respectively within the said Municipality, and regulate the duties to be performed by the said Wardmasters within and for their respective Wards, independent of the duties and rights already imposed upon them by the provisions of this Ordinance, and also to frame, if necessary, Regulations for the leading and distribution of Water within the said Municipality where no such Regulations exist, and for the enforcement or amendment of existing Regulations, for the erection and care of Wells and Walls, Watercourses, Bridges, Dams, Sluices, or other works connected therewith, for making or repairing Streets or Roads,—for Watching, Cleaning, Paving, and Lighting the same, and for establishing Markets, and for regulating Weights and Measures, and for visiting or entering into all stores, shops, and such other places where they are used, for the purpose of examining the same, which to do they are the Assize of Bread; for preventing and abating Nuisances, and for any other purposes of Local Convenience within the limits of the said Municipality.

7. And be it further enacted, That at the Meeting to which such Regulations as aforesaid shall be submitted by such Committee, any resident householder as aforesaid, not being a member of the said Committee, then present at such meeting, may be elected to preside as Chairman at such meeting.

8. And be it further enacted, That at such meeting the question shall be put by the Chairman, on each and every clause contained in the Regulations submitted by the Committee, *serialim*, and afterwards on the whole of the Regulations jointly, and a majority of votes shall decide whether such clause, or the whole of the Regulations jointly, as the case may be, shall or shall not be adopted.

9. And be it further enacted, That the Regulations adopted at such Meeting shall be forthwith inserted, in the English and Dutch Languages, in the *Government Gazette*, and a Copy thereof in English, certified by the Chairman presiding at such Meeting, shall be transmitted to the Legislative Council of the Colony, within one month after they shall have been so adopted as aforesaid. And should such Regulations be approved of by the said Council, Notice thereof shall be given in that behalf in the *Government Gazette*, and the said Regulations shall, on such Confirmation and Publication, become as legal, valid, and effectual, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, as if the same had been inserted herein.

10. And be it further enacted, That so soon as such Notice as aforesaid, shall have appeared in the *Government Gazette*, the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby required, by a Notice of not less than three weeks in manner hereinafter provided, to call a Meeting of such resident householders, as aforesaid, residing within the limits of such Municipality, to be holden in the Town House, for the election and choice of Twelve Commissioners to carry the same into effect, and the said Commissioners shall be elected by a majority of votes, to be taken by ballot, of such resident householders as aforesaid, present at such Meeting,—and the said Resident Magistrate, or Officer acting as such, shall preside as Chairman at such meeting.

11. And be it further enacted, That any person residing within the said Municipality, and being the proprietor of landed property situate within the same, of the value of not less than one thousand pounds sterling, and who shall pay annually a sum of not less than three pounds sterling in taxes, shall be eligible to be elected a Commissioner for the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall be proposed at the said meeting by some person duly qualified to vote thereat, and shall be seconded by some other person in like manner qualified.

12. And be it further enacted, That every person who shall be elected a Commissioner in manner aforesaid, shall go out of office at the end of the third year from the said first general election, and in place of such Commissioners so going out of office, a like number of other Commissioners, to be elected as hereinafter provided, shall come into office, and remain in office during the next ensuing three years, and at the expiration of such last-mentioned term of three years, shall, in like manner, go out of office, and be succeeded by other Commissioners for a like term of three years, and so on for ever; provided always, that any of such out-going Commissioners shall be re-eligible, and may be re-elected, and in such case continue to act and remain in office, any thing herein-contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

13. And be it further enacted, That on the Monday immediately preceding the day on which any such term of three years shall expire, a Meeting shall be holden for the election of Commissioners for the three years next succeeding; and such election shall proceed in such manner as is hereinbefore, by the 10th Sec. of this Ordinance provided, for the election of the first Commissioners under this Ordinance.

14. And be it further enacted, That any Commissioner who shall cease to possess any of the qualifications in the 11th Sec. required for the eligibility of Commissioners, or shall cease to reside within the Municipality, or shall absent himself therefrom for any period exceeding three months, or shall become incapacitated from fulfilling the duties of his office by mental or bodily infirmity or disease, or who shall accept any office of emolument under the appointment of the Commissioners relating to the Municipality, shall, *ipso facto*, vacate his office; and in case any person so elected a Commissioner shall die, or become disqualified in manner aforesaid, or shall resign or refuse to accept the office of Commissioner, or shall become Bankrupt or Insolvent, or in case of any casual vacancy happening in any manner whatever in such office, notice shall be forthwith given by the acting Commissioners, to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or officer acting as such, as aforesaid, who shall forthwith, in the manner hereinbefore directed by this Ordinance, call a meeting of such resident householders as aforesaid, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies; and the person then elected shall serve until the next general election of Commissioners.

15. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall meet at least once in every month, and at such other times as shall be specified in the Municipal Regulations, in the Town House in Cape Town, with open doors, and at such meetings it shall be lawful for any person to appear there, and prefer any matter of complaint which he may think proper to make concerning any matter or thing done by force or in pursuance thereof, or under pretence of the provisions of this Ordinance, or the said Municipal Regulations.

16. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners shall meet at all other times, and so often as at any previous meeting shall be determined upon;—and it shall be at all times competent for the Chairman, or any three Commissioners, by writing under his or their hands, to summon, upon at least forty eight hours notice, the Commissioners for any special purpose therein named; and that at all meetings of such Commissioners not less than four Commissioners shall constitute a quorum for transacting business, and whenever the votes of the said Commissioners are equally divided, the Chairman, or Commissioner presiding, shall have a casting vote.

17. And be it further enacted, That so soon as such notice shall have appeared, as is by the 9th Sec. of this Ordinance directed to be given, the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby required, by a notice of not less than two weeks in manner herein before provided, to call a meeting for each respective Ward, of such householders as aforesaid, residing within each of the said Wards respectively, to be holden for the election and choice of two Wardmasters for each of the said wards respectively, and such Wardmasters shall be elected in like manner as hereinbefore provided by the 10th section for the election of Commissioners, and the householders present at any such meeting, shall

choose their own chairman, and such chairman shall, within twenty-four hours after such election, make a return thereof to the said Commissioners, duly signed by him, and the said election shall be duly published by the said Commissioners, or by their order, in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

18. And be it further enacted, That any person residing within any of the said wards respectively, and being the Proprietor of landed property situate within the said Municipality, of the value of not less than five hundred pounds sterling, and who shall pay annually a sum of not less than thirty shillings sterling in taxes, shall be eligible to be elected a Wardmaster for the ward within which he shall at the time reside, and shall be proposed at the Meeting of householders for such ward, called as aforesaid, by some person duly qualified to vote thereat, and shall be seconded by some other person in like manner qualified.

19. And be it further enacted, That every person who shall be elected a Wardmaster as aforesaid, shall go out of office at the end of one year from the general election of Wardmasters, and in place of such wardmasters so going out of office a like number of other wardmasters for the said wards respectively, to be elected as hereinbefore provided, shall come into office, and remain in office for the following year, and at the expiration thereof shall, in like manner, go out of office, and be succeeded by other Wardmasters for a like term of one year, and so on for ever: provided that any of such out-going wardmasters shall be re-eligible, and may be re-elected for any such ward, and in such case continue to act and remain in office, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

20. And be it further enacted, That on the Monday immediately preceding the day on which any such term of one year shall expire, a meeting of householders of each respective ward, shall be held for such ward, for the election of two Wardmasters for every such ward, for the next succeeding year, and such election shall proceed in such manner as is hereinbefore by the 17th Sec. provided for the election of the first wardmasters under this Ordinance.

21. And be it further enacted, That any wardmaster who shall cease to possess any of the qualifications in the 18th Sec. required for the eligibility of wardmasters, or shall cease to reside within the ward for which he shall have been elected, or shall absent himself therefrom for any period exceeding three months, or shall become incapacitated from fulfilling the duties of his office by mental or bodily infirmity or disease, or who shall accept any office of emolument under the appointment of Commissioners relating to the Municipality, shall, *ipso facto*, vacate his office; and that in case any person so elected a wardmaster shall die, or become disqualified by bankruptcy or insolvency, or shall cease to reside within the ward for which he shall have been elected, or shall have absent himself therefrom in manner aforesaid, or shall resign or refuse to accept the office of wardmaster, or in case of any casual vacancy happening in any manner whatever, in such office, notice shall be forthwith given by the acting wardmaster, or by the Commissioners, to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or officer acting as such, who shall forthwith, in the manner hereinbefore directed by this Ordinance, call a meeting of such householders as aforesaid, resident within such ward, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies for the remainder of the year for which any such wardmaster or wardmasters shall have been elected.

22. And be it further enacted, That besides such meetings of wardmasters as are by any of the provisions of this Ordinance, or by any of the Municipal Regulations to be framed in manner hereinbefore provided, to be holden, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners at any time to call a meeting of wardmasters; the same to be held in the Town House in Cape Town, with open doors; of which meeting not less than eight days and not more than fourteen days notice shall be given by Advertisement in the *Government Gazette*, in order to enable the Commissioners to obtain the opinion of the Wardmasters respecting any matter or thing connected with the affairs of the municipality, or for the purpose of enabling the said Wardmasters to decide upon any matter or thing whereof they are empowered or directed to take cognizance by any of the provisions of this Ordinance; and that the said Commissioners shall in like manner call a meeting of Wardmasters whenever required so to do, by a requisition in writing, signed by not less than twenty five wardmasters, and delivered to the chairman in person acting as Chairman of the Commissioners, setting forth the purpose for which such meetings shall be held, within one week after such notice shall have been so delivered, and that at any such meeting of wardmasters as shall be held under the provisions of this Ordinance, the wardmasters shall choose a chairman from amongst their

own number, who shall, when the votes are equally divided, have a casting vote; and at any such meeting it shall be lawful for any Commissioner to take a share in the discussions relative to any matter at such meeting, but no Commissioner shall be entitled to vote in the decision thereof; Provided always, that the Proceedings of every such meeting of Wardmasters, and the Resolution of the same, shall be signed by the Chairman at such meeting, and forthwith transmitted to the Commissioners to be deposited amongst the Records of the Commissioners, who are hereby required to publish forthwith an attested copy thereof, during three successive weeks, in the *Government Gazette*, for general information.

23. And be it further enacted, That at any such meetings of wardmasters as may be held under the preceding section of this Ordinance, twenty-five wardmasters shall form a quorum for transacting business, and it shall and may be lawful for the wardmasters to adjourn any such meeting from time to time, when they shall think proper.

24. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any person to hold the office of commissioner and of wardmaster at the same time: Provided however, that should it happen at any time that any person being at the time a wardmaster, shall be elected to be a commissioner, or being a commissioner shall be elected to be a wardmaster, such person shall, within eight days thereafter, give notice to the Resident Magistrate, or officer at the time acting as such, whether he will continue to discharge the office he shall at the time hold, or whether he will resign the same and accept the office he shall have been in such manner last elected to, and not giving such notice he shall be taken, *ipso facto*, to have vacated the office to which he shall have been the last elected, and the Resident Magistrate, or officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby required, upon the notice of any one Commissioner, to call a meeting of householders of the Municipality, or of the respective wards, as the case may be, and in the manner hereinbefore provided, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies.

25. And be it further enacted, That it shall be one of the duties of the wardmasters, to make, keep, and have a Registry of all houses situate in their separate wards, to whom belonging, and by whom inhabited, as by any Regulations hereafter to be framed shall be more fully set forth; and they are hereby empowered for that purpose, at all reasonable times, to visit and enter into any of the houses situate within their respective wards, for the purposes aforesaid.

26. And be it further enacted, That no person, being an officer in His Majesty's Army or Navy, in full pay, or in active employment, or being employed in the civil service of His Majesty's Government, or persons in holy orders, shall be eligible to or as a Wardmaster for any Ward;—and any such person being a Commissioner or a Wardmaster, who shall be employed, or accept any employment, under His Majesty's Military, Naval, or Civil Government, shall be considered, *ipso facto*, to have vacated such appointment of commissioner or wardmaster, and the Magistrate, or officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby directed, on notice thereof being given to him by the Commissioners, and they, or any one of them, are hereby required to give such notice forthwith, in the manner hereinbefore directed, to call a meeting of householders of the Municipality, or of such respective ward, as the case may be, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy.

27. And be it further enacted, That no person elected and appointed under and by virtue of this Ordinance, a Commissioner or Wardmaster for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions thereof, shall have or receive any salary, or shall exact, take, or accept, any fee or reward whatsoever, for or on account of any thing done or to be done by him by virtue of this Ordinance, or on any account whatsoever, relative to putting this Ordinance into execution.

28. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for the time being shall, every third year, three months previous to the next ensuing election of Commissioners, draw out a list of all such persons as they shall find to be eligible to be elected commissioners; and the said commissioners shall every year, three months previous to the next ensuing election of Wardmasters, draw out a list of all such persons as they shall then find to be eligible to be elected as wardmasters, and another list of all such persons as they shall find to be then qualified to vote as householders under the provisions of this Ordinance; which lists respectively, having been signed by them, shall, within two months before such election as aforesaid, be delivered to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, who is hereby empowered and required to act therein, in

like manner as he is required by the 6th sec. of this Ordinance relative to the lists therein provided to be made by the Committee therein mentioned.

29. And be it further enacted, That the said lists shall remain with the said Magistrate until new lists, as in the preceding section directed, shall be delivered to him for the purpose of amending the same if necessary, and any person becoming qualified to be elected a commissioner or a wardmaster, or to vote as in 61st section hereinafter is provided, shall be entitled, on notice given at least forty-eight hours previous to any one of the Commissioners, to claim before the Magistrate, at least eight days previous to any meeting of householders, that his name shall be placed on any of the said lists;—and any householder may also, in the same manner, claim before the Magistrate, that the name of any person not being upon the said lists, shall be added thereto, as being duly qualified; or that the name of any person standing upon such lists, as qualified as a Commissioner or a Wardmaster, or entitled to vote as a householder, shall be expunged, as being or having become disqualified; provided that notice at least forty-eight hours previous, of such intended claim, be given to any one Commissioner, and to the person whose name is sought to be expunged. And the said Magistrate shall in such case or cases, determine and decide as in Sec. of this Ordinance directed.

30. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the time being, (acting in pursuance of any Municipal Regulations to that effect), and they are hereby authorised and required to appoint during pleasure, such Treasurer and other officers as shall be specified in any such Regulations, and to remove and displace the same, and to hold their office and meetings, and transact their business, in the Town House in Cape Town.

31. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required, to take security from the Treasurer to be appointed by virtue of this Ordinance, for the due execution of his office of treasurer, according to the true intent and meaning of this Ordinance, which security shall be to the full amount of the sum likely to be in the hands of the said Treasurer at any one time. And in case any such Treasurer shall neglect or refuse, for the space of three weeks next after his appointment, to give or offer such security to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, then the appointment of every such person so neglecting or refusing shall be null and void to all intents and purposes, and the said Commissioners shall within three weeks then next, assemble and appoint some other fit and proper person to the office of Treasurer, instead of the person so refusing or neglecting as aforesaid; and shall so assemble and appoint from time to time until security shall be given to their satisfaction as aforesaid.

32. And be it further enacted, That every such Treasurer, and other officer as aforesaid, shall, at any time or times, and in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct, deliver to the said Commissioners, or such person as they shall appoint, true and perfect accounts, in writing, of all matters and things committed to his charge by virtue of this Ordinance, and also of all monies which shall have been by such officer received by virtue or for the purposes of this Ordinance, and of how much thereof shall have been expended or disbursed, and for what purposes, together with proper vouchers for such payments; and that every such officer shall pay all such monies as shall remain due from him, to the Treasurer for the time being, or to such person or persons as the said Commissioners shall appoint to receive the same; and if any such Treasurer, officer, or other person, shall refuse or neglect to make and render such account, or refuse to deliver up the vouchers relating to the same, or to make payment as aforesaid, or shall refuse or wilfully neglect to deliver to the said Commissioners, or to such person or persons as they shall appoint to receive the same, within three days after being thereunto required by the said Commissioners, by notice in writing under their hands, given to or left at the last or usual place of abode of such officer, all books, papers, and writings, in his custody or power, relating to the execution of this Ordinance, or to give satisfaction to the said Commissioners, or such other person or persons as aforesaid, respecting the same, then and in every such case, upon complaint made by the said Commissioners, or by such person or persons as they shall appoint for that purpose, of any such refusal or wilful neglect as aforesaid, to the Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof,—the said Court or Judge shall, if they or he shall see fit, summon the officer so refusing, or neglecting to appear before him;—and if it shall appear to the said Court or Judge, upon the hearing of the case, that any monies remain due from such officer, such Court or Judge may, by decree of the said Court, or warrant under the hand of the said Judge, cause

such money to be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such officer, and if no goods and chattels of such officer shall be found sufficient to answer and satisfy the said money, and the charges of distraining and selling the said goods and chattels, or if it shall appear to such Court or Judge that such officer had refused or wilfully neglected to render and give such account, or to produce the vouchers relating thereto, or that any books, papers, or writings, relating to the execution of this Ordinance, remained in the hands or in the custody or power of such officer, and he refused or wilfully neglected to deliver or give satisfaction respecting the same as aforesaid, then and in every such case such Court or Judge shall, and they or he are or is hereby required to commit such offender to the common gaol or house of correction within the Municipality, there to remain without bail until he shall have given a true and perfect account as aforesaid, or until he shall have paid such monies as aforesaid, and until he shall have delivered up such books, papers, and writings, or give satisfaction in respect thereof, to the said Commissioners, or to such other person or persons as aforesaid, or until such other or further time as the said Court or Judge shall direct, provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent such Treasurer, officer, or other person, from being tried, and if found guilty, convicted and sentenced according to Law, for any crime or offence which he may have committed relative to any matter or thing intrusted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance; and provided further, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners for the said Municipality, from bringing their action for the recovery of any sum or sums due by such Treasurer, officer, or other person, to the said Municipality.

33. And be it further enacted, That no prosecution or commitment under the provisions of this Ordinance, of any Treasurer or other officer, or person, to be appointed under the powers of this Ordinance, shall acquit and discharge any surety or security that shall or may have been taken by, or given to, the Commissioners for the due and faithful execution of his or their office, or the payment of the monies received or to be received by him or them respectively.

34. And be it further enacted, That all acts, orders, and proceedings of the said Commissioners at any of their meetings, shall be entered in a book to be kept by them for that purpose, and shall be signed by the Chairman, or person acting as such, and two of the Commissioners then present; and all such acts, orders, and proceedings, shall then be deemed and taken to be original acts, orders, and proceedings; and such books shall and may be produced and read as *prima facie* evidence of all such acts, orders, and proceedings, upon any appeal or trial, or information, or any proceeding, civil or criminal, and in any court or courts of law or equity whatsoever.

Commissioners shall, and they are hereby required, from time to time, to order and direct a book or books to be provided and kept at the Town House in Cape Town, which, under no pretence whatever, shall be taken from thence, except by process of the Supreme Court or any Judge thereof, or other court, in which shall be entered true and regular accounts of all sums of money received, paid and expended for or on account of the purposes of this Ordinance, and of the several articles, matters, and things, for which such sums of money shall have been disbursed and paid, and such book or books shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection of the said Commissioners, and of every such resident householder as aforesaid, without fee or reward, and the said Commissioners and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, shall or may take copies of, or extracts from, the said book or books, without paying for the same; and in case the said Commissioners or any of them shall refuse to permit, or shall not permit the said persons aforesaid to inspect the same, or take copies or extracts as aforesaid, such Commissioners or Commissioner shall each forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding five pounds for each default, to be levied and applied in manner hereinafter provided.

36. And be it further enacted, That in the month of September, in every year, a true account shall be made in writing, of all monies received and paid by virtue of this Ordinance, during the preceding year, ending on the thirty-first day of August in every year; and a copy or duplicate of such account, verified on oath before any Justice of the Peace, by the said Treasurer, and certified by the Chairman and two of the said Commissioners, shall be deposited with the said Commissioners, and shall be open to the inspection of any resident householders, or any party interested, and an abstract thereof published in the *Government Gazette* for general information, before the fifteenth day of the said month of September.

37. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall also, in the month of September

in every year, draw out an estimate of the probable Revenue and Expenditure for the next ensuing year, showing the several taxes or rates to be levied or assessed during the same, which Estimate shall be signed by the Treasurer, and countersigned by the Chairman and two Commissioners, and an attested copy thereof deposited in their office, at the Town House, and shall there be open to the inspection of any resident householder, or any party interested, and an abstract thereof published in the *Government Gazette* for general information, before the fifteenth day of the said month of September.

38. And be it further enacted, That after the said abstracts in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance mentioned, shall have been published as therein directed, during fourteen days, the said Commissioners shall, directly after the expiration of the same, call a meeting of Wardmasters, not less than eight days after public notice of said meeting, in the *Government Gazette*, which meeting shall be held in the Town House, with open doors, for the purpose of submitting to the approval and confirmation of the said meeting of Wardmasters, the whole of the accounts rendered, and estimate made, as hereinbefore directed, and the proceedings of every such meeting, or adjourned meeting, of Wardmasters, and their Resolution upon the said Account and Estimate, shall be signed by the chairman of such meeting, and forthwith transmitted to the said Commissioners to be by them published in the *Government Gazette*; and after the same shall have been so published three successive weeks, and shall not have been altered or amended, or refused, by a meeting of householders, as hereinafter directed, then and in that case the said account and estimate shall stand confirmed and approved of, and be binding upon all the Inhabitants of this Municipality, to all intents and purposes.

39. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners appointed under and by virtue of this Ordinance, to assess a rate upon the inhabitants residing within the said Municipality, whenever the same shall be necessary, to carry into effect the objects by the provisions of this Ordinance entrusted to them, and which rate shall be assessed either upon the persons or property of the persons residing within the said Municipality, and that when the same shall be assessed upon the property of such persons, such rate shall be assessed proportionally upon each of the said inhabitants respectively, according to the value of the real property possessed by each respectively, as the same shall have been fixed and ascertained by two competent and impartial persons, as appraisers, to be nominated and appointed by the said Commissioners, and who shall, previous to such appraisal, take the oath set forth in the schedule hereunto annexed, before the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, and which shall be filed with the Records of the said Commissioners; and after such rate or assessment shall have been approved of by a meeting of wardmasters, and have been published, and not disapproved of by any general meeting of householders, in the same manner as severally in the 37th and 38th sections of this Ordinance, with regard to the confirmation of the Yearly Accounts and Estimate directed, such rate or assessment shall stand confirmed, and be binding upon all and every person residing within the Municipality, to all intents and purposes, and the Commissioners may proceed to levy the same.

40. And be it further enacted; That it shall and may be lawful for any Twenty-five Resident Householders entitled to vote, to call a General Meeting of Resident Householders, for the purpose of considering and deciding upon any proceedings or Resolutions of any Meeting of Wardmasters held by virtue of the 22d, 38th, and 39th sections of this Ordinance, or of any Municipal Regulations hereafter to be made, and to amend, alter, disapprove, refuse, or disallow the same by at least a majority of two thirds of such Householders present at such Meeting: Provided however, that such meeting shall be called by a requisition in writing to that effect, signed by twenty-five of such Householders, delivered to the Chairman or any one of the said Commissioners, and such requisition be so delivered before the expiration of the three weeks fixed by the said 38th and 39th Sec. of this Ordinance, for the publication of the said proceedings or resolutions, of such meetings of Wardmasters; and said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby required, upon such requisition so made, forthwith to call a meeting of such householders, to be holden in the Town House, within not less than eight, and not more than fourteen days thereafter, by public Advertisement in the *Government Gazette*, at least eight days before such meeting of Householders shall be holden.

41. And be it further enacted, That after the rates to be levied by virtue of this Ordinance shall have been assessed, and approved and confirmed in manner aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint Collectors for the purpose of collecting the amounts due and payable in manner aforesaid, and the said Collectors are hereby authorised to demand and receive the amounts so to be collected, and the said Collectors shall be furnished with an order under the hands of the said Commissioners, or any two of them, directing the said Collectors to levy the amount mentioned in the said order; and such Collectors shall give security to the said Commissioners for the due execution of their office, to such

amount as they shall deem sufficient: Provided however that nothing herein contained shall disqualify any of the Wardmasters from being appointed such Collector within the limits of their respective Wards, any thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

42. And be it further enacted, That the said Collectors to whom any such order as aforesaid shall be issued, shall deposit in the Government Discount or other Bank in Cape Town, at the direction of the Commissioners, on account and in the name of the "Treasury of the Municipality of Cape Town," all such sums as they shall have received during any day, on the day the same shall have been received, or on the next succeeding day on which the said Bank shall be open for receiving deposits, and at the end of every week shall render an account thereof to the Treasurer, with vouchers for the same; and in case any Collector shall neglect or refuse to deposit any sum or sums so received by him as aforesaid, within such time as aforesaid, such Collector shall forfeit all commission for collecting the same, and shall pay by way of penalty ten per cent. upon the amount he shall have so failed to deposit, and no such sum or sums of money shall be drawn out of such Bank, but upon Cheques signed by the Treasurer, and countersigned by the Chairman and two Commissioners: Provided however, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to release the Sureties for the said Collectors from their liability as such sureties.

43. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners are hereby empowered, from time to time, to appoint and employ such number of able-bodied Watch-house-keepers, Sergeants of the night, Watchmen, Patrols, Street-keepers, and other persons, as shall be sufficient for the proper protection of the inhabitants, houses and property, streets and other places, within the limits of the Municipality, by day and by night, and provide all such Watch-house-keepers, Sergeants of the night, Watchmen, Patrols, and persons as aforesaid, with such clothing, arms, ammunition, and weapons; and shall assign to them such beat and rounds, and duties, and appoint such hours for them to be on duty, and also to fix their monthly pay, salary, or allowance; and from time to time to make such rules, orders and regulations relative to such watch-house-keepers, sergeants of the night, watchmen, patrols, street-keepers, and other persons, and their duties, as shall be deemed fit; and also to cause such a number of watch-houses to be provided, erected or fixed, as shall be necessary for the purposes aforesaid, within the limits of the Municipality.

44. And be it further enacted, That all watch-house-keepers, sergeants of the night, watchmen, patrols, and street-keepers, shall act as constables while in execution of the powers and authorities of this Ordinance, and they are hereby invested with, and shall have and enjoy the like powers and authorities, privileges and immunities, and shall be subject and liable to such and the like penalties and forfeitures, as any constable or constables is or are invested with, or shall or may have and enjoy, or is or are or shall be subject or liable to by law.

45. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, from time to time, to keep up Fire Engines with pipes and other utensils proper for the same, for the use of the Municipality, and to provide a proper place or places for the keeping of the said Fire Engines, and to place the same under the care of some proper person or persons, and to make him or them such allowance for his or their trouble as may be thought reasonable, and to make such further rules and regulations thereon as they shall think necessary.

46. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, to cause such lamp-irons or lamp-posts or other posts, to be put or fixed upon or against the walls or railadoes of any houses, tenements, buildings, or inclosures (doing as little damage as may be practicable thereto), or to be put up or erected in such other manner, within all or any of the said roads, streets, and places within the limits of the said Municipality, as shall be deemed proper; and also to cause such number of lamps of such sizes and sorts to be provided and affixed and put upon such lamp-irons and lamp-posts, as shall be necessary for lighting all or any of such roads, streets, and places, and cause the same to be lighted with oil or otherwise, during such hours as shall be necessary; and also, from time to time, to make such regulations thereon as they shall find necessary.

47. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, from time to time, to provide and to carry, and lay, any pipe or pipes, for the conveyance of water to which the inhabitants of the municipality shall at any time have or acquire a common right from any reservoir, river, or spring, to any house, building, or other place, within the limits of the municipality, and also, from time to time, to make such regulations touching the same, and the quantity of water to be supplied to the inhabitants, and the time or times at which such supply is to be received, as shall be proper and necessary.

48. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby empowered to cause to be made, provided, erected, and built, cover in, or remove, such bridges, sluices, dams, reservoirs, watercourses, drains, and ditches, as now are or shall be deemed necessary, within the Municipality, and shall cause the same to be kept at all times in good and sufficient repair; and from time to time to make such rules and regulations thereon as they shall find necessary.

49. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, to cause the public streets, roads, and places, within the limits of the Municipality, to be at all times kept in good and sufficient repair, and, as occasion shall require, to cause such new streets and roads to be made within the limits aforesaid as may be legally made and shall be necessary for the public use, and to be kept at all times in like good and sufficient repair, and from time to time to make such rules and regulations thereon as to them shall seem fit.

50. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful

For the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, as occasion may require, to power up or establish within the limits of the said Municipality, a Market or Markets for the sale of cattle, fish, poultry, vegetables, and the like, and to cause suitable houses or buildings to be built and erected for the convenience of persons attending, holding, and superintending, such market or markets, and to cause the same, with those already built or erected, to be kept in good and sufficient order, and also to frame and make such regulations, and repair, and also to frame and make such regulations, and impose such fines, as they shall think necessary for ensuring order and cleanliness within the said market or markets.

51. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, to make necessary rules for the due and proper care of weights, measures, and the quality and assize of bread, and the quality of meat; and they are hereby empowered at all times, to visit and enter into the shops or places where bread and meat are sold, for the purpose of assizing the bread and examining the weights and measures; and also of taking proper care that the bread and meat sold are good and wholesome.

52. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, if necessary and expedient, to make rules for the due and proper care of the common pasture lands of the Municipality, and therein to specify and regulate the quantity of cattle which each inhabitant shall be allowed to keep and depasture on the said common lands, and of what kinds; and also to impose fines on any person contravening such regulations: Provided always, that the said Commissioners shall not be authorised or permitted to dispose of, alienate, build upon, inclose, or cultivate, any such common pasture lands, nor suffer any other person to build upon, inclose or cultivate the same, and any such alienation by sale, gift, or otherwise, shall be, and is hereby declared to be, null and void.

53. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said Commissioners shall, from time to time, deem it necessary to alter or amend any existing, or to frame and make any new regulations, touching the appointment or duties of any officer which they may think fit to appoint, or touching any of the matters or things mentioned in the 43rd, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, and 52nd Sections of this Ordinance, or any other matter or thing mentioned in the Municipal Regulations hereafter to be made, such rules and regulations, signed by the chairman, shall by them be published in the *Government Gazette*; and at least eight days after such publication, they shall call a meeting of Wardmasters, after public notice of not less than fourteen days previous, in the *Government Gazette*, to be holden in the Town House, with open doors, for the purpose of submitting the said rules and regulations to the approval and confirmation of the said meeting of Wardmasters; and the Proceedings or Resolutions of the said meeting thereon, shall be signed and published in the same manner as with regard to the yearly accounts and estimate has been directed to be done in the 38th Sec. of this Ordinance; and after such publication, if not altered, amended, or refused, by a subsequent meeting of householders to be called in the manner as in the 40th Sec. of this Ordinance directed, then and in that case the same shall stand confirmed, and be deemed and taken as binding upon all the inhabitants or residents of the Municipality, to all intents and purposes: Provided however, that no such rules or regulations shall be repugnant to, or contravene any of the provisions of this Ordinance.

54. And be it further enacted, That if any person shall wilfully break, throw down, spoil or damage, any watch-house or watch-box, or lamp, lamp-iron, lamp-post, pale, rail, chain, or other furniture thereof, or wilfully extinguish the light of any lamp, or shall break, spoil, or damage any building, the property in which is by the provisions of this Ordinance vested in the said Commissioners, or shall wilfully break or damage any public water-course, drain or ditch, within the limits of the said Municipality, it shall be lawful for any person who shall see the offence committed, to apprehend, and also for any other person or persons to assist in apprehending the offender or offenders, and by the authority of this Ordinance, and without any warrant, to deliver him, her, or them, to any constable, who is to keep him, her, or them, in safe custody, and with all reasonable dispatch to convey him, her, or them, before the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or any Justice of the Peace having jurisdiction; and if the party accused shall be convicted of any such offence, by such Resident Magistrate, he, she, or they, shall forfeit severally any sum not exceeding two pounds for every such offence, and shall also make full satisfaction for the damage which shall have been done thereby, and one moiety of such forfeiture shall be paid to the person or persons apprehending such offender, and the other moiety shall be applied for the purposes of this Ordinance; and in case any such offender shall not, on conviction, pay the said forfeiture and satisfaction, such Magistrate is hereby required to commit him, her, or them, to the common gaol, or House of Correction, there to be kept to hard labor, if such Magistrate shall so order, for any time not exceeding three Calendar months, unless such forfeiture and satisfaction shall be sooner paid: Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners from bringing any civil action for damages against such offender before the Supreme Court, should they consider the amount of such damages to exceed the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate.

55. And be it further enacted, That if any person shall carelessly or accidentally do any such damage or injury as hereinbefore is mentioned, and shall not upon demand make satisfaction to the said Commissioners for the damage or injury so done, it shall and may be lawful for the said Resident Magistrate, and he is hereby required, upon the application or complaint of the Commissioners, or any two of them, to summon the party complained of, and upon the hearing the parties upon both sides, or on the non-appearance of the party complained of, to examine the matter of complaint, and award such sum of money, by way of satisfaction, to the said Commissioners, for such damage as such Resident Magistrate shall think reasonable,

and in case of neglect or refusal forthwith to pay such money, then the same, and all expenses attending the recovery thereof, may be levied and recovered as any penalty or forfeiture is by this Ordinance directed to be levied or recovered in other cases: Provided however, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners from bringing any Civil Action for damages, against such offender, before the Supreme Court, should they consider the amount of such damages to exceed the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate.

56. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorised, to remove, put down, and abate all nuisances of a public nature, within the said Municipality, or which may tend either to injure the health or in any way affect the safety or the rights of the inhabitants at large, and, if need be, to proceed at law before the Resident Magistrate, or Supreme Court, against any person or persons so committing any such nuisance, as for the abatement thereof, and aforesaid damages; and further, that the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby required to cause all streets, watercourses, drains, roads, and places, within the said Municipality, to be kept clean and free from dirt, filth, or rubbish, and any person convicted upon the complaint made by the Commissioners to the Resident Magistrate, of throwing dirt, filth, or rubbish, into any such street, road, watercourse, drain, or place, as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding five pounds, and in case of neglect or refusal forthwith to pay such money, then the same, and all expenses attending the recovery thereof, may be levied and recovered as any other penalty or forfeiture is by this Ordinance directed to be levied and recovered in other cases.

57. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, from time to time, to enter into any contract with any person or company whatsoever, for any work to be done and performed, or for any materials to be furnished to and for the said Commissioners, by virtue and for the purposes of this Ordinance, which contract shall specify the work to be done and the price to be paid for the same, and the time when the work shall be completed, and the penalty to be suffered in case of non-performance thereof, and shall be signed by the Chairman and by two or more of the said Commissioners, and also by the person or persons contracting, which contract, or a copy thereof, shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, but no contract above the value of seventy-five pounds shall be entered into, unless fourteen days' notice be previously given in one or more of the public newspapers published in the Colony, expressing the intention of entering into such contract, in order that any person willing to undertake the same may make proposals for that purpose, to be offered and presented to the said Commissioners at a certain time and place in such notice to be mentioned, provided always that if the said Commissioners shall be of opinion that it will not be advantageous to contract with the person offering the lowest price, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to contract with such other person or persons as they shall think proper; and such person or company so contracting, shall give security for the due performance thereof to the satisfaction of the Commissioners: provided however, that no Commissioner shall be allowed, either directly or indirectly, to become a contractor, or to tender for any contract, either in his name, or in the name of or jointly with any other person, on pain of forfeiture of all his share and interest in such contract for the benefit of the Municipality; and shall also be considered to have vacated his office of Commissioner, *ipso facto*, and be ineligible to be elected at any further period to serve as a Commissioner.

58. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners as aforesaid may, and they are hereby authorised and empowered to treat with the owner or owners, and occupier or occupiers, of any houses or buildings, lands and grounds, for the purpose of this Ordinance, for such sum of money of yearly rent, or for such time as to them shall appear reasonable, and which money and yearly rent shall be respectively paid out of the monies to arise by virtue of this Ordinance.

59. And be it further enacted, That the property hereafter-mentioned, and situate within the municipality, to wit:—The Town House, the Town Market, the Butchers' Shambles, Somerset Hospital, The Grangery Buildings, the Fish Market, the Waterworks and the Buildings belonging thereto, together with all the waste Ground or Land situate within the municipality, together with all the Stone Quarries therein situate, and all right, title and interest in the same, and which was before the first day of January 1823, vested in or committed to the Administration of the late Burgher Senate, and which, by Ordinance No. 34 was afterwards vested in Trustees, shall be and the same are hereby vested in the said Commissioners to be administered, and the revenue thereof employed and made use of for the benefit of the municipality, and for the purpose of this Ordinance; provided however, that the said Commissioners shall not be authorised or permitted to sell or otherwise to alienate the said Buildings or Lands, without having first published such resolution to sell, during three successive weeks in the *Government Gazette*, and having called a meeting of Wardmasters, and having obtained their approval and confirmation thereof, and having published such confirmation or approval in the *Government Gazette*, in the manner as in 38th sec. with regard to the confirmation of the yearly accounts and estimate, is directed; and provided also, that it shall be lawful for any twenty-five householders, before the expiration of the said three weeks, to cause a meeting of householders to be called as in the 40th sec. is provided, for the purpose of approving or disapproving such sale or alienation.

60. And be it further enacted, That the property of and in all the lamps, lamp-irons, lamp-posts, watch-houses, watch-boxes, bridges, sluices, dams, market-houses, pipes, posts, chains, pales and rails, in, about, or belonging to the said streets and places within the limits of the said Municipality, and of and in all iron, timber, stone, bricks, and other materials, and furniture and things, of, in, and belonging thereto (except when the same shall be otherwise regulated by contract with the

said commissioners,) also all the moveable property, carts, horses, and things, which now are under the administration of the Superintendent of Police, and also the Superintendent of Waterworks, and respectively employed by them for the use of Cape Town and its vicinity, Inventories whereof shall be made and delivered by the said Superintendent of Police and the Superintendent of Waterworks, to the Commissioners, within three weeks after their election shall be, and the same is hereby vested in the said Commissioners, and may be used, sold, and disposed of, by them, from time to time, as they shall deem necessary; and the money arising from such sale shall be applied towards the purposes of this Ordinance; and the said Commissioners are hereby authorised and empowered to bring, or cause to be brought, any civil or criminal action, in manner as hereinbefore is provided, against any person or persons who shall steal, break, or otherwise damage, any of the buildings or other things, the property in which is hereby vested in the said Commissioners, subject however to the provisions of the Ordinances, No. 40 and 73, or of any Law or Ordinance which may hereafter be created or then be in force in that behalf; and in all such actions it shall be, and be deemed and taken to be, sufficient to state generally, that the article or thing for or on account of which such action shall be brought, is the property of the said Municipality.

61. And be it further enacted, That every person who is the renter or proprietor of any dwelling-house of the yearly value or rent of not less than twenty-five pounds sterling, and also paying a tax exceeding six shillings as aforesaid, shall be, and be deemed and taken to be, a resident Householder within the meaning of this Ordinance, and that the several meetings of such resident Householders as aforesaid, hereinbefore appointed and authorised to be holden, every such householder who shall be personally present shall have and be entitled to one vote and no more.

62. And be it further enacted, That unless where provision has been hereinbefore made to the contrary, at any of the meetings hereinbefore mentioned and appointed or authorised to be holden, such person as may be elected by the majority of persons present entitled to vote, shall preside as chairman, and shall have and be entitled to a casting vote, and shall determine according to the List hereinbefore provided for, upon the qualification or right of voting of any person claiming to vote, and eligibility of any candidate proposed at any such meeting.

63. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to injure or impair the rights or property which any person or persons may have in, to, or in respect of, any of the matters aforesaid, and in every case in which any such Commissioner, as aforesaid, shall commit any act under and by virtue of this Ordinance, or of any municipal Regulation, by which the right of property of any person or persons is injured or impaired, such Commissioners shall be liable to make compensation to such person or persons for the same:—Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed, construed, or taken to extend, to render the said Commissioners personally, or any of their goods and chattels (other than such as may be invested in them in pursuance of this Ordinance) liable to the payment of any sum of money as or by way of compensation or satisfaction, in the cases in which such compensation or satisfaction is hereby directed to be made by the said Commissioners.

64. And be it further enacted, That in any action or suit which shall or may be brought for the recovery of any penalty or sum of money due or payable by virtue of this Ordinance, or for or in respect of any other matter or thing relating to this Ordinance, by or against the said Commissioners, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to sue or be sued by the style or description of "The Commissioners for the Municipality of Cape Town:—Provided always, that every such Commissioner may and shall (if not otherwise interested or objectionable) be a good examinable and competent witness in every action or suit, either for or against the said Commissioners, and all the affidavits of debt or service which may be necessary or expedient to be made preparatory to, or in the prosecution or defence of any such action, suit, or proceeding, shall and may be lawfully made by any such Commissioner; and provided also, that the said Commissioners shall always be reimbursed and paid out of the monies to arise by virtue of this Ordinance, all such costs, charges, and expenses, as they shall be put to, or become chargeable with, by reason of bringing or defending such action or suit, and shall not be personally answerable or liable for the payment of the same or any part thereof, unless such action or suit shall arise in consequence of their or any of their own wilful neglect or default.

65. And be it further enacted, That all the necessary costs, charges, and expenses attending the carrying the provisions of this Ordinance and of the Municipal Regulations into effect, shall be paid out of the money authorised to be received by the Commissioners under the provisions of this Ordinance.

66. And be it further enacted, That no inhabitant of the said Municipality shall on that account be deemed an incompetent witness in any action, suit, or information, complaint, appeal, prosecution, or proceedings to be had, made, prosecuted, or carried on, under the authority of this Ordinance or the Municipal Regulations of the said Municipality.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

NOTICE.

GOVERNMENT DISCOUNT BANK.

PROPOSALS will be received at this Bank, from Persons requiring Loans at Interest after the rate of Five per Cent. per annum, (the amount to be deducted as discount), for periods not exceeding six months, but renewable, if required, at the discretion of the President and Directors, upon Promissory Notes to be drawn at this Bank, and made payable to the Cashier, under pledges of Mortgage Bonds or other approved Securities.

By Order of the President and Directors,

R. J. LOEDOLFF, Cashier.

Cape Town, 5th August 1837.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 5th August 1837,

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to contract for keeping in Repair for the term of four calendar months, commencing on the 1st of September, and ending on the 31st of December 1837, the whole of the Harness belonging to the Town Cart Establishment, viz:

THREE SETS of POLE HARNESS for WAGONS,
FOURTEEN SETS of SINGLE HARNESS for CARTS,

That Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 21st instant, specifying the price for the whole in sterling money.

The Harness may be examined every day between 11 and 12 o'clock A. M., at the Stables in Buitenkant.

Persons purposing to tender, can obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 5th August 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Contract for keeping in thorough Repair, (including painting, fresh marking, and numbering,) for the space of four calendar months, commencing on the 1st September, and ending on the 31st December 1837, viz:

2 Wagons,
1 Dray,
14 Gravel Carts,
2 Water Carts.

That Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 21st instant.

Persons purposing to tender, may examine the Wagons, Carts and Dray, at the Town Cart Establishment, every day between 11 and 12 o'clock A. M., and can obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

ABSCONDED, from Cape Town Prison, a Bastard Hottentot Convict, *Fredrik America*, he is 5 feet 7½ inches high, dark brown eyes, black woolly hair, and stout figure.—All Persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Convict, are desired to deliver him over to the competent Authorities, in order that he may be forwarded by them to Cape Town.

Police Office, Cape Town, 5th August 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Christiaan, Samsodien and Masier*, Apprenticed Labourer's of *FREDRIK MICHEL LUYT*, of Cape Town, summoned to appear on Friday, the 25th instant, at one o'clock in the Afternoon, before the Chief Justice or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said *Christiaan, Samsodien, and Masier*, should not be allowed to purchase their discharge from further Service at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above Appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest in the Service of the said *Christiaan, Samsodien and Masier*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office,
Cape Town, 9th August 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch, will receive at his Office, Sealed Tenders, (Post-paid), until Tuesday, the 15th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the supply of the Undermentioned Articles, required for the use of the Prisoners in the Lock-up House at the Paarl, and which are to be furnished there, viz:—

6 Palliasses and Pillows
6 Blankets
6 Urine Tubs
8 Pints (Tin)
12 Iron Spoons
2 Buckets, (Pails)
2 Platforms, 13 by 6½ feet each
6 Mess Tubs
4 Half-aums of Lime
6 Handcuffs
6 Padlocks of sizes.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 1st August 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Prisoner, who broke out of the Special Gaol at Worcester, on the night of Friday the 21st instant.

Worcester, 22d July 1837.

Appollos, a runaway Apprentice of *Frans Bestenbier*, of Swartland; he is about 5 feet 7 inches high, stout made, yellow complexion, smooth hair, his nose broad and flat. Had on when he went away, a brown cloth jacket, and either striped trowsers or leather, (he having both,) feldt schoons, and a straw hat.

EDWARD MOLESWORTH, Special Justice.

CLANWILLIAM.

JACOB, male Apprentice of J. C. KOTZE, of Melkbosch, Cape District, is confined in the Gaol here as a runaway. His employer is desired to release him without delay, or he will be discharged.

Special Justice's Office,
Clanwilliam, 1st August 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Special Justice.

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on Inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetries of Swartkops and Camdeboo, on the undermentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz:

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Swartkops, at the place Kruyers Kraal, petitioned for by Marcus Fourie, and continue the Inspection throughout the whole Field-cornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the Inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of *Isaac van den Vyver*, viz:

Of new Land, applied for by	J. J. van den Vyver,
do.	H. A. Meintjes, Sr.
do. & Loan Land, do.	Widow P. Venter,
do.	Widow P. van den Berg,
do.	D. S. Burgers,
do.	Jan Adrn. Venter, P. son.
do.	Hendk. Ad. Smit,
do.	J. J. & B. Wilken,
do.	Marcus Alb. Venter,
do.	The late T. Perry,
do.	Isaac van der Berg, and
do.	W. H. van der Merwe,
do.	Johs. S. Swanepoel,
do.	Hendk. van der Merwe,
do.	Piet Joubert, F. son,
do.	Abm. Pauls. van der Berg,
do.	Chr. Jacs. Rabie,
do.	Jacob Rabie,
do.	Schik. W. van der Merwe,
do.	The late J. J. Oberholzer,
do.	Barend Jac. Pienaar, P. s.
do.	Barend Jacs. Burger,
do.	J. J. Steenberg,
do.	A. P. Liebenberg, and A.
do.	P. van der Berg.

W. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 10th August 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

GRAAFF-REINET.

GEORGE BRITTON,

versus

JASPER JOHANNES SLABBERT.

On Saturday, the 12th August 1837, at Church Square, in the Town of Graaff-Reinet, of 9 Oxen, and 24 Goats.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 9th August 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of *CORNELIS DE KOCK*, Senior, of Wynberg, Schoolmaster, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 12th of September, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 19th of September, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 9th August 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of *PETER MESTAER*, of Cape Town, Schoolmaster.

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, 12th of September next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 10th August 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of *JOSEPH ORSMOND*, of Port Elizabeth, Butcher, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Port Elizabeth, the first Meeting to be held on Thursday, the 14th of Sept. next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Thursday, the 21st of Sept., at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Georg Stephanus Hauptfleisch*, of the Paarl, in the District of Stellenbosch, Trader.

THE Liquidation Accounts and Documents in the above Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from Monday, 14th August 1837.

P. KORSTEN, Sole Trustee.
Stellenbosch, 10th August 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Hendrik Kleyn*, of Caledon.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has been pleased to enlarge the Application of the above Insolvent, until the last day of this Term, on which day the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to allow and confirm the Certificate and Discharge of the said Insolvent, pursuant to the 29th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 9th August 1837.

TRUTER & MEESER,
Attorneys for the Insolvent.

In the Insolvent Estate of *W. Bussan*, N. son.

THE Liquidation Accounts and Documents in the above Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from Monday, 14th August instant, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order Distribution.

JN. C. BERRANGE,
for JOHN CAMPBELL, Trustee.
Cape Town, 9th August 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Younger*.

THE Amended Liquidation Accounts and Documents in the above Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from Monday, the 14th August instant, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution.

For the Trustee, JN. C. BERRANGE.
Cape Town, 9th August 1837.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

Peremptorily to the highest Bidder,

On the Spot,

ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER NEXT,
Timour Hall,

(Formerly called *George's Half-way House*.)

Situate near WYNBERG,

And now in the occupation of

Major CHARLES GEORGE NAPIER, R.A. Insolvent,
In numerous Lots.

THIS most desirable Estate comprises very extensive cultivated Grounds, watered by the Diep River, and a fine Spring, and a wide extent of Pasture and Waste Lands, all of which, from the beauty and salubrity of their situation, are highly desirable Sites for Country Residences.

The Buildings comprise a very spacious Dwelling House, detached Cottages, and numerous Offices, and are well adapted either for a Family Residence, a Lodging House or Boarding School. These, with several Allotments of Cultivated and Pasture Lands, will constitute the principal Lot.

The extent and situation of the respective Lots will be made known when the Surveys and Diagrams are completed, and the Day of Sale will be announced in future Advertisements.

R. W. EATON, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons claiming to be Heirs of the late Mrs. *A Maria Margaretha Barnard*, Widow of the late Mr. *Jacobus Johannes Botha*, (who departed this life, without having by her last Will and Testament, passed and executed on the 16th December 1834, before Mr. John McKenzie Johnson, of George Town, Notary Public, named any Heirs to her Estate and Effects,) are hereby called upon to prove their relationship, entitling them to be Heirs of the deceased, within three months from the date hereof, to the first Undersigned.

District of George, 24th July 1837.

J. A. MEYER, N. Son.
H. C. BARNARD, Sen.

In the Estate of *Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Burger*, widow of *Casparus Christoffel Zinke*, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Account of the above-named Estate will lie open for the Inspection of those concerned, for a term of One Month from Wednesday next, at the Office of Mr. J. G. STEYTLER, G. Son, Wale street, No. 59.

Over de Vier en Twintig Rivier, 2d August 1837.

B. F. BURGER, Sr., Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *George Fredrick Rautenbach*, and surviving Widow *Adriana Maria Ferreira*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, or who are indebted to the same, are requested to give Notice thereof to the first Undersigned, within three months from this date.

J. S. FERREIRA,
A. M. FERREIRA,
Widow RAUTENBACH.
E. M. RAUTENBACH.

Des Stades River, District Uitenhage,
31st July 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Hugh Millen*, late of Lattakoo.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors in the above Estate, are requested to send their Claims to the Office of the Undersigned, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage, within two months from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to settle their debts within the same period.

Those Persons who have any Property in their possession belonging to the above Estate, are requested to deliver it up to the Undersigned.

J. BREHM, Executor Dative.

August 4, 1837.

In the Estate of *Joseph Heinrich*, deceased.

WITH reference to the advertisement inserted by me in the *Government Gazette*, of the 2d June last, Notice is hereby given, that the WATCHES found in the above Estate, to which no claim has been preferred by or on behalf of the Owners, will be peremptorily sold at Mr. W. BILLINGSLEY'S Sale, Heeregracht, on SATURDAY, the 19th instant.

Cape Town, 11th August 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Curator Dative.

Estate of the late *Johanna Christina Gotschalk*, Widow of the late *Paul Opper*, Senior.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative of the above Estate, will cause to be sold for account of the same, on FRIDAY, the 25th instant, a House and Premises, No. 30, situated in this Table Valley, in Castle-street, containing on the Ground Floor, 2 Rooms, a Hall, Pantry and Kitchen; upstairs, 4 Rooms and a Hall; an extensive back Yard, having a large double-storied Building, with 3 lower and 2 upper Apartments.

The Sale will be held on the Premises, and will commence at 11 o'clock precisely.

H. A. SMIT.

Cape Town, 11th August 1837.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Anna Maria Elsie Brand*, Wife of *Johannes Hendrik Swanepoel*, are requested to send in the same, with proper Vouchers, to Mr. Notary W. N. Vos, at Tulbagh, within two months from this date; and those indebted to the said Estate, to settle their accounts within the same period.

Olifants River, District Worcester, 1st August 1837.

JOHS. PETS. HOUTON, } Test.
FREDRIK VISSER. } Executors.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executor of the Estate of the late Widow *Hendrik van As*, born *Seriebt*, will sell on Saturday, the 19th August next, in the Village of Swellendam:

An Erf, measuring 171 Square Roods, and 56 Square Feet, containing a House and two Outbuildings, situate in the Village of Swellendam, and well adapted for carrying on a Shop.

J. G. ASPELING.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON MONDAY, the 14th of August, at 10 o'clock precisely, the Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late *CAREL CHRISTIAAN PREYER*, will sell at Deceased's Farm, Diep River, Wynberg, Cape District, the whole of his Effects,

Consisting of some Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, excellent House Clock, Plate, old Iron, Wagon Wood, Blacksmiths' and Wagonmakers' Tools, a Bullock Wagon with Tent, Yokes, and Riems, complete; two open and two smaller Wagons, a Dray with Iron Wheels, Carts, Harness, Fustage, Teak-wood Window Frames, 29 draught Oxen, 3 Milch Cows, saddle and draught Horses.

Also, the Farm INDUSTRIE, in extent 4 morgen and 50 square roods, with a double-storied House, containing 3 lower Rooms, Hall, Entrance Passage, Kitchen, and Servants' Room; two Out-buildings, now let out; and Stabling.

The Place has a rich Fountain of drink Water running through the whole year, and passing in front of the Building.

And two open ERFS, situate near the Tenth Mile-stone, being No. 8, in extent 2 morgen; and No. 20, in extent 2 morgen, 86 roods.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of the Apprentices *Klaas* and *Willem*, Masons and Thatchers, and *Flora*, Housemaid.

N.B. 8,000 bundles Rushes.

Cape Town, 2d August 1837.

A. J. LEY, } Testamentary
J. L. SCHMITS, } Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late *Carel Christiaan Preyer*, of Diep Rivier, Wynberg, Cape District, are requested to send in the same to the first Undersigned in Cape Town, within three months from this date; and those indebted to the same to settle their Accounts within the above period.

Cape Town, 2d August 1837.

A. J. LEY, } Testamentary
J. L. SCHMITS, } Executors.

In the Estate of the late *Christina Mynhard*, separated Wife of *Nicolaas Tyrholm*.

IT is requested that all Claims against this Estate be sent in, and all debts due to the same, to be paid within six weeks from this date, to the Undersigned.

J. H. VUURMAN, Executor Dative.

DIED, on the 26th July 1837, Mrs. CHRISTINA MYNHARD, separated Wife of Mr. N. TYRHOLM, aged 57 years and 3 months.

J. H. VUURMAN, Executor Dative.
Cape Town, 10th Aug. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

ADVERTISERS are requested to send their Advertisements to the Office on Wednesday Afternoon when possible, or early on Thursday Morning.

In cases of emergency Advertisements are received until half-past 3 o'clock on THURSDAY.

Circulation between 800 and 900.—Copies sent to all parts of the Colony.

Subscription, Rds. 4 : 4 sks. per half-year only.

Commissariat.

TENDERS with Samples will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday next, the 16th inst., from such Persons as may be willing to supply

BARLEY and OATS

for the Service of this Department, to be delivered into His Majesty's Magazine, Cape Town, in quantities of not less than 10 Muids.

The price to be stated in Sterling per 100 lbs. net English weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 10th August 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE Shareholders of the Cape of Good Hope Bank, are requested to TAKE NOTICE, that the SECOND INSTALLMENT of £19 per Share became payable on the 1st day of this present month, and that such Shareholders as shall have failed in the payment thereof on the 15th instant, will be subject to the Forfeiture of their Shares, or to Legal Proceedings for the recovery of the said Instalment, at the option of the Directors.

By Order of Board.
R. W. EATON, Sec. pro tempore.

7th August 1837.

EUROPEAN GARDEN SEEDS.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be sold, at Messrs.

ELLIOTT'S, a case of SEEDS, consisting of

Beans, various sorts

Peas, do.

White and Red Beet

Cress

Radish, various sorts

Lettuce, do.

Cabbage, do.

Broccoli, do.

Cauliflower, do.

Spinage, do.

Endive

Mignonette

Rock Melon

Cantalupe do.

Leek

Sea Kale.

In small Packets—positively Without Reserve.

SHIP BISCUIT.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be sold at Mr. JONES'S

Sale,

30 Casks Ship Biscuit,

Without Reserve, to close accounts.

BUTTER: TO-MORROW.

A FEW casks of BUTTER will be sold at Messrs.

ELLIOTT'S, To-morrow, to close Accounts.

SALE OF BOOKS.

ON SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 12th instant, the remaining cases of Books will be sold by Public Auction, Without Reserve.—Sale to Commence at half-past 2 o'clock precisely, and continued by candlelight.—Catalogues can be had on Friday Morning, when the Books will be open to inspection previous to the Sale.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

DINNER SERVICES.

RECEIVED per late Arrivals, a few HANDSOME

DINNER SERVICES.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund, BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

NOTICE TO BREEDERS.

THE thorough-bred Arab Stallion *Hurry Scurry*, whose performances were mentioned in a former paper, is for sale, and may be seen at the Stables of Mr. HEATLIE, behind the Castle.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR SALE OR HIRE,

MYRTLE COTTAGE, situate in Kloof-street.—For particulars apply to J. DIXIE, Broker.

ON TUESDAY MORNING next, the 15th instant, the Undersigned will sell by Auction, chiefly Without Reserve, good Mauritius Sugar, best Knoppjes Tea, just landed, Saddles, Paints, Starch, &c. &c.; and Inside, a quantity of Black and Colored Gros de Naples, Silk Hosiery, Gloves, Lace, Ribbons, Velvet, and a variety of other fine goods.

VENNING, BUSK & Co.

N.B. For Private Sale, a new Semigrand Piano Forte, from Messrs. BROADWOODS, and a small quantity superior Claret.

New Goods,

Per RESOURCE and KERSWILL,

AND to be sold by Public Auction, at the Commission Rooms of C. W. ADAMS, as soon as landed, as under—

Cotton Buckrams, Pins and Needles, Cotton Balls, Black Linen, Scotch Tape, Laces, Worsted Braid, Bone Brace Buttons, Metal Do., Pearl and Wire Shirt do., Hooks and Eyes, Flexible Buttons, Stiffeners, Wadding, Two cases of Girls' and Ladies' Dunstable Bonnets; white Satin, Black Gros de Naples, a variety of Colored do. China Ribbon, Ingrain and Shaded do., Figured Satin, Stripe Gauze do., Black Silk Gallons, and Shoe Ribbon, Girls' and Women's Jean Stays, White Satteen, Patent Holes, French Elastic Shapes, French and English Flowers, Infants' Worked French Cambric Caps, Muslin Collars, French fancy figured Petersham Belts, Silk Wire Piping, Cotton Shawls and Handkerchiefs, Norwich Shawls, Stin bord'd. Handkerchiefs, Checked and striped Venetian Zephyrs do., Figured Scarfs, Blond do. Lappets, Raven Silk Twist, Chain and Russia Silk Braid, Ladies' Shoes, Silk Waistcoating, Jointed Dolls, Door Mats, Bath Bricks, Shoe Thread, Sand Paper, Chair-webb, Marbles, Shoe Brushes, Broom Heads, Slate Pencils, white-wash Brushes, common Tools, Sash do., Shears, &c. &c. &c.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

Notice of day of Sale will be given by Circulars.

Received per Kerswill,

FINE old Brown and Pale Sherry, Chocolate Powder in canisters, fresh Salmon, Spermin Oil in cans, Wax and Spermin Candles, and Carriage Lights; Smyth's Tooth Brushes, Nonpareil Blacking, &c. &c.

DEANE & JOHNSON.

FOR SALE,

A COUNTERCLAIM of £190 11. 2½.—Application will be received at the Civil Commissioner's Office, (Town House,) on or before 19th instant.

J. C. DE WET, Clerk.

Cape Town, 10th Aug. 1837.

FINGER ORGANS.

FOR SALE, two excellent-toned FINGER ORGANS, fit for a Room or small Church, the one has a Principle, Dulciana, Stopt-diapason, and Fifteenth, with two large Barrels, set with sacred and other Music; and also the advantage of a set of Foot Pedals.

The other has a Principle, and Stopt-Diapason, fitted up in a handsome Mahogany Case, and is an extremely sweet toned Instrument.

To be seen at Mr. Hitchcock's Musical Warehouse, No. 7, Keizersgracht.

RECEIVED PER KERSWILL,

AN assortment of FOUR AND SIX-TUNED MUSICAL BOXES, which are for Sale at P. C. DANIEL'S, Watch-maker and Jeweller, 5, Keizers-gracht.

TO be had at Interest, at the rate of 5 per cent., the Undermentioned Sums,

A Sum of £13,000

Do. do. 20,000

belonging to the minor ALBERTUS JOHANNES BUSSON, Jrs.

H. H. LOEDOLF, q.q.

Malmesbury, 8th Aug. 1837.

SADDLERY.

THE Undersigned has received per late arrivals from London, Peakome's Somerset Saddles, Ladies' Saddles of various qualities, fashionable Curb Bits, Racing Snaffles, Hunting, Driving, and Jockey Whips, Spurs, Coach Lace, fine Turkey Sponges, Girth and Roller Web, Spoke Brushes, Patent Calf Skins, and Patent Enamelled Leather, well adapted for Shoemakers' use, which, with his usual Stock of Saddlery, is for Sale at 32½ Plain-street.

ROBERT MUTER.

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of Mr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP, are requested to send in the same to the Office of the South African Society for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, duly authorised by the said Mr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP, to wind up his Affairs; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate are requested to pay their Debts without delay at the Office of the said Society.

Cape Town, No. 15, Grave-street, 10th Aug. 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

N.B. The House, Stores, and Hire House at the top of Long-street, formerly the Property of the late T. ROWLES, Esq., now belonging to the said Mr. C. F. BREDEKAMP, are in the mean time for Private Sale.

Apply at the Office of the Society.

NOTICE.

HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP *THALIA*, being about to proceed to England, the Gunroom Officers desire that all Persons in this Colony, having any Claim *whatsoever* upon them, do send them forthwith on board the said Ship, in Simon's Bay, in order that they be immediately liquidated.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.
India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's. rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,
Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,
and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.
J. D. GREGORY.

PUBLIC SALE.—WORCESTER DISTRICT.

THE Undersigned, being duly qualified, will offer for Sale, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 15th and 16th August, for account of the Estate of Mr. Daniel Opperman, and deceased Wife Maria Sophia van der Merwe, at their Residence Ruspen Valley, situate in Bosjesveld, District Worcester, the whole of the said Estate, consisting in 16 Saddle and Wagon Horses, a number of well-trained Draught Oxen, 600 Breeding Sheep (Merino breed); Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Farming Implements; Smiths' and Carpenters' Tools.

Cellar Implements, Household Furniture, and Kitchen Utensils; a large quantity of Wheat, Barley, and Oats.

At the same time will be sold, the unexpired term of service of 21 able Apprentices; and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

Bosjesveld, 26th July 1837.

HENDK. J. VAN DER MERWE, Rs.

PUBLIC SALE OF

CATTLE AND SHEEP.

ON TUESDAY, the 22d inst., will be sold at the place of Mr. Jan Beyers, Stikland, for account of Mr. PHILIP SNYMAN, 130 DRAUGHT and SLAUGHTER CATTLE, and 4000 SHEEP, which are bringing up by himself, and warranted to be superior, and to be present on the day specified.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-street,

Stellenbosch, 1st Aug. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

PUBLIC SALE OF

Sixteen Building Lots.

A PUBLIC SALE of the above Sixteen Building Lots, situate in Kloof-street, the Property of Mrs. the Widow STOLL, will be held on THURSDAY, the 24th inst., at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon.

The above Property presents an eligible opportunity for the Investment of Capital, and embraces the double advantage of either a Town or Country Residence, being within only a few Minutes Walk of the Town.

A Plan of the Property may be seen, and conditions of Sale ascertained at the Office of Mr. JONES, Auctioneer, where all further particulars may be known.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

SWELLENDAM.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 30th inst., a Public Sale will be held at the Government Residency, Port Beaufort, of a General Assortment of every description of Merchandise, consisting of—Iron.

A variety of Dutch Ironmongery, Earthenware, and Glass; Farmers' Hats.

Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, Pepper, Snuff, Tar, Shot; and a great variety of Manufactured Goods, &c.

Credit will be given, and every description of Produce, Skins, &c., received in payment at liberal prices.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

W. HOMEWOOD.

PUBLIC SALE,

AT THE BRICK FIELD.

ON MONDAY, 4th September next, the Undersigned will sell to the highest Bidder,

30,000 Pan Tiles for Roofing,

3,000 one-foot square Flooring Tiles,

10,000 Flooring Bricks,

6,000 feet, Water-leading Pipes, made expressly to convey Water over sandy soils, or for Water Mills.

50,000 Hard Building Bricks, for Outside Work,

100,000 2d best Building Bricks, &c. &c. &c.

ADAMS & SONS, Brick Makers,

near Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE IN KLEIN ROGGEVELD.

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE, of Klein Roggeveld, will sell, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 24th and 25th October, the whole of his Property, consisting in the following Loan-places, viz:

1. *Standvastigheid*.

2. *The Hoop*, possessed jointly with his Son-in-law, J. van der Westhuizen.—The whole Place to be sold.

3. *Reboks Fontein and Langekloof*;—also, Two Shares of the Loan-place *Koedoes Valley*.

The three first situate in Klein Roggeveld; the last in Moordenaar: Karoo.

The said Places are too well known to require any further description, as they are known to be the best Places in the three Roggevelds.

Further, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Goats; Furniture, Agricultural and Cellar Implements, and what further may be offered.

Also, the unexpired term of a number of Apprentices.

The Sale will be held at the Place *Standvastigheid*; and the Places are in the mean time for private Sale on favourable Conditions.

At the same time and place will be offered, the Farm of *Gerrit Jacobus Naude*, named *Bon Esperance*, situate in Klein Roggeveld; also in the mean time for private Sale.

TO CARPENTERS, BUILDERS, &c.

THE Undersigned begs to inform Persons requiring Timber, that he has for Sale at his Timber Yard, an assortment of DEALS AND MEMEL PLANKS of various lengths, Plasterers' Laths, &c. &c. Timber sawn on the Premises, as may be required.

J. CAMERON.

9, Hoep-street, near the Museum.

LOSS BY FIRE.

APPEAL TO THE SYMPATHY OF THE PUBLIC.

WHEREAS on the Night of TUESDAY, the 13th June 1837, the Dwelling House, Wine and Grain Store, of Mr. ISAAC BOSMAN, of Bottellary, District of Stellenbosch, was designedly set on fire by some or other malicious person, in consequence whereof, the said Store, together with his, Mr. B.'s Wine, Store of Corn, and every other thing in it, was entirely destroyed, whilst, with much trouble and the assistance of all procurable aid, it was only possible to extinguish the fire of the Dwelling House, situate at a distance from the said Store: and whereas Mr. BOSMAN, by this calamity, has suffered a loss of more than 25,000 Guilders (£2625), which has brought this useful and industrious Colonist into a much dejected state; some of Mr. B.'s friends have resolved to assist this unfortunate man in his distressing circumstances, and to contribute to his support such sums of money as are added after their names here beneath, requesting of their Fellow-Colonists, and a humane and generous Public, to support them in their endeavours by any contribution, however trifling it may be, in order to replace a worthy Agriculturist in that situation in which he was placed solely by his own exertions and industry.

J. G. Fischer, Rds. 100

J. Bosman, J. Son, — 50

Jacobus Bosman, J. Son, — 50

Isaac Bosman, J. Son, — 40

P. M. Fischer, Sen., — 100

N.B. Lists for Subscriptions lie at the Commercial Exchange, Library, and Discount Bank.

PORT BEAUFORT, SWELLENDAM.

THE Undersigned beg to notify to the Public, that they intend to re-open their Retail Stores, at Port Beaufort, on the 20th instant, when the Inhabitants can be supplied with every article of Merchandise at reduced prices, either for cash, on credit, or in barter for all sorts of Produce, at nearly Cape Town prices.

Swelendendam, 8th Aug. 1837.

BARRY & NEPHEW.

ABSCONDED, in the course of the month of February last, my Apprentice *Pluto*, of Mosambique; short and stout made, has a flat nose, and wants the first joint of his left thumb. Whoever lodges him in Prison will be liberally Rewarded.

Verlooren Valley, 1st August 1837.

H. N. KOTZE, D. son.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,

37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMODORA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly concentrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance, combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz. 3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful Cosmetic ever offered to the Public. The admirable qualities of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove redness, sun-burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended for the above purposes, by most families and personages of distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER WATER. Half Pints, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS, in cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S BEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets, Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils, scientifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, producing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as imported. In Pots, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGETABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street.

PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DISPATCH,

AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,

No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

THE ARMY.—75th, Lieut. W. CARRUTHERS, from the half pay of the 43d, to be Lieut., vice ENDY, appointed Paymaster.—98th, Ensign C. HARE, to be Lieut. by purchase, vice RUSSELL, whose promotion, by purchase, has been cancelled.—Gent. Cadet F. HAYTHORNE, from the Royal Military College, to be Ensign, vice HARE, promoted.—May 15.

"RECIPROCITY."—An Order in Council, of May 10, has passed for the levy of ninepence per ton on all Portuguese vessels which shall enter any of the Ports of the United Kingdom. Another order of the same date has passed for charging on goods, imported in Portuguese ships, a further duty of one-fifth over the existing duties. These orders are a set-off against the Portuguese Tariff decreed in November last.

TALLOW.—46 casks and 12 skins of CAPE TALLOW were sold at Public Sale in May, at 44s. 6d. to 44s. 9d. for very fine, and 43s. 9d. for good.

LONDON PRICES CURRENT OF COLONIAL PRODUCE, MAY 15.

Aloes, 24s. to 33s. 6d. per cwt.

Argol, 32s. to 46s.

Gum, 25s. to 30s.

Horns, 30s. to 150s.

Ivory, (Elephants Teeth,) £19 to £31 per cwt.

Hides, salted, 3d. to 5d. per lb.

—dry, 4d. to 6d.

Kips, 5d. to 6d.

Goat Skins, 14s. to 46s. per doz.

Sheep Skins, 10s. to 16s.

Tallow, 43s. 9d. to 44s. 9d. per cwt.

Wool, 1s. 6d. to 3s. per lb.

Wine, Cape Madeira, best, £15 to £18 per pipe.

—2d and 3d quality, £12 to £14.

—common, £10 10s. to £11.

Since our last, there have been several arrivals from England, up to the 18th of May (see the "Shipping-List.") There are no political news of moment.

The Commercial and Monetary affairs of the country were in a pitiable state of depression. Confidence had received a shock, owing to the many heavy failures of old and respectable firms. The prices of Manufactured Goods had not however, fallen nearly so low as many anticipated. On Cotton; Silk, Indigo, and foreign raw Produce of almost every kind, the losses were very great, and further reductions were expected.

The following reasons are advanced, in a very intelligent publication, "The Bankers' Circular," for the belief that a re-action had taken place, or would soon do so, in respect to buying and selling goods for exportation. The reader will also find some extracts from recent Papers, on commercial matters, worthy of attentive perusal:—

"We decidedly think that the extreme point of pressure, as far as stagnation in buying and selling is concerned, has been endured in the last three weeks; and our reasons for this opinion are partly founded on some facts, with an advertence to which we shall conclude.

"1st, Gold is certainly flowing in, not rapidly, but with such force as to leave the Bank at liberty to grant relief, if it should be required. 2nd, Money is far from being scarce in London; and it will probably every succeeding week for some time become more plentiful. 3rd, A large sum of Government money would be distributed by one or more of the American banks on the 1st of April; a smaller amount became payable in January last, and it probably then operated as a stimulation to prices, and gave confidence to merchants; the larger sum will now effect signal relief from pressure and distress.

"To these causes, and as a symptom of their salutary operation we may add a fact or two which appear to us of pregnant import. One of the oldest and most extensive warehousemen in the City of London has this week sold more goods to staple circumspect customers than they have sold in any week since the 1st of September last: another, whose business is of the same character as those of Leaf and Co. and James Morrison and Co., sold more goods on one day in the present week than they ever sold in a single day in their lives. We cannot desire to raise unreasonable expectations, but circumstances of this nature—looking at the parties—appear to us to justify the resumption of confidence in better times."

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT, MAY 1.

The Money Market has been considerably tranquillized by the arrival of £500,000 of United States Bank and other American Bonds. This paper as a novelty in our market has excited much attention, and has been the subject of much conversation. The Bonds are drawn at twelve months date, and are payable at London, Amsterdam and Paris. The United States' Bank Bonds bear no interest—those of other American banks bear interest at 6 per cent. These bonds have secured considerable investment of capital in them; those of the United States' Bank, which it must be remembered bear no interest, have been done at 94 to 94½ for the £100 bond—those of the banks, bearing interest at 6 per cent. have been done at 98. There have been conflict opinions in circulation as to the ultimate effect of the introduction of such paper here; but whatever difference of sentiment may obtain on this point, there can be but one as to the effect already produced by that introduction. These bonds have tranquillized the minds of numbers, and have banished a considerable portion of that increased distrust, perplexity and alarm, which previously filled the Money Market. Nor is this surprising, when it is considered that they will be issued if necessary to the extent of 10,000,000 of dollars.

Nobody appears to have the slightest doubt of the solidity of the United States' Bank; indeed, the commercial and

monetary character of the United States is one of solidity; as such it is generally esteemed; and in fact this is the principal feature of the United States in every thing. That country is one of vast capabilities and great promise, and every year it is rapidly progressing in every thing that must ultimately make it a great nation. It is the most formidable rival with which this country has to contend, and it will require a constant and vigorous exercise of all the immense resources and experience which this country possesses, to prevent the United States from occupying our position in the scale of nations.

Since the arrival of these bonds at Liverpool a marked improvement has taken place in matters there—the accounts are better from the north, although there have been some heavy failures—and Cotton has advanced in the Liverpool market in the face of very large imports. The advances also from the Manufacturing Districts come better, and the face of things has evinced a change for the better. There has been no perceptible difference in the amount of money in circulation here, and the discount houses have done nothing under 4½ to 5 per cent.

According to official returns, the number of notes issued between the 31st December, 1836, and the 1st of April, 1837, was, by Private Banks £7,275,784 and by Joint Stock Banks £3,755,279.

The accounts from Bombay and Calcutta shew that there is considerable desire manifested for the establishment of steam communication with this country. With us it is deeply to be regretted, that the greatest apparent indifference prevails in government and the legislature towards this nationally important matter.

The United States Bank paper has been 94 to-day. The quotations of English Securities have varied little from previous quotations—Consols 90½, and but little doing in them. Spanish Bonds are rather better, being 22½, and Portuguese five per cents 46½.

There is a great scarcity of money for discounts on all Bills except those of the very first description; for these there is plenty, and the Bill Brokers by circulars have invited such business—no discounts under 4½ per cent.

Canton papers to the 8th of January, have arrived. Trade in manufactured goods was very dull, and the markets were overstocked. Fine Silks and Teas were in demand. The East India Company's agents made advances on the hypothecation of goods, and this was to continue until 31st of January.

MANCHESTER.—It is a very long time since we have heard such general and gratifying admissions of an improvement in the state of trade as we had the satisfaction of meeting with last week. The greater firmness in the cotton market experienced at Liverpool with the tranquillizing nature of the accounts from America, produced their full effect here. Nor did the improvement appear to be confined to one department; it was equally manifest in yarns, in the enquiry for grey cloth, and for finished goods. Country and London buyers of the latter in considerable numbers were in the market, and there appeared a full conviction on all hands that prices are certain not to go lower, and that therefore nothing was to be gained by deferring the purchase of goods which are really wanted. We were glad to hear that the silk trade also, which has perhaps been more depressed than the cotton manufacture, fully participates in the improvement.—May 2.

SUGAR.—MAURITIUS.—This description participates in the dullness of the British Plantation market, and at the public sales, which have comprised 13945 bags, a further reduction of 1s to 1s 6d per cwt took place on the good and fine sorts, and full 2s per cwt on the low yellow and soft brown qualities; fine grey sold at 62s to 63s, good grocery at 59s 6d to 61s, low and middling ditto 54s to 56s, good strong brown for the pan at 51s to 53s 6d, and low brown for refining at 47s to 50s per cwt.

COFFEE.—The British Plantation market remains in a very inactive state; scarcely any good clean qualities are to be met with owing to their comparative scarcity with other kinds, such sorts command former rates; whilst the inferior and ocean descriptions are still almost neglected by the trade, they refusing to purchase them except at lower rates. The public sales have offered about 408 casks, and 411 bags of Demerara and Berbice, nearly the whole of which was unclean, and bought in at 80s to 84s for middling Berbice, at 67s for fine ordinary fovy, and at 83s for middling Demerara: the few lots of clean Coffee sold at 87s 6d to 94s 6d for fine fine ordinary to middling Berbice, and middling colony Demerara at 94s per cwt. There has been very little business done privately in East India descriptions for home consumption in consequence of the large public sales of Ceylon, comprising 3805 bags admissible at the 6d duty, almost all of which were disposed of at a decline of 4s to 5s per cwt, fine ordinary greenish at 68s to 69s 6d, and good ordinary at 64s 6d to 66s 6d per cwt. Mocha has not been in much request, and the few transactions are at previous prices. All shipping qualities of East India continue almost without enquiry, and in the value no alteration can be quoted.—The Foreign market has been exceedingly flat; and at the public sales on Friday there was little spirit; that which sold, however, brought former prices. 222 bags Havannah all sold at 40s to 41s, for ordinary and good ordinary palish; 401 bags Brazil were almost all bought in at 42s to 44s for ordinary and good ordinary, a few lots colony sold at the latter price—the private business is quite insignificant at former prices.

RICE.—There has been but little business done in East India. Bengal is very heavy of sale in consequence of a large quantity being announced for public auction next week, and prices if anything are a trifle lower; whilst for Java full prices are demanded, and rather more enquiry exists. Carolina continues to find buyers for consumption at late prices; and for export some small parcels have again been sold at 21s 6d per cwt.

TEA.—Considering the gloomy appearances at the commencement of the Free Trade sales prices have been better supported, and a larger quantity of Tea has found buyers than was generally expected—in low Congous and common Twankays there is a slight depreciation—but, so slight, as scarcely to cause an alteration in the quotations;—nearly one half the Tea that has yet passed auction has been sold: the sales are expected to close on Thursday next.

SILK.—There is rather more demand for China and low Bengals as well as Italian Thrown Silk, and although no improvement can be quoted in the value, the late prices are more easily obtained.

WOOL.—In the English Wool trade there continues an evident desire on the part of buyers to make purchases, but it is at a reduction. Some few sales have been made at the reduced quotations. The farmers are yet too high in their prices for staplers to increase their stocks, which operates considerably, as they cannot replace to any extent. The business done in Foreign kinds has been very limited at about previous prices. There have been some arrivals from New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 30th of July at Noon, to the 6th of August at Noon.

	THERMOMETERS.					Rain and Dew.
	Barom.	Attach-ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.268	59.8	60.	57.7	—	
3½	.185	60.2	62.3	59.1	—	
9½	.234	58.9	53.5	52.6	—	
20½	.296	58.5	55.9	54.7	49.8	In. 0.256

The greatest cold was in the night of the 2d, Therm. 49°. Rain on the 31st July, Aug. 2d, and 5th. Calm on parts of the 1st, 2d, 4th, and 5th. Strongest wind throughout the week on the 30th = ½ of a gale. Gentle breezes from the N. W. quarter, every day, excepting the evening of the 3d and the morning of the 6th, when it blew from the South.

NOTE.—As it is intended to continue the publication weekly in the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" of the indications of the Barometer and Thermometer in the above condensed form, it is proper to state that the Instruments employed are of the best description. The Barometer does not require any correction. The Bulb of the Attached Thermometer is plunged in the Cistern of the Barometer, and indicates the Temperature of the Mercury in the Cistern.

The Outside Thermometer hangs on the South-east side of the Observatory, in the shade, and is screened from solar radiation.

The Wet Bulb Thermometer hangs close to the Outside Thermometer; and the Minimum Thermometer rests close to both.

All the Thermometers are Mercurial, except the Minimum, which is of Spirit.

The Barometer, Attached and Minimum Thermometers are by THOS. JONES; the Outside Thermometer by DOLLOND.

The number opposite to each hour is the mean of the seven observations made at that hour throughout the week.

These hours were chosen after discussing a number of observations made expressly to determine the moments of greatest and least pressure, or diurnal variation.

The advantage of this arrangement is, to those who file this publication, that, by taking the mean of all the numbers for each hour throughout the year, they will have the diurnal variation accurately.

To Captains of Vessels.

The Commanders of Ships and others connected with the Shipping Interest are informed, that a Ball has been erected before the South front of the Observatory, for the purpose of daily communicating to the Ships in the Harbour, the instant of one o'clock Cape mean time, which corresponds to eleven hours, forty-six minutes, five seconds, Greenwich mean time.

The present contrivance furnishes a convenient method for obtaining this important object, without any calculation or difficulty. All that the Observer has to do is, to point the common ship Spy-glass to the Signal Ball a minute or two before 1 o'clock, and to note the instant of the fall of the Ball from the top of the staff, by Chronometer. Then 11h 46m. 5s. subtracted from the time by Chronometer, gives the error of the Chronometer, or Greenwich mean time, which, compared with the error obtained at departure, will give the rate during the interval.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, AUG. 11.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
40 min past 6.	20 min. past 5.	10h. 40m.	13 h. 20m.

Day increased 0 h. 40m.

THE MOON.

Full Moon.—Wednesday, 16th August, 39 min. past 5, morn.
Last Quarter.—Wednesday, 23d August, 16 min. past 1, morn.
New Moon.—Thursday, 31st August, 4 morn.
First Quarter.—Thursday, 7th Sept. 12m. past 11, night.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

August 4. *Resource*, brig, R. Smith, from London May 9, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a mail.
Venning, Busk, & Co. Agents.

5. *Kerswill*, brig, J. D. Haswell, from London May 12, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Coleman.—Brings a mail.
Borradailles, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

6. *Hartley*, bark, J. Fewson, from Torbay May 18, to this port and South Australia. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. & Mrs. Giles and family; Rev. Thos. Q. Stow, Mrs. Stow and family; Mrs. Mary Martin and family; Mr. and Mrs. Shepherdson and family; Mr. and Mrs. Randall and family; Messrs. Wilkinson, Iron, Sexton, Hopkins, Webb, H. Nell, T. Nell, Watson, Lear, Eveleigh, Fitzgerald, Brook, and Bray, and 37 steerage passengers.—Brings a mail.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

7. *Meg Merrilies*, brig, J. Skinner, from Calcutta May 22, to this port. Cargo, rice.—Passengers, Capt. Van Reenen, and Lieut. Hollis.—Brings a mail.
Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

8. *Senator*, bark, Wm. Grindlay, from Downs May 4, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Chapman, and 30 Juvenile Emigrant boys.—Brings a mail.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

August 7. *St. Helena*, T. Long, to Algoa Bay.
8. *Olivia*, W. Roome, to New S. Wales.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

BARKS.
Hamilton Ross, G. Robb, for Mauritius.—Hamilton Ross & Co.
Pero, J. Gray, for Mauritius.—Thos. Sutherland.
Hartley, J. Fewson, for South Australia.—Thomson & Co.
Senator, W. Grindlay, for —Smith.

BRIGS.
Hamilton, Capt. Bradbury, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Resource, R. Smith, for Algoa Bay.—Venning, Busk, & Co.
Kerswill, J. D. Haswell, for —Borradailles & Co.
Meg Merrilies, J. Skinner, for —Home, Eagar, & Co.

SCHOONERS.
Antelope, J. Adams, for St. Helena.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for Mauritius.—H. Sandenberg.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

OLIVIA, Roome, for N. S. Wales.
Colonial.—150 pipes, 200 half-pipes, and 204 quarter casks Wine, 264 boxes Raisins, and 5 bags Almonds.
British.—408 Iron Bushes, and 1 cask Iron Hinges.
Foreign.—266 rolls Brazil Tobacco, and 17 chests Tea.

HAMILTON ROSS, Robb, for Mauritius.
Colonial.—1,016 bags Flour, 85 bags beans, 927 bags Bran, 1,700 bags Wheat, 400 bags Oats, 19 casks Butter, 49 casks Salt Beef, 5 bags and 21 boxes dried Fruits.
British.—1 case Stationery, and 15 boxes Sperm Candles.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Olivia, schooner, W. Roome, from Table Bay August 8, to Hobart Town and Sydney. Cargo, wine and sundries.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

August 3. *Shepherd*, to England.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Scout*, and *Thatta*.
Schooner, *Olivia*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Aug. 3. *Skerne*, brig, W. Rice, from Table Bay 30th ult. to this port. Cargo, sundries.—15 in the steerage.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Schooners, *Mazappa*, *Emma*, *Perjee*, and *Courier*.
Brig, *Skerne*.

Arrivals in England from the Cape of Good Hope.

Indemnity, sailed Feb 7,	arrived May —
Henry, " " 18,	" " 12.
Malabar, " " 24,	" " 5.
Floraville, " " 25,	Liverpool, 12.
Navarino, " " 25,	" " —
Ospray, " " 28,	" " 5.
Hersey, " March 1,	" " 15.
Atlas, " " 2,	" " 10.
St. George, " " 11,	" " 8.
Windsor, " " 12,	" " 9.

Ships Trading to India and China, from the Port of London.

Bombay, Templer, for Madras,	to sail May 8.
Minerva, Ireland, for do.	" " 25.
True Briton, Beach, for do.	" " 15.
Wellington, Liddell, for Cape and Madras,	" " 15.
Exmouth, Warren, Madras and Bengal,	" " 30.
Theresa, Young, do. do.	" " 1.
Sringapatam, Denny, do. do.	" " 6.
Repulse, Pryce, do. do.	" " 12.
Orient, White, do. do.	" " 20.
Alfred, Jameson, for Bengal,	" " 20.
Raj Rancee, Phillips, for do.	" " 20.
Whitby, Swinton, for do.	" " 15.
Madagascar, Bouchier, for do.	" " 16.
Mt. St. Elphinstone, Toller, for do.	" " 15.
London, Wimble, for do.	" " 22.
Duke of Bedford, Bowen, for do.	" " 25.
Walmer Castle, Bouchier, for Bombay,	" " 1.
Asia, Stead, for do.	" " 31.
Lady Feversham, Webster, for do.	" " 7.
Boyne, Richardson, for do.	" " 20.
Gilmore, Lindsay, for do.	" " 25.
Erasmus, Marks, for Batavia,	" " 25.
Alexander Baring, N. de St. Croix, for China,	" " 15.
Eliza Stewart, Miller, for China,	" " 20.

Ships Trading to British Colonies, and other Places, Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, from the Port of London.

Symmetry, Mackwood, for Ceylon,	to sail May 20.
Acasta, Ryle, for Mauritius,	" " 8.
Rapid, Cassie, for do.	" " 6.
Richard Mount, Farmer, for do.	" " 20.
Royal William, for do.	" " 25.
George & Mary, Gibson, for do.	" " 31.
Sterling, Burnett, for do.	" " 15.
Margaret Wilkie, Smith, for Cape,	" " 10.
Ranger, Byron, for do.	" " 10.
Claudine, Keen, for do.	" " 20.
Courier, Dickson, Ascension and Cape,	" " 25.
Couder, May, for Algoa Bay,	" " 20.
Charlotte, Gaff, for do.	" " 25.
Comet, Patterson, for do.	" " 31.
Lynher, Hilbery, for St. Helena,	" " 12.
Lord Wm. Bentinck, Dooty, for N. S. Wales,	" " 15.
Earl Durham, Cabel, for do.	" " 8.
Honduras, Weller, for do.	" " 10.
Vanguard, Walker, for do.	" " 10.
Duchess of Kent, Lamb, for do.	" " 25.
Samuel Winter, Rodger, for do.	" " 1.
Eweretta, Gilmore, for do.	" " 24.
Recovery, Johnson, for Hobart Town, Convict ship,	May 12.
Elphinstone, Fremild, for do.	" " 12.
Charles Kerr, Arnold, for N. South Wales, do.	" " 15.
Augusta Jessie, Edenborough, for do. Emigrant ship,	" " 31.
William Harris, Terry, for do.	" " 1.
Andromache, for do.	" " 10.
Artemis, Sparkes, for Launceston,	" " 20.
Andromeda, Jacks, for Hobart Town & Launceston,	June 15.
Children, Smith, for Launceston,	" " 25.
Sovereign, Campbell, for Hobart Town,	" " 20.
Solway, Proctor, for South Australia,	" " 25.
Katherine Stewart Forbes, Fall, for do.	" " 20.
Lady Emma, for do.	" " 2.
Joshua Carroll, Toby, for Cape & Swan River,	May 20.
Eliza, Smith, for Swan River,	" " 15.
Gauges, Ardlie, for Cape and Swan River,	" " 30.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 8th August, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain,
Mr. James Bruce, to Miss Maria Stone.

CHRISTENING.

On Thursday, the 10th Aug. by the Rev. G. HOUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain,
A son of George Marsh, Esq. baptized Egbert Bletterman.
In St. Andrew's Church, on Sunday, the 6th Aug. by the Rev. Dr. ADAMSON,
A daughter of Mr. G. Mason, baptized Margaret Edmeads.

DEATHS.

Aug. 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Thomas Wolfe, Esq. Captain H. M. 98th Regt. and Commandant of Robben Island, aged 6 years.
4. Benjamin Single, aged 35 years.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 11 AUGUSTUS 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE LUIT. GENERAAL
Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklijke Guelpische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklijke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Zynner Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Zynner Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid Afrika, en den Ressort van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz. enz.

NADEMAAL op of omstreeks den 13den July 11, April, een Briqua, wreedaardiglyk is vermoord, aan of naby de plaats "Kruidfontein," gelegen in het Veldkornetschap Buffelshoek, District Graaff-Reinet, en zekere *Gert Magerman*, beschuldigd is van het plegen van den gez. moord, zoo gelast ik by deze, dat eene belooning van £ 50 zal worden betaald aan ieder persoon of personen, die den gez. *Magerman* zullen apprehenderen, en in een van Zynner Majesteits Gevangenis leveren, en aan alle personen die zoodanige narigt zullen geven aan eenig Vrederegter, Veldkornet, of Politie Diender, dat zal strekken tot apprehensie van gezegde *Magerman*!

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myne Hand en het Publiek Zegel dezer Volkplanting in de Kaapstad, dezen 10den dag van Augustus 1837.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN.

Op last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

Beschryving van G. Magerman.

Een Hottentot, omtrent 30 jaren oud, 5 vt. 6 dm. lang, tamelyk gezet, zwart gekruld haar, dikke lippen. By zyne opdrossing droeg hy een geleide lederen karos, zwart moleskin baatje, vellen broek, veldschoenen, en gryze hoed. Hy droeg een geweer, gewoonlyk genoemd "Baviaansbout."

GOVERNEMENTS MINUUT.

NADEMAAL aan het Gouvernement is gerapporteerd dat er zekere geruchten loopen in de Districten Worcester, Clanwilliam en Beaufort, dat het voornemen is om by d'n aanst. Opgaaft, de Ingezeten een Belasting op te leggen van een Tiende van de geschatte waarde van al hun Eigendom, dat hunne Erfpachten zullen worden vernietigd, en dat de diensten van hunne Geappreinteerde Arbeiders zullen worden g'vorderd voor tien jaren na het einde van derzelver dienstyd; Zoo verlangt Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur de Ingezeten te waarschuwen, om geen geloof te slaan aan zoodanige geruchten, welke niets anders zyn dan de uitvinding van lieden, of boven alle begrip dom, of ten hoogsten kwaadaardig, en verlangende op de eene of andere wyze winst te doen uit de ligtgeloovigheid hunner Mede-Kolonisten.

Zyne Excellentie gelast verder niet alleen alle publieke Beambten en anderen verbonden met den dienst des Gouvernements, maar alle onbevooroordeelde en verstandige lieden in de Kolonie, om ten stelligsten ieder woord van de gez. geruchten te wederspreken, welke, indien dezelve mogten veld winnen, de eerste gevolgen zouden kunnen hebben voor hen die zwak genoeg zyn er geloof aan te slaan.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 10 Aug. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyn Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT.

GOVERNEMENTS DISCONTO BANK.

ANZOEKEN zullen by deze Bank worden aangenomen van personen, beleeningen op renten verlangende, tegen 5 per Cent per annum (het bedragen te worden afgetrokken als disconto) voor eenen tyd niet te bovengaan 6 maanden, maar vernieuwbaar, des vereischt wordende, ter discretie van den President en de Directeuren, op Promessen te worden uitgemaakt in de Bank, en betaalbaar aan den Kassier, onder verband van Schepenkennissen, of onder goedgekeurde Securiiteit.

Op last van den President en Directeuren,

R. J. LOEDOLFF, Kassier.

Kaapstad, 5 Aug. 1837.

TE KOOP,

EENE contra Vordering van £ 199. 11. 2½, aanzoecken zullen worden aangenomen ten Kantore van den Civilen Commissaris, (op het Stadhuys), tot voor of op den 19den dezer.

J. C. DE WET, Klerk.
Kaapstad 10 Aug. 1837.

POLICIE BUREAU,

Kaapstad, 5 Aug. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan degenen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor het in reparatie houden, gedurende den tyd van vier maanden, beginnende van den 1sten September, en eindigende den 31sten December 1837, van al de Tuigen behoorende aan het Stads Karren Etablissement, t. w.: Drie stellen dubbele Tuigen voor Wagens, en veertien stellen enkele Tuigen voor Karren.

Dat Tenders daarvoor zullen worden aangenomen op het

Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Maandag, den 21 dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den prys voor het geheel in sterling geld.

De Tuigen zyn dagelyks te zien tusschen 11 en 12 ure A.M., aan de Stal op de Buitenkant.

Degenen die verlangen te tenderen, kunnen alle narigt bekomen op aanvraag op het Politie Bureau.

Borgtogt wordt verlangd voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Politie.

POLICIE BUREAU,

Kaapstad, 5 Augustus 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor het in volkomen reparatie houden, daaro- der begrepen, het schilderen, nieuw merken en nummeren, voor den tyd van vier maanden beginnende den 1sten September en eindigende den 31sten December 1837, van

- 2 Wagens,
- 1 Molwagen,
- 14 Gruiskarren.
- 2 Waterkarren.

Dat Tenders daarvoor op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG den 21sten dezer, ten 12 uren.

Degenen die verlangen te tenderen, kunnen de Wagens, Karren en de Molwagen bezien aan het Stads Karren Etablissement op iederen dag tusschen 11 en 12 uren, A.M., en byzonderheden bekomen op aanvraag aan het Politie Bureau.

Borgtogt wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Politie.

GEDROST uit de Gevangenis in de Kaapstad, de Bastard Hottentot Bandiet, *Frederik Amerika*, hy is 5 voet, 7½ duim lang, heeft donker bruine oogen, zwart wollig haar, en is gezet van postuur.

Allen die in gelegenheid zyn gez. Bandiet te apprehenderen, worden verzocht hem aan de bevoegde overheid over te leveren, om naar de Kaapstad te worden gezonden.

Politie Bureau, Kaapstad, 5 Augustus 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Politie.

KENNISGEVING

Van Arbeiders Ontslag by Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht van de Ordonnantie No. 1 van 1835, en op myn officieel aanzoek voor en ten behoeve van *Christiaan, Samsodien en Masier*, geappreinteerde Arbeiders van *FREDERIK MICHEL LUYT*, van de Kaapstad, gedagvaard om te compareren op Vrydag den 25sten dezer ten 1 ure des Namiddags, voor den Hoofd Justicier of eenen der Regters van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op deszelfs Bureau, om reden aan te toonen indien er eenige is waarom de gez. *Christiaan, Samsodien en Masier*, niet zou worden toegestaan hun ontslag uit verdere dienst te koopen, tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of by Taxatie van deszelfs.

Zoo geef ik by deze kennis van bovenstaand appointement, requiere alle personen hebbende of voorgewende te hebben eenig regt of belang tot of in de de diensten van de gez. *Apprentices, Christiaan, Samsodien en Masier*, hetzy in hun eigen regt of als Agenten, Voogden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers van eenig persoon om te compareren op den bovengem. tyd en plaats, ten einde hunne vorderingen respectively in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 Aug. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Speciale Begter.

BERIGT.

GECONFINEERD in de Gevangenis van de Kaapstad als Drosser, de Apprentice *SEBA* van den Heer *GERRIT DE VILLIERS* van het District Swellendam.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 10 Aug. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Speciale Magistraat.

KENNISGEVING VAN INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, geeft by dezen kennis aan alle belanghebbenden, dat hy zal voortgaan tot de Inspectie van nieuwe Landeryen, verzocht in de Veldkornetschappen van Zwarte Ruggen en Camdebo, op de ondergem. dagen. Alle Verzoekers om Land, en anderen die belang hebben by de gez. Inspectie, worden verzocht in persoon, of door een behoorlyk gekwalificeerd persoon tegenwoordig te zyn, daar geene vordering zal worden aangenomen, welke later zal worden ingebracht, t. w.

Op Dingsdag den 3 October, aanst. zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen in het Veldkornetschap Zwarte Ruggen, met de Plaats Krugerskraal, verzocht door *MARCUS FOURIE*, en de Inspectie voortzetten door het geheele Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag den 6den November, zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen met de Inspectie van de ondergemelde nieuwe Landeryen in het Veldkornetschap Camdebo, op de Plaats van *ISAAC VAN DEN VYVER*.

Van Nieuw land verzocht door

Do.	"	J. J. van den Vyver,
Do. en Leenings Land	"	H. A. Meintjes, Sen.
Do.	"	Wed. P. Venter,
Do.	"	Wed. P. van der Berg,
Do.	"	D. S. Burgers,
Do.	"	J. O. Venter, Ps.
Do.	"	Hend. Ad. Smit,
Do.	"	J. J. & B. Wilken,
Do.	"	Marc. Alb. Venter,
Do.	"	Wylen T. Perry,
Do.	"	Isaac van der Berg, en
Do.	"	W. H. van der Merwe,
Do.	"	Joh. St. Swanepoel,
Do.	"	Hend. van der Merwe,
Do.	"	Piet Joubert, Fs.
Do.	"	Ab. Paul. van der Berg,
Do.	"	Chr. Jac. Rabie,
Do.	"	Jacob Rabie,
Do.	"	S. W. van der Merwe,
Do.	"	Wylen J. J. Oberholzer,
Do.	"	B. J. Pienaar, Ps.
Do.	"	Barend Jac. Burger,
Do.	"	J. J. Steenberg,
Do.	"	A. P. Leibenberg, en
Do.	"	A. P. van der Berg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 26 July 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch, zal tot op Dingsdag den 15den dezer, ten 12 ure precies, op zyn Bureau, besloten Tenders aannemen voor de Leverantie van de volgende Goederen, benodigd voor de gedetineerden in het Wachthuis, aan de Paarl, en welke daar moeten geleverd worden:

- 6 Stroozakken en Kussens,
- 6 Dekens,
- 6 Waterbalies,
- 8 Pinten (blik),
- 12 Yzeren Lepels,
- 2 Immers,
- 2 Britsen, 13 by 6½ voet ieder,
- 6 Eetens Balies,
- 4 Halfamen Kalk,
- 6 Handboeyen,
- 6 Hangsloten, in soorten,

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 1 Aug. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Worcester, 22 July 1837.

BESCHRYVING van eenen gedetineerden, uitgebroken uit de Speciale Gevangenis te Worcester, in den nacht van Vrydag, den 21 dezer.

Appollos, een gedroste Apprentice, van *FRANS BESTENBIER*, van Zwartland, omstreeks 5 vt. 7 dm. lang, gezet van postuur, geel van kleur, glad haar, breede platte neus, was tydens zyne ontkoming gekleed in een bruin Lakensche Baatje, en een gestreepte of lederen Broek, (daar hy beiden had) velle schoenen en stroo hoed.

EDWARD MOLESWORTH, Speciale Regter.

CLANWILLIAM.

JACOB Aporentie van J. C. Korze van Melkbosch, Kaapsch District, is alhier in de Gevangenis geconfinneerd als Drosser.

Zyn Dienstheer wordt verzocht hem onverwyld te lossen daar hy anders zal worden ontslagen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Clanwilliam 1 Augustus 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Speciale Regter.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 10den Augustus 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak zal de volgende verkoopning worden gehouden:—

GRAAFF-REINET.

GEORGE BRITTON,

versus

JASPER JOHANNES SLABBERT.

Op Zaterdag den 12 Augustus 1837, op het Kerkplein, te Graaff-Reinet, van 9 Ossen en 24 Bokken.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGTEN

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIEN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 Augustus, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *CORNELIS DE KOCK*, Senior, van de Wynberg, Schoolmeester,

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gez. Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag den 12den September, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 19 September, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren welke gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 10 Augustus, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *JOSEPH ORSMOND*, van Port Elizabeth, Slagter, onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; zoo worden alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat op zyn Bureau, te Port Elizabeth, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Donderdag den 14den September, ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Donderdag den 21sten September, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het aanstellen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, die gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 9 Augustus 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *PETER MESTAE*, van de Kaapstad, Schoolmeester, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyner Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gez. Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 12 September aanst., ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar kunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereedderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator des aangande te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy in voormelde Byeenkomst zal

worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, den gezegden Meester summierlyk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Ryeenkomst als voormeld zal worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentien, en vervolgens directien desaan gaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Stephanus Hauptfleisch*, van de Paarl, District Stellenbosch, Handelaar.

DE Liquidatie Rekening en Documenten in den bovengem. Boedel, zullen op het Meesters Bureau, ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, gedurende 28 dagen, gerekend van Maandag den 14den Augustus 1837.

P. KORSTEN, Eenige Curator.
Stellenbosch, 10 Augustus 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Willem Hendrik Klein*, van Caledon.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat het Edele Hooge Gerechtshof heeft goedgevonden de applicatie van den bovengezegde Insolvent te extendieren tot den laatsten dag van dezen Term, wanneer het Edel Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden gemoveerd het Certificaat en Decharge van bovengengezegde Insolvent toe te staan en te bekrachtigen, overeenkomstig de 29ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

TRUTER & MEISER,
Procureurs van den Insolvent.
Kaapstad, 9 August 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *W. Basson, Nz.*

DE Likwidatie Rekening en Documenten in dezen Boedel zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen gedurende 28 dagen, gerekend van Maandag den 14 Augustus, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

J. C. BERRANGE,
Voor JOHN CAMPBELL, Eenige Curator.
Kaapstad, 9 Aug. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Younger.*

DE gemendeerde Likwidatie Rekening en Documenten in dezen Boedel zullen op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen gedurende 28 dagen, gerekend van Maandag den 14 Augustus, waarna het Hooge Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren, en de distributie te gelasten.

Voor den Curator,
J. C. BERRANGE.

TE KOOP BY PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE,

Stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder,
Op de Plaats zelve,
OMSTREEKS HET MIDDEN VAN SEPT. AANST.,
TIMOUR HALL,
(Voormaals *Georges Halfweg Huis*),
Naby de WYNBERG,
En nu geoccupeerd door
MAJOOR CHARLES G. NAPIER, K. A., Insolvent.
In eene menigte Perceelen.

DEZE voordeelige plaats bevat uitgestrekte bebouwde Landeryen, bewaterd door de Dieprivier en een fraaie Fontein, en ruime Weiden en Woestveld, alles door de gezondheid van het klimaat, zeer geschikt voor Buiten verblyven. De gebouwen bestaan uit een ruim Woorhuis, afzonderlyke Cottages en Buiten Gebouwen zeer geschikt voor een Familie verblyf, Logement, of Kostschool. Deze met ruime bebouwde en weivelden, zullen het voornaamste perceel uitmaken.

De uitgestrektheid en ligging der onderscheidene perceelen zullen worden bekend gemaakt zoodra als de plans en kaarten zullen voltooid zyn, en in volgende Advertentien worden bekend gesteld.

R. W. EATON, Eenige Curator.

Berigten van Executoren.

BEKENDMAKING.

ALLE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn tot de nalatenschap van wylen *Mej. Maria Margaretha Barnard*, Weduwe van mede wylen den *Hr. Jacobus Johannes Botha*, welke is komen te overlyden zonder by haar Testament of uiterste Wil, d.d. 16 December 1834, voor den Notaris Publiek *John McKenzie Johnson* gepasseerd, eenig Persoon tot Erfgenaam te hebben benoemd, worden by dezen opgeroepen hun recht van Erfvolging te bewyzen aan den eersten Ondergeteekende, binnen den tyd van drie maanden gerekend van heden.

District van George, 24 July 1837.

J. A. MEYER, Nz.
H. C. BARNARD, Sr.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van *Hugh Milten*, voormaals van Lattakoo, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden ten kantoore van den Ondergeteekenden, No. 16, Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen den tyd van twee maanden van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde dezelve zonder verzuim te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.

Allen die eenig eigendom in hun bezit hebben behoorende tot gez. Boedel worden verzocht hetzelfde op te geven aan den Ondergeteekenden.

4 August 1837. J. BREHM, Dative Executeur.

In den Boedel van *Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Burger*, Weduwe wylen *Casparus Christoffel Zinke*, overleden.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Rekening van den bovengem. Boedel ter inspectie van belanghebbenden open zal liggen voor den tyd van eene maand, van Woensdag aanst., op het Kantoore van den *Hr. J. G. STEYTER, Gz.*, in de Walestraat, No. 59.

B. F. BURGER, Sr., Dative Executeur.
Over Vier en Twintig Rivieren, 2 Aug. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Georg Frederick Rautenbach*, en nagelatene *Weduwe Adriana Maria Ferreira*.

ELK een iegelyk die van bovengem. Boedel iets te vorderen hebben of aan denzelven verschuldigd zynde, worden verzocht binnen drie maanden van heden aangaf te komen doen, ten huize van den eersten Ondergeteekende.

Des Stades Rivier, District Uitenhage, 31 July 1837.
J. S. FERREIRA,
A. M. FERREIRA, Wed. RAUTENBACH,
E. M. RAUTENBACH.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende Testamentaire Executeur des Boedels van wylen de *Weduwe Hendrik van As*, geboren *Siebert*, zal op ZATURDAG den 19 Augustus 1837, ten Dorpe Swellendam, in het openbaar by den Op- en Afslag doen verkoopen,

Zeker Erf, groot 171 quadraat Roeden en 56 quadraat Voeten, met het daarop staande Huis en Twee Buitengebouwen, gelegen omtrent in het midden van het Dorp Swellendam, en zeer geschikt tot het dryven van winkelnering.

J. G. ASPELING.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

ALLE degenen die eenige Actien of Pretentien hebben hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdschappen, Administratien, als anderszins, op den Boedel van wylen *Carel Christiaan Preysner*, van "Diep Rivier," aan de Wynberg in het Kaapsch District, worden by dezen verzocht daarvan opgave te komen doen binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden van heden gerekend, by den eersten Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand hunne Debite binnen de voorm. tyd te voldoen.

Kaapstad, den 2den Augustus 1837.
A. J. LEY, Testamentaire
J. L. SCHMITS, Executoren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP MAANDAG den 14 dezer maand Augustus, des morgens ten 10 ure precies, zullen de Testamentaire Executoren des Boedels van wylen *Carel Christiaan Preysner*, op deszelfs plaats *Diep Rivier*, aan de Wynberg, in het Kaapsche District, publiek doen verkoopen, de geheele Nalatenschap van gez. Boedel, bestaande in: eenig Huisraad, Keukengereedschappen, een uitmuntend Staande Horologie, Zilverwerk, oud Yzer, Wagenhout, Wagenmakers en Smids Gereedschappen, een Oussewagen met Tentzeilen, Jukken, en Riemen compleet.

Alsmede, 2 Karrewy en 2 kleine Wagens, een Molwagen, met yzeren Wielen; Karren, Tuigen, Vatwerk, Jatyhoute schuif Kozynen, 29 Trekossen, 3 melkgeveenden Koebeesten, Ry en Trekpaarden.

Voorts, de Woonplaats *Industrie*, groot 4 morgen en 50 kwadraat roeden, met deszelfs Woonhuis onder dubbele verdieping, hebbende 3 onder Kamers, Gaidery, Voorhuis, Keuken, en een vertrek voor Bedienden; alsmede, twee Buiten Vertrekken die verhuurd zyn, en Stalling voor Paarden.

De Plaats heeft een voorname Fontein Drinkwater die het geheele jaar door loopt voorby het Front van het Woonhuis.

Vorders, twee onbebouwde *Erzen*, gelegen by de 10de Mylsteen, zynde No. 8, twee morgen; en No. 20, 2 morgen, en 86 kwadraat roeden.

Wyders de Apprenticen *Klaas* en *Willem*, zynde beide Metzelaars en Rietdekkers; als ook *Flora*, Huismeid.

N.B. 8,000 bossen Dekriet.

Kaapstad, den 2den Augustus 1837.
A. J. LEY, Testamentaire
J. L. SCHMITS, Executoren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Anna Maria Elsie Brand*, overleden Huisvrouw van *Johannes Hendricus Snaapooel*, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoortlyke bewyzen in te zenden ten kantoore van den Notaris den *Heer W. N. Vos*, te Tulbagh residentende, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Olifants Rivier, District Worcester, 1 Aug. 1837.

JOHS. PIETS. MOUTON, Executoren
FREDRIK VISSER, Testamentaire.

Boedel van wylen *Johanna Christina Gotschalk*, Weduwe wylen *Paul Oupel*, Senior.

DE Ondergeteekende Dative Executeur in den gezegden Boedel zal op VRYDAG den 25 dezer voor rekening van dezelve laten verkoopen, een Huis en Erf gelegen in de Kasteelstraat, No. 30, bevattende beneden twee Kamers en Gaidery, Dispens en Kombuis, boven 4 Kamers en Gaidery, ruime Achterplaats, hebbende een dubbel gebouw met 5 beneden en 3 boven Vertrekken.

De Verkoopning zal gehouden worden op het Erf, en zal ten 11 ure precies beginnen.

Kaapstad, 11 Aug. 1837. H. A. SMIT.
Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

In den Boedel van wylen *Joseph Heinrich*.

MET betrekking tot de Advertentie door my geplaatst in de *Gouvernements Gazette* van den 2den Juny ll. wordt by deze narigt gegeven dat de Horologien in gez. Boedel gevonden en niet geclaimd door of ten behoeve der eigenaren zullen worden verkocht op de Verkoopning van den *Hr. W. BILLINGSLEY*, op ZATURDAG den 19 dezer, stellig zonder Reserve.

Kaapstad, 11 Aug. H. A. SMIT, Dative Curator.

In den Boedel van wylen *Christina Mynhard*, gesepareerde Huisvrouw van *Nicolaas Tyrhelm*.

ALLE vorderingen ten lasten op gemelde Boedel, worden verzocht te worden ingezonden, en die aan g-melde Boedel iets verschuldigd is, te komen betalen binnen 6 aan den Ondergeteekende.

J. H. VUURMAN, Dative Executeur.
Kaapstad, 10 Augustus 1837.

OVERLEDEN, op den 26 July 1837, *Mejufvrouw Christina Mynhard*, gesepareerde Huisvrouw van den *Hr. Nicolaas Tyrhelm*. In den ouderdom van 59 jaren, en 3 maanden. J. H. VUURMAN, Dative Executeur.
Kaapstad, 10 Augustus 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren *W. BORRADAILE, Sons, & RAVENHILL*, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS met Monsters zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op aanst. WOENSDAG den 16 dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren,

GARST EN HAVER.

Voor het gebruik van dit Departement, te worden afgeleverd aan *Zyne Majesteits Magazynen*, in de Kaapstad, in hoeveelheden van niet minder dan 10 mudden.

De prys moet worden gemeld in Sterling Geld, per 100 lbs. netto Engelsch gewigt.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 10 Aug. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Deelhebbers in de CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de tweede termijn van £19 per Aandeel vervallen is op den 1sten dezer maand Augustus, en dat die Deelhebbers die verzuimen dezelve te betalen voor den 14den dezer, zullen onderhevig zyn aan de verbeurde van hunne Aandeelen, of aan geregtelyke prosecutie voor de betaling van gez. termijn ter keuze van de Directeuren.

Ter Order van het Collegie,

7 Aug. 1837. R. W. EATON, Sec. pro temp.

EUROPISCHE TUINZADEN.

OP MORGEN, zal by de Heeren *ELLIOTT's* worden verkocht, eene Kist TUINZADEN, bestaande in:

Boonen, diverse soorten,
Erwten, do. do.
Witte en rode Beet,
Kers,
Radys, diverse soorten,
Sla,
Kool,
Broccoli,
Bloemkool,
Spinagie,
Endyvie,
Resi-la,
Meloen,
Kanteloep,
Prei,
Seakale.

In kleine Pakjes, Stellig Zonder Reserve.

BOTER, OP MORGEN.

EENIGE vaten BOTER, zullen MORGEN by de Heeren *ELLIOTT's* worden verkocht,
Om Rekening te sluiten.

SCHEEPS BESCHUIT.

OP MORGEN, zal by den *Hr. JONES* worden verkocht, 30 Vaten Scheeps Beschuit,
Zonder Reserve, om Rekening te sluiten.

VERKOOPING VAN BOEKEN.

OP ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, den 12den dezer, zullen de resterende kisten Boeken *Zonder Reserve* worden verkocht. De Verkoopning zal beginnen ten half drie ure, en by kaarslicht worden voortgezet.

Catalogussen zyn te bekomen op Vrydag Morgen, wanneer de Boeken te zien zyn.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & Co.

ONTVANGEN MET DE "KERSWELL."

BESTE oude donkere en lichte Sherry, Chocolate Poeder, in blikken, versche Salm, Sperm Olie, in kannen, Was en Sperm Kaarsen, Rytig Lantaarnen, Smyth's Tandborstels, Nonpareil Zwartsel, enz., enz.

DEANE & JOHNSON.

OP AANST. DINGSDAG MORGEN DEN 15 DEZER,

ZULLEN de Ondergeteekenden by Publieke Vendutie Zonder Reserve, laten verkoopen,
Goede Mauritius Suiker, beste Knopjes Thee, nu geland, Zadels, Verwen, Styfisel, enz., enz.

EN BINNENSHUIS.

Eene hoeveelheid zwarte en gekleurde Gros de Naples, zyden Kousen, Handschoenen, Kant, Linten, Fluweel, en eene verscheidenheid andere fyne Goederen.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

N.B. Uit de hand te koop een nieuwe semi-grand Piano Forte van de Heeren *BROADWOOD's*, en eene party uitmuntende Claret.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 6s. 9d.,
4-4 Opregte Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swadown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., en daarboven,
Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fanny Hoedjes,

Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,

Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,

Jongens effen en patente dito,

en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

Nieuwe Goederen per 'Resource' en 'Kerswill.'

WELKE zullen worden verkocht by Publieke Vendutie aan de Vendu Kamer van C. W. ADAMS, zoodra dezelve geland zyn.

Katoenen Buckram, Spelden, Naalden, Bolkatoen, zwart Linnen, Schotsche Band, Veters, Sayetten Band, Baleinen Kruisband Knoop, Metalen do., Parelmoere en draad Hemds do., Haken en Oogen, buigbare Knoop, Stijfers Watten, twee kisten Dames en Meisjes Dunstable Hoedjes, witte Satyn, zwarte Gros de Naples, Do. van verscheiden kleuren, Chinasche Linten, gestreepte kanten do., zwart zyden Galon en Schoenlint, Jeanen Dames en Meisjes Korsetten, witte Satteen, patent Gaten, Fransche Elastieke Vormen, fransche en Engelsche Bloemen, Fransch Kamerdoekse geborduurde kinder Mutsjes, Musline Kragjes, Fransche fancy gewerkte Petersham Belts, zyden Karkas, katoenen Shawls en Doeken, Norwich Shawls en Doeken, gestreepte Venetian Zephyrs, do. gebloemde Sjerpen, blonde do. Lappets, raven, zyde, twist, ketting, en Russisch zyden Braid, Dames Schoenen, zyden Onderbaatsjesgoed, Ledepoppen, Deurmatten, Bathklinkers, Schoengaren, Zandpapier, Stoelezeilen, Knikkers, Schoenborstels, Stoffers, Grifjes, Witkwasten, Verkwasten, Scharen, enz.

Zonder Reserve.

De dag der Verkoop zal nader worden bekend gesteld by Circulaire.

TAFEL SERVISSEN.

ONTVANGEN met de laatste Schepen, eenige fraaye TAFEL SERVISSEN.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding.

ALLEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Hr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP, worden verzocht dezelve binnen Drie maanden van den dato dezer Advertentie in te zenden, ten Kantoore van de Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, als zynde door gem. Hr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP behoorlyk gemagtigd om zyne zaken te vereffenen, en die iets aan gem. Hr. BREDEKAMP verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve dadelijk ten Kantoore van dezelve Maatschappij te voldoen.

Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, den 10 Augustus 1837.
J. DE WET, Secretaris.

NB. Het Huis, Pakhuizen, en Huurhuis, gelegen aan het hoven einde van de Langestraat, voormaals het Eigendom van wylen den Hr. T. ROWLES, thans het Eigendom van gem. Hr. C. F. BREDEKAMP, uit de hand te koop. — Adres ten kantore van opgem. Maatschappij.

VINGER ORGELS.

TEE Koop twee fraaye Vinger Orgels geschikt voor eene Kamer of kleine Kapel. Het eene heeft een principe Dulceana, Stopt-Diapason en Fifteenth met twee groote rollen met gewyde en andere Muzyk en het voordeel van twee voetpedalen.

Het andere heeft een principe en Stopt-Diapason, dezelve zyn gemonteerd in Mahonyhouten Kas, en zyn zeer welluidende instrumenten.

Te zien by den Hr. HITCHCOCK, Muzyk Winkel, Keizersgracht, No. 7.

VERLIES DOOR BRAND.

Beroep op het medelyden hebbende Publiek.

DAAR op den 13den Juny 1837, des nachts, het Woonhuis en de Kelder op de Plaats van den Heer ISAAC PILLER BOSMAN, aan de Bottelary, District Stellenbosch, door den eenen of anderen kwaadwilligen en boosaardigen persoon in brand zyn gestoken, ten gevolge waarvan de Kelder met zyn geheelen voorraad van Graan, Wyn en al hetgene zich in dezelve mede bevond, eene prooi der vlammen geworden is, en men alleen den brand aan het Woonhuis, dat op eenen afstand van den kelder ligt, met veel moeite en alle mogelyke te verkrygen hulp, heeft kunnen blussen; en daar deze ramp aan den Heer BOSMAN eene schade heeft veroorzaakt van meer dan *Vyf en Twintig Duizend Guldens* (£25,) hetgeen dezen verdienstelijken en vlytigen Kolonist in eenen ontmoedigenden en bedrukten toestand heeft gebracht, — zoo hebben eenige zynere Vrienden besloten hem in zyne droevige omstandigheden by te staan, en tot ondersteuning van dien ongelukkigen Man by te dragen zoodanige sommen, als waarvoor zy op onderstaande Lyst hebben geteekend; — verzoeken die hunne Mede-Landgenooten en het Publiek om hen in hun voornemen, door eenige bydragen, hoe gering ook, te willen ondersteunen, ten einde eenen Landbouwer en Vader van een talryk Huisgezin in dien stand te herstellen, waarin hy, voor dezen ramp, zich door zynen yver en vlyt geplaatst zag.

J. G. Fischer,	Rds. 100
J. Bosman, Jz.	50
Jacobus Bosman, Jz.	50
Isaac Bosman, Jz.	40
P. M. Fischer, Sen.	100

Lysten voor Intekenaars liggen aan de Beurs, Bibliotheek, en Disconto Bank.

ZADELWERK.

DE Ondergeteekenden heeft ontvangen met de laatste Schepen, Peacomse Zadeln in soorten, nieuwmodische Curbittens, Zweepen, Sporen, Koetsgalon, Sponsen, Jacht en Rollen Webb, Borstels, Kalfs en veriaakt Leder voor Schoenmakers, benevens zyne gewone voorraad Zadelwerk.

Pleinstraat.

ROBT. MUTER.

TE KOOP, OF TE HUUR,

MYRTLE COTTAGE, gelegen in de Kloofstraat, — Adres by den Hr. DIXIE, Makelaar.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Olietpitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE VAN 16 BOUW ERVEN.

EEENE Publieke Vendutie van 16 Bouw Erven, toebehoorende aan Mevr. de Weduwe STOLL, zal plaats hebben op **DONDERDAG** den 24 dezer, ten 10 ure des Morgens.

Bovenstaand Eigendom geeft eene goede gelegenheid voor het beleggen van Kapitaal, en bevat het dubbel voordeel van eene Stad en Buitenwoning, zynde maar weinig minuten gaans van de Stad.

Een plan van het Eigendom en de Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Kantoor van den Hr. JONES, Afslager, waar alle verdere byzonderheden te vernemen zyn.
N.B. Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, AAN DE STEENVORMERY.

P MAANDAG den 4den September aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden aan den Hoogsten Bieder verkoopen, —

30,000 Dakpannen,
3,000 1 Voet Kwadraat Vloersteen,
10,000 Vloermoppen,
6,000 Voet Waterleiding Pyp, expres gemaakt om Water over Zandigen Grond te leiden, of voor Watermolens.
50,000 Harde Baksteen, voor Buitenwerk,
100,000 2de kwaliteit Baksteen, enz. enz.

ADAMS & SONS,

Steenvormers, naby Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

DE Ondergeteekende niet in staat zynde aan de vele aanvragen door hunne Vrienden gedaan te voldoen, om **OPREGTE MERINOS** te koopen, zonder hunne kudee aanmerkelyk te verminderen, geven by dezen kennis dat zy op **WOENSDAG** den 25sten October aanst., aan hunne Boerdery **ZOETENDALS VALLEI**, (en niet als geadvertent in de laatste *Gazette* 'Zoetemelks Vallei,') stellig Zonder Reserve laten Verkoopen,

EEN DUIZEND MERINO SCHAPEN,

genomen uit hunne kudden, waarna op geen verder onderzoek om Schapen kan worden acht geslagen.

REITZ, BREDA, JOUBERT, & Co.

NB. Een zeer Liberaal Crediet zal worden gegeven om jonge beginners aan te moedigen.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN BEESTEN EN SCHAPEN.

OP DINGSdag den 22 d-zer, zal ter plaatse van den Hr. JAN BEYERS, Stikland, worden verkocht voor Rekening van den Hr. PHILIP SNYMAN, 130 Slagt en Trekbeesten, en 4,000 Schapen, welke door hemzelve worden opgebracht en verzekerd worden extra, en zeker persent te zullen zyn.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,
Stellenbosch, den 1 Augustus 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Afslager.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende als daartoe gequalificeerd zynde, zal voor rekening des Bordels van den Hr. Jan Daniel Opperman, en zyne overledene Huisvrouw wylen Jufvr. Maria Sophia van der Merwe, op **DINGSdag** en **WOENSDAG** den 15 en 16 Augustus aanst., ter hunner Woonplaats de 'Ruspen Vallei,' gelegen in het Boschjesveld, District Worcester, Publiek laten Verkoopen, den gehelen Inboedel, bestaande in 16 Ry en Wagenpaarden, een aantal zeer geschikte Trekossen, ook Aanteelbeesten, 600 Aanteelschapen, (Merino Ras,) Wagens, Ploegen en Eggen, Bouw, Smids, Timmermans, Kelder en Keukengeredschappen, een groote quantiteit Koorn, Garst en Haver, Huisraad, ook nog zal worden opgeveild de overige Dienst tyd van 21 zeer bekwaame Apprenticen, en wat meer ten dage der verkoop zal worden aangebragt.

Boschjesveld, 26 July 1837.

HEND. F. VAN DER MERWE, Rz.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING TE KLEIN ROGGEVELD.

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE, Senior, van Klein Roggeveld, is voornemens om op **DINGSdag** en **WOENSDAG** den 24 en 25 October eerstkomende, per Publieke Vendutie aan de meestbiedende te verkoopen, zyn geheelen Inboedel, bestaande, eerstelyk in de volgende Leeningsplaatsen, 1, de 'Standvastigheid,' 2, de 'Hoop,' door hem en zyn Schoonzoon J. van der Westhuyse, in Compagnie bezeten, zullende de geheele Plaats worden verkocht, 3, de 'Reboka Fontein en Lange Kloof,' alsmede 2 derden der Leeningsplaats de 'Coedoes Vallei,' de 3 eersten gelegen in Klein Roggeveld, de laatstgenoemde gelegen in de Moordenaars Caro. Om een verder beschryving te geven van de vruchtbaarheid en bestaanbaarheid van opgemelde Plaatsen, acht ik niet noodig dewyl ze alom bekend zyn als de beste en vruchtbaarste Plaatsen die er bekend zyn, en alle de 3 Roggevelden voor allerlei soorten van Vee en voor allerlei gezaai. Voorts, Paarden, Beesten, Schapen en Bokken, Huisraad, Bouw en Keldergeredschap, 2 Wagens, de onverstreken Dienstjaren van eenige Apprenticen, en wat verder ten dage der verkoop zal worden aangebragt.

N.B. De Verkoop zal gehonden worden op de Plaats de 'Standvastigheid,' de Plaatsen zyn intusschen alle uit de hand te koop op zeer voordeelige conditien.

Ook zal op dezelfde verkoop de Plaats van Gerrit Jacobus Naude, worden opgeveild, genaamd de 'Bone Esperance,' gelegen op Klein Roggeveld, en is intusschen ook uit de hand te koop.

PORT BEAUFORT: SWELLENDAM.

DE Ondergeteekenden nemen de vryheid het publiek te berigten dat zy hunnen Winkel te Port Beaufort weder zullen openen op den 20 dezer, waar de Ingezetenen kunnen worden voorzien met alle soorten van Negotie Goederen voor contant geld of op crediet, en alle soorten van Producten in ruiling genomen, byna tegen Kaapsche pryzen.

Swellendam, 8 Aug. 1837.

BARRY & NEPHEW.

TEGEN 5 pCt. des jaars, is onder goede Securiteit op renten te bekomen by den Ondergeteekende de volgende Kapitalen, als:

Een Kapitaal groot f13,000, en

Een do. do. f20,000,

laatsgemelde behoorende aan den minderjarige ALBERTUS JOHANNES BASSON, Jzoon.

Malmesbury, den 8 Augustus 1837.

H. H. LOEDOLFF, q.q.

B E R I G T.

ZYNE Majesteits Schip "Thalia," gereed zynde om naar Engeland terug te keeren, verzoeken de Gunroom Officier n, dat allen die eenige vorderingen hebben dezelve dadelijk in zenden aanboord in de Simonsbaai, voor onmiddelyke vereffening.

AAN TIMMERLIEDEN, BOUWERS, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende neemt de vryheid allen die Timmerhout, enz. noodig hebben te berigten, dat hy te koop heeft, een assortment **DEELN en MEMELSCHEN PLANKEN** van diverse maat, Stukadoors Latten, enz. Hout gezaagd op de plaats naar bestelling.

Hoopstraat, No. 9, naby het Museum.

J. CAMERON.

SWELLENDAM.

OP WOENSDAG den 30sten dezer, zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan de Gouvernements Residentie te Port Beaufort, van een algemeen assortment Koopmanschappen, bestaande in —

Yzer, eene verscheidenheid Hollandsche Yzerwaren, Aardewerk en Glas,
Boeren Hoeden,
Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, Peper, Snuif, Teer, Hagel, en eene groote verscheidenheid Negotiewaren.

Crediet zal worden gegeven, en alle soorten van Producten, Vellen, enz., in betaling worden aangenomen.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

W. HOMEWOOD.

IN de maand February jongstleden is van my opgedrost, de Apprentice *Pluto*, van Mosambiek geboortig zynde, kort en gezet van postuur, hebbende een platte neus, en niet meer de voorste lid van zyn linker duim. Die hem in een der Gevangenissen bezorgd zal goed beloofd worden.

H. N. KOTZF, Dzoon.

Verloren Vallei, den 1 Augustus 1837.

GETROUWD,

In de *Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk*, op Zondag den 6 Aug. Johannes Godfried Andries Meynard, met Hendrica Dorothea Barbier.

Christoffel Franciscus Albertyn, met Elizabeth Johanna Augusta Williams.

Op Maandag den 7 Augustus.

De Hr. Albert Erasmus van Wyk Keet, met Jonge Jufv. Julia Jacoba Grondeler.

GEDOOPT,

In de *Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk*, op Zondag den 6 Aug. Eene dochter van den Hr. M. Versfeld, met name Maria Josina.

Een zoon van F. P. Smith, met name Christiaan Johan.

Eene dochter van E. J. Laubscher, met name Sara Maria Wilhelmina.

Een zoon van B. Siebrits, met name Paul.

Een zoon van J. C. Hendriks, met name Johannes Andrias.

OVERLEDEN.

4 Aug. — Een zoon van den Hr. B. C. Berning, met name Johan Fredrik Pentz, oud 1 jaar en 2 maanden.

7 Aug. — Eene dochter van den Hr. J. C. Berrange, met name Anna Maria, oud 1 jaar en 11 maanden.

8 Aug. — Eene dochter van wylen den Hr. J. C. Leeuwier, met name Debora Catharina Reinetta oud 5 jaren en 9 maanden.

9 Aug. — Mejufv. Anna Magdalena de Villies Weduwe wylen den Hr. P. S. Buissinae, oud 60 jaren en 3 maanden.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	0	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000	13	12	Rd
Appelen, per pond	6	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	5	6	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	10	12	Rd
Azyn, per legger	40	50	—
Bonen, per mud	15	19	—
Boter, per pond	20	36	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	155	161	Rd
Corinten, per pond	14	16	St
Drooge Oorschieden,	3	6	Rd
Bokke vellen,	1	1	—
Eenden & Makouen, Ducks & Muscovy do.	13	12	—
Erwt, per mud	13	19	—
Garst, per mud	7	8	—
Geen, per stuk	1	2	—
Hoenders, per stuk	30	36	St
Houtskolen, per sack	2	3	Rd
Honing, per pond	12	15	—
Hooi, per 100 pond	3	4	—
Haver, per mud	64	72	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken	54	60	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk	3	4	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aam	13	14	—
— Steen, dito	0	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb	0	0	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	161	202	—
Liuzen, per mud	23	25	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	0	0	—
Melies, per mud	9	9	—
Olifants Tand, p. lb	0	0	—
Okkernoten, per 100	0	0	St
Persen, per pond	4	6	—
Persiken, per pond	3	6	—
Rozynen, per pond	5	6	—
Rogge, per mud	84	84	Rd
Oyen, per mud	134	16	Rd
Vederen, Struis, p. stk	0	0	—
Varkens, gemeste	0	30	—
— ongemeste,	8	16	—
— speen	3	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	14	16	St
Vygen, per pond	0	13	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg	0	50	Rd
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	14	13	—
Zout, per mud	3	4	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2-huid	0	0	—
Zeep per pond	0	15	St

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the *Gazette Office*, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 18, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned:

At Swellendam, on Monday, the 18th Sept. next, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

At George, on Saturday, the 23d do. do.

The days on which the Circuit Court will be opened in the Towns of the remaining Districts, will be notified hereafter.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Courts at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 10th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that N. RANDALL has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 16, Baird-street, Uitenhage.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 11th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that J. G. F. RICHTER has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 16, Hottentot Square, Cape Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 17th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 5th August 1837,

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to contract for keeping in Repair for the term of four calendar months, commencing on the 1st of September, and ending on the 31st of December 1837, the whole of the Harness belonging to the Town Cart Establishment, viz:

THREE SETS of POLE HARNESS for WAGONS,
FOURTEEN SETS of SINGLE HARNESS for CARTS,

That Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 21st instant, specifying the price for the whole in sterling money.

The Harness may be examined every day between 11 and 12 o'clock A.M., at the Stables in Buitenkant.

Persons purposing to tender, can obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 5th August 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Contract for keeping in thorough Repair, (including painting, fresh marking, and numbering,) for the space of four calendar months, commencing on the 1st September, and ending on the 31st December 1837, viz:

2 Wagons,
1 Dray,
14 Gravel Carts,
2 Water Carts.

That Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 21st instant.

Persons purposing to tender, may examine the Wagons, Carts and Dray, at the Town Cart Establishment, every day between 11 and 12 o'clock A.M., and can obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 17th August.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To England, by the *Hamilton*.
— St. Helena, by the *Antelope*.
— South Australia, by the *Hartley*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisement.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Christiaan, Samsodien and Musier*, Apprenticed Labourer's of *FREDRIK MICHEL LUYT*, of Cape Town, summoned to appear on Friday, the 25th instant, at one o'clock in the Afternoon, before the Chief Justice or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said *Christiaan, Samsodien, and Musier*, should not be allowed to purchase their discharge from further Service at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above Appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest in the Service of the said *Christiaan, Samsodien and Musier*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Cape Town, 9th Aug. 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetries of Swartkruggens and Camdeboo, on the under-mentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz:

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Swartkruggens, at the place Kruyers Kraal, petitioned for by Marcus Fourie, and continue the inspection throughout the whole Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of *Isaac van den Vyver*, viz:

Of new Land, applied for by J. J. van den Vyver,	do.	do.	H. A. Meintjes, Sr.
do.	do.	do.	Widow P. Venter,
do. & Loan Land, do.	do.	do.	Widow P. van den Berg,
do.	do.	do.	D. S. Burgers,
do.	do.	do.	Jan Adm. Venter, P. son.
do.	do.	do.	Hendk. Ad. Smit,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. & B. Wilken,
do.	do.	do.	Marcus Alb. Venter,
do.	do.	do.	The late T. Perry,
do.	do.	do.	Isaac van der Berg, and
do.	do.	do.	W. H. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Johs. S. Swanepoel,
do.	do.	do.	Hendk. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Piet Joubert, F. son,
do.	do.	do.	Abm. Pauls. van der Berg,
do.	do.	do.	Chr. Jacs. Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Jacob Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Schk. W. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	The late J. J. Oberholzer,
do.	do.	do.	Barend Jac. Pienaar, P. s.
do.	do.	do.	Barend Jacs. Burger,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. Steenberg,
do.	do.	do.	A. P. Liebenberg, and A.
			P. van der Berg.

W. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

GREEN FORAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 28th inst., for the Supply of such quantity of **GREEN FORAGE**, in bundles, as may be required for the use of the Town Cart and Police Horses, between the 15th September and the 31st October next, both days inclusive. The Tenders to specify the rate in sterling, per 100lbs. Dutch Weight.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.
Police Office, Cape Town, 16th August 1837.

SALE OF ERVEN,

At Graaff-Reinet.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet having obtained the Sanction of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on Friday, the 29th of September next, at 10 o'clock A.M. the hereunder specified Erven or Plots of Government Ground, situate in this Town, viz:—

Water Erf No. 162, corner of Cradock and Somerset-streets, in six separate Lots;

Do. Nos. 8, 7, 6, and 13, also in Cradock-street;

Do. Nos. 4 and 5, in Stockenström's-street;

And Seven Plots of dry Ground at the foot of the hill beyond Noorderkant-street.

The Conditions of Sale, and Plans of the Erven, may be seen at this Office.

The Sale will commence on the Erf No. 162.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Graaff-Reinet, 10th August 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

THE undermentioned impounded Cow and Horses, will be sold at the respective Pounds on the following day, unless previously released, viz:

On Monday, 28th instant, at the Pound of Mr. J. W. Smalberger, Valsch River, a brown Mare, left ear a slit, and a half-moon behind; a brown Mare, left ear a dove-tail; and a black Mare.

On Monday, 28th instant, at the Pound of Mr. J. C. R. Otto, above River Zonder End, a light brown Mare, star on forehead, three white feet, about ten years old; a light brown Mare, about 5 years old; a chesnut Mare, about 6 years old; and a red brown Stallion, about 2 years old.

On Monday, 28th instant, at the Pound of Mr. H. B. du Plessis, Valsch River, a black Cow, right ear a slit, left ear a lily.

Swellendam, 8th August 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony }
of the Cape of Good Hope. }

15th August 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Duke Jackson*.

WHEREAS on the Eighth day of December, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four, the Estate of *John Duke Jackson*, of Cape Town, was, by order of His Honor the Chief Justice of the Colony, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *John Duke Jackson*.

And whereas the said *John Duke Jackson* hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said *John Duke Jackson* hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *John Duke Jackson* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *John Duke Jackson* have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 17th August 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

CAPE TOWN.

FRANS JOHANNES MULLER,

versus

JOHANNES JACOBUS DE KOCK.

On Tuesday, the 29th of August, in Church-square, Cape Town, at 11 o'clock A.M. of Household Furniture, consisting in Mahogany Sofas, Chairs, Tables, a Wardrobe, Bedsteads with Beddings, and various other Articles.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICE AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 17th August 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
HENDRIK REYNERT, of No. 55, Waterkant,
Cape Town, Blacksmith,
hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the
Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to
the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said
Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of
the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are
required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before
the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Build-
ings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, 19th of September next, at
10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their
Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Master,
to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and dis-
tribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their
directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also
required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at
the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the
said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Master
will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be
proved at such Meeting, according to their respective pre-
ferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed
accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Hendrik Jacobus van der
Spuy, Meltsman, of Behind the Paarl, in the
District of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made
by Motion to the Supreme Court, on Thursday, the
12th of October next, to have a Certificate granted to the
above named Insolvent allowed.

P. J. TRUTER, Hs. Attorney at Law.
Cape Town, 17th August 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of August, Free Black, of
Cape Town.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the
above Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the
Inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for 28
days, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to
confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

PAUL JOHS. ROUX, P.s. Sole Trustee.
Cape Town, August 17, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of the late Margaretha Elizabeth
Slabber, and her late Husband George Nelson Loyd.

THE final Liquidation and Distribution Account in the
above Insolvent Estate, will lie at the Master's Office
for the term of 28 days from Friday the 18th instant, for
the Inspection of the Creditors, after which the Supreme
Court will be moved to confirm the same.

Cape Town, 17th August 1837.
J. G. STADLER, Trustee.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

Peremptorily to the highest Bidder,

On the Spot,

ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER NEXT,
Timour Hall,

(Formerly called George's Half-way House,)

Situate near WYNBERG,

And now in the occupation of

Major CHARLES GEORGE NAPIER, R.A. Insolvent,
In numerous Lots.

THIS most desirable Estate comprises very extensive
cultivated Grounds, watered by the Diep River, and
a fine Spring, and a wide extent of Pasture and Waste
Lands, all of which, from the beauty and salubrity of
their situation, are highly desirable Sites for Country Re-
sidences.

The Buildings comprise a very spacious Dwelling
House, detached Cottages, and numerous Offices, and are
well adapted either for a Family Residence, a Lodging
House or Boarding School. These, with several Allot-
ments of Cultivated and Pasture Lands, will constitute
the principal Lot.

The extent and situation of the respective Lots will be
made known when the Surveys and Diagrams are com-
pleted, and the Day of Sale will be announced in future
Advertisements.

R. W. EATON, Sole Trustee.

LANDED PROPERTY AT PORT ELIZABETH.

On MONDAY, 9th October next,

Before the Resident Magistrate of Port Elizabeth,

Will be peremptorily sold to the Highest Bidder,

APIECE OF GROUND with the Buildings thereon,
situated in the center of the Town of Port Elizabeth,
and belonging to the Insolvent Estate of Joseph Daniels,
deceased.

Conditions of Payment,—one-third in Cash, on the day
of Sale,—the remainder in one and two Years, with In-
terest from the 9th Oct.

W. G. ANDERSON, Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE

Under the Insolvent Estate of Paul Mare, Senior,
of the District of Uitenhage.

ON THURSDAY, the 28th of September next, at 10
o'clock, A.M. will be sold, on the Farm called
Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift, the whole of the Estate and
Effects, moveable and immoveable, of the said Insolvent,
consisting of

1. The Farm Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift, in extent
1417 Morgen of Arable Land and Pasturage, situate on the
Zwartkops Rivier and the Main Road from Port Elizabeth
to Uitenhage and Graham's Town, at about 2 hours' distance
from the first-mentioned two places; with a commodious
Dwelling House, Smith's and Wheelwright's Shops, and
very extensive Out houses, partly also fitted-up for Dwel-
ling Houses.

The Farm is adapted for all kinds of Agricultural Pur-
suits, and is an excellent Sheep Farm, on which the Washing
process can be done with great ease in the Zwartkops
Rivier. Likewise, from its situation on the Main Road,
particularly calculated for the establishment of a large and
respectable Inn.

2. The Farm Sea View, in extent 1200 Morgen, situate
on the Beach, about 12 miles from Port Elizabeth; has
great abundance of Brushwood for fuel; is well adapted
for extensive Lime Burning, and is an excellent Cattle
place.

3. The Farm Doornhoogte, in extent 2116 Morgen, 297
square Roods, situate in the Adour, on the Main Road to
Graham's Town, is an excellent Cattle place.

The whole of these Farms will be sold at Zwartkops
Rivier Wagendrift, on the day aforementioned.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the Master's
Office, and at the Undersigned's, in Cape Town; at the
Magistrate's Office, and at Mr. BRENN'S, Uitenhage; at the
Magistrate's Office, and Capt. SCOREY'S Hotel, Port Eliza-
beth; and at the Magistrate's Office in Graham's Town.

Will be likewise sold on the Day and Place aforesaid,
the MOVEABLE EFFECTS of the said Insolvent, con-
sisting of Clothes, Duffles, Calicoes, Cloth, Shirting,
Shawls, and Handkerchiefs, Waistcoating, Threads, Serge,
Men's and Women's Hose, &c. &c.

Household Furniture, a House Clock, a Hunting Watch,
Bedsteads and Bedding, Culinary Utensils, Glass and
Crockerware, 18 Silver Table Spoons, do. Soup Ladle, do.
Milk Jug, and some other articles of Plate, a white copper
Tea Urn, &c.

2 Guns, Scales and Weights, 2 large Boilers, a Still with
Worm, Wheelwrights' Tools, a lot of Wagonwood and
Lumber, Blacksmiths' Tools, Smith's Bellows, Carpenters'
Benches, Agricultural Implements, a Horse, two Wagons
complete, 24 Draught Oxen, a number of Breeding Cattle,
and many more articles too numerous to mention.

Also, the unexpired Service of a Male Apprentice.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late George Fredrick Rautenbach, and
surviving Widow Adriana Maria Ferreira.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate,
or who are indebted to the same, are requested to
give Notice thereof to the first Undersigned, within three
months from this date.

J. S. FERREIRA,

A. M. FERREIRA,

Widow RAUTENBACH.

E. M. RAUTENBACH.

Van Stades River, District Uitenhage,

31st July 1837.

In the Estate of Joseph Heinrich, deceased.

WITH reference to the advertisement inserted by me
in the Government Gazette, of the 2d June last,—
Notice is hereby given, that the WATCHES found in the
above Estate, to which no claim has been preferred by or
on behalf of the Owners, will be peremptorily sold at
Mr. W. BILLINGSLEY'S Sale, Heeregracht, on SATURDAY,
the 19th instant.

Cape Town, 11th August 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Curator Dative.

Estate of the late Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Widow of
the late Paul Oppel, Senior.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative of the above Estate,
will cause to be sold for account of the same, on
FRIDAY, the 25th instant, a House and Premises, No. 30,
situate in this Table Valley, in Castle-street, containing on
the Ground Floor, 2 Rooms, a Hall, Pantry and Kitchen;
Upstairs, 4 Rooms and a Hall; an extensive back Yard,
having a large doublestoried Building, with 5 lower and 2
upper Apartments.

The Sale will be held on the Premises, and will commence
at 11 o'clock precisely.

Cape Town, 11th August 1837.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Anna Maria Elsie Brand, Wife of Johannes
Hendrik Swanepoel, are requested to send in the same, with
proper Vouchers, to Mr. Notary W. N. Vos, at Tulbagh,
within two months from this date; and those indebted to
the said Estate, to settle their accounts within the same
period.

Olifants River, District Worcester, 1st August 1837.

JOHS. PETS. HOUTON, Test.

FREDRIK VISSER, Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Maria Magdalena Murais, Widow of the late
Daniel Francois Joubert, are requested to send in the same
before the 30th October 1837; and those indebted to the
same, to pay their debts to the second Undersigned, at his
place, Eilands Fontein, Groot Zwartberg, District Swel-
lendam.

P. JOUBERT,

D. F. JOUBERT.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Mr. Philippus Minnaar, sen. are requested to
send in the same with proper Vouchers, to Mr. Notary
E. S. Ford, at the Office of Messrs. Ford and Haupt, at
the Paarl, within 3 months from this date, and those
indebted to the said Estate, are requested to pay their debts
within the same period.

For the Testamentary Executors,
P. W. HAUPT, q. q.

In the Estate of the late Christina Mynhard, separated Wife
of Nicolaas Tyrolm.

IT is requested that all Claims against this Estate be
sent in, and all debts due to the same, to be paid
within six weeks from this date, to the Undersigned.

J. H. VUURMAN, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

IN the Estate of the late Beatrix Hendrina Rust, and
surviving Husband Edward Albertus Buckle, of Zwart-
land, District Stellenbosch, are requested to give notice
thereof to Hermanus de Goede, of Gele Kuil, Zwartland,
within 3 months from this date.

E. A. BUCKLE, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

IN the Estate of the late Martha Maganetha Bestbier, and
surviving Husband Hermanus de Goede, of Zwartland,
District Stellenbosch, are requested to send notice thereof,
in writing to Mr. J. G. BLANKENBERG, 36, Loop-street,
Cape Town, within 3 months from this date.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Executor Dative.

£358 : 4 : 4.

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate
of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the
Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs
of the late Helena Elizabeth Kuster, being a portion of the
Children of the late Carel Wilhelmina Liebetrau.

L. J. BIANCHI.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE,

In the Estate of the late Christina Mynhard, separated
Wife of N. Tyrolm.

ON TUESDAY, the 22d instant, at 10 o'clock precisely,
of the whole of deceased's Effects, consisting in a
Silver-mounted Cabinet, a Bedstead with Bed and Furni-
ture, four Chairs, a Wash-hand Stand, some Silk Dresses,
a real India Shawl, a do. Cloak, Table Linen and Curtains,
a Silver Tray, Cake Basket, a Sugar Basin, a Jug, a Tea
Strainer, 6 Tea Spoons, a Hymn Book with Gold-mountings,
a large Bible with Plates, some Religious and other Books,
and what further may be offered.

J. H. VUURMAN, Executor Dative.

TRADE LIST.

ADVERTISERS are requested to send their
Advertisements to the Office on Wednesday
Afternoon when possible, or early on Thursday
Morning.

In cases of emergency Advertisements are received
until half-past 3 o'clock on THURSDAY.

Circulation between 800 and 900.—Copies
sent to all parts of the Colony.

Subscription, Rds. 4 : 4 sks. per half-year only.

Commissariat.

Supply of FRESH MEAT for the use of His
Majesty's Troops.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received
at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Thursday, the 31st
inst., from such Persons as may be willing to Contract to
Supply Fresh Beef and Mutton to His Majesty's Troops at
Cape Town, Simon's Town, and Wynberg, (in the proportion
of 5 days Beef and 2 days Mutton, per week) for a period
of Twelve Months, commencing from the 1st October next.

Also, for the Supply of the Military Hospitals, in Cape
Town, with Beef and Mutton, to consist of such parts as
may be selected; Sheep's Tail Fat, at per lb., Or and
Sheep's Heads, at each.

Further, for the Supply of Meat at Robben Island, the
Transport by Water of the Sheep, &c. being found by
Government.

The Meat to be of the best quality, the price to be stated
in Sterling at per 1,000 lbs. Net English Weight.

The names of two parties, who are willing to become
Sureties for the due fulfilment of the Contract, to be stated
in the Tenders, or other sufficient security to be offered.

Any further particulars may be known on application at
this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 16th August 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12
o'clock on Monday, the 21st instant, for the supply of
the undermentioned Articles, for the service of the Royal
Engineer Department:

Flat,	2½ x ½	65 lbs.
IRON, British	do.	2½ x ½ 119 "
	Bolt,	4 dia. 1678 "
	Square,	1½ x ½ 102 "

TEAKWOOD, feet cube, 180

The price to be stated in Sterling.

Any further particulars will be made known, on applica-
tion at the Royal Engineer's Office.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 16th August 1837.

FREIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, ALGOA BAY.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Saturday next, the 19th inst., for the Conveyance of from 50 to 60 Tons of Government Stores, to the above-named Port.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.
Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 17th August 1837.

FOR ALGOA BAY AND MAURITIUS.

THE fine fast-sailing schooner EMMA, Capt. Thos. KING, will be ready to take Freight for the above Ports, on Saturday next, the 19th instant.

For particulars apply to
SIMPSON BROTHERS & Co.

This Morning, WITHOUT RESERVE.

THIS MORNING, at the Stores of the Undersigned, a Public Sale will be held of the following Goods:

2 Bales white Punjums, more or less damaged by Salt-water.

Cloths, Cassimeres, Merinoes, Lastings, Blankets, Hosiery, Carpeting, Regatta Shirts, Bombazets, Shal-lons, Imitation Chintz, Furniture Checks, with Saddles, Bridles, &c. &c.

Also, the remainder of English Leather, Geneva, Soap, Loaf Sugar, Pale Ale and Porter in Wood and Bottle, Pepper, Rattan and Gunny Bags, the whole Without Reserve to close Accounts
HOME, EAGAR & Co.

TO CABINET MAKERS.

AT the Sale of Messrs. HOME, EAGAR & Co., **THIS MORNING**,

12 Planks of Rosewood,
and a lot of Brazil Sugar Cases, worthy the attention of the Trade.

This Morning.

SALE WITHOUT RESERVE, on FRIDAY MORN-
ING, 18th instant—

4 Pieces black and colored KERSYMER, } more or less
1 — fancy VALENTIA, } damaged by
18 — PUNJUMS, } Sea Water.

At the same time will be offered, a variety of Manu-
factures, Geneva, Hams, Sausages, Cheese, &c. &c.
JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.

Castle-street, Heeregracht end.
NB. Should the weather prove unfavorable the Sale will be held on MONDAY MORNING.

PER "KERSWILL," "RANGER," &c.

NOW landing by the Undersigned from the above
Vessel, a variety of British and Foreign FANCY and
STAPLE MANUFACTURES, which are for Sale at their
Stores, at low Prices.

JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.
Castle-street, Heeregracht end.

To-Morrow Morning.

AT Mr. R. J. JONES, on the Parade, **TO-MORROW MORNING**,

50 Bags of Dates, just landed from the Emma,
A quantity of Sole Leather,
A Bale of tanned Cow Hides,
10 Hhd. French Brandy,
5 Cases each 50 Boxes Segars,
2 Casks Blacking.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on MONDAY
next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of the follow-
ing Goods, to close consignments:—

White and brown Baftas, Punjums, fine Shirting, Furni-
ture Check, dark and light ground Prints, fancy ditto,
printed Muslins, striped Gingham, Union Dowlas, brown
Cotton Sheets, Satin Stripes, Negro Clothing, striped Nan-
keens, blue Chambray, Lasting, black and colored Merinos,
black Bombazets, Cotton Tick, Furniture Chintz, Moleskins,
Canton Cords, Doeskins, striped Cotton, striped Shirts,
all-colored Thread, Indian Rubber Braces, Duffle, Sail
Cloth, White Lead, Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, Silk
Hats, Rumford Stoves, Iron Fenders, &c. &c.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at the Commission Sale of
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, will be sold to the highest
bidder, the remaining term of Apprenticeship, of a clever
HOUSE BOY.

A PUBLIC SALE Will be held at the Stores of WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,

TO-MORROW MORNING, Saturday, 19th instant, of
sundry Goods, landing from the Ranger, consisting in
Sugar Candy, Loaf Sugar, Pearl Barley, Split Pease,
Hollands, Rum and Cognac Brandy in Hogsheads, Sper-
m Candles, Sealing Wax and Wafers, Hams, Cheese, Bacon,
Slops, Hosiery, Handkerchiefs, Shawls, Thread, Tapes,
Cottons, Tamarind, Sago, and Pickles, Rope, Toys, &c. &c.

SILK HATS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will hold
a Public Sale of the above article.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR SALE,

A NEW WHALE BOAT, just imported, built and war-
ranted by THOMPSON, of London, on the most approved
principle, 27½ feet long, 5½ feet wide, from out to out, 2½
feet deep inside. For further particulars, apply to the
Counting-house of
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR SALE

AT the Stores of the Undersigned, a few Bags superior
BENARES SUGAR, landed ex "Meg Merrilies."
No. 2, Castle-street.
J. ALBERTUS.

To-Morrow Afternoon.

LAST SALE OF BOOKS.

ON SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 19th inst., a Public
Sale will be held inside the Stores of the Undersigned,
of the remainder of Books, to commence at half past 2
o'clock precisely. Catalogues can be had on the day of
Sale.

An investment of London-made Clothes, consisting of
Gentlemen's Frock, Dress, and Great Coats, Silk, Velvet,
and Cassimere Waistcoats, Cassimere Trowsers, &c., will
be sold same Afternoon.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

RECEIVED PER LATE ARRIVALS,

And for Sale at the Store of

EDWARD DURHAM,
GRAVE-STREET.

A FRESH assortment of Brass and Ironware, consisting
of Pestles and Mortars, Glue Pots, Bolts, Locks, and
Hinges in variety, Brass Cocks, Bell Pulls, Cranks and
Carriages, Writing Desk Furniture, Drawer Handles, Curtain
Rings, Astrazals, Chair Beading, Curtain Bands, Counter
Beams, Steelyards, large weighing Machines, Screws, Smiths'
Bellows, Anvils, Sheet Lead, Tin Plates, Zinc, Copper
Plates, Garden Rakes, Spades, Hay Forks, Dish Covers,
Dirt Pans, Coal Scuttles, Cannisters, Spice Boxes, Saddlery,
Glue, Coppers, Rosin, Memel Timber, white and red Deals,
English Oak, with a variety of other Articles.
August 16, 1837.

New Goods ex "Ranger."

THE Undersigned are receiving by the Ranger, a few
bales of choice pattern Voorchitz, Furniture Checks,
black and drab Cassimere; a few cases of Madras, Verona,
and Malabar Handkerchiefs; Saddles and Bridles, Winnow-
ing Machines, &c.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

RECEIVED PER RESOURCE AND RANGER,

From LONDON,

INVESTMENTS of STAPLE and FANCY GOODS,
including Sewing Silks, Crape, Shawls, Saddles and
Bridles, Sailcloth, &c. &c.

VENNING, HUSK, & Co.

For Private Sale, good Mauritius Sugar, Tea, Sago,
Pepper, Nutmegs, Turmeric, Cassia, Starch, Cordage,
Twines, Ladies' and Children's Shoes, Trunks, &c. &c.

Bass's Pale Ale.

RECEIVED per Ranger, a few Hogsheads of BASS'S
PALE ALE—direct from the Brewery of Messrs. Bass,
RATCLIFF, & GRETTON, at Burton-on-Trent. Early applica-
tion is recommended.
Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

FRESH GOODS PER RANGER

RECEIVED per Ranger, a variety of British Goods;
Silks, Persians, fashionable Gown Prints; Spring
Patterns, twilled ditto, (Dress lengths;) black and white
Muslins, &c. &c., Raven Sewing Silk; Silk Waistcoatings,
Marseilles and Quilting Waistcoatings, fashionable patterns.
Also, Challi and Lama Shawls and Handkerchiefs; Nor-
wich bordered Silk Shawls; Summer Cloths, Cashmeret,
Buckskins, &c. &c., with a variety of STAPLE GOODS,
suited to the Season and Market.

GEORGE GREIG.

30-INCH BLEACHED CANVAS, &c

RECEIVED per late Arrivals, and for private Sale at
the Stores of the Undersigned, 30-inch Bleached
Canvas, Bleached and Brown Sail Cloth, best Staple
Cordage, Sail and Sein Twine, House Line, Marline,
Log Lines, &c. &c.

HUTCHONS & ROSS, Sail Makers.
Rogge Bay.

DISCOUNTS.

THE Undersigned will discount Notes of Hand, at
6 to 9 Months date, on favourable terms, provided
the Notes are guaranteed by Mortgage Bonds, or other
approved Security, and made payable at the CAPE OF
GOOD HOPE BANK.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership here-
tofore subsisting between WILLIAM FARMER and
HENRY FARMER, of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope,
Ironmongers, &c., is dissolved, and that the Business will
in future be carried on by and for account of HENRY
FARMER.
WILLIAM & HENRY FARMER.
Cape Town, 18th Aug. 1837.

N.B. All Claims against the said Firm are hereby
requested to be forwarded for adjustment, and payment
at maturity, by the Undersigned.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner of St. George's-street.

NOTICE OF DEPARTURE.

CAPTAIN SIMMONDS of the Bengal Establishment,
requests all Claims against him may be forwarded to
No. 22, Grave-street, by the close of the present month.
Cape Town, August 14, 1837.

J. RUTGERS

BEGS to inform the Farmers and his Friends in general,
that he has for Sale at his Store behind the Town
Market, Dutch Earthen Jars of sizes, Dutch do. Stewing
Pans, Pipes, Tobacco, Hams, Cheeses, Treacle, Starch,
Oatmeal, Sausages, Sourkraut, &c., the whole at moderate
prices.

Also, Salted Snoek and Harders, Tar by the cask or
flask.

AT the Pound at Groen Rivier will be sold, on the 25th
August, a Chesnut Mare, with one white foreleg, and
two white hind legs, and white face.

B. H. EYBERG, Poundmaster.

PUBLIC SALE OF

Sixteen Building Lots.

A PUBLIC SALE of the above Sixteen Building Lots,
situate in Kloof-street, the Property of Mrs. the
Widow STOLL, will be held on THURSDAY, the 24th
inst., at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon.

The above Property presents an eligible opportunity for
the Investment of Capital, and embraces the double
advantage of either a Town or Country Residence, being
within only a few Minutes Walk of the Town.

A Plan of the Property may be seen, and conditions
of Sale ascertained at the Office of Mr. JONES, Auctioneer,
where all further particulars may be known.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

PUBLIC SALE,

AT THE BRICK FIELD,

ON MONDAY, 4th September next, the Undersigned

will sell to the highest Bidder,

30,000 Pan Tiles for Roofing,

3,000 one-foot square Flooring Tiles,

10,000 Flooring Bricks,

6,000 feet, Water-leading Pipes, made expressly

to convey Water over sandy soils, or for

Water Mills.

50,000 Hard Building Bricks, for Outside Work,

100,000 2d best Building Bricks, &c. &c. &c.

ADAMS & SONS, Brick Makers,
near Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.

6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.

4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.

7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.

Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.

and upwards.

India and Europe Shawls,

Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,

Black and coloured Silk Velvets,

Pink and blue Silk Plush,

Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy

Bonnets,

Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,

Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,

Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,

and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most

reasonable terms.
J. D. GREGORY.

TO CARPENTERS, BUILDERS, &c.

THE Undersigned begs to inform Persons requiring
Timber, that he has for Sale at his Timber Yard, an
assortment of DEALS AND MEMEL PLANKS of various
lengths, Plasterers' Laths, &c. &c. Timber sawn on the
Premises, as may be required.

J. CAMERON.

9, Hoep-street, near the Museum.

ABSCONDED,

FROM the Undersigned, the Juvenile Emigrant Wm.
Mc. Maness.—Had on a new suit of Drab Duffle
Clothes. He has a round face, and red hair, and is about
14 years old.

Whoever will either give information of him, or lodge
him in prison, shall be rewarded.
W. HUNT.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash,
for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free
from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL,
at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at
the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY FOR THE ADMINI- STRATION AND SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
Mr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP, are requested
to send in the same to the Office of the South African
Society for the Administration and Settlement of Estates,
duly authorised by the said Mr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDE-
KAMP, to wind up his Affairs; and all Persons indebted to
the said Estate are requested to pay their Debts without
delay at the Office of the said Society.

Cape Town, No. 15, Grave-street, 10th Aug. 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

N.B. The House, Stores, and Hire House at the top of
Long-street, formerly the Property of the late T. ROWLES,
Esq., now belonging to the said Mr. C. F. BREDEKAMP,
are in the mean time for Private Sale.
Apply at the Office of the Society.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS' BANK.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND NEXT OF KIN.

WHEREAS Peter O'neil of Cape Town, supposed to
be a Native of Ireland, a Depositor in the said
Bank to an amount not exceeding £50, hath lately de-
ceased, without having made such disposition thereof as he
was empowered to do by the Ordinance No. 86;—The Com-
mittee of Management of the said Bank, hereby give notice,
in pursuance of the provisions of the said Ordinance, that
the Sum of £2. 0. 9½. was due to the said Peter O'neil at
the time of his death; and that all Persons claiming as
Creditors, or Next of Kin, to have an Interest in the said
Sum, must prove their Claims before the said Committee,
on or before the 8th day of September 1838, when a dis-
tribution of the same will be made by the said Committee,
by and with the consent of the Attorney General of this
Colony, to and among such Person or Persons as shall
appear to him and them to have the best claim thereto.

Office, Heeregracht, Cape Town, 15th August 1837.

By order of the Committee of Management,
J. T. JURGENS, Secretary.

STELLENBOSCH.

THE Agents of Mr. NICOLAAS ZWART, P.S. will offer for Public Sale on SATURDAY, the 26th August, One Half of the Place *Avontuur*, situate in Stellenbosch District, near Caledon; well suited for Horses and Sheep, having good Arable Land and plenty of Water.

By Order of the Agents,
H. HENDRIKS.

PUBLIC SALE OF CATTLE AND SHEEP.

ON TUESDAY, the 22d inst., will be sold at the place of Mr. Jan Beyers, Stikland, for account of Mr. PHILIP SNYMAN, 130 DRAUGHT and SLAUGHTER CATTLE, and 4000 SHEEP, which are bringing up by himself, and warranted to be superior, and to be present on the day specified.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Church-street,
Stellenbosch, 1st Aug. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

EXTENSIVE SALES OF SHEEP FARMS, BREEDING SHEEP, HORSES, &c.

In the District of
BEAUFORT.

MR. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, of Slange Fontein, in the Nieuweveld, District of Beaufort, will hold Public Sales on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th of OCTOBER next, of SLANGE FONTEIN, and Eleven other adjacent FARMS, all more or less capable of irrigation;—and comprising the best part of the Nieuweveld for Sheep, Cattle, and Horses.

Also, 10,000 BREEDING SHEEP,

Among which are 1,000 Bastards;

And 1,000 real blink-hair EWES,

100 Trained and untrained HORSES;

Household Furniture, and all manner of Farming Implements, &c.

Beaufort, 22d July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

PUBLIC SALE IN KLEIN ROGGEVELD.

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE, of Klein Roggeveld, will sell, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 24th and 25th October, the whole of his Property, consisting in the following Loan-places, viz:

1. *Standvastigheid*.

2. *The Hoop*, possessed jointly with his Son-in-law, J. van der Westhuizen,—The whole Place to be sold.

3. *Rebeka Fontein and Langekloof*;—also, Two Shares of the Loan-place *Koedoes Valley*.

The three first situate in Klein Roggeveld; the last in Moordenaars Karoo.

The said Places are too well known to require any further description, as they are known to be the best Places in the three Roggevelds.

Further, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Goats; Furniture, Agricultural and Cellar Implements, and what further may be offered.

Also, the unexpired term of a number of Apprentices.

The Sale will be held at the Place *Standvastigheid*; and the Places are in the mean time for private Sale on favourable Conditions.

At the same time and place will be offered, the Farm of *Gerrit Jacobus Naude*, named *Bon Esperance*, situate in Klein Roggeveld; also in the mean time for private Sale.

SWELLENDAM.

ON THURSDAY, the 7th September, (instead of 30th August, as previously advertised,) a Public Sale will be held at the Government Residency, Port Beaufort, in the District of Swellendam, of a General Assortment of every description of Merchandise, consisting of—Iron.

A variety of Dutch Ironmongery, Earthenware, and Glass; Farmers' Hats.

Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, Pepper, Snuff, Tar, Shot; and a great variety of Manufactured Goods, &c.

Credit will be given, and every description of Produce, Skins, &c., received in payment at liberal prices.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

W. HOMEWOOD.

PORT BEAUFORT, SWELLENDAM.

THE Undersigned beg to notify to the Public, that they intend to re-open their Retail Stores, at Port Beaufort, on the 20th instant, when the Inhabitants can be supplied with every article of Merchandise at reduced prices, either for cash, on credit, or in barter for all sorts of Produce, at nearly Cape Town prices.

Swellendam, 8th Aug. 1837.

BARRY & NEPHEW.

SWELLENDAM SCHOOL.

ANY Person qualified, and willing, to undertake the duties of TEACHER of the SWELLENDAM PUBLIC SCHOOL, is requested to apply to the Swellendam School Commission, by whom all particulars will be communicated. The Teacher will be allowed a Salary of £100 per Annum, and a House or House Rent.

Swellendam, 15th August 1837.

HARRY RIVERS,

President of the Swellendam School Commission.

Letter-press & Copper-plate PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DISPATCH,

AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

Book-Binding in general, On moderate Terms.

ST. FRANCES'S CHURCH.

LIST of SUBSCRIBERS to ST. FRANCES'S CHURCH, at SIMON'S TOWN.

£ s. d.	£ s. d.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta	25 0 0
His Excell. Sir Lowry Cole	25 0 0
Lady Frances Cole	10 0 0
Admiral Warren	20 0 0
Mrs. Warren	3 0 0
Miss Cozens	3 0 0
Miss Warren	1 0 0
Lieut. Warren, R.N.	1 0 0
Capt. Blair, 72d Regt.	1 0 0
Hon'ble J. Elliott	3 0 0
Hon'ble Mrs. Elliott	3 0 0
Rev. George Hough	15 0 0
Rev. H. P. Cooke	5 0 0
Rev. H. Frazer	25 0 0
Evangelist, Esq.	1 0 0
Hungerford Vowe, Esq.	3 0 0
L. Armstrong, Esq.	3 0 0
J. D. Thomson, Esq.	5 0 0
Mrs. Deas Thomson	2 0 0
Mr. Henry Price	3 0 0
A. Balfour, Esq., 72d Regiment	1 0 0
A. Leven, Esq.	5 0 0
G. Lamey, Esq., R.N.	1 0 0
Major Molesworth	1 0 0
G. Halston, Esq.	3 0 0
Mrs. Bliston	1 0 0
C. M. Lind, Esq.	3 0 0
Eileen Muller	0 7 6
Eather Chapple	0 4 6
W. White, Esq., R.N.	5 0 0
Mrs. White	2 0 0
Mr. Raven	0 10 6
Mrs. Clarence	3 0 0
G. Lawrie, Esq., R.N.	1 11 6
Mr. Wm. Anderson	1 0 0
Messrs. Cooper and Family	10 0 0
Mr. Ronquest	1 0 0
Mr. de Wet	2 0 0
Mr. P. Anderson	5 0 0
Mr. A. Anderson	1 0 0
Mr. J. Anderson	1 0 0
Mrs. Miller	3 0 0
Mr. Jno. Miller	2 0 0
Mr. Heurtley	1 0 0
Thos. Brady	1 0 0
Mr. E. Stephens	1 0 0
Mr. Lewin	1 0 0
Mr. S. White, Dec. 8, received 5s.	0 10 0
Mr. Haslam	2 0 0
Mrs. George	3 0 0
Mrs. Wright	0 15 0
Mr. O'Leary	1 0 0
Mrs. Bailey	3 0 0
Mr. Leibbrandt	3 0 0
Mr. Friesaar	1 0 0
Mr. R. Harper	1 0 0
Mr. J. Friesaar	0 10 0
The Normans	1 0 0
James Smith	1 0 0
Wm. Long, Esq.	1 10 0
— Redwood, Esq.	2 0 0
J. Wm. Osmond, Esq.	10 0 0
Wm. Whitfield, Esq.	1 0 0
Mr. & Mrs. R. Wilkinson	1 0 0
Mr. Ruthven	1 0 0
Mr. Ruthven, Jun.	1 0 0
Serjt. Griffiths	1 0 0
Serjt. Fineran	0 5 0
Mrs. Louwrens	0 6 0
Mr. Patterson	0 5 0
Mr. Budge and Family	1 0 0
Capt. Meredith, R.N.	1 0 0
Capt. Ogle, R.N.	1 0 0
Mr. Mullis	1 0 0
T. Chapple, Jun.	0 5 0
Richard Windell	0 3 0
Wm. Wilkinson	0 10 0
Amelia Wilkinson	0 10 0
Mr. Sayers	0 10 0
Mrs. J. Griggs	2 0 0
Mrs. Griggs	1 0 0
Ellis, Esq., R.N.	1 0 0
Rev. Dr. Burrow, D.D.	5 0 0
Mr. Bred and Family	0 10 0
Colonel & Mrs. Wade	10 0 0
Mr. P. Hugo	1 0 0
Mrs. Hugo	1 0 0
Peterje Hugo	1 0 0
Abraham Burger	0 5 0
Captain Bowen,	
H. E. I. C. S.	5 0 0
Henry Batt, Esq.	5 0 0
Rev. Mr. Heuman	1 0 0
Passengers per <i>Duke of Bedford</i>	5 0 0
Mrs. Macdonald	1 0 0
Wm. Hawkins, Esq.	10 0 0
H. E. I. C. Agent	0 10 0
Mr. Collins	0 10 0
Mr. Owens	0 10 0
Mrs. Patterson	0 15 0
Mrs. Armstrong	1 0 0
Miss Armstrong	1 0 0
Mr. H. Hanson	1 10 0
Capt. Harvey, H.M.S.	
Undaunted	2 2 0
Lt. Brown of do.	1 0 0
Surgeon Thomson, do.	1 0 0
Lt. Mends, do.	1 0 0
Lt. McDougall, do.	1 0 0
— Davis, Esq., do.	1 0 0
H. M. S. <i>Pelorus</i>	3 0 0
A Fine	0 10 0
Capt. Coryton, R.M.	1 0 0
Mr. Waterman	1 0 0
A Marriage Fee	1 0 0
An Office Fee, (Messrs. Lind & Long)	7 10 0
A Marriage Fee, (H. Frazer)	7 10 0
Fees from H. Frazer	1 1 0
Clerke Burton, Esq.	5 0 0
J. Skirrow, Esq.	5 0 0
Captain Polkinghorne	
H. M. S. <i>Isis</i>	1 1 0
Capt. Stow, H. M. S.	
Badger	1 0 0
H. Burrell, Esq.	
M. D., do.	1 0 0
Lt. Puget, H.M.S. <i>Isis</i>	1 0 0
A Marriage Fee, (H. Frazer)	1 0 0
A Marriage Fee, (do.)	1 0 0
Church Collections	14 0 0
Capt. Booth, R.N.	1 0 0
J. Duubar, Esq.	5 0 0
Bricks sold	1 12 6
Capt. Chadd, R.N.	2 0 0
Lt. Jones, H.M.S. <i>Isis</i>	1 0 0
Lt. Airey, do.	1 0 0
Mr. Janton, do.	0 10 0
Dr. Price, do.	1 0 0
Lt. Windham, do.	1 0 0
Mr. Williamson, do.	0 10 0
Bricks sold	4 10 0
A Fine	0 7 6
Mr. Mowbray	1 0 0
Church Collections	5 5 0
A Marriage Fee, (H. Frazer)	2 0 0
Bricks sold	1 10 0
JUNE 1st, 1835.	
Rev. J. Horsford	2 0 0
Rev. J. Halliwell	5 0 0
Church Collections	4 0 0
Marriage Fee, (H. Frazer)	1 10 0
H. Walters, Esq.	5 0 0
C. F. Thompson, Esq.	5 0 0
Williams, Esq.	5 0 0
G. Alexander, Esq.	5 0 0
G. F. Browne, Esq.	5 0 0
Sir T. Sevestre	1 0 0
C. Smith, Esq.	2 0 0
G. Bird, Esq.	2 0 0
A Marriage Fee, (H. Frazer)	3 3 0
Mrs. Butt	5 0 0
Capt. Wauchope,	
H. M. S. <i>Thalia</i>	5 0 0
Lady D'Urban	5 0 0
Lt. Skinner, H. M. S. <i>Thalia</i>	1 0 0
Lime sold	5 2 0
Bricks sold	4 19 0
Old Wood, &c. sold	4 0 0
JULY, 1837.	
Lady Campbell	5 0 0
Captain Wauchope,	
H. M. S. <i>Thalia</i>	5 0 0
(2d Subscription)	2 0 0
Mrs. R. Wauchope	2 0 0
Master Wm. Andrew	0 3 0
Wauchope	
Lt. Tryon, H. M. S. <i>Thalia</i>	1 0 0
J. D. Thomson, Esq.	
(2d Subscription)	1 0 0
Mrs. D. Thomson,	
(2d Subscription)	1 0 0
Rev. H. Frazer, (2d Subscription)	3 0 0
Miss J. Frazer	2 0 0
Colonel Blake	7 10 0
J. Osmond, Esq. (2d Subscription)	3 0 0
Capt. Simmonds, (Col. lection)	14 0 0
Capt. Chadd, (2d Sub.)	2 0 0
Capt. Cragie, H. M. S. <i>Scout</i>	1 0 0
Mr. Barrow	1 0 0
The Coopers, (2d Sub.)	3 0 0
Mr. G. Huskisson, (do.)	1 0 0
Mrs. Molesworth	1 0 0
The Misses Huskissons,	
(2d Subscription)	2 0 0
Mr. D. Johnston, (2d Sub.)	0 10 0
Mr. McDonald, Jun.	0 10 0
Mr. J. Miller, (2d Sub.)	1 0 0
Mr. Wikboom	1 0 0
Mr. Hayward	2 0 0
Mr. De Wet, (2d Sub.)	1 0 0
Mr. W. Anderson, do.	0 10 0
Mrs. Anderson and Family	0 10 0
Mr. Griggs, (2d Sub.)	0 5 0
Mr. W. Long, (do.)	1 0 0
R. J. Laurie, Hon. E. I. C. S.	2 0 0
Friends (by Mrs. Wauchope)	1 0 0
Mr. T. Dreyer	0 10 0
Mr. Erith	0 10 0
Mr. L. Lowe	0 10 0
Mr. Mitchell	0 10 0
School Children	0 7 6
Mr. Bailey, (2d Sub.)	0 0 0
Mrs. Griggs	0 5 0
Mr. Bennett	0 7 6
Mr. S. White, (2d Sub.)	0 2 0
Mr. Griffiths, (do.)	0 2 0
Phebe Norman, (do.)	0 3 0
James Smith, (do.)	0 2 0
Mr. Hauman, do.	0 2 0
Mr. Sayers, do.	0 5 0
Mr. Waterman, do.	0 2 0
Mr. Cogill	0 5 0
Mrs. Guest	
Mr. Higgins	
Mrs. Cooper	
Mr. Jordan	
Miss Jordan	
Serjt. Major McDonald	
Mr. Stewart	
Mr. Ward	
Mr. Boucher	
H. Hendricks	
Mr. Buchanan	
Mrs. Manuel	
A Friend	0 1 0
Do.	0 2 6
Do.	0 2 0
Do.	0 2 6
Do.	0 2 6
Do.	0 1 0
Mrs. Merrington	1 0 0
H. Peck	0 10 0
Major Rogers	1 0 0
Thos. Bred	0 0 6
Mr. George Greig,	1 1 0

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY, (KYAN'S PATENT.)

Constituted and Empowered by Act of Parliament.

The COMPANY prepare TIMBER, CANVASS, and CORDAGE, at the following STATIONS in LONDON:

Principal Station,—South Dock, West India Docks.

Branch Stations,—Grosvenor Basin, Pimlico.

City-Road Basin.

Surry Canal Dock, Rotherhithe.

The Company, for the convenience of the SHIPPING INTEREST, have FLOATING TANKS, which can be sent to any Ship-Builder's Yard in the River Thames.

THE indisputable Testimonials given by men of the first talent and experience in the kingdom, as to the perfect reliance that may be placed upon KYAN'S PROCESS of PREPARING TIMBER to resist the effect of DRY ROT, and other decay, are so entirely satisfactory as to require no further remark.

The efficacy of the Process is sufficiently established by the Evidence contained in the Report to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subsequently presented to, and printed by, the House of Commons; and likewise by the adoption of it by His Majesty's Government in Portsmouth Dock Yard.

The Process is of the utmost importance to a Maritime and Commercial Country like Great Britain, for it is a certain Preventive of those destructive Ravages from Dry Rot—and consequent enormous Loss of Capital to the Ship-owner—which have hitherto prevailed in Vessels of every description; and to the Shipping Interest the Process is doubly valuable, for, as is clearly proved, it prevents Mildew and Decay in Canvass as well as in Timber.

By the use of this Process, British American Timber will be rendered equally as valuable as Timber from the Baltic; and thus the produce of British Colonies will be encouraged in preference to Timber of Foreign growth.

It is found that Timber cut down while in a state of active vegetation, with the leaf growing, becomes, by the application of this Process, immediately fit for use;—thus rendering every species of Domestic Timber of the same value and as available as the best Foreign, for all purposes incidental to Farming and Husbandry;—and, by the use of the most common Woods, economy will be combined with durability, and the Agricultural and Mining Interest will derive most incalculable advantages.

Purposes for which the prepared Timber, &c. is available:—

BUILDINGS IN GENERAL.

Posts, Rails, Gates, Fences, Park Palings, Hop-Poles, &c.

For these purposes any kind of timber may now be used instead of the more expensive kinds. It will also supersede, in many cases, the employment of iron, from its acquired durability and greater economy.

PREPARED CANVASS, CALICO, ROPES,

Sails, Hammocks, &c. Rick Cloths, Tarpaulings, Tents, Sacks, Bags, Awnings and Cloth Blinds, Fishing-Nets, &c.

Application to be made to the Secretary, Mr. W. TOMPSON, Agent to the Company, 14, Burg-street, Cape Town.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 22d August to 19th September.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Jan Johannes van Schoor, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 22d August, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

John Dunn—on Saturday, the 26th August, at Worcester—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving Trustees' Report.

Jan Johannes van Schoor, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 29th August, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Cornelis de Kock, Sr. of Wynberg—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Peter Meester—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

Cornelis de Kock, Sen. of Wynberg—on Tuesday, the 19th of Sept. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Hendrik Reynard, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 19th Sept. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Gysbert Edward Facolyn Gous, late of 'Lange Rug,' in the Cape District, deceased—on Tuesday, 22d August next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Maria Magdalena Brits, deceased Wife of Jacobus Lucas Marthinus van der Merwe, of the District of Calesberg—on Tuesday, the 22d August next, at Calesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Helena Johanna Smit, deceased Spouse of Michel Christian Bester, late of the District of Stellenbosch—on Tuesday, 5th Sept. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Jan Jager, late of Rhenoster River, in the District of Clanwilliam, deceased—on Saturday, 9th Sept. next, at Clanwilliam—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Carol Christiana Dirk Bernhardt, late of the Paarl, deceased, on Wednesday, 13th Sept. next, at Stellenbosch—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Hester Johanna Jonker, deceased Wife of Adriaan Marthinus Francois Nel, of the Uitenhage District—on Tuesday, 12th Sept. next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Hugh Huntley, formerly of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

The number of failures that have occurred in New York since they recently commenced, is stated on good authority to be 102: of these not more than 30 are

of Parliament.
ANYASS, and
is in London;
India Docks,
alico.
otherlike.
IPPING Extra;
nt to any ship
ames.
y men of the
as to the pre-
s PRODUCE
ct of DRY B
as to require
ly establish
the Lane also
and proceed
the adopt
with the
nce to a
for it is con
the Ship
very desir
doubtless
ew and
rison
from the
ill be ex
a state of
by the
-this
the value
ere in
use of the
with the
ill derive
der, Jr.
Hop-Ple
y non be
dis-supe
in its ap
ROPES,
Tugboat
Se.
W. Town
own.
, &c.
ber.
y, 183
o of the
ominal
g Trade
under, i
de Price
1833-
Ten-
g day
de the
(Dow
1833-
1834-
1835-
1836-
1837-
1838-
1839-
1840-
1841-
1842-
1843-
1844-
1845-
1846-
1847-
1848-
1849-
1850-
1851-
1852-
1853-
1854-
1855-
1856-
1857-
1858-
1859-
1860-
1861-
1862-
1863-
1864-
1865-
1866-
1867-
1868-
1869-
1870-
1871-
1872-
1873-
1874-
1875-
1876-
1877-
1878-
1879-
1880-
1881-
1882-
1883-
1884-
1885-
1886-
1887-
1888-
1889-
1890-
1891-
1892-
1893-
1894-
1895-
1896-
1897-
1898-
1899-
1900-
1901-
1902-
1903-
1904-
1905-
1906-
1907-
1908-
1909-
1910-
1911-
1912-
1913-
1914-
1915-
1916-
1917-
1918-
1919-
1920-
1921-
1922-
1923-
1924-
1925-
1926-
1927-
1928-
1929-
1930-
1931-
1932-
1933-
1934-
1935-
1936-
1937-
1938-
1939-
1940-
1941-
1942-
1943-
1944-
1945-
1946-
1947-
1948-
1949-
1950-
1951-
1952-
1953-
1954-
1955-
1956-
1957-
1958-
1959-
1960-
1961-
1962-
1963-
1964-
1965-
1966-
1967-
1968-
1969-
1970-
1971-
1972-
1973-
1974-
1975-
1976-
1977-
1978-
1979-
1980-
1981-
1982-
1983-
1984-
1985-
1986-
1987-
1988-
1989-
1990-
1991-
1992-
1993-
1994-
1995-
1996-
1997-
1998-
1999-
2000-
2001-
2002-
2003-
2004-
2005-
2006-
2007-
2008-
2009-
2010-
2011-
2012-
2013-
2014-
2015-
2016-
2017-
2018-
2019-
2020-
2021-
2022-
2023-
2024-
2025-
2026-
2027-
2028-
2029-
2030-
2031-
2032-
2033-
2034-
2035-
2036-
2037-
2038-
2039-
2040-
2041-
2042-
2043-
2044-
2045-
2046-
2047-
2048-
2049-
2050-
2051-
2052-
2053-
2054-
2055-
2056-
2057-
2058-
2059-
2060-
2061-
2062-
2063-
2064-
2065-
2066-
2067-
2068-
2069-
2070-
2071-
2072-
2073-
2074-
2075-
2076-
2077-
2078-
2079-
2080-
2081-
2082-
2083-
2084-
2085-
2086-
2087-
2088-
2089-
2090-
2091-
2092-
2093-
2094-
2095-
2096-
2097-
2098-
2099-
2100-
2101-
2102-
2103-
2104-
2105-
2106-
2107-
2108-
2109-
2110-
2111-
2112-
2113-
2114-
2115-
2116-
2117-
2118-
2119-
2120-
2121-
2122-
2123-
2124-
2125-
2126-
2127-
2128-
2129-
2130-
2131-
2132-
2133-
2134-
2135-
2136-
2137-
2138-
2139-
2140-
2141-
2142-
2143-
2144-
2145-
2146-
2147-
2148-
2149-
2150-
2151-
2152-
2153-
2154-
2155-
2156-
2157-
2158-
2159-
2160-
2161-
2162-
2163-
2164-
2165-
2166-
2167-
2168-
2169-
2170-
2171-
2172-
2173-
2174-
2175-
2176-
2177-
2178-
2179-
2180-
2181-
2182-
2183-
2184-
2185-
2186-
2187-
2188-
2189-
2190-
2191-
2192-
2193-
2194-
2195-
2196-
2197-
2198-
2199-
2200-
2201-
2202-
2203-
2204-
2205-
2206-
2207-
2208-
2209-
2210-
2211-
2212-
2213-
2214-
2215-
2216-
2217-
2218-
2219-
2220-
2221-
2222-
2223-
2224-
2225-
2226-
2227-
2228-
2229-
2230-
2231-
2232-
2233-
2234-
2235-
2236-
2237-
2238-
2239-
2240-
2241-
2242-
2243-
2244-
2245-
2246-
2247-
2248-
2249-
2250-
2251-
2252-
2253-
2254-
2255-
2256-
2257-
2258-
2259-
2260-
2261-
2262-
2263-
2264-
2265-
2266-
2267-
2268-
2269-
2270-
2271-
2272-
2273-
2274-
2275-
2276-
2277-
2278-
2279-
2280-
2281-
2282-
2283-
2284-
2285-
2286-
2287-
2288-
2289-
2290-
2291-
2292-
2293-
2294-
2295-
2296-
2297-
2298-
2299-
2300-
2301-
2302-
2303-
2304-
2305-
2306-
2307-
2308-
2309-
2310-
2311-
2312-
2313-
2314-
2315-
2316-
2317-
2318-
2319-
2320-
2321-
2322-
2323-
2324-
2325-
2326-
2327-
2328-
2329-
2330-
2331-
2332-
2333-
2334-
2335-
2336-
2337-
2338-
2339-
2340-
2341-
2342-
2343-
2344-
2345-
2346-
2347-
2348-
2349-
2350-
2351-
2352-
2353-
2354-
2355-
2356-
2357-
2358-
2359-
2360-
2361-
2362-
2363-
2364-
2365-
2366-
2367-
2368-
2369-
2370-
2371-
2372-
2373-
2374-
2375-
2376-
2377-
2378-
2379-
2380-
2381-
2382-
2383-
2384-
2385-
2386-
2387-
2388-
2389-
2390-
2391-
2392-
2393-
2394-
2395-
2396-
2397-
2398-
2399-
2400-
2401-
2402-
2403-
2404-
2405-
2406-
2407-
2408-
2409-
2410-
2411-
2412-
2413-
2414-
2415-
2416-
2417-
2418-
2419-
2420-
2421-
2422-
2423-
2424-
2425-
2426-
2427-
2428-
2429-
2430-
2431-
2432-
2433-
2434-
2435-
2436-
2437-
2438-
2439-
2440-
2441-
2442-
2443-
2444-
2445-
2446-
2447-
2448-
2449-
2450-
2451-
2452-
2453-
2454-
2455-
2456-
2457-
2458-
2459-
2460-
2461-
2462-
2463-
2464-
2465-
2466-
2467-
2468-
2469-
2470-
2471-
2472-
2473-
2474-
2475-
2476-
2477-
2478-
2479-
2480-
2481-
2482-
2483-
2484-
2485-
2486-
2487-
2488-
2489-
2490-
2491-
2492-
2493-
2494-
2495-
2496-
2497-
2498-
2499-
2500-
2501-
2502-
2503-
2504-
2505-
2506-
2507-
2508-
2509-
2510-
2511-
2512-
2513-
2514-
2515-
2516-
2517-
2518-
2519-
2520-
2521-
2522-
2523-
2524-
2525-
2526-
2527-
2528-
2529-
2530-
2531-
2532-
2533-
2534-
2535-
2536-
2537-
2538-
2539-
2540-
2541-
2542-
2543-
2544-
2545-
2546-
2547-
2548-
2549-
2550-
2551-
2552-
2553-
2554-
2555-
2556-
2557-
2558-
2559-
2560-
2561-
2562-
2563-
2564-
2565-
2566-
2567-
2568-
2569-
2570-
2571-
2572-
2573-
2574-
2575-
2576-
2577-
2578-
2579-
2580-
2581-
2582-
2583-
2584-
2585-
2586-
2587-
2588-
2589-
2590-
2591-
2592-
2593-
2594-
2595-
2596-
2597-
2598-
2599-
2600-
2601-
2602-
2603-
2604-
2605-
2606-
2607-
2608-
2609-
2610-
2611-
2612-
2613-
2614-
2615-
2616-
2617-
2618-
2619-
2620-
2621-
2622-
2623-
2624-
2625-
2626-
2627-
2628-
2629-
2630-
2631-
2632-
2633-
2634-
2635-
2636-
2637-
2638-
2639-
2640-
2641-
2642-
2643-
2644-
2645-
2646-
2647-
2648-
2649-
2650-
2651-
2652-
2653-
2654-
2655-
2656-
2657-
2658-
2659-
2660-
2661-
2662-
2663-
2664-
2665-
2666-
2667-
2668-
2669-
2670-
2671-
2672-
2673-
2674-
2675-
2676-
2677-
2678-
2679-
2680-
2681-
2682-
2683-
2684-
2685-
2686-
2687-
2688-
2689-
2690-
2691-
2692-
2693-
2694-
2695-
2696-
2697-
2698-
2699-
2700-
2701-
2702-
2703-
2704-
2705-
2706-
2707-
2708-
2709-
2710-
2711-
2712-
2713-
2714-
2715-
2716-
2717-
2718-
2719-
2720-
2721-
2722-
2723-
2724-
2725-
2726-
2727-
2728-
2729-
2730-
2731-
2732-
2733-
2734-
2735-
2736-
2737-
2738-
2739-
2740-
2741-
2742-
2743-
2744-
2745-
2746-
2747-
2748-
2749-
2750-
2751-
2752-
2753-
2754-
2755-
2756-
2757-
2758-
2759-
2760-
2761-
2762-
2763-
2764-
2765-
2766-
2767-
2768-
2769-
2770-
2771-
2772-
2773-
2774-
2775-
2776-
2777-
2778-
2779-
2780-
2781-
2782-
2783-
2784-
2785-
2786-
2787-
2788-
2789-
2790-
2791-
2792-
2793-
2794-
2795-
2796-
2797-
2798-
2799-
2800-
2801-
2802-
2803-
2804-
2805-
2806-
2807-
2808-
2809-
2810-
2811-
2812-
2813-
2814-
2815-
2816-
2817-
2818-
2819-
2820-
2821-
2822-
2823-
2824-
2825-
2826-
2827-
2828-
2829-
2830-
2831-
2832-
2833-
2834-
2835-
2836-
2837-
2838-
2839-
2840-
2841-
2842-
2843-
2844-
2845-
2846-
2847-
2848-
2849-
2850-
2851-
2852-
2853-
2854-
2855-
2856-
2857-
2858-
2859-
2860-
2861-
2862-
2863-
2864-
2865-
2866-
2867-
2868-
2869-
2870-
2871-
2872-
2873-
2874-
2875-
2876-
2877-
2878-
2879-
2880-
2881-
2882-
2883-
2884-
2885-
2886-
2887-
2888-
2889-
2890-
2891-
2892-
2893-
2894-
2895-
2896-
2897-
2898-
2899-
2900-
2901-
2902-
2903-
2904-
2905-
2906-
2907-
2908-
2909-
2910-
2911-
2912-
2913-
2914-
2915-
2916-
2917-
2918-
2919-
2920-
2921-
2922-
2923-
2924-
2925-
2926-
2927-
2928-
2929-
2930-
2931-
2932-
2933-
2934-
2935-
2936-
2937-
2938-
2939-
2940-
2941-
2942-
2943-
2944-
2945-
2946-
2947-
2948-
2949-
2950-
2951-
2952-
2953-
2954-
2955-
2956-
2957-
2958-
2959-
2960-
2961-
2962-
2963-
2964-
2965-
2966-
2967-
2968-
2969-
2970-
2971-
2972-
2973-
2974-
2975-
2976-
2977-
2978-
2979-
2980-
2981-
2982-
2983-
2984-
2985-
2986-
2987-
2988-
2989-
2990-
2991-
2992-
2993-
2994-
2995-
2996-
2997-
2998-
2999-
3000-
3001-
3002-
3003-
3004-
3005-
3006-
3007-
3008-
3009-
3010-
3011-
3012-
3013-
3014-
3015-
3016-
3017-
3018-
3019-
3020-
3021-
3022-
3023-
3024-
3025-
3026-
3027-
3028-
3029-
3030-
3031-
3032-
3033-
3034-
3035-
3036-
3037-
3038-
3039-
3040-
3041-
3042-
3043-
3044-
3045-
3046-
3047-
3048-
3049-
3050-
3051-
3052-
3053-
3054-
3055-
3056-
3057-
3058-
3059-
3060-
3061-
3062-
3063-
3064-
3065-
3066-
3067-
3068-
3069-
3070-
3071-
3072-
3073-
3074-
3075-
3076-
3077-
3078-
3079-
3080-
3081-
3082-
3083-
3084-
3085-
3086-
3087-
3088-
3089-
3090-
3091-
3092-
3093-
3094-
3095-
3096-
3097-
3098-
3099-
3100-
3101-
3102-
3103-
3104-
3105-
3106-
3107-
3108-
3109-
3110-
3111-
3112-
3113-
3114-
3115-
3116-
3117-
3118-
3119-
3120-
3121-
3122-
3123-
3124-
3125-
3126-
3127-
3128-
3129-
3130-
3131-
3132-
3133-
3134-
3135-
3136-
3137-
3138-
3139-
3140-
3141-
3142-
3143-
3144-
3145-
3146-
3147-
3148-
3149-
3150-
3151-
3152-
3153-
3154-
3155-
3156-
3157-
3158-
3159-
3160-
3161-
3162-
3163-
3164-
3165-
3166-
3167-
3168-
3169-
3170-
3171-
3172-
3173-
3174-
3175-
3176-
3177-
3178-
3179-
3180-
3181-
3182-
3183-
3184-
3185-
3186-
3187-
3188-
3189-
3190-
3191-
3192-
3193-
3194-
3195-
3196-
3197-
3198-
3199-
3200-
3201-
3202-
3203-
3204-
3205-
3206-
3207-
3208-
3209-
3210-
3211-
3212-
3213-
3214-
3215-
3216-
3217-
3218-
3219-
3220-
3221-
3222-
3223-
3224-
3225-
3226-
3227-
3228-
3229-
3230-
3231-
3232-
3233-
3234-
3235-
3236-
3237-
3238-
3239-
3240-
3241-
3242-
3243-
3244-
3245-
3246-
3247-
3248-
3249-
3250-
3251-
3252-
3253-
3254-
3255-
3256-
3257-
3258-
3259-
3260-
3261-
3262-
3263-
3264-
3265-
3266-
3267-
3268-
3269-
3270-
3271-
3272-
3273-
3274-
3275-
3276-
3277-
3278-
3279-
3280-
3281-
3282-
3283-
3284-
3285-
3286-
3287-
3288-
3289-
3290-
3291-
3292-
3293-
3294-
3295-
3296-
3297-
3298-
3299-
3300-
3301-
3302-
3303-
3304-
3305-
3306-
3307-
3308-
3309-
3310-
3311-
3312-
3313-
3314-
3315-
3316-
3317-
3318-
3319-
3320-
3321-
3322-
3323-
3324-
3325-
3326-
3327-
3328-
3329-
3330-
3331-
3332-
3333-
3334-
3335-
3336-

KENNISGEVING Van Arbeiders Ontslag by Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht van de Ordonnantie No. 1 van 1835, en op myn officieel aanzoek voor en ten behoeve van *Christiaan, Samsodien en Masier*, geapprenticeerde Arbeiders van *FREDERIK MICHEL LUYT*, van de Kaapstad, gedagvaard om te compareren op Vrydag den 25sten dezer ten 1 ure des Namiddags, voor den Hoofd Justicier of eenen der Regters van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op deszelfs Bureau, om reden aan te toonen indien er eenige is waarom de gez. *Christiaan, Samsodien en Masier*, niet zou worden toegestaan hun ontslag uit verdere dienst te koop, tegen den prijs door my goedgekeurd, of by Taxatie van dezelven.

Zoo geer ik by deze kennis van bovenstaand appointement, requirere alle personen hebbende of voorgevende te hebben eenig recht of belang tot of in de diensten van de gez. Apprenticen, *Christiaan, Samsodien en Masier*, hetzij in hun eigen recht of als Agenten, Voogden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers van eenig persoon om te compareren op den bovengem. tyd en plaats, ten einde hunne vorderingen respectievelijk in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 Aug. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter.

KENNISGEVING VAN INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, geeft by dezen kennis aan alle belanghebbenden, dat hy zal voortgaan tot de Inspectie van nieuwe Landeryen, verzocht in de Veldkornetschappen van Zwarte Ruggen en Camdebo, op de ondergem. dagen. Alle Verzoekers om Land, en anderen die belang hebben by de gez. Inspectie, worden verzocht in persoon, of door een behoorlijk gekwalificeerd persoon tegenwoordig te zyn, daar geene vordering zal worden aangenomen, welke later zal worden ingebragt, t. w.

Op Dingsdag den 3 October, aanst. zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen in het Veldkornetschap Zwarte Ruggen, met de Plaats Krugerskraal, verzocht door *MARCUS FOURIE*, en de Inspectie voortzetten door het geheele Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag den 6den November, zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen met de Inspectie van de ondergemelde nieuwe Landeryen in het Veldkornetschap Camdebo, op de Plaats van *ISAAC VAN DEN VYVER*.

Van Nieuw land verzocht door	J. J. van den Vyver,
Do. " "	H. A. Meintjes, Sen.
Do. en Leenings Land	Wed. P. Venter,
Do. " "	Wed. P. van der Berg,
Do. " "	D. S. Burgers,
Do. " "	J. O. Venter, Ps.
Do. " "	Hend. Ad. Smit,
Do. " "	J. J. & B. Wilken,
Do. " "	Marc. Alb. Venter,
Do. " "	Wylen T. Perry,
Do. " "	Isaac van der Berg, en
Do. " "	W. H. van der Merwe
Do. " "	Joh. St. Swanepoel,
Do. " "	Hend. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Piet Joubert, Fs.
Do. " "	Ab. Paul. van der Berg;
Do. " "	Chr. Jac. Rabie,
Do. " "	Jacob Rabie,
Do. " "	S. W. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Wylen J. J. Oberholzer,
Do. " "	B. J. Pienaar, Ps.
Do. " "	Barend Jac. Burger,
Do. " "	J. J. Steenberg,
Do. " "	A. P. Leibenberg, en
Do. " "	A. P. van der Berg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 26 July 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

VERKOOPING VAN ERVEN, TE GRAAFF- REINET.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, de sanctie van Zyne Edelheid den Luit.-Gouverneur hebbende bekomen, zal op VRYDAG den 29 September, ten 10 ure A. M., publiek laten verkoopen, de ondergemelde Erven, Gouvernements Grond, gelegen in deze stad, t. w.

Water Erf, No. 162, op de hoek van de Cradock en Somerssetstraten, in zes diverse Erven.

Do. Nos. 8, 7, 6, en 13, mede in Cradockstraat.

Do. Nos. 4 en 5, in Stockenstromstraat.

En zeven Stukken drooge Grond, aan de voet van de Heuvel achter Noorderkantstraat.

De Veilconditien en Plans der Erven zyn te zien op dit Bureau.

De verkoop zal beginnen op het Erf No. 162.

Civile Com. Bureau, Graaff Reinet, 10 Aug. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Com.

DE ondergemelde Koe en Paarden zullen aan de respectie Schutkralen worden verkocht, op den ondergemelden dag, tenzy dezelve vroeger gelost zyn.

Maandag 28 dezer, aan de Schut van den Hr. J. W. SMALBERGER, Valsche Rivier, eene bruine Merrie, linker oor een snee, en een halve maan van achter; eene bruine Merrie, linker oor een zwaluwstaart; eene zwarte Merrie.

Maandag 28 dezer, aan de Schut van den Hr. C. R. OTTO, Boven Rivier Zonder End, eene ligt bruine Merrie, met een kol, drie witte pooten, omstreeks 10 jaren oud; een ligt bruine do, 6 jaren oud; een rood bruine Hengst 2 jaren oud.

Op Maandag den 28 dezer, aan de Schut van den Hr. H. B. DU PLESSIS, Valsche Rivier, eene zwarte Koe, regter oor een snede, liuker oor eene lelie.

Swellendam, 8 Aug. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut, Groen Rivier, zal op den 25sten Augustus verkocht worden, eene vos Merrie Paard, met een witte voorpoot, twee witte achter poten, en een bles voor de Kop.

B. H. EYBERG, Schutmeester.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoep.

Kaapstad, den 15den Augustus 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Duke Jackson*, van de Kaapstad.

NADEMAAL op den Achsten dag van December, in het Jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd en Vier en Dertig, den Boedel van gez. *John Duke Jackson*, van de Kaapstad, op last van Zyne Edelheid den Hoofd-Justicier van deze Kolonie, behoorlijk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van gez. *John Duke Jackson*.

En nademaal de gezegde J. D. Jackson, een Certificaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, gteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedrag van der Creditoren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gezegde J. D. Jackson onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certificaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlijke invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Creditoren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gezegde J. D. Jackson, aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlijke kennis van gez. Motie in de "Gouvernements Courant," is geg. ven, geene der Creditoren van gezegde J. D. Jackson, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het. dat het Hof gezegde Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof.

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 17den Augustus 1837.

IN Executie van het Gewysde van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak, zal de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

KAAPSTAD.

FRANS JOHANNES MULLER,

versus

JOHANNES JACOBUS DE KOCK.

Op Dingsdag den 29 Augustus 1837, op het Kerkplein, Kaapstad, ten 11 ure, A. M., van Huismeubelen, bestaande in Mahonyhouten Sofas, Stoelen, Tafels, een Klederkast, Ledikanten met Beddegoed, en diverse andere Artikelen.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT,

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 17 Augustus 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *Hendrik Reijndert*, van No. 55, Waterkant, Kaapstad, Smid,

behoorlijk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zynner Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vordering tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Creditoren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gez. Meester, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 19 September aanst., ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gezegden Meester, om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator des aangaande te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy in voormelde Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, den gezegden Meester summierlyk zal voortgaan om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zal worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectie preferentien, en vervolgens directien des aangaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *August*, Vryzwart, van de Kaapstad.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Creditoren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

PAUL JOHS. ROUX, Pz., Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 17 Aug. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy*, Meltzoon, van achter de Paarl, in het District Stellenbosch.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by motie aan het Hooze Gerechtshof op Donderdag, den 12den October aanst., om de bekrachtiging van het Certificaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent.

P. J. TRUTER, Hz., Procureur.

Kaapstad, 17 Aug. 1837.

VASTE GOEDEREN TE PORT ELIZABETH.

OP MAANDAG den 9den Oct. aanst., ten overstaan van den Magistraat te Port Elizabeth, zal stellig aan het Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, een stuk Grond met de Gebouwen daarop staande, gelegen in het midden van het Dorp Port Elizabeth, en behoorende tot den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Joseph Daniels*.

De Conditien van betaling zyn een derde contant op den dag der Verkoop, de rest in een en twee jaren met den Interest van den 9den October.

W. G. ANDERSON, Eenige Curator.

TE KOOP BY PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE,

Stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder,

Op de Plaats zelve,

OMSTREEKS HET MIDDEN VAN SEPT. AANST.,
TIMOUR HALL,

(Voormals *Georges Halfweg Huis*.)

Naby de WYNBERG,

En nu geoccupeerd door

MAJOOR CHARLES G. NAPIER, K. A., Insolvent.
In eene menigte Percelen.

DEZE voordeelige plaats bevat uitgestrekte bebouwde Landeryen, bewaterd door de Dieprijver en een fraaye Fontein, en ruime Weiden en Woestveld, alles door de gezondheid van het klimaat, zeer geschikt voor buiten verblyven. De gebouwen bestaan uit een ruim Woonhuis, afzonderlyke Cottages en Buiten Gebouwen zeer geschikt voor een Familie verblyf, Logement, of Kostschool. Deze met ruime bebouwde en weivelden, zullen het voornaamste perceel uitmaken.

De uitgestrektheid en ligging der onderscheidene percelen zullen worden bekend gemaakt zoodra als de plans en kaarten zullen voltooid zyn, en in volgende Advertentien worden bekend gesteld.

R. W. EATON, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Margaretha Elizabeth Slabber*, en overleden man *George Nelson Lond*.

DE finale Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening in gez. Insolventen Boedel zal op het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Creditoren openliggen gedurende 28 dagen van Vrydag, den 18den dezer, waarna het Hooze Gerechtshof zal worden verzocht dezelve te confirmeren.

J. G. STADLER, Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

Boedel van wylen *Johanna Christina Gotschalk*, Weduwe wylen *Paul Oppel*, Senior.

DE Ondergeteekende Dative Executeur in den gezegden Boedel zal op VRYDAG den 25 dezer voor rekening van dezelve laten verkoopen, een Huis en Erf gelegen in de Kasteelstraat, No. 30, bevattende beneden twee Kamers en Galdery, Dispens en Kombuis, boven 4 Kamers en Galdery, ruime Achterplaats, hebbende een dubbel gebouw met 5 beneden en 3 boven Vertrekken.

De Verkoop zal gehouden worden op het Erf, en sal ten 11 ure precies beginnen.

Kaapstad, 11 Aug. 1837.

H. A. SMIT.

Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

In den Boedel van wylen *Joseph Heinrich*.

MET betrekking tot de Advertentie door my geplaatst in de *Gouvernements Gazette* van den 2den Juny II. wordt by deze narigt gegeven dat de Horologien in gez. Boedel gevonden en niet geclaimerd door of ten behoeve der eigenaren zullen worden verkocht op de Verkoop van den Hr. W. BILLINGSLEY, op ZATURDAG den 19 dezer, stellig zonder Reserve.

Kaapstad, 11 Aug.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Curator.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN degenen die eenige Vordering hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Anna Maria Elsie Brand*, overleden Huisvrouw van *Johannes Hendricus Swanepoel*, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden ten Kantoore van den Notaris den Herr W. N. Vos, te Tulbagh residentende, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Olifants Rivier, District Worcester, 1 Aug. 1837.

JOHS. PETS. MOUTON, J. Executeuren
FREDRIK VISSER, J. Testamentaire.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Georg Frederick Rutenbach*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Adriana Maria Ferreira*.

ELK en een iegelyk die van bovengem. Boedel iets te vorderen hebben of aan denzelve verschuldigd zynde, worden verzocht binnen drie maanden van heden aangaaf te komen doen, ten huize van den eersten Ondergeteekende.

Van Stades Rivier, District Uitenhage, 31 July 1837.

J. S. FERREIRA,

A. M. FERREIRA, Wed. RAUTENBACH,

E. M. RAUTENBACH.

ALLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Maria Magdalena Murais*, Weduwe van *Daniel Francois Joubert*, worden by dezen verzocht hunne vorderingen in te zenden, voor den 30sten October 1837, en die aan gezegden Boedel verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden zonder verwyl te betalen aan den tweeden Ondergeteekenden, ter plaatse "Eilandsfontein," aan Grootte Zwaite Berg, District Swellendam.

PIETER JOUBERT,

DANIEL FRANCOIS JOUBERT.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Philippus Minnaar*, Sen. worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden aan den Notaris den Hr. E. S. Ford, ten Kantoore van de Heeren *Ford & Haupt*, aan de Paarl, binnen drie maanden van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Paarl, den 17den Augustus 1837.

P. W. HAUPT, Executeur Testamentair.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

IN den Boedel van wylen *Martha Margaretha Bestier*, en nagelaten Man *Hermanus de Grete*, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, gelieve daarvan op en aangaaf in geschrifte te doen, by J. G. BLANCKENBERG, in de Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No. 36, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Executeur Datief.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
IN den Boedel van wylen *Beatrice Hendrina Rust*, en nagelaten *Man Eduard Alberus Buckle*, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, gelieve daarvan op en aangaaf te doen, by **HERMANUS DE GOEDE**, Geele Kuil, Zwartland, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden.

E. A. BUCKLE, Executeur Datief.

PUBLIEKE VEKKOOPING,

In den Boedel van wylen *CHRISTINA MYNHARD*, Gesepareerde Huisvrouw van N. TYRHOLM.

OP DINGSDAG, den 22sten dezer, by den Ondergeteekende, precies om 11 ure, de Nalatenschap van bovengemelde, bestaande in: een Kabinet met zilveren beslag, een Ledikant met Bed en toebehooren, vier Stoelen, een Waschtabel, een party Zyden Kledingstukken, een Egte Tjaal, een dito Jas, een party Tafellaken, Servetten en Gordijnen, een zilveren Schenkblad, een Koekbak, een Suikerpot, een Beker een Theemandje, 6 Theelepels; een Gezangboek met een gouden knip, een dito verguld met goud, een groote Bybel met Platen. Terzelfdertyd zal noch verkocht worden, een party Godgeleerde en andere Boeken, en wat meer zal worden aangeboden.

J. H. VUURMAN, Dative Executeur.

In den Boedel van wylen *Christina Mynhard*, gesepareerde Huisvrouw van *Nicolaas Tyrholt*.

ALLE vorderingen ten lasten op gemelde Boedel, worden verzocht te worden ingezonden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd is, te komen betalen binnen 6 aan den Ondergeteekende.

J. H. VUURMAN, Dative Executeur.
Kaapstad, 10 Augustus 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG** den 21sten dezer, ten 12 ure, voor de Leverantie van de ondergemelde artikelen voor het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement:

Plat, 2½ x ½ 65 lbs.
do. 2½ x ½ 119 "
Rout, 4 dia: 1678 "
Vierkant, 1½ x ½ 102 "

KAJATENHOUT, kubieke voeten, 180

De prys moet worden gemeld in Sterling.
Alle Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Bureau.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 16 Aug. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Leverantie van Versch Vleesch voor Z. M. Troepen.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op **DONDERDAG** den 31 dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor de leverantie van **VERSCH BEESTEN** en **SCHAPENVLEESCH** voor Zynere Majesteits Troepen in de Kaapstad, en Simonstad en aan de Wynberg, (in evenredigheid van vyf dagen Beestenvleesch en twee dagen Schapenvleesch per week.) voor den tyd van 12 maanden, beginnende op den 1sten October aanst.

Alsmede, voor het voorzien van de Militaire Hospitalen in de Kaapstad, met **Beesten** en **Schapenvleesch**, bestaande in zoodanige stukken als zullen worden uitgezocht, **Stuart** vel per lb., en **Ossen** en **Schapen** koppen.

Verder, voor het voorzien van Robben Eiland met vleesch, zullende het transport te water van de Schapen door het Gouvernement worden voorzien.

Het vleesch moet van de beste soort zyn en de prys worden gemeld in Sterling Geld per 1000 lbs. Engelsch Gewicht. De namen van twee partyen genegen borg te zyn voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het contract, moeten in de Tender gemeld zyn, of andere Securitit worden aangeboden.

Alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 16 Aug. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE SPAARBANK

Berigt aan Crediteuren en Bloedverwanten.

NADemaal *PETER O'NEIL* van de Kaapstad, verondersteld geboortig te zyn uit Ierland, een Inlegger in gez. Bank, tot een bedrag beneden de £50, onlangs is overleden, zonder daarover zoodanige beschikking te maken als hy geregtigd was te doen by de 86ste Ordonnantie, geeft het Committee van Bestuur van de gez. Bank, by deze kennis dat de som van £2 0 9½. was verschuldigd aan den gez. *P. O'NEIL*, tydens zyn overlyden, en dat alle personen voorgevende Crediteuren of Bloedverwanten te zyn, hunne Vordering voor gez. Committee moeten bewyzen voor of op den 8sten dag van September 1837, wanneer eene verdeling van de gez. som zal worden gedaan door gez. Committee, by en met consent van den Procureur Generaal dezer Kolonie aan en onder zoodanige persoon of personen die hem zullen voorkomen daartoe geregtigd te zyn.

Op last van het Committee van Bestuur,

J. T. JURGENS, Sec.

Bureau op de Heerengracht, 15 Aug. 1837.

KENNISGEVING VAN DISSOLUTIE VAN COMPAGNIESCHAP.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Compagnieschap tot nu toe bestaande tusschen *WILLIAM FARMER* en *HENRY FARMER*, van de Kaapstad, Yzerkopers, enz., is gedissolveerd, en dat de affaire in het vervolg zal worden voortgezet door en voor rekening van *HENRY FARMER*.

WILLIAM & HENRY FARMER.

Kaapstad, den 18 Augustus 1837.

N.B. Alle vorderingen tegen den gez. Boedel moeten op den vervaltid ter vereffening worden gezonden by den Ondergeteekenden.

HENRY FARMER.

Strandstraat No. 64, op de Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden, zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht,—

2 Balen witte Punjums, meer of min beschadigd door Zeewater.

Laken, Kasimiren, Merinos, Lastings, Dekens, Kousenwaren, Tapytgoed, Regatta Hemden, Bombazet, Gryn, nagemaakte Chitz, Meubelgeruit, Zadeln en Toomen, enz. Alsmede, het restant Engelsch Leder, Genever, Brood Suiker, Pale Ale en Porter, in Hout en Bottels, Peper, Rotting en Gonjezakken.

Alles zonder Reserve.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

AAN KABINETMAKERS.

OP de Vendutie van de Heeren **HOME, EAGAR, & Co.** op **HEDEN MORGEN**, zal worden verkocht, 12 Planken Rozenhout, Eene party Brazilische Suiterkisten, De aandacht van het Ambacht wel waardig.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, (Vrydag) den 18den dezer, 4 pos. zwarte en gekleurde Kasimiren, 1 — Fancy Valencia, 18 — Punjums,

Meer of min beschadigd door Zeewater. Terzelfdertyd eene verscheidenheid Manufacturen, Genever, Ham, Saucys, Kaas, enz.

Indien het weder ongunstig is, zal de Vendutie worden gehouden op **MAANDAG MORGEN**.

JACOBSONH, KISCH, & DUNELL.

Kasteelstraat, by de Heerengracht.

PER KERSWILL, RANGER, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende landen nu van de "Kerswill," en andere Schepen eene verscheidenheid Britsche en Uitheemsche Stapel en andere Manufacturen, welke te koop zyn aan hun Pakhuis, voor zeer lage prizen.

JACOBSONH, KISCH, & DUNELL.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal op de Commissie Vendutie van *Elliott Brothers* worden verkocht, de onverstrekten Apprenticeschap van een knappe Huisjongen.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND

ZAL worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den **Hr. R. J. JONES**, op het Paradeplein.

50 Zakken Dadeln, geland ex "Emma,"

Eene party Zoolleder,

Een baal gelooide Koehuiden,

10 oksh. fransche Brandewyn,

5 kisten, ieder 50 kistjes Segaren,

2 vaten Zwartsel.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

EENE PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE,

Zal worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van

WM. BILLENGSLEY,

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, (Zaturdag) den 19den dezer, van diverse Goederen, nu geland wordende uit de "Ranger," bestaande in Kandysuiker, Broodsuiker, Geparelde Gort, Split Erwten, Genever, Rum en Cognac Brandewyn in Okshoofden, Spermaceti Kaarsen, Lak en Ouwelen, Ham, Kaas, Spek, Plunje, Kousenwaren, Doeken, Shawls, Garen, Band, Katoenen, Tamarinden, Sagoy, Atjar, Touwwerk, Speelgoed, enz, enz.

ZYDEN HOEDEN.

OP MORGEN zullen de Ondergeteekende eene Vendutie houden van bovengemelde Artikelen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

LAATSTE VERKOOPING VAN BOEKEN.

OP ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, den 19den dezer, zal eene Publieke Vendutie Binnenshuis, worden gehouden, aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, van het restant Boeken, waarvan Catalogussen te bekomen zyn op den dag der verkoop.

Eene party Londonsch gemaakte Klederen, bestaande in Heeren Rokken, Manellen, Jassen, zyd n. sluwelen, en kasimiren Onderbaatjes, enz., zal op denzelfden Namiddag worden verkocht.

De Verkoop zal ten Half Drie ure beginnen.

W. ANDERS'ON, Sen. & Co.

ONTVANGEN per "Resource," en "Ranger," van

Londen,

Eene party Stapel en andere Goederen, waaronder Naai-

zyde, Krip, Shawls, Zadeln en Toomen, Zuidoek, enz.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

Uit de Hand te Koop, goede Mauritius Suiker, Thee,

Sago, Peper, Nootmuskaat, Kaneel, Borri, Styfisel, Touw-

werk, Garen, Dames en Kinder Schoenen in Koffers.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houden op **MAANDAG** aanst., aan hun Pakhuis op de Heerengracht, van de volgende Goederen, om een consignement te sluiten:—

Witte en bruine Baftas, Punjums, fyn Hemdenlinnen, Meubelgeruit, donkere en lichte Chitzen, Fancy ditto, gedrukte Mullins, gestreepte Gingham, Union Dowlas, bruine Katoenen Lakens, Satya Gestreept, Negerkleding, gestreepte Nankeens, blauwe Chambray, Lasting, zwarte en gekleurde Merino, zwarte Bombazet, katoenen Tyk, Meubelchitz, Moleskins, Cantoon gekoord Dueskins, Linnebaai, gestreepte Hemden, Tjoutjon Garen, Gomelastieke Kruishanden, Duffel, Zeildoek, Loodwit, raauwe en gekookte Lyndolie, zyden Hoeden, Rumford Kagehels, yzeren Vuurschermen.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

GEDROST

VAN den Ondergeteekenden, de Jeugdige Emigrant *Wm. McNaess*, was gekleed in een nieuw pak gryze Duffel, heeft een rood gezigt en rood haar, en is omtrent 14 jaren oud.

Die narigt van hem kan geven, of hem in de Gevangenis bezorgt, zal beloond worden.

W. HUNT.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE VAN 16 BOUW ERVEN.

EENE Publieke Vendutie van 16 Bouw Erven, toebehoorende aan *Mevr. de Weduwe STOLL*, zal plaats hebben op **DONDERDAG** den 21 dezer, ten 10 ure des Morgens.

Bovenstaand Eigendom geeft eene goede gelegenheid voor het beleggen van Kapitaal, en bevat het dubbel voordeel van eene Stad en Buitenwoning, zynde maar weinig minuten gaans van de Stad.

Een plan van het Eigendom en de Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Kantoer van den *Hr. JONES*, Afslager, waar alle verdere byzonderheden te vernemen zyn.

N.B. Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

AAN DE STEENVORMERY.

OP MAANDAG den 4den September aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden aan den Hoogsten Bieder verkoopen,—

30,000 Dakpannen,

3,000 1 Voet Kwadraat Vloersteen,

10,000 Vloerwoppen,

6,000 Voet Waterleiding Pyp, expres gemaakt om Water over Zandigen Grond te leiden, of voor Watermolens.

50,000 Harde Baksteen, voor Buitenwerk,

100,000 2de kwaliteit Baksteen, enz. enz.

ADAMS & SONS,

Steenvormers, naby Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Paul Mare*, Sen. van het District Uitenhage.

OP DONDERDAG den 28 Sept. ten 10 ure, a. m., zal worden verkocht ter Plaats 'Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift,' de geheele Boedel, roerende en onroerende Goederen van gez. Insolvent, bestaande in:

De Plaats *Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift*, groot 1,417 morgen Bouw en Weiland, gelegen aan de Zwartkops Rivier en grooten weg van Port Elizabeth naar Uitenhage en Grahamstad, omtrent twee uren van de twee eerst gemelde Plaatsen, bevattende een gemaklyk Woonhuis, Smids en Wagenmakers Winkels, en ruime Buitengebouwen, meestal ingerigt tot Woningen.

De Plaats is uitsluitend geschikt voor alle soorten van Landbouw, en is een uitmuntende Schapenplaats, waar de Schapen met het grootste gemak in de Zwartkops Rivier kunnen gewassen worden. Deszelfs ligging aan den grooten weg, maakt dezelve mede geschikt voor een groote en deffige Herberg.

2. De Plaats *Seaview*, groot 1,200 morgen, heeft overvloed van Boschjes voor Brandstof, en is zeer geschikt voor een uitgebreide Kalkbrandery, en een goede Veeplaats.

3. De Plaats *Doornhoogte*, groot 2116 morgen, 297 kwadraat roeden, gel. gen aan de "Adow," aan den grooten weg, naar Grahamstad, is een uitmuntende Veeplaats.

Al deze Plaatsen zullen worden verkocht aan de Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift.

De Koopkonditien zyn te zien aan het Meesters Bureau en by den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, en op het Magistraats Bureau, en by den *Hr. J. BREHM*, te Uitenhage, op het Magistraats Bureau, en aan *Scoreys Hotel* te Port Elizabeth, en op het Magistraats Bureau te Grahamstad.

Ten zelfden dage en plaatse zal mede worden verkocht al de losse Goederen van den Insolvent, bestaande in Klederen, Duffel, Calicoes, Laken, Hemdelinnen, Shawls en Doeken, Onderbaatjesgoed, Garen, Serge, Mans en Vrouwen Kousen, enz.

Meubelen, een Staandhorologie, een Jagthorologie, Ledikanten en Bedden, Keukengereedschap, Glas en Aarde-werk, 18 Zilveren Lepels, 1 do. Soeplepel, 1 do. Melkkan en ander Zilverwerk, een Witkoperen Theemachine, enz. enz.

2 Geweren, Schalen en Gewigten, 2 groote Ketels, een Brandewynsketel en Slang, Wagenmakersgereedschap, eene party Wagenhout en Rommelry, Smidsgereedschap, Blaasbalgen, Schaafbanken, Landbouwgereedschap, een Paard, twee Wagens compleet, 24 Trekossen, een aantal Aantel-vee, en vele andere Artikelen, te veel om te melden.

Alsmede de onverstrekten Dienstdyd van een Apprentice.

F. G. WATERWEYER, eenige Curator.

UITGEBREIDE

VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN PLAATSEN.

AANTEEL SCHAPEN, PAARDEN, ENZ.

in het District

BEAUFORT.

DE *Hr. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS*, van "Slangfontein, Nieuweveld in het District Beaufort, zal op den 17den, 18den, 19den en den 20sten October aanst. publiekelyk laten verkoopen de plaats Slangfontein, en Elf belendende Plaatsen, welke allen meer of minder kunnen bewaterd worden, en bevattende het beste gedeelte van het Nieuweveld voor Schapen, Vee en Paarden.

Alsmede 10,000 Aanteel Schapen, waaronder 1,000 Bastard en 1,000 opregte blinkhaar Ooyen, 100 gedresseerde en ongedresseerde Paarden, Meubelen, en alle soorten van Landbouwgereedschap.

Beaufort, 22 July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

30 DUIMS GEBLEEKTE ZEILDOEK.

ONTVANGEN per laatste Schepen en uit de hand te koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, 30 duims. gebleekt Zeildoek, gebleekt en bruin Zeildoek, best Stapel Touwwerk, Zeil en Zegengaren, Huislyn, Marlyu, Loglynen, enz.

Roggebaai. **HUTCHONS & ROSS**, Zeilmakers.

SWELLENDAMSCHES SCHOOL.

IEDER Persoon bekwaam en geneigt de pligten te aanvaarden, van de Swellendamsche Publieke School, wordt verzocht zich te melden by de Swellendamsche School Commissie waar de byzonderheden te vernemen zyn.

De Ondervwyser zal een salaris genieten van £100 benevens een Huis of Huishuur.

Swellendam, 15 Aug. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS,

President van de Swellendamsche School Commissie.

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY.

(KYAN'S PATENT.)

Ingesteld by Acte des Parlements.

De Compagnie bereid **TIMMERHOUT, ZEILDOEK, en TOUWWEK**, op de volgende Station in London:

Hoofdstatie,—South Dock, West India Docks.

Takstation,—Grosvenor Basin, Plimlico,

City Road-Basin,

Surry Kanaal Dock, Rotherhithe.

Voor het gemak der Scheepsbelangen heeft de Compagnie dryvende Bakken, welke kunnen worden gezonden naar iedere Scheepstimmerwerf op de Rivier Thames.

DE onbetwistbare getuigenissen gegeven door lieden van de grootste bekwaamheid en ondervinding in het Ryk, over het volkomen vertrouwen dat men kan stellen op Kyan's bewerking van het bereiden van Timmerhout, zoo dat het volkomen de *Dry-Rot* en ander bederf tegen staat, zyn zoo overtuigend dat dezelve geen verdere aanpryding behoeven.

De krachtadigheid der bewerking is genoegzaam bewezen uit het getuigenis vervat in het Rapport van de Lords der Admiraliteit, en vervolgens gepresenteerd aan en gedrukt door het Huis der Gemeenten; en mede door het aannemen van dezelve op Z. M. Werf te Portsmouth.

De bewerking is van het uiterste belang voor een zeevarend en handels volk, zoo als Groot Brittannie, want het is een zeker behoedmiddel tegen de schrikkelijke verwoestingen door *Dry-rot*, en gevolgelyk groot verlies van kapitaal voor den Scheepsreeder, welke tot nu toe hebben plaats gehad in alle soort van Schepen, en voor de Scheepsbelangen, want het is duidelyk bewezen dat het het weer en ander bederf in Zeilen en Touwwerk zoo wel als in Houtwerk tegengaat.

Door deze bewerking kan Britsch Amerikaans Timmerhout, even nuttig worden gemaakt als dat van de Oostzee, en dus zal het product van de Britsche Kolonien worden aangemoedigd boven Timmerhout van uitheemsche groei.

Men heeft bevonden dat hout groen gekapt, terwyl de bladeren groeyen, door deze bewerking dadelyk ten gebruike geschikt wordt:—makende dus iedere soort van binnenlands Timmerhout van dezelfde waarde en deugd als het beste uitheemsche—voor alle einden van buitenwerk, en door het gebruik van het gemeenste hout, zal duurzaamheid met spaarzaamheid worden vereenigd, en de landbouw en mynen grootelyk bevorderd worden.

Gebouwen in het algemeen:—

STYLEN, HEKKEN, PALEN, ENZ.

Hier voor kan nu alle soort van hout worden gebruikt in plaats van de kostbaarste soorten. Het zal mede in vele plaatsen het gebruik van yzer kunnen verangen door deszelfs bekomen duurzaamheid en grooter goedkoopheid.

BEREID ZEILDOEK, CALICO, TOUWWEK, Voor Zeilen, Hangmatten, Tenten, Zonneschermen, Pressnings, Zakken, Vischnetten, enz.

Adres by den Hr. W. THOMPSON, Agent van de Compagnie, in de Burgstraat, No. 14, Kaapstad.

DE Gemagtigten van den Heer Nicolaas Zwart, P.zoon, zullen op **ZATURDAG** den 26 Augustus 1837, publiek doen verkoopen, de helft van de Plaats 'Avontuur', gelegen in het District Stellenbosch, naby Caledon, geschikt voor Paarden en Schapen, hebbende goed Zaailand en overvloedig Water.

Uit naam der Gemagtigten,

H. HENDRIKSZ.

Ontvangen met de laatste Schepen, en te koop aan het Pakhuis van

EDWARD DURHAM,
GRAVESTRAAT, No. 3.

EEN assortiment Koper en Yzerwerk, bestaande in Vyzels en Stampers, Lymptotten, Grendels, Sloten en Scharnieren, koperen Kranen, Schiettrekkers en Tuimelaars, Yzerwerk voor Schryfkistjes, Ladeknoppen, Gordyn Ringen, Astragals, Stoelkralen, Gordyn Band en Toonbank Schalen, Unsters, groote Weegmachines, Schroeven, Smids Blaasbalgen, Aambeelden, Bladlood, Blik, Ziuk, Bladkoper, Tuinharken, Graven, Pikken, Hooivorken, Couvertures, Vuilnisblikken, Koolenschoppen, Trommels, Specerydozen, Lym, Zadelwerk, Ketels, Harst, Memelsch Timmerhout, witte en roode Deelen, Engelsch Eikenhout, en vele andere artikelen.

Aug. 16, 1837.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERTREK.

KAPT. SIMMONDS, van het Bengaalsche Etablissement, verzoekt dat alle verdingen tegen hem voor het einde dezer maand worden ingezonden in de Gravestraat, No. 22.

Kaapstad, 14 Aug. 1837.

By den Ondergeteekende als een der Voogden over de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 358. 4. 4. zynde een erfdeed den kinderen van *Carel Wilhelm Liebetrau*, competeerende Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI.

J. RUTGERS, achter de Stadsmarkt, geeft hierby aan **J.** Buitenlieden en andere begunstigers te kennen, dat thans aan zyn Winkel, fraaye Keulsche Aarde Potten, van differente groote, Hollandsche Stooppaanen, dito Pypen, gekorven Tabak, Hammen, Kaas, Stroop, Styfvel, Haver, Gort, Saucysen, Zuurkool, enz. te bekomen zyn, tegens de minst mogelyke pryzen; alsmede Snoek en Harder Pekelharingen, Teer by het vat of flesch.

NIEUWE GOEDEREN PER "RANGER"

DE Ondergeteekende ontvangen nu per "Ranger," eenige vaten beste patroon Voerchitz, Meubelgeruit, zwarte en gryze Kassimiren, eenige kisten Madras, Verona en Malabaar Doeken, Zadeln en Toomen, Wanmoleus, enz.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

TE KOOP,

AN het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden, beste Benares Suiker, geland ex "Meg Merrilies."

Kaastelstraat, No. 2.

J. ALBERTUS.

Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding.

ALLEN die eenige Vordering hebben tegen den Hr. **CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP**, worden verzocht dezelve binnen Drie maanden van den dato dezer Advertentie in te zenden, ten Kantore van de Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, als zynde door gem. Hr. **CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP** behoorlyk gemagtigd om zyne zaken te verfeenen, en die iets aan gem. Hr. **BREDEKAMP** verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve dadelyk ten Kantore van dezelve Maatschappij te voldoen.

Kaapstad, Gravestraat, No. 15, den 10 Augustus 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretaris.

N.B. Het Huis, Pakhuizen, en Huurhuis, gelegen aan het hoven einde van de Langestraat, voormaals het Eigendom van wylen den Hr. **T. ROWLES**, thans het Eigendom van gem. Hr. **C. F. BREDEKAMP**, uit de hand te koop.—Adres ten kantore van opgem. Maatschappij.

AAN BUTENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £ 7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. **J. KERDEL**, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,

6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 6s. 9d.,

4-4 Opregte Welsch Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,

7-8 Zachte Swadown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,

Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,

en daarboven,

Indische en Europese Shawls,

Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,

Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,

Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush,

Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy

Hoedjes,

Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,

Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,

Jongens effen en patente dito,

en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN BEESTEN EN SCHAPEN.

OP **DINGSdag** den 22 dezer, zal ter plaatse van den Hr. **JAN BEYERS**, Stikland, worden verkocht voor Rekening van den Hr. **PHILIP SNYMAN**, 130 Slagt en Trekbeesten, en 4,000 Schapen, welke door hemzelve worden opgebracht en verzekerd worden extra, en zeker persent te zullen zyn.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,

Stellenbosch, den 1 Augustus 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING.

J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Afslager.

SWELLENDAM.

OP **DONDERDAG**, den 7den September, (in plaats van Woensdag den 30sten Augustus, als te voren geadverteerd,) zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan de Gouvernements Residentie te **PORT BEAUFORT**, in het District Swellendam, van een algemeen assortiment Koopmanschappen, bestaande in—

Yzer, eene verscheidenheid Hollandsche Yzerwaren,

Aardewerk en Glas,

Boeren Hoeden,

Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, Peper, Snuf, Teer, Hagel,

en eene groote verscheidenheid Negotiewaren.

Crediet zal worden gegeven, en alle soorten van Producten, Vellen, enz., in betaling worden aangenomen.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

W. HOMEWOOD.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING TE KLEIN ROGGEVELD.

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE, Senior, van Klein Roggeveld, is voornemens om op **DINGSdag** en **WOENSDAG** den 24 en 25 October eerstkomende, per Publieke Vendutie aan de meestbiedende te verkoopen, zyn geheel Inboedel, bestaande, eerstelyk in de volgende Leeningsplaatsen, 1, de 'Standvastigheid,' 2, de 'Hoop,' door hem en zyn Schoonzoon *J. van der Westhuyse*, in Compagnie bezeten, zullende de geheele Plaats worden verkocht, 3, de 'Reboks Fontein en Lange Kloof,' alsmede 2 derden der Leeningsplaats de 'Cocloes Vallei,' de 3 eersten gelegen in Klein Roggeveld, de laatstgenoemde gelegen in de Moordenaars Caro. Om een verder beschryving te geven van de vruchtbaarheid en bestaanbaarheid van opgemelde Plaatsen, acht ik niet noodig dewyl ze alom bekend zyn als de beste en vruchtbaarste Plaatsen die er bekend zyn, en alle de 3 Roggevelden voor allerlei soorten van Vee en voor allerlei gezaai. Voorts, Paarden, Beesten, Schapen en Bokken, Huisraad, Bouw en Keldergeredschap, 2 Wagens, de onverstrekten Dienstjaren van eenige Apprentices, en wat verder ten dage der verkoopning zal worden aangebragt.

N.B. De Verkoopning zal gehouden worden op de Plaats de 'Standvastigheid,' de Plaatsen zyn intusschen alle uit de hand te koop op zeer voordeelige condities.

Ook zal op dezelfde verkoopning de Plaats van *Gerrit Jacobus Naude*, worden opgeveild, genaamd de 'Bone Esperance,' gelegen op Klein Roggeveld, en is intusschen ook uit de hand te koop.

PORT BEAUFORT: SWELLENDAM.

DE Ondergeteekenden nemen de vryheid het publiek te berigten dat zy hunnen Winkel te Port Beaufort weder zullen openen op den 20 dezer, waar de Ingezetenen kunnen worden voorzien met alle soorten van Negotie Goederen voor contant geld of op crediet, en alle soorten van Producten in ruiling genomen, byna tegen Kaapsche pryzen. Swellendam, 8 Aug. 1837.

BARRY & NEPHEW.

BASSES PALE ALE.

ONTVANGEN per "Ranger," eenige Okshoofden **BASSES PALE ALE**, direct van de Brouwery van de Heeren **BASS, RATCLIFF & GRETTON**, te Burton on Trent. Men dient zich vroeg te melden.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

VERSCHIE GOEDEREN PER "RANGER."

ONTVANGEN per "Ranger," eene verscheidenheid Britsche Goederen als: Zyden Persians, nieuwmodische Chitzen, Lente patroon, gekleurde dito, (in lengten voor Kleeden,) zwarte en witte Muselins, enz. enz., *Raten Naaizyde*, zyden Onderbaatsgoed, Marseilles en Quilling Onderbaatsgoed, nieuwmodische patronen.

Alsmede, Challi en Lama Shawls en Doeken, Norwich zyden Shawls met randen, Zomerlaken, Cashmiret, Buckskins, enz.

Benevens eene verscheidenheid Stapel Goederen, geschikt voor het Seizoen en de Markt.

GEORGE GREIG.

DISCONTO.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Promessen disconteren op 6 tot 9 maanden datum, tegen zeer voordeelige termen.

De Promessen moeten gewaarborgd zyn door Schepen, kennissen of andere goede Securiteit, en betaalbaar zyn gemaakt aan de *Cape of Good Hope Bank*.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

TE KOOP,

EEN nieuwe Walvisch Schuit, pas ingevoerd, en gewaarborgd door **THOMPSON**, te London, en naar het beste principe, 27½ voet lang, 5½ voet breed, 2½ voet diep. Voor byzonderheden adresseere men zich aan het Pakhuis van

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

AAN TIMMERLIEDEN, BOUWERS, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende neemt de vryheid allen die Timmerhout, enz. noodig hebben te berigten, dat hy te koop heeft, een assortiment **DEELEN en MEMELSCHIE PLANKEN** van diverse maat, Stukadoors Latten, enz. Hout gezaagd op de plaats naar bestelling.

Hoopstraat, No. 9, naby het Museum.

J. CAMERON.

GETROUWD,

In de *Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk*, op Zondag, 13 Aug. Hendrik Franciscus Burselman, met Helena Wilhelmina Alexanders.

Johs. Daniel Grundlingh, met Johanna Maria de Villiers.

In de *Lutherische Kerk*, op Maandag, den 7 Aug. De Heer Gerrit Joël Hoffman, met Jonge Juv. Johanna Geertruida Jans n.

GEDOOPT,

In de *Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk*, op Zondag, 13 Aug. Een zoon en eene dochter van Anna Dorothea Ernestina Jansen, met namen Sara Helena Hendrica, en Jacobus Nicolaas Johan.

Een zoon van Jacobus Marthinus de Bruyn, met name Jacobus Louis Marthinus.

Een zoon en eene dochter van Christina Johanna Betten, met name Johanna Hillegonda Dorothea, en Carel Jacobus.

Een zoon van C. M. Behr, met name Michiel Coenraad.

Eene dochter van den Hr. Fredrik Willem Muntingh, met name Carolina Francisca.

Eene dochter van den Hr. Pieter Gerhard van Breda, met name Christina Catharina Sibeita.

In de *Lutherische Kerk*, op Zondag den 6 Aug.

Een zoon van den Heer W. T. Rauch, met name Andre's Fredrik.

Eene dochter van den Heer J. G. Martin, met name Maria Johanna.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	0	—	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½	—	1½	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	7	—	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	5	—	6	—
Aardappelen, pr mud ..	Potatoes, per mud ..	9	—	12	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per league	40	—	50	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	15	—	19	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, pr lb.	22	—	48	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	156	—	160	Rd
Corinten, per pond ..	Currants, per lb.	14	—	16	St
Drooge Ossenbuiden,	Dry Ox Hides,	3	—	6	Rd
— Bokke vellen,	— Buck Skins ..	1	—	1½	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1½	—	1½	—
Erwtien, per mud	Peas, per mud	13½	—	18	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	7½	—	8½	—
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each,	1½	—	1½	—
Hoeenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	24	—	32	St
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	—
Houtskolen, per sack ..	Charcoal, per sack ..	3	—	4	Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per 100 lb.	4½	—	5½	—
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	6	—	7½	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Turkeys, each	3	—	6½	—
Kalk, Schulpke, ½ aam	Lime, Shell, pr. ½ aam	1½	—	1½	—
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, ditto ..	0	—	1	—
Koorn, 10 mudden ..	Wheat, 10 muids ..	18½	—	206	—
Linzen, per mud ..	Lentil, per mud	23½	—	25½	—
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	9	—	10½	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	0	—	5	St
Persen, per pond	Pears, per lb.	4	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	4	—	6	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	5	—	6	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	8½	—	8½	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	40	—
Oyen, per mud	Onions, per mud ..	8	—	16	Rd
Vederen, Strois, ½ sik	Feathers, Ostrich, aa.	4	—	4	—
— Bedde, p. lb.	— Bed, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Varkens, gemeste ..	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	30	—
— ongemeste, ..	— unfattened, ..	8	—	16	—
— speen	— suckling,	3	—	4½	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	—	16	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	0	—	13	—
Wyn, ordinaire! p. g.	Wines, ordinary, ..	0	—	50	Rd
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	1	—	1½	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3	—	5½	—
Zeeperpond	Soap, per lb.	0	—	15	St

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 25, 1837.

No. 4,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

For the better observance of the Lord's Day in this Colony.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the better observance of the Lord's Day in this Colony: Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the passing of this Ordinance, it shall not be lawful for any person to sell or offer for sale any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other live-stock; or to trade or deal; or keep open any shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of trade or dealing, or of carrying on therein any handicraft trade; or to cut or carry any wood, bushes, or rushes; or to engage in any ordinary field labour; or to discharge any gun or other fire-arm, (except upon some lawful occasion,) on the Lord's Day. And any person who shall sell or offer for sale, any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other live stock; or shall trade or deal; or keep open any shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of trade or dealing, or of carrying on therein any handicraft trade; or shall cut or carry any wood, bushes, or rushes, or engage in any ordinary field labour; or shall discharge any gun or other fire-arm, (except as aforesaid,) on the Lord's Day, shall, for each offence, incur, and be liable to, a fine not exceeding £3, nor less than 5s., or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding 14 days. And it shall be lawful for any Constable or Police Officer to seize any such goods, merchandize, cattle, or live-stock; or any wood, bushes, or rushes, or fire-arm as aforesaid, and the same shall, on the conviction of the offender, be and become forfeited to His Majesty. **Provided** always, and be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Apothecary, Chemist, or Druggist, to vend any medicines or drugs, and to keep open his shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of vending the same, on any part of the Lord's Day. And provided also, that it shall be lawful for any Fishmonger to vend fish, and to keep open any shop, store, or other place, for the purpose of vending the same on the Lord's Day, at any time before 9 o'clock in the morning; and for any Dairyman to vend milk, and to keep open any shop, store, or other place for the purpose of vending the same on the Lord's Day, at any time before 9 o'clock in the morning, and after 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

And be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent any Contractor from supplying on the Lord's Day, H. M. Naval or Military Forces with any articles specified in his contract.

And be it enacted, that no Market shall be held, nor shall any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other live-stock, be allowed to be sold or offered therein for sale on the Lord's Day. And any Market Master or other person in charge of any market, who shall knowingly permit any market to be held, or shall wilfully suffer any goods, merchandize, cattle, or other livestock to be sold or offered for sale in any such market upon the Lord's Day, shall for each offence incur, and be liable to, a fine not exceeding

£3, nor less than 5s., or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding 14 days.

And be it enacted, that the Owner or Occupier of any Public Billiard Room, Skittle-ground, or other public place of amusement, who shall permit or suffer any one to play in his house or premises, at any game on the Lord's Day, shall incur and be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, nor less than 5s., or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding one month. And it shall be lawful for any Resident Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Field Cornet, or Police Officer, to disperse all persons gathering together on the Lord's Day in any public or open place for the purpose of gambling, fighting dogs or cocks, or playing at any game; and to take and seize any implements, instruments, or animals used therein, and to destroy or carry away the same: And all persons actually gambling, fighting dogs or cocks, or playing as aforesaid, he shall arrest, or cause to be arrested; and the said persons shall, on conviction thereof, be sentenced to a fine not exceeding £3, not less than 5 shillings, or to imprisonment with or without hard labor for any period not exceeding 14 days, or to any number of lashes not exceeding 25.

And be it enacted, that all offences against this Ordinance shall be cognizable by the Court of the Resident Magistrate of the district or place in which such offences shall be committed; and by the Resident Justice of the Peace of Simon's Town, if committed within his jurisdiction: and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor, in each particular case, to determine, award, and direct what share, if any, of the amount of any fine or forfeiture recovered in respect of any conviction for any such offence as aforesaid, shall be paid to any person who may have given information concerning the same.

And be it enacted, that the 14th, 15th, and 16th Sections of the Ordinance No. 48, intituled "Ordinance of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for establishing an Executive Police in Cape Town and the District thereof, and for consolidating and amending the Laws and Regulations relating thereto," and dated the 3d day of July 1828, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING,

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 23d day of August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed,) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

No. 5,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

For appointing Assistant Field Cornets within the Colony.

WHEREAS within certain Field Cornetries the duties of the Field Cornets are very burthensome, and it is expedient that Persons should be appointed to assist them in performing the duties of their Office: Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall be lawful

for the Governor and Lieutenant Governor, and they are hereby authorized to appoint within the Western and Eastern Divisions of the Colony respectively, from time to time as occasion may require, such Persons, to be called Assistant Field Cornets, as they may see fit, to aid and assist Field Cornets in the execution of the duties of their office; and the said Persons to remove from such office whenever they shall see cause.

And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Assistant Field Cornets,—acting in assistance of and subject to the directions of their respective Field Cornets,—and they are hereby required, to do and perform all such matters and things, as their respective Field Cornets might do and perform in the execution of the duties of their office. And the said Assistant Field Cornets shall, so long as they continue in office, be entitled to all such exemptions and immunities as are now enjoyed by Field Cornets.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 23d day of August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

No. 6,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

To authorize the Governor of the Colony, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to establish Markets, and provide Regulations for the same, in villages or other places not being Municipalities.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish Markets in certain villages and other places convenient for holding the same, in which resident householders are not sufficiently numerous to form Municipalities, and to frame Regulations for the same: Be it therefore enacted, by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Colony, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, by any Proclamation to be published in the Government Gazette, in that behalf from time to time as occasion may require, to establish a Market at any village or place not being a Municipality, as he shall deem expedient, and to provide all necessary Regulations for the same, and such Regulations to alter, and the said Markets to abolish, when and so often as he shall deem expedient: Provided always, that the Tariff of Dues to be taken at any such Market shall not exceed the highest Tariff of Market Dues taken in any Municipality.

GOD SAVE THE KING,

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 23d day of August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope,
to the Legislative Council thereof,

For releasing certain Property bequeathed to *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, from the entail of *Fideicommiss*.

WHEREAS Maria Christina Kraaywinkel, Wife of Andries de Roos, late of Cape Town, deceased, did by her last Will and Testament made on the 12th day of May 1830, institute as her Sole Heiress her only Daughter *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, now the separated Wife of *Marten Godlieb Eckard*, both of Cape Town, and appoint the late Orphan Chamber to be the Executor of her said Will and Guardian of her minor Grandchildren, the Children of the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*. And whereas the said Testatrix did by her said Will burthen with the entail of *Fideicommiss*, the inheritance of her said Daughter, and did thereby provide that the said Daughter should enjoy the annual interest of the said inheritance during her life; and that at her decease the said inheritance should devolve on her lawful Children; and that in case her said Daughter should happen to die before her said Husband, then her said Husband should enjoy one half of the said interest, and her Children should enjoy the residue thereof, but that if her said Daughter should survive the said Husband, then, in such case, the said inheritance should be released from the said entail, and her said Daughter should become entitled to the said inheritance free and unencumbered, And whereas the said inheritance amounted in the whole to the sum of £358 17 0, a part whereof consisted of a certain House and Premises situate in Church-street, Cape Town, and certain articles of moveable property, valued at the sum of £160 9 3, and the remainder consisted of monies which were taken under the administration of the late Orphan Chamber. And whereas the annual interest of the aforesaid inheritance was inadequate to the maintenance of the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos* and her said minor Children, and she and her said Children having been reduced to great poverty and distress by reason thereof, the Master of the Supreme Court, as acting in the place and stead of the late Orphan Chamber, did from time to time advance from the Guardian's Fund the sum of £198 7 9 to the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, to provide her and her said minor Children with the necessaries of life, and to defray certain necessary expenses disbursed for their use and benefit. And whereas the said *Marten Godlieb Eckard* did, by a certain Notarial Deed executed by him, and bearing date the 30th day of August 1834, renounce all the right and interest to which he had and might become entitled under and by virtue of the provisions of the Will of the said Testatrix. Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the inheritance bequeathed by the said Testatrix to her said Daughter *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, shall be and the same is hereby released from the entail of *Fideicommiss* imposed thereon by the said Will of the said Testatrix; and that it shall and may be lawful for the Master of the Supreme Court, and he is hereby authorized, to replace out of the said inheritance the said sum of £198 7 9, advanced by him as aforesaid; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall affect or be construed to affect the right and interest which by the said Will is given to the said minor Children in the House and Premises aforesaid: And, provided also, that it shall not be lawful for the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos* to sell, alienate, or mortgage the said House and Premises; and that the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, shall have the free use and occupation of the said House and Premises during the minority of her said Children.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon:

At Uitenhage, on Monday, the 2d October next.
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 9th do.
At Somerset, on Monday, the 23d do.
At Graaff-Reinet, on Friday, the 27th do.
At Beaufort, on Friday, the 3d November next.
At Worcester, on Monday, the 13th do.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Court at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 24th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Services of a Medical Practitioner being required at Clan-william, Professional Gentlemen duly qualified to perform the duties of District Surgeon there, are invited to send to the Audit Office, prior to the 31st instant, sealed Proposals, stating the amount of Salary for which they, respectively, will undertake the office.

The District Surgeon will be allowed Horse-hire when employed on public duty, at any distance from the Village exceeding half an hour.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 22d August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GREEN FORAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 26th inst., for the Supply of such quantity of **GREEN FORAGE**, in bundles, as may be required for the use of the Town Cart and Police Horses, between the 15th September and the 31st October next, both days inclusive. The Tenders to specify the rate in sterling, per 100lbs. Dutch Weight.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.
Police Office, Cape Town, 16th August 1837.

WANTED for the use of the Convicts employed at the Public Works on Robben Island, viz:

60. Mattresses, } filled with straw.
60. Pillows, }
60. Blankets, }
60. Rugs.

Any Person willing to supply the above articles, is requested to send in Tenders, to the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 4th of September next, specifying the price of each article in sterling money, and accompanied with samples.—Further particulars may be obtained on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, August 22, 1837.
C. DE LORENTZ, Supt. of Police.

NOTICE.

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisement

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and: on behalf of *Christiaan, Samsodien and Masier*, Apprenticed Labourers of *FREDRIK MICHEL LUYT*, of Cape Town, summoned to appear on Friday, the 25th instant, at one o'clock in the Afternoon, before the Chief Justice or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at Chambers, to show cause, if any, why the said *Christiaan, Samsodien, and Masier*, should not be allowed to purchase their discharge from further Service at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above Appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest in the Service of the said *Christiaan, Samsodien and Masier*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Cape Town, 9th Aug. 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on Inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetries of Swartkruggens and Camdeboo, on the under-mentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz:

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Zwartkruggens, at the place *Kruyers Kraal*, petitioned for by *Marcus Fourie*, and continue the inspection throughout the whole Field-cornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of *Isaac van den Vyger*, viz:

Of new Land, applied for by J. J. van den Vyger,	do.	do.	H. A. Meintjes, Sr.
do.	do.	do.	Widow P. Venter,
do. & Loan Land, do.	do.	do.	Widow P. van den Berg,
do.	do.	do.	D. S. Burgers,
do.	do.	do.	Jau Adm. Venter, P.son.
do.	do.	do.	Hendk. Ad. Smit,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. & B. Wilken,
do.	do.	do.	Marcus Alb. Venter,
do.	do.	do.	The late T. Perry,
do.	do.	do.	Isaac van der Berg, and
do.	do.	do.	W. H. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Johs. S. Swanepoel,
do.	do.	do.	Hendk. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Piet Joubert, F. son,
do.	do.	do.	Abm. Pauls. van der Berg,
do.	do.	do.	Chr. Jacs. Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Jacob Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Schlk. W. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	The late J. J. Oberholzer,
do.	do.	do.	Barend Jac. Pienaar, P.s.
do.	do.	do.	Barend Jacs. Burger,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. Steenberg,
do.	do.	do.	A. P. Liebenberg, and A.
			P. van der Berg.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

SALE of ERVEN, at Graaff-Reinet.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet having obtained the Sanction of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on Friday, the 29th of September next, at 10 o'clock A.M. the hereunder specified Erven or Plots of Government Ground, situate in this Town, viz:—

Water Erf No. 162, corner of Cradock and Somerset-streets, in six separate Lots;

Do. Nos. 8, 7, 6, and 13, also in Cradock-street;

Do. Nos. 4 and 5, in Stockenstrom's-street;

And Seven Plots of dry Ground at the foot of the hill beyond Noorderkant-street.

The Conditions of Sale, and Plans of the Erven, may be seen at this Office.

The Sale will commence on the Erf No. 162.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Graaff-Reinet, 10th August 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 24th August.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To England, by the *Hamilton*.
— South Australia, by the *Hartley*.
— Mauritius, by the *Pero*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

COLESBERG, Aug. 13, 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for the District of Colesberg, will attend at his Office, on Saturday, the 21st, and Monday, the 23d October next, for the purpose of receiving the Arrears of TAXES due by Inhabitants of the Field-cornetcy of Graaia-River, for the years 1834 and 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

HIGH SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Cape Town, 20th July 1837.

BY virtue of the Power and Authority vested in me, by His Most Gracious Majesty's Charter, for the better and more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, and in the several Territories and Settlements dependent thereupon,—I have nominated and appointed *Frederick Carlisle*, Esquire, to be and act as the Deputy Sheriff for the District of Albany; vice *John Carlisle*, Esq., who has obtained leave of absence.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 24th August 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

CAPE TOWN.

FRANS JOHANNES MULLER,

versus

JOHANNES JACOBUS DE KOCK.

On Tuesday, the 29th of August, in Church-square, Cape Town, at 11 o'clock A.M. of Household Furniture, consisting in Mahogany Sofas, Chairs, Tables, a Wardrobe, Bedsteads with Beddings, and various other Articles.

SWELLENDAM.

EXECUTORS of the Estate of the late J. Hoers,

versus

NICOLAAS GEORGE THEUNISSEN.

On Monday, the 4th of Sept. next, at the Defendant's Residence called *Ganzen Kraal*, situate at River Zonder End, in the District of Swellendam; of Household Furniture, one Saddle Horse, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 22d August 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *ALEXANDER ARBESLEE*, formerly of Calcutta, and late of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said *ALEXANDER ARBESLEE* died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 3rd of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 24th August 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of J. T. W. C. CARTER, of Cape Town.

THE Provisional Liquidation Account and Documents in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate, will lie open for the inspection of Creditors, at the Master's Office, for a term of 28 days from the 29th inst., after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order Distribution thereof.

THOS. SUTHERLAND, } Joint
FORBES STILL, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estates of *Dina Jacoba Roubaix*, Widow of the late *Johan Heinrich Lichtwark*, and *Benedictus Benois de Ronde*.

THE final Liquidation Accounts and Documents in the above-mentioned Estates, will lie at the Master's Office, on Tuesday next, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from the date hereof, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution of the Estates.

R. W. EATON, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

Cape Town, 24th August 1837.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Jacobus Geering*, of Stellenbosch, Carpenter.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court by Motion, on the 12th day of October next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Attorney at Law.

Dated Cape Town, 22d August 1837.

Cape Town, August 23, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Paul Maré, Sr.*, of Uitenhage, Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate generally, and the Mortgagees and Sureties, and all other parties interested in the Immoveable Property of this Estate specially, are required to take Notice, that whereas Mr. *Pieter Gerhardus Maré*, of the District of Uitenhage, has preferred a Claim to a certain piece of Ground, forming part of the place "Zwartkops Rivier, Wagendrift," the Property of the said Insolvent, a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, before the Master of the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the 26th day of September next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of taking the said Claim into consideration, and thereupon to adopt such measures as shall enable the Trustee finally to adjust and settle the said Claim with the said *P. G. Maré*; or otherwise, either to reject the said Claim, or to authorize the Trustee to acknowledge and allow the same, and to transfer and convey the said piece of Ground on the name of the said *P. G. Maré*, accordingly. Also for the Proof of Debts.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE.

THE Sale of the Effects of the Insolvent Estate of *Paul Maré, Sr.*, of the District of Uitenhage, advertised in former Papers for the 28th September next, is unavoidably postponed until THURSDAY, the 19th of October next.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Franz van de Kaap*, alias *Abdol Ragman*.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by motion to the Supreme Court, on Thursday, the 12th October next, to have the Certificate granted to the above-named Insolvent, allowed in terms of the 39th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, August 24, 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS, Attorney for the above-named Insolvent.

Cape Town, 25th August 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Ellen Griffiths*, of Cape Town.

NOTICE hereby given, that the Outstanding Debts due to the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate will be sold by Public Auction, on SATURDAY, the 2d September next, at Mr. JONES's Sale, on the Parade, at 12 o'clock precisely. All Persons indebted to the said Estate are therefore requested to pay their respective Accounts to the Undersigned forthwith, to prevent their names being exposed.

JOHN STEIN, Sole Trustee.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

Peremptorily to the highest Bidder, On the Spot,

ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER NEXT, **Timour Hall,**

(Formerly called *George's Half-way House*.)

Situate near WYNBERG,

And now in the occupation of

Major CHARLES GEORGE NAPIER, R.A., Insolvent, In numerous Lots.

THIS most desirable Estate comprises very extensive cultivated Grounds, watered by the Diep River, and a fine Spring, and a wide extent of Pasture and Waste Lands, all of which, from the beauty and salubrity of their situation, are highly desirable Sites for Country Residences.

The Buildings comprise a very spacious Dwelling House, detached Cottages, and numerous Offices, and are well adapted either for a Family Residence, a Lodging House or Boarding School. These, with several Allotments of Cultivated and Pasture Lands, will constitute the principal Lot.

The extent and situation of the respective Lots will be made known when the Surveys and Diagrams are completed, and the Day of Sale will be announced in future Advertisements.

R. W. EATON, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

THIS MORNING.

Estate of the late *Johanna Christina Gotschalk*, Widow of the late *Paul Opeel*, Senior.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative of the above Estate, will cause to be sold for account of the same, THIS MORNING, the 25th instant, a House & Premises, No. 30, situate in this Table Valley, in Castle-street, containing on the Ground Floor, 2 Rooms, a Hall, Pantry and Kitchen; Upstairs, 4 Rooms and a Hall; an extensive back Yard, having a large doublestoried Building, with 5' lower and 2 upper Apartments.

The Sale will be held on the Premises, and will commence at 11 o'clock precisely.

H. A. SMIT.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

IN the Estate of the late *Beatrice Hendrina Rust*, and surviving Husband *Eduard Albertus Buckle*, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, are requested to give notice thereof to *Hermanus de Goede*, of Gele Kuil, Zwartland, within 3 months from this date.

E. A. BUCKLE, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

IN the Estate of the late *Martha Margaretha Besthler*, and surviving Husband *Hermanus de Goede*, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, are requested to send notice thereof, in writing to Mr. J. G. BLANCKENBERG, 36, Loop-street, Cape Town, within 3 months from this date.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Executor Dative.

£358 : 4 : 4.

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, being a portion of the Children of the late *Carel Wilhelm Liebetrau*.

L. J. BIANCHI.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Aletta Sophia Wilhelmina Burger*, or who are indebted to the same, are requested to apply within six weeks from this date, at the Office of Mr. Notary D. SCHONBERG, Clanwilliam.

ISAAC NIEUWOUDT, J. H. son, Test. Executor. Clanwilliam, 21st August 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Margaret O'Lary*, and surviving Husband *Richard Browne*.

ALL Persons having any Claims of whatsoever nature, against the above Estate, are requested to send them within six weeks to the Undersigned, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay the amounts thereof within the said date.

MAURICE GARCIA, Executor Dative.

George Town, 17th August 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late *Hester Maria Aucamp*, and *Isaac Gerhardus Visagie*, of Winterveld, are hereby requested to give in the same to JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Colesberg, the Executor Dative; and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith to the said JOHN CAMPBELL.

Cape Town, 24th August 1837.

JN. C. BERRANGE.

South African Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates.

ALL Persons interested are requested to take notice, that the Provisional Liquidation Account of the Estate of the late

Mrs. *Maria Elizabeth Hurter*, Widow of the late *Coenraad Nelson*, Esq.

will be open for their Inspection at the Office of the Directors of the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, 15, Grave-street, from the 26th instant till the 8th September, after which date the Estate will be liquidated.

22d August 1837.

J. DE WET.

South African Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates.

ALL Persons interested are requested to take notice, that the Provisional Liquidation Account of the Estate of the late

Late Mrs. *Elizabeth Wilhelmina van Eyssen*, will be open for their Inspection at the Office of the Directors of the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, 15, Grave-street, from the 26th instant till the 15th September, after which date the Estate will be liquidated.

22d September 1837.

J. DE WET.

PEREMPTORY SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY, at Graham's Town, belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. R. Stone.

ON WEDNESDAY, 6th September next, on the Premises, will be Sold to the highest Bidder, at a Credit of 4, 8, and 12 months, a piece of Ground with the Buildings thereon, situate in Church-street, adjoining the premises of THOS. NELSON, Esq., and now occupied by ROBERT FEARN. It measures about 30 feet frontage by 90 feet in depth, and is an excellent situation for the erection of a Wholesale Store or Shop.

Diagram may be seen, and all particulars obtained, by application to the Undersigned.

At the same time will be Sold for Cash, Three Shares in the Commercial Hall, Graham's Town, also belonging to the Estate.

P. W. LUCAS, Act. for Ex. Dative.

Aug. 1st, 1837.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 29th August to 21st September.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Jan Johannes van Schoor, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 29th August, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Cornelis de Kock, Sr. of Wynberg—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Peter Mestaer—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ormond, of Port Elizabeth—on Thursday, the 14th Sept. at Port Elizabeth—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Cornelis de Kock, Sen. of Wynberg—on Tuesday, the 19th of Sept. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Hendrik Reynerd, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 19th Sept. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ormond, of Port Elizabeth—on Thursday, the 21st Sept. at Port Elizabeth—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Helena Johanna Smit, deceased Spouse of Michiel Christiaan Bester, late of the District of Stellenbosch—on Tuesday, 5th Sept. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Jan Jager, late of Rhenoster River, in the District of Clanwilliam, deceased—on Saturday, 9th Sept. next. at Clanwilliam—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Carel Christiaan Dirk Bernhardt, late of the Paarl, deceased, on Wednesday, 13th Sept. next, at Stellenbosch—10 o'clock, Meeting of do.

Hester Johanna Jonker, deceased Wife of Adriaan Marthinus Francois Nel, of the Uitenhage District—on Tuesday, 12th Sept. next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Hugh Huntley, formerly of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

TRADE LIST.

ADVERTISERS are requested to send their Advertisements to the Office on Wednesday Afternoon when possible, or early on Thursday Morning.

In cases of emergency Advertisements are received until half-past 3 o'clock on THURSDAY.

Circulation between 800 and 900.—Copies sent to all parts of the Colony.

Subscription, Rds. 4 : 4 sks. per half-year only.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on WEDNESDAY next, the 30th inst., from such Persons as may be willing to supply 66 (sixty-six) SADDLES and BRIDLES, for the use of the Cape Corps of Mounted Riflemen.

A pattern of the Saddle and Bridle which are to be complete in every respect for a Troop Horse, may be seen on application to Serjeant MCKENZIE, Cape Corps, at the Barracks.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 24th Aug. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

Supply of FRESH MEAT for the use of His Majesty's Troops.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Thursday, the 31st inst., from such Persons as may be willing to Contract to Supply Fresh Beef and Mutton to His Majesty's Troops at Cape Town, Simon's Town, and Wynberg, (in the proportion of 5 days Beef and 2 days Mutton, per week) for a period of Twelve Months, commencing from the 1st October next.

Also, for the Supply of the Military Hospitals, in Cape Town, with Beef and Mutton, to consist of such parts as may be selected; Sheep's Tail Fat, at per lb., Or and Sheep's Heads, at each.

Further, for the Supply of Meat at Robben Island, the Transport by Water of the Sheep, &c. being found by Government.

The Meat to be of the best quality, the price to be stated in Sterling at per 1,000 lbs. Net English Weight.

The names of two parties, who are willing to become Sureties for the due fulfilment of the Contract, to be stated in the Tenders, or other sufficient security to be offered.

Any further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 16th August 1837.

CHARLES PALMER, Deputy Commissary General.

This Morning.

PUBLIC SALE WITHOUT RESERVE.

THIS MORNING, the 25th instant, the Undersigned will sell the following Goods:—

2 Cases Cloth and Cassimeres	2 Bales Punjums
2 Bales Blankets	2 Bales Baftas
2 Cases Merinoes	50 Boxes Hard Soap
2 Cases Lastings	1 Case Shalloons
2 Bales Carpeting	1 Case Hosiery

With a variety of MANUFACTURES as usual; the whole WITHOUT RESERVE, to close Accounts.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE TO ST. HELENA.

THE well-known Brig KERSWILL, 204 Tons Register, JOHN D. HASWELL, Commander, having the chief portion of her Cargo engaged, will meet with immediate dispatch for the above Port.

For Freight or Passage, apply to BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF HATS.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be held by the Undersigned, a Sale of SILK HATS, postponed from last Saturday on account of the Weather.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

LOAF SUGAR, PICKLES, AND VINEGAR.

RECENT ARRIVALS of the above for SALE by BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning EUROPEAN GARDEN SEEDS.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be sold, at Messrs. ELLIOTT's, a case of SEEDS, consisting of

Beans, various sorts
Peas, do.
White and Red Beet
Cress
Radish, various sorts
Lettuce, do.
Cabbage, do.
Broccoli, do.
Cauliflower, do.
Spinage, do.
Endive
Mignonette
Rock Melon
Cantalupe do.
Leek
Sea Kale.

In small Packets—positively Without Reserve.

To-Morrow Morning.

FOR SALE, at Mr. JONES', on the Parade, **TO-MORROW MORNING**, 50 Bags of Dates, just landed from the *Emma*, A quantity of Sole Leather, in parcels of 100 lbs. each, 1 Bale tanned Cow Hides, 10 Hhds. French Brandy, 5 Cases of Chinsurah Cigars, 2 Casks Blacking, 20 Muids of Oats.

And at the same time, for Account of whom it may concern, about 50 Muids of Barley, and 8 Boxes Mould Candles, more or less damaged, saved from the Wreck of the *Antelope*.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on **MONDAY** next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of a General Assortment of Merchandise, consisting as follows:—

White and brown Baftas, Punjums, fine Shirting, dark and light ground Prints, black and white Prints, fine Dowlas, striped Nankeens, blue Chambrays, blue and red Gingham, Cotton Sheets, black and colored Merinos, Cotton Tick, Furniture Chintz.

Striped Cottons, striped Shirts, all-colored Thread, black and colored Shalloons, Beaverteens, plain and printed Moleskins, Canteons and fancy Cords, Buckskin and printed Cassimeres, Wagon Tent Canvas, White Lead, Boiled and Raw Linseed Oil, Silk Hats, Romford Stoves, Iron Fenders, &c. &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning, DAMAGED GOODS.

On account of the Underwriters or whom it may concern.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Stores of **WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY**, **TO-MORROW MORNING**, Saturday, 26th inst. Of a variety of **BRITISH GOODS**, landed in a damaged state from the stranded Ship *Ranger*.

To-Morrow Morning, At 10 o'Clock,

AT Mr. BILLINGSLEY's Sale on the Heeregracht, will be sold to the highest Bidder, the unexpired term of Apprenticeship of *Tamar*, a native of the Colony, about twenty-four years of age, a House Servant; she understands Cooking, and has some years been employed as a Nurse.

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

To-Morrow Morning,

ON SATURDAY MORNING, 26th instant, at the Stores of **W. BILLINGSLEY, Esq.**, will be sold, a variety of superior London **WEARING APPAREL**, consisting of Dress, Frock, and Great Coats, Waistcoats and Pantaloon.

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

PLATE AND PLATED WARE.

TO-MORROW MORNING will be sold at the Commission Sale of **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**, 1 Plated Tea Urn, 1 " Coffee Pot, A Silver Tea Set, And a quantity of Old Silver.

SALE WITHOUT RESERVE.

DAMAGED GOODS.

TO-MORROW, (Saturday Afternoon,) at half-past 2 o'Clock, at the Stores of the Undersigned, will be sold, 4 Pieces Kerseymere, 1 do. Valentia, 18 do. Punjums, 1 Bale, 150 ps. fine Jaconots, } More or less damaged by Sea Water.

And any other Goods which may be landed in a damaged state from the *Ranger*.

After which, an **INSIDE SALE** of fine **PAINTINGS**, beautifully Framed and Glazed.

JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.
Castle-street, Heeregracht end.

SUGAR, COFFEE, RICE, &c. &c.

ON TUESDAY MORNING, the 29th instant, at 10 o'Clock, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, the following Goods, viz:—

100 bags white Table Rice, 100 bags Soup Rice, 50 bags brown Rice, being the remainder, 6 cases Saddles and Bridles, 2 cases "Van Zan Dyk" Cigars.

50 bags Rio Sugar, 100 bags Mauritius Sugar.

10 boxes, each Souchong, Hyson and Caper Teas, 50 bags Brazil Coffee, 25 bags Java Coffee, 20 jars best China Soy, 2 cases best London Pins, 1,000 lbs. Split Pease, 5,000 lbs. Scotch Barley.

100 boxes London Soap, 50 boxes Liverpool Soap, a quantity of Gall Nuts, and a parcel of fancy Combs and Trinkets.

Every Article offered will positively be sold to the highest Bidder, and the Vendue Notes to be made payable on the 1st day of December next.

ISAAC MANUEL.

St. George's-street, 23d August 1837.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

ON WEDNESDAY next, the 30th instant, the Undersigned will hold **AN EXTENSIVE PUBLIC SALE** of Coffee, Sugar, Pepper, Ginger, Soap, and Tobacco, With

A General Assortment of Woollen, Cotton, and Silk Goods.

Four Months Credit will be given, and every Article put up will be positively sold *Without Reserve*.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE FOR CAPE TOWN.

A Few Copies of the **GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST** of August 11, containing the Draft of the above Ordinance, are for Sale at the *Gazette and Trade List Office*, 1, Grave-street.

Price 2 Shs. each.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON THURSDAY, the 31st inst., the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of the whole of his **STOCK IN TRADE**, consisting in Manufactures well suited for this Market; also, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, English and real China, Glass and Earthenware, and other Goods too numerous for insertion.

J. H. STURK.

8, Shortmarket-street, 24th Aug. 1837.

LANDED PROPERTY.

MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS will sell by Public Auction, on **FRIDAY**, 1st September, at 12 o'clock precisely, on the spot,—

LOT No. 1.

A HOUSE and Premises, situate No. 16, Plein-street, well suited for a respectable Boarding House.

LOT No. 2.

A HOUSE and Premises, situate No. 1, Stal-street, adjoining No. 1 Lot.

Each Lot will be sold by the rise and fall, and afterwards both Lots by the fall.

Stryk-money will be given.

This Property will prove a most advantageous opportunity for the Investment of Capital.

For Plans and Conditions of Sale, apply to the Auctioneers, **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**.

PUBLIC SALE,

AT THE BRICK FIELD,

ON MONDAY, 4th September next, the Undersigned will sell to the highest Bidder,

30,000 Pan Tiles for Roofing,

3,000 one-foot square Flooring Tiles,

10,000 Flooring Bricks,

6,000 feet, Water-leading Pipes, made expressly to convey Water over sandy soils, or for Water Mills.

50,000 Hard Building Bricks, for Outside Work,

100,000 2d best Building Bricks, &c. &c. &c.

ADAMS & SONS, Brick Makers, near Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

SWELLENDAM.

ON THURSDAY, the 7th September, (instead of 30th August, as previously advertised,) a Public Sale will be held at the Government Residency, Port Beaufort, in the District of Swellendam, of a General Assortment of every description of Merchandise, consisting of—Iron.

A variety of Dutch Ironmongery, Earthenware, and Glass; Farmers' Hats.

Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, Pepper, Snuff, Tar, Shot; and a great variety of Manufactured Goods, &c.

Credit will be given, and every description of Produce, Skins, &c., received in payment at liberal prices.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer. W. HOMEWOOD.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF SIX BUILDING LOTS.

THE Undersigned being about to proceed to Europe, will sell by Public Auction, on **MONDAY**, 11th Sept. next, on the Spot, to the Highest Bidder, Six Lots of **BUILDING GROUND**, each fifty feet frontage, being Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, adjoining the property of the late Mr. ALEX. SCOTT, in St. John's-street. Diagrams and Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Office of Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer, Burg-street.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

J. P. FABING.

100 CASES GIN.

FOR SALE, 100 Cases of GIN, warranted of superior quality.

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

30-INCH BLEACHED CANVAS, &c

RECEIVED per late Arrivals, and for private Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, 30-inch Bleached Canvas, Bleached and Brown Sail Cloth, best Staple Cordage, Sail and Sein Twine, House Line, Marline, Log Lines, &c. &c.

HUTCHONS & ROSS, Sail Makers.

Rogge Bay.

MUSICAL BOXES.

THE Undersigned has just received per late arrivals, a large supply of superior large and small sized Musical Boxes, playing from two to six tunes: "National Airs, the Cork Leg, and Overtures, &c." They are all of the very latest and on the most approved principles, and are for Sale at very reduced Prices; together with the usual assortment of Music and Musical Instruments.

J. F. ASCHEN.

Corner of Plein-street and Longmarket-street. Cape Town, 17th August 1837.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between **WILLIAM FARMER** and **HENRY FARMER**, of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, Ironmongers, &c., is dissolved, and that the Business will in future be carried on by and for account of **HENRY FARMER**.

WILLIAM & HENRY FARMER.
Cape Town, 18th Aug. 1837.

N.B. All Claims against the said Firm are hereby requested to be forwarded for adjustment, and payment at maturity, by the Undersigned.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner of St. George's-street.

GENERAL MOURNING.

THE Public are respectfully informed, that they may be supplied with very superior **BLACK GROS DE NAPLES** at 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., the latter of very good QUALITY; **BLACK CRAPES**, **GAUZE**, **SATINS**, **GLOVES**, and other **MOURNING** articles at equally low prices.

Cape Bazaar. J. D. GREGORY.

GENERAL MOURNING.

MRS. SLOMAN

RESPECTFULLY announces to the **LADIES** and **GENTRY** of Cape Town and Vicinity, that she has a great variety of every Description of

MOURNING,

particularly adapted to the present melancholy occasion.

24, Heeregracht, Aug. 24, 1837.

FRESH GOODS.

RECEIVED by the Undersigned, an assortment of **Damask Table Linen**, **Gros de Naples**, **Muslin** and **Twilled Dresses**, **Children's Dresses** in great variety, &c.

C. GRIMES.

No. 54, Corner of Longmarket and Grave-street.

UITENHAGE BUTTER.

FOR SALE, a few casks of good Uitenhage **BUTTER**, in convenient Packages for Shipment,—either on Cash terms, or in **BARTER** for Sugar, Tea, &c.

GEORGE GREIG.

THE Undersigned has for Sale (at low Prices) an extensive assortment of Merchandise, received per late Arrivals, consisting of the following, among others:—

30-inch and 24-inch Sail, Wagon, and Tent Canvas, Hessens, stout Bagging, Muid Bags; brown and white Punjums, brown Baftas, Shirtings, Sheetings, stout Striped Cottons, Checks, Chambrays, Moleskins, Duffles, Blankets, Flannels, Baizes, Shalloons, Gambroons, Bombazetts, fancy Trowserings; strong hunting and riding Woollen Cords and Buckskins.

Striped Cotton and Regatta Shirts, fine and superfine White Shirts; Malay and Romal Handkerchiefs, Cotton Drawers, Cotton Shawls, Linen Diapers, Rolled Jaconots, Table Covers.

Fashionable Prints in great variety; handsome Twilled Dresses, Muslin Dresses, (Spring patterns); Gingham, handsome Shawls, Gros de Naples, Persians, black Serges, fashionable Waistcoatings, Summer Cloths, (very fine), Raven Sewing Silk, Black Crape, various widths; Gloves and Silk Hosiery in variety; Silk and Cotton Stay Laces, Silk Boot Laces, Ladies' Slippers and Shoes, Infants' Shoes and Boots, Gents. Slippers, &c.

Milne and Cruden's No. 10 Thread; Brookes's Thread, Reel and Ball Cottons, do in boxes, Pins, Needles, Hooks and Eyes, Braids, &c. &c.

Peppermint Lozenges, Blue, Starch, Soap, strong Spades, Pickaxes, Van Zan Dyk's Segars, And a variety of other Wares.

Heeregracht. GEORGE GREIG.

TO CARPENTERS, BUILDERS, &c.

THE Undersigned begs to inform Persons requiring Timber, that he has for Sale at his Timber Yard, an assortment of **DEALS AND MEMEL PLANKS** of various lengths, **Plasterers' Laths**, &c. &c. Timber sawn on the Premises, as may be required.

J. CAMERON.

9, Hoep-street, near the Museum.

PORT BEAUFORT, SWELLENDAM.

THE Undersigned beg to notify to the Public, that they intend to re-open their Retail Stores, at Port Beaufort, on the 20th instant, when the Inhabitants can be supplied with every article of Merchandise at reduced prices, either for cash, on credit, or in barter for all sorts of Produce, at nearly Cape Town prices.

Swellendam, 8th Aug. 1837.

BARRY & NEPHEW.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO BE LET, the Garden **WERKERSLUST**, situate at the back of Mr. McKENZIE's Premises. It has, exclusive of a comfortable Dwelling House, Stable and Coach-house, every other convenience necessary for a large Family, and a constant stream of Water during the Summer season.

For particulars, apply at the Premises, or to Mr. P. J. TRUTER, Boom-street.

The Premises are in perfect repair.

TO LET,

A COMMODIOUS HOUSE, pleasantly situated. Apply to the Undersigned.

Widow J. H. BAM, 20, Grave-street.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam is confined, a brown Horse, unmarked; if not released on or before the 1st September 1837, it will be sold on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 5th August 1837.

S. P. J. DE TOIT, Poundmaster.

Letter-press & Copper-plate PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DISPATCH,

AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE, No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

Book-Binding in general,

On moderate Terms.

PUBLIC MEETING.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That a PUBLIC MEETING will be held at the COMMERCIAL HALL, in Cape Town, on

Saturday, the 16th of September next, At Ten o'Clock in the Forenoon, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of forming a JOINT STOCK COMPANY, to raise Funds for the Construction of a hard and level ROAD across the Cape Flats.

All those who take an interest in this important work are earnestly requested to attend the Meeting—Stellenbosch, 20th August 1837.

D. O'FLINN,
J. G. FAURE,
P. V. VAN DER BYL, } Commissioners.

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY, (KYAN'S PATENT.)

Constituted and Empowered by Act of Parliament.

The COMPANY prepare TIMBER, CANVASS, and

CORDAGE, at the following STATIONS in LONDON :

Principal Station,—South Dock, West India Docks.

Branch Stations,—Grosvenor Basin, Pimlico.

City-Road Basin.

Surry Canal Dock, Rotherhithe.

The Company, for the convenience of the SHIPPING INTEREST, have FLOATING TANKS, which can be sent to any Ship-

Builder's Yard in the River Thames.

THE indisputable Testimonials given by men of the first talent and experience in the kingdom, as to the perfect reliance that may be placed upon KYAN'S PROCESS of PREPARING TIMBER to resist the effect of DRY ROT, and other decay, are so entirely satisfactory as to require no further remark.

The efficacy of the Process is sufficiently established by the Evidence contained in the Report to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subsequently presented to, and printed by, the House of Commons; and likewise by the adoption of it by His Majesty's Government in Portsmouth Dock Yard.

The Process is of the utmost importance to a Maritime and Commercial Country like Great Britain, for it is a certain Preventive of those destructive Ravages from Dry Rot—and consequent enormous Loss of Capital to the Ship-owner—which have hitherto prevailed in Vessels of every description; and to the Shipping Interest the Process is doubly valuable, for, as is clearly proved, it prevents Mildew and Decay in Canvass as well as in Timber.

By the use of this Process, British American Timber will be rendered equally as valuable as Timber from the Baltic; and thus the produce of British Colonies will be encouraged in preference to Timber of Foreign growth.

It is found that Timber cut down while in a state of active vegetation, with the leaf growing, becomes, by the application of this Process, immediately fit for use;—thus rendering every species of Domestic Timber of the same value and available as the best Foreign, for all purposes incidental to Farming and Husbandry;—and, by the use of the most common Woods, economy will be combined with durability, and the Agricultural and Mining Interest will derive most incalculable advantages.

Purposes for which the prepared Timber, &c. is available:—

BUILDINGS IN GENERAL.

Posts, Rails, Gates, Fences, Park Palings, Hop-Poles, &c.

For these purposes any kind of timber may now be used instead of the more expensive kinds. It will also supersede, in many cases, the employment of iron, from its acquired durability and greater economy.

PREPARED CANVASS, CALICO, ROPES,

FOR

Sails, Hammocks, &c.

Tents,

Awings and Cloth Blinds,

Rick Cloths, Tarpaulings,

Sacks, Bags,

Fishing-Nets, &c.

Application to be made to the Secretary, Mr. W. TOMPSON, Agent to the Company, 14, Burg-street, Cape Town.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted on the 9th August 1837.

Kieket Stoffle, 5 ft. 2 in. high, 20 years of age, stout make, yellowish complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Bushman Kraals, and 1 year and 339 days in service.—Absented himself on the 9th August, whilst on the march from Cawoods to Bathurst. Has taken with him a Troop Horse; Saddle and Bridle, Arms, Ammunition, Accoutrements, and all his Regimental Necessaries.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons found removing the Earth or Stones from that part of Roode Hek which is the property of the Undersigned, after this Notice, will be prosecuted.

Mr. OLIPHANT, who resides in the immediate neighbourhood, has kindly offered to look after the Property. Cape Town, 21st Aug. 1837. GEO. MARSH.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned having become Proprietor of that part of Paarden Eiland, sold by Government on the 12th inst., hereby Notifies, that he has placed Landmarks, in order to point out to all Persons how far his Land extends to the ground left as an Out-span place; and as there are no public roads across that part of his Property, he will not permit Wagons and other Carriages to pass over it. All Horses and Oxen found on the same will be Impounded, and other Trespasses on the Property prevented.

P. VAN BREDA.

Versche Drift, Aug. 17, 1837.

STRAYED from the Undersigned's Farm "Droogboom," situated at the River Zonder Einde, a bastard dark black schimmel Arabian Stallion, three years old, with halter.—Those giving information where the Horse is, or bringing it back to the above Farm, or to Undersigned at Stellenbosch, will be generously rewarded.

F. R. L. NEETHLING, Sr.
Stellenbosch, 2 August, 1837.

SALDANHA BAY.

THE following Cattle are confined in the Pound of the Undersigned, unless released on or before the 2d September 1837, they will be publicly sold on that day.

A black and white Ox, 5 years old, right ear a slit at the top, left ear a piece cut off.

A red Ox, with white belly, white nose and white legs, 4 years old, unmarked.

A blue Ox, with a star, 12 years old, right ear two slits, left ear a piece cut out and a slit.

Hk. ALBERTYN, Poundmaster.
Spring Fontein, Saldanha Bay, 22d August 1837.

STELLENBOSCH DISTRICT.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, the following Mares; if not released before the 5th September next, the same will be Publicly Sold on that day, at my place, viz:

A Red-brown, not marked, about 3 years old.

A ditto, left ear a square, about 5 years old.

A Chesnut, (Vosbruin), a half-moon behind each ear, about 6 years old.

A Red Chesnut, (Roodvos), Star on forehead, about 3 years old.

A ditto, Star on forehead, left ear a square, and left ear a slit.

Honingberg, 21st August 1837.

(Signed) I. J. VAN DER MERWE, Poundmaster.

H. M. Ship "Larne," bound to India, arrived in Simon's Bay on Wednesday. She left Portsmouth on the 6th of June, and touched at Lisbon; while there, the Packet arrived from England, bearing intelligence of the Death of His Majesty, King WILLIAM IV. It appears that the King's illness was of but short duration; but the nature of the Malady has not transpired.

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER, THE TRAVELLER.

We have much pleasure in announcing to the admirers of courage and enterprise, that intelligence has reached Cape Town respecting the movements of Capt. ALEXANDER. A letter from the Rev. Mr. JACKSON, a Wesleyan Missionary at Kamiesberg, in Little Namaqualand, dated July 24, states that "we have heard from Colonel* (Capt.) ALEXANDER; he says that he has performed a very satisfactory journey, and is now turning towards the Cape." At the time Mr. JACKSON wrote, he had just returned from Great Namaqualand, where he doubtless received the above communication; and there is good reason for believing that Capt. ALEXANDER was on the borders of the Damara country when he wrote his letter.

It is nearly twelve months since he left Cape Town. The last previous intelligence from him, on leaving the Missionary borders, was dated February 19,—Capt. ALEXANDER, therefore, and his party, must have been fully five months in an unexplored country, and he will no doubt furnish the world with some valuable details respecting a country teeming with interest to the philanthropist and the man of science.

* Capt. Alexander holds the rank of Colonel in the Portuguese Army.

THE WEATHER.

On Friday, Saturday, and Sunday last, the wind blew strongly from the Northward and the Ships in Table Bay were in great danger. The Schooner "Antelope," with part of her cargo on board for St. Helena, parted from her anchor and was driven ashore behind the Jetty on Friday night and completely wrecked. The Ship "Ranger" from England, with a cargo for this place, which had arrived in the bay but a few days, while endeavouring to beat out, was driven ashore on the same night, on the beach beyond Salt River.—The cargo is being landed in a partially damaged state; but the vessel is so deeply embedded in the sand, that it is feared she will be an entire wreck. Providentially, no lives were lost, although Capt. and Mrs. Byron, and the crew, were in great danger throughout the night. The wreck of the "Antelope" was sold on Wednesday. The weather has been moderate and fine since Monday.

FATAL ACCIDENT.

On Sunday Afternoon, three Juvenile Emigrants, in attempting to ford Salt River, in order to reach the wreck of the "Ranger," were carried down the river by the waves, one youth, named Cooke, succeeded in regaining the shore, but the other two (Moore, in the Service of Mr. Kunhardt, and Calder, in that of Mr. Greig) were unfortunately drowned.

The body of Mr. Kunhardt's Apprentice was found on Monday Morning; but the remains of Calder have not yet been discovered, although diligent search has been made by Mr. Greig in the neighbourhood of the accident, and along the beach for several miles.

WRECK OF THE "FEEJEE," IN ALGOA BAY

Extract of a Letter, dated Port Elizabeth, Aug. 18.

"I am sorry to say, that the "Feejee" came on shore on Wednesday night at 10 o'clock, nearly on the side of the projected Jetty. It had been blowing hard nearly the whole day, and at 4 o'clock p.m. she parted one anchor: towards evening the wind lulled a little, but the sea continued exceedingly high, and between 9 and 10 she parted altogether and came on shore. It being dead low water she grounded at some distance from the beach, and considerable apprehensions were entertained for the safety

of the crew, as after repeated attempts it was found impossible to afford them any effectual assistance until the following morning.—Having several tons of dead weight on board, she soon settled down in the sand, and as the tide flowed, her stern frame was carried away and the sea made a complete breach over her.—But a small portion of her Cape goods, and scarcely any of her English cargo, had been landed, so that I fear the losses will be severe.—No lives were lost."

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 6th of August at Noon, to the 13th of August at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.336	57.7	56.8	53.7	—	In. 0.702
3 1/2	.247	58.5	57.7	54.	—	
9 1/2	.332	57.1	50.9	48.7	—	
20 1/2	.351	56.3	50.8	50.1	43.3	
From the 13th of Aug. at Noon, to the 20th at Noon.						
	30.023	58.4	59.5	56.1	—	In. 0.628
3 1/2	.068	59.3	59.8	56.5	—	
9 1/2	.078	57.6	55.	53.4	—	
20 1/2	.068	57.2	51.3	53.5	49.3	

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure August 10th=30.625. Minimum on the 20th=29.721, range of the Barometer 0.904 in. The descent of the Mercury was at a nearly equal rate from the 10th to the 15th, when it reached 30.000, it then daily fluctuated about 1/2 of an inch until the 19th in the evening, when it rapidly descended to 29.720. Throughout the strong N. W. wind on the 18th, it stood at 29.890, but rose the next day to 30.114, then descended as before stated. The Minimum Temperature was in the night of the 9th=37°.

Wind. Aug. 6, S. and S. E.—7th, S. and S. W.—8th, N. W. and S. showers.—9th, S. E.—8. and S. W. squally with rain.—10th, S. W.—11th, S. W. and S.—12th, S. E. and S. This morning at sun rise, Robben Island elevated by refraction.—13th, S. Mercury in Barometer oscillating. 14th, S.—15th, S. S. E. and N. W. Thunder with rain and hail in the night, stormy.—18th, N. W. and W. Heavy gale, occasionally violent. Two ships driven on shore.—19th, W. light rain.

To Captains of Vessels.

The Commanders of Ships and others connected with the Shipping Interest are informed, that a Ball has been erected before the South front of the Observatory, for the purpose of daily communicating to the Ships in the Harbour, the instant of one o'clock Cape mean time, which corresponds to eleven hours, forty-six minutes, five seconds, Greenwich mean time.

The present contrivance furnishes a convenient method for obtaining this important object, without any calculation or difficulty. All that the Observer has to do is, to point the common ship Spy-glass to the Signal Ball a minute or two before 1 o'clock, and to note the instant of the fall of the Ball from the top of the staff, by Chronometer. Then 11h. 46m. 5s. subtracted from the time by Chronometer, gives the error of the Chronometer, or Greenwich mean time, which, compared with the error obtained at departure, will give the rate during the interval.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Aug. 25.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night
27 min past 6.	33 min past 5.	11h. 6m.	12 h. 54 n.

Day increased 1h. 6m.

THE MOON.

New Moon,—Thursday, 31st August, 4, morn.

First Quarter,—Thursday, 7th Sept. 12m. past 11, night.

Full Moon,—Thursday, 14th Sept. 28 min. past 1, aftern.

Last Quarter,—Thursday, 21st Sept. 54 min. past 3, aftern.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Aug. 21. Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, to Mauritius.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

BARKS.

Pero, J. Gray, for Mauritius—Thos. Sutherland.
Harley, J. Fewson, for South Australia—Thomson & Co.
Senator, W. Grindlay, for Mauritius.—J. Smith.

BRIGS.

Hamilton, Capt. Bradbury, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Resource, R. Smith, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Vennig & Co.
Meg Merrilies, J. Skinner, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Kerswill, J. D. Haswell, for St. Helena.—Borradailes & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Emma, T. King, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Simpson & Co.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

August 23. H. M. S. Larne, R. Blake, Esq from Plymouth June 8, to this Port.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships Scout, Larne, and Thalia.
Bark. Valleyfield.

ALGOA BAY, August 19.

On the 16th inst. at 3 o'clock p.m. the Feejee parted her best bower chain cable, during a strong S. E. gale, and at 10 p.m. parted from her small bower also, and came on the beach. The crew saved, but the vessel is a total wreck.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 21st August, by the Rev. GEORGE HOGG, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A daughter of Mr. John Norkett, baptized Maria.
Two sons of Candasa, Native of the Cape, baptized Richard and Edward.

An adult person, baptized Mary Wilhelmina, surname Toast
A do. do. baptized Candasa.

DEATHS.

Aug. 20. Richard Moore, aged 15 years and 4 months.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolvente Boedels van Dina Jacoba Rumbair, Weduwe wylen Johan Lichtewerk en van Benedictus Benois de Ronde.

DE finale Likvidatie Rekening en Documenten van gez. Boedel, zullen aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen van dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden geroepen om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten. Kaapstad, 24 Aug. 1837.

R. W. EATON, } Curatoren.
J. T. JURGENS. }

Berigten van Executeurs.

HEDEN MORGEN.

Boedel van wylen Johanna Christina Gotschalk, Weduwe wylen Paul Oppel, Senior.

DE Ondergeteekende Dative Executeur in den gezegden Boedel zal op HEDEN, den 25 dezer, voor rekening van dezelven laten verkoopen, een Huis en Erf gelegen in de Kasteelstraat, No. 30, bevattende beneden twee Kamers en Galdery, Dispens en Kombuis, boven 4 Kamers en Galdery, ruime Achterplaats, hebbende een dubbel gebouw met 5 beneden en 3 boven Vertrekken.

De Verkoop zal gehouden worden op het Erf, en zal ten 11 ure precies beginnen.

H. A. SMIT.

→ Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

IN den Boedel van wylen Martha Margaretha Beathier, en nagelaten Man Hermanus de Goede, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, gelieve daarvan op en aangaaf in geschrifte te doen, by J. G. BLANCKENBERG, in de Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No. 36, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Executeur Dative.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

IN den Boedel van wylen Beatrix Hendrina Rust, en nagelaten Man Eduard Albertus Buckle, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, gelieve daarvan op en aangaaf te doen, by HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Geele Kuil, Zwartland, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden.

E. A. BUCKLE, Executeur Dative.

BY den Ondergeteekende als een der Voogden over de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen Helena Elizabeth Kuster, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 358. 4. 4. zynde een erfdeel den kinderen van Carel Wilhelm Liebetrau, competerende Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI.

ALLEN degenen die iets uit den Boedel van wylen Aletta Sophia Wilhelmina Burger te vorderen hebben, of iets aan dezelve verschuldigd zijn, worden by dezen opgeroepen om binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden gerekend zich daar omtrent te vervoegen ten Kantore van den Notaris D. Schomberg, te Clanwilliam.

ISAAK NIEUWOUDT, J. H. z. Test. Exec. Clanwilliam, den 21sten Augustus 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Hester Maria Aucamp, en Isaak Gerhardus Visagie, van Winterveld, worden verzocht dezelven in te zenden by den Hr. J. CAMPBELL, te Colesberg, den Dativen Executeur, en dezulken die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn hunne schulden zonder verzuim te vereffenen.

J. C. BERRANGE.

Kaapstad, 24 Aug. 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

Van Vaste Goederen, te Grahamstad, behoorende aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. R. STONE.

OP WOENSDAG den 6den September, aanst., zal op de Plaats zelve aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, op 4, 8 en 12 maanden Crediet, een stuk grond, met de Gebouwen daarop staande, gelegen in de Kerkstraat naast het Erf van den Hr. THOS. NELSON, nu bewoond door ROBERT FEARN, groot 30 voet front en 9 voet diep, zeer geschikt voor het bouwen van een Pakhuis of Winkel. De Kaart is te zien en de byzonderheden zijn te vernemen op aanvraag by den Ondergeteekenden.

Terzelfder tyd voor Kontant Geld, DRIE Aandeelen in de Beurs, te Grahamstad, mede aan gez. Boedel behoorende P. W. LUCAS, fung. voor den Dat. Executeur.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvaangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TERDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op WOENSDAG, den 30 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van

66 Zadels en Toomen, voor de Kaapsche Jagers te Paard. Een Patroon der Zadels en Toomen, welke geheel compleet moeten zijn voor een Kavallerie Paard, is te zien by Sergeant MCKENZIE, van de Kaapsche Jagers, aan de Kazernen.

Commissariaats Bureau, 24 Aug. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Leverantie van Versch Vleesch voor Z. M. Troepen.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op DONDERDAG den 31 dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zijn te contracteren voor de leverantie van VERSCH BEESTEN en SCHAPENVLEESCH voor Zyner Majesteits Troepen in de Kaapstad, en Simonstad en aan de Wynberg, (in evenredigheid van vyf dagen Beestenvleesch en twee dagen Schapenvleesch per week.) voor den tyd van 12 maanden, beginnende op den 1sten October aanst.

Alsmede, voor het voorzien van de Militaire Hospitalen in de Kaapstad, met Beesten en Schapenvleesch, bestaande in zoedanige stukken als zullen worden uitgezocht, Staartret per lb., en Osses en Schapenkoppen.

Verder, voor het voorzien van Robben Eiland met vleesch, zullende het transport te water van de Schapen door het Gouvernement worden voorzien.

Het vleesch moet van de beste soort zijn en de prys worden gemeld in Sterling Geld per 1000 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt.

De namen van twee partyen genegen borg te zijn voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het contract, moeten in de Tender gemeld zijn, of andere Securiteit worden aangeboden.

Alle verdere byzonderheden zijn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 16 Aug. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, ZONDER RESERVE.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, den 25 dezer, van de ondergemelde Goederen:

- 3 Kisten Lakens en Kassimiren,
- 2 Balen Dekens,
- 2 Kisten Merinos,
- 2 Do. Lastings,
- 2 Balen Tapytgoed,
- 2 Do. Panjums,
- 2 Do. Baftas,
- 50 Kistjes harde Zeep,
- 1 Kist Gryn,
- 1 Do. Kousenwaren.

Benevens de gewone verscheidenheid Manufacturen, alles Zonder Reserve, om Rekening te sluiten.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, Ten 10 ure,

ZAL by den Hr. BILLINGSLEY, op de Heerengracht, aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, de onverstreken Diensttyd van Tamar, van deze Kolonie, omstreeks 25 jaren oud, Huismeid en Kok, en die eenige jaren is gebezigd geweest als Kindermeid.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING VAN HOEDEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zullen de Ondergeteekenden een eene Vendutie houden van Hoeden, uitgesteld op 11. Zaterdag, om reden van het ongunstige weder

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

ZILVER EN PLATED WERK.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zal op de Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, worden verkocht:

- 1 Plated Theemachine,
- 1 do. Kofflykan,
- 1 Zilver Theeservies en een eene hoeveelheid oud Zilver.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZAL op de Vendutie van den Heer JONES, worden verkocht,

- 50 Zakken Dadel, nu geland van de 'Emma.'
- Eene hoeveelheid Zoolleder, in Partyen van 100 lbs.
- 1 Baal gelooide Koehuiden,
- 10 Okshoofden Fransche Brandewyn,
- 5 Kisten Chinsurah Segaren,
- 2 Vaten Zwartisel,
- 20 Mudden Garst,

Terzelfder tyd, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat, omtrent 50 mudden Garst, en 8 kistjes Vormkarsen, meer of min beschadigd, geborgen van de 'Antelope.'

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekende zullen een eene Publieke Vendutie houden aan hun Pakhuis op de Heerengracht, op aanst. MAANDAG, van een algemeen assortement Negotiewaren, bestaande in:—

Witte en bruine Baftas, Punjums, fyne Hemdelinnen, donkere en lichte Chitze, zwarte en witte Prints, fyne Dowlas, gestreepte Nankeens, blauwe Chambrays, blauwe en roode Gingham, Katoenen Lakens, zwarte en gekleurde Merinos, Katoenen Tyk, Meubelchitz, Linnebaai, gestreepte Hemden, gekleurde Garen, zwarte en gekleurde Gryn, Beaverteens, effen en gedrukte Moleskin, cantoon en fancy Gekoord, Buckskin en gedrukte Kassimiren, Wagtent Zeildoek, Loodwit, Gekookte en Raauwe Lynolie, Zyden Hoeden, Rumpfod Kagchels Yzeren Vuurschermen, enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE. BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.

OP MORGEN, (Zaterdag Namiddag,) ten half drie ure, zal aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden worden verkocht,

- 4 Stukken Karsaai,
- 1 Ditto Valencia,
- 18 Ditto Punjums,

1 Baal, 150 stukken fyne Jacconets, meer of min beschadigd door Zee water,

En alle andere Goederen, welke beschadigd zullen worden geland van de 'Ranger.'

Naderhand zal Binnenshuis worden verkocht, vyf fraaye Schilderyen, in Lysten en Glazen.

JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.

Kasteelstraat, naby de Heerengracht.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN.

Voor Rekening der Assurateurs, of van wien het moge aangaan.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van

WM. BILLINGSLEY,

Op MORGEN OCHTEND, (Zaterdag) den 26 dezer, van een eene groote verscheidenheid Britsche Manufacturen, beschadigd, geland ex "Ranger."

EUROPISCHE TUINZADEN.

OP MORGEN, zal by de Heeren ELLIOTT worden verkocht, een eene Kist TUINZADEN, bestaande in:

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Boonen, diverse soorten | Bloemkool, |
| Erwten, do. do. | Spinagie, |
| Witte en roode Beet, | Endyvie, |
| Kers, | Resida, |
| Rady, diverse soorten, | Meloen, |
| Sla, | Kanteloep, |
| Kool, | Prei, |
| Broccoli, | Seakale, |

In kleine Pakjes, Stellig Zonder Reserve.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, AAN DE STEENVORMERY.

OP MAANDAG den 4den September aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden aan den Hoogsten Bieder verkoopen,—

- 30,000 Dakpannen,
- 3,000 1 Voet Kwadraat Vloersteen,
- 10,000 Vloermoppen,
- 6,000 Voet Waterleiding Pyp, expres gemaakt om Water over Zandigen Grond te leiden, of voor Watermolens.
- 50,000 Harde Baksteen, voor Duitewerk,
- 100,000 2de kwaliteit Baksteen, enz. enz.

ADAMS & SONS,

Steenvormers, naby Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING VAN ZES BOUWERVEN.

DE Ondergeteekende naar Engeland gaande vertrekken, zal op MAANDAG, den 11den September aanst., op de plaats zelve, aan den Hoogsten Bieder laten verkoopen, Zes Bouwerven, ieder 50 voeten breed, gemerkt Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, gelegen naast het Eigendom van wylen den Hr. Alex. Scott, in de St. Jansstraat.

Kaarten en Koopconditien zijn te zien op het Kantoor van den Hr. BLORE, Afslager.

Ruim Strykgeld zal worden gegeven.

J. P. FABING.

SUIKER, KOFFY, RYST, ENZ.

OP DINGSdag MORGEN den 29 dezer, ten 10 ure, zal de Ondergeteekende de volgende Goederen laten verkoopen,

100 zakken witte Tafelryst, 100 do. Soepryst, 50 zakken bruine Ryst, zynde het restant, 6 kisten Zadel en Toomen, 2 do. Van Zandyks Segaren, 50 zakken Rio Suiker, 100 do. Mauritius Suiker, 10 kistjes, ieder Souchong, Hyson, en Knopjes Thee, 50 zakken Brazilie Koffy, 25 do. Java Koffy, 20 kroiken beste Chinasche Soya, 1,000 lbs. Split Erwten, 5,000 lbs. grove Gort, 100 kistjes Londonsche Zeep, 50 do. Liverpool do., eene hoeveelheid Galnoten, eene quantiteit fancy Kammen en Snuisteryen.

Ieder artikel dat opgeveild wordt, zal stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, en de Vendubriefjes betaalbaar zijn op den 1sten dag van December aanst.

St. Georgestraat, 23 Aug. 1837.

ISAAK MANUEL.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op DONDERDAG den 31sten dezer, een eene Publieke Verkoop houden, van zyne gehelen Handels Voorraad, bestaande allen in zeer gewilde Negotie Goederen, expresselyk voor deze Markt, als ook Gember, Peper, Borry, Engelsche en Chinasche Porcelyn, Glas en Aardewerk, en meer andere artikelen te veel om te melden.

J. H. STURK.

Kortemarkstraat, No. 8, den 24 Aug. 1837.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP aanst. WOENSDAG den 30sten dezer, zullen de Ondergeteekenden een eene UITGEBREIDE VERKOOPING houden, van Koffy, Suiker, Peper, Gember, Zeep, en Tabak.

BENEVENS,

Een algemeen assortement Wollen, Katoenen, en Zyden Goederen.

Vier maanden Crediet zal worden gegeven, en ieder artikel dat opgeveild wordt, STELLIG ZONDER RESERVE worden verkocht.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

30 DUIMS GEBLEEKTE ZEILDOEK.

ONTVANGEN per laatste Schepen en uit de hand te koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, 30 dms. gebleekt Zeildoek, gebleekt en bruin Zeildoek, best Stapel Touwwerk, Zeil en Zegengaren, Huislyn, Marlyn, Loglynen, enz.

Röggebaai. HUTCHONS & ROSS, Zeilenmakers.

KENNISGEVING VAN DISSOLUTIE VAN COMPAGNIESCHAP.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Compagnieschap tot nu toe bestaande tusschen WILLIAM FARMER en HENRY FARMER, van de Kaapstad, Yzerkopers, enz., is gedissolveerd, en dat de affaire in het vervolg zal worden voortgezet door en voor rekening van HENRY FARMER.

WILLIAM & HENRY FARMER.

Kaapstad, den 18 Augustus 1837.

NB. Alle vorderingen tegen den gez. Boedel moeten op den vervalttyd ter vereffening worden gezonden by den Ondergeteekenden.

HENRY FARMER.

Strandstraat No. 64, op de Hoek van de St. Georgestraat

100 KELDERS GENEVER.

TE koop 100 Kelders Genever, verzekerd van de beste kwaliteit te zijn.

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DICKSON.

PUBLIEKE BYEENKOMST.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat eene Publieke Byeenkomst zal worden gehouden in de Beurs, in de Kaapstad, op ZATURDAG den 16den September ten 10 ure des voormiddags, met Sanctie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, tot het oprigten van eene Joint Stock Compagnie voor het maken van een harden en gelyken Weg door de Kaapsche Vlake.

Allen die belang stellen in dit gewigtig werk, worden verzocht de Byeenkomst te willen bywonen.
Stellenbosch, 20 Aug. 1837.

D. O'FLINN,
J. G. FAURE, } Commissarissen.
P. VAN DER BYL.

Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding.

DE daarby belanghebbende gelieven kennis te nemen, dat de Provisionele Boedelrekening van wylen Mej. Maria Elizabeth Hunter, Weduwe wylen den Hr. Cuenraad Nelson, ter hunner inzage en approbatie van den 26sten aanstaande tot den 8sten September daaraanvolgende, ten Kantoore van de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in de Gravestraat, No. 15, gereed zal liggen, na welken datum gem. Boedel zal worden geliquideerd,
Den 22 Augustus 1837.

J. DE WET.

Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding.

DE daarby belanghebbende gelieven kennis te nemen, dat de Boedelrekening van wylen Mej. Elizabeth Wilhelm van Eyssen, ter hunner inzage en approbatie van den 26sten aanstaande tot den 15den September daaraanvolgende, ten Kantoore van de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in de Gravestraat, No. 15, gereed zal liggen, na welken datum gem. Boedel zal worden geliquideerd,
Den 22 Augustus 1837.

J. DE WET

MUNICIPALE ORDONNANTIE, VOOR DE KAAPSTAD.

EENIGE Exemplaren van de *Gazette en Handelslyst* van den 11den Augustus, bevattende het Ontwerp van de bovenstaande Ordonnantie zyn te koop aan het Gazette Kantoor.—Gravestraat, No. 1.
Prys 2 SCHELLINGEN het STUK.

VASTE GOEDEREN.

DE Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, zullen op VRYDAG den 1sten September ten 12 uren precies op de plaats zelve verkoopen:

PERCEEL, No. 1.

Een Huis en Erf, gelegen in de Pleinstraat, No. 16, zeer geschikt voor een fatsoenlyk Logement.

PERCEEL, No. 2.

Een Huis en Erf, in de Stalstraat, No. 1, annex Perceel No. 1.

Ieder Perceel zal afzonderlyk by den op en afslag worden verkocht, en naderhand beide Percelen by den afslag.

Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

Dit eigendom is eene voordeelige belegging van Kapitaal. Plans en Koopkonditien zyn te zien by de Afslagers.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS.

TE HUUR.

BY den Ondergeteekende, een zeer gerylyk en welgelegen WOONHUIS.
Gravestraat, No. 20. Weduwe J. H. BAM.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen een assortement Damast Tafellinnen, Gros de Naples, Muslin en Gekeperde Kleeden, kinderen Kleder in groote verscheidenheid enz. enz. enz.

C. GRIMES,

Hoek van de Langemarkt en Gravestraat, No. 51.

UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER.

TE KOOP, eenige Vaten goede Uitenhaagsche Boter, in gemaklyke Pakkaadjn voor afschepping, het zy voor Geld of in ruil voor Suiker, Thee, enz.

G. GREIG.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te koop (voor lage pryzen) een uitgebreid assortement Negotiewaren per laatste Schepen ontvangen, bevattende:—

30 en 21 dms. Zeil, Wagen en Tentdoek, Hessens, sterk Zaklinnen, Muddezakken, bruine en witte Punjums, bruine Baftas, Hemdelinnen, Sheetings, sterke Linnebaai, Geruit, Chambray, Moleskin, Duifel, Dekens, Flannel, Baai, Gryn, Gambroon, Bombazet, fancy Broekengoed, Wollen Gekoord en Buckskin.

Gestreepte en Regatta Hemden, fyne en superfyne witte Do. Maleische en Romal Doeken, Katoenen Onderbroeken, Katoenen Shawls, Linnen Diaper, Gerold Jaconet, Tafelkleden.

Nieuwmodische Doeken in groote verscheidenheid, fraaye Gekeperde Kleden, Musline Do. lente Patroon, Ginchams, fraaye Shawls, Gros de Naples, Persians, zwarte Serge, Nieuwmodisch Onderbaatjesgoed, Zomerlaken, zeer fyne Raven Naaizyde, zwarte Krip van diverse breedte, Handschoenen en Zyden Kousen in groote verscheidenheid, Zyden en Katoenen Veters, Zyden Laarsveters, Dames Pantoffels en Schoenen, Kinder Schoenen en Laarsjes, Mans Pantoffels.

Milnes en Crudens No. 10 Garen, Brooks Garen, Klos en Bolkatoen, do. in doosjes, Spelden, Naalden, Haken en Oogen, Band, enz. enz.

Pepermentjes, Blaauwvel, Styfvel, Zeep, sterke Graven, Pikken, Van Zandyks Segaren,

En eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen.

Heerengracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam bevindt zich een roodbruin Paard, ongemerkt; niet gelost zynde voor den 1 Sept. 1837, zal hetzelfde op dien dag worden verkocht voor rekening van wien het aangaat.
Clanwilliam, 5 Aug. 1837.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Schutmeester.

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY.

(KYAN'S PATENT.)

Ingesteld by Acte des Parlements.

De Compagnie bereid TIMMERHOUT, ZEILDOEK, en TOUWWEK, op de volgende Statien in London: *Hoofdstatie*,—South Dock, West India Docks.

Takstatien,—Grosvenor Basin, Plimlico, City Road-Basin, Surry Kanaal Dock, Rotherhithe.

Voor het gemak der Scheepsbelangen heeft de Compagnie dryvende Bakken, welke kunnen worden gezonden naar iedere Scheepstimmerwerf op de Rivier Thames.

DE onbetwistbare getuigenissen gegeven door lieden van de grootste bekwaamheid en ondervinding in het Ryk, over het volkomen vertrouwen dat men kan stellen op Kyan's bewerking van het bereiden van Timmerhout, zoo dat het volkomen de Dry-Rot en ander bederf tegen staat, zyn zoo overtuigend dat dezelve geen verdere aanpryzyng behoeven.

De krachtadigheid der bewerking is genoegzaam bewezen uit het getuigenis vervat in het Rapport van de Lords der Admiraliteit, en vervolgens gepresenteerd aan en gedrukt door het Huis der Gemeenten; en mede door het aannemen van dezelve op Z. M. Werf te Portsmouth.

De bewerking is van het uiterste belang voor een zeevarend en handels volk, zoo als Groot Brittannie, want het is een zeker behoudmiddel tegen de schrikkelijke verwoestingen door Dry-rot, en gevolgelyk groot verlies van kapitaal voor den Scheepsreeder, welke tot nu toe hebben plaats gehad in alle soot van Schepen, en voor de Scheepsbelangen, want het is duidelyk bewezen dat het het weer en ander bed-rt in Zeilen en Touwwerk zoo wel als in Houtwerk tegengaat.

Door deze bewerking kan Britsch Amerikaansch Timmerhout, even nuttig worden gemaakt als dat van de Oostzee, en dus zal het product van de Britsche Kolonien worden aangemoedigd boven Timmerhout van uitheemsche groei.

Men heeft bevonden dat hout groen gekapt, terwyl de bladeren groeyen, door deze bewerking dadelyk ten gebruike geschikt wordt:—makende dus iedere soort van binnenlands Timmerhout van dezelfde waarde en deugd als het beste uitheemsche—voor alle einden van buitenwerk, en door het gebruik van het gemeenste hout, zal duurzaamheid met spaarzaamheid worden vereenigd, en de landbouw en mynen grootelyks bevorderd worden.

Gebouwen in het algemeen:—

STYLEN, HEKKEN, PALEN, ENZ.

Hier voor kan nu alle soort van hout worden gebruikt in plaats van de kostbaarste soorten. Het zal mede in vele plaatsen het gebruik van yzer kunnen verangen door dezelfde bekomen duurzaamheid en grooter goedkoopheid.

BEREID ZEILDOEK, CALICO, TOUWWEK, Voor Zeilen, Hangmatten, Tenten, Zonneschermen, Pressennings, Zakken, Vischnetten, enz.

Adres by den Hr. W. THOMPSON, Agent van de Compagnie, in de Burgstraat, No. 14, Kaapstad.

ALGEMEENE ROUW.

HET Publiek wordt by dize berigt, dat men kan voorzien worden met uitmuntende ZWARTE GROS DE NAPLES, a 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., de laatste van zeer uitmuntende kwaliteit, zwarte Krip, Gaas, Satyn, Handschoenen en andere Rouwgoederen tegen even lage pryzen.
Cape Bazaar. J. D. GREGORY.

B E R I G T.

A LLEN die Grond of Klippen weghalen van dat deel van "Roode Hek," dat toebehoort aan den Ondergeteekenden, na dato dezes, zullen worden geproseequeerd. De Hr. OLIPHANT die in de nabylieid woont heeft vriendelyk beloofd naar het Eigendom te zien.
Kaapstad 21 Aug. 1837. GEO. MARSH.

B E K E N D M A K I N G.

DE Ondergeteekende Eigenaar geworden zynde van dat gedeelte van het 'Paarden Eiland,' dat op den 12den dezer, door het Gouvernement is verkocht geworden, heeft op zyne scheidings linie Bakens geplaatst, om een ieder aan te wyzen, hoe ver zyn eigendom strekt, annex den grond gelaten tot een Uitspanplaats,—en daar er geen publieke Wegen gelaten zyn, over dat gedeelte, nu zyn eigendom, zal hy niet permitteren, dat men er met Wagens en andere Rytuigen over rydt, alle ontspannen Vee daarop gevonden, zal naar de Schut worden gebragt, en andere overtredingen op zyn eigendom zullen worden belet.
Versch Drift, 17 Aug. 1837.

P. VAN BRED A.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

MUZYK DOOZEN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft met de laatste aankomsten ontvangen eene groote hoeveelheid fraaye groote en kleine Muzyk Doozen, van 2 tot 6 liedjes spelen-ge, "nationale zangen, overtures enz." Dezelve zyn allen volgens de laatste en beste principes vervaardigd, en te koop tegen zeer lage pryzen, gezamenlyk met het gewoon assortement Muzyk en Muzyk Instrumenten.

J. F. ASCHEN,

Hoek van de Plein en Langemarktstraat.

EEN HUIS EN TUIN TE HUUR.

TE HUUR, de Tuin *Werkerslust*, achter de Tuin van den Hr. M'KENZIE, bevattende een ruim en gemaklyk Woonhuis met Stal, Koetshuis, enz., en alle gemakken voor eene groote familie, en een bestendige loop water gedurende den Zomer.

Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich op de plaats, of in de Boomstraat by den Hr. P. J. TRUTER.
De Gebouwen zyn in volkomen order.

BROOD SUIKER, ATJAR EN AZYN.

MET de laatste Schepen ont-angen en te koop by BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

AAN TIMMERLIEDEN, BOUWERS, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende neemt de vryheid allen die Timmerhout, enz. noodig hebben te berigten, dat hy te koop heeft, een assortement DEELEN en MEMEISCHE PLANKEN van diverse maat, Stukadoors Latten, enz. Hout gezaagd op de plaats naar bestelling.
Hoopstraat, No. 9, naby het Museum.

J. CAMERON.

BY den Ondergeteekende in de Schut bevinden zich de navolgende stukken Vee, die by aldien niet voor of op den 2den September 1837 gelost zynde, op dien dag publiek zal worden verkocht,

Een wit bonte Os, 4 jaren oud, regter oor een slip van boven, linker oor een stuk af.

Een roode witpens do., met een witte neus en 4 witte pooten, 4 jaren oud, ongemerkt.

Een blaauwe do., met een kol voor de kop, 12 jaren oud, regter oor twee slippen, linker oor een stuk uitgesneden, en een slip.

H. ALBERTYN, Schutmeester.

Springfontein, Saldanha Baai, 22 Aug. 1837.

DISTRICT STELLENBOSCH.

IN de Schut alhier zyn geconfineerd boven den bepaalden tyd, de volgende Merries, niet gelost zynde voor den 5den September, zullen dezelve op dien dag ter myner Plaatsse publiek worden verkocht,

Enne roodbruine, ongemerkt, 3 jaren oud,

Een dito, linker oor een vierkant, 5 jaren oud,

Een Vosbruine, halve Maan achter ieder oor, omtrent 6 jaren oud,

Een Roodvos, met een kol voor de Kop, omtrent 3 jaren oud,

Een dito, met een kol voor de kop, linker oor een vierkant, en regter oor een slit.

Honingberg, 21 Aug. 1837.

I. J. VAN DER MERWE, Schutmeester.

VERMIST, of met voorbytrekkende Paarden medegevoerd, van des Ondergeteekenden Plaats, genaamd *Droogboon*, gelegen aan Rivier Zonder Einde, een Bastaard Arabische Hengst, drie jaren oud, donker zwart Schimmel van kleur, met een Halter om zyn nek; indien men narigt geven kan, of het Paard terugt bezorgt op bovengemelde Plaats of by den Ondergeteekenden te Stellenbosch, zal men genereus beloond worden.

F. R. L. NEETHLING, Sr.

Stellenbosch, den 2 Augustus 1837.

SWELLENDAM.

OP DONDERDAG, den 7den September, (in plaats van Woensdag den 30sten Augustus, als te voren gadverteerd,) zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan de Gouvernements Residentie te PORT BEAUFORT, in het District Swellendam, van een algemeen assortement Koopmanschappen, bestaande in—

Yzer, eene verscheidenheid Hollandsche Yzerwaren, Aardewerk en Glas, Boeren Hoeden, Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, Peper, Snuif, Teer, Hagel, en eene groote verscheidenheid Negotiewaren.

Crediet zal worden gegeven, en alle soorten van Producten, Vellen, enz., in betaling worden aangenomen.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

W. HOMEWOOD.

PORT BEAUFORT: SWELLENDAM.

DE Ondergeteekenden nemen de vryheid het publiek te berigten dat zy hunnen Winkel te Port Beaufort weder zullen openen op den 20 dezer, waar de Ingezetenen kunnen worden voorzien met alle soorten van Negotie Goederen voor contant geld of op crediet, en alle soorten van Producten in ruiling genomen, byna tegen Kaapsche pryzen.
Swellendam, 8 Aug. 1837.

BARRY & NEPHEW.

Z. M. Ship "Larne," bestemd naar Indie, is op Woensdag in de Simonsstad gearriveerd, zynde den 6den Juny van Portsmouth vertrokken, en aangeweest te Lisbon. Daar zynde, arriveerde het Paket uit Engeland met de tyding van het overlyden van Z. M. Koning WILLIAM IV. Het schynt dat de ziekte des Konings maar kort is geweest, en de aard der kwaal is niet bekend.

OVERLEDEN.

Aug. 5. Helena, oud 16 jaren, 1 maand, en 7 dagen, dochter van M. Destro.
5. Anna Catharina Petronella, oud 3 jaren en 5 maanden, dochter van den Heer S. V. Woeke.
7. Helena Johanna Fronie, Weduwe van wylen Johan Fredrik Wildhagen, oud 43 jaren, 8 maanden, en 22 dagen.
8. De Heer Johannes Jacobus Huubert, oud 71 jaren, 3 maanden en 10 dagen.
13. Eene dochter van den Hr. P. Watney, met name Georgina Catharina, oud 5 jaren.

MARKET PRICES.

Boter, per pond Butter, per lb. 17 — 32 St
Koorn, 10 mudden Wheat, 10 muids ... 195 — 217 Rd

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 25th August, 1837.

James Backhouse,	Mr. John Parkin,
Lt. Cole Burney,	T. W. Phillips,
Mr. H. Bergers,	John Scott, (North Wester)
Mrs. Mary Champion,	Mr. W. Starling,
Mr. E. Crestal,	E. A. Thomson, esq. (News
Miss Giani,	Paners.) 5
G. Harrison, esq.	Mr. James Filbury,
Mr. James Hall,	Miss Waudby,
Mrs. the Wid. C. Koeke,	

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the *Gazette Office*, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1837.



GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Court will be holden in the following Districts, and on the Days hereinafter mentioned, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon:

Uitenhage, on Monday, the 2d October next.
Graham's Town, on Monday, the 9th do.
Somerset, on Monday, the 23d do.
Graaff-Reinet, on Friday, the 27th do.
Beaufort, on Friday, the 3d November next.
Worcester, on Monday, the 13th do.

It is further notified, that in the event of the being prevented by any unforeseen cause of from opening the Circuit Court at any of the above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court be opened on the Day on which the Judge arrives in such Town.

At the Office, Cape of Good Hope, 24th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, August 28, 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to contract for keeping in Repair for the term of 12 calendar months, commencing on the 1st September, ending on the 31st December 1837, the whole of the less belonging to the Town Cart Establishment, viz:

THREE SETS of POLE HARNESS for WAGONS,
FOURTEEN SETS of SINGLE HARNESS for CARTS,
Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 4th of September next, specifying the price for the whole in sterling money. The Harness may be examined every day between 11 and 12 o'clock A.M., at the Stables in Buitenkant. Persons purposing to tender, can obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office. Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

WANTED for the use of the Convicts employed at the Public Works on Robben Island, viz:

60 Mattresses, } filled with straw.
60 Pillows,
60 Blankets,
60 Rugs.

Any Person willing to supply the above articles, is requested to send in Tenders, to the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 4th of September next, specifying price of each article in sterling money, and accompanied by 1 sample. Further particulars may be obtained on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, August 22, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Supt. of Police.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of the Apprenticed Labourer of Gerrit van Rooyen, of the district of Uitenhage, summoned to appear on Monday, 2d October, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, the Town of Uitenhage, to show cause, if any, why the said Joel should not be allowed to purchase his discharge in further Service, at the price approved of by me, or on an appraisalment to be thereof made. Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said Joel, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Port Elizabeth, 26th August 1837.

THO. C. SHERWIN, Special Justice.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 31st August.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To England, by the *Hamilton*.
— St. Helena, by the *Kerswill*.
— Van Diemens Land and N. S. Wales, by the *Platina*.
R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on Inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetries of Swartkops and Camdeboo, on the undermentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz:

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Swartkops, at the place Kuyers Kraal, petitioned for by Marcus Fourie, and continue the Inspection throughout the whole Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the Inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of Isaac van den Vyger, viz:

Of new Land, applied for by J. J. van den Vyger,	do.	do.	H. A. Meintjes, Sr.
do. & Loan Land, do.	do.	do.	Widow P. Venter,
do.	do.	do.	Widow P. van den Berg,
do.	do.	do.	D. S. Burgers,
do.	do.	do.	Jan Adria. Venter, P. son.
do.	do.	do.	Head, Ad. Smith,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. & B. Wilken,
do.	do.	do.	Marcus Alb. Venter,
do.	do.	do.	The late T. Perry,
do.	do.	do.	Isaac van der Berg, and
do.	do.	do.	W. H. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Johs. S. Swanepoel,
do.	do.	do.	Hendk. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Piet Joubert, F. son,
do.	do.	do.	Abm. Pauls. van der Berg,
do.	do.	do.	Chr. Jacs. Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Jacob Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Schk. W. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	The late J. J. Oberholzer,
do.	do.	do.	Barend Jac. Pienaar, P. s.
do.	do.	do.	Barend Jacs. Burger,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. Steenberg,
do.	do.	do.	A. P. Liebenberg, and A.
			P. van der Berg.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

SALE of ERVEN, at Graaff-Reinet.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet having obtained the Sanction of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on Friday, the 29th of September next, at 10 o'clock A.M. the hereunder specified Erven or Plots of Government Ground, situate in this Town, viz:—

Water Erf No. 162, corner of Cradock and Somerset-streets, in six separate Lots;

Do. Nos. 8, 7, 6, and 13, also in Cradock-street;

Do. Nos. 4 and 5, in Stockenström's-street;

And Seven Plots of dry Ground at the foot of the hill beyond Noorderkant-street.

The Conditions of Sale, and Plans of the Erven, may be seen at this Office.

The Sale will commence on the Erf No. 162.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Graaff-Reinet, 10th August 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG, Aug. 13, 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for the District of Colesberg, will attend at his Office, on Saturday, the 21st, and Monday, the 23d October next, for the purpose of receiving the Arrears of TAXES due by Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcy of Groote River, for the years 1834 and 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Worcester, being duly authorised thereto by Government, will cause to be sold on Wednesday, the 6th September next, an Erf or plot of Ground marked No. 1, in Blok E., situate in the Town of Worcester.

The Conditions of Sale may be seen on application at the Civil Commissioner's Office.

Worcester, 21st August 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM.

THE undermentioned impounded Cattle and Horses, will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Monday, 11th September next, at the Pound of Mr. M. van As, Swellendam, a black Ox, both the ears cropped; a red Ox, white belly.

On Monday, 11th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. A. P. Keyter, Swart River, a red brown Mare, about 6 years old.

On Monday, 11th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. W. B. Geiring, Caledon, a red roan Gelding, short tail, 5 years old; a chesnut (vos) Mare, left ear a small slit and a short tail, about 6 years old.

On Thursday, 14th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. M. J. Le Grange, Kafferkuils River, a brown Gelding, star on forehead, about 14 years old.

On Thursday, 14th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. F. H. Badenhorst, Kluitjes Kraal, a light brown Mare, both the ears a slit, about 12 years old, with a foal; a light brown Mare, star on forehead, 3 years old; a light brown Mare, star on forehead, three white feet, 3 years old; a chesnut (vos) Mare, white face, 3 years old; a dark brown Mare, right ear a dove-tail and a cut behind, 13 years.

On Thursday, 14th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. J. C. Linde, above Kluitjes Kraal, a light brown Gelding, right eye blind, white face and right hind foot white, about 12 years old; a black Gelding, about 10 years old; a light brown Mare, two hind feet white, about 9 years old; a light brown Mare, star on forehead, about 3 years old.

On Thursday, 14th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. N. B. Swart, Potteberg, a black Mare, the right eye blind, about 8 years old, with a black Stallion foal; a light brown Mare, right ear a cut in front, left ear a dove-tail, about 8 years old, with a brown Mare foal; a brown Mare, left hind foot white, right ear a square in front, about 2 years old.

On Thursday, 14th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. J. D. de Kock, Uilenkraal, a black Mare, 12 years old; a chesnut (vos) Mare foal, one year old; a brown Mare, star on forehead, 12 years old; a chesnut (vos) Mare foal, star on forehead, one year old; a light brown Mare, with ditto foal, 11 years old; a red brown Mare, white face, 8 years old; a blue roan Mare, 6 years old; a chesnut (vos) Mare, white face and two hind feet white, 8 years old; a black Mare, white face, 2 years old; a red brown Gelding, 12 years old; a light brown Gelding, white face and two hind feet white, 8 years old.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 22d August 1837.

SWELLENDAM.

THE undermentioned impounded Cattle and Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Thursday, the 14th September next, at the Pound of Mr. A. P. Keyter, Swart Rivier, a red-brown Mare, about 8 years old.

On Friday, 15th September ditto, at the Pound of Mr. F. H. Badenhorst, Kluitjes Kraal, a dark-brown Mare, 3 years old; a red-brown Mare, star on forehead, 2 years old; a red-brown Mare, 2 years old; a red-brown Mare, 10 years old, with ditto Stallion foal, right hind foot white, 1 year old.

On Monday, 18th September ditto, at the Pound of Mr. S. Odendal, under Duivenhoks River, a red-brown Mare, 3 years old; a red-brown Gelding, 2 years old; a red-brown Mare, 2 years old; a dun colored Mare, 2 years old; a red-brown Mare, left ear a dove tail, 3 years old; a dark-brown Mare, two hind feet white; a dark-brown Mare; a red-brown Stallion, 2 years old; a black Ox, marked two slits, 4 years old; a black Ox, white belly, right ear a dovetail, left ear a square behind; a black and white Ox, left ear a dovetail and a half-moon behind.

On Monday, 18th September do, at the Pound of Mr. T. N. Uys, Breede River, a red roan Mare, about 8 years old; a brown Mare, white face, right hind-foot white, both the ears a square behind, 3 years old; a dark-brown Mare, about 10 years old.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 20th August, 1837.

Presented by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Legislative Council thereof.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws of Marriage in this Colony: Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the day of

And be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Marriage to be had between parties who are related to each other in the ascending and descending line; nor between parties who either by consanguinity or affinity are related to each other within the fourth degree according to the computation of the Civil Law: nor in any case where either of the parties has a husband or wife living of a prior Marriage. And any Marriage which shall be had between parties bearing such relation to each other as aforesaid; or by any person having a husband or wife living of a prior Marriage, shall be and the same is hereby declared absolutely null and void.

And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him for that purpose issued, to apportion and divide this Colony into Matrimonial Board Districts for the purpose of the provisions of this Ordinance, and to fix and ascertain the Boundaries and Limits of every such District, and such Boundaries and Limits from time to time to alter as occasion may require: Provided always that such appointment of the Colony, into such Districts as aforesaid, be made in such manner as to such Governor may appear to be best adapted for enabling the Inhabitants of the Colony to resort with ease and convenience to the Matrimonial Board to be therein established as hereinafter mentioned.

shall be holden by such Person or Persons as the said Governor shall, by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him from time to time issued for that purpose, direct and appoint.

And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Governor to appoint from time to time within each of the said Districts, some fit and proper person who shall be called and shall act as Registrar of Marriages within the district to which he shall be so appointed: Provided that notice of such appointment shall be given in the *Government Gazette* before any such person so appointed shall enter upon the duties of his office.

And be it enacted, That in every case in which a Marriage is intended to be had in this Colony, one of the parties shall give notice under his or her hand, in the form of Schedule A to this Ordinance annexed, or to the like effect, where the Marriage is to be without Licence, to the Registrar of Marriages of the district within which the parties shall have dwelt for not less than seven days then next preceding; or if the parties shall for such period as aforesaid have dwelt in the districts of different Registrars, shall give the like notice to the Registrar of each of such districts; and where the Marriage is to be by Licence, to the Registrar of the district of any Matrimonial Board; and in such Notice shall state the name and surname and the profession or condition of each of the parties intending Marriage; and if either of the parties be a widower or widow, the number of minor children by the former Marriage, if any, who may be living; the dwelling place of each of the parties, and the time during which each has dwelt therein, and the Matrimonial Board before which and place where the marriage is intended to be contracted: Provided that if either party shall have dwelt in the place stated in the Notice during more than one calendar month, it may be stated that he or she hath dwelt there one month and upwards: And provided also, that the place where the Marriage is intended to be contracted shall not be situated at a greater distance than _____ miles from the place where the Office of the Matrimonial Board is directed to be holden.

And be it enacted, That the Registrar shall file all such Notices, and keep them with the Records of the Matrimonial Board of his district; and shall also forthwith enter a true copy of all such Notices fairly into a Book to be for that purpose furnished to him by the Colonial Secretary, called the Marriage Notice Book, which shall be open at all reasonable times, without fee, to all Persons desirous of inspecting the same; and for every such entry the Registrar shall be entitled to have a fee of one shilling.

And be it enacted, That where the Marriage is to be without Licence, such Registrar shall affix a copy of such Notice on some conspicuous place on the outside of the Office in which such Matrimonial Board as aforesaid shall be held, and shall keep and continue the same so affixed for three successive weeks after receiving the same, unless in any case Licence for Marriage shall be sooner granted.

And be it enacted, That after the expiration of three days, if the Marriage is by Licence, or of twenty-one days if the Marriage is without Licence, after the entry of such notice, the Registrar upon being requested so to do by or on behalf of the party by whom the notice was given, shall issue under his hand a Certificate in the form of Schedule B to this Ordinance annexed: Provided, that no lawful impediment be shown to the satisfaction of the Registrar, why such Certificate should not issue: And provided, that the issue of such Certificate shall not have been previously forbidden in manner hereinafter mentioned by any person or persons authorized in that behalf as hereinafter is provided. And every such Certificate shall state the particulars set forth in the notice, the day on which the notice was entered, and that the full period of three days or of twenty-one days (as the case may be) has elapsed since the entry of such notice; and that the issue of such Certificate has not been forbidden by any person or persons authorized in that behalf: and for every such Certificate the Registrar shall be entitled to have a fee of one shilling.

And be it enacted, That the Colonial Secretary shall furnish to every Registrar a sufficient number of forms of Certificates; and in order to distinguish the Certificates to be issued for Marriages by Licence from the Certificates to be issued for Marriages without Licence, every Certificate to be issued for Marriage by Licence shall have the words 'By Licence' printed in Roman Capital Letters at the head thereof.

And be it enacted, That any person authorized in that behalf may forbid the issue of the Registrar's Certificate, by writing at any time before the issue of such Certificate the word 'forbidden' opposite to the entry of the notice of such intended Marriage in the Marriage Notice Book, and by subscribing thereto his or her name and place of abode, and his or her character in respect of either of the parties by reason of which he or she is so authorized: and if the said person shall be unable to write, it shall be lawful for such person to forbid the issue of such Certificate by appearing personally before such Registrar and making a declaration to the effect aforesaid, which declaration the said Registrar shall enter in the Marriage Notice Book in manner aforesaid, and to which entry the said person shall affix his mark in the presence of the said Registrar and one or more Witnesses. And in case the issue of any such Certificate shall have been so forbidden,

the notice and all proceedings thereupon shall be utterly

And be it enacted, That every person whose consent to a Marriage is required by this Ordinance, is hereby authorized to forbid the issue of the Registrar's Certificate, whether the Marriage is intended to be by Licence or without Licence.

And be it enacted, That after the said day of Licences for Marriage, on paper stamped of the value of £ 15, shall be granted by the Matrimonial Board before which the Marriage is intended, to be had in the form of Schedule C to this Ordinance annexed. And every Matrimonial Board shall four times in every year, on such days as shall be appointed by the said Governor, make a return to the Colonial Secretary of every Licence granted by the said Board since the last return, and of the particulars stated concerning the parties. And every such Board shall at such times as shall be appointed by the said Governor, render true and correct accounts of all Monies received for such Licences as aforesaid, and shall pay the amount thereof into the Colonial Treasury.

And be it enacted, That before any Licence for Marriage shall be granted by any such Matrimonial Board, one of the parties intending Marriage shall appear personally before such Board, and in case the Notice of such intended Marriage shall not have been given to the Registrar of such Board, shall deliver to him the Certificate of the Registrar or Registrars to whom such Notice shall have been given: and such party shall make oath, or shall make his or her solemn affirmation or declaration, instead of taking an oath, that he or she believeth that there is not any impediment, or kindred or alliance, or other lawful hindrance to the said Marriage; and where either of the parties not being a Widow or Widower shall be under the age of twenty-one years, that the consent of the person or persons whose consent to such Marriage is required by this Ordinance, has been obtained thereto, or that there is no person having authority to give such consent, as the case may be: and where either of the parties shall be a Widower or Widow, having a minor child or children of a former Marriage living, that the share or shares due to such minor child or children, out of the joint estate of such Widower or Widow, and his or her former Spouse have been ascertained and secured in the manner provided by the said Ordinance No. 103.

And be it enacted, That any person, on payment of five shillings, may lodge a Caveat with the Registrar against the grant of a Certificate or Licence for the Marriage of any person named therein; and if any Caveat be lodged with the Registrar, such Caveat being duly signed by or on behalf of the person who lodges the same, together with his or her place of residence, and the grounds of objection on which his or her Caveat is founded, no Certificate or Licence shall issue or be granted until the Matrimonial Board shall have examined into the matter of the Caveat, and is satisfied that it ought not to obstruct the grant of the Certificate or Licence for the said Marriage, or until the Caveat be withdrawn by the party who lodged the same: Provided that in cases of doubt, it shall be lawful for the Matrimonial Board to refer the matter of any such Caveat to the Attorney-General of the Colony, who shall give his opinion in writing thereon to the said Board: Provide likewise, that in case of the Matrimonial Board granting or refusing the grant of any Certificate or Licence the person applying for, or opposing, the same shall have a right to appeal to the Supreme Court or Circuit Court of the District within which such Matrimonial Board shall be holden which shall thereupon either confirm the refusal or direct the grant of the Certificate or Licence.

And be it enacted, That every Person who shall lodge a Caveat with the Registrar against the issue of any Certificate or grant of any Licence, which shall be frivolous or vexatious, shall be liable for the costs of the proceedings, and for damages, to be recovered before any competent Court, by any of the parties against whose Marriage such Caveat shall have been lodged.

And be it enacted, That no Marriage after such Notice as aforesaid, unless by virtue of a Licence, shall be contracted or registered in this Colony until after the expiration of twenty-one days after the day of the entry of such Notice as aforesaid; and no Marriage shall be contracted by Licence or registered until after the expiration of three days after the day of the entry of such Notice as aforesaid.

And be it enacted, That whenever a Marriage shall not be had within three calendar months after the Notice shall have been so entered by the Registrar, the Notice and Certificate and any Licence which may have been granted thereupon, and all other proceedings thereupon, shall be utterly void: and no Matrimonial Board shall permit any Marriage to be contracted, nor shall any Registrar register the same until due notice shall have been of new given, and entry made, and certificate thereof given in the manner aforesaid.

And be it enacted, That the necessary expenses of travelling to and from the place specified in the Notice where the Marriage is intended to be contracted, shall be paid by the parties intending Marriage before the Meeting of the Matrimonial Board shall be required to produce therewith.

And be it enacted, That the parties intending Marriage shall appear before the Matrimonial Board at the place specified in the Notice and Certificate on such day, and at such hour as shall be fixed upon by the said Board. And the said Board shall in the presence of the Registrar and of two or more credible Witnesses, put to each of the parties to be married, the following questions, videlicet:

1. What is your name?
2. Are you of full age?
3. If not, have you obtained the consent of your Father (or Tutor or Tutors, Testamentary or Dative) to this marriage?
4. What is your condition?
5. If a Widower or Widow, have you any Minor Children of your former Marriage?
6. What is your rank or profession?
7. Where do you reside?
8. What is your Father's name and surname?
9. What is his rank or profession?
10. Are you related to your intended wife (or husband) and in what degree?

11. Have you a wife (or husband) living, of a former marriage?

And shall ask such further and other questions, and shall require such other proof as to the said Board shall appear necessary, for determining whether there be any lawful impediment to the Marriage of such parties. And if the said Board shall be satisfied that there is no lawful impediment to such Marriage, each of the said parties shall in the presence of the said Registrar and Witnesses declare before the said Board, "I do solemnly declare that I know not of any lawful impediment why I, A. B. may not be joined in Matrimony to C. D." And after such declaration has been made as aforesaid, the Man shall say to the Woman, in the presence of the said Board, Registrar and Witnesses: "I call upon these persons here present, to witness that I, A. B. do take thee, C. D. to be my lawful wedded wife," and the woman in like manner shall thereupon say to the man, "I call upon these persons here present to witness that I, C. D., do take thee, A. B., to be my lawful wedded husband."

And be it enacted, That the Registrar's Certificate, or in case the parties shall have given notice to the Registrars of different districts, the certificate of each Registrar shall be delivered to the Matrimonial Board before which such marriage is contracted, and shall be preserved by the said Board with the Records of the said Board.

And be it enacted, That the Matrimonial Board shall be entitled for every marriage which shall be contracted before it, to have from the parties married the sum of which shall be accounted for by the said Boards respectively to the Colonial Treasury at such times and in such manner as shall be directed by the said Governor.

And be it enacted, That the Registrar shall forthwith register every Marriage contracted in his presence in a Book, to be called the Marriage Register Book, to be furnished to him for that purpose from time to time by the Colonial Secretary, according to the form of Schedule D to this Ordinance annexed; and every entry of such Marriage shall be signed by the Members of the Matrimonial Board, and the Registrar before whom the Marriage shall have been contracted, and also by the parties named, and attested by two Witnesses: and every such entry shall be made in order, from the beginning to the end of the Book; and the entries numbered consecutively.

And be it enacted, That within one calendar month next after the first day of June, and the first day of December, in every year, every Matrimonial Board shall make and deliver to the Registrar of the Supreme Court of the Colony a true copy, certified under the hands of the Members thereof, according to the form of Schedule E to this Ordinance annexed, of all the entries of Marriage in the Marriage Register Book kept since the last delivery; and if there shall have been no Marriage registered since the delivery of the last certified copy, the said Board shall certify the fact, and such certificate shall be delivered to the Registrar of the Supreme Court as aforesaid, who shall keep safely the same together with such certified copies as aforesaid, with the Records of the said Supreme Court. And the Matrimonial Board shall keep safely the said Board Marriage Register Book with the other Records of the said Board.

And be it enacted, That after any Marriage shall have been contracted, it shall not be necessary, in support of such Marriage, to give any proof of the actual dwelling of either of the parties previous to the Marriage within the district wherein the Notice of such Marriage was given for the time required by this Ordinance, or of the consent of any Person whose consent thereunto is required by this Ordinance, nor shall any evidence be given to prove the contrary in any suit touching the validity of such Marriage.

And be it enacted, That every Marriage contracted under this Ordinance shall be good and cognizable in like manner as Marriages contracted or solemnized before the passing of this Ordinance, according to the Laws then in force.

And be it enacted, That nothing contained herein shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent any persons who have been duly married under the provisions of this Ordinance, or any Minister of Religion, from solemnizing or being present at the solemnization of any religious ceremony for the marriage of the said persons which they may think fit to adopt.

And be it enacted, That every person who shall knowingly and wilfully make any false declaration, or sign any false notice or certificate required by this Ordinance for the purpose of procuring any marriage; and every person who shall forbid the issue of any Registrar's Certificate by falsely representing himself or herself to be a person whose consent to such marriage is required by this Ordinance, knowing such representation to be false; and every person who shall wilfully make any false answer to any question which the Matrimonial Boards are by this Ordinance authorized and required to put to such person, or who shall knowingly tender and produce as evidence to such Court any forged Certificate for the purpose of procuring any Marriage, shall, on conviction thereof, suffer the penalties of Perjury.

And be it enacted, That every Person who shall knowingly and wilfully contract any Marriage in this Colony, after the said day of except by Licence, within twenty-one days after the entry of the Notice by the Registrar as aforesaid, or, if the Marriage is by Licence, within three days after such entry, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £ and to imprisonment for any period not exceeding

And be it enacted, That every Registrar, who shall knowingly and wilfully issue any Certificate for Marriage after the expiration of three calendar months, after the notice shall have been entered by him as aforesaid; or any Certificate for Marriage by Licence before the expiration of three days after the entry of the Notice; or any Certificate for Marriage without Licence before the expiration of twenty-one days after the entry of the Notice; or any Certificate, the issue of which shall have been forbidden as aforesaid, by any person authorized to forbid the issue of the Registrar's Certificate, or who shall knowingly and wilfully register any Marriage herein declared to be null and void, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £ and to imprisonment for any period not exceeding

And be it enacted, That every prosecution under this Ordinance shall be commenced within the space of three years after the offence committed.

And be it enacted, That if any Person shall knowingly and wilfully intermarry after the said day of except before the Board, and in the place specified in the Notice and Certificate aforesaid, or without due Notice to the Registrar, or without Certificate of Notice duly issued, or without Licence in cases where the Marriage is by Licence, or in the absence of the Matrimonial Board, the Marriage of such Persons shall be null and void.

SCHEDULE A.

Name.	Condition.	If Widower or Widow, whether there are Minor Children of former Marriage.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Dwelling Place.	Length of Residence.	Before what Board or place where Marriage is to be contracted.	District in which the other party resides, when the parties dwell in different Districts.
James Smith.	Widower.	Has a Minor Child by former Marriage.	Carpenter.	Of full age.	Market-square, Cape Town.	23 days.	Matrimonial Board, Cape Town, No. 16, Long-street.	Simon's Town.
Martha Green.	Spinster.			Minor.	Simon's Town.	More than a month.		

Witness my hand this day

(Signed) JAMES SMITH.

Notice of Marriage.

To the Registrar of Marriages for the District of Cape Town, I hereby give you notice, that a Marriage is intended to be had within three Calendar months from the date hereof, between me and the other party herein named and described: (that is to say),

SCHEDULE B.

Name.	Condition.	If Widower or Widow, whether there are Minor Children of former Marriage.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Dwelling Place.	Length of Residence.	Before what Board or place where Marriage is to be contracted.	District in which the other party resides, when the parties dwell in different Districts.
James Smith.	Widower.	Has a Minor Child by former Marriage.	Carpenter.	Of full age.	Market-square, Cape Town.	23 days.	Matrimonial Court, Cape Town, No. 16, Long-street.	Simon's Town.
Martha Green.	Spinster.			Minor.	Simon's Town.	More than a month.		

Date of Notice entered 17th June 1837, Date of Certificate given 22d July 1837, Witness my hand this twenty-second day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-seven.

(Signed) JOHN COX, Registrar.

This Certificate will be void unless the Marriage is contracted on or before the 17th day of September 1837.

Registrar's Certificate.

I, John Cox, Registrar of the District of Cape Town, do hereby certify, that on this 17th day of June 1837, notice was duly entered in the Marriage Notice Book of the said District, of the Marriage intended between the parties herein named and described, delivered under the hand of James Smith, one of the parties: (that is to say),

SCHEDULE C.

Licence of Marriage.

A. B. and C. D. Members of the Matrimonial Board for the District of To E. F. of and G. H. of Sendeth Greeting! Whereas ye are minded, as it is said, to enter into a Contract of Marriage, and are desirous that the same may

be speedily contracted: And whereas you E. F. (or you G. H.) have made and subscribed the Declaration required by the Ordinance No. of 1837, intituled "An Ordinance for Marriages at the Cape of Good Hope," and dated the day of 1837: We do hereby grant unto you full Licence, according to the authority given to us in that behalf by the said Ordinance, to proceed to contract such Marriage, and to the Registrar of this District of to register the same according to Law: Provided that the said Marriage be contracted in the presence of the said Registrar and of two Witnesses within three Calendar Months from the (here insert the date of the entry in the Notice Book of the Registrar) before the Matrimonial Board for the District of

Given under our hands this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-seven.

Signed, A. B. } Members of the Matrimonial Board
C.D. } (for the said District of
Signed, J. K., Registrar.

SCHEDULE D.

No.	When Married.	Name and Surname.	Age.	Condition.	If Widower or Widow, whether there are Minor Children of former Marriage.	Rank or Profession.	Residence at the time of Marriage.	Father's name Rank or Profession and Surname.	Rank or Profession.
1	20th August 1837.	James Smith.	Of full age.	Widower.	Has a Minor Child by former Marriage.	Carpenter.	Market-square, Cape Town.	Peter Smith.	Upholsterer.
		Martha Green.	Minor.	Spinster.			Simon's Town.	George Green.	Butcher.

Married before the Matrimonial Board for the District of James Smith, without Licence (or by Licence, as the case may be).

This Marriage was contracted between us { James Smith, } in the presence of us { Peter Smith, } { Martha Green, } { George Green. }

The above-named James Smith produced to us the Certificate of the Master of the Supreme Court, (or of the Tutor Testamentary or Dative to the said Minor Child,) that the share due to such Child out of the joint Estate of himself and his former spouse has been ascertained and secured according to Law.

A. B. } Members of the Matrimonial Board
C.D. } for the said District.
E. F., Registrar of the said District.

SCHEDULE E.

To the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

We, the Undersigned Members of the Matrimonial Board for the District of do hereby certify, that this is a true copy of the entries of Marriages Registered in the said District, from the entry of the Marriage of James Smith and Martha Green, number one, to the entry of the Marriage of John Wood and Ann Simpson, number fourteen.

Witness our hands this day of 1837. (Signed) A. B. C. D.

Members of the Matrimonial Board for the District of

K. B. HAMILTON, Clerk of the Legislative Council.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

RULES

Promulgated in the open Court, this 29th day of August 1837.

194. It is ordered, That every person, who has been, or shall be, approved, admitted, and enrolled to act and practise as a Barrister and Advocate in the Supreme Court, shall, in virtue of such admission, and without any other enrolment, be admitted to practise as a Barrister and Advocate in the Circuit Courts of this Colony.

195. It is ordered, That every person, who has been, or shall be, approved, admitted, and enrolled to act as an Attorney, Solicitor, or Proctor, in the Supreme Court, shall, in virtue of such admission, and without any other enrolment, be admitted to act as an Attorney, in the Circuit Courts of this Colony.

196. It is ordered, That every person, who has been, or shall be appointed to be, or to act, as

Clerk of the Peace for any District, shall, while he shall hold such appointment, be admitted to act as an Attorney in any Circuit Court holden for such District.

197. It is ordered, That every person, who has been duly admitted and appointed to practise as a Notary, within this Colony, and who, previously to the promulgation of this Rule, shall have practised as an Agent in any Circuit Court, shall thereby be qualified, on application to that effect made by him, personally, or in writing, to be by the Supreme Court or any Circuit Court approved, admitted, and enrolled, and shall, while he shall hold the office of a Notary, be admitted to act as an Attorney in any Circuit Court within this Colony.

198. It is ordered, That it shall be competent for the Supreme Court, or any Circuit Court, to approve, admit, and enrol to act as Attorneys in the Circuit Courts of this Colony, any persons being Attorneys or Solicitors of any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or Dublin;—or being Proctors, admitted to practise in any Ecclesiastical Court in England, or Ireland;—or being writers to the Signet, or Solicitors, admitted to practise in the Supreme Courts in Scotland;—or Advocates, Solicitors, or Procurators admitted to practise in any Sheriff Court in Scotland;—or who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Supreme or Circuit Court, that he has been bound to serve, and has served, as a Clerk, to any such Attorney, Solicitor, or Proctor as aforesaid, in England or Ireland, in such manner, and for such period, as is required by the Law and Practice of England, and Ireland, respectively, to qualify persons to be admitted to practise as Attorneys, Solicitors, or Proctors in any such Court of Record, or Ecclesiastical Court in England or Ireland respectively; or as Apprentice to any writer to the Signet, or as Apprentice or Clerk to any Solicitor admitted to practise in the Supreme Courts, or to any Advocate, Solicitor, or Procurator admitted to practise in any Sheriff Court in Scotland, in such manner and for such period, as is required by the Law and Practice of Scotland to qualify persons to be admitted to practise as Writers to the Signet, Solicitors in the Supreme Courts, or Advocates, Solicitors or Procurators in any Sheriff Court in Scotland.

199. It is ordered, That every person, who shall be enrolled to act as an Attorney in the Circuit Courts, shall at the time of such enrolment, or in the first Circuit Court, in which thereafter he shall act as such Attorney, take and subscribe the like oaths as are now, or shall hereafter by Law be taken and subscribed by persons enrolled to act as Attorneys in the Supreme Court of this Colony.

200. It is ordered, That persons so approved, admitted, and enrolled to practise as Barristers and Advocates, or to act as Attorneys in the Circuit Courts of this Colony, shall be, and they are hereby authorized to appear, plead, and act for the Suitors in such Courts;—subject always to be by the Supreme Court suspended or removed, and to be by any such Circuit Court suspended, from their said stations upon reasonable cause: Provided always, that it shall and may be competent for the Supreme Court to review, confirm, or set aside any order for such suspension so made by any Circuit Court.

201. It is ordered, That the Functions and Office of Barristers and Advocates shall not be discharged by any such Attorney as aforesaid for any Suitor in any Circuit Court, except when there shall not at the time be in the town, or place, where such Court shall be holden, three or more Barristers and Advocates, competent and willing to appear, plead, and act in that capacity for such Suitor; in which case it shall be competent for any such Court to admit any such Attorney, as aforesaid, to appear and act as Barrister and Advocate for such Suitor.

202. It is ordered, That the Functions and Office of Attorneys shall not be discharged by any Barrister and Advocate for any Suitor in any Circuit Court, except when there shall not at the time be in the Town or place, where such Court shall be holden, three or more persons admitted to act as Attorneys in such Court, competent and willing to appear, plead, and act in that capacity for such Suitor, in which case it shall be competent for any such Court to admit any such Barrister and Advocate to appear and act as Attorney for such Suitor.

203. It is ordered, That no person, not so approved, admitted, and enrolled as aforesaid, to practise as Barristers and Advocates, or to act as Attorneys, shall be allowed to appear, plead, or act in any Circuit Court, for and on behalf of any Suitor in any Civil Suit or Action, or for any Private Prosecutor or Defendant in any Criminal Suit or Action in such Court, except so far as is, or shall hereafter, be ordered and provided.

204. It is ordered and provided, That when there shall not be in the Town or place where any Circuit Court shall be holden, (and in so far as relates to any Circuit Court, which shall be holden

for the Districts of Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth, or for either of them, when there shall not be within the Town of Uitenhage, or the Town of Port Elizabeth, or jointly within both,) three or more persons so approved, admitted and enrolled as aforesaid, to practise as Barristers and Advocates, or to act as Attorneys in such Court, competent and willing to appear, plead, and act in those capacities for any Suitor, it shall be competent for such Court to allow any person duly authorised to that effect by or on behalf of such Suitor, to appear, plead, and act therein as Agent for such Suitor, and as such to do and perform every matter and thing touching and concerning such suit or action, which any such Barrister and Advocate or Attorney as aforesaid, might lawfully do for such Suitor touching and concerning the same: Provided always, that no such Agent for any Private Prosecutor, or for any Defendant in any Criminal Suit or Action, shall be allowed to appear, plead, or act at the Trial thereof in the absence of such Prosecutor or Defendant, or to examine or cross-examine any witnesses, or to address the Jury, or to address the Court on any point of Law or Evidence, or further, or otherwise than as may be necessary for the purpose of submitting such suggestions as the Court may see fit to permit to be made: And provided also, that no such Agent shall be allowed to appear, plead, or act for any Suitor in any Civil Suit or Action, unless he shall be authorised to that effect by a Power of Attorney duly executed, by, or on behalf of such Suitor, and by such Agent produced in such Court.

205. It is ordered, That such Attorneys as aforesaid, Clerks of the Peace, acting as such, in manner aforesaid, and Barristers and Advocates admitted in manner aforesaid, to appear and act as Attorneys in any case, shall for their professional labor and services in such capacity, in and about any suit or action in any Circuit Court, be entitled to charge and receive such and the like Fees as are chargeable for the same by Attorneys acting in the Supreme Court: Provided always, that no Barrister and Advocate, admitted in manner aforesaid to act as Attorney in any case, shall be entitled to charge a Fee in both capacities for any one appearance made, or for any one and the same act or thing done by him, but shall be entitled to charge for the same only one Fee, but in whichever of the two capacities he shall think fit: And provided further, that in any case heard and determined in any Circuit Court in which any Attorney shall have been admitted as aforesaid to appear and act as Barrister and Advocate, it shall be competent for such Court at the time of pronouncing sentence therein, on the application of such Attorney, to allow him such Fee, in addition to the Fees which he is entitled to charge, as an Attorney, as such Court shall deem fit.

206. It is ordered, That in all cases in which any person shall have been allowed in manner aforesaid, to appear, plead, and act as an Agent in any Circuit Court, such costs only will be allowed to him, over and above actual Disbursements as allowed on Taxation, as the Court at the time of pronouncing sentence therein, shall order and allow in conformity with the practice now, or which shall hereafter be in force in such Circuit Court.

207. It is ordered, That all Fees and Costs chargeable, or allowed in respect of any suit or action in any Circuit Court, (except any such additional Fee, or any such Costs, as may under the provisions of the Rules Nos. 205 and 206, respectively have been allowed to any Attorney who has been permitted to plead and act as a Barrister and Advocate; or to any person who has been allowed to appear, plead, and act as agent for any suitor,) shall be subject to Taxation by the Registrar of such Court, or by the Master of the Supreme Court; and that every such Taxation by such Registrar shall be subject to be reviewed, confirmed, or altered, by the Circuit Court, in which such suit or action was heard and determined; or by the Circuit Court which shall next be holden for the same District, or by the Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof: and every such Taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court, shall be subject to be reviewed by the Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof.

208. It is ordered, That any process of any Circuit Court, which shall have been suffered to be sued out, and any act or step in procedure in, or about, any suit or action in any Circuit Court, which shall have been suffered to be done, had, or taken by any person authorized by any suitor to act as his agent, but not being admitted to act as an Attorney in such Circuit Court, shall be valid and effectual, notwithstanding that, according to the provisions of any Rule of this Court, such process ought only to have been sued out, or such act or step in procedure to have been done, had, or taken, by a person duly admitted to act as an Attorney in such Circuit Court.

209. It is ordered, That no person, acting as

Attorney or Agent, as the case may be, shall be allowed to sue out the process of any Circuit Court for any plaintiff, or to enter appearance for any defendant, in any suit or action, in any Circuit Court; unless he shall produce and file, or shall have produced and filed with the officer issuing such process, or with whom such appearance shall be entered a Power of Attorney, or Warrant in writing, duly executed by, or on behalf of the party at whose instance such process shall be required, or for whom such appearance shall be entered, authorizing such Attorney or Agent to sue for such plaintiff, or to enter appearance for such defendant, as the case may be: Provided always, that every such Power of Attorney or Warrant, as aforesaid, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Resident Magistrate for any District, or with the Clerk of the Circuit Judge, shall be by such Clerk transmitted to the Registrar of such Circuit Court to be by him filed with the Records thereof: And provided also, that whenever any such Power of Attorney, Warrant, or authority, so filed of Record, shall contain any power or authority to such Attorney or Agent, to act for the party by and on behalf of whom the same was granted,—in or about any other case, matter, or thing, other than the case or cases, in which such party is plaintiff or defendant in such Circuit Court, it shall be competent for such Circuit Court, on application being made to that effect, to order such Power of Attorney or Warrant to be taken from off the Record, and to be delivered to such Attorney or Agent.

210. It is ordered, That the Rules promulgated by the Supreme Court on the 24 January 1832, and numbered consecutively from 160 to 190, both inclusive, shall, in so far as any of the Provisions thereof are repugnant to, or inconsistent with the Provisions of any of the Rules promulgated on this 29th day of August 1837, be, and the same are hereby revoked; but in every other respect, and to all other intents and purposes, shall remain in, and have, full force and effect.

211. It is ordered, That all such persons as shall have been admitted to practise in the Supreme Court, as Barristers and Advocates, shall take precedence amongst themselves respectively according to the priority of the dates of their respective Admissions to practise as Barristers in England or Ireland; as Advocates in the Court of Session of Scotland; or as Advocates in the late Court of Civil and Criminal Justice.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES.

Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Memorandum.—Under and by virtue of The Royal Charter of Justice—These Rules will come into operation on the Twenty-ninth day of November next.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 31st August 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

SWELLENDAM.

EXECUTORS of the Estate of the late J. Hoers,

versus

NICOLAAS GEORGE THEUNISSEN.

On Monday, the 4th of Sept. next, at the Defendant's Residence called *Ganzen Kraal*, situate at River Zonder End, in the District of Swellendam; of Household Furniture, one Saddle Horse, &c. &c.

WORCESTER.

EXECUTORS of the Estate of the late J. Hoets,

versus

WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

MARTINUS GYSBERTUS KEET, Gysbertus' Son,

versus

the said WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

On Monday, the 11th of September next, at 10 o'clock A.M., at the Defendant's Place, situate at Breede River, in the District of Worcester, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Kitchen Utensils, Farming Implements, &c., as also some Wine Leaguers and Casks, 3 Oxen, some Fatherland breeding Cattle, breeding and wagon Horses, breeding Sheep and Goats, one Horse-wagon complete; one set of Harness for 6 Horses, and one do. Yokes complete for ten Oxen, &c. &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 29th August 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of CHRISTINA ISABELLA ODENDAL, deceased, Wife of LAURENS DE JAGER, of the Swellendam District, are required to take Notice, that the said CHRISTINA ISABELLA ODENDAL, deceased, Wife of LAURENS DE JAGER died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Swellendam, on Thursday, the 12th of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there

to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 30th August 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
JOHANNES JACOBUS DE KOCK, Cornelis Son,
of Cape Town, Sworn Translator,
and Agent,
hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 26th of September, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 3rd of October, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 30th August 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
WILLEM JOHANNES JOOSTE, Pieter Son,
of Koude Bokkeveld, in the District of Worcester,
Sheep Farmer,
hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 3d October, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 10th of October, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, 31st August 1837.

IN the MATTER of the INSOLVENT ESTATES of
Albertus Petrus Jonas van der Poel,
Jan Fredrik Serrurier, Junior,
Christopher Peter Teeling,
David Jacobus Malan, David son,
Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers, J. son, deceased,
Fredrik Lodewyk Gaum,
William Allingham,
Abraham Pieter de Villiers, deceased,
Matthias Johannes Stadler,
Sophia Wilhelmina Eckardt, deceased,
Johan Fredrik Muonik,
Cornelis Hermanus Olivier,
Daniel Page, deceased, and surviving Widow **Auna**
Susannah Hendricka Truter,
Johannes Mattheus Heyntjes,
George Fredrik Henning, Junior,
Henricus Johannes Fischer,
Albertus Petrus Bernhardus van Niekerk,
Theodorus Petrus Jacobus Ziedeman,
Jan Carel Horak, 2d and final Liquidation Account,
Daniel Fredrik Leiman, do. do. do.
William Ferdinand van Reede van Oudtshoorn, 2d and final Liquidation Account,
Daniel Jacobus Malan, do. do. do.
Willem Godfried Vos, do. do. do.

The Master having reported that the Liquidation Accounts in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates are free from objection, the same have been confirmed and ordered for Distribution accordingly.

By Order of the Court,

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, 31st August 1837.

IN the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of
Joseph Rulph,
William Leinster Higginson, (separate Estates.)
Nicolaas Everhardus Mostert, (2d Liq. Account).
The Master having reported to the Court CERTAIN ITEMS in the PLAN of DISTRIBUTION, drawn out in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates, as QUESTIONABLE:—It has been ordered, that the Liquidation Accounts, together with the Master's Reports thereon, be laid open in the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors in the Estates above-mentioned, or their Agents, and for their determination as to any further proceedings before the Court; and that, unless cause to the contrary be shown by any of the said Creditors at the Sitting of the Court, on the 12th day of October next, and Notice thereof given to the said Master, the said Liquidation Accounts will be finally passed and confirmed by the Court.

By Order of the Court,

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 31st August 1837.

IN the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of **Johannes Jacobus Zeyler**, formerly of Cape Town, but now of Cradock, in the District of Somerset.

AN Application having been made to the Supreme Court, by the above-named Insolvent, praying that the Deed of his Rehabilitation may be confirmed by this Court,—It is ordered, that those Creditors who have not given their consent, in writing, to the said Deed, do appear before the Master of the Supreme Court, by themselves, or their Agents duly authorised, on or before the 6th day of October next, and show cause, if any, why the said **Johannes Jacobus Zeyler**, shall not obtain the said Deed of Rehabilitation, pursuant to the form prescribed by the late Worschipful Court of Justice.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 31st August 1837

In the Insolvent Estate of **William Holder**, of Hostler's Party, near Bathurst, in the District of Albany.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on the 14th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling **Henry Powell**, **Humphrey Thomas**, and **Mary Holder**, to prove Debts against the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estates of **Dina Jacoba Roubaix**, Widow of the late **Johan Heinrich Lichtwark**, and **Benedictus Benoix de Ronde**.

THE final Liquidation Accounts and Documents in the above-mentioned Estates, will lie at the Master's Office, on Tuesday next, for the inspection of the Creditors, for 28 days from the date hereof, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution of the Estates.

R. W. EATON, } Joint

J. T. JURGENS. } Trustees.

Cape Town, 24th August 1837.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of **Johannes Jacobus Geering**, of Stellenbosch, Carpenter.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, by Motion, on the 12th day of October next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Attorney at Law.

Dated Cape Town, 22d August 1837.

Cape Town, August 24, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of **Paul Maré, Sr.**, of Uitenhage, Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate generally, and the Mortgagees and Sureties, and all other parties interested in the Immoveable Property of this Estate specially, are required to take Notice, that whereas **Mr. Pieter Gerhardus Maré**, of the District of Uitenhage, has preferred a Claim to a certain piece of Ground, forming part of the place "Zwartkops Rivier, Wagendrift," the Property of the said Insolvent, a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, in Cape Town, before the Master of the Supreme Court, on Tuesday, the 26th day of September next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of taking the said Claim into consideration, and thereupon to adopt such measures as shall enable the Trustee finally to adjust and settle the said Claim with the said **P. G. Maré**; or otherwise, either to reject the said Claim, or to authorize the Trustee to acknowledge and allow the same, and to transfer and convey the said piece of Ground on the name of the said **P. G. Maré**, accordingly. Also for the Proof of Debts.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE

Under the Insolvent Estate of **Paul Maré, Senior**, of the District of Uitenhage.

ON THURSDAY, the 19th of October next, at 10 o'clock, a.m. will be sold, on the Farm called **Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift**, the whole of the Estate and Effects, moveable and immoveable, of the said Insolvent, consisting of

1. The Farm **Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift**, in extent 1417 Morgen of Arable Land and Pasturage, situated on the Zwartkops Rivier and the Main Road from Port Elizabeth to Uitenhage and Graham's Town, at about 2 hours' distance from the first-mentioned two places; with a commodious Dwelling House, Smith's and Wheelwright's Shops, and very extensive Out houses, partly also fitted-up for Dwelling Houses.

The Farm is adapted for all kinds of Agricultural Pursuits, and is an excellent *Sheep Farm*, on which the Washing process can be done with great ease in the Zwartkops Rivier. Likewise, from its situation on the Main Road, particularly calculated for the establishment of a large and respectable Inn.

2. The Farm **Sea View**, in extent 1200 Morgen, situated on the Beach, about 12 miles from Port Elizabeth; has great abundance of Brushwood for fuel; is well adapted for extensive Lime Burning, and is an excellent Cattle place.

3. The Farm **Doornhoogte**, in extent 2116 Morgen, 297 square Roods, situated in the *Adour*, on the Main Road to Graham's Town, is an excellent Cattle place.

The whole of these Farms will be sold at Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift, on the day aforementioned.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the Master's Office, and at the Undersigned's, in Cape Town; at the Magistrate's Office, and at **Mr. BREHM's**, Uitenhage; at the Magistrate's Office, and **Capt. SCORRY's** Hotel, Port Elizabeth; and at the Magistrate's Office in Graham's Town.

Will be likewise sold on the Day and Place aforesaid, the MOVEABLE EFFECTS of the said Insolvent, consisting of Clothes, Duffles, Calicoes, Cloth, Shirting, Shawls, and Handkerchiefs, Waistcoating, Threads, Serge, Men's and Women's Hose, &c. &c.

Household Furniture, a House Clock, a Hunting Watch, Bedsteads and Bedding, Culinary Utensils, Glass and Crockeryware, 18 Silver Table Spoons, do. Soup Ladle, do. Milk Jug, and some other articles of Plate, a white copper Tea Urn, &c.

2 Guns, Scales and Weights, 2 large Boilers, a Still with Worm, Wheelwright's Tools, a lot of Wagonwood and Lumber, Blacksmith's Tools, Smith's Bellows, Carpenters' Benches, Agricultural Implements, a Horse, two Wagons complete, 24 Draught Oxen, a number of Breeding Cattle, and many more articles too numerous to mention.

Also, the unexpired Service of a Male Apprentice.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of **Johanna Elizabeth Mentz**, deceased, Widow of the late **Honoratus Christiaan David Maynier**.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Accounts with the Documents belonging thereto, will lie at the Master's Office for inspection of the Creditors, for the term of thirty days from Wednesday, the 6th September next, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 31st August 1837.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint

E. A. BUYKES, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of **Honoratus Fredrik Willem Maynier**.

THE Second and final Liquidation and Distribution Accounts with the Documents belonging thereto, will lie for inspection of the Creditors, at the Master's Office, for the term of thirty days, from Friday the 8th of September next, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 31st August 1837.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint

E. A. BUYSKES, } Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late **Dr. Hendrina Rust**, and surviving Husband **Edward Rust**, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, are requested to give notice thereof to **Hermanus de Goede**, of Gela Kalf, Zwartland, within 3 months from this date.

E. A. BUCKLE, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late **Martha Magaretha Bestier**, and surviving Husband **Hermanus de Goede**, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, are requested to send notice thereof, in writing to **Mr. J. G. BLANCKENBERG**, 36, Loop-street, Cape Town, within 3 months from this date.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Executor Dative.

PEREMPTORY SALE

Of LANDED PROPERTY, at **Graham's Town**, belonging to the Estate of the late **Mr. R. Stone**.

ON WEDNESDAY, 6th September next, on the Premises, will be Sold to the highest Bidder, at a Credit of 4, 8, and 12 months, a piece of Ground with the Buildings thereon, situate in Church-street, adjoining the premises of **THOS. NELSON, Esq.**, and now occupied by **ROBERT FEARN**. It measures about 30 feet frontage by 90 feet in depth, and is an excellent situation for the erection of a Wholesale Store or Shop.

Diagram may be seen, and all particulars obtained, by application to the Undersigned.

At the same time will be Sold for Cash, Three Shares in the *Commercial Hall, Graham's Town*, also belonging to the Estate.

P. W. LUCAS, Act. for Ex. Dative.

Aug. 1st, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late **Hugo Lambrechts**, and surviving Widow **Catharina Helena Haasamen**, are requested to give notice thereof within 3 months from this date, at the Office of **Mr. Notary J. W. Moorrees**, at Malmesbury, (Zwartland,) and those indebted to the said Estate to settle their Accounts within the same period.

Groene Fontein, Piketberg, 17th Aug. 1837.

Widow H. LAMBRECHTS.

C. KOTZE, Es.

J. F. LAMBRECHTS.

ON FRIDAY, the 29th September, the Undersigned will sell at Clanwilliam, the whole of the Effects of her late husband, consisting in Cattle, Horses, Household Furniture of the best description, Kitchen Utensils, Farming Implements, a collection of Books, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

Clanwilliam, 11th August 1837.

S. J. KOTZE, Widow C. C. BRESLER,

Testamentary Executrix.

In the Estate of **G. E. Facolyn Gous**, of Koeborg.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers to the Undersigned, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to discharge their Debts within the same period.

A. CARSTENS, Executor Dative.

9, Dorp-street, Cape Town, 1st Sept 1837.

In the Estate of the late **Jannetje Stalbert**, Widow of the late **Mr. Hendrik Smuts**.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers to the Undersigned Executors, within three months from this date, and those indebted to it, to pay their Debts within the same period.

J. TROMP, } Testamentary

A. CARSTENS, } Executors.

Cape Town, 2d September 1837.

NOTICE.

THE MOVEABLE PROPERTY of the late **Mr. PHILIPUS MINNAAR** having, according to Deceased's Testamentary disposition, to be sold privately among his Heirs, Notice is hereby given to his Heirs, that the said Goods will be sold privately, and within doors, among them, on Monday, the 16th October, at the House of **Mr. Petrus Abraham Minnaar**, of this Town, and the Heirs are requested to attend on that day.

Paarl, 26th August 1837.

P. H. HAUPT, q.q. the Testamentary Executors.

£ 358 : 4 : 4.

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, being a portion of the Children of the late *Carol Wilhelm Liebelrau*.

L. J. BIANCHI.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.
In the Estate of the late *Magdalena Claudia Taute*, widow of the late *Hermanus Gerhardus Kester*.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send them to the House of the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their debts within the same period.

J. D. KLINCK, Executor Testamentary.
22, Burg-street, Sept. 1, 1837.

To-Morrow Morning,

AT Mr. BILLINGSLEY's Sale, TO-MORROW MORNING, the unexpired term of Apprenticeship of three Female Apprentices, belonging to the Estate of the late *MAGDALENA CLAUDIA TAUTE*, will be sold to the highest Bidder, at 11 o'Clock.

J. D. KLINCK, Testamentary Executor.

DIED, at Cape Town, on Saturday Evening the 26th August, Mrs. *MAGDALENA CLAUDIA TAUTE*, widow of the late *Hermanus Gerhardus Kester*, aged 66 years and 7 months.

J. KLINCK, Testamentary Executor.

TRADE LIST.

ADVERTISERS are requested to send their Advertisements to the Office on Wednesday Afternoon when possible, or early on Thursday Morning.

In cases of emergency Advertisements are received until half-past 3 o'clock on THURSDAY.

Circulation between 800 and 900.—Copies sent to all parts of the Colony.

Subscription, Rds. 4 : 4 sks. per half-year only.

PUBLIC MEETING.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That a PUBLIC MEETING will be held at the COMMERCIAL HALL, in Cape Town, on

Saturday, the 16th of September next, At Ten o'Clock in the Forenoon, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of forming a JOINT STOCK COMPANY, to raise Funds for the Construction of a hard and level ROAD across the Cape Flats.

All those who take an interest in this important work are earnestly requested to attend the Meeting—Stellenbosch, 20th August 1837.

D. O'FLINN,
J. G. FAURE,
P. V. VAN DER BYL, } Commissioners.

PASSAGE TO VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

THE fine Ship *PLATINA*, Capt. COLLIST, has some of her superior Accommodations vacant, and offers an eligible opportunity to Passengers proceeding to the above Colony. For further particulars, apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR MAURITIUS.

THE first-class bark *SENATOR*, W. GRINDLAY, Commander. This Vessel is now ready to receive Cargo, and will be dispatched in all next week, with what may offer.

For Freight or Passage, having good accommodations, apply to JAMES SMITH, Castle-street.

NOTICE.

THE CONSISTORY of the DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH notify to the Public, that they intend shortly to commence publishing, in parts, a STATEMENT of FACTS, supported by Extracts from their Resolutions, and Copies of Documents relative to the Discontinuance of the Building of the New Church, the Condemnation, Taking-down, and Re-building of the Old Church, and the fixing of the present place of Public Worship of that Community, and other matters connected therewith; and that, in order to defray the Expenses thereof, Subscription Lists will be opened at a time and place hereafter to be notified, mentioning the manner, intention, and conditions of the publication.

In Name and by Order of the Consistory,
C. A. HAUPT, Ds.

Cape Town, 31st August 1837.

This Morning, FRESH GOODS.

RECEIVED per *Resource*, *Ranger*, and *Margaret Wilkie*, supplies of Fresh Goods, suitable to the season, including Black Crape, Black Gros de Naples, Black Silk Serge, Bombazines, Shawls, Handkerchiefs, and other fine Goods.

Also for Sale, good Mauritius Sugar, Tea, Coffee, Pepper, Guns, &c. &c.

N.B. THIS MORNING, the 1st September, a Public Sale will be held *Inside*, of a variety of Goods just landed, and Without Reserve, on account of the Underwriters, about 100 doz. rich Silk and other Shawls, more or 90 sewed Muslin Pelerines, less Damaged by salt water.

200 Silk Parasols, 10 doz. Gauze Scarfs, 20 pieces black Gros de Naples slightly spotted, and other Goods.

VENNING, BUSK & Co.

Burg-street.

SALE POSTPONED.

THE SALE of HOUSES, &c. in Plain street, advertised for this Morning, at 12 o'clock, is unavoidably postponed.

SALE POSTPONED.

IN consequence of the continued Wet Weather, ADAMS & SONS are compelled to POSTPONE their SALE of BRICKS, which was to take place on Monday the 4th until Monday the 18th September.

To-Morrow Morning, HATS AND CAPS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, (weather permitting) the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of BEAVER and PLATED HATS.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning, BUTTER.

A FEW KEGS Uitenhage BUTTER will be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Sale TO-MORROW MORNING.

ON ACCOUNT OF THE UNDERWRITERS, Or whom it may Concern.

TO-MORROW MORNING, Saturday, 2nd inst., a PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Stores of *William Billingsley*, of a variety of British Goods, landed from the stranded Ship "*Ranger*," in a damaged state.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on MONDAY NEXT, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of the following Goods:—

White and brown Baftas, brown Punjums, black-and-purple and black-and-white Prints, light-ground Prints, black and colored Merinos, black Bombazets, fine Shirting, striped Cottons, and striped Shirts.

Flannels, Moleskins and Canton Cords, fancy Drills, Check Gingham, striped Nankeens, Union Downies, Cotton Tick, Furniture Chintz, blue Chambrays, Beaverteens and Printed Moleskin, all-coloured Thread, Buckskins and Printed Cassimeres, Wagon Canvas, Silk Hats, Chinsurah Segars, Cottage Grates and Fenders, Raw and Boiled Oil, White Lea, &c. &c. &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

AT Mr. JONES's, on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,

1 bale Sole Leather,
10 hds. French Brandy,
5 cases Chinsurah Segars,
21 muids Oats,
50 bags of Dates.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Afternoon.

DAMAGED GOODS PER *RANGER*.

ON SATURDAY AFTERNOON, at half-past two o'clock, a SALE will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, of the following Goods, more or less damaged by Sea Water,

J. K. & D. 375. 1 bale, 13 pieces, white Drill,
388. 1 case Reel and Ball Cotton, assorted,
389. 1 case do. do. Tapes, Bobbins, and a variety of small Wares.

391. } 2 bales black and colored Merinos.
392. }
379. 1 case Swiss Prints.

JACOBSONH, KISCH, & DUNELL.

NOW LANDING per "*Margaret Wilkie*," a variety of MANUFACTURES, &c. &c.

Castle-street, Heeregrachtend.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF SIX BUILDING LOTS.

THE Undersigned being about to proceed to Europe, will sell by Public Auction, on

MONDAY, 11th Sept. next,

on the Spot, to the Highest Bidder, Six Lots of BUILDING GROUND, each fifty feet frontage, being Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, adjoining the property of the late Mr. ALEX. SCOTT, in St. John's-street. Diagrams and Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Office of Mr. JOHN BLOFF, Auctioneer, Burg-street.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

J. P. FABING.

Sale to commence at 11 o'Clock.

STAPLE GOODS.

THE Undersigned has for Sale (at low Prices) an extensive assortment of Merchandize, received per late Arrivals, consisting of the following, among others:—

30-inch and 24-inch Sail, Wagon, and Tent Canvas, Hessens, stout Bagging, Muid Bags; brown and white Punjums, brown Baftas, Shirtings, Sheetings, stout Striped Cottons, Checks, Chambrays, Moleskins, Duffles, Blankets, Flannels, Baizes, Shalloons, Gambroons, Bombazetts, fancy Trowserings; strong hunting and riding Woollen Cords and Buckskins.

Striped Cotton and Regatta Shirts, fine and superfine White Shirts; Malay and Romal Handkerchiefs, Cotton Drawers, Cotton Shawls, Linen Diapers, Rolled Jaconots, Table Covers.

Fashionable Prints in great variety; handsome Twilled Dresses, Muslin Dresses, (Spring patterns); Gingham, handsome Shawls, Gros de Naples, Persians, black Serges, fashionable Waistcoatings, Summer Cloths, (very fine,) Raven Sewing Silk, Black Crape, various widths; Gloves and Silk Hosiery in variety; Silk and Cotton Stay Laces, Silk Boot Laces, Ladies' Slippers and Shoes, Infants' Shoes and Boots, Gents. Slippers, &c.

Milne and Cruden's No. 10 Thread; Brookes's Thread, Reel and Ball Cottons, do. in boxes, Pins, Needles, Hooks and Eyes, Braids, &c. &c.

Peppermint Lozenges, Blue, Starch, Soap, strong Spades, Pickaxes, Van Zan Dyk's Segars, And a variety of other Wares.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON TUESDAY MORNING next, at 10 o'clock, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale, without the least reserve, of Goods similar to those disposed of this Morning. St. George's street, ISAAC MANUEL.
31st Aug. 1837.

MUSICAL BOXES.

THE Undersigned has just received per late arrivals, a large supply of superior large and small sized Musical Boxes, playing from two to six tunes: "National Airs, the Cork Leg, and Overtures, &c." They are all of the very latest and on the most approved principles, and are for Sale at very reduced Prices; together with the usual assortment of Music and Musical Instruments.

J. F. ASCHEN.

Corner of Plein-street and Longmarket-street.
Cape Town, 17th August 1837.

FOR SALE,

AT LAWTON'S TOBACCO and SNUFF MANUFACTORY, No. 53, Longmarket-street, FRESH NEGROHEAD TOBACCO, and a quantity of LUCIFER MATCHES, &c.

Allowance to Wholesale Purchasers.

FOR SALE AT No. 88, LOOP STREET.

RAW and Boiled Linseed Oil, White Lead, Verdigris, Saddles and Bridles, Rattans, Soap and other Rice, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Anchovies, Tamarinds, Tobacco.

Men's, Ladies', and Petersham Cloth, Duffle, Tick, striped Cottons, Fustians, Cassimeres, Moleskin, Merinos, Gambroons, Flannel, Blankets, Woollen Hose and Half-hose, Shawls, unbleached Hartjes and Lining Linen, Sheetings, twilled and other Chintz, Gingham.

Satin, Glazé, Silk and Velvet Waistcoating, Gauze and Silk Handkerchiefs and Scarfs, Flush for Bonnets, worked and tamboured Collars and Children's Robes, Stationery, Umbrellas, Parasols, fine broad-brimmed Hats.

Jean and Children's Shoes, Ladies' and Children's Boots, Jewellery and fancy Articles, in brilliant Pearl Necklaces, Head Ornaments and Ear Drops, Reed Purses, Windsor Soap, Pomatum, Eau de Cologne. Also, a few C. Clarionets, F. Flutes and Pipes.

PIETER MEIRING.

FOR SALE,

A STRONG PLEASURE WAGON on Springs, nearly new. Apply to

P. MEIRING, General Agent.

88, Loop-street.

CLERK WANTED,

BY the Undersigned, a young Man, who has a Knowledge of Bookkeeping, and has no objection to make himself generally useful.

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

31st August 1837.

N.B. A good Salary will be given.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO BE LET, the Garden WERKERSLUST, situate at the back of Mr. McKENZIE's Premises. It has exclusive of a comfortable Dwelling House, Stable and Coach-house, every other convenience necessary for a large Family, and a constant stream of Water during the Summer season.

For particulars, apply at the Premises, or to Mr. P. J. TRUTER, Boom-street.

The Premises are in perfect repair.

TO LET,

THE HOUSE situate in Strand-street, at present occupied by Dr. BROWN, possession of which may be had from the 15th of September next.—Apply to

M. M. VAN REENEN, 21, Plein-street.

August 30, 1837.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between WILLIAM FARMER and HENRY FARMER, of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, Ironmongers, &c., is dissolved, and that the Business will in future be carried on by and for account of HENRY FARMER.

WILLIAM & HENRY FARMER.

Cape Town, 18th Aug. 1837.

N.B. All Claims against the said Firm are hereby requested to be forwarded for adjustment, and payment at maturity, by the Undersigned.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner of St. George's-street.

BIRTH.

AT Sea Point House, on the 30th August 1837, the Lady of the Hon. Mr. Justice MENZIES, of a Son.

Letter-press & Copper-plate

PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DISPATCH,

AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,

No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

Book-Binding in general,

On moderate Terms.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.
The Hon. HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.
HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
The Hon. C. S. PILLANS, Esq.
WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.
ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Establishment:—

Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security to its Customers.

Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retirement.

It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprietors once a year.

It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Individuals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed by all Persons connected with its management.

It affords every possible facility and accommodation to the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.

It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own transactions with it.

Interest will be allowed on fixed Deposits at a future period, of which due notice will be given.

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

LONDON GROCERY WHAREHOUSE, 44, Long-street.

THE Proprietors beg to announce to their Friends and Customers, that they have made the following alteration in the prices of their Tea.

PRICES

Good Black Tea,	1s. 6d.
Fine do. do.	2 3
Best Quality,	3 0
Souchong and Pekoe	4 6
<i>Mixed Tea,</i>	
Caper and Hyson,	3 9
Souchong and Hyson,	3 9
Black and Green,	2 3
Finest Hyson, (imported)	5 3
Gunpowder,	6 0

Purchasers of from 3lbs. to 5lbs. a reduction of 2d. per lb. will be allowed; from 5lbs. and upwards 3d. per lb.; superior Coffee, 1s. per lb., roasted and ground every day; all other articles at very reasonable prices, fresh Pickles and Sauces, Preserved Ginger, Jams, &c., lately received.

Orders from the Country punctually attended to.

REMOVED.

THE Undersigned begs to inform the Public, that he has removed to No. 13, Buitengracht, formerly the House of Mr. L. SMITH, where he will continue his business as Carpenter and Cabinet-maker.

C. MARBACH.

Two or Three Cabinet-makers wanted.

13, Buitengracht, 30th Aug. 1837.

Sheep and Breeding Farms.

FOR SALE, One-fourth Share of the Quitrent Place "VRYHEID," contents about 5000 morgens; and One-fourth Share of "MULL KOP," containing nearly 1600 morgens.

"VRYHEID" is situated in the Hills, and is 3 hours from Swellendam; "MULL KOP," upon the Breede River, 1 1/2 hour from thence, and near the Village.

The BUILDINGS on the Share of Vryheid cost at least Rds. 3000, independently of the superior Dams which are upon it. The above Places are known to be remarkably good SHEEP RUNS, and well adapted for the breeding of Mules.—For further particular address (post-paid), T. GILBERT, Swellendam.

EXTENSIVE

SALES OF SHEEP FARMS, BREEDING SHEEP, HORSES, &c.

In the District of

BEAUFORT.

MR. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, of Slange Fontein, in the Nieuweveld, District of Beaufort, will hold Public Sales on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th of OCTOBER next, of SLANGE FONTEIN, and Eleven other adjacent FARMS, all more or less capable of irrigation;—and comprising the best part of the Nieuweveld for Sheep, Cattle, and Horses.

Also, 10,000 BREEDING SHEEP,

Among which are 1,000 Bastards;

And 1,000 real blink-hair EWES;

100 Trained and untrained HORSES;

Household Furniture, and all manner of Farming Implements, &c.

Beaufort, 22d July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

SWELLENDAM.

ON THURSDAY, the 7th September, (instead of 30th August, as previously advertised,) a Public Sale will be held at the Government Residency, Port Beaufort, in the District of Swellendam, of a General Assortment of every description of Merchandise, consisting of—Iron.

A variety of Dutch Ironmongery, Earthenware, and Glass; Farmers' Hats.

Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, Pepper, Snuff, Tar, Shot; and a great variety of Manufactured Goods, &c.

Credit will be given, and every description of Produce, Skins, &c., received in payment at liberal prices.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer. W. HOMEWOOD.

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY,

(KYAN'S PATENT.)

Constituted and Empowered by Act of Parliament.

The COMPANY prepare TIMBER, CANVASS, and CORDAGE, at the following STATIONS in LONDON:
Principal Station,—South Dock, West India Docks.
Branch Stations,—Grosvenor Basin, Pimlico.
City-Road Basin.
Surry Canal Dock, Rotherhithe.

The Company, for the convenience of the SHIPPING INTEREST, have FLOATING TANKS, which can be sent to any Ship-Builder's Yard in the River Thames.

THE indisputable Testimonials given by men of the first talent and experience in the kingdom, as to the perfect reliance that may be placed upon KYAN'S PROCESS of PREPARING TIMBER to resist the effect of DRY ROT, and other decay, are so entirely satisfactory as to require no further remark.

The efficacy of the Process is sufficiently established by the Evidence contained in the Report to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subsequently presented to, and printed by, the House of Commons; and likewise by the adoption of it by His Majesty's Government in Portsmouth Dock Yard.

The Process is of the utmost importance to a Maritime and Commercial Country like Great Britain, for it is a certain Preventive of those destructive Ravages from Dry Rot—and consequent enormous Loss of Capital to the Ship-owner—which have hitherto prevailed in Vessels of every description; and to the Shipping Interest the Process is doubly valuable, for, as is clearly proved, it prevents Mildew and Decay in Canvass as well as in Timber.

By the use of this Process, British American Timber will be rendered equally as valuable as Timber from the Baltic; and thus the produce of British Colonies will be encouraged in preference to Timber of Foreign growth.

It is found that Timber cut down while in a state of active vegetation, with the leaf growing, becomes, by the application of this Process, immediately fit for use;—thus rendering every species of Domestic Timber of the same value and as available as the best Foreign, for all purposes incidental to Farming and Husbandry;—and, by the use of the most common Woods, economy will be combined with durability, and the Agricultural and Mining Interest will derive most incalculable advantages.

Purposes for which the prepared Timber, &c. is available:—

BUILDINGS IN GENERAL.

Posts, Rails, Gates, Fences, Park Palings, Hop-Poles, &c. For these purposes any kind of timber may now be used instead of the more expensive kinds. It will also supersede, in many cases, the employment of iron, from its acquired durability and greater economy.

PREPARED CANVASS, CALICO, ROPES,

FOR

Sails, Hammocks, &c. Rick Cloths, Tarpaulings, Tents, Sacks, Bags, Awnings and Cloth Blinds, Fishing-Nets, &c.

Application to be made to the Secretary, Mr W. TOMPSON, Agent to the Company, 14, Burg-street, Cape Town.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned not being able to satisfy the numerous demands from their Friends, for the purchase of THOROUGH-BRED MERINOS, without reducing their Flocks considerably, hereby give Notice, that they will sell by Public Auction, on Wednesday, 25th October next, at their Farm, Zetendal's Valley, positively Without Reserve, ONE THOUSAND MERINO SHEEP, taken from their Flocks; in consequence whereof no further applications for Sheep can for the present be attended to.

N.B. A very Liberal Credit will be given to encourage young beginners.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

YOUNG STALLIONS AND GELDINGS.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 6th of September next, the Firm of REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co. will sell by Public Auction, at their Farm, Rheoster Fontein, situate at the Breede River, District of Swellendam, a number of excellent young STALLIONS and GELDINGS.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
Bookkeeper to the Firm.

PUBLIC SALE,

MRS. Widow P. F. HUGO having disposed of her Place "De Liefde," situate at Breede River, intends to hold a Sale of all her moveable Property, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 26th and 27th Sept., At the said Place, at 4 Months' Credit:—

Consisting of very superior draught Oxen and breeding Cattle, chiefly of Fatherland breed, saddle and breeding Horses, Sheep and Goats, Wagons, Ploughs and Harrows, Cellar and Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

Household Furniture, comprising a handsome Silver-mounted Cabinet, a very excellent House Clock, Bedsteads, Beds, Chairs and Tables.

A quantity of Wheat, Oats and Barley, Wine and Brandy and what further may be offered.

Breede River, District Worcester, 26th July 1837.

P. J. HUGO, q. q.

DIRK DE VOS, q. q.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a chesnut (vos) Gelding, white feet, white face, and a white mane. If not released before the 8th September next, on paying the Pound dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at my place.

The said Gelding has been sent to the Pound on the 17th July last, with another black Horse that died lately, both about 10 years old, with a Saddle and two Bridles, which it is presumed were stolen.

Riebeeck's Kasteel, 23d August 1837.

J. A. LOUBSER, Poundmaster.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons found removing the Earth or Stones from that part of Roode Hek which is the property of the Undersigned, after this Notice, will be prosecuted.

Mr. OLIPHANT, who resides in the immediate neighbourhood, has kindly offered to look after the Property. Cape Town, 21st Aug. 1837. GEO. MARSH.

IN the Pound at Oliphants Kop, are confined beyond the fixed time,—Two Oxen, one black, about 8 years old, right ear a slit above and below, left ear cropped;—and a small do. with a red head, 3 years old, a dove-tail in each ear. If not released before the 12th September; will be sold by public Auction on that day.

P. J. WAHL, Pound-master.
Oliphants Kop, 1st Sept. 1837.

IN the Pound here are confined, a black Ox, and 2 Goats, which will be sold at Mr. JONES' Auction, To-morrow, 2d September; also, a dark-brown Horse, with a white face, and white hind legs, on the 9th, and a bay Horse and 3 Goats, on the 16th September, unless previously released on paying all expences.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr., Pound master of Cape Town.

DIED in Childbed, after a Marriage of but 11 years, my beloved Wife HESTER JOHANNA HENDRICA SMIT, aged 26 years, leaving me and seven helpless Children to deplore her loss, of which I hereby give notice to Friends and Relatives. H. N. KOTZE, D.S.

Verlooren Valle, 20th August 1837.

The Time, from Mauritius, reached Algoa Bay on the 25th August, with Rice, Sugar, Coir Rope, &c. for that port. The Transit, COBERN, arrived at Mauritius on the 7th August. Wheat is quoted at Sp. d 6. 20; Oats, 8. Sugars scarce, and barely procurable.

The Mazepa sailed from Algoa Bay on the 25th August, for London.

The Hamilton, for London, is appointed to sail on Sunday, touching at St. Helena.

The body of the Juvenile Emigrant, EDWARD CALDER, was found on the beach near the Salt River on Friday last, and buried on Saturday.

BEES.—The Launceston Advertiser states that a farmer residing at Norfolk Plains, had had four swarms of Bees from the same hive within one month. We are surprised that more attention is not given by our rural fellow Colonists to the rearing of Bees, as their fecundity is so great, and honey is an article not only of general home-use, but adapted for exportation.

The population of Van Diemen's Land, in 1836, was officially declared to be 40,000.

A Sydney paper states that a Gas Light Company was forming in Sydney, on a capital of £20,000. The "Prospectus" affirms that the profits will exceed £11,000 per annum!

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, SEPT. 1.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
20 min past 6.	40 min. past 5.	11h. 20m.	12 h. 40m.
Day increased 1h. 2 1/2 m.			

THE MOON.

First Quarter,—Thursday, 7th Sept. 12n. past 11, night.
Full Moon,—Thursday, 14th Sept. 23 min. past 1, aftern.
Last Quarter,—Thursday, 21st Sept. 54 min. past 3, aftern.
New Moon,—Friday, 29th Sept. 8h. evening.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 20th of August at Noon, to the 27th of August at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.203	58.3	69.1	57.4	—	
3 1/2	.151	58.0	59.0	55.7	—	
9 1/2	.207	56.9	53.4	52.4	—	
20 1/2	.219	56.7	55.0	53.8	48.0	In. 0.222

Extreme cold in the night of the 29th. Therm = 42.

Winds. 20th, W. & N. W.—21st, do.—22d do. variable. 23d, N. W. & S. calm between the change from N. W. to S.—24th, S.—25th, calm. S. S. E. S. and S. S. W.—26th, S.—27th, N. W. and W. by N. Black cloud behind the Lion extending round North horizon.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week 1/3 of the visible Hemisphere.]

To Captains of Vessels.

The Commanders of Ships and others connected with the Shipping Interest are informed, that a Ball has been erected before the South front of the Observatory, for the purpose of daily communicating to the Ships in the Harbour, the instant of one o'clock Cape mean time, which corresponds to eleven hours, forty-six minutes, five seconds, Greenwich mean time.

The present contrivance furnishes a convenient method for obtaining this important object, without any calculation or difficulty. All that the Observer has to do is, to point the common ship Spy-glass to the Signal Ball a minute or two before 1 o'clock, and to note the instant of the fall of the Ball from the top of the staff, by Chronometer. Then 11h. 46m. 5s. subtracted from the time by Chronometer, gives the error of the Chronometer, or Greenwich mean time, which compared with the error obtained at departure, will give the rate during the interval.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Aug. 25. *Margaret Wilkie*, bark, N. Smith, from the Downs May 27, to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Slater, Collins, and Henderson.—Brings a mail.

Phillips & King, Agents.

28. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, J. McDonald, from the Knysna August 23, to this Port. Cargo, wagonwood.—Passengers, Messrs. Becker and Widdows.

J. Jearey, Agent.

29. *Catherine Wilcox*, Am. schooner, N. S. Osgood, from Mauritius Aug. 5, to New York. Cargo, hides, &c.—Put in refreshments.

Isaac Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

August 30. *Pero*, J. Gray, to Mauritius.

30. *Hartley*, J. Fewson, to South Australia.

VESELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

BARKS.

Senator, W. Grindlay, for Mauritius.—J. Smith.

Margaret Wilkie, N. Smith, for —Phillips & King.

BRIGS.

Hamilton, Capt. Bradbury, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.

Resource, R. Smith, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Venning & Co.

Meg Merrilies, J. Skinner, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.

Kerswill, J. D. Haswell, for St. Helena.—Borradailes & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Emma, T. King, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Simpson & Co.

Cath. Wilcox, N. S. Osgood, for New York.—Chase, U.S.C.

CUTTER.

Friends' Goodwill, J. McDonald, for Algoa Bay.—J. Jearey.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Aug. 26. *Platina*, R. S. Collett, from England May 3, to Van Diemen's Land.—Passengers, G. B. Foreman, Esquire, Surgeon, Superintendent in charge of 113 female Convicts.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Sloop *Scout*, Larne, and *Thalia*.

Barks. *Valleyfield*, and *Platina*.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

PERO, Gray, for Mauritius.

Colonial.—402 bags Bran, 50 bags Oats, 33 kegs Butter, 1 case Ostrich Feathers, 1 half-um Wine, 1 box dried Fruits, 6 Horses, 29 mules, 12 casks and 209 bundles Fish.

HARTLEY, Fewson, for South Australia.

Colonial.—3 cases Fruits, 138 Sheep, 20 Bullocks, 4 Horses, 90 casks Beef, 20 quarter-casks Wine, 17 kegs Butter, 2 bags Maize, 5 casks Tallow, and 1 package Harness.

Foreign.—20 bags Sugar, and 20 bags Rice.

ARRIVALS in, and DEPARTURES from, TABLE and SIMON'S BAYS.

August. 1. T.B. 4. *Resource*, Smith, London to this port.

5. *Kerswill*, Haswell, London to this port.

5. *Hartley*, Fewson, To bay to this port and South Australia.—Aug. 30.

6. *Meg Merrilies*, Skinner, Calcutta to this port.

8. *Senator*, Grindlay, Downs to this port.

14. *Ranger*, Brion, London to this port.

S.B. 14. *Valleyfield*, Stewart, London to Simon's Bay.

T.B. 15. *Emma*, King, Mauritius and Algoa Bay to this port.

S.B. 23. H. M. S. *Larne*, Captain Blake, Plymouth to Simon's Bay.

T.B. 26. *Margaret Wilkie*, Smith, Downs to this port.

S.B. 26. *Platina*, Collett, England to Van Diemen's Land.

T.B. 25. *Friends' Goodwill*, McDonald, Knysna to this port.

29. *Cath. Wilcox*, Osgood, Mauritius to N. York.

Arrivals in England from the Cape of Good Hope.

Roxburgh Castle, sailed March 23, arrived June 1.

B'and, " " 30, (Liverpool) May 23.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

August 20. *Conch*, schooner, W. Bell, from Table Bay 14th inst. to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Smith.

21. *St. Helena*, schooner, T. Long, from Table Bay 7th inst. and Simon's Bay 16th inst., to this Port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Norton, Horsburgh, Luyt, Scheuble, (2) Metelkamp, and 2 children.

25. *Time*, schooner, J. Pybus, from Mauritius 10th inst., to this Port. Cargo, sundries.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Aug. 24. *Lignier*, to Breede River.

26. *Mazappa*, to London.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Bark. *Addingham*.

Brig. *Skerns*.

Schooners. *Time*, *Conch*, and *St. Helena*.

MARRIAGES.

In *St. George's Church*, Cape Town, on Monday, the 28th August, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

Richard Haybittel, to Eleanor Evans.

In the English Church, Wynberg, by the

Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

on Sunday, the 9th July 1837,

Mr. Charles Lines, to Miss Maria Leo.

Monday, 7th August,

Mr. John Ferrel, to Miss Susanna Louisa Hertzog.

Monday, 21st August,

Mr. Lodewyk Gabriel Dirkze, to Miss Carolina Welhelmina Paasen.

CHRISTENINGS.

In *St. George's Church*, Cape Town, on Monday, the 28th August, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A son of Mr. James Jury, baptized Robert Sayer.

A son of Mr. George Spier, baptized Alfred Stratford.

A daughter of Mr. Nathaniel Locke, baptized Rebecca Elizabeth.

In the English Church, Wynberg, by the

Rev. HOLT OKES, D.D.

on Sunday, the 6th August,

A daughter of John Miller, baptized Evelina Martha.

Sunday, 13th August,

A daughter of John Marshall, baptized Elizabeth Susanna.

Sunday, 23rd August,

A daughter of Gabriel Dirkze, baptized Christina Hendrietta.

Sunday, 13th August;

Two sons and three daughters of John Dignum, baptized John, Henry John, Sarah Claressa Wilhelmina, Nancy Caroline, and Ann.

DEATHS.

August 20. Edward Calder, aged 17 years.

25. Eliza, daughter of Mr. Patrick Burns, aged 13 years and 12 days.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 1 SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 4,—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve,

Voor het beter in acht nemen van den Dag des Heeren in deze Kolonie.

NADEMAAL het noodzakelyk is voorziening te maken voor het beter in acht nemen van den Dag des Heeren in deze Kolonie: Zoo wordt vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, dat het van en na het passeren van deze Ordonnantie, aan niemand zal geoorloofd zyn eenige goederen, waren, vee, of levende voorraad, te verkoopen, of ter verkoop aan te bieden; of handel of neering te dryven; of eenige winkel, pakhuys, of andere plaats, open te houden, voor einden van handel of neering, of om eenig ambacht daarin te dryven; of eenig brandhout, boschjes, of riet te kappen, of rond te voeren; of eenige gewone veldarbeid voort te zetten; of eenig geweer of ander vuurwapen af te schieten, (behalve by eene geoorloofde gelegenheid,) op den dag des Heeren. En een ieder persoon die eenige goederen, waren, vee, of levende voorraad, zal verkoopen, of ter verkoop aanbieden; of die handel of neering zal dryven; of die eenige winkel, pakhuys, of andere plaats zal openhouden tot het dryven van handel of neering, of van eenig ambacht, of die eenig brandhout, boschjes, of riet, zal kappen, of rondvoeren, of die eenig geweer, of ander vuurwapen zal afschieten, anders dan als boven is gemeld op den Dag des Heeren, zal voor iedere zoodanige overtreding, vervallen in eene boete niet te bovengaaude £3, noch minder dan 5s. of confinement voor eenen tyd niet te bovengaaude 14 dagen. En het zal iederen Policie Dienaar of Beampte vrystaan, zoodanige goederen, waren, vee, levende voorraad, brandhout, boschjes, of riet, of vuurwapen, als voormeld, in beslag te nemen, dewelken by convictie van den overtreder aan Zyne Majesteit zullen verbeurd zyn.

Met dien verstande altyd, en zy het vastgesteld, dat het geoorloofd zal zyn aan ieder Apothekar, Chemist, of Droogist alle Medicynen en Droogeryen te verkoopen, en zynze winkel, pakhuys, of andere plaats om dezelve te verkoopen, open te houden, op ieder deel van den Dag des Heeren. En mede wel verstaan, dat het iederen gelicentieerden Herbergier, of Kosthuishouder, zal geoorloofd zyn iedere Herberg of Kosthuis open te houden, en ieder die een reiziger is, of die in zoodanige Herberg of Kosthuis logeert, op ieder deel van den Dag des Heeren met de noodige provisien te voorzien. En mede wel verstaan, dat het geoorloofd zal zyn aan iederen Vischverkooper visch te verkoopen, en iedere winkel, pakhuys of andere plaats tot het verkoopen van dezelve open te houden, gedurende den Dag des Heeren, op iederen tyd voor negen ure des morgens, en voor iederen Melkverkooper melk te verkoopen, en iedere winkel pakhuys, of andere plaats tot het verkoopen daarvan open te houden op iederen tyd gedurende den Dag des Heeren, voor 9 ure des morgens, en na 4 ure des namiddags.

En wordt verder vastgesteld, dat niets hierin vervat zal strekken om eenigen Leverancier te beletten op den Dag des Heeren Z. M. Zoo of Krygs-magt te voorzien met de artikelen vervat in zyn contract.

En wordt verder vastgesteld, dat geene Markt zal mogen worden gehouden, en dat geene Marktplaats zal mogen worden opengehouden,—en dat geene goederen, waren, vee, of levende voorraad daarop zal mogen worden verkocht of ter verkoop aangeboden op den Dag des Heeren. En iedere Marktmeester of andere persoon, het opzigt hebbende over eenige Markt, die met zyne kennis zal toelaten dat eenige Markt worde gehouden, of die opzettelyk zal toelaten dat eenige goederen, waren, vee, of andere levende voorraad worde verkocht of ter verkoop aangeboden op eenige zoodanige markt op den Dag des Heeren, zal voor iedere zoodanige overtreding vervallen in, en gehouden zyn te betalen eene boete niet te bovengaaude £3, noch minder dan 5s., of tot confinement voor eenen tyd niet te bovengaaude 14 dagen.

En zy het verder vastgesteld, dat ieder Eigenaar of Occupant van eenige Publieke Billiard Kamer, Kegelbaan, of andere publieke plaats van uitspanning, die eenig persoon zal toelaten in zyn huis of op zyn erf, eenig spel te spelen op den Dag des Heeren, zal vervallen in, en gehouden zyn te betalen eene boete van niet meer dan £10, en niet minder dan 5s., of tot confinement voor eenen tyd niet te bovengaaude eene maand.

En het zal iederen Resident Magistraat, Vrederegter, Veldkornet, of Policie Beampte geoorloofd zyn alle personen, te zamen vergaderd op den Dag des Heeren, op eenige publieke plaats of open plaats ten einde te dobbelen, hancen of honden te laten vechten, of eenig spel te spelen, uit een te dryven, en alle gereedschappen, instrumenten, of dieren daarin gebezigd in beslag te nemen, en dezelve te vernielen, of weg te voeren. En alle personen die werkelyk dobbelen, honden of hanen laten vechten, of spelen als voormeld, zal hy moeten arresteren of doen arresteren; en de gez. personen, zullen by convictie daarvan, worden veroordeeld, eene boete niet te bovengaaude £3, niet minder dan 5s., of tot confinement met of zonder harden arbeid, voor eenen tyd niet te boven-

gaande 14 dagen, of tot eenig aantal slagen, niet te bovengaaude 25.

En zy het verder vastgesteld, dat alle overtredingen tegen deze Ordonnantie zullen komen ter kennisneming van het Hof van den Resident Magistraat van het district of de plaats waar zoodanige overtreding zal gepleegd zyn; en van den Resident Vrederegter van de Simonstad, wanneer dezelve binnen zyne jurisdictie worden gepleegd. En het zal den Gouverneur vrystaan in ieder byzonder geval, te bepalen en te gelasten welk deel, of geen, van het bedragen van eenige boete of verbeurdverklaring, opgelegd ingevolge van eenige convictie voor eenige zoodanige overtreding als voormeld, zal worden toegewezen aan de persoon die daarvan aangifte doet.

En zy het vastgesteld dat de 14de, 15de, en 16de Sectien van de Ordonnantie No. 48, getiteld "Ordonnantie van Zyne Edelheid den Luitenant Gouverneur in Rade, voor het oprigten van eene Uitvoerende Policie in de Kaapstad en het District daarvan, en voor het consolideren en amenderen van de Wetten en Regulatien daar-toe betrekkelijk," en gedateerd den 3den dag van July 1828, zullen zyn, en dczelven worden by deze herroepen.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, op Heden den 23sten dag van Augustus 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

Ter Ordonnantie van den Wetgevenden Raad, (Get.) K. B. HAMILTON, Griffier van den Wetgevenden Raad.

No. 5,—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Voorgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve,

Op het aanstellen van Assistent Veldkornets in deze Kolonie.

NADEMAAL de pligten der Veldkornets bin-nen zekere Veldkornetschappen zeer bezwarend zyn, en het noodig is Personen aan te stellen om hen te assisteren in het volbrengen van de pligten van hun Ambt: Zoo wordt vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, dat het van en na het passeren dezer Ordonnantie, den Gouverneur, en den Luitenant Gouverneur zal vrystaan, en zy worden by deze geauthoriseerd, om binnen de Westelyke en Oostelyke Afdeelingen van de Kolonie, respectively, van tyd tot tyd, wanneer zulks noodig zal zyn zoodanige personen, te worden genoemd Assistent Veldkornets, als zy geschikt zullen oordeelen, aan te stellen, om de Veldkornets te helpen en te assisteren in het volvoeren van de pligten van hun Ambt, en zoodanige personen te amoveren van hun Ambt, wanneer zy zulks noodig zullen vinden.

En wordt verder vastgesteld, dat het de gez. Assistent Veldkornets—handelende in assistentie, en onder directie van hunne respective Veldkornets,—zal vrystaan, en zy worden by deze gerequireerd te doen, en te volvoeren, alle zoodanige zaken en dingen, welke hunne respective Veldkornets vermogen te doen en te volvoeren, in de uitoeffening van de pligten van hun Ambt. En de gez. Assistent Veldkornets zullen, zoo lange als zy in dienst blyven, geregtigd zyn tot alle zoodanige exemptien en immuniteiten, welke nu door de Veldkornets genoten worden.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, op Heden den 23sten dag van Augustus 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

Ter Ordonnantie van den Wetgevenden Raad, (Get.) K. B. HAMILTON, Griffier van den Wetgevenden Raad.

No. 6,—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve,

Om den Gouverneur van de Kolonie te authorizeren, by en met advies van den Uitvoerenden Raad, Markten op te rigten en Regulatien voor dezelve te maken, op dorpen en andere plaatsen, welke geene Municipaliteiten hebben.

NADEMAAL het noodig is Markten op te rigten op zekere dorpen, en op andere plaatsen, welke tot het houden van dezelve geschikt zyn, waar de residerende Huishouders niet genoeg in getal zyn om Municipaliteiten te vormen, om Regulatien voor dezelve op te maken: Zy het daarom vastgesteld, door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, dat het, van en na het passeren van deze Ordonnantie, den Gouverneur van deze Kolonie, by en met het advies van den Uitvoerenden Raad zal vrystaan ten alle tyde, wanneer zulks noodzakelyk zal worden bevonden, by eene Proclamatie, gepubliceerd in de "Gouvernements Courant," eene Markt op te rigten, op iedere dorp of plaats, welke geene Municipaliteit is, naarmate hy raadzaam zal oordeelen, en alle noodige Regulatien voor dezelve te voorzien en zoodanige Regulatien te veranderen, en de gezegde Markten af te schaffen, wan-

neer en zoo dikwyls by zulks noodig zal oordeelen: Met dien verstande altyd, dat het Tarif van Regten te worden gevorderd op eenige zoodanige Markt niet hooger zal mogen zyn dan het laagste Tarif van Marktgelden in eenige Municipaliteit gevorderd.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Heden den 23sten dag van Augustus 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouver. Sec.
Ter Ordonnantie van den Wetgevenden Raad,
(Get.) **K. B. HAMILTON**,
Griffier van den Wetgevenden Raad.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat in de termen van de Proclamatie van den 8 Juny II., het Rondgaande Gerechtshof zal worden gehouden in de volgende Districten, op ondergemelde Plaatsen en Dagen, ten 10 ure in de Voormiddag:

Te Uitenhage, op Maandag den 2den October aanst.
Te Grahamstad, op Maandag den 9den do.
Te Somerset, op Maandag den 23sten do.
Te Graaff-Reinet, op Vrydag den 27sten do.
Te Graaff-Reinet, op Vrydag den 3den November aanst.
Te Worcester, op Maandag den 13den do.

En wordt verder bekend gemaakt, dat indien de Regter door eenige onvoorziene toeval of op onthoudt wordt het de Rondgaande Gerechtshoven in eenige der bovengemelde Steden te openen, op den dag daartoe bepaald, dat dan en in zoodanig geval zoodanig Rondgaande Gerechtshof zal worden geopend op den dag waarop de Regter in zoodanige Stad zal arriveren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 24 Aug. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) **JOHN BELL**, Gouver. Sec.

BENOODIGD, voor de Randieten gebruikt aan de Publieke Werken, op Robben Eiland, —

60 Matrassen, } gevuld met Stroo,
60 Kussens, }
60 Dekens, }
60 Kombarren, }

Allen die genegen zyn bovenstaande Artikelen te leveren, worden verzocht hunne Tenders in te zenden aan het Auditeurs Bureau, tot Maandag den 4den September, ten 12 ure, meldende den Prijs van ieder Artikel in Sterling Geld, en vergezeld van Mon-ters.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.
Police Bureau, Kaapstad, 22 Aug. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Snpt. van Policie.

POLICIE BUREAU,

Kaapstad, 28 Aug. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan degenen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor het in reparatie houden, gedurende den tyd van vier maanden, beginnende van den 1sten September, en eindigende den 31sten December 1837, van al de Tuigen behoorende aan het Stads Karren Etablissement, t. w.: Drie stellen dubbele Tuigen voor Wagens, en veertien stellen enkels Tuigen voor Karren.

Dat Tenders daarvoor zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Maandag, den 4 September, ten 12 ure, meldende den prijs voor het geheel in sterling geld.

De Tuigen zyn dagelijks te zien tusschen 11 en 12 ure a. m., aan de Stal op de Buitenkant.

Degenen die verlangen te tenderen, kunnen alle narigt bekomen op aanvraag op het Policie Bureau.

Borgtocht wordt verlangd voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

KENNISGEVING VAN INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, geeft by dezen kennis aan alle belanghebbenden, dat hy zal voortgaan tot de Inspectie van nieuwe Landeryen, verzocht in de Veldkornetschappen van Zwarte Ruggen en Camdebo, op de ondergem. dagen. Alle Verzoekers om Land, en anderen die belang hebben by de gez. Inspectie, worden verzocht in persoon, of door een behoorlyk gekwalificeerd persoon tegenwoordig te zyn, daar geene vordering zal worden aangenomen, welke later zal worden ingebragt, t. w.

Op Dingsdag den 3 October, aanst. zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen in het Veldkornetschap Zwarte Ruggen, met de Plaats Krugerskraal, verzocht door MARCUS FOURIE, en de Inspectie voortzetten door het geheele Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag den 6den November, zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen met de Inspectie van de ondergemelde nieuwe Landeryen in het Veldkornetschap Camdebo, op de Plaats van ISAAK VAN DEN VYVER.

Van Nieuw land verzocht door	J. J. van den Vyver,
Do. " "	H. A. Meintjes, Sen.
Do. en Leenings Land	Wed P. Venter,
Do. " "	Wed. P. van der Berg,
Do. " "	D. S. Burgers,
Do. " "	J. O. Venter, Ps.
Do. " "	Hend. Ad. Smit,
Do. " "	J. J. & B. Wilken,
Do. " "	Marc. Alb. Venter,
Do. " "	Wylm T. Perry,
Do. " "	Isaac van der Berg,, en
Do. " "	W. H. van der Merwe
Do. " "	Joh. St. Swanepoel,
Do. " "	Hend. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Piet Joubert, Fs.
Do. " "	Ab. Paul. van der Berg,
Do. " "	Chr. Jac. Rabie,
Do. " "	Jacob Rabie,
Do. " "	S. W. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Wylm J J Oberholzer,
Do. " "	B. J. Pienaar, Ps.
Do. " "	Barend Jac. Burger,
Do. " "	J. J. Steenberg,
Do. " "	A. P. Leibenberg, en
Do. " "	A. P. van der Berg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 26 July 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

VERKOOPING VAN ERVEN, TE GRAAFF-REINET.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, de sanctie bekomen, zal op VRYDAG den 29 September, ten 10 ure a. m., publiek laten verkoopen, de ondergemelde Erven, Gouvernements Grond, gelegen in deze stad, t. w.

Water Erf, No. 162, op de hoek van de Cradock en Somersetstraten, in zes diverse Erven.
Do. Nos. 8, 7, 6, en 13, mede in Cradockstraat.
Do. Nos. 4 en 5, in Stockenstramstraat.
En zeven Stukken drooge Grond, aan de voet van de Heuvel achter Noordkerkstraat.

De Veilkkonditien en Plans der Erven zyn te zien op dit Bureau.
De verkoop zal beginnen op het Erf No. 162.
Civile Com. Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 10 Aug. 1837.

COLESBERG.

13 Augustus 1837.

DE Civile Commissaris van het District Colesberg, zal op ZATURDAG den 21sten, en op MAANDAG den 23sten October aanst., op zyn Bureau vaceren voor het ontvangen van ACHTERSTALLIGE BELASTINGEN, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen van het Veldkornetschap Groote Rivier, voor de jaren 1834 en 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Worcester, behoorlyk ge-
authorizeerd zynde door het Gouvernement, zal op WOENSDAG, den 6 September aanst., publiek laten verkoopen, een Erf of stuk Grond, gemerkt No. 1, blok E, gelegen in het Dorp Worcester.

De Koopkonditien zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan het Civile Commissaris Bureau.

P. J. TRUTER, Civile Commissaris.
Worcester, 21 Aug. 1837.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myne Officieele verzoek voor en ten faveure van Joel, geapprenticeerde Arbeider van GERRIT VAN ROOYEN van het District Uitenhage, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Maandag, den 2den dag van October ten 10ure, a. m., voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in het Dorp Uitenhage, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Joel niet zal worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van verdere diensten te koopen tegen den prijs door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vernemen te hebben enig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Joel, hetzy voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of enig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau,
Port Elizabeth, 26 Aug. 1837.
T. C. SHERWIN, Speciale Regter.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 31sten Augustus 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende verkooppingen worden gehouden: —

SWELLENDAM.

EXECUTEUREN des Boedels van wylm JAN HOETS,

versus

NICOLAAS GEORGE THEUNISSEN

Op Maandag den 4den September aanst., ter Verweerdens plaatse genaamd 'Ganzenkraal,' aan Rivier Zonder End, in het District Swellendam, van Meubelen, een Rypaard, enz.

WORCESTER.

EXECUTEUREN des Boedels van wylm JAN HOETS,

versus

WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

MARTHINUS GYSBERTUS KEET, Gysbertus Zoon,

versus

De gez. WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

Op Maandag den 11den September, aanst, ten 10 ure, ter Verweerdens Plaats, gelegen aan de Breede Rivier, in het District Worcester, van Huismeubelen van verscheidene soorten, Keukengereedschappen, Landbouwgereedschappen, enz.; alsmede eenige Wynleggers en Vaten, 3 Ossen, eenige Vad-rhandsche aantel Beesten, aantel en Wagen Paarden, aantel Schapen en Bokken, een Paarden Wagen compleet, een stel Tuigen voor 6 Paarden, en een dito Jukken compleet, voor 10 Ossen, enz., enz., enz.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 29 Aug. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylm Christina Isabella Odendaal, overledene Huisvrouw van Laurens de Jager, van het District Swellendam, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gez. Christina Isabella Odendaal, overledene Huisvrouw van Laurens de Jager, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledenen, en nagelaten man, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Swellendam, op Donderdag den 12 October, ten 10 uren des voormiddags precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om

dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executeur of Executeuren van den Boedel van zoodanige overledenen Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGTEN

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIEN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 30 Augustus, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
JOHANNES JACOBUS DE KOCK, Cornelis zoon, van de Kaapstad, Beëdigd Translateur, en Agent, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gez. Meester, in de Groote Jury Kamer; Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag den 26sten September, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 3den October, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren welke gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 30 Augustus, 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van
WILLEM JOHANNES JOOSTE, Pieter zoon, van Konde Bokkeveld, in het District Worcester, Schapenteeler, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; zoo worden alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den gez. Meester, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag den 3den October, ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 10den October, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het aanstellen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, die gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meester Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Aug. 1837.

IN de Zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Jacobus Zeiler, voormaals van de Kaapstad maar nu van Cradock in het District Somerset.

Door den bovengem. Insolvent aanzoek by het Hooze Gerechtshof gedaan zynde, verzoekende dat zyne Acte van Rehabilitatie door dit Hof moge worden bevestigd, zoo wordt GELAST dat de Crediteuren die hun consent in geschrifte, tot de gez. Acte niet gegeven hebben, voor den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof zullen compareren, het zy in persoon of door hunne Agenten, behoorlyk daartoe geauthoriseerd, voor of op den 6den dag van October aanst. en reden aantoonen, wanneer er eenigen bestaan, waarom de gez. Johannes Jacobus Zeiler de gez. Acte van Rehabilitatie niet zal bekomen, overeenkomstig met den vorm voorgeschreven, door den voormaligen edel achtbaren Raad van Justitie.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 31 Aug. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van William Holder, van Hostlers Party, naby Bathurst, in het District Albanie.

ALLEN die vernemen Crediteuren te zyn in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Grahamstad, op den 14den October, aanst. ten 10 ure precies, ten einde Henry Powell, Humphrey Thomas, en Mary Holder, in staat te stellen Schulden tegen gezegde Boedel te bewyzen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 31 Augustus 1837.

IN de Zaak van de Insolvente Boedels, van Albertus Petrus Jonas van der Poel, Jan Fredrik Serrurier, Junior, Christopher Peter Teeling,

David Jacobus Malan, Dz.
Pieter Jan Albertus de Villiers, Jz., overledene,
Fredrik Lodewyk Gaum,
William Allingham,
Abraham Pieter de Villiers, overledene,
Matthias Johannes Stadler,
Sophia Wilhelmina Eckard, overledene,
Johan Fredrik Munnik,
Cornelis Hermanus Olivier,
Daniel Page, overledene, en nagelaten Weduwe Anna Susanna Hendrica Truter,
Johann s Mattheus Heyntjes,
George Fredrik Hennig, Junior,
Henricus Johannes Fischer,
Albertus Petrus Bernhardus van Niekerk,
Theodorus Petrus Jacobus Ziedeman,
Jan Carel Horak, 2de en finale Liquidatie Rekening.
Daniel Fredrik Lehman, do. do. do.
William Ferdinand van Reede van Oudtshoorn, 2de en finale Liquidatie Rekening
Daniel Jacobus Malan, do. do. do.
Willem Godfried Vos, do. do. do.

De Meester gerapporteerd hebbende, dat de Liquidatie Rekeningen in bovenstaande Insolventen Boedels, vry zyn van objectie, dezelve zyn geconfirméerd en tot Distributie gelast.

Op Last van het Hof,
CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

In het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Aug. 1837.

IN de Zaak van de Insolvente Boedels van *Joseph Ralph*, *William Leinster Higginson*, afzonderlyke Boedel, *Nicolaas Everhardus Mosterd*, 2de Liquidatie Rekening. De Meester hebbende gerapporteerd dat zekere items en de plans van distributie van deze Boedels betwistbaar zyn, zoo wordt gelast dat de Likwidatie Rekening benevens het Verslag van den Meester op dezelve op het Meesters Bureau, ter visie van Crediteuren of derzelver Agenten, en tot derzelver beslissing ten aanzien van verdere procedures, van het Hooge Gerechtshof zullen openliggen, en dat tenzy reden ter contrarie wordt aangetoond door de Crediteuren by de zitting van het Hof op den 12den dag van October, en kennis daarvan gegeven aan den gez. Meester, de gez. Rekeningen finaal zullen worden gepasseerd en bevestigd door het Hof.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolvente Boedel van *Dina Jacoba Roubaix*, Weduwe wylen *Johan Lichtwark* en van *Benedictus Benois de Ronde*.

DE finale Likwidatie Rekening en Documenten van gez. Boedel, zullen aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen van dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 24 Aug. 1837.

R. W. EATON, } Curatoren.
J. T. JURGENS. }

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Honoratus Fredrik Willem Maynier*,

DE tweede en finale Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening met de Documenten daartoe behoorende, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van dertig dagen van Vrydag den 8sten Sept. waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 31 Augustus 1837.

J. T. JURGENS, } Gezamentlyke
E. A. BUYSKES, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johanna Elizabeth Mentz*, overleden Weduwe van wylen *Honoratus Christianus David Maynier*.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van dertig dagen, na Woensdag den 6den September, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 31 Augustus 1837.

J. T. JURGENS, } Gezamentlyke
E. A. BUYSKES, } Curatoren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Paul Mare*, Sen. van het District Uitenhage.

OP DONDERDAG den 19 October, ten 10 ure, A. M., zal worden verkocht ter Plaatsse 'Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift,' de geheele Boedel, roerende en onroerende Goederen van gez. Insolvent, bestaande in:

De Plaats *Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift*, groot 1,417 morgen Bouw en Weiland, gelegen aan de Zwartkops Rivier en grooten weg van Port Elizabeth naar Uitenhage en Grahamstad, omtrent twee uren van de twee eerst gemelde Plaatsen, bevattende een gemaklyk Woonhuis, Smids en Wagenmakers Winkels, en ruime Buitengebouwen, meestal ingericht tot Woningen.

De Plaats is uitmuntend geschikt voor alle soorten van Landbouw, en is een uitmuntende Schapenplaats, waar de met Schapen het grootste gemak in de Zwartkops Rivier kunnen gewassen worden. Dezelfs liggende aan den grooten weg, maakt dezelve mede geschikt voor een groote en deftige Herberg.

2. De Plaats *Seaview*, groot 1,200 morgen, heeft overvloed van Boschjes voor Brandstof, en is zeer geschikt voor een uitgebreide Kalkbrandery, en een goede Veeplaats.

3. De Plaats *Doornhoogte*, groot 2116 morgen, 297 kwadraat roeden, gelogen aan de "Adow," aan den grooten weg, naar Grahamstad, is een uitmuntende Veeplaats.

Al deze Plaatsen zullen worden verkocht aan de Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift.

De Koopcondities zyn te zien aan het Meesters Bureau en by den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, en op het Magistraats Bureau, en by den Hr. J. BREHM, te Uitenhage, op het Magistraats Bureau, en aan Scoreys Hotel te Port Elizabeth, en op het Magistraats Bureau te Grahamstad.

Ten zelfden dage en plaatse zal mede worden verkocht al de losse Goederen van den Insolvent, bestaande in Kleederen, Duffel, Calicoes, Laken, Hemdelinnen, Shawls en Doeken, Onderbaatjesgoed, Garen, Serge, Mans en Vrouwen Kousen, enz.

Meubelen, een Staandhorologie, een Jagthorologie, Leditanten en Bedden, Keukengereedschap, Glas en Aardewerk, 18 Zilveren Lepels, 1 do. Soepel, 1 do. Melkan en ander Zilverwerk, een Witkoperen Theemachine, enz.

2 Geweren, Schalen en Gewigten, 2 groote Ketels, een Brandwysketel en Slang, Wageumakergereedschap, eene party Wagenhout en Rommely, Smidgereedschap, Blaasbalgon, Schaafbanken, Landbouwgereedschap, een Paard, twee Wagens compleet, 24 Trekossen, een aantal Aantel-vee, en vele andere Artikelen, te veel om te melden.

Alsmede de onverstreken Dienstyf van een Apprentice.

F. G. WATERMEYER, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 24 Aug. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Paul Mare*, Sr., van Uitenhage, Landbouwer.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel in het algemeen, en de Verbandhouders en Borgen en alle andere partijen belang hebbende in de onroerende Goederen in het byzonder, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat, nademaal de Hr. *Pieter Gerhardus Mare*, van het District Uitenhage, aanspraak heeft gemaakt op een zeker stuk land, makende een deel van de plaats "Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift," toebehoorende aan gez. Insolvent, eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden in de Grootte Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, in de Kaapstad, ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, op Dingsdag, den 26sten dag van September aanst., ten einde de gez. vordering in overweging te nemen, en daarop zoodanige maatregelen te nemen als den Curator zullen in staat stellen om de vordering van den gez. P. G. Mare, finaal te vereffenen, of anderszins de gez. vordering af te wyzen, of den Curator in staat te stellen dezelve aan te nemen en te erkennen, en het gez. stuk grond gevolgelyk te transporteren op den naam van gez. P. G. Mare; alsmede, voor het bewyzen van Schulden F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

In de zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Jacobus Geering*, van Stellenbosch, Timmerman.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzek zal worden gedaan aan het Hooge Gerechtshof by motie op den 12den dag van October aanst., of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat zal kunnen gehoord worden, om het Certificaat en decharge verleend door de Crediteuren van gez. Insolvent te zien bekrachtigen, volgens de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Procureur.

Gedateerd Kaapstad, 22 Aug. 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

IN den Boedel van wylen *Beatrice Hendrina Rust*, en nagelaten Man *Eduard Albertus Buckle*, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, gelieve daarvan op en aangaaf te doen, by HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Geele Kuil, Zwartland, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden.

E. A. BUCKLE, Executor Datief.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

IN den Boedel van wylen *Martha Margaretha Besthler*, en nagelaten Man *Hermanus de Goede*, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, gelieve daarvan op en aangaaf in geschrifte te doen, by J. G. BLANCKENBERG, in de Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No. 36, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden.

HERMANUS DE GOEDE, Executor Datief.

In den Boedel van G. E. *Facolyn Gous*, van Koeberg, **A**LLEN die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook hebben op bovengemelde Boedel, gelieve dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn hunne debita binnen gemelde termyn te voldoen.

Dorpstraat, No. 9, Kaapstad, 1 Sept. 1837.

A. CARSTENS, Datief Executor.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jannetje Slabbert*, Weduwe wylen den Hr. *Hendrik Smuts*.

ALLEN die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook hebben op bovengemelde Boedel gelieven dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan de Ondergeteekende Executeuren in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn hunne debita binnen gemelden tyd te voldoen.

Kaapstad, 1 September 1837.

J. TROMP, } Executeuren
A. CARSTENS, } Testamentair.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben, ontstaande uit Boekschulden, Schuldbrieven, of Borgtogten tegen den Boedel van wylen *Hugo Lambrechts*, en nagelaten weduwe *Catharina Helena Hausamen*, worden by dezen verzocht daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend opgaaf te doen ten kantore van den Notaris J. W. MORREES, te Malmesbury, (Zwartlandsch Kerk,) terwyl diegenen welke aan voormelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, aangemaand worden binnen gemelden tyd hunne schulden aldaar te komen vereffenen.

De Wed. H. LAMBRECHTS,

C. KOTSE, Fz.,

J. F. LAMBRECHTS.

Groene Fontein, Piketbergen, den 17 Aug. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Magdalena Claudia Taute*, Weduwe wylen *Hermanus Gerhardus Keese*, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behooryke bewyzen in te zenden ten huize van den Ondergeteekenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Burgstraat, No. 22, 1 Sept. 1837.

J. D. KLINCK, Testamentaire Executor.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, TEN 11 URE.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal op de Verkoop van den Hr. W. BILLINGSLEY, de onverstreken Dienstyf van drie vrouweyke Apprentices, behoorende tot den Boedel van wylen *Mej. MAGDALENA CLAUDIA TAUTE*, aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht.

J. D. KLINCK, Testamentaire Executor.

BY den Ondergeteekende als een der Voogden over de de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 358. 4. 4. zynde een erfdeel den kinderen van *Carol Wilhelm Liebetrau*, competeerende

Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

Van Vaste Goederen, te Grahamstad, behoorende aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. R. STONE.

OP WOENSDAG den 6den September, aanst., zal op de Plaats zelve aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, op 4, 8 en 12 maanden Crediet, een stuk grond, met de Gebouwen daarop staande, gelegen in de Kerkstraat naast het Erf van den Hr. THOS. NELSON, nu bewoond door ROBERT FEARN, groot 30 voet front en 9 voet diep, zeer geschikt voor het bouwen van een Pakhuis of Winkel. De Kaart is te zien en de byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag by den Ondergeteekenden.

Terzelfder tyd voor Kontant Geld, DRIE Aandeelen in de Beurs, te Grahamstad, mede aan gez. Boedel behoorende

P. W. LUCAS, fung. voor den Daet. Executor.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op het Dorp *Clanwilliam*, op VRYDAG, den 29 September, publiek laten verkoopen, de geheele nalatenschap van wylen haren Echtgenoot, bestaande in Hoornvee, Paarden, eene menigte Huisraad van de beste soort, Keuken en Houwgereedschappen, een aantal Boeken, en wyders wat er meer zal worden aangeboden.

S. J. KOTZE, Weduwe C. C. BRESLER,
Testamentaire Executrice.

Clanwilliam, den 11 Aug. 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

DAAR ingevolge Testamentaire Dispositie van wylen den Hr. *Philippus Minnaar*, Sr., is het de begeerte van de Testateur, dat de Losse Goederen behoorende aan zyne Boedel, zullen onder zyne Erfgenamen binnens Kamers worden verkocht: zoo wordt door dezen aan zyne Erfgenamen bekend gemaakt dat gem. Goederen zullen op MAANDAG, den 16de October aanst., ten Huize van den Hr. *Petrus Abraham Minnaar*, in dit Dorp binnens Kamers worden verkocht, en de Erfgenamen worden verzocht op dien dag tegenwoordig te zyn.

Paarl, den 28sten Augustus 1837.

P. H. HAUPT, q. q., de Executeuren Testamentair.

HANDELS LYST.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE BANK.

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. Hr. J. B. EBDEN, Voorzitter,
De Ed. Hr. HAMILTON ROSS,
De Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. THOS. TENNANT,
De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,
De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,
De Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS,
De Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON,
De Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

HET volgende zyn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:

Deszelfs groot getal Directeuren verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwisbare securiteit.

Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlyden of aftreden.

Dezelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhebbers.

Dezelve neemt de stricte geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.

Dezelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnen de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.

Dezelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met dezelve.

Op een later tyd zal interest worden toegestaan op vaste inlagen, waarvan in tyds kennis zal worden gegeven.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

DE Ondergeteekende niet in staat zynde aan de vele aanvragen door hunne Vrienden gedaan te voldoen, om OPRÉGTE MERINOS te koop, zonder hunne kudde aanmerkelyk te verminderen, geven by dezen kennis dat zy op WOENSDAG den 25sten October aanst., aan hunne Boerdery ZOETENDALS VALLEI, (en niet als geadvertente in de laatste *Gazette* "Zoetemelks Vallei,") stellig Zonder Reserve laten Verkoopen,

EEN DUIZEND MERINO SCHAPEN,

genomen uit hunne kudden, waarna op geen verder aanbod om Schapen kan worden aet geslagen.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

NB. Een zeer Liberaal Crediet zal worden gegeven om jonge beginners aan te moedigen.

JONGE HENGSTEN EN RUINEN.

OP WOENSDAG den 6 September eerstk., zal de Firma van REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT & Co. by Publieke Vendutie, op hun Plaats *Rhennater Fontyn*, gelegen aan de Breede Rivier, District Swellendam, doen verkoopen, een aantal excellent Jonge Hengsten en Ruinen.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Boekhouder van de Firma.

HOEDEN EN KALOTTEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, indien het weder gunstig is, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Vendutie houden van Kastooren en gladde Hoeden.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

ALGEMEENE ROUW.

MEJ. SLOMAN,

BERIGT eerbiedig de Heeren en Dames van de Kaapstad en de nabyheid dat zy voorzien is van eene uitgebreide verscheidenheid

ROUWGOEDEREN,

byzonder geschikt by de tegenwoordige treurige gelegenheid.

24 Heerengracht, 24 Augustus 1837.

UITGESTELDE VERKOOPING.

DE Verkoop van HUIZEN in de Pleinstraat, ge-
adverteerd voor HEDEN ten 12 ure, is onvermyde-
lyk uitgesteld.

Voor Rekening der Assuradeurs, of van wien het
aangaat.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, (Zaterdag,) den 2den
dezer, zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden
aan het Pakhuis van

WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,
van eene verscheidenheid Britsche Goederen, beschadigd
geland van het gestraalde Schip "Ranger."

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekende zullen eene Verkoop houden
op aant. MAANDAG, aan hun Pakhuis op de Hee-
rengracht, van witte en bruine Baftas, Punjums, fyn Hem-
denlinnen, donkere en lichte grond Prints, gedrukte Mus-
lines, zwart en wit, en zwarte en purpere Prints, zwarte
en gekleurde Merinos, zwarte Bombazet, geruite Ging-
hams, Chambrays, Katoenen, Lakens, Linnenbaai en ge-
streepte Hemden, Flanel, Moleskin, Beaverteens, Cantoen
Gekoord, gestreepte Naakeens, Katoenen Tyk, Union
Dowls, Fancy Drills, gedrukte Kasimiren en Buckskins,
Wagentent Zeildoek, Tjoutjou Garen, Duffel, gedrukte
Moleskins, Meubelchitz, zyden Hoeden, Cottage Kachels,
en Vuuryzers, gekookte en ongekookte Lynolie, Loodwit,
enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

OP de Vendutie van den Heer R. J. Jones, op het
Paradeplein:—

- 1 Baal Zoolleder,
- 10 Okschoofden Fransche Brandewyn,
- 5 Kisten Chinsurah Segaren,
- 21 Mudden Haver.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

BESCHADIGDE GOEDEREN,

Ex "RANGER."

OP ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, ten half Drie ure,
zal eene Vendutie worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis
van de Ondergeteekenden, van de volgende Goederen,
meer of min beschadigd door Zeewater,—

- J K & D 375 1 Baal 13 pcs. witte Drill,
- 388 1 Kist Klos en Bolkatoen, in soorten,
- 389 1 do. do. Band en andere kleine waren,
- 391 } 2 Balen zwart en gekleurde Merinos,
- 392 }
- 379 1 Kist Zwitsersche Prints.

JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.

Nu landende ex "Margareth Wilkie," eene verschei-
denheid Manufacturen.

Kast-elstraat, by de Heerengracht.

Stellige Verkoop van Zes Bouw Erven.

DE Ondergeteekende naar Engeland gaande vertrekken,
zal op MAANDAG, den 11den September aant.,
op de plaats zeelve, aan den Hoogsten Bieder laten ver-
koopen, Zes Bouwerven, ieder 50 voeten breed, gemerkt
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, gelegen naast het Eigendom van
wylen den Hr. ALEX. SCOTT, in de St. Janstraat.

Kaarten en Koopcondities zyn te zien op het Kantoor
van den Hr. BLORE, Afslager.

Ruim Strykgeld zal worden gegeven.

De Verkoop zal ten 11 ure beginnen.

J. P. FABING.

KENNISGEVING VAN DISSOLUTIE VAN COM- PAGNIESCHAP.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat de Compagnieschap
tot nu toe bestaande tusschen WILLIAM FARMER en
HENRY FARMER, van de Kaapstad, Yzerkopers, enz., is
gedissolveerd, en dat de affaire in het vervolg zal worden
voortgezet door en voor rekening van HENRY FARMER.

WILLIAM & HENRY FARMER.

Kaapstad, den 18 Augustus 1837.

NB. Alle vorderingen tegen den gez. Boedel moeten op
den vervaltijd ter vereffening worden gezonden by den On-
dergeteekenden.

HENRY FARMER.

Strandstraat No. 64, op de Hoek van de St. Georgestraat

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij,

No 22, Heerengracht,

OPGERIGT OP DEN 1STEN DECEMBER 1836.

KAPITAAL £20,000,

IN 400 AANDEELEN VAN £50 IEDER,

DIRECTEUREN:

- De Ed. HAMILTON ROSS, Voorzitter,
- De Hr. WILLIAM GADNEY,
- De Hr. THOMAS SUTHERLAND,
- De Hr. SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING,
- De Hr. THOMAS TENNANT,
- De Hr. HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD,
- De Hr. EDWARD BELLINGLEY,
- De Hr. WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,
- De Hr. FRANCIS COLLISON,

AUDITEURS:

- De Hr. THOMAS HALL,
- De Hr. EDWARD JENNER JARRAM,

SECRETARIS:

De Hr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON,

BUITEN AGENTEN.

- THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Grahamstad.
- WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
- De Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Swellendam.
- De Hr. O. M. BERGH, Stellenbosch.
- De Hr. S. HOLME, George.
- De Hr. A. V. BERGH, Clanwilliam.

PRYS DER PREMIE:

- Eerste Klasse, gewone risico's 2s. 6d. per £100
- Tweede Klasse gevaarlyk 4s. 6d. per 100
- Derde Klasse dubbelgevaarlyk 6s. 8d. per 100
- Vierde Klasse Dakhuizen 17s. 6d. per 100

De voordeelen welke het publiek geniet uit het oprigten
van deze Maatschappij, zyn de verminderingen welke ge-
maakt zyn sedert deszelfs oprigting, van byna 20 pCt. op
zies soorten van risico's, en de securiteit verschaft door des-
zelfs talryke eigenaren.

Kantoor ure van 9 tot 3 ure.

R. W. EATON, Sec.

VERSCHIEDE GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per *Resource, Ranger, en Margaret*
Wilkie, eene verscheidenheid Goederen, geschikt voor
het seizoen, bevattende zwarte Krip, zwarte Gros de
Naples, zwarte Zyden Serge, Bombazet, Shawls, Doeken,
en andere fyne Goederen.

Alarmede te koop, goede Mauritius Suiker, Thee, Koffy,
Peper, Geweeren, enz.

Op HEDEN MORGEN, den 1sten September, zal
Binnenshuis worden verkocht, eene verscheidenheid Goe-
deren nu geland, en Zonder Reserve, voor Rekening der

- Assuradeurs,
- 100 doz. fraaye zyden en andere Shawls,
- 90 gewerkte Musline Pelerines,
- 200 Zyden Parasols,
- 10 doz. Gazen Sjerpen, meer of mia beschadigd door
Zeewater,
- 30 pcs. zwarte Gros de Naples, mia of meer gevlekt,
en andere Goederen.

Burgstraat.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

BOTER.

EENIGE Vaatjes Uitenhaagsche Boter, zullen op
MORGEN OCHTEND worden verkocht, op de
Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE KERKENRAAD DER NEDERDUITSCHER-
VORMDE GEMEENTE alhier, brengt ter kennis
van het Publiek, dat deselve het voornemen heeft, om,
binnen kort, eenen aanvang te maken met, van tyd tot tyd,
by Gedeelten, in Druk uit te geven, eene OPGAVE van
DAADZAKEN, gestaaft door Uittreksels uit deszelfs
Resolutie Boek en Afschriften van Stukken, betrekking
hebbende op de staking van den Opbouw der Nieuwe Kerk,
het Verlaten, Afbreken en weder Opbouwen van de Oude
Kerk, en de bepaling der tegenwoordige plaats van Open-
bare Godsdienstoefening dier Gemeente, benevens het
gene daaruit voortgevloeid is en daarmede in verband staat.
Verder, dat, ter goedmaking der Kosten daarvan, op nader
te bepalen tyd en plaats Intekenings Lysten zullen gereed
liggen, met bekendstelling van het doel, de wyze van Uit-
gave daarvan en de voorwaarde van deelneming daar aan.

In naam en op last van den Kerkenraad voornoemd,
C. A. HAUPT, Dz., Scriba.

Kaapstad den 21 Augustus 1837.

PUBLIEKE BYEENKOMST.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat eene Publieke
Byeenkomst zal worden gehouden in de Beurs, in
de Kaapstad, op ZATURDAG den 16den September ten
10 ure des voormiddags, met Sanctie van Zyne Excellentie
den Gouverneur, tot het oprigten van eene Joint Stock
Compagnie voor het maken van een harden en gelyken Weg
door de Kaapsche Vlakte.

Allen die belang stellen in dit gewigtig werk, worden
verzocht de Byeenkomst te willen bywonen.

Stellenbosch, 20 Aug. 1837.

D. O'FLINN,
J. G. FAURE,
P. VAN DER BYL.

Commissarissen.

UITGESTELDE VERKOOPING.

INGEVOLGE van het aanhoudende natte weder, zyn
ADAMS & SONS genoodzaakt hunne Verkoop van
Baksteen, geadverteerd voor Maandag den 4den dezer,
uit te stellen tot MAANDAG, den 18den September.

TE KOOP, TE No. 88, LOOPSTRAAT,

RAAUWE en gekookte Lynolie, Witlood, Spaansch-
groen; Zadels en Toemen, Rottingen; Soep en Drooge
Ryst, Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Anchovis, Tamaryn Tabak;
Mans, Vrouwen en Petersham Lakens, Duffel, Beddetyk,
Linnenbaai, Vlaamschlinnen, Cassimier, Moleskin, Merinos,
Duivelsterk, Fluweel, wolle Dekens, wolle Kousen en
Sokken, Tjaals; ruw Hartjes, Voering en Hembdelinnen,
gekeperde en andere Chitz, Gingham, Satyn, Glaze, zyden
en fluweelen Onderbaatjesgoed, gaze en zyde Doekjes en
Sjerpen, Flush voor Hoedjes, gewerkte en getamboereerde
Kraagjes en lange Kinder Tabberts, Takjes; Schryf-
gereedschap, Parapluies, Parasols, fyne breede rand Hoeden,
Jeensche en Kinder Schoenen, Dames en Kinder Steveltjes;
Juweliers en Modekramery waren, bestaande in brilliante
Paarl Halsnoeren, Hoofdversiersels en Oorbellen, krale
Beursjes, Windsor Zeep, Pomade, Eau de Cologne; als ook
nog eenige C Clarinetten, F Fluiten en Pypers, enz. enz.

PIETER MEIRING.

TE KOOP,

EEN nog byna nieuwe en sterk gemaakte PLAISIER
WAGEN op veeren, by

P. MEIRING, Generale Agent.

No. 88, Loopstraat.

MUZYK DOOZEN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft met de laatste aankomsten
ontvangen eene groote hoeveelheid fraaye groote en
kleine Muzyk Doozen, van 2 tot 6 liedjes spelen te,
"nationale zangen, overtures enz." Dezelve zyn allen
volgens de laatste en beste principes vervaardigd, en te koop
tegen zeer lage pryzen, gezamenlyk met het gewoon assort-
ment Muzyk en Muzyk Instrumenten.

J. F. ASCHEN,

Hoek van de Plein en Langemarktstraat.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10 contant te
betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten,
vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by
den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen
7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

TE HUUR,

HET Huis in de Strandstraat, nu bewoond door Doctor
Brown, en kan op den 15den September aanvaard
worden.—Adres by

M. M. VAN REENEN, No. 21 Pleinstraat.
30 Augustus 1837.

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY.

(KYAN'S PATENT.)

Ingesteld by Acte des Parlements.

De Compagnie bereid TIMMERHOUT, ZEILDOEK, en
TOUWWEK, op de volgende Statien in London:

Hoofdstatie,—South Dock, West India Docks.

Takstatien,—Grosvenor Basin, Plimlico,

City Road-Basin,

Surry Kanaal Dock, Rotherhithe.

Voor het gemak der Scheepsbelangen heeft de Compagnie
dryvende Bakken, welke kunnen worden gezonden naar
iedere Scheepstimmerwerf op de Rivier Thames.

DE onbetwistbare getuigenissen gegeven door lieden
van de grootste bekwaamheid en ondervinding in het
Ryk, over het volkomen vertrouwen dat men kan stellen op
Kyan's bewerking van het bereiden van Timmerhout, zoo
dat het volkomen de Dry-Rot en ander bederf tegen staat,
zyn zoo overtuigend dat deselve geen verdere aanpryding
behoeven.

De krachtadigheid der bewerking is genoegzaam bewe-
zen uit het getuigenis vervat in het Rapport van de Lords
der Admiraliteit, en vervolgens gepresenteerd aan en ge-
drukt door het Huis der Gemeenten; en mede door het
aannemen van deselve op Z. M. Werf te Portsmouth.

De bewerking is van het uiterste belang voor een zeeva-
rend en handels volk, zoo als Groot Brittanie, want het
is een zeker behoudmiddel tegen de schrikkelijke verwoes-
tingen door Dry-rot, en gevolgelyk groot verlies van kapita-
taal voor den Scheepsreder, welke tot nu toe hebben
plaats gehad in alle soort van Schepen, en voor de Scheeps-
belangen, want het is duidelyk bewezen dat het het weer
en ander bederf in Zeilen en Touwwerk zoo wel als in
Houtwerk tegengaat.

Door deze bewerking kan Britsch Amerikaansch Timmer-
hout, even nuttig worden gemaakt als dat van de Oostzee,
en dus zal het product van de Britsche Kolonien worden
aangemoedigd boven Timmerhout van uitheemsche groei.

Men heeft bevonden dat hout groen gekapt, terwyl de
bladeren groeyen, door deze bewerking dadelyk ten ge-
bruike geschikt wordt:—makende dus iedere soort van
binnenlands Timmerhout van dezelfde waarde en deugd als
het beste uitheemsche—voor alle einden van buitenwerk,
en door het gebruik van het gemeenste hout, zal duur-
zaamheid met spaarzaamheid worden vereenigd, en de
landbouw en mynen grootelyks bevorderd worden.

Gebouwen in het algemeen:—

STYLEN, HEKKEN, PALEN, ENZ.

Hier voor kan nu alle soort van hout worden gebruikt in
plaats van de kostbaarste soorten. Het zal mede in vele
plaatsen het gebruik van yzer kunnen vervangen door des-
zelfs bekomen duurzaamheid en grooter goedkoopheid.

BEREID ZEILDOEK, CALICO, TOUWWEK,

Voor Zeilen, Hangmatten, Tenten, Zonnenschermen, Pre-
sensings, Zakken, Vischnetten, enz.

Adres by den Hr. W. THOMPSON, Agent van de Com-
pagnie, in de Burgstraat, No. 14, Kaapstad.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJUFVROUW de Weduwe Pieter Francois Hugo,
haren Woonplaats de Liefde, gelegen aan de Breede
Rivier, uit de hand verkocht hebbende, is voornemens
haar van haren geheelen affaire te ontslaan, zal dus op
DINGSdag en WOENSDag den 26 en 27 September
aanstaande, ter opgemelde plaats laten verkoopen, op een
Crediet van 4 maanden. Een aantal kapitale Trekossen en
Aanteel Beesten, meest van Vaderlandsch Ras, Wagen, Ry
en Aanteel Paarden, Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen
en Eggen, Kelder, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen,
allerlei Huisraad, onder anderen een fraai Kabinet met
Zilveren Beslag, een extra staande Horologie, Ledikanten,
Bedden, Stoelen en Tafels, een kwantiteit Koren, Garst,
en Haver, Wyn en Brandewyn, en wat meer zal worden
aangebragt

Brede Rivier, District Worcester, 26 July 1837.

P. J. HUGO, q.q.

DIRK DE VOS, q.q.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te koop (voor lage pryzen),
een uitgebreid assortment Negotiewaren per laatste
Schepen ontvangen, bevattende:—

30 en 24 dms. Zeil, Wagen en Tentdoek, Hessens, sterk
Zaklinnen, Muddzakken, bruine en witte Punjums,
bruine Baftas, Hemdelinnen, Sheetings, sterke Linnenbaai,
Geruit, Chambray, Moleskin, Duffel, Dekens, Flannel,
Baai, Gryn, Gambroom, Bombazet, fancy Broekengoed,
Wollen Gekoord en Buckskin.

Gestreepte en Regatta Hemden, fyne en superfyne witte
Do. Maleische en Romal Doeken, Katoenen Onderbroken,
Katoenen Shawls, Linnen Diaper, Gerold Jaconet, Tafel-
kleden.

Nieuwmodische Doeken in groote verscheidenheid,
fraaye Gekeperde Kleden, Musline Do., lente patroon,
Ginghams, fraaye Shawls, Gros de Naples, Persians,
zwarte Serge, Nieuwmodisch Onderbaatjesgoed. Zomer-
laken, zeer fyne Rave Naazyde, zwarte Krip van diverse
breedte, Handschoenen en Zyden Kousen in groote ver-
scheidenheid, Zyden en Katoenen Veters, Zyden Laars-
veters, Dames Pantoffels en Schoenen, Kinder Schoenen
en Laarsjes, Mans Pantoffels.

Milnes en Cradens No. 10 Garen, Brooks Garen, Klos
en Bolkatoen, do. in doosjes, Spelden, Naalden, Haken
en Oogen, Band, enz. enz.

Pepermentjes, Blauwweel, Styfvel, Zeep, sterke Graven,
Pikken, Van Zandyks Segaren,

En eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen.

Heerengracht. GEORGE GREIG.

PUBLIEKE VEKHOOPING.

OP aant. DINGSdag MORGEN, ten 10 ure, zal de
Ondergeteekende eene Publieke Vendutie houden,
zonder de minste Reserve, van gelyke Goederen als die
op Heden verkocht.

ISAAC MANUEL.

St. Georgestraat, 31 Aug. 1837.

EEN KLERK BENOODIGD.

EEN jong Persoon, die bekend is met het Boekhouden,
en geene objectie heeft om zich algemeen nuttig te
maken.

NB. Een goed Salaris zal worden gegeven.

31 Aug. 1837. LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

BERIGT.

ALLEN die Grond of Klippen weghalen van dat deel van "Roode Hek," dat toebehoort aan den Ondergeteekenden, na dato dezes, zullen worden geprosecueerd. De Hr. OLIPHANT die in de nabijheid woont heeft vriendelyk beloofd naar het Eigendom te zien. Kaapstad 21 Aug. 1837. GEO. MARSH.

SCHAPEN EN VEEPLAATSEN TE KOOP.

EEN Vierde Aandeel van de Erfpacht Plaats *Vryheid* groot omtrent 5,000 morgen, en de helft van *Mullop*, omtrent 16,00 morgen.

Vryheid ligt in de Bergen, en is omtrent 3 uren van Swellendam, *Mullop* aan de Braede Rivier, 1½ uur, van daar en nader by het Dorp.

De Gebouwen op het deel van *Vryheid* hebben ten minsten 3,000 Rds. gekost, behalve de kostelyke Dammen op dezelve.

Deze plaatsen zyn bekend als uitmuntend voor Schapen, en voor het aanteeken van Muilezels.

Voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich by gefrankeerde Brieven by den Hr. J. GILBERT te Swellendam.

EEN HUIS EN TUIN TE HUUR.

TE HUUR, de Tuin *Werkersluis*, achter de Tuin van den Hr. M'KENZIE, bevattende een ruim en gemakke-lyk Woonhuis met Stal, Koetshuis, enz., en alle gemakken voor eene groote familie, en een bestendige loop water gedurende de Zomer.

Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich op de plaats, of in de Boomstraat by den Hr. P. J. TRUTER.

De Gebouwen zyn in volkomen order.

VERHUISD.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt het geerd publiek bekend, dat hy is verhuisd naar de Buitengracht, No. 13, in het Huis voormaals het Eigendom van wylen de Hr. L. SMITH, alwaar hy zyn Schryn en Timmermans Winkel zal blijven continueren.

NB. Benodigd 2 a 3 Kabinetmakers.

C. MARBACH.

Buitengracht No. 13, den 30 Aug. 1837.

UITGEBREIDE

VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN PLAATSEN, AANTEEL SCHAPEN, PAARDEN, ENZ.

in het District

BEAUFORT.

DE Hr. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, van "Slangfontein, Nieuweveld in het District Beaufort, zal op den 17den, 18den, 19den en den 20sten October aanst. publiekelyk laten verkoopen de plaats Slangfontein, en Elf belendende Plaatsen, welke allen meer of minder kunnen bewaterd worden, en bevattende het beste gedeelte van het Nieuweveld voor Schapen, Vee en Paarden.

Alsmede 10,000 Aanteel Schapen, waaronder 1,000 Basterd en 1,000 opregte blinkharen Ooyen, 100 gedresseerde en ongedresseerde Paarden, Meubelen, en alle soorten van Landbouwgereedschap.

Beaufort, 22 July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afelager

SWELLENDAM.

OP DONDERDAG, den 7den September, (in plaats van Woensdag den 30sten Augustus, als te voren geadverteerd,) zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan de Gouvernements Residentie te PORT BEAUFORT, in het District Swellendam, van een algemeen assortement Koopmanschappen, bestaande in—

Yzer, eene verscheidenheid Hollandsche Yzerwaren, Aardewerk en Glas,

Boeren Hoeden,

Thee, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, Peper, Snuf, Teer, Hagel, en eene groote verscheidenheid Negotiewaren.

Crediet zal worden gegeven, en alle soorten van Producten, Vellen, enz., in betaling worden aangenomen.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

W. HOMEWOOD.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich Een zwarte Os, twee Bokken, welke zullen worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONIS, op het Paradeplein, op den 2den September aanstaande; alsmede een donker bruin Paard met een bles, en witte achterpooten op den 9den, en een bruin Paard en drie Bokken op den 16den September; niet vroeger gelost zynde.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun.,

Schutmeester van de Kaapstad.

SWELLENDAM.

DE ondergemelde geschutte Paarden en Vee, zullen aan de respectie Schutkralen worden verkocht op de ondergemelde dagen, tenzy vroeger gelost zynde:

Op Donderdag den 14den September, aan de Schut van A. P. KEYSER, te Zwart Rivier, eene roodbruine Merrie omtrent 8 jaren oud.

Op Vrydag den 15 do., aan de Schut van F. H. BADENHORST, Kluitjeskraal, eene donker bruine Merrie, 3 jaren oud; eene roodbruine Merrie met een kol, 2 jaren oud; eene roodbruine Merrie, 2 jaren oud, eene roodbruine Merrie, 10 jaren oud; do Hengstveulen met witte regter achterpoot, een jaar oud.

Op Maandag den 18den September aan de Schut van S. ODENDAAL, onder Duivenhoks Rivier, een roodbruine Merrie, 3 jaren oud; een roodbruine Ruin, 2 jaren oud; eene roodbruine Merrie, 2 jaren oud; eene vlie Merrie, 2 jaren oud; eene roodbruine Merrie, linker ooreen zwaluwstaart, 3 jaren oud; eene donker bruine Merrie met twee witte achterpooten; eene donker bruine Merrie; een roodbruine Hengst, 2 jaren oud; een zwarte Os, gemerkt met twee sneden, 4 jaren oud; een zwarte witpens Os, regter oor een zwaluwstaart, linker oor een vierkant van achter; een zwartbonte Os, linker oor een zwaluwstaart, en een halve maan van achter.

Op Maandag den 18 September, aan de Schut van J. N. UYS, Braede Rivier, eene rood schimmel Merrie, omstreeks 8 jaren oud; eene bruine Merrie, met een bles en witte regter achterpoot, beide ooren vierkant van achter, 3 jaren oud; eene donkere bruine Merrie omtrent 10 jaren oud.

Swellendam, 29 Aug. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

SWELLENDAM.

DE ondergemelde geschutte Paarden en Vee, zullen aan de respectie Schutkralen worden verkocht op de ondergemelde dagen, tenzy vroeger gelost zynde:

Op Maandag den 11 September, aan de Schut van M. VAN AS, te Swellendam, een zwarte Os, beide ooren stomp, een roode witpens Os.

Op Maandag den 11 do., aan de Schut van A. P. KEYSER, Zwart Rivier, een rood bruine Merrie, omtrent 6 jaren oud.

Op Maandag den 11 do., aan de Schut van W. B. GER- RING, te Caledon, een roodschimmel Ruin, met korte staart, 5 jaren oud; eene vos Merrie, linker oor een kleine snede en korte staart, 6 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 14 do., aan de Schut van M. J. LE GRANGE, Kafferkuils Rivier, een bruine Ruin, met eene kol voor de kop, 14 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 14 do., aan de Schut van F. H. BADENHORST, Kluitjeskraal, eene ligt bruine Merrie, beide ooren een snede, 12 jaren oud, met een veulen; een ligt bruine Merrie, met een kol voor de kop, 3 jaren oud; een ligt bruine do. met een kol en drie witte pooten, 3 jaren oud; eene vos Merrie met een bles, 3 jaren oud; eene donker bruine Merrie, regter oor een zwaluwstaart en een snede van achteren, 13 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 14 dezer, aan de Schut van J. C. LINNE, Boven Rivier Zonder End, een ligt bruine Ruin, regter oog blind, met een bles, en witte regter achterpoot, omtrent 12 jaren oud; een zwarte Ruin, 10 jaren oud; eene ligt bruine Merrie, met witte achterpooten, 9 jaren oud; eene ligt bruine Merrie, met een kol, 3 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 14 do., aan de Schut van N. B. ZWART, Potteberg, eene zwarte Merrie, regter oog blind, 8 jaren oud, met een zwart Hengstveulen; eene ligt bruine Merrie, 8 jaren oud, met een bruin Merrieveulen, eene bruine Merrie, met een witte linker achterpoot, regter oor een vierkant van voren, omtrent 2 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 14 do., aan de Schut van J. D. DE KOCK, Vleekraal, eene zwarte Merrie, 12 jaren oud; eene vos Merrieveulen, 1 jaar oud; eene bruine Merrie met een kol, 12 jaren oud; een vos Merrie, met een kol, 1 jaar oud; een ligt bruine Merrie met de Veulen, 11 jaren oud; eene rood bruine Merrie, met een bles, 8 jaren oud; eene blaauwschimmel Merrie, 6 jaren oud; eene vos Merrie, met een bles en witte achterpooten, 8 jaren oud; eene zwarte Merrie, met een bles, 2 jaren oud; een rood bruine Ruin, 12 jaren oud; een ligt bruine Ruin, met een bles en witte achterpooten, 8 jaren oud.

Swellendam, 22 Augustus 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut te Oliphantskop, bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, twee Osses; een zwarte omtrent 8 jaren oud, refter oor boven en onder een kerf, linker oor stomp, en een kleine roode wit kop, ditte 3 jaren, beide ooren zwaluw staart; indien men dezelve niet lost voor den 12 September, zal dezelve op dien dag publiek worden ver- kocht.

P. J. WAHL, Schutmeester.

Blaauwberg, den 1 Sept. 1837.

IN de Schut alhier zyn boven den vastgestelden tyd be- paald, een Vos Ruin, met witte pooten, bles, en witte manen. Niet gelost zynde voor den 8sten September aanst., tegen betaling der Schutgelden, zal dezelve op dien dag ter myner plaats werden verkocht.

Gezegde Ruin is naar de Schut gezonden op den 17den July, met een zwart Paard, onlangs gestorven, beiden omtrent 10 jaren oud, met een Zadel en twee Toomen, welke men verondersteld dat gestolen zyn.

Riebecks Kasteel, 23 Augustus 1837.

J. A. LOUISER, Schutmeester.

BEVALLEN, aan Scapoint House, de Echtgenoot van den Ed. Hr. Regter MENZIES, van een Zoon.

OVERLEDEN in de Kaapstad, op Zaterdag avond den 26sten Augustus 1837, Mej. Magdalena Claudia Tante, Weduwe wylen de Hr. Hermenus Gerhards Kree, in den ouderdom van 66 jaren en 7 maanden.

J. D. KLINCK, Testamentaire Exeuteur.

NA eene genoeglyke Echt van slechts 11 jaren, over- leed in het Kraambad, myne dierbare Gade, HESTER JOHANNA HENDRIKA SMIT, in den ouderdom van 26 jaren. Zeren hulpeloze Kinderen beweenen met my dit smartelyk verlies.

Ik geve hierdoor kennis aan Verwanten en Vrienden.

H. N. KOTZE, D. zoon.

Verloren Vallei, 20 Augustus 1837.

GETROUWD,

(Met Byzonder Licentie.)

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op den 14 Augustus. Den Heer Arent van der Hoeven, met Jonge Juv. Anna Maria Ziedeman,

Op Zondag, 20 Aug.

Johannes Jacobus Everhardus Wolhuter, met Martha Ant- onetta Geertruida Le Clus.

Op Maandag den 28 Augustus.

Den Heer Francois Gerhard Jacob Brink, met Jonge Juv. Maria Magdalena Berrange.

GEDOOPT.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, 20 Aug. Een zoon van den Hr. Martinus Philippus Steyn, met name Hermanus Egbertus.

OVERLEDEN

Augustus 16. Jongejuv. M. C. Le Sueur, oud 36 jaren en 6 maanden.

19. Een jonghe zoon van F. Wilhelmse, oud 14 dagen.

19 Juv. Jantje Slabbert, W. duwe van wylen den Hr. H. Smuts, 8, en 87 jaren, en 3 maanden.

21. E. n zoon van de Hr. M. Pentz, met name Michiel Fredrik, oud 7 maanden en 28 dagen.

22. Johan Hendrik oud 1 jaar, 9 maanden, en 6 dagen, zoon van den Hr. J. H. Ungerer.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 25th August, 1837.

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being unclaimed or refused.

C. Alenbrenk.

J. Asp.

Lauak Appel.

M. P. Burns,

C. Mouncey.

J. Heenen Mason,

E. Martin,

D. van der Merwe,

Claas Reuwer,

J. T. Brieghe,

John Fredriks,

Miss Bruton,

Maana Barow,

Mr. M. Barry,

W. Barry,

J. de Bruyn, F. son,

J. S. de Byn,

A. Beer,

Miss F. Blackmore,

Mr. J. Cowie,

P. A. Cloete,

W. T. Corner,

H. Corkrill,

David Cyster, 2,

Hendrik Caa'coup,

Willem Carel,

Poul Carel,

Miss S. Connor,

Mr. D. Dusing,

T. Deacon,

H. de Lange,

J. Dreyer,

J. Daniels,

N. McDermott,

J. Dupre,

J. Dray,

W. Driver, 2,

T. Eccles, Artz. Penar,

H. Estered,

P. Elliar,

Frans,

G. T. Fanooyia,

J. Franz,

P. J. Foris,

Jan Fredrik,

Mr. R. Blair Green, 2,

R. Gibb,

J. J. Groenewald,

Messrs. H. J. Gozen and J.

H. van der Vyver,

Mr. C. Gamble,

J. Hamilton,

J. Hayter, 2,

W. Howell,

B. Higgins,

D. Hatia,

J. P. Hoffman, J. P., Son

F. Hinzroth,

Hayward,

Miss M. C. Harding,

Mrs. Hanger,

Mr. D. Hartwich,

Hellinte,

Marcus Hermanus,

Marmar Hendriks,

Mr. D. J. Jacobs,

Jacobs,

M. Joubert,

Tra Jurie,

Cornelis Joseph, 2,

Mars Piet Jan,

Mr. G. K. Kruger,

J. Karing,

I. A. de Kock, J. son,

C. P. Koch,

C. Kincaid,

J. Kemp,

Kiwido Klaas,

Adam Kramer,

Mr. D. B. Lombard, Sr.

B. J. Liebeuberg,

W. Lydon,

J. Lydon,

Capt. Linton,

Mr. J. de Lange,

G. Murray, 4,

R. A. Murray,

E. Miller,

C. Meyer

Jacob Meyer,

Marthius Michiel,

Malate,

Charlotte Morris

Mr. D. Nell

J. Nell, Sr.

J. Neukman,

David van M. Nolten,

Mr. J. Oonthuizen,

F. Oke, 8,

J. H. Petzer,

W. Parker,

J. Panells,

C. F. Potgieter,

J. W. du Preez,

Mrs. J. E. Potgieter,

Mr. Pollard,

A. Phillips,

J. Petersen,

Mars Jan Piel, 2,

Pauman,

Polia Armoet,

Anton Petro,

Mr. M. Rensburg,

G. R. van Rooyen,

P. van Rooyen,

S. Row,

J. B. Roedeloff,

W. Riga,

Mrs. Rowlands,

Uithaolder Rooi,

Striats Landmeter,

Mr. J. D. Smuts, 2,

J. J. Stein

Messrs. M. P. & J. F. Janse

van Rensburg,

W. O. J. Smith & Co.

Mr. P. J. Stigling,

Sampson,

John Sandy Mason,

Robt. Selfe,

Sec. Book Soc. of Stellenbosch,

Mr. W. Salt,

John Stanley,

Master Simoon,

Mr. G. C. Scheepers, 2,

Wid. G. Scheepers,

A. C. Scheepers,

P. et Skipper,

Prigeta Paap,

Arie Pieterse,



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1837.

No. 7,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof,

For declaring at what stage of the procedure Criminal Actions and Suits shall be deemed to be pending in the Supreme Court and Circuit Courts of the Colony.

WHEREAS doubts may be entertained at what stage of the procedure Criminal Actions or Suits brought in the Supreme Court or Circuit Courts of this Colony, shall in Law be deemed and taken to be pending therein; and it is expedient to remove such doubts: Be it therefore enacted and declared, by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that wherever, and as soon as the Indictment or Information in any Criminal Action or Suit which may, and shall be brought in the Supreme Court or any Circuit Court of the Colony, shall have been duly filed with the Registrar of such Court, such Action or Suit shall become and be deemed and taken to be pending in such Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given at the Cape of Good Hope, this 6th day of September 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,

(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon:

At Uitenhage, on Monday, the 2d October next.
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 9th do.
At Somerset, on Monday, the 23d do.
At Graaff-Reinet, on Friday, the 27th do.
At Beaufort, on Friday, the 3d November next.
At Worcester, on Monday, the 13th do.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Court at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 24th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment of E. L. KIRK as Storekeeper of Messrs. ANDERSON & Co.'s private Gunpowder Magazine near Graham's Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 7th Sept. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 8th September.

THE Mails for St. Helena and England, by His Majesty's Ship *Rose*, will be closed this day at one o'clock.

Letters are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To St. Helena, by the *Kerswill*.
— Mauritius, by the *Emma*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

DEScription RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Corps, who deserted on the 29th August 1837.

Graham's Town, 1st September 1837.
Carolus Joubert, 5 ft. 9 in. high, slight make, yellow complexion, long and woolly hair, born at Graham's Town, in service 5 years and 33 days, 23 years of age. Has taken with him a single-barrel Carbine, 40 rounds of ammunition, 2 Blankets, his own Regimental clothing and necessaries, besides some articles of clothing and necessaries from his comrade.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major,

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 25th inst., at 12 o'clock, for the construction of a Wooden Jetty, near the present old one, adapted to the purpose of obviating the necessity of landing of goods on men's shoulders.

A plan and specification of the above work will be ready for the inspection of those persons who may desire to tender, on and after Monday next, 11th inst.

CHAS. C. MICHELL,
Surveyor General and Civil Engineer.
Civil Engineer's Office, 7th Sept. 1837.

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on Inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetries of Swarteruggens and Camdeboo, on the under-mentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz.

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Swarteruggens, at the place Kruyers Kraal, petitioned for by Marcus Fourie, and continue the inspection throughout the whole Fieldcornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of Isaac van den Vyver, viz:

Of new Land, applied for by J. J. van den Vyver,	
do. do. H. A. Meintjes, Sr.	
do. & Loan Land, do. Widow P. Venter,	
do. do. Widow P. van den Berg,	
do. do. D. S. Burgers,	
do. do. Jan Adm. Venter, P. son.	
do. do. Hendk. Ad. Smit,	
do. do. J. J. & B. Wilken,	
do. do. Marcus Alb. Venter,	
do. do. The late T. Perry,	
do. do. Isaac van der Berg, and	
do. do. W. H. van der Merwe,	
do. do. Johs. S. Swanepoel,	
do. do. Hendk. van der Merwe,	
do. do. Piet Joubert, F. son,	
do. do. Abm. Pauls. van der Berg,	
do. do. Chr. Jacs. Rabie,	
do. do. Jacob Rabie,	
do. do. Schk. W. van der Merwe,	
do. do. The late J. J. Oberholzer,	
do. do. Barend Jac. Pienaar, P. s.	
do. do. Barend Jacs. Burger,	
do. do. J. J. Steenberg,	
do. do. A. P. Liebenberg, and A.	
do. do. P. van der Berg.	

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

COLESBERG, Aug. 13, 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for the District of Colesberg, will attend at his Office, on Saturday, the 21st, and Monday, the 23d October next, for the purpose of receiving the Arrears of TAXES due by Inhabitants of the Fieldcornetcy of Groote River, for the years 1834 and 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Joel, Apprenticed Labourer of Gerrit van Rooyen, of the District of Uitenhage, summoned to appear on Monday, the 2d October, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at the Town of Uitenhage, to show cause, if any, why the said Joel should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said Joel, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Port Elizabeth, 26th August 1837.

THO. C. SHERWIN, Special Justice.

SUMMONS BY EDICT.

HIS Honor Sir JOHN WYLDE, Knight, LL.D. Chief Justice, and other the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, do hereby make known:—

That the Reverend William Wright, formerly Chaplain of the English Church at Bathurst, in this said Colony, and who is now absent from this said Colony, having been summoned by Edict by William Ferdinand Bergh, in his capacity as Trustee of the Insolvent Estate of the late Joachim Wilhelm Stoll, and Catharina Charlotte Louisa Liesching, his surviving Widow, to appear before the said Supreme Court, on the Thirty first day of August instant, at ten o'clock in the Forenoon, to acknowledge or deny his signature, affixed to certain Two Promissory Notes, the first bearing date the Fourth day of April 1827, for the Sum of Fifty Pounds Sterling, and the second bearing date the Seventh day of November, for the Sum of One Thousand Rixdollars, currency, each respectively signed by the said William Wright, in favor of the said Joachim Wilhelm Stoll, and that he is indebted to the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his said capacity, in the Sums of Fifty Pounds Sterling, and One Thousand Rixdollars Currency, or Seventy-five Pounds Sterling, upon and by virtue of the said Promissory Notes, and in the further Sum of Four Hundred and Ninety-four Rixdollars, and Four Skillings Currency, or Thirty-seven Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine-pence Sterling, for money lent and advanced by the said Joachim Wilhelm Stoll, to the said William Wright, at his special instance and request, making together the Sum of One Hundred and Sixty-two Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine pence Sterling, with interest on the said Sum of Fifty Pounds, from the fourth day of April 1827, on the said Sum of Seventy-five Pounds, from the seventh day of November 1827, and on the said Sum of Thirty-seven Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine-pence, from the seventeenth day of April 1827, and to plead to the Provisional Claim of the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his said capacity, for payment of the said Sums respectively, of Fifty Pounds and Seventy-five Pounds, with interest thereon as aforesaid, due upon the said Promissory Notes, respectively, under Security, and to join issue thereon, and if necessary, to proceed in the principal case for the said Sum of Thirty-seven Pounds, One Shilling, and Nine-pence, with interest thereon as aforesaid, and further then and there to show cause, if any, why certain Seven Hundred and Fifty Volumes of Books and Pamphlets, the Property of the said William Wright, which have been arrested in the hands of the Reverend James Barrow, at Bathurst, aforesaid, upon the Third day of March 1835, by virtue of a Writ of the said Supreme Court, bearing date the Twelfth day of February 1835, should not be sold to satisfy the said debt; without the said William Wright, or any one on his behalf, having appeared, in consequence whereof the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his said capacity, by his Advocate, requested the third default, with the profit thereof, and a Fourth Summons.

Wherefore, we have granted to the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his aforesaid capacity, and it is hereby granted accordingly, the third default, with the profit thereof, and have further thought proper to Summon, and do hereby Summon the said William Wright, the defaulter, for the fourth time, by Public Edict, to appear in our said Supreme Court, on the last day of February next, at Ten o'clock in the Forenoon, to purge his third default, and further to hear such claim and conclusion as the said William Ferdinand Bergh, in his aforesaid capacity, shall think fit and proper to make.

Thus Done and Decreed in the Supreme Court, at the Cape of Good Hope, this Thirty-first Day of August, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty seven.

T. H. BOWLES,

Registrar of the Supreme Court.

CADOGAN & REID, Plaintiff's Attornies,
No. 35, Church-street, Cape Town.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, Tuesday, the 29th August 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Andreas Van Reenen.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-ninth day of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three, the Estate of Jan Andreas Van Reenen, of Rondebosch, was, by order of His Honor the Chief Justice of the Colony, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said Jan Andreas Van Reenen.

And whereas the said Jan Andreas Van Reenen hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors, who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said Jan Andreas Van Reenen hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said Jan Andreas Van Reenen hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the Government Gazette, none of the Creditors of the said Jan Andreas Van Reenen have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

WORCESTER.

EXECUTORS of the Estate of the late J. HOETS,

versus

WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

MARTINUS GYSBERTUS KEET, Gysbertus' Son,

versus

the said WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

On Monday, the 11th of September next, at 10 o'clock A.M., at the Defendant's Place, situate at Breede River, in the District of Worcester, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Kitchen Utensils, Farming Implements, &c., as also some Wine Leaguers and Casks, 3 Oxen, some Fatherland breeding Cattle, breeding and wagon Horses, breeding Sheep and Goats, one Horse-wagon complete; one set of Harness for 6 Horses, and one do. Yokes complete for ten Oxen, &c. &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 4th September 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of SUSANNA ELIZABETH ROSSOUW, deceased Wife of JOHANNES WILLEM LOTZ, of "Slange-Rivier," in the District of Swellendam, are required to take Notice, that the said SUSANNA ELIZABETH ROSSOUW, deceased Wife of JOHANNES WILLEM LOTZ, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Swellendam, on Thursday, the 19th of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

THESE are to Certify, that ISAAC CHASE, Esquire, of Cape Town, has been duly appointed the Executor Dative, and is hereby authorised as such to administer the Estate of John Brown, deceased.

(Signed)

CLERKE BURTON,

Master of the Supreme Court.

This 27th day of June 1837.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of Johannes Jacobus Geering, of Stellenbosch, Carpenter.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, by Motion, on the 12th day of October next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the above-named Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Attorney at Law.

Dated Cape Town, 22d August 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, September 7, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Petrus Johannes Langeveld, Sr. deceased, late of Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the Tenth Day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of taking into consideration the Account now open and in dispute between the said Insolvent Estate and HENDRIK DANIEL LANGEVELD, of Cape Town, and to decide upon, and direct the Undersigned Trustee what steps shall be taken to obtain a Liquidation and final Settlement of the said Account between the parties aforesaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Johannes van Schoor, of Zieke-street, Cape Town, Baker.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, at Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 10th of October, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, for settling the Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property of the said Estate, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 30th instant, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

PAUL JOH ROUX, P. Son, } Joint.
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Christian Ludolph Neethling, Hendrik Son.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office for the term of one month, from Monday the 11th instant, for the inspection of Creditors, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and direct the distribution thereof.

Stellenbosch, 5th September 1837.

JOH. VAN BLOMMESTEIN, Sole Trustee.

In the joint and separate Insolvent Estates of Frederic Hawkes and William Bowles, of Graham's Town, Traders.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in the above Estates, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for the space of five weeks from the date hereof, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the Distribution to take place.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

8th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, September 7, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Leopold August Schmiat, of Graham's Town, Apothecary.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 17th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling JOACHIM BREHM, to prove a Debt.

THO. SUTHERLAND, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Ellen Griffiths, of Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 10th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the final Proof of Debts, and for the purpose of determining if any, and what allowance shall be made to the Insolvent.

JOHN STEIN, Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Hermanus Gerhardus Muntingh, deceased, late of Cape Town, Merchant.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 10th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling James Samuel Ford, to prove Debts against the Estate, and further, for the purpose of deciding, whether and which of the unpaid Claims in favor of the said Estate, shall be sold by Public Auction.

F. S. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. C. CHASE, } Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Hugo Lambrechts, and surviving Widow Catharina Helena Hausamen, are requested to give notice thereof within 3 months from this date, at the Office of Mr. Notary J. W. Moorrees, at Malmesbury, (Zwartland,) and those indebted to the said Estate to settle their Accounts within the same period.

Groene Fontein, Piketberg, 17th Aug. 1837.

Widow H. LAMBRECHTS.

C. KOTZE, Es.

J. F. LAMBRECHTS.

£358:4:4

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late Helena Elizabeth Kuster, being a portion of the Children of Carel Wilhelm Liebeltrau.

L. J. BIANCHI.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

ALL Persons having Claims against, or being indebted to the Estate of the late Hendrik Oostwald Lange, of Uitenhage, are requested to prefer their demands, and pay their respective debts to the Undersigned, at Uitenhage, within three months from this date.

Wid. H. O. LANGE.

Uitenhage, 15th August 1837.

To-Morrow Afternoon.

TO-MORROW AFTERNOON, (Saturday,) at Three o'clock, a Public Sale will be held in the Heeregracht, of the Effects of the late John Brown, lately deceased, consisting of Wearing Apparel, Tools, &c.; also, a Sextant, nearly new.

ISAAC CHASE, U. S. Consul,
Executor Dative.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held in the Heeregracht, on SATURDAY AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, of the remainder of the Effects of the late F. J. Berken; consisting of Wearing Apparel, Books, &c., without Reserve.

CHARLES STUART PILLANS,
Executor Dative.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

ON FRIDAY, the 29th September, the Undersigned will sell at Clanwilliam, the whole of the Effects of her late husband, consisting in Cattle, Horses, Household Furniture of the best description, Kitchen Utensils, Farming Implements, a collection of Books, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

Clanwilliam, 11th August 1837.

S. J. KOTZE, Widow C. C. BRESLER,

Testamentary Executrix.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the joint Estate of the late Michiel Christian Bester, and predeceased Wife Helena Johanna Smit, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, are requested to give notice thereof within three months of this date, to the Undersigned, 18, Bree-street, Cape Town.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Assumed Executor.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 22d instant, at 10 o'clock A.M. on the Spot, of the whole of the Effects of the joint Estate of the late Michiel Christian Bester, and predeceased Wife Helena Johanna Smit, consisting in the Place Enkeld Valt, in Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, sown with 16 Muids of Grain; also, Oxen, Horses, Sheep, Goats, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Blacksmiths' Tools, Farming Implements, Household Furniture, and Kitchen Utensils, and what further may be offered.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Assumed Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Magdalena Clavdia Tante, widow of the late Hermanus Gerhardus Kever.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send them to the House of the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their debts within the same period.

J. D. KLINCK, Executor Testamentary.

22, Burg-street, Sept. 1, 1837.

In the Estate of G. E. Facolyn Gous, of Koeberg.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers to the Undersigned, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to discharge their Debts within the same period.

A. CARSTENS, Executor Dative.

9, Dorp-street, Cape Town, 1st Sept 1837.

In the Estate of the late Jannetje Stalbert, Widow of the late Mr. Hendrik Smuts.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers to the Undersigned Executors, within three months from this date, and those indebted to it, to pay their Debts within the same period.

J. TROMP, } Testamentary

A. CARSTENS, } Executors.

Cape Town, 2d September 1837.

NOTICE.

THE MOVEABLE PROPERTY of the late Mr. PHILIPUS MINNAAR having, according to Deceased's Testamentary disposition, to be sold privately among his Heirs. Notice is hereby given to his Heirs, that the said Goods will be sold privately, and within doors, among them, on Monday, the 16th October, at the House of Mr. Petrus Abraham Minnaar, of this Town, and the Heirs are requested to attend on that day.

Paarl, 28th August 1837.

P. H. HAUPT, q.q. the Testamentary Executors.

SALE

At MUIZENBURG,

Of a HOUSE and ERF, adjoining the Property of FARMER PECK,

By the Widow and Executrix of the Estate of the late Carl Hendrik Hertzog, by leave of the Supreme Court.

ON FRIDAY, the 22d of September, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be sold, on the Spot, pre-emptorily to the highest Bidder, a HOUSE and ERF, situate at Muizenburg, in the Cape District, measuring one morgen, 300 square Roods, extending as certain Title Deed with a Diagram.

Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office, at the Attorney's, or Auctioneers.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Attorney,

No. 3, Church-square.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

DEPARTED this life, in Holland, on the 16th of May 1837, Lady DINA CORNELIA ONDERDEWYNGAART, Widow of the late Honorable DIEDERIK LEENDERT VAN BLOMMESTEIN, LL.D., late Burgomaster of the City of Delft, aged 72 years, beloved Mother of

P. C. VAN BLOMMESTEIN, and

J. M. VAN DE GRAAFF.

Jonkershoek, near Stellenbosch, 1st Sept. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

NOTICE.—The publication of the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" will commence in future at *Half-past seven o'clock precisely.*

ADVERTISERS are requested to send their Advertisements to the Office on Wednesday Afternoon when possible, or early on Thursday Morning.

In cases of emergency Advertisements are received until half-past 3 o'clock on THURSDAY.
Circulation between 800 and 900.—Copies sent to all parts of the Colony.
Subscription, Rds. 4 : 4 sks. per half-year only.

Commissariat.

Deals and Thatching Rushes, Wanted.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock, on Monday, the 11th inst., for the supply of Deals, 3-inch, feet superficial 130
Rushes (for Thatching), Bundles 1,500.
The price to be stated in Sterling.
Any further particulars will be made known on application at the Royal Engineer Office.

CHARLES PALMER, Dep. Com. General.
Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 7th Sept. 1837.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

5th September 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Interest will be allowed by Special Agreement, at certain Rates per Cent. on all Sums of Money, from £10 and upwards, deposited with the Bank for any fixed period not less than three months.

By Order of the Directors,

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

PUBLIC MEETING.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That a PUBLIC MEETING will be held at the COMMERCIAL HALL, in Cape Town, on

Saturday, the 16th of September next, At Ten o'clock in the Forenoon, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of forming a JOINT STOCK COMPANY, to raise Funds for the Construction of a hard and level ROAD across the Cape Flats.

All those who take an interest in this important work are earnestly requested to attend the Meeting—Stellenbosch, 20th August 1837.

D. O'FLINN,
J. G. FAURE,
P. V. VAN DER BYL, } Commissioners.

This Morning,

DAMAGED GOODS PER RANGER.

THIS MORNING, Friday, 8th instant, on the Beach Paarden Island, will be sold on account of the Underwriters, or whom it may concern, a quantity of Split Pease, Pearl Barley, and sundry other articles landed from the 'Ranger,' in a damaged state. And,

On SATURDAY Morning, 9th instant, Black and Blue Cloths, Buckskins, Merino, Cotton, Currants, &c. at the Stores of the Undersigned, Heeregracht.
WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY.

This Morning,

DAMAGED FLOUR.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held **THIS MORNING**,
On the Beach, at Paarden Island,
For Account of whomever it may Concern, of
500 BARRELS OF FINE FLOUR,
More or less damaged; landed from the stranded ship
Ranger.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale, on **MONDAY MORNING** next,
At their Stores, of a General Assortment of **MERCHANDISE.**

Also, 20 Bags Dates, 20 Bags Coffee, and 20 Bags Sugar.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

SHEATHING COPPER, PATENT FELT, and ROMAN CEMENT.

FOR SALE, at the Stores of the Undersigned, Cement,
Sheathing Copper, 18 a 30 oz.
Patent Felt, employed in H. M.'s Dock Yards,
And the remainder of a consignment of Roman Cement.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF SIX BUILDING LOTS.

THE Undersigned being about to proceed to Europe, will sell by Public Auction, on **MONDAY, 11th Sept. next**, on the Spot, to the Highest Bidder, Six Lots of **BUILDING GROUND**, each fifty feet frontage, being Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, adjoining the property of the late Mr. ALEX. SCOTT, in St. John's-street. Diagrams and Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Office of Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer, Burg-street.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

J. P. FABING.

Sale to commence at 11 o'clock.

To - Morrow Morning.

Bass's Pale Ale.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the 9th instant, 10 Hhds. of PALE ALE, from the Brewery of Messrs. BASS, Burton-on-Trent, will be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT'S, for account of the Underwriters, or whom it may concern, landed from the Stranded Vessel "RANGER."
GEORGE GREIG.

DAMAGED GOODS.

AT Mr. ELLIOTT'S Sale on SATURDAY, for account of whom it may concern,

5 Bales, } containing sundry Drugs and
1 Cases, } Surgical Instruments.
1 Cask, }

Landed ex *Ranger*, and much damaged by Salt Water.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

To-morrow,

SATURDAY, the 9th, and on SATURDAY, 16th inst. **WILL** be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Sale, some superior Westphalia Hams; also, Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, in small Jars,
Without the least Reserve.

MONDAY MORNING next, Sept. 11.

INSIDE SALE at C. W. ADAMS', Market-square, of a variety of Goods, Without Reserve, to close accounts, Consisting in Hosiery, Bonnets, Gloves, Buttons, Threads, Cottons, Tapes, Dolls, Fancy Shirts, Ladies' and Childrens' Shoes, Pins, Braces.
Plain and figured Gros de Naples, and 10 pieces black do. not spotted.

PUBLIC SALE at the Store of J. MANUEL, on TUESDAY MORNING, at 10 o'clock, as usual.

TANNERY FOR SALE.

ON WEDNESDAY, 20th inst., at Eleven o'clock, will be sold, on the Spot, to the highest Bidder, for Cash, **THE TANNERY.**

Situated at Rondebosch, near the Church; the Property of Mr. R. KIRCHING, comprising a good Cottage and Out-Buildings, Sheds, &c.

And also will be sold, Vats, Tubs, Tables, &c. belonging to the Tannery, and a small Cart on Springs.

Further particulars and Conditions of Sale to be obtained of **JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.**
Cape Town, 8th September 1837.

WHEAT FOR SALE.

5000 MUIDS daily expected from London, a Sample of which may be seen at the Office **THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.**

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Postponed Play.

NOTICE.

THE Public are informed that the Play of **BERTRAM**, intended to take place on **MONDAY**, the 11th instant, is unavoidably **POSTPONED** till the following Week.

CHEAP IRON.

J. W. STUCKERIS

TAKES this opportunity to acquaint the Farmers, Blacksmiths, and Wagonmakers, Country Dealers in Iron, and others, that he has now on Sale a large Stock of **ENGLISH and SWEDISH IRON**, and is daily expecting a further supply.

J. W. S. offers to furnish all the Iron (English) complete for a Bullock Wagon—such as Wheelbands, square and round Iron, Chain, &c. at the low price of **Eight Rixdollars** per 100 lbs.—for Cash only.

No. 31, Strand-street, near the Lutheran Church.

PUBLIC SALE,

AT THE BRICK FIELD,

ON MONDAY, 18th September next, the Undersigned will sell to the highest Bidder,

30,000 Pan Tiles for Roofing,

3,000 one-foot square Flooring Tiles,

10,000 Flooring Bricks,

6,000 feet, Water-leading Pipes, made expressly to convey Water over sandy soils, or for Water Mills.

50,000 Hard Building Bricks, for Outside Work,

100,000 2d best Building Bricks, &c. &c. &c.

ADAMS & SONS, Brick Makers,

near Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

ON THURSDAY, THE 14TH INST.

THE Public Sale of the Stock in Trade of the Undersigned will be continued; and further,—on every **THURSDAY**, till the whole shall be disposed of.
Market-square, 7th Sept. 1837.

J. H. STURK.

£1 REWARD.

ABSCONDED, since the 22d January last, my Apprentice *Jek*. He has been detained at the place of Mr. ROELOF VAN DER MERWE, and has again absconded. He is a native of Mosambique, of thin stature, and has below his navel the mark of a sore. Whoever lodges him in prison will receive the above reward, and those harbouring him will be prosecuted in law.

GERRIT VISSER, Gs.

Roggeveld, 25th Aug. 1837.

A. S. ROBERTSON

RESPECTFULLY invites Public attention to his LARGE COLLECTION of BOOKS,—many of the Books far below Publishing Prices,—

Drawing Materials in great variety,
Account and Memorandum Books,
Plain and ruled Paper, Packing Paper,
Manifold Writers,
Quills, Pens, Steel Pens, Slates, Inkpowder,
Blue, black, and red Ink, Copying Ink,
Carpeting, Rugs, Table Covers, Carpet Bags,
Hair Brooms, Baskets, Toys,
Gold enamel and other Playing Cards,
Scent Bottles, Ede's Odoriferous Compound,
Shoe, clothes, nail, shaving, and tooth Brushes,
Shell side and back Combs,
Smyth's Tooth Brushes, Pastilles, &c.
Rowland's Genuine Maccassar Oil, direct from the Manufacturer.

The following Perfumery, &c., imported direct from **PATEY & Co.**, all fresh and good.

Lavender Water, Adelaide Perfume, Essence of Verbena, Smelling Salts, Aromatic Vinegar, Cold Cream, Naples Soap, Shaving Cakes, Bear's Grease, Pomatum, Hair Powder, brown and white Windsor Soap, Powder Puffs, &c.

Large Composition Dolls,
Sperm Candles.

FOR SALE

AT the Store of J. JEAREY, under HUTCHINGS & ROSS'S Sail Loft, *Rogge Bay*,
A quantity of Ox-wagon Wood.
September 7, 1837.

FOR SALE,

AT LAWTON'S TOBACCO and SNUFF MANUFACTORY, No. 53, Longmarket-street, FRESH NEGROHEAD TOBACCO, and a quantity of LUCIFER MATCHES, &c.

Allowance to Wholesale Purchasers.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

LONDON GROCERY WAREHOUSE,

44, Long-street.

THE Proprietors beg to announce to their Friends and Customers, that they have made the following alteration in the prices of their Tea.

PRICES

Good Black Tea,	1s. 6d.
Fine do. do.	2 3
Best Quality,	3 0
Souchong and Pekoe	4 6
<i>Mixed Tea,</i>	
Caper and Hyson,	3 9
Souchong and Hyson,	3 9
Black and Green,	2 3
Finest Hyson, (imported)	5 3
Gunpowder,	6 0

Purchasers of from 3lbs. to 5lbs. a reduction of 2d. per lb. will be allowed; from 5lbs. and upwards 3d. per lb.; superior Coffee, 1s. per lb., roasted and ground every day; all other articles at very reasonable prices, fresh Pickles and Sauces, Preserved Ginger, Jams, &c., lately received.
Orders from the Country punctually attended to.

STAPLE GOODS.

THE Undersigned has for Sale (at low Prices) an extensive assortment of Merchandize, received per late Arrivals, consisting of the following, among others:—

30-inch and 24-inch Sail, Wagon, and Tent Canvas, Hessens, stout Bugging, Muid Bags; brown and white Punjums, brown Baftas, Shirtings, Sheetings, stout Striped Cottons, Checks, Chambrays, Moleskins, Duffles, Blankets, Flannels, Baizes, Shalloons, Gambroons, Bombazetts, fancy Trowerings; strong hunting and riding Woollen Cords and Buckskins.

Striped Cotton and Regatta Shirts, fine and superfine White Shirts; Malay and Romal Handkerchiefs, Cotton Drawers, Cotton Shawls, Linen Diapers, Rolled Jaconots, Table Covers.

Fashionable Prints in great variety; handsome Twilled Dresses, Muslin Dresses, (Spring patterns); Gingham, handsome Shirts, Gros de Naples, Persians, black Serges, fashionable Waistcoatings, Summer Cloths, (very fine,) Raven Seving Silk, Black Crape, various widths; Gloves and Silk Hosiery in variety; Silk and Cotton Stay Laces, Silk Boot Laces, Ladies' Slippers and Shoes, Infants' Shoes and Boots, Gents. Slippers, &c.

Milne and Cruden's No. 10 Thread; Brookes's Thread, Reel and Ball Cottons, do in boxes, Pins, Needles, Hooks and Eyes, Braids, &c. &c.

Peppermint Lozenges, Blue, Starch, Soap, strong Spades, Pickaxes, Van Zan Dyk's Segars,
And a variety of other Wares.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE CONTRACT.

THE Freehold Estate, called "THE HOPE," situated 2½ Miles from Cape Town, on the Observatory Road; the Buildings consist of a large and commodious Dwelling House, and three detached Cottages; extensive Corn-stores, and a Wind-mill. The Land is under Crop, and produces Forage sufficient for the annual consumption of two Horses.

To Corn-Merchants, Millers, Dealers in Forage, and others requiring Extensive Buildings for the reception of Produce, its proximity to the Out span Place, renders this Property most desirable.

For further particulars apply on the Premises.
August 1837.

PRITCHARD'S HATS.

THE Undersigned have just received per *Margaret Wilkie*, their usual supply of *Pritchard's* broad and narrow brim black and drab Beaver Hats for Gentlemen, also, Youth's black Hats.

The superior quality, lightness, and durability of "Pritchard's Hats," is too well known to need any comment.

On Sale for the usual moderate prices, at No. 2, Short-market-street.

J. M. & T. BROWN,

Tailors, Drapers, & Hatters.

Cape Town, 31st August 1837.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.

6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.

4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.

7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.

Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.

India and Europe Shawls,

Gent's. rich black silk Squares and Stocks,

Black and coloured Silk Velvets,

Pink and blue Silk Plush,

Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,

Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,

Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,

Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,

and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.

J. D. GREGORY.

HAIR CUTTING, WIG MAKING, &c.

THE Undersigned respectfully acquaints the Public, that he will manage his Business on the same moderate TERMS and reasonable PRICES, as others have fixed to their work. He assures the Public, that his work shall be completed according to desire, and will attend to any Gentleman or Lady, if he is personally required, one day's previous notice being given.

Gentlemen's whole Wig complete, .. £1 10 0.

Ditto half ditto, 0 15 0.

Ladies' Curls, Fronts and Band, from 4s., 6s., to 8s., shall be made on the shortest notice. If it is thought proper to give the hair, the price will be less.

Cutting of Gentlemen's and Ladies' hair, 6 pence; and Children's ditto, from 3 to 4 pence.

Dressing of Ladies' Fronts, 4 pence, and Hair-dressing, 1 Shilling and 6 Pence.

LODEWYK, JUNR., Hair-dresser & Wigmaker.

N.B. All sorts of PERFUMERY can be obtained from him.

NOTICE OF DEPARTURE.

MR. L. R. REID, of the Bombay Civil Service, being about to leave the Colony, requests that all Claims against him may be sent to his address at George's Hotel, immediately.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons found removing the Earth or Stones from that part of Roode Hek which is the property of the Undersigned, after this Notice, will be prosecuted.

Mr. OLIPHANT, who resides in the immediate neighbourhood, has kindly offered to look after the Property.

Cape Town, 21st Aug. 1837.

GEO. MARSH.

THE Undersigned announces to the Public, that he is authorized by Mr. GILBERT, to sell by Auction, without Reserve, at "Vryheid," in the District of Swellendam, on the 2d of October 1837, One-fourth Share of the same, and One-half Share of "Mullkop," both of which places are adjacent and can not be surpassed in the advantages they possess by any farms in the District. Also, Furniture, Glass, Crockery, and useful sundries. Further, 5 well-bred Colts (2 years old,) a thorough-bred Stallion, 2 Saddle Horses, and a thorough-bred Saxon Ram. Conditions will be circulated at the time of Sale.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Auctioneer.

PUBLIC SALE.

MRS. Widow P. F. Hugo having disposed of her Place "De Liefde," situate at Breede River, intends to hold a Sale of all her moveable Property, on

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 26th and 27th Sept.,

At the said Place, at 4 Months' Credit:—

Consisting of very superior draught Oxen and breeding Cattle, chiefly of Fotherland breed, saddle and breeding Horses, Sheep and Goats, Wagons, Ploughs and Harrows, Cellar and Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

Household Furniture, comprising a handsome Silver-mounted Cabinet, a very excellent House Clock, Bedsteads, Beds, Chairs and Tables.

A quantity of Wheat, Oats and Barley, Wine and Brandy and what further may be offered.

Breede River, District Worcester, 26th July 1837.

P. J. HUGO, q. q.

DIRK DE VOS, q. q.

THE undermentioned impounded Cattle and Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Saturday, 23d instant, at the Pound of Mr. M. J. Le Grange, Kafferkuils River, a brown Mare, 15 years old; a brown Stallion, 2 years old; a brown Stallion, 1 year old; a red roan Mare, 2 years old; a red roan do. 2 years old; a brown Gelding, 12 years old.

On Monday, 25th instant, at the Pound of Mr. C. J. Human, Kars River, a brown Mare, star on forehead, two hind feet white, right ear a square, about 4 years old; a brown Mare, white feet, about 3 years old; a red-brown Mare, left ear a slit, about 4 years old.

On Tuesday, 26th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. J. W. Smalbecker, Valsch River, a black Ox, white belly, right ear cropped, left ear a square behind; a brown Ox, white back, right ear a slit, and a half-moon in front; a black and white Heifer, left ear slit; a brown Mare, 3 years old; a black Stallion, 8 years old.

Swellendam, 5th September 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

TO THE ROMAN CATHOLICS OF CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that a General Meeting of the Roman Catholic Community of Cape Town, will be held in the Vestry House, belonging to the Congregation, in Chapel-street, Cape Town, on Monday next, the 11th instant, at 12 o'clock noon, for the purpose of considering the Draft of an Ordinance to be submitted to the Legislative Council of this Colony, for the erection of a Church by Shares, for the use or service of this Congregation in this Town; and of considering the best and most advisable method of proceeding in this matter. Also for the consideration of such other proposition connected with this Draft of an Ordinance as the Undersigned Church-Wardens, appointed by the Congregation, may deem necessary to bring before the Meeting.

Cape Town, 5th September 1837.

A. J. REIS.

L. J. BIANCHI.

JOHN CROWLY.

B. MULLER.

T. SHELLY.

THE Undersigned requests the Public not to give any Credit in his name to his Wife, *Maria Susanna de Necker*, as he will not be responsible for any Debts she may contract.

P. J. LERM.

Cape Town, 6th September 1837.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time: the following Cattle, viz:

A dark brown (zwartbruin) Mare, with a dove-tail on each ear; a brown Mare, with a sore back; a black and white Bastard Ox; an old black Ox, with a white tail, a young Ox, with a ditto; a red Cow, with flat horns, and a black Cow.

If not released before the 15th September next, on paying the Pound Dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at my place.

Zwartland, 31st August 1837.

J. H. SCHREUDER, Poundmaster.

Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company,

No. 22, HEEREGRACHT,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.

CAPITAL £20,000.

IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS, Chairman.

WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.

THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.

SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.

THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.

HOWSON EDWARDS RUTHERFOORD, Esq.

EDWARD NORTON, Esq.

WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY, Esq.

FRANCIS COLLISON, Esq.

AUDITORS:

THOMAS HALL, Esq.

EDWARD JENNER JERRAM, Esq.

SECRETARY:

Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

COUNTRY AGENTS.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Graham's Town.

WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.

JOSEPH BARRY, Esq. Swellendam.

O. M. BERGH, Esq. Stellenbosch.

A. HULME, Esq. George.

S. V. BERGH, Esq. Clanwilliam.

Rules of Premiums:

First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100

Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100

Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100

Fourth Class, Thatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Proprietary.—Office hours from 9 till 3 o'clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the

writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.

2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.

3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.

4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)

5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.

6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.

A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.

Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.

Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.

Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.

Iron Chests and Bookcases.

Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.

Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.

Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.

Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town, By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,

37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMODORA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly concentrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance, combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz. 3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful Cosmetic ever offered to the Public. The admirable qualities of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove redness, sun-burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended for the above purposes, by most families and personages of distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER WATER. Half Pint, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS, in cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S BEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets, Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils scientifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, producing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as imported. In Pots, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGETABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street.

For Beautifying the Skin and Complexion.

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR.

PREPARED from the most beautiful Exotics, and WARRANTED PERFECTLY INNOCENT, yet possessing properties of surprising energy: it eradicates all CUTANEOUS ERUPTIONS, PIMPLES, SPOTS, REDNESS, &c., transforms even the most SALLOW COMPLEXION into RADIANT WHITENESS, realising delicate WHITE FACE, NECK, HANDS, and ARMS, and imparting a BEAUTIFUL JUVENILE BLOOM to the COMPLEXION; successfully render HARSH and ROUGH SKIN, beautifully soft, smooth, and even.

The KALYDOR is equally indispensable in the Nursery as at the Toilet. Perfectly innocuous, it may be used by the most delicate Lady, with the assurance of safety and efficacy. To MOTHERS NURSING their OFFSPRING, it gives, in all cases of incidental inflammation, immediate relief; cools the mouth of the Infant, and enhances internal pleasure in the act of administering alimentary nourishment.

To GENTLEMEN, whose faces are tender after Shaving. A great infelicity which attends the operation of shaving, is the irritation of the skin;—many Gentlemen suffer greatly from this cause. Rowland's Kalydor will be found excellent (beyond precedent) in ameliorating and allaying that most unpleasant sensation.

It protects the Skin from the baneful effects occasioned either by intense solar heat or cold winds, and thus to the Traveller, whose avocations expose him to various changes of weather, proves an infallible Specific—a prompt resource; and, as conducing to comfort, a pleasing appendage and invaluable acquisition.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per Bottle, duty included.

••• To prevent imposition, the Name and Address of the Proprietors, as under, is ENGRAVED ON THE GOVERNMENT STAMP affixed over the cork of each Bottle. All others are spurious.

Sold by the Proprietors' appointment by A. S. ROBERTSON, Cape of Good Hope, and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.

DIED, on the 28th August 1837, after a protracted illness, Mrs. MAGDALENA ELIZABETH THOMPSON, wife of Dr. WILLIAM THOMPSON, in the 43d year of her age, deeply lamented by her Family and Friends.

Since our last publication we have received files of Sydney and Hobart Town Journals.

Wheat at Sydney is quoted at 6s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. per bushel. At Hobart Town nearly the same.

And Barley at 6s. The crop of Potatoes was expected to be abundant, seasonable rains having fallen in January. Mauritius Sugars ruled from £35 to £45 per ton, and were not abundant.

Negro-head Tobacco, 10d. per lb. in bond. British Manufactures were there (as here) plentiful as blackberries, and sales difficult.

It appears that General Sir RICHARD BOURKE has resigned the government of New South Wales. The following extract from a Sydney paper assigns the cause:—

"RESIGNATION of the Government of New South Wales by Sir RICHARD BOURKE, K.C.B.—We understand that the Governor has received a despatch by the *Fortune*, reinstating Mr. Riddell in the Office of Executive Councillor. It is known to the public that the Governor suspended Mr. Riddell from this office about the close of 1835. In communicating that suspension to the Secretary of State, His Excellency then intimated his desire of retiring from the Government in the event of this act not being confirmed by His Majesty's Government. The Secretary of State, we understand, in a separate despatch, earnestly urges His Excellency not to persevere in this intention. His Excellency, however abides by his first decision,—not to sit in Council

with Mr. Riddell. In this position of affairs, Sir Richard Bourke only awaits the return of Colonel Snodgrass from Hobart Town, to make the necessary arrangements for leaving in his hands the charge of the Government and for proceeding himself to England."

The following little articles are taken from the Sydney Journals:—

"The following is the number of vessels which have entered this port from various parts of the world, during the year 1836, ending the 31st of December last, not taking in the numerous small craft going in and out continually in that period.—

Ships	45
Barques	103
Brigs	94
Schooners	94
Cutters	5

Total 311 vessels.

Comprising 72,554 tons of shipping. There are at present eleven vessels taking in cargoes for England, and several others will not be shortly laid out for the same destination."—*Monitor*.

"Last night's Government (Sydney) Gazette notifies that the King has been pleased to appoint Mr. E. D. Thomson to the office of Colonial Secretary and Registrar of Records, and Mr. Macpherson to the office of Clerk of the Councils."

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 27th of August at Noon, to the 3d of September at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.135	57.9	59.3	56.6	—	
3½	.100	58.5	57.7	55.7	—	
9½	.150	57.4	52.2	51.2	—	
20½	.146	56.8	54.6	53.3	45.7	In. 0.841

Greatest height of the Barometer on the 30th, in the evening = 30.465—least on the 28th, at 3h. = 29.874.

Lowest temperature on the morning of the 30th = 41. Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the period of the visible Hemisphere.

Winds. 27th, W. & N.W.—28th, W. violent squall with rain and hail. Mercury in Barometer oscillating.—29th, W. 30th, W. & N.W.—31st, N.W. and S.W.

Sept. 1, S.S.W., S. & S.E.—2d, W., calm, & W.N.W. 3d, calm.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, SEPT. 8.			
Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
12 min past 6.	48 min past 5.	11h. 36m.	12 h. 24m.
Day increased 1h. 26m.			

THE MOON.

Full Moon,—Thursday, 13th Sept. 28 min. past 1, aftern. Last Quarter,—Thursday, 21st Sept. 54 min. past 3, aftern. New Moon,—Friday, 29th Sept. 8h. evening. First Quarter,—Saturday, 7th Oct. 13m. past 7, morn.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

Sailed out of Table Bay. Sept. 3. *Calh. Wilcox*, N. S. Osgood, for New York. 4. *Hamilton*, Capt. Bradbury, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Senator, W. Grindlay, for Mauritius.—J. Smith. Margaret Wilkie, N. Smith, for —Phillips & King. Resource, R. Smith, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Verning & Co. Meg Merrilies, J. Skinner, for London. Home, Eagar, & Co. Kerwill, J. D. Haawell, for St. Helena.—Borradailes & Co. Emma, T. King, for Algoa Bay & Mauritius.—Simpson & Co. Friends' Goodwill, J. McDonald, for Crozetts.—J. Searey.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Sept. 1. *Ga. en*, Am. S. Bordon, from Madagascar July 25, to whaling. Cargo, oil. 3. H. M. S. *Rose*, W. Barrow, Esq. from Madras July 15, to England. 3. *Courier de Manille*, French, T. Geoffroy, from Mauritius August 10, to Bordeaux. Cargo, sundries.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Aug. 31. H.M. Ships *Scout*, to St. Helena, and *Larne* to India. Sept. 6. The *Courier de Manille*, for Bordeaux, *Platina*, for Van Diemen's Land, and *Valleyfield*, for Algoa Bay. Vessels in Simon's Bay. H. M. Ships *Rose* and *Thais*.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

CATHERINE WILCOX, Osgood, for New York. Colonial.—15 bundles Goat Sains, 67 bundles Sheep Skins, and 1 parcel Ostrich Feathers. HAMILTON, Bradbury, for St. Helena and London.

Colonial.—67 bags Flour, 69 bags Barley, 24 boxes Candles, 6 Oxen, 30 Sheep, and 15 kegs Butter.

For London. Colonial.—19 casks, 15 butts, and 18 half-butts Oil; 314 pipes, 180 half-pipes, 2 quarter-pipes, and 7 half-aums Wine; 24 boxes Fruit, 2 cases Ostrich Feathers, 5 boxes Bulbs, 1 box Seeds, 29 bags Argol, 5,450 Ox and Cow Horns, 2,000 wet and 130 dry Hides, 40 bundles Goat and 40 do. Sheep Skins. Furniture, &c., and 1 case Needles. British and Foreign.—1 case Coins and Natural Curiosities, 1 case Silver Lace and Specie. Foreign.—3 cases Curiosities, 1 case China Ware, 1 chest Minerals, and 1 case Toys.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 4th September, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M.A. Senior Colonial Chaplain, A daughter of Mr. George Reuben Midgley, baptized Fanny Poulton. In St. Francis Church, Simon's Town, on Sunday, the 3d September, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A.B. Colonial Chaplain. A daughter of Mr. William Cogill, baptized Frances Ann.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 8 SEPTEMBER 1837.

BERIGT.—De Publicatie van de "GOVERNEMENTS COURANT EN HANDELSLYST," zal in het vervolg beginnen ten Half Acht ure precies.

No. 7,—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve,

Tot het verklaren van den stand waarop Criminele Actien en Processen zullen moeten worden geoordeeld hangende te zyn voor het Hooge Geregts-hof en de Rondgaande Geregts-hoven van de Kolonie.

NADEMAAL er twyfeligen kunnen ontstaan over den stand waarop Criminele Actien of Processen, ingebragt voor het Hooce Geregts-hof, of voor de Rondgaande Geregts-hoven van de Kolonie, in regten moeten worden beschoonwd en geoordeeld als hangende voor dezelve; en het noodig is zoodanige twyfeligen weg te nemen: Zoo wordt vastgesteld en verklaard, door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, dat wanneer, en zoodra als de Acte van Beschuldiging of Informatie in eenige Criminele Actie of Proces, welke zal mogen worden gebragt voor het Hooce Geregts-hof of eenig Rondgaande Geregts-hof van de Kolonie, naar behooren zal zyn ingediend by den Griffier van zoodanig Hof, zoodanige Actie of Proces zal zyn en geoordeeld worden te zyn hangende voor zoodanig Geregts-hof.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Heden den 6den dag van September 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

Ter Ordonnantie van den Wetgevenden Raad, (Get.) K. B. HAMILTON, Griffier van den Wetgevenden Raad.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat in de termen van de Proclamatie van den 8 Juny ll., het Rondgaande Geregts-hof zal worden gehouden in de volgende Districten, op ondergemelde Plaatsen en Dagen, ten 10 ure in de Voormiddag:

Te Uitenhage, op Maandag den 2den October aanst.

Te Grahamstad, op Maandag den 9den do.

Te Somerset, op Maandag den 23sten do.

Te Graaff-Reinet, op Vrydag den 27sten do.

Te Beaufort, op Vrydag den 3den November aanst.

Te Worcester, op Maandag den 13den do.

En wordt verder bekend gemaakt, dat indien de Regter door eenige onvoorzien toeval of op onthoudt wordt belet de Rondgaande Geregts-hoven in eenige der bovengemelde Steden te openen, op den dag daartoe bepaald, dat dan en in zoodanig geval zoodanig Rondgaande Geregts-hof zal worden geopend op den dag waarop de Regter in zoodanige Stad zal arriveren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 24 Aug. 1837

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden de aanstelling van E. L. KIFF, als Magazynmeester van het Private Kruidmagazyn van de Heeren ANDERSON & Co., naby Grahamstad, goed te keuren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 7 Sept. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op den 25 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor het Bouwen van een Houten Zeehoofd, naast het tegenwoordige Oude, geschikt om de noodzakelykheid van het Landen van Goederen, op Menschen Schouders weg te nemen.

Een Plan en de Specificatie van gez. Werk, zal op en na Maandag den 11den dezer, gereed leggen ter inspectie van degenen die verlangen te Tenders.

CHARLES C. MICHELL,

Inspecteur Generaal, en Civile Ingenieur. Civile Ingenieurs Bureau, 7 Sept. 1837.

COLESBERG.

13 Augustus 1837.

DE Civile Commissaris van het District Colesberg, zal op ZATURDAG den 21sten, en op MAANDAG den 23sten October aanst., op zyn Bureau vaceren voor het ontvangen van ACHTERSTALLIGE BELASTINGEN, verschuldigd door de Ingezeten van het Veldkornetschap Groote Rivier, voor de jaren 1834 en 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835 en op myne Officiële verzoek voor en ten faveure van Joel, geapprehtende Arbeider van GERRIT VAN ROOYEN van het District Uitenhage, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Maandag, den 2den dag van October ten 10 ure, A.M., voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in het Dorp Uitenhage, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Joel niet zal worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van verdere diensten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Joel, hetzy voor henzelfe, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Verteenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau,
Port Elizabeth, 26 Aug. 1837.

T. C. SHERWIN, Speciale Regter.

KENNISGEVING VAN INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, geeft by dezen kennis aan alle belanghebbenden, dat hy zal voortgaan tot de Inspectie van nieuwe Landeryen, verzocht in de Veldkornetschappen van Zwarte Ruggen en Camdebo, op de ondergem. dagen. Alle Verzoekers om Land, en anderen die belang hebben by de gez. Inspectie, worden verzocht in persoon, of door een behoorlyk gekwalificeerd persoon tegenwoordig te zyn, daar geene vordering zal worden aangenomen, welke later zal worden ingebracht, t. w.

Op Dingsdag den 3 October, aanst. zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen in het Veldkornetschap Zwarte Ruggen, met de Plaats Krugerskraal, verzocht door Marcus Fourie, en de Inspectie voortzetten door het geheele Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag den 6den November, zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen met de Inspectie van de ondergemelde nieuwe Landeryen in het Veldkornetschap Camdebo, op de Plaats van ISAAC VAN DEN VYVER.

Van Nieuw land verzocht door	J. J. van den Vyver,
Do. " "	H. A. Meintjes, Sen.
Do. en Leenings Land	Wed. P. Venter,
Do. " "	Wed. P. van der Berg,
Do. " "	D. S. Burgers,
Do. " "	J. O. Venter, Ps.
Do. " "	Hend. Ad. Smit,
Do. " "	J. J. & B. Wilken,
Do. " "	Marc. Alb. Venter,
Do. " "	Wylm T. Perry,
Do. " "	Isaac van der Berg, en
Do. " "	W. H. van der Merwe
Do. " "	Joh. St. Swanepoel,
Do. " "	Hend. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Piet Joubert, Fs.
Do. " "	Ab. Paul. van der Berg;
Do. " "	Chr. Jac. Rabie,
Do. " "	Jacob Rabie,
Do. " "	S. W. van der Merwe,
Do. " "	Wylm J. J. Oberholzer,
Do. " "	B. J. Pienaar, Ps.
Do. " "	Barend Jac. Burger,
Do. " "	J. J. Steenberg,
Do. " "	A. P. Leibenberg, en
Do. " "	A. P. van der Berg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 26 July 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Gode Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 29sten Augustus 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Andreas Van Reenen. **N**ADEMAAL op den Negen en Twintigsten dag van Mei, in het Jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd en Drie en Dertig, den Boedel van gezegde Jan Andreas Van Reenen, van Rouboschje, op last van Zyne Edelheid den Hoofd-Justicier van deze Kolonie, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van gez. Jan Andreas Van Reenen.

En nademaal de gez. J. A. Van Reenen, een Certificaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. J. A. Van Reenen onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certificaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlyke invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gezegde J. A. Van Reenen aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie in de "Gouvernements Courant," is gegeven, geene der Crediteuren van gez. J. A. Van Reenen, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gezegde Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 4 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Susanna Elisabeth Rossouw, overleden Huisvrouw van Johannes Willem Lotz, van "Slang Rivier," in het District Swellendam, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegde Susanna Elisabeth Rossouw overledene Huisvrouw van Johannes Willem Lotz, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en nagelatene man, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs

Bureau, te Swellendam, op Donderdag den 19 October, en 10 uren des voormiddags precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative, Exccuteur of Exccuteuren van den Boedel van zoodanige overledene Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven dat de Heer ISAAC CHASE, van de Kaapstad, is aangesteld tot Exccuteur Dative van, en by deze wordt geauthoriseerd als zoodanig te administreren, den Boedel wylm John Brown. Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 27 Juny 1837.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 7den September 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak, zullen de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

WORCFSTER.

EXECUTEUREN des Boedels van wylm JAN HOETS versus

WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

MARTHINUS GYSBERTUS KEET, Gysbertus Zoon, versus

De gez. WILLEM HENDRIK NEETHLING.

Op Maandag den 11den September, aanst, ten 10 ure, ter Verweerders Plaats, gelegen aan de Brede Rivier, in het District Worcester, van Huismebelen van verscheidene soorten, Keukengereedschappen, Landbouwgereedschappen, enz.; alsmede eenige Wynleggers en Vaten, 3 Ossen, eenige Vad-landsche aantel Beesten, aantel en Wagen Paarden, aantel Schapen en Bokken, een Paarden Wagen compleet, een stel Tuigen voor 6 Paarden, en een dito Jukken compleet, voor 10 Ossen, enz., enz., enz.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Berigten van Insolventie.

In de zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Jacobus Geering, van Stellenbosch, Timmerman.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan aan het Hooze Gerechtshof by motie op den 12den dag van October aanst., of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat zal kunnen gehoord worden, om het Certificaat en decharge verleend door de Crediteuren van gez. Insolvent te zien bekrachtigen, volgens de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Procureur.

Gedateerd Kaapstad, 22 Aug. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Johannes van Schoor, van de Ziekestraat, Kaapstad, Bakker.

ALE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn verkozen als Curatoren van de gem. Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hem in de Groote Jury Kamer; Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 10den October, ten 10 ure des voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, voor het beramen van de Veilconditie van de Vaste Goederen in gez. Boedel, en alsmede om directie aan de gem. Curatoren te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedden.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangehaand dezelve aan de Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 30sten dezer, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., } Gezamenlyke
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Christiaan Ludolph Neethling, Hendrik zoon.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand, van Maandag den 11den dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemaand om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

JOH. VAN BLOMMESTEIN, Eenige Curator.

Stellenbosch, 5 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 September 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylm Petrus Johannes Langeveld, Sr., voormaals van de Kaapstad.

ALE de vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen, Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 10den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, ten einde in overweging te nemen de rekening nu open en betwist tusschen gez. Insolvente Boedel, en Hendrik Daniel Langeveld, van de Kaapstad, en daarop te beslissen, en den Ondergeteekenden Curator directie te geven, welke stappen moeten worden genomen om eene finale Liquidatie en afdoening van de gez. Rekening tusschen de partijen als voormeld, te bekomen.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In de gezamenlyke en afzonderlyke Insolvente Boedels van Frederik Hauckes, en William Bowles, van Grahamstad, Handelaars.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedels zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van vyf weken na dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemaand om dezelve te bekrachtigen, en de distributie te gelasten

HENRY NOURSE, Eenige Curator.

8 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylm Hermanus Gerhardus Muntingh, van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

ALE de vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 10den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure des voormiddags, ten einde James Samuel Ford in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen gez. Boedel te bewyzen, en verder om te beslissen of, en welke onbetaalde vorderingen by publieke veiling zullen worden verkocht.

F. S. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. C. CHASE, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Leopold August Schmidt, van Grahamstad, Apothekar.

ALE de vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 17den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, ten einde Joachim Brehm, van Uitenhage, in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen dezen Boedel te bewyzen

THOS. SUTHERLAND, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Ellen Griffiths, van de Kaapstad.

ALE de vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 10den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, voor het finaal bewys van Schulden, en ten einde te beslissen of eenige en welke TOELAGE aan de Insolvente zal worden toegestaan.

JOHN STEIN, Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

In den Boedel van G. E. Facolyn Gous, van Koeberg, **A**LE de eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook hebben op bovengemelde Boedel, gelieve dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zyn hunne debita binnen gemelde termyn te voldoen.

Dorpstraat, No. 9, Kaapstad, 1 Sept. 1837.

A. CARSTENS, Dative Exccuteur.

In den Boedel van wylm Jannetje Slabbert, Weduwe wylm den Hr. Hendrik Smuts.

ALE de eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook hebben op bovengemelde Boedel gelieve dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan de Ondergeteekende Executeuren in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zyn hunne debita binnen gemelden tyd te voldoen.

Kaapstad, 1 September 1837.

J. TROMP, } Executeuren
A. CARSTENS, } Testamentair.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE de eenige vorderingen hebben, ontstaande uit Boekschulden, Schuldbriefen, of Borgtogten tegen den Boedel van wylm Hugo Lambrechts, en nagelatene weduwe Catharina Helena Hausamen, worden by dezen verzocht daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend opgaaft te doen ten kantoore van den Notaris J. W. Morret, te Malmesbury, (Zwartlandsch Kerk), terwyl diegenen welke aan voormelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, aangemaand worden binnen gemelden tyd hunne schulden aldaar te komen vereffenen.

De Wed. H. LAMBRECHTS,
C. KOTSE, Pz.,
J. F. LAMBRECHTS.

Groene Fontein, Piketbergen, den 17 Aug. 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op het Dorp Clanwilliam, op VRYDAG, den 29 September, publiek laten verkoopen, de geheele nalatenschap van wylm haren Echtgenoot, bestaande in Hoornvee, Paarden, eene menigte Huisraad van de beste soort, Keuken en Bouwgereedschappen, een aantal Boeken, en wyders wat er meer zal worden aangeboden.

S. J. KOTZE, Weduwe C. C. BRESLER,
Testamentaire Executrice.

Clanwilliam, den 11 Aug. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylm Magdalena Claudia Taute, Weduwe wylm Hermanus Gerhardus Kieve, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden ten huize van den Ondergeteekenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

Burgstraat, No. 22, 1 Sept. 1837.

J. D. KLINCK, Testamentaire Exccuteur.

BEKENDMAKING.

DAAR ingevolge Testamentaire Dispositie van wylen den Hr. Philippus Minnaar, Sr., is het de begeerte van de Testateur, dat de Losse Goederen behorende aan zyne Boedel, vallen onder zyne Erfgenamen binnens Kamers worden verkocht: zoo wordt door dezen aan zyne Erfgenamen bekend gemaakt dat gem. Goederen zullen op MAANDAG, den 16de October aanst., ten Huize van den Hr. Petrus Abraham Minnaar, in dit Dorp binnens Kamers worden verkocht, en de Erfgenamen worden verzocht op dien dag tegenwoordig te zyn.

Paarl, den 28sten Augustus 1837.
P. H. HAUPT, q. q., de Executeuren Testamentair.

BY den Ondergeteekende als een der Voogden over de de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen Helena Elisabeth Kuster, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 358. 4. 4. zynde een erfdeel den kinderen van Carol Wilhelm Liebtou, competeerende Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837. L. J. BIANCHI.

OP ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, ten 3 ure, zal eene publieke Verkoopning worden gehouden op de Heeren-onlachs overleden, bestaande in Klederen, Gereedschappen, enz. alsmede een Sextant, byna nieuw.
ISAAC CHASE, V. S. Counsul, Executeur Dative.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Hendrik Oostwald Lange, van Uitenhage, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by de Ondergeteekenden te Uitenhage, binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, dezelve te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.
Uitenhage, 15 Aug. 1837. Wed. H. O. LANGE.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Actien of Pretentien hebben, hetz uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie of anderszins, op de Gemeenschappelyken Boedel van wylen Michiel Christian Bester, en vooroverledene Huisvrouw Helena Johanna Smit, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht daarvan opgave te doen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, by den Ondergeteekende in de Kaapstad, Breestraat, No. 18.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Geassumeerde Executeur.
Kaapstad, den 7 September 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 22sten dezer maand September, des Morgens ten 10 ure, van de geheele Nalatenschap des Gemeenschappelyken Boedels van wylen Michiel Christian Bester, en vooroverledene Huisvrouw Helena Johanna Smit, op de plaats zelve, bestaande in de Plaats 'Enkeld Valley', gelegen in Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, bezaaid met 16 mudden Graan; alsmede, Osses, Paarden, Schapen, Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Smits, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen, Huisraad, en al hetgeen verder op dien dag zal worden aangebragt.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Geassumeerde Executeur.
Kaapstad, den 7 September 1837.

EENE Publieke Verkoopning zal worden gehouden op ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, ten 3 ure, van het restant der nagelaten Goederen van wylen F. J. Berken, bestaande in Klederen, Boeken, enz., Zonder Reserve.
CHARLES STUART PILLANS, Dative Executeur.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

DEELEN EN DEKRIET BENODIGD.
TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG den 11 dezer, voor de leverantie van

DEELEN, 3 dms. vlakke roeten, 130,
DEKRIET, Boessen, 1,500.

De prys te worden gemeld in Sterling Geld.
Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Bureau.
Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 7 Sept. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, Sons, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Aan de Roomsche Katoelken van de Kaapstad.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat eene Algemeene Byeenkomst van de Roomsche Katoelke Gemeente in de Kaapstad, zal worden gehouden in het Consistorie Huis behorende aan gez. Gemeente, in de Kapelstraat, Kaapstad, op Maandag den 11den dezer, ten 12 ure, tot het overwegen van het ontwerp van eene Ordonnantie, te worden gesubmitteerd aan den Wetgevenden Raad dezer Kolonie, tot het Bouwen van eene Kerk by aandeelen, voor het gebruik of de dienst van deze Gemeente in de Kaapstad, en tot het beramen van de beste middelen om daarin te werk te gaan. Alsmede tot het overwegen van zoodanige andere voorstellen in verband met dit Ontwerp van Ordonnantie welke de Ondergeteekenden, Kerkmeesteren, gekozen door de Gemeente noodig zullen oordeelen aan de Gemeente voor te leggen.

Kaapstad, den 5den September 1837.

A. J. REIS,
L. J. BIANCHI,
JOHN CROWLY,
B. MULLER,
T. SHELLY.

BESCHADIGDE G'JEDEREN EX "RANGER."

OP HEDEN MORGEN, (Vrydag) den 8sten dezer, zal op het Strand van Paarden Eiland worden versplit Erwtten, Geparelde en diverse andere artikelen, beschadigd, geland van de "Ranger," en
Op ZATURDAG MORGEN, den 9den, zwarte en blaauwe Lakenen, Burckes, Merinos, Katoenen, Krenten enz., aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden.
Heeregracht.
W. BILLINGSLEY.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekende zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houde, n. op aanst. MAANDAG MORGEN, aan hun Pakhuis, van een algemeen assortiment Negotiewaren. Alsmede, 20 zakken Dadel, 20 zakken Koffy, 20 zakken Suiker.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP HEDEN MORGEN. BESCHADIGD MEEL.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden op HEDEN MORGEN, aan het Strand aan Paarden Eiland, voor rekening van wien het aangaat, van 500 vaten fyf Meel, meer of min beschadigd, geland van het gestrande Schip "Ranger."

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MORGEN.

ZATURDAG, den 9den dezer, en op ZATURDAG, den 10den dezer, zal worden verkocht by de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, eenige uitmuntende Westfaalsche Hammen. Alsmede, gekookte en ongekookte Lyncolie, in kleine kruiken. — Zonder Reserve.

OP ZATURDAG.

ZAL op de Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS worden verkocht, voor rekening van wien het aangaat,

5 Balen, } inhoudende diverse Drooge-
1 Kist, } ryan en Chirurgicale In-
1 Vat, } strumten.

Geland ex "Ranger," en zeer beschadigd door Zeewater.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

OP AANST. MAANDAG MORGEN, den 11 Sept.

VERKOOPING Binnenshuis by C. W. ADAMS, Groenteplein, van eene verscheidenheid Goederen Zonder Reserve, om rekening te sluiten, bestaande in Kousenwaren, Hoedjes, Handschoenen, Knoopen, Garen, Katoenen, Band, Poppen, Fancy Hemden, Dames en Kinder Schoenen, Spelden, Kralen, effe en gewerkte Gros de Naples, en 10 stukken do., niet gevlekt.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, AAN DE STEENVORMERY.

OP MAANDAG den 18den September aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden aan den Hoogsten Bieder verkoopen, —

30,000 Dakpannen,
3,000 1 Voet Kwadraat Vloersteen,
16,000 Vloermoppen,
6,000 Voet Waterleiding Pyp, expres gemaakt om Water over Zandige Grond te leiden, of voor Watermolens.
50,000 Harde Baksteen, voor Buitenwerk,
100,000 2de kwaliteit Baksteen, enz. enz.

ADAMS & SONS,
Steenvormers, naby Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

Aan het Pakhuis van I. MANUEL,
Op DINGSDAG MORGEN, ten 10 URE.
Als gewoonlyk.

OP DONDERDAG MORGEN den 14den dezer, zal de Verkoopning van den geheelen handels voorraad van den Ondergeteekenden worden voortgezet, en zoo op elke Donderdag Morgen continueren, tot dat de geheelen voorraad zal zyn verkocht.

Marktplein, No. 8, den 7 September 1837.

J. H. STURK.

LOOYERY TE KOOP.

OP WOENSDAG den 20 dezer, zal op de plaats zelve, aan den Hoogsten Bieder voor Contant Geld worden verkocht,

De Looyery, gelegen aan Rondeboschje, naby de Kerk, toebehoorende aan den Hr. R. KITCHING, bevattende eene goede Wooning en Buitengebouwen, Afdak, enz.
Alsmede Kuipen, Balies, Tafels, enz., behorende tot de Looyery, en eene kleine Kar op veeren.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen by
J. BLORE, Afslager.
Kaapstad, 8 September, 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende berigt het Publiek, dat hy door den Hr. GILBERT is geauthoriseerd om op den 2den October 1837, zonder de Miuste Reserve, op de plaats Vryheid te verkoopen, een vierde gedeelte van de gez. plaats, en de helft van Mullkop, welke beide plaatsen naby elkander gelegen zyn, en worden door geene in het District overtroffen, in de voordeelen welke dezelve bezitten.

Verders, Meubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, en diverse nuttige artikelen, 5 fraaye Paarden, (2 jaren oud,) een opregte Hengst, twee Rypaarden, en een opregte Saxische Ram.

De voorwaarden zullen op den tyd der verkoopning worden bekend gesteld.
J. C. EKSTEEN,

BLADKOOPER, PATENT VILT, EN ROOMSCHE CEMENT.

TE Koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, Bladkooper, van 16 a 30 onz., Patent Vilt, gebruikt op Z. M. Scheepswerf, en het restant van een consignement Roomsche Cement.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK.

5 September 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Interest zal worden toegestaan by speciale overeenkomst, tegen zekeren koers per cent., op alle sommen gelds van £ 10 en daarboven gedeponeerd in de Bank, voor eenen bepaalden tyd, niet korter dan 3 maanden.

Op last der Directeuren,

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

PUBLIEKE BYEENKOMST.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat eene Publieke Byeenkomst zal worden gehouden in de Beurs, in de Kaapstad, op ZATURDAG den 16den September ten 10 ure des voormiddags, met Sanctie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, tot het oprigten van eene Joint Stock Compagnie voor het maken van een harden en gelyken Weg door de Kaapsche Vlakte.

Allen die belang stellen in dit gewigtig werk, worden verzocht de Byeenkomst te willen bywonen.
Stellenbosch, 20 Aug. 1837.

D. O'FLINN,

J. G. FAURE,

P. VAN DER BYL.

Commissarissen.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 8s. 9d.,
4-4 Opregte Welsch Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., en daarboven,
Indische en Europische Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fanoy Hoedjes,
Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,

en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, teges de matigste prysen.
J. D. GREGORY.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Ondergeteekende berigt het Publiek eerbiediglyk, dat hy zyne bezigheden zal volbrengen volgens dezelfde middelmattige PRYZEN, welke anderen op hunnen arbeid hebben bepaald. Hy verzekert het Publiek, dat zyn werk volgens bestelling volkomen goed zal zyn; ook zal hy zyne opwachting by zoodanige Dames of Heeren maken, die zyn persoon mogten vereischen, mits men daartoe een dag bevorens kennis geve.

Heeren heele Pruiken, . . . £1 10.
" halve " . . . 15.

Dames lokken, toertjes en band van 4s., 6s. tot 8s. zullen op de kortste bestelling vervaardigd worden. Indien men het Haar daartoe verschaft, zal de prys minder zyn.
Heeren en Dames haar gesneden tegens 9 Pence, Kinderen van 3 tot 4 pence.
LODEWYK, Junior.

Stellige Verkoopning van Zes Bouw Erven.

DE Ondergeteekende naar Engeland gaande vertrekken, zal op MAANDAG, den 11den September aanst., op de plaats zelve, aan den Hoogsten Bieder laten verkoopen, Zes Bouwerven, ieder 50 voeten breed, gemerkt Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, gelegen naast het Eigendom van wylen den Hr. ALEX. SCOTT, in de St. Jansstraat.
Kaarten en Koopkonditien zyn te zien op het Kantoor van den Hr. BLORE, Afslager.

Ruim Strykgeld zal worden gegeven.
De Verkoopning zal ten 11 ure beginnen.

J. P. FABING.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP.

DE Eigendomsplaats "DE HOOP," 2½ myl van de Kaapstad, op den weg naar het Observatorium. De gebouwen bestaan in een ruim en gemaklyk Woonhuis, en drie afzonderlyke Huurhuizen, ruime Koren Pakhuizen, en een Windmolen. Het land is bezaaid en brengt Voeder genoeg op voor twee Paarden, gedurende een jaar.

Voor Korenkoopers, Molenaars, Handelaars in Voeder, en anderen die ruime gebouwen noodig hebben voor het bergen van Producten, maakt de nabylig van de uitspanplaats dit Eigendom zeer wenschelyk. — Voor byzonderheden, addressere men zich op de Plaats.
Aug. 1837.

LONDONSCH KRUIDENIERS WINKEL, Langestraat, No. 44.

DE Eigenaren berigten hunne Vrienden en Klanten dat zy de prysen van hunne Thee hebben veranderd als volgt.

PRYZEN			
Goede Zwarte Thee,	1s. 6d.	Souchong en Hyson,	3s. 9d.
Fyne do. do.	2 3	Zwarte en Groene,	3 3
Beste Qualiteit,	3 0	Beste Hyson, (ingevoerd)	2 3
Souchong en Pekoe,	4 6	Joosjes,	6 0
Gemengde Thee,			
Knopjes en Hyson,	3 9		

Eene reductie van 2d. per pond voor koopen van tusschen 3 en 5 pond, van 5 pond en daarboven 3d. per pond; beste Koffy, 1s. per pond, gebrand en gemalen iederen dag, alle andere artikelen tegen matige prysen, versche Atjars en Sausen, Ingelegde Gember, Jams, enz., onlangs ontvangen.
Bestellingen van Buiten nauwkeurig waargenomen.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

TE KOOP.

AAN het Pakhuis van J. JEARY, onder de Zeilmakery van HUTCHONS & ROSS, in de Rogge Baai, eene hoeveelheid Ossewagenhout.

BASS PALE ALE.

OP ZATURDAG den 9den dezer, 10 Okschoffen Pale Ale, van de Brouwery van de Heeren Bass, Hurton-Trent, zullen by de Heeren ELLIOTT worden verkocht voor Rekening der Assuradeurs of van wien het aangaat, zynde geland van het gestrand Schip "Ranger."

GEORGE GREIG.

STAPEL GOEDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te koop (voor lage pryzen,) een uitgebreid assortement Negotiewaren per laatste Schepen ontvangen, bevattende:—

30 en 24 dms. Zeil, Wagen en Tentdoek, Hessens, sterk Zaklinnen, Muddezakken, bruine en witte Punjums, bruine Baftas, Hemdelinnen, Sheetings, sterke Linnebaai, Geruit, Chambray, Moleksin, Duffel, Dekens, Flannel, Baai, Gryn, Gambroom, Bombazet, fancy Broekengood, Wollen Gekoord en Bucksin.

Gestrepte en Regatta Hemden, fyne en superfyne witte Do. Maleische en Romal Doeken, Katoenen Onderbroken, Katoenen Shawls, Linnen Diaper, Gerold Jaconet, Tafelkleden.

Nieuwmodische Doeken in groote verscheidenheid, fraaye Gekeperde Kleden, Musline Do., lente patroon, Gingham, fraaye Shawls, Gros de Naples, Persians, zwarte Serge, Nieuwmodisch Onderbaatjesgoed, Zomerlaken, zeer fyne Rave Naaizyde, zwarte Krip van diverse breedte, Handschoenen en Zyden Kousen in groote verscheidenheid, Zyden en Katoenen Veters, Zyden Laarsveters, Dames Pantoffels en Schoenen, Kinder Schoenen en Laarsjes, Mans Pantoffels.

Milnes en Crudens No. 10 Garen, Brooks Garen, Klos en Bolkatoen, do. in doosjes, Spelden, Naalden, Haken en Oogen, Band, enz. enz.

Pepermentjes, Blaauwswel, Styfswel, Zeep, sterke Graven, Pikken, Van Zandyks Segaren,

En eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen.

Heerengracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

DE Ondergeteekenden verzoekt het Publiek, aan zyne Huisvrouw Maria Susanna de Necker op zyn naam geen Crediet te verleen, daar hy zich voor alle door haar aangegane Schulden niet verantwoordelyk houden zal.

Kaapstad, den 6 September 1837.

P. J. LERM.

GOEDKOOP YZER.

J. W. STUCKERIS,

NEEMT de vryheid Buitenlieden, Smids, Wagenmakers, Buitenhandelaars in Yzer en anderen te berigten, dat hy nu te koop heeft eene groote party Engelsch en Zweedsch Yzer, en dagelyks eene verdere voorraad verwacht.

J. W. S. zal al het benodigde Yzer (Engelsch) voor een complete Ossenwagen, zoo als Wielbanden, vierkant en rond Yzer en Ketting, enz., leveren tegen den lagen prys van Acht Ryksdaalders de 100 lbs. voor Contant Geld allen.

Stradstraat, No. 31, naby de Luthersche Kerk.

A. S. ROBERTSON,

NEEMT de vryheid de aandacht van het Publiek te vestigen op de groote verscheidenheid Boeken, welke hy te koop heeft voor verminderde pryzen:

Teeken Gereedschap, in groote verscheidenheid, Kantoor en Memorandum Boeken, Wit en gelynd Papier, Pakpapier, Pennen, Stalen Pennen, Leyen, Inktpoeder, Blaauwe, zwarte en roode Inkt, copieer Inkt, Tapyten, Haardkleedjes, Tafelkleeden, Reiszakken, Stoffers, Mandjes, Speelgoed, Vergulde en andere Speelkaarten, Reukdoosjes, Edes Reukzakjes, Schoen, Kleder, Tand, Haar en Nagelborstels, Scheerkwastjes, karett Kammen, Smyths Tandborstels, Pastiles, enz.,

Rowlands opregte Macassar Olie, direct van de fabriek.

De volgende Perfumerie direct van PATEY & Co., Alles versch en goed.

Lavendel Water, Adelaide Poeder, Essence of Verbena, Pest Azyn, Cold Cream, Napelsche Zeep, Scheerkoekjes, Beerenet Pomade, Haarpoeder, bruine en witte Windsor Zeep, Poederkwasten, enz.

Groote Compositie Poppen, Spermkaarsen.

PRITCHARDS HOEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben ontvangen per 'Margareth Wilkie,' hunne gewone voorraad PRITCHARDS beste Kastooren Manshoeden, met breede en smalle Randen, alsmede zwarte Jongetjes Hoeden.

De uittuimende kwaliteit, ligtheid en duurzaamheid van PRITCHARDS Hoeden, is te wel bekend om vermeld te worden.

Te koop voor den gewonen gematigten Pryz, in de Korte Marktstraat, No. 2.

J. M. & T. BROWN, Kledermakers,

Laken en Hoedenkoopers.

Kaapstad, den 31 Augustus 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJUFVROUW de Weduwe Pieter Francois Hugo, haren Woonplaats de Liefde, gelegen aan de Breede Rivier, uit de hand verkocht hebbende, is voornemens haar van haren geheelen affairen te ontslaan, zal dus op DINGSDAG en WOENSDAG den 26 en 27 September aanstaande, ter opgemelde plaats laten verkoopen, op een Crediet van 4 maanden. Een aantal kapitale Trekossen en Aanteel Beesten, meest van Vaderlandsch Ras, Wagen, Ry en Aanteel Paarden, Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen en Eggen, Kelder, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen, allerlei Huisraad, onder anderen een fraai Kabinet met Zilveren Beslag, een extra staande Horologie, Ledikanten, Bedden, Stoelen en Tafels, een kwantiteit Koren, Garst, en Haver, Wyn en Brandewyn, en wat meer zal worden aangebragt.

Brede Rivier, District Worcester, 26 July 1837.

P. J. HUGO, q.q.

DIRK DE VOS, q.q.

KOREN TE KOOP,

500 MUDDEN, dagelyks verwacht uit London, waarvan een Monster is te zien op het Kantoor van THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

BERIGT.

ALLEN die Grond of Klippen weghalen van dat deel van "Roode Hek," dat toebehoort aan den Ondergeteekenden, na dato dezes, zullen worden geproseequerd. De Hr. OLIPHANT die in de nabyheid woont heeft vriendelyk beloofd naar het Eigendom te zien.

Kaapstad 21 Aug. 1837.

GEO. MARSH.

BERIGT.

HET Publiek wordt eerbiedig berigt, dat de vertooning van

BERTRAM,

voorgesteld te zullen plaats hebben op den 11den dezer, onvermydelyk is uitgesteld tot de aanstaande week.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERTREK.

DE Hr. L. R. REID, van de Bombaaische Civile Dienst, uit de Kolonie gaande vertrekken. verzoekt dat alle Vorderingen tegen hem dadelyk worden ingezonden aan George's Hotel.

VERKOOPING AAN MUIZENBURG,

Van een Huis en Erf, aldaar gelegen naast de plaats van FARMER PECK,

Door de Weduwe en Executrice des Boedels van wylen Karel Hendrik Hertog, by vergunning van het Hooge Geragthof.

OP VRYDAG, den 22sten September 1837, ten 11 ure, des Voormiddags precies, zal op de plaats zelve, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, Een Huis en Erf, gelegen aan Muizenburg, in het Kaapsche District, groot 1 Morgen, 300 Kwadraat Roeden, volgens zekeren Grondbrief en Kaart.

De Condition van Verkoopung zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, by den Procureur, en by den Afslager. W. S. BUISSINE, Procureur, Kerkplein, No. 8.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

£1 BELOONING.

SEDERT den 22 January 11, is des Ondergeteekenden Apprentice in name "Jek," van hem gedesterteerd, en is opgehouden geworden ter plaatse van den Heer Roelof van der Merwe, en weder zoek geraakt. Hy is een Mosambiek van geboorte, kort van postuur, onder zynen Navel heeft hy een teeken van verzwering; die hem in een van des Heeren Gevangenhuizen bezorgt, zal bovengemelde belooning van my ontvangen, en die hem verder ophoudt, zal in Regten vervolgd worden.

Roggeveld, den 25 Augustus 1837.

GERRIT VISSER, Gz.

HET ondergemelde Schutvee en Paarden, zal op de onderstaande datums worden verkocht, niet vroeger gelost zynde:

Op Zaturdag den 23 dezer, aan de Schut van M. J. LE GRANGE, Kasserkuils Rivier, eene bruine Merrie, 15 jaren oud; een bruine Hengst, 2 jaren oud; een bruine Hengst, 1 jaar oud; eene roodschimmel Merrie, 2 jaren oud; eene dito dito, 2 jaren oud; een bruine Ruin, 12 jaren oud.

Op Maandag den 25 dezer, by C. J. HUMAN, Kars Rivier, eene bruine Merrie met een kol, witte achterpooten en eene vierkant achter het oor, 4 jaren oud; eene bruine Merrie met witte pooten, 3 jaren oud; eene roodbruine Merrie, linker oor een slit, 4 jaren oud.

Op Dingsdag den 26 dezer, by F. W. SMALBERGER, Valsche Rivier, een zwarte witpans Os, regter oor gekort, linker oor een vierkant van achter; een bruine Os met witte rug, regter oor een slit, en een halve maan van voren; een zwartboute Vaars, linker oor een slit; eene bruine Merrie, 3 jaren oud; een zwarte Hengst, 8 jaren oud.

Swellendam, 5 September 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut alhier zyn geconfineerd boven den bepaalden tyd:—

Een zwartbruine Merrie, met een zwaluwstaart in ieder oor; eene bruine do., met een zeere rug; een zwartbonte bastard Os; een oude zwarte Os, met witte staart; een jonge do. do. met do.; eene roode Koe, met platte horens, en een zwarte Koe.

Niet gelost zynde voor den 15den September, tegen betaling der Schutgelden, zullen dezelve op dien dag publiek worden verkocht.

Zwartland, den 31 Aug. 1837.

J. H. SCHREUDER, Schutmeester.

OP den 16den Mei 1837, overleed in Holland, in den ouderdom van ruim 72 jaren, de Hoog Welgeboore Vrouwe DINA CORNELIA ONDERDEWYNGAART, Weduwe wylen de Wel-Edele Geboren en Wel-Edele Gestrengen Hr. Mr. DIEDERIK LEENDERT VAN BLOMMESTEIN, in deszelfs leven, Oud Burgermeester, enz., enz., der stad Delft, achtenswaardige Moeder van

P. C. VAN BLOMMESTEIN, en J. M. VAN DE GRAAFF.

Jonkershoek, naby Stellenbosch, den 1 Sept. 1837.

OVERLEDEN, op den 28sten Augustus 1837, na eene langdurige ziekte, MEJUFVROUW MAGDALENA ELISABETH THOMPSON, Huisvrouw van Dr. WILLIAM THOMPSON, in het 43 jaars haars ouderdoms, diep betreurd door hare Familie en Vrienden.

GETROUWD,

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, den 3 Sept. Barend Nicolaas van de Westhuysen, met Anna Francina Hendrina Koetze.

Stephanus Francois Koetze, met Rachel Maria van Zyl.

Op Dingsdag den 5 September.

Den Hr. Adriaan Smuts, met Jonge Jufv. Maria Elizabeth Barbara Nelson.

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Zondag den 20 Aug. Johan Friedrich Schobert, met Petronella Johanna Obermeyer, Weduwe wylen Johan Joseph Smith.

Op Zondag den 3 September.

Engelhardt S'ouvers, met Johanna Elizabeth Folmer,

GEDOOPT,

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag den 3 Sept.

Eene dochter van den Heer Willem Anne Janasena de Smidt, met name Johanna Hermina.

Eene dochter van Maria Johanna Berghout, met name Maria Johanna.

Een zoon van Coenraad J. Lurt, met name Petrus Johannes.

In de Luthersche Kerk, op Zondag, den 20 Aug.

Eene dochter van den Hr. A. J. de Villiers, met name Catharina Elizabeth.

Op Zondag den 27 Aug.

Eene dochter van M. H. de Roes, met name Johanne Magdalena Adriana.

Op Woensdag den 29 Aug.

Eene dochter van den Hr. C. A. Brink, P. zoon, met name Mathilda Charlotte Elisabeth.

Op Zondag den 3 Sept.

Een zoon van den Hr. J. H. Lassar, met name George Johan.

Een zoon van den Hr. F. G. Watermeyer, met name Petrus George Jacob.

Een zoon van den Hr. E. J. A. Grimbeek, met name Edzart Johan Adolph.

Eene dochter van den Hr. H. J. Hofmeyr, met name Elisabeth Margaretha.

OVERLEDEN.

28 Aug. Eene dochter van wylen Wilhelmina Fredrica Bosch, met name Wilhelmina Maria Magdalena, oud 1 jaar 4 maanden en 28 dagen.

28. Eene dochter van den Hr. J. H. Vos, met name Johanna Jacoba de Villiers, oud 9 maanden.

31. Een zoon van den Hr. A. J. de Kock, met name Gerhardus, oud 2 jaren, 9 maanden en 13 dagen.

2 Sept. Carolina Johanna Jacobs, oud 30 jaren en 3 maanden.

2 Eene dochter van den Hr. Michiel Pentz, met name Johanna Dorothea, oud 1 jaar en 9 maanden.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloes per lb.	0	—	5	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	1½	—	1½	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	7	—	8	St
Aprikosen, dito	Apricots, do.	6	—	7	—
Aardappelen, pr mud ..	Potatoes, per mud ..	13½	—	15	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per legger ..	48	—	50	—
Bonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	18	—	22	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	14	—	36	St
Brandewyn, p. legger ..	Brandy, per legger ..	175	—	180	Rd
Corinten, per pond, Currants, per lb.		14	—	16	St
Drooge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides,		4	—	5	Rd
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins,	1	—	1½	—
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.		1½	—	1½	—
Erwten, per mud....	Peas, per mud....	13½	—	18	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	7½	—	9½	—
Genzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1½	—	1½	—
Hoenders, per stuk..	Hens, each	24	—	33	St
Honing, per pond ..	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	—
Houtskolen, per sack ..	Charcoal, per sack..	2	—	1	Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond,...	Hav, per 100 lb.	0	—	5½	—
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	7½	—	7½	—
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Turkeys, each	5	—	4½	—
Kalk, Schulp, ½ aam ..	Lime, Shell, pr ½ aum	1½	—	1½	—
—, ditto,	Stone, ditto,	1½	—	1½	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb ..	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken....	Chaff, per 16 sacks..	50	—	80	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	Wheat, 10 muids ...	190	—	220	Rd
Linsen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	23½	—	25½	—
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	10	—	11	—
Olifants Tand, p. lb. ...	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	0	—	0	—
Okernoten, per 100 ..	Walnuts, per 100 ...	29	—	30	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	4	—	8	—
Persiken, per pond..	Peaches, ditto	4	—	7	—
Pianken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	0	—	0	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	6	—	7	—
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	8½	—	9	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak....	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	40	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en ..	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich				
Struis Vellen, pstuk ..	Skins, each	0	—	6½	—
Tahak per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	2½	—	24	St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	6	—	12	Rd
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	20	—	30	—
—, ongemeste,	—, unfattened,	0	—	12½	—
—, apen	—, suckling,	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	—	16	St
Vgen, per pond....	Figs, per lb.	12	—	13	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb. ...	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. g. ...	Winos, ordinary, ..	0	—	50	—
—, Pontak, ditto....	Pontack,	0	—	0	—
Zuurlimoen, p. aam ..	Lemon Juice, p. aam	0	—	10	Rd
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100 ..	Oranges, per 100 ...	2	—	1½	—
Zout, per mud....	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zoolleder, per ½ huid ..	Sole Leather, p ½ hide	0	—	0	—
Zeep per pond.	Soap per lb.	0	—	15	St

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 12th September to 14th October.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Cornelis de Kock, Sr. of Wynberg—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Peter Mestaer—on Tuesday, the 12th Sept. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ormond, of Port Elizabeth—on Thursday, the 14th Sept. at Port Elizabeth—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Cornelis de Kock, Sen. of Wynberg—on Tuesday, the 19th of Sept. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Hendrik Reynerd, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 19th Sept. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ormond, of Port Elizabeth—on Thursday, the 21st Sept. at Port Elizabeth—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Johannes Jacobus de Kock, Cornelis son, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 26th Sept. in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Willem Johannes Joosten, Pieter son, of Tulbagh—on Tuesday, the 3d October, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Johannes Jacobus de Kock, Cornelis son, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 3d October, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Willem Johs. Joosten, Pieter son—on Tuesday, 10th October, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Jan Johs. van Schoor—on Tuesday, the 10th October, in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

William Holder—on Saturday, the 14th October, at Graham's Town—Special Meeting.

See SUPPLEMENT.

DE Heeren DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co., maken het Publiek bekend, dat zy van de Directeuren van de *Alliance Britsche en Buitenlandsche Levens Assurantie Maatschappij*, autoriteit hebben ontvangen om Levens Voorstellingen aan te nemen en Policies te verleenen, in deze Kolonie, tegen een zeer verminderde Schaal van Premien, als vervat in de volgende Advertentie, naar welke wy verzoeken te refereren:—

BRAND EN LEVENS ASSURANTIE.

Alliance
BRITSCH & BUITENLANDSCHE
LEVENS EN BRAND
ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.
LONDON.

Geestelidder by een Acte des Parlements.

Kapitaal **VYF MILLIOENEN** Sterling.
RAAD VAN BESTUUR:

Presidenten:
De Hr. John Irving, M. P.—de Hr. Samuel Gurney—de Hr. N. M. Rothschild—de Hr. Moses Montefiore.

Directeuren:
De Hr. James Alexander—de Hr. G. H. Barnett—de Hr. E. Blund—de Hr. Geo. Ed. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—de Hr. Edw. Fletcher—de Hr. Geo. Harrison—de Hr. W. Howard—de Hr. John Innes—de Hr. Wm. Kay—de Hr. Louis Lucas—de Hr. T. Richardson—de Hr. Oswald Smith—de Hr. H. M. Thornton—de Hr. Melville Wilson.

Auditeurs.—de Hr. Rob. Campbell—de Hr. B. Cohen—de Hr. John Routh.

Bankiers.—de Heeren Barnett, Hoare, & Co.

Actuaris.—de Hr. Benjamin Gompertz, F. R. S.

Secretaris.—de Hr. Andrew Hamilton.

Geneesheer.—John R. Hume, M. D. Curzonstraat.

Soliciteur.—de Hr. John M. Pearce.

Landmeter.—de Hr. Thomas Allason.

WORDT by deze nartig gegeven dat de Ondergetoekenden beoorlyk zyn aangesteld om Levens Risico te accepteren en Policies te verleenen in de Kolonie, op de volgende matige Schaal van premien, naam:—

LEVENS PREMIEN—ENKEL LEVEN.
BRAND PREMIEN.

Een Tafel der Premien om desom van Een Honderd Ponden op het Leven van eenig gezond Persoon, van 15 tot 60 jaren te assueren

Ouderdom naaste Ge- boortdag.	Voor een Jaar	Voor 7 jaren de betaling per jaar van	Levens tyd, de betaling per jaar van
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	0 16 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	0 20 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 5 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 7 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 8 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 5 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 9	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

EERSTE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Premie pCt. per Jaar.
Private Woonhuizen van Steen of Baksteen, zonder inruining van Timmerhout in de Buitenmuren, afgezonderd van andere Woonhuizen, of van dezelve gescheiden door volle Scheidsma- ren, en gedekt met Leyen, Metaal of andere Onbrandbare Stof- fen, met de gewone Meubelen, Klederen, enz. 2 6

TWEEDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Publieke of Private Pakhuizen, gebouwd als in No. 1, en waar- in geene gevaarlijke Goederen worden geborgen, Wynpakhuizen, even als gronowd, waarin de gewone hoeveel- heid Brandwijn wordt geborgen, 4 6

DERDE KLASSE VAN ASSURANTIE.

Pakhuizen gedeeltelijk gebouwd van Hout en gedekt met Leyen, Pannen, of Metaal, waarin geen gevaarlijke Goederen gebor- gen worden, 5 1

Gevaarlijke Goederen, bewaard in Pakhuizen als No. 2, Wynpakhuizen gedeeltelijk gebouwd van Hout en gedekt met Leyen, Pannen, of Metaal, 5 1

Gebouwen met Rietendaken, 17 6

(Byzonder Assurantie volgens den aard van de Risico.)

Bovengemelde Premien zyn lager dan die verhoogd door eenig ander Kantoor, en dit Kantoor geeft het belangryk voordeel van te deelen in de winsten der Compagnie, welke alle vyf jaren worden verdeeld, hetz in Reductie van Premien, of in additie van oor- spronkelyke som geassureerd.

Geneesheer in de Kaapstad—JOHN MURRAY, M. D.
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co., Agents.

MESSRS. DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. beg to notify to the Public, that they have received author- ization from the Directors of the Alliance British and Foreign Life Assurance Company, to entertain Life Proposals and issue Policies, in this Colony, at a very much reduced Scale of Premiums, as contained in the following Advertisement, to which they beg to refer:—

Life and Fire Assurance.

ALLIANCE
BRITISH AND FOREIGN
LIFE & FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON.
ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
Capital FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

President:
John Irving, Esq. M. P.—Samuel Gurney, Esq.—N. M. Rothschild, Esq.—Moses Montefiore, Esq.

Directors:
James Alexander, Esq.—G. H. Barnett, Esq.—Edw. Blunt, Esq. M. P.—The Right Hon. G. H. Dawson, M. P.—Edward Fletcher, Esq.—George Harrison, Esq.—William Howard, Esq.—John Innes, Esq.—William Kay, Esq.—Louis Lucas, Esq.—Thomas Masterman, Esq.—Thomas Richardson, Esq.—Oswald Smith, Esq.—Henry M. Thoron, Esq.—Melville Wilson, Esq.

Auditors.—Robert Campbell, Esq.; Benjamin Cohen, Esq. John Routh, Esq.

Bankers.—Messrs. Barnett, Hoare, & Co.

Actuary.—Benjamin Gompertz, Esq. F. R. S.

Secretary.—Andrew Hamilton, Esq.

Physician.—John R. Hume, M. D. Curzon-street.

Solicitor.—John M. Pearce, Esq.

Surveyor.—Thomas Allason, Esq.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are duly qualified to accept Life Risks, and issue Policies, in this Colony, on the following moderate scale of Prices, viz:—

LIFE PREMIUMS.—SINGLE LIVES.
FIRE PREMIUMS.

A Table of Premiums for assuring the sum of One Hundred Pounds upon the Life of any healthy Person, from the Age of 15 to 60.

Age next Birth Day.	For One Year.	For Seven Years at an Annual Payment of	For the whole Life, at an An- nual Payment of
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	0 16 6	0 18 5	1 15 11
16	0 16 7	0 19 4	1 16 10
17	0 17 2	1 0 5	1 17 8
18	0 18 1	1 1 7	1 18 7
19	0 19 1	1 2 8	1 19 7
20	1 1 0	1 3 9	2 0 7
21	1 2 0	1 4 7	2 1 11
22	1 3 1	1 5 5	2 2 0
23	1 4 2	1 6 3	2 4 9
24	1 5 11	1 6 11	2 5 4
25	1 7 7	1 7 8	2 6 9
26	1 8 4	1 8 4	2 8 8
27	1 7 1	1 8 11	2 9 2
28	1 7 10	1 9 5	2 11 3
29	1 8 7	1 10 0	2 12 9
30	1 9 5	1 10 4	2 14 1
31	1 9 8	1 10 9	2 15 7
32	1 10 1	1 11 2	2 17 0
33	1 10 5	1 11 9	2 18 8
34	1 10 10	1 12 9	3 0 5
35	1 11 2	1 14 0	3 2 4
36	1 11 6	1 15 5	3 4 3
37	1 11 11	1 16 9	3 6 4
38	1 12 4	1 18 5	3 8 7
39	1 14 4	2 0 4	3 10 10
40	1 16 11	2 2 4	3 13 2
41	1 19 3	2 3 10	3 15 5
42	2 1 0	2 5 1	3 17 10
43	2 1 7	2 6 9	4 0 3
44	2 2 11	2 8 9	4 2 9
45	2 6 0	2 11 1	4 5 5
46	2 8 0	2 13 1	4 8 6
47	2 8 11	2 5 3	4 11 7
48	2 9 10	2 17 9	4 15 2
49	2 12 10	3 0 6	4 19 2
50	2 15 10	3 3 4	5 3 7
51	2 19 9	3 6 3	5 8 8
52	3 1 2	3 9 1	5 13 10
53	3 4 0	3 12 3	5 19 5
54	3 6 4	3 16 0	6 5 6
55	3 8 10	4 0 10	6 11 11
56	3 13 0	4 6 10	6 19 0
57	3 16 8	4 13 3	7 6 6
58	3 19 10	5 0 3	7 14 6
59	4 3 3	5 8 6	8 2 5
60	4 11 11	5 18 5	8 10 6

FIRST CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Private Dwelling Houses, of Brick or Stone, without any admixture of Timber in their external Walls, detached from other Buildings, or separated from them by complete party Walls, covered with Slate, Tile, Metal, or other incombustible Material, with the usual Furniture, Wearing Apparel, &c. 0 2 6

SECOND CLASS OF ASSURANCES.

Public or Private Warehouses, constructed as detailed in No. 1, in which no hazardous goods are deposited. Wine Stores similarly constructed, in which the usual quantity of brandy is allowed to be deposited, 0 4 6

THIRD CLASS OF ASSURANCE.

Warehouses partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal, in which no hazardous goods are deposited, 0 6 1

Hazardous goods deposited in Warehouses, constructed according to the description in No. 2, 0 17 6

Wine Stores partially constructed of Timber, covered with Slate, Tile, or Metal, 0 17 6

Thatched Buildings, 0 17 6

(Special Assurances, according to the nature of the Risks.)

The above rates are lower than those charged by most respectable offices; and this office affords the important privilege of participating in the profits of the Company, which are divided every five years, either in reduction of Premiums, or in an addition made to the Original Sum Insured.

Physician in Cape Town—JOHN MURRAY, Esq. M. D.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Undersigned are now authorised to accept risks on Female Lives, and on the Lives of Emancipated Slaves, of either sex, at the low rate of Premium now before the Public.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co. Agents.

BANKING, PAPER MONEY & CURRENCY.

(From the Banker's Circular.)

This publication with great judgment and ability analyzes the money question between the United States Banks and the monetary interests of this country. We are not saying too much when we state that in the whole compass of the public press, there is no party that understands this question better, if any so well, as the author of this publication.

The subject continues to be all absorbing in the monetary and mercantile circles—in fact, these circles can attend to nothing else; their existence for the present being closely connected with this matter. In justice to the Bankers' Circular, we give its remarks in the author's own words.

"The seasonal supply of a description of American credit which is supposed to be less precarious in its foundation than that of the private merchants, has certainly, on its imitation, been regarded with favour by the Bank of England. Its tendency is to enable the firms, that have in the shape of another received assistance from the Bank, to discharge their obligations and place the Bank out of risk concerning the advances which she has made to them; thereby, it is at first contemplated with no dis-favour by the Directors. But as they perceive, if the bank and public companies of the United States can bring their credit for sale in our money-market, and can succeed in familiarizing the leading operators on the Stock Exchange with daily transactions in it, the risk to the established system of regulating our currency would be enormous; and consequently the pretext of an equal value of money in the two countries is put forth to mask the embarrassing and hazardous position in which the Bank of England may be placed. If the banks or public companies of the United States can establish a daily market in Capel-court or their credit in exchange for our gold, the operations that may grow out of it must be a thousand times more riskful to the Bank of England than the practice of the Joint-Stock Banks selling their credit in the same market, and forcing it into circulation by means of the bill-brokers; because the latter practise was in some degree under the controul of the Bank Directors, and the former is wholly independent of them. The American banks in effect say to the Board, 'we do not want your countenance and assistance, we only ask those who deposit money in your hands to draw it out and lend it to us in exchange for our bonds and bills.' We state an extreme but still a possible and not a very improbable case, when we state that, with their credit firmly established on the Stock Exchange, the American banks have by means of such an engine as they have now brought into operation the power to drain all the gold out of the Bank of England whenever the value of money shall for a considerable period be worth four or five per cent more in the United States than it is in London.

"The truth is that the determination of British capitalists to invest money in foreign countries resolves itself into a question of reliance on the stability of peace, of trust in the security of facility of communication and familiarity in dealing, and of confidence in agents. There never was much disposition to invest money permanently for the purpose of income in any of the securities of Spain and Portugal, and South America, except among a few persons who were swayed by political predilections and associations. They were regarded in great measure as funds to be gambled with for profit. But it is not so in the case of Holland; the securities of that country brought to England for sale recommend themselves to our accumulators with all the four requisites above stated, and hence investments are made in them for the sake of permanent income more proportionally, than in any other continental securities. And as a proof of the high favour in which the public hold Dutch Bonds, the amount recently invested in them is sufficiently large to constitute a grave question in our money affairs; it has accordingly for many months past been regarded as a grievous source of apprehension and uneasiness in the Bank parlour, and loud complaints have been made by the Bank Directors on the subject. This effect, be it observed, has been produced by our traffic in credit with the comparatively late of Holland.

"In the case of the United States we have all the four requisites—stability of peace, satisfactory security, facility of intercourse and familiarity in dealing, and confidence in agents, in a much higher degree than in the case of Holland; we have, in addition, common language, similar laws and habits, and usages as nearly the same as possible. And we have—which was more than a 1—the strongest predisposition to increase our investments in American securities, fostered and encouraged by that powerful money-sect, the Society of Friends, who may be said to be the leading operators, and most constant and extensive dealers in credit in both countries. Mr. Biddle himself, who so long as skill, circumspection, foresight, soundness of judgment, hold yet sagacious adventure in affairs of credit, shall mark the highest authority, must be considered the sovereign of all bankers, either is, or was, we believe, a quaker.

"Men who look only at the natural and admitted tendency of principles to produce certain results, without having due regard to the influence which habit, prejudice, and various circumstances may have upon their operation, are apt to conclude that money will find its level, and if it be worth more in one country than another, it will at once flow out of that in which the value is lowest. Amongst loan-mongers this may be the case, as far as their dealings with the credit of government are concerned, but it is not so in the general affairs of commerce; on the contrary, the disposition to change securities from domestic to foreign is very slowly diffused, the holders of money are for a time extremely timid and shy when they are tempted to withdraw it from the usual channels, to invest it in Bank credit, public companies, or in any description of floating mercantile credit whatever, unless they can examine its operation, and see at their own firesides the things which tend to preserve and strengthen it. We, therefore, regard it as a matter of great importance—for immediate consideration even of more importance than the naked principle—to reflect upon the tendency and probable consequences of an open market being established in London for the sale of American credit, where daily transactions can take place between people wholly unacquainted with each other. Heretofore the offices of the bill brokers have constituted this market; it was, however, a narrow and uncertain one, and the thing in which they dealt was the credit of private merchants; henceforward, if the American banks and their skilful agents succeed in accomplishing their present purpose, it will be a market as open and extensive as the Stock Exchange, and the articles brought for sale will be as current and acceptable as the stock of the Bank of England. A community which has an insatiable desire to become possessed of British capital to promote its com-

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven dat de Ondergetoekenden nu ge- autoriseerd zyn risicos aan te nemen op Levens van Vrouwen en op Levens van Vrygemaakte Slaven van beide Sexe, tegen den lagen prijs van Assurantie nu voor het Publiek.

DICKSON, BURNIES & Co., Agents.

merce and industry, and employ it in developing great latent resources of wealth, can achieve no advantage of greater advantage than this; it is, in its tendency to produce remote consequence upon the relative interests of the two countries; one of the same momentous character as that which in 1685 first contributed to give England the ascendancy in manufactures when France revoked the Edict of Nantes. If the value of money shall remain uniformly much higher in the United States than in England, and the means of transmitting it be made safe, familiar, and of daily resort, what is to prevent it passing from our shores?

"Lastly, the mischief of withdrawing British capital by means of merchants' credit may have been in a great measure compensated by the increased power which it gave to the Americans to purchase and consume our manufactures; but what will be its effect on our interests when their manufacturing industry has made them more independent of supplies from England? They already undersell us in third markets with the lower fabrics of Cotton goods; by means partly of our money they will not only produce cotton, tobacco, timber, and corn more cheaply, as they do now, but in a few years they will also produce coals and iron with as much facility and cheapness as the manufacturers of Lancashire can now procure the same materials. In these altered circumstances the precious metals may become the leading articles of export from England in exchange for those raw materials which are indispensable to us; and in that case how will the Bank of England regard an open market established at her own door, for the sale of American Bank credit? In whatever light the question may be considered, it will be found to be one of great importance; and although according to the usual practice of resorting to temporary expedients, the Bank of England may, by arrangements with the Bank of the United States, postpone the period of severest trial, it would betray the greatest incapacity and improvidence not to be prepared for the changes that are likely in the course of time to flow from the altered condition of our money relations with the United States. This new opening of a great and valuable market for supplying themselves with cheap money is more important to the enterprising people of that country than the opening of the Canadian lakes by means of the Erie canal has been to the commerce of New York.

"Taking the fall of prices in the principal raw materials of manufacture from the highest level of last summer, to be at the present time in about the following proportions, viz: Cotton 30 to 35 per cent. Silk 40 to 45, Wool now on the average 20 to 25, Indigo and Drysalteries 15 to 20, Iron 30 to 35, we should think this reduction will be found to indicate the period of about the lowest depression; but we would rather speculate on a further fall of 5 to 10 per cent. on some of these than on a rise during the next two or three months. And we venture to give this opinion because we place no reliance on the theory of an equalized value of money. If money is to become of equal value at the standard fixed by the Bank of England when she has got ten millions of gold again in her coffers, and if it is to be kept at that equal value, prices must be forced down considerably lower. But we may be perfectly satisfied that the Americans would soon disturb this balance, whatever should become of the Bank of England.—May 9.

BANKING, MONEY & PAPER CURRENCY.

(From the Banker's Circular.)

ALTERATION IN THE USURY LAWS.—(MAY 23.)

This publication, which is ever on the look out for every occurrence which affects money matters, has during the past week fallen foul on a Bill prepared and brought into Parliament by Mr. Warburton and the Chancellor of His Majesty's Exchequer, which it introduces to the eye of its readers in the manner communicated hereafter. Against the Bill the Circular takes up the cudgels for reasons which it assigns. He always sets his readers to think, and by so doing does them service. The Bill in question, will, if it become law, materially affect, amongst other great interests, those of land owners. They will read and judge for themselves. The Bill itself is very plain and easily to be understood.

"The following short Bill, 'prepared and brought in by Mr. Warburton and Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer,' was 'Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed the 10th of May, 1837.' The comprehensive character of this mediated Act of Parliament may lead to changes so extraordinary, it may, if allowed to pass into law in its present shape, so deeply affect the interest of land-holders, canal and railway proprietors, and all borrowers of money for long periods, that we think it right to call the attention of our subscribers to its import.

"Bill to exempt certain Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes from the operation of the Laws relating to Usury.
[Note.—The Words printed in Italics are proposed to be inserted in the Committee.]

"Whereas by an act passed in the fourth year of the reign of His present Majesty, intituled, 'An Act for giving to the Corporation of The Governor and Company of the Bank of England certain Privileges for a limited period under certain conditions,' Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes made payable at or within Three Months after the date thereof, or not having more than Three Months to run, and certain transactions in respect of such Bills, were exempted from the operations of the Statutes relating to Usury; and it is desirable to extend such exemption; *Be it therefore enacted*, by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note made payable at or within Twelve Months after the date thereof, or not having more than Twelve Months to run, shall, by reason of any interest taken thereon or secured thereby, or any agreement to pay or receive, or allow interest in discounting, negotiating or transferring the same, be void, nor shall the liability of any Party to any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note be affected by reason of any Statute or Law in force for the prevention of Usury; nor shall any person or persons drawing, accepting, indorsing or signing any such Bill or Note, or lending or advancing any money, or taking more than the present rate of legal interest in Great Britain and Ireland respectively for the loan of Money on any such Bill or Note, be subject to any penalties under any Statute or Law relating to Usury, or any other penalty or forfeiture; any thing in any Law or Statute relating to Usury in any part of the United Kingdom to the contrary notwithstanding."

MONDAY, MAY 8.

We cannot but regret that Mr. ROBINSON, the Member for Worcester, has been defeated in his attempt in parliament to procure the grinding of Grain in bond into Flour, for exportation. The landlords in the House appear to be so very jealous of a change in the Corn Laws, that they muster strong to prevent any measure being carried which can be construed as having any connection with these Laws. Nothing but the united energies of all who suffer from these Laws will ever secure their repeal, or even their modification—Every attempt that is made in parliament to touch them, demonstrates this fact.

Letters from New South Wales to December the 17th state that at Sydney the crops had suffered very seriously from drought. Trade was prospering in the colony, and the stock of cattle was increased.

A LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE THE ONLY PREVENTIVE TO FUTURE MONETARY CALAMITIES.—May 2.

The present monetary derangement and disjointed condition of mercantile matters, call the attention of reflecting men to means for the prevention of such calamities in future. The past is gone; but this calamity which has now occurred and under the heavy pressure of which so many are suffering may occur again; and, doubtless, will occur again, if preventives are not brought into existence. The Bank of England, by its charter and by its influence, exercises a very extensive and irresistible controul over the currency of this country, as thousands know from costly experience. The energies of commercial men in London, the seat of the Bank and the head quarters of Commerce, are divided and scattered; and such is their feeble, inactive, and inefficient state, that although the conduct of the Bank in producing the present monetary calamity has been and is the subject of individual and general censure, still there has been no public expression of opinion upon it. Not a single public meeting has been called in London to express public opinion on the matter. Individuals have grumbled at the Bank, and pamphleteers have fired at it, but there has been no public judgment upon its conduct.

Had there been a Chamber of Commerce in London as there might have been, as there ought to have been, and as there would have been if our repeated urgencies and recommendations on this matter had been taken up, the Bank of England would have been prevented from going to the lengths which it did.—But there was no power to controul it—there was no body of men of whom it stood in any fear whatever. It knocked first one merchant down and then another, whilst all the rest stood by looking on, each expecting himself to go next; and they have gone one after another to a very great extent at the caprice or resentment of the Bank. If the Bank had no charter which gives it a monopoly of power, a Chamber of Commerce would be a desirable and even a necessary thing as far as money matters are concerned: but how much more desirable and necessary does it become when the Bank has such a monopoly of power?—The Bank would have listened to a London Chamber of Commerce remonstrating with it on the injustice of its proceedings, but the remonstrances of individuals were but as idle wind which blew unheeded by its ear.

In this point of view only, a London Chamber of Commerce is evidently a very desirable and a very necessary institution. When however we look at it in a mercantile point of view, its importance expands into larger dimensions, and assumes a more valuable aspect. The advantages of such a Chamber will here suggest themselves to the minds of mercantile men at once. As far as all abuses and wrongs could be remedied by any Institution, they would be remedied by such a Chamber. It would tell also with great effect on the Legislature in the discussion and decision of all mercantile affairs. It would also be a receptacle for all kinds of the most accurate and most useful commercial information, which is of great consequence to mercantile men.—Its records would be filed and easy of access, and would secure confidence from their being the offspring of the most authentic sources. London must have a Chamber of Commerce, and shall, if it be possible to accomplish the matter, have a Chamber of Commerce. It would be the only efficient corrector of all existing abuses—the receptacle for all descriptions of authentic and valuable commercial information, and its existence would break up some of the existing monopolies of commercial intelligence now possessed at the Customs and elsewhere; and finally, it would act with great public effect in all times of monetary unhappiness like the present, by communication with and influence upon those who have the controul over the currency.

If our merchants do not wish for a recurrence of similar monetary troubles like the present, let them at once establish a Chamber of Commerce in London, that will prevent such recurrence. If they wish the present pecuniary troubles to be repeated, let them have no Chamber let them go on just as they have done—let them treat the establishment of such Chamber with neglect—let them turn a deaf ear to all the arguments urged in favor of its establishment—let them trust to the random operations of chance—but when the next monetary troubles overtake them, and overtake them they will if no means be employed to prevent such calamities, do not let them complain—it is their own fault—they have the remedy in their own power, but they will not use it.

The faithful auxiliary of Beauty is ROWLAND'S KALYDON, which is so perfectly innocuous and efficacious, that infant and adult derive pleasure from its application: it operates as a thorough cleanser of the skin, by mild yet powerful and imperceptible influence; eradicates all Cutaneous Eruptions, Tan, Pimples, Spots, Redness, &c.; removing Dark and Sallow Complexion, rendering the Skin delicately clear and soft, and irradiating with transparent whiteness the Neck, Hands and Arms, and producing a Healthy and Juvenile Bloom to the Complexion.—It is equally indispensable at the Nursery as at the Toilet.

It is recommended by the first Physicians to the most delicate Lady with an assurance of safety and success—possessing softening and healing properties, it affords, in cases of incidental inflammation, immediate relief.

Gei Klemen, whose faces are tender after Shaving, will find it excellent beyond precedent in ameliorating and staying that most unpleasant sensation—the irritability of the skin.

KYAN'S PREVENTION OF DRY ROT.

Much attention has been lately given by the scientific bodies in England to KYAN's Invention for the preservation of Timber from Dry Rot; and many Lectures have been delivered on its advantages. Dr. BIRKBECK, Professor FARADAY, Mr BEAZLEY, and many other eminent men have borne testimony to its value in all cases in which Timber is exposed to more than ordinary decay. The following remarks on Mr. KYAN's process, from the pen of Sir ANTHONY CARLISLE, embrace a variety of interesting facts:—

SIR ANTHONY CARLISLE stated, that an atmosphere impregnated with Mercury could not be considered wholesome. The question, whether in the instance of Mr Kyan's Process, the Mercury becomes vapourised, admits different views. Washers in Mercury do not find it a destructive vocation. Some metallic substances, as well as earths, if not in a fixed state, are vapourisable, at the atmospheric temperature of this country, either in winter or summer; and he proceeded, "I will now offer two examples: If a person touches the brass handle of a door with a moist hand, the brass becomes cognizant to the sense of smell; if a person scours stone stairs with pipeclay, it becomes vapourised during the drying, and you perceive the earthy smell in passing. In ruder states of chemistry, it was falsely concluded that distillation produced pure water freed from any metallic substances, but the contrary has been proved. For neither common distilled water, supposed to be pure, and provided for medicinal purposes, if distilled in copper vessels, nor waters distilled for perfumes, such as rose water, are free from copper.

"In both examples the copper may be manifested by adding ammonia in a long glass tube, which will form a blue subsidence; but the cases of any simple insoluble matter or compound, in a state of perfect chemical union, for instance, pure Silica, or Phosphate of Lime, or pure Sulphate of Lime, in none of these will the vapour of distillation bring over the particles of those solids. I am not fully aware of the late experiments of Mr. Faraday on this subject, but he is a scientific and correct man. I understand that they show that the crude juices, or sap of vegetables or wood, commonly called albuminous or gummy fluids, are susceptible of a fixed chemical union with corrosive sublimate; and if that should be the fact, mathematically and exactly true, it may be safely admitted that Mercury would not be vapourisable from the Timbers steeped in a solution of corrosive sublimate, with the exception of the superabundant solution, not combined with the raw material or nascent carbon of the wood. I think that metallic vapours generally are prejudicial to human health; Arsenic in the highest degree; Copper, Mercury and Lead, perhaps, next in order. But I do not speak precisely as to the order; they are, however, severally injurious: nevertheless the workers in metals are not invariably affected in their health. Some metals appear almost harmless to the human body, as zinc, tin, and iron, either applied externally or internally. De-structive effects, however, may arise from particular effects of iron, as in the case of needle-grinders, whose lungs become hepatized by exposure to the vapour of the needles, when pointing on a wheel, and the men die. From iron taken inwardly as a medicine no destructive effect on the human constitution has ever arisen, indeed this metal is a natural part of our blood.

"I am informed that nurses in the wards of hospitals where mercury is constantly used, are not injured in their health by it; but strangers or temporary visitors of such hospitals occasionally become so impregnated with mercury as to be salivated. There is now in the Lock Hospital a nurse about eighty years of age, and who has been more than forty years exposed to the incessant vapour of mercury, without suffering any deterioration of her health.

"The College of Surgeons, built by Mr. Dance about 35 years ago, was lately found to be in a state of dangerous decay from a species of Dry Rot. Square pieces of timber were so totally decayed, that they appeared to be half charred, and very brittle. The Council of the College, therefore, felt it to be their duty to use every precaution to prevent the new building from being affected with Rot; and, with this view, the whole of the Timber has been prepared after Mr. Kyan's Process. This species of Rot seems to have resembled a slow putrefactive decomposition, for it showed no fungous productions, neither were there any worm-holes.

"In the constitution of all growing vegetables, the sap, which is analogous to the blood of animals, is in a state of ebbing and flowing; not through vessels, as in animals, but through interstices freely communicating among the woody fibres; those interstices or reticular spaces being lengthwise and crosswise, in all directions. This sap, or raw carbonaceous material for forming wood, leaves, &c. derives its fluidity from water; but in different trees or plants, the water holds in solution different substances: for instance, gum in the cherry-tree and acacia, and a tough macilage in the holly, which prevents and apparently during the stagnant or passive condition of winter rest, the sap becomes part and parcel of the new wood by losing its liquid source of motion, freezing in the winter. In other trees there are essential oils, as in the pine, sweet-bay, and common laurel; and in each there is a certain quantity of albuminous juices or soluble carbon, capable of being deposited so as to form new woody fibres or leaves. These elementary solutions are, perhaps, transmutable into each other. Common woody fibres may be considered as pure charcoal; but the liquid raw material of woody fibre, called the sap, may exist in various stages of condensation or assimilation toward carbonaceous matter; and, from extensive observation I am led to conclude that the more solidified the sap is, the less it is liable to be decomposed in timber by any of the affections called Dry Rot. In timber the food of the destroying fungus is preferably the unconsolidated or unsettled sap. Timber is subject to three sorts of decay; fungous rot, the worm, and a species of putrefactive decomposition. Certainly corrosive sublimate must have the effect, in my opinion, of preventing, more or less, every sort of Dry Rot; for wood or sap so empoisoned would prove very unsuitable for a worm to eat; and the antiseptic efficacy or corrosive sublimate, both on animal and vegetable matter exposed to putrefaction, is unquestionable.

"All liquids and solutions have a hygrometrical movement backward and forward, both along the surfaces and among the interstices of organic fibres; so that it is im-

possible to say how far Mr. Kyan's solution will penetrate timber. I think any sized log of wood would be penetrated by water, whether fresh or salt; but I do not know in how long a time.

"In the sawing shed of the builders employed on the New College of Surgeons, I observed men cutting a piece of Kyan's timber, about eight inches by six inches. The four outer sides had been all previously cut off, and the entire piece of wood had been steeped in Kyan's solution. I caught some of the saw-dust falling from the timber, and filled my mouth with it, chewed it, and found it strongly impregnated with corrosive sublimate."

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, BY JAMES M'QUEEN, ESQ.

The following extracts from this work cannot fail to be interesting to our readers:—

COTTON TRADE.

The capital vested in the British cotton trade may, taken at about 40,000,000*l.*, and the whole charges on the trade, estimating the cost of producing the yarn 7*d.* per lb., be stated as follows:—

9,333,000 spindles, at 23 <i>s.</i>	£10,683,956
119,472 power-looms, at 40 <i>t.</i>	4,332,000
280,000 hand-looms, at 4 <i>t.</i>	1,120,000
280,000 weavers, capital in shops, &c., at 5 <i>t.</i>	1,400,000
Price, one-third raw material	4,437,916
Ditto, one-fourth yarn, &c., manufactured	13,000,000
Allow for workshops, &c.	1,500,000
Capital, printfields, at least	2,000,000
Also, capital in stocking and bobbins at manufacture	2,500,000
	£40,973,872

Glasgow has about one-ninth of the cotton trade. In it there are 800 spinners, manufacturers, and other heads of cotton establishments. One power-loom is estimated to be equal to two men. One man can produce 20 to 25 yards common goods daily. The steam-loom can produce 40 yards. In fine work, a cotton hand-loom weaver cannot produce half the preceding quantity. In weaving by power-loom, 1*s.* per piece will cover all expense for tear and wear, and weaving. The machinery in mills is supposed to change in six or eight years.—(Evidence, Jonathan Hitchen, Committee Hand-loom weavers, 1835, p. 223, &c.)

Kennedy, in 1827, estimated the persons employed in the cotton trade thus:—

Engineers, machine-makers, &c.	133,000
Weavers, spinners, bleachers, &c.	705,000

Total . . . 838,000

The enumeration, by the previous narrative, for those laboriously and directly employed in the cotton trade, will stand thus:—

In factories	220,136
Hand-loom weavers	280,000
Attendants on power-looms	60,000
Printers, &c.	240,000
Bobbinet trade	211,000

Total . . . 1,011,136

SILK MANUFACTURE.

The next important branch of British manufacture which we should notice, is the silk trade.

The tables of revenue and population, part 4th p. 214, inform us that the export of silks, of British manufacture, in 1834, was 637,168*l.* The raw material comes, in about equal proportions, from the British territories in Asia, and from foreign states. The quantity and value in 1834 were—quantity, 4,848,612 lbs., of which 228,005 lbs. were exported, leaving for British consumption 4,620,607 lbs.—in value 1,923,037*l.*—(official value.)

There are, according to the report of the Factory Commissioners, 737 factories in the United Kingdom engaged in the silk trade, which trade gives employment direct to about five hundred thousand persons, and has connected with it, and dependent upon it, perhaps as many more. The production has been estimated at about 10,000,000*l.*, which, deducting the value of the raw material, leaves, say 5,500,000*l.* for wages, &c. to the labourer and manufacturer.

The extent of the British manufacture greatly exceeds that of France, and the home consumption is double that of our populous neighbour. According to Dr. Bowring's report on the silk trade of France, in 1835, the silk goods exported from France, in 1831, amounted to 122,494,361 francs (5,100,000*l.*) and the home consumption 111,118,802 francs (4,360,000*l.* sterling.) The British home consumption will be the difference between the total amount of the manufacture, say, 10,000,000*l.*, and the export 637,168*l.*, or 9,362,832*l.*, and the quantity of foreign silks retained for home consumption about 600,000*l.*

UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Population of Great Britain, 1836, about	26,000,000
Annual increase in Great Britain about	300,000
Population doubles itself in Great Britain in years	85
Tonnage of Great Britain, 1836, about tons	2,000,000
Seamen of Great Britain, at 6 to every 100 tons	120,000
National debt of Great Britain	£800,000,000
National funds for support of the Established clergy—	
England	£3,600,000
Ireland	800,000
Scotland	275,000
	4,675,000
Interest of money on mortgage, per annum, per cent., good security	3 <i>½</i>
Average wages of labour, for able-bodied men, a year	£25
Average rent of good land per acre	2
Average price of wheat for last five years in London, per bushel, about	5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Beef, per lb.	6 <i>d.</i>

Interest of national debt, about	£28,000,000
Expenses of Government, management of collection, &c. about	18,000,000
Taxation of Great Britain, about	46,000,000
Civil list of Great Britain, about	750,000
Pensions, Sinecures, &c., amount of	250,000
In consequence of the low interest of money, land sells at years' purchase	29
Estimated annual proceeds of sale of national waste lands	£800,000
Amount of taxation paid to the government by each individual in Great Britain, about, per annum	£1 16 <i>s.</i>
Or family of five persons	£9 0 <i>s.</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Population of United States, 1836, about	16,500,000
Annual increase in United States, about	700,000
Population doubles itself in United States, in years	23
Tonnage of United States, 1836, about tons	1,800,000
Seamen of United States, at 6 to every 100 tons	108,000
National debt of United States	Liquidated
Clergy paid and supported by their flocks	Nil
Interest of money on mortgage, per annum, per cent., good security	7
Average wages of labour, for able-bodied men, a year	£50
Average rent of good land per acre, in Eastern and Middle States,	3 <i>s.</i> to 4 <i>s.</i>
Average price of wheat for last five years, in New York, per bushel, about	4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Beef, per lb.	8 <i>d.</i>
Interest of national debt	Nil
Expenses of government, management of collection, &c., about	£4,800,000
Taxation of United States, about	4,000,000
Civil list of United States, about	23,000
Pensions, sinecures, &c., amount of	Nil
In consequence of the comparatively high interest of money, land sells at years' purchase	12
Estimated annual proceeds of sales of national waste lands	£4,166,666*
Amount of taxation paid by each individual in United States, about, per annum	5 <i>s.</i>
Or family of five persons	£1 5 <i>s.</i> 4

SHEEP:—WOOL.

Purity of blood is the great essential towards producing Wool of such uniform fineness of texture as shall befit it to compete with the German and Australian fleeces: it is therefore of vital consequence to the Farmer to obtain Rams of pure Saxon breed, or at least of recent Saxon origin. Defect also in breeding, and a want of care in the shearing of the Sheep at regular periods, may destroy the value of the Wool, though the blood be pure; the utmost attention therefore must be given to these points. The following directions for the management of Wool were drawn up by a Wool-broker of much experience in London, Mr. W. BUCHANAN, for the use of Growers in New South Wales; they are equally applicable in this Colony:—

Washing.—It is of great importance that the fleece should be well washed, that the wool may be brought to market with as bright a color as possible; every convenience, and a plentiful supply of pure water should therefore be provided, a running stream being most desirable.

The preferable mode of washing is that which is performed before shearing, according to the German manner; some growers have tried the plan of washing after the fleeces have been shorn and sorted; and as is supposed have used tepid water, following the French and Spanish method; but this has not been approved of by the buyers generally, and particularly by those who buy for combing purposes.

The breaking of the fleece, and washing after shearing, gives the wool more the appearance of Spanish than of German wool, and consequently reduces it to a lower standard of comparison. It is well known that the sheep of those German flocks that are best washed are, after that operation, driven into some shed strewn with clean litter, or penned up with hurdles on clean grass, that the utmost care is taken to prevent their exposure to dirt or whatever else might tend to sully their whiteness, and that they are not shorn until a sufficient degree of moisture is deposited in the fleece by perspiration, to impart a soft handle to the wool. It may here be added, that it is very important, if possible, to prevent the sheep from filling their fleeces with grass seeds, broken leaves, and other extraneous substances which cannot be removed in the operation of washing, and which are productive of labor and expense in every process of manufacturing; in some cases indeed rendering wools almost unsalable. It may be here observed, that so conscious are the Spaniards of the superiority of the German mode of washing and assorting, that they are making every effort to introduce it.

Assorting and assorting.—In order to assimilate the Australian wool as much as possible with the German in preparing it for market, the fleeces should not be broken, but merely divested of the breech and stained locks, and so assorted or arranged that each package may contain fleeces of the same character as to color, length of staple, fineness of hair, and general quality.

If the washing has been performed at the same time and place, and with an equal degree of care, the color is likely to be uniform, and it will then only be necessary to attend to the separation of the fleeces as to length, fineness, and general quality: but if a large grower has flocks of different breeds, and fed on different soils, care should be taken that the fleeces be separated first as to color, and then again as to length, fineness, &c.

Packing.—The fleeces being assorted as already suggested, should be spread one upon another, the neck of the second fleece being laid upon the tail of the first, and so on alternately to the extent of eight or ten fleeces, according to their size and weight. When so spread the two sides

* See Report of Committee, House of Commons, disposal of lands in British Colonies, page 25.

† The taxation of the United States will soon cease, the amount of sales of waste lands exceeding all the expenses of government.

should be folded towards the middle, then rolled together, beginning at each end and meeting in the centre, and the roll or bundle so formed held together by a slight packthread. The bagging should be of a close, firm, and tough nature. The material hitherto most used has been sail canvas, which very ill resists bad weather on a long voyage, and when received here, even in favorable condition, is so dry and crisp that it will tear like paper. A thicker, twilled, more flexible, and tough material would be preferable. The size and form of the package may be in length about nine feet, and width four feet, sewed up on the two long sides, and at one end,—the other end being left open, and the sheet so formed, being suspended with the open end upwards to receive the bundles made up as before directed, which are to be put in one at a time, one of the flat sides of the roll or bundle being put downwards, and so on in succession, being well trod down until sufficiently full for the month to be closed. This is the German mode of packing, but it is doubtful whether smaller packages of the dimensions that have been hitherto sent from the two colonies may not be more convenient for so long a voyage.

The *Screwing of the bales* should be discontinued, where it has been practised; as the pressure by the screw, and remaining compressed during the voyage, occasions the wool to be caked and matted together in a manner that is highly prejudicial to its appearance on arrival. The practice also of winding up each fleece separately, and twisting a portion into a band, is productive in a minor degree of the same prejudicial effect, and it is to avoid this that the making German bundles, of eight or ten fleeces, is suggested.

ENGLISH DUTIES ON CAPE PRODUCE.

The following are the Duties payable on the Importation into England of the undermentioned Articles of Cape Produce.

	£	s.	d.
Alors, per lb.	0	3	0
Barilla, (according to the quantity of mineral alkali which it contains: varying from 25 to £13 per ton. (See Cape's Customs.)			
Hides, dry, per cwt.	0	2	4
— wet, do.	0	1	2
— tanned, and not otherwise dressed, per lb.	0	0	6
Horns, per cwt.	0	2	4
Raisins, per cwt.	0	10	0
Skins, Goat, &c., not dressed, per dozen.	0	2	10
— Sheep, do. do.	0	1	0
— Seal, do. do.	0	3	0
— Tiger, each	0	9	6
Teeth, Elephant, per cwt.	1	0	0
— Sea Cow, per cwt.	3	4	0
Whalebone, (or Fins) per ton	1	0	0
Whale Oil, per ton,*	1	0	0
Wine, per gallon,	0	2	9
Wool, (Duty Free.)			
Wheat (Colonial) For every quarter	0	5	0
— Until the price of British wheat, made up and published in manner required by law, shall be 67 <i>s.</i> the quarter.			
— Whenever such price shall be at or above 67 <i>s.</i> the quarter.	0	0	6
Barley—For every quarter	0	2	6
— Until the price of British barley, made up & published in manner required by law, shall be 31 <i>s.</i> the quarter.			
— Whenever such price shall be at or above 31 <i>s.</i> the quarter.	0	0	6
Oats—For every quarter	0	2	0
— Until the price of British oats, made up and published in manner required by law, shall be 25 <i>s.</i> the quarter.			
— Whenever such price shall be at or above 25 <i>s.</i> the quarter.	0	0	6
Rye, Pease, and Beans—For every quarter	0	3	0
— Until the price of British rye, or of peas, or of beans, made up & published in manner required by law, shall be 41 <i>s.</i>			
— Whenever such price shall be at or above 41 <i>s.</i> the quarter.	0	0	6
Wheat, Meal, and Flour—			
— For every barrel, being 196 pounds: a duty equal in amount to the duty payable on 38 <i>½</i> gallons of wheat.			
Oatmeal—For every quantity of 181 <i>½</i> pounds: a duty equal in amount to the duty payable on a qr. of oats.			
Maize or Indian Corn, Buck Wheat, Beer or Bigg			
— For every quarter: a duty equal in amount to the duty payable on a qr. of barley.			
Sugar, per cwt *	2	14	0

* NB. Certificate to accompany Oil and Sugar exported hence to England, stating where obtained, place of growth, &c. (See McCulloch.)

PROPERTIES OF SNOW.

The following extract on this subject is taken from a volume lately published by the Rev. H. Duncan, D. D. Ruthwell, (the first of a series of four,) intended to illustrate the Perfections of God in the Phenomena of the Year:—

"Let us consider, then, the properties of snow, and we shall not fail to admire the provision. The vapour floating in the atmosphere is arrested by the cold, and is frozen; but, instead of running together, as might be expected, into solid masses, it unites with the nitrous particles, also to be found mingled with the air, and, forming a compound crystal, shoots out into beautiful feathery flakes. Whoever will take the trouble to examine one of these flakes with the aid of a microscope, cannot fail to admire the elegance and form of its structure. He will observe many little sparkling crosses or darts radiating from a point, and branching off and meeting in all directions, so as to form hexagonal lines of much beauty, wrought apparently with the nicest art, and wonderfully fitted for passing, with a kind of buoyant and flickering motion, through the air, so as to drop, without disturbance, on the ground, spreading, as they actually do, a coat of dazzling whiteness, profusely but gently, over bush and brake, waving lawn and towering mountain.

"It has been found by experiment, that snow is twenty-four times lighter than water, and that it fills ten or twelve times more space, at the moment of falling, than the water produced from it when melted. This is an admirable contrivance to prevent, or at least to modify, what would otherwise prove a great evil. Another useful property of snow has been noticed by many writers, and is verified by yearly experience. Being a very imperfect conductor of heat, it does not readily descend below the freezing point, and thus tempers the rigour of the season. Under its white covering the earth remains of a moderate and equal temperature, and the bulbs and roots of plants are preserved from the ungenial influence of a severe sky. In consequence of the same slowness in the conduction of heat, the Arctic traveller can sleep, without much inconvenience, on his bed of snow, which is warm compared with the atmosphere he breathes; and for the same reason the snow-formed hut affords the Esquimaux no unpleasant abode."

MODE OF TRANSACTING COLONIAL BUSINESS IN LONDON.

COFFEE is sold in bond; the business is done in the public market, either by public sale or private contract. The terms are—E. I. and W. I. British Plantation, 1 month, 1 per cent. discount, allowing 4 per cent. for cash; East India at a prompt of three months from the day of sale, without discount; Foreign 1 month, 2½ per cent. discount, and 3 per cent. for cash. The rates are the same as allowed by the Revenue. The draft on B. P., namely, casks of 5 cwt. and upwards 5 lbs; under 5 cwt. 4 lbs; barrels and bags 2 lbs; Foreign and East India 1 lb.

SUGAR.—Such as Jamaica, Demerara, and other British Plantation are generally sold by private contract in the public market, duty paid. East India, say Bengal, at the East India Sales, in bond. Foreign, such as Havannah, Brazil, & Siam, in bond, for exportation sometimes, by public sale. The Merchants pay the duty, but the Refiners recover a drawback on the exportation of the manufactured article of 36½ qd on single and 43½ qd on double refined. The tare allowed on British Plantation Sugar is as follows, viz.: casks under 8 cwt. 14 lb, under 9 cwt. 1 cwt. 7 lb, under 10 cwt. 1 cwt. 14 lb, under 11 cwt. 1 cwt. 1 qr., increasing 7 lb for every additional hundred weight. The draft 2 lb per hhd, and 1 lb per tierce. The terms are two months prompt, or 4 per cent. per annum allowed for cash. East India Sugar, 3 months. No discount.

FRUIT, duty paid.—Tare on Currents 18 lbs butts, and 20 lbs. on caroteels.

RICE.—Carolina is sold duty paid, but the consumption is small on account of the heavy duty. East India is sold in bond.

TEA may be imported into the United Kingdom, from the Cape of Good Hope, and from places eastward of the same to the Straits of Magellan but not from any other places for home consumption.

(Duty on Cape Wine 2s. 9d.; other Foreign 5s. 6d. per Gall. In cases 13s. 8d. bottles included.)

TOBACCO sold in bond, may be imported and manufactured for 5 years, at an expense of only 4s. per hhd., and re-shipped without paying any duty, subject to an allowance of shrinkage from the seller to the buyer of 30 lb per hhd, on Virginia and Kentucky, and 15 lb per hhd, on Maryland on the landing weight; the draft of the former 8 lb, and the latter 4 lb, with a trett on all sorts of 4 lb, per 104 lb. When taken out for Home Consumption pays a duty of 3s. per lb, (2s. 9d. B. P.) with the same allowances of draft and trett as for exportation, but the duty is charged on the nett weight. Manufactured Tobacco or Segars pays a duty of 9s. per lb.

IMPROVEMENT IN THE DESTRUCTIVE POWER OF CANNON.

A great improvement has recently been effected in the construction of cannon, by which these engines of war will probably become infinitely more destructive than formerly. The improvement, strange to say, has been for the first time put to the test in Turkey, under the patronage of the sultan, who has been entirely pleased with it. The inventor is a young man named John W. Cochran, son of a merchant in New Hampshire, United States, of whom and of his invention the following additional particulars are given in the American periodicals:—

“Mr. Cochran was brought up to no particular business. At the age of sixteen, he discovered a strong taste and passion for mechanical experiments, and was constantly occupied in the construction of machinery, which his father approving of, encouraged, and expended several thousand dollars in his behalf, in the cost of the different kinds of apparatus required. When only eighteen, he made the discovery in question but did not perfect it until three years after. He then went to France and England, and exhibited his model cannon to Louis Philippe and William IV. While at Paris in 1833-4, he was requested by the Turkish ambassador to explain it to the Turkish minister at London, and accordingly went to Woolwich, and performed a series of experiments before the latter personage, which gave so much satisfaction, that he urged Mr. C. to visit the sultan at Constantinople, and for that purpose provided him with the most flattering recommendations to the court of the sublime Porte. Mr. Cochran arrived at Constantinople, February 11, 1836, was received with great distinction, and introduced to the sultan by the grand vizier. His Turkish majesty was highly pleased with the experiments made with the model, told Mr. Cochran he was satisfied it would be generally adopted, and requested him to cast a twelve pounder on the same principle. He was provided with elegant apartments in Pera, raised to the dignity of master of cannon, and furnished with as many workmen as he required for the accomplishment of his task.

Mr. Cochran, however, finding there was no good foundry or mechanics, was obliged to undertake the work with his own hands; and though not brought up to the business of making machinery of any kind, by dint of much labour and perseverance made himself all the necessary implements, the augers and the wooden apparatus for boring with horse power, and the preparations required for procuring the proper castings. He succeeded entirely to his wishes, and cast and bored three cannon, two of one pound each, and the third, a twelve pounder, which last was finished in a style as perfect as he could have desired. On the 14th September following, he proved this last piece to his entire satisfaction, in the presence of all the Turkish government, who were delighted with its execution, and made a highly flattering report to the sultan. He fired it off in the presence of those officers to their utter astonishment a hundred times in fifteen minutes. The sultan, when he heard of it, could scarcely believe it, and directed Mr. Cochran to perform the same experiments in his presence. The most extensive preparations were accordingly made for this important trial, which was to take place at Tarache, on the European side of the Bosphorus.

No less than three thousand troops were assembled at this spot. The sultan at the hour appointed came over from his summer residence on the Asiatic shore, rowed in one of his splendid vessels, and preceded by a long line of other boats of the same description. As the vessel was nearing the wharf, Mr. Cochran, at the suggestion of Halil Pacha, the sultan's son-in-law, and commander in chief of the land forces, fired off a salute of twenty-one guns (the customary number), with the experimental cannon, which consumed less than two minutes, and struck the assembled multitude with amazement. As the sultan at this moment stepped on the wharf, Halil, accompanied by the grand vizier and other dignitaries, ran to his majesty, and the former making the usual salaam of kissing the sultan's foot, announced to him with feelings of exultation that could scarcely be repressed, the wonderful success of the machine-cannon, as they appropriately named it. The sultan, arrived at his tent, sent for Mr. Cochran, and after a short conference, in which Mr. Cochran conversed chiefly in the Turkish language, which he had partially acquired, the sultan, renewing his expressions of kindness, requested him to perform the experiment in his presence. The cannon was fired as before a hundred times in fifteen minutes, during which the barrel acquired 630 degrees of heat, while the revolving cylinder which contained the charges was comparatively cool, being only 250 degrees of temperature.

The Sultan asked for the bill of expenses, and being told by Mr. Cochran that it was left to his own pleasure, he went the next day at the request of the sultan, to visit him at his palace. The bag of gold he there received was truly an imperial present, and enough to make his fortune. Mr. Cochran soon after returned to America, with the undersanding that he should have a contract for supplying a large number of cannon of the pattern

exhibited, whenever it could be agreeable for him to execute it.” His invention has since been taken into consideration by the American Institute, with what result we have not heard; but a recent New York paper states that the patent right of the *many chambered non-revolving rifle*, as it is called, has been sold by the inventor to a company, for the enormous sum of three hundred thousand dollars.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOHN ABERNETHY.

JOHN ABERNETHY was a pupil of John Hunter, and the earnestness and delight with which, at an early age, he received the lessons of this his great master, were indications of the soundness of his own judgment. It was from this profound and original thinker, who exercised an extraordinary influence over the understanding, tastes, and pursuits of his young pupil, that Abernethy derived that ardent love of physiology, by the application of which to surgery, he was destined to convert a rude art into a beautiful science. He made himself thoroughly acquainted with anatomy, but it was that he might be admitted into the *then* new world of physiology; he studied structure, but it was that he might understand function; and the moment he had obtained a clear insight into these two sciences, he saw the applications of which they were capable to the treatment of disease. From that moment he looked with contempt on the empiricism then almost universal in surgery; he ridiculed its jargon; he exposed the narrowness of its principles, if it be at all allowable to designate by such a term the ignorant dogmas which alone regulated the practice of the surgeon. But he did not content himself with deriding what truly deserved contempt; he laid the foundation of, and mainly contributed to build up, a new edifice. By the diligent study of nature, and by continual reflection on what he saw, and, as he himself expressed it, the concatenation of what he saw, he reduced to order what he found a chaos. Hitherto the surgeon had looked upon the class of diseases which it was his part to treat, diseases which almost always have a local seat, as diseases which have also a local origin, and consequently as diseases which are to be cured by local applications.

To Abernethy belongs the great merit of first perceiving, in its full extent, the utter incompatibility of this notion with the true phenomena of disease, and the inertness, or, when it ceased to be inert, the mischievousness of the treatment that grew out of it. In a work abounding with acute and original observation, and exhibiting comprehensive and philosophical views, entitled “*The Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases*,” he laid down and establishes this great principle: that local diseases are symptoms of a disordered constitution, not primary and independent maladies; and that they are to be cured by remedies calculated to make a salutary impression on the general frame, not by topical dressing, nor any mere manipulations of surgery. This single principle changed the aspect of the entire field of surgery, and elevated it from a manual art into the rank of a science. And to this first principle he added a second, the range of which is perhaps somewhat less extensive, but the practical importance of which is scarcely inferior to that of the first—namely, that this disordered state of the constitution either originates from, or is rigorously allied with, derangements of the stomach and bowels, and that it can only be reached by remedies which first exercise a curative influence upon these organs. The benefit daily and hourly conferred upon mankind by the elucidation and establishment of these two principles, both by the prevention and the mitigation of disease and suffering, it were vain to attempt to estimate, and it is not easy to pay to their author the debt of gratitude which is his due.

Further, the same philosophical view of the structure and functions of the human frame, which enabled this acute physiologist so greatly to improve the theory and practice of surgery, suggested, and at the same time armed him with the courage to perform, two operations in surgery bolder than any that had ever before been achieved, and the repetition of which has since been attended with splendid success—namely, the tying the carotid and the external iliac arteries. The announcement of the performance of these capital operations, at once established his reputation as a surgeon, and increased the credit of the English school throughout Europe.

Great, however, as was the reputation which this distinguished man acquired as an anatomist, physiologist, and surgeon, it is probable that he owed his celebrity chiefly to his success as a teacher. Gifted with the genius to master and extend his science, he was endowed with the still rarer capacity of communicating to others in a clear, succinct, impressive, and fascinating manner, whatever he himself knew. Easy and fluent, yet not inelegant—abounding with illustration and anecdote, yet methodical—logical, yet often witty, and occasionally humorous almost to coarseness—seldom impassioned, yet always impressive, and never allowing the attention of his audience to flag for a single moment,—it was rare, indeed, that he failed to convince whoever heard him, and as rare that he failed to make whoever was convinced a decided partisan. Nevertheless, a highly competent witness, speaking apparently from a careful and mature examination of the impression made upon his own mind by the prelections of his master, gives the following account, which, if true, is decidedly unfavorable as to the ultimate result of the mode and spirit of his lecturing. “He so eloquently expounded some of the highest truths,” says Dr Latham; “he so nicely disentangled the perplexities of many abstruse subjects; he made that so easy which was before so difficult,—that every man who heard him feels perhaps to this day, that for some important portion of his knowledge he is indebted to Mr. Abernethy. But he reserved all his enthusiasm for his peculiar doctrine; he so reasoned it, so acted it, and so dramatised it (those who have heard him will know what I mean); and then in his own droll way he so disparaged the more laborious searchers after truth, calling them, contemptuously, ‘the Doctors,’ and so disported himself with ridicule of every system but his own, that we accepted the doctrine in all its fullness. We should have been ashamed to do otherwise. We accepted it with acclamation, and voted ourselves by acclamation the profoundest medical philosophers, at the easy rate of one half hour’s instruction. The great Lord Chatham, it is said, had such power of inspiring self-complacency into the minds of other men, that no man was ever a quarter of an hour in his company without believing that Lord Chatham was the first man in the world, and himself the second; and so it was with our poor pupils and Mr. Abernethy. We never left his lecture room without thinking him the prince of pathologists, and ourselves only one degree below him.”

If this were, indeed, the ordinary result, then it must be admitted that the excellence of Mr. Abernethy, as a teacher, was, after all, but of a secondary order. He only teaches well who sends his pupils away thirsting after truth, determined to search for it, feeling that he has a clear conception of the manner in which he is to get at it, and, at all events, in no mood to be satisfied with anything but the entire truth.

The private character of Mr. Abernethy was blameless. He was highly honorable in all his transactions, and incapable of duplicity, meanness, artifice, or servility. His manners in the domestic circle were gentle, and even playful; he gave to those about him a large portion of what his heart really abounded with—tenderness and affection; and on his part he was tenderly beloved by his children and by all the members of his family. In public, and more especially to his patients, his manners were coarse, capricious, churlish, and sometimes even brutal. It would not be difficult to account for this anomaly were there any use in pursuing the investigation: his conduct in this respect merits unqualified censure. If but one-half of the stories that are told of him be true, the feelings they should excite are disgust and indignation. Without doubt it is the interest of every patient to state his case to his medical adviser in as few and plain words as possible, and then to listen without interruption to the counsel that is given him; but no one knew

better than Mr. Abernethy how utterly ignorant even the educated classes are of the structure and functions of the animal economy, and how completely they have been excluded from the means of obtaining any information on these subjects. No one knew better than he in the cases in which he was consulted there was often real suffering, though there might be exaggerated statements and unreasonable complaint; that suffering is not the less suffering because it is self-inflicted, and that it is bitter indeed when the very person from whom solace is sought treats it with derision and reproach. To listen to the interminable details of a bewildered and possibly a selfish hypochondriac may, indeed, be a ‘trial of temper;’ but the department of the medical practitioner, even towards such a hypochondriac who applies to him for guidance and aid, ought to be under [the control of] principle, rather than of feeling. Whatever be the folly of a patient, it can never forfeit his claim to humanity,—of which the physician, from the knowledge which his profession gives him of the weakness, infirmity, and suffering of human nature, ought to be more observant than any other human being.—*Penny Cyclopædia.*

THE SUNFLOWER.

The value of this plant, which is easily cultivated, and ornamental to the garden, is scarcely known in most parts of the kingdom. The seed forms a most excellent and convenient food for poultry, and it is only necessary to cut off the heads of the plant when ripe, tie them in bunches, and hang them up in a dry situation, to be used as wanted. They not only fatten every kind of poultry, but greatly increase the quantity of eggs they lay. When cultivated to a considerable extent, they are also capital food for sheep and pigs, and for pheasants. The leaves when dried form a good powder for cattle; the dry stalks burn well, and form an abundance of alkali; and when in bloom, the flower is most attractive to bees.

SELF-DENIAL.—There never did, and never will exist, any thing permanently noble and excellent in a character which is a stranger to the exercise of resolute Self-Denial.—*Sir Walter Scott.*

LOSS OF THE CORNWALLIS.

(From The Australian, Feb. 17.)

The forebodings which had been so prevalent respecting Messrs. Grose and Co.’s whaling brig *Cornwallis*, were painfully verified on Tuesday, by the arrival from the South Seas of the ship *Mechanic*, of Newport, Captain Daggett, which has brought up Captain and Mrs. Bardo, and their two children, with the crew of the *Cornwallis*. The details of the manner in which the loss occurred, will be found below. The *Mechanic* reports the *Lady Mary Pelham*, of Hobart Town, out six weeks, with 50 barrels. The *Cornwallis* had not spoken any whaler for some time prior to her wreck.

The following is the account of the loss of the *Cornwallis*, extracted from a private log book of the chief mate of the above vessel:—On Friday morning, the 31st day of Dec., we sent the second mate up Bourka Bay to see if there was an harbour where wood and water might be procured—and he was successful in his trip. He also reported that there were natives on the island, who appeared to be very friendly. Capt. Daggett, of the ship *Mechanic*, was on board the *Cornwallis* when the second mate returned, and both the Captains resolved to enter the harbour. By day break the following day the chief mates of the *Cornwallis* and the *Mechanic* went to sound the harbour, when a great number of the natives surrounded the boats in canoes, and were anxious for the boats to come to anchor. At sunset they returned on board, and it was arranged to enter the harbour the next morning, (Sunday). At day-light in the morning we got up the anchors and bent the cables; a light breeze springing up, at half past nine came to an anchor in Deceitful Bay. The ship *Mechanic* followed almost immediately afterwards. A great number of canoes came off from the shores and surrounded the vessels. The next morning early we sent a raft of casks on shore to be filled with water, and also a party of New Zealanders to cut wood. The natives still continued friendly, and there was a great number of them at the place where we were getting water from. We got that day five tons of water on board and a great deal of wood. On Tuesday we sent a raft of nine tons of casks to be filled. The wood-party also went on shore. The natives began to congregate in still greater numbers. At one o’clock we got some more water and wood on board. The next day we were going on with the same measures, and when the water and wood parties got on shore, they found the natives armed with bows and arrows. At eight o’clock the wood party came off to breakfast, that, for the watering party was sent on shore. After the wood party had finished their breakfast they proceeded again to the shore, and on their landing were surprised by about two hundred natives, who seized their axes and wounded two of the New Zealanders, who ran into the water and swam off.

A boat being manned and armed was sent to their assistance. This boat’s crew commenced firing at the natives who immediately made off into the bush. This boat then conveyed the wounded New Zealanders on board of the *Mechanic*, and immediately proceeded to the assistance of the watering party, who were attacked by the natives whilst they were engaged rolling off the casks. They fired arrows at us and threw stones, and succeeded in driving us off the beach, and taking possession of the casks. The second mate was wounded with seven arrows, the carpenter was severely injured with a stone on his head; we all luckily got off without the loss of life, but no doubt a good number of the natives were killed, as there was a constant firing kept up from both vessels. The second mate and the carpenter were conveyed on board the *Mechanic*.

At four o’clock, p.m. both vessels got under weigh with a light breeze from the westward. At seven, p.m., the wind shifted in from the north-east, with a heavy squall of wind and rain, which took the ships aback, the light then being within half a mile of the breakers, with a heavy swell and strong tide, which prevented the vessel from coming round, the top-sail sheets being carried away. In less than ten minutes after, the brig struck on the edge of a reef, and the Captain finding that there was no probability of saving the brig, or anything belonging to her, ordered the boats to be cleared away. The starboard quarter boat was stove on the reef at the time of the brig striking. The larboard waist boat left the *Cornwallis* immediately she struck, and pulled towards the *Mechanic* with four New Zealanders in her. They left seventeen men on board the wreck with only one boat to take to, and when we left the brig was filling fast. There was about sixty fathom of water at the side of the reef. About ten o’clock we got on board the *Mechanic*, and found that she had lost her main top-sail and flying jib, and barely escaped the reef. The remainder of the night was spent in beating out of the harbour. At daylight next morning sent four boats well manned and armed to see if anything could be saved from the wreck, but only a few planks were to be seen.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, BY SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL

SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS I have received from Her Majesty's Government the following Proclamations and other Official Orders and Notices; the same are hereby published for general information, and for the observance of all Her Majesty Subjects and others in this Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my Hand and the Public-Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 11th day of September 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

Whitehall, June 20, 1837.

A BULLETIN, of which the following is a copy, has been received by Lord John Russell, one of His late Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Windsor Castle, Tuesday, June 20, 1837.

IT has pleased Almighty God to release from His sufferings our Most Excellent and Gracious Sovereign King William the Fourth.

His Majesty expired at twelve minutes past two o'clock, A. M. this day.

MATTHEW JOHN TIERNEY.

WILLIAM FREDERICK CHAMBERS.

DAVID DAVIES.

Whitehall, June 20, 1837.

ON Tuesday morning, the twentieth of June instant, at twelve minutes past two o'clock, our late Most Gracious Sovereign King William the Fourth, expired at His Castle of Windsor, in the seventy-second year of His age, and the seventh year of His reign. This event has caused one universal feeling of regret and sorrow to His late Majesty's faithful and attached subjects, to whom He was endeared by the deep interest in their welfare which he invariably manifested, as well as by the many manly virtues which marked and adorned His character.

Upon the intimation of this distressing event, the Lords of the Privy Council assembled this day, at Kensington-palace, and gave orders for proclaiming Her present Majesty, who made a most gracious declaration to them, and caused all the Lords and others of the late King's Privy Council, who were then present, to be sworn of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

WHEREAS it has pleased Almighty God to call to His Mercy Our late Sovereign Lord King William the Fourth, of blessed and glorious memory, by whose decess the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Princess Alexandrina Victoria, saving the rights of any issue of His late Majesty's Consort: We, therefore, "the Lords Spiritual and Temporal of this Realm, being here assisted with those of His late

Majesty's Privy Council, with numbers of others principal Gentlemen of Quality, with the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of London," do now hereby, with one voice and consent of tongue and heart, publish and proclaim that the High and Mighty Princess Alexandrina Victoria is now, by the death of Our late Sovereign, of happy memory, become our only lawful and rightful Liege Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, saving as aforesaid. To whom, saving as aforesaid, we do acknowledge all faith and constant obedience with all hearty and humble affection, beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Princess Victoria, with long and happy years to reign over us.

Given at the Court at Kensington, this twentieth day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

ERNEST.

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK.

W. Cantuar.

Cottenham, C.

E. Ebor.

Lansdowne, P.

Duncannon, P. S.

Norfolk, E. M.

Richmond.

Leeds.

Wellington.

Westmeath.

Westminster.

Herdford.

Camden.

Vane Londonderry.

Gascogne Salisbury.

Delamere.

Brecknock.

Clarendon.

Wilton.

Jersey.

Roseberry.

Belfast.

Litchfield.

Grey.

Shaftesbury.

Tankerville.

Albemarle.

Ripon.

Aberdeen.

Haddington.

Carlisle.

Clare.

Amherst.

Minto.

J. Russell.

Francis Egerton.

Charles Fitz Roy.

G. C. H. Somerset.

William Russell.

Melbourne.

Lowther.

Strangfold.

Howick.

Canterbury.

Combermere.

Morpeth.

Palmer-ton.

Castlereagh.

Brougham.

Denman.

Burghersh.

Lyndhurst.

Hatherton.

Stanley.

Ellenborough.

Heytesbury.

Abinger.

Hill.

Cowley.

Stuart de Rothsay.

Langdale, M. R.

Fitzgerald and Vesel.

Glencel.

Wallace.

Wynford.

James Abercrombie.

Thomas Frankland Lewis.

J. Parke.

George Murray.

J. W. Croker.

Gore Ouseley.

John Beckett.

J. C. Herries.

J. C. Hobhouse.

W. Sturges Bourne.

Robert Gordon.

Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt

H. Parnell.

G. H. Rose.

W. H. Fremantle.

Charles Watkin Williams Wynn.

Robert Peel.

C. Poulett Thomson.

H. Ellis.

Edward Ellice.

S. R. Lushington.

H. Hardinge.

H. Labouchere.

Lancelot Shadwell, V. C.

T. Erskine.

N. C. Tindal.

George Byng.

Stratford Canning.

E. Knatchbull.

H. Corry.

J. B. Bosanquet.

Alexander Johnston.

H. W. Williams Wynn.

J. R. G. Graham.

Thomas Per. Courtenay.

W. Dundas.

George Warrander.

John Vaughan.

C. C. Greville.

Wm. L. Bathurst.

Fred. Shaw.

Rob. Shaw.

Thomas Green.

Thomas Kelly, Mayor.

J. M. Wood.

James Duke.

Henry Winchester, Alderman.

David Wm. Wire.

Anthony Brown.

John Mirehouse.

Thomas Hartwell Horne.

Rear Adl. Ross.

J. Campbell.

R. M. Rolfe.

J. Cowan, Alderman.

J. Pirie, Alderman.

Sir Peter Laurie, Alderman.

John Johnson, Sheriff.

William St. Julien Arabin.

William M. Vizard.

James F. Firth.

Andrew Spottiswoode.

William Venables, Alderman.

Henry Marriott.

James Shaw, Chamberlain of London.

Francis B. Hookey, Compt. of Chamber of London.

Robt. Westwood, Deputy.

H. Haines.

Robert Harry Inglis.

C. A. Hamilton.

Chapman Marshall, Alderman.

C. Tyrrell, City Remembrancer.

R. F. Newman, City Solicitor.

Charles W. Hick.

W. Winston Barron, M.P.

N. Bate.

Frederick Adair Roe.

J. B. Lennard.

Henry Gaitakell.

Harry Chester.

Wm. Woods, Clarenceux.

Edmund Harrison.

H. B. Lennard.

Charles Geo. Villiers Bayly.

John Lainson.

Richd. L. Jones.

Edward Cust.

Henry Teton.

Fred. C. Munday.

AT the Court at Kensington, the 20th day of June 1837.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty being this day present in Council, was pleased to make the following Declaration, viz.

The severe and afflicting loss which the Nation has sustained by the death of His Majesty, my beloved Uncle, has devolved upon me the duty of administering the Government of this Empire. This awful responsibility is imposed upon me so suddenly, and at so early a period of my life, that I should feel myself utterly oppressed by the burthen were I not sustained by the hope that Divine Providence, which has called me to this work, will give me strength for the performance of it, and that I shall find in the purity of my intentions, and in my zeal for the public welfare, that support and those resources which usually belong to a more mature age, and to longer experience.

I place my firm reliance upon the wisdom of Parliament, and upon the loyalty and affection of my People. I esteem it also a peculiar advantage, that I succeed to a Sovereign whose constant regard for the rights and liberties of his Subjects, and whose desire to promote the amelioration of the Laws and Institutions of the Country, have rendered his name the object of general attachment and veneration.

Educated in England, under the tender and enlightened care of a most affectionate Mother, I have learned from my Infancy to respect and love the Constitution of my Native Country.

It will be my unceasing study to maintain the Reformed Religion as by Law established, securing at the same time to all the full enjoyment of Religious Liberty; and I shall steadily protect the rights, and promote to the utmost of my power, the happiness and welfare of all classes of my Subjects.

Whereupon the Lords of the Council made it their humble request to Her Majesty, that Her Majesty's most gracious Declaration to their Lordships might be made public, which Her Majesty was pleased to order accordingly.

C. C. Greville.

AT the Court at Kensington, the 20th day of June 1837,

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland.
His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex.
Archbishop of Canterbury.
Lord Chancellor.
Archbishop of York.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
The Earl Marshal.
Lord Steward.
Duke of Leeds.
Duke of Wellington.
Marquis of Salisbury.
Marquess of Hertford.
Marquess Camden.
Marquess of Londonderry.
Marquess of Westminster.
Earl of Carlisle.
Earl of Shaftesbury.
Earl of Albemarle.
Earl of Jersey.
Earl of Aberdeen.
Earl of Rosebery.
Earl of Tankerville.
Earl of Clarendon.
Earl of Clare.
Earl of Wilton.
Earl Grey.
Earl of Minto.
Earl of Lichfield.
Earl of Ripon.
Earl of Belfast.
Viscount Castlereagh.
Lord John Russell.
Lord Francis Egerton.
Viscount Palmerston.
Viscount Melbourne.
Viscount Combermere.
Viscount Canterbury.
Lord Stanley.
Lord Burghersh.
Viscount Morpeth.
Viscount Howick.
Viscount Lowther.
Lord Hill.
Lord Lyndhurst.
Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.
Lord Cowley.
Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
Lord Heytesbury.
Lord Brougham.
Lord Chief Justice Denman.
Lord Chief Baron Abinger.
Lord Glenelg.
Right Hon. the Speaker.
Right Hon. Thomas Perceval Courtenay.
Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Right Hon. William Sturges Bourne.
Right Hon. Sir John Beckett.
Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning.
Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.

Right Hon. Charles W. W. Wynn.
Right Hon. Sir William Fremantle.
Lord Chief Justice Tindal.
Right Hon. Sir Robert Gordon.
Right Honourable John C. Herries.
Right Honourable the Vice-Chancellor.
Right Honourable Sir Henry Hardinge.
Right Honourable John W. Croker.
Right Honourable Sir Robert Adair.
Right Honourable Sir James Graham.
Right Honourable Charles Poulett Thomson.
Right Honourable Sir Henry Parnell, Bart.
Right Honourable Thomas Erskine.
Right Honourable Sir John Campbell, Bart.
Right Honourable Henry Ellis.
Right Honourable Edward Ellice.
Right Honourable Sir Alexander Johnston.
Right Honourable Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.
Right Honourable T. L. Corry.
Right Honourable Henry Labouchere.
Right Honourable Sir Hussey Vivian, Bart.
Right Honourable George S. Byng.

HER Majesty, at Her first coming into the Council, was this day pleased to declare, that understanding that the Law requires She should, at Her Accession to the Crown, take and subscribe the Oath relating to the Security of the Church of Scotland, She was now ready to do it this first opportunity, which Her Majesty was graciously pleased to do according to the Forms used by the Law of Scotland, and subscribed two Instruments thereof, in the presence of the Lords of the Council, who witnessed the same. And Her Majesty was pleased to order that one of the said Instruments be transmitted to the Court of Session, to be recorded in the Books of Sederunt, and afterwards to be forthwith lodged in the Public Register of Scotland, and that the other of them remain among the Records of the Council, and be entered in the Council Books.

Lord Chamberlain's Office, June 20, 1837.

ORDERS for the Court's going into mourning, on Thursday next, the 22d instant, for His late Most Gracious Majesty King William the Fourth, of blessed memory, viz.

The Ladies to wear black bombazines, plain muslin or long lawn linen, crape hoods, shawls shoes and gloves, and crape fans.

The Gentlemen to wear black cloth, without buttons on the sleeves and pockets, plain muslin or long lawn cravats and weepers, shawls shoes and gloves, crape hatbands, and black swords and buckles.

Heralds' College, June 21, 1837.

The Earl Marshal's Order for a General Mourning for His late Majesty King William the Fourth.

IN pursuance of an Order of Her Majesty in Council, the 21st day of June 1837, these are to give public notice, that it is expected, that all persons, upon the present occasion of the death of His late Majesty, of blessed and glorious memory, do put themselves into decent mourning; the said mourning to begin upon Saturday next, the 24th instant.

NORFOLK, Earl Marshal.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Horse-Guards, June 20, 1837.

Orders for Mourning for the Army for His late Majesty King William the Fourth.

Her Majesty does not require that the Officers of the Army should wear any other mourning, with their uniforms, on the present melancholy occasion, than black crape over the ornamental part of the cap or hat, the sword knot, and on the left arm, with the following exceptions, viz.

Officers on duty are to wear black gloves, black crape over the ornamental part of the cap or hat, the sword knot, and on the left arm; the sash covered with black crape, and a black crape scarf over the right shoulder.

The drums are to be covered with black, and black crape is to be hung from the pike of the colour staff of infantry, and from the standard staff and trumpets of cavalry.

When Officers appear at Court in their uniforms, they are to wear black crape over the ornamental part of the cap or hat, the sword knot, and on the left arm; a black crape scarf over the right shoulder.

By command of the Right Honourable the General Commanding-in-Chief,
JOHN MACDONALD, Adjutant-General

Admiralty, June 20, 1837.

Her Majesty does not require that the Officers of the Fleet should wear any other mourning, on the present melancholy occasion, with their undress uniforms, than black crape on the left arm, hat, and sword knot; nor with their dress uniforms, than black gloves, and black crape on the left arm, hat, and sword knot; nor that the Officers of the Royal Marines should wear any other mourning with the

uniforms, than black crape on the left arm, hat, and sword knot; except on duty, when they are to wear also black gloves, and the sash covered with black, and a black crape scarf over the right shoulder; and except at Court, when they are to wear black crape on the left arm, hat, and sword knot, and a black crape scarf over their right shoulder.

The drums of the Royal Marines are to be covered with black, and a black crape is to be hung from the pike of the divisional colour staff.

C. WOOD.

Earl Marshal's Office, June 21, 1837.

THIS day Her Majesty Queen Victoria was, in pursuance of an Order in Council of the 20th instant, proclaimed with the usual ceremonies.

At ten o'clock in the forenoon, Her Majesty having arrived from Kensington-palace, the Officers of Arms habited in their tabards; the Serjeants at Arms with their maces and collars; and Deputy Serjeant Trumpeter in his collar; the Trumpeters; Drum Major; and Knight Marshalmen; being assembled at St. James's-palace, the Proclamation was read in the Grand Court by Sir William Woods, Clarenceux King of Arms, Deputy to Sir Ralph Bigland, Garter Principal King of Arms, in the presence of Her Most Excellent Majesty the Queen, His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, the Lord Chancellor, the Lord President of the Council, the Lord Privy Seal, the Earl Marshal of England, Her Majesty's Ministers, with Lords and others of the Privy Council, and several personages of distinction. Deputy Serjeant Trumpeter having read the Proclamation, the guns in St. James's-park and Tower of London were fired, and Her Majesty, attended by the Great Officers of State, retired.

Then the Officers of Arms having mounted on horses of the Life Guards, a procession was formed in the following order:—

The High Constable of Westminster, on horseback, carrying his staff.

A detachment of the Life Guards.

Constables of Westminster, with their staves.

The High Bailiff of Westminster.

Horse Guards.

Trumpets.

Knight Marshalmen, two and two.

Household Drums.

Kettle Drums.

Trumpets.

The Deputy Serjeant Trumpeter, in his collar, on foot.

Serjeants at Arms, bearing their maces.

Serjeants at Arms, bearing their maces.

Pursuivants.

Rouge Dragon.

Bluemantle.

Thos. Wm King.

Geo. H. Rogers Harrison.

Rouge Croix.

Portcullis.

Robert Laurie.

James Pujman.

Heralds.

Chester.

Walter Aston Blount, Esq.

York.

Somerset.

Chas. Geo. Young, Esq. Jas. Cathrow-Disney, Esq.

A detachment of Life Guards.

The procession, flanked by the Life Guards, moved from St. James's-palace to Charing-cross, where Somerset Herald read the Proclamation.

From thence it moved to Temple-bar (the gates of which were closed), and Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms advanced between two trumpeters, preceded by two of the Life Guards, to the gates; and after the trumpeters had sounded thrice, demanded, in the usual form, admission into the City to proclaim Her Royal Majesty Queen Victoria; and, being admitted, and the gates again closed, Rouge Dragon was conducted by the City Marshal and his Officers to the Lord Mayor, who was in attendance in his state carriage, when Rouge Dragon delivered to his Lordship the Order in Council; which the Lord Mayor, having read, returned, and directed the gates to be opened; and Rouge Dragon being reconducted to his place in the procession, it then moved on into the City; the Officers of Westminster filing off at Temple-bar.

At the corner of Chancery lane, York Herald read the Proclamation, then the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Recorder, Sheriffs, Chamberlain, Common Serjeant, Town-Clerk, and City Officers fell into the procession, immediately after the Officers of Arms; and moved on to the end of Wood-street, where the cross formerly stood in Cheapside; the Proclamation being then read by Chester Herald; the procession advanced to the Royal Exchange, where it was lastly read by Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms.

A multitude of spectators filled the streets through which the procession passed, the windows of which were crowded; and the acclamations were loud and general.

AT the Court at St. James's, the 21st day of June 1837.

PRESENT.

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by the late Act of Uniformity which establishes the Liturgy, and enacts that no form or order of common prayers be openly used other than what is prescribed and appointed to be used in and by the said Book, it is, notwithstanding, provided that in all those Prayers, Litanies, and Collects which do anywise relate to the King, Queen, or Royal Progeny, the names be altered and changed, from time to time, and fitted to the present occasion, according to direction of lawful authority: Her Majesty was pleased this day, in Council, to declare Her Royal Will and Pleasure, that in all the Prayers, Liturgies, and Collects for the King, instead of the word "*King*" the word "*Queen*," instead of the word "*William*" the word "*Victoria*," instead of the words "*our Sovereign Lord*" the words "*our Sovereign Lady*," be inserted; and that in all the Prayers, Liturgies, and Collects, so altered, such change of the pronouns "*He*," "*Him*," and "*His*," be made, as will be by those alterations rendered necessary.

Her Majesty was further pleased to declare Her Royal Will and Pleasure, that in all the Prayers, Liturgies, and Collects for the Royal Family, the words "*Adelaide, the Queen Dowager*," be substituted for the words "*our Gracious Queen Adelaide*."

And Her Majesty doth strictly charge and command, that no edition of the Common Prayer be from henceforth printed, but with this amendment; and that in the mean time, till copies of such Edition may be had, all Persons, Vicars, and Curates, within this Realm, do (for the preventing of mistakes) with the pen, correct and amend all such prayers in their Church Books, according to the foregoing direction; and for the better notice hereof, that this Order be forthwith printed and published, and sent to the several parishes; and that the Right Reverend the Bishops do take care that obedience be paid to the same accordingly.

C. C. Greville.

NOTE—In addition to the Privy Councillors gazetted in the Supplement to the London Gazette of the 20th instant, as being present at the Court at Kensington, when Her Majesty took and subscribed the Oath relating to the security of the Church of Scotland, were the following:

Duke of Richmond.
Earl of Amherst.
Lord G. C. H. Somerset.
Viscount Strangford.
Lord Ellenborough.
Lord Hatherton.
Lord Langdale.
Right Honourable William Dundas.
Right Honourable Sir George H. Rose.
Right Honourable Henry Goulbourn.
Right Honourable Stephen R. Lushington.
Right Honourable Thomas Frankland Lewis.
Right Honourable C. Tenyson D'Eyncourt.
Right Honourable Mr. Baron Parke.
Right Honourable Mr. Justice Bosanquet.
Right Honourable Sir Edward Sugden.

BY THE QUEEN.

A PROCLAMATION,

*For the Encouragement of Piety and Virtue,
and for the preventing and punishing of Vice,
Profaneness, and Immorality.*

VICTORIA, R.

WE, most seriously and religiously considering that it is an indispensable duty on Us to be careful, above all other things, to preserve and advance the honor and service of Almighty God, and to discourage and suppress all vice, profaneness, debauchery, and immorality, which are so highly displeasing to God, so great a reproach to Our Religion and Government, and (by means of the frequent ill examples of the practices thereof) have so fatal a tendency to the corruption of many of Our loving subjects, otherwise religiously and virtuously disposed, and which (if not timely remedied) may justly draw down the Divine vengeance on Us and Our Kingdom; We also humbly acknowledging that we cannot expect the blessing and goodness of Almighty God (by whom Kings reign and on which We entirely rely) to make Our reign happy and prosperous to Ourselves and Our people, without a religious observance of God's holy laws; to the intent therefore, that religion, piety, and

good manners may (according to Our most hearty desire) flourish and increase under Our Administration and Government, We have thought fit, by the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation, and do hereby declare Our Royal purpose and resolution to discountenance and punish all manner of vice, profaneness, and immorality in all persons, of whatsoever degree or quality, within this Our realm, and particularly in such as are employed near Our Royal Person; and that for the encouragement of religion and morality, We will, upon all occasions, distinguish persons of piety and virtue by marks of Our Royal favor; and We do expect and require, that all persons of honor or in place of authority will give good example, by their own virtue and piety, and to their utmost to contribute to the discountenancing persons of dissolute and debauched lives, that they, being reduced by that means to shame and contempt for their loose and evil actions and behaviour, may be thereby also enforced the sooner to reform their ill habits and practices, and that the visible displeasure of good men towards them may (as far as it is possible) supply what the laws (probably) cannot altogether prevent.

And we do hereby strictly enjoin and prohibit all our loving subjects of what degree or quality soever, from playing on the Lord's Day at dice, cards, or any other game whatsoever, either in public or private houses, or other place or places whatsoever; and we do hereby require and command them, and every of them, decently and reverently to attend the worship of God on every Lord's Day, on pain of our highest displeasure, and of being proceeded against with the utmost rigour that may be by law: and for the more effectual reforming all such persons who, by reason of their dissolute lives and conversations, are a scandal to Our Kingdom; Our further pleasure is, and We do hereby strictly charge and command all Our Judges, Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and all other Our Officers and Ministers, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, and all Our subjects whom it may concern, to be very vigilant and strict in the discovery and the effectual prosecution and punishment of all persons who shall be guilty of excessive drinking, blasphemy, profane swearing and cursing, lewdness, profanation of the Lord's Day, or other dissolute, immoral, or disorderly practices; and that they take care also effectually to suppress all public gaming-houses and places, and other lewd and disorderly houses and to put in execution the Statute, made in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of the late King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for the better observation of the Lord's Day, commonly called Sunday;" and also so much of an Act of Parliament, made in the ninth year of the reign of the late King William the Third, intituled "An Act for the more effectual suppressing of blasphemy and profaneness," as is now in force, and all other laws now in force for the punishing and suppressing any of the vices aforesaid; and also to suppress and prevent all gaming whatsoever in public or private houses on the Lord's Day; and likewise that they take effectual care to prevent all persons keeping taverns, chocolate-houses, coffee-houses, or other public houses whatsoever, from selling wine, chocolate, coffee, ale, beer, or other liquors, or receiving or permitting guests to be or to remain in such their houses, in the time of Divine Service on the Lord's Day, as they will answer it to Almighty God, and upon pain of Our highest displeasure:

And, for the more effectual proceeding herein, We do hereby direct and command all Our Judges of Assize and Justices of the Peace to give strict charges at their respective assizes and sessions for the due prosecution and punishment of all persons that shall presume to offend in any of the kinds aforesaid, and also of all persons that, contrary to their duty, shall be remiss or negligent in putting the said laws into execution, and that they do, at their respective assizes and quarter sessions of the peace, cause this Our Royal Proclamation to be publicly read in open Court, immediately before the charge is given: and We do hereby further charge and command every Minister, in his respective church or chapel, to read, or

cause to be read, this Our Proclamation, at least four times in every year, immediately after Divine Service, and to incite and stir up their respective authorities to the practice of piety and virtue, and the avoiding of all immorality and profaneness; And to the end that all vice and debauchery may be prevented, and religion and virtue practised by all officers, private soldiers, mariners, and others, who are employed in Our service by sea and land, We do hereby strictly charge and command all Our Commanders and Officers whatsoever, that they do take care to avoid all profaneness, debauchery, and other immoralities, and that, by their own good and virtuous lives and conversations, they do set good examples to all such as are under their care and authority, and likewise take care of and inspect the behaviour of all such as are under them, and punish all those who shall be guilty of any the offences aforesaid, as they will be answerable for the ill consequences of their neglect herein.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this twenty-first day of June, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven, and in the first year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

BY THE QUEEN.

A PROCLAMATION.

Requiring all Persons, being in Office of Authority or Government at the Decease of the late King to proceed in the Execution of their respective Offices—
VICTORIA, R.

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the sixth year of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the security of Her Majesty's Person and Government, and of the succession to the Crown of Great Britain in the Protestant Line," it was enacted, that no office, place, or employment, civil or military, within the kingdoms of Great Britain or Ireland, dominion of Wales, town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, isles of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Sark, or any of His Majesty's plantations, should become void by reason of the demise of Her said late Majesty, heirs or successors, Kings or Queens of this realm, but that every person and persons in any of the offices, places, and employments aforesaid, should continue in their respective offices, places, and employments for the space of six months next after such death or demise, unless sooner removed and discharged by the next successor to whom the Imperial Crown of this realm was limited and appointed to go, remain, and descend; and whereas by an Act, made in the fifty seventh year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled "An Act for the continuation of all "and every person or persons in any and every "office, place, or employment, civil or military, "within the United Kingdom of Great Britain "and Ireland, dominion of Wales, town of "Berwick-upon-Tweed, isles of Jersey, Guern- "sey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and also in all "and every of His Majesty's foreign posses- "sions, colonies, or plantations, which he or "she shall hold, possess, or exercise, during "the pleasure of the Crown, at the time of "the death or demise of His present Majesty, "until removed or discharged therefrom by "the succeeding King or Queen of this "realm," it was enacted, that all and every person and persons who, upon the day of the demise of His said late Majesty, should hold any office, civil or military, under the Crown during pleasure, should, under and by virtue of the said Act, and without any new or other patent, commission, warrant, or authority, continue and be entitled, in all respects, notwithstanding the demise of His said late Majesty, to hold and enjoy the same; but, nevertheless, the same should be held or enjoyed only during the pleasure of the King or Queen who should succeed to the Crown upon the demise of His said late Majesty, and the right and title to hold and enjoy the same, under the authority of the said Act, should be determinable in such and the like manner by the King or Queen who, upon the demise of His said late Majesty, should succeed to

the Crown, as the right or title to any office, place, or employment granted by such succeeding King or Queen during pleasure, would by law be determinable; We, therefore, with the advice of Our Privy Council, declare Our Royal will and pleasure to be, and do hereby direct and command, that all and every person and persons who, at the time of the demise of Our late Royal Uncle, of glorious memory, duly and lawfully held, or were duly and lawfully possessed of or invested in, any office, place or employment, civil or military, within our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, dominion of Wales, town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, isles of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, or any of Our foreign possessions, colonies, or plantations, do, severally, according to their places, offices, or charges, proceed in the performance and execution of all duties belonging to their respec-

tive offices, whilst they shall hold the same respectively during Our pleasure; and We do require and command all Our loving subjects to be aiding, helping, and assisting at the commandment of the said Officers and Ministers, in the performance and execution of their respective offices and places, as they and every of them tender Our utmost displeasure, and will answer the contrary at their peril.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this twenty-first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven, and in the first year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

✓
HER Most Gracious MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA will be Proclaimed

TO-MORROW, the 12th instant,
At ONE o'Clock in the AFTERNOON,
At the TOWN HOUSE.

All Officers, Civil and Military, and all others Her Majesty's Subjects here residing, are requested to attend on the occasion.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 11th Sept. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed.) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Kaisersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1837.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has pleased Almighty God to call to His Mercy Our late Sovereign Lord King WILLIAM THE FOURTH, of blessed and glorious memory, by whose decease the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Princess ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, saving the rights of any issue of His late Majesty King WILLIAM THE FOURTH which may be borne of His late Majesty's Consort.

We, therefore, the Governor of this Colony, assisted by the Members of the Councils, and numbers of the Civil and Military Authorities and principal Inhabitants of the Colony, do now hereby, with one voice and consent of tongue and heart, publish and proclaim, that the High and Mighty Princess ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA is now, by the death of Our late Sovereign, of happy memory, become our only lawful and rightful Liege Lady VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of this Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and the Dependencies thereof, Defender of the Faith, saving as aforesaid. To whom, saving as aforesaid, we do acknowledge all faith and constant obedience with all hearty and humble affection, beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Princess VICTORIA, with long and happy years to reign over us.

Given at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, this twelfth day of September, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-seven.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the Provisions of an Ordinance, entitled, "An Ordinance for the Erection of Municipal Boards in the Towns and Villages of this Colony, on which the Local Regulations of each shall be founded," a Meeting of Resident Householders was duly called, constituted, and held at Cradock, on the 24th day of May last, and certain Municipal Regulations were duly adopted at such Meeting, and were forthwith transmitted to me for my approval, amendment, or disallowance, by and with the advice of the Executive Council; and whereas the said Regulations have been amended by me, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, and transmitted to the Chairman of the said Meeting; and whereas at a subsequent Meeting of such Resident Householders as aforesaid, duly called, constituted, and held at Cradock, on the 17th day of August last, it was decided, unanimously, that the said Regulations so amended as aforesaid should be adopted, and which adoption the Chairman of the said last-mentioned Meeting hath duly communicated to me: I do, therefore, under and by virtue of, and in conformity with, the Provisions of the said Ordinance, proclaim and make known, that the Regulations aforesaid, so amended as aforesaid, have been so adopted as aforesaid; and

which said Regulations I have caused to be published in the *Government Gazette* of this date.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 15th day of September 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF CRADOCK.

1. The village of Cradock with the common lands thereto belonging shall form the Municipality of Cradock.

2. There shall be three Commissioners for the Municipality, and also two Wardmasters, the one for the upper and the other for the lower part of the village.

3. For the purpose of providing the Municipality with water, and keeping the dams and water-courses in a state of proper repair, a contribution to defray the necessary expenses shall be levied upon every Erf, half Erf, quarter, or other division of an Erf, at the rate of One Pound and Four shillings per annum for a whole Erf; and a proportional part of this sum from every half Erf and other smaller divisions of an Erf.

4. Every year Tenders will be received to keep the Dam and main water furrow, as far as to the Church, always clean, and in a state of proper repair, as far as to the main sluice at the Church, and the said sluice shall be locked and unlocked at the proper hours, by the party whose tender shall have been accepted; and the said party shall produce two good and approved securities, for the due fulfilment of the work as above stated.

5. Every Proprietor or Inhabitant of an Erf, half Erf, quarter, or other division of an Erf, shall be obliged to put a good sluice at the furrow by which he receives his water from the main furrow, and to do so at his own expense.

6. Every Householder or Proprietor of an Erf, or division of an Erf shall be further obliged to keep the furrow or furrows by which he receives his water, always clean and in a state of good repair, as far as his ground extends, in order that the stream may run freely and without any hindrance, and in the failure of which shall be subject to a penalty not less than five shillings nor exceeding twenty shillings.

7. Every Individual shall further be obliged to turn the water off to his next neighbour immediately on the expiration of the period for which he is entitled to the water.

8. No Person shall be allowed to give or lend his water so as to inconvenience others, or deprive any one of part of the water to which he is entitled, under a penalty of not less than five shillings nor more than One Pound sterling.

9. Any Person convicted of stealing or in any unlawful manner appropriating the water of another person during the time such person is entitled to have the water, shall be subject to a penalty of not less than five shillings nor more than twenty shillings.

10. Every Person who shall be found washing in the water-furrow or water-furrows, or throwing filth into them, or in any manner defiling the same, or whose servant or servants shall be found so doing, shall on every conviction pay a penalty of not less than five shillings, nor more than twenty.

11. Any Person being found guilty of damaging the public Dam or water-furrow, shall for every such offence pay a penalty of not less than five shillings nor more than twenty.

12. The large pool or sheet of water situated in the channel of the river immediately below the Erf at present occupied by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, at the lower part of the village, shall be allowed as a public washing place; and any person convicted of washing higher up the river, shall pay a penalty of five shillings for such offence.

13. Any Cattle found grazing within thirty yards of the public dam or water course, may be impounded; and the damage which may be done by the said cattle shall be appraised by the Field Cornet and two other persons, which damage the owner shall have to pay besides the Pound fees.

14. Any Person found guilty of throwing filth upon any of the public streets, or of obstructing the free passage along the same by means of wagons, carts, or bushes, or of dragging bushes on any of the same, or injuring them by making holes in the ground, shall for every offence be made to pay a fine of not less than five shillings nor exceeding twenty.

15. Any person found cutting wood or bushes on the village side of the river, at any place between the Dam above and the rocks below the village, shall on conviction be subject to a penalty of not less than five shillings nor more than twenty.

16. The Commissioners shall appoint a place to which all kinds of rubbish or filth may be brought and there deposited.

17. In the event of Government selling building ground or dry Erfs in the village, every building lot or dry erf shall be taxed and pay six shillings per annum.

18. The village commonage shall remain exclusively for the cattle of the inhabitants of the Municipality, who shall be allowed to keep cattle at pasture thereon as understated.

19. The Proprietor or Inhabitant of one or more Erfs, and of a half, quarter, or other division of an Erf, shall be limited to keep no more cattle, horses, sheep, &c., than are mentioned hereunder:

The Proprietor of one or more Erfs,	{ 40 head of cattle, 3 riding horses, and 100 head of sheep and goats.
Ditto of a half Erf,	{ 26 head of cattle, 2 riding horses, and 50 head of sheep and goats.
Ditto of a quarter Erf,	{ 25 head of sheep and goats, 13 head of cattle, and 1 riding horse.

And other divisions of an Erf to be in proportion to the above.

20. Every Person liable to be called on public service shall be allowed to keep at pasture on the village commonage, two saddle horses, and the Messenger of the Court, and the Contractor for the Post, shall be allowed to keep thereon six saddle horses each.

21. Cattle or horses, &c. of travellers, shall not be permitted to graze on any village commonage, or village commonage than that appointed for such by the Commissioners, and if found grazing on any part of the commonage not so appointed for them, the same are to be impounded.

22. Strangers or Travellers with cattle, from Brak River, and from the Fish River, shall not be allowed to pass or have thoroughfare except along the further side of the latter river, down to opposite the rocks at the lower part of the village, at which spot they may pass through the Fish River, but will not be allowed to remain at said thoroughfare longer than 24 hours, under a penalty not exceeding ten shillings.

23. Cattle obtained through Barter or Trade, by shopkeepers or other Inhabitants of the village, will not be allowed to remain longer on the village common than four days, and by night must be on no other part thereof than that appointed by the Commissioners, under a penalty not exceeding ten shillings.

24. A public Market shall be established, and kept on the ground south-east of the Church, every lawful day, Sundays and Holidays excepted; the hour in Winter to be 8 o'clock in the morning, and 7 o'clock in the Summer: And the Market will also be held on every Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock, except when said day is a Holiday.

25. A Market Master shall be appointed by the Commissioners, and allowed two per cent. on the amount in cash of every sale, which allowance must be paid by the seller.

26. The Market Master shall keep in a Book an account of all his sales, and of such percentages as under which he must charge on the specified Articles, which percentages shall be reserved as a fund for Market expenses. And the Market Master shall further be obliged to settle with the Commissioners, according to his books, at the end of every three months, under a penalty of £1 sterling.

27. No person shall be allowed to dispose of his cattle or produce within the Municipality without having first offered the same for sale at the Market, and paid one shilling as Market dues, under a penalty £1 sterling: Provided always that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person residing within the Municipality from disposing of his goods or produce at his residence or shop.

28. Every purchaser shall pay to the Market Master the sum of $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. of the amount of every purchase he has made on the Market, for the use of the Market Funds, and shall further be obliged to pay the seller for the Articles purchased within two hours after he, the Seller, has applied for his money. And if he does not receive the same accordingly, he must then apply to the Market-master, who shall render him every assistance in recovering the payment.

29. The Market-master shall give to every seller, a List of such Articles as he has sold on the Market on account of the said seller.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon:

At Uitenhage, on Monday, the 2d October next.
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 9th do.
At Somerset, on Monday, the 23d do.
At Graaff-Reinet, on Friday, the 27th do.
At Beaufort, on Friday, the 3d November next.
At Worcester, on Monday, the 13th do.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Court at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 24th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of A. C. KOCH as Storekeeper of the Gunpowder Magazine called "Craig's Tower,"—used by the Retail Dealers of Cape Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 12th Sept. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that H. J. Louw has taken out a Licence to deal in Gun Powder at his Residence, on the Premises of ALBERT VENTER, in the Field-cornetcy of Tarka, of Somerset.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 14th Sept. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 14th September.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To England, by the *Catherine*.
— N. S. Wales and Van Diemens Land, by the *William Nicholl*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, till Friday the 29th inst. at 12 o'clock, for the Clearing-out and keeping in proper Order until the 31st December 1838, the Dam "Lange Fontein," near the Outspan place at Groenekloof.

Civil Commissioner's Office.
Cape Town, Sept. 14, 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

THE Civil Commissioner of the Cape District, duly authorised, will sell by Tender, all the Brush-Wood on Government Grounds at Wynberg, situated towards the left of the Road passing by the Cottage now occupied by Mr. STEUART, between the Properties of Colonel ROGERS and Mr. DREYER, Sen., as far as the Main Road from Wynberg to Constantia.

Sealed offers will be received at this Office until Saturday, the 23d inst., at 12 o'clock.
The Condition is, that the Wood be Removed by the 1st of February 1838.

Cape Town, September 14, 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG, Aug. 13, 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for the District of Colesberg, will attend at his Office, on Saturday, the 21st, and Monday, the 23d October next, for the purpose of receiving the Arrears of TAXES due by Inhabitants of the Field-Cornetcy of Groote River, for the years 1834 and 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Joel, Apprenticed Labourer of Gerrit van Rooyen, of the District of Uitenhage, summoned to appear on Monday, the 2d October, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, at the Town of Uitenhage, to show cause, if any, why the said Joel should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said Joel, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Port Elizabeth, 26th August 1837.
THO. C. SHERWIN, Special Justice.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to the Advertisement of the 10th August last, Notice is hereby given, that the Sale of the Erven at Graaff-Reinet is postponed for the present.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Graaff-Reinet, 7th Sept. 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetcies of Swarterruggens and Camdeboo, on the under-mentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz.

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Swarterruggens, at the place Kruyers Kraal, petitioned for by Marcus Fourie, and continue the Inspection throughout the whole Field-cornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the Inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of Isaac van den Vyver, viz:

Of new Land, applied for by J. J. van den Vyver,	do.	do.	H. A. Meintjes, Sr.
do.	do.	do.	Widow P. Venter,
do. & Loan Land, do.	do.	do.	Widow P. van den Berg,
do.	do.	do.	D. S. Burgers,
do.	do.	do.	Jan Adm. Venter, P. son.
do.	do.	do.	Hendk. Ad. Smit,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. & B. Wilken,
do.	do.	do.	Marcus Alb. Venter,
do.	do.	do.	The late T. Perry,
do.	do.	do.	Isaac van der Berg, and
do.	do.	do.	W. H. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Johs. S. Swanepoel,
do.	do.	do.	Hendk. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	Piet Joubert, F. son,
do.	do.	do.	Abm. Pauls. van der Berg,
do.	do.	do.	Chr. Jacs. Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Jacob Rabie,
do.	do.	do.	Schlk. W. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	do.	The late J. J. Oberholzer,
do.	do.	do.	Barend Jac. Pienaar, P. s.
do.	do.	do.	Harend Jacs. Burger,
do.	do.	do.	J. J. Steenberg,
do.	do.	do.	A. P. Liebenberg, and A.
			P. van der Berg.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

LAND INSPECTION.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam, will attend in the Field cornetcy of Zoetendals Valley, on THURSDAY Morning, the 26th OCTOBER next, of which notice is hereby given to all applicants, and others concerned or interested in applications, for the Grants of Land in that Field-cornetcy.

The following Lands will be inspected, viz.

The Loan Place Riet Fontein, occupied by D. G. van Breda, and the adjoining Government Ground.

The Loan Place Modder Valley, occupied by Hendrik van Breda, and the adjoining Government Ground.

The Loan Place Klip Fontein, occupied by Breda, Reitz, and Co. and the adjoining Government Ground.

Government Ground, adjoining the Farms Zeekoegat and Zoetendals Valley, applied for by Breda, Reitz, & Co.

Government Ground, adjoining the Farm Helder Fontein, applied for by P. du Toit

Government Ground, adjoining the Farm Renosterkop, applied for by T. R. Meyburgh.

Government Ground, adjoining the Farms Vogelgezang and Kliprug, applied for by Pieter G. Meyburgh.

Swellendam, 19th September 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 14th September 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

STELLENBOSCH.

EXECUTORS of the Estate of the late JAN HOETS, versus

FREDRIK KUUN, Jan's Son.

On Thursday the 28th September next, at 9 o'clock A.M., at the Defendant's Residence, situate at Houwhoek, in the District of Stellenbosch, of a new Horse Wagon, some Yellow-wood Planks and Deals; as also a quantity of Wagon-makers' and Smiths' Tools; eight bars of Iron; a half-aum, and a quantity of Thatching Straw, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 12th September 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of ANETTA FRANCINA WAGENAAR, deceased Wife of JAN CHRISTIAN WALDEK, of Graaff-Reinet, are required to take Notice, that the said ANETTA FRANCINA WAGENAAR, deceased Wife of JAN CHRISTIAN WALDEK, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Husband, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 28th of October next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 12th September 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOHANNES AUGUSTUS LOUW, late of the District of Clan-william, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said JOHANNES AUGUSTUS LOUW died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Clan-william, on Saturday, the 28th of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 12th September 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of THOMAS BILSON, late of Port Elizabeth, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said THOMAS BILSON died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Widow, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Port Elizabeth, on Tuesday, the 24th of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 13th September 1837.

EDICT.

THE paternal and maternal Relations of JACOMINA PETRONELLA LAMBRECHTS, minor Child of PIETER LAMBRECHTS, deceased, and surviving Spouse JOHANNA CATHARINA DE KOCK, now Widow of JOHAN FREDRIK BREDEKAMP, of Koeberg, in the District of Stellenbosch, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the paternal and maternal Relations of the said Minor, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 24th of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master, to be Tutor or Tutors Dative of the said Minor.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 14th Sept. 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of THOMAS HORSBURGH, late of Port Elizabeth, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said THOMAS HORSBURGH died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 24th of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 13th September 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Peter Mestaer, of Cape Town, Schoolmaster.

THE Creditors who have proved Debts under the Insolvent Estate of Peter Mestaer, are required to take Notice, that it having been made to appear, that the Effects and ultimate available assets of the Insolvent, exceed the value of £40, a SECOND MEETING of CREDITORS, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on TUESDAY, the 19th of SEPTEMBER instant, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 14th September 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of THOMAS EASTON, of Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay, Cooper, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Port Elizabeth, the first Meeting to be held on Friday, the 6th of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Friday, the 13th of October, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, September 7, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Petrus Johannes Langeveld*, Sr. deceased, late of Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the Tenth Day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of taking into consideration the Account now open and in dispute between the said Insolvent Estate and *HENDRIK DANIEL LANGEVELD*, of Cape Town, and to decide upon, and direct the Undersigned Trustee what steps shall be taken to obtain a Liquidation and final Settlement of the said Account between the parties aforesaid.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Johannes van Schoor*, of Zieke-street, Cape Town, Baker.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, at Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 10th of October, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, for settling the Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property of the said Estate, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 30th instant, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, P. Son, } Joint
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Trustees.

Cape Town, 12th September 1837

In the Insolvent Estate of *François Henry Stedel*, late of Cape Town, Notary Public.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 17th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding what is to be done regarding the Life Policy of the said *F. H. Stedel* deceased, amounting to £500 sterling.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hermanus Gerhardus Muntingh*, deceased, late of Cape Town, Merchant.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 10th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling *James Samuel Ford*, to prove Debts against the Estate, and further, for the purpose of deciding, whether and which of the unpaid Claims in favor of the said Estate, shall be sold by Public Auction.

F. S. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. C. CHASE, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Christian Hops*, of Graaff-Reinet, Mason.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held at the Office of the Sole Trustee, Mr. J. H. WAGNER, in the Village of Graaff-Reinet, Kerk-plein, on Tuesday, the 17th October, at 11 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of determining whether the Compensation Claims due to the Estate shall be sold or otherwise.

Cape Town, Sept. 14, 1837. PAUL JOH. ROUX, Ps., Agent for the Trustee.

In the Estate of *William Roberts*, lately a Clerk in the Post Office Department, Cape Town, deceased.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons being Creditors of, and all others having Claims against the aforesaid *William Roberts*, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date.

SARAH NORMAN ROBERTS, Executrix Dative.

Jarvis' Buildings, Somerset Road, Cape Town, 15th Sept. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, September 7, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Leopold August Schmidt*, of Graham's Town, Apothecary.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 17th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling *JOACHIM BREHM*, to prove a Debt.

THO. SUTHERLAND, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Christiaan Ludolph Neethling*, Hendrik Son.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office for the term of one month, from Monday the 11th instant, for the inspection of Creditors, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and direct the distribution thereof.

Stellenbosch, 5th September 1837.

JOH. VAN BLOMMESTEIN, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 14th September 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Christian Hops*, of Graaff-Reinet, Mason.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, at his Office, in the Village of Graaff-Reinet, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

J. H. WAGNER.

LANDED PROPERTY.

Port Elizabeth.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Joseph Daniels*, deceased.

On MONDAY MORNING, 9th October, at 11 o'clock, WILL BE SOLD,

Before the Resident Magistrate of Port Elizabeth, Peremptorily to the Highest Bidder,

THE LANDED PROPERTY belonging to the aforesaid Insolvent, consisting of a PIECE OF GROUND with the BUILDINGS thereon, situated in the centre of the Town of Port Elizabeth.

This Property will be sold in one or more Lots, as may seem most for the interest of the Estate, on the day of Sale.

W. G. ANDERSON, Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Paul Mare*, Senior, of the District of Uitenhage.

ON THURSDAY, the 19th of October next, at 10 o'clock, A.M. will be sold, on the Farm called *Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift*, the whole of the Estate and Effects, moveable and immoveable, of the said Insolvent, consisting of

1. The Farm *Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift*, in extent 1417 Morgen of Arable Land and Pasturage, situate on the Zwartkops Rivier and the Main Road from Port Elizabeth to Uitenhage and Graham's Town, at about 2 hours' distance from the first-mentioned two places; with a commodious Dwelling House, Smith's and Wheelwright's Shops, and very extensive Out houses, partly also fitted-up for Dwelling Houses.

The Farm is adapted for all kinds of Agricultural Pursuits, and is an excellent Sheep Farm, on which the Washing process can be done with great ease in the Zwartkops Rivier. Likewise, from its situation on the Main Road, particularly calculated for the establishment of a large and respectable Inn.

2. The Farm *Sea View*, in extent 1200 Morgen, situate on the Beach, about 12 miles from Port Elizabeth; has great abundance of Brushwood for fuel; is well adapted for extensive Lime Burning, and is an excellent Cattle place.

3. The Farm *Doornhoogte*, in extent 2116 Morgen, 297 square Roods, situate in the *Adou*, on the Main Road to Graham's Town, is an excellent Cattle place.

The whole of these Farms will be sold at Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift, on the day aforementioned.

The Conditions of Sale are to be seen at the Master's Office, and at the Undersigned's, in Cape Town; at the Magistrate's Office, and at Mr. BREHM's, Uitenhage; at the Magistrate's Office, and Capt. SCORRY's Hotel, Port Elizabeth.

Will be likewise sold on the Day and Place aforesaid, the MOVEABLE EFFECTS of the said Insolvent, consisting of Clothes, Duffles, Calicoes, Cloth, Shirting, Shawls, and Handkerchiefs, Waistcoating, Threads, Serge, Men's and Women's Hose, &c. &c.

Household Furniture, a House Clock, a Hunting Watch, Bedsteads and Bedding, Culinary Utensils, Glass and Crockeryware, 18 Silver Table Spoons, do. Soup Ladle, do. Milk Jug, and some other articles of Plate, a white copper Tea Urn, &c.

2 Guns, Scales and Weights, 2 large Boilers, a Still with Worm, Wheelwright's Tools, a lot of Wagonwood and Lumber, Blacksmiths' Tools, Smith's Bellows, Carpenters' Benches, Agricultural Implements, a Horse, two Wagons complete, 24 Draught Oxen, a number of Breeding Cattle, and many more articles too numerous to mention.

Also, the unexpired Service of a Male Apprentice.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands of what nature soever against the joint Estate of the late *Christoffel Casparus Bresler*, Esq. of Clan-william, District Worcester, and the Undersigned, are requested to send in the same to the Office of Mr. Advocate and Notary *Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr*, No. 1, Burg-street, Cape Town, within three months from the 15th instant; and those indebted to the same to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at the House of Mr. *Johannes Jacobus Kotze*, Sr. of Loop-street, Cape Town, within the same period.

Cape Town, 12th September 1837.

S. F. BRESLER, born Kotze, Testamentary Executrix.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *W. Allingham*, Port Elizabeth. THOSE who proved Claims in the above Estate, are requested to apply to the Undersigned for their respective Dividends.

W. G. ANDERSON, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having any claims against the Estate of the late *Egbert Hendriks*, Carpenter, of this place, or who may be indebted to the same, are requested to send in their Claims and to pay their Debts at the Office of Mr. Notary *SCHONNBERG*, Clanwilliam, within Six weeks from this date.

Under Bokkeveld, 7th Sept. 1837.

M. DE RAS, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late *Willem van Zyl*, and surviving Widow *Jannetje van Taak*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers, to the Office of Mr. Notary *D. SCHONNBERG*, within two months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.

JANNETJE VAN TAAK, Testamentary Executrix. Klein Khobie, 5th Sept. 1837.

ON WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, the 11th and 12th October, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, at the Place *Kleine Khobie*, in the Ward of Oliphants Rivier Mouth, District Clanwilliam, the whole of the Effects of her deceased Husband, consisting in 16 saddle, wagon, and young Horses, 35 breeding Horses, 16 draught and slaughter Oxen, 64 breeding Cattle, 100 castrate and 400 she Goats, 150 Wethers, 349 breeding Sheep, 2 Wagons, 2 Ploughs, 1 Harrow, Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, Household Furniture, and what further may be offered.

Also, the unexpired term of Services of a number of valuable Apprentices.

JANNETJE VAN TAAK, Widow Wm. van Zyl.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Hugo Lambrechts*, and surviving Widow *Catharina Helena Hausamen*, are requested to give notice thereof within 3 months from this date, at the Office of Mr. Notary *J. W. Morrees*, at Malmesbury, (Zwartland,) and those indebted to the said Estate to settle their Accounts within the same period.

Groene Fontein, Piketberg, 17th Aug. 1837.

Widow H. LAMBRECHTS.

C. KOTZE, Fs.

J. F. LAMBRECHTS.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Daniel Rynbach* deceased, are requested to forward the same to the first Undersigned, at No. 10 Burg street, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, are requested to discharge the same within the said period.

Cape Town, 15th Sept. 1837.

JOHN BLORE, } Executors

P. BORGSTROM, } Testamentary

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Mr. *Johannes Jacobus Kok*, and surviving Widow *Susanna Janze van Vuuren*.

ALL Persons having any claims against the said Estate, or being indebted to the same, are requested to send in their claims, and to pay their debts, to Mr. J. FERREIRA, at the farm Buffel Fontein, within two months from this date.

Uitenhage, 8th Sept. 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, q.q.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Andries Hendrik Onze*, of the Field-cornetcy of Winterhook in this District, are requested to send in the same on or before the 12th October next, and those indebted to the same to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at his Office, within the same time.

Uitenhage, 2d Sept. 1837.

NATHANIEL RANDALL, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims against, or being indebted to, the Estate of *Maria Johanna Coenradie*, Widow of the late *Willem van der Vyver*, of Upper Boschman's River, in the District of Somerset, are required to send in their Claims, and to pay their respective Debts, to the Undersigned, or to Mr. *Thomas Dry*, of Somerset Town, within three months from the date hereof.

Somerset, 5th September 1837.

JOHS. HEND. VAN DER VYVER, Sole Executor Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the joint Estate of the late *Michiel Christian Bester*, and predeceased Wife *Helena Johanna Smit*, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, are requested to give notice thereof within three months of this date, to the Undersigned, 15, Brec-street, Cape Town.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Assumed Executor.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 22d instant, at 10 o'clock A.M. on the Spot, of the whole of the Effects of the joint Estate of the late *Michiel Christian Bester*, and predeceased Wife *Helena Johanna Smit*, consisting in the Place *Enkeld Veld*, in Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, sown with 16 Muils of Grain; also, Oxen, Horses, Sheep, Goats, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Blacksmiths' Tools, Farming Implements, Household Furniture, and Kitchen Utensils, and what further may be offered.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Assumed Executor.

In the Estate of the late *Sarah Susannah Marce*, Wife of *Christiaan Schultze*, of Worcester District.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are required to send in the same with proper Vouchers, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the same to discharge their Debts within the same period.

Worcester, 30th August 1837.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, q.q.

CHRISTIAAN SCHULTZE, Executor Dative.

UITENHAGE, 9th Sept. 1837

THE Executors of the late Commandant, *Ign. Johannes Muller*, Esq., will receive sealed Tenders at the Office of Mr. Attorney *BORCHERS*, Port Elizabeth, until the 6th of October next, for a Claim on the Compensation Fund, amounting to £485. 2. 0. due to the above Estate.

B. REINS, } Testamentary
I. S. FERREIRA, } Executors.

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, being a portion of the Children of *Carel Wilhelm Liebreau*.

L. J. BIANCHI.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

In the Estate of *G. E. Facolyn Gous*, of Koeherg.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers to the Undersigned, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to discharge their Debts within the same period.

A. CARSTENS, Executor Dative.
9, Dorp-street, Cape Town, 1st Sept 1837.

In the Estate of the late *Jannetje Slabbert*, Widow of the late Mr. *Hendrik Smuts*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers to the Undersigned Executors, within three months from this date, and those indebted to it, to pay their Debts within the same period.

J. TROMP, } Testamentary
A. CARSTENS, } Executors.
Cape Town, 2d September 1837.

NOTICE.

IN the Estate of *Isaak Stephanus Naude*, deceased, of the Place Nooitgedagt, Fieldcornetcy of Buffelshoek, District of Graaff-Reinet, the Creditors of said Estate, and all others having Claims against the Deceased or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, or his Agent, Mr. H. J. BORCHERDS, at Graaff-Reinet, within seven weeks from this date.

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE,
One of the Executors Testamentary in said Estate.
Graaff-Reinet, 4th Sept. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of the late *Magdalena Claudia Taule*, Widow of the late *Hermanus Gerhardus Keere*.

A PUBLIC SALE, of a House and Premises belonging to the above Estate, situated in Long-street, No. 103, will be held on MONDAY, the 25th September next, at 11 o'clock.—Together with Household Furniture, consisting of Chairs, Tables, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. &c.

The House contains 3 Rooms and a large Hall, Kitchen, a large Servants Room above the Kitchen, Stabling, and a good Yard.

Particulars may be obtained on application at the Office of Mr. J. BLORE, the Auctioneer.

J. D. KLINCK, Executor Testamentary.
22, Burg-street.
Liberal Strykfeld will be given.

SALE

At **MUIZENBURG**,

Of a HOUSE and ERF, adjoining the Property of FARMER PECK,

By the Widow and Executrix of the Estate of the late *Carel Hendrik Hertzog*, by leave of the Supreme Court.

ON FRIDAY, the 22d of September, at 1 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be sold, on the Spot, by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, a HOUSE and ERF, situate at Muizenburg, in the Cape District, measuring one morgen, 300 square Roods, extending as certain Title Deed with a Diagram.

Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office, at the Attorney's, or Auctioneers.

W. S. BUISSINNE, Attorney,
No. 3, Church-square.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of the late *Jannetje Slabbert*, Widow of the late Mr. *H. Smuts*,

THE Undersigned Executors Testamentary of the above Estate, will sell in the same by Public Auction, on FRIDAY, the 29th instant, consisting of Two HOUSES, situate in Bree-street, and in Boom-street-steeg, and the unexpired term of some Apprentices.

J. TROMP, } Testamentary
A. CARSTENS, } Executors.

SWELLENDAM DISTRICT.

THE Undersigned announces to the Public, that he is authorized by Mr. GILBERT, to sell by Auction, without Reserve, at "Vryheid," in the District of Swellendam, on the 2d of October 1837, One-fourth Share of the same, and One-half Share of "Mullkop," both of which places are adjacent and cannot be surpassed in the advantages they possess by any farms in the District. Also, Furniture, Glass, Crockery, and useful sundries. Further, 5 well-bred Colts (2 years old), a thorough-bred Stallion, 2 Saddle Horses, and a thorough-bred Saxon Ram. Conditions will be circulated at the time of Sale.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Auctioneer.

NOTICE.—The publication of the "GAZETTE & TRADE LIST" will commence in future at Half-past seven o'clock precisely.

ADVERTISERS are requested to send their Advertisements to the Office on Wednesday Afternoon when possible, or early on Thursday Morning.

In cases of emergency Advertisements are received until half-past 3 o'clock on THURSDAY.

Circulation between 800 and 900.—Copies sent to all parts of the Colony.

Subscription, Rds. 4 : 4 sks. per half-year only.

TRADE LIST.

Public Meeting, To-morrow.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That a PUBLIC MEETING will be held at the COMMERCIAL HALL, in Cape Town, on

To-morrow, the 16th of September,

At Ten o'clock in the Forenoon, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of forming a JOINT STOCK COMPANY, to raise Funds for the Construction of a hard and level ROAD across the Cape Flats.

All those who take an interest in this important work are earnestly requested to attend the Meeting—Stellenbosch, 20th August 1837.

D. O'FLINN, }
J. G. FAURE, } Commissioners.
P. V. VAN DER BYL, }

Office of Assistant Commissioners
of Compensation,
12th September, 1837.

LIST of the Awards of the Commissioners of Compensation in London, from the 28th November, 1836, to the 24th June, 1837, inclusive, have been received. Parties interested may have reference thereto, on application at this Office between the hours of Ten and Eleven a.m.

B. D'URBAN, Governor. }
A. OLIPHANT, Attorney General, } Assistant
P. M. BRINK, D. KUYL, } Commission-
E. CHRISTIAN, J. J. L. SMUTS, } ers.
W. GADNEY, H. SANDENBERGH }

CUSTOM HOUSE SALE.

Custom House, Cape Town,
14th Sept. 1837.

ON SATURDAY next, (To-morrow,) the 16th instant, at three o'clock in the Afternoon, will be Sold by public Auction, at Her Majesty's Warehouse, Custom-house Yard, upwards of Twelve Hundred PRINTS, plain and coloured, Historical, Landscape, Nautical, &c. &c.

W. FIELD, Collector of H. M. Customs.

FOR LONDON.

THE fine well-known Ship *PALMYRA*, 600 Tons burthen, Capt. LOADER, expected here about the 20th proximo; will have some of her superior Accommodations vacant. Apply to BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR BOMBAY.

THE well known fast-sailing Ship "BOYNE," 650 Tons Burthen, Capt. RICHARDSON, being daily expected, will have some of her superior Accommodations vacant, and offers an excellent opportunity to Parties proceeding to the above Presidency.—Apply to BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE TO ALGOA BAY.

THE brig "SAERNE," Capt. RICE, will be ready in a few days to receive Cargo, and offers good Accommodation for Passengers.—Apply to BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR SWAN RIVER.

THE fine Teak-build Ship "ELEANOR," 400 Tons Burthen, Capt. — expected here early in October, offers an excellent opportunity for Freight or Passage to the above Colony.—Apply to BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

NOTICE TO BREEDERS.

THE celebrated thorough-bred entire Arab Horse, "HURRY SCURRY,"

Will be put up FOR SALE on

SATURDAY next, (TO-MORROW) the 16th inst., at one o'clock precisely, opposite the "Society House." ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FRESH GOODS.

RECEIVED per *Malabar* and *Tickler*, IRON WARE, consisting of Iron Pots, French Pots, Soap Boilers, Fish Pans, Kettles, Camp Ovens, Spades, &c; Steel, Mustard, Pickles, Sauces, Isinglass, Thumb Blue, Blacking, Seidlitz Powder, Perfumery, fancy Handkerchiefs, Summer Cloths, &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning.

HATS AND CAPS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, a Public Sale of the above will be held by the Undersigned.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning.

Saturday, 16th instant,

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Stores of **W. BILLINGSLEY**,

of Cogniac Brandy, Pearl Barley, Pease, Mess Pork in barrels; Currants, Hams, and a variety of other Goods; Landed from the stranded Ship "Ranger,"

On account of the Underwriters or whom it may concern.

To-morrow,

AT Mr. JONES' SALE, will be sold, the unexpired term of Service of a Female Apprentice. She is a Cook and good House Servant, and can be recommended for honesty and sobriety.

SALE WITHOUT RESERVE.

This Morning,

The 15th instant,

A SALE will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, of the following Goods:

Superfine Cloths,	Camblet,
Second quality do.	Gents. fine Cotton Shirts,
Men's Plated Hats,	Yacht Shirts,
Do. Wool do.	Moleskin,
Do. Beaver do.	Dometts,
Boys' Hats,	Baize,
Lastings,	Sheeting,
Shalloons,	Voerchitz, &c.

AN INVESTMENT of STATIONERY, consisting of Sealing Wax, Wafers, Rulers, Inkpowders, Paper, &c. &c.

ALSO, Crutch-handled Shovels, Pitch, Paints, Patent Hair Felt for roofing, Rosin, And a variety of other Goods.

After which,

AN INSIDE SALE

will be held, of Jaconots, fancy Checks, Gauze Handkerchiefs and Scarfs, sewed Collars, Caps, Edging, Bobbinett, Tatting, Printed Muslins, in 7 and 28 yards lengths, &c.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

N.B. Every article put up will positively be sold to the highest bidder.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE.

TO-MORROW MORNING, by Mr. JONES,

On the Parade will be sold,

A HANDSOME Brussels' Carpet, nearly new, about 20 feet by 19; Horse-hair Sofas, Wardrobes, Stink-wood Chairs, and Bedstead with Steps. Stretchers and Mattresses, Fender and Fire Irons, Chimney Glass, Card and other Tables, Rocking Chair, and sundry other Articles, the property of a Gentleman who has no further use for them.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on MONDAY MORNING next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of an extensive assortment of Merchandize, to be sold without Reserve, to close consignments,—consisting of as follows:—

Brown and white Baftas, brown Panjums, Union Dowlas, Shirting, Furniture Chintz, dark and light ground fancy Prints, blue Chambray, Flannel, striped Cottons and striped Shirts.

Plain and printed Moleskins and Beaverteens; Canton Cords and Fancy Drills, striped Nankeens, all-coloured Thread, Shalloons, &c. &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

AT Mr. JONES', on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,

A quantity of Sole Leather,

6 Rolls of Tobacco.

12 cases Linseed Oil.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Wrecked Ship 'Ranger.'

ON TUESDAY MORNING, the 19th instant, will be sold on the Beach near Paarden Island, near Mr. J. WAHL'S Mill.

For Account of whomsoever the same may Concern.

The Hull, Masts, Spars, Sails, Rigging, Boats, Provisions and Stores, &c. &c. belonging to the above Vessel, including a 6-inch Warp, used for landing the Cargo.

Sale to commence at 10 o'clock precisely.

N.B. The Vessel is Sheathed with 36 oz. Copper and Copper fastened throughout.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co. Agents.

TWENTY-SEVEN HHDS. OF GLASS WARE.

LANDED in a Damaged state from the stranded ship *Ranger*, consisting in cut and plain Decanters, Tumblers, Wines, and Lamp Glasses, and shades of superior quality; to be sold for account of the Underwriters TO-MORROW, (Saturday), Sept. 17, at the Commission sale of C. W. ADAMS, Market-square.

ON MONDAY AFTERNOON,

3 o'clock,

On account of the underwriters,

or whom it may concern.

ON MONDAY AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, a Public Sale will be held of the following WINE and BRANDY landed from the stranded Ship *Ranger*, in a damaged state.

50 to 109 8 hhds. brown Sherry

50 to 109 60 hhds. Cognac Brandy.

After which, to close accounts, Without Reserve,

3 Cases of Laubenheimer, warranted 1815 Vintage.

3 Bales Check Shirts. Casks, Vats, &c. &c.

JOSEPH STARKEY & Co.

MONDAY MORNING NEXT, SEP. 18.

WILL be sold, Without Reserve, at C. W. ADAMS', Market-square, Eight Packages Goods received per *Margaret Wilkie*, consisting in Hair, Cloth, Hat, Tooth, Nail, Watch-makers', Jewellers', and Painters' Brushes; Velvet, Corks, Wax, Seives, Bellows, Rat, Mouse, and Beetle Traps, Screw and Bell Files, Dish Covers, Lanterns, Twine and Cord, Dutch Stools, Hooks, Funnels, Looking Glasses, Tin Scoops, Flander Bricks, Rattles, Mallets, Flaggers, Drivers, Battling Boots, Brace and Bits, Measures, Black Lead, Day and Martins Blacking, Paste and Liquid, Scouring and Glasspaper, One iron Book Chest, and eight new Half-pipes, after which, INSIDE, will be sold a variety of new Goods, just received per *Tickler*, consisting in Gros de Naples, Black, figured, and Colored Bonnets, Shoes, Gloves, Lace, Shawls, Handkerchiefs, Scarfs, Ribbons, Waistbands, Hosiery Threads, Linings, &c. &c.

TANNERY FOR SALE.

ON WEDNESDAY, 20th inst., at Eleven o'Clock, will be sold, on the Spot, to the highest Bidder, for Cash, **THE TANNERY**, Situated at Rondebosch, near the Church; the Property of Mr. R. KIRCHING, comprising a good Cottage and Out-buildings, Sheds, &c. And also will be sold, Vats, Tubs, Tables, &c. belonging to the Tannery, and a small Cart on Springs. Further particulars and Conditions of Sale to be obtained of **JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.** Cape Town, 8th September 1837.

PUBLIC SALE, AT THE BRICK FIELD,

ON MONDAY, 18th September next, the Undersigned will sell to the highest Bidder, 30,000 Pan Tiles for Roofing, 3,000 one-foot square Flooring Tiles, 10,000 Flooring Bricks, 6,000 feet, Water-leading Pipes, made expressly to convey Water over sandy soils, or for Water Mills. 50,000 Hard Building Bricks, for Outside Work, 100,000 2d best Building Bricks, &c. &c. &c. **ADAMS & SONS, Brick Makers,** near Papendorp. **ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.**

CHEAP IRON.

J. W. STUCKERIS

TAKES this opportunity to acquaint the Farmers, Blacksmiths, and Wagonmakers, Country Dealers in Iron, and others, that he has now on Sale a large Stock of ENGLISH and SWEDISH IRON, and is daily expecting a further supply. J. W. S. offers to furnish all the Iron (English) complete for a Bullock Wagon—such as Wheelbands, square and round Iron, Chain, &c. at the low price of *Eight Rixdollars* per 100 lbs.—for Cash only. No. 31, Strand-street, near the Lutheran Church.

RECEIVED PER "TICKLER,"

ANVILS, wrought and cast Butt and Parliament Hinges, Buck Flap, T & H & H L Hinges, Stock, Drawback, Closet, Cupboard, Chest, Trunk, and brass case Locks, Mortice Locks, from 1; to 8 inches, Mortice and Spring Latches, Brass and Iron Padlocks, Rim Lock, and Cabinet Keys, Garden Rakes and Hoes, Scythos, Hay Knives, large Coopers Drivers, Smoothing, Jack, and Trying Planes, Hand, Tennon, and Pit Saw, Files, Joiners' Cramps, Bath Bricks, Plaster of Paris, Putty, &c. **HENRY FARMER.** Ironmongery Warehouse. 64, Strand-street.

London Grocery Warehouse. 44, Long-street.

THE Proprietors beg to announce to their Friends and Customers, that they have made the following alteration in the prices of their Tea.

PRICES	
Good Black Tea,	1s. 6d.
Fine do. do.	2 3
Best Quality,	3 0
Souchong and Pekoe	4 6
Mixed Tea,	
Caper and Hyson,	3 9
Souchong and Hyson,	3 9
Black and Green,	2 3
Finest Hyson, (imported)	5 3
Gunpowder,	6 0

Purchasers of from 3lbs. to 5lbs. a reduction of 2d. per lb. will be allowed; from 5lbs. and upwards 3d. per lb.;

Superior Coffee, 11½ per lb.

fresh roasted and ground every day; all other articles at very reasonable prices, fresh Pickles and Sauces, Preserved Ginger, Jams, &c., lately received. Orders from the Country punctually attended to.

PRITCHARD'S HATS.

THE Undersigned have just received per *Margaret Wilkie*, their usual supply of *Pritchard's* broad and narrow brim black and drab Beaver Hats for Gentlemen, also, Youth's black Hats. The superior quality, lightness, and durability of "Pritchard's Hats," is too well known to need any comment. On Sale for the usual moderate prices, at No. 2, Short-market-street. **J. M. & T. BROWN,** Tailors, Drapers, & Hatters. Cape Town, 31st August 1837.

FOR SALE,

THE Property called "MUSSLEBURGH MOUNT," situate close to the New Market;—has extensive frontage. The whole of the Purchase-money may remain at Interest for any length of time.—For further particulars, apply to **F. G. WATERMEYER, Esq.,** St. George's-street. **GEO. LUCK.**

FOR SALE,

AT LAWTON'S TOBACCO and SNUFF MANUFACTORY, No. 53, Longmarket-street, FRESH NEGROHEAD TOBACCO, and a quantity of LUCIFER MATCHES, &c. Allowance to Wholesale Purchasers.

TO MERCHANTS AND OTHERS.

A RESPECTABLE married man, of assiduous character, and considerable experience, offers his services to any speculative and enterprising House, Wholesale or Retail, which may be disposed to increase its business by opening a Branch Establishment, either in Cape Town, or in one of the adjacent Countries or Districts. Address **F. R. Mr. ROBERTSON, Stationer and Bookseller,** Shortmarket-street.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.
The Hon. HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.
HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
The Hon. C. S. PILLANS, Esq.
WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.
ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Establishment:—

Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security to its Customers.

Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retirement.

It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprietors once a year.

It pays Interest on such deposits as remain for a certain time.

It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Individuals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed by all Persons connected with its management.

It affords every possible facility and accommodation to the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.

It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own transactions with it.

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
6-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 6s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.
India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,
Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,
and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms. **J. D. GREGORY.**

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market. **F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.**

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

J. P. WIGGINS,

Having this day purchased the

DISPENSARY, No. 44, MARKET SQUARE,

BEGS to inform the Public, that Mr. RIEDEMANN has engaged to take charge of the Business for a short period on his Account, until his disengagement from Messrs. KUNHARDT & Co. enables him to take it under his personal controul. 20, Heeregracht, Sept. 11, 1837.

FOR SALE,

AT the Stores of J. JEAREY, under HUTCHONS & ROSS'S Sail Loft, *Rogge Bay*. A quantity of Ox-wagon Wood. September 7, 1837.

REMOVAL.

DR. BROWN, from No. 24, to No. 26, Strand-street.

WARNING.

ALL Persons are hereby warned not to hunt or kill game, nor to gather dung or to burn fields on the Property of the so-called *Joint Pasturage*, at Klein Drakenstein, as those trespassing on the same, will be prosecuted in Law without distinction of persons.

In name of the joint Proprietors,
W. P. RETIEF.

WANTED,

A POLICE OFFICER, and Two CONSTABLES, for the Station at Tygerberg, Cape District.

Applications for the Situations to be in writing, addressed to the Special Justice, and left at HARRINGTON HOUSE, Cape Town.

J. M. HILL,
Special Justice.

Tygerberg, Sept. 13, 1837.

THIRTY-SIX THOUSAND GUILDERS.

THIRTY-SIX THOUSAND GUILDERS may be had at Interest on first Mortgage, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum.—Apply to

H. HENDRIKSZ, q.q.

Hottentots' Holland.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned has engaged in his service a Female name *Mina* with her Child *Suurtje*. She is tall and thin, of yellow complexion, her upper front teeth rather distant from each other, stating herself to have been a Slave of Mrs. SHERMAN, and to have been bought out by her Husband, about two years ago for Rds. 80, as I have often experienced that such statements are contrary to truth, I give this public notice, in order to secure my self against all trouble. **H. ALBERTYN, Js.** Fieldcornet.

EXTENSIVE

SALES OF SHEEP FARMS, BREEDING SHEEP, HORSES, &c.

In the District of BEAUFORT.

MR. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, of Slange Fontein, in the Nieuweveld, District of Beaufort, will hold Public Sales on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th of OCTOBER next, of SLANGE FONTEIN, and Eleven other adjacent FARMS, all more or less capable of irrigation;—and comprising the best part of the Nieuweveld for Sheep, Cattle, and Horses.

Also, 10,000 BREEDING SHEEP,

Among which are 1,000 Bastards;

And 1,000 real blink-hair EWES,

100 Trained and untrained HORSES;

Household Furniture, and all manner of Farming Implements, &c.

Beaufort, 22d July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

Breed-Sheep and Cattle.

PUBLIC SALE will be held at *Faisant Kraal*, on the Nieuweveld, district of Beaufort, Field Cornetcy of *Charl Esterhuisen*, on the 1st of November next, of BREEDING SHEEP and GOATS, OXEN and BREEDING CATTLE; Trained and untrained HORSES; Household Furniture, &c. &c., for account of G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 29th August 1837.

PORT BEAUFORT.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Port Beaufort, by the Undersigned, on the 19th and 20th of October next, of English and Swedish Iron of all sorts.

Ten Leagues of good old Cape Wine, in Casks of different sizes, viz., Leaguers, Half-leaguers, Aums, and Half aums.

100 Muids of excellent Flour,

100 Muids of Swart Kops River Salt, as also, Tar, Spades, Junk, Steel, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, and a general assortment of Merchandize.

Swellendam, 28th August 1837.

BARREY, NEPHEWS.

PUBLIC SALE.

MRS. Widow P. F. HUGO having disposed of her Place "De Liefde," situate at Breede River, intends to hold a Sale of all her moveable Property, on

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 26th and 27th Sept., At the said Place, at 4 Months' Credit:—

Consisting of very superior draught Oxen and breeding Cattle, chifley of Fetherland breed, saddle and breeding Horses, Sheep and Goats, Wagons, Ploughs and Harrows, Collar and Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

Household Furniture, comprising a handsome Silver-mounted Cabinet, a very excellent House Clock, Bedsteads, Beds, Chairs and Tables.

A quantity of Wheat, Oats and Barley, Wine and Brandy and what further may be offered.

Breede River, District Worcester, 26th July 1837.

P. J. HUGO, q. q.
DIRK DE VOS, q. q.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE CONTRACT.

THE Freehold Estate, called "THE HOPE," situated 2½ Miles from Cape Town, on the Observatory Road; the Buildings consist of a large and commodious Dwelling House, and three detached Cottages; extensive Corn-stores, and a Wind-mill. The Land is under Crop, and produces Forage sufficient for the annual consumption of two Horses. To Corn-Merchants, Millers, Dealers in Forage, and others requiring Extensive Buildings for the reception of Produce, its proximity to the Out span Place, renders this Property most desirable.

For further particulars apply on the Premises.

August 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,

THAT, at a Meeting of the ROMAN CATHOLICS resident in Cape Town, held in the Chapel-house, on the 11th instant, ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq. in the Chair,—It was resolved, that an Ordinance be submitted to the Legislative Council for the erection of a Chapel for the Members of this Congregation by SHARES, as soon as the sum of £2,000, in Shares of £10 each, be subscribed; the said Shares to bear interest secured on the Building, &c.

Shares to the amount of £640 being taken at the Meeting, the Churchwardens give notice that Shares Lists will lie open at the Houses of Mr. BIANCHI, Chapel-street, and Mr. REIS'S, St. John-street, until the end of this month, to enable all those disposed to take Shares to sign the same.

T. F. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 13th Sept. 1837.

NOTICE.

IN the Pound at this place are confined,—1 red and white Ox, 8 years old, both ears cropped; 1 black Ox, 6 years old, both ears a square; 1 red Cow with white back, 2 years old, right ear a slit and a piece off the top, left ear a square; 1 black Ox with white ribs, 6 years old, both ears a dove-tail and a piece off top and below. If not released before the 30th inst. they will be sold on that day. Spring Fontein, Saldanha Bay, 5th Sept. 1837.

Hk. ALBERTYN, J. son,
Fieldcornet and Poundmaster.

NOTICE.

IN the Pound at this place are confined,—2 Oxen, one black with white belly and star on forehead, 8 years old, right ear a slit below and a piece off the top, left ear a square; and 1 red, 10 years old, both ears two slits. Both oxen have been brought to the pound by a bastard, who had kept them about 8 or 10 months in his possession.—They will be restored to the owners on proving their right of property.

Spring Fontein, Saldanha Bay, 5th Sept. 1837.

Hk. ALBERTYN, J. son,
Fieldcornet and Poundmaster.

ANTI-DRY-ROT COMPANY, (KYAN'S PATENT.)

Constituted and Empowered by Act of Parliament.

The COMPANY prepare TIMBER, CANVASS, and CORDAGE, at the following STATIONS in LONDON :

Principal Station,—South Dock, West India Docks.
Branch Stations,—Grosvenor Basin, Pimlico.
City-Road Basin.
Surry Canal Dock, Rotherhithe.

The Company, for the convenience of the SHIPPING INTEREST, have FLOATING TANKS, which can be sent to any Ship-Builder's Yard in the River Thames.

THE indisputable Testimonials given by men of the first talent and experience in the kingdom, as to the perfect reliance that may be placed upon KYAN'S PROCESS of PREPARING TIMBER to resist the effect of DRY ROT, and other decay, are so entirely satisfactory as to require no further remark.

The efficacy of the Process is sufficiently established by the Evidence contained in the Report to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subsequently presented to, and printed by, the House of Commons; and likewise by the adoption of it by His Majesty's Government in Portsmouth Dock Yard.

The Process is of the utmost importance to a Maritime and Commercial Country like Great Britain, for it is a certain Preventive of those destructive Ravages from Dry Rot—and consequent enormous Loss of Capital to the Ship-owner—which have hitherto prevailed in Vessels of every description; and to the Shipping Interest the Process is doubly valuable, for, as is clearly proved, it prevents Mildew and Decay in Canvass as well as in Timber.

By the use of this Process, British American Timber will be rendered equally as valuable as Timber from the Baltic; and thus the produce of British Colonies will be encouraged in preference to Timber of Foreign growth.

It is found that Timber cut down while in a state of active vegetation, with the leaf growing, becomes, by the application of this Process, immediately fit for use;—thus rendering every species of Domestic Timber of the same value and as available as the best Foreign, for all purposes incidental to Farming and Husbandry;—and, by the use of the most common Woods, economy will be combined with durability, and the Agricultural and Mining Interest will derive most incalculable advantages.

Purposes for which the prepared Timber, &c. is available:—

BUILDINGS IN GENERAL.

Posts, Rails, Gates, Fences, Park Palings, Hop-Poles, &c.

For these purposes any kind of timber may now be used instead of the more expensive kinds. It will also supersede, in many cases, the employment of iron, from its acquired durability and greater economy.

PREPARED CANVASS, CALICO, ROPES,

Sails, Hammocks, &c. Rick Cloths, Tarpaulings, Tents, Sacks, Bags, Awnings and Cloth Blinds, Fishing-Nets, &c.

Application to be made to the Secretary, Mr. W. THOMPSON, Agent to the Company, 14, Burg-street, Cape Town.

BIRTH, on the 2d September inst., at Graaff Reinet, Mrs. H. J. BORCHERS, of a Daughter.

THE undermentioned impounded Ox and Horses, will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Thursday, 26th instant, at the Pound of Mr. P. A. R. Otto, Caledon, a black Ox, aged.
On Friday, 29th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. C. J. Human, Kars River, a light chesnut Mare, about 4 years old.
On Saturday, 30th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. J. N. Uys, Breede River, a red brown Mare, 3 years old.
On Monday, 2d October next, at the Pound of Mr. D. Vrey, Groote Zwartberg, a black Gelding.
Swellendam, 12th September 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam is confined, a brown Mare, marked in the back part of the left ear a half-moon, and in the right a slit. If not released on or before the 2d of October 1837, it will be sold on account of whom it may concern.
S. P. J. DE TOIT, Poundmaster.
Clanwilliam, 5th September 1837.

IN the Pound at the Undersigned's Place, are confined 2 Oxen, one black and the other black and white. If not released before the 23d instant, they will be sold on that day.
P. STOFFBERG, Poundmaster.
Palen, 14th Sept. 1837.

COLONEL SMITH.

The reader will peruse, with unmingled pleasure, the following honorable testimonial to the conduct and character of Colonel SMITH, during his administration of the late Province of ADELAIDE.

EXTRACT OF A GENERAL ORDER, (No. 818.)

Dated Head Quarters, Cape Town, 11th Sept. 1837.

No. 6.
The Commander-in-Chief avails himself of this occasion, to give himself the satisfaction,—a satisfaction which he well knows will be abundantly shared by all the Troops in this Command,—of publishing for their information the following extract of a Dispatch which he has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Extract of a Dispatch from the Right Honourable Lord GLENELG, Secretary of State for the Colonies.

To Lieutenant General Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, K.C.B. &c. &c. &c.

Dated Downing street, 1st May, 1837.

I perform a duty highly agreeable to me, in declaring that Colonel SMITH is entitled to the grateful acknowledgement of His Majesty's Government, not only for his Military Services, but for his zealous, humane, and enlightened Administration of the Province under his charge.
(Signed) GLENELG.

The reader is requested to notice the Advertisement in this day's "Gazette and Trade List," for convening a Public Meeting in the Commercial-hall To-morrow, for the purpose of forming a Joint Stock Company to raise funds for making a Road from Stellenbosch to Cape Town. This is a work of great public utility, and promises a safe and profitable return for the capital invested.

CAPT. ALEXANDER, THE TRAVELLER.

We noticed in a late number that intelligence had been received from this adventurous explorer of unknown and unfrequented regions. From the same respectable source whence our former information was drawn, we are now enabled to state that Capt. ALEXANDER has arrived within the Colonial borders. A letter from him has reached Cape Town, dated Comaggas Mission Station, near Kamiesberg, 16th August. Capt. A., with his enterprising *compagnons du voyage*, has traversed a large part of the Namaqua, Bushman, and Damara countries, and will doubtless give the world one day the result of his observations, for he is not the man to travel from Dan to Beersheba, and say 'tis all barren.

After leaving the Colonial limits in January last year, it appears that Capt. A. proceeded across the Lion and Fish Rivers, and arrived at the deserted station of Bethany, where a Namaqua Chief named Kovisip and three head men, offered to accompany him to the sea; this offer was accepted, but they brought with them more followers than were agreeable, at one time the party being 50 strong, armed with guns, assagais, bows and arrows, and clubs, and each man ate (it is dryly remarked) "when he could get it," 10 lbs. of flesh per day.

The party then travelled North, and saw some new rivers and ranges of mountains; they passed through a wild poort where rhinoceros were running like a herd of cattle, and which also abounded in lions, zebras, bucks, &c. The poort is called "The Bull's Mouth." Beyond that they came to the desert of Tans, where they had nearly all perished for want of water!—this occurred in April; the thermometer was at 100°; for two days the people had not one drop of water, and the poor oxen had none for three entire days. Owing to the intense heat their sufferings were greatly augmented. Capt. ALEXANDER lost his horses; and several oxen, sheep, and dogs perished. With tottering steps, it is plaintively observed, the party reached the bed of the Kovisip, beyond the Tropic.

From the Kovisip one of the head men went back with the wagon towards Bethany, taking with him 10 men and two spans of oxen. Capt. A. went forward with pack-oxen. Here again the party suffered deeply from thirst; and at length, after enduring many privations, they reached Walvisch Bay on the 19th of April. This is the first known instance of any one from the Cape having penetrated so far. Their provisions being exhausted, they ate all the skins, and dug in the sand for elms, &c.

Capt. ALEXANDER waited anxiously but vainly for a fortnight, expecting a man of war. At length two American whalers, the Commodore Perry and the Pocahontas, came into the bay, from whom they procured biscuit in barter; and from some natives a few lean sheep. The party being then unable to proceed farther North, for want of guides, went due East for 300 miles, to the verge of another desert, and passed through part of the Damara country. Again unable to procure guides to the North, they returned towards the South, and after travelling 1200 miles again entered the Colony. Their whole route is said to have described the figure 8, between the Somerset and Orange Rivers. The journey was perilous and painful;—they had to sustain the extremities of hunger and thirst, intense cold and burning heat, and incessant fatigue; for several months they had not slept out of their clothes, nor off the ground. On reaching the Colony, Capt. A. considers that he shall have travelled upwards of 4,000 miles in the year. His spoils comprise skins of the rhinoceros, lion, zebra, gemsbok, and others, besides about 300 birds' skins.

The "Malabar," with goods from Greenock; the "William Nichol," from the Isle of Sky and Greenock, with settlers for Van Diemen's Land; and the "Tickler," from London, with goods and specie, have arrived—the latter sailed on the 6th of July. The commercial intelligence is of the most gloomy character; bankruptcies, stoppages, and compromises had occurred among some of the most respectable firms. Produce of every kind was greatly depressed. The losses on Hides and Wool, especially, have been very heavy. The best Australian fleeces, which usually bring from 2s. 8d., to 3s. 4d., were sold in London during June as low as 14d., 16d., and 18d. Some parcels of best Cape Wool only realised 16d. to 18d. Private letters, however, it is gratifying to hear, state the general opinion to be, that the worst had passed; and as the Government, the Bank, and the East India Company had rendered very essential aid to several parties, a restoration of confidence and a gradual reaction in prices were expected.

On Wednesday the spirit of speculation was increasing in almost every branch, but the English Stock Market suffered a reaction of ¼ per cent. without apparent cause. The Spanish securities were a little lower, and in shares, though firm, little was done.

Ninety thousand bags of cotton, chiefly American, were imported into Liverpool in fifty-four vessels last week; this, with the remittances of specie, says very much for the good faith of the American merchants, and their honourable intentions towards their English creditors.

On Wednesday news reached town from Lancashire that the cotton-mills were again in full work.

One consequence of the Bank of England's aid to Brown & Co., at Liverpool, was an immediate and material amendment in the Manchester market.

HIS LATE MAJESTY'S DISEASE.

(From the Medical Gazette, June 24.)

While the King continued to live, we abstained from making any comment on his complaint, and even now it is not our intention to do more than place on record a brief but authentic account of the disease of which his Majesty died.

The principal symptoms during life were cough and oppression of breathing, with a very languid state of the circulation, but without the signs of effusion into the chest. As the disease advanced the pulse became scarcely perceptible at the wrist, while the expectoration presented a considerable admixture of blood—the function of the lungs becoming progressively more embarrassed.

The phenomena taken collectively clearly indicated organic disease of the heart of a nature not likely to be essentially mitigated by any remedies; and the result which has taken place was therefore fully anticipated by those who were aware of his Majesty's condition; although, from the circumstance of the royal patient not merely seeing, but actually revising the bulletins himself, this was made less apparent in those documents than would probably otherwise have been the case.

On opening the body the heart was perceived to be enlarged and flabby, with a few shreds of soft lymph gluing the surfaces of the pericardium together. The right side was comparatively healthy, but the left showed very extensive disease of both sets of valves; those of the aorta were ossified, presenting an obstruction to the passage of the blood into that vessel, which was rough on its internal surface, but without dilatation. The mitral valves were also ossified, and suffered the blood to regurgitate. The tendency to bony degeneration extended to the respiratory organs; the larynx, trachea, and even the bronchi, being ossified. The left lung was greatly gorged, and the pleura on this side firmly united by thick adhesions of ancient date. In the right cavity of the chest were some 12 or 14 ounces of serous fluid, probably poured out during the few days immediately preceding dissolution. The liver was enlarged and granulated; there was also slight granular disease of one kidney.

To the medical reader it will be obvious that the deficiency in the general circulation, and the overloaded state of the lungs are clearly explained by the dilatation without hypertrophy of the left ventricle, the obstruction of the aortic, and patulous condition of the mitral valves.

COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

We are enabled to publish the following list of Uncontested Claims, which had been received in London, and were to be taken into consideration by the Commissioners on the 30th of June, and the Certificates to be delivered on the 15th of July:—

Office of Commissioners of Compensation,
No. 25, Great George-Street, Westminster, June 20, 1837.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned uncontested claims having been received from the Cape of Good Hope, the Commissioners of Compensation will proceed to take the same into consideration on Friday the 30th instant, at twelve o'clock; and that certificates of the awards which shall be made on that day will be deliverable, at this Office, on Saturday the 15th day of July next:

7	734	1314	1982	2903	3453	4692
8	728	1316	1983	2905	3635	4700
14	729	1317	1984	2906	3641	4703
21	731	1318	1986	2907	3642	4704
25	732	1319	1992	2924	3647	4713
26	733	1320	2005	2930	3680	4723
28	734	1321	2009	2941	3700	4725
31	735	1325	2047	2957	3707	4733
37	737	1327	2080	2961	3724	4748
39	738	1331	2082	2964	3739	4753
45	739	1336	2105	2970	3760	4757
57	742	1345	2114	2974	3766	4770
58	744	1352	2115	3025	3792	4779
86	747	1353	2120	3033	3800	4788
88	754	1355	2136	3039	3820	4795
98	760	1359	2145	3042	3835	4821
99	763	1361	2148	3050	3838	4998
100	769	1374	2181	3054	3841	5017
114	770	1377	2182	3056	3851	5018
115	773	1382	2183	3057	3854	5073
139	779	1400	2184	3064	3903	5082
144	785	1409	2185	3067	3911	5090
148	793	1411	2195	3069	3912	5095
189	794	1425	2206	3071	3945	5161
190	796	1427	2207	3072	3971	5167
191	797	1442	2268	3073	3982	5178
192	798	1444	2278	3074	3994	5197
233	801	1447	2291	3075	3998	5233
239	803	1448	2299	3085	4031	5230
254	809	1450	2302	3099	4015	5244
259	814	1452	2318	3101	4017	5245
286	815	1453	2323	3106	4036	5273
292	816	1454	2324	3120	4038	5289
310	825	1460	2341	3122	4061	5320
312	830	1474	2347	3123	4064	5325
316	831	1475	2348	3125	4065	5326
325	840	1481	2364	3130	4067	5331
326	842	1486	2366	3140	4068	5333
327	844	1489	2369	3141	4073	5336
341	849	1493	2363	3145	4079	5353
369	851	1500	2372	3148	4187	5361
409	857	1502	2379	3161	4284	5364
411	863	1523	2382	3162	4285	5378
414	872	1536	2384	3173	4286	5407



KAAPSTAD, DEN 15 SEPTEMBER 1837.

PROCLAMATIE.

NADEMAAL het den Almagtigen God heeft behaagd onzen voormaligen Souvereinen Heer Koning William den Vierden, van gezegende en roemruchtigenagedachtenis, tot Zyne genade op te roepen, door wiens overlyden de rykskroon van het Vereenigd Koningryk van Groot-Britannie en Ierland eeniglyk en geregelyk vervalt aan de Hooge en Mogende Prinsesse Alexandrina Victoria, behoudens de regten van alle nakomelingen van Zyne overleden Majesteit Koning William den Vierden, welke kunnen worden geboren uit Zyner overledene Majesteit echtgenoot.

Zoo is het, dat wy, de Gouverneur van deze Kolonie, geassisteerd door de Leden van de Raden, en velen van de Civile en Militaire autoriteiten, en de aanzienlykste Ingezetenen van de Kolonie, hierby met eene stem, en met eenheid van tong en hart, publiceren en proclameren, dat de Hooge en Mogende Prinses Alexandrina Victoria, nu, door het afsterven van onzen geliefden Souverein, zaliger gedachtenis, is geworden onzer regtmatige Opperheersesse Victoria, by de genade Gods Koningin van het Vereenigd Koningryk van Groot Britannie en Ierland, en van deze Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, en den Ressorte van dien, Beschermster des Geloofs; behoudens als boven. Aan wie, behoudens als boven, wy erkennen alle trouw en bestendige gehoorzaamheid met alle hartelyke en nederige liefde; smeeke God, door wien Koningen en Koninginnen regeren, de Koninklyke Prinses Victoria te zegenen met lange en gelukkige jaren om over ons te regeren.

Gegeven aan de Kaapstad, Kaap de Goede Hoop, dezen 12den dag van September, 1837.

GOD BEWARE DE KONINGIN!

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE LUIT. GENERAAL
Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklyke Guelpische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklyke Portugeesche Militaire Orde van den Toren en den Degen, Kolonel Harer Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Harer Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid-Afrika, en den Ressorte van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice-Admiraal van dezelve, Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz.

NADEMAAL ik van Harer Majesteits Gouvernement de volgende Proclamatie en andere Officiële Orders heb ontvangen; worden dezelve by deze gepubliceerd tot algemeen narigt, en voor de inachtneming van al Harer Majesteits Onderdanen en anderen in deze Kolonie.

GOD BEWARE DE KONINGIN!

Gegeven onder myne Hand en het Publiek Zegel dezer Volkplanting in de Kaapstad, dezen 11den dag van September 1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

Op Last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Geteekend) JOHN BELL,
Gouvernements Secretaris.

Whitehall, 20 Juny 1837.

EEN Bulletin, waarvan het volgende eene kopy is, is ontvangen door Lord John Russell, een Zyner Majesteits voornaamste Secretarissen van Staat:—

Windsor Castle, Dingsdag, Juny 20, 1837.

HET heeft den Almagtigen God behaagd onzen genadigen en geliefden Koning uit deszelfs lyden te verlossen.

Zyne Majesteit overleed op heden, ten twaalf minuten na twee ure A. M.

MATTHEW JOHN TIERNEY.
WILLIAM FREDRICK CHAMBERS.
DAVID DAVIES

Whitehall, 20 Juny 1837.

OP Dingsdag morgen, den 20sten van Juny, ten 12 minuten na 2 ure, overleed wylen onze genadige Souverein, Koning William de Vierde, op Hoogstdeszelfs Kasteel te Windsor, in het 72ste jaar zyns ouderdoms en het 7de van zyne regering. Deze gebeurtenis heeft een algemeen gevoel van leedwezen verwekt by Zyner overledene Majesteits getrouwe en liefhebbende onderdanen, door wie hy bemind werd om zyne onveranderlyke belangstelling in hun welvaren, gestadig door hem aan den dag gelegd, zoowel als door de mannelyke deugden welke zyn karakter sierden.

By het ontvangen van deze bedroevende mare vergaderden zich de Lords van den geheimen Raad op heden te Kensington Paleis, en stelden zy order op proclameren van Hare tegenwoordige Majesteit, welke hen eene zeer genadige verklaring deed, en alle Lords en anderen van des overleden Konings Geheimen Raad, die tegenwoordig waren, den eed deed afleggen als Harer Majesteits Geheimen Raad.

NADEMAAL het den Almagtigen God heeft behaagd, onzen voormaligen Souvereinen Heer Koning William den Vierden, van gezegende en roemruchtige nagedachtenis, tot Zyne genade op te roepen, door wiens overlyden de rykskroon van het Vereenigd Koningryk van Groot-Britannie en Ierland eeniglyk en geregelyk vervalt aan de Hooge en Mogende Prinsesse Alexandrina Victoria, behoudens de regten van alle nakomelingen van Zyne overleden Majesteit, welke kunnen worden geboren uit Zyner overledene Majesteit echtgenoot; zoo is het, dat wy de Kerkelyke en Wereldlyke Lords van dit Ryk, hier geassisteerd zynde door die van wylen Zyner Majesteits Geheimen Raad, door anderen van de voornaamste Heeren van rang, door den Lord Maire en Schepenen en Burgers van London, hierly met eene stem, en met eenheid van tong en hart, publiceren en proclameren, dat de Hooge en Mogende Prinses Alexandrina Victoria nu, door het afsterven van onzen geliefden Souverein, zaliger gedachtenis, is geworden onze regtmatige Opperheersesse Victoria, by de genade Gods Koningin van het Vereenigd Koningryk van Groot-Britannie en Ierland, Beschermster des Geloofs; behoudens als boven. Aan wie, behoudens als boven, wy erkennen alle trouw en bestendige gehoorzaamheid met alle hartelyke en nederige liefde; smeeke God, door wien Koningen en Koninginnen regeren, de Koninklyke Prinses Victoria te zegenen met lange en gelukkige jaren om over ons te regeren.

Gegeven aan het Hof te Kensington, den 20sten dag van Juny 1837.

GOD BEWARE DE KONINGIN!

ERNST.

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK.

Hier volgen de teekeningen van al de Geheime Raden die tegenwoordig waren, en van een groot aantal van den Adel.

AAN het Hof te Kensington den 20sten Juny, 1837.

TEGENWOORDIG,

Der KONINGINNE Alleruitmunteudste Majesteit in Rade.

HARE Majesteit heden in Rade present zynde, vond goed de volgende verklaring te doen:—

Het zwaar en bedroevend verlies dat de natie heeft geleden door het overlyden van Zyne Majesteit, mynen beminden Oom, heeft my den pligt opgelegd van het administreren van het gouvernement van dit Ryk. Deze gewigtige verantwoordelykheid is my zoo onverwacht opgelegd en op zulken vroegen tyd van myn leven, dat ik my geheel door dien last nedergedrukt zou gevoelen, indien ik niet werd gesteund door de hoop, dat de Goddelyke Voorzienigheid, welke my tot deze taak heeft geroepen, my de kracht zal geven om dezelve te volbrengen, en dat ik in de zuiverheid van myne intentien, en in mynen yver voor het algemeen welvaren, dien steun en die hulpbronnen zal vinden, welke gewoonlyk het deel zyn van ryper jaren en van langer ouder vinding.

Ik stel myn vast vertrouwen op de wysheid van het Parlement en op de trouw en toegenegenheid van myn volk. Ik beschouw het mede als een groot voordeel, dat ik eenen Souverein opvolg, wiens bestendige zorg voor de regten en vryheden van zyns onderdanen, en wiens verlangen tot het verbeteren van de wetten en instellingen des lands, zynen naam het voorwerp hebben gemaakt van algemeene gehechtheid en eerbied.

Opgevoed in England, onder de teedere en verlichte zorg eener liefhebbende moeder, heb ik van myne kindsheid af geleerd de constitutie van myn vaderland te eerbiedigen.

Het zal bestendiglyk myn streven zyn de Hervormde Godsdienst in stand te houden, zoo als dezelve by de wetten is vastgesteld, verzekeerende tevens aan allen het volle genot van godsdienstige vryheid. En ik zal bestendiglyk de regten beschermen, en zoo veel als in myn vermogen is trachten het geluk en de welvaart te bevorderen van al myne onderdanen.

Waarop de Lords van den Raad het hun nederig verzoek maakten, dat Harer Majesteits genadige declaratie mogt worden publiek gemaakt, hetwelk Hare Majesteit goedvond dien ten gevolge te gelasten

C. C. Greville.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat in de termen van de Proclamatie van den 8 Juny 11., het Rondgaande Geregtschhof zal worden gehouden in de volgende Districten, op ondergemelde Plaatsen en Dagen, ten 10 ure in de Voormiddag:

Te Uitenhage, op Maandag den 2den October aanst.

Te Grahamstad, op Maandag den 9den do.

Te Somerset, op Maandag den 23sten do.

Te Graaff-Reinet, op Vrydag den 27sten do.

Te Beaufort, op Vrydag den 3den November aanst.

Te Worcester, op Maandag den 13den do.

En wordt verder bekend gemaakt, dat indien de Regter door eenige onvoorzien toeval of op onthoudt wordt belet de Rondgaande Geregtschhoven in eenige der bovengemelde Steden te openen, op den dag daartoe bepaald, dat dan en in zoodanig geval zoodanig Rondgaande Geregtschhof zal worden geopend op den dag waarop de Regter in zoodanige Stad zal arriveren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 24 Aug. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden de aanstelling van A. C. Koch, als Magazynmeester van het Kruidmagazyn, genaamd "Craig's Tower," gebruikt door de Winkeliers van de Kaapstad te approberen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 12 Sept. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat H. J. Louw, eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruit, aan zyne woning op de plaats van ALBERT VENTER, in het Veldkornetschap Tarka, District Somerset.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 14 Sept. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyn Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

BERIGT.

BESLOTEN Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op Vrydag den 29sten dezer ten 12 ure, voor het schoonmaken en in order houden tot den 31 December 1838, van de Dam aan de Lange Fontein, naby de Uitspanplaats aan de Groenekloof.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Sept. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsche District behoorlyk geauthoriseerd zynde zal by publieke Tenders verkoopen, de Boschjes op de Gouvernements Grond aan de Wynberg, ter linker zyde van den weg passerende langs, de woning van den Hr. STEWART, tusschen de plaats van Kolonel ROGERS, en van den Hr. THOS. FR. DREYER, tot aan den grooten weg van den Wynberg naar Constantia.

Tenders zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op ZATURDAG, den 23sten dezer, ten 12 ure.

De Conditie is dat de Boschjes moeten zyn weggehaald voor den 1sten February 1838.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Sept. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam, zal op DONDERDAG, den 26 October va eren, in het Veldkornetschap "Zoetendals Valley," waarvan by deze wordt kennis gegeven aan alle Verzoekers en Belanghebbenden, voor de Inspectie van vergunningen van Land in dat Veldkornetschap.

De volgende Landeryen zullen worden geinspecteerd:

De Leeningsplaats	Rietfontein, bezeten door D. G. van Breda, en Annexe Gouvernements grond.
Dito	Moddervallei, bezeten door Hendrik van Breda, en annexe Gouvts. grond.
Dito	Klipfontein, bezeten door Breda, Reitz, & Co. en annexe Gouvts. grond.
Gouvernements	Grond, annex de plaatsen Zeekoegat, en Zoetendals Vallei, verzocht door Breda, Reitz, & Co.
Dito	Annex de plaats Helder Fontein, verzocht door P. du Toit.
Dito	Annex de plaats Rhenoster Kop, verzocht door T. R. Meyburgh.
Dito	Annex de plaatsen Vogelgezang, en Kliprug, verzocht door Pieter G. Meyburgh.

Swellendam, 12 Sept. 1837.

HERRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835 en op myn Officieel verzoek voor en ten faveure van Joel, geappreenticeerde Arbeider van GERRIT VAN ROOYEN van het District Uitenhage, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Maandag, den 2den dag van October ten 10ure, A.M., voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in het Dorp Uitenhage, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Joel niet zal worden toegestaan, hun ontslag van verdere diensten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Joel, hetzy voor henzeve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau,
Port Elizabeth, 26 Aug. 1837.

T. C. SHERWIN, Speciale Regter.

COSTOMHUIS VERKOOPING

Customhuis, Kaapstad, 14 Sept. 1837.
Op aanst. ZATURDAG den 16den dezer, ten 3 ure zal publiekelyk worden verkocht aan Harer Majesteits Customhuis Werf, meer dan 1200 zwart en gekleurd Printen, van Historische en andere onderwerpen enz. (aangehaalde goederen).
 W. FIELD,
 Collecteur van Harer Majesteits Custom.

COLESBERG.

13 Augustus 1837.
DE Civile Commissaris van het District Colesberg, zal op ZATURDAG den 21sten, en op MAANDAG den 23sten October aanst., op zyn Bureau vaceren voor het ontvangen van ACHTERSTALLIGE BELASTINGEN, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen van het Veldkornetschap Groot Rivier, voor de jaren 1834 en 1835.
 R. RAWSTORNE, Civile Commissaris.

KENNISGEVING VAN INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, geeft by dezen kennis aan alle belanghebbenden, dat hy zal voortgaan tot de Inspectie van nieuwe Landeryen, verzocht in de Veldkornetschappen van Zwarte Ruggen en Camdebo, op de ondergem. dagen. Alle Verzoekers om Land, en anderen die belang hebben by de gez. Inspectie, worden verzocht in persoon, of door een behoorlyk gekwalificeerd persoon tegenwoordig te zyn, daar geene vordering zal worden aangenomen, welke later zal worden ingebragt, t. w. Op Dingsdag den 3 October, aanst. zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen in het Veldkornetschap Zwarte Ruggen, met de Plaats Krugerskraal, verzocht door MARCUS FOURIE, en de Inspectie voortzetten door het geheele Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag den 6den November, zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen met de Inspectie van de ondergemelde nieuwe Landeryen in het Veldkornetschap Camdebo, op de Plaats van ISAAK VAN DEN VYVER.

Van Nieuw land verzocht door:

Do. " " "	J. J. van den Vyver.
Do. " " "	H. A. Meintjes, Sen.
Do. " " "	Wed. P. Venter,
Do. " " "	Wed. P. van der Berg,
Do. " " "	D. S. Burgers,
Do. " " "	J. O. Venter, Ps.
Do. " " "	Head. Ad. Smit,
Do. " " "	J. J. & B. Wilken,
Do. " " "	Marc. Alb. Venter,
Do. " " "	Wylon T. Perry,
Do. " " "	Isaac van der Berg, en
Do. " " "	W. H. van der Merwe
Do. " " "	Joh. St. Swanepoel,
Do. " " "	Head. van der Merwe,
Do. " " "	Piet Joubert, Fs.
Do. " " "	Ab. Paul van der Berg,
Do. " " "	Chr. Jac. Rabie,
Do. " " "	Jacob Rabie,
Do. " " "	S. W. van der Merwe,
Do. " " "	Wylon J. J. Oberholzer,
Do. " " "	B. J. Pienaar, Ps.
Do. " " "	Barend Jac. Burger,
Do. " " "	J. J. Steenberg,
Do. " " "	A. P. Leibenberg, en
Do. " " "	A. P. van der Berg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 26 July 1837.
 W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 14den September 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de ondergemelde Zaak, zullen de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

STELLENBOSCH.

EXECUTEUREN des Boedels van wylen JAN HOETS, versus.

FREDERIK KUUN, Jans zoon,

Op Dingsdag den 28sten September aanst., ten 9 ure, a. m. ter Verweerders Plaats, gelegen aan Houwhoek, in het District Stellenbosch, van een nieuw Paardenwagen, eenige Geelhoute Planken en Deelen; en alsoo eenige kwantiteit Wägenmakers en Smidsgereedschappen, acht stukken Yzer, een Halfaam, en een kwantiteit Dek Stroo, enz., enz.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Anetta Francina Wagenaar, overledene Huisvrouw van Jan Christidn Waldek, van Graaff-Reinet, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gez. Anetta Francina Wagenaar, overledene Huisvrouw van Jan Christidn Waldek, zonder Testament is komen te overlijden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledenen, en nagelatene Man, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Graaff-Reinet, op Zaturdag, den 28sten October, precies ten 11 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executair of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van de overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Thomas Horsburgh, voormaals van Port Elizabeth, overleden, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegde Thomas Horsburgh, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den Overledene, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 24sten October, ten 10 ure des voormiddags precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executair of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanig overledene Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaande van Vaders en Moeders zyde van Jacomina Petronella Lambrechts, Minderjarige Kind van Pieter Lambrechts, overledene en nagelatene Huisvrouw Johanna Catharina de Kock, thans Weduwe van Johan Fredrik Iredenkamp, van Kopeberg, in het District van Stellenbosch, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van gez. Minderjarige, en die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, 24 October, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Confirmitie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen, als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de gez. Minderjarigen.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Thomas Bilson, laatst van Port Elizabeth, overleden, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegde Thomas Bilson, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledenen, en nagelatene Weduwe, en alle andere die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Port Elizabeth, op Dingsdag den 24 October, ten 10 uren des voormiddags precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executair of Executeuren van den Boedel van zoodanig overledene Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Johannes Augustus Louw, laatst van het District van Clan William, overleden, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gez. Johannes Augustus Louw, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Clan William, op Zaturdag den 28 October, ten uren des voormiddags precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executair of Executeuren van den Boedel van zoodanig overledene Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Peter Mestaer, van de Kaapstad, Schoolmeester.

DE Crediteuren die schulden hebben bewezen in den Insolventen Boedel van Peter Mestaer, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat daar het aangekondigd is de effecten en baten van den Insolvent meer bedragen dan £ 40, een tweede Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 19den September, ten 10 ure des morgens, tot het bewyzen van schulden en om een of meer Curatoren te verkiezen om de gez. Boedel te Administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 September 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van THOMAS EASTON, van Port Elizabeth, Algoa Baai, Kuiper, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, Port Elizabeth, de eerste

Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Vrydag den 6den October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Vrydag den 10den October, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren welke gemelden Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,
 Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 September 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Petrus Johannes Langeveld, Sr., voormaals van de Kaapstad.

ALLEN die vermeen Crediteuren te zyn in den Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 10den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, ten einde in overweging te nemen de rekening nu openen betwist tusschen gez. Insolvente Boedel, en Hendrik Daniel Langeveld, van de Kaapstad, en daarop te beslissen, en den Ondergeteekenden Curator directien te geven, welke stappen moeten worden genomen om eene finale Liquidatie en afdoening van de gez. Rekening tusschen de partijen als voormeld, te bekomen.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Johannes van Schoor, van de Ziekestraat, Kaapstad, Bakker.

ALLE degenen die vermeen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn verkozen als Curatoren van de gem. Boedel; en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaakt heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hem in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 10den October, ten 10 ure des voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, voor het beramen van de Veilconditie van de Vaste Goederen in gez. Boedel, en alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curatoren te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aangem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaakt dezelve aan de Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 30sten dezer, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., } Gezamentlyke
 F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Christiaan Ludolph Neethling, Hendrik zoon.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van een maand, van Maandag den 11den dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

JOH. VAN BLOMMESTEIN, Eenige Curator.
 Stellenbosch, 5 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Leopold August Schmidt, van Grahamstad, Apothekar.

ALLEN die vermeen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 17den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, ten einde Joachim Brehm, van Uitenhage, in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen dezen Boedel te bewyzen.

THOS. SUTHERLAND, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Hermanus Gerhardus Muntingh, van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

ALLEN die vermeen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 10den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure des voormiddags, ten einde James Samuel Ford in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen gez. Boedel te bewyzen, en verder om te beslissen of, en welke onbetaalde vorderingen by publieke veiling zullen worden verkocht.

F. S. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
 J. C. CHASE, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van W. Allengham, Port Elizabeth DEGENEN die Schulden hebben bewezen tegen bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht zich te adresseren by den Ondergeteekende, om hunne uitdeeling te ontvangen.

W. G. ANDERSON, Eenige Curator.

VASTE GOEDEREN, TE PORT ELIZABETH.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Joseph Daniels. **O**P MAANDAG MORGEN den 9den October ten 11 ure, zal worden verkocht ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, te Port Elizabeth, Stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder. De vaste goederen behorende tot gez. Boedel, bestaande in: Een stuk Grond met de Gebouwen daarop staande gelegen in het midden van het stad Elizabeth. Het Eigendom zal worden verkocht, in een of meer percelen, zoo als het voordelykste voor den Boedel zal schynen.

W. G. ANDERSON, Eenige Curator.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Paul Mare, Sen.* van het District Uitenhage.

OP DONDERDAG den 19 October, ten 10 ure, a. m., zal worden verkocht ter Plaats 'Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift,' de geheele Boedel, roerende en onroerende Goederen van gez. Insolvent, bestaande in:

De Plaats *Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift*, groot 1,417 morgen Bouw en Weiland, gelegen aan de Zwartkops Rivier en grooten weg van Port Elizabeth naar Uitenhage en Grahamstad, omtrent twee uren van de twee eerst gemelde Plaatsen, bevattende een gemaklyk Woonhuis, Smids en Wagenmakers Winkels, en ruime Buitengebouwen, meestal ingerigt tot Woningen.

De Plaats is uitmuntend geschikt voor alle soorten van Landbouw, en is een uitmuntende Schapeplaats, waar de met Schapen het grootste gemak in de Zwartkops Rivier kunnen gewassen worden. Deszelfs ligging aan den grooten weg, maakt dezelve mede geschikt voor een groote en deffige Herberg.

2. De Plaats *Seaview*, groot 1,200 morgen, heeft overvloed van Boschjes voor Brandstof, en is zeer geschikt voor een uitgebreide Kalkbrandery, en een goede Veeplaats.

3. De Plaats *Doornhoogte*, groot 2116 morgen, 297 kwadraat roeden, gelegen aan de "Adow," aan den grooten weg, naar Grahamstad, is een uitmuntende Veeplaats.

Al deze Plaatsen zullen worden verkocht aan de Zwartkops Rivier Wagendrift.

De Koopconditie zyn te zien aan het Meesters Bureau en by den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, en op het Magistraats Bureau, en by den Hr. J. BREHM, te Uitenhage, op het Magistraats Bureau, en aan Scoreys Hotel te Port Elizabeth, en op het Magistraats Bureau te Grahamstad.

Ten zelfden dage en plaatse zal mede worden verkocht al de losse Goederen van den Insolvent, bestaande in Klederen, Duffel, Calicoes, Laken, Hemdelinnen, Shawls en Doeken, Onderbaatjesgoed, Garen, Serge, Mans en Vrouwen Kousen, enz.

Meubelen, een Staandhorologie, een Jagthorologie, Ledi-kanten en Bedden, Keukengereedschap, Glas en Aarde, werk, 18 Zilveren Lepels, 1 do. Soeplepel, 1 do. Melk kan en ander Zilverwerk, een Witkoperen Theemachiae enz. enz.

2 Geweren, Schalen en Gewigten, 2 groote Ketels, een Brandwysketel en Slang, Wagenmakersgereedschap, eene party Wagenhout en Rommelaar, Smidsgereedschap, Blaasbalgen, Schaafbanken, Landbouwgereedschap, een Paard, twee Wagens compleet, 24 Trekossen, een aantal Aanteel-vee, en vele andere Artikelen, te veel om te melden.

Alsmede de onverstreken Dienstyf van een Apprentice
F. G. WATERMEYER, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 14 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Francois Henry Stuedel*, voormaals van de Kaapstad, Notaris Publiek.

A LLEN die vernemen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 17den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, om te beslissen wat zal moeten worden gedaan met de levens Poles van gez. wylen *F. H. Stuedel*, bedragende £ 500.

J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.
F. G. WATERMEYER, }

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige Actien of Pretentien hebben, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie of anderszins, op de Gemeenschappelyken Boedel van wylen *Michiel Christian Bester*, en vooreverledene Huisvrouw *Helena Johanna Smit*, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht daarvan opgave te doen binnen drie maanden van Heden gerekend, by den Ondergeteekende in de Kaapstad, Breestraat, No. 18.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Geassumeerde Executeur.
Kaapstad, den 7 September 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 22sten dezer maand September, des Morgens ten 10 ure, van de geheele Nalatenschap des Gemeenschappelyken Boedels van wylen *Michiel Christian Bester*, en vooreverledene Huisvrouw *Helena Johanna Smit*, op de plaats zelve, bestaande in de Plaats 'Enkeld Valley,' gelegen in Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, bezaaid met 16 mudden Graan; alsmede, Ossen, Paarden, Schapen, Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Smits, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen, Huisraad, en al hetgeen verder op dien dag zal worden aangebragt.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Geassumeerde Executeur.
Kaapstad, den 7 September 1837.

BY den Ondergeteekende als een der Voogden over de de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 358. 4. 4. zynde een erfdeel den kinderen van *Carel Wilhelm Liebetra*, competeerende

Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837. L. J. BIANCHI.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben, onstaande uit Boekschulden, Schuldbrieven, of Borgtogten tegen den Boedel van wylen *Hugo Lambert*, en nagelatene weduwe *Catharina Helena Housman*, worden by dezen verzocht daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend opgaaf te doen ten Kantoore van den Notaris *J. W. Moor-riek*, te Malmesbury (Zwartlandsch Kerk,) terwyl diegenen welke aan voormelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, aangemaand worden binnen gemelden tyd hante schulden aldaar te komen vereffenen.

De Wed. H. LAMBRECHTS,
C. KOTSE, Fz.,
J. F. LAMBRECHTS.
Groene Fontein, Piketbergen, den 17 Aug. 1837.

In den Boedel van *G. E. Facolyn Gous*, van Koeberg, **A** LLEN die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook hebben op bovengemelde Boedel, gelieve dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn hante debita binne gemelde termyn te voldoen.
Dorpstraat, No. 9, Kaapstad, 1 Sept. 1837.

A. CARSTENS, Dative Executeur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jannetje Slabber*, weduwe wylen den Heer *H. Smuts*.

DE Ondergeteekenden Executeuren Testamentair van bovengemelden Boedel, zullen op VRYDAG, den 29 dezer denzelven publiek ten gelde maken, bestaande in twee Huizen, gelegen in de Breestraat en Boomstraat-steeg, benevens de onverstreken diensttyf van eenige Apprenticen.

Kaapstad, den 15 Sept. 1837.
J. TROMP, } Testamentaire
A. CARSTENS, } Executeuren.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jannetje Slabber*, Weduwe wylen den Heer *Hendrik Smuts*.

A LLEN die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook hebben op bovengemelde Boedel gelieven dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan de Ondergeteekende Executeuren in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn hante debita binnen gemelden tyd te voldoen.
Kaapstad, 1 September 1837.

J. TROMP, } Executeuren
A. CARSTENS, } Testamentair.

VERKOOPING AAN MUIZENBURG.

Van een Huis en Erf, aldaar gelegen naast de plaats van *FARMER PECK*,

Door de Weduwe en Executrice des Boedels van wylen *Karel Hendrik Hertog*, by vergunning van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

OP VRYDAG, den 22sten September 1837, ten 11 ure, des Voormiddags precies, zal op de plaats zelve, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht.

Een Huis en Erf, gelegen aan Muizenburg, in het Kaapche District, groot 1 Morgen, 300 Kwadraat Roeden, volgens zekeren Grondbrief en Kaart.

De Conditie van Verkoop zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, by den Procureur, en by den Afslager.

W. S. BUISSINE, Procureur, Kerkplein, No. 8.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

In den Boedel van wylen *Sara Susanna Maree*, huisvrouw van *Christian Schultz*, in het District Worcester.

A LLEN die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen bovengem. Boedel worden verzocht hante pretentien met de noodige bewyzen binnen de zes weken intezenden; en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, daarvan binnen gemelde tyd betaling te doen aan het Kantoore van den Ondergeteekenden Generale Agent.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, q.q.
CHRISTIAAN SCHULTZE, Dative Executeur.
Worcester, den 30 Augustus 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Willem van Zyl*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Jannetje van Taak*.

A LLEN degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den voormelde Boedel, worden verzocht hante vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden ten Kantoore van den Notaris *D. Schomberg*, te Clanwilliam, binnen twee maanden van heden, en die aan voorz. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn hante schulden binnen gezegde tyd te betalen.

JANNETJE VAN TAAK, Testamentaire Executrice.
Klein Khobie, den 5 Sept. 1837.

OP WOENSDAG en **DONDERDAG**, den 11 en 12 October 1837, zal de Ondergeteekende ter plaatse Kleine Khobie, gelegen in de wyk mond der Olifants Rivier, District Clanwilliam, publiek aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, het geheelen nalatenschap van wylen haren Echtgenoot, bestaande in 16 Ry- Wagen en jonge Paarden, 35 aanteel Paarden, 16 Slag en Trekossen, 64 aanteel Beesten, 100 Kapater en 450 aanteel Bokken, 150 Hamels, 340 aanteel Schapen, 2 Wagens, 2 Ploegen, 1 Eg; wyders Bouw en Keukengereedschap, Huisraad, en al hetgeen verder ten dage der verkoop zal worden aangebragt.

Ook zal almede worden verkocht, de overige diensttyf van een aantal deugdzame en bekwaame Apprenticen.

JANNETJE VAN TAAK,
Wed. WILLEM VAN ZYL.

A LLE degenen wie eenige pretentie ten lasten van den Boedel van wylen *Egbert Hendriks*, in leven Timmerman, alhier hebben of iets aan denzelven verschuldigd zyn worden by dezen opgeroepen daarvan binnen den tyd van zes weken van dato dezer gerekend, aangifte of betaling te doen ten Kantoore van den Notaris *D. Schomberg*, Clanwilliam.

M. D. RAS, Dative Executeur.
Onder Bokkeveld, den 7 Sept. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLEN degenen die eenige vordering of vorderingen van welken aard ook vermeenen te hebben, tegen den Gemeenschappelyken Boedel van wylen den Heer *CHRISTOFFEL CASPARIUS BRESLER*, van Clanwilliam, District Worcester, en de Ondergeteekende *SUSANNA FRANCINA KOTZE*, zyne nagelatene Weduwe.—worden verzocht daarvan aan den AdvokaatenNotaris *Mr. J. H. Hofmeyr*, ten zynen Kantoore No. 1, Burgstraat, Kaapstad, opgaaf te doen, binnen den tyd van drie maanden, gerekend van den 15den dezer maand;—terwyl al degenen, die aan voormelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, mede worden verzocht hante schulden binnen gemelden tyd van drie maanden te komen vereffenen, by en met de Ondergeteekende, ten Huize van den Heer *JOHANNES JACOBUS KOTZE*, Senior, in de Loopstraat, Kaapstad.

Kaapstad, den 12 September 1837.
S. F. BRESLER, geb Kotze,
Executrice Testamentair.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Margdalena Claudia Tante*, weduwe wylen *Hermanus Gerhardus Keere*.

EENE Publieke Verkoop van een Huis en Erf, behoorende tot gez. Boedel en gelegen in de Lange-straat, No. 103, zal worden gehouden op MAANDAG den 25sten September, aanst., ten 11 ure, benevens Meubelen, bestaande in Stoelen, Tafels, Ledekanten, Bedden, enz.

Het Huis bevat 3 Kamers, groote Gallery, Kombuis, en een groot Vertrek boven de Kombuis, Stalling, en een ruime Achterplaats.

Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoore van den Hr. J. BLORE, Afslager.

22 Burgstraat. J. D. KLINCK.
N.B. Er zal ruim Strykgeld worden gegeven.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Johannes Jacobus Kok*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Susanna Janse van Vuuren*.

A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben of verschuldigd zyn aan bovengemelden Boedel worden verzocht hante pretentie in te leveren, en debita te voldoen aan de Hr. *T. F. Ferreira*, op de plaats Buffel Fontein, binnen de eerstkomende twee maanden.

Uitenhage, den 8 Sept. 1837.
J. P. ZIETSMAN, q.q.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *William Roberts*, in leven Klerk op het Postkantoore, in de Kaapstad.

A LLEN die vernemen eenige vordering te hebben, tegen gez. *Wm. Roberts*, worden verzocht dezelve binnen zes maanden, van heden gerekend, by my in te zenden.

SARA NORMAN ROBERTS.
Jarvis Gebouwen, Somersets Weg,
Kaapstad, 15 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Maria Johanna Coenraadt*, weduwe wylen *Willem van de Vyver*, van Boven Boschjesmans Rivier, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, of by den Hr. *Thomas Dry*, te Somerset, binnen den tyd van drie maanden, van heden, en dezulke aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, dezelve zonder verzuim te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.

JOHANNES HENDRIK VAN DE VYVER,
Somerset, 5 Sept. 1837. Executeur Testamentair.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Daniel Rynbach*, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den eersten Ondergeteekenden, Burgstraat, No. 10, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulke aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde dezelve te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.

JOHN BLORE, } Testamentaire
P. BORGSTROM, } Executeuren.
Kaapstad 15 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Andrius Hendrik Onze*, van het Veldkornetschap, Winterhoek, in dit District, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden voor den 12 den October, en dezulke aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn dezelve te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd, ten kantoore van den Ondergeteekenden, in de Marktstraat, te Uitenhage.

NATHANIEL RANDALL, Executeur Datief.
Uitenhage, 2 Sept. 1837.

Uitenhage, 9 September.

DE Executeuren van wylen Kommandant *IGNS. JOHANNES MULLER*, zullen besloten Tenders aannemen ten Kantoore van den Notaris *BORCHERS*, te Port Elizabeth, tot op den 6ten October, voor eene Vordering op het Compensatie Fonds, bedragende £ 485. 2. 0½. verschuldigd aan gez. Boedel.

B. RENS, } Testamentaire
IGNS. J. FERREIRA, } Executeuren.

BERIGT.

In den Boedel van wylen *Isaac Stephanus Nande*, van de plaats "Nooitgedacht," in het Veldkornetschap Buffelschoek, District Graaff-Reinet.

DE Crediteuren in gez. Boedel worden verzocht hante vorderingen in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, of by deszelfs Agent en Hr. *H. G. Borchers* te Graaff-Reinet, binnen zeven weken na dato d-zer.

PETRUS JOHANNES NAUDE.
Een der Tesmantaire Executeuren in den Boedel.

HANDELS LYST.

PUBLIEKE BYEENKOMST,

OP MORGEN.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat eene Publieke Byeenkomst zal worden gehouden in de Beurs, in de Kaapstad, op HEDEN, den 16den September, ten 10 ure des voormiddags, met Sanctie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, tot het oprigten van eene Joint Stock Compagnie voor het maken van een harden er gelyken Weg door de Kaapsche Vlakte.

Allen die belang stellen in dit gewigtig werk, worden verzocht de Byeenkomst te willen bywonen.
Stellenbosch, 20 Aug. 1837.

D. O'FLINN, } Commissarissen.
J. G. FAURE, }
P. VAN DER BYL. }

HOEDEN EN KALÖTTEN,

OP MORGEN OCHTEND

ZAL eene publieke verkoop worden gehouden by de Ondergeteekenden, van bovenstaande artikelen.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLAN.

BUREAU VAN DE ASSISTENT COMMISSARISSEN VAN COMPENSATIE.

12 September 1837.

LYSTEN van de Toewyzingen van de Commissarissen in London, van den 28sten November 1836 tot den 21sten Juny inclusief zyn ontvangen. De belanghebbende partijen kunnen dezelve nazien, op aanzoek op dit Bureau, tusschen 10 en 11 ure des voormiddags.

B. D'URBAN, Gouverneur,
A. OLIPHANT, Procureur Generaal.
P. M. BRINK, D. KYUS,
E. CHRISTIAN, J. J. L. SMUTS,
W. GADNEY, H. SANDENBERG,
Assistent Commissarissen.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE BANK.

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. Hr. J. B. EBDEN, Voorzitter,
De Ed. Hr. HAMILTON ROSS,
De Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. THOS. TENNANT,
De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,
De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,
De Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS,
De Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON,
De Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

HET volgende zyn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:

Deszelfs groot getal Directeuren verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwistbare securiteit.

Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlyden of aftreden.

Dezelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhebbers.

Dezelve betaalt Interest op zoedaniige Depositos welke een zekeren tyd blyven staan.

Dezelve neemt de strictste geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.

Dezelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnen de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.

Dezelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met dezelve.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

VERKOOPING ZONDER RESERVE.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, den 13den dezer,

ZAL de Ondergeteekende eene Vendutie houden, van de volgende Goederen,—

Superfijne Lakenen, 2de kwaliteit, do. Gladde Maanshoeden, Wollen do. Kastoren do. Jongens Hoeden, Lastings, Gryn, Camelot, Fijne Manshemden, Jacht Hemden, Mol skin, Domot, Bani,	Lakenslinnen, Voerchitz, enz. Eene party Kantoerbehoef- ten, bestaande in,— Lak en Ouwelen, Lineilen, Inktpoeder, Pa- pier, enz. Alsmede, Schoppen met Krukken, Verwen, Harst, Pik, Patent Haarvelt voor Daken, En eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen.
---	--

EN DAARNA,

Verkoopng Binnehuys,

van Kassa, fancy Geruit, Gazen Doeken en Sjerpen, ge-
werkte Kraagjes, Mutzen Randen, Bobbin Netts, Tattings,
Gedrukte Muslins, in stukken van 7 en 28 yards lang.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

Ieder artikel dat wordt opgaveeld, zal stellig aan den
Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht.

OP MORGEN,

ZAL by den Hr. JONES worden verkocht de onver-
stroken diensttyl van eene vrouwelyke Apprentice,
zynde eene goede Kokkin en Huismeid, die wel kan worden
aanbevolen voor eerlykheid en nuchterheid.

MEUBELN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal by den Hr. JONES op
het Paradeplein worden verkocht,

Een fraai Brussels Tapyt, byna nieuw, 20 voet by 19.
Paard naren Sofas, Klederkas, Stinkhouten Stoelen en
Ledekanten met Trap, Katels en Matrassen, Vuuryzers,
Schoorsteenspiegel, Speeltafels en andere Tafels, Schim-
melstoel en andere Meubelen, behoorende aan eenen heer
die dezelve niet meer noodig heeft.

THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie
houden, op MAANDAG MORGEN, van een
uitgebreid Assortement Goederen om Rekeningen te slui-
ten, bestaande in —

Bruine en witte Baftas, bruine Punjums, Union Dowlas,
Lakenslinnen, Meubelchitz, donkere en ligte fancy Prints,
blauwe Chambrays, Flannel, gestreepte Hemden, effen en
gedrukte Moleskins, Canton Gekoord en fancy Drills,
gestreept Nankeen, gekleurd Garen, Gryn, enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

BY den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, zal worden
verkocht,—

Eene party Zoollader,
6 Rollen Tabak,
12 Kruiken Lyn lie.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ZES EN DERTIG DUIZEND GULDENS kunnen onder
eerste verhand op renten bekomen worden tegen 5pCt.
Adres te Hottentots Holland by

H. HENDRIKSZ, q.q.

BENOODIGD,

EEN Policie Officier en twee Dienders, voor de Statie
aan Tygerberg.

Schriftelyke aanvragen om de Situatie moeten worden
gedresseerd aan den Speciale Register, en afgegeven aan
Harrington House, Kaapstad.

J. M. HILL, Speciale Register.

Tygerberg, 13 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT.

MET betrekking tot de Advertentie van den 10 Aug.
11. wordt by deze berigt gegeven dat de Verkoopng
van ERVEN te Graaff-Reinet, voor het tegenwoordige is
uitgesteld.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 7 Sept. 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

OP MORGEN, (ZATURDAG) DEN 16 DEZER.

EEENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden, aan
het Pakhuis van

WM. BILLINGSLEY,

van Cognac Brandewyn, gepareelde Gort, Ham en eene
verscheidenheid andere Goedereh, gelaand van het gestrande
Schip "Ranger."

Voor Rekening der Assuradeurs of van wien het moge
aangaan.

J. P. WIGGENS.

OP HEDEN, de Apotheek op de Groentemarkt, No. 44,
hebbende gekocht, neemt de vryheid het Publiek te
berigten, dat de Hr. RIEDEMANN heeft aangenomen de
affaire voor eenen korten tyd te besturen tot hy zal vry
zyn van zyn Engagement met de Heeren KUNHARDT & Co.,
en zyne zaken in persoon zal kunnen besturen.

GESTRAND SCHIP "RANGER,"

OP DINGSdag MORGEN, den 19 dezer, zal wor-
den verkocht, aan het Strand van Paarden Eiland,
naby den Molen van den Heer J. WAHL, voor rekening van
wien het aangaat, het Hol, de Masten, Rondhouten, het
Tuig, de Zeilen, Sloepen, Provisien en Behoefden van
gez. Schip, waaronder een zes duims Werp, gebruikt in
het landen der Lading.

De Verkoopng zal beginnen ten 10 ure precies.
N.B. Dit Vaartuig is gekoperd met 36 oz. Koper, en
doorgaans met Koper gebout.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co; Agenten.

BERIGT AAN PAARDENTEELERS.

DE opregte beroemde Arabische Hengst "HURBY
SCURRY," zal op MORGEN, den 16den dezer,
precies ten 11 ure, worden opgeveild, over GEORGE'S Hotel.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per "Malabar" en "Tickler," Yzer-
waren, bestaande in Yzerenpotten, Fransche-potten,
Zee-potten, Vischpannen, Ketels, Kampovens, Graven,
enz. Staal, Mostert, Atjars, Sausen, Bereidsel, Duim-
blauw, Fancy Doeken, Zomerlaken, enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

AAN Faizante Kraal, in het Nieuwveld, District
Beaufort, op den 1sten November, aanstaande, van
aanteel Schapen en Geiten; Ossen en aanteel Vee, gedru-
seerde en ongedresseerde Paarden; Meubelen; enz, voor
Rekening van G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

Beaufort, 29 Aug. 1837

27 OKSHOOFDEN GLASWERK,

BESCHADIGD gelaand van het gestrande Schip *Ranger*,
bestaande in geslepen en andere Karaffen, Bier en
Wynglazen, Lampglazen en Schermen, van de beste soort,
zullen op MORGEN OCHTEND, (Zaturdag) den 16den
September, voor Rekening der Assuradeurs worden ver-
kocht op de Vendutie van C. W. ADAMS, op het Groente-
plein.

OP AANSTAANDE MAANDAG MORENG,

Den 18den September,

ZAL by den Hr. ADAMS op het Paradeplein worden
verkocht, zes kisten Goederen, ontvangen per "Mar-
gereth Wilkie," Haar, als Kleder, Hoeden, Tandens, Nagel,
Horologiemakers, en Juweliers Borstels, Verkwasten,
Kurken; Zeeven, Blaasbalgen, Rotten; Muizen en Kakt-
erlak Vallen, Schroefvylen, Couvertures, Lantarens, Zeil-
garen, en Koord, Trechters, Spiegels, Blikken Schoppen,
Vlaamsche Klinkers, Hamers, Klappers, Booren en Om-
slagen, Maten, Potlood, Day & Martins Zwartsel, Schuur
en Glaspapier; een yzeren Boekenkas, en 8 nieuwe halve
Pypen.

En daarna BINNENSHUIS, eene verscheidenheid fyne
Goederen pas ontpakt, bestaande in:

Gros de Naples, zwart, gebloemd en gekleurd, Hoed-
jes, Schoenen, Handschoenen, Kant, Shawls, Doeken, Sjer-
pen, Linten, Lyfstrikken, Kouzenwaren, Garen, Band, enz.

ONTVANGEN PER "TICKLER."

AAMBEELDEN, geslagen en gegoten Scharnieren,
Backslap, T.H. en H. Scharnieren, Insteek Sloten,
van 1½ tot 8 dm., Insteek en veer Knippen koperen en
yzeren Hangsloten, Sleutel, Tuin Harken en Schoffels,
Zeissen, Hooimessen, groote Kuipers Dryvers, Timmer-
mans Schaven, Hand, Span en Kuilzagen, Krampen,
Klinkers, Plaster of Paris, Stokverw, enz.

HENRY FARMER.

Yzermagazyn, 64, Strandstraat.

AAN KOOLIEDEN EN ANDEREN.

EEN fatsoenlyk getrouwd Man, van werkzaam karakter
en veel ondervinding, biedt zyne diensten aan aan
eenig speculerend of ondernemend Kantoort, verlangende
deszelfs bezigheden uit te breiden, door eene Tak Affaire
in de Kaapstad, of in een der naburige Districten.

Adres aan F. R. by den Hr. ROBERTSON, Boekverkoop-
per in de Kortemarkstraat.

LOOYERY TE KOOP.

OP WOENSDAG den 20 dezer, zal op de plaats zelve
aan den Hoogsten Bieder voor Contant Geld worden
verkocht,

De Looyery, gelegen aan Ronderbos, naby de Kerk,
toehoorende aan den Hr. R. KIRK, bestaande eene
goede Wooning en Buitengebouwen, Aker, enz.

Alsmede Kuipen, Balies, Tafels, enz., behoorende tot
de Looyery, en eene kleine Kar op veeren.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen by

J. BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad, 8 September, 1837.

GOEDKOOP YZER.

J. W. STUCKERIS,

NEEMT de vryheid Buitenlieden, Smids, Wagenma-
kers, Buitenhandelaars in Yzer en anderen te berig-
ten, dat hy nu te koop heeft eene groote party Engelsch en
Zweedsch Yzer, en dagelyks eene verdere voorraad ver-
wacht.

J. W. S. zal al het benoedigde Yzer (Engelsch) voor een
complete Ossenwagen, zoo als Wielhanden, vierkant en
rond Yzer en Ketting, enz., leveren tegen den lagen prys
van Acht Ryksdaalders per 100 lbs. voor Contant Geld
allern.

Strandstraat, No. 31, naby de Luthersche Kerk.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

AAN DE STEENVORMERY.

OP MAANDAG den 18den September aanst., zullen
de Ondergeteekenden aan den Hoogsten Bieder
verkoopen,—

30,000 Dakpennen,	
3,000 1 Voet Kwadraat Vloersleenen,	
10,000 Vloermoppen,	
6,000 Voet Waterleiding Pyp, expres gemaakt om	
Water over Zandigen Grond te leiden, of	
voor Watermolens.	
50,000 Harde Baksteenen, voor Buitenwerk,	
100,000 2de kwaliteit Baksteenen, enz. enz.	

ADAMS & SONS,

Steenvormers, naby Papendorp.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te
betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten,
vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by
den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen
7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

LONDONSCHIE KRUIDENIERS WINKEL,

Langestraat, No. 44.

DE Eigenaren berigten hunne Vrienden en Klanten dat
zy de pryzen van hunne Thee hebben veranderd als
volgt.

PRYZEN

Goede Zwarte Thee, 1s. 6d.	Souchong en Hyson, 3s. 9d.
Fijne do. 2 3	Zwarte en Groene, 3 3
Beste Qualiteit, 3 0	Beste Hyson, (inge- voerd) 2 3
Souchong en Pekoe 4 6	Joosjes, 6 0
Gemengde Thee, 3 9	

Eene reductie van 2d. per pond voor koopers van tusschen
3 en 5 pond, van 5 pond en daarboven 3d. per pond; beste
Koffy, 1s. per pond, gebrand en gemalen iederen dag, alle
andere artikelen tegen matige pryzen, versche Atjars en
Sausen, Ingelegde Gember, Jams, enz., onlangs ontvangen.
Bestellingen van Buitend naauwkeurig waargenomen.

PRITCHARDS HOEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben ontvangen per "Marga-
reth Wilkie," hunne gewone voorraad PRITCHARDS
beste Kastoren Manshoeden, met breede en smalle Randen,
alsmede zwarte Jongvries Hoeden.

De uitmuntende kwaliteit, ligtheid en duurzaamheid
van PRITCHARDS Hoeden, is te wel bekend om vermeld te
worden.

Te koop voor den gewonen gematigten Pryz, in de
Korte Marktstraat, No. 2.

J. M. & T. BROWN, Kledermakers.

Laken en Hoedenkoopers.

Kaapstad, den 31 Augustus 1837.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelsche Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Fransche do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 8s. 9d.,
4-4 Oprechte Welsch Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
en daarboven,

Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy
Hoedjes,

Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,

en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen
de matigste pryzen.

J. D. GREGORY.

DE Ondergeteekende berigt het Publiek, dat hy door
den Hr. GILBERT is gauthoriseerd om op den 2den
October 1837, zonder de Minste Reserve, op de plaats
Vryheid te verkoopen, een vierde gedeelte van de gez.
plaats, en de helft van Mullkop, welke beide plaatsen naby
elkander gelegen zyn, en worden door geene in het District
overtroffen, in de voordeelen welke dezelve bezitten.

Verders, Meubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, en diverse
nuttige artikelen, 5 fraaye Paarden, (2 jaren oud.) een
opregte Hengst, twee Rypaarden, en een opregte Saxische
Ram.

De voorwaarden zullen op den tyd der verkoopng wor-
den bekend gesteld.

J. C. EKSTEEN,

OP MAANDAG NAMIDDAG, TEN 3 URE.

Voor Rekening der Assuradeurs, of van
wien het aangaat.

OP MAANDAG NAMIDDAG ten 3 ure, zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden van de volgende Wynen en Brandewyn, beschadigd, geland van het gestrapd Schip, "Ranger,"

8 1 tot 8, 8 okschoofden bruine Sherry,
50 tot 109, 60, dito Cognac Brandewyn,
JOSEPH STARKEY & Co.

En daarna om Rekening te sluiten,
ZONDER RESERVE.

3 kisten Lapbenheimer, verzekerd van den Oogst van 1813
3 balen geruite Hemden,
Vaten Kuipen, enz.

UITGEBREIDE VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN PLAATSEN, AANTEEL SCHAPEN, PAARDEN, ENZ. in het District BEAUFORT.

DE Hr. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, van "Slangefontein, Nieuweveld, in het District Beaufort, zal op den 17den, 18den, 19den, en den 20sten October a.a. publiekelyk laten verkoopen de plaats Slangefontein, en Elf belendende Plaatsen, welke allen meer of minder kunnen bewaterd worden, en bevattende het beste gedeelte van het Nieuweveld voor Schapen, Vee en Paarden.

Alsmede 10,000 Aanteel Schapen, waaronder 1,000 Baserd en 1,000 opregte blinkhaar Ooyen, 100 gedresseerde en ongedresseerde Paarden, Meubelen, en alle soorten van eandbouw gereedschap.

LBeaufort, 22 July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afzager.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP,

DE Eigendomsplaats "DE HOOP," 2½ myl van de Kaapstad, op den weg naar het Observatorium. De gebouwen bestaan in een ruim, en gemakkelyk Woonhuis, en drie afzonderlyke Huurhuizen, ruime Koren Pakhuizen, en een Windmolen. Het land is bezaaid en brengt Voeder genoeg op voor twee Paarden, gedurende een jaar.

Voor Korenkoopers, Molenaars, Handelaars in Voeder, en anderen die ruime gebouwen noodig hebben voor het bergen van Producten, maakt de nabijheid van de uitspanplaats dit Eigendom zeer wenschelyk. — Voor byzonderheden, addressere men zich op de Plaats.

Aug. 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

BY den Ondergeteekende heeft zich in dienst begeven zeker Vrouwspersoon, in name *Mina*, met haar kind *Saurtje*; zy is lang en schraal van postuur, geel van kleur, haar twee voorste boven tanden staan effen wyd van elkanderen, geeft voor een Slavin van Juv. SHARMAN geweest te zyn, en door haar man voor omtrent twee jaren vry gekocht voor Rds. 80;—daar het aan my dikwyls gebleken is, dat zulke opgaven strydig met de waarheid zyn, zoo geve ik hiervan publiekelyk kennis, ten einde onaannameheden te vermyden.

H. ALBERTYN, Jz., Veldkornet.

Spring Fontein, Saldanha Baai, 5 Sept. 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

ALHIER in de Schut bevindt zich de volgende stukken Vee, als:

1 rood bonte Os, 8 jaren oud, beide ooren stomp; 1 zwarte Os, 6 jaren oud, beide de ooren met een winkelhaak; 1 roode wit rug Koe, 2 jaren oud, in het regter oor een slip, boven een stuk uit, en in het linker een winkelhaak; 1 zwarte Os, met witte ribben, 6 jaren oud, beide ooren met een zwaluw staart, en boven en onder een stuk uit.

Indien niet voor den 30sten dezer maand gelost, zullen dezelve publiek worden verkocht.

H. ALBERTYN, Jz., Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

Spring Fontein, Saldanha Baai, den 5 Sept. 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

ALHIER bevinden zich 2 Osses, 1 zwarte witpens met een kol voor de kop, 8 jaren oud; in het regter oor 1 slip van onder, en boven 1 stuk uit, in het linker een winkelhaak; 1 roode dito, 10 jaren oud, in beide de ooren twee slippes, gem. Osses zyn door een *Basterd*, na dezelve circa 8 a 10 maanden in bezit te hebben gehouden naar de Schut gebragt. De eigenaar neme hiervan kennis, en kan dezelve onder betaling dezer Advertentie terug bekomen.

H. ALBERTYN, Jz., Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

Spring Fontein, Saldanha Baai, den 5 Sept. 1837.

ERNSTIGE WAARSCHUWING.

NARIGT wordt by deze gegeven, dat allen die men voortaan vindt jagen of wild dooden, en mest rapen of veld branden op het eigendom der zoogenaamde Gezamentlyke Weide, gelegen aan Klein Drakenstein, zonder onderscheid van persoon, in regten zullen vervolg worden.

Uit naam van de gezamentlyke Deelhebbers,
W. P. RETIEF.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

MEJUFVROUW de Weduwe Pieter Francois Hugo, haren Woonplaats de *Liefde*, gelegen aan de Breede Rivier, uit de hand verkocht hebbende, is voornemens haar van haren geheelen affairen te ontslaan, zal dus op DINGSdag en WOENSdag den 26 en 27 September aanstaande, ter opgemelde plaats laten verkoopen, op een Crediet van 4 maanden. Een aantal kapitale Trekossen en Aanteel Beesten, meest van Vaderlandsch Ras, Wagen, Ry en Aanteel Paarden, Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen en Eggen, Kelder, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen, allerlei Huisraad, onder anderen een fraai Kabinet met Zilveren Beslag, een extra staande Horologie, Ledikanten, Bedden, Stoelen en Tafels, een kwantiteit Koren, Garst, en Haver, Wyn en Brandewyn, en wat meer zal worden aangebragt

Breede Rivier, District Worcester, 26 July 1837.

P. J. HUGO, q.q.
DIRK DE VOS, q.q.

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY.

(KYAN'S PATENT.)

Ingesteld by Acte des Parlements.

De Compagnie bereid TIMMERHOUT, ZEILDOEK, en TOUWWERK, op de volgende Statien in London:—

Hoofdstatie,—South Dock, West India Docks.
Tukstatie,—Grosvenor Basin, Plimlico,
City Road Basin,
Surry Kanaal Dock, Rotherhithe.

Voor het gemak der Scheepsbelangen, heeft de Compagnie dryvende Bakken, welke kunnen worden gezonden naar iedere Scheepstimmerwerf op de Rivier Thames.

DE onbetwistbare getuigenissen gegeven door lieden van de grootste bekwaamheid en ondervinding in het Ryk, over het volkomen vertrouwen dat men kan stellen op Kyan's bewerking van het bereiden van Timmerhout, zoo dat het volkomen de Dry-Rot en ander bederf tegen staat, zyn zoo overtuigend dat dezelve geen verder aanpryzing behoeven.

De krachtdadigheid der bewerking is genoegzaam bewezen uit het getuigenis vervat in het Rapport, van de Lords der Admiraliteit, en vervolgens gepresenteerd aan en gedrukt door het Huis der Gemeenten; en mede door het aannemen van dezelve op Z. M. Werf te Portsmouth.

De bewerking is van het uiterste belang voor een zeevarend en handels volk, zoo als Groot Brittanie, want het is een zeker behoedmiddel tegen de schrikkelijke verwoestingen door Dry-rot, en gevolgelyk groot verlies van kapitaal voor den Scheepsreeder, welke tot nu toe hebben plaats gehad in alle soort van Schepen, en voor de Scheepsbelangen, want het is duidelyk bewezen dat het het weer en ander bederf in Zeilen en Touwwerk zoo wel als in Houtwerk tegengaat.

Door deze bewerking kan, Britsch Amerikaansch Timmerhout, even nuttig worden gemaakt als dat van de Oostzee, en dus zal het product van de Britsche Kolonien, worden aangemoedigd boven Timmerhout van uitheemsche groei.

Men heeft bevonden dat hout groen gekapt, terwyl de bladeren groeyen, door deze bewerking dadelyk ten gebruike geschikt wordt:—makende dus iedere soort van binnenlands Timmerhout van dezelfde waarde en deugd als het beste uitheemsche—voor alle einden van buitenwerk, en door het gebruik van het gemeenste hout, zal duurzaamheid met spaarzaamheid worden vereenigd, en de landbouw en mynen grootelyk bevorderd worden.

Gebouwen in het algemeen:—

STYLEN, HEKKEN, PALEN, ENZ.

Hier voor kan nu alle soort van hout worden gebruikt in plaats van de kostbaarste soorten. Het zal mede in vele plaatsen het gebruik van yzer kunnen vervangen door dezelfde bekomen duurzaamheid en grooter goedkoopheid.

BEREID ZEILDOEK, CALICO, TOUWWERK.

Voor Zeilen, Hangmatten, Teaten, Zonnenschermen, Proeanings, Zakken, Vischnetten, enz.

Adres by den Hr. W. THOMPSON, Agent van de Compagnie, in de Burgstraat, No. 14, Kaapstad.

TE KOOP,

DE Plaats genaamd "Musselburgh Mount," nabij de Nieuwe Markt, met een uitgebreid front.

De geheele koopschat kan voor eenen langen tyd op renten, blyven.—Adres by den Hr. F. G. WATERMEYER, in de St. Georgestraat.

GEO. LUCK.

TE KOOP,

AN het Pakhuis van J. JEARY, onder de Zeilenmakery van HUTCHINGS & ROSS, in de Rogge Baai, eene hoeveelheid Osswagenhout.

VERHUISD.

DR. BROWN, van de Strandstraat No. 24, naar No. 26.

PORT BEAUFORT.

EENE Publieke Verkoopng zal worden gehouden te Port Beaufort, op den 19den en 20 October, van Engelsch en Zweedsch Yzer, in soorten.

10 leggers goede oude Kaapsche Wyn, in leggers, halve leggers, amen en halfamen.

100 mudden fyn Meel.

100 dito Zwartkops Rivier Zout,

Alsmede Teer, Graven, Kabelgaren, Staal, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, en een algemeen assortement Negotiewaren.

BARRY, NEPHEWS.

Swellendam, 28 Aug. 1837.

BEVALLEN, op den 2den September, te Graaff-Reinet, Mej. H. J. BORCHERS, van eene Dochter.

DE ondergemelde geschutte Os en Paarden, zullen op de volgende dagen aan de respective Schutkralen worden verkocht, niet vroeger gelost zynde,

Op Donderdag den 28 dezer, by P. A. OTTO, Caledon, een oude zwarte Os,

Op Vrydag den 29 dezer, by C. J. HUMAN, Kars Rivier, een ligte Vosmerrie, omtrent 4 jaren oud,

Op Zaturdag den 30sten dezer, by J. N. UYS, Breede Rivier, een rood bruine Merrie, 3 jaren oud,

Op Maandag den 2den October, by D. VREY, Groote Zwarte Berg, een zwarte Ruin.

Swellendam, 12 Sept. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam, bevindt zich eene bruine Merrie, met een halve maan achter het regter oor, en een slit in het linker oor. Niet gelost zynde voor den 2den October, zal dezelve op dien dag worden verkocht voor rekening van wien het aangaat.

S. P. J. DU TOIT, Schutmeester.

Clanwilliam, 5 September, 1837.

IN de Schut by den Ondergeteekende bevinden zich 2 Osses, 1 zwart, en 1 zwartbont, boven den bepaalden tyd, indien niet gelost voor den 23sten eerstkomende, zullen dezelve op dien datum worden verkocht.

F. STOFFBERG, Schutmeester.

Palen, den 14 Sept. 1834.

COLONEL SMITH.

De lezer zal met onvermengd genoeg het volgende eervolle getuigenis van het gedrag en karakter van Kolonel SMITH, gedurende deszelfs administratie van de voormalige Provincie ADELAIDE, lezen:—

UITTREKSEL VAN EEN GENERALE ORDER,
(No. 818.)

Gedateerd Hoofd Kwartier, 11 Sept. 1837.

No. 6.

De Kommandant en Chef neemt deze gelegenheid te baat, om zich het genoeg te geven, een genoeg waarin wy weet dat al de Troepen van dit Kommandament zullen deelen, om tot hun narigt het volgende uittreksel te publiceren uit eene Depeche welke hy heeft ontvangen van den Sekretaris van Staat voor de Kolonien.

Uittreksel uit eene Depeche van den Hoog Ed. Lord GLENELG, Secretaris van Staat voor de Kolonien.

Aan Juit. Generaal Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, K. C. B. enz. enz. enz.

Gedateerd Downing street, 1 Mei 1837.

Ik volbreng eenen vry zeer aangenomen pligt, met het verklaren dat Kolonel SMITH geregtigd is tot de dankbare erkentenis van Zynen Majesteits Gouvernement, niet alleen voor zyne Militaire Diensten, maar voor zyne yverige, menschlievende Administratie van de Provincie onder zyn bestier.

(Geteekend) GLENELG.

NIEUWE WEG.

De lezer wordt verzocht acht te slaan op de Advertentie in de Courant van Heden, beroepende eene Publieke Byeenkomst, te worden gehouden in de Beurs op Morgen, voor het oprigten van eene Joint-Stock Compagnie tot het byeenbrengen van Fonds voor het aanleggen van een harden Weg van Stellenbosch naar de Kaapstad. Dit is een werk van groot publiek nut en belooft eene veilige en voordeelige belegging van Kapitaal:

MARKET PRICES.

Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	8	15	Rd.
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leuguer	48	50	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	16	22	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, pr lb.	18	36	8t
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leuguer	175	198	Rd.
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8	94	—
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	74	74	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken	Chaff, per 16 sacks	55	80	—
Koorn, 10 mudden	Wheat, 10 muids	165	220	—
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	234	254	—
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	10	11	—
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	6	8	—
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	20	28	—
ongemeste	unfattened, ..	124	16	—
speen	suckling, ..	3	4	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	0	28	8t
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	0	50	Rd
Zuurlimoenzap, 100	Lemon Juice, p 100	0	10	—
Zeep per pond	Soap per lb.	0	15	St.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 19th September to 19th October.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Cornelis de Kock, Sen. of Wyburg—on Tuesday, the 19th of Sept. in Cape Town,—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Hendrik Reynerd, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 19th Sept., in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ormond, of Port Elizabeth—on Thursday, the 21st Sept. at Port Elizabeth—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Johannes Jacobus de Kock, Cornelis son, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 20th Sept. in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Willelm Johannes Joosten, Pieter son, of Tulbagh—on Tuesday, the 3d October, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Johannes Jacobus de Kock, Cornelis son, of Cape Town—on Tuesday, the 3d October, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 6th of October, at Port Elizabeth—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Willelm Johs. Joosten, Pieter son—on Tuesday, 10th October, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Jan Johs. van Schoor—on Tuesday, the 10th October, in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Petrus Johannes Langeveld, Senior, deceased—on Tuesday, the 10th Oct. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Herm. Gerh. Munting, deceased—on do. the 10th do. in do.—Special do.

Ellen Griffiths—on do. the 10th do. in do.—Special do.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 13th do. at Port Elizabeth—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

William Holder—on Saturday, the 14th October, at Graham's Town—Special Meeting.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Alexander Abbeate, formerly of Calcutta, and late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, 3d October next, at 10 o'clock Grand Jury Room—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Christina Isabella Odendaal, deceased Wife of Laurens de Jager, of the Swellendam District—on Thursday, 12th Oct., next, at Swellendam—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Susanna Elizabeth Rossouw, deceased Wife of Johannes Willem Lotz, of "Slang River," in the District of Swellendam—on Thursday, the 19th October next, at Swellendam—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon:

At Uitenhage, on Monday, the 2d October next.
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 9th do.
At Somerset, on Monday, the 23d do.
At Graaff-Reinet, on Friday, the 27th do.
At Beaufort, on Friday, the 3d November next.
At Worcester, on Monday, the 13th do.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Court at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 24th August 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that J. N. DUSINO has taken out a License to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 21, Church Square, Graaff-Reinet.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 21st Sept. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 21st September.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Abberton*.
- Mauritius, by the *Malabar*.
- Calcutta, by the *Orient*.
- N. S. Wales and Van Diemens Land, by the *Gazelle*.
- Bombay, by the *Bayne*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

ABSCONDED from the Public Works on the Wynberg Road, on the 15th instant, the undermentioned Convicts, viz:

Overwaalt, free person of colour, he is 5 feet 1 inch high, black woolly hair, dark brown eyes, and proportionate figure.

Hendrik Jantj-s, Hottentot, he is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, black woolly hair, dark brown eyes, and proportionate figure.

All Persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Convicts, are desired to deliver them over to the competent authorities, in order that they may be forwarded by them to Cape Town.

Police Office, Cape Town, 18th Sept. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Judge and Supt. of Police.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisement.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of *Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphloe, and Hans*, Apprenticed Labourers of BERNHARDUS REES, of District of Uitenhage, summoned to appear on Monday, the 2d October, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at the Town of Uitenhage, to show cause, if any, why the said *Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphloe, and Hans*, should not be allowed to purchase their discharges from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisement to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said *Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphloe, and Hans*, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Port Elizabeth, 16th Sept. 1837.

THO. C. SHERWIN, Special Justice.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to all Persons who have taken out Licences to retail Wine, Malt, and Spirituous Liquors, &c. that the current quarter expires the 30th inst., and that unless their fourth or last instalment be paid on or before the 6th of October next, they will incur the pains and penalties as prescribed in Section 9, of Ordinance No. 93.

Stamp Office, 21st September 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Commissioner of Stamps.

WANTED,

A POLICE OFFICER, and Two CONSTABLES, for the Station at Tygerberg, Cape District.

Applications for the Situations to be in writing, addressed to the Special Justice, and left at HARRINGTON House, Cape Town.

J. M. HILL,
Special Justice.

Tygerberg, Sept. 13, 1837.

NOTICE.

WITH reference to the Advertisement of the 10th August last, Notice is hereby given, that the Sale of the Erven at Graaff-Reinet is postponed for the present.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Graaff-Reinet, 7th Sept. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

LAND INSPECTION.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam, will attend in the Field cornetcy of Zoetendals Valley, on THURSDAY Morning, the 26th OCTOBER next, of which notice is hereby given to all applicants, and others concerned or interested in applications, for the Grants of Land in that Field-cornetcy.

The following Lands will be inspected, viz.

The Loan Place Riet Fontein, occupied by D. G. van Breda, and the adjoining Government Ground.

The Loan Place Modder Valley, occupied by Hendrik van Breda, and the adjoining Government Ground.

The Loan Place Klip Fontein, occupied by Breda, Reitz, and Co. and the adjoining Government Ground.

Government Ground, adjoining the Farms Zeekoegat and Zoetendals Valley, applied for by Breda, Reitz, & Co.

Government Ground, adjoining the Farm Helder Fontein, applied for by P. du Toit

Government Ground, adjoining the Farm Rhenosterkop, applied for by T. R. Meyburgh.

Government Ground, adjoining the Farms Vogelgezang and Kliprug, applied for by Pieter G. Meyburgh.

Swellendam, 12th September 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th Sept. 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOHANNES HENRICUS VOGEL, late of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 31st of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, in the place and stead of the late Orphan Chamber.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th September 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of IZAAK JACOB GREFF, late of the District of Uitenhage, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said IZAAK JACOB GREFF died without having appointed any Person to be his Executor, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate,

at his Office, Uitenhage, on Tuesday, the 31st of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st September 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
BAREND WOEST, of Salem, in the District of Albany, Agriculturist,
hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday, the 21st of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 28th of October, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st September 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
RICHARD ROBERTS, of the Field-cornetcy of Upper Bushman's River, in the District of Somerset, Stone Mason,

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £ 40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 11th of November next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £ 40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 12th September 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *François Henry Stadel*, late of Cape Town, Notary Public.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 17th day of October next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding what is to be done regarding the Life Policy of the said *F. H. Stadel* deceased, amounting to £ 500 sterling.

J. T. JURGENS, } Joint
F. GODE. WATERMEYER, } Trustees.

SALE OF CLAIMS,

In the Insolvent Estate of *Arnoldus Mauritius Meiring*, late of the Paarl, Auctioneer.

ON SATURDAY, the 30th instant, at the Commission Sale of Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, at 12 o'clock precisely, the Unpaid Claims of the said Estate, amounting to Rds. 7,000, more or less.—For particulars apply to the Trustees.

F. GODE. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. G. STEYTLER, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johanna Elizabeth Mentz*, deceased, Widow of the late *Honoratus Christiaan David Maynier*, THE Liquidation and Distribution Accounts with the Documents belonging thereto, will lie at the Master's Office for the inspection of Creditors, for the term of twenty-eight days from Friday, the 22d instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 21st September 1837.
J. T. JURGENS, } Joint
E. A. BUYSKES, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Honoratus Fredrik Willem Maynier*.

THE Second Liquidation and Distribution Accounts with the Documents belonging thereto, will lie for the inspection of Creditors, at the Master's Office, for the term of twenty-eight days from Friday, the 22d instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 21st September 1837.
J. T. JURGENS, } Joint
E. A. BUYSKES, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 21st September 1837.

In the joint and separate Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman*, trading under the Firm of *Wolff and Bartman*, of Cape Town, Auctioneers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, by Motion, on the part of the above-named *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman*, on the 7th November next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, allowed, pursuant to the 86th Section of Ordinance No. 94.

JOHANNES ARNOLDUS BARTMAN.

PEREMPTORY SALE

Of Landed Property, Household Furniture, Horses, Buggy, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Charles George Napier*.

ON FRIDAY, the 29th September 1837, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be sold by Auction, before a Special Commissioner, peremptorily to the highest bidder, by order of the Supreme Court,

IN TWENTY-FOUR LOTS,

All that very desirable and improving Property, now called *TIMOR HALL*, formerly known as "*George's Half-way House*," consisting of upwards of 238 acres of Freehold and Quitrent Land, situate in the immediate vicinity of Wynberg, on the Road to Simon's Town.

Lot 1.—Comprises an extremely spacious and very commodious DWELLING HOUSE, with extensive Stabling, Coach-house, Cellars, and Servants' Apartments, and very ample conveniences for the accommodation of Live Stock of all descriptions. A very convenient and comfortable COTTAGE, detached from the Dwelling House, calculated for the separate residence of a small family. The Grounds appropriated to this Lot consist of extensive Gardens, well watered by the Deep River; Orchards, Paddocks, now under crops of Green Forage, and a large allotment of Pasture Land; altogether comprising upwards of 16 acres.

The remaining 23 Lots have each a frontage to a Public Road, and the right of access to a copious Spring which rises in Lot 1.

Conditions of Sale may be obtained at the Master's Office, at Mr. Jones', on the Parade, and at the Office of the Trustee.

The Moveable Property will be sold on the same Day, precisely at 10 o'clock, and consists of Tables, Chairs, Sofa, sideboard, Bedsteads and Bedding, Carpets, Floor Cloths, Window Curtains, Plate and Plated-ware, Glass, Earthenware, 2 Horses, a Buggy, Harness, &c. In addition to which will be sold, the unexpired term of service of a male and female Apprenticed Labourer, viz:—*Esau*, a Stable Boy and Gardener; and *Florea*, a Cook and Housemaid.

R. W. EATON, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

ON WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, the 11th and 12th October, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, at the Place *Kleine Khobie*, in the Ward of Oliphants River Mouth, District *Clanwilliam*, the whole of the Effects of her deceased Husband, consisting in 16 saddle, wagon, and young Horses, 35 breeding Horses, 16 draught and slaughter Oxen, 64 breeding Cattle, 100 castrate and 199 she Goats, 150 Wethers, 349 breeding Sheep, 2 Wagons, 2 Ploughs, 1 Harrow, Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, Household Furniture, and what further may be offered.

Also, the unexpired term of Services of a number of valuable Apprentices.

JANNETTE VAN TAAK, Widow WM. VAN ZYL.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Daniel Embach* deceased, are requested to forward the same to the first Undersigned, at No. 10 Burg street, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, are requested to discharge the same within the said period.

Cape Town, 15th Sept. 1837.

JOHN BLORE, } Executors
P. BORGSTROM, } Testamentary

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of the late Mr. *Johannes Jacobus Kok*, and surviving Widow *Susanna Janse van Vuuren*.

ALL Persons having any claims against the said Estate, or being indebted to the same, are requested to send in their claims, and to pay their debts, to Mr. J. PEKELING, at the farm *Bailei Fontein*, within two months from this date.

Uitenhage, 8th Sept. 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, q.q.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims against, or being indebted to, the Estate of *Maria Johanna Coenradie*, Widow of the late *Willem van der Vyver*, of Upper Boschman's River, in the District of Somerset, are requested to send in their Claims, and to pay their respective Debts, to the Undersigned, or to Mr. *Thomas Dry*, of Somerset Town, within three months from the date hereof.

Somerset, 5th September 1837.

JOHS. HEND. VAN DER VYVER,
Sole Executor Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the joint Estate of the late *Michiel Christian Bester*, and predeceased Wife *Helena Johanna Smit*, of Zwartland, District *Stellenbosch*, are requested to give notice thereof within three months of this date, to the Undersigned, 18, Bree-street, Cape Town.

Cape Town, 7th September 1837.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Assumed Executor.

In the Estate of the late *Sarah Susannah Marce*, Wife of *Christiaan Schultze*, of Worcester District.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same with proper Vouchers, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the same to discharge their Debts within the same period.

Worcester, 30th August 1837.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, q.q.
CHRISTIAAN SCHULTZE, Executor Dative.

UITENAHGE, 9th Sept. 1837.

THE Executors of the late *Commandant, Ign. Johannes Muller*, Esq., will receive sealed Tenders at the Office of Mr. Attorney *BORCHERS*, Port Elizabeth, until the 6th of October next, for a Claim on the Compensation Fund, amounting to £485. 2. 0/2. due to the above Estate.

B. RENS, } Testamentary
I. S. FERREIRA, } Executors.

£358 : 4 : 4

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, being a portion of the Children of *Carel Wilhelm Lieberman*.

L. J. BIANCHI.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of the late *Magdalena Claudia Taute*, Widow of the late *Hermanus Gerhardus Keere*.

A PUBLIC SALE, of a House and Premises belonging to the above Estate, situated in Long-street, No. 103, will be held on MONDAY, the 25th September next, at 11 o'clock.—Together with Household Furniture, consisting of Chairs, Tables, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c. &c.

The House contains 3 Rooms and a large Hall, Kitchen, a large Servants Room above the Kitchen, Stabling, and a good Yard.

Particulars may be obtained on application at the Office of Mr. J. D. KLINCK, the Auctioneer.

J. D. KLINCK, Executor Testamentary.

22, Burg-street.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

SALE

At MUZENBURG,

Of a HOUSE and ERF, adjoining the Property of FARMER PECK,

By the Widow and Executrix of the Estate of the late *Carel Hendrik Hertog*, by leave of the Supreme Court.

ON FRIDAY, the 22d of September, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be sold, on the Spot, peremptorily to the highest Bidder, a HOUSE and ERF, situate at Muizenburg, in the Cape District, measuring one morgen, 300 square Roods, extending as certain Title Deed with a Diagram.

Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office, at the Attorney's, or Auctioneers.

W. S. BUISINNE, Attorney,
No. 3, Church-square.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE,

In the Estate of the late *Jannetje Slabbert*, Widow of the late Mr. H. Smuts,

THE Undersigned Executors Testamentary of the above Estate, will sell in Bree-street, by Public Auction, on FRIDAY, the 29th instant, consisting of Two HOUSES, situate in Bree-street, and in Boom-street-steeg, and the unexpired term of some Apprentices.

J. TROMP, } Testamentary
A. CARSTENS, } Executors.

SWELLENDAM DISTRICT.

THE Undersigned announces to the Public, that he is authorized by Mr. GILBERT, to sell by Auction, without Reserve, at "Vryheid," in the District of Swellendam, on the 2d of October 1837, One-fourth Share of the same, and One-half Share of "Mullkop," both of which places are adjacent and can not be surpassed in the advantages they possess by any farms in the District. Also, Furniture, Glass, Crockery, and useful sundries. Further, 5 well-bred Colts (2 years old,) a thorough-bred Stallion, 2 Saddle Horses, and a thorough-bred Saxon Ram. Conditions will be circulated at the time of Sale.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Auctioneer.

In the Estate of *Jacobus Janse van Rensburg*, *Johannes Fredrick's* son, deceased, late of Kafferkuils River, in the District of Swellendam.

THE Creditors of, and all others having Claims against the deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, at his Residence in Swellendam, on or before the 30th day of November 1837.

J. G. ASPELING, D.s. Executor Testamentary.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, and surviving Widow, *Gezie Steenkamp*, are requested to give notice thereof, within two months from this date, at the Office of Mr. Notary D. SCHONBERG, *Clanwilliam*, and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the same period.

A. W. VAN WYK, Executor.

Onder Roggeveld, 21st Sept. 1837.

ON THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 5th and 6th Oct. 1837, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, at the place *Rooi Fontein*, in the ward *Onder Roggeveld*, district of *Clanwilliam*, all the effects of the late *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, and surviving Widow *Gezie Steenkamp*, consisting in a number of Wethers and Goats, in superior condition, 2,000 breeding Sheep, 300 breeding Goats, 30 head of breeding Cattle, 50 breeding Horses, Draught Oxen, Saddle and Wagon Horses; Household Furniture, Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

A. W. VAN WYK, Executor.

Onder Roggeveld, 21st Sept. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 2d October, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply the undermentioned Building Materials, or portions thereof, for the Service of the Royal Engineer Department.

700 tons of good Building Stones,
200 tons of which to be delivered by the end of the 2d week in October,
250 do. by do. of November,
250 do. by do. of December,
180,000 best Burnt Bricks,
all for outside work, according to a pattern to be seen at the Royal Engineer Office.
30,000 to be delivered by 1st of November,
30,000 by the first of each succeeding month.

3,000 feet superficial 3-inch Deals, to be free from Shakes
5,000 feet cube, *Memel Timber*, and Sap, and delivered in all October.

The whole to be delivered at the Military Hospital near the Castle, at the expense of the Contractor.

The prices to be stated in Sterling.

Any further particulars may be known on application at the Office of the Commanding Royal Engineer.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 21st Sept. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Slave Compensation Claims.

THE Undersigned having received payment of the following Slave Compensation Claims, request the Claimants will call at the Counting-house of *HAMILTON ROSS & Co.* to receive payment of the amounts due to them. Parties are requested to bring their Guarantees.

Claims.

No.	No.
2872, P. J. Swart, Js.	5253, F. Schultz, Fs.
2875, J. F. du Toit, Fs.	5262, J. W. Uys, Js.
2889, E. H. Kleynsmit, As.	5514, Widow M. M. Bont.
2918, P. Swart, Ps.	5845, J. A. Laubscher.
4050, J. S. Marais, Ps.	5952, Widow J. J. Wild.
5103, Executors of J. P. Eksteen, H. O. son.	

Counter-Claims.

3104, J. H. Neethling, Sr.	3720, J. H. Neethling, Sr.
3655, Estate of P. van Wyk.	5522, Exor. of F. H. Jurgens.

J. J. L. SMUTS.
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS' BANK.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND NEXT OF KIN.

WHEREAS *Doortje*, an Apprentice of J. P. DE WIT, Esq., a Native of this Colony, a Depositor in the said Bank to an amount not exceeding £50, lately deceased, without having made such disposition thereof as she was empowered to do by the Ordinance No. 86;—The Committee of Management of the said Bank hereby give notice, in pursuance of the provisions of the said Ordinance, that the sum of £4. 13. 10/2. was due to the said *Doortje*, at the time of her death, and that all persons claiming as Creditors or Next of Kin, to have an interest in the said Sum, must prove their Claims before the said Committee, on or before the seventh day of December next, when a distribution of the same will be made by the said Committee, by and with the consent of the Attorney-General of this Colony, to and among such person or persons as shall appear to him and them to have the best claim thereto.

Cape Town, 18th Sept. 1837.

By Order of the Committee of Management,
J. T. JURGENS, Secretary.

APPRENTICE ABSCONDED.

ABSCONDED, my Juvenile Apprentice *William Mous*, aged 14 years old; 4 feet 5 inches in height, mar-s from ear to ear from Scrofula, the right eye also diseased, a mark like a cut on the right side of his chin, two inches long, light brown hair, was dressed in a new suit of dark drab coat Fustians, Seal-skin Cap, and a black silk Handkerchief on his neck.—Any one harbouring the said Apprentice after this notice, will be prosecuted to the utmost rigour of the law, and those apprehending him will be rewarded.

GLO. TWYCRUS.

PASSAGE TO BOMBAY.
THE "CARNATIC," Capt. BRODIE, will touch here for Passengers about the 1st October.
DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

This Morning.

THE Cargo of the *Malabar*, will be sold THIS MORNING, 22d instant, at Mr. JONES', on the Parade, Weather permitting.

21st September 1837.

To-Morrow Morning.

AT Mr. JONES', on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,
12 Boxes Chinsurah Cigars,
10 Bags Brazil Coffee,

And a quantity of Sole Leather.

The Furniture advertised for last Saturday, the Sale of which was postponed in consequence of the state of the Weather, will be sold TO-MORROW.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on MONDAY next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of a general assortment of Merchandise, which will be sold Without Reserve, to close accounts.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning.

SALE OF BRITISH MANUFACTURES,
Ex ORIENT and MALABAR.

MR. JONES will sell TO-MORROW MORNING, (Saturday,) on the Parade, a variety of British Manufactures,

Without the least Reserve.

22d September.

ALGOA BAY BUTTER.

AT Mr. JONES' on the Parade, TO-MORROW, (Saturday,) Eight Casks of BUTTER, to close Accounts.

To-Morrow Morning.

FOOD FOR PIGS, POULTRY, &c

TO-MORROW MORNING, at the Sale of Mr. JONES, on the Parade, will be sold to the highest Bidder, 100 Bags Mill-Sweepings, 10 Bags dirty Wheat.

The above is excellent food for Pigs and Poultry.

Steam Flour Mills,
Cape Town, 22d September 1837.

FANCY GOODS.

ON MONDAY MORNING next, at Eleven o'Clock precisely, the Sale of Fancy Goods, advertised for Wednesday last, but unavoidably postponed, will be held at the Stores of Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS.

EDW. J. JERRAM.

FRESH GOODS.

RECEIVED per *Orient*, *Agrippina*, and *Boyne*, Investments of Staple and Fancy Goods; which are now landing, and will be offered on moderate terms.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

N.B.—A Public Sale will be held, Inside, on TUESDAY MORNING next, the 26th instant.

FRESH GOODS PER "INDEMNITY."

THE Undersigned has received per "Indemnity," a choice Investment of superline Cloths, in Blacks, Blues, Rifle Green, Olives, Browns, and Mulberrys; fashionable Silk, Velvet, Valencia, and Quilting Waistcoatings; Mole-skins, Drills, Sateens, and Cantons; Merinos, Angola Cloths and Gambroons, Gentlemen's black and colored Kid, Silk, Berlin, Woodstock, and York Tan Gloves; India Rubber Braces, Dress and plain Silk Stocks, and Travellers' black and fancy Silk Cravats and half Hose, Silk and Cotton Umbrellas; Oil Silk, &c.

HATS.

Gentlemen's Beaver Hats of superior quality, drab and black, broad and narrow Brims; drab Felt Shooting Hats; black and drab Gossamer Hats; Ladies' Fashionable Riding Hats; Youths' Hats and Caps in great variety.

Naval and Military Caps, Silk and Gold Lace, &c. &c. St. George's-street.

D. STEEDMAN.

RECEIVED PER ORIENT AND INDEMNITY,
And for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, at considerably reduced prices,

WHITE Furniture Dinty, and Checks; cotton and linen Bed Tick; Mole-skins, Granddrills, and other Trowserings; Canton; cotton and woollen Corderoys; black and coloured rolled Jaconets; 36 and 40-inch brown and white Punjums; fine and medium Shirtings; cotton and linen Sheeting; 10-4 Damask; black and white, and fancy Prints; Voerchitz; Palempores.

An assortment of Turkey red, and other Handkerchiefs; cotton and worsted Shawls; Nankinet; striped Cotton; broad and narrow black Crape; plain and embossed Persian; black and coloured Sewing Silk.

Gentlemen's plain and figured silk and satin Handkerchiefs, Stocks, and Scarfs; white Satin; green Gauzes and Veils; Men's and Women's superior Lamb's Wool Hose; black and fancy Gingham; Thibet Shawls, Handkerchiefs, and Scarfs.

Drab Duffle Pea Jackets; Camblet and Tartan Cloaks; striped cotton and Regatta Shirts; Dutch Canvas; Duck, brown Holland; Boys' superfine Cloth Caps; Stitching, W. B. and A. C. Thread; Reel Cotton; Tapes, Pins, &c. Also boiled Oil in Casks and Jars; white and red Lead; green and blue Paint; Saddles.

And, daily expected per *Lucullus*, from Bordeaux, a Consignment of French Wines, Brandy, Silks, &c.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

RECEIVED PER "TICKLER."

And for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,
ANVILS and Vices, Stocks and Dies, Blank and But, Cabinet and Rim Keys, Scythes and Hay Knives, B.B. Horse Nails, Garden Rollers, Iron Safes, 24 to 30-inch Joiners' Cramps, Fine Plate Locks, Bush Picks, Cape pattern; Garden Hoes and Rakes, Brass Padlocks, 1 1/2 to 3 inches, Iron do. do.; Double, Smooth, Jack, and Trying Planes, Chest, Cup, Closet, Draubuck and Mortice Locks, T.H.H.L. and Parliament Hinges, fine Clasp Nails, Cast and Wrought Butt Hinges, Brass do.

Register and Cottage Stoves, Fenders and Fire Irons, B. M. Tea and Table Spoons, Snaffle Bridles and Spurs, Copper and Brass Kettles, Hand Saw Files, Fine Plaster Paris, in small Casks, Putty in Bladders, Bath Bricks and Pipe Clay, Pickles, Common and Patent Corkscrews, Brass Tinder Boxes and Steels, Brass Snuffers and Trays, Hand Hatchets, Iron Tin'd Table Spoons, Gravy do., Brass Chamber and Table Candlesticks, Plated Goods, British Plate do., in Spoons, Forks, &c.

Cloth and Hair Brushes, Hair Brooms, Carpet do., Pen, Pocket and Table Knives, Fine Razors, Scissors, &c.; Single and Double Guns and Pistols, Patent Gun Wadding, Cleaning Rods, &c. &c.

Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Pots, Baking do., Hot Plates, and a variety of Articles too numerous for insertion.

HENRY FARMER.

Ironmongery Stores, 64, Strand-street,
corner of St. George's-street.

Received per Indemnity.

A Variety of FRESH GOODS, adapted to the Season.

Among others,
Rich Shawls,—Challi, Lama, Indiana, and Silk.
Handkerchiefs, ditto, ditto.

DRESSES,—rich Challi, Italiana, black Muslin, and fine Twilled.

RIBBONS,—Satin, Sarsnet, & Gauze; Doubles & Galloons.

SATINS,—White and Pearl White.

Fashionable Gingham.

Superior Black Twilled Prints.

Handsome Silk Parasols.

Gros de Naples, Persians, black Bandannas;

Summer Waistcoating; superfine Cashmaretts;

Stout Raven Sewing Silk;

Stout Punjums, Baftas, Voerchitz, Baize, Duffles,

No. 10 Thread, Sail and Wagon Canvas, &c. &c.

With a variety of other Goods.

ALL AT REDUCED PRICES.

GEORGE GREIG.

JUST RECEIVED per TICKLER.

AND for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, Memel Timber, Mahogany, Deals and Planks of all sizes and dimensions, at the most reasonable prices.

P. STIGANT.

N.B. Also a few superior Stinkwood Planks.

WATCHES.

THE Undersigned has received per *Indemnity*, an assortment of Attached Lever and vertical WATCHES, too well known to need description; also a few more Articles of Argent and British PLATE, Genuine and at reduced prices.

F. WALDEK, No. 30 Heeregracht.

A. S. ROBERTSON

HAS just landed from the *Indemnity*, an assortment of Ladies' and Gentlemen's Writing Desks, and Dressing Cases, Ladies' Work Boxes and Jewel Boxes, Children's Work Boxes, screw Pincushions, and a great variety of other articles.

STATIONERY—Wholesale and Retail

STRAW BONNETS.

MRS. KENNEDY, 15, Heeregracht, (opposite the Public Library,) has received a case of fashionable colored and plain STRAW BONNETS, for Ladies, Maids, and Children.

Also, superior white Satin, Ribbons, Flowers, &c. &c.

CHEAP GOODS.

P. MEIRING

TAKES this opportunity to acquaint the Public, that he has on Sale a large STOCK of GOODS, which he offers at the cheapest rate, either wholesale or retail.

Lists of Prices may be obtained within a week.

Country Orders punctually attended to.

No. 88, Loop-street.

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF SHIPS.

M. ADAMS

HAS the pleasure to announce to the Scientific World, Captains of Ships, and others, that he is provided with a TRANSIT INSTRUMENT,* (the only one in Cape Town) for the express purpose of ascertaining correct RATES OF CHRONOMETERS, (so decidedly essential in Navigation) and by which means the RATE and ERROR is so easily and strictly determined to the nearest fraction.

Chronometer, Watch, and Clockmaker.

Morison's corner, Grave-street.

* It may not be improper to observe, that a TRANSIT is the most delicate, and at the same time most useful INSTRUMENT in all observations, and should in no case be lost sight of.

REMOVAL.

THE Office of Mr. Attorney P. A. POUPART, is removed from No. 5, Plein-street, to No. 4, Church-square.

REMOVAL.

THE Office of Mr. Attorney and Notary A. J. L. PLOUVIER, is removed from No. 5, Plein-street, to No. 4, Church-square.

St. George's Church.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the ANNUAL MEETING of the SHAREHOLDERS of ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH will be held in the Commercial Hall, at One o'Clock on MONDAY, the 2nd October ensuing, for the Election of Three Trustees, in the room of three others, who go out of office, pursuant to the 12th Section of the Local Ordinance No. 4, dated 1st September 1829,—and for other business.

Cape Town, 18th Sept. 1837.

W. J. MACKRILL,
Hon. Sec. to the Trustees of
St. George's Church.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE

OF THE SOCIETY FOR

PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

A SERMON

WILL be preached in aid of this Committee, by the Rev. R. B. BOYES, M.A. Chaplain of the E. I. Company, Bengal Establishment, in ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, on SUNDAY next, the 21st September, 1837.

EDWARD JUDGE, M. A.

Secretary to the Committee.

A Collection will be made at the Doors after the Service.

THE DIRECTORS of the SOUTH AFRICAN ORPHAN HOUSE beg to inform the Public, that on the Evening of TUESDAY, the 26th inst.

A SERMON

will be preached by the Rev. G. W. STEGMAN, in the Evangelical Lutheran Church of this place, for the benefit of the above Institution. This will be the Twenty-second Anniversary; and the Directors earnestly solicit the attendance of all those who take any interest in relieving the Friendless—reminding them, "he that hath pity on the poor lendeth unto the Lord."

The Money collected will be employed for the benefit of the Institution.

Service to commence at Half-past Six o'Clock.

P. D. HOHNE, Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, Sept. 19, 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,

THAT, at a Meeting of the ROMAN CATHOLICS resident in Cape Town, held in the Chapel-house on the 11th instant, ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq. in the Chair,—It was resolved, that an Ordinance be submitted to the Legislative Council for the erection of a Chapel for the Members of this Congregation by SHARES, as soon as the sum of £2,000, in Shares of £10 each, be subscribed; the said Shares to bear interest secured on the Building, &c.

Shares to the amount of £640 being taken at the Meeting, the Churchwardens give notice that Shares Lists will lie open at the Houses of Mr. BRANCHI, Chapel-street, and of Mr. ROSS, St. John-street, until the end of this month, to enable all persons disposed to take Shares, to sign the same.

T. F. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 13th Sept. 1837.

JUST PUBLISHED, PRICE 5 Rds.

AFRICA,

NORTH-EAST OF THE CAPE COLONY,

Exhibiting the Relative Positions

OF THE

EMIGRANT FARMERS

AND THE

NATIVE TRIBES,

By Capt. W. C. HARRIS, Bombay Engineers.

OF this MAP the general outlines are taken from ARROWSMITH, the details being filled in partly from personal observation, and partly from information afforded by Missionaries and intelligent Traders. The Author was residing at Moselekatsé's kraal during the great attack made on the Emigrants in October last, and he subsequently returned through the scene of slaughter, and the Country they now occupy. The present and past locations of the different Parties that have abandoned the Colony under Tricheard, Maritz, and Retief, and their ultimate destination near Delagoa Bay, are severally exhibited; the position occupied by Potgieter's and Erasmus's party, when attacked by Moselekatsé on the 29th October last;—that of the fifteen Matabili kraals destroyed by Maritz's Commando on the 17th January following;—the geographical position of the Great River visited in 1835 by the trader Robert Scoon, and subsequently by Bronkhorst and his party;—together with the journeys of the trader David Hume, to the 23d parallel of South Latitude; and much geographical information hitherto unpublished.

The Printing being attended with much difficulty and expense, persons desirous of obtaining Copies are requested to signify their wishes to A. S. ROBERTSON, 45, Shortmarket-street, where an Impression of the Map may be seen on application.

POSTPONED SALE OF TANNERY.

THE Sale of Mr. KITCHING'S Tannery, comprising a good Cottage and Outbuildings, Sheds, &c., which was to have taken place on the 20th instant, is Postponed, on account of the unfavorable state of the weather, until WEDNESDAY next, the 27th September.

N.B. The Property is in the mean time for private sale.

JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 7th October 1837, at 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be sold on the Spot, for account of Jan, of Bougies, certain pieces of Perpetual Quitrent Land, with the Buildings erected thereon, situated in the Cape District, to the North East of the so called Diepe Valley, measuring 33 Morgen and 21 1/2 Square Rods. The whole of the Purchase Money may be kept on Interest for three years certain, at 5 per Cent. under good Security.

J. BLORE, Auctioneer.

Cape Town, 20th Sept. 1837.

CHEAP IRON.

J. W. STUCKERIS

TAKES this opportunity to acquaint the Farmers, Blacksmiths, and Wagonmakers, Country Dealers in Iron, and others, that he has now on Sale a large Stock of ENGLISH and SWEDISH IRON, and is daily expecting a further supply.

J. W. S. offers to furnish all the Iron (English) complete for a Bullock Wagon—such as Wheelbands, square and round Iron, Chain, &c. at the low price of *Eight Rixdollars* per 100 lbs.—for Cash only.

No. 31, Strand-street, near the Lutheran Church.

London Grocery Warehouse.

44, Long-street.

THE Proprietors beg to announce to their Friends and Customers, that they have made the following alteration in the prices of their Tea.

PRICES

Good Black Tea,	1s. 6d.
Fine do. do.	2 3
Best Quality,	3 0
Souchong and Pekoe	4 6
<i>Mixed Tea,</i>	
Caper and Hyson,	3 9
Souchong and Hyson,	3 9
Black and Green,	2 3
Finest Hyson, (imported)	5 3
Gunpowder,	6 0

Purchasers of from 3lbs. to 5lbs. a reduction of 2d. per lb. will be allowed; from 5lbs. and upwards 3d. per lb.;

Superior Coffee, 11d per lb.

fresh roasted and ground every day;

all other articles at very reasonable prices, fresh Pickles and Sauces, Preserved Ginger, Jams, &c., lately received.

Orders from the Country punctually attended to.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash, for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

POSTPONED PLAY.

IN Consequence of the late melancholy occurrence, the PLAY advertised for Friday, 22nd instant, is postponed till the following MONDAY, 23th.

H. WESTCOTT, Stage Manager.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned begs to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has now for Sale at his Stores in Boeren-plein, No. 24, Kerk-street, an assortment of Staple Articles, consisting in Voerchitz, Brown Linnen, Sickles, Spades, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, &c., at very moderate prices.

A. KEET.

£5 REWARD.

STOLEN, on Monday last a white BULL BITCH with a tin Collar and Brass Padlock. Whoever will give such information as will lead to the conviction of the thief, shall receive the above Reward, from

P. C. DANIEL.

No. 5, Keizergracht, Cape Town.

N.B. Any Person detaining her after this Notice, will be prosecuted.

THE Undersigned offers to Let, a STORE and ROOM, each fifty feet long; together with a KRAAL, well adapted for a BUTCHER.—Apply to

A. HOLTMAN, As.

Smitsfield, near Salt River.

TO LET.

TWO Large ROOMS of a House conveniently situated. Any Person wishing it, may be accommodated with Board also.

Apply to the Publishing Clerk, No. 1, Grave-street

THE undermentioned Impounded Ox and Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:—

On Tuesday, 10th October next, at the Pound of Mr. F. H. Badenhorst, Knutjes Kraal, a red brown Mare, star on forehead, white spot on the nose, and left hind foot white, 3 years old; a red roan Gelding, about 11 years; a red-brown Mare, 8 years old, with a Mare Foal; a chestnut Mare, white hind foot, 10 years old.

On Thursday, 12th October, at the Pound of Mr. J. C. R. Otto, Above River Zonder End, a dark brown Gelding, about 6 years old; a light brown Gelding, about 5 years old.

Same day, at the Pound of Mr. M. J. Legrange, Kaffer Knuts River, a black Mare about 15 years old; a black Stallion Foal, white head, one year old; a black Ox, 14 years old.

Same day, at the Pound of Mr. C. J. Uys, above Duivenboks River, a brown Gelding 11 years old.

Swellendam, 19th Sept. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

ON the 5th September 1837, Mr. BAREND BURGER sent to the Pound at my place, 2 black Oxen with white backs, marked, the first in the right ear, two half moon's behind, and left ear a dove-tail; the second, right ear a lilly, left ear a slit.

J. A. BASSON, Field Cornet.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON the 29th and 30th September 1837, will be sold on favourable terms, at Vette Rivier, District Swellendam, where a Church is to be erected.

Thirty-Four Lots of Ground, Twenty-six of which are situate on the Water furrow.

Swellendam, 5th September 1837.

A. BRINK, Cs.

MERINO SHEEP.

IN order to prevent misunderstanding, Notice is hereby given, that the Sheep to be sold at Zoetendals Valley, on the 25th October next, as advertised in former Papers, are all BREEDING EWES with the WOOL ON; the Lambs of which are already weaned, and fit to be put to the Ram.

REITZ, BREDA, JOUBERT, & Co.

PUBLIC SALE OF CATTLE.

ON TUESDAY, the 10th October next, at the Place of Mr. W. MORKEL, Ws., Nooidgedacht, Klappmuts, will be sold, 80 Horses and Mares, 250 Draught Oxen, 100 Slaughter Oxen, and 2,000 Sheep.

They will be certainly present at the time, and none be sold privately.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Administrator of Sales.
Vendue Office, Stellenbosch,
No. 1, Church-street, 20th Sept. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. STEPHANUS CHRISTIAAN SMITH, Steph. son, having sold his Place Klipfontein, in Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, will sell by Public Auction, on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, the 25th and 26th October next, at the Place Klipfontein, the whole of his Moveable Property, consisting in Household Furniture of every description, Tables, Chairs, Wardrobes, Bedsteads, Beds, Ploughs, Harrows, Yokes, Ropes, Riems and Straps, Muid Sacks, an excellent Corn-harp, 3 Wagons, 60 good draught Oxen, 20 head breeding Cattle, a team of Wagon Horses, 60 breeding Horses, 250 Sheep and Goats.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of 15 valuable Apprentices, of both sexes, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

A. N. WASSENAAR, Auctioneer.

Vendue Office, Church-street,
Tulbagh, 15th September 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 29th and 30th inst., will be sold by Public Auction, for account of the Shareholders of the farm Doornkraal, purchased of Mr. Hermanus Jacobus Steyn, Daniel son, situate in Vet River, District Swellendam, where a Church is to be erected,

34 PLOTS OF GROUND,

Of which 24 have a run of Water, and 10 dry Plots.

At the same time and Place will be sold, for account of Mr. Petrus Gerhardus Laurens, C.s. and on favourable conditions. 20 Plots of Ground, situate as above, and adjoining those of said Mr. H. J. Steyn, D.s.

And also, for account of Mr. Hermanus Jacobus Steyn, D.s. 50 breeding Horses of superior breed, consisting of young Stallions, a number of breeding Cattle, some small Cattle, and some other Articles.

And previously, on THURSDAY, the 28th September, at the Place of Mr. Joh. Fr. Janse van Rensburg, the whole of the Effects of the late Jacobus Janse van Rensburg, consisting in Oxen, breeding Cattle, a Wagon, and some Furniture.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Auctioneer.

Swellendam, 19th Sept. 1837.

MARRIED, by Special Licence, at Belmont, on the 9th instant, by the Rev. EDWARD JUDGE, officiating Chaplain to the Forces, JOHN MURRAY, Esq. M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, to ANNA LOUISA, Daughter of the Honble. JOHN BARDWELL EBDEN, Esq.

MARRIED, at Swellendam, on Monday, the 4th September 1837, by the Rev. Mr. ROBERTSON, PIETER JOHANNES DE PLESSIES, Esq., Field cornet of over Hex River, District of Worcester, to Miss SUSANNA JOHANNA CHRISTINA MOOLMAN, eldest daughter of JOHANNES ZACHARIAS MOOLMAN, Esq., of Swellendam.

DIED, on the 16th September, my beloved Husband JAN BARNARD ZULCH, aged 40 years, 7 months, and 22 days.
Widow J. B. ZULCH,
Tulbagh, 19th Sept. 1837. Born KEYTEL.

DIED, on the 13th inst., our beloved Daughter, ELIZABETH JACOMINA, aged 18 years, 11 months, and 13 days, of which painful loss we hereby give notice to Friends and Relatives.

A. HOLTMAN,

M. J. HOLTMAN, born Louw.
Smitsfield, 20th Sept. 1837.

* * The documents respecting the "Board of Relief" at Graham's Town, shall be given in our next publication.

War Office, 7th July.—75th Foot, Brevet Lt.-Col. Patrick Grieve to be Lieut.-Col. without purchase, vice England, appointed to the 4th Regt. of Foot.

Ry the "Boyne," bound to Bombay, we have papers and advices up to July 15.—Symptoms of improvement in trade are noticed in the several journals more immediately connected with trade and commerce. Strong easterly winds had kept out the homeward-bound vessels. No arrivals from the Cape are reported from July 1 to 14.

DISTRESSING OCCURRENCE.

A fatal accident occurred on Monday last. The eldest son of WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq. (a grandson of His Excellency the Governor,) while returning from the Races, was thrown from his horse by a person riding against him, and had his skull fractured. We regret to state that he remained insensible until late in the evening, when he expired. His family are plunged into deep distress. Mr. MUSGRAVE being on the Circuit, an express was sent to him early on Tuesday morning, to apprise him of the painful fact.

LOSS OF THE "ROYAL WILLIAM."

We are sorry to have to state that the ship "Royal William," Capt. FRAZER, while rounding the point on Tuesday evening, struck on the rocks near to Mr. LESAR's Fishery, and, it is feared, will become a wreck. A great part of the cargo will be damaged, as she had 9 feet of water in the hold yesterday. She sailed from London on the 10th of July, bound to Calcutta. (See the Shipping Report.)

STORM AT BOMBAY.

By late intelligence from Bombay we regret to learn that that Harbour had been visited by a violent storm, in which a great number of vessels were stranded. The occasional accidents in Table Bay sink into the shade by the side of such visitations as that at Bombay. The losses are estimated at £80,000. A friend has favored us with the following statement:—

Particulars of ships, lost, injured or saved during a Storm on the 15th June 1837 in

BOMBAY HARBOUR.

Hastings, Company's receiving ship, driven from her moorings upon the Pier, bulged, must be docked, 5 feet water in hold.

Aurora, Floating Chapel, ditto lost on the rocks. Northumberland, driven up in the Basin, bulged and broken—wreck supposed total.

Great Harwood, on the rocks under the Flag Staff, bulged, and supposed total loss.

Edinburgh, (1500 tons), on shore off Fort George, with 5,000 bales of cotton, hopes of getting her off on being lightened, if the weather continues moderate.

Mary Dugdale, with 2000 bales of cotton for China on shore, cargo must be saved, but the ship expected to break up next tide.

Richard Walker, with 1000 bales of cotton and wool—on shore, a total wreck.—The goods may be landed damaged.

Rapid, on shore at Musjud Bunder, may get off.

Julia do. do.

Hugh Lindsay's bowsprit and larboard paddle carried away by the "Herenice," which struck three times, but is now at anchor under Bulcher's island.

Briton, with 3000 bales of Cotton, for Liverpool, totally lost in Colaba; three lives lost, and most of the Cotton floating on shore.

Ranger, on shore, a total wreck.

Mina, a total wreck.

Corsair—Stile afloat, but greatly damaged.

John Stamp, on shore, with 1800 bales of Cotton. It is supposed will be got off by unloading.

Company's brig Tapkee dismantled.

The following are safe.

Glenelg, and Charles Grant,	Ardaseer.
to have proceeded to sea	Sir Herbert Compton,
that morning.	Ann.
Lord Castlereagh.	Malabar.
Buckinghamshire.	Lintin.
Scotfield.	Columbia.
Stairs Castle.	Carnat c.

(The above is an Extract of the Madras Conservative, of the 27th June 1837.)

THE NEW BILL FOR THE PROTECTION OF COPYRIGHT.

By Mr. SERJEANT TALFOURD'S New Bill to secure the protection of Copyright, that right is to be preserved to an author complying with the registering conditions of the Bill, and is to be secured to him for the term of his natural life, and to his executors for sixty years after his death.—A copy of the work is to be deposited in the British Museum—the Bodleian Library at Oxford—the Public Library at Cambridge—the Advocates Library at Edinburgh—and the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, within a month after demand: and a penalty of five pounds for each copy, if the demand is not complied with. The book of registry is to be kept at Stationers' Hall. The law is not to extend to any extracts from a work for the sake of criticism, observation or argument, or to any translation into any other language, or abridgment fairly made of any book. In case of convicted piracy are the damages to be assessed at less than forty shillings and costs. The word "Book" is intended to signify any volume, sheet of letter-press, sheet of music, map, chart or plan, and any dramatic piece.

If the Bill become law, newspapers who copy so much from each other will not be affected much, because in so many cases it will be difficult to ascertain who is the author of the intelligence: and the newspapers are not continuous sheets on one topic, but sheets made up of separate paragraphs. The Bill in fact does not even name newspapers, and must be supposed not to mean to include them in its provisions—it will however affect that part of the Book-selling trade, which consists in publishing great and expensive works in the cheap form of small and separate numbers.—Mercantile Paper.

MARRIAGES.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 18th September, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain,

Mr. John Louis Baumann, to Miss Johanna Emma de Moldrup.

In do. on Thursday, the 21st do. by do.

Mr. Daniel Mills, to Miss Ellen Ower.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 15th September, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A son of Mr. Richard Hairbottle, baptized Frederic Charles. A daughter of Mr. Robert Bee, baptized Elizabeth.

DEATH.

Sept. 11. Georgiana Mary, daughter of Mr. Edwin Ross, aged 7 months.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 10th September at Noon, to the 17th of September at Noon.

	THERMOMETERS.					Rain and Dew.
	Barom.	Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.074	59.8	61.7	60.9	—	
8 ^h	.071	60.5	63.9	60.7	—	
9 ^h	.091	59.1	57.9	55.7	—	
20 ^h	.088	58.8	59.4	57.8	52.3	In. 0.160

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure on the 12th = 30.220.
Minimum Atmospheric Pressure on the 14th = 29.877.
Minimum Temperature on the 16th, night = 48.
Winds. 10th, S.—11th, N. W., variable.—12th, N. W. and S.—13th, S. S. E., and S.—14th, W., N., and N. W.—15th, W.—16th, S. and S. E.
Mean quantity of blue sky throughout the week = $\frac{1}{10}$ of the visible Hemisphere.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, SEPT. 22.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
59 min past 5.	2 min. past 6.	12h. 4m.	11 h. 53 n.

Day increased 14 min.

THE MOON.

New Moon.—Friday, 29th Sept. 8h. evening.
First Quarter.—Saturday, 7th Oct. 13 n. past 7, morn.
Full Moon.—Friday, 13th Oct. 15 min. past 11, afternoon.
Last Quarter.—Saturday, 21st Oct. 56 m. past 9, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

MAILS ARE OPEN

To England, by the *Abertton*, (to sail to-morrow.)
— Mauritius, by the *Malabar*.
— Calcutta, by the *Orient*.
— N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land, by the *Gazelle*.
— Bombay, by the *Boyne*.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Sept. 15. *Agrippina*, bark, W. Rodgers, from Downs July 3, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, G. H. Eddy, Esq., Mr. and Mrs. Jones, and 1 soldier 73th Regt.—Brings a mail.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

15. *Indemnity*, bark, J. Roberts, from the Downs June 27, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Stronbridge, Perry, and Draper, Mr. and Mrs. Phillips; 6 steerage passengers, and 20 boys.—Brings a mail.
Anderson & Co. Agents.

16. *Transit*, schooner, T. Cobern, from Mauritius August 20, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters.
W. Billingsley, Agent.

16. *Galatea*, brig, W. Tait, from the Downs June 20, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a mail.
Phillips & Co. Agents.

16. *Gazelle*, Am. brig, R. Henderson, from Boston June 12, to Sydney. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

17. *Ocean*, French ship, J. Bayer, from Marseilles July 1, to this port and Mauritius. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Monsieur Teru.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

17. *Abertton*, ship, H. Shuttleworth, from Calcutta July 22, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Geo. Tod, and J. B. Marriage, Esqs.—For England, Messrs. Drake and Lamb, and 1 servant.—Brings a mail.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

The *Hibernia* and *Jupiter* had sailed for the Cape. On the 31st Sept. spoke the *Candace*, of New London, with 1200 barrels of oil, and 200 barrels of spirits. On the 7th Sept. in lat. 32. 2 S., long. 36. 3 E., spoke the *Rapid*, schooner, with loss of head of top-mast.

20. *Royal William*, ship, D. Frazer, from Portsmouth July 10, to Madras and Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Frazer and Clark, Captain Stretton, Surgeon Watson, Ensigns Sinek and Haines, Misses Robinson, M. L. Law, and Barchus, 4 servants, 8 steerage passengers, and 9 children.—Put in for refreshments.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

21. *Boyn*, ship, G. Richardson, from Downs July 16, to Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Wood, Stocker, Kirby, and Richardson, Misses E. and H. Orton, Mart, and Kirby, Capt. Kirby, Lt. Stockley, Messrs. Ferguson and Fagan, 1 child, and 6 servants.—Brings a mail.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Phillips, Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Sept. 15. *Kerrill*, J. D. Haswell, to St. Helena.
15. *Wm. Nicoll*, J. McAlpin, to Sydney.
15. *Resource*, R. Smith, to Algoa Bay.
16. *Friends' Goods*, H. J. McDonald, to Cr. z. zts.
19. *Catherine*, E. Rose, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.
Malabar, R. Dunlop, for Mauritius.—Hamilton Ross & Co.
Orient, T. White, for Calcutta.—Dickson & Co.
Abertton, H. Shuttleworth, for London.
Royal William, D. Frazer, for Madras.—Thomson & Co.
Ocean, (F.) J. Boyer, for Mauritius.—do.
Boyne, G. Richardson, for Bombay.—Borradailes & Co.

BARKS.
Senator, W. Grindlay, for Mauritius.—J. Smith.
Margaret Wilkie, N. Smith, for —Phillips & King.
Agrippina, W. Rodgers, for —Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Indemnity, J. Roberts, for —Anderson & Co.

BRIGS.
Meg Merrilies, J. Skinner, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Tickler, W. H. Cole, for —Home, Eagar, & Co.
Sterne, W. Rice, for Algoa Bay.—Borradailes & Co.
Galatea, W. Tait, for —Phillips & Co.
Gazelle, (Am.) R. Henderson, for Sydney.—Thomson & Co.

SCHOONERS.
Transit, T. Cobern, for —Billingsley.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Sept. 19. *Andromeda*, J. Jacks, from London June 4, to Hobart Town. Cargo, general.—Passengers, Messrs. Jacks, Cameron, Hayes, and Duncraft, Misses Keilly, Watson, May, and Mitchell, Messrs. Cameron, Duncan, Taylor, Kemp, Byth, and Dale; seventeen medium passengers, fifteen and six children in the steerage.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Sept. 18. *Galca*, to whaling.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Thalia*,
Ships, *Andromeda* and *Trident*.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 22 SEPTEMBER 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat in de termen van de Proclamatie van den 8 Juny 11, het Rondgaande Gerechtshof zal worden gehouden in de volgende Districten, op ondergemelde Plaatsen en Dagen, ten 10 ure in de Voormiddag:

Te Uitenhage, op Maandag den 2den October aanst.
Te Grahamstad, op Maandag den 9den do.
Te Somerset, op Maandag den 23sten do.
Te Graaff-Reinet, op Vrydag den 27sten do.
Te Beaufort, op Vrydag den 3den November aanst.
Te Worcester, op Maandag den 13den do.
En wordt verder bekend gemaakt, dat indien de Regter door eenige onvoorziene toeval of op onthoudt wordt belet de Rondgaande Gerechtshoven in eenige der bovengemelde Steden te openen, op den dag daartoe bepaald, dat dan en in zoodanig geval zoodanig Rondgaande Gerechtshof zal worden geopend op den dag waarop de Regter in zoodanige Stad zal arriveren.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 24 Aug. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat J. N. Dusing een Licentie heeft uitgegeven om te handelen in Buskruid, te No. 44, Kerkplein, Graaff-Reinet.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 21 Sept. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GEDROST van de Publieke Werken aan de Wynbergs Weg, op den 15den dezer, de volgende Bandieten, t. w. *Onvrucht*, vry persoon van kleur, 5 vt. 1 dm. lang zwart wollig haar, donker bruine oogen, wel gemaakt van postuur.

Hendrik Janjies, Hottentot, 5 vt. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ dm. lang, zwart wollig haar, donker bruine oogen, wel gemaakt van postuur. Allen die in gelegenheid zyn gez. Bandieten te apprehenderen, worden verzocht dezelve aan de bevoegde overheid over te geven om naar de Kaapstad te worden gezonden. Politie Bureau, Kaapstad, 18 Sept. 1837.

C. de LORENTZ, Superintendent van Politie.

ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die Licentien hebben uitgegeven voor de tip en sleet van Wynen, Moutdranken, en Sterke Drank, dat het loo end kwartaal eindigt met den 30 dezer, en dat zy, indien de laatste of vried' termijn niet wordt betaald voor den 6den Oct., zullen vervallen in de Boeten bepaald by de 9de Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 93.

Zegelkantoor, 21 Sept. 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Commissaris van het Zegel.

INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam, zal op DONDERDAG, den 26 October vaceren, in het Veldkornetschap "Zootendals Valley," waarvan by deze wordt kennis gegeven aan alle Verzeijers en Belanghebbenden, voor de Inspectie van vergunningen van Land in dat Veldkornetschap.

De volgende Landeryen zullen worden geinspecteerd:

De Leeningsplaats Rietfontein, bezeten door D. G. van Breda, en Annexe Gouvernements grond.

Dito Modderfontein, bezeten door Hendrik van Breda, en annexe Gouvts. grond.

Dito Klipfontein, bezeten door Breda, Reitz, & Co. en annexe Gouvts. grond.

Gouvernements Grond, annex de plaatsen Zeekoggat, en Zootendals Valley, verzocht door Breda, Reitz, & Co.

Dito Annex de plaats Helder Fontein, verzocht door P. du Toit.

Dito Annex de plaats Rhenoster Kop, verzocht door T. R. Meyburgh.

Dito Annex de plaatsen Vogelgezang, en Kliprug, verzocht door Pieter G. Meyburgh.

Swellendam, 12 Sept. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myn Officieel verzoek voor en ten faveure van *Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphoe* en *Hans*, geappreenteerde Arbeiders van BERNHARDUS RENS, van het District Uitenhage, gedagvaardom te compareren op Maandag, den 2den dag van October ten 10 ure, a.m., voor den Hoofd Justicier, of een der Regters van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in het Dorp Uitenhage, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. *Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphoe* en *Hans* niet zal worden toegestaun hun ontslag van verdere diensten te koopen, tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daarentrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermoende te hebben enig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. *Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphoe* en *Hans*, hetzy voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Port Elizabeth, 16 Sept. 1837.

T. C. SHERWIN, Speciale Regter.

BENOODIGD.

EEN Politie Officier en twee Dienders, voor de Statie aan Tygerberg.

Schriftelyke aanzoeiken om de Situatie moeten worden geadresseerd aan den Speciale Regter, en afgegeven aan Harrington House, Kaapstad.

J. M. HILL, Speciale Regter.

Tygerberg, 13 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT.

MET betrekking tot de Advertentie van den 10 Aug. 11, wordt by deze berigt gegeven, dat de Verkoopng van ERVEN te Graaff-Reinet, voor het tegenwoordige is uitgesteld.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 7 Sept. 1837.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 19 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Izaak Greef*, laatst van het District van Uitenhage, *Jacob* worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegden *Izaak Jacob Greef*, overleden is zonder eenige Persoon als zyn Exeouteur aan te stellen, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Uitenhage, op Dingsdag den 31 October, ten 10 ure precies, des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Exeouteur of Exeouteuren van den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de Minderjarige Erfgenamen van de Overledene.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 19 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Johannes Henricus Vogel* voormaals van Kaapstad, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledene, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 31 October, ten 10 ure des voormiddags precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanige Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot dative Exeouteur of Exeouteuren van den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon als voormeld, in de plaats van het voormalig College van Weesmeesteren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 September 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *BAREND WORST*, van Salem, in het District van Albanje, Landbouwer,

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Zaturdag den 21sten October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Zaturdag den 28 October, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, omgemelden Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 21 September 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van

RICHARD ROBERTS, van het Veldkornetschap Boyen Bosjesmans Rivier, in het District Somerset, Metzelair, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyner Schulden, goene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, ten zynen Kantoore, te Grahamstad, op Zaturdag, den 11den November aanst., ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, en om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereidderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator dien instructie te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy voormelde Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, den Resident Magistraat summarlyk zal voortgaan, om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentie, en vervolgens directien dicteerende te gelasten.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 14 Sept. 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Francois Henry Staedel*, voormaals van de Kaapstad, Notaris Publiek.
A LLEN die vernemen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 17den dag van October aanst., ten 10 ure precies, om te beslissen wat zal moeten worden gedaan met de levens Poles van gez. wylen *F. H. Staedel*, bedragende £ 300.

J. T. JURGENS, } Gez.
F. G. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 14 Sept. 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Christiaan Hops*, van Graaff-Reinet, Metselaar.
A LLE de genen die vernemen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en alle degenen die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand zulks dadelijk aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen, op zyn Kantoor te Graaff-Reinet, zullende anders regtelyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.
J. H. WAGNER.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 21 Sept. 1837.
In den gezamentlyken en afzonderlyken Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman*, handelende onder de Firma van *Wolff & Bartman*, van de Kaapstad, Vendue-Afslagers.
W ORDT hierby narigt gegeven, dat op den 7den November aanst., of zoo spoedig daarna als de Advokaat kan worden gehoord, van wege den bovengem. *JOHANNES ARNOLDUS BARTMAN*, aan het Hooze Gerechtshof by motie zal worden verzocht om het Certificaat en Ontslag, door de Crediteuren van den gem. Insolvent verleend, volgens Art 89, Ord. 64 te vergunnen.

J. A. BARTMAN.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

Van vaste Goederen, Meubel, Paarden, Buggy, enz.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Charles George Napier*.
O P VRYDAG, den 29 Sept. 1837, ten 11 ure des Voormiddags, zal by publieke veiling worden verkocht, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Commissaris, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in 24 Percelen.

Het geheele aangeenamen en toenemende Figendom nu genaamd 'Timour Hall,' vroeger bekend als 'Georges Halfweg Huis,' bevattende meer dan 238 Acres Eigendoms en Erfpachtland, gelegen in de dadelijke nabijheid van den Wynberg.

Perceel 1.—Bevat een zeer ruim en gemaklyk Woonhuis, met ruime Stal, Koetshuis, Kelder en Knechtsvertrekken, en ruime gemakken voor het houden van allerlei soort van levend Vee. Een zeer gemaklyke afscheiden Cottage voor eene kleine Familie. De grond van dit Perceel bestaat in uitgestrekte Tuinen, wel bewaterd door de Dieprivier, Boomgaarden, Velden, bezaaid met Groen Voeder en ruim Weiland,—alles te zamen meer dan 16 acres. De overige 23 Perceelen hebben ieder een front aan eenen Publieken Weg en regt van toegang tot eene ruime Fontein.

De Veilconditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, en op het Bureau van den Trustee.

De losse Goederen zullen worden verkocht op denzelfden dag ten 10 ure precies, en bestaan in Tafels, Stoelen, Sofa, Sideboard, Ledekanten en Bedden, Tapyten, Gordynen, Zilver, Plated, Glas en Aardewerk, twee Paarden, eene Buggy, Tuig, enz. met en benevens de onverstrekten Diensttyd van een mannylyke en eene vrouwelyke Apprentice, t.w. Esau, Staljongen en Tuinier, en Flora, Huismeid.

R. W. EATON, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Johanna Elizabeth Mentz*, Weduwe wylen *Honoratus Christiaan David Maynier*.

D E Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, met de Documenten daartoe behoorende zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van den 22 dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad 21 Sept. 1837.

J. T. JURGENS, } Gez.
E. A. BUYSKES, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Honoratus Frederik Willem Maynier*.

D E Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel met de Documenten daartoe behoorende, zal aan het meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Vrydag den 22 dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad den 21 Sept. 1837.

J. T. JURGENS, } Gez.
E. A. BUYSKES, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Christiaan Hops*, van Graaff-Reinet, Metselaar.

A LLEN die vernemen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten Kantore van den Hr. J. H. WAGNER, eenige Curator des gezegde Boedels, op het Kerkplein te Graaff-Reinet, op Dingsdag den 17den October, ten 11 ure, ten einde te beslissen of de Compensatie Vordering in gezegde Boedel, zullen worden verkocht, of anderszins.

PAUL JOHS. ROUX. Pz.
Agent voor den Curator.

Kaapstad, 14 Sept. 1837.

VERKOOPING VAN VORDERINGEN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Arnoldus Maurits Meiring*, voormaals van de Paarl. Afslager.
O P ZATURDAG, den 30 dezer, ten 12 ure precies, zal op de Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren *ELLIOTT BROTHERS*, worden verkocht, de Onbetaalde Vordering van den gez. Boedel, bedragende Rds. 7,000 meer of min.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. G. STEYTLER, } Curatoren.

Berigten van Executeuren.

O P WOENSDAG en DONDERDAG, den 11 en 12 October 1837, zal de Ondergeteekende ter plaatse Kleine Khobie, gelegen in de wyk Mond der Olifants Rivier, District Clanwilliam, publiek aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, het geheel nalatenschap van wylen haren Echtgenoot, bestaande in 16 Ry- Wagen en jonge Paarden, 35 aanteel Paarden, 16 Slag en Trekossen, 64 aanteel Beesten, 100 Kapater en 450 aanteel Bokken, 150 Hamels, 340 aanteel Schapen, 2 Wagens, 2 Ploegen, 1 Eg; wyders Bouw en Keukengeredschap, Huisraad, en al hetgeen verder ten dage der verkoop zal worden aangebragt.

Ook zal almede worden verkocht, de overige diensttyd van een aantal deugdzame en bekwaame Apprenticen.

JANNETTE VAN TAAK,
Wed. WILLEM VAN ZYL.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Daniel Rynbach*, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den eersten Ondergeteekenden, Burgstraat, No. 10, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde dezelve te veroffenen binnen gez. tyd.

JOHN BLORE, } Testamentaire
P. BORGSTROM, } Executeuren.

Kaapstad 15 Sept. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen den Hr. *Johannes Jacobus Kok*, en nagelatene Weduwe *Susanna Junze van Vuuren*.

A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben of verschuldigd zyn aan bovengemelden Boedel worden verzocht hante pretentie in te leveren, en debita te voldoen aan de Hr. *T. F. Ferreira*, op de plaats Buffel Fontein, binnen de eerstkomende twee maanden.

Uitenhage, den 8 Sept. 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, q.q.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van *Maria Johanna Coenradie*, weduwe wylen *Willem van de Vyver*, van Boven Boschjesmans Rivier, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, of by den Hr. *Thomas Dry*, te Somerset, binnen den tyd van drie maanden, van heden, en dezulke aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, dezelve zonder verzuim te veroffenen binnen gez. tyd.

JOHANNES HENDRIK VAN DE VYVER,
Somerset, 5 Sept. 1837. Executeur Testamentair.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige Actien of Pretentien hebben, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie of anderszins, op de Gemeenschappelyken Boedel van wylen *Micheel Christiaan Bester*, en voorverledene Huisvrouw *Helena Johanna Smit*, van Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht daarvan opgave te doen binnen drie maanden van Heden gerekend, by den Ondergeteekende in de Kaapstad, Breestraat, No. 18.

J. A. HOLTMAN, Geassumeerde Executeur.
Kaapstad, den 7 September 1837.

In den Boedel van wylen *Sara Susanna Maree*, huisvrouw van *Christiaan Schultze*, in het District Worcester.

A LLE die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen bovengem. Boedel worden verzocht hante pretentie met de noodige bewyzen binen de zes weken intezenden; en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, daarvan binen gemelde tyd betaling te doen aan het Kantoor van den Ondergeteekenden Generale Agent.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, q.q.
CHRISTIAAN SCHULTZE, Dative Executeur.
Worcester, den 30 Augustus 1837.

Uitenhage, 9 September.

D E Executeuren van wylen Kommandant *IGNS. JOHANES MULLER*, zullen besloten Tenders aannemen ten Kantore van den Notaris *BORCHERDS*, te Port Elizabeth, tot op den 6den October, voor eene Vordering op het Compensatie Fonds, bedragende £ 485. 2. 04. verschuldigd aan gez. Boedel.

B. RENS, } Testamentaire
IGNS. J. FERREIRA, } Executeuren.

B Y den Ondergeteekende als een der Voogden over de minderjarige Erfgenen van wylen *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 338. 4. 4. zynde een erfdel den kinderen van *Carol Wilhelm Liebetrau*, competeerende
Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837. L. J. BIANCHI.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Margareta Claudia Tante*, weduwe wylen *Hermanus Gerhardus Keere*.

E ENE Publieke Verkoop van een Huis en Erf, behoorende tot gez. Boedel, en gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 103, zal worden gehouden op MAANDAG den 25sten September, aanst., ten 11 ure, benevens Meubelen, bestaande in Stoelen, Tafels, Ledekanten, Bedden, enz. Het Huis bevat 3 Kamers, groote Gallery, Kombuis, en een groot Vertrek boven de Kombuis, Stalling, en een ruime Achterplaats.

Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoor van den Hr. J. BLORE, Afslager.
22 Burgstraat. J. D. KLINCK.
N.B. Er zal ruim Strykgeld worden gegeven.

VERKOOPING AAN MUIZENBURG,

Van een Huis en Erf, aldaar gelegen naast de plaats van *FARMER PECK*,

Door de Weduwe en Executrice des Boedels van wylen *Karel Hendrik Heitzog*, by vergunning van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

O P VRYDAG, den 22sten September 1837, ten 11 ure, des Voormiddags precies, zal op de plaats zelve, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, Een Huis en Erf, gelegen aan Muizenburg, in het Kaapsche District, groot 1 Morgen, 300 Kwadraat Roeden, volgens zekeren Grondbrief en Kaart.

De Conditien van Verkoop zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, by den Procureur, en by den Afslager.

W. S. BUISSINE, Procureur, Kerkplein, No. 8.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Janneke Slabber*, weduwe wylen den Heer *H. Smuts*.

D E Ondergeteekenden Executeuren Testamentair van bovengemelden Boedel, zullen in de Breestraat, op VRYDAG den 20sten dezer, denzelven publiek ten gelde maken, bestaande in twee Huizen, gelegen in de Breestraat en Boomstraat-steeg, benevens de onverstrekken diensttyd van eenige Apprenticen.

Kaapstad, den 15 Sept. 1837.

J. TROMP, } Testamentaire
A. CARSTENS, } Executeuren.

D E Ondergeteekende berigt het Publiek, dat hy door den Hr. *GILBERT* is geauthoriseerd om op den 2den October 1837, zonder de Minste Reserve, op de plaats *Vryheid*, te verkoopen, een vriede gedeelte van de gez. plaats, en de helft van *Mullkop*, welke beide plaatsen naby elkander gelegen zyn, en worden door geene in het District overtroffen, in de voordeelen welke dezelve bezitten.

Verders, Meubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, en diverse nuttige artikelen, 5 fraaye Paarden, (2 jaren oud.) een opregte Hengst, twee Rypaarden, en een opregte Saxische Ram.

De voorwaarden zullen op den tyd der verkoop worden bekend gesteld.

J. C. EKSTEEN,

OPROEPING VAN ERFGENAMEN.

In den Boedel van *Jacob Stephanus Malan*.

A LLE de Erfgenen in bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht hunne Erfdeelen te komen ontvangen by den Ondergeteekende.

Lang Verwacht, Stellenbosch Kloof, den 20 Sept. 1837.

JACOB STEPHS. DANIEL NAUDE, Executeur.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jacobus Junze van Rensburg*, Johannes Frederik zoon, van Kafferkuils Rivier in het District Swellendam.

D E Crediteuren en alle anderen die vorderingen hebben tegen den overledene of deszelfs Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekende, ten zynen Huize te Swellendam, voor of op den 30 Nov. 1837.

J. G. ASPELING, Testamentaire Executeur.

A LLEN degenen die iets te vorderen hebben uit den Boedel van wylen *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Gezie Steenkamp*, worden verzocht om binen den tyd van twee maanden van heden gerekend daarvan aangave te doen ten Kantore van den Heer *D. SCHONBERG*, Notaris, te Clanwilliam; en dezulke die iets aan voormelde Boedel mogte schuldig wezen, worden by dezen opgeroepen dezelve mede ten voormelde Kantore binen voormelden tyd te voldoen.

Onder Bokkeveld, den 21 September 1837.

A. W. VAN WYK, Executeur.

O P DORDERDAG en VRYDAG, den 5den en 6den October 1837, zal de Ondergeteekende publiek ter plaatse "Rooi Fontein," gelegen in de wyk Onder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, aan de meestbiedende laten verkopen de geheele nalatenschap van wylen *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Gezie Steenkamp*, bestaande in een aantal Hamels en Kapater Bokken, in de beste conditie, zoo ook 2000 Aanteel Schapen, 300 Aanteel Bokken, 30 Aanteel Beesten, 50 Aanteel Paarden, eenige Trek Ossen, Ry en Wagen Paarden, een Ossenwagen, een Kar, Huisraad, Bouw en Keukengeredschap, en al het geen meer ten dage der verkoop zal worden aangebragt.

Onder Bokkeveld, den 21 September 1837.

A. W. VAN WYK, Executeur.

HANDELS LYST.

BERIGT.

De Publicatie van de "Gouvernement Courant en Handelslyst," zal in het vervolg beginnen ten half acht ure precies.

Adverteerders worden verzocht hante Advertentien in te zenden op WOENSDAG NAMIDDAG, of zoo vroeg mogelyk des DONDERDAGS MORGENS.

In geval van nood zullen Advertentien worden aangenomen tot op DONDERDAG ten Half Vier ure.

Circulatie tusschen de 800 en 900 Exemplaren, en naar alle deelen der Kolonie gezonden. Inschryving slechts Rds. 4. 4. voor het half-jaar.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

D E Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Huize te London, de Heeren *W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL*, om Vordering op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG** den 2den October, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren de ouderstaande Bouwmaterialen, of gedeelten daarvan ten gebruike van het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement.

700 Ton Metzelklippen, waarvan
200 ton moet worden afgeleverd tegen het eind van de eerste week van October.
250 do. do. do. van November,
250 do. do. do. van December,
180,000 Beste gebakken Steenen,
allen voor buitenwerk, volgens monster te zien op het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Bureau,
30,000 te worden afgeleverd voor den 1 Nov.,
30,000 do. do. voor den 1sten van iedere volgende maand,
3,000 vlakke voeten Delen,
5,000 kubiek do. Meenelsch Hout,
vry van kwasten en sap, te worden afgeleverd in October.
Alles te worden geleverd aan het Militaire Hospitaal, achter het Kasteel, op koste van den aannemer.
Verdere Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen ten Kantoore van den Kommanderenden Koninklyken Ingenieur.
Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Sept. 1837.
CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE SPAARBANK.

Berigt aan Crediteuren en Bloedverwanten.

NADEMAAL Doortje, van de Kaapstad, een Apprentice van den Hr. J. P. de Wet. Inhooring van de Kaapstad, een Inlegger in gez. Bank, tot een bedrag beneden de £50, onlangs is overleden, zonder daarover zoodanige beschikking te maken als zy gerechtigd was te doen by de 86ste Ordonnantie, geeft het Committee van Bestuur van de gez. Bank, by deze kennis dat de som van £4. 13. 10½. was verschuldigd aan den gez. Doortje, tydens haren overlyden, en dat alle personen voorgevende Crediteuren of Bloedverwanten te zyn, hunne Vorderingen voor gez. Committee moeten bewyzen voor op den 5den dag van December aanst., wanneer een verdeling van de gez. som zal worden gedaan door gez. Committee, by en met consent van den Procureur Generaal dezer Kolonie aan en onder zoodanige Persoon of Personen die hem zullen voorkomen daartoe gerechtigd te zyn.

Op last van het Committee van Bestuur,
J. T. JURGENS, Secretaris.
Bureau op de Heerengracht, 18 Sept. 1837.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben betaling ontvangen op de onderstaande Slaven Compensatie Vorderingen, en verzoeken de Vorderaars zich te vervoegen ten Kantoore van **HAMILTON ROSS & Co.**, om betaling te ontvangen.
De partyen worden verzocht hunne Waarborgen mede te brengen.

VORDERINGEN.

No.	No.
2827 P. J. Swart, Jz.	5253 F. Schultz, Fz.
2875 J. F. du Toit, Fz.	5282 J. W. Uys, Jz.
2889 E. H. Kleinsmit, Az.	5514 Wed. M. M. Beritz,
2918 P. Swart, Pz.	5815 J. A. Laubscher.
4056 J. S. Marais, Pz.	5952 Wed. J. J. Wiid.
5193 Exeuteurs van J. P. Eksteen, H. Oz.	

TEGENVORDERINGEN.

No.	No.
3104 J. H. Neethling, Sr.	3720 J. H. Neethling, Sr.
3655 Boedel van P. van Wyk.	5522 Exeuteurs van F. H. Jurgens.

J. J. L. SMITS.
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

BY den Hr. Jones, op het Paradeplein, zal worden verkocht,
12 Ki tjes Chinsurah Segaren,
10 Zakken Brazilie Koffy, en
Eene party Zoollader.
De Meubelen geadvertieerd voor **II. ZATURDAG**, welker verkoop om het ongunstig weder is uitgesteld, zullen op **MORGEN** worden verkocht.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houden aan hun Pakhuys op de Heerengracht, op **MAANDAG** aanstaande, van een algemeen assortement Negotie Waren, dat zonder Reserve zal worden vercocht om Rekening te sluiten.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

ZAL op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES worden verkocht, eene verscheidenheid Britsche Manufacturen, Zonder de minste Reserve.

HOENDER EN VARKEN VOEDER.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein worden verkocht,
100 zakken Molenvoedsel,
10 do. Vuil koren,
Zynde uitmuntend Voeder voor Pluimvee en Varkens.
G. W. PRINCE, & Co.
Stoommolen, Kaapstad, 22 Sept. 1837.

ALGOABAALSCHE BOTER.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES worden verkocht, 8 Vaten Algoabaalsch Boter, om Rekeningen te sluiten.

FANCY GOEDEREN.

OP AANST. MAANDAG MORGEN ten 11 ure, zal de Vendutie van Fancy Goederen, geadvertieerd voor **II WOENSDAG**, maar uitgesteld om reden van het ongunstige weder, worden gehouden aan het Pakhuys van de Heeren **ELLIOTT BROTHERS.**

EDW. J. JERRAM.

UITGESTELDE TOONEELVERTOONING.

INGEVOEGE van het bedroevende ongeluk dat heeft plaats gehad, is de Tooneelvertooning, geadvertieerd, voor **VRIDAG** den 22sten, uitgesteld tot den volgende **MAANDAG**, den 25sten dezer.

H. WESTCOTT, Tooneel Bestuurder.

STROOHOEDJES.

MEJ. KENNEDY, op de Heerengracht, No. 15, over de Publieke Bibliotheek, heeft ontvangen, eene kist nieuwmodische effen en gekleurde Stroohoedjes, voor Dames, Meisjes, en Kinderen.
Alsmede, uitmuntende witte Satynen, Bloemen, Lintes, enz. enz. e. z.

ONTVANGEN PER 'TICKLER.'

EN te Koop aan het Pakhuys van den Ondergeteekende, Aambeelden en Bankskroeven, Stocks en Stempels, Sleutels, Zeisen en Hooimessen, B B Hoefspijkers, Tuinrollers, yzeren Kasten, 24 tot 30 duim Schrynerwerkers Krammen, Bush Picks, Kaapsch model, Tuinschoffels en Harken, koperen Hangsloten, 1½ tot 3 duim yzeren dito, Timmermans Schaven, Kist, Kas, Lade, Trek en Inschuif Sloten, T H en H L en Parlement Scharnieren, Spykers, gegoten en geslagen yzeren Scharnieren, koperen do.
Register en Cottage Kachels, Vuurschermen en Yzers, B M Thee en Tafelbepels, Toomen, Sporen, rood en geel koperen Ketels, Handzaag Vylen, fyne Pleister, in kleine vaatjes. Stopverw., in blazen, Engelsche Klinkers, Pypaard, Atjars, gemeene en patent Kurkentrekkeers, koperen Tondel loopen en Vuurslagen, koperen Snuiters en Bakjes, Handbylen, yzeren Verliende Tafelbepels, Saus do., koperen Kandelaars en Blakers, Platedwerk, Britsch Plate do., in Lepels, enz.

Kleder en Haarborstels, Stoffers, Tapyt Borstels, Penne, Zak en Tafelmessen, fyne Scheermessen, Scharen, enkele en dubbele Geweeren en Pistolen, Patent Wadding, Laadstokken, enz.

Kastrollen, Potten, Braadpannen, Heete Platen, en andere artikelen, te veel om te melden.

Yzermagazyn.
HENRY FARMER.
Strandstraat, No. 64, op de Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

ONTVANGEN PER ORIENT EN INDEMNITY.

En te koop aan het Pakhuys van de Ondergeteekenden, tegen aanmerkelijk verminderde pryzen.

WITTE Meubel Diemet en Geruit, katoenen en linnen Beddetyk, Moleskiins, Grandrills en andere Broekegoed, katoenen en wollen Corduroy, zwarte en gekleurde gerolde Jaconet, 25 en 40 duims braune en witte Punjums, Voerchits Palampores.

Een assortement Turksche en andere Doeken, katoenen en sayetten Shawls, Nankinet, Linnenbaai, breede en smalle zwarte Krip, effen en gewerkte Persia, zwarte en gekleurde Naaizyde, effen en gewerkte zyden en satynen Heeren Doeken, Dassen en Sjerpen.

Wit Satyn, groene Gaas en Sluyers, suprafyne lamswol-len Mans en Vrouwen Kousen, zwarte en fancy Gingham, Thibet Shawls, Doeken en Sjerpen, gryze duftelsche Pijackets, kamelotte en Scotche Mantels, gestreepte en Regatta Hemden, Hollandsch Zeildoek, Vlaamsch Linnen, bruin Hollands, suprafyne lakensche jongens Kalotten, stik, ruw en gekleurd Garen, Kleskatoen, Band, Spelden, enz.

Alsmede, gekoekte Olie, in vaten en knuiken, Loodwit en Menie, groene en blauwe Verf, Zadel, enz. enz.

En dagelijks verwacht per 'Lucullus' van Bourdeaux, een consignement Fransche Wynen, Brandewyn, Zyden, enz.
A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

BUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRIDAG en ZATURDAG, den 29 en 30sten dezer maand September, zal v. or Rekening van de Deelhebbenden, in de van den Heer **Hermanus Jacobus Steyn, Dz.** gekochte gedeelte Plaats genaamd "Do rukraai", gelegen aan Vet Rivier, District van Swellendam, alwaar een Kerk staat gebouwd te worden, in het openbaar vercocht worden, 31 stuks afgedeelde Erven, als:—

24 met een Waterloop, en 10 drooge Erven.

Ook zal op een der bovengemelde Datums, voor Rekening van den Hr. **Petrus Gerhardus Lawens, Cz.**, almede publiek opgeveild worden, 20 stuks reeds afgedeelde Erven, gelegen als boven, en wel tegen de Erven van den opgem. Hr. **H. J. Steyn, Dz.** en zulks op voordeelige Konitiën.

Dan zal ook nog op de bovengemelde Datums voor Rekening van voorsz. Hr. **Hermanus Jacobus Steyn, Dz.** mede publiek opgeveild worden.

50 Aanteel Paarden, van een zeer goed ras, waaronder eenige jonge Hengsten, en een troep Aanteel Beesten, ook wat klein Vee, en eenige artikelen meer.

Vooraf, als op **DONDERDAG**, den 28 September, zal de Nalatenschap van nu wylen **Jacobus Janze van Rensburg**, op de plaats van den Hr. **J. F. Janze van Rensburg**, verkocht worden, bestaande in eenige Ossen, Aanteel Beesten, een Wagen, wat Huisraad en Zilverwerk.

J. C. EKSTEEN, Voudu Afslager.
Swellendam, den 19 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT AAN SCHEEPSKAPITEINS.

M. ADAMS,

NEEMT de vryheid de Wetenschappelyke wereld, Kapiteins van Schepen en anderen te berigten, dat hy is voorzien van een

TRANSIT INSTRUMENT.

(het eenige in de Kaapstad) voor het expresse einde om nauwkeurig den GANG van CHRONOMETERS te regelen (van zulk hoog belang in den Zeevaart) en waardoor de GANG en AFWYKING zoo gemakkelijk en juist tot de minste fractie kan bepaald worden.

Morrisons Hoek, Gravestraat.

Het kan gepast zyn aan te merken, dat een **TRANSIT** het tederste en tevens het nuttigste Instrument is in alle Observatien, en nooit uit het oog moet worden verloren.

HOROLOGIEN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft per 'Indemnity' ontvangen, een assortement van de beste Horologien, alsmede eenige artikelen van Argent en British Plate, (opregt) tegen zeer verminderde pryzen.

F. WALDEK, No. 30, Heerengracht.

MERINO SCHAPEN.

DE misverstand voor te komen, dient deze tot narigt, dat de Schapen die op den 25 October staan vercocht te worden aan Zoetendals Valei, zoo als in vorige Couranten reeds geadvertieerd is, alle **TEELOOYEN**, zyn met derzelver Wol op het lyf, en waarvan de Lammeren reeds gespeend zyn, en juist geschikt voor den Ram.

BEITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

GOEDKOOP YZER.

J. W. STUCKERIS,

NEEMT de vryheid Buitenlieden, Smids, Wagenmakers, Buitenhandelaars in Yzer en anderen te berigten, dat hy nu te koop heeft eene groote party Engelsch en Zweedsch Yzer, en dagelyks eene verdere voorraad verwacht.

J. W. S. zal al het benoedigde Yzer (Engelsch) voor een complete Ossenwagen, zoo als Wielbanden, vierkant en rond Yzer en Ketting, enz., leveren tegen den lagen prys van Acht Ryksdaalders de 100 lbs. voor Contant Geld alleen.

Strandstraat, No. 31, naby de Luthersche Kerk.

LONDONSCH KRUIDENIERS WINKEL.

Langestraat, No. 44.

DE Eigenaren berigten hunne Vrienden en Klanten dat zy de pryzen van hunne Thee hebben veranderd als volgt.

PRYZEN

Goede Zwarte Thee, 1s. 6d.	Souchong en Hyson, 3s. 9d.
Fyne do. do. 2 3	Zwarte en Groene, 3 3
Beste Qualiteit, 3 0	Beste Hyson, (ingevoerd) 2 3
Souchong en Pekoe, 4 6	Joosjes, 6 0
Gemengde Thee, 3 9	
Knopjes en Hyson, 3 9	

Eene reductie van 2d. per pond voor koopers van tusschen 3 en 5 pond, van 5 ponden daarboven 3d. per pond; beste Koffy, 1s. per pond, gebrand en gemalen iederen dag, alle andere artikelen tegen matige pryzen, versche Atjars en Sausen, Ingelegde Gumber, Jams, enz., onlangs ontvangen.
Bestellingen van Buiten naauwkeurig waargenomen.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, hy de aflevering, by den Hr. **J. KERDEL**, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

NU GEPUBLICEERD.

Prys:—5 Rds.

Afrika ten N. O. van de Kaapsche Kolonie, toonende den betrekkellyken stand van de

EMIGRANT BOEREN EN INLANDSCHE STAMMEN.

Door **Kapt. W. C. HARRIS, Bombay Ingenieurs.**

DE Algemeene Schets van deze Kaart, is genomen van **AEROWSMITH**,—de Details, deels van eigen waarneming, deels van de berigten van Zendingen en bekwaame Handelaars. De Schryver was aan Masilikatzes Kraal gedurende den aanval op de Trekboeren, in October II., en is terug gekeerd door het tooneel van slagting en land dat zy bewonen. De tegenwoordige en voormalige Locatien van de verschillende partyen die de Kolonie hebben verlaten onder **TRICHARD, MARITZ** en **RETIER**, en derzelver uiteindelyke bestemming naby Delagoabaai, zyn aangeetoond;—de positie van de partyen van **ERASMUS** en **POTGIETER** by den aanval door Masilikatzes, op den 29 October II.;—die van de 15 Malabili Kleden, vernield door het Kommando van **MARITZ**, op den 17den February;—de Geographische ligging van de Groote Rivier, bezocht in 1835, door den Handelaar **R. SCOON**, en naderhand door **BROSKHOEST** en zyne party, benevens de route van de Handelaar, **D. HUNE**, tot den 23 graad Z. B., en veel Aardrykskundig narigt, nooit te voren gepubliceerd.

Het drukken zeer meelyk en kostbaar zynde, worden de personen, die Exemplaren verlangen, verzocht hunne namen op te geven by den Hr. **A. S. ROBERTSON**, Kortemarkstraat, No. 45, waar een afdruf van de Kaart te zien is.

OP den 5den September 1837, is door **BAREND BURGER**, Wz., by myn i de Schut gezonden, 2 zwart witrug Ossen, de eerste gemerkt, regter oor twee halve manen van agter, linker oor een zwaluwstaart; de tweede, regter oor een lolie, linker oor een slip.

JOHS. ALBS. BASSON, Veldkornet.

GOEDKOOP GOEDEREN.

P. MEIRING,

NEEMT de vryheid het Publiek te berigten, dat hy nu te koop heeft een grootte voorraad Goederen, welke hy aanbiedt voor de laagste Pryzen, in het groot en in het klein.

Lysten van Pryzen zullen binnen eene week te bekomen zyn.

Orders van Buiten stiptelyk volbragt.

Loopstraat, No. 88.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DEN Hr. **STEPHANES CHRISTIAAN SMITH, Sz.**, zyn Woonplaats genaamd *Klipfontyn*, gelegen in het Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, uit de hand verkocht hebbende, is voornemens op **WOENSDAG** en **DONDERDAG** den 25sten en 26sten October, aanst., zyn gehele Inboedel publiek te doen verkoopen, op gemelde Plaats, bestaande in alle soorten van Huismebelen, als, Tafels, Stoelen, Kasten, Kisten, Ledikanten, Katels, Bedden, Pluogen, Eggen, Jukken, Touwen, Riemen en Stroppen, Muddenzakken, een extra Korenharp, drie Wagens, 60 goede Trek-Ossen, 20 Aanteel Beesten, 1 span geleerde Wagenpaarden, 60 Aanlok Paarden, 250 Schapen en Bokken.

En eindelyk de nog onverstreken Dienstjaren van 15 deugdzaame Apprenticen, van beide Seksen.

En verder al hetgeen meer op de dagen der Verkoopng ter Tafel zal worden gebracht.

Vendu Kantoore, Kerkstraat, Tulbagh, 15 Sept. 1837.

A. N. WASSENAAR, Vendue Afslager.

DIRECTEUREN van het Zuid Afrikaansche Weeshuis brengen by deze ter kennis van het geerd Publiek, dat op **DINGSDAG AVOND** den 25 dezer, alhier in het Evangeliesch Lutherisch Kerkgebouw, by gelegenheid van het 22 jarig bestaan van het Weeshuis eene Leerrede door den Wel-Eerw. Heer G. W. STEGMANN, zal worden gehouden. Voorts nemen Directeuren de vryheid allen die eenig belang in het welzyn hunner Natuur en Geloofsgenoten stellen, tot bywoning der Leerrede uit te noodigen, en hen in-dachtig te maken, dat "die zich des armen ontfremt den Heere leent."

De Liefdegiften die by deze gelegenheid worden ingezameld, zullen ten voordeelen van het Instituut worden aangewend.

Godsdienst te beginnen om half zeven uren.

Uit naam van Directeuren voornoemd,
20 Sept. 1837. P. D. HOHNE, Hon. Sec.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat by eene Byeenkomst van de Roomsche Katholyke Ingezeten in de Kaadstad, gehouden in het Kapelhuis, op den 11den dezer, de Hr. ANTONIO CHIAZZINI, Voorzitter, is besloten dat eene Ordonnantie zal worden gesubmitteerd aan den Wetgevenden Raad, voor het Bouwen van eene Kapel, door de Leden van die Gemeente by aandeelen, zoodra als de som van £ 2,000 zal zyn ingeschreven, in aandeelen van £ 10 ieder, zullende gezegde aandeelen interest doen gesecurerd op het gebouw, enz.

Aandeelen ten bedrage van £ 640 zynde genomen by de Byeenkomst, geven de Kerkmeesteren kennis dat Lysten van Aandeelen zullen openliggen ten huize van den Hr. BRANCHI, in de Kapelstraat, en den Hr. REIS, in de St. Janstraat, tot op het einde dezer maand, ten einde allen die verlangen Aandeelen te nemen in staat te stellen dezelve te ekenen. T. J. CONWAY, Hon. Sec.
Kaapstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt aan het Publiek en vooral aan zyne Vrienden in de Buiten Districten bekend, dat hy zich nu voorzien heeft in zyn Negotie Winkel, op het Boerenplein, No. 21, Kerkstraat, van eene verscheidenheid zeer gemelde Artikelen, als: Moleskin, Voerchitz, Ruw linnen, Zikkels, Graven, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, enz. enz. tegens zeer lage Prijsen. A. KEET.

VERSCHIE GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per *Orient, Agrippina, en Boyne*, Consignementen Stapel en Fancy Goederen, welke nu geland worden, en voor matige Prijsen te koop zullen worden aangeboden.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.
Eene Publieke Vendutie *Binnenshuis*, zal worden gehouden op **DINGSDAG MORGEN**, den 26 dez r.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VEE.

OP DINGSDAG den 10den October aanstaande, zal ter plaatse van den Heer WILLEM MORKEL, Wz., Nootgedacht, Klapmuts, worden verkocht, 80 Paarden en Merries, 250 Trekossen, 100 Slagtbeesten en 2,000 Schapen, dezelve worden verzekerd op dien dag persent te zullen zyn, en niet voor dien tyd uit de hand worden verkocht. Vendu Eantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1.
Stellenbosch, 20sten Sept. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.

DE LADING VAN DE "MALABAR."

ZAL worden Verkocht op **HEDEN MORGEN**, (Vrydag,) den 22 Sept. indien het Weder gunstig is, by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

£5 BELOONING.

GESTOLEN op 11 Maandag, een witte Bulhond Teef, met Blikken Halsband en Hangslot. Degeen die aangifte doet tot convictie van den Dief, zal bovengem. Belooning ontvangen.

Keizersgracht. P. C. DANIEL.
N.B. Degeen die de Hond na deze Kennisgeving oplooft, zal in regten worden vervolgd.

NIEUWE GOEDEREN PER 'INDEMNITY.'

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per 'Indemnity,' eene assortement suprafyne Lakenen, als zwart, blaauw, riflegroen, olyf, bruin, en moerbezie; Nieuwmodische Zyden, Fluwelen, Valentia en Quilting Onderbaatsjesgoed, Moleskins, Drills, Sattens en Cantoons.

Merino en Angola Lakens en Gambroons, zwarte en gekleurde kabrette, zyden, Berlin, Woodstock, en York geolooide Mans Hanschoenen, India Rubber Braces, gekleede en effen Zyden Stropdassen en Reisdassen, fancy en zwarte zyden Dassen en Sokken, zyden en katoenen Sambelen, Waschdoek, enz.

HOEDEN.

Kastoren Manshoeden van de beste soort, grys en zwart, met breede en smalle randen, Viltten Jagthoeden, zwart en grys; Gosum f Hoeden, Nieuwmodische Dames Ryhoeden, Jongens Hoeden en Kalotten, in groote verscheidenheid, Militaire Kalotten, enz. enz.
St. Georgestraat.

D. STEEDMAN.

UITGESTELDE VERKOOPING.

LOOYERY.

DE Verkoop van de Looyery van den Hr. KITCHING, met een goed Woonhuis, buiten Gebouwen, enz., welke nu hebben plaats gevonden op den 20 dezer, is om reden van het ongunstige weder uitgesteld, tot

WOENSDAG AANST., DEN 27 SEPTEMBER.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

N.B. Het Eigendom is inmiddels uit de band te koop.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP ZATURDAG den 7den October, ten 11 ure, des Voormiddags, op de Plaats zelf, voor rekening van JAN VAN BOEGIES, zeker stuk Eeuwigdurend Erfpachland, met de Gebouwen daarop staande, gelegen ten N. O. van de zoogenaamde Diepe Vallei, groot 33 morgen en 211 kwadraat roeden.

De geheele Koopschat kan op renten worden gehouden tegen goede Securiteit, voor drie jaren zeker, tegen 5 per cent. J. BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad 20 Sept. 1837.

Districts Committee van het Genootschap ter Verspreiding van Christelyke Kennis.

EENE PREDIKATIE zal worden gedaan tot onderstand van dit Committee, door den Wel-Eerw. R. B. BOYES, M. A. Kapellaan van de E. O. I. Compagnie, Bengaalsch Etablissement, in de St. Georges Kerk, op aanst. ZONDAG, den 21 Sept.

EDW. JUDGE, M. A. Secretaris van het Committee.
Eene Collecte aan de Dour na de Dienst.

DE Ondergeteekende biedt te Huur aan, een PAKHUIS en VERTREK van 50 voeten ieder lang; alsmede een KRAAL, welke zeer geryfelyk tot een SLAGTERY zullen kunnen gemaakt worden.—Adres by

ANDS. HOLTMAN, Az.
Smitsfield, naby Zoute Rivier.

ONTVANGEN PER 'INDEMNITY.'

EENE verscheidenheid **VERSCHIE GOEDEREN**, geschenkt voor het Seizoen: onder anderen
FRAAYE SHAWLS.—Lama, Chali, Indiana, en Zyden.
DOUKEN.—Ditto ditto
KLEEDEN.—Prachtige Chali, Italiana, zwarte Musline en fyne gekeperde.
LISTEN.—Satyn, Sarsnet en Gaas, Doubles en Galon.
SATYN.—Wit en Paarlwit.
Nieuwmodische Gingham.
Beste zwarte gekeperde Prints.
Fraaye Zyden Parasols.
Gros de Naples, zwarte Bandannas, Zomer Onderbaatsjesgoed.

Superfyne Cashmaretts, sterke raven Naazyde.
Sterke Punjums, Baftas, Voerchitz, Baai, Duffel, No. 10 Garen, Zeildoek, Do. voor Wagens.
Benevens eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen.

Alles voor verminderde Prijsen

GEORGE GREIG.

A. S. ROBERTSON.

HEEFT nu geland van de 'Indemnity,' een assortement Heeren en Dames Schryftkistjes, en Toilet kistjes, Dames Werkdoosjes en Juweeldoosjes, Kinder Werkdoosjes, Schroef Speldekussens, en eene verscheidenheid andere artikelen.

KANTOORBEHOEFTE—In het Groot en in het Klein.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP den 29sten en 30sten September 1837, zullen op voordeelige voorwaarden, aan de Vette Rivier, in het District Swellendam, alwaar een Kerk staat gebouwd te worden publiek verkocht worden, vier en dertig ERVEN, waarvan zes en twintig stuks gelegen zyn aan de Waterleiding.
AND. BRINK, Cz.
Swellendam, den 5 September, 1837.

APPRENTICE GEDROST.

GEDROST, myn Jeugdige Apprentice *William Mims*, 11 jaren oud, 4 voet 5 duim lang, van het eene oor tot het andere gemerkt met Scrofula, het regter oog mede zeer, en een likteken twee duimen lang, als van eene snede aan de regter zyde van de kin. Hy was gekleed in Donkere Fustian, met Robbenvelen Kalot, en zwarte zyden Doek om den hals. Degeen die hem na deze Kennisgeving ophoudt, zal ten strengsten in regten worden vervolgd, en die hem apprehendeert zal ruim beloond worden.

GEO. TWYGCROSS.

KAAPSCHE BAZAAR, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 Engelse Merinos, 2s., en daarboven,
6-4 Franse do., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 6s., 8s. 9d.,
4-4 Oprechte Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d.,
7-8 Zachte Swandown, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., 3s. 6d.,
Zwart en gekleurd Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., en daarboven,
Indische en Europese Shawls,
Heeren prachtige zwarte zyden Squares en Stocks,
Zwart en gekleurd zyden Fluweel,
Parsen en blaauwe zyden Plush,
Dames en Kinder Dunstable, Toskaansche, en Fancy Hoedjes,
Heeren Lakensche, Camalotsche, en effen Cloaks,
Dames zyden en Merino Cloaks,
Jongens effen en patente dito,
en eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen, tegen de matigste prijsen. J. D. GREGORY.

VERPLAATST.

HET Kantoor van den Hr. Procureur PORPART, is verplaatst van de Pleinstraat, No. 5, naar het Kerkplein, No. 4.

VERPLAATST.

HET Kantoor van den Hr. Procureur en Notaris A. J. L. PLOUVIER, is verplaatst van de Pleinstraat, No. 5, naar het Kerkplein, No. 4.

DE onderstaande geschutte Os en Paarden zullen worden verkocht aan de ondergemelde Schutkralen op de volgende dagen, indien dezelve niet vroeger gelost worden:

Op Dingsdag den 10den October aanst., by F. H. BADENHORST, Kluitjeskraal, eene rood bruine Merrie, met een kol voor de kop, witte plek op de neus, en witte linker achterpoot, 3 jaren oud; een rood schimmel Ruin, omtrent 11 jaren oud; eene rood bruine Merrie, 8 jaren oud, met eene Merrie Veulen; eene vos Merrie met witte achterpoot, 10 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 12den October, by J. C. R. OTTO, Boven Rivier Zouder End, een donker bruine Ruin, omtrent 6 jaren oud; een licht bruine Ruin, omtrent 5 jaren oud. Ten zelfden dage by M. J. LE GRANGE, Kafferkuils Rivier, eene zwarte Merrie, 15 jaren oud; een zwart Hengst Veulen, met witte kop, 1 jaar oud; een zwarte Os, 11 jaren oud.

Ten zelfden dage by C. J. Uys, Boven Duivenhoks Rivier, eene bruine Merrie, 2 jaren oud; een roodschimmel Ruin, 2 jaren oud; een bruine Ruin, 11 jaren oud.

Swellendam 19 Sept 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

NU ONTVANGEN PER 'TICKLER,'
EN te Koop by den Ondergeteekenden, Memelsch Timmerhout, Mahonyhout, Deelen en Planken van alle soorten en maat, tegen zeer matige prijsen.

P. STIGANT.

N.B. Alsmede beste Stinkhouten Planken.

GETROUWD te Swellendam, op Maandag, den 4 Sept. 1837, door den Wel-Eerw. Heer W. ROBERTSON, de Heer PIETER JOHANNES DU PLESSIS, Veldkornet van Over Hex Rivier, met jonge Juvf. SUSANNA JOHANNA CHRISTINA MOOLMAN, oudste dochter van den Hr. JOHANNES ZACHARIAS MOOLMAN, van Swellendam.

OVERLEDEN, op den 13 dezer, onze geliefde Dochter, ELIZABETH JACOMINA, in den ouderdom van 18 jaren, 11 maanden, en 13 dagen, van welk smartelyk verlies wy aan Naastbestaanden en Vrienden kennis geven, verzockende van Rouwbeklag verschoond te blijven.
Smitsfield, den 20 September 1837.

ANDS. HOLTMAN,
M. J. HOLTMAN, geb. Louw.

AAN Familie en Vrienden wordt bekend gemaakt, dat op den 16den September is komen te overlijden, myn geliefde echtgenoot JAN BARNARD ZULCH, in den ouderdom van 40 jaren, 7 maanden en 22 dagen.

De Weduwe J. B. ZULCH, geb. KEYTEL.
Tulbagh, den 19 September 1837.

VOORDRAGT

Van het doel, de wyze van uitgave van, en de voorwaarden van deelneming aan, het publiceren van het aangekondigde Werk: *Opzage van daadzaken, betrekking hebbende op de staking van den opbouw der Nieuwe Kerk, het verlaten, afbreken en weder opbouwen van de Oude Kerk, en de bepaling der tegenwoordige plaats van openbare Godadienstoefening voor de Nederduitsche Hervormde Gemeente in de Kaapstad, benevens hetgeen daaruit voortgevloeid is en daarmede in verband staat.*

1. Het doel der onderneming is, om de verkeerde voorstellingen tegen te gaan en te wederleggen, die van tyd tot tyd in geschrifte verspreid geworden zyn en nog verspreid worden, aangaande zekere handelingen en besluiten van den Kerkeraad der Nederduitsche Hervormde Gemeente alhier en van afzonderlyke Leden van denzelven, oordert January 1835; waardoor men het publiek van de regmatigheid van zekere ondernemingen tegen den genoemden Kerkeraad en deszelfs afzonderlyke Leden tracht te overtuigen, en die ongelukkig eenige Leden der Gemeente bewogen hebben om deel te nemen aan het klagen, in het openbaar en by onderscheidene autoriteiten, over die handelingen en besluiten; en waardoor zeer waarschyntlyk aanleiding is gegeven tot het aandringen op de daarstelling van veranderingen in hun Kerkbestuur, die, naar het oordeel des Kerkeraads, niet missen kunnen op de welvaart der Gemeente eenen nadeeligen invloed te hebben.

Het Werk zal dus eene strekking hebben, om de Leden der Gemeente en het Publiek in staat te stellen om over de ware toedragt der zaken te kunnen oordeelen.

Ten einde dan de kosten daarvan goed te maken en hetzelve ook voor behoeftigen verkrygbaar te stellen, wordt eene Inteekening geopend en is de prys voor ieder bepaald gedeelte daarvan zoo laag mogelyk gesteld, om de Inteekenaren, die het gratis verspreiden daarvan willen helpen bevorderen, het tekenen voor meer dan een exemplaar gemakkellyk te maken en daartoe aan te moedigen.

2. Wyze van Uitgave.

Men zal zoo spoedig mogelyk eenen aanvang maken met de uitgave van het Werk, en wel by gedeelten, alle weken een, bestaande uit 16 bladzijden, en het voor de Inteekenaren verkrygbaar stellen des Vrydags voor den middag van 9 tot 12 ure, in de Konistoriekamer der Nederduitsche Hervormde Gemeente alhier.

3. Voorwaarden van deelneming.

a. Ieder deelnemer wordt beschouwd ingeteekend te hebben voor het geheele Werk, waarvan men de uitgebreidheid nog niet wel bepalen kan, maar hetwelk wellicht tuschen de 400 en 500 bladzijden bevatten zal.

b. De prys voor elke afzonderlyke aflevering zal zyn Zes Stuivers (Kaapsch) of 2d. (Engelsch,) te betalen by elke aflevering.

De Lysten der Inteekening zullen gedurende den tyd van vier achtereenvolgende weken, gerekend van Maandag den 11 dezer, openliggen, in 's Gouvernment Bank, 'The Cape of Good Hope Bank,' de Beurs, ten Huize van den Koster der Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, en aan het Kantoor van de 'South African Commercial Advertiser.'

In naam en op last van den Kerkeraad der Nederduitsche Hervormde Gemeente alhier,

C. A. HAUPT, Dz. Scriba.
Kaapstad, den 8 Sept. 1837.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	0	—	5 s
Amandelen, per 1000	1 1/2	—	13 Rd
Appelen, per pond	7	—	8 s
Abrikozen, dito	6	—	8 s
Aardappelen, per mud	11	—	15 Rd
Azjn, per leuger	50	—	58
Boonen, per mud	16	—	23
Boter, per pond	14	—	32 s
Brandewyn, per leuger	197	—	198 Rd
Corinten, per pond	14	—	16 s
Drooge Ossenhuiden, Dry Ox Hides	4	—	4 1/2 Rd
Bokke vellen, Buck Skins	1	—	1 1/2
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.	1 1/2	—	1 1/2
Erwtten, per mud	14	—	40
Gaist, per mud	8	—	9
Gaizen, per stuk	1 1/2	—	1 1/2
Hoenders, per stuk	2 1/2	—	45 s
Hout-kolen, per sack	3	—	3 Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond	3 1/2	—	3 1/2
Haver, per mud	7	—	8 1/2
Honing, per pond	12	—	15
Kalkonen, per stuk	3 1/2	—	5 1/2
Kalk, Schulpje, 1/2 num Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 num	1 1/2	—	1 1/2
— Steen, dito	1 1/2	—	1 1/2

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of the 8th day of June last, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter mentioned, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon:

At Uitenhage, on Monday, the 2d October next.
At Graham's Town, on Monday, the 9th do.
At Somerset, on Monday, the 23d do.
At Graaff-Reinet, on Friday, the 27th do.
At Beaufort, on Friday, the 3d November next.
At Worcester, on Monday, the 13th do.
And it is further notified; that in the event of the Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Court at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 24th August 1837.
By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that A. GILFILLAN has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at the Premises of A. DE KLERK, at the Stern Berg's Spruit, in the District of Somerset.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 28th Sept. 1837.
By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 28th September.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:
To Swan River, by Her Majesty's Brig *Beagle*.
— England, by the *Childe Harold* and *Hibernia*.
— St. Helena and England, by the *Meg Merrilies*.
— Mauritius, by the *Margaret Wilkie*.
— Bombay, by the *Boyne*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

29th September 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Post that is sent to and from Simon's Town three times a week, will be discontinued until further Notice, at the end of this month, and that Mails will be only dispatched each way twice every week, viz:

From Cape Town to Simon's Town, on Tuesdays and Fridays, and from thence to Cape Town, on Wednesdays and Saturdays.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster General.

NOTICE.

THE following Gentlemen have been appointed Acting Members of the Water Committee, for the ensuing three Months, in conformity with the Government Advertisement of the 21st October 1833.

E. CHRISTIAN, Esq.
J. H. GROENEWALD, Esq.
J. TROMP, Esq.

By the Committee,
P. M. BRINK, Hon. Secretary.

Cape Town, 28th September 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, to all Persons who have taken out Licences to retail Wine, Malt, and Spirituous Liquors, &c. that the current quarter expires the 30th inst., and that unless their fourth or last instalment be paid on or before the 6th of October next, they will incur the pains and penalties as prescribed in Section 9, of Ordinance No. 93. Stamp Office, 21st September 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Commissioner of Stamps.

CONFINED, in the Cape Town Prison, as a Deserter, Leys, Female Apprentice of Mr. Isaac van der Merwe, of Bokkeveld.

Special Justice's Office,
Cape Town, 28th September 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

COLESBERG, Aug. 13, 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for the District of Colesberg, will attend at his Office, on Saturday, the 21st, and Monday, the 23d October next, for the purpose of receiving the Arrears of TAXES due by Inhabitants of the Field-Cornetcy of Groote River, for the years 1834 and 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE OF INSPECTION OF LANDS.

THE Civil Commissioner of Graaff-Reinet hereby gives Notice to all Parties concerned, that he will proceed on Inspection of new Land petitioned for in the Fieldcornetcies of Swarterruggens and Camdeboo, on the under-mentioned dates. All Applicants of Land, as well as other Persons interested in the above inspection, are required to attend, either in person, or by some person duly qualified, as no claim will be attended to which may be put in afterwards, viz:

On Tuesday, the 3d of October next, the Civil Commissioner will commence in the Fieldcornetcy of Zwarte-ruggens, at the place Kruyers Kraal, petitioned for by Marcus Fourie, and continue the Inspection throughout the whole Field-cornetcy.

On Monday, the 6th of November next, the Civil Commissioner will commence with the Inspection of the hereunder specified new Land in the Fieldcornetcy of Camdeboo, at the Place of Isaac van den Vyver, viz:

Of new Land, applied for by J. J. van den Vyver,	do.	H. A. Meintjes, Sr.
do.	do.	Widow P. Venter,
do. & Loan Land, do.	do.	Widow P. van den Berg,
do.	do.	D. S. Burgers,
do.	do.	Jan Adria. Venter, P. son.
do.	do.	Hendk. Ad. Smit,
do.	do.	J. J. & B. Wilken,
do.	do.	Marcus Alb. Venter,
do.	do.	The late T. Perry,
do.	do.	Isaac van der Berg, and
do.	do.	W. H. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	Johs. S. Swanepoel,
do.	do.	Hendk. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	Piet Joubert, F. son,
do.	do.	Abm. Pauls. van der Berg,
do.	do.	Chr. Jacs. Rabie,
do.	do.	Jacob Rabie,
do.	do.	Schk. W. van der Merwe,
do.	do.	The late J. J. Oberholzer,
do.	do.	Barend Jac. Pienaar, P. S.
do.	do.	Barend Jacs. Burger,
do.	do.	J. J. Steenberg,
do.	do.	A. P. Liebenberg, and A.
do.	do.	P. van der Berg.

W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.
Civil Commissioner's Office, Graaff-Reinet,
26th July 1837.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner of Albany will attend at the places, and on the days undermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetcies:

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 27th November 1837.
Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 2nd, 29th, and 30th Nov. 1837.

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombaard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town, —

Wards Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.

3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.

5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.

7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetcies, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until after the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,
13th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphtoe, and Hans, Apprenticed Labourers of BERNHARDUS RENS, of District of Uitenhage, summoned to appear on Monday, the 2d October, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, before the Chief Justice, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at the Town of Uitenhage, to show cause, if any, why the said Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphtoe, and Hans, should not be allowed to purchase their discharges from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon an appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Service of the said Charles, David, October, Joseph, Saphtoe, and Hans, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office, Port Elizabeth, 16th Sept. 1837.

THO. C. SHERWIN, Special Justice.

ON the 5th September 1837, Mr. BAREND BURGER sent to the Pound at my place, 2 black Oxen with white backs, marked, the first in the right ear, two half moon's behind, and left ear a dove-tail; the second, right ear a lilly, left ear a slit. J. A. BASSON, Field Cornet.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Tuesday, the 12th September 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of James Low.

WHEREAS on the Fourteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four, the Estate of James Low, of Cape Town, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice MENZIES, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said James Low.

And whereas the said James Low hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said James Low hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said James Low hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said James Low have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 26th September 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of JOSEPHUS JOHANNES WOLMARANS, of the Congo, in the District of George, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said JOSEPHUS JOHANNES WOLMARANS died without appointing any person to be his Executor, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Widow, MARTHA SALOMINA DOROTHEA SCHOEMAN, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, George, on Wednesday, the 8th of November next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 27th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis de Kock*, Senior, of Wynberg, Schoolmaster.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 31st of October, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, for settling the Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property of the said Estate, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 31st October next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Trustees.

SALE AT WYNBERG.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis de Kock*, Sen., Schoolmaster.

ON THURSDAY, the 12th October next, at the Insolvent's Dwelling House, in the Village, the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, consisting of Mahogany and Stinkwood Cabinets, Chests of Drawers, Dining Table, Chairs, Secretary, Bedstead and Bedding, Tea Urn, Coffee Pot, Crockery and Glass Ware, 6 Silver Table Spoons, a Gold Watch, School Table and Benches, some Books, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Trustees.

Cape Town, 27th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hendrik Reynert*, of No. 55, Waterkant, Cape Town, Blacksmith.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 15th October 1837, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

EDW. MOORE, Trustee.

Cape Town, 27th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Peter Mestier*, of Cape Town, Schoolmaster.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 31st of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the 2nd Undersigned, at his Office, Church-street, Cape Town, on or before the 31st Oct. 1837, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

JOHN BLORE,
J. M. MAYNARD.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Stellenbosch, 27th Sept. 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Bosman*, Senior, of Vlaggeberg, District of Stellenbosch, Agriculturist.

THE Second and final Liquidation and Distribution Accounts in the above Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the Inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for 28 days, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

P. KORSTEN, } Joint
C. P. LINDENBERG, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Anton Jos. Liesching*, of Cape Town, Merchant.

A THIRD Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 2d of October next, after which the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 29th September 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Carl Ludwig Wilhelm Liesching*, of Cape Town, M.D.

A SECOND Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 24 October next, after which the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 29th September 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

SALE OF CLAIMS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Arnoldus Maurits Meiring*, late of the Paarl, Auctioneer.

ON SATURDAY, the 30th instant, at the Commission Sale of Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, at 12 o'clock precisely, the Unpaid Claims of the said Estate, amounting to Rds. 7,000, more or less.—For particulars apply to the Trustees.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. G. STEYTLER, } Trustees.

Sale This Morning.

PEREMPTORY SALE

Of Landed Property, Household Furniture, Horses, Buggy, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Charles George Napier*.

THIS DAY, the 29th September 1837, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be sold by Auction, before a Special Commissioner, peremptorily to the highest bidder, by order of the Supreme Court,

IN TWENTY-FOUR LOTS.

All that very desirable and improving Property, now called TIMOR HALL, formerly known as "George's Half-way House," consisting of upwards of 238 acres of Freehold and Quitrent Land, situate in the immediate vicinity of Wynberg, on the Road to Simon's Town.

LOT 1.—Comprises an extremely spacious and very commodious DWELLING HOUSE, with extensive Stabling, Coach-house, Cellars, and Servants' Apartments, and very ample conveniences for the accommodation of Live Stock of all descriptions. A very convenient and comfortable COTTAGE, detached from the Dwelling House, calculated for the separate residence of a small Family. The Grounds appropriated to this Lot consist of extensive Gardens, well watered by the Diep River; Orchards, Paddocks, now under crops of Green Forage, and a large allotment of Pasture Land; altogether comprising upwards of 16 acres.

The remaining 23 Lots have each a frontage to a Public Road, and the right of access to a copious Spring which rises in Lot 1.

Conditions of Sale may be obtained at the Master's Office, at Mr. JONES', on the Parade, and at the Office of the Trustee.

The Moveable Property will be sold on the same Day, precisely at 10 o'clock, and consists of Tables, Chairs, Sofa, Sideboard, Bedsteads and Bedding, Carpets, Floor Cloths, Window Curtains, Plate and Plated-ware, Glass, Earthenware, 2 Horses, a Buggy, Harness, &c. In addition to which will be sold, the unexpired term of service of a male and female Apprenticed Labourer, viz.—*Esau*, a Stable Boy and Gardener; and *Flora*, a Cook and Housemaid.

R. W. EATON, Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Dunn*, of Worcester, Hawker.

A PUBLIC SALE, of a House and Premises belonging to the above Estate, situated in the Town of Worcester, in Blok T, Erf No. 1, will be held by the Undersigned, Sole Trustee, by order of the Supreme Court, before a Special Commissioner, on SATURDAY, the 21st of October next, at 10 o'clock, A.M.

The House contains three convenient Rooms, together with a Hall, Kitchen and Pantry, and a large outside Room, well adapted for a Store Room, Cellar, or Wagon-house.

The said Building is quite new, and completely finished. Particulars may be obtained on application at the Office of the Undersigned.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Sole Trustee.

Worcester Town, 18th September 1837.

LANDED PROPERTY.

Port Elizabeth.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Joseph Daniels*, deceased.

On MONDAY MORNING, 9th October, at 11 o'clock, WILL BE SOLD,

Before the Resident Magistrate of Port Elizabeth,

Peremptorily to the Highest Bidder,

THE LANDED PROPERTY belonging to the aforesaid Insolvent, consisting of a PIECE OF GROUND with the BUILDINGS thereon, situated in the centre of the Town of Port Elizabeth.

This Property will be sold in one or more Lots, as may seem most for the interest of the Estate, on the day of Sale.

W. G. ANDERSON, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons indebted to JAS. CURLEWIS and ANTHONY DIELEMAN, heretofore trading under the Firm of "JAS. CURLEWIS & Co." (which said Firm was dissolved on the 28th day of July 1834), are hereby called upon, forthwith to pay their respective Debts unto the said JAS. CURLEWIS, he being the only Person now authorized to receive the same, and to grant the necessary acquittances or discharges. All Debts due by the said late Firm, will be paid by said JAS. CURLEWIS.

Dated at Cape Town, this 19th September 1837.

JAS. CURLEWIS.

J. M. MAYNARD,

Trustee of A. DIELEMAN.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, and surviving Widow, *Gezie Steenkamp*, are requested to give notice thereof, within two months from this date, at the Office of Mr. Notary D. SCHONBERG, Clanwilliam, and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the same period.

A. W. VAN WYK, Executor.

Onder Roggeveld, 21st Sept. 1837.

ON THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 5th and 6th Oct. 1837, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, at the place Rooi Fontein, in the ward Onder Roggeveld, district of Clanwilliam, all the effects of the late *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, and surviving Widow *Gezie Steenkamp*, consisting in a number of Wethers and Goats, in superior condition, 2,000 breeding Sheep, 300 breeding Goats, 30 head of breeding Cattle, 50 breeding Horses, Draught Oxen, Saddle and Wagon Horses; Household Furniture, Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

A. W. VAN WYK, Executor.

Onder Roggeveld, 21st Sept. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Johannes Jacobus Uys*, Sr. deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts to the Undersigned, within three months from this date.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, H.s. Sole Test. Executor.
Cape Town, 36, Loop-street, 28th Sept. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having any Claims against *John Florrentine*, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to settle their Debts without delay.

Chiappini-street, Cape Town, 29th September 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late *Petrus Cornelis Vermeulen*, and surviving spouse *Hendrina Johanna Marais*, of Winterveld, are hereby required to give in the same to *Matthys Adrian Vermeulen*, of Colesberg, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith.

JN. C. BERRANGE,

For M. A. VERMEULEN, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Hester Antoinetta van Staden*, deceased Wife of *Ignatius Michiel Ferreira*, of the District of Uitenhage.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands against the above Estate, are requested to send them to the Office of Mr. J. BREHM, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within six weeks from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their Debts within the same period.

IGNATIUS MICHIEL FERREIRA,

Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or demands of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late Mrs. *Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Widow of the late Mr. *Christiaan Gabriel Theron*, of Warne Bokkeveld, District Worcester, are requested to send in the same to the Office of the last Undersigned, at Tulbagh, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts within the same period.

Tulbagh, 25th Sept. 1837.

DANIEL PETRUS VAN DER MERWE, } Test.

W. N. VOS, } Executors.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. *Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Widow of the late Mr. *Christiaan Gabriel Theron*, intend on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 26th and 27th October next, at the place 'Leeuwen Fontein,' in the Ward Warne Bokkeveld, District Worcester, to sell by Public Auction, to the highest bidder, the whole of the deceased's Property, consisting in about 30 saddle, wagon, young, and breeding Horses, a well-known Stallion, by the thorough-bred imported blood-horse *Cricketer*, a number of breeding Cattle, 50 draught Oxen, 1250 Sheep and Goats.

Further, 1 covered Wagon, 3 Ox-wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Agricultural and Cellar Implements, Carpenters' Tools, Kitchen Utensils, Wheat, Barley, Rye, Brandy, Wine, Household Furniture, and what further may be offered on the day of sale, too numerous to particularize.

Tulbagh, 25th Sept. 1837.

DANIEL PETRUS VAN DER MERWE, } Test.

W. N. VOS, } Executors.

£358:4:4

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late *Helen Elizabeth Kuster*, being a portion of the Children of *Carl Wilhelm Liebeltrau*.

L. J. BIANCHI.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Testamentary Executor of the late *HENDRIK HECKROODT*, Sr., intends to sell by Public Auction, on MONDAY, the 16th October next, the following Property, viz.:

1. A strong built and commodious DWELLING HOUSE, three stories high, situate in Buitengracht, corner of Church-street, well adapted for any kind of Trade; containing on the Ground Floor two large Cellars, one of them fitted up as a Stable, which will hold 16 horses, without any inconvenience to the inmates of the house;—the second Floor contains two large Rooms with fire-places, and Dining Hall;—the upper Floor contains five large Bed Rooms.

Kitchen and Servants' Rooms, Coach-house and Loft. The House commands a complete view of Hottentots-squaire, and might easily be divided into two separate Dwellings.

2. A DOUBLE-STORIED STORE adjoining. Also, Silver Plate, Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, Beds, Curtains, a Cabinet, Looking Glasses in gilt frames, China Ware, and Kitchen Utensils; an open Wagon, ditto Cart and Harness, two Brass Cannons, Teakwood Window Frames, Wood-work, old Iron, and sundry other Articles, too numerous to mention.

And on WEDNESDAY, the 18th October, four ERFS, situate between Three Anchor Bay and the Erf of Mrs LEIBRANDT.

The HOUSE, COACH-HOUSE, and STORE, will be put up at Eleven o'clock precisely, and sold without the least Reserve. Liberal STRYKING will be given.

Conditions of Sale may be known on application at the Office of Mr. J. BLORE, Auctioneer; and the House may be viewed three days previous to the Sale.

B. HECKROODT, Test. Ex.

PUBLIC SALE,

In the Estate of the late *Jannetje Slubbet*, Widow of the late Mr. H. Smuts,

THE Undersigned Executors Testamentary of the above Estate, will sell in Bree-street, by Public Auction, on **FRIDAY**, the 29th instant, consisting of Two HOUSES, situate in Bree-street, and in Boom-street-steeg, and the unexpired term of some Apprentices.

J. TROMP, } Testamentary
A. CARSTENS, } Executors.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 2d October, from such Persons as may be willing to Supply the undermentioned Building Materials, or portions thereof, for the Service of the Royal Engineer Department.

700 tons of good Building Stones,
200 tons of which to be delivered by the end of the 2d week in October,
250 do. by do. of November,
250 do. by do. of December,

180,000 best Burnt Bricks,
all for outside work, according to a pattern to be seen at the Royal Engineer Office.
30,000 to be delivered by 1st of November,
30,000 by the first of each succeeding month.

3,000 feet superficial 3-inch Deals, to be free from Shakes
5,000 feet cube, Memel Timber, and Sap, and delivered in all October.

The whole to be delivered at the Military Hospital near the Castle, at the expense of the Contractor.
The prices to be stated in Sterling.

Any further particulars may be known on application at the Office of the Commanding Royal Engineer.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 21st Sept. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

CAPE SPARS and THATCHING RUSHES wanted.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 2nd of October next, for the supply of

SPARS, Cape, (not less than 30 feet long) 150
RUSHES, Thatching, bundles 4,500
for service of the Royal Engineer Department at Wynberg.

The price to be stated in Sterling, and any further particulars will be made known on application at the Royal Engineer's Office, Cape Castle.

CHARLES PALMER, Dep. Com. General.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 28th Sept. 1837.

"Cape of Good Hope Agricultural Society."

£50 WOOL PRIZE CUP.

NOTICE.

THE Competitors are hereby informed, That the Competition for the above Cup will take place on the Second Wednesday in January next, 1838, when they are requested to send their Samples, under a particular mark, to the Secretary of the Society, on the Monday previous to the day fixed for the Competition, with a sealed Letter, containing inside the name of the Competitor, and outside, the like mark affixed to the particular Sample of the writer. That letter will only be opened which may belong to the Sample adjudged most worthy of the prize.

Each Sample must contain, in Fleeces only, 100 lbs. at least, of Wool, the property of the Competitor, and the Clip of Sheep *lambled in the Colony*. No Wool but in the Fleece to be admitted in the Competition.

By Order of the Committee,
P. VAN BREDA, A.s. Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 6th Sept. 1837.

FOR MAURITIUS.

THE first-class and fast-sailing bark *INDEMNITY*, Capt. JOHN ROBERTS, is now ready to receive Cargo for Port Louis. This Vessel is admirably calculated for the conveyance of Horses.

For particulars of Freight or Passage, having excellent accommodations, apply to Capt. ROBERTS, or

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

FOR MAURITIUS.

THE fast-sailing Schooner *RAPID*, Captain CASSE, will, as soon as discharged her inward Cargo, be ready to receive Freight for the above Port.

Apply to
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-Morrow Morning,

IRON POTS, &c.

TO-MORROW MORNING, by the Undersigned, a Public Sale of Iron Pots, French do., Camp Ovens, with and without feet, Soap Boilers, Kettles, tinned and untinned, Fish Kettles, Sad Irons, Spades, Mortars, Pestles, and Steel.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

TO TRADERS AND TRAVELLERS.

TO-MORROW AFTERNOON, (*Saturday*), precisely at 3 o'clock, will be sold at the Town Market,
40 excellent draught OXEN,
40 Namaqua SHEEP,
And a few GOATS.

The property of a Gentleman who has no further use for them.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-morrow,

CLARET, SHERRY, PERFUMERY,
PICKLES, SAUCES, &c.

TO-MORROW AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of Claret and Sherry Wines, Perfumery in great variety, Pickles assorted, and *Anchovies*, Isinglass, Thumb Blue, Mustard, Sauces, Seidlitz Powders, &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SALES,

This Afternoon, To-Morrow,
MONDAY, and TUESDAY.

Ship "ROYAL WILLIAM."

THE Undersigned will hold Public Sales at the Custom House, THIS AFTERNOON, at 2 o'clock, and at the same hour TO-MORROW, MONDAY, and TUESDAY, for account of whomsoever it may concern, of the CARGO saved from the Wreck of the Ship "*Royal William*."

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

AT Mr. JONES's, on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,

Cognac Brandy, in Pipes, Hhds. and 10 gallon Casks,
Leoville Claret,
Assorted Liqueurs,
Perfumery,
Pickles,
Hanging Paper,
Packing Paper, &c. &c.

just landed from the French Ship "*Ocean*."

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

AT Mr. JONES's, on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,

2 INDIA FLOOR MATS, each about 25 feet square.
1 Bale COTTON WICK.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale, on MONDAY MORNING next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of about Sixty Packages of a general assortment of Merchandise, which will be sold without reserve, to close Consignments.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

FRENCH SILK, &c. EX OCEAN.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on TUESDAY MORNING, at Mr. JONES's Store, on the Parade, of a large variety of French Goods, just landed from the *Ocean*.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-Morrow Morning

WILL be sold at the Auction of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, an excellent ORGAN, playing 21 Tunes.

PALE ALE.

TO-MORROW MORNING, will be sold at Mr. JONES's, on the Parade,
50 Casks PALE ALE, 6 doz. each,
By Order of the Shipper.

ON TUESDAY,

ISAAC MANUEL

WILL hold a Public Sale at his Stores in St. George's-street, of the usual assortment of MERCHANDISE.
Sept. 29, 1837.

N.B. 100 bags of MAURITIUS SUGAR,

Without Reserve.

EXTENSIVE SALE OF SUGARS, &c.

ON WEDNESDAY MORNING NEXT, 4th October, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of
500 Bags MAURITIUS SUGAR,
And a great variety of other Goods,
Principally without Reserve.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FRESH GOODS.

RECEIVED per *Bayne*, *Agrippina*, and *Orient*, Investments of STAPLE and FANCY GOODS, which are for Sale at moderate prices, at the Stores of

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

Also for Sale, good Tea, Sugar, Coffee, Pepper, Nutmegs, Starch, Sago, Turmeric, &c. &c.

SWISS, TUSCAN, AND DUNSTABLE BONNETS.

MRS. A. E. GIST informs the Ladies of Cape Town, and her Friends, that she has just received a splendid assortment of Ladies' Satin; Swiss, Tuscan, Dunstable, and fancy Bonnets, of the latest fashion, Artificial Flowers, Wreaths, Ribbons, &c. Also a select assortment of Ladies' Bronze Shoes, &c. &c. &c.
15, Boom-street.

FRESH GOODS PER "INDEMNITY."

THE Undersigned has received per "*Indemnity*," a choice Investment of superfine Cloths, in Blacks, Blues, Rifle Green, Olives, Browns, and Mulberrys; fashionable Silk, Velvet, Valencia, and Quilting Waistcoatings; Mole-skins, Drills, Satteens, and Cantons; Merinos, Angola Cloths and Gambroons, Gentlemen's black and colored Kid, Silk, Berlin, Woodstock, and York Tan Gloves; India Rubber Braces, Dress and plain Silk Stocks, and Travellers' black and fancy Silk Cravats and half Hose, Silk and Cotton Umbrellas; Oil Silk, &c.

HATS.

Gentlemen's Beaver Hats of superior quality, drab and black, broad and narrow Brims; drab Felt Shooting Hats; black and drab Gossimer Hats; Ladies' Fashionable Riding Hats; Youths' Hats and Caps in great variety.

Naval and Military Caps, Silk and Gold Lace, &c. &c.
St. George's-street.
D. STEEDMAN.

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF SHIPS.

M. ADAMS

HAS the pleasure to announce to the Scientific World, Captains of Ships, and others, that he is provided with a TRANSIT INSTRUMENT,* (the only one in Cape Town) for the express purpose of ascertaining correct RATES OF CHRONOMETERS, (so decidedly essential in Navigation) and by which means the RATE and ERROR is so easily and strictly determined to the nearest fraction. Chronometer, Watch, and Clockmaker.

Morison's corner, Grave-street.

* It may not be improper to observe, that a TRANSIT is the most delicate, and at the same time most useful INSTRUMENT in all observatories, and should in no case be lost sight of.

WATCHES.

THE Undersigned has received per *Indemnity*, an assortment of Detached Lever and vertical WATCHES, too well known to need description; also a few more Articles of Argent and British PLATE, Genuine and at reduced prices; Writing Desks, Dressing Cases, &c.

F. WALDEK, No. 30 Heeregracht.

FURS! FURS!

MR. J. M. PHILLIPS begs to inform the Ladies, and the Public in general, that having just arrived from London, he offers his services to them, in REPAIRING, CLEANING and ALTERING FURS, in any way they please. Also in keeping Furs from Moths during the summer months.

Mr. P. will be happy to attend on persons, or to receive orders at No. 9, Burg-street, two doors from Hout-street, where they will be executed with dispatch.

P.S. Damaged Furs which Merchants, Store-keepers, or others, may have on hand, will be made Saleable.

JAMES POWRIE,

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURER,

64, MARKET-SQUARE,

HAS just received a quantity of superior SOLE LEATHER; also SHOEMAKERS' TOOLS, consisting in Lasts, Hammers, Rasps, Tacks, Awls and Awl Handles, Pinchers, Knives, Irons, &c. &c. All of which are for Sale at low prices.

Also, Boots and Shoes on hand.]

Orders executed with dispatch.

JUST RECEIVED & TICKLER,

AND for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, Memel A Timber, Mahogany, Deals and Planks of all sizes and dimensions, at the most reasonable prices.

P. STIGANT.

N.B. Also a few superior Stinkwood Planks.

TO MERCHANTS, &c.

A YOUNG MAN, recently arrived from London, wishes for an engagement in a Merchant's Warehouse, as Salesman, Store and Book-keeper, &c. &c.

He is well acquainted with Manchester and Scotch Goods, and the Trade in general, and can give the most satisfactory References.—Address, T. G. P. 14, Burg-street.

London Grocery Warehouse.

44, Long-street.

THE Proprietors beg to announce to their Friends and Customers, that they have made the following alteration in the prices of their Tea.

PRICES

Good Black Tea,	1s. 6d.
Fine do. do.	2 3
Best Quality,	3 0
Souchong and Pekoe	4 6
Mixed Tea,	
Caper and Hyson,	3 9
Souchong and Hyson,	3 9
Black and Green,	2 3
Finest Hyson, (imported)	5 3
Gunpowder,	6 0

Purchasers of from 3lbs. to 5lbs. a reduction of 2d. per lb. will be allowed; from 5lbs. and upwards 3d. per lb.;

Superior Coffee, 11½d per lb.

fresh roasted and ground every day;

all other articles at very reasonable prices, fresh Pickles and Sauces, Preserved Ginger, Jams, &c., lately received.

Orders from the Country punctually attended to.

REMOVAL

THE Office of Mr. Attorney P. A. POUPART, is removed from No. 5, Plein-street, to No. 4, Church-square.

REMOVAL

THE Office of Mr. Attorney and Notary A. J. L. PLOUVIER, is removed from No. 5, Plein-street, to No. 4, Church-square.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 7th October 1837, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be sold on the Spot, for account of *Jan*, of Bougies, certain piece of Perpetual Quitrent Land, with the Buildings erected thereon, situated in the Cape District, to the North East of the so called Diepe Valley, measuring 33 Morgen and 211 Square Roods. The whole of the Purchase Money may be kept on Interest for three years certain, at 5 per Cent. under good Security.

J. BLORE, Auctioneer.

Cape Town, 20th Sept. 1837.

W. TOMPSON,

Agent to the Anti Dri-Rot Company,

TAKES this opportunity of announcing to the Public, that he has now hired Premises at the upper end of Strand-street, the Property of the Joint Stock Company, and that a Tank is now in forward preparation, for carrying into operation KYAN'S PATENT, for seasoning Timber of every description, and preventing any kind of Rot; also of Canvas, Cordage, Ropes, &c., from Mildew. That W. T. will be ready to commence his Process toward the latter end of next month.

Timber, Canvas, Cordage, &c., can be received immediately and placed in his dry Store on the Spot, until such time, as according to the rotation of delivery, the saturation can be effected; those who wish to avail themselves of the benefit of this truly valuable discovery, will do well to apply to the Agent, No. 14, Burg-street, at their early convenience, as many applications have been already made.

It is found that Timber cut down while in an active state of vegetation, with the leaf growing, becomes by the application of Kyan's Invention, immediately fit for use.

So much has been already notified on this interesting subject, and such incontrovertible testimonials of the efficacy, and inestimable advantages to be derived from the use of this most valuable discovery, that any further comment would be superfluous.

Extracts from Sir R. SMIRKE'S Evidence, before the Select Committee on Timber Duty, will be fully adequate to establish the fact, viz;

Do you know Kyan's Patent?—Yes, I do.

What is your opinion of this Patent?—I think it extremely valuable.

Supposing it were applied to the yellow Canadian Timber, would it render it equally fit for the purposes to which you now usually apply Baltic timber?—I applied it to YELLOW CANADIAN PINE, about three years ago, and exposed that wood to the severest tests I could apply, and it remains uninjured, when any other timber (oak or Baltic wood) would certainly have decayed if exposed to the same trial, and not prepared in the same manner.

Have the goodness to state to what trial you subjected it.—I took a certain number of pieces of wood, cut from the same log of YELLOW PINE, from POPLAR, and from SCOTCH FIR; these pieces I placed first in a cesspool, into which the waters of the common sewers discharged themselves; they remained there six months; they were removed from thence, and placed in a hotbed of compost, under a garden frame, they remained there a second six months; they were afterwards put into a flower border, placed half out of the ground, and I gave my gardener directions to water them whenever he watered the flowers; they remained there a similar period of six months. I put them afterwards into a cellar where there was some dampness, and the air completely excluded; they remained there a fourth period of six months, and were afterwards put into a very wet cellar. Those pieces of wood which underwent Kyan's Process are in the same state as when I first had them, and all the others to which the Process had not been applied are more or less rotten, and the Poplar is wholly destroyed.

This preparation of Mr. Kyan's resists all rot;—"I CANNOT ROT IT,"—added Sir Robert Smirke.

It is extending its beneficial advantages in every part of England; upwards of a hundred Noblemen and Gentlemen have taken out Licences to season Timber on their own Estates; and Agents have been appointed at more than one hundred and fifty principal Towns in Great Britain.

N. B. A small House, and a good sized Store adjoining, to be Let, with immediate Possession, very suitable for a steady Carpenter or Cooper. Application to be made to the Undersigned.

Rent of House, Rds. 30 }
Do. Store, " 15 } per month.

W. TOMPSON.

14, Burg-street, 27th September 1837.

ZINC PLATES AND IRON PILLARS.

WANTED, 1,500 Zinc Plates, each 6½ feet long, and 2½ feet wide, of the best description, for the Roof of the Reformed Church. Also, 20 Iron Pillars for the Galleries.

Persons desirous to contract for the supply of the same, are requested to send in their Tenders on or before 11 o'clock, A. M., TUESDAY, the 3d October, 1837, in the Vestry Room of the said Church, mentioning the Price of each article, with a sample of the Zinc of the dimension above said; a draft of the Iron Pillars may be seen on application to the Architect, Mr. SCHUTTE, at the said Vestry Room, on Friday and Saturday Morning, the 29th and 30th inst., between 10 and 12 o'clock.

The Tender approved by the Consistory shall have the Contract, and be bound to pass a proper Notarial Contract, with sufficient Security, approved by the Consistory, for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

G. H. MAASDORP, Elder and Churchwarden.
Cape Town, 26th Sept. 1837.

CATHOLIC CHAPEL.—SALE of MATERIALS.

On MONDAY, the 23d of October 1837,
At 12 o'clock at Noon,

WILL BE SOLD, on the Premises,

By virtue of a Decree of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 30th day of August last.

THE BUILDING MATERIALS of the late ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL, on the Land granted to the late Rev. PATRICK SCULLY.

Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office; at the Offices of J. BARKER, Esq., Solicitor, and Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

A. CHIAPPINI, }
M. DONOUGH, } Curators.

WANTED,

By a Family residing in the Country, a respectable person as Teacher of Reading and Writing in English, and Arithmetic. Respectable references will be required. For particulars, apply to the Publishing Clerk, 1, Grave-street.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Mr. RYNO MELLE and Mrs. CATHERINA JOHANNA LAUBSCHER, have this Day passed before me Notary Public and Witnesses, a Deed of Separation from bed, board, and community of Property; and that by the said Deed it has been stipulated, that from this day each shall be responsible for the Debts contracted by him or by her, and that the undersigned has been appointed to settle and divide their Estate.

All Persons having any Demands against the said Estate, are therefore requested to send in their Claims to the undersigned, and those indebted to the same, to make payment without any delay.

E. A. BUYSKES, Notary Public.
Cape Town, 28d Sept. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE OF

Horses, Oxen, and Sheep.

ON TUESDAY, the 10th October next, at the Place of Mr. W. MORREL, Ws., Nooidgedacht, Klappmuts, will be sold, 80 Horses and Mares, 250 Draught Oxen, 100 Slaughter Oxen, and 2,000 Sheep.

They will be certainly present at the time, and none be sold privately.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Administrator of Sales.
Vendue Office, Stellenbosch,
No. 1, Church-street, 20th Sept. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE OF

Furniture, Horses, Sheep, &c.

MR. STEPHANUS CHRISTIAAN SMITH, Steph. son, having sold his Place Klipfontein, in Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, will sell by Public Auction, on WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, the 25th and 26th October next, at the Place Klipfontein, the whole of his Moveable Property, consisting in Household Furniture of every description, Tables, Chairs, Wardrobes, Bedsteads, Beds, Ploughs, Harrows, Yokes, Ropes, Riems and Straps, Muid Sacks, an excellent Corn-harp, 3 Wagons, 60 good draught Oxen, 20 head breeding Cattle, a team of Wagon Horses, 60 breeding Horses, 250 Sheep and Goats.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of 15 valuable Apprentices, of both sexes, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

A. N. WASSENAAR, Auctioneer.
Vendue Office, Church-street,
Tulbagh, 15th September 1837.

EXTENSIVE

SALES OF SHEEP FARMS, BREEDING SHEEP, HORSES, &c.

In the District of BEAUFORT.

MR. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, of Slange Fontein, in the Nieuweveldt, District of Beaufort, will hold Public Sales on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th of OCTOBER next, of SLANGE FONTEIN, and Eleven other adjacent FARMS, all more or less capable of irrigation;—and comprising the best part of the Nieuweveldt for Sheep, Cattle, and Horses.

Also, 10,000 BREEDING SHEEP,
Among which are 1,000 Bastards;
And 1,000 real blink-hair EWES,
100 Trained and untrained HORSES;
Household Furniture, and all manner of Farming Implements, &c.
Beaufort, 22d July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

Breeding Sheep and Cattle.

PUBLIC SALE will be held at Faisant Kraal, on the Nieuweveldt, district of Beaufort, Field Cornetcy of Charl Esterhuysen, on the 1st of November next, of BREEDING SHEEP and GOATS, OXEN and BREEDING CATTLE; Trained and untrained HORSES; Household Furniture, &c. &c., for account of G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.
Beaufort, 29th August 1837.

FOR SALE,

THAT capital Farm DRIE KOPPEN, the Property of FRANS HENDRIK CAMPHER and WILLEM JACOBUS CAMPHER, situated in the Nieuweveldt, District of Beaufort, sown with 8½ Muids of Wheat, well supplied with Water, and known as an excellent Sheep Farm; if not sold by the 17th October next, the same will be put up to Auction at the Sale of Mr. P. D. JACOBS, at Slange Fontein.

For particulars apply to ROSE & SHEPPARD, Beaufort, or on the Premises.

Beaufort, 23d September 1837.

HENRY ROSE, q.q.

PORT BEAUFORT.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Port Beaufort, by the Undersigned, on the 19th and 20th of October next, of English and Swedish Iron of all sorts.

Ten Leaguers of good old Cape Wine, in Casks of different sizes, viz., Leaguers, Half-leaguers, Aums, and Half-aums.

100 Muids of excellent Flour,
100 Muids of Swart Kops River Salt,
As also, Tar, Spades, Juak, Steel, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, and a general assortment of Merchandize.
Swellendam, 28th August 1837.

BARRY NEPHEWS.

SWELLENDAM.

ON TUESDAY, the 31st of October 1837, Mr. WESSEL BADENHORST will hold a Public Sale of his valuable and well known Place, *De Koerang*, situated over the Buffeljags River, in extent 4,200 Morgen, well adapted for every description of Cattle, especially for Sheep.

Also, 50 Horses, a thorough-bred Stallion, 400 Sheep, Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, &c. &c. &c. And what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

Swellendam, 15th September 1837.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

SWELLENDAM.

ON TUESDAY, the 14th November, Mrs. ANNA CORNELIA STRYDOM, Widow of the late HANS BRITS, H.s. intend to sell by Public Auction, her well-known valuable quit-rent Farm called *Kruis River*, situated at Duivenhoks River, District Swellendam.

As also, draught, riding, and breeding Horses, Cattle, of the best breed, Oxen, Sheep, and Goats.

A Distill, Casks, Smiths' Shop complete, Wagonmakers' Tools, Wood, Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, &c. &c.

Also, the remaining period of Apprenticeship of several valuable Apprentices.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS GYSBERT JOHANNES BROEKHUISEN, of Graaff-Reinet, and his Wife JOHANNA CORNELIA BROEKHUISEN, born DORMEHL, did on this day, before me the Undersigned Notary Public and Witnesses, execute a Deed of Separation from Bed, Board, and Community of Property; Notice thereof is given to the Public, as also, that from henceforth they shall not be answerable or liable for each others Debts, but that the same shall be for account and risk of him or her who shall or may contract the same.

Dated at Graaff-Reinet, this 15th day of Sept. 1837.

J. H. WAGNER, Notary Public.

MARRIED, by Special Licence, at No. 8, St. George's-street, Cape Town, on the 27th inst., by the Rev. GEO. HOUGH, M. A. WILLIAM HAWKINS, Esq., to Miss ANTOINETTE JOHANNA CATHERINA, Eldest Daughter of ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

MARRIED, at No. 8, St. George's-street, Cape Town, on the 27th inst., by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A., COLLIS C. J. DELMEGE, Esq., M. D., 27th Regt., to SUSSANA MARIA, Second Daughter of ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esquire.

DIED, in Cape Town, on Monday 25th inst., JOSEPHINE ARENDINA, Wife of GEORGE MARSH, Esq., Government Resident at Saldanha Bay.

[We are requested to publish the following:—]

BOARD OF RELIEF FOR THE DESTITUTE.

Along with the announcement of the termination of the labours of the Board of Relief, a few brief remarks may be acceptable to the Public

The issues of relief, having been gradually contracted as the funds diminished, ceased altogether about the end of May last.

The whole amount of Relief raised by private benevolence and dispensed, through the Board from its first appointment until the audit on the 31 July 1837, is £3,737 6 1½.

This sum is of course distinct from the assistance afforded in various ways, by the Government, to the Sufferers by the War.

After the publication of the Abstract of the first year's proceedings, the Relief afforded was principally in the form of small pecuniary allowances paid monthly to the most helpless; or occasionally grants towards rebuilding a ruined farmhouse, or completing a team of oxen, or repairing an unserviceable wagon, or other specific purposes, with a view to enable the parties to resume some profitable occupation and provide for their own subsistence; and there is reason to believe that the good effected in this way was very considerable, as compared with the amount expended.

The accounts of the Treasurer having been finally closed and audited, are herewith published for general information.

JOHN HEAVYSIDE,

(late) Chairman to the Board.

Graham's Town, 12th September, 1837.

The Board of Relief for the Destitute, in account with H. B. Rutherfordord, Esq.

1836				£ s. d.	
Jan.	1	To Balance,		164	19 6
"	"	" Goods,	1	30	14 7½
"	12	" do.	4	3	6 0
"	31	" Cash,		28	14 0
Feb.	12	" Goods,	18	17	6 6
"	29	" Cash,		22	10 0
March	31	" do.		28	2 3½
April	30	" do.		30	8 3
May	2	" do.		29	9 6
"	31	" do.		4	2 6½
June	30	" do.		27	10 0
July	31	" do.		82	17 6½
Aug.	31	" do.		39	7 6
Sept.	30	" do.		55	19 6
Oct.	31	" do.		26	4 3
Nov.	31	" Goods,		0	7 6
"	"	" Cash,		30	2 1½
Dec.	31	" do.		48	10 5
1837	Jan.	2	" do.	3	15 6
"	"	" Balance,		56	13 5½
				£ 739 2 0½	

1836				£ s. d.	
Jan.	1	By Bill on J. D. Norden, (proceeds of sale of sheep)		201	1 0½
March	4	" Bill on Mr. Bergh, Treasurer of the Stellenbosch Committee		19	7 4½
"	"	" Bill on S. B. Venning, Cape Town,		200	0 0
"	27	" Cash per Rev. W. R. Thompson,		17	6 6
"	"	" Ditto per Rev. J. Heavyside, (remittance from George),		8	1 6

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN. DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respective Veldkornetschappen:

Te Fort Beaufort.
Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 27 November 1837.
Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 28, 29, en 30 November 1837.

Te Grahamstad.
Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombaard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad, —
Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.

7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1831 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht medebrengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respective Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de }
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoep. }

Dingsdag, den 12den September 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van James Low.

NADemaal op den Veertienden dag van Maart, in het Jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd en Vier en Dertig, de Boedel van James Low, van de Kaapstad, op last van Zyne Ed den Hr. Regter Menzies, een der Regters van het Hof, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van gez. James Low.

En nademaal de gez. James Low, een Certifikaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Crediteuren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. James Low, onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certifikaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlyke invloed heeft gebruykt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Crediteuren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gezegde James Low aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyk kennis van gezegde Motie, in de "Gouvernements Courant," is gegeven, geene der Crediteuren van gezegde James Low, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gezegde Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,
T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Sept. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Josephus Johannes Wolmarans*, van de Congo, in het District George, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegde *Josephus Johannes Wolmarans*, is overleden zonder by Testament iemand tot Exeecuteur aan te stellen, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledene en nagelaten Weduwe *Martha Salomina Dorothea Schoeman*, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te George, op Woensdag den 8sten November, precies ten 10 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeecuteur of Exeecuteuren voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van de overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

VERKOOPING VAN VORDERINGEN

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Arnoldus Mauritijs Meiring*, voormaals van de Paarl, Afslag-r.
P MORGEN, (Zaterdag,) den 30 dezer, ten 12 ure precies, zal op de Commissie Venditie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, worden verkocht, de Onbetaalde Vorderingen van den gez. Boedel, bedragende Rds. 7,000 meer of min.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. G. STEYTLER, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Daniel Bosman, Sr.*, van Vlaggeberg, District Stellenbosch, Landbouwer.

DE tweede en finale Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen, waarna het Hof zal worden gerooveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

Stellenbosch, 27 September 1837.
P. KORSTEN, } Gezamenlyk
C. P. LINDENBERG, } Curatoren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

Van Vaste Goederen, Meubelen, Paarden, Buggy, enz.

OP HEDEN, den 29 Sept. 1837, ten 11 ure des Voormiddags, zal by publieke veiling worden verkocht, den Hoogsten Bieder, op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in 24 Percelen.

Het geheele aangename en toenemende Eigendom nu genaamd 'Timour Hall,' vroeger bekend als 'Georges Halfweg Huis,' bevattende meer dan 238 Acres Eigendoms en Erfpachtland, gelegen in de dadelyke nabyheid van den Wynberg.

Perceel 1. — Bevat een zeer ruim en gemaklyk Woonhuis, met ruime Stal, Koetshuis, Kelder en Knechtsvertrekken, en ruime gemakken voor het houden van allerlei soort van levend Vee. Een zeer gemaklyke afgescheiden Cottage voor eene kleine Familie. De grond van dit Perceel bestaat in uitgestrekte Tuinen, wel bewaterd door de Dieprivier, Boomgaarden, Velden, bezaaid met Groen Voeder en ruim Weiland, — alles te zamen meer dan 16 acres. De overige 23 Perceelen hebben ieder een front aan eenen Publieken Weg en regt van toegang tot eene ruime Fontein.

De Veilkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, en op het Bureau van den Trustee.

De losse Goederen zullen worden verkocht op denzelfden dag ten 10 ure precies, en bestaan in Tafels, Stoelen, Sofa, Sideboard, Ledekanten en Bedden, Tapyten, Gordynen, Zilver, Plated, Glas en Aardewerk, twee Paarden, eene Buggy, Tuig, enz. met en benevens de onverstrekten Diensty van een mannelyke en eene vrouwelyke Apprentice, t.w. Esau, Staljongen en Tuinier, en Flora, Huismeid.

R. W. EATON, Eenige Curator.

VERKOOPING AAN DE WYNBERG.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Cornelis de Kock, Sr.*, Schoolmeester.

OP DONDERDAG, den 12den October, ten Woonhuize des Insolvents, aan de Wynberg, van den Boedel en Goederen van gez. Insolvent, bestaande in Mahonyhouten en Sinkhouten Kabinetten, Latafels, Etenstafel, Stoelen, Secretaire, Ledikant en Beddegoed, Theemachine, Koffykan, Glas en Aardewerk, 6 Zilveren Tafellepels en Gouden Horologie, Schooltafel en Banken, eenige Boeken, Keukengereedschap, enz. enz.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenlyke
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Curatoren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Dunn*, van Worcester, Kramer.

EENE publieke Venditie van een HUIS en ERF, gelegen in het Dorp Worcester, Blok T. Erf No. 1, zal worden gehouden door den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator, op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Commissaris, op ZATURDAG den 21sten October aanst. ten 10 ure.

Het Huis bevat drie Ruime Kamers, benevens Galdery, Keuken en Dispens, en een groot Buiten Vertrek, zeer geschikt voor een Pakhuis, Kelder of Wagenhuis.

Het gez. Gebouw is geheel nieuw en volkomen voltooid. Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag ten Kantore van den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Eenige Curator.
Worcester, 18 September 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 27 September 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Cornelis de Kock, Senior*, van de Wynberg, Schoolmeester.

ALLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn verkozen als gezamenlyke Curatoren van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hem zelve, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 31 October ten 10 ure des Voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand hunne schulden aan de Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 31 October 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenlyke
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Hendrik Rynert*, van de Waterkant, No. 55, Smid.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand hunne schulden aan den Ondergeteekende te voldoen voor of op den 15den October 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

EDW. MOORE, Curator.

VASTE GOEDEREN, TE PORT ELIZABETH.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Joseph Daniels*, PMAANDAG MORGEN den 9den October ten 11 ure, zal worden verkocht ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, te Port Elizabeth,

Stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder.

De vaste goederen behorende tot gez. Boedel, bestaande in: Een stuk Grond met de Gebouwen daarop staande gelegen in het midden van het stad Port Elizabeth.

Het Eigendom zal worden verkocht, in een of meer percelen, zoo als het voordeelykst: voor den Boedel zal schynen.

W. G. ANDERSON, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad den 27 Sept. 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Peter Meester*, van de Kaapstad, Schoolmeester.

ALLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn verkozen als gezamenlyke Curatoren van den gemelden Boedel, in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hem zelve, in de Groote Jury Kamer Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 31sten October, ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand hunne schulden aan den tweeden Ondergeteekenden op deszelfs Kantoor, in de Kerkstraat, Kaapstad, te voldoen, voor of op den 31sten October 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. BLORE,
J. M. MAYNARD.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Carel Ludwig Wilhelm Liesching*, van de Kaapstad, M. D.

EEN Tweede Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van Maandag den 2den October, waarna het Hof zal worden gerooveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Willem Anthon Jos. Liesching*, van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

EENE Derde Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Insolventen Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van Maandag, den 2den October, waarna het Hof zal worden gerooveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 29 Sept. 1837.
F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.

BERIGT.

ALLEN die iets verschuldigd zyn aan JAMES CURLEWIS en aan ANTHONY DIELEMAN, voormaals handelende onder de Firma van J. CURLEWIS & Co. (welke Firma is gedissolveerd op den 28 July 1834) worden verzocht dadelyk hunne respective Schulden te betalen aan de gez. JAMES CURLEWIS, als de eenige persoon die geregtigd is dezelve te ontvangen en Kwitantien te verleenen. Alle Schulden van gez. voormalige Firma zullen worden betaald door gez. JAS. CURLEWIS.

JAS. CURLEWIS.
J. M. MAYNARD,
Curator van A. DIELEMAN.

Kaapstad, 19 Sept. 1837.

Berigten van Exeecuteuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jacobus Johannes Uys, Senior*, overleden.

ALLEN degenen die vermenen eenige wettige vorderingen te hebben op den gem. Boedel, gelieve daarvan in geschrifte opgaaft te doen, en die schuldlyk zyn gelieve betaling te maken, en zulks alles binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden gerekend, by

J. Q. BLANCKENBERG, Hz.,
Eenige Testamentaire Exeecuteur.

Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No. 36, 28 Sept. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jannetje Slabbert*, weduwe wylen den Heer H. Smuts.

DE Ondergeteekenden Exeecuteuren Testamentair van bovengemelden Boedel, zullen in de Breestraat, op VRYDAG den 29sten dezer, denzelven publiek ten gelieve maken, bestaande in twee Huizen, gelegen in de Breestraat en Boomstraat-steeg, benevens de onverstrekten diensttyd van eenige Apprenticen.

Kaapstad, den 15 Sept. 1837.

J. TROMP, } Testamentaire
A. CARSTENS, } Exeecuteuren.

ALLEN degenen die iets te vorderen hebben uit den Boedel van wylen *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Gezie Steenkamp*, worden verzocht om binnen den tyd van twee maanden van heden gerekend daarvan aangave te doen ten Kantore van den Heer D. SCHONBERG, Notaris, te Clanwilliam; en dezulke die iets aan voorszegde Boedel mogte schuldlyk wezen, worden by dezen opgeroepen hunne Schulden mede ten voormelde Kantore binnen voormelden tyd te voldoen.

Onder Bokkeveld, den 21 September 1837.

A. W. VAN WYK, Exeecuteur.

OP DONDERDAG en VRYDAG, den 5den en 6den October 1837, zal de Ondergeteekende publiek ten plaatse "Rooi Fontein," gelegen in de wyk Onder Bokkeveld, District Clanwilliam, aan de meestbiedenden laten verkoopen de geheele nalatenschap van wylen *Henning Jacobus van Wyk*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Gezie Steenkamp*, bestaande in een aantal Hamels en Kapater Bokken, in de beste conditie, zoo ook 2000 Aanteel Schapen, 300 Aanteel Bokken, 30 Aanteel Beesten, 50 Aanteel Paarden, eenige Trek Ossen, Ry en Wagen Paarden, een Ossenwagen, een Kar, Huisraad, Bouw en Keukengereedschap, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der verkoop zal worden aangebragt.

Onder Bokkeveld, den 21 September 1837.

A. W. VAN WYK, Exeecuteur.

BY den Ondergeteekende als een der Voogden over de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 558. 4. 4. zynde een erfdeel der kinderen van *Carel Wilhelm Liebetrau*, competeerende
Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837. L. J. BIANCHI.

OPROEPING VAN ERFGENAMEN.

In den Boedel van *Jacob Stephanus Malan*.

ALLE de Erfgenamen in bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht hunne Erfdeelen te komen ontvangen by den Ondergeteekende.
Lang Verwacht, Stellenbosch Kloof, den 20 Sept. 1837.
JACOB STEPHS. DANIEL NAUDE, Exeecuteur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige actien of pretentien hebben, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtochten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, of anderzins op den Boedel van wylen *Mejufvrouw Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Weduwe wylen den *Hr. Christian Gabriel Theron*, van Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, worden verzocht met de behoorlyke bewyzen daarvan opgave te doen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, ten Kantoor van den tweeden Ondergeteekenden te Tulbagh, en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne Schulden te vereffenen binnen gezegde tyd.

D. P. VAN DER MERWE, } Testamenteire
W. N. VOS, } Exeecuteuren.
Tulbagh, den 25ten September 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekkingen als Exe-
cuteuren des Boedels van wylen *Mejufvrouw Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Weduwe wylen den *Hr. Christian Gabriel Theron*, zullen op **DONDERDAG** en **VRIDAG**, den 26 en 27 October aanst., ter plaatse Leeuwenfontein, gelegen in de wyk van het Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, publiekelyk aan den meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, derzelver geheele nalatenschap, bestaande in circa 30 zoot Ry, Wagen, Jonge, als Aanteel Paarden; beveens een welbekende Spring Hengst, afkomsig van het opregte en uit Engeland aangebragte Bloedpaard *Krieker*, een aantal Aanteel Beesten, 50 Trekossen, 1,250 Schapen en Bokken; wyders, 1 Kap Wagen, 3 Ossenwagens, Ploegen, Ergen, Bouw, Kelder, Smids, Timmermans en Keukengeredschappen, Koor, Garst, Rog, Wijn, Brandewyn, allerlei soorten van Huisraad, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der verkooping zal worden aangebragt, te veel om te melden.

D. P. VAN DER MERWE, } Testamenteire
W. N. VOS, } Exeecuteuren.
Tulbagh, den 25ten September 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair van wylen den Heer *HENDRIK HECKROODT*, Senior, zyn voornemens op **MAANDAG** den 16 October publiek te verkoopen, de navolgende vaste Goederen, als:—

1. Een hecht, stoker en welgebouwd **WOONHUIS** onder drie Verdiepingen, wel gelegen op den hoek van de Buitengracht en Kerkstraat, zeer geschikt tot alle Neringen, bevattende de eerste Verdieping twee Kelders, waarvan een ingerigt is tot een Stal voor 16 Paarden, zonder hinder aan de Bewoners toe te brengen; de tweede Verdieping twee ruime Kamers met Stookplaatsen, en groote Eetzaal; de derde vyf ruime Slaapkamers; Keuken en Achtervertrekken voor Bedienden, met annex Wagenhuis onder dubbele Verdieping. Het Huis heeft een vol gezigt op het Boerenplein, en een Hoekhuis zynde, kan met weinig kosten in tweeën worden verdeeld.

2. Een Pakhuis daar annex onder dubbele Verdieping. Vervolgens eenige losse Goederen, bestaande in Zilverwerk, Porselein en Keukengeredschap, Ledekanten, Bedden, Gordynen, een Kabinet, Tafels, Stoeien, Spiegels met vergulden Lysten; een Karweiwagen, een dito Kar en Tuigen, een paar koperen Kanonnen, kajaten Schuifkozynen, Houtwerk, oud Yzer, en verscheiden andere Artikelen tot den Boedel behoorende, te veel om te melden.

Vervolgens, op **WOENSDAG** den 18 October, vier **ERVEN**, gelegen tusschen de Drie Anker Baai en het Erf van *Mejufv. de Weduwe LEIBRANDT*.

N.B. Het bovengem. Huis, Wagenhuis en Pakhuis zullen precies ten 11 ure worden opgeveild, en liberaal **STRYKGELD** gegeven.

De Koopkonditien zullen te zien zyn ten Kantore van den Venduafslager den *Hr. JOHN BLORE*, en het Huis kan men 3 dagen voor de Verkoopung bezigtigen.

B. HECKROODT, Test. Exeecuteur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

INGEVOEGE de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 104, worden de Crediteuren en allen die vorderingen hebben tegen wylen *John Florentine*, of deszelfs Boedel, verzocht dezelve binnen zes weken na dato dezer in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, en allen die iets aan denzelven verschuldigd zyn hunne schulden zonder verwyf te betalen.
Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 29 Sept. 1837.

H. A. SMT, Exeecuteur Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van *Hester Antoinetta van Staden*, overleden Huisvrouw van *Ignatius Michiel Ferreira*, van het District Uitenhage, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden ten Kantoor van den *Hr. J. BREHM*, No. 16, Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te vereffenen.

IGNATIUS MICHEL FERREIRA,
Datief Exeecuteur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Petrus Cornelis Vermeulen* en nagelaten Huisvrouw *Hedrina Johanna Marais*, van Winterville, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by *Matthys Adriaan Vermeulen*, te Colesberg, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden zonder verzuim te vereffenen.

Kaapstad, 28 September 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE, voor de Dativen Exeecuteur.

HANDELS LYST.

BERIGT.

De Publicatie van de "Gouvernement Courant en Handelslyst," zal in het vervolg beginnen ten half acht ure precies.

Adverteerders worden verzocht hunne Advertentien in te zenden op **WOENSDAG NAMIDDAG**, of zoo vroeg mogelyk des **DONDERDAGS MORGENS**.

In geval van nood zullen Advertentien worden aangenomen tot op **DONDERDAG** ten Half Vier ure. Circulatie tusschen de 800 en 900 Exemplaren, en naar alle deelen der Kolonie gezonden. Inschryving slechts Rds. 4. 4. voor het half-jaar.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG** den 2den October, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren de onderstaande Bouwmaterialen, of gedeelten daarvan ten gebruike van het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement.

700 Ton Metzelklippen, waarvan:
200 ton moet worden afgeleverd tegen het eind van de eerste week van October.
250 do. do. do. van November,
250 do. do. do. van December,
180,000 Beste gebakken Steenen, allen voor buitenwerk, volgens monster te zien op het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Bureau,
3,000 te worden afgeleverd voor den 1 Nov.,
3,000 do. do. voor den 1sten van iedere volgende maand,
3,000 vlakke voeten Deelen,
5,000 kubiek do. Memelsch Hout, vry van kwasten en sap, te worden afgeleverd in October. Alles te worden geleverd aan het Militaire Hospitaal, achter het Kasteel, op koste van den aannemer. Verdere Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen ten Kantoor van den Kommanderenden Koninklyk Ingenieur. Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Sept. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Kaapsche Sparren en Dekriet Benodigd.

TENDERS zullen op dit Kantoor worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG**, den 2den October aanst., voor de Leverantie van:—

SPAREN, Kaapsch, (niet minder dan 30 voet lang) 150 RIET, Dek, Bossen, 4,500 voor het gebruik van het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement aan de Wynberg.

De Prys moet worden gemeld in Sterling, en alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen aan het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Bureau, in het Kasteel.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.
Commissariaats Bureau, 2s Sept. 1837.

"Kaapsch Genootschap van Landbouw."

£ 50. WOL PRYSBEKER.

BERIGT.

DE Mededingers worden by deze berigt, dat de mededinging voor deze Beker zal plaats hebben op den Tweeden **WOENSDAG** in January 1838, wanneer zy verzocht worden hunne Monsters in te zenden, onder een privaet merk, aan den Secretaris van het Genootschap, op den **MAANDAG** voor den dag, bepaald voor de Competitie, met een besloten brief, bevattende van binnen den naam van den mededinger, en van buiten het merk van het Monster door den schryver ingezonden. Die brief alleen zal worden geopend welke behoort tot het monster, aan hetwelke de prys is toegekend.

Ieder monster moet bevatten, alleen in Vliezen, ten minsten 100 lbs. Wol, het eigendom van den mededinger, en de Scheer van Schapen, geland in deze Kolonie.

Geene andere Wol dan in het Vlies zal ter competitie worden toegelaten.

Op last van het Committee.

P. A. VAN BREDA, Az. Hon. Sec.
Kaapstad, 6 Sept. 1837.

ZINK EN YZEREN PILAREN.

BENODIGD een hoeveelheid van 1,500 bladen Zink. Ieder ten groote van 6½ voeten lang, by 2½ voeten breed, van de beste soort, voor het Dakwerk der Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk; alsmede, 20 yzeren Pilaren voor de Gaanderyen. Degenen die genegen zyn dezelve te willen leveren, worden verzocht Tenders te willen inzenden op of voor **DINGSdag**, den 3den October 1837, des Morgens ten 11 ure in de Consistorie Kamer van voorm. Kerk, meldende den prys voor ieder artikel, met een monster van het Zink ter groote als bovengemeld. De Teekening van de yzeren Pilaren ligt ter visie by den Architect den *Hr. SCHUTTE*, in voorsz. Consistorie Kamer, op **VRIDAG** en **ZATURDAG MORGEN**, den 29 en 30 dezer maand September, des Morgens van 10 te 12 ure; de Tender die door Kerkenraad zal worden goedgekeurd, zal de inschryver daarvan worden, enverplicht zyn om een behoorlyke Notariele Contracte moeten maken, en behoorlyke Borgtocht te stellen tot nakoming van dezelve ten genoegen van Kerkenraad voorm.

G. H. MAASDORP, Oud. Kerkm.

Kaapstad, den 26 Sept. 1837.

YZEREN POTTEN.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Publieke Vendutie houden van Yzeren Potten, Fransche do., Kampovens, met en zonder pooten, Zeppotten, Ketels, vertinde en onvertinde Vischketels, Sad Yzers, Graven, Yzeren Vyzels en Stampers, Staal, enz. enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

CLARET, SHERRY, PARFUMERIE, ATJARS, SAUCEN, ENZ.

OP MORGEN NAMIDDAG, ten 3 ure, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Publieke Vendutie houden van Claret en Sherry Wyn, Perfumerie, in groote verscheidenheid, Atjars in soorten en Anchovis, Bereidsel, Duimblaauw, Mosterd, Sausen, Seidlitz Poeders, enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

AAN REIZIGERS EN HANDELAARS.

OP MORGEN NAMIDDAG, (Zaturdag,) ten 3 ure precies, zal op de Stads Markt worden verkocht, 40 uitmuntende TREKOSSEN, 40 Namaqua SCHAPEN, En eenige BOKKEN.

Het eigendom van eenen Heer die dezelve niet meer noodig heeft.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

ZAL op de Vendutie van de Heer *ELLIOTT BROTHERS* worden verkocht, een prachtige Orgel, opelende 21 Liederden.

SCHIP "ROYAL WILLIAM."

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen op **HEDEN NAMIDDAG**, ten 2 ure, eene Publieke Vendutie houden aan H. M. Customhuis, en op hetzelfde uur op **MORGEN**, **MAANDAG**, en **DINGSdag**, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat, van de Lading geborgen van het Wrak van het Schip "Royal William."

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

BY den *Hr. JONES*, op het Paradeplein, zal worden verkocht, Cognac Brandewyn in Pypen, Okshoofden en Ankers, Leoville Claret, Likeuren in soorten, Parfumerie, Atjars, Behangsel Papier, Pakpapier, enz.

Nu geland van het Fransche Schip *Ocean*.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

BY den *Hr. JONES*, op het Paradeplein, zal worden verkocht, 2 Indische Vloermatten, ieder omtrent 25 voeten kwadraat, 1 Baal Kaarsen Katoen.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

FRANSCHES ZYDEN GOEDEREN ex "OCEAN."

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houden op **DINGSdag MORGEN**, by den Heer *JONES*, op het Paradeplein, van eene groote verscheidenheid Fransche Goederen, van de "Ocean."

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Vendutie houden op **MAANDAG MORGEN**, aan hun Pakhuis op de Heerengracht, van omtrent 60 Pakkaadjen van een algemeen assortement Negotiewaren, welke Zonder Reserve zullen worden verkocht, om Rekening te sluiten.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ROOMSCHE KERK.

Verkoopung van Materialen.

OP MAANDAG, den 23sten October 1837, ten 12 ure des Middags, zal op de plaats zelve worden verkocht uit kracht van een decreet van het Hooge Geregtschhof, gedateerd 30 Aug. 11. De Bouwmaterialen van de voormalige Roomsche Kerk, op den grond geschonken aan wylen den *Eerw. PATRICK SCULLY*.

De Veilkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, op het Bureau van den *Hr. J. BARKER*, Procureur, en by den *Hr. JOHN BLORE*, den Afslager.

A. CHIAPPINI, } Curatoren.
M. DONOUGH, }

KENNISGEVING.

AAN het publiek wordt kennis gegeven, dat de Heer *RYNO MELLE*, en *Mejufvrouw CATHARINA JOHANNA LAUBSCHER*, heden voor my Notaris en Getuigen hebben gepasseerd, eene acte van Scheiding van Tafel, Bed, Bywoning en verdere gemeenschap van Goederen: Dat by gemelde acte bepaald is, dat van heden voortaan ieder hunner alleen voor zyne of hare eigene te makene schulden aansprakelyk zyn zal, en dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk door beide de voormelde personen is gekwalificeerd, om hun gemeenschappelyken Boedel te vereffenen en verdeelen.

Een ieder die van gemelde Boedel te vorderen heeft, wordt verzocht zich dadelyk te melden by den Ondergeteekende, terwyl die geene welke aan gezegde Boedel verschuldigd is genodigd wordt onverwyld betaling te doen, aan

E. A. BUYSKES, Notaris Publick.

Kaapstad, 23 September 1837.

AAN KOOPLIEDEN.

EEN Jongman onlangs uit London gearriveerd, verlangt eene Situatie op een Koopmans Kantoor, als Winkel en Pakhuisknecht, Boekhouder, enz., enz.

Hy is wel bekend met Manchester en Schotsche Goederen en met den Handel in het algemeen, en kan goede Getuifschriften produceren.

Adres J. G. P., Burgstraat, No. 14.

JAMES POWRIE,

SCHOEN EN LAARZEN MAKER,

GROENTEMARKT, No. 6½.

HEEFT nu ontvangen eene hoeveelheid uitmuntend ZOOLLEDER, Alsmede, Schoenmakers Gereedschap, bestaande in Leesten, Hamers, Raspen, Spykers, Elsten, Messen, enz. Alles te koop voor zeer lage pryzen. Alsmede, Schoenen en Laarzen te koop.

N.B. Bestellingen ten spoedigsten uitgevoerd..

BERIGT AAN SCHEEPSKAPITEINS.

M. ADAMS,

NEEMT de vryheid de Wetenschappelyke wereld, Kapiteins van Schepen en anderen te berigten, dat hy is voorzien van een

TRANSIT INSTRUMENT,*

(het eenige in de Kaapstad) voor het expresse einde om naauwkeurig den GANG van CHRONOMETERS te regelen (van zulk hoog belang in den Zeevaart) en waardoor de GANG en AFWYKING zoo gemakkelijk en juist tot de minste fractie kan bepaald worden.

Morrison's Hoek, Gravestraat.

* Het kan gepast zyn aan te merken, dat een TRANSIT het tederste en tevens het nuttigste Instrument is in alle Observatorien, en nooit uit het oog moet worden verloren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

OP ZATURDAG den 7den October, ten 11 ure, des Voormiddags, op de Plaats zelf, voor rekening van JAN VAN BOEGIES, zeker stuk Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, met de Gebouwen daarop staande, gelegen ten N. O. van de zoogenaamde Diepe Vallei, groot 33 morgen en 211 kwadraat roeden.

De geheele Koopschat kan op renten worden gehouden tegen goede Securiteit, voor drie jaren zeker, tegen 5 per cent.

J. BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad 20 Sept. 1837.

LONDONSCH KRUIDENIERS WINKEL,

Langestraat, No. 44.

DE Eigenaren berigten hunne Vrienden en Klanten dat zy de pryzen van hunne Thee hebben veranderd als volgt.

PRYZEN

Goede Zwarte Thee, 1s. 6d.	Souchong en Hyson, 3s. 9d.
Fyne do. do. 2 3	Zwarte en Groene, 3 3
Beste Qualiteit, 3 0	Beste Hyson, (inge-voerd) 2 3
Souchong en Pekoe 4 6	Joosjes, 6 0
Gemengde Thee, 3 9	
Knopjes en Hyson, 3 9	

Eene reductie van 2d. per pond voor koopers van tusschen 3 en 5 pond, van 5 pond en daarboven 3d. per pond; beste Koffy, 1s. per pond, gebrand en gemalen iederen dag, alle andere artikelen tegen matige pryzen, versche Atjars en Sausen, Ingelegde Gember, Jams, enz., onlangs ontvangen.

Bestellingen van Buiten naauwkeurig waargenomen.

TE KOOP,

DE plaats DRIE KOPPEN, het Eigendom van HENDRIK CAMPHER en WILLEM JACOBUS CAMPHER, gelegen in het Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, bezaaid met 8½ mudden Koren, en wel voorzien van Water, en bekend als uitmuntende Schapenplaatsen. Niet verkocht zynde voor den 17den October, zullen dezelve op dien dag worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den Heer P. D. JACOBS, aan Slange Fontein.

Voor byzonderheden, addresseren men zich by de Heeren ROSE & SHEPPARD, te Beaufort, of op de plaats zelve.

Beaufort, 23 Sept. 1837. HENRY ROSE, q. q.

HOROLOGIEN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft per 'Indemnity' ontvangen, een assortement van de beste Horologien, alsmede eenige artikelen van Argent en British Plate, (opregt) tegen zeer verminderde pryzen; Schryf Lessenaars, Toilet Kistjes, enz.

F. WALDEK, No. 30, Heerengracht.

VERSCH E GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per Agrippine, Buyné, en Orient, eene party Stapel en Fancy Goederen, te koop voor matige pryzen aan het Pakhuis van

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

Alsmede te koop, goede Thee, Suiker, Koffy, Popper, Nootmuskaat, Styfsel, Borrie, enz.

NU ONTVANGEN PER 'TICKLER,'

EN te Koop by den Ondergeteekenden, Memelsch Timmerhout, Mahonyhout, Deelen en Planken van alle soorten en maat, tegen zeer matige pryzen.

P. STIGANT.

N.B. Alsmede beste Stinkhouten Planken.

VERPLAATST.

HET Kantoor van den Hr. Procureur POUPART, is verplaatst van de Pleiuststraat, No. 5, naar het Kerkplein, No. 4.

VERPLAATST,

HET Kantoor van den Hr. Procureur en Notaris A. J. L. PLOUVER, is verplaatst van de Pleiuststraat, No. 5, naar het Kerkplein, No. 4.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10 contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

BONTWERK.

DE Hr. J. M. PHILLIPS, Bontwerker, neemt de vryheid de Dames en het publiek in het algemeen te berigten dat hy pas van London is gearriveerd, en zyne diensten aanbiedt in het repareren, schoonmaken en veranderen van Bontwerk. Alsmede om Bontwerk gedurende den Zomer tegen mot te bewaren.

De Hr. P. zal alle bestellingen aannemen in de Burgstraat, No. 9, twee deuren van de Houtstraat.

Zwitserse, Toskaansche en Dunstable Hoedjes
MEJ. A. E. CEST, berigt de Dames van de Kaapstad en hare Vrienden, dat zy nu heeft ontvangen een prachtig assortement Dames Zwitserse, Satynen, Toskaansche, Dunstable en Fancy Hoedjes, naar de laatste smaak, nagemaakte Bloemen, Kranse, Linten, en een uitgezocht assortement Bronze Dames Schoenen.

Boomstraat, No. 15.

OP DONDERDAG.

ISAAC MANUEL,

ZAL eene Publieke Vendutie houden aan zyn Pakhuis in de St. Georgestraat, van de gewone verscheidenheid Negotiewaren.

29 September 1837.

NB. 100 Zakken Mauritius Suiker, Zonder Reserve.

NIEUWE GOEDEREN PER 'INDEMNITY.'

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per 'Indemnity,' eene assortement superfyne Lakeuen, als zwart, blaauw, rifegroen, olyf, bruin, en moerbezie; Nieuwmodische Zyden, Fluwelen, Valentia en Quilting Onderbaatjesgoed, Moleskins, Drills, Sateens en Cantoons.

Merino en Angola Lakens en Gambroons, zwarte en gekleurde kabrette, zyden, Berlin, Woodstock, en York gelooide Mans Hanschoenen, India Rubber Braces, gekleede en effen Zyden Stropdassen en Reisdassen, fancy en zwarte zyden Dassen en Sokken, zyden en katoenen Sambrelen, Waschdoek, enz.

HOEDEN.

Kastoren Manshoeden van de beste soort, grys en zwart, met breede en smalle randen, Viltten Jagthoeden, zwart en gryze Gosam-r Hoeden, Nieuwmodische Dames Ryhoeden, Jongens Hoeden en Kalotten, in groote verscheidenheid, Militaire Kalotten, enz. enz.

St. Georgestraat.

D. STEEDMAN.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VEE.

OP DINGSdag den 10den October aanstaande, zal ter plaatse van den Heer WILLEM MORKEL, Wz., Nooitgedacht, Klappmuts, worden verkocht, 80 Paarden en Merries, 230 Trekossen, 100 Slagtbeesten en 2,000 Schapen, dezelve worden verzekerd op dien dag persent te zullen zyn, en niet voor dien tyd uit de hand worden verkocht.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1.

Stellenbosch, 20sten Sept. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.

SWELLENDAM.

OP DINGSdag den 31sten October, zal de Heer WESSEL BADENHORST, eene Publieke Vendutie houden van zyne vruchtbare en welbekende Plaats De Koerang, gelegen over Buffeljagts Rivier, groot 4,200 morgen, zeer geschikt voor alle soorten van Vee, byzonder Schapen.

Alsmede, 59 Paarden, een opregte Springhengst, 400 Schapen, Landbouwgereedschap, Huismeubelen, en wat verder op den dag der Verkoopung zal worden aangeboden.

Swellendam, 15 September 1837.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

SWELLENDAM.

OP DINGSdag, den 14 November, zal Mejufvrouw Anna Cornelia Strydom, weduwe wylen Hans Briels, Htz., publiek laten verkoopen, hare welgelegen Erfpacht-plaats genaamd "Kruis Rivier," gelegen aan de Duivenhoks Rivier, District Swellendam; alsmede, Wagen, Ry, en Aanteel Paarden, Vee van het beste Ras, Ossen, Schapen, Bokken, een Distilleervat, Smidswinkel compleet, Wagenmakersgereedschap, Hout, Landbouwg-reedschap, Meubelen, enz. enz.

Alsmede, de onverstreken diensttyd van verscheiden nuttige Appren'icen.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

PORT BEAUFORT.

EENE Publieke Verkoopung zal worden gehouden te Port Beaufort, op den 19den en 20 October, van En. gelsch en Zweedsch Yzer, in soorten.

10 leggers goede oude Kaapsche Wyn, in leggers, halve leggers, amen en halfamen.

100 mudden fyn Meel.

100 dito Zwartkops Rivier Zout,

Alsmede Teer, Graven, Kabelgaren, Sjaal, Koffy, Suiker, Ryst, en een algemeen assortement Negotiewaren.

BARRY, NEPHEWS.

Swellendam, 28 Aug. 1837.

BERIGT.

NADEMAAL GYSBERT JOHANNES BROEKHUIZEN, van Graaff-Reinet, en zyne Huisvrouw JOHANNA CORNELIA BROEKHUIZEN, geboren DORMEHL, op heden voor my den Ondergeteekende, Notaris Publiek en Getuigen eene Acte hebben gepasseerd van Separatie van Tafel, Bed en Gemeenschap van Goederen, zoo wordt hiervan aan het Publiek kennis gegeven, en mede dat zy van nu af niet meer verantwoordelyk zullen zyn voor elkanders schulden, maar dat dezelve zullen gaan voor rekening van hem of haar die dezelve aangaat.

Gedateerd, Graaff-Reinet, 15 Sept. 1837.

J. H. WAGNER, Notaris Publiek.

UITGEBREIDE

VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN PLAATSEN, AANTEEL SCHAPEN, PAARDEN, ENZ.

in het District

BEAUFORT.

DE Hr. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, van "Slange-fontein," Nieuweveld in het District Beaufort, zal op den 17den, 18den, 19den en den 20sten October aanst. publiekelyk laten verkoopen de plaats Slangefontein, en Elf belendende Plaatsen, welke allen meer of minder kunnen bewaterd worden, en bevattende het beste gedeelte van het Nieuweveld voor Schapen, Vee en Paarden.

Alsmede 10,000 Aanteel Schapen, waaronder 1,000 Bastard en 1,000 opregte blinkhaar Ooyen, 100 gedresseerde en ongedresseerde Paarden, Meubelen, en alle soorten van Landbouwgereedschap.

Beaufort, 22 July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

AN Faizante Kraal, in het Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, op den 1sten November, aanstaande, van aanteel Schapen en Geiten; Ossen en aanteel Vee, gedresseerde en ongedresseerde Paarden; Meubelen, enz., voor Rekening van G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

Beaufort, 29 Aug. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Hr. STEPHANES CHRISTIAAN SMITH, Sz., zyn Woonplaats genaamd Klippfontyn, gelegen in het Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, uit de hand verkocht hebbende, is voornemens op WOENSdag en DONDERDAG den 25sten en 26sten October, aanst., zyn gehele Inboedel publiek te doen verkoopen, op gemelde Plaats, bestaande in alle soorten van Huismeubelen, als, Tafels, Stoelen, Kasten, Kisten, Ledikanten, Katsen, Bedden, Ploegen, Eggen, Jukken, Touwen, Riemen en Stroppe, Muddenzakken, een extra Korenharp, drie Wagens, 60 goede Trek-Ossen, 20 Aanteel Beesten, 1 span geleerde Wagenpaarden, 60 Aantok Paarden, 250 Schapen en Bokken.

En eindelyk de nog onverstreken Dienstjaren van 15 deugdzame Apprentices, van beide Seksen

En verder al hetgeen meer op de dagen der Verkoopung ter Tafel zal worden gebragt.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, Tulbagh, 15 Sept. 1837.

A. N. WASSENAAR, Vendue Afslager.

BENODIGD.

DOOR eene Familie, Buiten, een geschikt Persoon, om Onderwys te geven in het Engelsch Lezen en Schryven en Cyffren. Goede Getuigschriften worden vereischt.

Adres by den Publicerenden Klerk, Gravestraat, No. 1.

GETROUWD met Speciale Licentie, in de St. Georgestraat, No. 8, Kaapstad, op den 27 dezer, door den Wel-Eerw. GEO. HUGH, M.A., de Wel-Ed. Hr. WILLIAM HAWKINS, met Jongefuifvrouw ANTOINETTA JOHANNA CATHARINA, oudste dochter van den Wel-Ed. Heer ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

GETROUWD in de St. Georgestraat, No. 8, op den 27 dezer, door den Wel-Eerw. GEO. HUGH, M.A., de Wel-Ed. Hr. COLLIS C. J. DELMEGE, M. D., 27ste Regiment, met SUSANNAH MARIA, tweede Dochter van den Wel-Ed. Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

DE onderstaande geschutte Koe en Paarden zullen aan de respective Schutkralen worden verkocht niet vroeger gelost zynde:

Op Maandag den 16den October, by C. J. Uys, Boven Duivehoks Rivier, eene zwarte Merrie, met witte achterpoten, linker oor een vierkant van achter, 8 jaren oud; eene donker bruine Merrie, met een kol, witte plek op de neus, en witte linker achterpoot, 2 jaren oud; een donker bruine Hengst, met een kol, 2 jaren oud; eene bruin Merrie, linker oor een halve maan van achter, 7 jaren oud; eene bruine Merrie, regter oor een halve maan van voren, en do. van achter, 5 jaren oud; eene bruine Merrie, met een kol en witte plek op de neus, 3 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 19den October by H. B. DE PLESSIS, Valsch Rivier, eene vos Merrie, linker oor eene snede; eene bruine Merrie, met een bles en witte achterpoten; een donker bruine ruin, eene witte Koe, linker oor een winkelbaak van achter.

Ten zelfden dage by J. N. Uys, Breede Rivier, een zwarte Hengst, met een kol en witte achterpoten, een jaar oud.

Swellendam, 26 Sept. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

OP den 5den September 1837, is door BAREND BURGER, Wz., by my in de Schut gezonden 2 awart wittrug Ossen, de eerste gemerkt, regter oor twee halve manen van agter, linker oor een zwaluwstaart; de tweede, regter oor een lerie, linker oor een slip.

JOHS. ALBS. BASSON, Veldkornet,

OVERLEDEN, in de Kaapstad, op Maandag den 25 dezer, JOSEPHINA ARENDINA, Huisvrouw van den Heer GEORGE MARSH, Gouvernements Resident aan de Saldanha Baai.

OVERLEDEN.

Sept. 2. Een soon van M. A. Lewia, met name Cornelis oud 3 jaren.

5. Eene dochter van den Hr. G. J. Coetzee, met name Hester Debora, oud 3 jaren, 6 maanden, en 16 dagen.

6. Een soon van S. Ely, met name Samuel, oud 1 jaar, 11 maanden, en 10 dagen.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 3d October to 31st October.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Willem Johannes Joosten, Pieter son, of Tulbagh—on Tuesday, the 3d October, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Johannes Jacobus de Kock, Cornelis son, of Cape Town—on Tuesday the 3d October, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 6th of October, at Port Elizabeth—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Willem Johs. Joosten, Pieter son—on Tuesday, 10th October, in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Jan Johs. van Schoor—on Tuesday, the 10th October, in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Petrus Johannes Langeveld, Senior, deceased—on Tuesday, the 10th Oct. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Hermes Gerh. Munting, deceased—on do. the 10th do. in do.—Special do.

Ellen Griffiths—on do. the 10th do. in do.—Special do.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 13th do. at Port Elizabeth—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

William Holder—on Saturday, the 14th October, at Graham's Town—Special Meeting.

Leopold August Schmidt—on Tuesday, the 17th Oct. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Francois Henry Stadel, deceased—on do. the 17th do. in do.—Special do.

Barend Woest, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 21st October, at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts,

Ditto ditto—on Saturday, the 28th of October, at do.—2nd Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Cornelis de Kock, Senior—on Tuesday, the 31st Oct. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Peter Mestier—on do. the 31st do. in do.—3d Meeting for do.

See SUPPLEMENT.

KENNISGEVING VAN INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Graaff-Reinet, geeft by dezen kennis aan alle belanghebbenden, dat hy zal voortgaan tot de Inspectie van nieuwe Landeryen, verzocht in de Veldkornetschappen van Zwarte Ruggen en Camdebo, op de ondergem. dagen. Alle Verzoekers om Land, en anderen die belang hebben by de gez. Inspectie, worden verzocht in persoon, of door een behoorlyk gekwalificeerd persoon tegenwoordig te zyn, daar geene vordering zal worden aangenomen, welke later zal worden ingebragt, t. w.

Op Dinsdag den 3 October, aanst. zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen in het Veldkornetschap Zwarte Ruggen, met de Plaats Krugerskraal, verzocht door Marcus Fourie, en de Inspectie voortzetten door het geheele Veldkornetschap.

Op Maandag den 6den November, zal de Civile Commissaris beginnen met de Inspectie van de ondergemelde nieuwe Landeryen in het Veldkornetschap Camdebo, op de Plaats van ISAAK VAN DEN VYVER.

Van Nieuw land verzocht door	J. J. van den Vyver,
Do.	H. A. Meintjes, Sen.
Do. en Leenings Land	Wed. P. Venter,
Do.	Wed. P. van der Berg,
Do.	D. S. Burgers,
Do.	J. O. Venter, Ps.
Do.	Hend. Ad. Smit,
Do.	J. J. & B. Wilken,
Do.	Marc. Alb. Venter,
Do.	Wylen T. Perry,
Do.	Isaac van der Berg, en
Do.	W. H. van der Merwe
Do.	Joh. St. Swanepoel,
Do.	Hend. van der Merwe,
Do.	Piet Joubert, Fs.
Do.	Ab. Paul. van der Berg,
Do.	Chr. Jac. Rabie,
Do.	Jacob Rabie,
Do.	S. W. van der Merwe,
Do.	Wylen J. J. Oberholzer,
Do.	B. J. Pienaar, Ps.
Do.	Barend Jac. Burger,
Do.	J. J. Steenberg,
Do.	A. P. Leibenberg, en
Do.	A. P. van der Berg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Graaff-Reinet, 26 July 1837.
W. C. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

INSPECTIE VAN LANDERYEN.

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam, zal op DONDERDAG, den 26 October vaceren, in het Veldkornetschap "Zoetendals Valley," waarvan by deze wordt kennis gegeven aan alle Verzoekers en Belanghebbenden, voor de Inspectie van vergunningen van Land in dat Veldkornetschap.

De volgende Landeryen zullen worden geinspecteerd:

De Leeningsplaats Rietfontein, bezeten door D. G. van Breda, en Annexe Gouvernements grond.
Dito Moddervallei, bezeten door Hendrik van Breda, en annexe Gouvts. grond.
Dito Klipfontein, bezeten door Breda, Reitz, & Co. en annexe Gouvts. grond.
Gouvernements Grond, annex de plaatsen Zeekoegat, en Zoetendals Vallei, verzocht door Breda, Reitz, & Co.
Dito Annex de plaats Helder Fontein, verzocht door P. du Toit.
Dito Annex de plaats Rhenoster Kop, verzocht door T. R. Meyburgh.
Dito Annex de plaatsen Vogelgezang, en Kliprug, verzocht door Pieter G. Meyburgh.

Swellendam, 12 Sept. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

ONTVANGEN PER 'INDEMNITY.'

EENE verscheidenheid **VERSCHIEDE GOEDEREN**, geschikt voor het Saizoen: onder anderen
FRAAYE SHAWLS.—Lama, Chali, Indiana, en Zyden.
DOEKEN.—Ditto ditto
KLEEDEN.—Prachtige Chali, Italiana, zwarte Musline en fyne gekeperde.

LINTEN.—Satyn, Sarsnet en Gaas, Doubles en Galon.
SATYN.—Wit en Paarlwit.
Nieuwmodische Gingham.
Beste zwarte gekeperde Prints.
Fraaye Zyden Parasols.
Gros de Naples, zwarte Bandannas, Zomer Onderbaatsje goed.

Superfijne Cashmaretts, sterke raven Naaizyde.
Sterke Punjums, Baftas, Voerchitz, Baai, Duffel, No. 10
Garen, Zeildoek, Do. voor Wagens.

Benevens eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen.

Alles voor verminderde Prijzen.

GEORGE GREIG.

ANTI DRY-ROT COMPANY.

(KYAN'S PATENT.)

Ingesteld by Acte des Parlements.

De Compagnie bereid **TIMMERHOUT, ZEILDOEK, en TOUWWERK**, op de volgende Statien in London:

Hoofdstatie, —South Dock, West India Docks.

Takstatien, —Grosvenor Basin, Plimlico,

City Road Basin,

Surry Kanaal Dock, Rotherhithe.

Voor het gemak der Scheepsbelangen heeft de Compagnie dryvende Bakken, welke kunnen worden gezonden naar iedere Scheepstimmerwerf op de Rivier Thames.

DE onbetwistbare getuigenissen gegeven door lieden van de grootste bekwaamheid en ondervinding in het Ryk, over het volkomen vertrouwen dat men kan stellen op Kyan's bewerking van het bereiden van Timmerhout, zoo dat het volkomen de Dry-Rot en ander bederf tegen staat, zyn zoo overtuigend dat dezelve geen verdere aanpryding behoeven.

De krachtadigheid der bewerking is genoegzaam bewezen uit het getuigenis vervat in het Rapport van de Lords er Admiraliteit, en vervolgens gepresenteerd aan en ge-

drukt door het Huis der Gemeenten; en mede door het aannemen van dezelve op Z. M. Werf te Portsmouth.

De bewerking is van het uiterste belang voor een zeevarend en handels volk, zoo als Groot Britannie, want het is een zeker behoedmiddel tegen de schrikkelijke verwoestingen door Dry-rot, en gevolgelyk groot verlies van kapitaal voor den Scheepsreeder, welke tot nu toe hebben plaats gehad in alle soort van Schepen, en voor de Scheepsbelangen, want het is duidelyk bewezen dat het het weer en ander bederf in Zeilen en Touwwerk zoo wel als in Houtwerk tegengaat.

Door deze bewerking kan Britsch Amerikaansch Timmerhout, even nuttig worden gemaakt als dat van de Oostzee, en dus zal het product van de Britsche Kolonien worden aangemoedigd boven Timmerhout van uithetsehe groei.

Men heeft bevonden dat hout groen gekapt, terwyl de bladeren groeyen, door deze bewerking dadelyk ten gebruike geschikt wordt: makende dus iedere soort van binnenlands Timmerhout van dezelfde waarde en deugd als het beste uithetsehe—voor alle einden van buitenwerk, en door het gebruik van het gemeenste hout, zal duurzaamheid met spaarzaamheid worden vereenigd, en de landbouw en mynen grootelyk bevordert worden.

Gebouwen in het algemeen:—

STYLEN, HEKKEN, PALEN, enz.

Hier voor kan nu alle soort van hout worden gebruikt in plaats van de kostbaarste soorten. Het zal mede in vele plaatsen het gebruik van yzer kunnen vervangen door deszelfs bekomen duurzaamheid en grooter goedkoopheid.

BEREID ZEILDOEK, CALICO, TOUWWERK.

Voor Zeilen, Haangmatten, Tenten, Zonneschermen, Pressings, Zakken, Vischnetten, enz.

Adres by den Hr. W. THOMPSON, Agent van de Compagnie, in de Burgstraat, No. 14, Kaapstad.

WEG NAAR STELLENBOSCH.

Wy herdrukken met genoegen de Aanspraak van den Hr. I. CHASE, de Amerikaansche Consul, by eene Publieke Byeenkomst, onlangs gehouden in in de Beurs, tot het oprigten van eene Maatschappelyke Compagnie, voor het aanleggen van eenen Harden Weg van de Kaapstad naar Stellenbosch. Het onderwerp is van hoog belang, en behoort te worden ondersteund door iederen Kolonist, en door iederen vriend van verbetering. Het zal goede interest verzekeren voor het ingelegde geld. De aanmerkingen van den Hr. CHASE, over het nut van EENDRAGT, zyn juist en krachtig, en passen byzonder op de omstandigheden dezer Kolonie.

Mynheer de Voorzitter,—Het verheugt my plan ten te zien voordragen, welke het welzyn van de Kolonie ten doel hebben. Ofschoon myn verblyf in deze Kolonie in vergelyking kort is geweest,—is het lang genoeg geweest om my een levendig belang te doen stellen in hare welvaart. Het vriendelyk gevoelen dat algemeen is uitgestrekt tot my, een vreemdeling, en tot myne landgenooten, heeft een gelykstaand gevoel van vriendschap in myn hart verwekt, en ik kan er byvoegen, eene sterke gehechtheid aan de kolonisten en aan hun land, en na de welvaart van myn eigen dierbaar geboorteland, zal ik altyd met genoegen zien op het welzyn van deze Kolonie. (Toejuiching.) Dit gevoel, dat ik rondborstig uitdruk, kan eene verschooning zyn voor eene enkele aanmerking, welke ik ter overweging van deze aanzienlyke byeenkomst zal voordragen.

Mynheer, het is onbetwistbaar dat deze Kolonie in zich zelf ontzettende hulpbronnen bevat, welke, behoorlyk ontwikkeld zynde, dezelve eene ryke, en kan ik niet zeggen, eene magtige natie kunnen maken. Begunstigd met het beste klimaat der wereld en met uitgestrekte streken vruchtbaar land geschikt om al de behoeften en byna al de weelden des levens voort te brengen, wat ontbreekt er om het dat te maken, wat ik gezegd heb dat het worden kan? Er zyn, naar myne bevattig, slechts twee zaken, t. w.:—arbeid en kunstmatige middelen van communicatie tusschen het land en de stad of de zeehaven. Ik zeg kunstmatige, want gy hebt geene natuurlyke middelen van communicatie, zoo als rivieren. Gy moet wegen hebben van de eene of andere soort. Het kan eene zaak zyn welke overweging verdient, of het niet beter ware met eens Spoorwegen aan te leggen. De kosten zouden zekerlyk grooter zyn, maar de voordeelen daaruit ontstaande voor het geheele land, zouden onberekenbaar worden vermeerderd boven die van gewone wegen. Dit is echter eene vraag welke tyd van overweging vereischt. Het is echter opvallend dat er iets moet gedaan worden, indien men verlangt deze Kolonie te zien in iets gelykende naar den voorspoedigen staat der naburige Kolonien. Zie op Nieuw Zuid Wales: Daar is eene natie in bestaan gekomen als het ware door toovery.

In myn gevoelen ontbreekt niets dan werkzaamheid om de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in alle opzigten, even voorspoedig te maken.

Mynheer, gy zult my verschoonen, maar ik moet zeggen, dat gedurende myn verblyf alhier, ik een gebrek aan eendragt heb bespeurd. Ik geloof dat het onbetwistbaar is, dat de maatschappij te veel in kleine partijen is gedeeld—gespleten en oneenig Politieke verschillen van gevoelen schynen niet alleen een gevoel van personele vyandschap te

hebben te weeg gebragt, maar eene onbeschryfelyke partyzucht—een gevoelen, zoo als ik nooit te voren gezien heb,—een gevoel dat strekt tot het afkeuren van ieder plan of voorstel (hoe goed het ook wezen moge,) dat wordt voorgesteld door individuen behoorende tot de tegenovergestelde party. Ik kan dwalen, maar ik geloof dat ik iets van dit gevoel heb bespeurd. Heb ik gelyk, Mynheer? Indien ik gelyk heb, durf ik voorspellen, dat zoo lang als dit gevoel blyft bestaan, er niets van eenig aanbelaug zal worden verrigt ten voordeele van de Kolonie. Dezelve zal blyven bestaan in juist denzelfden stand waarin dezelve heeft bestaan gedurende de laatste halve eeuw—eene bloote stip in de schepping. Eene kolonie met eene handvol inwoners, welke kan worden bevolkt met millioenen. Ik waag het alleen te zeggen als een gevoel, dat, ten zy deze partyziekte kan worden verbroken,—ten zy heeren aan beide zyden met eens willen besluiten om hunne politieke verschillen van gevoelen het gezellige en huislyke leven niet te laten verbitteren, dat zy zich niet door deze verschillen van gevoelen, als kinderen laten wegslepen van de voorschriften der rede,—gy publieke byeenkomsten kunt hebben—welsprekende aanspraken kunt doen, en sterke resoluties passeren, maar dat het uiteindelyk hierop zal nederkomen—dat niets wordt gedaan!

Nu, Mynheer, dit is een betreurenswaardige staat van zaken, en verdient, naar myn gevoelen, de ernstige overweging van allen. Zyt gy niet broeders? Hebt gy niet dezelve belangen? Moet gy niet allen gelyk belang stellen in het welzyn der Kolonie, hetzy dezelve nu eigen of aangenomen vaderland is? Er wordt niets meer vereischt dan Eendragt—eendragt van Sterkte, en eendragt van Voorneemen, en dit is ten hoogste wenschelyk. Daarmede kan men alles verrigten.

Men heeft my gezegd, dat er gebrek is aan geld; maar waarlyk, Mynheer, het komt my vreemd voor, dat in een land, waar gediscoteerd wordt tegen 5 per cent., er geen geld zou te bekomen zyn voor binnenlandsche verbeteringen. Mynheer, ik durf vragen, wat er zal worden gedaan met deze een en een kwart miljoen ponden Sterling, welke nu in de Kolonie vloeyen, indien dezelve niet worden belegd in binnenlandsche effecten, in wegen, stoomboten en dokken? Het is ter naauwernood waarschyndlyk dat deze som zal worden belegd in effecten in het Moederland. In myn gevoelen behoort het nooit uit de Kolonie te gaan. Hier moet het worden belegd in effecten, welke nog moeten geschapen worden, en welke zeker moeten bydragen tot den aanwas en voorspoed der Kolonie. Ik zou gaarne eene Compagnie zien gevormd in deze Kolonie met een Kapitaal van een miljoen, (en waarom kan niet een miljoen van het Compensatie geld op deze wyze worden belegd?) te worden genoemd "De Zuid Afrikaansche Land Compagnie," ten doel hebbende landeryen te koopen, welke nu voor spotprijzen worden verkocht,—wegen aan te leggen, en emigratie uit het Moederland aan te moedigen. Hoe is het, Mynheer, dat wy bestendig hooren van uitgebreide emigratie naar naburige Kolonien? Wat beteekent liet, dat er op dezen oogenblik een schip in deze baai ten anker ligt, bestemd naar Nieuw Zuid Wales, opgepropt met de beste soort van volkplantelingen welke men vinden kan,—de geharde, werkzame, matige Bergschotten? (Toejuiching.) Waarom gaan zy de Kaap voorby, welke zulk een heilzaam klimaat en zulken vruchtbaeren grond bevat? De reden, de eenige reden is, dat er geene goede middelen van communicatie tusschen het land en de stad zyn.

Mynheer,—Indien gy ooit ontzettende streken woesten grond wilt zien, welke onder bebouwing zyn gebragt, zal het en moet het geschieden door het openen van goede wegen. De mensch moet dwaas zyn, die zich op eenen grond voor zyn leven nederzet, waar hy zyne producten niet ter markt kan brengen. Want welk voordeel is er te planten,—welk voordeel in het bouwen van schuren, indien er geen koopers zyn voor de producten, of dat het even veel kost om dezelve naar de markt te brengen als dezelve waard zyn? Een ieder mensch, die eenen voet gronds in deze Kolonie bezit, behoort belang te stellen in de voorgedragen verbeteringen, om deze eenvoudige redenen—hy heeft een personeel belang—zyn land zal meer waard zyn—hoe meer menschen hy in de Kolonie kan brengen, des te beter voor hem, des te grooter zullen zyne voordeelen zyn. Zoo als ik te voren heb gezegd, zal niemand emigreren naar een land waar er geene genoegzame middelen zyn om de producten ter markt te brengen. Zy zullen gaan naar die Kolonien welke deze voordeelen aanbieden. Ik hoop daarom, dat deze voorgestelde wegen en alle andere inlandsche verbeteringen de hartige ondersteuning mogen genieten van deze byeenkomst en van de kolonisten in het algemeen, als de eenige en zekere hoop van het vermeerderen van de bevolking dezer Kolonie door emigratie, en gevolgelyk van deszelfs voorspoed.—Mynheer, ik wensch dezelve allen mogelyken voorspoed.

ROAD TO STELLENBOSCH.

We reprint, with pleasure, the following Speech of I. CHASE, Esq., the American Consul, at a Public Meeting held lately in the Commercial Hall, for the formation of a Joint Stock Company, to construct a Road from Stellenbosch to Cape Town. The object is one of deep importance, and should be supported by every Colonist and friend to improvement. It will secure good interest for the money invested. Mr. CHASE's remarks on the value of Union are just and forcible, and apply with peculiar emphasis to this Colony.

Mr. Chairman,—I am glad to see projects started which have for their object the welfare of this Colony. Although my residence here has been comparatively short, it has been long enough to have excited in me a strong interest for its prosperity. The kind feelings which have been universally extended to me, a stranger, and to my countrymen generally, I feel bound to acknowledge, has excited corresponding feelings of kindness in my bosom, and I may add, of a strong attachment to the Colonists and the country; and next to the prosperity of my own native, beloved land, shall I always view with pleasure the welfare of this Colony. [Applause.] These feelings, which I freely express to you, Sir, may be an apology for my offering a single remark to the consideration of this very respectable meeting.

Sir, it is undeniable that this Colony possesses in itself immense Resources, which, when properly developed, cannot fail to make it a rich, and may I not say, a powerful nation. Favored with one of the very best climates in the world, and with extensive tracts of rich land, capable of producing all the necessaries, and nearly all the luxuries of life, what is wanting to make it what I have said it is capable of becoming? There are only two things in my apprehension, viz:—Labour and good artificial sources of communication between the country and the town, or sea-port. I say artificial, because you have no natural sources of communication, such as Rivers. You must have roads of some sort. It may be a matter worthy of consideration, whether it would not be better to build Rail-Roads at once. The expense would certainly be more, but the benefits resulting to the country at large, would be incalculably increased beyond those which would arise from common roads. However, this is a question which may require time to consider. That something must be done is, however, evident, if you would ever see this Colony in any thing like so prosperous a condition as your neighbouring Colonies. Look at New South Wales. There a nation has sprung into existence as it were by magic. What has made those colonies such as they are, but energy?

Nothing, in my opinion, is wanting but energy, and a union of energy, to make the Cape of Good Hope every way as prosperous.

Sir,—You will excuse me, but I must say, that during my residence here I think I have discovered a want of Union. I think it is undeniable that Society is too much split up into parties—disjointed and sundered. Political differences of opinion seem to have excited not only a kind of personal animosity, but an undefinable party feeling,—a feeling which I have never before been called to witness,—a feeling which tends to the condemnation of any plan or project, (no matter however good,) that is proposed or started by any individuals connected with the opposite party. I may be mistaken; but I think I have discovered something of this feeling. Am I right, Sir? If so, I venture to predict that so long as this feeling exists, nothing of any considerable moment will be accomplished for the good of the Colony. It will remain in precisely the same state in which it has existed for the last half century—a mere speck in creation. A Colony with a mere handful of inhabitants, which ought, and which might be peopled with millions,—which ought, which might become a powerful nation! I venture it only as an opinion that, unless this party feeling can be broken up; unless gentlemen on both sides will at once determine that they will not permit their political differences of opinion to embitter domestic and social life, will not permit these differences of opinion to lead them so like children away from the dictates of reason,—you may have your public meetings, you may make eloquent speeches, you may pass strong resolutions, but it will all come to this at last,—nothing will be done!

Now, Sir, this is a lamentable state of things, and in my opinion, deserves the candid, the prayerful consideration of gentlemen. Are you not Brothers? Have you not common interests at stake? Should you not be mutually interested for the good of the Colony, whether it be your native or adopted homes? Nothing is wanting but Union—union of Strength and union of Purpose, and this is most devoutly to be desired. With this every thing may be accomplished.

It has been suggested to me, that money is wanting;—but really, Sir, it appears very odd, that in a country where discounts are made at 5 per cent. money cannot be obtained for internal improvements. Sir, I will ask, what is to be done with this Million and Quarter of Pounds Sterling now coming into the Colony, if it is not to be invested in domestic Stocks—in Roads, and Steam Boats, and Wet Docks? It is hardly probable that this money will be invested in Stocks at home. In my opinion it should not go out of the Colony. Here it should be invested in the yet-to-be-created domestic Stocks, which could not fail to conduce to the growth and prosperity of the Colony. I should be glad to

see a Company formed with a Capital of a Million, (and why may not a million of this Compensation Money be invested in this way?) to be called "The South African Land Company," whose object it should be to purchase the Land now selling for a mere song—to build Roads, and excite and encourage Emigration from home. Why is it, Sir, that we are constantly hearing of extensive emigration to your neighbouring colonies? What means it, that just at this moment, a ship bound to New South Wales is riding at anchor in Table Bay, crowded with the very best description of settlers in the world, viz., the haidy, the industrious, the temperate Highlanders of Scotland? [Applause.] Why do they go past the Cape of Good Hope, possessing as it does, such a heavenly climate, and such rich soil? The reason, the only reason is, there are no good sources of communication between the country and town.

Sir, if you are ever to see the immense tracts of waste land brought into a state of cultivation, it will, it must be done by opening up good roads. A man would be insane to settle himself down for life in a country where it was impossible to get his produce to market. For where is the use of planting—where is the use of building barns and storehouses, if there are to be no purchasers of the produce—or if it would cost as much to get it to market as it is worth? Every man who owns a foot of ground in the Colony should take an interest in these suggested improvements, for this plain reason—he is personally interested—his land will become more valuable—the greater number of people he can get into the colony the better for him—the greater his profits. As I have before said, people will not emigrate to a country where there are no adequate means of getting their produce to market. They will go to those colonies which offer these facilities. I hope, therefore, that this projected road, and all other internal improvements, may meet with the ardent support of this Meeting and the Colonists in general, as the only possible and sure hope of increasing the population of the colony by emigration, and consequently its prosperity. Sir, it has my very best wishes.

BANKING, PAPER MONEY & CURRENCY.

The Bank of England and the American Houses, and American Trade with this Country in future.

(From the Bankers' Circular, 1st June.)

The Bankers' Circular enters at length, with its usual ability and intelligence, into this matter, which continues to absorb public attention. Nothing else during the past week has been talked of or thought of, in the monetary and mercantile circles; and never was greater anxiety shown in the city than was exhibited on Thursday, the day on which the Bank was to come to its momentous decision relative to a great Liverpool American House. It appeared like a fever, and when the decision of the Bank in favor of the House was known, it diffused universal satisfaction. After some preliminary observations, the Circular proceeds:

"Since this day of last week several incidents have occurred which have a tendency to dissipate some of the gloom which enveloped industrious pursuits. The support of Welles and Co. of Paris, by the bank of France, the support—effectual and complete—of W. and J. Brown and Co., of Liverpool, by the Bank of England, the relief effected by Country Banks and private friends of various other parties who had become entangled and perplexed by the guarantees which they had given, and the dishonoured bills which had been thrown back upon them, are all cheering circumstances for persons who are involved with American commerce. And the only material fact of an opposite nature that we are acquainted with is the unfortunate, and, we trust, but temporary suspension of payments by Bolton, Ogden, and Co., of Liverpool.

"New York papers to the 3rd June have arrived by the Mediator. They do not communicate accounts of any more failures, but they are full of statements relative to specie and local bank notes. The latter continued to be currently taken, and specie was finding its way out of the States to a greater extent than it has done for some time past. It would be surprising if it did not do so just now.

"The Mediator brought 170,000 dollars, 50,000 of which are to protect the bills of Messrs. T. Wiggins & Co. The remainder is for making new purchases under special direction of British Manufacturers. There appears to be an impression that it will be some time before the United States pay their debts.

"COTTON WOOL.—The market has at length assumed a more lively appearance; the demand since the public sales on Friday seamount, has been brisk, and an improvement of full 4d per lb. has been realized on the prices of last week for Surat and Madras, whilst Bengal has supported former rates. The private business this week amounts to 8380 bales comprising 150 bales good ordinary to fair Bengal at 3 1/2 to 4d. 1500 bales ordinary to good fair Surat at 3 1/2 to 5d. 1700 bales middling to good Madras at 3 1/2 to 4 1/2 d, and 30 bales fine Bowled at 8d per lb.

"SUGAR.—MAURITIUS. There has been less demand for this description, and at the public sales, which have comprised 12,493 bags, some portion has been bought in, and that which sold was generally at a decline of 6d per cwt. on former rates. Good middling & very good bright yellow sold at 57s to 61s, low and middling greyish yellow at 54s 6d to 56s, and good middling fawn brown at 43s; some very ordinary damp brown was bought in at 39s per cwt.

"EAST INDIA.—There is a continuance of the demand for Bengal, for home consumption, and there is now only a small quantity at market; the holders are still firm, and have realized quite as much money as last week; 260 bags at the equalized duty were brought to the hammer on Friday, and sold readily at full former prices; fine dry white brought 66s 6d to 67s 6d, and damps and washed 62s 6d to 65s per cwt. For export there is only a limited request, but at easier prices there are no sellers. Of all other sorts the market continues bare, we are in consequence unable to report any business.

"REFINED.—The prices of Grocery goods have been fully supported, and in the early part of the week there was a good business doing; sales of lumps to pass the standard made at 75s to 76s; and those rather under at 74s; but the market yesterday and to-day was quiet; yet under these prices there are not sellers, the market still being almost bare of goods delivery. For shipping rather more has been doing, but the refiners have been compelled to accept 32s for double crushed, at which price however the sales are trivial, and further sales cannot be made except at 32s 6d: Bastards have been taken steadily at former rates; Treacle is much wanted, but

is scarce. Dutch Crushed is offered at 31s, but there are no buyers, an offer of 30s. has been made for a considerable parcel but refused.

"COFFEE.—We have had a much larger supply of British Plantation descriptions at market during the present week than for some time past; the public sale having offered about 1020 casks, 106 tuns, 846 barrels and bags, the larger proportion of which was Jamaica, the remainder Demerara and Berbice, and more inclination on the part of importers has been evinced to realize; the demand, however, has been quite equal to the supply and the whole of the clean grocery qualities was disposed of, and is to 3s per cwt. advance on former prices was realized for the middling and good qualities, notwithstanding those sorts predominated; the fine ordinary sorts have gone at 2s 1/2 rates, whilst the inferior and unclean kinds are still very flat, and again mostly bought in, in some cases where they have been forced off, the lowest sorts are 4s, to 3s per cwt. lower. The clean qualities sold as follows: viz Jamaica, fine middling and fine 12s to 12 1/2; middling to good middling at 9s to 11s; fine and fine fine ordinary at 7s to 9s, good ordinary at 6s; Berbice, fine fine ordinary at 8 1/2 to 9s; and Demerara fine fine ordinary at 8 1/2 to 9s 6d per cwt. There is only a partial demand for Ceylon admissible for home consumption at the low duty, but the firmness of holders compels buyers to pay full the late quotations, some small parcels of good ordinary have sold privately at 6 1/2 per cwt. In Mocha we have still a very limited business doing, but the late prices have firmly maintained. The only business that has been done in the shipping qualities of East India was at a public sale of 376 bags of good, and good ord. Sumatra, which sold at 28s to 30s, being about the rates of the previous transactions. We have still to report a dull market for Foreign description, the demand continuing only for colour sorts; but the Importers are firm, and the bare state of the market has rendered it impossible to make purchases except at 1s to 2s advance on the late public sale; at which improved small parcels of Brazil have been sold, at 12s to 13s for fine ordinary colour, and at 43s to 44s per cwt. for good ordinary colour Havana.

"INDIGO.—East India descriptions remain without any alteration in price, and little or no business is doing. Of Guatimala there have been offered at public auction 311 serons, which form no criterion upon which to judge of the market, for with the exception of about 20 serons, they were bought in full 4d to 6d per lb. higher than the previous sales. Had they been actually sold, they would not have fetched within 6d, of the nominal taking in prices, the parcel upon the whole being but a very middling one. The 20 serons that were actually disposed of comprised the better qualities, viz middling to good sobras, which brought 4d to 6d higher prices, owing to there being a few unusual orders at the sale. Subres good and fine 4s 6d to 5s 4d ordinary and middling 3s 10d to 4s 3d; Cortex low middling and good 3s to 3s 9d, low ordinary 2s to 2s 9d per lb.

"HIDES.—The imports and exports of Cow and Ox Hides to this port and the Kingdom in the past 6 months compared with those of the first 6 months of 1836 and 1835, have been as follows—

	Imports.	1837.	1836.	1835.
To Liverpool...	323,100	260,300	414,000	
To the Kingdom...	583,600	496,000	672,000	
Exports.	1837.	1836.	1835.	
To Liverpool...	95,600	112,400	108,000	
To the Kingdom...	156,600	141,500	121,500	

The stocks remaining in importers' hands at the close of June this year, and the two preceding were as follows:—

	N. & S. America.	West India.	East India.
1837	104,200	2,800	48,000
1836	57,500	300	20,000
1835	120,300	2,800	57,800
	Russian, &c.	Total.	Horse.
1837	6,000	161,500	8,000
1836	10,000	87,800	5,200
1835	14,500	195,400	8,000

Large arrivals of Ox and Cow Hides from Buenos Ayres have come forward in the past month, and the total import of all sorts has been 65,700, adding materially to our stocks. The trade has remained in a very languid state, and many large parcels brought to public sale have been obliged to be withdrawn; lower prices for most descriptions have ruled than for a long period past.

The sales of the month were only about 22,000 consisting of 14,000 Buenos Ayres and Monte Video salted at 3 1/2 d to 4 1/2 d; 1400 North American 2 1/2 d to 3 1/2 d, 400 West India 4d to 4 1/2 d, 570 Cape at 3d, 200 German at 3 1/2 d to 4 1/2 d, 6000 dry salted Brazil at 4 1/2 to 5d, and 300 dry California at 5 1/2 d per lb. East India Kips have been nearly unsaleable, 3000 brined sold at 6 1/2 d for good, 3 1/2 d and 5 1/2 d for inferior sorts, and 400 Monte Video at 7d per lb. Of Horse Hides the sales were only 300 salted at 9s each.

COMMERCIAL IMPROVEMENT.

(From the Bankers' Circular, June 11.)

One of the best symptoms that we have observed is that of new houses of ample capital taking measures for entering into the trade with the United States for the purpose of taking up some of the connections that have been discovered and scattered by the stoppage of the suspended American firms. That of Holford & Co. is one of these instances, and we have heard of others in which the plans for the prosecution of the intentions of the parties concerned are less matured.

"From all the inquiries that we have been able to make, it is not possible for us to report any decided improvement in the industry of the manufacturing districts. We learn, however, that the hand-loom weavers at Blackburne, Burnley, and other places lying a little remote from the centre of business—Manchester—have somewhat less difficulty in getting work than they had a month ago. This we consider the most favourable symptom that has come under our observation, for good generally visits that class of operatives last.

"We think that activity will commence sooner at Birmingham, Sheffield, and generally in the iron and metal districts, than in the Cotton and Woollen trades. Home consumption and the demand for the shipping interest afford better reliance for expectation of renewed traffic than foreign demand; and upon foreign trade the fabricators with the loom in Lancashire and Yorkshire are more dependent than any other branch of British Manufactures.

STATE OF TRADE IN THE MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.

"MANCHESTER.—The improvement which has been perceptible in the Liverpool market since the arrangement of the Bank of England to support Messrs. Brown's house has also, we are glad to say, begun to be felt here. There was yesterday a very fair demand for shipping numbers of yarns, and prices were paid at which previously the buyers were not willing to make purchases. Although cloth did not exhibit equal improvement, there was some increase of confidence in prices; and generally, we may say, people were in better spirits. The country trade, however, is

greatly affected by the Kings illness; and there seems a very prevalent feeling, that an early effort should be made to do away with the practice of enjoining a public mourning on any future occasion of the same kind. We hope the Chamber of Commerce will look to this.

ROCHDALE FLANNEL MARKET, Monday, June 19.—To-day there may be said to have been little improvement in the market, more goods having been sold, but still at extremely low prices. The wool market has been slack, and very few sales made. So long as it continues to fall in price, the manufacturers will be desirous of keeping their stocks low.

LANCASHIRE.—On Monday many of the master calico printers had better prospects. Machine printing within the last few days has mented surprisingly, and block printers at some places have more work this week than they have had for several months. Silk weaving is very brisk indeed, especially black figured and plain saracenis; weavers are receiving for blacks 4s per cut extra to the list of prices. Cotton hand-loom weavers are in a wretched state; some of the factories which have been running short, expect going full time next week; this is not general, but some masters have given notice. There has been one or two failures amongst Cotton masters, but nothing to what was expected. There have been many false reports. Trade would now be unusually brisk if there was more confidence; some are of opinion there will be full employment for all hands in the course of a few weeks.—June, 27.

LONDON MONEY MARKET, JULY 1.

STOCK EXCHANGE, FRIDAY AFTERNOON.

The scarcity of money has not in any degree diminished; rather, indeed, the pressure during the last few days seems to have increased. This state of things is in a great degree attributable to the reluctance which the large discount brokers evince to the transaction of business. It has long been the custom for these capitalists to take large sums on loan from the Bank at low rates of interest, and reap a proportionate advantage from the employment of it by discounting the bills of traders of less known credit, at a higher rate; thus taking, in effect, a percentage for the guarantee they afforded to the Bank for the safe employment of its capital. The state of commercial affairs is, however, at present such, that more than one large establishment of this nature has determined to restrict itself to the employment of its own capital; and hence its discount customers are forced to seek elsewhere for that accommodation which its extensive agency in the employment of the capital of others has hitherto enabled it to afford them. A great temporary demand is therefore created for money, while this change in the mode of its employment is going on.

The following notice was yesterday issued from the Bank—

"The Governor and Company of the Bank of England do hereby give notice, that the advances in pursuance of their notice of the 1st inst., on bills of exchange not having more than 95 days to run, will be extended to bills not having more than six months to run; such advances to be repaid on or before 15th July next, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, and to be for sums not less than 2,000l."

"Bank of England, 29th June 1834."

A large class of bills—namely, most of those drawn from India and China—are thus rendered available to their holders; and the accommodation which this relaxation of the rule, by which no bill which had longer than three months to run was ever discounted, or taken as security by the Bank, must be a material aid to the holders of such paper. It is also expected that the measure now passing through Parliament for the further partial repeal of the Usury laws as far as regards bills of twelve months' date, will afford great assistance to the merchants generally, as henceforward a person holding bills of this date can always be sure of getting them discounted, however scarce money may be at that time; whereas, while an unrestricted rate of discount was only legally obtainable upon bills of three months' date, the capitalist of course employed his resources in discounting them at a high rate of interest, and money could only be obtained on longer dated bills by an evasion of the law.

The Railway Shares are also in great demand. London and Birmingham were also more than 5l. per share higher; and the price has maintained itself to-day in the face of the resolution of the proprietors to create 6500 new shares. The various Brighton lines are also in request; as are the shares of the Croydon, to which the hope of a bill for the Brighton scheme being obtained before the dissolution of Parliament, has to-day given increased currency.

The Particulars of the Affairs of the Great American Houses which have stopped Payment.

(From the Bankers' Circular)

The Bankers' Circular of last week presents a complete analysis of this matter, which has excited and which still receives so much attention in the monied world. From the statement it appears that the balances of the three houses, stand as follows:—

THOMAS WILSON & Co. have a balance left of £678,000 to meet a private loan of £406,000, and capital.

T. WIGGIN & Co. have a balance of £484,700 to meet a private loan of £200,000, and capital.

G. WILDES & Co., have a balance of £578,000 to meet private loans of £312,000, and capital.

These balances are not given by the partners of the Houses themselves, but by Inspectors chosen by the Bank, and the above was the authenticated state of their affairs on the 15th of May last.

"In ordinary times, statements exhibiting such a surplus of property above paying all obligations would undoubtedly afford great satisfaction to the creditors of the suspended firms, and would give those creditors entire confidence in the solvency of their debtors. But the present times are the most extraordinary ever known; and far beyond all preceding, such as to render all attempts to determine the final issue of embarrassment a problem of singular perplexity and difficulty. Men best acquainted with the laws in the several States of the American Republic touching the more or less prompt and efficacious methods of recovering assets from debtors, with the conditions of debtors

as to their ability to fulfil their engagements and with the state of the banks and the currency in the United States, are the fittest persons to give their opinions on such matters. Consequently, Mr. Bates, of the eminent firm of Baring and Co., has been much consulted by the Directors of the Bank of England ever since they were first called upon to give support to the firms placed in jeopardy, with the intention of enabling the Bank to appreciate the degree of risk they would encounter by making the large advances of cash required to pay the bills accepted by the embarrassed houses. That Gentleman's opinion has always been strongly expressed in favour of their solvency; and, this, too, in the case of T. Wilson and Co., which appears to be admitted on all hands to be that wherein the greatest risk is discoverable. At the meeting of their creditors on Monday he reiterated the same opinion concerning the affairs of the house, and readily consented to become an inspector, on the ground that he wished to see the operation of the process of liquidation in affairs respecting which he had been so much consulted. This circumstance has, we are assured, powerfully tended to lessen the anxiety of the business-creditors of Messrs. T. Wilson and Co., and of the numerous sureties.

"As to the case of T. Wiggin and Co., those who knew Mr. Wiggin in his former prosperous career, who were intimate with him when, on account of bad health, he retired from business, with an ample fortune, when eleven years ago, he took up the connexions of the late Mr. Samuel Williams,—having at that time in the public funds, a property considerably exceeding £200,000 in value,—who are familiar with all his habits, persons, we say, possessing those very great advantages to enable them to form a very correct judgment regarding his affairs, and who are themselves habitually cautious and circumspect, express their confident belief that under Mr. Wiggin's own management, assisted by his son and connexions, the creditors of the firm will, without great delay, receive full satisfaction for all their demands. The American debtors of the house are believed to be of the most responsible class. Mr. Wiggin himself is even now of opinion that one-half the sum subtracted for bad debts will be found in the sequel to be more than sufficient to cover all loss. We think it right to state these circumstances,—which we do, not merely without exaggeration, but with much less force than we should be justified in doing if we entirely followed the opinions of persons best capable of judging,—because the satisfactory issue of the affair greatly depends on Mr. Wiggin's personal influence and exertions; and it appears to us exceedingly desirable that he should have been trusted with the winding up and settlement of that which he understands best.

The case of George Wildes and Co. has some peculiar features. Early in April last the Bank agreed to pay all their engagements as they became due, on condition of the affairs of the house being brought to a close. This agreement was concluded chiefly by verbal communications, but there are persons who know all that took place at interviews, and who have seen all the written documents that have passed on the subject, who give their decided opinion that the Bank is bound in honour and fair-dealing, and, if tested, in law, to discharge all the debts of George Wildes and Co. as they become due. The Directors acted under this impression in various instances, and especially by paying in April or May, a promissory note which George Wildes and Co. had given of the value of £20,000, and falling due in July; thus anticipating the payment about two months before it came to maturity. This fact demands explanation. It is well known that the mode of remunerating London bankers for their trouble in keeping banking accounts for their customers, and for discount accommodation, is not by a commission charge, but by a balance of cash always remaining on account without interest. When houses are at full stretch in their operations, and require more capital than they can command, they cannot afford to keep a large balance of cash at their bankers; in such circumstances it is not an unusual practice for them to ask the bankers to grant them a loan on their promissory note, which is at once discounted and placed to the credit of the account—with the understanding, however, that the amount of the loan shall not be drawn out, but that the whole or the greater portion of it shall remain on the account as a remuneration for trouble and accommodation attending the transactions in business between the parties.

"Messrs. G. Wildes and Co. had we understand, given to their bankers a note of this kind, and for such purposes as we have described. When their affairs were undertaken to be wound up by the Bank of England, the Directors very properly (on the supposition that they were bound to pay all the debts of the firm) discharged this note long before it became due, because they thought it would be wrong for them to waste £150 or £200 in interest when G. Wildes and Co. had no further occasion to continue the same banking which was the cause of its being given. Nothing can be more proper and legitimate than this transaction, it being understood, we repeat, that all the debts of George Wildes and Co. are to be paid by the Bank of England as they become due; but if not, it is clearly a payment made in preference, and would be dealt with as such by a court of equity.—June 13.

The Bank of England and the American Houses which have stopped payment.—(June 6)

(From the Bankers' Circular.)

The stoppages of some great and old established American Houses occasioned by the Bank of England having refused further to assist them, has been the chief topic of conversation and importance in the monetary and mercantile circles during the past week. It was confidently expected, and publicly given out in the daily papers, that the Bank would assist them until the close of the present year. (Circumstances, however, have arisen which altered the aspect of the matter, and on Thursday night, after frequent and long deliberation, the Directors decided not to assist them further. They stopped the next day: and never since the present monetary calamities began has the city experienced so great a shock. Every body and every thing appeared depressed by the occurrence, and great fears existed for other houses. The Bankers' Circular

goes thoroughly into the matter, and seems as though it had received its information direct from the Bank Parlour.

After the Circular had stated its belief that the whole matter had been settled for the houses to receive assistance, it speaks of the obstacles which has arisen, and says,

"Such obstacles have unexpectedly arisen, and they arose, we believe, in the following manner, viz.—in consequence of the Bank discovering, subsequently to the decision to carry the houses through the 31st of December, that by consent to do so they would at their own risk and on their own responsibility entirely alter the arrangement agreed upon between themselves, the American merchants, and the sureties of those merchants; and that the guarantee-notes, those guarantees would be exonerated and wholly value-less. Now, as these guarantee-notes amounted in one case for one firm to half a million sterling, and in each of the two other cases to nearly the same sum, of course the discovery of this legal objection stopped the execution of the design, and threw the whole matter into perplexity and confusion after the arrangement announced last week had been partly acted upon.

"In this unanticipated dilemma the first thing to be done was to obtain the consent of those who had given the guarantee-notes resident in London. These, in two individual cases, were given for sums, not under £50,000 each; in others they were given for various sums such as £20,000, £15,000, £10,000, £5,000; this last, we believe, being the lowest amount for which any guarantee-note has been given; and the whole number of sureties in London and the country, the majority of securities will, we imagine, be found to be for this smallest sum. The guarantee-notes for the House, where, on account of the magnitude of the debt owing by it, the most formidable obstacle which has been found, were given in the early part of April, and they were at five, six, and seven months date. The last would, therefore, become due early in November at the latest. The consent of the London-contributors to the guarantee-fund was, as we have said, the first thing to be obtained, because, with that point carried, no very intractable difficulty could be rationally-expected to be encountered in the country, the merchants and manufacturers of Lancashire, &c., being so deeply concerned in the issue, and being prone habitually to follow the example of the Londoners. If no obstacle arose in London, none was expected to present itself anywhere.

"In the course of Saturday last it was ascertained that two of the London sureties, viz. a firm popularly known as the most eminent Loan contractor of modern days, and a bill brokering firm, generally considered to stand second in the eminence of its mercantile station in that branch of business, did object, or at least did hesitate to give their assent to the proposed arrangement. In this state the matter hung until Monday, the 29th ult., and on that day it was understood that the first obstacle, as far as the consent of sureties is concerned had been overcome by the two objectors intimating that they should not stand out against the general desire for unanimous acquiescence, but, in times so indescribably critical as these, a day, even an hour, may be of vast importance. On Monday new difficulties arose. Some of the oldest Directors of the Bank of England, who had never very heartily given their consent to the plan of taking burden after burden when it became too heavy for the great props of the discount-market to sustain, became alarmed at the aspect of affairs; and they strenuously urged their doubts of the propriety of making further advances, seeing that packet after packet arrived from New York without bringing gold, or any thing of value to be placed to the credit of the houses supported, in amount adequate to the expectations held out. Three of the oldest Directors, who have passed the chair, it is understood, took this attitude against what was then supposed to be the majority of their colleagues.

"This being the position of things on Monday, a General Board of the Directors was summoned to meet on Tuesday, the 30th; and much anxiety was manifested by some influential parties who are understood to be, collaterally, deeply implicated in the measure, that the London Bankers should attend the Board for the purpose of assisting, by their advice and countenance, the Directors of the Bank of England to arrive at a favourable determination for the commercial interests. Four at least of the London Bankers did attend accordingly, but from the fact of the Board of Directors postponing their decision, and meeting again and again after receiving the sentiments of the London bankers, it may be inferred that the advice of those able men of foresight and experience was not of a very decided character. If the Bank Directors were in doubt before the consultation, circumstances would seem to justify the conclusion that this doubt had not been removed at its termination. All that was done, however, on Tuesday was, we believe, a resolution to write to Liverpool to stop the sailing of the packet for a day, and to pass a resolution for the Board to meet again at eleven o'clock on Wednesday.

"It should not, however, be omitted to be stated, that during the sitting of the Board on Tuesday an express arrived from Liverpool, bringing an account of the rapid progress of panic in New York, of the failure of more merchants in that City, New Orleans, and other parts of the States, and the stoppage of some of the banks; and also advising the receipt of little, if any, gold and silver. This tended to increase distrust and apprehension in the Bank parlour, and to impose the necessity of anxious circumspection in the proceedings of the Directors. Under these impressions they met on Wednesday, and they continued in deliberation from eleven to five o'clock. It is said that this long period was employed partly in examining accounts and investigating the condition of the debts owing to the firms requiring support, and partly in ascertaining the state of the Bank itself, as to its amount of bullion, its issues, and other matters. The impression at the close of the business on Wednesday was, that the extended and enlarged relief would be granted, but it was hoped another day's delay would cause the three or four more cautious and apprehensive Directors to concur in a vote in favor of the measure. A resolution was accordingly passed that the Board should meet again at eleven o'clock on Thursday.

"The Board did meet at eleven o'clock on Thursday, pursuant to the agreement to convene the general body; Thursday also being the day appointed for the meeting of the Board according to routine. The course proposed to be taken being still full of entanglement, fearful responsibility, and additional danger, unanimity in the determination to afford the requisite relief could not be speedily attained. After deliberating on the matter for some time, a deputation was appointed to proceed to Downing-street, for the advice and contingent co-operation of the Government. These Gentlemen left the city about twelve o'clock, the meeting of the Board having been adjourned to two o'clock, at which hour it was expected the views and intentions of the Government on this weighty subject would be made known to the general body of Directors.

"The Deputation did not return to the Bank from the Treasury until three o'clock instead of two, and the Board continued in deliberation from that hour till the close of business on Thursday. This was the state of things, be it remembered, five days after the Directors of the Bank of England had concluded that all had been settled for the support of the houses up to the 1st of January, 1838, and after they had acted on that conclusion, by making large advances on Friday and Saturday, the 26th and 27th of May, to a firm already prodigiously in their debt beyond the sum guaranteed by third parties.

"We have brought the narrative down to the termination of banking business on Thursday. But the Directors remained in consultation long after, even till between eight and nine o'clock; and the unfavourable result of their deliberations was then made known.

"It is generally understood among the best informed persons that the Bank has advanced to the three London firms an amount in cash amounting to four millions sterling. The remittances—such as have up to this instant been received—will probably go in reduction of this large sum. In the single case of Messrs. T. Wilson & Co. we understand that the advances over and above discounts for bills received in the ordinary course of business are,

On guarantee about £500,000
On open balance, without other security than that of the firm, nearly the same £500,000
and that, besides this sum of about one million sterling, the Directors on the present passing occasion was called upon to advance a further amount of about £1,250,000, which this single firm has still outstanding against it.

"In the other two cases, it is represented that Messrs. T. Wiggins & Company would require about £700,000, and Messrs. G. Wild & Company about £600,000 to enable them to discharge all their existing liabilities up to the 1st of January 1838. The engagements of the firm in Liverpool alluded to in the above extract must still be heavy; but their individual wealth is great, and their American resources are abundant and acknowledged to be substantial; in this case there can be no apprehension of loss.

(From the Banker's Circular, June 26.)

THE BANK OF ENGLAND AND THE GREAT SUSPENDED AMERICAN HOUSES.

The knowledge which the Editor of the Bankers' Circular has not only of what transpires in the Bank Parlour, but of what is likely to transpire before it does take place, is abundantly shown by a comparison of what the Circular stated last week, and what has actually transpired during the past week; speaking on this topic, the Circular says:—

"It is now evident that we had good grounds for asserting in a postscript which we sent off by post on Monday the 12th inst. 'that it (viz. the altered feeling of the Bank-parlour) may be expected to lead to some decision on the part of the Bank which will have the effect of relieving incalculably the holders of American bills, which are now not negotiable. The confirmation of this will be found in the resolution which the Directors yesterday formed, and which is very clearly set forth in the following communication from the "Morning Post," which was no doubt furnished to that paper by some one of the functionaries of the Bank itself.

"At the weekly meeting of the Bank Directors held today the affairs of the American houses who have lately found themselves under the necessity of suspending payment were again brought under consideration, with a view, we understand, to the relief of parties holding their acceptances in the manufacturing districts and to that, indeed, of the bill-holders generally. Since the stoppage of the firms in question and opportunity has been afforded the Bank Directors of going into a more minute and elaborate investigation of their accounts than they were able to do in the first instance and the result, we are glad to learn, has proved highly satisfactory. The claims of the several establishments upon their correspondents in the United States are, as the public have been already informed, very considerable, and much will depend upon the manners in which these claims are met; but seeing little cause for apprehension upon this point, and as there appears to be no rational ground for doubt with respect to the ultimate resources and solvency of the former, the Directors have come to a determination of great importance to the mercantile community, and one which can hardly fail, we think, to give very general satisfaction. At the meeting held this day they authorized the Governors to make advances on loan for a period not exceeding three months to applicants of adequate responsibility or upon approved security for the reimbursement of the same, of the amount of the overdue acceptances of the respective firms who have suspended payment, but who are entrusted with the winding up of their own affairs, as well as upon accepted bills not yet due, drawn on the same parties, and also upon similar accepted bills overdue taken up for honour. This arrangement will give time for the transmission of the amount of such bills from the United States, and, as it will be a means of preventing the return of a vast mass of paper to various parts of the world, including India and China, it is not in this kingdom alone that it will be felt as a very great benefit and accommodation. The considerate conduct of the Bank Directors will, we are very sure, be equally appreciated in the United States, and in every country, in fact, to which our commercial intercourse extends; and we shall be disappointed if, in the end, it is not found that the example of liberality set by them has some effect upon the American Executive, deaf as it has hitherto shown itself to be to the just remonstrances of the commercial population of the republic.

"We learn that a gentleman named Dixwell, who came passenger in one of the packets lately arrived from the United States has to-day had an interview with the Bank Directors, as the representative of the leading merchants at Boston, the purpose of his visit to England being to assure them of the great anxiety of that community to square accounts with their creditors here the moment that the American Money-market shall have become sufficiently settled to enable them to do so. The proceedings of the Boston merchants on this occasion do them much honour, and they may be at all events taken as an earnest of their good intentions. The communications made by Mr. Dixwell have accordingly had a favourable aspect.

"The gentlemen mentioned above is come to this country not only for public objects to represent the condition and disposition of the merchants of the United States, but also to protect the bills drawn by him on T. Wigg & Co.; and has opened an account with an eminent banking house, paying in a large sum of money, for that purpose.

"The operation of this measure of the Bank will be salutary in various ways. It will save many of the protested bills from being returned to the United States to spread embarrassment in all the channels which they have passed through in coming to maturity; and it will remove all pretext for withholding remittances due to the suspended firms. At present parties indebted to those may not unreasonably say, that they should consider it dangerous to transmit bills, cash, or produce, not knowing precisely what proportion of the bills they have drawn has been paid. Whether this be a valid reason for keeping remittances or not, it is unquestionably used as a plea to excuse them from doing their duty punctually at once. It will now be manifest that the Bank of England is, or must soon, become the principal holder of such bills, and danger in making remittances to that corporation cannot be led.

In reference to the ability and disposition of the United States merchants to pay their debts, the Circular writes as follows:—

"From various quarters we receive satisfactory evidence of the energy and determination of the Americans to discharge their debts in Europe with all practicable promptitude. Large remittances have been received by the house of Welles and Co. of Paris; and produce has been sent to Hamburg, Rotterdam and Havre, the proceeds of which are to go in liquidation of the balances due to firms in England. Under the present interruption of confidence, some of the United States' merchants are preparing to send confidential members of their families to England with the means of discharging their debts. The severe contraction which the American Banks must have put into practice, if they had continued to struggle to pay in gold and silver would have impeded the operation of this salutary principle of mercantile honour, and it might perhaps, in many of the indebted merchants, for a time have annihilated it. The Banks would not put on this severe screw, but preferred rather to forfeit their own charters; and we are satisfied that that determination may fairly be attributed the revival of energy and activity as manifested by their exertions to pay their debts on the part of the merchants of the United States. We are glad to see this spirit met by one of the same character—however distant from perfect analogy it may be—as exhibited in the foregoing measure of the Directors of the Bank of England.

"We believe that a sum about equal to £200,000 in specie has been received from the United States within the last fortnight; and it is calculated that now that the Banks have suspended specie payments, about a million sterling in all may be expected from that country. If the Banks had not suspended, we should not have received one-fifth part of this sum, and a great proportion of the debt due from the United States to England would have been placed in the greatest jeopardy. A considerable sum in gold has also been received from Russia, and it is almost certain that £600,000 in all will be received from that country. These circumstances place the Bank Directors in a state of comparative ease, and serve partly to explain their liberality in the case of James and Wilm. Brown & Co., and in that above cited. If these arrivals had come a month earlier, and the Bank Directors had been as well informed concerning the responsibility of the merchants of the United States indebted to the suspended firms as they are now, they would not have been allowed to stop. Those firms are, by circulars and other means, showing their determination to protect the interests of bill-holders as much as lies in their power.

The Circular entertains a more favourable opinion of the present commercial convulsion in the United States, than many other people, and it states at considerable length its reasons for that favourable opinion. They stand as follows:

"In the American trade the manufacturers of Britain have two classes of debtors for the products of their industry. The first consists of the merchant-bankers whom recent circumstances have brought so prominently forward into public view, with some score of subordinate firms who never pushed their credit to such extravagant lengths; and the second class consists of all who supply the consumers from their stores in the interior as well as in the Atlantic cities. For the purpose of carrying on this latter branch of the trade, agents or servants of British manufacturers are appointed to live in some of the sea-ports, where the goods are first landed, and they break bulk, assort, and distribute the goods to all parts of the country where their connexions lie. Looking at these two kinds of business respectively, it will be found, we believe, that eight-tenths of the trade of British manufactures is carried on by the first class, the merchant-bankers, and not more than two-tenths by the other. This change in the nature of the trade has been brought about principally within the last fifteen years: during the war with France, and, with the exception of the short period of the last war with the United States, almost the whole of the trade was conducted by consignments or by means of agents or partners established in the American cities.

"We have on former occasions explained the advantages of this change in the trade to the manufacturers of England. Supposing the merchant-bankers whose credit was brought into extensive operation to carry the trade in British manufactures, to be free from risk, and, excepting at a crisis like the present, they have been proved to be so, not a single eminent firm having failed for upwards of ten years, the change was from a trade of great hazard, uncertainty, and perplexity, to one of perfect safety and regularity. And by the nature of its arrangement and the knowledge, experience, and property brought to its support, it had great advantages over the consignment-system, and also over the system of agency, which brought the British Manufactures into direct contact with the Store-keepers who sold the goods to the consumers. The importers of British manufactures, resident in the great towns of the American republic, who used the credit of the merchant-bankers of the London and Liverpool to facilitate their operations, are, generally speaking, prosperous men of capital and resources. This constitutes the strong ground of that confidence in their available assets which all the suspended firms express when speaking of the issue of their affairs. And every thing that transpires relating to those affairs tends to show that it is a well-founded confidence. Several of their correspondents who were indebted to those firms, sums amounting to £20,000 £30,000, £40,000 respectively, have already provided for the discharge of their debts by shipping goods to Hamburg, Holland, and France sufficient to balance the accounts: others have procured an adequate supply of gold and silver, principally silver, for the same object. All the circumstances that come to our knowledge are calculated to have the effect of convincing us that the English creditors of the suspended firms would not, under any circumstances, be likely ultimately to sustain much loss. The embarrassment and inconvenience consequent on their suspension of payments cannot fail to be a great evil, but as to positive defalcation on the final winding-up of their affairs, we cannot at present discover any just reason for concluding that that will be a matter of serious consideration.

THE WIRE WORM.—A correspondent of the *Lincoln Gazette* recommends the use of white mercury as a protection against the devastations of the grub and wire-worm, and gives an instance of a large crop of oats having been saved by about 8lbs. being scattered over the field, which would otherwise have fallen a sacrifice to these destructive insects.

A NEW ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE.

On Thursday evening a new article of manufacture was produced at a discussion in the Gallery of Practical Science, Lowther Arcade, Strand. This novelty is the fibre of the Pine Apple Leaf, several large samples of which were produced. This fibre is stronger than that of either Flax, Hemp, or Cotton, as was demonstrated satisfactorily at the discussion. It will take any color, several samples of which fibre dyed red, green, yellow, and blue where shown: Flax and Hemp will not take color. In the hand, a hank of this fibre feels very much like that of a hank of fine Hemp. It is easily got from the leaf of the Pine Apple, the only part of that plant from which it has at present been obtained; and the party who had thus obtained it stated, that it could be brought into this country from the West Indies exclusive of all Government charges here and there, for four pence per pound. A letter was read from an eminent Spinner in Norfolk, stating that the fibre was capable of being spun into very good thread, and wove into excellent cloth. The party who produced the fibre and exhibited it, stated, that a ton of it might be obtained from 2½ acres of the Pine Apple plant. The fruit of the plant sustained no injury from the taking away of the fibre. It was stated that the Pine Apple would grow in most of the British Possessions; but that the West Indies was the place to which the cultivation might be more immediately looked for. It was said that the negroes as they became free would cease the cultivation of the Sugar Cane, to which they had a dislike, and would take to that of the Pine Apple to which they were attached. We recommend this fibre to the attention of all our manufacturers.—*June 13.*

GROWING CENTRALIZATION.—From an advertisement inserted in the Edinburgh papers, we observe that the Birmingham and Liverpool Railway, via Manchester, is to be opened on the 4th of next month. The posting distance is ninety-seven miles, but as engineers have to step aside to find levels, it may be a good deal more by what, for brevity's sake, is called the rail; and, whether it be longer or shorter, the drive is to be completed in four hours and a half. The opening of the Grand Junction Railway will follow, we suppose, in May next, and then the "great metropolis" will be brought within ten hours' distance of the second port in the British empire. By means of this great improvement, and the numerous tributary rails which will hereafter be drawn into it, as streams are drawn into rivers, the expense of transit, whether for goods or passengers, will be greatly cheapened: the proposed fares in the first-class trains are considerably under 3d. per mile; in the second, under 2d.; and in the course of a few years increase of business in all probability will enable gentlefolks to ride at the rate of 2d., and common at 1d. per mile, which in the case of the latter will be little more than the shoes they would wear in walking the same distance. Four-seated mail coaches are to form part of the trains, berths in which are to be charged £1 5s.; in close common carriages a guinea is the sum, and in open ditto 14s., which on railways means outside fare. But as all these vehicles are in use already, the principal novelty in the extended line is what are called bed carriages, in which invalids, for an additional 15s., may repose as softly as in a downy couch at home. As the trains at both ends of the line are not to start earlier than half past six A.M., few healthy persons will go to bed, particularly in summer; but when the whole works in progress are completed, there are many who will avail themselves of such an opportunity. And truly it will be something new under the sun for a traveller to draw on his night-cap in Liverpool, retire to rest, and in nine or ten hours thereafter re-open his eyes to the light of day, within hearing of the bells of St. Paul's. An American merchant, on landing from one of the fast-sailing packets, will then be able to step into a railway carriage, and in half a month from the time he left New York address a letter to his partner in life or business, dated from the great city of London. When Napoleon's travelling carriage was in this country, thousands paid a shilling to see it; but what were its refectory and dormitory conveniences compared to sleeping berths on rail-roads, that vibrate not nor shake, while moving with the velocity of the wind itself; Steam, by means of this contrivance, has laid the world under new obligations, and, as regards the luxury of their travelling accommodations, placed plebeians on a level with kings, emperors, and conquerors—yea, the very greatest of the great.—*Dumfries Courier.*

TRAINING.—"An interesting anecdote was recently told by Admiral Codrington at a public meeting at Exeter-hall. The gallant admiral said, that in a conversation he had not long since with the Duchess of Kent, he took the liberty of expressing his surprise that so much of her time should be passed on the sea-coast, and that she should so frequently be making excursions in yachts, while it was generally understood that marine objects and amusements were distasteful to her. The Duchess, in her reply, admitted that such employments were not altogether congenial to her taste, but that she endeavoured to conquer her natural repugnance for the sake of the princess, whose future prospects made it highly desirable that she should acquire some general knowledge of the nature and importance of the shipping interest to the commercial greatness of England."—*Times.*

"Order and discipline," saith Machiavelli, "are more available in war than valour or force." At the siege of Oczakow a picket, advancing to occupy a post, were informed that it was seized by the Turks, and if they did not retreat, they would encounter certain death. "Prince Dolgorouki must answer that," said one of the soldiers. Not a man returned. *United Service Journal.*

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor, with the concurrence of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, has been pleased to order that all Field-cornets, who have held, or shall hereafter hold, their Offices, uninterruptedly, in any one District for fifteen years; or who have served, or shall hereafter serve, for that length of time, in two or more Districts, at different periods, shall be entitled to retire from the service, if desirous to do so: and shall further be entitled, on the favorable report of the Civil Commissioners respectively, to enjoy the advantages usually accorded to Field-cornets on retirement, after twenty-five years service.

His Excellency is further pleased to direct, that no Assistant Field-cornet shall be obliged to serve more than five years, unless with his own concurrence, and with the approval of the Civil Commissioner of the District.

In the case of an Assistant Field-cornet being appointed Field-cornet, he will not be entitled to reckon his services as Assistant into the period which will entitle him to retire.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 5th Oct. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder.

J. J. MENNAAR, Jun. at his Residence, the Warm Bath, behind the Cogsman's Kloof, Swellendam.

J. P. MEINTJES, at No. 16, Noordkant, Graaff-Reinet, Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 5th Oct. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 5th October.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To St. Helena and England, by the *Meg Merrilies*.
- Bombay, by the *Gilmore*.
- Mauritius, by the *Rapid*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

DESCRPTION RETURN of Deserters from the 72nd Highlanders, who deserted from their Corps, at Graham's Town, on the 23d September 1837.

Archibald McKinnon, 5 feet 9 inches high, stout, fair complexion, fair hair, native of Inverness, Scotland, 24 years of age; by trade a labourer. Took with him his white jacket and tartan trousers.

George McLeod, 5 ft. 9½ in. high, stout, dark complexion, dark brown hair, native of Inverness, Scotland, 30 yrs. of age; by trade a tailor. Took with him the whole of his regimental necessaries, with white jacket and tartan trousers.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Cape District will proceed on Friday, the 20th instant, and subsequent days, to inspect Lands prayed for by the following Individuals.

In the Fieldcornetcy of Paalen.

1. Frans Jacobus Stoffberg, for a piece of Land contiguous to the Farm Rietvalley.

In the Fieldcornetcy of Koeberg,
Mr. A. J. Louw.

2. Jacobus Henricus Blanckenberg, for certain Land situate between the places Welbeloond and Zandkraal.

3. Alexander van Breda, Senior, for Land contiguous to his place Wolvendans and Manendal.

4. Sybrand Jacobus van der Spuy, Senior, for Land surrounding his place Oortmans Post.

5. L. A. van Niekerk, Hendrik son, for Land surrounding the Freehold Place Rondebosjes Heuvel, situate at Koeberg.

6. J. A. Louw, for Land adjoining his place Phyzante Kraal.

In the Fieldcornetcy of Koeberg.
Mr. S. J. van der Spuy.

7. Johs. Louw, Albs. son, of Rondeberg, for Land, situate between the place Klein Dassenberg and the Farm Groene Rivier.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
4th October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

COLESBERG, Aug. 13, 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for the District of Colesberg, will attend at his Office, on Saturday, the 21st, and Monday, the 23d October next, for the purpose of receiving the Arrears of TAXES due by Inhabitants of the Field-Cornetcy of Groote River, for the years 1834 and 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive Sealed Tenders, (postpaid,) at his Office, for the supply of the following Articles, for the use of the Convicts here, until Wednesday the 18th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, viz:

- 30 blue kersey Jackets, marked C on the back
- 30 do. Waist coats
- 30 do. Trowsers
- 3 do. Leather Trowsers
- 60 white Calico Shirts
- 30 Russia Duck Frocks
- 2 lbs. of coloured Thr. ad
- 250 middle size Needles
- 50 Pullicat Check Handkerchiefs.
- 470 lbs. Soap.

All subject to the approval of the Civil Commissioner, and the Articles to be delivered at this place, free of any expense of Carriage hire, &c.

The Tenders are to express the price of each Article.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 3d October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive sealed Tenders (post-paid) at his Office, for the supply of the following Articles, for the use of the Prison and Convicts here, until Wednesday, the 18th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, viz:

- 24 tin quart Mugs,
- 24 coarse Reed Br. oms,
- 36 fine do.
- 12 Patent Padlocks,
- 6 Wheelbarrows,
- 12 Pick Axes,
- 12 Spades No. 4,
- 2 Axes,
- 8 Urine Tubs,
- 2 Privy do
- 15 half-aums of good Stone Lime,
- 1 Block with bolts and chains complete, of dry Oakwood,
- 8½ feet in length, and 5 inches broad.

All subject to the approval of the Civil Commissioner, and Samples, &c. to be seen at the Gaoler's here.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
3d October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 5th October 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

SWELLENDAM.

PIETFR VAN BREDA, Piet's son,

versus

JOHANNES NICOLAAS SWART, P.sqn.

On Thursday, the 26th October 1837, at the Defendant's Residence, called "Zekoe Gat," situated in the "Strandveld," in the District of Swellendam, of sundry Articles of Household Furniture, a quantity of Merchandise, 9 Wagon Horses, a Saddle Horse, 8 Mares and 2 Foals, Cows, Calves, Sheep, a Horse Wagon, an open Cart, &c. &c. Also, the produce of 2 muids of Wheat, and 2 do. Barley, sown on the above Farm.

ALBANY.

WILLIAM WRIGHT,

versus

MARTINUS RENSBURG.

On Wednesday, the 25th October 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, in Graham's Town, of a Horse, a Saddle and Bridle, and 2 pieces of Striped Cotton.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

CAPE TOWN, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Master's Office, (late Orphan Chamber.) 1st Oct. 1837.

UNKNOWN AND FOREIGN HEIRS.

AN Account of all Estates or Property belonging to Persons unknown; or not residing within the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and not having any known legal Representative therein; and of the Names and Designations, so far as known, of the Persons who are supposed to be interested therein; published in conformity to the 37th Section of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, promulgated on the 14th day of February 1834, entitled "An Ordinance for providing for the due Administration and Management of the Estates and Property of Minors, Lunatics, and Persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics."

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED, in any of the said Estates or Property, are hereby required under the Provisions of the Ordinance afore-said, to transmit their Claims to the Master of the Supreme Court.

All such claims must be supported by the requisite Proof of Kindred, and an Agent in Cape Town, legally appointed and authorised by the Claimant, to prefer the same, and receive the payment thereof.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court
of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

Names of Estates, Net Balances thereof.

Names of Estates,	Net Balances thereof.
John Romano.	£ 8. 4.
Jacobus Oosthuyzen.	9 7 3
Joseph Janszen.	58 2 0
Johan Pietersen.	53 5 2
George Moore.	70 5 0
Hendrik Perry.	5 18 6
Mary Munday, wid. of John Munday.	7 6 9
James Brown.	5 3 1
Carel Gras.	6 1 9
John Samuel Ekstein.	38 7 6
Jurie van Welsland.	6 7 4
Johan Valentyn Cuntz.	49 10 4
François Germain.	8 14 0
John Elliott, of England.	14 2 9
George Frensch.	22 1 2
Thomas Frawley.	5 0 11
Jan Baateman.	25 15 8
William White.	19 3 9
Adam Napier.	35 5 6
Jan Noe.	21 6 0
George Karstendyk of Hanover.	44 13 5
Fredrik Henricus Deckens.	5 6 11
Broeder Laurens.	5 9 3
Willem Jan Kolver.	100 1 10
Fernardus Crozier.	23 6 7
Johan Rynholt Klockenberg.	67 7 4
Jacobus de Weege.	114 14 1
Catharina Brion.	6 0 11
Mannuel Ballades.	6 9 0
Jan Hendrik Baum.	61 1 9
John B. Gordon of Aberdeen.	6 9 1
Thomas Morris.	17 13 7
Christiaan Brits.	13 1 9
John Ashbey.	10 6 7
Harmen Stube.	9 6 3
Frans Walter.	5 4 2
Isaac Owen James, alias John James.	13 9 8
Alexander Auderson.	8 19 5
Fredrik Richard Fettle.	158 2 8
Benjamin Seel.	16 6 11
William Macdonald.	31 2 5
William Dawson.	7 7 6
Pieter Swart.	91 3 11
John Perry.	5 7 7

Benjamin Sandford.	7 6 3
Fredrik de Jong.	26 15 2
William Stephenson.	8 5 4
Johan Fredrik Getze.	135 11 9
Rozetta Bailey, Williams Dr.	51 1 3
Carel Brunert.	12 0 3
Hendrik Benkes.	8 8 0
Jacobus Rossouw.	9 10 9
Hendrik Siewers.	6 3 11
Johan Christiaan Ludekke.	7 10 0
Leonard Brinkman.	14 15 3
Coenraad Jacobus Janzen.	5 4 0
Nathanael Lindegreen of England.	7 14 9
Jacoba Hendrica van Olmhausen.	335 16 5
Martha Magdalena Preyser, widow	
Schligting.	139 8 7
Eva Johanna Preyser, married to E.	
C. Olivier.	130 8 7
Michael Foley.	194 9 11
Wbbina Homburg.	443 2 7
Lendor of the Cape formerly Slave of the widow W. C. Coenrad.	10 1 2
Willem Albrecht.	9 1 1
Gerrit Hendrik Willem de Labat.	147 7 2
Charles D'Amador.	43 8 7
Auna Barbara Klein, widow of Johanna.	
Reckenbach.	1928 17 1
Hendrik Etzard van As Marthinus' son.	250 12 1
Nicolaas Joseph Bellapascua.	32 0 10
The Children of the late Willem Hout-huyzen.	28 10 3
Johan Philip Kraft.	558 1 0
The Children of Hillette Prins and Christoffel Overeen.	171 7 2
Hillette Prins.	171 7 2
Johannes Christiaan Yzella.	251 5 0
François de Necker.	5 6 0
Matthia Catharina Ernst.	100 0 0
Catharina Magdalena Verbeck, Widow of Johan George Ernst.	50 0 0
The Brother and Sisters of the late Johan Christoph Hitzeroth.	7 10 0
Tobias Jan de Vlamingh.	25 0 0
William Tullah Robertson.	30 7 0
Joseph Atherden, of Loudon.	29 5 9
Kieviet.	12 8 0
Lieut. Gordon Cooke.	6 11 1
Dina Elizabeth Huysheer.	38 11 0
Dirk Gysbert Soudenbergh.	268 15 1
Thomas Spencer Barnes.	5 6 5
Owen Maurits Roberts, of Batavia.—70 Silver Coins.	
Heirs of Zimmerling, a Gold Watch and Trinkets.	

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court,
of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 4th October 1837.

EDICT.

THE Paternal and Maternal Relations of CHRISTOPHER ANDRIES; ELIZABETH JOHANNA; STEPHANUS PETRUS; SUSSANNA CAROLINA; and JOHANNA LUDOWICA MARIA CATHARINA SCHOEMAN, Minor Children of JOHANNES LODEWYK SCHOEMAN, deceased, and surviving Spouse ELIZABETH JOHANNA NAUDE, of the Somerset District, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Paternal and Maternal Relations of the said Minors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Somerset, on Friday, the 17th of November next, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid, are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper, to be by the said Master appointed Tutor or Tutors Dative of the aforesaid Minors.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 4th October 1837.

EDICT.

THE Paternal and Maternal Relations of WILLIAM SMALL, Minor Child of JAMES SMALL, deceased, and his surviving Spouse ROSE ANNA MCMAUS, remarried to THOMAS PRITCHARD, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Paternal and Maternal Relations of the said Minor, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 14th of November next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master, to be Tutor or Tutors Dative of the said Minor.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 27th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis de Kock*, Senior, of Wynberg, Schoolmaster.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 31st of October, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, for settling the Conditions of Sale of the Immoveable Property of the said Estate, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 31st October next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Trustees.

SALE AT WYNBERG.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis de Kock*, Sen. Schoolmaster.

ON THURSDAY, the 12th October next, at the Insolvent's Dwelling House, in the Village, the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, consisting of Mahogany and Stinkwood Cabinets, Chests of Drawers, Dining Table, Chairs, Secretary, Bedstead and Bedding, Tea Urn, Coffee Pot, Crockery and Glass Ware, 6 Silver Table Spoons, a Gold Watch, School Table and Benches, some Books, Kitchen Utensils, &c.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Stellenbosch, 27th Sept. 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Bosman*, Senior, of Vlagberg, District of Stellenbosch, Agriculturist.

THE Second and final Liquidation and Distribution Accounts in the above Estate, will lie at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for 28 days, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

P. KORSTEN, } Joint
C. P. LINDENBERG, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Anton Jos. Liesching*, of Cape Town, Merchant.

A THIRD Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 2d of October next, after which the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 29th September 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Carl Ludwig Wilhelm Liesching*, of Cape Town, M. D.

A SECOND Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the examination of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Monday, the 2d of October next, after which the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 29th September 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Joint
J. T. JURGENS, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

3d October 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Archibald Hope Baillie*, of Graham's Town, Trader.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on the 18th day of November next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding upon an offer of composition made by the Insolvent, at a Meeting of Creditors held before the said Resident Magistrate, on the 29th of April last, namely:—"to grant acceptances at one and two years from the 29th of April last, with Interest from the date of sequestration, secured by the endorsement of *John Baillie*, the due payment of the said acceptances to be collaterally secured by an assignment of the reversionary Interest of the Insolvent, to certain property in Scotland; and, an assignment of the Policy of Assurance on his life.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Arnoldus Mauritius Meiring*, lately of the Paarl, Auctioneer.

THE Debtors in this Estate, are requested to pay their Notes and Accounts &c. to the Undersigned, within one month from this date, as legal proceedings will be instituted, against those that neglect to do so.

Cape Town, October 1837.

C. A. VAN DER BURGH, Keerom-street.

Cape Town, 27th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Peter Mestuer*, of Cape Town, Schoolmaster.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 31st of October next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the 2nd Undersigned, at his Office, Church-street, Cape Town, on or before the 31st Oct. 1837, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

JOHN BLORE, } Joint
J. M. MAYNARD, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Younger*.

THE Amended Liquidation Account and Documents will lie open in the Master's Office, for the inspection of Creditors, for 28 days from the 9th October, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 5th October 1837.

For the Trustee,
J. C. BERRANGE.

OUTSTANDING DEBTS.

THE Outstanding Debts due to the Insolvent Estate of *Ellen Griffiths*, of Longmarket-street, will positively be sold TO-MORROW MORNING, at 12 o'clock, at Mr. JONES' Sale on the Parade.

JOHN STEIN, Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Dunn*, of Worcester, Hawker.

A PUBLIC SALE, of a House and Premises belonging to the above Estate, situated in the Town of Worcester, in Blok T, Erf No. 1, will be held by the Undersigned, Sole Trustee, by order of the Supreme Court, before a Special Commissioner, on SATURDAY, the 21st of October next, at 10 o'clock, A.M.

The House contains three convenient Rooms, together with a Hall, Kitchen and Pantry, and a large outside Room, well adapted for a Store Room, Cellar, or Wagon-house.

The said Building is quite new, and completely finished. Particulars may be obtained on application at the Office of the Undersigned.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Sole Trustee.

Worcester Town, 18th September 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *John Selie Aytun*, of Graham's Town, Tailor.

THE first Liquidation Account and Documents in this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for the space of one Month from the date hereof, when the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same and order the distribution to take place.

HENRY NOURSE, } Joint
EDMUND L. KIFT, } Trustees.

5th Oct. 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Johannes Jacobus Uys*, Sr. deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts to the Undersigned, within three months from this date.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, H.s. Sole Test. Executor.
Cape Town, 30, Loop-street, 28th Sept. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having any Claims against *John Florntine*, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to settle their Debts without delay.

Chiappini-street, Cape Town, 29th September 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Hester Antoinetta van Staden*, deceased Wife of *Ignatius Michiel Ferreira*, of the District of Uitenhage.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands against the above Estate, are requested to send them to the Office of Mr. J. BREHM, No. 16, Cuyler-street, Uitenhage Town, within six weeks from this date; and all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are requested to discharge their Debts within the same period.

IGNATIUS MICHEL FERREIRA,
Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or demands of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late Mrs. *Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Widow of the late Mr. *Christian Gabriel Theron*, of Warne Bokkeveld, District Worcester, are requested to send in the same to the Office of the last Undersigned, at Tulbagh, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts within the same period.

Tulbagh, 25th Sept. 1837.

DANIEL PETRUS VAN DER MERWE, } Test.
W. N. VOS, } Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late Miss *Geertruyda Jacoba Hartman*, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the same period.

Stellenbosch, 2d October 1837.

J. A. MADER, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late *Maria Magdalena Brits*, and surviving spouse *Jacobus Lucas Marthinus van der Merwe*, of Colesberg, are hereby required to give in the same to Mr. *Andrius Petrus Brits*, of Colesberg, Executor Dative, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith.

J. C. BERRANGE, q.q.

Cape Town, 5th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Thomas Williamson*, Master Builder, of Port Elizabeth, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the second Undersigned, within three months from this date.

Port Elizabeth, 28th September 1837.

THOMAS PULLEN, Jun. } Testamentary
WILLIAM WARD, } Executors.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Testamentary Executor of the late *HENDRIK HECKROODT*, Sr., intends to sell by Public Auction, on MONDAY, the 16th October next, the following Property, viz:—

1. A strong built and commodious DWELLING HOUSE, three stories high, situate in Buitengracht, corner of Church-street, well adapted for any kind of Trade; containing on the Ground Floor two large Cellars, one of them fitted up as a Stable, which will hold 16 horses, without any inconvenience to the inmates of the house;—the second Floor contains two large Rooms with fire-places, and Dining Hall;—the upper Floor contains five large Bed Rooms.

Kitchen and Servants' Rooms, Coach-house and Loft. The House commands a complete view of Hottentot square, and might easily be divided into two separate Dwellings.

2. A DOUBLE-STORIED STORE adjoining. Also, Silver Plate, Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, Beds, Curtains, a Cabinet, Looking Glasses in gilt frames, China Ware, and Kitchen Utensils; an open Wagon, ditto Cart and Harness, two Brass Cannons. Teakwood Window Frames, Wood-work, old Iron, and sundry other Articles, too numerous to mention.

And on WEDNESDAY, the 18th October, four ERFS, situate between Three Anchor Bay and the Erf of Mrs. LEIBRANDT.

THE HOUSE, COACH-HOUSE, and STORE, will be put up at Eleven o'clock precisely, and sold without the least Reserve. Liberal STRYKGELD will be given.

Conditions of Sale may be known on application at the Office of Mr. J. BLORE, Auctioneer; and the House may be viewed three days previous to the Sale.

B. HECKROODT, Test. Ex.

PUBLIC SALE OF FIXED PROPERTY.

In the Estate of *Elizabeth Cecilia Louw*, Widow of the late *Gabriel Rossour*, Ds.

ON THURSDAY, the 31st inst., the Undersigned in his capacity as Executor Dative in this Estate, will sell to the highest Bidder,

Two pieces of QUITRENT LAND,

With the DWELLING HOUSE thereon,

Situate in the Cape District, behind the Wynberg, in extent 59 Morgen and 9 Square Roods, the said Erf possesses good Garden Ground, and a number of choice Fruit Trees.

For particulars apply at the Office of

J. G. STEYTLER, G.s. Walc-street, No. 59.
Mr. P. F. R. D. VILLIERS, Vendue Administrator.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

£358 : 4 : 4

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late *Helena Elizabeth Kuster*, being a portion of the Children of *Carol Wilhelm Lieberman*.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of *G. E. Facolyn Gous*.

ON FRIDAY, the 27th inst., the Undersigned in his capacity as Executor Dative, will sell all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in

Trained and Untrained OXEN, very fat,

Trained and Untrained HORSES,

amongst which are excellent Saddle Horses.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of some Apprentices, requiring no recommendation.

The Sale will be held at the Place of the Widow Gous.

A. CARSTENS, Executor Dative.

At the same time will be sold,

3 spans of Draught Oxen,

1 do. Wagon Horses,

2 young Stallions, 1 sett of Harness,

And the unexpired term of Service of 8 Apprentices, belonging to

A. S. J. GOUS.

Mr. MOORREES, Vendue Administrator.

PUBLIC SALE

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. *Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Widow of the late Mr. *Christian Gabriel Theron*, intend on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 26th and 27th October next, at the place 'Leeuwen Fontein,' in the Ward Warne Bokkeveld, District Worcester, to sell by Public Auction, to the highest bidder, the whole of the deceased's Property, consisting in about 30 saddle, wagon, young, and breeding Horses, a well-known Stallion, by the thorough-bred imported blood-horse *Cricketer*, a number of breeding Cattle, 50 draught Oxen, 1250 Sheep and Goats.

Further, 1 covered Wagon, 3 Ox-wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Agricultural and Cellar Implements, Carpenters' Tools, Kitchen Utensils, Wheat, Barley, Rye, Brandy, Wine, Household Furniture, and what further may be offered on the day of sale, too numerous to particularize.

Tulbagh, 25th Sept. 1837.

DANIEL PETRUS VAN DER MERWE, } Test.
W. N. VOS, } Executors.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

Contract for Cape Cured Provisions required for the use of Her Majesty's Troops at the Mauritius.

Commissariat Office, Port Louis, 22d August, 1837.

SEALD TENDERS, in duplicate, marked on the envelope "Tenders for Cape Cured Beef," will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on TUESDAY, the 12th of December next, from such Persons as may be willing to supply whatever quantity of Cape Cured Provisions may be required from the earliest period at which it can, from the date of the acceptance of the Tender, to be delivered into Her Majesty's Magazines in Port Louis; for one, two, or three years, provided the offers be in consequence of the extension of the Contract beyond the first year, proportionally advantageous to Government. The annual quantity required will be about 140,000 lbs.

The Meat, (a sample of which to be shewn at the time of opening the Tenders) must be free from sand or grit, and both with regard to the number and size of the pieces, and weight of the Casks, to be as nearly conformable to Irish Provisions as possible. The Casks to be of the most substantial quality, and to be made of the best staves. No Casks made of staves of Colonial wood will be received, but the empty casks, if required, will be returned to the Contractor, or a proportionate reduction of the price of the Meat will be made. The Meat to be guaranteed as being cured without the employment of any Cape Salt, and to keep in good condition at least twelve months from the date of its delivery into store at Port Louis.

The Tenders to specify the price in British Silver Money, per Pound English Weight, whether for one, two, or three years, specifying the difference if the Casks be returned.

Every delivery of Meat will be subject to the most rigorous inspection and approval of a Board of Officers, who will be instructed to pass none but such as is of the best quality, and the Contractor will be bound in every instance to abide by the decision of such Board, both as to the quality of the Meat prior to its reception into Her Majesty's Stores, and of any quantity that may be rejected within the period of its guarantee.

Payment on account of this Contract will be made at this Office, in British Silver Money, or in Bills on the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at Thirty Days' Sight, at the rate of £100 in Bill for £101 10s. due on the Contract, at the option of the Commissariat Officer in charge of the Department.

Due Security will be required; and every Tender must be accompanied by a Letter from some responsible Person, offering to become bound in the penal sum of One Hundred Pounds Sterling for the due performance of the Stipulations thereof, in the event of the Tender being accepted.

Parties requiring any further information on the subject are requested to apply at the Commissariat Office, Cape Town.

LOVELL PENNELL,
Assistant Commissary General.

TRANSPORT REQUIRED.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on **THURSDAY**, the 12th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply **THE TRANSPORT** from the Government Quarries near Somerset Road, to the Military Hospital on the Lines, of the undermentioned quantity of **Building Stone**.

The Tenders to specify the price for loading and unloading Wagons inclusive, as well as for the transport only, labor being supplied.

700 TONS OF STONE,

To be delivered as follows:—

200 Tons to be rode in all this month of October,	
250 do. do. November,	
250 do. do. December.	

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 4th Oct. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK,

2d October 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Interest will be allowed on Cash deposited with the Bank for a fixed period, at the following Rates:

For 3 months, and under 6 months, Two per Cent. per annum,	
6 do. do. 12 do. Two and a Half do. do.	
12 and upwards Three do. do.	

By order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

STRANDED SHIP "ROYAL WILLIAM."

PUBLIC SALES of the Cargo of the above Ship, will be continued at the Stores of H. M. Customs, every Afternoon, until the whole shall be disposed of.

N.B. Part of the Cargo consists of **ALLSOP'S** and **ELLIOT'S** Pale Ale, and **BARCLAY'S** Stout.

THIS MORNING, the 6th instant,

On the Beach, near the Fishery of Mr. JOHN LESAR, will be sold, the Hull of said Vessel, together with her Masts, Sails, Spars, Rigging, Chains, Anchors, and other Stores; also, about 126 Tons of Coals, 40 Tons of Iron Kettledge, Chain Cable, and 2 Anchors of 34 cwt. now on Board. This Vessel is fitted with capacious Iron Tanks.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co., Agents.

WITHOUT THE LEAST RESERVE.

PUBLIC SALES will be continued on **MONDAY MORNING** next, at the Stores of the Undersigned, of about 50 Packages of assorted Manufactures.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-morrow,

At Mr. JONES' Sale,

ACHESNUT HOBSE, 5 years old, a good Hunter, and carries a Lady; the property of A. M. OWEN, Esq. leaving Cape Town.

HATS AND CAPS, &c.

TOMORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will hold a public Sale of the remainder of the **HATS** and **CAPS**, with sundry other Remnants, in order to clear their Stores for Fresh goods shortly expected per *Dorothy Gales*.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Slave Compensation Claims.

THE Undersigned having received payment of the following *Slave Compensation Claims*, request the Claimants will call at the *Counting House of Hamilton Ross & Co.* to receive payment of the Amounts due to them. Parties are requested to bring their *Guarantees*.

Claims.

No. 2729 Wid. J. G. Brink.	No. 4570 F. P. Marais, Fz.
2890 Adrian Kleynsmit. Sr.	4757 Thielemann Roos, Sr.
3195 H. S. Burger, J. Az.	4786 J. L. S. Smuts for minors Rossouw.
3673 P. H. Woutersen.	5691 Pieter Harmse.
3698 C. L. Neethling, Fz.	5623 J. Heydenrych.
3993 Jan Roux, Pz.	6164 Executors of Wid. J. J. Heydenrych.
4421 J. A. van Aarde.	6250 Widow H. J. de Wet.
4506 G. F. Marais, Fz.	6445 Jacob Hablutzel.
4507 D. J. le Roux, D. Jz.	6490 Widow W. C. Arends.
4530 D. J. le Roux, Sr.	
4560 G. J. Roux, Dz.	

Counter Claims.

No. 3655 J. G. Faure, B ^{ce} .	No. 3718 J. H. Neethling, Sr. C. C.
3678 C. Mostert, C. C.	3721 J. Ling, Sr. C. C.
3691 J. J. L. Smuts, C. C.	

J. J. L. SMUTS.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will Purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims. Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

On **WEDNESDAY MORNING**, 11th inst., **PUBLIC SALES**

WILL be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, of **COFFEE**, **SUGAR**, **TEA**, **Pepper**, **Ginger**, **Soap**, **Rattans**, **Tobacco**, and a variety of **British Manufactures**.

Without Reserve.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

STRAW HATS AND BONNETS.

AT the Inside Sale of Mr. ADAMS, Market-square, on **TUESDAY MORNING**, the 10th current, will be sold, the remainder of the *Ladies' Tuscan and Dunstable Bonnets*, and *Men's and Youth's Leghorn Hats*.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE Brig KNYNSA, J. FINDLAY, Commander. This Vessel is now ready to receive Cargo, and will have quick dispatch.—For Freight or Passage, apply to **JAMES SMITH**, Castle-street.

STINKWOOD PLANK.

DAILY expected, per Schooner *Conch*, from the Knysna, a small quantity of **STINKWOOD PLANK**, early inquiry is requested.

J. SMITH, Castle-street.

RECEIVED PER "TICKLER,"

And for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, **ANVILS** and Vices, Stocks and Dies, Blank and But. Cabinet and Rim Keys, Scythes and Hay Knives, B.B. Horse Nails, Garden Rollers, Iron Saws, 24 to 30-inch Joiners' Cramps, Fine Plate Locks, Bush Picks, Cape pattern; Garden Hoes and Rakes, Brass Padlocks, 1½ to 3 inches, Iron do. do.; Double, Smooth, Jack, and Trying Planes, Cheat, Cup, Closet, Drawback and Mortice Locks, T. H. H. and Parliament Hinges, fine Clasp Nails, Cast and Wrought Butt Hinges, Brass do.

Register and Cottage Stoves, Fenders and Fire Irons, B. M. Tea and Table Spoons, Snaffle Bridles and Spurs, Copper and Brass Kettles, Hand Saw Files, Fine Plaster Paris, in small Casks, Putty in Bladders, Bath Bricks and Pipe Clay, Pickles, Common and Patent Corkscrews, Brass Tinder Boxes and Steels, Brass Snuffers and Trays, Hand Hatchets, Iron Tin'd Table Spoons, Gravy do., Brass Chamber and Table Canteensticks, Plated Goods, *Brittish Plate* do., in Spoons, Forks, &c.

Cloth and Hair Brushes, Hair Brooms, Carpet do., Pen, Pocket and Table Knives, Fine Razors, Scissors, &c.; Single and Double Guns and Pistols, Patent Gun Wadding, (cleaning Rods, &c. &c.)

Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Pots, Baking do., Hot Plates, and a variety of Articles too numerous for insertion.

HENRY FARMER.

Ironmongery Stores, 61, Strand-street, corner of St. George's-street.

A. S. ROBERTSON

HAS for Sale, Ladies' Silk Parasols, Dressing Cases, Desks and Work Boxes, Gentlemen's writing Desks, Travelling ditto, Travelling Dressing Cases, Composition Dolls, Toys, Sperm and Wax Candles, Carriage Rugs, Hair Brooms, &c. &c.

Stationery, wholesale and retail, *Genuine Perfumery*.

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF SHIPS.

M. ADAMS

HAS the pleasure to announce to the Scientific World, Captains of Ships, and others, that he is provided with a **TRANSIT INSTRUMENT**,* (the *only one* in Cape Town) for the express purpose of ascertaining correct **RATES OF CHRONOMETERS**, (so decidedly essential in Navigation) and by which means the **RATE** and **ERROR** is so easily and strictly determined to the nearest fraction. Chronometer, Watch, and Clockmaker.

Admission's corner, *Grave-street*. *It may not be improper to observe, that a **TRANSIT** is the most delicate, and at the same time most useful **INSTRUMENT** in all observatories, and should in no case be lost sight of.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 7th October 1837, at 11 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, will be sold on the Spot, for account of Jan of Bougies, certain piece of Perpetual Quitrent Land, with the Buildings erected thereon, situated in the Cape District, to the North East of the so called Diepe Valley, measuring 33 Morgen and 211 Square Rods. The whole of the Purchase Money may be kept on Interest for three years certain, at 5 per Cent. under good Security.

J. BLORE, Auctioneer.
Cape Town, 20th Sept. 1837.

FURS! FURS!

MR. J. M. PHILLIPS begs to inform the Ladies, and the Public in general, that having just arrived from London, he offers his services to them, in **REPAIRING, CLEANING** and **ALTERING FURS**, in any way they please. Also in keeping Furs from Moths during the summer months.

Mr. P. will be happy to attend on persons, or to receive orders at No. 9, Burg-street, two doors from Hout-street, where they will be executed with dispatch.

P.S. Damaged Furs which Merchants, Store-keepers, or others, may have on hand, will be made *Salable*.

JUST RECEIVED & "TICKLER,"

AND for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, **Memel** Timber, Mahogany, Deals and Planks of all sizes and dimensions, at the most reasonable prices.

P. STIGANT.

N.B. Also a few superior Stinkwood Planks.

London Grocery Warehouse.

44, Long-street.

THE Proprietors beg to announce to their Friends and Customers, that they have made the following alteration in the prices of their Tea.

PRICES	
Good Black Tea,	1s. 6d.
Fine do. do.	2 3
Best Quality,	3 0
Souchong and Pekoe	4 6
<i>Mixed Tea,</i>	
Caper and Hyson,	3 9
Souchong and Hyson,	3 9
Black and Green,	2 3
Finest Hyson, (imported)	5 3
Gunpowder,	6 0

Purchasers of from 3lbs. to 5lbs. a reduction of 2d. per lb. will be allowed; from 5lbs. and upwards 3d. per lb.;

Superior Coffee, 11d per lb.

fresh roasted and ground every day; all other articles at very reasonable prices, fresh Pickles and Sauces, Preserved Ginger, Jams, &c., lately received. Orders from the Country punctually attended to.

A COVERED CART.

FOR Private Sale, a most excellent Covered CART, as good as new, with Collings's Patent Axle, and recently fitted with Curtains, Driving Seat, Fish Drawer, and sundry other improvements.

Inquire of **G. MURRAY**, Government Bank.

CANDLE MOULDS, FRAMES, &c

JUST landed per *Indemnity*, and for Sale at the Store of the Undersigned, 3 Frames short sixes, 1 of long sizes, 1 of short fours, and 3 of short eights, with Screw-heads, and to screw in frames together, with an Apparatus for Dip Candles, &c. &c.

J. D. FILMALTER, No. 3, Castle-street.

N.B. May be had whole or in part.

Pilotage in False and Simon's Bays.

NOTICE is hereby given, That His Excellency the Governor (under date the 24th August 1837,) has been pleased to License Mr. JAMES MILLER, to act as a Pilot for False and Simon's Bays, he having been duly examined, and certified to have a good local knowledge of those Bays.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co. Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

MERINO SHEEP.

IN order to prevent misunderstandings, Notice is hereby given, that the Sheep to be sold at Zoetendals Valley, on the 25th October next, as advertised in former Papers, are all **BREEDING EWES** with the **WOOL ON**; the Lambs of which are already weaned, and fit to be put to the Ram.

REITZ, BREDA, JOUBERT, & Co.

PUBLIC SALE OF

Furniture, Horses, Sheep, &c.

MR. STEPHANUS CHRISTIAAN SMITH, Steph. son, having sold his Place Klipfontein, in Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, will sell by Public Auction, on **WEDNESDAY** and **THURSDAY**, the 25th and 26th October next, at the Place Klipfontein, the whole of his Moveable Property, consisting in Household Furniture of every description, Tables, Chairs, Wardrobes, Bedsteads, Beds, Ploughs, Harrows, Yokes, Ropes, Riems and Straps, Muid Sacks, an excellent Corn-harp, 3 Wagons, 60 good draught Oxen, 20 head breeding Cattle, a team of Wagon Horses, 60 breeding Horses, 250 Sheep and Goats.

Also, the unexpired term of Service, of 15 valuable Apprentices, of both sexes, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

A. N. WASSENAAR, Auctioneer.

Vendue Office, Church-street.

Tulbagh, 15th September, 1837.

CATHOLIC CHAPEL.—SALE of MATERIALS.

On **MONDAY**, the 23d of October 1837,

At 12 o'clock at Noon,

WILL BE SOLD, on the Premises,

By virtue of a Decree of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 30th day of August last.

THE BUILDING MATERIALS of the late **ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL**, on the Land granted to the late Rev. PATRICK SCULLY.

Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office; at the Offices of J. BARKER, Esq., Solicitor, and Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer.

A CHIAPPINI, } Curators.
M. DONOUGH, }

Observance of the Lord's Day.

AT the Quarterly Meeting of the Kirk Session and Deacons of the Scottish Church in Cape Town, held this day in St. Andrew's Church, it was (*inter alia*)

RESOLVED,

1. That this Meeting acknowledges with thankfulness to Almighty God, the benefit conferred on the Christian Community of this Colony, by the Enactments of the Ordinance for the better observance of the Sabbath, passed by His Excellency the Governor and the Honorable the Legislative Council of this Colony, on the 23d August last; and desires to express its conviction, that the provisions therein contained against unnecessary Work, Public Gambling, Riotous Pastimes, and such like, constituting offences against the Law of God, will, under Providence, materially tend to the stability and increase of Peace, Prosperity, and Religion in this Land.

2. That this Meeting has found, with great surprise and regret, that a Memorial, or Petition, condemning the Provisions of this Ordinance, and praying for its repeal, has been proposed, published, and signed by certain Persons in this Town; and that the said Memorial contains statements opposed to the truth of Revelation and of History, and to the doctrinal Standards of this Church and of other Christian Churches.

3. That this Meeting seeks affectionately to warn all Persons in communion with this Church, that it considers the signing of the above mentioned Memorial as being equivalent to a Public Profession of Infidelity, lowerer unintentionally this may have occurred in individual instances, and would earnestly and tenderly exhort all Christians to refuse, in any way, to countenance the same, and to withdraw their Names from it, if their Signatures have been unwittingly, and in ignorance of its character, attached thereto.

4. That an Address to Her Majesty the Queen be prepared, in conformity with the Resolutions, and offered for Signature to the Congregation of this Church and other Christians in this place.

St. Andrew's Church,

Cape Town, 3d October 1837.

By Order,

JAMES ADAMSON, D.D.
Moderator.

PUBLIC SALE OF Horses, Oxen, and Sheep.

ON TUESDAY, the 10th October next, at the Place of Mr. W. MORREL, Ws., Nooidgedacht, Klappmuts, will be sold, 80 Horses and Mares, 250 Draught Oxen, 100 Slaughter Oxen, and 2,000 Sheep.

They will be certainly present at the time, and none be sold privately.

M. C. A. NETHLING, Administrator of Sales.
Vendue Office, Stellenbosch,
No. 1, Church-street, 20th Sept. 1837.

FOR SALE.

THAT capital Farm DRIE-KOPPEN, the Property of FRANS HENDRIK CAMPHER and WILLEM JACOBUS CAMPHER, situated in the Nieuwveld, District of Beaufort, sown with 8½ Muids of Wheat, well supplied with Water, and known as an excellent Sheep Farm; if not sold by the 17th October next, the same will be put up to Auction at the Sale of Mr. P. D. JACOBS, at Slange Fontein.

For particulars apply to ROSE & SHEPPARD, Beaufort, or on the Premises.
Beaufort, 23d September 1837.

HENRY ROSE, g.g.

PORT BEAUFORT.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Port Beaufort, by the Undersigned, on the 19th and 20th of October next, of English and Swedish Iron of all sorts.

Ten Leaguers of good old Cape Wine, in Casks of different sizes, viz., Leaguers, Half-leaguers, Aums, and Half-aums.

100 Muids of excellent Flour,
100 Muids of Swart Kops River Salt,
As also, Tar, Spades, Juak, Steel, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, and a general assortment of Merchandise.

Swellendam, 28th August 1837.

BARRY NEPHEWS.

SWELLENDAM.

ON TUESDAY, the 31st of October 1837, Mr. WESSEL BADENHORST will hold a Public Sale of his valuable and well known Place *De Koerang*, situated over the Buffeljags River, in extent 4,200 Morgen, well adapted for every description of Cattle, especially for Sheep.

Also, 50 Horses, a thorough-bred Stallion, 400 Sheep, Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, &c. &c. &c. And what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

Swellendam, 15th September 1837.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

SWELLENDAM.

ON TUESDAY, the 14th November, Mrs. ANNA CORNELIA STRYDOM, Widow of the late HANS BRITS, H.s. intends to sell by Public Auction, her well-known valuable quit-rent Farm called *Arutis River*, situated at Duivenhoks River, District Swellendam.

As also, draught, riding, and breeding Horses, Cattle, of the best breed, Oxen, Sheep, and Goats.

A Distill, Casks, Smiths' Shop complete, Wagonmakers' Tools, Wood, Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, &c. &c.

Also, the remaining period of Apprenticeship of several valuable Apprentices.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

WANTED.

TWO Young Persons, who can be well recommended, one as Apprentice in a Shop, and the other as a Clerk. Apply by Letters post-paid, to the Undersigned at Tulbagh.

Tulbagh, 29th Sept. 1837.

W. N. VOS, Notary Public.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. GERRIT JACOBUS, du TOIT, of Gold-Bokkeveld, District Worcester, will sell to the highest Bidders, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 20th and 21st of October, at his Place, the whole of his Effects, consisting in saddle, draught and young Horses, breeding Horses, Cattle, draught Oxen, breeding Sheep and Goats, Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Agricultural and Cellar Implements, Blacksmiths' and Carpenters' Tools, Kitchen Utensils, various Household Furniture; and the unexpired term of Service, of some valuable Apprentices of both sexes, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

Tulbagh, 29th September 1837.

W. N. VOS, Vendue Administrator.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON TUESDAY, the 24th October next, Mr. JACOB TALJAAR, Senior, will sell by Public Auction, at his place *Honingrug*, a Fourth Share in the said place, with a Fourth Share in the Government Ground adjoining. Also, Household Furniture, Farming Implements, and Kitchen Utensils; a Horse-Wagon complete. 30 breeding Horses, 200 superior Bastard Sheep, and whatever else may be offered on the day of Sale.

Caledon, 16th Sept. 1837.

D. J. DE VOS, Auctioneer.

LANDED PROPERTY.

A Strong-built DWELLING HOUSE, with large Back Yard, Out-offices and Gate, a long Stable with Manger, a Store 36 feet long and 18 broad, with a Yard between the Store and Stable, all adjoining each other, and having a front in Church-street and Rose street; together with a Garden, enclosed and planted with Fruit Trees behind the House, at the corner of Rose-street and Hilliger-street, the Property of Mr. H. A. STADLER, will be sold in Lots, without any Reservation, on MONDAY, the 16th October 1837, at 11 o'clock.

The terms which are very favorable, and the Plan of partition may be seen at the Office of

PAUL JOH. ROUX, P.s. Agent.

The Place JANSSENS GIFT, at Blaauwberg, less than two hours from Town, is also for Private Sale.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam is confined, a brown Horse, with a star on the forehead, and the left fore and hind feet white; if not released on or before the 20th October 1837, it will be sold on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 26th September 1837.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Poundmaster.

IN the Pound at Groene River, Cape District, a black spotted Ox, with a square in the right ear, 12 years old; a light yellow Ox, with a slit in the right ear, and a square in the left, and squints with his right eye, 12 years old; a black bastard fatherland Ox, with white tassel and white hind legs, and a square in both ears, about 7 years old; a black and white bastard fatherland Ox, with a scar on the forehead, left ear cropped, about 7 years old; a light brown Mare, with a lame hip, and white spots on her forehead, and a piece out of both ears, 10 years old. If not released before the 16th October, they will be sold on that day, at the place above mentioned.

P. H. EYBERG, Poundmaster.

THE undermentioned impounded Cow and Horses, will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz.,

On Monday, 16th October next, at the Pound of Mr. C. J. Uys, above Duivenhoks River, a black Mare, two hind feet white, left ear a square behind, on the right leg a brand mark, 8 years old; a dark brown Mare, star on forehead, white spot on the nose, left hind foot white, 5 years old; a dark brown Stallion, star on forehead, 2 years old; a brown Mare, right ear a half-moon behind, 7 years old; a brown Mare, right ear a half-moon, in front, and ditto behind, 5 years old; a brown Mare, star on forehead, and white spot on the nose, 3 years old.

On Thursday, 19th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. H. B. Duplessis, Valsche River, a chestnut Mare, left ear a slit; a brown Mare, white face, two hind feet white; a brown Gelding; a white Cow, right ear a square behind.

Same day, at the Pound of Mr. J. N. Uys, Breede River, a black Stallion, star on forehead, two hind feet white, one year old.

Swellendam, 26th September 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound here is confined beyond the limited time, a red-brown Mare, a piece cut out in front of the left ear, right ear a square. If not released on the 14th October next, on paying the Pound dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day, at my place.

Palmpiet and Bot River, 22d Sept. 1837.

L. J. MAREE, Poundmaster.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, the following Horses, viz., 1 dark brown Gelding, mouth yellow; 1 do. do. with a pearl on the left eye; 1 blue-roan Mare, about 3 years old; 1 brown do. do.; 1 brown Stallion, about 2 years old, one hoof clubbed. If not released on the 14th October next, on paying the Pound dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day at my place.

Zwartland, 22d Sept. 1837.

J. H. SCHREUDER, Poundmaster.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 29th September, 1837.

C. Bury, Esq.	Mr. D. Nafiel
G. A. Buxby, Esq.	Miss A. O'Connor
Mr. Col. H. Bury	Miss C. O'Connor
Mr. W. S. Barker	Mr. J. Parkin
Mrs. J. Barry	C. Rinken, Esq., B. O. S.
Miss D. Bam	Mr. C. W. Smith
Mr. C. Beupin	Mr. J. W. Sampson
— W. H. Coleman, 3	M. T. Stewart
Mrs. M. A. C. pe	F. H. G. Scrickler, Esq.
Mr. J. Cr. usdace	Dr. J. B. Sickles
Mr. J. Curtis	Mr. Wheeler
Mr. M. C. Deich	Mrs. C. Stretch, 2
Mr. G. Goodall	G. A. Thomson, 7 Newspapers
Mr. W. Hay	Mrs. A. Thompson
Mr. J. W. Kilsen	R. Woodys, Esq., B. C. S.
Mr. J. Levy	Jane Williams
Jan Mienie	G. W. Waller
Mr. G. J. Marshall	M. Wandby
	Mrs. W. Lutting

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being unclaimed or refused.

Mr. H. P. Beyers, 3	Mr. R. A. Peach
— Th. s. B. urke	D. Retief
— J. Dryden	Monsr. Reyneveld, Civ. Com.
— J. M. Enslin	Graaff Reinet
— H. Ford	W. van Ryneveld, Esq.
— C. Haupt, Jr.	Mr. P. L. le Roux
— J. F. Hasner	— J. L. Schmitz
— Kriege	— A. du Toit
— P. J. Kemp	— M. W. Theunissen
— A. Mun. ik	— D. J. de V. llers Isaac, Ss.
— W. H. Nethling, 2	— S. van der Westhuysen
— G. van Niekerk, Sr.	— J. F. de Wet, (s.)
— J. A. van Niekerk, Gs.	— H. We deman, Sr.
Thos. Okes, Esq.	— J. C. e Wa l, 3
Mr. M. N. Pilje.	— Hanna Zede s.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

The Queen has appointed Sir G. GIPPS to be Governor of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

Dr. GREY, the Bishop of Hereford, died suddenly, at the end of the month of July.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 24th September at Noon, to the 1st of October at Noon.

	THERMOMETERS.					Rain and Dew.
	Barom.	Atmospheric.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.161	62.2	65.6	62.8	—	
3½	134	62.7	65.	61.6	—	
9½	162	60.8	56.9	55.3	—	
20½	174	61.	61.6	58.7	49.8	In. 0.057

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure Sept. 30, eveng. = 30.430.
Minimum Atmospheric Pressure " 27, at night = 29.981.
Minimum Temperature Sept. 27, night = 46.5.

Winds. Sept. 24th, S.—25th, S., S. b. E., and S. S. W.—26th, S. b. E., S., N.—27th, N. W.; & S.—28th, S. b. W. S. S. W. & S.—29th, N. N. E., S. E., and S.—30th, N. N. W. and N. W.—Oct. 1, W.

Sept. 29, 10h. 35m. Thunder with brilliant Lightning came on, followed by trifling rain; only 0.912 in. could be collected.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week = 4 of the visible Hemisphere.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Oct. 6.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
43 min past 5.	17 min past 6.	12h. 31m.	11 h. 26m.

Day increased 2h. 16m.

THE MOON.

First Quarter.—Saturday, 7th Oct. 13m. past 7, morn.
Full Moon.—Friday, 13th Oct. 15 min. past 11, aftern.
Last Quarter.—Saturday, 21st Oct. 56 m. past 9, morning.
New Moon.—Sunday, 29th Oct. 33m. past 11, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Sept. 28, *Ulysses*, Brazilian brig, J. D. Cantos, from St. Catherine June 21, to whaling. Cargo, 60 barrels sperm oil. Put in for refreshments. 1. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

29 *Charles Carter*, schooner, J. Christall, from Mauritius Sept. 8, to this port. — In ballast.
Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

Oct. 1. *Windsor*, ship, A. Henning, from Portsmouth Aug. 5, to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. W. H. Bird and child, and R. M. Bird, L. Clarke and child; Rev. H. S. and Mrs. Fisher; Mr. and Mrs. John Moore and child; Misses Fané, S. A. Leicester, E. Leicester, H. West, A. M. Whish, Graham, Bracken, and Lamb; Messrs. Cocks, Barnes, Alexander, R. Hicks, R. W. H. Fanshaw, J. Clarke, J. Dovey, and C. & E. Martin, 12 English, and 7 native servants.—Brings a mail.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

3. *Allet*, schooner, J. Gibson, from Marseilles July 3, to this port. Cargo, wheat, &c.

Thomson, Watson, & Co.

3. *Gilmore*, ship, H. Lindsay, from Portsmouth July 27, to Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Lindsay and Campbell; Misses Wichels, Bolton, and Harvey, Dr. Loinsworth, and 3 servants.—Brings a mail.

A. Chiappini & Co. Agents.

5. *Canardja* Hamburg brig, F. H. C. Kohne, from Harlingen July 15, to this port and Batavia. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters.

P. M. Brink, Agent.

6. *Dorothy Gale*, bark, G. Moore, from Liverpool July 23, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Tegg and (2) Moores.—Brings a mail.

5. *Addison*, Am. ship, A. F. Parker, from whaling bound to Fairhaven. Cargo, 2,200 barrels sperm oil.—Put in for refreshments. 1. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.
About 7 days ago spoke the *Malavia*, from Batavia, intending to touch at the Cape.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Oct. 1. *Boyne*, G. Richardson, to Bombay.
1. *Margaret Wallie*, N. Smyth, to Mauritius.
1. *Childe Harold*, G. Willis, to London.
1. *Marline*, Westenberg, to Gottenburgh.
4. *Skerne*, W. Rice, to Algoa Bay.
5. *Windsor*, A. Henning, to Calcutta.

VESSLS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Royal William, D. Fraser, on shore.—Thomson & Co.
Ocean, (F.) J. Boyer, for Mauritius — do.
Hibernia, H. Gillies, for London.—Dickson & Co.
Gilmore, H. Lindsay, for Bombay.—Chiappini & Co.

Agrippina, W. Rodgers, for — Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Indemity, J. Roberts, for Mauritius.—Anderson & Co.
Courier, J. Dixon, for Calcutta.—R. Granger.

Meg Merrilize, J. Skinner, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Tickler, W. H. Ellis, for Mauritius.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Galatea, W. Tayt, for New South Wales.—Phillips & Co.
Kryma, J. Findlay, for — J. Smith.
Concordia, F. H. C. Kohne, for Batavia.—P. M. Brink.
Flysch, J. D. Canton, for whaling.—1. Chase, U.S.C.

Transit, T. Coburn, for Mauritius.—Billingsley.
Lypher, H. Browne, for N. S. Wales.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
St. Helena, T. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
Regent Packet, J. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chiappini & Co.
Rapid, W. A. Cassie, for Mauritius.—Borradailes & Co.
Alert, J. Gibson, for — Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Charles Carter, J. Christall, for — Borradailes & Co.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Sept. 29. *M. S. Leveret*, C. J. Bosanquet, Esq. from Quillmané Sept. 13, to this port.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Beagle*, *Leveret*, and *Thatta*.
Ship, *Trident*.

Arrivals in England from the Cape of Good Hope.

Lowther,	sailed April 25,	arrived July 17.
William Jardine,	May 7,	Liv. " 14.
William Wilson,	" 9,	" 18.
Cheshire,	" 4,	" Liv. " 28.
Salus,	" 11,	" 29.
Upton Castle,	" 11,	" 17.
Zenobia,	" 10,	" 17.
Orontes,	" 28,	" Aug. 2.

The brig *Globe*, from Algoa Bay to London, was struck by a sea off L'Agulhas, which carried away her bulwarks, quarter boat, round-top, &c. and washed one man overboard.

The brig *Amity*, from Mauritius to London, experienced 2 gales of wind off the Cape; in the latter she broke the head of her main mast short off, and lost her topmast, with yards, spars, rigging, sails, &c. &c. Per Hindoo.—Bark Rebecca, of and from Liverpool to Calcutta, was totally lost at Gangam, on the West side of the Bay of Bengal, on the 21st April.—crew saved, cargo partly.

The American ship *Hope*, of Philadelphia, sprung a leak on the 29th July, which gained so rapidly on them, that in 24 hours they had 14 feet water in the hold. In the mean time the Duke of Roxburgh fortunately came up with them, when the principal part of the silk and some of the most valuable of the tea was saved, and taken with the Captain and all the Crew, on board the Duke of Roxburgh.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 2d October, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M.A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A daughter of Captain Thomas Coburn, baptized Elizabeth Charlotte.

A daughter of Mr. Richard Wilson, baptized Hannah Sarah.

A son of Mr. James Ellis, baptized James.

A son of Mr. Robert Mutton, baptized Thomas William.

A son of Mr. Richard Ryan, baptized Richard.

A daughter of John William Henry Dietz, baptized Christina Catharina Margaretha.

At Rondebosch, on Wednesday, 4th October, by ditto.

A son of Mr. Michael Butler, baptized Michael Thomas.

In St. George's Church, on Thursday, 5th Oct. by ditto.

A son of the late Alexander Octavius Saunders, Esq. Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Mauritius, baptized Alexander William Fleck.

DEATHS.

Sept. 29. Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth Banks, Wife of Mr. Richard Banks aged 20 years.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 6DEN OCTOBER 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur, met de concurrentie van Zyne Edelheid den Luitenant Gouverneur, heeft goedgevonden te gelasten dat alle Veldkornets die hunne posten zonder tusschen poos in een District hebben waargenomen gedurende Vyftien Jaren, of die gediend hebben of hiernamaals zul len dienen gedurende dezelfde lengte van tyd in twee of meer onderscheiden Districten, op verschillende tyden, zullen geregtigd zyn, indien zy zulks verlangen, van de dienst af te treden, en zullen verder geregtigd zyn, op het gunstige rapport van de Civile Commissarissen respectively, tot het genot van de voordeelen gewoonlyk toegestaan aan Veldkornets wanneer zy aftreden na Vyf en Twintig Jaren dienst.

Zyne Excellentie vindt verder goed te gelasten, dat geen Assistent Veldkornet zal gehouden zyn langer te dienen dan Vyf Jaren, anders dan met zyn eigen toestemming en de goedkeuring van den Civilen Commissaris van het District.

Ingeval een Assistent Veldkornet wordt aangesteld tot Veldkornet, zal hy niet geregtigd zyn zyne tyd als Assistent te rekenen by den tyd welke hem regt geeft, om af te treden.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 5 Oct. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de onderstaande personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruit.

J. J. MINNAAR, ter plaats Warme Bad, achter Cogmans Kloof, Swellendam.

J. P. MEINTJES, No. 16, Noorderkant, Graaff-Reinet.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 5 Oct. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op Vrydag den 20 dezer en volgende dagen vaceren tot de inspectie van Landeryen verzocht door de volgende personen,

Veldkornetschap Palen.

1. Frans Jacobus Stoffberg, van een stuk lands annex de plaats Rietvallei.

Veldkornetschap Koeberg, den Hr. A. J. Louw.

2. Jacobus Henricus Blanckenberg, voor zeker stuk land gelegen tusschen de plaatsen Welbeloond en Zandkraal.

3. Alexander van Breda, Sr., voor land annex zyne Plaatsen Wolvedans en Mariendal.

4. Sybrand Jacobus van der Spuy, Sr., voor land om zyne Plaats Oortmans Post.

5. H. A. van Niekerk, H. voor land rondom zyne eigendoms Plaats Rondeboschjes Heuvel, Koeberg.

6. J. A. Louw, voor land annex zyn Plaats Phaizante Kraal.

Veldkornetschap Koeberg, van den Hr. S. J. van der Spuy

7. Joh. Louw, Abz., van Rondeberg, voor land tusschen de Plaatsen Klein Dassenberg in Groene Rivier.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 4 October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen voor de leverantie van de volgende artikelen, voor het gebruik van de Gevangenis en de Bandeten alhier, tot op WOENSDAG, den 18den dezer, ten 12 ure,

24 Blikken Mengelens Bekers,

24 Grove Bezeins,

36 Fyne do.

12 Patent Hangsloten,

6 Kruiwagens,

12 Pikken,

12 Graven No. 4,

2 Bylen,

8 Urien Balies,

2 Seccret do.

15 Halfamen goede Steenkalk,

1 Blok met ketting en bouten compleet, van droog Eikenhout, 8½ voet lang, en 5 dm. dik.

Ailes onderworpen aan de goedkeuring van den Civile Commissaris alhier, en monsters enz. te worden gezonden aan den Cipier alhier.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 3 Oct. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen, voor de leverantie van de volgende artikelen voor de Bandieten alhier, tot op WOENSDAG, den 18den dezer, ten 12 ure precies,

30 Blaauwen Karsaayen Baatjes, gemerkt C op de rug.

30 Do. Onderbaatjes.

30 Do. Broeken.

30 Lederen Broeken.

60 Witte Calico Hemden,

30 Vlaamschinnen Boseroentjes,

2 lbs. Gekleurd Garen,

200 Middelsteg Naalden,

50 Geruite Pullicat Doeken,

470 lbs. Zeep,

Alles onderworpen aan de goedkeuring van den Civilen Commissaris, en de artikelen moeten alhier worden geleverd vry van alle vracht, enz.

De tenders moeten melden den prys van ieder artikel.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 3 Oct. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 5den October 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooze Geretshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende verkooppingen worden gehouden:—

SWELLENDAM.

PIETER VAN BREDa, Piet zoon,
versus

JOHANNIS NICHOLAAS SWART, Pz.

Op Donderdag den 25 October, 1837, ten Verweerders Woonplaatse, genaamd "Zeekoegat," gelegen in het 'Strandveld,' in het District Swellendam; van verscheiden soorten Huismeebelen, eene hoeveelheid Koopmanswaren, 9 Wagenpaarden, een Rypaard, 8 Merries en 2 Veulen, Koeyen, Kalveren, Schapen, een Paardenwagen, eene open Kar, enz., enz.

Alsmede, het voortrengsel van 2 mudden Koren en 2 dito Garst, gezaaid op bovengem. Boerdery.

ALBANIE.

WILLIAM WRIGHT,

versus

MARTHINUS RENSBURG.

Op Woensdag den 25 October, 1837, aan de Commissie Vendu Kamer van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van een Paard, een Zadel en Toom, twee stukken gestreepte Katoen.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 4 Oct. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van William Small, Minderjarig Kind van James Small, overleden, en zyne nagelaten Huisvrouw Rose Anna McManus, hertrouwd met Thomas Pritchett, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van gez. Minderjarige, en die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geretshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 14 November, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Confirmatie te zien verleenen aan zoodanig Persoon of Personen, als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de gez. Minderjarigen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geretshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 4 October 1837.

DE Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van Christoffel Andries; Elizabeth Johanna, Stephanus Petrus; Summa Carolina; en Johanna Lodewica Maria Catharina Schoeman, overleden, en nagelaten Huisvrouw Elisabeth Johanna Naude, van het District Somerset, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van de gez. Minderjarigen, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat op deszelfs Bureau, te Somerset, op Vrydag den 17den November aansl., ten 11 ure precies des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige personen voormeld worden gerequireerd te compareren ter plaatse en ten tyde als voormeld, om dan en aldaar zoodanig persoon of personen te zien verkiezen door zoodanigen Magistraat, ter goedkeuring van den Meester van het Hooze Geretshof, als bevoegd en geschikt om door den gez. Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Voogd of Dative Voogden van de gez. Minderjarigen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geretshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

VERKOOPING AAN DE WYNBERG.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Cornelis de Kock, Sr., Schoolmeester.

OP DONDERDAG, den 12den October, ten Woonhuize des Insolvents, aan de Wynberg, van den Boedel en Goederen van gez. Insolvent, bestaande in Mahonyhouten en Stinkhouten Kabinetten, Latafels, Etenstafel, Stoelen, Secretaire, Ledikant en Beddegoed, Theemachine, Koffykan, Glas en Aardewerk, 6 Zilveren Tafellepels en Gouden Horologie, Schoollafel en Banken, eenige Boeken, Keukengereedschap, enz. enz.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenlyke
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 27 September 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Cornelis de Kock, Senior, van de Wynberg, Schoolmeester.

ALLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn verkozen als gezamenlyke Curatoren van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hem zelve, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 31 October ten 10 ure des Voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand hunne schulden aan de Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 31 October 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenlyke
C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Daniel Bosman, Sr., van Vlaggeberg, District Stellenbosch, Landbouwer.

DE tweede en finale Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

Stellenbosch, 27 September 1837.

P. KORSTEN, } Gezamenlyk
C. P. LINDENBERG, } Curatoren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van John Dunn, van Worcester, Kramer.

EEENE publieke Vendutie van een HUIS en ERF, gelegen in het Dorp Worcester, Blok T. Erf No. 1, zal worden gehouden door den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator, op last van het Hooze Geretshof, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Commissaris, op ZATURDAG den 21sten October aansl. ten 10 ure.

Het Huis bevat drie Ruime Kamers, benevens Galdery, Keuken en Dispens, en een groot Buiten Vertrek, zeer geschikt voor een Pakhuis, Kelder of Wagenhuis.

Het gez. Gebouw is geheel nieuw en volkomen voltooid. Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag ten Kantoore van den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Eenige Curator.

Worcester, 18 September 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Carol Ludwig Wilhelm Liesching, van de Kaapstad, M. D.

EEEN Tweede Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van Maandag den 2den October, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Willem Anthon Jos. Liesching, van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

EEENE Derde Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Insolventen Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen, voor den tyd van eene maand van Maandag, den 2den October, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, 29 Sept. 1837.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. T. JURGENS, } Curatoren.

In den Insolventen Boedel van den Hr. Arnoldus Maurits Meiring, voormaals van de Paarl, Vendu Afslager.

DE Debiteuren in opgemelde Boedel worden verzocht hunne Schuldbrieven en Rekeningen, enz. binnen eene maand van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekenden te komen of te laten afdragen, daar by gebreke na dien tyd, regterlyke stappen zullen worden genomen.

Kaapstad, den 4 October 1837.

C. A. VAN DER BURGH,

Keeromstraat.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

31 October 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Archibald Hops Bailie, van Grahamstad, Handelaar.

ALLE die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Grahamstad, op den 18 November, ten 10 ure precies, om te beslissen op een aanbod van compositie gedaan door den gez. Insolvent, by eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren gehouden ten overstaan van den gez. Magistraat, op den 29 April ll. t. w. om acceptatie te geven op een of twee jaren na gez. 29 April, met interest van de dag der sekwestratie gesecureerd door het endossement van John Bailie, zullende de betaling der acceptatie verder worden verzekerd door het overmaken van het reversioneel belang van den Insolvent op zekere eigendom in Schotland en het overmaken van de Polis van Assurantie op zyn leven.

HENRY NOURSE, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 27 Sept. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Peter Mestuer, van de Kaapstad, Schoolmeester.

ALLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn verkozen als gezamenlyke Curatoren van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hem zelve, in de Groote Jury Kamer Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 31sten October, aansl., ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curatoren te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand hunne schulden aan den tweeden Ondergeteekenden op deszelfs Kantoore, in de Kerkstraat, Kaapstad, te volloen, voor of op den 31sten October 1837, zullende anders regterlyke midde'en tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. BLORE, } Gezamenlyke
J. M. MAYNARD, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van John Younger.

DE geemendeerde Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegden Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen, gerekend van den 9 October, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

J. C. BERRANGE, voor den Curator.

Kaapstad, 5 October 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van John Selie Ayton, van Graham's ad. Kleedermaker.

DE eerste Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gez. Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand van dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

HENRY NOURSE, } Gezamenlyke
EDM. L. KIFT, } Curatoren.

5 October 1837.

UITSTAANDE SCHULDEN.

DE Uitstaande Schulden verschuldigd aan den Insolventen Boedel van ELLEN GRIFFITH, van de Langemarkt straat, zullen stellig worden verkoebt op MORGEN OCHTEND, ten 12 ure, by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein,

JOHN STEIN, Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen Jacobus Johannes Oys, Senior, overleden.

ALLEN degenen die eenenige wettige vorderingen te hebben op den gem. Boedel, gelieve daarvan in geschrifte opgave te doen, en die schuldig zyn gelieve betaling te maken, en zulke alles binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden af te doen.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hrz.,
Eenige Testamentaire Executeur.

Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No. 36, 28 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige actien of pretentien hebben, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, of anderszins op den Boedel van wylen Meijufvrouw Maria Magdalena van Heerden, Weduwe wylen den Hr. Christian Gabriel Theron, van Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, worden verzocht met de behoorlyke bewyzen daarvan opgave te doen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, ten Kantoore van den tweeden Ondergeteekenden te Tulbagh, en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne Schulden te vereffenen binnen gezegde tyd.

D. P. VAN DER MERWE, } Testamentaire
W. N. VOS, } Executeuren.

Tulbagh, den 25ten September 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekking als Executeuren des Boedels van wylen Meijufvrouw Maria Magdalena van Heerden, Weduwe wylen den Hr. Christian Gabriel Theron, zullen op DONDERDAG en VRYDAG, den 26 en 27 October aanst., ter plaatse Leeuwenfontein, gelegen in de wyk van het Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, publiekelyk aan den meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, derzelver geheele nalatenschap, bestaande in circa 300 Ry, Wagen, Jonge, als Aanteel Paarden; beveens een welbekende Spring Hengst, afkomstig van het opgete en uit Engeland aangebragte Bloedpaard Kriketer, een aantal Aanteel Beesten, 60 Trekossen, 1,250 Schapen en Bokken; wyders, 1 Kap Wagen, 3 Ossenwagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Bouw, Kelder, Smids, Timmermans en Keukengereedschappen, Koorn, Garst, Rog, Wyn, Brandewyn, allerlei soorten van Huisraad, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der verkooping zal worden aangebragt, te veel om te melden.

D. P. VAN DER MERWE, } Testamentaire
W. N. VOS, } Executeuren.

Tulbagh, den 25ten September 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

INGEVOEGE de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 104, worden de Crediteuren en allen die vorderingen hebben tegen wylen John Florentine, of deszelfs B. edel, verzocht dezelve binnen zes weken na dato dezer in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, en allen die iets aan denzelven verschuldigd zyn hunne schulden zonder verwyl te betalen.

Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 29 Sept. 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Executeur Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van Hester Antoinetta van Staden, overleden Huijvrouw van Ignatius Michiel Ferreira, van het District Uitenhage, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden ten Kantoore van den Hr. J. BREHM, No. 16, Cuylerstraat, Uitenhage, binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden binne gez. tyd te vereffenen.

IGNATIUS MICHEL FERREIRA,
Datief Executeur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED

In den Boedel van wylen Elizabeth Cecilia Louw, Weduwe wylen Gabriel Rossouw, Daniels zoon.

OP DINGSdag den 31sten dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende in zyne betrekking als Datief Executeur in opg. Boedel, aan den Hoogsten Bieder publiek doen verkoopen: zekere Twee Stukken Erfpachtland, met de daarop staande Woonhuis, gelegen in het Kaapsche District, achter de Wynberg, groot 59 morgen en 9 kwadraat roeden; gem. Erf is voorzien van goeden Tuingrond, en vele soorten van Vruchtboomen; verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen ten Kantoore van

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Walestraat, No. 59.
De Heer P. H. R. de VILLIERS, Vendu Administrateur.
N.B. Liberaal Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE die eenige vorderingen hebben van welken aard ook tegen den Boedel van wylen Jaffer Geertruyda Jacobs Hartman, worden by dezen verzocht dezelve binne drie maanden van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekende in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne debita binnen gem. tyd te voldoen.

Stellenbosch, den 2den October, 1837.

J. A. MADER, Executeur Testamentair.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair van wylen den Heer HENDRIK HECKROODT, Senior, zyn voornemens op MAANDAG den 16 October publiek te verkoopen, de navolgende vaste Goederen, als:—

1. Een hecht, sterk en welgebouwd WOONHUIS onder drie Verdiepingen, wel gelegen op den hoek van de Buitengracht en Kerkstraat, zeer geschikt tot alle Neringen, bevattende de eerste Verdieping twee Kelders, waarvan een ingerigt is tot een Stal voor 16 Paarden, zonder hinder aan de Bewoners toe te brengen; de tweede Verdieping twee ruime Kamers met Stookplaatsen, en groote Eetzaal; de derde vyf ruime Slaapkamers; Keuken en Achtervertrekken voor Bedienden, met annex Wagenhuis onder dubbele Verdieping. Het Huis heeft een vol gezigt op het Boerenplein, en een Hoekhuis zynde, kan met weinig kosten in tweeën worden verdeeld.

2. Een Pakhuis daar annex onder dubbele Verdieping. Vervolgens eenige losse Goederen, bestaande in Zilverwerk, Porselein en Keukegereedschap, Ledekanten, Bedden, Gordynen, een Kabinet, Tafels, Stoelen, Spiegels met vergulden Lysten; een Karweiwagen, en dito Kar en Tuigen, een paar koperen Kanoenen, kajaten Schuifkozynen, Houtwerk, oud Yzer, en verscheiden andere Artikelen tot den Boedel behoorende, te veel om te melden.

Vervolgens, op WOENSDAG den 18 October, vier ERVEN, gelegen tusschen de Drie Anker Baai en het Erf van Meijufv. de Weduwe LEIBRANDT.

N.B. Het bovengem. Huis, Wagenhuis en Pakhuis zullen precies ten 11 ure worden opgeveild, en liberaal STRYKGELD gegeven.

De Koopkonditien zullen te zien zyn ten Kantoore van den Venduafslager den Hr. JOHN BLOKE, en het Huis kan men 3 dagen voor de Verkoopung bezigtigen.

B. HECKROODT, Test. Executeur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen de Heer G. E. Faclyn Gous.

OP VRYDAG den 27 dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende in zyne kwaliteit, bovengem. Boedel publiek ten gelde doen maken, bestaande in

Geleerde en O geleerde Ossen, die vet zyn,

Geleerde en Ongeleerde Paarden, waaronder capitale Rypaarden, en voorts de onverstrekten Dienstjaren van eenige Apprenticen, die geen recomandatie behoeven.

A. CARSTENS, Datief Executeur.

De Vendutie zal gehouden worden ter Plaatse van Meij. de Weduwe Gous.

Op bovengemelde Verkoopung zal almede worden verkocht,

3 spannen Trekossen,
1 span Wagenpaardeu,
2 jonge Hengsten,
1 span Tuigen,

en de onverstrekten diensttyd van 8 Apprenticen, behorende aan den Heer A. S. J. Gous.

Den Hr. MOORREES, Vendu Administrateur.

BY den Ondergeteekende, als een der Voozden over de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen Helena Elizabeth Knster, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 358. 4. 4. zynde een erfdel der kinderen van Carel Wilhelm Liebetra, competeerende Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Maria Magdalena Brits, en nage-laten man Jacobus Lucas Martinus van der Merwe, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden by den Heer ANDRIS PETRUS BRITS, te Colseberg, den Datief Executeur, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden binne gez. tyd te betalen.

J. C. BERRANGE, q.q.

Kaapstad, 5 October 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Thomas Williamson, van Port Elizabeth, Meester Metselaar, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden te vereffenen binne gez. tyd.

THOMAS PULLEN, Jr. } Testamentaire
WILLIAM WARD. } Executeuren.

Port Elizabeth, 28 Sept. 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK.

2 October 1837.
WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat Interest zal worden toegestaan op Kassa Depositos in de Bank voor eenen bepalen tyd, tegen den volgenden koers: Voor 3 maanden en minder dan zes maanden 2 per cent per jaar.
2 " 12 " 2½ " do.
12 " en daarboven, 3 " do.

Op last van Directeuren,

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

TRANSPORT BENODIGD.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op DONDERDAG den 12den dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te verschaffen, het transport van de Gouvernements Klipkuilen, naby de Somers's Weg, naar het Militaire Hospitaal aan de Linies, voor deonderstaande hoeveelheid Metselklippen:

700 ton KLIPPEN.

Te worden afgeleerd als volgt:—

200 ton in de loop van October.
250 do. do. November.
250 do. do. December.

Commissariaats Bureau, 4 Oct. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Aanbesteding voor Kaapsche gezouten Proviesien vereischt voor het gebruik van Harer Majesteits Troepen op Mauritius.

Commissariaats Bureau, Port Louis, 22 Aug. 1837.

BESLOTEN Tenders, in duplicaat, gemerkt op den Omslag "Tenders voor Kaapsch gezouten Beesten-vleesch," zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen, tot op DINGSdag den 12den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren zoodanige hoeveelheid KAAPSCHE GEZOUTEN PROVISIEN als noodig zal zyn, van den vroegsten tyd af, waarop dezelve na het aannemen van den Tender kunnen worden geleverd in Harer Majesteits Magazynen op Port Louis, voor een, twee of drie jaren, mits de Offertes, ingevolge van de verlenging van het Contract, na het vorige jaar, naar evenredigheid voordeelig voor het Gouvernement zyn is. De hoeveelheid welke jaarlyks wordt vereischt omtrent 140,000 lbs.

Het Vleesch, (waarvan een Monster moet worden ver-toond by het openen van de Tender,) moet vry zyn van Zand en Gruis, en ten aanzien van het getal en de grootte der stukken, en het gewigt van de Vaten, zoo na mogelyk gelyk zyn aan de Ierache Proviesien. De Vaten moeten zyn van de sterkste soort en gemaakt van de beste duigen. Geene Vaten gemaakt van Koloniaal Hout zullen worden aangenomen, maar de ledige Vaten, des vereischt wordende, worden terug gezonden aan den Aannemer, wanneer eene behoorlyke reductie in den prys van het Vleesch zal worden gemaakt. Het Vleesch moet zyn gewaarborgd als gezouten zonder eenig Kaapsch Zout, en ten minsten twaalf maanden goed te blyven na de aflevering aan de Magazynen te Port Louis.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Britsch Sterling Geld, per pond, Engelsch gewigt, hetzy voor een, twee of drie jaren, meldende het verschil in prys-indien de vaten worden terug gezonden:

Iedere aflevering van Vleesch zal worden onderworpen aan het strengste onderzoek en de goedkeuring van een College van Officieren, die gelast zyn niets goed te keuren dan dat van de beste qualiteit is, en de Aannemer zal zich in ieder geval moeten onderwerpen aan de beslissing van zoodanig College, zoowel ten aanzien van de aanneming, van het Vleesch in Harer Majesteits Magazynen, als van eenige hoeveelheid welke binne den tyd van zynen waarborg zal worden verworpen.

De betaling op rekening van dit Contract zal geschieden aan dit Bureau, in Britsch Zilver Geld, of in Wissels op de Lords Commissarissen van Harer Majesteits Tresaurie, op 30 dagen zigt, tegen den koers van £ 100 op iedere £ 101. 10. op het Contract verschuldigd, ter verkiezing, van den Commissariaats Officier aan het hoofd van het Departement.

Behoorlyke securiteit zal worden vereischt, en iedere Tender moet vergezeld zyn van eenen brief van eenig verantwoordelyk persoon, aanbiedende zich te verbinden in eene boete van £ 100 Sterling voor de behoorlyke volbrenging van de bepaling hiervan, ingeval de Tender aangenomen wordt.

Partyen die verder narigt verlangen, worden verzocht zich te adresseren aan het Commissariaats Bureau, in de Kaapstad.

LOVELL PENNELL, Ass. Comm. Gen.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben betaling ontvangen op de onderstaande Slaven Compensatie Vordering, en verzoeken de Vorderaars zich te vervoegen ten Kantoore van Hamilton Ross & Co., om betaling te ontvangen.

De partyen worden verzocht hunne Waarborgen mede te brengen.

Vorderingen.	
No.	No.
2729 Wed. J. G. Brink.	4757 Thielemann Roos, Sr.
2990 Adrian Kleynsmit, Sr.	3786 J. J. L. Smuts, voor de minderjarigen Rossouw.
3195 H. S. Burger, J. Az.	
3673 P. H. Woutersen.	5601 Pieter Harmse.
3698 C. L. Neethling, Fz.	5620 de Wed. J. J. Heydenrych.
3893 Jan Roux, Pz.	6164 Executeuren van de
4124 J. A. van Aarde.	de Wed. H. J. de Wet.
4506 G. F. Marais, Fz.	6445 Jacob Hablutzel.
4507 D. J. le Roux, D. Jz.	6400 Wed. W. C. Arends.
4530 D. J. le Roux, Sr.	
4560 G. J. Roux, Dz.	
4570 F. P. Marais, Fz.	

Tegenvorderingen.	
No.	No.
3655 J. G. Faure, Br.	3718 J. H. Neethling, C. C.
3678 C. Mostert, C. C.	3721 ling, Sr. } C. C.
3691 J. J. L. Smuts, C. C.	
J. J. L. SMUTS, HAMILTON ROSS & Co.	

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vordering op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratie aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Personen die voorschut van GELD verlangen, kunnen het vereishte bedragen bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

OP WOENSDAG MORGEN, DEN 11 DEZER,

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

ZAL worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, van

KOFFY,
SUKER,
THEE,

Peper, Gember, Zeep, Rotting, Tabak, en eene verscheidenheid Britsche Manufacturen,

ZONDER RESERVE.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

GESTRAND SCHIP 'ROYAL WILLIAM.'
PUBLIEKE Verkoopingen van de Lading van gezezd
Schip zullen worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van
H. M. Customs, op iederen Namiddag, tot dat alles zal
verkocht zyn.

N.B. Een deel der Lading bestaat in Allsops en Elliotts
Pale Ale, en Barclays Brown Stout.

Op Heden Morgen, den 6. dezer,
Aan het Strand, naby de Visschery van den Heer J.
LESAR, zal worden verkocht; het Hol van gez. Vaartuig
benevens de Masten, Zeilen, Spairen, staand en loopend
Want, Kettingen, Ankers, en ander toebehooren. Als-
mede, 126 ton Steenkolen, 40 ton yzeren Ballast; een
Kettingkabel en twee Ankers, van 34 kwintalen, nu aan
boord. Dit Vaartuig is voorzien van nieuwe yzeren Wa-
terkisten.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ZONDER DE MINSTE RESERVE.
PUBLIEKE Vendutie zal worden voortgezet, op aansch.
MAANDAG MORGEN, aan het Pakhuis van den
Ondergeteekenden, van 30 Pakkaaden Manufacturen.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

HOEDEN EN KALOTTEN.
OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen de Ondergetee-
kenden eene Vendutie houden van het restant Hoeden
en Kalotten, en andere restanten Goederen, om ruimte
te maken voor Goederen verwacht per "Dorothy Gates."
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.
OP ZATURDAG den 7den October, ten 11 ure, des
Voormiddags, op de Plaats zelf, voor rekening van
JAN VAN BOEGIES, zeker stuk Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland,
met de Gebouwen daarop staande, gelegen ten N. O. van
de zoogenaamde Diepe Vallei, groot 33 morgen en 211
kwadraat roeden.
De geheele Koopschat kan op renten worden gehouden
tegen goede Securiteit, voor drie jaren zeker, tegen 5
per cent.
J. BLORE, Afslager.
Kaapstad 20 Sept. 1837.

STROO HOEDEN.
OP de Vendutie Binnenshuis van den Hr. ADAMS, op
het Groenteplein, op **DINGSDAG MORGEN**, den
10den dezer, zal worden verkocht, het restant Toskaansche
en Dunstable Dames Hoedjes, en Mans en Jongens Livorno
Hoeden.
JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

MERINO SCHAPEN.
OP misverstand voor te komen, dient deze tot narigt,
dat de Schapen die op den 25 October staan verkocht
te worden aan Zoetendals Vale, zoo als in vorige Couranten
reeds geadverteerd is, alle **TEELOOYEN**, zyn met der-
zelver Wol op het lyf, en waarvan de Lammeren reeds ge-
speend zyn, en juist geschikt voor den Ram.
REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

ROOMSCHE KERK.
Verkoop van Materialen.
OP MAANDAG, den 23sten October 1837, ten 12 ure
des Middags, zal op de plaats zelve worden verkocht
uit kracht van een decreet van het Hooze Gerechtshof,
gedateerd 30 Aug. 11. De Bouwmaterialen van de voor-
malige Roomsche Kerk, op den grond geschonken aan
wylen den Eerw. PATRICK SCULLY.
De Veilconditie zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau,
op het Bureau van den Hr. J. BARKER, Procureur, en
by den Hr. JOHN BLORE, den Afslager.
A. CHIAPPINI, } Curatoren.
M. DONOUGH, }

VASTE GOEDEREN.
EEN zeer sterk gebouwd Woonhuis voorzien van een
ruime Achterplaats, buiten Vertrekken en Poort, een
lange Stal met een Krib, een Pakhuis van 36 voeten lang en
18 dito breed, tusschen de Stal en Pakhuis een Binnen-
plaats, alle gelegen annex elkanderen, en front makende
in de Kerk en Rozestraat, mitsgaders een stuk Tuingrond,
ommuurd en beplant met vruchtbomen achter het voorm.
Huis, gelegen op de Hoek van de Rozestraat en Hillegerds
Steeg, alle het Eigendom van den Heer H. A. STADLER,
zullen stelliglyk zonder eenige de Minste Reserve publiek
worden verkocht in gedeelten, op **MAANDAG** den 16den
October, ten 11 uren.
Conditie en Voorwaarden, die zeer billyk, zyn en het
Plan van Verdeeling is te zien by
PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., Agent.
De Blaauwbergs Plaats, Janssensgift, die geen twee
uren van de Stad gelegen is, is uit de Hand te Koop.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.
DE Hr. STEPHANES CHRISTIAAN SMITH, Sz.,
zyn Woonplaats genaamd *Klipfontyn*, gelegen in het
Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, uit de hand verkocht
hebbende, is voornemens op **WOENSDAG** en **DONDER-**
DAG den 25sten en 26sten October, aanst., zyn gehelen
Inboedel publiek te doen verkoopen, op gemelde Plaats,
bestaande in alle soorten van Huismeubelen, als, Tafels,
Stoelen, Kisten, Ledikanten, Katels, Bedden,
Ploegen, Eggen, Jukken, Touwen, Riemen en Stroppen,
Muddenzakken, een extra Korenharp, drie Wagens, 60
goede Trek-Ossen, 20 Aanteel Beesten, 1 span geleerde
Wagenpaarden, 60 Aanteel Paarden, 250 Schapen en
Bokken.
En eindelyk de nog onverstrekten Dienstjaren van 15
deugdzame Apprenticen, van beide Seksen.
En verder al hetgeen meer op de dagen der Verkoop-
ing ter Tafel zal worden gebragt.
Vendu Kantoer, Kerkstraat, Tulbagh, 15 Sept. 1837.
A. N. WASSENAAR, Vendue Afslager.

KAARSENVORMEN, ENZ.
NU geland ex "Indemnity," en te koop by den Onder-
geteekenden, 3 vormen korte zessen, 1 vorm lange
zessen, 1 do. korte viere, en 3 do. korte achten, met
schroeven enz. benevens een toestel voor getrokken
kaarsen.
J. D. FILMALTER,
No. 3, Kasteelstraat.
N.B. Te Koop geheel of in gedeelte.

INACHTNEMING VAN DE N D A G D E S H E E R E N .

BY de Driemaandelysche Byeenkomst van de Kerk-
sessie en Diakenen van de Schotsche Kerk in de
Kaapstad, gehouden op Heden in de St. Andries Kerk,
(inter alia) besloten:

1. Dat deze Byeenkomst, met dankbaarheid aan den
Almagtigen God, de voordeelen erkent welke geschonken
zyn aan de Christelyke Maatschappij in deze Kolonie, door
het vaststellen van de Ordonnantie voor het beter inach-
nemen van den Dag des Heeren; gepasseerd door Zyne
Excellentie den Gouverneur en den Edelen Wetgevenden
Raad van deze Kolonie, op den 23 Augustus 11, en verlangt
deszelfs overtuiging te verklaren; dat de voorzieningen
daarin vervat, tegen onnodig werk; publiek dobbelen,
luidruchtige vermakens en dergelyke, uitmakende overtre-
dingen tegen den Wet van God, onder de Voorzienigheid,
natuurlyk zullen strekken tot de bestendigheid en bevoe-
dering van vrede, voorspoed en godsdienst in dit land.

2. Dat deze Byeenkomst met groote verwondering en
leedwezen heeft gezien, dat eene Memoire of Petitie, ver-
oordeelende de voorzieningen van deze Ordonnantie en
verzoekende om deszelfs herroeping, is voorgesteld; ge-
publiceerd en geteekend door zekere lieden in deze Stad,
en dat de gez. Memoire opgaven bevat; strydig met de
waarheid van de Openbaring en de leerstellingen dezer
Kerk, en van andere Christelyke Kerken.

3. Dat deze Byeenkomst alle lieden in gemenschap met
deze Kerk, verlangt liefdelyk te waarschuwen, dat dezelve
het teekenen van die Memoire beschouwt als eene opene
belydenis van Ongehoor, met hoe weinig opzet dit ook
in sommige gevallen moge geschied zyn, en ten ernstigste
en tederste alle Christenen vermaant te weigeren dezelve
te bevorderen en hunne namen van dezelve terug te trek-
ken, indien hunne teekeningen er reeds onbedacht en in-
onkunde ondergesteld zyn.

4. Dat een Adres aan Hare Majesteit de Koningin worde
bereid, overeenstemmende met deze Resolutie, en ter teekening
worde aangeboden aan de Gemeente van deze Kerk
en aan andere Christenen alhier.

St. Andries Kerk, Kaapstad, 3 Oct. 1837.
Op last,
JAMES ADAMSON, Moderator.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VEE.
OP DINGSDAG den 10den October, aanstaande, zal
ter plaatse van den Heer WILLEM MORREL, Wz.,
Nooitgedacht, Klappinuts, worden verkocht, 80 Paarden en
Merries, 250 Trekossen, 100 Slagtbeesten en 2,000 Schapen,
dezelve worden verzekerd op dien dag persent te zul-
len zyn, en niet voor dien tyd uit de hand worden verkocht.
Vendu Kantoer, Kerkstraat, No. 1.
Stellenbosch, 20sten Sept. 1837.
M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.
DE Heer GERRIT JACOBUS DU TOIT, Sr., woon-
achtig in het Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester,
zal op **VRIDAG** en **ZATURDAG** den 20 en 21 Oct. aanst.
ter zynen Woonplaats aan de Meestbiedende publiek laten
verkoopen, zyne geheele Inboedel, bestaande in zoo Ry,
Wagen, Jonge, als Aanteel Paarden, een aantal Beesten,
Trekossen, Aanteel Schapen en Bokken, Wagens, Ploegen,
Eggen, Houw, Kelder, Smids, Timmermans en Keu-
kengereedschappen, alle soorten van Huismeubelen, en
eindelyk de nog onverstrekten Dienstjaren van eenige
deugdzame Apprenticen, van beide Seksen, en verder al
hetgeen meer op de Dagen der Verkoop zal worden aan-
geboden.
W. N. VOS, Vendu Administrateur.
Tulbagh, den 29sten Sept. 1837.

BENOODIGD,
TWEE JONGE MENSCHEN van goede recomman-
datie, een om als Leerling te dienen in een Negotie
Winkel, en de andere als Klerk, men adressere zich by
den Ondergeteekende, te Tulbagh, by postvry brieven:
Tulbagh, den 29sten Sept. 1837.
W. N. VOS, Notaris Publiek.

PORT BEAUFORT.
EENE Publieke Verkoop zal worden gehouden te
Port Beaufort, op den 19den en 20 October, van En-
gelsch en Zweedsch Yzer, in soorten.
10 leggers goede oude Kaapache Wyn, in leggers, halve
leggers, amen en halfamen.
100 mudden fyn Meel.
100 dito Zwartkopps Rivier Zout,
Alsmede Teer, Graven, Kabelgaren, S'aal, Koffy, Sui-
ker, Ryst, en een algemeen assortment Negotiewaren.
BARRY, NEPHEWS.
Swellendam, 28 Aug. 1837.

SWELLENDAM.
OP DINGSDAG den 31sten October, zal de Heer
WESSEL BADENHORST, eene Publieke Vendutie houden
van zyne vruchtbare en welbekende Plaats *De Koeraag*,
gelegen over Buffeljagts Rivier, groot 4,200 morgen, zeer
geschikt voor alle soorten van Vee, byzonder Schapen.
Alsmede, 50 Paarden, een oprechte Springhengst, 400
Schapen, Landbouwgereedschap, Huismeubelen, en wat
verder op den dag der Verkoop zal worden aangeboden.
Swellendam, 15 September 1837.
JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

SWELLENDAM.
OP DINGSDAG, den 14 November, zal Mejufvrouw
Anna Cornelia Strydom, weduwe wylen Hans Briel,
Hz., publiek laten verkoopen, hare welgelegen Erfpacht-
plaats genaamd "Kruis Rivier," gelegen aan de Duiven-
hoks Rivier, District Swellendam; alsmede, Wagen, Ry,
en Aanteel Paarden, Vee van het beste Ras, Ossen, Schapen,
Bokken, een Distilleervat, Smidswinkel compleet, Wagen-
makersgereedschap, Hout, Landbouwgereedschap, Meu-
belen, enz. enz.
Alsmede, de onverstrekten Dienstjaren van verscheiden
nuttige Apprenticen.
JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

EENE KAPKAR.
UIT de Hand te Koop eene franye Kapkar, zoo goed
als nieuw, met Collings Patent As, onlangs opge-
markt met Gordynen, Vi chlade en andere gemakken.
Adres by G. MURRAY, aan de Gouvernements Bank.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.
OP DINGSDAG, den 24sten October aanst., zal de
Heer JACOB TALJAAR, Sr., op zyn Woonplaats Huning
Rug, publiek laten verkoopen, het vierde gedeelte van gez.
Plaats met het vierde gedeelte Gouvernements Grond, daar
annex gelegen. En voorts, Huismeubelen, Bouw en Keu-
kengereedschappen, een Paarde Wagen compleet, 30 Aan-
fok Paarden, 200 extra verbasterde Schapen, en al hetgeen
meer dat er ter dage der verkoop zal worden te voorschyn
gebragt.
D. J. DE VOS, Vendue Afslager.
Dorpe Cafedon, den 16 Sept. 1837.

STINKHOUTEN PLANKEN.
DAGELYKS verwacht per Schooner "Conch," van de
Knysna, eene kleine party Stinkhouten Planken.
Men dient zich vroegtijdig te melden by
Kasteelstraat.
JAMES SMITH.

NU ONTVANGEN PER 'TICKLER.'
EEN te Koop by den Ondergeteekenden, Memelch Tim-
merhout, Mahonyhout, Deelen en Planken van alle
soorten en maat, tegen zeer matige pryzen.
P. STIGANT.
N.B. Alsmede beste Stinkhouten Planken.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.
DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te
betalen voor elke Vrucht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten,
vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr.
J. KERDEL, op de Markt.
F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.
Hun Markt Agent zal mede Kleinere kwantiteiten tegen
7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

BONTWERK.
DE Hr. J. M. PHILLIPS, Bontwerker, neemt de vry-
heid de Dames en het publiek in het algemeen te
berigten dat hy pas van Londen is gearriveerd, en zyne
diensten aanbiedt in het repareren, schoonmaken en veran-
deren van Bontwerk; Alsmede om Bontwerk gedurende
den Zomer tegen mot te bewaren.
De Hr. P. zal alle bestellingen aannemen in de Burg-
straat, No. 9, twee deuren van de Houtstraat.

TE KOOP.
DE plaats DRIE KOPPEN, het Eigendom van Hen-
drik CAMPHER en WILLEM JACOBUS CAMPHER, ge-
legen in het Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, bezaaid met
84 mudden Koren, en wel voorzien van Water, en bekend
als uitmuntende Schapenplaatsen. Niet verkocht zynde
voor den 17den October, zullen dezelve op dien dag
worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den Heer P. D.
JACOBS, aan Slange Fontein.
Voor byzonderheden, adresseren men zich by de
Heeren ROSE & SHEPPARD, te Beaufort, of op de plaats
zelve.
Beaufort, 23 Sept. 1837. **HENRY ROSE, q. q.**

IN de Schut alhier is geconfineerd, eene rood bruine
Merrie, met een stuk van het linker oor af, en een
winkelhaak in het regter. Niet gelost voor den 16den
October, zal dezelve op dien dag ter myner plaatse publiek
worden verkocht.
Palmiet en Botrivier, 22 September 1837.
E. J. MARAIS, Schutmeester.

IN de Schut alhier zyn geconfineerd; 1 donker bruine
Ruin, met gele bek; 1 do. do. met een parel op het lin-
ker oog; 1 blaauw schimmel Merrie, 3 jaren oud; 1 bruine
do. do.; 1 bruine Hengst, 2 jaren oud, met een horlepoot.
Niet gelost zynde voor den 14den October tegen betaling
der Schutgelden, zullen dezelve op dien dag ter myner
plaatse verkocht worden.
J. H. SCHREUDER, Schutmeester.
Zwartland, 22 Sept. 1837.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam is geconfineerd, een bruin
Paard, met een kol voor de kop, en witte achterpooten.
Niet gelost zynde voor den 20sten October 1837, zal het-
zelve op dien dag worden verkocht voor rekening van wie
het aangaat.
S. P. J. DU TOIT, Schutmeester.
Clanwilliam, 26 Sept. 1837.

IN de Schut Groen Rivier, Kaapsch District, bevinden
zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een zwart schilder
bont Os, een winkelhaak in het regter oor, omtrent 12 jaren
oud; een bleek gele Os, regter oor een slip, en linker oor een
winkelhaak, en linker oog scheel, omtrent 12 jaren oud; een
zwart basterd Vadderlandsche Os, met een witte kwat,
witte achterpooten, linker en regter oor beide een winkelhaak,
omtrent 7 jaren oud; een zwartbont Vadderlandsche Os, met
een kol voor de kop, en linker oor stomp, omtrent 7 jaren
oud; een licht bruine Merrie Paard, met een schave heup, en
witte stipfels voor de kop, omtrent 12 jaren oud; een licht
bruine Merrie, met een kol voor de kop, en beide ooren een
stuk uit; niet gelost zynde voor den 16den October, zullen
dezelve op dien dag en plaats worden verkocht.
P. H. EYBERG, Schutmeester.

MARKET PRICES.			
Aloe, per pond...	Aloes per lb.	5	6 St
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	9	15 Rd
Azyn, per legger ...	Vinegar, per leaguer	50	56
Boter, per pond ...	Butter, per lb.	16	36 St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	200	201 Rd
Drooge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	3	4 Rd
— Bokke vellen,	— Buck Skins	4	11
Erwten, per mud...	Peas, per mud	12	214
Garst, per mud ...	Barley, per mud	8	10
Hooi, per 100 pond...	Hav, per 100 lb.	0	44
Haver, per mud...	Oats, per mud	73	84
Kaf, per 16 zakken,	Chaff, per 16 sacks, ..	45	60
Koren, p. 10 mudden,	Wheat, per 10 muids, ..	180	228
Linzen, per mud...	Lentil, per mud	25	28
Melies, per mud...	Maize, per mud	10	12
Tahak per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	11	16 St
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	16 St
Erwten, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich		
Struis Vellen, stuk	Skins, each	54	64 Rd
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	8	154
Zeepe, per pond...	Soap, per lb.	0	4
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3	5

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR-
by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1,
Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor, with the concurrence of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, has been pleased to order that all Field-cornets, who have held, or shall hereafter hold, their Offices, uninterruptedly, in any one District for fifteen years; or who have served, or shall hereafter serve, for that length of time, in two or more Districts, at different periods, shall be entitled to retire from the service, if desirous to do so; and shall further be entitled, on the favorable report of the Civil Commissioners respectively, to enjoy the advantages usually accorded to Field-cornets on retirement, after twenty-five years service. His Excellency is further pleased to direct, that no Assistant Field-cornet shall be obliged to serve more than five years, unless with his own concurrence, and with the approval of the Civil Commissioner of the District. In the case of an Assistant Field-cornet being appointed Field-cornet, he will not be entitled to reckon his services as Assistant into the period which will entitle him to retire. Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 5th Oct. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to permit Mr. J. C. CHASE to practice as a Notary Public in this Colony.

Cape of Good Hope, 11th October 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that FELIX ORLANDINE has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder at Stellenbosch.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 6th October 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that B. H. SWARTZ has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 6, Church-street, Colesberg.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 12th Oct. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

WITH reference to the Government Advertisement of the 22d August last, Notice is hereby given, that T. H. ARRENS, Esq. M. D., has been engaged to perform the duties of District Surgeon at Clanwilliam.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 12th Oct. 1837.

(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 12th October.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Jupiter*.
- Calcutta, by the *Courier*.
- Mauritius, by the *Rapid*.
- Van Diemen's Land and N. S. Wales, by the *Galatea*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Charge of SHELL LIME, at the Stores of this Department, is reduced to Two Shillings and Six Pence.

F. HOPE,
Act. Asst. Civil Engineer.
Civil Engineer's Office, Caledon-square,
11th October 1837.

COLESBERG, Aug. 13, 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for the District of Colesberg, will attend at his Office, on Saturday, the 21st, and Monday, the 23d October next, for the purpose of receiving the Arrears of TAXES due by Inhabitants of the Field-Cornetcy of Groote River, for the years 1834 and 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Cape District will proceed on Friday, the 20th instant, and subsequent days, to inspect Lands prayed for by the following Individuals.

1. Frans Jacobus Stoffberg, for a piece of Land contiguous to the Farm Rietvalley.
2. J. Lautenbach, for a piece of Land contiguous to do.
3. Jacobus Henricus Blanckenberg, for certain Land situate between the places Welbeldoond and Zandkraal.
4. Alexander van Breda, Senior, for Land contiguous to his place Wolvedans and Mariendal.
5. Sybrand Jacobus van der Spuy, Senior, for Land surrounding his place Oortmans Post.
6. H. A. van Niekerk, Hendrik son, for Land surrounding the Freehold Place Rondebosjes Heuvel, situate at Koeberg.
7. J. A. Louw, for Land adjoining his place Phyzante Kraal.

In the Fieldcornetcy of Koeberg.
Mr. S. J. van der Spuy.
8. Johs. Louw, Albs. son, of Rondeberg, for Land, situate between the place Klein Dassenberg and the Farm Groene Rivier.

9. The Loan Place Michiel Heyns Kraal, applied for by Mr. J. P. Eksteen.
10. The Loan Place Burgers Post, applied for by J. C. F. Heydenrych.
11. Arend van Eyssen, for a certain piece of Government Land situated between the place Kleygat, Ronde Valley, and Waterschildpads Fontein.
12. The Loan Place Waterschildpads Fontein, applied for by Floris Koegeleberg.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
4th October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive Sealed Tenders, (postpaid,) at his Office, for the supply of the following Articles, for the use of the Convicts here, until Wednesday the 18th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, viz:

- 30 blue kersey Jackets, marked C on the back
- 30 do. Waistcoats
- 30 do. Trowsers
- 30 do. Leather Trowsers
- 60 white Calico Shirts
- 30 Russia Duck Frocks
- 2 lbs. of coloured Thr. ad
- 200 middle size Needles
- 50 Pullicat Check Handkerchiefs,
- 470 lbs. Soap.

All subject to the approval of the Civil Commissioner, and the Articles to be delivered at this place, free of any expense of Carriage hire, &c.

The Tenders are to express the price of each Article.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 3d October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive sealed Tenders (post-paid) at his Office, for the supply of the following Articles, for the use of the Prison and Convicts here, until Wednesday, the 18th instant, at 12 o'clock precisely, viz:

- 24 tin quart Mugs,
- 24 coarse Reed Brooms,
- 36 fine do.
- 12 Patent Padlocks,
- 6 Wheelbarrows,
- 12 Pick Axes,
- 12 Spades No. 4,
- 2 Axes,
- 8 Urine Tubs,
- 2 Privy do.
- 15 half-aums of good Stone
- Lime,
- 1 Block with bolts and chains complete, of dry Oakwood,
- 8 1/2 feet in length, and 5 inches broad.

All subject to the approval of the Civil Commissioner, and Samples, &c. to be seen at the Gaoler's here.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
3d October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM.

CONFINED in the Prison at Swellendam, Hans, stating himself to be an Apprentice of HERMANUS DU PLESSIES, residing near Swart Water, in the Field Cornetcy of Valsche River.—His Master is desired to release him.

Special Justice Office, Klip River,

near Swellendam, 9th October 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

CALEDON.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will sell by Public Auction, on TUESDAY, the 24th inst., at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, the Gaol Buildings at Caledon. The Conditions of Sale, and other particulars, may be known on application at the Office of the Civil Commissioner for Swellendam, and to J. S. NEEDHAM, and A. P. KEYTER, Esqrs., Justices of the Peace, Caledon.

Swellendam, 4th October 1837.
HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner of Albany will attend at the places, and on the days undermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Fort Beaufort.
Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 27th November 1837.
Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 28th, 29th, and 30th Nov. 1837.

At Graham's Town.
Fish River, Jurie Lombaard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec. Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town,—
Wards Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.

3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.

5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.

7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until after the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,
18th September 1837.
D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

REPORT OF THE SOMERSET HOSPITAL, from 1st JULY to 30th SEPTEMBER 1837.

Remained in Hospital.	Admitted since.	Total.	Discharged cured.	Discharged relieved.	Died.	Remaining in Hospital.	Total.
99	137	236	118	12	18	88	236

TABLE OF ACCIDENTS AND DISEASES.			
Abscessus, 1	Fractura, 2	Pneumonia, 2	
Accident, 1	Gangrene, 1	Psora, 3	
Anasarca, 1	Gastrodynia, 1	Rheumatismus, 9	
Bronchitis, 2	Gonorrhoea, 1	Scintica, 1	
Collapse, 5	Hæmorrhoids, 1	Senectas, 2	
Condylomata, 7	Hepatitis, 2	Stricture, 1	
Contusio, 1	Hypertrophia	Syphilis, 7	
Delirium tremens, 3	Cordis, 2	Tetanus, 1	
Dysenteria, 1	Lepra, 1	Tinea Capitis, 3	
Dysuria, 1	Lumbago, 1	Ulcus, 10	
Eruption, 1	Mania, 2	Vulnus, 5	
Erysipelas, 2	Paralysis, 2	Juvenile Emigrants prolorma, 38	
Febris, 3	Phthisis, 1		
Fistula, 1	Pleuritis, 3		

SAMUEL BAILEY, Surgeon.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 10th October 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of MARGARETHA TICHY, formerly of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that in consequence of the death of GEORGE FERDINAND GEYER and PETRUS JOHANNES LE ROES, the Testamentary Executors of the said MARGARETHA TICHY, a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of November next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, in the place and stead of the Testamentary Executors above-named.

CLECKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

12th October 1837.

In the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of Frans van de Kaap,
alias Abdol Ragman.

WHEREAS on the Twelfth day of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-five, the Estate of Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman.

And whereas the said Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the Government Gazette, none of the Creditors of the said Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate,

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 12th October, 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

SWELLENDAM.

PIETER VAN BREDA, Piet's son,
versus

JOHANNES NICOLAAS SWART, P. son.

On Thursday, the 26th October 1837, at the Defendant's Residence, called "Zekoe Gat," situated in the 'Strandveld,' in the District of Swellendam, of sundry Articles of Household Furniture, a quantity of Merchandise, 9 Wagon Horses, a Saddle Horse, 8 Mares and 2 Hogs, Cows, Calves, Sheep, a Horse Wagon, an open Cart, &c. &c. Also, the produce of 2 muids of Wheat, and 2 do. Barley, sown on the above Farm.

ALBANY.

WILLIAM WRIGHT,

versus

MARTINUS RENSBURG.

On Wednesday, the 25th October 1837, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, in Graham's Town, of a Horse, a Saddle and Bridle, and 2 pieces of Striped Cotton.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

HIGH SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

Cape Town, 12th October 1837.

BY virtue of the Power and authority vested in me, by His late Most Gracious Majesty's Charter, for the better and more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, and in the several Territories and Settlements dependent thereupon, I have nominated and appointed THEODORE HEINRICH AHRENS, Esquire, to act as, and be the Deputy Sheriff for the District of CLANWILLIAM, vice D. SCHONBERG, Esquire, who has been appointed Clerk of the Peace for the said District.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Pieter Wouter Steyn, Douw's son, of Vette Rivier, District of Swellendam, Saddler, THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the Inspection of the Creditors and others concerned, for 28 days from the 18th October 1837, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same, and order the distribution thereof.

Swellendam, 10th Oct. 1837.

J. G. ASPELING, D.s. Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estates of Arnoldus Mauritius Meiring, late of the Paarl, and Andreas George Hendrik Teubel, of Cape Town.

A Second and Final Liquidation Account of the said Insolvent Estates, will lie open at the Master's Office for examination by the Creditors, and those concerned, for a term of one Month from this date, after which the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Accounts, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, Oct. 14 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,

G. H. MEYER,

Joint Trustees in the Insolvent Estate of A. G. H. TEUBEL.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,

J. G. STEYTLER.

Joint Trustees in the Insolvent Estate of A. M. MEIRING.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of John Dunn, of Worcester, Hawker.

A PUBLIC SALE, of a House and Premises belonging to the above Estate, situated in the Town of Worcester, in Blok T, Erf No. 1, will be held by the Undersigned, Sole Trustee, by order of the Supreme Court, before a Special Commissioner, on SATURDAY, the 21st of October next, at 10 o'clock, A.M.

The House contains three convenient Rooms, together with a Hall, Kitchen and Pantry, and a large outside Room, well adapted for a Store Room, Cellar, or Wagon-house.

The said Building is quite new, and completely finished. Particulars may be obtained on application at the Office of the Undersigned.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Sole Trustee.
Worcester Town, 18th September 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Johannes van Schoor, of Zieke-street, Cape Town, Baker.

ON MONDAY, the 27th Nov. next, the Undersigned Trustees in the said Estate, will sell by Public Auction, all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in various Household Furniture, a House Clock, Counter, Racks, Canisters, &c.

The unexpired term of service of a number of male and female Apprentices.

And, at 11 o'clock, on the spot, before a Special Commissioner, the House and Premises in Zieke-street, No. 8, opposite Caledon's-square, where the Bakers' Business has been carried on for a number of years, containing two front Rooms, two back Rooms, Pantry, Kitchen, five upper Rooms, back Yard, Baking-house, with two Ovens, Wood-Store, Servants' Rooms, Stable for eight Horses, Corn Loft, &c. measuring 22 square rods, and 116 do. feet, and 69 do. inches, as per transfer dated 13th Jan. 1832, with the encumbrances on the same.

Particulars may be obtained at the Undersigned's, when the Transfer, Diagram, and terms of Sale may be seen, and also at the Master's Office, and at the Office of Mr. JONES, Auctioneer.

PAUL JOHNS. ROUX,

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

Cape Town, 12th Oct. 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Johannes Jacobus Uys, Sr. deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts to the Undersigned, within three months from this date.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, H.s. Sole Test. Executor.
Cape Town, 30, Loop-street, 28th Sept. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of the late Willem Lubbe, of the district of Colesberg, are hereby required to give in the same to Carolina Margaretha Nienaber, of Colesberg, the surviving Spouse and Executrix Testamentary, within 6 weeks from this date, and those indebted to said Estate to pay the same forthwith to the said Carolina Margaretha Nienaber.

Cape Town, 12th Oct. 1837.

J. C. BERRANGE.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or demands of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late Mrs. Maria Magdalena van Heerden, Widow of the late Mr. Christian Gabriel Theron, of Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, are requested to send in the same to the Office of the last Undersigned, at Tulbagh, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts within the same period.

Tulbagh, 25th Sept. 1837.

DANIEL PETRUS VAN DER MERWE, } Test.
W. N. VOS, } Executors.

PUBLIC SALE

THE Undersigned Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. Maria Magdalena van Heerden, Widow of the late Mr. Christian Gabriel Theron, intend on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, the 26th and 27th October next, at the place 'Leeuwen Fontein,' in the Ward Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, to sell by Public Auction, to the highest bidder, the whole of the deceased's Property, consisting in about 30 saddle, wagon, young, and breeding Horses, a well-known Stallion, by the thorough-bred imported blood-horse Cricketer, a number of breeding Cattle, 60 draught Oxen, 1250 Sheep and Goats.

Further, 1 covered Wagon, 3 Ox-wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Agricultural and Cellar Implements, Carpenters' Tools, Kitchen Utensils, Wheat, Barley, Rye, Brandy, Wine, Household Furniture, and what further may be offered on the day of sale, too numerous to particularize.

Tulbagh, 25th Sept. 1837.

DANIEL PETRUS VAN DER MERWE, } Test.
W. N. VOS, } Executors.

PUBLIC SALE OF FIXED PROPERTY.

In the Estate of Elizabeth Cecilia Louw, Widow of the late Gabriel Rossouw, Ds.

ON THURSDAY, the 31st inst., the Undersigned in his capacity as Executor Dative in this Estate, will sell to the highest Bidder.

Two pieces of QUITRENT LAND.

With the DWELLING HOUSE thereon, Situate in the Cape District, behind the Wynberg, in extent 59 Morgen and 9 Square Rods, the said Erf possesses good Garden Ground, and a number of choice Fruit Trees.

For particulars apply at the Office of

J. G. STEYTLER, G.s. Wale-street, No. 39.

Mr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendue Administrator.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of G. E. Facolyn Gous.

ON FRIDAY, the 27th inst., the Undersigned in his capacity as Executor Dative, will sell all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in

Trained and Untrained OXEN, very fat,

Trained and Untrained HORSES,

amongst which are excellent Saddle Horses.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of some Apprentices, requiring no recommendation.

The Sale will be held at the Place of the Widow Gous.

A. CARSTENS, Executor Dative.

At the same time will be sold,

3 spans of Draught Oxen,

1 do. Wagon Horses,

2 young Stallions, 1 sett of Harness,

And the unexpired term of Service of 8 Apprentices, belonging to

A. S. J. GOUS.

Mr. MOORREES, Vendue Administrator.

£358 : 4 : 4

MAY be had at Interest, on good Security, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on application to the Undersigned, as one of the Guardians of the Minor Heirs of the late Helena Elizabeth Kuster, being a portion of Children of Carel Wilhelm Lieberman.

Cape Town, 12th Aug. 1837.

L. J. BIANCHI.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Testamentary Executor of the late Hendrik Heckroodt, Sr., intends to sell by Public Auction on MONDAY, the 16th October next, the following Property, viz:—

1. A strong built and commodious DWELLING HOUSE, three stories high, situate in Buitengracht, corner Church-street, well adapted for any kind of Trade; containing on the Ground Floor two large Cellars, one of the fitted up as a Stable, which will hold 16 horses, without any inconvenience to the inmates of the house;—the second Floor contains two large Rooms with fire-places, and Dining Hall;—the upper Floor contains five large Bed Rooms. Kitchen and Servants' Rooms, Coach-house and Loft. The House commands a complete view of Hottentots square, and might easily be divided into two separate Dwellings.

2. A DOUBLE-STORIED STORE adjoining. Also, Silver Plate, Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, Bed Curtains, a Cabinet, Looking Glasses in gilt frames, China Ware, and Kitchen Utensils; an open Wagon, ditto Cart and Harness, two Brass Cannons, Teakwood Window Frames, Wood work, old Iron, and sundry other Articles too numerous to mention.

And on WEDNESDAY, the 18th October, four ERFS situate between Three Anchor Bay and the Erf of M. LEIBBRANT.

The HOUSE, COACH-HOUSE, and STORE, will be put up at Eleven o'clock precisely, and sold without the least Reserve. Liberal STRYKGELD will be given.

Conditions of Sale may be known on application at the Office of Mr. J. BLORE, Auctioneer; and the House may be viewed three days previous to the Sale.

B. HECKROODT, Test. Ex.

TRADE LIST

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office until 1 o'clock on SATURDAY, the 14th instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply

180,000 BRICKS,

two-thirds Out-side, and one-third Seconds, on the following Conditions:—

The Engineer Department to supply the Coals at the rate of 10 Bushels per Thousand Bricks. The Contract Carting the Coals from the Engineer Stores.

The Contractor to supply the 180,000 at his own Brick kiln, at the rate of 30,000 per Month, commencing with 30,000 on the first of December next, and 30,000 the first every succeeding month.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 6th Oct. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

TENDERS with Samples will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 23rd instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply

75,000 lbs. English Weight, of

WHEATEN MEAL.

The genuine produce of Cape Wheat, as it comes from the Mill.

To be delivered into Her Majesty's Magazine Cape Town, in Sacks to be furnished by this Department.

The time of delivery to be stated in the Tenders, and the price (in Sterling) per 100 lbs. net English Weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 12th October 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

For ST. HELENA and RIO.

THE DIADEM, Capt. WALKER, will sail on the 18th instant, and has room for Freight and Passengers.

DICKSON, BURNIES, & Co.

FOR MAURITIUS.

THE fine Bark DOROTHY GALES, 330 Tons Burthen, Capt. MOORE, will be ready, as soon as discharged her inward Cargo, to receive Freight for the above Port. Apply to

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

St. George's Church.

NOTICE TO PEW-RENTERS.

THE Pew-Renters of St. George's Church, are required to take Notice, that the Church Wardens will attend in the Vestry Room every MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, during the present Month, from 11 to 2 o'clock, for receiving the Pew-Rents for the current year.

They are likewise requested to take Notice that, by the 34th Section of Ordinance No. 4, it is provided, that when the Rent of any Pew remains unpaid for 28 days after the same is due, (viz., after the 1st day of October in every year,) the Vestry may resume such Pew, for the purpose of the Ordinance, in which case the Renters thereof will not, afterwards, be entitled to any priority in the choice of another.

Vestry Room, 12th October 1837.

R. W. EATON, } Church

S. OLIVER, } Wardens.

Pilotage in False and Simon's Bays.

NOTICE is hereby given, That His Excellency the Governor (under date the 24th August 1837,) has been pleased to License Mr. JAMES MILLER, to act as a Pilot for False and Simon's Bays, he having been duly examined, and certified to have a good local knowledge of those Bays.

on good Security, x
unum, on appo
Guardians of the
Master, being a por
e. rue.
L. J. B
SALE.
tor of the late
to sell by Public
er next, the follow
ous DWELLING
Buitengracht, on
any kind of the
large Cellars, on
all hold 16 horses,
of the house, in
with fire-places, in
five large Bed Rooms
Coach-house and
complete view of the
divided into two
FORE adjoining
Chairs, Bedsteads,
lasses in gilt frames,
an open Wagon, di
ous, Teakwood
and sundry other An

LIST

Print.
this Office until
th instant, from
CS.
conds, on the follo
ly the Coals at
ts, The Conting
ore.
at this own Bri
commencing w
d 10,000 the fir
Oct. 1837.
S PALMER,
Missary Gen
t.
ived at this O
23rd instant,
ht, of
as it com
Magazine C
partment.
Tenders, as
Weight
October 1837
PALMER,
Missary Gen
RIO.
ALKAER, w
has 1000
RNIES. M

To-morrow Morning.

TO BE SOLD, WITHOUT RESERVE,
ON SATURDAY, the 14th of October 1837, at Mr.
C. W. ADAMS's Auction, at Eleven o'Clock,
Two excellent well-seasoned ORGANS,
Calculated either for a small Church or private House.
For Particulars apply to Mr. Hironcock, No. 7, Keizers-
gracht, where the above Instruments may be seen previously
to the Day of Sale, and from which place the Purchaser
will receive them.
October 7th, 1837,

To-morrow Morning.

TO be sold at the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS,
without Reserve, a variety of Infants' Robes, Frocks
and Frock Bodies, Boys' Cloth Dresses, black Silk Hand-
kerchiefs, Stocks, Braces, and fifty dozen Children's
Socks and Stockings.

TUESDAY MORNING.

INSIDE SALE at C. W. ADAMS', of the remainder of
Damaged Goods purchased at the Sale of the Wreck
Royal William
Also, 1 case of Goods not damaged, consisting in
Patent Thread, Brooks' Wire, mending Cotton, colored
Silk Tapes, Silk Braid and Laces, Hooks and Eyes, Shoe
Ribbon, Pearl Buttons, white and black Pins, Needles in
Boxes, &c. &c.

Public Sale, To-morrow.

ON SATURDAY NEXT, (To-morrow,) at 12 o'Clock,
in front of the Store of R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq. in
Zeike-strat, the Undersigned will sell
500 lbs Java white Rice, 500 Bags second quality do.
200 lbs Bengal ditto, 200 Bags Mauritius Sugars,
25 Box Cinnamon, 50 Bags Rio white Sugar, 50 Boxes
Knopp Tea.
The whole without Reserve, to clear the Store.
10th October 1837. I. MANUEL.

COMMON WAGON, &c.

To be sold at Mr. ADAMS' Sale TO-MORROW,
A strong common Wagon, and a Corn Harp.

PACKING CASES.

Lot of large PACKING CASES will be sold TO-
MORROW MORNING, at the Sale of Messrs.
MOTT BROTHERS.

Town & Country Dealers.

Received per late Arrivals.

PRINTED Shawls and Black and blue Summer Cloth,
Handkerchiefs, Black and drab Merinos,
Blue Roman Handkerchiefs, Black and drab Cass nets,
Verona and Muslin do. Fine black Cloth,
May Handkerchief, Cass m-re, drab and black,
Printed and Verona Cravats, striped Buckskins,
Voerchitz Shawls and Hand- Brown and blue Petersham,
kerchiefs, Flannels and Swankie,
Imitation Cambric Handker- Black Bombazettes,
chiefs, Black and colored Shalloons,
Serges for Linings.
Summer Prints twilled & plain, Black and colored Gros de
Printed Muslins, Naples,
Printed Muslin Dresses, Black Sil. Serge,
Light ground Prints, Black Silk Handkerchiefs,
Blac. and white Prints, Black Crape,
Regatta and Bengal Stripes, Silk Veiling,
Furniture Prints, Navy blue Prints,
Navy blue Prints, Voerchitz Prints,
Voerchitz, new patterns, Voerchitz, new patterns,

Wide Brown & White Sheeting, Twilled Sheeting,
Black velvet ns, Fine Gold-end Shirt ng,
Striped Florentines, Stout Furniture Checks,
Stout Cotton Bed Tick, Clambreys, Nankinets,
Brown and white Punjums, Brown and white Balfas,
Striped Cottons, Fancy Trowers Stuff,
White and printed Jeans, Printed Cant ons,
Cotton Cord, white and drab, Moleskins, black, blue, and
drab, Moleskin, fine, printed, & white
White and printed Sateen, Jean
White and printed Qu ltinga, Colored L ngs,
Hair cord and Furniture Dimities,
Cambric and Jaconet Muslin, Hair-cord Muslins,
Im tation Cambric, Bishop Lawn,
Striped and fancy G nghams, Colored Hair-cord Musl n,
Black and blue Gambrons.

The Undersigned will hold Public Sales at their Stores in
Market-square, on the 24th and 31st October, to dispose
of old Stock, previous to removing to the Stores of Mr.
JOHN THOMAS BUCK, 44, St. George's-street.
JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others.
Foolscap, No. 1, Writing Demy,
Ditto 2, Double Foolscap (for Printing),
Ditto 3, Double Pot,
Folio Post, Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1, Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1, Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2, Colored ditto,
Post 8vo. 2,

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the
attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.
Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit,
Candles, &c.
Also, Hatters' stout Paper, large size.
Quills, Sealing Wax,
Ink, Slates, &c. &c.
GEORGE GREIG.

Booksellers, Stationers, &c.

MESSRS. COLLARD & Co., beg leave respectfully to
inform their Friends and the Public, that they have
commenced Business in the above line, and hope by mo-
derate charges and attention, to merit a share of Public
support.
Cape Town, Oct. 12, 1837.
Corner of Heeregracht and Longmarket
and No. 93 Long-street.

COLLARD & Co. have just unpacked a large supply of
Juvenile and other Works, fancy Stationery, Albums,
Drawing Materials, Prints, Infant School do., Writing
Desks, Ladies' Work Boxes, Portfolios, Account Books,
and a variety of superior Toys.
C. & Co. would particularly call the attention of Parents,
&c. to their valuable collection of Juvenile Publications,
comprising the works of the best writers of that class.
Orders received for English Periodicals, Newspapers,
&c. for Book Societies and Reading Rooms.

CHEAP DRAPERY, &c.

No. 2, HOUT-STREET.
Three Doors from the Heeregracht.
(Lately the Office of Messrs. MERRINGTON & STURGIS.)
J. & T. ROUS respectfully inform the Inhabitants of
Cape Town and its vicinity, that they will commence
on Monday next the Business of
LINEN DRAPERS and HABERDASHERS,
at No. 2, Hout-street, Heeregracht, with a large and well
selected STOCK, purchased on very low terms, and which
will be sold for READY MONEY, considerably UNDER
THE USUAL RETAIL PRICES.
In respectfully soliciting a share of public patronage,
they wish to observe, that it appears to them that a fair
prospect of remuneration is open, by adopting the system of
Small Profits and Quick Returns.
The equitable principle of such a method of doing
business enabling both buyer and seller to avail themselves
of purchasing at the most favourable opportunities,—they
pledge themselves that every article offered for sale at their
Shop, shall be of the very BEST QUALITY and at the LOWEST
possible rate of profit. A trial will convince a discerning
purchaser that their prices invite and challenge competition,
and comparison will prove it to be out of the power of any
Shop in Cape Town to undersell them.
No. 2, Hout-street, Oct. 12, 1837.

FRESH GOODS PER "DOROTHY GALES."

RECEIVED per Dorothy Gales and late arrivals, an
extensive assortment of Cotton and Woollen Manu-
factures; Hats; Caps, English and Kilmarnock; Saddlery,
Stationery, Earthenware, Pickles, Sauces, Mustard, Thumb
Blue, Perfumery; Ironware, Cutlery, Shot, Sheet Lead,
Sheathing Copper, White Lead, Ale, Porter and Brown
Sherry, &c.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PUBLIC SALE,

At ADAMS & Sons' Brick Field, near Papendorp,
ON MONDAY MORNING, 6th November next, will
be Sold, to the Highest Bidder,
100,000 Hard Bricks, for out-side Work,
200,000 Seconds,
3,000 foot square Flooring Tiles,
300 16 inch do.
10,000 Pantiles for Roofing,
300 Half aums shell Lime.
The whole will be positively sold, without the least
Reserve.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

SUPERIOR PLANKS.

RECEIVED per Gilmore, and for Sale at the Stores of
the Undersigned SUPERIOR PLANKS of different
dimensions, viz: 14, 16, 18, 19, and 20 feet lengths,
11 inches wide.
Opposite the Cape Barracks.
PHILIP STIGANT.

FRESH GOODS PER "Dorothy Gales."

THE Undersigned is now landing a general assortment
of Manufactures, comprising
Longcloths, Baftas, Sheeting, Shirting, Checks and
Stripes; white and coloured Moleskins, fancy Canteons,
Drills and Jeans, Buff Nanken, Tick, stout white and
coloured Baize, Cambric and Muslin Prints, Ginghams,
Shawls, and printed Handkerchiefs in great variety, broad
twilled Calico, Scotch Cambric and Mull Muslins, Cambric
Handkerchiefs, Trimmings, Toilet Covers and Quilts;
Smallwares, and a variety of other Goods.
EDW. J. JERRAM.

RECEIVED PER "TICKLER,"

And for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,
ANVILS and Vices, Stocks and Dies, Blank and But,
Cabinet and Rim Keys, Scythes and Hay Knives,
B.B. Horse Nails, Garden Rollers, Iron Safes, 24 to 30-
inch Joiners' Cramps, Fine Plate Locks, Bush Picks,
Cape pattern; Garden Hoes and Rakes, Brass Padlocks,
1 1/2 to 3 inches, Iron do. do.; Double, Smooth, Jack, and
Trying Planes, Chest, Cup, Closet, Drawback and Mortice
Locks, T. H. H. and Parliament Hinges, fine Clasp Nails,
Cast and Wrought Butt Hinges, Brass do.
Register and Cottage Stoves, Fenders and Fire Irons,
B. M. Tea and Table Spoons, Saddle Bridles and Spurs,
Copper and Brass Kettles, Hand Saw Files, Fine Plaster
Paris, in small Casks, Putty in Bladders, Bath Bricks and
Pipe Clay, Pickles, Common and Patent Corkscrews,
Brass Tinder Boxes and Steels, Brass Snuffers and Trays,
Hand Hatchets, Iron Tin'd Table Spoons, Gravy do., Brass
Chamber and Table Candlesticks, Plated Goods, British
Plate do., in Spoons, Forks, &c.
Cloth and Hair Brushes, Hair Brooms, Carpet do.,
Pen, Pocket and Table Knives, Fine Razors, Scissors, &c.;
Single and Double Guns and Pistols, Patent Gun Wad-
ding, (cleaning Rods, &c. &c.
Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Pots, Baking do., Hot
Plates, and a variety of Articles too numerous for
insertion.
HENRY FARMER,
Ironmongery Stores, 64, Strand-street,
corner of St. George's-street.

NOTICE.

THE SUBSCRIBERS TO THE DINNER
TO BE GIVEN TO
COLONEL SMITH.
Are hereby informed, that the same will take place on
THURSDAY, the 26th OCTOBER,
In the COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE, CAPE TOWN,
Where the List of Subscribers will lie open
Saturday Evening, the 24th OCTOBER.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK,

2d October 1837.
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Interest
will be allowed on Cash deposited with the
Bank for a fixed period, at the following Rates:
For 3 months, and under 6 months, Two per Cent. per annum,
6 do. do. 12 do. Two and a Half do. do.
12 and upwards Three do. do.
By order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.
The Hon. HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.
HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
The Hon. C. S. PILLANS, Esq.
WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.
ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Estab-
lishment:—
Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security
to its Customers.
Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retire-
ments.
It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprie-
tors once a year.
It pays Interest on such deposits as remain for a certain
time.
It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Indi-
viduals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed
by all Persons connected with its management.
It affords every possible facility and accommodation to
the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.
It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the
Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own
transactions with it.
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

CATHOLIC CHAPEL,--SALE of MATERIALS.

On MONDAY, the 23d of October 1837,
At 12 o'Clock at Noon,
WILL BE SOLD, on the Premises,
By virtue of a Decree of the Supreme Court, bearing date
the 30th day of August last.
THE BUILDING MATERIALS of the late ROMAN
CATHOLIC CHAPEL, on the Land granted to the
late Rev. PATRICK SCULLY.
Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office; at
the Offices of J. BARKER, Esq., Solicitor, and Mr. JOHN
BLORE, Auctioneer.
A CHIAPPINI, }
M. DONOUGH, } Curators.

KALK BAY FISHERY TO LET.

IT comprises a comfortable COTTAGE, which, from its
situation, would form a very agreeable Summer Residence.
And another COTTAGE, separate from the above which
might be advantageously occupied by a Person engaged in
Small Fishing, as the Bay abounds with very fine Fish.
For further particulars apply at the Office of Messrs.
MERRINGTON & STURGIS, Longmarket-street.
Cape Town, October 10, 1837.

WANTED,

A Young Man of Industrious habits, who writes a fair
hand, has a knowledge of Book-keeping, and will
make himself generally useful.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

MR. DOUCHEZ, Professor of the Harp, having deter-
mined upon remaining some time longer in this
Colony, is desirous of meeting with a few more Pupils to
instruct in Music, either by his attendance upon them, or
their receiving lessons at his residence.
N.B. An excellent single action Harp, in thorough order,
to be disposed of remarkably cheap.
No. 27, Boom-street, Cape Town.

TWO POUNDS REWARD.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that on Tuesday last,
the 3d instant, TWO MILCH COWS strayed from
the Grounds of the Rev. Dr. OKES and the Rev. B. CLOUGH,
Wynberg; one is slate coloured, with large dun spots
and short horns; the other is black and white, with long horns,
and has lost an eye;—Any person who will restore them to
the owners, or give such information as shall lead to their
recovery, will receive the above Reward, on application
to either of the forementioned Gentlemen.
Wynberg, 10th October 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

MR. GERRIT JACOBUS DU TOIT, of Cold Bokke-
veld, District Worcester, will sell to the highest
Bidders, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 20th and 21st
of October, at his Place, the whole of his Effects, con-
sisting in saddle, draught and young Horses, breeding
Horses, Cattle, draught Oxen, breeding Sheep and Goats,
Wagons, Ploughs, Harrows, Agricultural and Cellar Imple-
ments, Blacksmiths' and Carpenters' Tools, Kitchen Uten-
sils, various Household Furniture; and the unexpired term
of Service, of some valuable Apprentices of both sexes,
and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.
Tulbagh, 29th September 1837.
W. N. VOS, Vendue Administrator.

FURS! FURS!

MR. J. M. PHILLIPS begs to inform the Ladies, and the Public in general, that having just arrived from London, he offers his services to them, in REPAIRING, CLEANING and ALTERING FURS, in any way they please. Also in keeping Furs from Moths during the summer months.

Mr. P. will be happy to attend on persons, or to receive orders at No. 9, Burg-street, two doors from Hout-street, where they will be executed with dispatch.

P.S. Damaged Furs which Merchants, Store-keepers, or others, may have on hand, will be made *Salable*.

TO LET,

THAT desirable Summer Residence at *Hout Boy*, situate near the Sea, may be had furnished.

THE lower and two upper Stores in St. George's-street, corner of Hout-street.

A n upper Grain Store in Keerom-street, lately occupied by Mr. RORICH. Enquire of
DANIEL J. CLOETE.

19th October 1837.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.
F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

MERINO SHEEP.

I n order to prevent misunderstanding, Notice is hereby given, that the Sheep to be sold at Zoetendals Valley, on the 25th October next, as advertised in former Papers, are all BREEDING EWES with the WOOL ON; the Lambs of which are already weaned, and fit to be put to the Ram.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.,

Cape Bazaar, 21, Heeregracht.

6-4 English Merinoes, 2s. and upwards.
4-4 French do. 3s. 6d., 4s. 4d., 6s., and 8s. 9d.
4-4 Real Welsh Flannel, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 3d., and 2s. 6d.
7-8 soft Swansdowns, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 3s. 6d.
Black and coloured Gros de Naples, 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d. and upwards.
India and Europe Shawls,
Gent's rich black silk Squares and Stocks,
Black and coloured Silk Velvets,
Pink and blue Silk Plush,
Ladies' and Children's Dunstable, Tuscan, and Fancy Bonnets,
Gentlemen's Cloth, Camblet, and Plaid Cloaks,
Ladies' Silk and Merino Cloaks,
Boy's Plaid and Patent Cloaks,
and a great variety of Staple and Fancy Goods, on the most reasonable terms.
J. D. GREGORY.

LANDED PROPERTY.

A Strong-built DWELLING HOUSE, with large Back Yard, Out-offices and Gate, a long Stable with Manger, a Store 36 feet long and 18 broad, with a Yard between the Store and Stable, all adjoining each other, and having a front in Church-street and Rose street; together with a Garden, enclosed and planted with Fruit Trees behind the House, at the corner of Rose-street and Hilliger-street, the Property of Mr. H. A. STADLER, will be sold in Lots, without any Reservation, on MONDAY, the 16th October 1837, at 11 o'clock.

The terms which are very favorable, and the Plan of partition may be seen at the Office of

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pt. Agent.

The Place JANSENS GIFT, at Blaauwberg, less than two hours from Town, is also for Private Sale.

NOTICE.

THE Ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church at this Place hereby give notice, that the extraordinary Meeting of the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church of this Colony, will be publicly opened on Tuesday, the 17th inst., at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, in the Church of the Evangelical Lutheran Community in Cape Town, which has been kindly granted by the Revd. the Consistory for that purpose.
By order of the Ministry aforesaid,
J. H. von MANGER, V.D.M.
Cape Town, 12th Oct. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned having disposed of his Farm Steenboks Rivier, Caledon, District Swellendam, will hold a Public Sale, on the 27th and 28th instant, at the said place, of all his moveable Property, consisting in Household Furniture, Wagons, Oxen, Breeding Cattle, Sheep and Goats, Saddle and Wagon Horses, and about 100 Mares; also the unexpired term of Service of some valuable Apprentices, and what further may be offered on the day of sale.
Steenboks Rivier, 2d October 1837.
J. J. TESSELAAR.

S HOULD the place *Altona*, about two miles from town, fronting three roads, and well situated for any business, with the buildings thereon, not previously be sold, the same will be put up by Public Auction, on the 3d of November next, at 11 o'clock A.M., first in nine Lots, and afterwards in one, and be sold to the Highest Bidder. At the same time and place will be offered, some building Materials, and Furniture.

Apply to Mr. J. BLORE, Auctioneer, or on the Spot to the Under-signed.
C. DE HAAS.

PORT BEAUFORT

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Port Beaufort, by the Undersigned, on the 19th and 20th of October next, of English and Swedish Iron of all sorts.

Ten Leaguers of good old Cape Wine, in Casks of different sizes, viz., Leaguers, Half-leaguers, Aums, and Half-aums.

100 Muids of excellent Flour,
100 Muids of Swart Kops River Salt,
As also, Tar, Spades, Juak, Steel, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, and a general assortment of Merchandize.
Swellendam, 28th August 1837.
BARRY NEPHEWS.

SWELLENDAM.

A PUBLIC Sale will be held, on the 21st of November next, of the effects belonging to the Estate of *Jan Willem Lotz*, and deceased Wife, *Susanna Elizabeth Rossouw*, on the place *Haas Kraal*, District of Swellendam, consisting of,

The Half-share in the Quitrent Farm, named "*Haas Kraal*" situated near the *Hans River*," well known as a good Cattle Farm, and especially for Sheep.

Also, 600 thorough-bred Merino Sheep, among which are 100 extra Fat Wethers; Cattle, Horses, Goats, a good Bullock Wagon, do. new washed; Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture.

The Apprenticeship of 1 female Apprentice, a good Shepherdess; the standing Crops on said Farm, &c. &c.
Swellendam, 11th Oct. 1837.

J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

MR. JOHANNES MICHAEL VAN HELSDINGEN, Sen., intending to remove to Cape Town, will sell by Public Auction, on THURSDAY, the 2d November.

Half of the Quitrent Farm, *Kleine Fontein*, and adjoining Quitrent Land known as *Steen Koe Fontein*, in extent together about 4,000 Morgen, well known as one of the best Cattle Farms in the District of Swellendam, is planted with 100 excellent Fruit Trees, and 1,500 Vines, possessing fine Gardens, and capable of irrigating a considerable quantity of arable Land.

Also, 150 Cattle and Oxen, of the European breed, Horses, Goats; Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, 2 Fishing Netts, 2 Boats, and what further may be brought forward on day of Sale, and the following Apprentices:—

- 1 Carpenter,
- 1 Herdsman, and his Wife a Housemaid,
- 1 Housemaid with 2 Children,
- 1 Labourer.

The Sale will be held on the place *Dassen Klip*, belonging to Mr. Field Cornet REINSBURGH.
Swellendam, 11th Oct. 1837.

J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

GROOT SWART BERG.—SWELLENDAM

MR. ANDREAS VAN TONDER, will hold a Public Sale, on THURSDAY, 30th November next, of the Loan Place, *Olyven Rivier*, situated near the Roodie Berg.

The Loan Place, *Kromme Kloof*, situated near the Groot River, and right to annexed Government Land; Cattle, Oxen, Goats, Household Furniture, &c. &c.
Swellendam, 11th Oct. 1837.

J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

EXTENSIVE

SALES OF SHEEP FARMS, BREEDING SHEEP, HORSES, &c.

In the District of BEAUFORT.

MR. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, of Slange Fontein, in the Nieuweveld, District of Beaufort, will hold Public Sales on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th of OCTOBER next, of SLANGE FONTEIN, and Eleven other adjacent FARMS, all more or less capable of irrigation;—and comprising the best part of the Nieuweveld for Sheep, Cattle, and Horses.

Also, 10,000 BREEDING SHEEP,

Among which are 1,000 Bastards;

And 1,000 real blink-hair EWES,

100 Trained and untrained HORSES;

Household Furniture, and all manner of Farming Implements, &c.
Beaufort, 22d July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer

FARM FOR SALE.

MR. TOBIAS WIESE, Sen. wishing to concentrate his Affairs in consequence of his advanced age, offers for Private Sale, his FARM, situate near Tulbagh Church, with or without the standing Crop.

The Farm contains 217 morgen Freehold Land, of which more than 100 morgen are arable and planted with 30,000 young Vines.

The Purchase Money may be held on Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, on first mortgage of the Farm, and the Purchaser can also be supplied with all Farming and Cellar Implements, a Horse Mill, and Blacksmith's Shop complete.

The Farm is well situated for any kind of Trade, or for the accommodation of Travellers.

For information, apply in Person, or by post-paid Letters, to the Proprietor on the spot, or to the Undersigned.

F. ENGELS, q-q.

Breeding Sheep and Cattle.

PUBLIC SALE will be held at *Faaisant Kraal*, on the Nieuweveld, district of Beaufort, Field Cornetcy of *Charl Esterhuisen*, on the 1st of November next, of BREEDING SHEEP and GOATS, OXEN and BREEDING CATTLE; Trained and untrained HORSES; Household Furniture, &c. &c., for account of G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 29th August 1837.

I N the Pound of the Undersigned are confined, a red-roan Gelding, 8 years old; a red Ox, with flat horns; a red-roan Cow, and a blue-roan Calf; a black Hieffer, with a white belly, right ear a slit, and a square at bottom. If not released before the 19th inst., they will be sold on that day.
H. N. KOTZE, Poundmaster.
Verloren Vallei, 29th Sept. 1837.

THE Undersigned hereby gives notice, that he has appointed Mr. A. DRIES GODLIEN SCHOMBE, to be his General Agent and Attorney, and as he intends to leave the district, he desires all Persons having any Claims against him, to send in the same to the said Mr. SCHOMBE, within three months from this date, and all persons indebted to him to pay their Debts within the said period.
Cradeck, 1st October 1837.
D. J. ROBERTZE.

BIRTH.—Mrs GEORGE THOMPSON, of a Daughter.
2, Heeregracht, Oct. 9, 1837.

DIED on the 23d Sept. 1837, on the Estate *Oude Kraal*, in the Boesjiveld District, Swellendam, **JOHANNES LUCAS VISSER**, aged 86 years, 4 months, and 21 days. **WYBRAND LUYES**, Testamentary Executor.
Swellendam, 11th Oct. 1837.

W. TOMPSON,

Agent to the Anti Dri-Rot Company,

TAKES this opportunity of announcing to the Public, that he has now hired Premises at the upper end of Strand-street, the Property of the Joint Stock Company, and that a Tank is now in forward preparation, for carrying into operation KYAN'S PATENT, for seasoning Timber of every description, and preventing any kind of Rot; also of Canvas, Cordage, Ropes, &c., from Mildew. That W. T. will be ready to commence his Process toward the latter end of next month.

Timber, Canvas, Cordage, &c, can be received immediately and placed in his dry Store on the Spot, until such time, as according to the rotation of delivery, the saturation can be effected; those who wish to avail themselves of the benefit of this truly valuable discovery, will do well to apply to the Agent, No. 14, Burg-street, at their early convenience, as many applications have been already made.

It is found that Timber cut down while in an active state of vegetation, with the leaf blowing, becomes by the application of Kyan's Invention, immediately fit for use.

So much has been already notified on this interesting subject, and such incontrovertible testimony of the efficacy, and inestimable advantages to be derived from the use of this most valuable discovery, that any further comment would be superfluous.

Extracts from Sir R. SMIRKE'S Evidence, before the Select Committee on Timber Duty, will be found adequate to establish the fact, viz;

Do you know Kyan's Patent?—Yes, I do.

What is your opinion of this Patent?—I think it extremely valuable.

Supposing it were applied to the yellow Canadian Timber would it render it equally fit for the purposes to which you now usually apply Baltic timber?—I applied it to YELLOW CANADIAN PINE, about three years ago, and exposed that wood to the severest tests I could apply, and it remains unimpaired, when any other timber (oak or Baltic wood) would certainly have decayed if exposed to the same trial, and not prepared in the same manner.

Have the goodness to state to what trial you subjected it.—I took a certain number of pieces of wood, cut from the same log of YELLOW PINE, from POPLAR, and from SCOTCH FIR; these pieces I placed first in a cesspool, into which the waters of the common sewers discharged themselves; they remained there six months; they were removed from thence, and placed in a hotbed of compost, under a garden frame, they remained there a second six months; they were afterwards put into a flower border, placed half out of the ground, and I gave my gardener directions to water them whenever he watered the flowers; they remained there a similar period of six months. I put them afterwards into a cellar where there was some dampness, and the air completely excluded; they remained there a fourth period of six months, and were afterwards put into a very wet cellar. Those pieces of wood which underwent Kyan's Process are in the same state as when I first had them, and all the others to which the Process had not been applied are more or less rotten, and the Poplar is wholly destroyed.

This preparation of Mr. Kyan's resists all rot;—"I CANNOT ROT IT,"—added Sir Robert Smirke.

It is extending its beneficial advantages in every part of England; upwards of a hundred Noblemen and Gentlemen have taken out Licences to season Timber on their own Estates; and Agents have been appointed at more than one hundred and fifty principal Towns in Great Britain.

N.B. A small House, and a good sized Store adjoining, to be let, with immediate Possession, very suitable for a steady Carpenter or Cooper. Application to be made to the Undersigned.

Rent of House, Rds. 30 per month.

Do. Store, „ 15 per month.

W. TOMPSON.

14, Burg-street, 27th September 1837.

THE undermentioned impounded Cattle and Horses, will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:—

On Tuesday, 17th instant, at the Pound of Mr. M. van Aa, Swellendam, a black Gelding, about 10 year old; a dark dun colored Gelding, about 6 years old; a brown Mare, white face, two hind feet white, on the right leg a brand mark, 2 years old; a brown Mare, both the ears a slit, 2 years old.

On Thursday, 19th instant, at the Pound of Mr. J. D. de Kock, Uilenkraal, a red brown Mare, 4 years old; a red roan Mare, 3 years old; a light brown Mare, 6 years old, with grey roan Mare Foal, one year old.

Same day, at the Pound of Mr. J. C. Linde, above River Zonder End, a black Ox, white belly, star on forehead, left ear a square, behind right ear a dove tail; a black Ox.

On Monday, 23rd instant, at the Pound of Mr. P. L. Moolman, Breede River, a brown Mare, white face, right hind foot white, right ear cropped, left ear a square in front.

Same day, at the Pound of Mr. M. J. Legrange, Kaffer Kuils River, a brown Mare, star on forehead, about 4 years old.

Same day, at the Pound of Mr. T. W. Smalberger, Valsch River, a black Cow, white belly, right ear a cut behind, left ear ditto in front, 2 red roan Mares, 3 years old, a red roan Mare, white face, two hind feet white.

Same day, at the Pound of Mr. T. P. Joubert, behind Cogman's Kloof, a red Ox, left ear a half-moon behind, and ditto in front, right ear a square in front.
Swellendam, 3th October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

I N the Pound here is confined beyond the limited time, a light brown Mare, about 6 years old, not marked. If not released before the 20th instant, the same will be publicly sold on that day at my place.
Honingberg, 4th October 1837.

J. J. VAN DER MERWE, Poundmaster.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 13th October 1837.

Mr. G. Baldery
Captain Kelton, 97th Reg. 2

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being unclaimed or refused.

Mr. W. Allingham — James Donnie
— P. G. van der Byl — Dittlo Pappas, 2
— C. J. B. Bresler — H. A. Eksteen
Mrs. A. E. Beyers — W. E. Everson
Mr. J. Curley — W. J. Esterhuysen
Mr. H. P. Haupt — Mr. H. C. Viljoen
— P. J. Kemp — J. Vorry
— S. Lombard — J. de Villiers, A. B. Son
Mrs. M. de Preez — P. H. de Villiers, 2
Mr. D. Rouw, P. Son — J. de Villiers
— John Rowan — A. J. de Waal
— William Sanderson — A. Wiemand
— Gert Scholte — Mrs. A. Thomson
Sec. Bk. Soc. Stellenbosch, 2

The Hon Admiral Elliott has been recently appointed to the command of the African station, and was expected to sail at the end of September for the Cape of Good Hope. Admiral Elliott will be accompanied by all his family.

It appears from a late paper, that the Queen has conferred the honor of Knighthood on the right honorable Sir JAMES SPITALL, of Justice Hall, Lord Provost and Lord Lieutenant of the city, and Lord Rector of the University of Edinburgh. This appointment has given much satisfaction to the inhabitants of Edinburgh, as the Lord Provost is greatly respected by all classes and parties in that city.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Barometrical Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 1st October at Noon, to the 8th of October at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Atmos.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.166	62.4	65.2	61.1	—	—
3 1/2	30.121	62.7	63.7	59.0	—	—
9 1/2	30.169	61.1	63.1	53.6	—	—
20 1/2	30.152	61.0	60.3	58.3	50.9	In. 0.014

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Oct. 8, at noon = 30.425.

Minimum Atmospheric Pressure " 4, at 5h. = 29.881.

Minimum Temperature Oct. 1, in the night = 40° 5.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky = 1/2 of the visible Hemisphere.

Winds. Oct. 1, W. and calm.—2d, W. N.W., W., and calm.—3d, N.W. and S.—4th, W. N.W. and N.W.—5th, W. b. N., and N.W.—6th, S.—7th, S.

LUNAR ECLIPSE of Friday, October 13th.

THERE will be a total Eclipse of the Moon this night, and as we wish to excite young minds to contemplate the simplicity of the laws by which these phenomena are regulated, we will shortly explain the circumstances:—The Earth intercepts a portion of the Sun's light proportionate to the relative magnitudes of the Sun and Earth. The consequence is that the Earth projects a conical shadow in the Heavens, the Apex, or end of which, describes a circle in the plane of the Eclipse moving with the velocity of the Earth round the Sun.

The shadow is circular, because the Earth is round, and it is conical, because the Sun is larger than the Earth.

If a boy's playing-marble suspended by a thread is carried round the flame of a candle, it will throw a shadow in the same manner, and if a marble is less than the flame of the candle, the shadow will be in the form of a cone, broad near the marble and tapering off towards the end. As the marble is moved to or from the candle, the shadow will be lengthened or shortened.

The length of the Earth's shadow is much greater than the distance of the Moon from the Earth. If the Moon's path round the Earth was in the plane of the Eclipse the moon must pass through the shadow at every full Moon, because at the full Moon the Sun, Earth and Moon, are in a direct line. But the Earth's orbit being inclined to the Eclipse, the Moon is generally above the shadow or below it. When the Moon is in or near to the Eclipse at the time of full Moon, she will pass through the center of the shadow or through part of it, and will be totally or partially eclipsed, or shaded from our view. Thus an Eclipse of the Moon is the passage of the Moon through the Earth's shadow, and shows that the Moon derives its light from the Sun.

The commencement and termination of a Lunar Eclipse cannot be accurately noted like an Eclipse of the Sun or of a fixed Star, for the shadow is surrounded by a penumbra or twilight, produced by the passage of the Sun's rays through our atmosphere. The Moon's limb penetrates the penumbra almost imperceptibly, becoming darker in its progress; hence Lunar Eclipses are of little use in settling the Longitudes of places.

The progress of the Eclipse of Friday will be as follows:

	Cape Mean Time.
First contact with penumbra,	9h. 46m.
First contact with dark shadow,	10 44
First total immersion in dark shadow,	11 45
Middle of Eclipse,	12 31
Last total immersion in dark shadow,	13 16
Last contact with dark shadow	14 17
Last contact with penumbra.	15 15

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 9th October, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

Edward Nowers, to Nancy Warrington.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 9th October, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A son of Edward Brown Kinton, baptized Edward Turner.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Oct. 13.

Sun rises. 36 min past 5. Sun sets. 24 min past 6. Length of Day. 12h. 48m. Length of Night. 11 h. 12m.
Day increased 2h. 30m.

THE MOON.

Full Moon.—Friday, 13th Oct. 15 min. past 11, afternoon.
Last Quarter.—Saturday, 21st Oct. 56 m. past 9, morning.
New Moon.—Sunday, 20th Oct. 33 m. past 11, morning.
First Quarter.—Sunday, 5th Nov. 24 m. past 2, afternoon.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Oct. 7. Joshua Carroll, schooner, E. Lindsay, from Ascension August 10, to this port and Swan River. Cargo, sundries. Passengers, Mrs. Lindsay, Mr. Turner, and Miss Cameron.

7. Ligonier, cutter, T. Tyler, from Breede River Oct. 2, to this port. Cargo, grain. J. P. Valentim, Agent.

8. Conch, schooner, W. Bell, from Knysna Sept. 30, to this port. Cargo, timber.—Passenger, Mr. Coomans.

9. Olympus, bark, R. Cowt, from Calcutta August 23, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water.

9. St. George, ship, E. Williams, from Bristol August 8 to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Mrs. Blunt, 5 children, and 2 servants.—For Calcutta, Messrs. Stubbs and Dyer; Capt. Bacon, Little, and Stubbs; Lieut. Holden; Mrs. Dyer, Carlaw, and Carden; Messrs. Richardson and Ridgway, 1 child, and 3 servants. J. T. Buck, Agent.

9. Diadem, brig, J. Walker, from Mauritius Sept. 18, to this port. Cargo, sugars.—2 steerage passengers.—Brings a mail.

10. L'Ima, French ship, D. Coire, from Havre de Grace Aug. 6, to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Morel, Aubin, Brunet, Conraile, and Simonier.—Put in for refuelments. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

12. Jupiter, bark, W. Ramsay, from Calcutta July 10, to a Market. Cargo, rice, &c.—Put in for orders.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Oct. 6. Hibernia, H. Gillies, to London.

9. Gilmore II, Lindsay, to Bombay.

10. Meg Marnie, J. Skinner, to London.

11. Addison, A. F. Parker, to Fairhaven.

11. Olympus, R. Cowt, to London.

12. Ocean, (F.) J. Boyer, to Mauritius.

12. St. George, E. Williams, to Calcutta.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Agrippina, W. Rodgers, for Thomson, Watson, & Co.

Indominy, J. Roberts, for Mauritius.—Anderson & Co.

Courier, A. Dixon, for Calcutta.—R. Granger.

Dorothy Gale, G. Moore, for Mauritius.

Ticker, W. H. Ellis, for Mauritius.—Home, Edgar, & Co.

Galatea, W. Tayt, for New South Wales.—Phillips & Co.

Knysna, J. Findlay, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

Concordia, F. H. C. Kahne, for Batavia.—P. M. Brink.

Ulysses, J. D. Canos, for whaling.—I. Chase, U.S.C.

Diadem, J. Walker, for St. Helena and Rio.

Transit, T. Coburn, for Mauritius.—Billingsley.

Lynher, H. Browne, for N. S. Wales.—Home, Edgar, & Co.

St. Helena, T. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

Regent Packet, J. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chisappini & Co.

Rapid, W. A. Cassie, for Mauritius.—Barradallies & Co.

Alert, J. Gibson, for London.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.

Charles Carter, J. Curstall, for St. Helena.

Joshua Carroll, E. Lindsay, for Swan River.—R. Granger.

Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. P. Valentim, Agent.

Ligonier, T. Tyler, for J. P. Valentim.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

MARGARET WILKIE, N. Smith, for Mauritius.

Colonial.—219 bags Bran, 32 bags Walnuts, 4 bags Almonds, 448 bags Flour, 20 muids Oats, 32 casks salted Beef, 1 keg Ox Tongues, 22 Horses, and 6 Mules.

British.—5 cases and 4 bales Manufactures, and 2 Buggies.

Foreign.—99 cases Gin.

CHILD HAROLD, Willis, for London.

British taking.—25 bundles Whalebone, and 55 bundles Skins.

Foreign taking.—20 bundles Whalebone.

Foreign.—10 casks Nutmegs.

HIBERNIA, Gillies, for St. Helena and London.

For St. Helena.

Colonial.—9 Bollsacks and 12 bags Flour.

Foreign.—10 kegs Tobacco.

For London.

Colonial.—1 qr. cask and 1 half-um Wine, 1 case Ostrich Feathers, 58 Hides, and 38 bales Wool.

Foreign.—(from Warehouse,) 41 casks Nutmegs.

MUG MERRILLIS, Skinner, for St. Helena and London.

For St. Helena.

Colonial.—104 bags Oats, 105 bags Barley, 21 bags Broad, 14 bags Beans, 6 casks Fish, 24 boxes and 12 bags dried Fruit, 25 kegs Butter, 6 Oxen, 45 Sheep, 24 Hides Leather, 1 case Skins, 9 boxes Candles, 42 bags Salt, 200 dried Fish, and 1 keg Snuff.

Foreign.—19 casks Tobacco.

British.—8 cases and 4 bales Cottons, and 3 boxes Drugs.

For London.

Colonial.—438 pipes, 291 half-pipes, 2 quarter-pipes, and 4 half-um Wine, 725 wet Hides, 270 dry Hides, 167 bundles Sheep Skins, 22 cases Aloes, 27 cases Tallow, 1 cask Sheep Tails, 12,595 Ox and Cow Horns, 5 planks Stinkwood, and 1 case Insects.

Foreign.—2 planks Guarabee, 30 planks Jaccoranda, 1 case China Ware, 14 casks Nutmegs, (from Warehouse.)

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Oct. 6. H.M.C.M. Ship L'Hermine, — Cecille, Esq. from Rio Janeiro Aug. 23, to Hobart Town.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Oct. 7. H. M. S. Leveret, to Ascension.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships Beagle, Thalia, and H.M.C.M.S. L'Hermine. Ship, Trident.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Oct. 6. Charlotte, J. Brown, from London June 29, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—11 steerage passengers.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Oct. 2. Valleyfield, to Trincomalee.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brig, Resource. Schooners, Emma, and Charlotte.

The Criminal Sessions will be held on Monday next, the 16th instant. There are only nine cases on the roll.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 13DEN OCTOBER 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur, met de concurrentie van Zyne Edelheid den Luitenant Gouverneur, heeft goedgevonden te gelasten dat alle Veldkornets die hunne posten zonder tusschen poos in een District hebben waargenomen gedurende Vyftien Jaren, of die gediend hebben of hierna maals zu len dienen gedurende dezelfde lengte van tyd in twee of meer onderscheiden Districten, op verschillende tyden, zullen geregtigd zyn, indien zy zulks verlangen, van de dienst af te treden, en zullen verder geregtigd zyn, op het gunstige rapport van de Civile Commissarissen respectievelijk, tot het genot van de voordeelen gewoonlyk toegestaan aan Veldkornets wanneer zy aftreden na Vyf en Twintig Jaren dienst.

Zyne Excellentie vindt verder goed te gelasten, dat geen Assistent Veldkornet zal gehouden zyn langer te dienen dan Vyf Jaren, anders dan met zyn eigen toestemming en de goedkeuring van den Civilen Commissaris van het District.

Ingeval een Assistent Veldkornet wordt aangesteld tot Veldkornet, zal hy niet geregtigd zyn zyne tyd als Assistent te rekenen by den tyd welke hem regt geeft, om af te treden.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 5 Oct. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Heer J. C. CHASS te vergunnen om te practiseren als Notaris Publiek, in deze Kolonie.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 11 Oct. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

MET betrekking tot de Gouvernements Advertentie van den 22 Augustus II., wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Hr. T. H. AHRENS, M. D. is geengageerd tot het volbrengen van de pligten van Districts Chirurgyn voor het District Clanwilliam.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 12 Oct. 1837.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT hierby narigt gegeven, dat FELIX ORLANDINE eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om in Buskruid te handelen, te Stellenbosch.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 6 Oct. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT hierby narigt gegeven, dat B. H. SWARTZ, eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om in Buskruid te handelen, te Colesberg, No. 6, Kerkstraat.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 October 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsch District, zal op Vrydag den 20 dezer en volgende dagen vaceren tot de inspectie van Landeryen verzocht door de volgende personen:

Veldkornetschap Palen.

1. Frans Jacobus Stoffberg, van een stuk lands annex de plaats Rietvallei.

2. J. Lautenbagh, voor een stuk Land, annex ditto.

Veldkornetschap Koeberg, den Hr. A. J. Louw.

3. Jacobus Henricus Blanckenberg, voor zeker stuk land gelegen tusschen de plaatsen Welbeloond en Zandkraal.

4. Alexander van Breda, Sr., voor land annex zyne Plaatsen Wolvedans en Mariendal.

5. Sybrand Jacobus van der Spuy, Sr., voor land om zyne Plaats Oortmans Post.

6. H. A. van Niekerk, Hz., voor land rondom zyne eigendoms Plaats Rondeboschjes Heuvel, Koeberg.

7. J. A. Louw, voor land annex zyn Plaats Phaizante Kraal.

Veldkornetschap Koeberg, den Hr. S. J. van der Spuy.

8. Johs. Louw, Albz., van Ronderberg, voor Land gelegen tusschen Klein Dassenberg, en de plaats Groene Rivier.

Veldkornetschap Groene Kloof, den Hr. F. van Schalkwyk.

9. De Leeningsplaats 'Michiel Heinskraal,' gevraagd door den Hr. J. P. Eksteen

10. De Leeningsplaats 'Burgers Post,' gevraagd door J. C. F. Heydenreich.

11. Arend van Eyssen, voor zeker stuk Gouvernements Land gelegen tusschen de Plaatsen Kleigat, Rondevally, en Waterschildpads Fontein.

12. De Leeningsplaats 'Waterschildpads Fontein,' gevraagd door Floris van Koegeleberg.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 4 October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civ. Com.

CALEDON.

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam zal op DINGS-DAG, den 24sten dezer, ten 10 ure des Voormiddags, publiek laten verkoopen, de Publieke Gebouwen, te Caledon.

De koopkondition zyn te zien en de verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris te Swellendam, en by de Heeren J. S. NEEDHAM, en A. P. KEYTER, Vrederegters te Caledon.

Swellendam, 4 October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen voor de leverantie van de volgende artikelen, voor het gebruik van de Gevangenis en de Bandieten alhier, tot op WOENSDAG, den 12den dezer, ten 12 ure.

- 24 Blikken Mengelens Bekers,
- 24 Grove Bezems,
- 36 Fyne do.
- 12 Patent Hangsloten,
- 6 Kruiwagens,
- 12 Pikken,
- 12 Graven No. 4,
- 2 Bylen,
- 8 Urien Balies,
- 2 Secret do.
- 15 Halfanen goede Steenkalk,
- 1 Blok met ketting en bouten compleet, van droog Eikenhout, 8½ voet lang, en 5 dm. dik.

Alles onderworpen aan de goedkeuring van den Civile Commissaris alhier, en monsters enz. te worden gezonden aan den Cipier alhier.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 3 Oct. 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen, voor de leverantie van de volgende artikelen voor de Bandieten alhier, tot op WOENSDAG, den 18den dezer, ten 12 ure precies.

- 30 Blaauwen Karsaayen Baatjes, gemerkt C op de rug.
- 30 Do. Onderbaatjes.
- 30 Do. Broeken,
- 30 Lederen Broeken,
- 60 Witte Calico Hemden,
- 30 Vlaamschinnen Boserootjes,
- 2 lbs. Gekleurd Garen,
- 200 Middelslag Naalden,
- 50 Geruite Pullicat Doeken,
- 470 lbs. Zeep.

Alles onderworpen aan de goedkeuring van den Civilen Commissaris, en de artikelen moeten alhier worden geleverd vry van alle vracht, enz.

De tenders moeten melden den prys van ieder artikel.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 3 Oct. 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

SWELLENDAM.

IN de Gevangenis te Swellendam is geconfinceerd *Hans*, zeggende te zyn een apprentice van Hermanus du Plessies, wonende naby Zwarte Water, in het Veldkornetschap Valsche Rivier, zyn meester wordt verzocht hem te lossen.

Speciale Resters Bureau, Klip Rivier, naby Swellendam, 9 October 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Speciale Magistraat.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Donderdag, den 12den October 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman.

NADEMAAL op den Twaalfden dag van Juny, in het Jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd en Vyf en Dertig, de Boedel van Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, op last van Zyne Ed. den Hr. Regter Kekewich, een der Regters van het Hof, behoortlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van gezegde Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman.

En nademaal de gez. Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, een Certifikaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, geteekend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Creditoren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende hun consent tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden, en gez. Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certifikaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlyke invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Creditoren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gezegde Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoortlyke kennis van gezegde Motie, in de "Gouvernements Courant," is gegeven, geene der Creditoren van gezegde Frans van de Kaap, alias Abdol Ragman, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gez. Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 12den October 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de onlergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende verko. ping n worden gehouden:—

SWELLENDAM.

PIETER VAN BRED, Piet zoon, versus

JOHANNES NICHOLAAS SWART, Pz.

Op Donderdag den 25 October, 1837, ten Verweerders Woonplaatse, genaamd "Zeekoegat," gelegen in het 'Strandveld,' in het District Swellendam; van verscheiden soorten Huismebelen, eenne hoeveelheid Koopmanswaren, 9 Wagenpaarden, een Rypaard, 8 Merries en 2 Veulen, Koeyen, Kalveren, Schapen, een Paardenwagen, eenne open Kar, enz., enz.

Alsmede, het voorbrengsel van 2 mudden Koren en 2 dito Garst, gezaaid op bovengem. Boerdery.

ALBANIE.

WILLIAM WRIGHT, versus

MARTHINUS RENSBURG.

Op Woensdag den 25 October, 1837, aan de Commissie Vendu Kamer van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van een Paard, een Zadel en Toom, twee stukken Linnebaai.

JOHN STEUART, Baljuw.

BUREAU VAN DEN BALJUW.

Kaapstad, 12 October, 1837.

UIT kracht van het vermogen in my gevestigd by zyner overleden Majesteits Charter voor de betere en meer krachtdadige Administratie van Justitie in deze Kolonie en den Resorte daarvan, heb ik benoemd en aangesteld den Hr. THEODORE HEINRICH AHRENS, om te zyn de Adjunct Baljuw van het District Clanwilliam, in de plaats van den Hr. D. SCHONNBERG, aangesteld tot Griffier van het Vrederegert, voor dat District.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 10 Oct. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Creditoren van wylen *Margaretha Tichy*, van de Kaapstad, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat ingevolge van het overlyden van GEORGE FERDINAND GEYER, en PETRUS JOHANNES LE ROIS, de Testamentaire Executeuren van gezegde *Margaretha Tichy*, eenne Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Creditoren van de Overledene, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 21 Nov. ten 10 ure precies, des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon als voormeld, in de plaats van bovengemelde overleden Testamentaire Executeuren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Dunn*, van Worcester, Kramer.

EENE publieke Vendutie van een HUIS en ERF, gelegen in het Dorp Worcester, Blok T. Erf No. 1, zal worden gehouden door den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator, op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Commissaris, op ZATURDAG den 21sten October aanst. ten 10 ure.

Het Huis bevat drie Ruime Kamers, benevens Galdery, Keuken en Dispens, en een groot Buiten Vertrek, zeer geschikt voor een Pakhuis, Kelder of Wagenhuis.

Het gez. Gebouw is geheel nieuw en volkomen voltooid. Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag ten Kantore van den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Eenige Curator.

Worcester, 18 September 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedels van *Arnoldus Maurilus Living*, voormaals van de Paarl, en *Andreas George Hendrik Teubers*, van de Kaapstad.

EENE tweede en finale Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gez. gde Boedels, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Creditoren openliggen voor den tyd van eenne maand na dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, den 14 October 1837.

F. G. WATERMEYER,

G. H. MEYER,

Gez. Curatoren in den Boedel van A. G. H. TEUBERS.

F. G. WATERMEYER,

J. G. STADLER,

Gez. Curatoren in den Boedel van A. M. MEIRING.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Pieter Wouter Steyn*, Douwes zoon, van Vette Rivier, District Swellendam, Zadelmaker.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Creditoren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen van den 18 October 1837, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

Swellendam, 10 October 1837.

J. G. ASPELING, Eenige Curator.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Johannes van Schoor*, van de Ziekestraat, Kaapstad, Bakker.

OP MAANDAG, den 27 November, aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekende, Curatoren in gemelde Boedel, Publiek laten Verkoopen, den geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in Huisraad van allerlei soort, een staande Huisklok, Toonbank, Rakken, Trommels, enz.

Alsmede, de Dienstyf van eenige Apprenticen, Meiden en Jongens.

Eindelyk, ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelve, voor een Speciale Commissaris, zonder Reserve.

Het Huis en Erf No. 8, gelegen in de Ziekestraat, vlak over de Caledons Plein, waarin vele jaren de Bakkerij gedreven is, het bevat 2 front, en 2 Achterkamers, Dispens, Kombuis, 5 Bovenvertrekken, een Achterplaats, een groote Bakkerij met 2 Ovens, een Boschjeshok, Slavenvertrekken, Stal voor 8 Paarden, een lange Korzenolder, zynde zulks groot 22 kwadraat roeden, en 116 do. voeten, en 69 do. duimen, blykens Transport, d. d. 13 January 1832, met zoodanige Servitutten als daarin staan vermeld. Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen by de Ondergeteekenden, alwaar de Koopconditien, Kaart en Transporten mede te zien zyn, ook zyn de Koopconditien te zien op het Meesters Bureau, en by den Hr. B. J. JONES, Afslager.

PAUL JOHS. ROUX, Pz. } Gez.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren

Kaapstad, den 12 October 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Jacobus Johannes Uys*, Senior, overleden.

ALLE degenen die vernemen eenige wettige vorderingen te hebben op den gem. Boedel, gelieve daarvan in geschrifte opgaaft te doen, en die schuldig zyn gelieve betaling te maken, en zulks alles binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden gerekend, by

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, Hs.,

Eenige Testamentaire Executeur.

Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No. 36, 28 Sept. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

EXECUTEUREN Testamentair van wylen den Heer HENDRIK HECKROODT, Senior, zyn voornemens op MAANDAG den 16 October publiek te verkoopen, de navolgende vaste Goederen, als:—

1. Een hecht, sterk en welgebouwd WOONHUIS onder drie Verdiepingen, wel gelegen op den hek van de Buitengracht en Kerkstraat, zeer geschikt tot als Neringen, bevattende de eerste Verdieping twee Kelden, waarvan een ingerigt is tot een Stal voor 16 Paarden, zoder hinder aan de Bewoners toe te brengen; de tweede verdieping twee ruime Kamers met Stookplaatsen, en groot Eetzaal; de derde vyf ruime Slaapkamers; Keuken en Achtervertrekken voor Bedienden, met annex Wagenhuis onder dubbele Verdieping. Het Huis heeft een vol gez. op het Boerenplein, en een Hoekhuis zynde, kan met weinik kosten in tweeën worden verdeeld.

2. Een Pakhuis daar annex onder dubbele Verdieping. Vervolgens eenige losse Goederen, bestaande in IJverwerk, Porselein en Keukegereedschap, Leden ten, Bedden, Gordynen, een Kabinet, Tafels, Stoelen, Spiels met vergulden Lysten; een Karweiwagen, een dito Kar, Tuigen, een paar koperen Kanonnen, kajaten Schuifkroon, Houtwerk, oud Yzer, en verscheiden andere Artikelen den Boedel behoorende, te veel om te melden.

Vervolgens, op WOENSDAG den 18 October, ERVEN, gelegen tusschen de Drie Anker Baai en het v. van Meijufv. de Weduwe LEIBRANDT.

N.B. Het bovengem. Huis, Wagenhuis en Pakhuis zullen precies ten 11 ure worden opgeveild, en liberaal STRYK GELD gegeven.

De Koopconditien zullen te zien zyn ten Kantore van den Venuafslager den Hr. JOHN BLOFF, en het Huis kan men 3 dagen voor de Verkoopung bezigtigen.

B. HECKROODT, Test. Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige actien of pretentien hebben, hetzy uit hoofde van Schuldbrieven, Boekschulden, Borgtogten, Voogdyschappen, Administratie, of anderzint op den Boedel van wylen Meijufvrouw *Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Weduwe wylen den Hr. *Christiaan Gabriel Theron*, van Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, worden verzocht met de behoortlyke bewyzen daarin opgave te doen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, ten Kantore van den tweeden Ondergeteekenden te Tulbagh, en die aan voormelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne Schulden te vereffenen binnen gezegde tyd.

D. P. VAN DER MERWE, } Testamentaire

W. N. VOS, } Executeuren.

Tulbagh, den 25ten September 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekenden in hunne betrekking als Executeuren des Boedels van wylen Meijufvrouw *Maria Magdalena van Heerden*, Weduwe wylen den Hr. *Christiaan Gabriel Theron*, zullen op DONDERDAG en VRYDAG, den 26 en 27 October aanst., ter plaatse Leeuwenfontein, gelegen in de wyk van het Warme Bokkeveld, District Worcester, publiekelyk aan den meestbiedenden doen verkoopen, derzelver geheele nalatenschap, bestaande in circa 30 zoo Ry. Wagen, Jonge, als Aanteel Paarden; benevens een welbekende Spring Hengst, afkoms ig van het opregte en uit Engeland aangebragte Bloedpaard *Kriketer*, een aantal Aanteel Beesten, 50 Trekossen, 1,250 Schapen en Bokken; wyders, 1 Kap Wagen, 3 Ossenwagens, Ploegen, Eggen, Bouw, Kelder, Smids, Timmermans en Keukegereedschappen, Koorn, Garst, Rog, Wijn, Brandewyn, allerlei soorten van Huisraad, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der verkoopung zal worden aangebragt, te veel om te melden.

D. P. VAN DER MERWE, } Testamentaire

W. N. VOS, } Executeuren.

Tulbagh, den 25ten September 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen de Heer G. E. *Facelyn Gous*. OP VRYDAG den 27 dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende in zyne kwaliteit, bovengem. Boedel publiek ten gelde doen maken, bestaande in

Geleerde en Ongeleerde Ossen, die vet zyn, Geleerde en Ongeleerde Paarden, waaronder capitale Rypaarden, en voorts de onverstreken Dienstjaren van eenige Apprenticen, die geen reccommandatie behoeven.

A. CARSTENS, Dative Executeur.

De Vendutie zal gehouden worden ter Plaatse van Mej. de Weduwe Gous.

Op bovengemelde Verkoopung zal almede worden verkocht,

3 spannen Trekkossen,

1 span Wagenpaardeu,

2 jonge Hengsten,

1 span Tuigen,

en de onverstreken diensttyf van 8 Apprenticen, behoorende aan den Heer A. S. J. Gous.

Den Hr. MOORREES, Vendu Administrateur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Willem Lubbe*, van het District Colesberg, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoortlyke bewyzen in te zenden by *Carolina Margaretha Nienaber*, van Colesberg, nagelatene Weduwe en Executrice Testamentair, binnen 6 weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Schulden onverwyld aan gez. C. M. Nienaber, te betalen.

Kaapstad, 12 Oct. 1837.

J. C. BERRANG.

Publieke Verkoop van Vastgoed.

In den Boedel van wylen Elizabeth Cecilia Louw, Weduwe wylen Gabriel Roussouw, Daniels zoon.
OP DINGSdag den 31sten dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende in zyne betrekking als Dative Excecuter in Boedel, aan den Hoogsten Bieder publiek doen verkoopen: zekere Twee Stukken Erfpachtland, met de daarop staande Woonhuis, gelegen in het Kaapsche District, achter de Wynberg, groot 59 morgen en 9 kwadraat roeden; em. Erf is voorzien van goeden Tuingrond, en vele soorten van Vruchtboomen; verdere byzonderheden zyn te vermenen ten Kantore van

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Walestraat, No. 59.
De Heer P. H. R. de Villiers, Vendu Administrateur.
N.B. Liberaal Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

By den Ondergeteekende, als een der Voogden over de minderjarige Erfgenamen van wylen Helena Elisabeth Kuster, is op interest, a 5 pCt. onder goede securiteit verkrygbaar, een somma van £ 358. 4. s. zynde een erfdeel der kinderen van Carel Wilhelm Liebetrou, competeerende Kaapstad, 12 Aug. 1837.
L. J. BIANCHI.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen, tot op **MORGEN**, (Zaterdag,) den 14den dezer, ten 2 ure, van allen die geneegen zyn te leveren
180,000 BAKSTEENEN, twee-derden voor Buitenwerk en een-derde tweede kwaliteit, op de volgende Conditiën:—
Het Ingenieurs Departement zal de Kolen leveren tegen 0 Schepels voor 1000 Steenen, moettende de Aannemer zelve weghalen van het Ingenieurs Magazyn.
De Aannemer moet de 180,000 Bakst. leveren aan zyn eigen Oven, tegen 30,000 in de maand, beginnende op 1 October, tot 30,000 op den 1sten December aanst., en 30,000 op den 1sten Januarij van iedere volgende maand.
Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad; 6 Oct. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS met Monsters zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen, tot op **MAANDAG**, den 23 dezer, ten 2 uren, van allen die geneegen zyn te leveren, —
75,000 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt, TARWE MEEL.

Het product van zuiver Kaapsch Koren, zoo als het van de Molen komt.
Te worden afgeleverd aan Harer Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad, in zakken, welke door dit Departement zullen verstrekt worden.
De tyd der aflevering moet worden gemeld in de Tender, en de Prys (in Sterling Geld) per 100 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt.
Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 Oct. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE BANK.

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. Hr. J. B. EBDEN, Voorzitter,
De Ed. Hr. HAMPTON ROSS,
De Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. THOS. TENNANT,
De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,
De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,
De Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS,
De Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON,
De Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

HET volgende zyn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:
Deszelfs groot getal Directeuren verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwistbare securiteit.
Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlyden of af treden.
Deszelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhouders.
Deszelve betaalt Interest op zoedaniige Depositos welke een zekeren tyd blyven staan.
Deszelve neemt de stricte geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.
Deszelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnen de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.
Deszelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met deszelve.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat Interest zal worden toegestaan op Kassa Depositos in de Bank voor eenen bepalen tyd, tegen den volgende koers: Voor 3 maanden en minder dan zes maanden 2 per cent per jaar.
2 " 12 " 2½ " do.
12 " en daarboven, 3 " do.

Op last van Directeuren,
T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

MERINO SCHAPEN.

M misverstand voor te komen, dient deze tot narigt, dat de Schapen die op den 25 October staan verkocht te worden aan Zoetendals Valei, zoo als in vorige Couranten reeds geadverteerd is, alle TEELDOOVEN, zyn met derzelver Wol op het lyf, en waarvan de Lammeren reeds gespeend zyn, en juist geschikt voor den Ram.

REITZ, BRED, JOUBERT, & Co.

BEKENDMAKING.

HET Ministerie der Nederduitsche Hervormde Gemeente alhier, maakt hiermede bekend, dat de Buitengewone Synodale Vergadering der Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk in deze Volkplanting, in het openbaar zal worden geopend op **Dingsdag den 17den dezer**, in de Voormiddag, ten 10 ure, in het Kerkgebouw der Evangelisch Luthersche Gemeente alhier, door den Eerwaarden Kerkenraad der Gemeente goedgegunst tot dat einde afgestaan.

Namens het Ministerie voorn.

J. H. von MANGER, V. D. M.
Kaapstad, 12 October, 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING, OP MORGEN.

OP MORGEN, (Zaterdag,) ten 12 ure, voor het Pakhuis van den Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG, in de Ziekestraat, zal de Ondergeteekende laten verkoopen:
500 Zakken witte Javasche Ryst, 500 dito tweede kwaliteit, en 200 zakken Bengaalsche dito; 200 zakken Mauritius Suiker, 25 kistjes Kaneel, 50 zakken witte Rio Suiker, 50 kistjes beste Knopjes Thee, alles Zonder Reserve, om het Pakhuis te ontruimen.
E. MANUEL.
10 October 1837.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

Zal worden verkocht op de Commissie Vendutie van **C. W. ADAMS, ZONDER RESERVE**, eene verscheidenheid Kinder Tabbertjes en Lyfjes, Lakensche Jongens-Klederen, zwarte zyden Doeken, Stropdassen, Kruisbanden, en 50 dozyn Kinder Kousen en Sokken.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP MORGEN, (Zaterdag,) den 14 October 1837, ten 11 ure, zal op de Commissie Vendutie van den Hr. **ADAMS, ZONDER RESERVE** worden verkocht:
Twee uitmuntende Orgels, geschikt voor eene kleine Kerk of privaat Huis.
Voor byzonderheden adresseere men zich by den Hr. HIRCHOECK, op de Keizersgracht, No. 7, waar de Instrumenten te zien zyn tot op den dag der Verkoop, en van welke plaats de Kooper dezelve kan weghalen.
October 1837.

PAKKISTEN.

Eene party groote Pakkisten zal op **MORGEN OCHTEND** worden verkocht, op de Vendutie van de Heeren **ELLIOTT BROTHERS.**

GEMEENE WAGEN, ENZ.

OP MORGEN zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. **ADAMS** worden verkocht, een sterke Karwei Wagen en een Korenharp.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE.

By ADAMS & SONS,

Steenbrandery, nabij Papendorp.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 6den November, zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht:—
100,000 Harde Baksteenen voor Buitenwerk,
200,000 Tweede soort,
3,000 Voets vierkante Vloersteenen,
30 16 dms. do.
10,000 Dakpaanen,
300 Halfamen Schulpkalk.
Alles zal stellig zonder de minste Reserve worden verkocht.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

VERKOOPING BINNENSHUIS, BY

C. W. ADAMS,

OP DINGSdag MORGEN,

Van het restant beschadigde Goederen, gekocht op de vendutie van het wrak van de 'Royal William.' Alsmede, 1 kist Goederen, niet beschadigd, inhoudende Patent Garen, Brooks Draad, Stop Katoen, gekleurde Zyden Band, Zyden Veters en Braid, Haken en Oogen, Parelmoere Knoopen, witte en zwarte Spelden, Naalden in doosjes, enz. enz.

VASTE GOEDEREN.

Een zeer sterk gebouwd Woonhuis voorzien van een ruime Achterplaats, buiten Vertrekken en Poort, een lange Stal met een Krib, een Pakhuis van 36 voeten lang en 18 dito breed, en tusschen de Stalen het Pakhuis een Binnenplaats, alles gelegen annex elanderen, en front makende in de Kerk en Rozestraat, mitsgaders een stuk Tuingrond, ommuurd en beplant met Vruchtbomen achter het voorn. Huis, gelegen op de Hoek van de Rozestraat en Hillegerts Steeg, alle het Eigendom van den Heer H. A. STADLER, zullen stelliglyk zonder eenige de Minste Reserve publiek worden verkocht in gedeelten, op **MAANDAG** den 16den October, ten 11 uren.

Conditiën en Voorwaarden, die zeer billyk, zyn en het Plan van Verdeeling is te zien by

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., Agent.

De Blaauwbergs Plaats, Janssensgift, die geen twee uren van de Stad gelegen is, is uit de Hand te Koop.

BERIGT AAN SCHEEPSKAPITEINS.

M. ADAMS,

NEEMT de vryheid de Wetenschappelyke wereld, Kapiteins van Schepen en anderen te berigten, dat hy is voorzien van een

TRANSIT INSTRUMENT.

(het eenige in de Kaapstad) voor het express einde om naauwkeurig den GANG van CHRONOMETERS te regelen (van zulk hoog belang in den Zeevaart) en waardeoor de GANG en AFWYKING zoo gemakkelijk en juist tot de minste fractie kan bepaald worden.

Morrison's Hoek, Gravestraat.

* Het kan gepast zyn aan te merken, dat een TRANSIT het tederste en tevens het nuttigste Instrument is in alle Observatorien, en nooit uit het oog moet worden verloren.

BERIGT.

De Inteekenaars voor den Maaltyd, welke zal worden gegeven aan

KOLONEL SMITH,

worden by deze berigt, dat dezelve zal plaats hebben

OP

DONDERDAG, DEN 26 OCTOBER,

IN DE BEURS, IN DE KAAPSTAD,

Waar de Inteekenings Lyst zal openliggen tot op Zaterdag Avond, den 21 dezer.

Lootsen in Baai Fals, en de Simons Baai.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden onder dato van 24 Augustus 1837, den Hr. **JAMES MILLER** te Licentieren om te handelen als Loots voor de Baai Fals en de Simons Baai, zynde behoortlyk geexamineerd en gecertificeerd als hebben eene behoorlyke staatselyke kennis van die Baayen.

LONDONSCHIE KRUIDENTIERS WINKEL,

Langestraat, No. 44.

DE Eigenaren berigten hunne Vrienden en Klanten dat zy de pryzen van hunne Thee hebben veranderd als volgt.

PRYZEN

Goede Zwarte Thee,	1s. 6d.	Souchong en Hyson,	3s. 9d.
Fyne do.	2 3	Zwarte en Groene,	3 3
Beste Qualiteit,	3 0	Beste Hyson, (Ingevoerd)	2 3
Souchong en Pekoe	4 6	Joosjes,	6 0
Gemengte Thee,			
Knopjes en Hyson,	3 9		

Eene reductie van 2d. per pond voor koopers van tusschen 3 en 5 pond, van 5 pond en daarboven 3d. per pond; beste Koffy, 1s. per pond, gebrand en gemalen iederen dag, alle andere artikelen tegen matige pryzen, versche Atjars en Sausen, Ingelegde Gember, Jams, enz., onlangs ontvangen.
Bestellingen van Buiten naauwkeurig waargenomen.

PLAATS TE KOOP.

DE HEER **TOBEAS WIESE**, Senior, uit hoofde zynar gevorderde ouderdom zich van zyne affaire wenshende te ontdoen, biedt by deze zyn Woonplaats, gelegen nabij de Kerk van Tulbagh uit de hand te koop aan, met of zonder het er nu opstaande Gezaaide.

Dezelve is groot Twee Honderd Zeventien Morgen Eigendomsgrond, waarvan ruim Honderd Morgen extra Zaailand; en voorts beplant met Dertig Duizend Jonge Wyngaardstokken.

De koopschat kan onder eerste verband van de Plaats, tegen vyf per cent des jaars, op Renten gehouden worden, en des verkiezende kan de kooper voorzien worden met allerlei soorten van Bouw en Keldergereedschappen, een Roemolen en een Smidswinkel met deszelfs toebehooren, enz., enz.,

De ligging der plaats is zeer geschikt tot het dryven van eenige Neering en tot het Logeren van Vreemdelingen.

Nadere Informatie is door gefrankeerde Brieven of in Persoon te bekomen by den Eigenaar of by den Ondergeteekenden.
F. ENGELS, q.q.

MR. **DOUCHEZ**, Professor van de Harp, besloten hebbende om nog eenigen tyd in de Kolonie te vertoeven, is verlangend nog eenige Leerlingen aan te nemen, om te onderwyzen in de Muzyk, hetzy aan het huis der pupillen dan wel aan zyn eigen Woonhuis.

N.B.—Eene fraaye Harp, met enkele pedaalen, in een goeden staat, is zeer goedkoop te bekomen.
No. 27, Boomstraat, Kaapstad.

TWEE POND BELOONING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat op 11 Dingsdag, **TWEE MELKKOEYEN** zyn verduwaald van het land van den Wel-Eerw. Dr. OKES, en den Wel-Eerw. B. Cloutier, aan de Wynberg. De eene is leikleur met groote valse vlekken en korte horens; de andere zwartbont, met lange horens, en heeft maar een oog. Degenen die dezelve terug brengt, of berigt geeft waar dezelve te vinden zyn, zal bovenstaande belooning ontvangen, op aanvraag by een bovenstaande Heeren.
Wynberg, 10 October 1837.

ROOMSCHE KERK.

Verkoop van Materialen.

OP MAANDAG, den 23sten October 1837, ten 12 ure des Midlags, zal op de plaats zelve worden verkocht uit kracht van een decreet van het Hooge Geregtshof, gedateerd 30 Aug. 11. De Bouwmaterialen van de voormalige Roomsche Kerk, op den grond geschonken aan wylen den Eerw. **PATRICK SCULLY**.

De Veilkonditiën zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau, op het Bureau van den Hr. J. BARKER, Procureur, en by den Hr. JOHN BLORE, den Afslager.

A. CHIAPPINI,
M. DONOUGH, Curatoren.

UITMUNTENDE PLANKEN.

ONTVANGEN per "Gilmore," en te Koop by den Ondergeteekende, uitmuntende Planken van diverse maat, t. w. als 12, 16, 18, 19, en 20 voeten lang, en 11 duim breed.

PHILIP STIGANT, over de Kazerne.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Prys van Schulpkalk aan het Magazyn van dit Department is verminderd tot Een Halve Kroon per Halfaam.

F. HOPE, Fung. Asst. Civ. Ingenieur.
Civile Ingenieurs Bureau, Caledonsplein, 11 Oct. 1837.

By aldien de Plaats "Altona, omtrent 2 mylen van de Stad, aan drie Wegen, en tot allen Handel geschikt, liggende, met de daaropstaande Gebouwen, niet vroeger uit de Hand mogt worden verkocht, dan zal dezelve op den 3den November aanstaande, des Voormiddags, om 11 ure; eerst in 9 Percelen en daarna in één geheel worden opgeveild, en aan den Meestbieder zal de plaats, zulende by die gelegenheid ook eenige Meubelen mede verkocht worden. Adres, bij den Heer J. BLORE, Vendu Afslager, dan op de Plaats zelve, by den Ondergeteekten len.
C. DE HAAS.

AAN STADS EN BUITENWINKELIERS.

Ontvangen met de laatste Schepen,

Gedrukte Shawls en Doeken,
Blaauwe Romal Doeken,
Maleische Doeken,
Verona en Musline Dassen,
Voerchitsche Shawls en Doeken,
Nagemaakte Cambrie Doeken,

Zomer Prints, gekleurd en el-
fen,
Gedrukte Musline,
Gedrukte Musline Kleedjes,
Lichtgegrond Chitzen,
Zwarte en witte Chitzen,
Regatta en Bengaalsehe ge-
streep, Meubelchitiz.
Navy blaauwe Chitiz,
Voerchitz Prints,
Voerchitz, nieuwe patronen.

Breed bruin en wit Lakens-
linnen
Gekleurde dito,
Zwarte Valveteers,
Fyn goud en Hemdelassen,
Gestrepte Florentines,
Sterke Meubelgeruit,
Sterke Katoenen Beddetyk,
Chambrays, Nankinets,
Bruine en witte Punjums,
Bruine en witte Baftas,
Linnebaai,
Fancy Broekengord,
Witte en gestripde Jeans,
Gedrukte Cantoons,
Canton Gekoord, wit en
graauw
Moleskin, zwart, blaauw en
graauw,
Moleskins, fyn, gedrukt en wit,
Witte en gedrukte Satteen
Jean,
Witte en gedrukte Quilting,
Gedrukte Linings,
Haarkoord en Meubel Diemet,
Nagemaakte Cambrie,
Cambrie en Jacquet Muslin,
Haarkoord Muslin,
Bischops Kamerdoek,
Gestrepte en fancy Gingham,
Gedrukte Haarkoord Muslin.

Zwarte en blaauwe Gambroons,
Merino en Thibet Shawls,
Merino en Thibet Doeken,
Zyden en Chale Shawls,
Sayetten en Tartan Shawls.

Alle soorten van Kousenwaren,
Garen en Band,
Fyn Iersche Linnen,
Linnen Drill,
Diaper en Handdoeken.
Ravendoek,
40 duims Hessians en Zaklin-
nen,
Wol en Graanzakken,
Fyne gebleekte Duck,
Bruin Holland,
30 duims Zeildoek.

Hoeden met breede Randen,
Boeren Horden,
Boeren Schoenen,
Regatta en gestrepte Hemden,
Cambiet en Tartan Mantels.

Broodruiker,
Mauritius Suiker,
Caper en Congou Thee,
Pamarrinden, Koffy,
Lyn Olie,
Zadels en Tuigen.
Tennants Pale Ale,
Port en Sherry Wyn.

De Ondergeteekenden zullen Publieke Verkoopingen
houden aan hun Pakhuis, op de Groentemarkt, op den
21sten en den 31sten October, om zich te ontlasten van
ouden Voorraad, voor zy verhuizen naar het Pakhuis van
den Heer JOHN THOMAS BRICK, in de St. Georgestraat,
No. 44. JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

SWELLENDAM.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden op den
21sten November, van de Goederen behorende tot
den Boedel van Jan Willem Lotz, en overleden Huisvrouw
Susanna Elizabeth Rosow, op de plaats 'Haaskraal,' Dis-
trict Swellendam, bestaande in:

Het halve aandeel in de Erfpachtplaats 'Haaskraal,' ge-
legen aan de Haas Rivier, welbekend als een goede Vee-
plaats, byzonder voor Schapen.

Alsmede, 600 opregte Merino Schapen, waaronder 100
extra vette Hamels; Vee, Paarden, Bokken, een goede
Ossenwagen, Ditto nieuw beslagen, Landbouwgereedschap,
Meubelen.

De apprenticeschap van een vrouwelyke Apprentice,
zynde een goede Schaapwachter; het te veld staand gewas
op de plaats. J. BARRY.

Swellendam, 11 Oct. 1837.

SWELLENDAM.

DE Hr. Johannes Michael van Helldingen, Sr. naar de
Kaaipstad gaande verhuizen, zal op DONDERDAG,
den 2den November, laten verkoopen, —

De halve Erfpachtplaats 'Kleine Fontein,' en belendend
Erfpachtland, bekend als 'Steenkoe Fontein,' groot ont-
rent 4,000 morgen, welbekend als een der beste Vee-
plaatsen in het District Swellendam, beplant met 100
extra vruchtboomen, en 1,500 Wyngaardstokken, hebbende
fraaye Tuingrond, en kunnende eene groote hoeveelheid
Zaailand bewaterd worden.

Alsmede, 150 stuk Vee en Ossen, van Vaderlandsch Ras,
Paarden, Bokken, Landbouwgereedschap, Meubelen,
3 Vischnetten, 2 Schuitten, en wat verder zal worden aan-
geboden.

Wyders, de volgende Apprenticen:

- 1 Timmerman,
- 1 Veewachter, en zyne Vrouw, eene Huismeid,
- 1 Huismeid met twee Kinderen,
- 1 Werkjongen.

De Vendutie zal worden gehouden op de plaats 'Dassen
Klip,' van den Veldkornet Rensburg,
Swellendam, 11 October 1837,

J. BARRY, Afslager.

GROOT ZWARTE BERG —SWELLENDAM

DE Hr. ANDRIES VAN TONDER, zal op DONDER-
DAG, den 30sten November, publiek laten verkoopen,
de Leenings plaats 'Olyve Rivier,' gelegen aan Roode
Berg.

De Leenings plaats 'Kromme Kloof,' gelegen aan groote
Rivier, en Regt op belende Gouvernements Grond; Vee,
Ossen, Bokken, Meubelen, enz.

Swellendam, 11 Oct. 1837.

J. BARRY, Afslager.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt hiermede bekend dat hy
den Hr. ANDRIES GODLIEB SCHOMBE, tot zyn Generale
Gemagtigde heeft aangesteld, en terwyl hy het District
komt te verlaten, roept hy alle en een iegelyk op die
cenige actie ofte pretentie tegen hem mogte hebben, hetzy
uit hoofde van Boekschulden, Obligatien, Borgtogten,
Administratien, Assurantie als anderzints, dezelve binnen
drie maanden van heden gerekend met gem. Hr. SCHOMBE
te verreefen, terwyl alle degenen die aan my schuldig zyn
by deze worden aangemaand, hunne schulden binnen gez.
tyd aan gem. Hr. SCHOMBE te komen betalen.
Cradock, 1 October 1837.

D. J. ROBBERTZE.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN PER "DOROTHY GALES."

ONTVANGEN per "Dorothy Gales," en andere Sche-
pen, een uitgebreid assortment Katoenen en Wollen
Goederen, Hoeden, Mutsen, Engelsch en Kilmarnock,
Zadelwerk, Schryfbehoeften, Aardewerk, Atjars, Souden,
Mosterd, Duimblaauw, Parfumerie Yzerwerk, Messen-
waren, Hagel, Bladlood, Bladkoper, Loodwit.

Ale, Porter en bruine Sherry, enz.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN PER "DOROTHY GALES."

DE Ondergeteekenden landen nu een uitgebreid assor-
tment Manufacturen, bestaande in:

Longcloth, Bastas, Lakenslinnen, Hemdelinnen, Geruit
en Gestreep, witte en gekleurde Moleskins, Fancy Can-
toons, Drills en Jeans, gele Nanken, Tyk, sterke witte
en gekleurde Baai, Cambrie en Musline Prints, Gingham
Shawls en gedrukte Doeken, in groote verscheidenheid;
breede gekleurde Calico, Schotsche Cambrie en Mull Mus-
lins, Toilet Kleden en Spreyen, Kleinewaren, en diverse
andere Goederen. EDW. J. JERRAM.

BOEK EN PAPIER VERKOOPERS, ENZ.

DE Heeren COLLARD & Co. nemen de vryheid hunne
Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat zy de boven-
staande affaire hebben begonnen, en hopen door matige
prijzen een deel der publieke begunstiging te winnen.

Hoek van de Heerengracht en Langemarktstraat, en in
de Langestraat, No. 93.

COLLARD & Co., hebben nu ontpakt eene verschei-
denheid Kinder en andere Boeken, fa. cy Schryf be-
hoeften, Albums, Teeken Materialen, Printen, Kinder-
school Do., Schryfkiestjes, Dames Werkdoosjes, Porte-
feuille, Kantoorboeken, en eene verscheidenheid Speelgoed.
C. & Co. verlangen de byzondere aandacht te vestigen
op hunne groote voorraad werken voor de Jeugd, bevat-
tende de beste schryvers in dat vak.

Orders aangenomen voor Engelsche Tydschriften, Nieuws-
papieren, enz., voor Boekgenootschappen en Leeskamers.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10 contant te
betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten,
vry van haast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr.
J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen
7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

BENOODIGD, een Jongman van vlytig gedrag, die een
goede hand schryft, eenige kennis heeft van het Boek-
houden, en zich algemeen nuttig kan maken.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

TE HUUR,

HET aangename Zomerverblyf aan de Houtbaai, gele-
gen naby de Zee, is gemeubileerd te bekomen.

HET onder en twee boven Pakhuizen in de St. George-
straat, naby de Houtstraat.

EEN boven Koren Pakhuis in de Keeromstraat, laatst
geoccupeerd door den Hr. RORICH.

Adres by DANIEL J. CLOETE.
13 Oct. 1837.

BONTWERK.

DE Hr. J. M. PHILLIPS, Bontwerker, neemt de vry-
heid de Dames en het publiek in het algemeen te
berigten dat hy pas van London is gearriveerd, en zyne
diensten aanbiedt in het repareren, schoonmaken en veran-
deren van Bontwerk. Alsmede om Bontwerk gedurende
den Zomer tegen mot te bewaren.

De Hr. P. zal alle bestellingen aannemen in de Rurg-
straat, No. 9, twee deuren van de Houtstraat.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Heer GERRIT JA'OBUS DU TOIT, Sr., woon-
achtig in het Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester,
zal op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG, den 20sten en 21sten
October aanst., ter zyner Woonplaatse aan de Meestbiedende
publiek laten verkoopen, zyne geheele Inboedel, bestaande
in zoo Ry, Wagen, Jonge, en Aanteel Paarden, een aantal
Beesten, Trekosses, Aanteel Schapen en Bokken, Wagens,
Ploegen, Eggen, Bouw, Kelder, Smids, Timmermans
en Keukengereedschappen, alle soorten van Huismeubelen, en
eindelyk de nog onverstreken Dienstjaren van eenige deugd-
same Apprenticen, van beide Seksen, en verder al hetgeen
meer op de Dagen der Verkoopng zal worden aangeboden.
W. N. VOS, Vendue Administrateur.

Talbagh, den 29sten Sept. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende zyn Woonplaats, "Steenboks Ri-
vier," te Caledon, in het District Swellendam, ver-
kocht hebbende, is voornemens op VRYDAG en ZATUR-
DAG den 27 en 28 dezer maand op gemelde Plaats te laten
verkoopen, alle zyne losse Goederen, bestaande in Huis-
raad, Wagens, Ossen, Aanteelbeesten, Schapen en Bokken,
Trek en Rypaarden, en omtrent 100 Merries; alsmede, de
onverstreken Diensttyd van eenige bekwame Apprentice,
en 't geen verder ten Dage der Verkoopng zal worden
voorgebragt.

Steenboks Rivier, den 3den October. 1837.

J. J. TESSELAAR.

KALKBAAI VISSCHERY TE HUUR.

BEVATTENDE een aangenaam Woonhuis, zeer ge-
schikt voor een Zomerverblyf, en een afgescheiden
Cottage, zeer geschikt voor iemand in de kleine Visschery
gebezigt, daar de Baai altyd vol Visch is.

Voor byzonderheden addressere men zich by de Heeren
MERRINGTON & STURGIS, in de Langemarktstraat.
10 October 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

AAN Faizante Kraal, in het Nieuweveld, District
Beaufort, op den 1sten November, aanstaande, van
aanteel Schapen en Geiten; Ossen en aanteel Vee, gedres-
seerde en ongedresseerde Paarden; Meubelen, enz, voor
Rekening van G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

Beaufort, 29 Aug. 1837.

UITGEBREIDE

VERKOOPING VAN SCHAPEN PLAATSEN, AANTEEL SCHAPEN, PAARDEN, ENZ.

in het District

BEAUFORT.

DE Hr. PIETER DANIEL JACOBS, van "Slange-
fontein," Nieuweveld in het District Beaufort, zal
op den 17den, 18den, 19den en den 20sten October aanst.
publiekelyk laten verkoopen de plaats Slangefontein, en
Elf belendende Plaatsen, welke allen meer of minder kun-
nen bewaterd worden, en bevattende het beste gedeelte
van het Nieuweveld voor Schapen, Vee en Paarden.

Alsmede 10,000 Aanteel Schapen, waaronder 1,000 Bas-
terd en 1,000 opregte blinkhaar Ooyen, 100 gedresseerde
en ongedresseerde Paarden, Meubelen, en alle soorten van
Landbouwgereedschap.

Beaufort, 22 July 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

PORT BEAUFORT.

EENE Publieke Verkoopng zal worden gehouden te
Port Beaufort, op den 19den en 20 October, van de
gelsch en Zweedsch-Yzer, in soorten.

10 leggers goede oude Kaapsche Wyn, in leggers, halve
leggers, ames en halfamen.

100 mudden fyn Meal.

100 dito Zwartkops Rivier Zout,

Alsmede Teer, Graven, Kabelgaren, Staal, Koffy, Sai-
ker, Ryst, en een algemeen assortment Negotiewaren.

BARRY, NEPHEWS,

Swellendam, 28 Aug. 1837.

BEVALLEN, Mej. GEORGE THOMPSON, van eene Doch- ter.

Heerengracht No. 2, Oct. 9, 1837.

IN de Schut by den Ondergeteekende bevindt zich bora-
den bepaalden tyd een roodschemmel Ruin, 8 jaren
oud; een roode Os, met vlakke Hoorns; een roodsche-
mel Koe, met een blaauwe schimmel Kalf; een zwarte
Vaarsje met witte pens, regter oor een slip, linker
winkelhaak van onder, en boven een sneetje. Indien na
dezelve niet lost voor den 19den October, zal het op die
dag publiek worden verkocht.

Verloren Valley, den 26 September, 1837.

H. N. KOTZE, Schutmeester.

IN de Schut alhier, bevindt zich boven den bepaalden
tyd, een ligt bruine Merrie, omstreeks 6 jaren oud,
ongemerkt. Niet gelost zynde voor den 20 dezer, zal de-
zelfde op dien dag ter myner plaatse publiek worden ver-
kocht.

I. J. VAN DER MERWE, Schutmeester.

Honingberg, 4 Oct. 1837.

OVERLEDEN, op den 23sten September 1837, op de
plaats Oude Knaal, gelegen in Boschjesveld, District
Swellendam, de Hr. JOHANNES LUCAS VISSER, in den ouder-
dom van 76 jaren, 4 maanden, en 21 dagen.

Swellendam, 11 Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUWES, Test. Exec.

GETROUWD.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Maandag 18 Sept.
Den Heer Adriaan Albertus Jurgens, met de jonge Jufv.
Juliana Florentina Spengler.
Johannes Franciscus Caverneels met Sophia Susanna Caver-
neels.

Op Maandag, den 25 September.

Den Heer Johu Galloway, met de jonge Jufv. Catharina
Agatha Hurling.

Op Woensdag, den 27 September.

Den Heer Nicolaas Tyrlholm, met Jufv. Sara Marthina van
Wielligh, Weduwe wylen William Adriaan Lacable.

Op Zaterdag, den 30 September.

Den Heer Theunis Gysbertus Visser, met de jonge Jufv.
Juliana Florentina Best.

In de Lutherische Kerk, op Zondag, den 17 Sept.

Johan Jacob Francke, Weduwenaar, met Mary Ann
Redford, Weduwe wylen Barend Jacobus Beck.

GEDOOPT.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag den 17 Sept.
Eene dochter van J. M. Spangenberg, met name Catharina
Petronella.
Eene dochter van J. T. Bruyns, met name Maria Catharina.
Eene dochter van den Heer A. J. van der Poel, met name
Jacomina Hendrina.
Een zoon van J. O. Phillips, met name William Marthius
Davel.

OVERLEDEN.

Aug. 31. John Florentine, oud 50 jaren.
Sept 10. Catharina Petronella Kommering, oud 46 jaren,
3 maanden en 9 dagen, Weduwe wylen William Mathews.

11. Den Hr. Johan Daniel Rynbach, oud 64 jaren, 7 maanden
en 22 dagen.

11. Mary, oud 9 maanden, dochter van Donald McLeod.

13. Anna Helena Dorothea Kilian, huisvrouw van den Hr.
H. D. Langeveld, in den ouderdom van 39 jaren, 7 maanden
en 13 dagen.

17. Daniel Sullivan, oud 33 jaren.

20. Frederica Francisca Fabing, oud 60 jaren.

21. Frederik Hendrikus Bultman, in den ouderdom van 45
jaren, 1 maand en 11 dagen.

22. Fredina, oud 4 jaren, 2 maanden, en 28 dagen, dochter
van Nensze Smit.

MARKET PRICES.

Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	10	14 Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	50	57
Boter, per pond	Butter, p r lb.	20	32 St
Brandwyn, p legger	Brandy, per leaguer	180	190 Rd
Drooge Ossenbuiden,	Dry Ox Hide,	3	4 Rd
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins	8	14
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	8	10
Kaf, per 16 zakken	Chaff, per 16 sacks	45	51
Koren, p 10 mudden	Wheat, per 10 muids	180	203
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich		
Struis Vellen, p stuk	Skins, each	54	64 Rd
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	19	20 St
Oyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	8	15 Rd
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	16 St
Wol, Schapen, per lb	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	0	18
Wyn, ordinaire p.lg.	Wines, ordinary	40	44 Rd

See SUPPLEMENT.

(Aan den Redakteur van de "Gouvernements Courant en Handels Lyst.")

Mynheer,—Misschien kunt gy plaats vinden voor het volgende:—Het doet my leed te zien dat ik maar weinig mede schryvers heb over Landbouwkundige Onderwerpen in de "Gouvernements Courant en Handels Lyst." Zekerlyk is dezelve het beste middel voor narigten van dien aard,—omdat dezelve wordt gelezen door iederen Veldkornet en d. zelfs adjunct—ten minste, en omdat dezelve politieke twisten uitsluit. Ik geloof dat een kort artikel nu en dan over de goedkoopste middelen om water op te brengen uit Rivieren of Putten, met veel belangstelling zouden worden gelezen—alsmede uittreksels uit de Engelsche Landbouwkundige Journalen, met verstand uitgezocht en toepasselyk op deze Kolonie. Ik ben, enz., F. W. R.

WOL.

Het is van aanbelang op den tegenwoordigen tyd, nu de Papieren melden dat Wol 50 percent is gedaald op de markt in het moederland, niet alleen de aandacht te leiden op de bloote daadzaak, maar eenige verklaringen te geven welke de strekking kunnen tegenwerken welke zulk eene tyding kan hebben om onze Wolteelers te ontmoedigen.

In andere landen waar de om middelen algemeen narigt te bekomen meer verkrygbaar zyn, zou zulk eenen gang misschien onnoodig worden geoordeeld; maar onder onze Koloniale Landbouwers in het algemeen, brengt onkunde aan de Oorzaken welke eene daling in den prys van zekere artikelen doen ontstaan, dikwyls noodlottige gevolgen te weeg. Indien men de moeite wil nemen om de "GOVERNEMENTS COURANT EN HANDELS LYST," te lezen, zal men zien dat er eene storenis en temporaire verachtering in den handel in het algemeen is. Ik vrees niet dat de yver van Engelsche Settlers en anderen die groote kapitalen hebben gestoken in Merino Schapen, zal verminderen; maar voor den Kolonialen Veeboer, die begonnen is zyne schapen te verbeteren, of die beginnen wil zuivere rammen te koopen; die zich verbeeldt dat, om dat Wyn en Aloe eene duur zyn geweest, en nu goedkoop blyven;—daarom de Wol ook goedkoop zal blyven;—dezenken moet ik geduld en volharding aanbevelen. Er is geene reden om stil te staan in de voortgang van verbetering. De volgende uittreksels uit twee Engelsche Papieren, de "Morning Herald" en de "Carlisle Patriot," van July II., zullen toonen dat de daling der pryzen krachtiger werkt in Duitschland dan in deze Kolonie; en indien zulk een staat van de markt aldaar eenigen tyd bleef duren, zou het gevolg wezen, zoo als ik dikwyls heb gezegd, dat de Deutsche Landbouwers genoodzaakt zouden zyn het teelen van Wol als een artikel van uitvoer op te geven. Indien de tegenwoordige pryzen nog eenige jaren moeten duren, zouden zy genoodzaakt zyn hunne aandacht te vestigen op rassen van grooter gestalte en grover Wol; en de groote jaarlyksche toevvoer van het vasteland van de Engelsche markt zynde getrokken, zou er duidelyk eene reactie moeten plaats hebben ten voordeele van de Kolonien, want N. S. Wales en de Kaap zouden de eenige plaatsen zyn die het beleg konden doorstaan.

Ik raad myne mede Wolteelers aan zich niet te laten ontmoedigen. Indien men geld heeft kan men het nergens beter in steken dan in oprexe Schapen; er is alle reden te verwachten dat de pryzen spoedig zullen ryzen. "Wanneer de zaken op het ergst zyn moeten dezelve zeker beteren." Ga voort en koop goede Schapen. Men heeft berekend dat men in 12 jaren van 100 gemeene Ooyen, rekenende dat ieder Ooi jaarlyks een lam voortbrengt, slechts eene Ooi zal hebben van de zesde kruising, en dat is nog ver van zuiver, koop dan met eens goede Schapen, schoon de prys u in het eerst duur moge "Die niet waagt, die niet wint."

Ik zal besluiten met die uittreksels waarvan gesproken is.

De Saksische Wol Handel,—Leipsich, 2 Juny,—Onze Courant bevat het volgende bericht, gedateerd 30 Mei, van den Minister van Finantien, berigtende de Wolteelers in Sakse, dat ten einde de gevolge van de tegenwoordige crisis te gemoet te komen, de tresorie hen geld zal voorschieten op zes maanden, tegen 3 per cent interest, onder securiteit van de Wol, welke zal worden opgeslagen in ruime magazynen tot dat einde voorzien. Zy kunnen inmiddels het geheel of een deel van de Wol verkoopen, en dezelve uit de magazynen nemen, mits betalende de geleende som met de interest tot op dien tyd, pakhuishuur en assurantie tegen brand. Een magazyn is geopend te Dresden en een ander zal worden geopend te Leipsich. Deze maatregel zal een groot voordeel zyn voor de kooplieden van die twee steden, en het Gouvernement heeft aanspraak op publieke dankbaarheid, want het geld aan gebrek is groot, en zon tot zware rampen kunnen lyden.—*Journal de Francfort*, 5 Juny.

"Brieven van Dresden van den 14 Juny, melden dat de jaarlyksche Wol Markt aldaar zeer slecht is

afgelopen, zynde de Wol vruchteloos aangeboden tegen 25 per cent beneden de pryzen welke in het afgelopen jaar geredelyk zyn gegeven. De voornaamste koopers waren Engelsche Fabrikanten en inlandsche weevers, zynde er zeer weinig Hollanders en andere vreemdelingen tegenwoordig." F. W. R.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN. DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respective Veldkornetschappen:

Te Fort Beaufort.
Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 27 November 1837.
Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 28, 29, en 30 November 1837.

Te Grahamstad.
Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombaard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjeamans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad.
Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.
5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.
7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respective Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

HET ondergemelde geschutte Vee en Paarden zal aan de respective Schutkralen worden verkocht, op de volgende dagen, zoo niet vroeger gelost zynde.

Op Dingsdag den 17den dezer, by M. van As, te Swellendam, een zwarte Ruin, omtrent 10 jaren oud; een donker gele Ruin, omtrent 6 jaren oud; eene bruine Merrie met een bles, witte achter poten, en een brandmerk aan de linkerpoot, 2 jaren oud; eene bruine Merrie, linker oor een snede, 2 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag den 19den, by J. D. de Kock, Uilenkraal, een roodbruine Merrie, 4 jaren oud; een roodschimmel Merrie; 3 jaren oud; een ligt bruine Merrie, 6 jaren oud; met een graauwschimmel Merrie veulen, 1 jaar oud.

Tenzelfden dage, by J. C. Linde, boven Rivier Zonder End, een zwarte Os met witte buik, een kol voor de kop, linker oor een winkelhaak van achter, regter oor een zwaluw staart; een zwarte Os.

Op Maandag den 23sten, by den Hr. P. L. MOOLMAN, Breede Rivier, eene bruine Merrie met een bles, witte regter achterpoot, regter oor gekort en een winkelhaak van voren.

Tenzelfden dage, by M. J. LE GRANGE, Kafferskuils Rivier, eene bruine Merrie met een kol, 4 jaren oud.

Tenzelfden dage, by F. W. SMALBERGER, Valsche Rivier, een zwarte Koe met witte buik, regter oor een snede van achter, linker oor een do. van voren, 2 roodschimmel Merries, drie jaren oud; een roodschimmel Merrie met een bles en witte achterpooten.

Tenzelfden dage, by J. P. JOUBERT, achter Kogmans Kloof, eene roode Os, linker oor een halve maan van achter en een dito van voren, regter oor een winkelhaak van voren.

Swellendam, 3 Oct. 1837.
HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

COLESBERG,

13 Augustus 1837.

DE Civile Commissaris van het District Colesberg, zal op ZATURDAG den 21sten, en op MAANDAG den 23sten October aanst., op zyn Bureau vaceren voor het ontvangen van ACHTERSTALLIGE BELASTINGEN, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen van het Veldkornetschap Grootte Rivier, voor de jaren 1834 en 1835.

F. RAWSTORNE, Civile Commissaris.

ONTVANGEN PER 'TICKLER.'

EN te Koop aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekende, Aambeelden en Bankschroeven, Stocks en Stempels, Sleutels, Zeisen en Hooimessen, B B Hoefspykers, Tuinrollers, yzeren Kasten, 24 tot 30 duim, Schrynwerkers Krammen, Bush Picks, Kaapsch model, Tuinschoffels en Harken, koperen Hangsloten, 1½ tot 3 duim yzeren dito, Timmermans Schaven, Kist, Kas, Lade, Trek en Inschuif Sloten, T H en H L en Parlement Scharnieren, Spykers, gegoten en geslagen yzeren Scharnieren, koperen do.

Register en Cottage Kachels, Vuurschermen en Yzers, B M Thee en Tafelkettels, Toomen, Sporen, rood en geel koperen Ketels, Handzaag Vylen, fyne Pleister, in kleine vaatjes, Stopperw, in blazen, Engelsche Klinkers, Pypaard, Atjars, gemeene en patent Kurkentrekkeers, koperen Tondeldozen en Vuurslagen, koperen Snuiters en Bakjes, Handbylen, yzeren Vertinde Tafelkettels, Saus do., koperen Kandelars en Blakers, Platedwerk, Britsch Plate do., in Lepels, Vorken, enz.

Kleder en Haarbortels, Stoffers, Tapyt Borstels, Penne, Zak en Tafelmessen, fyne Scheermessen, Scharen, enkele en dubbele Geweeren en Pistolen, Patent Wadding, Laadstokken, enz.

Kastrollen, Potten, Braadpannen, Heete Platen, en andere artikelen, te veel om te melden.

Yzermagazyn.
Strandstraat, No. 64, op de Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.
HENRY FARMER.

CAPE WOOL.

At the suggestion of a mercantile friend, a member of the house of Messrs. DICKSON, BURNIES and Co., we give the extensive currency of this publication for the purpose of diffusing, among our Wool-growers, a knowledge of the valuable information contained in the following communication, from a highly respectable Wool-broker in London. We would take this occasion to impress upon all Cape Sheep-farmers, the absolute indispensability of giving earnest attention to the WASHING of their Fleeces before clipping them Unwashed, or but partially washed Wool, had better not be sent to the London market—it not only results in loss, but does much mischief to the general character of our Wools in the estimation of European buyers. Field Cornets and all our intelligent readers are requested to make this important fact widely known:—

London, 28th June 1837.

Messrs. W. & J. BURNIE, GENTLEMEN,—You will find annexed a list of Prices of the first Public Sales of Wool which have taken place this season—they commenced on the 14th and ended the 16th instant; and we regret to add, that in consequence of the present depressed state of commerce, the Wool did not realize but little more than 50 per Cent. of the prices which similar Wool obtained in the Public Sale of July last. It will naturally be imagined, that this extraordinary depreciation in prices must have proceeded from various causes. In the first place, the commercial difficulties which have so long prevailed in this country, has naturally caused a vast quantity of Yarn to accumulate—in so much, that the spinners, who on former occasions were generally the most spirited bidders for Wool at public sales, were, on the present occasion, merely lookers-on, and not buyers to any extent. To which we may further add, that the sales having taken place so early in the season, at a period too when the result of the German Wool Fairs were not ascertained, (and consequently those interested therein were uninformed, either of the Prices there given, or the extent of their own engagements) these united causes, we conceive, did operate to the disadvantage of the sales. We therefore cherish the hope, that greater spirit and animation will be manifested at the ensuing sales next month—in which opinion we are further encouraged, from having learnt that at the Fairs in Germany, Wool has only fallen 20 to 25 per cent. under last year's prices. It is true, large sums of money have been advanced by the See Handlung Society, either for the purchase of Wool, or in advance to the Flock-master in Germany, which will cause the Wool to be kept out of the English market for some months. In the mean time we flatter ourselves, that the sales which will take place the ensuing months will prove more satisfactory than those recently concluded. We further beg to direct the attention of the Flock-masters in general towards the improvement of the condition of their Wool intended for the British market. If they continue the practice of sending it unwashed and in bad condition, unsatisfactory low prices must necessarily be the result.

To the Flock-masters of Southern Africa, more especially, we beg to call their attention to the improvement of their breed of Sheep, and also to the imperfect condition of their Wool. It appears that they still retain in their Flocks a class of Sheep which produce what is technically called Dead, or Stich Hairs, that very materially deteriorates and lessens the value of the Wool. Such Sheep should be expelled from their Flocks: and every Ram which produces such Wool ought not to be retained by those who aim at raising a valuable description of fine Wool. That the Southern African Flock-masters have numerous difficulties to encounter we are well aware, and that they may be overcome by due attention may be seen in the Wool produced from the Flocks of Messrs. BREDA and RAITZ, which are not only fine in quality, but generally in high condition, and therefore worthy of imitation.

Some of the Flocks in the vicinity of Graham's Town are also well prepared, and the Wool of good quality. We again repeat, that condition of Wool constitutes an essential part of the duties which devolves on a Flock-master; and those who indulge the laudable ambition of raising Wool to perfection, would do well to consign the produce of their Flocks direct to the English market, in order that its defects may be pointed out, and such observations made thereon as would probably lead to a speedy improvement.

We are, Gentlemen, Your obedient Servants,
23, Coleman-street. THOS. SOUTHEY & SON.

PRICES OF COLONIAL WOOL.

Sold by Public Auction, 14th, 15th, and 16th June 1837.

93 Bales Australia,	Combing, none.	Clothing, 1s. 0d. to 1s. 9½d. p. lb.
1590 Bales Van Diemen's Land,	Unwashed, 0s. 6½d. to 0s. 8d. —	Combing, 1s. 7d. to 1s. 11d. —
14 Bales Swan River,	Clothing, 1s. 1½d. to 1s. 9½d. —	Lamb's, 1s. 0d. to 1s. 7d. —
523 Bales Cape,	Unwashed, 0s. 4d. to 0s. 6½d. —	Clothing, 1s. 1d. to 1s. 3d. —
2220 Bales.	Unwashed, 0s. 5d. —	Clothing, 0s. 9d. to 1s. 2½d. —
	Unwashed, 0s. 3d. to 0s. 6½d. —	

(To the Editor of the "Cape Gazette & Trade List.")

Sir,—Perhaps you may find room for the following:—I am sorry to find I have but few fellow scribes on Agricultural subjects in the "Government Gazette and Trade List." Certainly it is the best vehicle for information of that kind,—because read by every *Field Cornet and his deputy*—at any rate, and because it excludes political controversy. I think that a short article, every now and then, on the cheapest modes of raising Water out of Wells and Rivers, would be read with great interest—as also extracts from the English Agricultural Periodicals, judiciously selected, as applicable to this Colony. Your's truly, F. W. R.

WOOL.

It is important at this time, when the public Papers announce that Wool has fallen fifty per cent. in the home market, not alone to lead public attention to the mere fact, but to give some explanations to make some comments, which may counteract the tendency of such startling intelligence to damp the ardour of Wool-growers.

In other countries, where the means of obtaining general information are more accessible, such a course might perhaps be deemed unnecessary; but amongst our *Colonial Agriculturists* in general, ignorance of the *Causes* which produce a fall in certain articles of produce often gives rise to fatal effects. If people will take the trouble to read the "GOVERNMENT GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST," they will perceive, that there is a disturbance and temporary depression in trade generally. I am not afraid that the zeal of English Settlers and others, who have embarked or are embarking capital largely in Merino Sheep, will be abated; but to the Colonial Cattle Farmer, who has commenced improving his sheep or who is about to commence purchasing well bred animals, who is ignorant of the present state of the money market in Europe; who fancies that because Wine and Aloes were once dear, and now remain cheap;—that therefore Wool will also remain cheap;—to such I would recommend patience and perseverance. There is no cause for a halt in the march of improvement. The following extracts from two English papers, the "Morning Herald" and "Carlisle Patriot," of July last, will show that the fall in prices operates more powerfully in Germany than in this Colony; and if such a state of the market there were to continue for any length of time, the consequence would be, as I have frequently said; that the German Agriculturists would be forced to give up raising Wool as an article of export. If the present prices were to be maintained for a very few years, they could not do otherwise than turn their attention to breeds of larger size and coarser Wool; and the large annual supply from the continent being withdrawn from the English market, a reaction must evidently take place in favour of the Colonies,—for N. S. Wales, and the Cape would be the only places, capable of standing the siege.

I strongly recommend my fellow Wool-growers not to be despirited. If you have money, you cannot invest it better than in well-bred Sheep; there is every reason to believe that prices will soon improve. "When things are at the worst, they are sure to mend." Go on improving and buy good Sheep. It has been calculated that, in 12 years, from 100 common Ewes—even if you allow that every Ewe rears a lamb each season,—you will only have one Ewe of the 6th cross, and that is often far from thorough-bred; therefore buy thorough-bred Sheep, if you can, though the prices may at first appear high. "Die niet waagt, die niet wint."

I shall conclude with the extracts spoken of:—

The Saxon Wool Trade.—Leipsic, June 2.—Our *Gazette* contains a notice from the Minister of Finance, dated the 30th of May, informing the Wool dealers in Saxony that, to alleviate the effects of the present pecuniary crisis, the treasury will advance money to them for six months, at 3 per cent. interest, on the security of the Wool, which is to be deposited in a spacious magazine provided for the purpose. They may sell in the mean time the whole or part of the Wool, and take it out of the warehouse on repaying the sum lent, the interest up to that time, the expenses of warehouse rent, and insurance against fire. One magazine is opened at *Dresden*, and there will be another at *Leipsic*. This measure will be a great benefit to the merchants of those two cities, and the government is justly entitled to public gratitude; for the pecuniary distress is great, and might lead to many disasters.—*Journal de Francfort*, June 5.

"The letters from *Dresden* of June 14th, mention that the annual Wool Fair held there, had passed off very badly, Wools having been vainly offered at 25 per cent. below the prices willingly paid last year. The chief buyers were English Manufacturers and native Loom Proprietors, very few Dutch or other foreigners being present."

F. W. R.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT, JULY 21.

On Monday last the Queen prorogued both Houses of Parliament until the 10th of next month; since then Parliament has been dissolved. It is lamentable to consider what very little business has been done during the long Session which has just closed. There has been abundance of talk, which has evaporated into empty air, whilst the waste paper of the House of Commons in particular must have been considerably increased by the great number of bills, which, after long and wordy discussions, have come to nothing. Sincerely is it to be hoped that the next Parliament will talk less and do more than that which has just terminated its unprofitable toil.

We have had no "CUSTOMS DUTIES BILL," this year, which we suppose is to be attributed to the state of the revenue. Into that indefinite receptacle, the next Session, a great number of measures have been postponed, and there are in it already a great number of notices of motions, which perhaps then will be forgotten. We allude to this state of things, because it has a most prejudicial effect on that exclusive source of the greatness and wealth of the country, its *Commerce*, by suspending the business of many departments, owing to the uncertainty which prevails, and also by precluding the introduction of measures which have a direct bearing on its interest, owing to the time of the legislature being occupied with other matters.

The approaching elections have a considerable effect on the extent of business transacted in both our monetary and mercantile markets. These elections occupy attention, and require on the part of many individuals considerable efforts. The consequence is that business receives but a partial attention, and transactions necessarily become very confined. The prevailing trait in the Money market has during the past week been that of great quiet. Money is not by any means so scarce as are the ways for its profitable employment.

The consequence of the effect of the low prices of Cotton in this country, produced by the state of the money market, has been, that in Bombay, Cotton has been sent to Canton in exchange for Tea, in preference to sending it here in the face of so bad a market.

We have accounts from Rio Janeiro to the 18th of May, from the Matanzas to the 14th of June, and from the Mauritius to the 14th of April, all of which state that commerce was very dull in those parts.

The latest accounts from Van Diemen's Land, say to the middle of March, state that their export of Wool will be very great this year.

Accounts from Jamaica to the 14th of June, Barbadoes to the 11th, and Trinidad to the 3rd, state that the season in all parts of the country was delightful—the rains abundant and refreshing—and the crops every where promising and in a state of great forwardness.

COTTON WOOL.—The market was quiet last week, and the only business privately was about 50 bales Upland at 7½d. per lb. in bond. The public sales on Friday comprised about 10900 bales of East India &c., about 1000 bales of which were withdrawn. The principal proportion of the above quantity consisted of Surat, the quality of which was generally low and mixed, but upon the whole the sales went off with animation, and very full prices, to ½d. per lb. advance on the previous market rates were obtained. The principal part of the quantity sold was taken by the exporters, with some parcels on speculation. The following are the particulars of the quantities sold, and the prices obtained:—for 5370 bales Surat, 4400 sold, ordinary to middling at 2½d to 3½d. middling fair to fair at 3½d. to 4½d. and good fair and good at 4½d. to 4½d.; of 4200 Madras, 2600 sold, ordinary to middling at 3½d. to 3½d. middling fair to fair at 5½d to 4½d., and good fair and good 4½d. to 4½d.; of 700 Bengal, 400 sold, ordinary at 3½d. and good at 4½d.; of 230 Manila, all sold, good fair and good 5½d. to 8½d.; of 400 Brazil, 170 sold, good Pernams at 9½d. per lb.

MAURITIUS SUGAR.—At a public sale of 6290 bags (a much better parcel than that of Tuesday last) rather more spirit was manifest in the biddings, and the decline which then took place was fully recovered; indeed some of the finest Sugars in the sale went even higher. Fine and very fine yellow sold at 60s. 6d. to 64s. 6d. low middling to good grey for the pan at 53s. 6d. to 59s. low and good middling grocery 54s. to 56s. 6d., good dry bright brown 54s. 6d., to 53s., and low heavy and low brown at 41s. to 46s. per cwt.

COFFEE.—The Market for all descriptions of British Plantation continues to wear a very firm appearance. The unclean and low ordinary sorts, as well as the better clean qualities have been in steady demand, by private contract, and small profits have been paid for parcels of middling and good middling purchased at recent public sales. Since our last there have been offered about 300 casks, 470 barrels and bags, principally Jamaica and Demerara, which latter descriptions were mostly unclean. Nearly the whole of this quantity found buyers at very full prices, and for the good colony sorts the grocers again paid a slight advance. Jamaica fine middling brought 120s. 6d.;—middling and good middling 102s. to 106s., fine and fine fine ordinary 81s. to 98s., Demerara mid 95s. to 97s., fine and fine fine ordinary 75s. to 85s., Berbice good and fine ordinary unclean 65s. 6d. to 76s. 6d., St. Lucia mid 100s. to 109s. 6d., and fine fine ordinary 85s. to 86s. per cwt. For Ceylon there has been a steady demand from the grocers, who have paid former prices for about 2000 bags, viz; 68s. to 69s. for good ordinary quality, being that portion of the recent large public sales which was bought in. Mocha is held firmly, and is not to be bought except at stiff prices; 207 bales were submitted to auction, when about 80 bales of good middling clean yellow fetched 73s. 6d. to 77s. the remainder was good fair greenish clean garbled, and was held for 84s. per cwt. All shipping qualities remain without demand, still the holders continue firm, and do not press sales of any kind. The demand for all descriptions of Foreign Coffee continues exceedingly dull, and confined only to trifling parcels for which the buyers are compelled to pay stiff prices, in consequence of the market still being kept very badly supplied: the only transactions to record are about 200 bags mixed good ordinary St. Domingo at 40s. per cwt.

COTTON, WOOL.—The advance established at public sale on Friday, is firmly maintained and there is a steady request, about 500 bags have been sold by private treaty, principally Surat and Madras.

SUGAR.—We had again a quiet market for British Plantation raw Sugar to-day, yet the importers appeared firm, and no visible reduction on last week's rates can be quoted in any description except Barbadoes, 146 hhds. of which sold at public sale at a decline of 1s. per cwt, and with much heaviness; low to fine yellow at 61s. to 61s. per cwt. The quantity sold, including the above public sale, is calculated at not more than 600 hhds. and tuns.

The stock of B. P. Sugar is 19,917 hhds. & tns. against 26,476 at the corresponding period of 1836 thus shewing a decrease of 6559 hhds. and tierces; the weekly deliveries are 2383 hhds and tierces, against 2284 at the same time last year, thus shewing an increase of 99.

MAURITIUS.—The late prices were firmly supported at the public sales, which comprized 5548 bags, a large proportion was however bought in; low brown sold at 48s., good bright brown to middling yellow at 53s. 6d. to 55s. and good middling and good grocery at 56s. 6d. to 60s. a large quantity of similar quality was bought in at 55s. 6d. to 59s. 6d. and low brown at 48s. 6d. per cwt.

The stock of Mauritius is 72,177 bags, against 59,432 at the same time last year, thus shewing an increase of 12,745 bags; the weekly deliveries are 4,801 bags, against 5,318 last year.—These returns include the East India Dock Company.

COFFEE.—The only public sales to day was that of 478 bags Ceylon admissible for home consumption at the low rate of duty; the prices obtained were from 62s. to 68s. 6d. for low ordinary to good ordinary musty, which are much about the same as the previous currency of the market. All other sorts are unaltered.

TEA.—The Tea sales commenced yesterday, and are proceeding with little animation: about 18,000 pkgs. have passed auction, of which rather more than one-third have found buyers: the quotations exhibit scarcely any variation upon those previously current. The importers have withdrawn a large proportion at very high prices, and evince no anxiety for effecting sales at the present rates.

INDIGO.—The sales concluded this morning. Yesterday and to-day there was little change in the prices from the former days, the biddings for the good and decided marks have been brisk, whilst the inferior and defective qualities have continued extremely heavy, and the proportion bought in consists chiefly of these sorts.

Madras and Kurpah went off very irregularly: the low and ordinary were chiefly bought in at 3d. to 6d. discount, whilst the small proportion of good and fine realized last sale's prices and in some instances even higher.

The quantity put up was 5567 chts. about 1600 chts. of which have been bought in, 2175 chts. withdrawn and the remainder (about 2800 chts.) has been chiefly bought for export, the home trade having purchased very sparingly.

MONEY MARKET, JULY 14.

STOCK EXCHANGE, FRIDAY AFTERNOON.

The issue of money consequent upon the payment of the Dividends has entirely relieved the pressure under which the market has for some time laboured.

BANKING, PAPER MONEY & CURRENCY.

(From the Banker's Circular)

ENGLISH BANKS, & UNITED STATES POLICY.

The Circular of this week goes into the solidity with which Banks generally, and the Bank of England in particular have stood the late storm; and then enters upon the effect which the policy of the United States cabinet will have on our future monetary condition.

"The Bill Brokers have at present plenty of money in their hands, and are anxious to see borrowing customers of the right stamp enter their offices; the Bank of England is at ease, and quite ready to grant any accommodation and afford any assistance that can reasonably be required, and the Bankers in general, both in London and the country, have no more pressure upon them, arising from the necessities of their customers, than they can sustain with perfect ease and satisfaction. These are the best elements of vitality and power on which we can confidently rely as the means of restoration to a sound and healthy condition for the enfeebled commercial and manufacturing portion of the community, when time and circumstances shall admit of their free and unobstructed action. It must be a matter of astonishment to every intelligent observer of mercantile affairs that these elements of strength and activity should have been preserved as they have been, almost intact, through such an ordeal of trial, danger, and suffering as the last nine months have exhibited. If at the commencement of that period, any man had predicted, that before its termination, four of the new Joint Stock Banks, with seventy branches, should be driven from the field by losses, and that the largest and best foreign trade of the country—that with the United States—should for a time be utterly annihilated by the stoppage of many eminent firms engaged in that trade, and that notwithstanding these disasters all the London Bankers, except one, and all the principal Bill Brokers should stand firm, and that no country Banks should fail to meet all their engagements, save two at Carlisle and the comparatively insignificant banks in the vicinity of London, the answer to such a prediction would have been the effect is altogether inadequate to the cause. Assuming that the disasters will be as great as the annihilation of so much American and Joint-Stock Bank credit indicates, the ravages amongst the private Banks and the great discount operators must be much more extensive. So much ruin

cannot take place among the largest customers of those operators without producing more mischief than you predict.

"It is also a proper subject of congratulation to see, at the termination of such a period of distress and suffering, that the Bank of England has escaped without ruin and without being driven to suspend payments in cash. All who believe in the power and efficiency of that corporation to administer the currency of the country upon the present system must congratulate themselves at the present posture of affairs, for undoubtedly it affords demonstrative evidence of irresistible power of the Bank. It shows that when danger assails her position, she can paralyze the operations of Joint-Stock Banks, which are too much extended, and can for a season utterly destroy and annihilate the most prosperous foreign trade of the country, because its foundation is a dangerous excess of credit. The power of the Bank for good or for evil is therefore manifest and conspicuous; its rigorous exercise when danger threatens is terrible to the industrious and enterprising classes of the people; but the capability of the Bank to make all submit to her authority whose operations would interfere with the conduct of the Directors, is now placed beyond all question.

"Although Sir James Esdaile & Co. and one or two of the Bill brokers have been obliged to wind up their affairs, their creditors will, we believe be paid in full. And amongst the Bankers and Bill brokers most extensively connected with the suspended joint stock Banks and American Merchants there has been no failure. This is the state of that branch of the great money interest. And with the power of the Bank of England settled and confirmed, beyond dispute, with the Bankers and money-dealers in a remarkable state of efficiency, what can prevent that gradual return of confidence and prosperity which we all so much desire? Why should not the same consequences follow the late mercantile convulsion as those which succeeded the panic of 1825-6? We answer that we know of nothing likely to interrupt the slow and gradual restoration of confidence and active operations in the same manner as on the former occasion, except what may arise from the proceedings of the American Government; and we own that we looked with great solicitude to that quarter for evidence that no danger is to be apprehended from the policy of the American Executive concerning the great question of money.—It must be recollected that the Gold Act which passed the Congress upwards of two years ago, and the conduct of General Jackson and his Cabinet subsequent to its passage, constituted the main obstacles to the exercise of the customary banking functions of our own privileged banking corporation. But for this formidable impediment gold and silver would have been brought back more readily, and it would not then have been necessary to suspend the three eminent merchant-bankers of London, nor to have ruined such numbers of solvent firms in the United States, and caused all the banks of that country to stop paying in specie.—It is necessary therefore constantly to recollect that the proceedings of the American Government may, in future, most seriously affect the conduct of the Bank of England, and check and interrupt the return of confidence and the circulation of credit among the mercantile classes of this kingdom."

"Whatever may be the fluctuations in the Money Market," says Sir F. Head to the directors of the Bank of Upper Canada, "the commercial integrity of the British empire rests on the fixed immutable basis of faithfully liquidating, so long as it has power to do so, whatever it has promised to pay. The principle of monarchy is honour." And again—"The lieutenant-governor is of opinion that a suspension by banks of their cash payments with specie in their vaults, is equally in America, as it is elsewhere, inconsistent with commercial integrity, which, in plain terms, means a bank honestly liquidating, so long as it has power to do so, whatever it has promised to pay, on demand."—July 2.

Notices of Motions on Commercial and Monetary Matters which now stand in the Order Book of the House of Commons for the next session.

Amongst the different notices of motions for the next sessions, stand the following which come within the range of those matters which are usually adverted to in this paper—whether they will come on or not next sessions we cannot tell.

Dr. Bowring.—Repeal of the Usury Laws.

Dr. Bowring.—Committee of the whole House, for the purpose of removing the prohibitions on the importation of Foreign Cattle, Animal Food, and Fish, and for substituting fixed Duties in lieu thereof.

Dr. Bowring.—Resolutions, requiring that no department of Receipt shall stop Revenues in their progress to the Exchequer, and no department of Expenditure obtain funds except by issues from the Exchequer; and for bringing the whole amount of Income and Outlay under the control of Parliament.

Dr. Bowring.—that the Duties levied on British Goods by the now existing Tariffs of Foreign Nations, be laid on the Table of the House, and that a yearly report be made by the Government of any modifications such Tariffs may have undergone.

Dr. Bowring.—Bill for modifying that part of the Navigation Act which prohibits the importation of non-European produce from Ports in Europe.

Mr. Powell Buxton.—Motion for the Abolition of Slavery in the East Indies and Ceylon.

Captain Chedwyn.—Motion on the subject of Members of Parliament holding shares in Railways, and sitting on Committees on the Bills of such Railways.

Mr. Giffon.—Total abolition of the Soap Tax.

Mr. Hawkes.—Bill for the protection of the Manufacturers of Hardware, Irish Linens, Gloves, &c. &c. against foreign Importation of those articles, with a view of affording employment to our native artisans.

Colonel Sibthorp.—That it is the opinion of this House, that the Duty now chargeable on all Insurances against Fire, at the rate of 3s. per cent on each Policy, shall

cease; and shall henceforward be at the rate of 1s. 6d. in lieu thereof, on all such Policies, being a reduction of one-half the former amount.

Mr. Wallace.—Select Committee, to inquire into the present rates of Postage, and especially to examine the improvements recommended, and the mode of charging Postage proposed, in a pamphlet by Mr. Rowland Hill, with a view to a general reduction of Postages.

Whether the office of Postmaster General might be dispensed with, and a Commission in lieu of it rendered unnecessary, by collecting the whole, or a large proportion of the Postage revenue under the direction of the Board of Stamps, thereby diminishing expense, increasing the revenue arising from Postage, and tending greatly to promote the best interests of the Nation.

Mr. Wallace.—Select Committee, to inquire in how far the Establishments of Excise and Customs, and the Laws as enforced under these Departments may be better regulated, on the principles contained in Reports laid before Parliament.—July, 15.

INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION.

Petition from the Merchants of Liverpool, praying for Steam Communication with India via the Red Sea.—(July.)

On Friday night a petition from the merchants of Liverpool was presented by Lord Sandon, one of the Liverpool representatives, praying government to facilitate the opening of a steam communication with India by way of the Red Sea. Steam communication between India and this country has been much agitated in India and considerable expense has been incurred there in presenting the matter to the public in a tangible shape. Different routes have been proposed, and without giving an opinion on which would be the most preferable, and which opinion would be worth nothing, except it were grounded on a thorough knowledge of every particular connected with the different proposed courses, what we are anxious to see carried into effect is the establishment of a steam communication between Great Britain and India by some one of these proposed routes. The world is familiar with the advantages of steam communication, and is, in many parts, enjoying those advantages. India is not a small place—nor is its connection with this country unimportant. There is water all the way between here and there; and it is surprising that this steam communication has occupied so little of the attention of the mercantile public of this country and of the government. The latter, indeed, appear to treat the matter with the greatest unconcern, and which can be accounted for only on the ground that they have so many matters before them which involve other matters, that create long discussions.

In a very able pamphlet, which we reviewed some short time ago, of Capt. Grindlay's on this subject, that able author presents this important subject in every form of which it admits, and urges its adoption by a variety of cogent arguments deduced from facts, which he states at length, on authorities that cannot be doubted. The practicability of the measure is shown—the amount of intercourse between Great Britain and India is also stated—the certainty of its answering is also demonstrated, as far as anything can be demonstrated which has not yet already an existence—the necessity of such a communication, and its great advantage to the government and the country at large, are also powerfully pointed out. In fact, that pamphlet contains as great a mass of information on the subject as could be collected, and the information is so valuable because it is authenticated. Our object in writing is, as a commercial publication, to keep this matter before the commercial public, to inform or remind them of its practicability and advantages, and so to operate by a frequent recurrence to the subject, in conjunction with other public prints, as to create and collect a public opinion on the subject that shall carry the project into execution. As the government do not take any interest in the matter, could it not be done without the government? Are there not men of wealth, intelligence, and enterprise in this country in these times of activity and advancement, who could form themselves into a company for the consummation of so desirable a matter as this? We ask the question, and leave the mercantile public to answer it.

OPENING OF THE GREAT RAILROAD.—The first journey on the London and Birmingham rail-road was made on Thursday, when the directors, accompanied by the engineer, the architect, and three of the non-resident directors from Liverpool, started from the station at Foston-Square, with a locomotive engine and a train of carriages, and proceeded to Boxmoor, near Hemel-Hempstead, being a distance of twenty-five miles from town. The tunnel under Primrose Hill, which is three quarters of a mile long, was passed through in a minute and fifty seconds, on departing from town; but on returning it was passed in a minute and a half. The train stopped at Watford in going and returning, and remained for half an hour at Boxmoor. In coming back, they travelled at the rate of thirty miles an hour, along a considerable portion of the line; so that little more than half an hour will be, we imagine, the time to go to Watford.—London Paper, July 8.

THE RED SEA.

(From the "Church of England Magazine.")

The Red Sea occupies a deep, rocky cavity, extending about one thousand one hundred and sixty miles in length, and its mean breadth may be taken at about one hundred and twenty. Strabo has compared its shape to that of a broad river; and it does not receive the waters of a single tributary stream. The name greatly puzzled the ancients, and has occasioned, in later times, a display of much superfluous learning to determine whether it was derived from the colour of the water, the reflection of the sand-banks and the neighbouring mountains, or the solar rays struggling through a dense atmosphere. These various conjectures are set at rest: both the air and water are unusually clear; the theory of King Erythrus is exploded; and the name is now admitted to be merely a Greek translation of the "sea of Edom," (a Hebrew word denoting Red,) so frequently mentioned by the sacred writers. Its surface is diversified with a number of islands; some of which, such as Koteble, and Gebel Tor, near Lobeiz, exhibit volcanic appearances. The western coast is bold, and has more depth of water than the eastern, where the coral rocks are gradually encroaching on their native element. These reefs are found dispersed over the whole gulf, rising, in some places, ten fathoms above the water. The bottom is covered with an abundant harvest of this substance, as well as of certain plants; and, if examined in calm weather, it has the appearance of verdant meadows and submarine forests, — phenomena which procured this gulf the appellation of Yam Zuph from the Jews, and Bahr Sauf from the Arabs, signifying (in both languages) the "sea of green weeds." These beautiful productions attracted the admiration of antiquity. Strabo seems to allude to them when he speaks of trees, resembling the laurel and the olive, growing at the bottom and along the eastern coast of the Red Sea, which at ebb-tide were left uncovered, though at other times they were wholly under water; a circumstance deemed the more surprising when contrasted with the nakedness of the adjacent shores. Burckhardt remarks, that the coral in the inlet of Akaba is red, and that in the gulf of Suez the white is chiefly to be seen,—facts which may reconcile the discordant statements of Bruce, Valentia, Henniker, and other modern travellers.

All who have frequented the Red Sea have observed the luminous appearance, or phosphorescence of its waters. "It was beautiful," says a graphic writer, who sailed from Mocha to Cossier, "to look down into this brightly transparent sea, and mark the coral, here in large masses of honeycomb-rock, there in light branches of a pale red hue, and the bed of green sea-weed, and the golden sand, and the shells, and the fish sporting round the vessel, and making colours of a beauty to the eye which is not their own. Twice or thrice we ran on, after dark, for an hour or two; and though we are all familiar with the sparkling of the sea round the boat at night, never have I seen it in other waters so superlatively splendid. A rope dipped in it and drawn forth, came up as a string of gems, but with a life, and light, and motion, the diamond does not know." Those sea-lights have been explained by a diversity of causes; but the singular brilliancy of the Red Sea seems owing to fish-spawn and animalculæ, — a conjecture which receives some corroboration from the circumstance, that travellers who mention it visited the gulf during the spawning period; that is, between the latter end of December and the end of February. The coral banks are less numerous in the southern parts. It deserves notice, that Dr. Shaw and Mr. Bruce have stated (what could be true only so far as their own experience went), that they observed no pieces of weed or flag; and the latter proposes to translate Yam Zuph, "the Sea of Coral," a name as appropriate as that of Edom.—Andrew Chrichton.

(From the "Church of England Magazine," for June.)

BISHOP'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.—The following communication has been forwarded to the vice-chancellors of the universities by the secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts:—"In consequence of the expected return to Europe of the Rev. Dr. Mill, principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, whose term of Service has expired, the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts wishes to engage a proper person to succeed him in that important office. The qualification required in a principal of Bishop's College are thus described by Bishop Middleton:—"The clergymen sent out to conduct the labours of the college must possess considerable endowments; he, of course, especially, who is to be at the head of it. They should be, if not distinguished for general scholarship, at least respectable divines, acquainted with the Scriptures in the originals; of frugal and laborious habits, and possessing a talent for languages; and without a certain ardour of character and deep feeling of the importance of the duties committed to them, and a disposition to value success in such an enterprise more than in other human pursuit, they would not, I fear, answer the end proposed. The senior should not, I imagine, be more than thirty years of age." The salary of the principal is fixed at 1900l. a-year, with a retiring pension of 500l. a-year after the expiration of fifteen years' service.

IMPORTANT TO BREEDERS OF STOCK.—A very valuable discovery has lately been made of a new article of food for the rearing of young cattle. It will, if it prove successful, and we have no doubt, from experiments already made, that it will prove eminently so, be of immense importance to dairy farmers, and others in the neighbourhood of towns and villages, where milk and other produce of the cow are in demand for the market. The recipe, which has been tried and found to answer the purpose admirably is as follows, viz:—A pound of pearl sago dissolved in boiling water in the proportion of six quarts of new milk, or a proportionally larger quantity of skimmed milk to the mixture. The cost of the pearl sago is now so low that the eight quarts of mixture is half the price of the same quantity of milk, and is considered by practical men more nutritious than the milk.

THE WATERLOO FESTIVAL AT APSLEY-HOUSE.

His Grace the Duke of Wellington's annual banquet, in commemoration of the battle of Waterloo, to the gallant officers who participated in achieving that glorious victory, took place on Monday evening, at his grace's mansion in Piccadilly.

By the permission of the noble duke, a select party of the nobility and gentry was permitted to view the apartments as laid out for the banquet, and to inspect the valuable gold and silver plate and costly presents made to the gallant duke by the sovereigns of Europe. The plate alone displayed was stated to be valued at 300,000*l*.

The grand gallery, appropriated occasionally as the ball and a banqueting-room, extends the whole length of Apsley-house, from east to west, the latter looking towards Hyde-park. It is upwards of 200 feet in length, and about 85 in width. This unique apartment almost defies description, and is considered to be the finest specimen of modern taste within the metropolis. The hangings are of rich amber and citron-coloured satin damasks, the cornices and ceiling ornamented with scroll work, and carvings elaborately gilt. The paintings include the *chef d'œuvre* of the ancient masters, affording the most valuable specimens of the Flemish, Italian, Spanish, French, Venetian, and other schools. At either extremity were sideboards, bearing large massive gold and silver plate, amongst which was conspicuous the silver-gilt shield, of immense magnitude, emblematical of the duke's conquests, and presented by the allied monarchs. On the principal table, covers were laid for about forty gallant officers. Rising from the centre of the table (through apertures for the purpose) were two marble pedestal candelabras, each twelve feet high from the floor, and weighing 25 cwt. They are richly ornamented in *or molu*, were cut out of solid blocks of Russian marble and presented by the late Emperor Alexander. Two colossal vases of the like material, and presented at the same time also ornamented the room, filled with rich exotics. The set of three gold candelabras, presented by the Corporation of London to the noble duke, representing in bold relief, as large as life, a foot soldier, with the standard of each nation that had signalled itself in the field: and likewise the solid gold vase, a tribute from the noblemen of England, and on which are portrayed the British Guards forming a solid square also formed conspicuous objects of the dinner-table. The beautiful service of Dresden and porcelain and wine-coolers was also brought into requisition; it is ornamented with the most exquisite paintings, each piece representing some engagement or general officer engaged in it; the entire service containing the whole series of his grace's victories in India, the Peninsula, and at Waterloo. In addition to the magnificent candelabras before mentioned, the apartment is illuminated from the cupola, in the centre of the fretted roof, by a brilliant chandelier of great magnitude, manufactured by Messrs. Hancock and Rixon. The whole presented when lighted up, a scene quite oriental, falling little short of those described in the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments."

The second apartment thrown open was the north drawing-room, a saloon of great elegance, but demanding no particular notice.

Third, the "crimson striped room." This is devoted to the portraits of nearly all the gallant duke's brave companions in arms, and forms a most interesting collection. A full-length likeness of Field-Marshal Lord Beresford is particularly striking. This apartment also contains a painting of no ordinary value, viz., Wilkie's "Chelsea Pensioners reading the Gazette with the account of the Battle of Waterloo," presented by King George IV. The other apartments contain many interesting objects of *virtu*, but which we have not space to describe at length. The gallant and distinguished guests began to arrive at half-past seven o'clock; the band of the Guards was in attendance.

The meeting was less numerous than on any preceding anniversary. Time has thinned the ranks of those gallant officers who were wont to assemble on similar occasions some twenty years ago; and the dangerous illness of the King caused a general depression amidst the distinguished circle assembled to celebrate so important an event in British history.

The following were present:—General Lord Hill, General the Marquis of Anglesey, Lieut.-General Lord Strathford, Lt.-General the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, Lieut.-General Sir Edward Barnes, Lieut.-General Sir James Keppel, Lieut.-General Sir Hussey Vivian, Lieut.-General Sir A. Barnard, Major-General Sir John Elley, Lieut.-General Sir Henry Hardinge, Major-General Lord Saltoun, Major-General the Hon. E. H. Lygon, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, Sir J. Stratton, Sir E. Bowater, Sir George Scovell, Sir C. B. Vere, Sir John Woodford, Colonels Freemantle and Doyley.

On the cloth being removed, a letter was put into the hands of the illustrious host, brought by a messenger from Windsor Castle, which was read in silence. The duke afterwards arose, and gave "The health of the King," evidently labouring under a depression of spirits. The company drank the toast in solemn silence. The second toast was to "The memory of the heroes who fell at Waterloo;" and the third, "The health of our brave companions at arms."

After the first toast, the Duke of Wellington alluded to the last anniversary, when they had the proud gratification of meeting their Sovereign; and then alluded to the delicate state of his Majesty's health, and the loss the nation would sustain by his disease. His grace's speech made a very mournful impression. After the third toast had been drunk, at the early hour of ten, the party rose from the table, and retired.—*London Paper*.

ALTERATION IN THE ROYAL ARMS—The Royal Arms of England will vary much from those borne by her Majesty's five predecessors. The Sovereign being a female, they will be borne on a lozenge instead of a shield, and the imperial crest of a lion surmounting the crown will be discontinued, as well also the escutcheon of Pretence bearing the arms of Hanover surmounted by the crown of that kingdom. The arms will in future consist of the four grand quarters only, namely, England in the first and fourth, and Scotland and Ireland in the second and third quarters.

KYAN'S PREVENTION OF DRY ROT.

Application of the Process to Canada and British Timber.

Canada timber is much more liable to decay than that grown in the northern parts of Europe, and for this reason is never used in buildings of a superior description. The principle of decay being destroyed as above shewn, this objection is no longer in existence; and this kind of timber may now be employed with as great security as that of a superior quality and higher price.

The same observation applies with great force to timber of British growth, particularly to that of Scotland, much of which is at present considered of very little, if any value for durable purposes, on account of its extreme liability to decay, whether in exposed situations or otherwise. The present process will therefore render of considerable value plantations of larch, firs of all kinds, birch, elm, beech, ash poplar, &c., which are the chief products of the great wooded estates, and which, when prepared, may be advantageously employed to most useful purposes.

Preservation of Canvass, Cordage, &c., from Mildew, &c.

When canvass, cordage, &c. are exposed to moisture at the usual temperature of the atmosphere, the decaying principle which they possess, in common with all other substances of vegetable and animal origin, is particularly active, and will, in the course of a few weeks, destroy their texture to such a degree that they will not even hold together. This was the case with both canvass and calico when exposed in the fungus pit in Woolwich Dock-yard from August 1832 to February 1833, as well as in the trial made by Professor Faraday, on pieces placed in the cellar of the Royal Institution from the 10th December, 1832, to 21st February, 1833, and from 15th December to the same date. The corrosive sublimate acts precisely in the same way as on timber, neutralizing the element of decay, converting it by mutual combination into an insoluble, inert, and indestructible compound, which therefore cannot be removed by subsequent moisture or wet, but becomes as much a part of the cloth, &c. as the fibres of which it is composed. The destructive principle being removed by being rendered inert, moisture has no longer any substance on which it can act, and the fibre is preserved in its full strength.

French Legislation relative to Beet Root and Colonial Sugar.

The successful cultivation of Beet Root Sugar in France, and its competition with Sugar the produce of the French colonies, has necessarily forced upon the Chambers a very deliberate consideration of the matter. It appears that Beet Root Sugar has put considerable money into the pockets of the agriculturists, and caused serious diminution in the Treasury receipts. All governments, no matter of whatever form or in whatever country, soon move when the Treasury is touched, however indifferent they may be when touched or even struck in any other part. This is their vulnerable point.

The La Paix speaks highly of this Bill. It is the production of M. DUCHATEL. The substance of it is thus stated:—

"This plan of M. Duchatel is 1st, to protect the colonies, by not allowing Beet Root Sugar to be made and sold without paying a duty. 2nd. To protect the Beet Root Sugar manufacturers, by imposing a duty on Colonial Sugar, so as not to allow the home manufacturers to be ruined by a superabundant supply from abroad. 3rd. To protect the colonists from the evil consequences which would arise from their Sugar being taxed too high, or from Beet Root Sugar being taxed too low. 4th. To encourage this new and useful, profitable and national manufacture of Beet Root Sugar on conditions which shall prevent it from being injurious to vested interests. 5th. To relieve the pressure which weighs down the colonists in consequence of the heavy duty on Sugar, by diminishing that duty, and by equalizing as near as possible the duties on colonial and home Sugars. 6th. To take care of the interests of the Treasury, which would suffer from the reduction of the duty on colonial Sugar, unless counterbalanced by the duty laid on Sugar made in France from Beet Root.

"These are the principles of the bill prepared by M. Duchatel, and La Paix terms the debate on the Sugar Bill a contest between such as value the general interest above that of individuals, and such as make no scruple of sacrificing the public fortune to that of some wealthy landed proprietors. The defenders of the bill now before the Chamber have, in the opinion of the Paix, ably refuted the declamations of the liberal school, and by looking at the question in its broadest point of view, have proved the utility and the urgent necessity of M. Duchatel's bill.

"The National regards the Sugar Bill at present

under discussion in the Chambers, not as a definite law, but as one destined to a longer and less stormy resistance than the measure so imprudently adopted by the Chambers in 1833. The interests of the consumers and of the French maritime trade outweigh all others with this journal, and induce the National to hope for the adoption of the new bill, and of the new tariff which it establishes."—*London Paper*, May, 30.

HER PRESENT MAJESTY.—This youthful and illustrious personage is descended, on her mother's side, from John Frederick, surnamed the Magnanimous, elector of Saxony. Having taken arms against the Emperor Charles V., and fallen, after the disastrous battle of Weiburg, into the hands of that sovereign, he was detained in prison till his death, which took place in the year 1564, after seven years of distressing captivity. This prince left two sons, John Frederick, founder of the old line of Saxe-Gotha, and John William, in whom commenced the line of Weimar, of which the present representative is Charles Augustus, the reigning Duke of Saxe-Weimar. The marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Kent was first performed at Coburg, in May, 1818, and again at Kew in July of the same year. A few weeks after the second ceremony, they returned to the Continent, and retired to Amorbach, the residence of the late Duke of Leiningen, the first husband of the duchess, who left her the occupation of the palace, and the guardianship of their only son. The duchess acceded to the wish of the duke to return to this country, and the young princess was born at Kensington, 24th of May, 1819, but seven months before her father's lamented demise.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S DOWER.—Marlborough-house, St James's, and Bushey Park, with 100,000*l*. per annum to support her royal dignity, was voted by Parliament, 1831, as a provision of her Majesty, should she survive the King. The present Earl Spencer, at that time Chancellor of the Exchequer, in stating to Parliament what it was the government proposed, apprehended there would be no difference of opinion as to the course they proposed, for he was sure that all parties would concur in any measure which had for its object the personal comforts of the Sovereign; and he was equally certain the same feeling prevailed the house in regard to her Majesty, who during the whole time in which she had honoured the country by her presence, had conducted herself in that manner which was calculated to endear her to the people of England. The proposition which he had to submit was founded on precedent. The dower voted to Caroline, the Queen of George II., and to Queen Charlotte, the consort of George III., was 100,000*l*. for life. Queen Caroline had consigned to her Somerset-house, as a town residence, and a part of Windsor as a country residence.

NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL.—A court-martial was held at Plymouth last week, to try Sir Thomas Fellowes, of her Majesty's ship Vanguard, late of the Pembroke, for disobedience of orders while in the command of the latter vessel, and for neglect of duty. The disobedience of orders consisted in carrying the Pembroke into Gibraltar Bay, when he was ordered to proceed to Malta; the neglect of duty, in refusing to have the Pembroke moored, though the master and the commander advised that course, by which she was driven on shore and damaged. The charges were in part proved, but there was nothing flagrant about the case, and the accident of getting on shore arose from the suddenness with which a heavy gale came on. The sentence of the court-martial was, that the gallant officer should be admonished to be more cautious in future. There was a third point of discipline in dispute, namely, whether Sir Thomas Fellowes ought not, agreeably to his orders, to have given up the command of the Pembroke to Captain Motesby, who was appointed to her by the Admiralty, and met with her at Gibraltar; but this point was waived, in consequence of its being doubtful whether the order to carry the ship to Malta did not suspend the operation of the Admiralty appointment, there being authorities on both sides. The question is considered one which will require an order of the Admiralty to settle.—*July 12*.

OPENING OF THE RAILWAY FROM LIVERPOOL TO BIRMINGHAM.—The formal opening of the line by the directors took place on Monday. The velocity on several parts of the line was upwards of thirty-seven miles an hour, and at one time it reached about forty miles. On ascending the rise from Crewe to Madelay the speed was never less than twenty-five miles an hour, and besides the train of coaches at that place, the engine had to drag two heavy-laden waggons of iron, which made the gross load equal to a train capable of accommodating 160 persons. On this line there are no tunnels. Yesterday (Tuesday) morning, the carriages commenced running at each end of the line (simultaneously) between Birmingham and Liverpool, and at an early hour an immense concourse of persons had assembled near the station-house from which the carriages were to start. The whole train when in motion had a very imposing appearance, the carriages being built in a very elegant and commodious manner. The carriages from Liverpool were expected to arrive in Birmingham by half-past eleven, and a mail being about to start from the latter place to London, on its arrival persons may, in the course of the present week, travel the whole distance between Liverpool and London in the short space of twelve hours.—*July 8*.

"POPULATION OF N. S. WALES, 1836.—The total is stated at 77,096, viz., Protestants 54,621, Roman Catholics 21,893, Jews 477, Pagans 100; or Male 55,539, Female 21,557, or free 49,265, convict 27,821. The town of Sydney is stated at 19,729. Paramatta, 2,686. Windsor, 910, Richmond, 811. Maitland, East and West, 788."

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

IN reference to the order for a General Mourning for His late Majesty King WILLIAM THE FOURTH, of blessed memory, which was published in the *Government Gazette* of the 11th ultimo,—Notice is hereby given, that it is not desired or expected that the Public should appear in mourning after Monday, the 23d instant.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 18th Oct. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder, at Graaff-Reinet,

D. J. ROSSOUW, at No. 24, Church-square,
NAUDE & JOUBERT, at No. 2, Caledon-street.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 19th Oct. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 19th October.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Achilles*.
- St. Helena, by the *Charles Carter*.
- Madras, by the *True Briton*.
- Calcutta, by the *Courier*.
- Van Diemen's Land and N. S. Wales, by the *Galatea*.
- Mauritius, by the *Indemnity*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE.

TENDERS will be received at the Auditor General's Office, till Saturday the 28th instant, at 12 o'clock, for Repair of the *Dam Orange Fontein*, at Groenekloof, till ultimo December 1838.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 14th October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

LIST of Licences granted for the Grazing of Cattle, under the 8th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836.

Date.	To whom granted.	Horned Cattle.	Horses and Mules.	Total.
July.	S. van Breda, A. son,	12	0	12
	H. van Niekerk,	40	0	40
Aug.	D. Buissinie,	38	0	38
	H. Hendrikse,	50	0	50
	A. J. Meyburg,	45	0	45
	P. Leeb & Co.	6	0	6
Sept.	J. Stein,	12	0	12
	A. P. Smit,	60	0	60
	D. Pallas,	80	0	80
Oct.	D. Malherbe,	30	0	30
	W. Morkel, Sen.	40	0	40
	Th. F. Munnik,	8	0	8
	Lys Orange,	8	0	8
	Jacs. Smit,	10	0	10
	P. J. van der Byl,	50	25	75
	Jacs. Rossouw,	30	0	30
	Will. Morkel, D. son.	65	0	65

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 10th October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Charge of SHELL LIME, at the Stores of this Department, is reduced to Two Shillings and Six Pence.

F. HOPE,

Act. Asst. Civil Engineer.

Civil Engineer's Office, Caledon-square,
11th October 1837.

CONTRACTS

For Supplies to the Police Department,
for the year 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 6th November next, for the Supply of

1st. Provisions for the Convicts employed at Bars Har- men's Kraal, Muizenberg, Elzies Bay, Rondebosch, and Cape Town, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 25th December next; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from

the Mill, fresh Beef or Mutton, Rice, or dried Pulse (such as Peas and Beans) and Salt.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, of the Provisions, per lb. Dutch Weight, and accompanied by a Sample of the Bread, Rice, Peas, Beans, and Salt.

2d. Provisions for the Criminal and Civil Prisoners and Debtors, confined in Cape Town Prison, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Beef or Mutton, Rice, or dried Pulse (such as Peas and Beans) and Salt.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, of the Provisions, per lb. Dutch Weight, and accompanied by a Sample of the Bread, Rice, Peas, Beans, and Salt.

3d. For the Supply of Soap, Tobacco, Thread, Needles, Brooms, White-wash Brushes, and Candles, in such quantities as may be required by the Police Department, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838.

Tenders (accompanied with Samples) to express the price in Sterling Money, per lb. Dutch Weight, of Soap, Tobacco, and Candles; per dozen skains of Thread, Needles, Brooms, and White-wash Brushes.

4th. For the Supply of dry Firewood, fit for immediate use, in such quantities as may be required by the Police Department, for the use of the Prisoners in Cape Town Prison, House of Correction, and Convicts at Amsterdam Battery and Rondebosch Stations, during the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, per load of 1,500 lbs. Dutch Weight.

5th. For the following Smiths' and Farriers' Work, for the Service of this Department, during the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838:

- A strong serviceable set of Horse Shoes, at 4
- Removing the same, - - - - -
- Cape-made Pick-axes, 10lb. each, per dozen, - - -
- A new Iron-wood Handle, for a Pick-axe, - - -
- Pointing Pick-axes, both ends, - - -
- Ditto, and steeling do. - - -
- Steeling and iron do. - - -
- New Spades, No. 4, per dozen, - - -
- A new Iron-wood Handle for Spades, - - -
- A Head to Handle ditto, - - -
- Sharpening Spades, each, - - -
- Shovels, per dozen, - - -
- Cape-made double-faced Hammers, well steeled on both faces, from 8 to 30lbs. per lb. - - -
- A new Iron-wood Handle to do. - - -
- Steeling a Hammer both faces, - - -
- Steeling a great Hammer, - - -
- New Crowbars complete, from 15 to 25lbs. per lb. - - -
- Pointing Crowbars both ends, - - -
- Do. and steeling do. - - -
- Steeling and iron do. - - -
- Welding a Crowbar, - - -
- A Mattock, - - -
- A new Iron-wood Handle for a Mattock, - - -
- Pointing and sharpening a Mattock, - - -
- Do. do. and steeling do. - - -
- Steeling and iron do. both ends, - - -
- Repairing and sharpening Stone Chissels, each, - - -
- A new Shore Grating, per lb. - - -
- A new Iron Wedge, per lb. - - -
- A set of Convicts Irons, complete, per lb. - - -
- Fixing the same, - - -
- Unfixing the same, - - -
- Repairing the same, if 3 links, or under, - - -
- Do. do. above 3 links, - - -
- A new Shackle, - - -
- Repairing a Shackle, including Rivets, - - -
- Sickles, each, - - -
- Water Buckets, per pair, - - -
- Baskets, per half-dozen, - - -
- Trowels, each, - - -
- Mason Lines, 50 feet long, each, - - -
- Ankers, each, - - -
- Half-ankers, each, - - -

Further particulars of the above Contracts may be known on application at the Police Office.

As security will be required for the due fulfilment of the foregoing Contracts, the offers must be accompanied by letters from the parties proposed as such, stating that they are willing to become bound as Sureties for the Contractors accordingly.

Police Office, Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ,
Judge and Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Cape District will proceed on Friday, the 20th instant, and subsequent days, to inspect Lands prayed for by the following Individuals.

In the Field-cornetcy Paalen.

On 20th instant.

1. Frans Jacobus Stoffberg, for Land contiguous to Riet-valley.

2. J. Lautenbach, for Land contiguous to do.

In the Field-cornetcy of Koeberg,

Mr. A. J. Louw.

3. J. H. Blanckenberg, for Land between Welbeloond and Zandkraal.

On 21st instant.

4. Alexander van Breda, senior, for Land contiguous to Wolvedans and Mariendal.

5. S. J. van der Spuy, senior, for Land surrounding Oortmans Post.

6. H. A. van Niekerk, Hendrik son, for Land surrounding Rondebosjes Heuvel.

In the Field-cornetcy of Mr. P. A. Meyburgh.

On 23d instant.

7. J. A. Louw, for Land adjoining Phyzante Kraal,

In the Field-cornetcy of Koeberg.

Mr. S. J. van der Spuy.

On 24th instant.

8. Johannes Louw, Albs. son, of Rondebosch, for Land between Klein Dassenberg and Groene Rivier.

In the Field-cornetcy of Mr. F. van Schalkwyk.

9. J. P. Eksteen, for Michiel Heyns Kraal.

10. J. J. F. C. Heydenrych, for Burgers Post.

In the Field-cornetcy of Mr. F. J. Besthier.

On 25th instant.

11. Arend van Eyssen, for Land between Kleygat, Ronde- Valley, and Waterschildpads Fontein.

12. Floris Koegeleberg for Waterschildpads Fontein.

Parties interested are expected to attend.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
14th October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive Sealed Tenders (post paid), specifying the price in British Money, until Wednesday, the 8th November next, at 11 o'clock precisely, for the undermentioned Contracts, all commencing on the 1st January next, and ending 31st December 1838, viz:

1st. For the supply of Provisions to the Prisoners and Convicts, &c., confined in the Gaol here, the price to be stated by the lb.

2d. Do. do. at the Paarl, do.

3d. For the conveyance of the weekly Mail to and from Zwartland.

4th. For the repairs of the *Fransche Hoek Kloof* Road Toll House.

5th. Do. of the Road between the Farm of Captain SMITH, Korteshoren, and Sir Lowry's Pass, and that portion between the Botriver and the Houwhoek Toll House.

On the same day will also be let by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder:—

6th. The Farm of the Toll at Sir Lowry's Pass, (*Hottentots Holland*), and

7th. Do. of the Toll at the Houwhoek Pass.

The Conditions of the Contracts and further particulars may be known on application at this Office, and the Tenders are to express the names of two persons, possessors of Landed Property, who will become sureties for the due performance of the Contracts, and who are required to attend on the above day when the Tenders will be opened, in order to sign the Contracts; in failure of which, no notice will be taken of the Tender.

The same security must be given with respect to the Toll at Sir Lowry's Pass and Houwhoek.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 12th October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM.

CONFINED in the Prison here, *Danijie*, stating himself to belong to MICHEL VAN BREDA, of Bosch Heuvel, Kleine Brak River, in the Field-cornetcy of Mossels Bay, George District. His Master is desired to release him forthwith, or he will be discharged at the expiration of one Calendar Month from this date.

Special Magistrate's Office, Klip River.

Near Swellendam, 16th October 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Special Magistrate.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner of Albany will attend at the places, and on the days undermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 27th November 1837.
Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 25th, 29th, and 30th Nov. 1837.

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town, —

Wards Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.
3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.
5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.
7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until after the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,
13th September 1837. D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Friday, 3d November next, at the Pound of Mr. W. B. Geering, Caledon, a light brown Mare.

On Monday, 6th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. N. B. Swart, Potteberg, a red brown Mare, on the ears two half-moons behind, about 15 years old, a red brown Stallion, right hind foot white, about 2 years old.

Swellendam, 17th October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cape Town, 12th October 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jane Griffin.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-third day of August, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-six, the Estate of Jane Griffin, of Cape Town, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said Jane Griffin.

And whereas it appears from the proceedings filed in this Estate, that nine-tenths of the Creditors in number and value have agreed to accept the offer of composition made by the Insolvent, and have duly testified their consent, in writing, to the release of the said Estate from Sequestration, in conformity with the 51st Section of the Ordinance No. 64. And the said Jane Griffin hath made oath, in writing, that the acceptance of the said offer of composition hath not been procured by her, or any one on her behalf, to her knowledge, by any fraudulent or undue means or influence.

Now, therefore, the Court doth release the said Estate from Sequestration.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

Upon the motion of Mr. Attorney General.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

12th October 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt's son.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-fourth day of March, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-one, the Estate of Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt's son, was, by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt's son.

And whereas the said Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt's son, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors who have proved Debts against his Estate, testifying their consent to his discharge from his Debts; and the said Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt's son, hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt's son, hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the Government Gazette, none of the Creditors of the said Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt's son, have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

IN Execution of a Judgment of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Case, the following Sale will take place, viz:

GEORGE

DAVID KEYSER

versus

GERRIT THOMAS JANSⁿ van VUUREN, Lucas' son.

On Wednesday, the 1st November 1837, in front of the Deputy Sheriff's House, in York-street, George Town, of a Bullock Wagon, 10 Oxen, a Saddle and Bridle, a Gun, &c. &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 16th October 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of PIETER JOHANNES DE WAAL, late of the District of Worcester, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said PIETER JOHANNES DE WAAL died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Stellenbosch, on Wednesday, the 29th of November next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; and then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of CATILARINA BRAND, surviving Widow of the late DIRK JACOBUS KOTZE, of Doornkloof, Zwartland, in the District of Stellenbosch, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 14th November, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 21st of November, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of RICHARD GUSH, of Salem, in the District of Albany, Agriculturist, hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, the first Meeting to be held on Saturday, the 18th of November, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Saturday, the 25th of November, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estates of Arnoldus Mauritius Meiring, late of the Paarl, and Andrus George Hendrik Tates, of Cape Town.

A Second and Final Liquidation Account of the said Insolvent Estates, will lie open at the Master's Office for examination by the Creditors, and those concerned, for a term of one month from this date, after which the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Accounts, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, Oct. 14 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
G. H. MEYER.

Joint Trustees in the Insolvent Estate of A. G. H. TEBBES.
F. GODF. WATERMEYER,
J. G. STEYTLER.

Joint Trustees in the Insolvent Estate of A. M. MEIRING.

Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Johannes Jacobus de Kock, Cornelis son, of Cape Town, Sworn Translator and Agent.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of November, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, for giving directions to the Trustee as to the management of the said Estate; and also for the purpose of determining whether the Trustee shall abide by, or abandon the Contract of Sale of certain two Houses, Store, and Premises, situate on the Buitengracht, Cape Town, for £50,000, or £1,250, entered into between Frederik Marthinus Lingenfelder and the Insolvent, on the 15th May 1837, and further to settle the Conditions of Sale of the said Landed Property, should the Trustee be directed to complete the said Sale.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at his Office, Church-square, forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of Willem Johannes Jooste, Peter son, of Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

ON TUESDAY, the 7th November, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of all the moveable Property belonging to the above Estate, consisting in Wagons, Horses, Harness, breeding Horses, Oxen and Cows, Sheep and Goats, Farming Implements of every description, as Ploughs, Harrows, &c. &c.

Household Furniture, Bedsteads, Stretchers, a Sofa, Kitchen Utensils, and what further belongs to the Estate.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 17th Oct. 1837.

Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Willem Johannes Jooste, Peter son, Sheep Farmer, of Koude Bokkeveld, in the District of Worcester.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of November next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, at Cape Town, or to Mr. B. J. G. de Labat, General Agent, at Worcester, on or before the 15th November next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

J. G. STEYTLER, G.s., Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Port Elizabeth, 13th October 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Joseph Orsmond, of Port Elizabeth, Butcher.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned have been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Port Elizabeth, on Thursday, the 30th November next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees, as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 25th of November next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

G. BRITTON, } Joint
W. F. COCK, } Trustees.

In the Insolvent Estate of Joseph Orsmond, of Port Elizabeth, Butcher and Baker.

AT the Stores of Mr. Geo. Britton, on SATURDAY, the 18th November, will be sold by Public Auction, a Silver Watch, a Gold Watch, and a Double-Barrelled Gun, by Mortimer.

Port Elizabeth, 13th October 1837.

GEORGE BRITTON, } Joint
W. F. COCK, } Trustees.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Petrus Johannes Langefeld, Sr. late of Cape Town, deceased.

A First Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for a term of one Month from Monday next, the 25th instant, after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, October 20, 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of John Dunn, of Worcester, Hawker.

A PUBLIC SALE, of a House and Premises belonging to the above Estate, situated in the Town of Worcester, in Blok T, Erf No. 1, will be held by the Undersigned, Sole Trustee, by order of the Supreme Court, before a Special Commissioner, on SATURDAY, the 21st of October next, at 10 o'clock, A.M.

The House contains three convenient Rooms, together with a Hall, Kitchen and Pantry, and a large outside Room, well adapted for a Store Room, Cellar, or Wagon-house.

The said Building is quite new, and completely finished. Particulars may be obtained on application at the Office of the Undersigned.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Sole Trustee.

Worcester Town, 18th September 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

PUBLIC SALE OF FIXED PROPERTY.

In the Estate of Elizabeth Cecilia Louw, Widow of the late Gabriel Rousseau, Es.

ON TUESDAY, the 31st inst., the Undersigned in his capacity as Executor Dative in this Estate, will sell to the highest Bidder,

Two pieces of QUITRENT LAND.

With the DWELLING HOUSE thereon, Situate in the Cape District, behind the Wynberg, in extent 59 Morgen and 9 Square Roods, the said Erf possesses good Garden Ground, and a number of choice Fruit Trees.

For particulars apply at the Office of J. G. STEYTLER, G.s. Wale-street, No. 59.

Mr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendue Administrator.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeid will be given.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Estate of G. F. Facolyn Gous.

ON FRIDAY, the 27th inst., the Undersigned in his capacity as Executor Dative, will sell all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in

Trained and Untrained OXEN, very fat,

Trained and Untrained HORSES,

amongst which are excellent Saddle Horses.

Also, the unexpired term of Service of some Apprentices, requiring no recommendation.

The Sale will be held at the Place of the Widow Gous.

A. CARSTENS, Executor Dative.

At the same time will be sold,

3 spans of Draught Oxen,

1 do. Wagon Horses,

2 young Stallions, 1 sett of Harness,

And the unexpired term of Service of 8 Apprentices, belonging to

Mr. MEERBEEKS, Vendue Administrator.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late Miss Gertruyda Jacoba Hartman, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the same period. Stellenbosch, 2d October 1837.

J. A. MADER, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Thomas Williamson, Master Builder, of Port Elizabeth, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the second Undersigned, within three months from this date.

Port Elizabeth, 8th September 1837.
THOMAS PULLEN, Junr Testamentary
WILLIAM WARD, Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature, upon the Estate of the late Johannes Lucas Visser, of Oude Kraal, District of Swellendam, are requested to send them to the Undersigned, or to Mr. JOSEPH BARRY, of Swellendam, within 3 months from this day, and those indebted to the same, will be pleased to pay their respective Debts within said period, or legal steps will be taken, without any further notice.

Bosjesveld, 17th Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUYES, Testamentary Executor.

SWELLENDAM

Estate of the late Johannes Lucas Visser.

THE Undersigned, in his capacity as Testamentary Executor to the late Johannes Lucas Visser, intends to sell by Public Auction, through Mr. JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 24th and 25th of November, the property belonging to the Estate, consisting of

The Ldan Place Oude Kraal, inspected and measured for account of deceased, and is of large extent. This Farm is known to be the most fertile of any in the Bosjesveld, possessing Arable Land for 200 muids of Grain, the whole of which can be irrigated, is excellent for Cattle and Horses. Has extensive Buildings and Orchard, and the Wine made on this Estate was of the best description, inferior to none in the Colony.

ALSO,

The standing Crops upon said Farm, 100 head of Oxen, Cattle, Horses, Sheep and Goats, Agricultural Implements, Wagons, Household Furniture, a very valuable and extensive assortment of Copper and Metal Culinary Utensils, a large Church-metal Bell, a curious wrought Standard, for a Christening Basin, a valuable Library of Dutch and French Books, consisting of about 400 volumes, a complete Smith's Shop, a lot of Teakwood, Guns, Casks, Tools of every description, &c. &c. and the Apprenticeship of about 15 Apprentices.

Bosjesveld, 17th Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUYES, Testamentary Executor.

N. B. Persons having BOOKS belonging to the deceased, are requested to return them.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Joint Estate of the late Andries Johannes Liebenberg, of Witwater, Piketberg, Cape District, and surviving Widow Maria P. Karsten.

THE Creditors and Debtors in this Estate are requested to send in their Claims, and to pay their Debts, within three months from this date, to

ANDRIES BRINK, D.s., Executor.

Cape Town, 101, Loop-street, 18th Oct. 1837.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

ON MONDAY, the 30th October, at Eleven o'clock will be sold on the spot, to the highest Bidder, that substantially-built HOUSE, No. 59, Strand-street, belonging to the Estate of the late Wm. Gray, and now occupied by Mr. BROTHERRIDGE. — Conditions of Sale, and further Particulars, may be obtained from Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer, No. 10, Burg-street.

P. D. HOHNE,

Assumed Executor.

Cape Town, 14th October 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 10th of November, will be sold, at the place of Mr. W. MORKEL, Ws., Nootgedacht, Klipmuts, for account of Mr. J. SNYMAN.

69 draught Oxen, 1800 Sheep, 90 Mares, and some draught and Saddle Horses.

The whole will certainly be present.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Kerk-street.

Stellenbosch, 18th Oct. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

SALE,

In the Estate of the late Daniel Rynhout.

THE Undersigned Executors will sell by Public Auction, to the highest bidder, on MONDAY, the 6th day of November next, the whole of the Effects belonging to the above Estate, consisting of a well-built HOUSE and PREMISES, situated No. 10, Buitenkant, with two Building Lots in the rear of the same, opposite Mr. OLIPHANT's new Mansion; also Household Furniture, some remnants of Merchandize, a quantity of Yellow Soap, &c.

Conditions of Sale of the Landed Property, and Diagrams, may be seen at the Office of the first undersigned, No. 10, Burg-street.

Sale to commence at Ten o'clock.

Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

JOHN BLORE, Testamentary

P. BORGSTROM, Executors.

Cape Town, 20th Oct. 1837.

DIED, October 5, aged 26 years and 5 months, George, the Son of THOMAS WHITE, of Simon's Town.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

TENDERS with Samples will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 23rd instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply

75,000 lbs, English Weight, of
WHEATEN MEAL,

The genuine produce of Cape Wheat, as it comes from the Mill.

To be delivered into Her Majesty's Magazine, Cape Town, in Sacks to be furnished by this Department.

The time of delivery to be stated in the Tenders, and the price (in Sterling) per 100 lbs. net English Weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 12th October 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

TENDERS will be received at this Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 23d instant, from such Persons as may be willing to supply for Service of the Royal Engineer Department,

Glass-squares { 12½ by 10½ 36
11 by 9 50
10 by 8 200
9 by 7 300

Timber { Deals 3 inch, feet superficial 2,500
Fir Memel or Riga feet cube 600
Teakwood ditto, 110 } in small scantling.

Uffers or Poles 20 to 30 feet long } 6
for making Ladders,

The Timber to be delivered at the Carpenters' Shop, Main Barracks, and the Glass at the Engineer Store, Imhoff.

The prices to be stated in Sterling.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

Contract for Cape Cured Provisions required for the use of Her Majesty's Troops at the Mauritius.

Commissariat Office, Port Louis, 22d August, 1837.

SEALED TENDERS, in duplicate, marked on the envelope "Tenders for Cape Cured Beef," will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on TUESDAY, the 12th of December next, from such Persons as may be willing to supply whatever quantity of Cape Cured Provisions may be required from the earliest period at which it can, from the date of the acceptance of the Tender, to be delivered into Her Majesty's Magazines in Port Louis; for one, two, or three years, provided the offers be in consequence of the extension of the Contract beyond the first year, proportionally advantageous to Government. The annual quantity required will be about 140,000 lbs.

The Meat, (a sample of which to be shewn at the time of opening the Tenders) must be free from sand or grit, and both with regard to the number and size of the pieces, and weight of the Casks, to be as nearly conformable to Irish Provisions as possible. The Casks to be of the most substantial quality, and to be made of the best staves. No Casks made of staves of Colonial wood will be received, but the empty casks, if required, will be returned to the Contractor, or a proportionate reduction of the price of the Meat will be made. The Meat to be guaranteed as being cured without the employment of any Cape Salt, and to keep in good condition at least twelve months from the date of its delivery into store at Port Louis.

The Tenders to specify the price in British Silver Money, per Pound English Weight, whether for one, two, or three years, specifying the difference if the Casks be returned.

Every delivery of Meat will be subject to the most rigorous inspection and approval of a Board of Officers, who will be instructed to pass none but such as is of the best quality, and the Contractor will be bound in every instance to abide by the decision of such Board, both as to the quality of the Meat prior to its reception into Her Majesty's Stores, and of any quantity that may be rejected within the period of its guarantee.

Payment on account of this Contract will be made at this Office, in British Silver Money, or in Bills on the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at Thirty Days' Sight, at the rate of £100 in Bill for £101 10s. due on the Contract, at the option of the Commissariat Officer in charge of the Department.

Due Security will be required; and every Tender must be accompanied by a Letter from some responsible Person, offering to become bound in the penal sum of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling for the due performance of the Stipulations thereof, in the event of the Tender being accepted.

Parties requiring any further information on the subject are requested to apply at the Commissariat Office, Cape Town.

LOVELL PENNELL,

Assistant Commissary General

NOTICE to SHIPPERS per INDEMNITY.

THIS Vessel will clear out To-day for Mauritius.

W. ANDERSON, Senr. & Co.

St. George's Church.

NOTICE TO PEW-RENTERS.

THE Pew-Renters of St. George's Church, are required to take Notice, that the Church Wardens will attend in the Vestry Room every MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, during the present Month, from 11 to 2 o'clock, for receiving the Pew-Rents for the current year.

They are likewise requested to take Notice that, by the 34th Section of Ordinance No. 4, it is provided, that when the Rent of any Pew remains unpaid for 28 days after the same is due, (viz., after the 1st day of October in every year,) the Vestry may resume such Pew, for the purpose of the Ordinance, in which case the Renters thereof will not, afterwards, be entitled to any priority in the choice of another.

Vestry Room, 12th October 1837.

R. W. EATON, } Church
S. OLIVER, } Wardens.

This Morning.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale, THIS MORNING, of a variety of Manufactured Goods. Every Article put up will positively be sold.

ROBERT WISE, HOLLIDAY & Co.

Castle-street.

SALE OF NEW BOOKS.

A SALE of MODERN WORKS, consisting of Voyages, Travels, Divinity, Theology, &c. &c. will take place in the Auction Room of BORRA DAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS, THIS DAY, and TO-MORROW, (Saturday,) at 3 o'clock in the Afternoon.

Auctioneers, ELLIOTT BROTHERS.

N.B. Catalogues may be had at the Offices of BORRA DAILES & Co., ELLIOTT BROTHERS, and PIKE.

To-morrow Afternoon.

FROM THE STRANDED SHIP ROYAL WILLIAM.

TO be sold without Reserve, on SATURDAY next, 21st instant, (near the Custom House Yard,) a quantity of Ship Timber, consisting of Beams, Deck Plank, Fire Wood, &c. &c.

63 Bags Shot, a lot of Corks, Tongues in Kegs, Ship Pork in Tierces, &c. &c.

Sale to commence at 2 o'clock precisely.

Mr. R. J. JONES, Auctioneer.

19th October 1837.

French Goods,

Per Lucullus, from Bordeaux.

AT Mr. JONES's Sale, TO-MORROW MORNING, Saturday, 21st instant,

Champagne,
Claret, in wood and bottle,
Brandy, in cases,
Annisette,
Liqueurs,
Brandy Fruits,
Sardines,
Bottled Beer,
Vermicelli,
Maccaroni,

Olive Oil,
Loaf Sugar,
Lavender Water,
Corks,
Boots and Shoes,
Black and Drab Hats,
Colored Leather,
Tiles, 1 foot square by 2 inches thick.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

Cape Town, October 19, 1837.

To-morrow Morning.

WRITING AND PRINTING PAPER,

Without Reserve.

AT Mr. JONES's SALE, TO-MORROW MORNING, will be sold, a consignment of Paper, consisting of Foolscap, Post, Pot and Brown Packing Paper, in packages and loose.

WOLLASTON & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on MONDAY MORNING next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of about Sixty Packages, containing a general assortment of Merchandize, including the residue of the brown Baftas and Punjums.

The whole of which will be sold without the least Reserve, to close consignment.

Also, Fifty Bags of Mauritius Sugar.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

CLARET, PER "LUCULLUS."

THE Undersigned have received by the above-named Vessel, direct from Bordeaux, a batch of the well-known St Gême.

BORRA DAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRA DAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRA DAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will Purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.

Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

NEW GOODS.

RECEIVED per Dorothy Gales and Sesostris, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned at unusually low Prices,

Finer Gold-end Shirtings	Dutch Sickles
72-inch Sheetings	Book Muslins and Handkerchiefs
White and Brown Punjums	Printed Muslin Dresses
Do. Do. Baftas	Ladies' and Gentlemen's Silk
Nankinets and Grandrills	Gloves
Trowser Stuff, in great variety	Fancy Silk Purres
Voerchitz, new patterns	Black and Colored Sewing
Printed Worsted & Voerchitz	Silk
Shawls	Shoe Ribbands and Waistbands
Silk Bandannas	Thread, Lace, and Edging
Merino Handkerchiefs	Insertion and Scollop Trimming
Verona, Malay, and other Handkerchiefs	Ladies' Stays
Cotton Tick	Black and Colored Crape
White & brown Liven Drill	Crape Lisse
White Union Drill	Gros de Naples and Satins
Sateens and Jeans	Blond Gauze Veils
Striped Jeanetts	Gauze Scarfs and Handkerchiefs
Yellow Nankoen	Ladies' Silk Handkerchiefs
White Moleskin	Boys' Dunstable and Tuscan Hats
Cambries and Jaconots	Ladies Do. Do.
Printed Cambrics	Ladies' Gents', & Children's Shoes
Qui'ts and Counterpanes	Silk Umbrellas and Parasols
Furniture Dimity	Doonasks and Fringes
Striped and White Shirts	Boys' Cloth Caps
Canvas and Duck	Gents' Beaver Hats, and Sundry other Goods.
Reel Cotton & Cotton Boxes	
Silk and Cotton Hosiery	
Jackets and Trowers	
Brown Holland	
Brussels Carpets and Rugs	
Boiled and Raw Oil	

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

For PRIVATE SALE, Hodgson's Pale Ale, Port, Sherry, White and Brown Sugars, Tea, Coffee, &c. &c. &c.

To Town & Country Dealers.

Received per late Arrivals.

PRINTED Shawls and Handkerchiefs,
Blue-Royal Handkerchiefs,
Verona and Muslin do.
Malay Handkerchief,
Printed and Verona Cravats,
Voerchitz Shawls and Handkerchiefs,
Imitation Cambric Handkerchiefs,
Summer Prints twilled & plain,
Printed Muslins,
Printed Muslin Dresses,
Light ground Prints,
Black and white Prints,
Regatta and Bengal Stripes,
Furniture Prints,
Navy blue Prints,
Voerchitz Prints,
Voerchitz, new patterns,
White and yellow China Nankeens,
Wine Brown & White Sheeting,
Twilled Sheeting,
Black Velveteen,
Fine Gold-end Shirting,
Striped Florentines,
Stout Furniture Checks,
Stout Cotton Bed Tick,
Chambres, Nankinets,
Brown and white Punjums,
Brown and white Baffas,
Striped Cottons,
Fancy Trowsers Stuff,
White and printed Jeans,
Printed Cantons,
Canton Cord, white and drab,
Moleskins, black, blue, and drab,
Moleskin, fine, printed, & white,
White printed satteen Jean,
White and printed Quiltings,
Colored Linings,
Hair cord and Furniture Dimities,
Cambric and Jaconet Muslin,
Hair-cord Muslins,
Imitation Cambric,
Bishop Lawn,
Striped and fancy Gingham,
Colored Hair-cord Muslin,
Black and blue Gambroons,

Black and blue Summer Cloth,
Black and drab Merinos,
Black and drab Cassinets,
Fine black Cloth,
Cassimeres, drab and black,
Striped Buckskins,
Brown and blue Petersham,
Flannels and Swanskin,
Black Bombazettes,
Black and colored Shalloons,
Serges for Linings,
Black and colored Gros de Naples,
Black Silk Serge,
Black Silk Handkerchiefs,
Black Cape,
Silk Vesting,

Merino and Thibet Shawls,
Do Handkerchiefs,
Silk and Chale Shawls,
Worsted and Tartan Shawls,
Printed twilled Shawls,

Hosiery of all kinds,
Thred and Tapes,
Fine Irish Linen,
Linen Drills,
Daper and Towels,

Raven Ducks,
40-inch Hessens and Bagging,
Wool and Grass Bags,
Fine beached Duck,
Brown Holland,
30-inch Canvas,

Broad brimmed Hats,
Boers Hats,
Planters Shoes,
Regatta and striped Shirts,
Caulet and Tartan Cloaks,

Loaf Sugar,
Mauritius Sugar,
Caper and Congo Tea,
Tamarinds,
Coffee,
Lined Oil,
Saddles and Harness,
Tennant's Pale Ale,
Port and Sherry Wine,

The Undersigned will hold Public Sales at their Stores in Market-square, on **TUESDAY NEXT**, and on the **31st OCTOBER**, to dispose of old Stock, previous to removing to the Stores of Mr. JOHN THOMAS BUCK, 44, St. George's-street.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

RECEIVED per Sesostrie, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,
Women's, Maid's, and Girls' Tuscan and Dunstable Bonnets, Women's Manilla fancy and white Cotton Bonnets, Boy's Tuscan and Dunstable Hats, all of the latest fashion.
Rewes' Water colors and Drawing Pencils, Albums, ruled Copy Books, Cyphering Books, Black-edged Cards, Quills, ruled Music Paper, Ivory Paper Knives, Drawing Paper, Bristol Boards; a few select Drawings and Paintings, &c. &c.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

FRESH GOODS.

NOW Unpacked per 'Sesostrie,' a choice assortment of **COLORED MUSLINS** (London Prints); and Lace, Embroidered, Kid, and other **GLOVES**, all of the latest Fashion; Cashmeret Summer Cloths.
Also, Bonnets, light Prints, black twilled ditto; stout Wagon Canvas, No. 10 Thread; Brook's Reel Cotton; Shirtings, wide Punjums, good stout Moleskins, with a variety of **GENERAL GOODS**.

GEORGE GREIG.

All at low Prices.

PATENT GRAND SQUARE PIANO FORTES.

JUST received by T. J. HITCHCOCK, two Patent Grand Square PIANO FORTES, by Gerrock and Wolf, London, of a very superior and sweet quality of tone, with Metallic Plate, extension bar, and grand check Action.

T. J. H. can, with confidence, recommend the above Instruments for this climate, having had several years' trial of their strength and durability.

7, Keizersgracht, 20th October 1837.

RECEIVED PER "TICKLER,"

And for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,

ANVILS and Vices, Stocks and Dies, Blank and But. Cabinet and Rim Keys, Scythes and Hay Knives, B.B. Horse Nails, Garden Rollers, Iron Safes, 24 to 30-inch Joiners' Cramps, Fine Plate Locks, Bush Picks, Cape pattern; Garden Hoes and Rakes, Brass Padlocks, 1 1/2 to 3 inches, Iron do. do.; Double, Smooth, Jack, and Trying Planes, Chest, Cup, Closet, Draught and Mortice Locks, T.H.H.L. and Parliament Hinges, fine Clasp Nails, Cast and Wrought Butt Hinges, Brass do.

Register and Cottage Stoves, Fenders and Fire Irons, B. M. Tea and Table Spoons, Saddle Bridles and Spurs, Copper and Brass Kettles, Hand Saw Files, Fine Plaster Paris, in small Casks, Putty in Bladders, Bath Bricks and Pipe Clay, Pickles, Common and Patent Corkscrews, Brass Tinder Boxes and Steels, Brass Snuffers and Trays, Hand Hatchets, Iron Tind Table Spoons, Gravy do., Brass Chamber and Table Candlesticks, Plated Goods, British Plate do., in Spoons, Forks, &c.

Cloth and Hair Brushes, Hair Brooms, Carpet do., Pen, Pocket and Table Knives, Fine Razors, Scissors, &c.; Single and Double Guns and Pistols, Patent Gun Wadding, Cleaning Rods, &c. &c.

Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Pots, Baking do., Hot Plates, and a variety of Articles too numerous for insertion.

HENRY FARMER.

Ironmongery Stores, 64, Strand-street, corner of St. George's-street.

Dinner to Colonel SMITH.

AT a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its Vicinity, held in the Commercial Hall on the 18th September 1837,

The Hon'ble HAMILTON ROSS in the Chair,

It WAS RESOLVED,

That the zealous, humane, and enlightened Administration of Col. SMITH during the time he commanded on the Frontier, merits the Gratitude, and Thanks of the Colonists at large, and, as a mark of their esteem, it was concluded to invite him to a **Public Dinner**, which will take place on **THURSDAY, the 26th OCTOBER,** IN THE COMMERCIAL HALL.

Application for Tickets to be made to the Clerk of the Room.

Booksellers, Stationers, &c.

MESSRS. COLLARD & Co., beg leave respectfully to inform their Friends and the Public, that they have commenced Business in the above line, and hope by moderate charges and attention, to merit a share of Public support.

Cape Town, Oct. 12, 1837.

Corner of Heeregracht and Longmarket and No. 93 Long-street.

COLLARD & Co. have just unpacked a large supply of Juvenile and other Works, fancy Stationery, Albums, Drawing Materials, Prints, Infant School do., Writing Desks, Ladies' Work Boxes, Portfolios, Account Books, and a variety of superior Toys.

C. & Co. would particularly call the attention of Parents, &c. to their valuable collection of Juvenile Publications, comprising the works of the best writers of that class.

Orders received for English Periodicals, Newspapers, &c. for Book Societies and Reading Rooms.

CHEAP DRAPERY, &c.

No. 2, HOUT-STREET,

Three Doors from the Heeregracht.

(Lately the Office of Messrs. MERRINGTON & STURGIS.)

J. & T. ROUS respectfully inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that they have commenced the Business of

LINEN DRAPERS and HABERDASHERS,

at No. 2, Hout-street, Heeregracht, with a large and well selected STOCK, purchased on very low terms, and which will be sold for **READY MONEY**, considerably UNDER THE USUAL RETAIL PRICES.

In respectfully soliciting a share of public patronage, they wish to observe, that it appears to them that a fair prospect of remuneration is open, by adopting the system of **Small Profits and Quick Returns.**

The equitable principle of such a method of doing business enabling both buyer and seller to avail themselves of purchasing at the most favourable opportunities,—they pledge themselves that every article offered for sale at their Shop, shall be of the very BEST QUALITY and at the LOWEST possible rate of profit. A trial will convince a discerning purchaser that their prices invite and challenge competition, and comparison will prove it to be out of the power of any Shop in Cape Town to undersell them.

No. 2, Hout-street, Oct. 12, 1837.

ELIGIBLE INVESTMENT OF PROPERTY.

A Large convenient, well-built HOUSE, situated in the upper part of Market-square, adjoining the Premises of Mr. ROSS, having been thoroughly repaired at considerable expense; will be disposed of by Public Auction, on **MONDAY MORNING, 30th inst.**

May be viewed on application to Mr. C. W. ADAMS, Auctioneer, Market-square.

CATHOLIC CHAPEL,—SALE of MATERIALS.

On **MONDAY, the 23d of October 1837,**

At 12 o'Clock at Noon,

WILL BE SOLD, on the Premises,

By virtue of a Decree of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 30th day of August last.

THE BUILDING MATERIALS of the late **ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL**, on the Land granted to the late Rev. PATRICK SCULLY.

Conditions of Sale may be seen at the Master's Office; at the Offices of J. BARKER, Esq., Solicitor, and Mr. JOHN BLOKE, Auctioneer.

A. CHIAPPINI, }
M. DONOUGH, } Curators.

PUBLIC SALE,

AT ADAMS & SONS' Brick Field, near Papendorp, ON **MONDAY MORNING, 6th November next**, will be sold, to the Highest Bidder,

100,000 Hard Bricks, for out-side Work,
200,000 Seconds,
3,000 foot square Flooring Tiles,
300 16 inch do.
10,000 Pantiles for Roofing,
300 Half aums shell Lime.

The whole will be positively sold, without the least Reserve.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

FOR SALE,

A DOUBLE REFLECTING CIRCLE of superior construction.—Apply to Mr. ADAMS, Chronometer, Watch, and Clock Maker, Morrison's corner, Keizersgracht.

FRESH BERKLEY AND PINE CHEESES.

RECEIVED by True Briton, a small quantity of the above, which are for sale at the Stores of the Undersigned.

GEORGE & Co.
52, Longmarket-street.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

BOTTOMRY.

WANTED, to defray the Expense of Repairs and Disbursements of the brig **TRIDENT**, Capt. ALEX. ANDER SIMSON, now in Simon's Bay, bound to London, £800, more or less, on Bottomry of said Vessel and Freight. Tenders for the same will be received until 12 o'clock on Tuesday next, the 24th inst., at the Office of Messrs. CADOGAN & REID, Solicitors, Church-street.

LOST,

A Cheque on the Government Discount Bank, dated 7th Oct. 1837, amounting to £6 8s. 3d., drawn by Mr. J. H. REDELINGHUIS, in favor of Mrs. BAYNES.—Whoever will restore the same to Mrs. BAYNES, Buitenkant, will be rewarded.

WANTED,

In a Family at Rondebosch, a steady European Man and his Wife; or a steady unmarried Man, and a respectable unmarried Female.

Apply at Mr. R. CLARENCE's, Heeregracht, October 19.

HOUSE BOY.

WANTED, a House Boy, who well knows his Business, and can furnish respectable testimonials of character. Apply to Mr. H. WATSON, No. 19, Heeregracht.

AYTON'S HOTEL, GRAHAM'S TOWN.

THE Undersigned respectfully informs the Public that he has re-opened the above old Establishment, and trusts by strict attention, to merit a share of Public Patronage.

GEORGE TOMLINSON.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned having been compelled on the 18th of August last to leave his Wife

REZE RYNHOUDT,

last Widow of JEAN ALEXANDRE CAMYN, requests that no credit be given her in his name, and that no monies due to him be paid to her.

P. C. DAN. WILHELM.

Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON MONDAY, the 23d inst., the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, at the place of Mr. JAC. P. DE WET, at Groot Drakenstein, 50 HORSES of superior breed, comprising 4 Stable-fed Stallions, 6 matched Horses, and 3 span of draught Horses, which will certainly be present on the day of Sale.

J. F. HASNER.

Groote Drakenstein, 13th October 1837.

Mr. D. HAUPT, Auctioneer.

WARNING.

ALL Persons, without distinction, are hereby warned not to hunt or to outspan, or to graze any Cattle on the Fields of my places *L'lie Fontein* and *Goene Rivier*, Cape District, as those trespassing on the same, will be prosecuted in Law, and the Cattle sent to the Pound.

B. H. EYBERG.

Cape Town, 16th October 1837.

80 Extra-Fat Slaughter OXEN and COWS, and 130 Draught OXEN.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 25th instant, will be sold at Mr. ANDRIES HOLTMAN's, at Salt River, 80 extra-fat Slaughter OXEN and COWS; and on WEDNESDAY, the 1st of November, at the Undersigned's Place, will be sold 130 Draught OXEN, comprising some colored Spans, all in prime condition.

The Cattle will certainly be present on the days of Sale.

GERHARDUS P. C. KOTZE, Ds.

Doornkraal, Paardeberg, 19th October 1837.

THE Undersigned hereby gives notice, that he has appointed Mr. ANDRIES GOUDIER SCHOMBE to be his General Agent and Attorney, and as he intends to leave the district, he desires all Persons having any Claims against him, to send in the same to the said Mr. SCHOMBE, within three months from this date, and all persons indebted to him to pay their Debts within the said period.

Craddock, 1st October 1837. D. J. ROBERTZE.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned having disposed of his Farm Steenboks Rivier, Caledon, District Swellendam, will hold a Public Sale, on the 27th and 28th instant, at the said place, of all his moveable Property, consisting in Household Furniture, Wagons, Oxen, Breeding Cattle, Sheep and Goats, Saddle and Wagon Horses, and about 100 Mares; also the unexpired term of Service of some valuable Apprentices, and what further may be offered on the day of sale.

Steenboks Rivier, 3d October 1837.

J. J. TESSELAAR.

SHOULD the place *Altoma*, about two miles from town, fronting three roads, and well situated for any business, with the buildings thereon, not previously be sold, the same will be put up by Public Auction, on the 3d of November next, at 11 o'Clock A.M., first in nine Lots, and afterwards in one, and be sold to the Highest Bidder. At the same time and place will be offered, some building Materials, and Furniture.

Apply to Mr. J. BLOKE, Auctioneer, or on the Spot to the Undersigned.

C. DE HAAS.

A BSCONDED, on the 9th of October, the Undersigned's Apprentice, named *Jonge*, calling himself *Africa*, a Blacksmith by trade, is 20 years old, a Mosambique Afrikaner. He wore white Duck trowsers, and a Blue Linen jacket, and is supposed to have gone to the country with a Trader's wagon.—Whoever lodges him in prison will be well rewarded.

J. H. VUURMAN.

A BSCONDED from the Service of the Undersigned, since the 16th inst., the Hottentot *Slinger*, a Coachman, he was dressed in leathern trowsers, blue duffle jacket, and red handkerchief. He has lost his lower teeth, and has a bald head. He is in company with his Wife *Rosalyn*, who states she is free, but much resembles an Apprentice, and committed a theft before her desertion; whoever lodges them in Prison will be rewarded, and whoever harbours them will be prosecuted in Law.

M. JURGENS.

Garden Vredenhoeck, 17th Oct. 1837.

CONTRACTEN

Voor de Leverantie aan het Politie Departement, voor het jaar 1838.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat verzegelde Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot MAANDAG den 6den November, aanst., ten 10 ure, voor de Leverantie van—

1. Provisien voor de Bandieten gebezigt aan de Baas Harmaans Kraal, Muizenburg, Elsjesbaai, Rondeboschje, en Kaapstad, voor den tyd van twaalf maanden, beginnende op den 25 December aanst., de Provisien te bestaan in Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Peul groenten, (zoo als Erwten en Boonen) en Zout.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, van de provisien, per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt, en verzegeld van de Monster van het Brood, de Ryst, Erwten, Boonen en Zout.

2. Provisien voor de Criminele en Civile Gevangenen en Gyzelaars geconfinceerd in de Stadsgevangenissen voor den tyd van twaalf Kalender maanden, beginnende den 1sten January 1838, de Provisien te bestaan in Koorbrood, gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Ryst of Peul groenten (zoo als Erwten en Boonen) en Zout.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, van de Provisien per pond Hollandsch gewigt, en verzegeld van een monster van het Brood, de Ryst, Erwten, Boonen en Zout.

3. Voor het voorzien van Zeep, Tabak, Garen, Naalden, Bezems, Witkwasen, en Kaarsen, in zoodanige hoeveelheden als door het Politie Departement zal vereischt worden voor den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende van den 1sten January 1838. Tenders verzegeld van monsters meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, per pond Hollandsch gewigt, van de Zeep, Tabak, en Kaarsen, van een dozyn strengen Garen, Naalden, Bezems, en Witkwasen, en per halfaam van Schelpen Kalk.

4. Voor het voorzien van Droog Brandhout, geschikt voor dadelyk gebruik, in zulke kwantiteiten als vereischt moet worden door het Politie Departement, voor het gebruik der Bandieten in de Stadsgevangenissen, Verbeterhuis, en Bandieten in de Battery Amsterdam en Rondeboschje Statie, gedurende den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende op den 1sten January 1838.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys Sterling Geld, per vracht van 1,500 pond Hollands gewigt.

5. Voor het volgende Smids en Hoefsmids werk, voor het gebruik van dit Departement, gedurende den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende op den 1sten January 1838:—

Een sterk goed stel Hoefyzers,	£
Afhalen van dezelve,	-
Kaapch gemaakte Pikken, 10 lbs. ieder, per dozyn,	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten steel voor een Pik	-
Aanzetten van Pikken aan beide einden,	-
Dito en verstellen van dito,	-
Verstellen in yzer van dito,	-
Nieuwen Graven, No. 4, per dozyn,	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel voor dito,	-
Een Kruk aan dito,	-
Aanzetten van Graven, ieder,	-
Schoppen, per dozyn,	-
Kaapch gemaakte dubbele Hamers, wel verstaald aan beide zyden, van 8 tot 30 lb. per lb.	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel aan dito,	-
Verstellen van een Hamer aan beide zyden,	-
Verstellen van een groote Hamer, dito,	-
Nieuwe Breekyzers compleet, van 15 tot 25 lbs. per lb.	-
Punten van Breekyzers, beide zyden,	-
Dito en Verstellen van dito,	-
Verstellen en yzer van dito,	-
Een Houweel,	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel voor dito,	-
Punten en scherpen voor dito,	-
Dito dito en verstellen,	-
Verstellen en yzeren dito aan beide einden,	-
Smiden van een Breekyzer,	-
Repareren en aanzetten van Steenbytsels, elk,	-
Een nieuwe Riellooster, per lb.	-
Een nieuwe yzeren Wigge, per lb.	-
Een compleet stel van Bandieten-yzers, per lb.	-
Aanslaan van dezelve,	-
Afhalen van dezelve,	-
Repareren van dezelve, van drie schakels en daaronder,	-
Dito, dito, hoven de drie schakels,	-
Een nieuwe Ketting,	-
Repareren van do. met de Klinknagels,	-
Water Emmers per paar,	-
Manden, per half dozyn,	-
Troffels, ieder,	-
Metselaars Lyuen 50 voet lang, dito,	-
Anker, ieder,	-
Halve ankers, dito,	-

Verdere bijzonderheden aangaande bovengemeld Contract, zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op het Politie Bureau. Daar Securiteit zal worden vereischt voor het behoorlyk vervullen van voormelde Contracten, moeten de Offertes verzegeld zyn van Brieven van de partyen voorgesteld als zoodanig, meldende dat zy genegen zyn zich overeenkomstig te laten verbinden voor de Contracteurs.

Politie Bureau, 19 Oct. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Politie.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Prys van Schulpkalk aan het Magazyn van dit Departement is vermindert tot Een Halve Kroon per Halfaam.

F. HOPE, Fung. Asst. Civ. Ingenieur.

Civile Ingenieurs Bureau, Caledonsplein, 11 Oct. 1837.

SWELLENDAM.

In de Gevangenis alhier is geconfinceerd Daantje, zeggende te behoren aan MICHEL van BREDa, van Bosch Heuvel, Kleine Brak Rivier, Veldkornetschap Mosselbaai, District George. Zyn meester wordt verzocht hem te lossen, daar hy anders na verloop van eene Kalender maand zal ontslagen worden.

Speciale Magistraats Bureau, Klip Rivier, naby Swellendam, 16 October 1837.

JAMES BARNES, Speciale Magistraat.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 12den October 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Melt zoon.

NADEMAAL op den Vier en Twintigsten dag van Maart in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd Een en Dertig, den Boedel van Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Meltzoon, op order van Zyne Edelheit den Hr. Regter Kekewich, een der Regters van het Hof, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van de gez. Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Meltzoon.

En nademaal de gez. Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Meltzoon, een Certificaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd, teekende door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Creditoren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betrigende hun consen tot zyn ontslag van zyne schulden en gez. Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Meltzoon, onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certificaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlyke invloed heeft gebruikt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Creditoren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gez. Hendrik Jacobus van der Spuy, Meltzoon, aanzek by dit Gerechtshof heeft gedaan, om zyn Certificaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gezegde Motie. in de "Gouvernements Convent," is geg. v. eenige der Creditoren van gezegde H. J. van der Spuy, Mz., eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gezegde Certificaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Kaapstad, den 12ten October 1837.

NADEMAAL op den Drie en Twintigste dag van Augustus, in het Jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend Acht Honderd en Zes en Dertig, de Boedel van Jane Griffin, op last van Zyne Ed. den Hr. Regter Kekewich, een der Regters van het Hof, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van gezegde Jane Griffin.

En nademaal het gebleken is uit de procedures, geexhibeerd in deze zaak, dat negen tienden van de Creditoren in getal en bedragen hebben toegestemd het aanbod van Compositie aan te nemen, gedaan door de Insolvente en behoorlyk hunne schriftelyke toestemming hebben betuigd tot het ontslag van de gez. Boedel uit de Sekwestratie, overeenkomstig met de 81ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64, en de gez. Jane Griffin in geschrifte heeft bereedigd, dat het aannemen van gez. aanbod van Compensatie niet is bekomen door haar, of door iemand anders van harent wege, zooverre zy weet—door eenige frauduleuse of onbehoorlyke middelen of invloed: Zoo is het, dat het Hof de gez. Boedel van de Sekwestratie ontslaat.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 19de October 1837.

In Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaak, zal de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

GEORGE.

DAVID KEYSER,

versus

GERRIT THOMAS JANSE VAN VUUREN, Lucas zoon. Op Woensdag den 1sten November 1837, voor het Huis van den Adjunct Baljuw, in Yorkstraat, Georgestad, van een Ossenwagen, 10 Ossen, een Zadel en Toom, een Geveer, enz., enz., enz.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 16 Oct. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Creditoren van wylen Pieter Johannes de Waal, voormaals van het District Worcester, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegde Pieter Johannes de Waal, ab intestato is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Creditoren van de overledene en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op derzelfs Bureau te Stellenbosch, op Woensdag, den 29 Nov., precies ten 10 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Exeuteur of Exeuteurs voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van de overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

BERIGTEN

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIEN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 19 October 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Richard Gush, van Salem, in het District Albanie, Landbouwer, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; worden alle personen eenige vorderingen hebbende in gem. Boedel, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Creditoren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, te Grahamstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Zaterdag den 18den November, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen Schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Zaterdag den 25 November, ten 10 ure precies, alsmede tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het verkiezen van een Curator of Curatoren, welke gez. Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 19-October 1837.

NADemaal de Boedel van

Catharina Brand, nagelaten Weduwe van wylen Dirk Jacobus Kotze, van Doornkloof, Zwartland, in the District Stellenbosch.

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; worden alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Creditoren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag, den 14ten November, aanstaande, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 21 November, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, om gemelden Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van John Dunn, van Worcester, Kraizer.

EENE publieke Vendutie van een HUIS en ERF, gelegen in het Dorp Worcester, Blok T. Erf No. 1, zal worden gehouden door den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator, op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, ten overstaan van eenen Speciaal Commissaris, op ZATURDAG den 21sten October aanst. ten 10 ure.

Het Huis bevat drie Ruime Kamers, benevens Gallery, Keuken en Dispens, en een groot Buiten Vertrek, zeer geschikt voor een Pakhuis, Kelder of Wagenhuis.

Het gez. Gebouw is geheel nieuw en volkomen voltooid. Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag ten Kantore van den Ondergeteekende, eenige Curator.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Eenige Curator.

Worcester, 18 September 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedels van Arnoldus Mauritus Meiring, voormaals van de Paarl, en Andreas George Hendrik Teubers, van de Kaapstad.

EENE tweede en finale Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedels, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Creditoren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand na dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

Kaapstad, den 14 October 1837.

F. G. WATERMEYER,

G. H. MEYER,

Gez. Curatoren in den Boedel van A. G. H. TEUBERS.

F. G. WATERMEYER,

J. G. STADLER,

Gez. Curatoren in den Boedel van A. M. MEIRING.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 19 Oct. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Jooste, Pz., Schapenteeler, van Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

ALLE de genen die vernemen gerechtigd te zyn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te word n gehouden, ten overstaan van hemzelve, in de Grootte Jury Kamer Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 21sten November, aanst., ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, of aan den Hr. B. J. G. DE LABAT, Generale Agent, te Worcester, te volloen, voor of op den 15den November 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. G. STEYTLER, Eenige Curator.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Willem Johannes Jooste, Pz., van Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

OP DINGSDAG, den 7den November aanst., zal de Ondergeteekende publiek doen verkoopen, al de losse Goederen behoorende tot bovengem. Boedel, bestaande in Wagens, Paarden, Tuigen, Aantel Paarden, Ossen en Koeyen, Schapen en Bokken. Bouwgereedschappen van alle soorten, als Ploegen, Eggen, enz. enz. Huismeebelen, als Ledikanten, Katels, een Sofa, Keukengereedschappen, en verder al hetgeen tot gem. Boedel behoort.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 17 October 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Port Elizabeth, 13 October 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Joseph Orsmond, van Port Elizabeth, Slagter.

ALLE degenen die vernemen gerechtigd te zyn als Creditoren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekenden behoorlyk zyn verkozen als Gezamenlyke Curatoren, van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Magistraat, op derzelfs Bureau te Port Elizabeth, op Donderdag, den 30sten November aanst., ten 10 ure a. m. tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van de Curatoren, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curatoren te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen. En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan de Ondergeteekende te voldoen, voor of op den 25 November aanst. zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

G. BRITTON, } Gez.

W. F. COCK, } Curatoren,

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Orsmond*, van Port Elizabeth, Slagter en Bakker.

AN het Pakhuis van den Hr. C. BRITTON, zal op **ZATURDAG**, den 18den November, worden verkocht een Zilveren Horologie, een Gouden Horologie, een Ge- weer met dubbele loop, door *Mortimer*.

G. BRITTON, } Gezamenlyke
W. F. COCK, } Curatoren.

Port Elizabeth, 13 October 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 19 Oct. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Jacobus de Kock*, Cornelis zoon, van de Kaapstad, Beëdigd Translateur en Agent.

ALE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Cre- diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoort te zyn als enige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstel- ling berechtigd, en dat de Meester de derle Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hemzelve in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 21 Nov. 1837, ten 10 ure pre- cies, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beheren en te mede of de Curator zich zal houden aan of verzaken, het koopcontract van zekere twee Huizen, Pakhuis en Erf, gelegen op de Buitengracht, in de Kaapstad, voor f 50,000 of £ 1250, aangegaan tusschen *FREDERIK MARTINUS LIN- CEVELDER*, en den Insolvent, op den 15den Mei 1837, en verder de Koopconditie van de vaste goederen te heramen indien de Curator wordt gelast de gez. koop te voltooien. En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteeken- den, op zyn Kantoort op het Kerkplein, zonder verwijl te voldoen, zullend anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

E. A. BUYSKES, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Petrus Johannes Langeveld*, van de Kaapstad.

EENE eerste Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand, van aanst. Maandag den 23 dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gerooveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.
Kaapstad, 20 Oct. 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen de Heer *G. E. Facelyn Gous*.

OP VRYDAG den 27 dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende in zyne kwaliteit, bovengem. Boedel publiek ten gelde doen maken, bestaande in:
Geleerde en Ongeleerde Ossen, die vet zyn,
Geleerde en Ongeleerde Paarden, waaronder capitale Bypaarden, en voorts de onverstroken Dienstjaren van eenige Apprenticen, die geen recommendatie behoeven.

A. CARSTENS, Dative Executeur.

De Vendutie zal gehouden worden ter Plaats van Mej. de Weduwe Gous.

Op bovengemelde Verkoop zal alsmede worden verkocht,

- 3 spannen Trekosses,
- 1 span Wagenpaarden,
- 2 jonge Hengsten,
- 1 span Tuigen,

en de onverstroken diensttyd van 8 Apprenticen, behoo- rende aan den Heer A. S. J. Gous.

Den Hr. MOORREES, Vendu Administrateur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED

In den Boedel van wylen *Elizabeth Cecilia Louw*, Weduwe wylen *Gabriel Rossouw*, Daniels zoon.

OP DINGSdag den 31sten dezer, zal de Ondergetee- kende in zyne betrekking als Dative Executeur in opgem. Boedel, aan den Hoogsten Bieder publiek doen ver- koopen: zekere Twee Stukken Erfpachtland, met de daarop staande Woonhuis, gelegen in het Kaapsche District, achter de Wynberg, groot 59 morgen en 9 kwadraat roeden; gem. Erf is voorzien van geden Tuiggrond, en vele soorten van Vrachthooven; verdere byzonde heden zyn te ver- nemen ten Kantoore van

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Walestraat, No. 59.

De Heer P. H. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendu Administrateur.
N.B. Liberaal Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE die eenige Vorderingen hebben van welken aard ook, tegen den Boedel van wylen *Jufvrouw Geertruida Jacoba Hartman*, worden by dezen verzocht daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne debita binnen gem. tyd te vol- doen.

J. A. MADER, Executeur Testamentair.

Stellenbosch, den 2 Oct. 1837.

OPROEPING.

CREDITEUREN en Debiteuren in den gemeenschappe- lyke Boedel van wylen *Andries Joh. Liebenberg*, aan Witwater, aan Pletkberg, in het Kaapsche District, en nagelaten Weduwe *Maria P. Karsten*, worden verzocht huane pre-tentien op te geven, en hunne Schulden te voldoen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, aan

ANDRIES BRINK, Dz., Executeur.

Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No. 101, den 18 Oct. 1837

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Thomas Williamson*, van Port Eliza- beth, Meester Metselaar, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.

THOMAS PULLEN, Jr. } Testamentaire
WILLIAM WARD, } Executeuren.

Port Elizabeth, 29 Sept. 1837.

In den Boedel van wylen *DANIEL RYNHOUD*.

DE Ondergeteekenden, Executeuren, zullen op **MAAN- DAG**, den 6den November, publiek laten Verkoopen, alle Goederen behoorende tot gez. Boedel, bestaande in een welgebouwd Huis en Erf, aan de Buitenkant, No. 11, met twee Bouwerven achteruit, over het nieuwe Huis van den Hr. OLIPHANT. Alsmede, Meubelen, eenige restanten Negotie Goederen, eene hoeveelheid gele Zeep, enz.

De Veilkonditie van de Vaste Goederen, en de Kaar- ten, zyn te zien op het Kantoort van den eerst Onderge- teekenden, Burgstraat, No. 10.

Kaapstad, 20 Oct. 1837.

JOHN BLORE, } Testamentaire
P. BORGSTROM, } Executeuren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

OP MAANDAG, den 30 October, ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelf, stellig aan den hoogsten Bieder, een sterk gebouwd HUIS, in de Strandstraat, No. 59, behoo- rende tot den Boedel van wylen *Wm. GRAY*, nu geoccupeerd door den Hr. BROTHERIDGE.

Veilkonditie en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoort van den Hr. J. BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad, den 14 October 1837.

P. D. HOHNE, Geassumeerde Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*, van Oude Kraal, in het District Swellendam, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoortlyke bewyzen in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, of by den Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, te Swellendam, binnen drie maanden van heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Schulden binnin gez. tyd te betalen, zullende anders ge- regtelijke stappen, zonder verdere kennisgeving tegen hen worden in het werk gesteld.

Bosjesveld, 17 Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUWES.

SWELLENDAM.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*.
DE Ondergeteekende als Testamentaire Executeur van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*, is voornemens op **VRY- DAG** en **ZATURDAG**, den 21sten en 25sten November, door den Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager, te laten verko- pen, alle Goederen behoorende tot gezegde Boedel, be- staande in:

De Leening Plaats "Oude Kraal," geïnspiceerd en opgemeten voor den overlevende, en is zeer uitgestrekt. Deze plaats is bekend als de vruchtbareste van het gehele Boschveld, liggende Zaanland voor 200 mudden Graan, dat geheel kan bewaterd worden; is uitmuntend voor Vee en Paarden, heetruime Gebouwen, en Boomgaard, en de Wyn daar gemaakt, wordt door geene in de Kolonie over- troffen.

ALSMEDE.

De staande Oog op de plaats, 100 stuks Ossen en Vee, Paarden, Schapen, Bokken, Landbouweredschap, Wagons, Huismeubelen, een uitgebreid Assortement koperen en metalen Keukengereedschap, een groote metalen Kerkklok, een fraai evertke voet voor eene doopvont, eene kostbare Verzamling Hollandsche en Fransche Boe- ken, bevattende meer an 400 Boekdeelen, een Smids- winkel compleet, eene fety Kajatenhout, alle soorten van Gereedschappen, enz., c.

Verder de Onverstroken Diensttyd van 15 Apprenticen.

WYBRAND LUWES, Testamentaire Executeur.

N.B. Allen die **BOEKE** van den overlevende onder zich hebben, worden verzocht daarvan terug te zenden.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISARIAAT.

TENDERS met Monst. zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op **LANDAG**, den 23 dezer, ten 12 uren, van allen die genen zyn te leveren,—
75,900 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt,

TARWMEEL.

Het product van zuiver lapsch Koren, zoo als het van de Molen komt.

Te worden afgeleverd aan *Majestits Magazynen* in de Kaapstad, in zakken welke door dit Departement zullen verstrekt worden.

De tyd der aflevering moet worden gemeld in de Tender, en de Prys (in Sterling Geld) 100 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 12 Oct. 1837.

HARLES PALMER,
Adjul Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG**, den 3 dezer, ten 12 ure, van allen die genen zyn het Engels Departement te voor- zien met

- Glazen Ruiten, 12½ x 10..... 56
- 11 x 9..... 50
- 10 x 8..... 200
- 9 x 7..... 300

Hout, Deelen, 3 dms. vlakke van 2,500
Greinen, Memelsch of Riga vt. 600
Kajatenhout, do. 110 in dunne

Juffers of Sparren voor Ladders tot 30 voet lang 6.

Het Hout te worden afgeleverd aan de Timmermans Werf, in de Groote Kazerne, en ligas aan het Engeni- eurs Magazyn, Imhoff.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad 19 Oct. 1837.

HARLES PALMER,
Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hun diensten aan, als- mede die van hun Huis te Loo, de Heeren *W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL*, of orderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vorderingen op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratien aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Personen die voorschot van GELD verlangen, kunnen het vereischte bedragen bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

ZULLEN de Ondergeteekenden eene Publieke Vendu- tie houden van Manufacturen. Ieder artikel dat wordt opgeveild zal stellig Zonder Reserve worden verkocht.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

SCHRYF EN DRUKPAPIER.

Zonder Reserve.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, worden verkocht, een consignement Papier, bestaande in Foolschap, Post, Pot, Bruin en Pak- papier, in Pakkaadjen en lbs.

WOLLASTON & Co.

MAALTYD VOOR KOLONEL SMITH.

BY eene Byeenkomst van de Ingezeten van de Kaap- stad, en de Nabyheid, gehouden in de Beurs, op den 18den September 1837.

De Ed. HAMILTON ROSS, Voorzitter.

Is Besloten,—

Dat de yverige, verlichte, en menschlievende adminis- tratie van Kolonel SMITH, gedurende zyn Kommandement op de Frontier, de dankbaarheid van de Ingezeten in het algemeen verdient; en als een blyk van hunne achting werd besloten hem te noodigen tot eene *Publieke Maaltyd*, welke zal worden gegeven op **DONDERDAG**, den 20 Oct.

IN DE BEURS.

Aanzoek om Kaartjes moet worden gedaan by den Klerk van de Beurs.

ZONDER RESERVE.

DE Ondergeteekende zullen op aanst. **MAANDAG** eene Vendutie houden aan hun Pakhuis op de Heeren- gracht, van 60 Pakkaadjen, inhoudende een algemeen assortement Manufacturen, waaronder het restant bruiue Bafias, en Punjums. Alles zonder de minste Reserve om rekening te sluiten.

Alsmede 50 zakken Mauritius Suiker.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

FRANSCHIE GOEDEREN

Fr "Lucullus," van *Bordeaux*.

OP **ZATURDAG MORGEN**, den 21 dezer, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES worden verkocht, Champagne, Cret, in Hout en Bottles, Brandewyn in kisten, Anisette, Likeuren, Vrachten op Brandewyn, Sar- dynen, gebottled Bier, Vermicelli, Macaroni, Zoete Olie, Broodsuiker, Lavendel Water, Kurken, Schoenen en Laar- zen, zwarte en gryze Hoeden, gekleurde Leder, Vloer Steenen, 1 voet vierkant, 2 duim dik.

19 Oct. 1837.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

UITMUNTENDE BELEGGING VAN KAPITAAL.

EEN groot, gemaklyk, welgebouwd **WOONHUIS**, aan het bovengeinde van het Groenteplein, naast het Huis van den Hr. ROSS, zynde onlangs met groote kosten gerepareerd, en geschikt om dadelijk te aanvaard, zal op **MAANDAG MORGEN**, den 30sten dezer, publiek worden verkocht.

Hetzelve is te zien op aanvraag by den Hr. C. W. ADAMS, Afslager.

ONTVANGEN PER "SESOSTRIS."

EEN te Koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekende, Toskaansche en Dunstable Mans, Vrouwen en Meisjes Hoeden, Manilla, fancy en witte katoenen Vrou- wen Hoedjes, Toskaansche en Dunstable Jongens Hoeden.

Alles naar de laatste smaak.

Reeves Waterverven en Teeken Potlooden, Albums, ge- lineerde Schryfboeken, Cyferboeken, Kaartjes met zwarte Randen, Penzen, gelinieerd Muzykpapier, Ivoren Vouw- beenen, Teekenpapier, Bristol Carton, eenige fraaye Tee- keningen en Schilderyen.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & Co.

AAN INSCHEPERS PER INDEMNITY.

DIT Vaartuig zal heden uitklaren voor Mauritius.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co.

CLARET PER LUCULLUS.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben ontvangen per boven- staand Vaartuig, direct van Bordeaux, eene partij welbekende St. Gême.

BORRADAILES THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

BENOODIGD.

EEN goede getuigschriften kan produceren.

Adres by den Hr. WATSON, Heerengracht, No. 19.

VERSCHIE BERSELEY EN PYNAPPEL KAAS.

ONTVANGEN per "True Briton," eene kleine Loc- veelheid van bovenstaande, welke te koop zyn aan het Pakhuis van

GEORGE & Co.

BENOODIGD.

VOOR eene familie aan Rondeboschje, een bedaard Man en Vrouw, of een bedaard ongetrouwd Man, en eene fetsenlyke ongetrouwde Vrouw.

Adres by den Hr. R. CLARANCE, Heerengracht.

TE KOOP.

EEN dubbele REFLECTEER CIRKEL van het beste makely.

Adres by den Hr. ADAMS, Chronometer, Horologie en Klokmaker.

Morrisons Hoek, Heerengracht.

GEDROST, op den 9len October, des Ondergete- kenden Apprentice, met name **JONGE**, hy g eft hem op voor **AFRIKA**, zynde een Smit van Ambacht, oud 20 jaren, en Mosambiek Afrikaan, hy was gekleed met een witte Vlaamschlinnen Broek en een blauw linnische Baasje, men veronderstelt dat hy naar buiten is met een Tog Wagen; die hem in het Gevangenhuis bezocht, zal beloond worden.

J. H. VUURMAN.

VERKOOPING VAN NIEUWE BOEKEN.

EENE Verkoop van Nieuwe Boeken, bestaande in Reizen, Godgeleerdheid, enz., enz., zal worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van de Heeren BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS, op HEDEN, en op MORGEN, (Zaterdag) ten 3 ure des Namiddags.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

Catalogussen zijn te bekomen op de Kantoren van BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS; ELLIOTT BROTHERS; en PIKE.

VAN HET GESTRANDE SCHIP ROYAL WILLIAM.

OP aanst- ZATURDAG, den 21 dezer, naby de plaats van het Custom Huis, zal zonder Reserve worden Verkocht,—

Eene hoeveelheid Timmerhout, bestaande in Balken, Dekplanken, Brandhout, Scheeps Spek in Vaten, enz.

R. J. JONES, Afslager.

De Verkoop zal precies ten 2 ure beginnen.

AAN STADS EN BUITENWINKELIERS.

Ontvangen met de laatste Schepen,

Gedrukte Shawls en Doeken, Blaauwe Romal Doeken, Maleische Doeken, Verona en Musline Dassen, Voerchitsche Shawls en Doeken, Nagemaakte Cambric Doeken,

Zomer Prints, gekleurd en effen, Gedrukte Muslins, Gedrukte Musline Kleedjes, Lichtgrond Chitzen, Zwarte en witte Chitzen, Regatta en Bengaalsche gestreept, Meubelchitz, Navy blaauwe Chitz, Voerchitsche Prints, Voerchitz, nieuwe patronen, Witte en gele Chitzaasch Naankinet,

Breed bruin en wit Lakenslinden, Gekeperde dito, Zwarte Valveteens, Fyn goud en Hemdelinnen, Gestreepte Florentines, Sterke Meubelgeruit, Sterke Katoenen Beddetyl, Chambrays, Nankinets, Bruine en witte Punjums, Bruine en witte Basfas, Linnebaai, Fancy Broekengood, Witte en gestipte Jeans, Gedrukte Cantoons, Cantoen Gekoord, wit en graauw, Moleksin, zwart, blaauw en graauw, Moleksins, fyn, gedrukt en wit, Witte en gedrukte Satteen Jean, Witte en gedrukte Quilting, Gekleurde Linings, Haarkoord en Meubel Diemet, Nagemaakte Cambric, Cambric en Jaconet Muslin, Haarkoord Muslin, Bisschop, Kamerdoek, Gestreepte en fancy Gingham, Gekleurde Haarkoord Muslin.

Zwarte en blaauwe Gambrons, Zwart en blaauw Zomerlaken, Zwarte en gryze Merinos, Zwarte en gryze Cassinets, Fyn zwart Laken, Kasimier, zwart en Gry, Gestreepte Buckskin, Bruine en blaauwe Petersham, Flannel en Swankin, Zwarte Bombazets, Zwarte en gekleurde Gryn, Serge voor Voering, Zwarte en gekleurde Gros de Naples, Zwarte zyden Doeken, Zwarte zyden Serge, Zwarte Krip, Zyden Vesting.

Merino en Thibet Shawls, Merino en Thibet Doeken, Zyden en Chale Shawls, Sayetten en Tartan Shawls, Alle soorten van Kousenwaren, Garen en Band, Fyn lersch Linnea, Linnen Drill, Diaper en Handdoekra, Ravendoek, 40 duims Hessians en Zklingen, Wolen Graanzakken, Fyne gebleekte Duck, Bruin Holland, 30 duims Zeildoek.

Hoeden met breede Randen, Boeren Hoeden, Boeren Schoenen, Regatta en gestreepte Hemden, Camblen en Tartan Mantels, Broodwaker, Mauritius Suiker, Capen en Congon Thee, Tamarinden, Koffy, Lyn Olie, Zaddels en Tuigen, Tennants Pale Ale, Port en Sherry Wijn.

De Ondergeteekenden zullen Publieke Verkoopingen houden aan hun Pakhuis, op de Groentemarkt, op aanst. DINGSdag, en den 31 October, om zich te ontlasten van ouden Voorraad, voor zy verhuizen naar het Pakhuis van den Heer JOHN THOMAS BUCK, in de St. Georgestraat, No. 44.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt hiermede bekend dat hy den Hr. ANDRIES GODLIEB SCHOMBE, tot zyn Generale Gemagtigde heeft aangesteld, en terwyl hy het District komt te verlaten, roept hy alle en een iegelyk op die eenige actie ofte pretentie tegen hem mogte hebben, hetzy uit hoofde van Boekschulden, Obligatien, Borgtogten, Administratien, Assurantien als anderzins, dezelve binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend met gem. Hr. SCHOMBE te vereffenen, terwyl alle degenen die aan my schuldig zijn by deze worden aangemaand, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd aan gem. Hr. SCHOMBE te komen betalen.

Craddock, 1 October 1837.

D. J. ROBBERTZE.

WEGGELOOPEN uit de dienst van den Ondergeteekende, sedert den 16 dezer, de Hottentot Slinger, Koetzier, hy was gekleed in een Vellen Broek, blaauw Duffels Baatie en roode Doek om het hoofd, hy is de onderste ry zyner tanden kwyt, en heeft een kale kruin, hy is vergezeld door zyne vrouw Rosalyn, die voor geeft vry te zyn, maar veel naar eene Apprentice gelykt, en voor hunne desertie eene diefstal gepleegd had. Die hen in de Gevangenis bezorgt zal beloond, en die hen ophoudt in regten worden vervolgd.

M. JURGENS.

Tuin Vredenhoeck, 17 Sept 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op MAANDAG den 23sten dezer, ter plaatse van den Hr. Jns. PETS DE WET, gelegen aan Groot Drakenstein, publiek laten verkoopen: 50 Paarden van het beste Ras, waaronder zich bevinden 4 Gevoerde Hengsten, 6 Egale Paarden, en 3 Spannen gedresserde Trekpaarden; welke stellig op den dag der Verkoop present zullen zyn.

J. F. HASNER.

Groot Drakenstein, den 18 October 1837.

De Heer J. D. HAUPT, Vendu Afslager.

WAARSCHUWING.

WORDT by deze aan een ieder zonder ondersheid verboden, om te Jagen, noch uit te Spannen, noch ook eenig Vee te laten weiden, in het veld van myne Plaatsen, "Lelie Fontein" en "Groene Rivier" in het Kaapsch District gelegen; zullende de overtreders in regten vervolgd en het Vee naar de Schut worden gezonden.

Kaapstad, 16 October 1837.

B. H. EYBERG.

NIEUWE GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per "Dorothy Gales," en "Sesostria," en te Koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, tegen buitengemeen lage Prijsen.

Fyn goud en Hemdelinnen, 72 dms. Lakenslinden, Witte en bruine Punjums, Do. do. Basfas, Nankinets en Grandrells, Broekengood in groote verscheidenheid, Voerchitz, Nieuwe Patronen, Gedrukte, Sayetten, en Voerchitz Shawls, Zyden Bandannas, Merino Doeken, Verona, Maleische en andere Doeken, Katoenen Beddetyl, Witte en bruine Linnea Drill, Witte Union Drill, Satteen en Jeans, Gestreepte Jeanettes, Gele Nankins, Witte Moleksin, Cambrics en Jaconets, Gedrukte Cambrics, Spreyen en Dekens, Meubel Geruit, Meubel Diemet, Gestreepte en witte Hemden, Zeildoek en Vlaamschinnen, Klokatoen en Doojeskatoen, Zyden en Katoenen Kousen, Broeken en Baatjes, Bruin Hollands,

Brusselsche Tapyten en Kleedjes, Gekookte en rauwe Olie, Hollandsche Sikkels, Boek Muslin en Doeken, Gedrukte Musline Kleedjes, Zyden Heeren en Dames Handschoenen, Fancy zyden Beursjes, Zwarte en gekleurde Naai-zyde, Schoenlint en Lyfbanden, Garen, Kant en Randen, Binnenwerk en Schulpbelegsel, Dames Korsetten, Zwarte en gekleurde Krip, Crepe Lisje, Gros de Naples en Satyn, Zyden Dames Doeken, Dunstable en Toskaansche Jongens Hoeden, Dunstable en Toskaansche Dames do, Mans, Vrouwen, en Kinder Schoenen, Zyden Sambrelen en Parasols, Damast en Franje, Laesche Jongens Kalotten, Kastooeren Manshoeden, en diverse andere Goedren

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Uit de Hand te Koop,

Hodgsons Pale Ale, Port, Sherry, witte en bruine Suiker Thee, Koffy, enz. enz.

PATENT GROOTE VIERKANTE PIANO FORTES.

NU ontvangen door T. J. HITCHCOCK, twee patent groote vierkante Piano Fortes, van GERROCKEN WOLFE, te London, van het beste Makely en de zachtste Toon, met Metalen Plaat, enz.

T. J. H., kan met vertrouwen deze Instruoenten voor dit Climate aanbevelen hebbende derzelver sterkte en deugzaamheid jaren lang beproefd.

20 October 1837, Keizersgracht, No. 7.

AYTONS HOTEL TE GRAHAMSTAD.

DE Ondergeteekende neemt de vryheid het Publiek te berichten, dat hy gez. Etablissement weder heeft geopend en vertrouwd door stricte oplettendheid, een derl van deszelfs gunst te winnen.

GEORGE TOMLINSON.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Ondergeteekende om reden verpligt geweest zynde, op den 18 Augustus II., zyne Huisvrouw REZE RYNHOUT,

laats Weduwe wylen JEAN ALEXANDER CAMYN, te verlaten, verzoekt een ieder haar geen Credit op zynen naam te verleenen, noch minder aan haar iets betalen dat aan hem verschuldigd is.

P. J. DAN, WILHELM.

Kaapstad, den 19 October 1837.

BOTTOMARY.

BENODIGD tot het goedmaken van de kosten van de Brik TRIDENT, Kap. ALEXANDER SIMPSON, nu in de Simonsbaai, en bestemd naar London, £800 meer of min op Bottomary van gez. hartuig en vracht.

Tender voor dezelve zullen wden aangenomen tot op aanst. Dingsdag den 24 dezer te 2 ure, ten Kantore van de Heeren CADOGAN & REID, Soliteurs, in de Kerkstraat.

AAN BUITELIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn tegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, hde aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. J. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede leinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

BY aldien de Plaats "Alta," omtrent 2 mylen van de Stad, aan drie Wegen, tot allen Handel geschikt, liggende, met de daaropstaide Gebouwen, niet vroeger uit de Hand mogt worden rkocht, dan zal dezelve op den 3den November aanstade, des Voormiddags, om 11 ure; eerst in 9 Percelen daarna in haar geheel wden opgeveild, en aan deneestbiedende verkocht; zullende by die gelegenheid k eenige Bouwmaterialen en Meubelen mede verkocht worden. Adres by den Heer J. BLORE, Vendu Afslagedan op de Plaats zelve, by den Ondergeteekenden.

C. DE HAAS.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende n Woonplaats, "Steenboks Rivier," te Caledon, het District Swellendam, verkocht hebbende, is voornems op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG den 27 en 28 dezerand op gemelde Plaats te laten verkoopen, alle zyne le Goederen, bestaande in Huisraad, Wagens, Ossen, Meelbeesten, Schapen en Bokken, Trek en Rypaarden, entrent 100 Merries; alsmede, de onverstrekene Dienstzyn eenige bekwame Apprenticen, en t'geve verder terage der Verkoop zal worden voorgebragt.

Steenboks Rivier, 3den October, 1837.

J. J. TESSELAAR,

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG, 31oden November aanst., zal ter plaatse van der. WILLEM MORKFEL, Wz., Klapmuts, Nooitgedacht, voor ening van den Hr. J. SNYMAN, worden verkocht, 60 Tr Ossen, 1,800 Schapen, 90 Merries, en eenige Trek en Paarden.

Hoe zal zeker present zyn.

M. C. A. NTHLING, Vendue Administrateur, Vendue Kantoorerkstraat, No. 1, Stellenbosch, October 1837.

ROOMSCHE KERK.

Verkoop van Materialen.

OP MAANDAG, den 23sten October 1837, ten 12 ure des Middags, zal op de plaats zelve worden verkocht uit kracht van een decreet van het Hooze Gerechtshof, gedateerd 30 Aug. II. De Bouwmaterialen van de voormalige Roomsche Kerk, op den grond geschonken aan wylen den Eerw. PATRICK SCULLY.

De Veilkonditien zyn te zien op het Meesters Bureau op het Bureau van den Hr. J. BARKER, Procureur, & by den Hr. JOHN BLORE, den Afslager.

A. CHIAPPINI, } Curatoren.
M. DONOUGH, }

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE.

By ADAMS & SONS,

Steenbrandery, naby Papendorp.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 6den November, zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht:—

100,000 Harde Baksteen voor Buitenwerk,

200,000 Tweede soort,

3,000 Voets vierkante Vloersteen,

30 16 dms. do.

10,000 Dakpannen,

300 Halfamen Schulpkalk.

Alles zal stellig zonder de minste Reserve worden verkocht.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

BOEK EN PAPIER VERKOOPERS, ENZ.

DE Heeren COLLARD & Co. nemen de vryheid hunne Vrienden en het Publiek te berichten, dat zy de bovstaande affaire hebben begonnen, en hopen door matige prijsen een deel der publieke begunstiging te winnen.

Hoek van de Heerengracht en Laagemarkstraat, en in de Langestraat, No. 93.

COLLARD & Co., hebben nu ontpakt eene verscheidenheid Kinder en andere Boeken, fancy Schryfboeken, Albums, Teeken Materialen, Printen, Kinderschool Do., Schryfkistjes, Dames Werkdoojes, Portefilles, Kantoorboeken, en eene verscheidenheid Speelgoed. C. & Co. verlangen de byzondere aandacht te vestigen op hunne groote voorraad werken voor de Jeugd, bevatende de beste schryvers in dat vak.

Orders aangenomen voor Engelsche Tydschriften, Nieuwspapieren, enz., voor Boekgenootschappen en Leeskamers.

80 Extra Vette Slagoss en Koeyen, en 130 Trekossen.

OP WOENSDAG, den 25 dezer, om 10 ure, zullen aan Zout Rivier, by den Hr. Andries Holtman, worden verkocht, 80 Extra Vette Slagoss en Koeyen; en op WOENSDAG, den 1 November, zullen ter plaatse van den Ondergeteekende worden verkocht, 130 Trekossen, waaronder zich bevinden eenige Kleurspannen, sy zyn in eenen zeer goeden staat, het Vee zal op beide dagen der Verkooping zeker present zyn.

GERHARDUS PET. CHRIST. KOTZE, Dz.

Doornkloof, (Paardeberg,) den 19 October 1837.

HET ondergemelde geschutte Vee en Paarden zal aan de Respective Schuttralen worden verkocht, op de volgende dagen, zoo niet vroeger gelost zynde.

Op Maandag, den 30 dezer, by W. L. Ebersan, Oude Post, Veldkornetschap Swellendam, een zwartbonte Os, regter oor een zwaluwstaart, twee sneden van achter en twee van voren, linker oor een snede; een zwarte witpens Os, met een kol, beide ooren twee sneden van voren en van achter; eene donker bruine Merrie, met een kol, 6 jaren oud, met eene vos Merrie Veulen; eene donker bruine Merrie, omtrent 3 jaren oud; eene bruine Merrie, met een bles en witte regter achtepoot.

Ten zelfden dage by A. P. Keyter, Zwart Rivier, een licht bruine Ruin, met een bles, en drie witte pooten, 10 jaren oud.

Op Dingsdag, den 31 dezer, by M. le Grange, Kafferkuils Rivier, eene rood bonte Koe, regter oor stomp, linker oor een zwaluwstaart; een rood Bulkalf; een zwarte Os, regter oor stomp, linker oor een slit en een snede van achter; een bruine Ruin, 15 jaren oud, blind; een zwarte Ruin, regter oor een halve maan van achter, 4 jaren oud. Swellendam, 10 October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut te Olifants Kop, bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, eene roodbonte Koe, linker oor stomp, omtrent acht jaren oud, heeft een roode Vaars Kalf, van een jaar oud; en een bruine Ruin omtrent zestien jaren oud. Indien niet gelost voor den 25sten October, zal dezelve op dien dag publiek worden verkocht.

Blaauw Bergs District, den 16 October 1837.

P. J. WAHL, Schutmeester.

IN de Schut te Olifants Kop, bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, twee Ossen van den Heer A. Peppelaar, van Banhoek, District Stellenbosch, indien niet gelost voor den 1 Nov. zullen dezelve publiek worden verkocht; alsmede, een zwarte schilder, omtrent 8 jaren oud, indien niet gelost voor gemelde datum zal dezelve mede worden verkocht.

JACOB LAUBSCHER,

Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

Patrysberg, den 10 Oct. 1837.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam bevindt zich een zwartbonte Koe, gemerkt met een halve maan voor aan het linker oor. Niet gelost zynde voor den 27 Oct. 1837, zal dezelve op dien dag worden verkocht, voor rekening van wien het aangaat.

Clanwilliam, 2 Oct. 1837.

S. P. J. DE TOIT, Schutmeester.

OVERLEDEN op den 5den Oct. in den ouderdom van 26 jaren, 5 maanden GEORGE, zoon van THOMAS WHITE, van de Simonsstad.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

Digitized by Google



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1837.

PROCLAMATION.

By His Honor ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Division of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend and declare the Boundary between the Districts of Somerset and Albany, to the northward of the junction of the Koonap and Mankazana Rivers:

Be it hereby ordered and declared, that the said Boundary shall for the future be, from the junction of the said two Rivers:—"The chain of hills stretching from thence northward, to where it joins that part of the Winterberg chain called Groenberg; so that all the tributary streams running eastward into the Koonap, above its junction with the Mankazana, shall belong to the District of Albany; and those running westward into the Mankazana, above said junction, shall belong to the District of Somerset."

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Graham's Town, this Ninth day of October, 1837.

A. STOCKENSTROM.

By command of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor,
H. HUDSON,
Acting Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given to Holders of Government Bonds issued in conformity with the Government Advertisement dated the 10th of March 1836, that the said Bonds will be payable at the Colonial Treasury on the 27th day of January next, with interest to that date, after which day such Bonds as shall not then be presented for payment, will cease to bear interest.

Colonial Office, 23d October 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 24th October 1837.

HEREBY authorise Mr. ABRAHAM JACOBUS WIID, to practise as Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,

Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 26th October.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Hindustan and Alert*.
- St. Helena, by the *Charles Carter*.
- Madras, by the *Wellington*.
- Van Diemen's Land and N. S. Wales, by the *Galatea*.
- Mauritius, by the *Lucullus*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Deserters from the 72d Highlanders, who deserted from their Corps, at Graham's Town, on the 17th October 1837.

Robert Campbell, private, 5 ft. 8 inches high, stout, dark complexion, dark hair, native of Inverness, Scotland, 25 years of age.—Bears the marks of punishment, and a large scar on the left cheek, his mouth a little twisted by the scar on the cheek. Took with him two pair of Boots.

Daniel M'Phee, private, 5 ft. 7½ in. high, stout, fair complexion, fair hair, native of Edinburgh, Scotland, 31 years of age.—Bears the mark of a cut on the centre of the right thigh. Took with him the whole of his Regimental necessities.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Corps, who deserted from his Corps at Cypher Fontein, on the 9th October 1837.

Piet Hendricks, 4 feet 11 inches high, stout, yellow complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Swellendam, in service 97 days, 24 years of age. Took with him a part of his Regimental necessities, and one great coat, and one canteen and straps.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

WHEREAS great inconvenience has been felt from Persons applying to be admitted as Patients into the Somerset Hospital, at all hours of the day:—Notice is hereby given, that, in future, all persons wishing to be received as patients, must present themselves between the hours of seven and ten o'clock, A.M., (Sundays excepted); extreme or accidental cases, as well as persons furnished with an order for admission or examination, by competent authority, will be admitted at all hours.

Somerset Hospital, 26th October 1837.

By authority of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) S. BAILEY, Surgeon.

TENDERS for the supply of the undermentioned Articles for the use of the Somerset Hospital, for the year 1838, will be received at the Audit Office, until twelve o'clock on Tuesday, the 7th November next.

Best Beef and Mutton,	at —	per 100 lbs. Dutch,
White Bread,	do.	do.
Ration do.,	do.	do.
Flour,	do.	do.
White Rice,	do.	do.
Pearl Barley,	do.	do.
Campoi Tea,	do.	do.
Dry Mauritius Sugar,	do.	do.
Potatoes,	do.	do.
English Salt,	do.	do.
Dry Yellow Soap,	do.	do.
Candles, (Mould and Night,) at —	per lb.	do.
Sago,	do.	do.
Vinegar,	do.	per Half-aum,
Milk,	do.	Bottle,
Dry Fire Wood, per Load of 2000 lbs.		
Coffins, each.		

Security will be required for the due performance of the Contract. Samples of the different Articles with the exception of the first and three last, to accompany the Tenders. The Bread to be delivered at the Hospital before 7 o'clock A.M. daily.

SAMUEL BAILEY, Surgeon.

Cape Town, Oct. 26, 1837.

NOTICE.

TENDERS will be received at the Auditor General's Office, till Saturday the 28th instant, at 12 o'clock, for Repair of the Dam Orange Fontein, at Groenekloof, till ultimo December 1838.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 14th October 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

CONTRACTS

For Supplies to the Police Department,
for the year 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 6th November next, for the Supply of 1st. Provisions for the Convicts employed at Bars Harmer's Kraal, Muizenberg, Elsjes Bay, Rondebosch, and Cape Town, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 25th December next; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Beef or Mutton, Rice, or dried Pulse (such as Peas and Beans) and Salt.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, of the Provisions, per lb. Dutch Weight, and accompanied by a Sample of the Bread, Rice, Peas, Beans, and Salt.

2d. Provisions for the Criminal and Civil Prisoners and Debtors, confined in Cape Town Prison, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Beef or Mutton, Rice, or dried Pulse (such as Peas and Beans) and Salt.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, of the Provisions, per lb. Dutch Weight, and accompanied by a Sample of the Bread, Rice, Peas, Beans, and Salt.

3d. For the Supply of Soap, Tobacco, Thread, Needles, Brooms, White-wash Brushes, and Candles, in such quantities as may be required by the Police Department, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838.

Tenders (accompanied with Samples) to express the price in Sterling Money, per lb. Dutch Weight, of Soap, Tobacco, and Candles; per dozen skains of Thread, Needles, Brooms, and White-wash Brushes.

4th. For the Supply of dry Firewood, fit for immediate use, in such quantities as may be required by the Police Department, for the use of the Prisoners in Cape Town Prison, House of Correction, and Convicts at Amsterdam

Battery and Rondebosch Stations, during the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st Jan. 1838.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, per load of 1,500 lbs. Dutch Weight.

5th. For the following Smiths' and Farriers' Work, for the Service of this Department, during the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838:

A strong serviceable set of Horse Shoes, at £	
Removing the same,	
Cape-made Pick-axes, 10lb. each, per dozen,	
A new Iron-wood Handle, for a Pick-axe,	
Pointing Pick-axes, both ends,	
Ditto, and steeling do.	
Steeling and iron do.	
New Spades, No. 4, per dozen,	
A new Iron-wood Handle for Spades,	
A Head to Handle ditto,	
Sharpening Spades, each,	
Shovels, per dozen,	
Cape-made double-faced Hammers, well steeled on both faces, from 8 to 30lbs. per lb.	
A new Iron-wood Handle to do.	
Steeling a Hammer both faces,	
Steeling a great Hammer,	
New Crowbars complete, from 15 to 25lbs. per lb.	
Pointing Crowbars both ends,	
Do. and steeling do.	
Steeling and iron do.	
Welding a Crowbar,	
A Mattock,	
A new Iron-wood Handle for a Mattock,	
Pointing and sharpening a Mattock,	
Do. do. and steeling do.	
Steeling and iron do. both ends,	
Repairing and sharpening Stone Chissels, each,	
A new Shore Grating, per lb.	
A new Iron Wedge, per lb.	
A set of Convicts Irons, complete, per lb.	
Fixing the same,	
Unfixing the same,	
Repairing the same, if 3 links, or under,	
Do. do. above 3 links,	
A new Shackle,	
Repairing a Shackle, including Rivets,	
Sickles, each,	
Water Buckets, per pair,	
Baskets, per half-dozen,	
Trowels, each,	
Mason Lines, 50 feet long, each,	
Ankers, each,	
Half-ankers, each,	

Further particulars of the above Contracts may be known on application at the Police Office.

As security will be required for the due fulfilment of the foregoing Contracts, the offers must be accompanied by letters from the parties proposed as such, stating that they are willing to become bound as Sureties for the Contractors accordingly.

Police Office, Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ,

Judge and Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

NO satisfactory Tenders having been received for the supply of the following Articles, for the use of the Prison and Convicts here, the Undersigned will again attend at his Office for the aforesaid purpose, on Wednesday, the 8th November next, at 12 o'clock precisely, viz.

- 24 tin quart Mugs,
- 24 Coarse-Reed Brooms,
- 36 fine do.
- 12 Patent Padlocks,
- 6 Wheelbarrows,
- 12 Pickaxes,
- 12 Spades, No. 4.
- 2 Axes,
- 8 Urine Tubs,
- 2 Privy do.
- 15 half-aums of good Stone Lime.
- 1 Block with bolts and chains complete, of dry Oak Wood, 8½ feet in length, and 5 inches broad.

All subject to the approval of the Civil Commissioner; any Samples, &c. to be seen at the Gaoler's here.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 18th October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will receive Sealed Tenders (post paid), specifying the price in British Money, until Wednesday, the 8th November next, at 11 o'clock precisely, for the undermentioned Contracts, all commencing on the 1st January next, and ending 31st December 1833, viz:

1st. For the supply of Provisions to the Prisoners and Convicts, &c., confined in the Gaol here, the price to be stated by the lb.

2d. Do. do. at the Paarl, do.

3d. For the conveyance of the weekly Mail to and from Zwartland.

4th. For the repairs of the *Fransche Hoek Kloof Road* Toll House.

5th. Do. of the Road between the Farm of Captain SMITH, *Korteshoven*, and *Sir Lowry's Pass*, and that portion between the *Botriver* and the *Houchoek Toll House*.

On the same day will also be let by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder:—

6th. The Farm of the Toll at *Sir Lowry's Pass*, (*Hottentots Holland*), and

7th. Do. of the Toll at the *Houchoek Pass*.

The Conditions of the Contracts and further particulars may be known on application at this Office, and the Tenders are to express the names of two persons, possessors of Landed Property, who will become sureties for the due performance of the Contracts, and who are required to attend on the above day when the Tenders will be opened, in order to sign the Contracts; in failure of which, no notice will be taken of the Tender.

The same security must be given with respect to the Toll at *Sir Lowry's Pass* and *Houchoek*.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 12th October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will receive Sealed Tenders at his Office, on Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions to the Prisoners, &c. confined in the Gaol at Clanwilliam, from the 1st January to the 31st December 1833, both days inclusive.

The Tenders must specify the price in Sterling Money, per pound, for Wheat Bread, made as it comes from the Mill; fresh Mutton or Beef, and Soup of Vegetables or Rice per three pints; and marked on the out-side, "Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c. at Clanwilliam."

The Tenders will be opened in the presence of those concerned, at the above time, and Security will be required.

For further particulars apply at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Clanwilliam, 17th October 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

ALL Proprietors of Places, Lands, or Erven, situate in the Fieldcornetries of the Paarl, and behind the Paarl, adjoining the Paarl mountain, as may have neglected to erect Landmarks at the Angles of their Lands, are hereby called upon to cause the required visible Landmarks to be fixed agreeably to the Government Proclamation, dated 23d December 1814, and which are to be completed before the 9th of November next, in order to enable the Landsurveyor to effect the Survey of the "Paarl mountain," intended to be granted to them in Freehold, with which survey he will commence on the aforesaid date.

And the respective Field-Cornets in these divisions are requested to give every possible publicity hereof, and to see that this Notice be punctually attended to.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
14th October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner of Albany will attend at the places, and on the days un-ermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 27th November 1837.

Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 28th, 29th, and 30th Nov. 1837.

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.

Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec. Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town, —

Wards Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.

3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.

5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.

7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until after the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,
13th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 23d October 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of ISAAC STEPHANUS GOUZ, late of the District of Clanwilliam, deceased, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Widow ALETTA SUBANNA SPANNENBERG, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be

held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Clanwilliam, on Saturday, the 9th of December next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Johannes Jooste*, Peter son, Sheep Farmer, of Koude Bokkeveld, in the District of Worcester.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of November next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, at Cape Town, or to Mr. B. J. G. de Labat, General Agent, at Worcester, on or before the 15th November next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

J. G. STEYTLER, G.s., Sole Trustee.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Johannes Jooste*, Peter son, of Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

ON THURSDAY the 9th November, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of all the moveable Property belonging to the above Estate, consisting in Wagons, Horses, Harness, breeding Horses, Oxen and Cows, Sheep and Goats, Farming Implements of every description, as Ploughs, Harrows, &c. &c.

Household Furniture, Bedsteads, Stretchers, a Sofa, Kitchen Utensils, and what further belongs to the Estate.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 17th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Petrus Johannes Langeveld*, Sr. late of Cape Town, deceased.

A First Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for a term of one Month from Monday next, the 23d instant, after which term the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the distribution thereof.

Cape Town, October 20, 1837.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Page*, of Graaff-Reinet, and

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Christoffel Schindehutte*, of Graaff-Reinet, Carpenter.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of the said Insolvent Estates, will lie open at the Master's Office, for examination by the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of 28 days, from this date, after which the Hon. Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Accounts, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 27th Oct. 1837.

P. J. ROUX, Pa.

Agent for J. H. WAGNER, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 19th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Jacobus de Kock*, Cornelis son, of Cape Town, Sworn Translator and Agent.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 21st of November, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, for giving directions to the Trustee as to the management of the said Estate; and also for the purpose of determining whether the Trustee shall abide by, or abandon the Contract of Sale of certain two Houses, Store, and Premises, situate on the Buitengracht, Cape Town, for £50,000, or £1,250, entered into between *Fredrik Marthinus Lingenfelder* and the Insolvent, on the 15th May 1837, and further to settle the Conditions of Sale of the said Landed Property, should the Trustee be directed to complete the said Sale.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at his Office, Church-square, forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hermanus Gerhardus Muntingh*, late of Cape Town, Merchant, deceased.

A First Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate with Vouchers, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the Inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of One Month, from Saturday the 28th instant, after which term the Honorable Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the distribution thereof.

F. S. WATERMEYER } Joint
J. C. CHASE. } Trustees.

Notices of Executors, &c.

PUBLIC SALE OF FIXED PROPERTY.

In the Estate of *Elizabeth Cecilia Louw*, Widow of the late *Gabriel Rossouw*, Da.

ON TUESDAY, the 31st inst., the Undersigned in his capacity as Executor Dative in this Estate, will sell to the highest Bidder,

Two pieces of QUITRENT LAND,

With the DWELLING HOUSE thereon,

Situate in the Cape District, behind the Wynberg, in extent 59 Morgen and 9 Square Roods, the said Erf possesses good Garden Ground, and a number of choice Fruit Trees.

For particulars apply at the Office of

J. G. STEYTLER, G.s. Wale-street, No. 59.

Mr. P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendue Administrator.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature soever, against the Estate of the late Miss *Gertruyda Jacoba Hartman*, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts within the same period.

Stellenbosch, 2d October 1837.

J. A. MADER, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature, upon the Estate of the late *Johannes Lucas Visser*, of Oude Kraal, District of Swellendam, are requested to send them to the Undersigned, or to Mr. JOSEPH BARRY, of Swellendam, within 3 months from this day, and those indebted to the same, will be pleased to pay their respective Debts within said period, or legal steps will be taken, without any further notice.

Bosjesveld, 17th Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUWES, Testamentary Executor.

SWELLENDAM.

Estate of the late *Johannes Lucas Visser*.

THE Undersigned, in his capacity as Testamentary Executor to the late *Johannes Lucas Visser*, intends to sell by Public Auction, through Mr. JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 24th and 25th November, the property belonging to the Estate, consisting of

The Loan Place *Oude Kraal*, inspected and measured for account of deceased, and is of large extent. This Farm is known to be the most fertile of any in the Bosjesveld, possessing Arable Land for 300 muids of Grain, the whole of which can be irrigated, is excellent for Cattle and Horses. Has extensive Buildings and Orchard, and the Wine made on this Estate was of the best description, inferior to none in the Colony.

ALSO.

The standing Crops upon said Farm, 100 head of Oxen, Cattle, Horses, Sheep and Goats, Agricultural Implements, Wagons, Household Furniture, a very valuable and extensive assortment of Copper and Metal Culinary Utensils, a large Church-metal Bell, a curious wrought Standard, for a Christening Basin, a valuable Library of Dutch and French Books, consisting of about 400 volumes, a complete Smith's Shop, a lot of Teakwood, Guns, Casks, Tools of every description, &c. &c. and the Apprenticeship of about 15 Apprentices.

Bosjesveld, 17th Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUWES, Testamentary Executor.

N.B. Persons having BOOKS belonging to the deceased, are requested to return them.

Rds. 5,685 : 3 : 1.

THE above Sum being the amount of a *fidei-commissum* Inheritance in the Estate of the late Mrs. ALETTA BARENDINA VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Widow of the late Mr. MELT VAN DER SPUY, may be had at Interest on approved Security. For particulars apply to the Undersigned.

S. J. VAN DER SPUY, } Executors.

A. J. MEYBURGH, }

P. M. BRINK, Assumed Executor.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of Miss *Cornelia Johanna Jovina Slabber*, deceased, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 weeks from this date.

Cape Town, 24th October 1837.

J. C. GIE, Ms. Executor Dative.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late J. Dick, deceased, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate to pay their Debts within the same period.

Cape Town, 24th October 1837.

J. C. GIE, Ms. Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Joint Estate of the late *Andries Johannes Liebenberg*, of Witwater, Piketberg, Cape District, and surviving Widow *Maria P. Karsten*.

THE Creditors and Debtors in this Estate are requested to send in their Claims, and to pay their Debts, within three months from this date, to

ANDRIES BRINK, D.s., Executor.

Cape Town, 101, Loop-street, 18th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE.

ALL Persons having any Claims against, or being indebted to the Estate of *Willem Meinjes van den Berg*, are requested to settle the same with the Undersigned, at Cradock, within two months from the publication hereof.

S. P. M. DE BEER, Executor Dative.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against, or who may be indebted to, the Estate of the late Mrs. Anna Catharina Heckroodt, last Widow of the late Mr. Pieder Henkes, are requested to give notice thereof, and to pay the same within six weeks from this date, at No. 3, Dorp-street, Cape Town.

Cape Town, 25th October 1837.

C. G. LANGERMANN, Testamentary Executor.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

ON MONDAY, the 30th October, at Eleven o'clock, will be sold on the spot, to the highest Bidder, that substantially-built HOUSE, No. 59, Strand-street, belonging to the Estate of the late WM. GRAY, and now occupied by Mr. BROTHBRIDGE. — (Conditions of Sale, and further Particulars, may be obtained from Mr. JOHN BLORE, Auctioneer, No. 10, Burg-street.
P. D. HOHNE, Assumed Executor.
Cape Town, 14th October 1837.

SALE,

In the Estate of the late Daniel Ryndach.
THE Undersigned Executors will sell by Public Auction, to the highest bidder, on MONDAY, the 6th day of November next, the whole of the Effects belonging to the above Estate, consisting of a well-built HOUSE and PREMISES, situated No. 10, Buitenkant, with two Building Lots in the rear of the same, opposite Mr. OLIPHANT'S new Mansion; also Household Furniture, some remnants of Merchandise, a quantity of Tallow, Soap, &c.
Conditions of Sale of the Landed Property, and Diagrams, may be seen at the Office of the first Undersigned, No. 10, Burg-street.
Sale to commence at Ten o'clock.
Liberal Strykgeld will be given.
JOHN BLORE, } Testamentary
P. BORGSTROM, } Executors.
Cape Town, 20th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Johannes Hendrik Schreuder, deceased, and surviving widow, Helena Alberta Lambrechts.
ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate of what nature soever, are desired to send in the same with proper Vouchers, within 3 months from this date, to the Undersigned, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.
HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER,
born LAMBRICHTS, Testamentary Executrix.
JOH. DI. D. SCHREUDER,
Testamentary Executor.
Schafplaats Fontein, Zwartland, 27th Oct. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

Under the Estate of Johannes Hendrik Schreuder, deceased, and surviving Widow Helena Alberta Lambrechts.
ON WEDNESDAY, the 15th November next, the Undersigned Testamentary Executrix and Executor in the said Estate, will sell at the Place Schafplaats Fontein, Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in an Anvil and Bellows, a Vice, and every description of Blacksmith's Tools, Spades, Shovels, Pickaxes, Ploughs and Ploughshares, a Rope-mill complete, three Wagons, Yokes, Riems, Straps, Ropes and Harness, Fustage, a new Seine 80 feet long, one dp. second-hand, a Cornscreen.
Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, Stretchers and Beds, a Bureau, a writing Desk, Kitchen Utensils, Plate, Glass, China, and Earthenware, a gold Watch.
Saddle Horses, 8 well trained wagon Horses, young Horses of 2 and 3 years old, breeding Horses, draught Oxen and breeding Cattle.
Also, the growing Crop in 11 muids of Wheat, 2½ muids of Barley, 2½ do. Rye, and 13 muids Oats, and the unexpired term of Service of six valuable Apprentices.
HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER,
born LAMBRICHTS, Testamentary Executrix.
JOH. DI. D. SCHREUDER,
Testamentary Executor.
Mr. J. W. MOORREES, Vendue Administrator.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will cause to be sold by the Vendue Administrator, Mr. J. W. MOORREES, for account of the Estate of the Johan Francois Prins, Lodewyk's son, at the Place Vogelstruis Fontein, in Zwartland, the Property of Gys Krtze, on WEDNESDAY, the 8th November next, at 10 o'clock A.M., 10 or 12 draught Oxen in prime condition, 4 breeding Horses, 2 Geldings, a Cow and Calf, Ploughs, 1 set Yokes, Corn Sacks, and other Farming Utensils.
Also, Household Furniture, consisting in Bedsteads, Tables, Chairs, Wardrobes, &c., and the standing Crop, looking very promising, consisting of Wheat, Barley, Rye, and Oats.
Cape Town, 25th October 1837.
J. C. GIE, Ms. Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of Johan Francois Prins, Ls. deceased, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to the same to pay their Debts within the same period, and those with whom the deceased has had Horses or Cattle in partnership, for one half of their produce, are requested to give notice thereof to the Undersigned.
Cape Town, 25th October 1837.
J. C. GIE, Ms. Executor Dative.

NOTICE is hereby given to Friends and Relatives, that my beloved son Johannes Schonken lost his life by an accident, (being drowned in fording the Kleine Brak River, on horseback) on the 2d inst., aged 48 years and 5 months. The body having been found, was interred at George Town, on the 11th following. Being convinced of the sympathy of my friends, I beg to be excused all further visits of condolence.
Widow B. SCHONKEN, born VAN ELLEWE.

DIED, at Uitenhage Town, on Friday, 7th October 1837, ALEXANDER MATHEWSON, Esquire, Half-pay of the late Royal African Corps, and late of Her Majesty's 5th Regiment of Foot, aged 45 years, leaving a Widow and six young Children to deplore his loss.
Uitenhage, 19th October 1837.

DIED, on the 10th September last, our dearly beloved Daughter Cornelia Johanna Slabber, aged 19 years, deeply regretted by her Family and Friends.
Stangekop, 10th October 1837.

HENRY CROWCHER.
J. HANOIUS,
Last Widow of D. SLABBER.

TRADE LIST.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK,
2d October 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Interest will be allowed on Cash deposited with the Bank for a fixed period, at the following Rates:
For 3 months, and under 6 months, Two per Cent. per annum,
6 do. do. 12 do. Two and a Half do. do.
12 and upwards Three do. do.
By order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.
The Hon. HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.
HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
The Hon. C. S. PILLANS, Esq.
WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.
ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Establishment:—
Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security to its Customers.
Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retirement.
It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprietors once a year.
It pays Interest on such deposits as remain for a certain time.
It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Individuals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed by all Persons connected with its management.
It affords every possible facility and accommodation to the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.
It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own transactions with it.
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape Town, 26th October 1837.
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Company's Trust Deed, that the Third Instalment of £13. 6. 8. per Share, becomes due on the 1st December next, and is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders on or before that date, at the Company's Office, Heeregracht.
Shareholders are requested at the same time to return the Receipts for the First and Second Instalments, for the purpose of being exchanged for regular Certificates.
A limited number of Shares having been retained by the Directors, may be obtained on written application at a Premium of Five Pounds per Share, until the 1st December next, after which period their value will be further advanced.
By Order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

St. George's Church.

NOTICE TO PEW-RENTERS.

THE Pew-Renters of St. George's Church, are required to take Notice, that the Church Wardens will attend in the Vestry Room every MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY, during the present Month, from 11 to 2 o'clock, for receiving the Pew-Rents for the current year.
They are likewise requested to take Notice that, by the 34th Section of Ordinance No. 4, it is provided, that when the Rent of any Pew remains unpaid for 25 days after the same is due, (viz., after the 1st day of October in every year,) the Vestry may resume such Pew, for the purposes of the Ordinance, in which case the Renters thereof will not, afterwards, be entitled to any priority in the choice of another.
Vestry Room, 12th October 1837.
R. W. EATON, } Church
S. OLIVER, } Wardens.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will Purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.
Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Slave Compensation Claims.

THE Undersigned having received payment of the following Slave Compensation Claims, request the Claimants will call at the Counting House of Hamilton Ross & Co. to receive payment of the Amounts due to them.
Parties are requested to bring their Guaranters.

[See the NAMES of the several Parties in the Dutch part of the Paper]

J. J. L. SMUTS,
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR CALCUTTA.

THE fine Ship MARION, 750 Tons Burthen, Capt. C. MACARTHY, being daily expected, and having some of her best Accommodations vacant, offers an excellent opportunity for parties proceeding to the above Presidency. Apply to
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-morrow Morning.

PICKLES, IRONMONGERY, IRON POTS, &c.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of Ironmongery, Iron Pots, Nails, Pickles, &c. &c.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Sale To-morrow.

MADRAS HANDKERCHIEFS.

FOR SALE, at Mr. JONES'S, on SATURDAY next, 55 pieces MADRAS HANDKERCHIEFS, are just landed per Hindostan, Capt. REDMAN.
R. GRANGER.

To-morrow Morning.

AT Mr. JONES', on the PARADISE, TO-MORROW MORNING,—
88 Chests Caper Tea,
100 Cases Claret,
50 Cases Vin de Grave,
40 Dozen superior Old Sherry,
40 " " " Port,
20 " " " Cognac Brandy in Bottles,
5 Cases Eau de Cologne,
2 " Hats,
Cheeses,
Hams,
Anchovies,
Sewing Twine, &c. &c. &c.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

SILK GOODS, &c.

AT Mr. JONES' Inside Sale on MONDAY MORNING next, will be sold by the Undersigned, a small assortment of Fancy Goods, consisting of Chalis Dresses, Chalis and Lama Handkerchiefs, Chalis Aprons and Ladies' Bags, Check and fancy figured Silk Handkerchiefs and Cravats, Silk Stockings and Gloves, plain and figured Gros de Naples, Ribbons, Lace, India-worked Trimming and Insertion, &c. &c. &c.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Fashionable Jewellery, &c.

THE Undersigned has received per Scosstris, a choice selection of the best London-made Jewellery, consisting in a variety of handsome Gold Neck Chains and Suits, Earrings, of the latest patterns, and in great variety, Rings, Brooches, Locketts, Vinaigrettes, Watch Hooks, and Thimbles.

Gentlemen's Gold Curb Watch Chains, Curb and other pattern Watch Guards, with fancy Chain and Key to match, Shirt Studs, with and without Chains, Signet Rings, Pins, &c.

Gold Engine-turned Hunting Watches, with Detached Lever Escapement, jewelled in four and six holes.
Silver do. do. do.

A variety of Gold and Silver Ever-pointed Pencils; Silver and Gilt Snuff boxes; Cut Glass, Smelling bottles, with richly-chased Silver and Silver-gilt Tops; Children's Corals; Or Mulu Hanging and Table Lamps.
Writing Desks, Dressing Cases, Pocket Pistols, &c.

MECHI'S RAZORS, STROPS, AND PASTE.

An entire new stock of Plated Ware, of the very best quality, consisting in Dish Covers, Dishes, Trays, Tea and Coffee Urns, with Sets to match; Candlesticks from 6 to 12 inch, with and without Branches; Snuffer Trays, and Snuffers; Liquor, Cruet, Pickle, and Soy Frames; Bread and Cake Baskets, Glass Butter Dishes with Plated Dish and Cover, &c.

British and Argent Plate, best quality; Cut Glass Decanters, Tumblers and Wine Glasses; King's Pattern, and Plain Silver Plat, manufactured as usual, equal to Sterling in quality and workmanship.
No. 30, Heeregracht. F. WALDEK.

A. S. Robertson

HAS just unpacked an Investment of Books, among which are, McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary, (latest edition), Russell's Modern Europe, continued by Jones; Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, Johnson's Dictionary (complete in 1 vol.); Gibbon's Rome, Hume and Smollett's England, Cruikshanks at Home, Harris' Great Teacher, Paley's Works, &c. &c.

STATIONERY of EVERY DESCRIPTION,
Wholesale and Retail.

Per WELLINGTON,

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN

HAVE received small Brass Padlocks, Hand Saw Files, Gun Hints, B. M. Soup Ladles, common Spectacles, Goggles, Trowels, Plasterers' Trowels, Weighing Machines, Fire Knives, Dover Knives; Dolls, Shaving Boxes, one case Silk Parasols, fashionable and cheap; Lucifer Matches, Fish Hooks, Pewter Plates, Pewter Basons, Sand Paper, Needles, Pins, &c.
Ironmongery Warehouse, 25, Bug-street.

PARASOLS.

J. F. ASCHEN has just unpacked a large and splendid assortment of Ladies' Parasols, consisting in green, brown, and fancy striped Silks, and which are for Sale below the London prices.
Corner of Plein and Lougmarket-streets.
Cape Town, 25th October 1837.

NEW SUMMER GOODS.

THE Undersigned has received per Wellington, an extensive Assortment of Goods for the present Season; consisting of West of England Cloths of the most fashionable colours; Cashmeres, Angola Summer Cloths, Merinos, Gambroons, Moleskins, Beaver-teens, Linen Drills, Canteons, &c.; Fancy Silk, Quiltings, Valenciennes, and Chale Waistcoatings, of the newest patterns; Kid, Berlin, Silk, and Thread Gloves; Dress and plain Silk Stocks, black and fancy Silk Cravats, India Rubber Braces, Silk Stockings and Half-Hose, fine Cotton Shirts, &c.

HATS

Gentlemen's extra fine light Beaver Hats, drab and black broad and narrow Brims, Felt and Merton-down Shooting Hats, Ladies' Riding Hats, Youths' Hats and Caps, in great variety; Leather Hat-boxes, with Locks, complete, well adapted for travelling; Silk and Cotton Umbrellas; Gold Lace, and Epaullets, new V. R. Council and Colonial Uniform Buttons, &c. &c.
St. George's-street, D. STEEDMAN.

To Town & Country Dealers.

Received per late Arrivals.

PRINTED Shawls and Handkerchiefs, Blue Roman Handkerchiefs, Verona and Muslin do. Malay Handkerchief. Printed and Verona Cravats. Voerchitz Shawls and Handkerchiefs. Imitation Cambric Handkerchiefs.

Summer Prints twilled & plain. Printed Muslins. Printed Muslin Dresses. Light ground Prints. Black and white Prints. Regatta and Bengal Stripes. Furniture Prints. Navy blue Prints. Voerchitz Prints. Voerchitz, new patterns.

White and yellow China Nankeens.

White Brown & White Sheeting.

Twilled Sheeting. Black Velveteens.

Fine Gold-end Shirting. Striped Florentines.

Stout Furniture Checks. Stout Cotton Bed Tick.

Chambres, Nankinets. Brown and white Punjums.

Brown and white Baftas. Striped Cottons.

Fancy Trowsers Stuff. White and printed Jeans.

Printed Cantons. Canton Cord, white and drab.

Moleskins, black, blue, and drab.

Moleskin, fine, printed, & white.

White & printed Sateen Jean.

White and printed Quilts.

Colored Linings. Hair cord and Furniture

Dimities. Cambric and Jaconet Muslin.

Hair-cord Muslins. Imitation Cambric.

Bishop Lawn. Striped and fancy Ginghams.

Colored Hair-cord Muslin.

Black and blue Gambroons.

The Undersigned will hold a Public Sale at their Stores in Market-square, on **TUESDAY NEXT**, the 31st October, to dispose of old Stock, previous to removing to the Stores of Mr. JOHN THOMAS BRICK, 44, St. George's-street.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

AT the Public Sale of the Undersigned, on **TUESDAY** next, the 31st, will be sold without Reserve, 8 Packages of PAPER.

Consisting of strong Packing Paper, laid Foolscap, Printing Paper, and other Goods to close accounts.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

Market-square.

MRS. SCHIKKERLING

BEGS to inform her Friends and the Public, that she has just opened a case of **STRAW BONNETS**, of the August Fashions;—also a small lot of

Rich and elegant Shawls and Handkerchiefs, for Summer;

Consisting of Cashmere with flowered and figured Borders; fine Merino ditto;—very rich Satin Brocade flowered Shawls; ditto ditto Chale de Capor, &c. &c.

Also, beautiful Muslins, Cap and Bonnet Ribbons, Gloves, and a variety of other Goods for the season.

Heeregracht, Oct. 25, 1837.

PUBLIC SALE,

AT the Store of the Undersigned, on **TUESDAY**, the 31st instant, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, of Rice, Sugar, Coffee, &c.; and 10 cases of Saddles and Bridles, will be sold to the Highest Bidder.

I. MANUEL.

St. George's-street, Oct. 26, 1837.

ELIGIBLE INVESTMENT OF CAPITAL.

FOR PRIVATE SALE, those desirable **DWELLING HOUSES**, Nos. 20, 21, & 22, Buitengracht, let at a low rent, although producing the Interest of 81,000 Guilders. This Property being so well known, requires no comment.

Should they not be disposed of, prior to the 30th Nov. next, they will be sold by Public Sale, of which due notice will be given.

For information, apply at the Counting-house of

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

For Sale, **FOUR SHARES** in the St. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

NOTICE OF DEPARTURE.

MISS PATTLE, being on the eve of her Departure, requests that all Bills may be sent, within four-and-twenty hours time, to Messrs THOMSON, WATSON & Co.

HOUSE BOY.

WANTED, a House Boy, who well knows his Business, and can furnish respectable testimonials of character. Apply to Mr. H. WATSON, No. 19, Heeregracht.

WANTED,

A FEMALE Servant, to take care of a Child, and otherwise to make herself useful. Also a good working Boy, who understands taking care of Horses. Apply to the Publishing Clerk, 1, Grave-street.

WANTED;

TWO MEN, a good Smith and Wagon-maker, to whom liberal Wages will be given. Apply to THOS. DEUCHAP, Smith, Sir Lowry-street, Cape Town.

Almanac and Directory, For 1838.

THE Undersigned will Publish the above ALMANAC, as in former years. Advertisements will be thankfully received.

No. 30, Church-street.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Compiler.

FOREIGN BOOK AND STATIONERY WAREHOUSE.

English Books, all Publications of 1835, 1836, 1837.

MEADOW'S Italian, French, and English Dictionaries, Walker's Pronouncing ditto, Ainsworth's Latin do.

The Works of Chalmers, Clarke, Fletcher, and M'Nicoll; Child's Own Book, Common Prayers, Watt's Hymns, and a large assortment of Children's School Books; fancy Toys, Stationery, Blue and Red Ink, Prints, Christmas Pieces, &c. &c.

Introductory Music Books, for the Guitar, Flute, Piano, and Violin.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, qq.

Bookbinding, 30, Church-street.

N.B. Lardner's Encyclopedia, 104 volumes; Rev. Robt. Hall's Works in 6 vols. complete.

CHEAP DRAPERY, &c.

No. 2, HOUT-STREET,

Three Doors from the Heeregracht.

(Lately the Office of Messrs. MERRINGTON & STURGIS.) J. & T. ROUS respectfully inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that they have commenced the Business of

LINEN DRAPERS and HABERDASHERS, at No. 2, Hout-street, Heeregracht, with a large and well selected STOCK, purchased on very low terms, and which will be sold for **READY MONEY**, considerably UNDER THE USUAL RETAIL PRICES.

In respectfully soliciting a share of public patronage, they wish to observe, that it appears to them that a fair prospect of remuneration is open, by adopting the system of *Small Profits and Quick Returns*.

The equitable principle of such a method of doing business enabling both buyer and seller to avail themselves of purchasing at the most favourable opportunities,—they pledge themselves that every article offered for sale at their Shop, shall be of the very BEST QUALITY and at the LOWEST possible rate of profit. A trial will convince a discerning purchaser that their prices invite and challenge competition, and comparison will prove it to be out of the power of any Shop in Cape Town to undersell them.

No. 2, Hout-street, Oct. 12, 1837.

PUBLIC SALE,

At ADAMS & SONS' Brick Field, near Papendorp,

ON MONDAY MORNING, 6th November next, will be Sold, to the Highest Bidder,

100,000 Hard Bricks, for out-side Work,

200,000 Seconds,

3,000 foot square Flooring Tiles,

300 16 inch do.

10,000 Pantiles for Roofing,

300 Half aums shell Lime.

The whole will be positively sold, without the least Reserve.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

STOCKTON SAIL CLOTH.

FOR SALE, stout STOCKTON 24-inch SAIL CANVAS, of superior quality.

To close the Consignment, the remainder is offered at a greatly reduced Prices.

Also, 30-inch Tent and Wagon CANVAS. Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

RECEIVED PER "TICKLER,"

And for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,

ANVILS and Vices, Stocks and Dies, Blank and But. Cabinet and Rim Keys, Scythes and Hay Knives, B.B. Horse Nails, Garden Rollers, Iron Safes, 24 to 30-inch Joiners' Cramps, Fine Plate Locks, Bush Picks, Cape pattern; Garden Hoes and Rakes, Brass Padlocks, 1½ to 3 inches, Iron do. do.; Double, Smooth, Jack, and Trying Planes, Chest, Cup, Closet, Drawback and Mortice Locks, T. H. H. L. and Parliament Hinges, fine Clasp Nails, Cast and Wrought Butt Hinges, Brass do.

Register and Cottage Stoves, Fenders and Fire Irons, B. M. Tea and Table Spoons, Saddle Bridles and Spurs, Copper and Brass Kettles, Hand Saw Files, Fine Plaster Paris, in small Casks, Putty in Bladders, Bath Bricks and Pipe Clay, Pickles, Common and Patent Corkscrews, Brass Tinder Boxes and Steels, Brass Snuffers and Trays, Hand Hatchets, Iron Tin'd Table Spoons, Gravy do., Brass Chamber and Table Capdilesticks, Plated Goods, British Plate do., in Spoons, Forks, &c.

Cloth and Hair Brushes, Hair Brooms, Carpet do., Pen, Pocket and Table Knives, Fine Razors, Scissors, &c.; Single and Double Guns and Pistols, Patent Gun Wadding, Cleaning Rods, &c. &c.

Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Pots, Baking do., Hot Plates, and a variety of Articles too numerous for insertion.

HENRY FARMER.

Ironmongery Stores, 64, Strand-street, corner of St. George's-street.

PEREMPTORY SALE

Of a Spacious House and Premises in Market-square, adjoining the Residence of

Mr. R. J. ROSS.

ON MONDAY next, 30th October 1837, at 10 o'clock, in the Forenoon precisely, will be sold by Auction, on the Premises, to the highest bidder, in one Lot, by order of the Proprietor,

A most desirable and substantial **FREEHOLD HOUSE**, with extensive Offices, Out-houses, and Stabling, replete with convenience, and a side entrance thereto.

The whole of the Premises having been thoroughly repaired at considerable expence, are now fit for immediate occupation, and may be viewed prior to the Sale, on application to Mr. C. W. ADAMS, Auctioneer.

N.B. The terms for Payment of the Purchase Money will be liberal, and Stryk Money allowed.

Breeding Sheep and Cattle.

PUBLIC SALE will be held at *Faisant Kraal*, on the Nieuwveldt, district of Beaufort, Field Cornetcy of *Charl Esterhuysen*, on the 1st of November next, of **BREEDING SHEEP and GOATS, OXEN and BREEDING CATTLE**; Trained and untrained **HORSES**; Household Furniture, &c. &c., for account of G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 29th August 1837.

SALE OF CATTLE.

ON MONDAY, the 20th November 1837, the Undersigned will sell, to the highest bidder, at the Drostdy at Clanwilliam, 40 Slaughter Oxen, 60 Draught Oxen, and 20 Slaughter Cows.

The Cattle are in superior condition.

Clanwilliam, 30th Sept. 1837.

C. P. CORNELESSEN.

30 Extra-Fat SLAUGHTER OXEN, and 130 DRAUGHT OXEN.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 1st November, will be sold, at the place of the Undersigned, 30 very Fat Slaughter Oxen, and 130 Draught Oxen, comprising some colored Spans, the whole in superior condition.

The Cattle will certainly be present on the day of Sale. Dornkraal, Paardeberg, 19th Oct. 1837.

Mr. J. W. MORREES, Auctioneer.

GERH. PETS. CHRIS. KOTZE, Ds.

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

F. H. KUNHARDT & Co.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

SHOULD the place *Altona*, about two miles from town, fronting three roads, and well situated for any business, with the buildings thereon, not previously be sold, the same will be put up by Public Auction, on the 3d of November next, at 11 o'clock A.M., first in nine Lots, and afterwards in one, and be sold to the Highest Bidder. At the same time and place will be offered, some building Materials, and Furniture.

Apply to Mr. J. BLORE, Auctioneer, or on the Spot to the Undersigned.

C. DE HAAS.

PUBLIC SALE

ON FRIDAY, the 10th of November, will be sold, at the place of Mr. W. MORKEL, Ws., Nooligedacht, Klappmuts, for account of Mr. J. SNYMAN.

60 draught Oxen, 1,800 Sheep, 90 Mares, and some draught and Saddle Horses.

The whole will certainly be present.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Kerk-street.

Stellenbosch, 18th Oct. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

SWELLENDAM.

A PUBLIC Sale will be held on the 21st of November next, of the Effects belonging to the Estate of *Jan Willem Lotz*, and deceased Wife *Susanna Elizabeth Rossouw*, on the place *Haas Kraal*, District of Swellendam, consisting of—

The Half-share in the Quitrent Farm named "Haas Kraal," situated near the Haas River, well known as a good Cattle Farm, and especially for Sheep.

Also, 600 thorough-bred Merino Sheep, among which are 100 extra-fat Wethers; Cattle, Horses, Goats, a good Bullock Wagon, do. new unshod; Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture,

The Apprenticeship of 1 female Apprentice, a good Shepherdess; the standing Crops on said Farm, &c. &c.

Swellendam, 11th Oct. 1837

J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

MR. JOHANNES MICHAEL VAN HELSDINGEN, Sen., intending to remove to Cape Town, will sell by Public Auction, on **THURSDAY**, the 2d November,

Half of the Quitrent Farm *Kleine Fontein*, and adjoining Quitrent Land known as *Steen Hoe Fontein*, in extent together about 4,000 Morgen, well known as one of the best Cattle Farms in the District of Swellendam, is planted with 100 excellent Fruit Trees, and 1,500 Vines, possessing fine Gardens, and capable of irrigating a considerable quantity of arable Land.

Also, 150 Cattle and Oxen, of the European breed, Horses, Goats; Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, 2 Fishing Nets, 2 Boats, and what further may be brought forward on day of Sale, and the following Apprentices:—

- 1 Carpenter,
- 1 Herdsman. and his Wife a Housemaid,
- 1 Housemaid with 2 Children,
- 1 Labourer.

The Sale will be held on the place *Dassen Klip*, belonging to Mr. Field Cornet *RENSBURGH*.

Swellendam, 11th Oct. 1837.

J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

GROOT SWART BERG.—SWELLENDAM.

MR. ANDREAS VAN TONDER will hold a Public Sale, on **THURSDAY**, 30th November next, of the Loan Place *Olyven Rivier*, situated near the Roodie Berg. The Loan Place *Kromme Kloof*, situated near the Groot River, and right to annexed Government Land; Cattle, Oxen, Goats, Household Furniture, &c. &c.

Swellendam, 11th Oct. 1837.

J. BARRY, Auctioneer.

FOR PRIVATE SALE.

THE Undersigned's Farm *Leeuwe Rivier*, by the side of Breede River, near Swellendam, measured in Quitrent and in extent about 4000 morgen, well suited for every description of Cattle, and especially for breeding Sheep and Horses.

A great portion may also be irrigated for Garden or Arable Land, and is planted with a great variety of Fruit Trees.—Apply to the Undersigned, till the 25th of November next.

Swellendam, 21st Oct. 1837.

FRANS. H. BADENHORST.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the RUINS of the existing Roman Catholic Chapel having been purchased by the Undersigned, Wardens for the Congregation, they request that all Members of this Chapel, and others in any way interested in its establishment, will attend a MEETING in the Chapel House, on MONDAY next, the 30th October, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of taking into consideration what measures are to be pursued for the ERECTION of a NEW CHAPEL. And all those gentlemen who have taken Shares to Re-build the Chapel by Local Ordinance, are requested to attend, in order to the appointment of two or more Trustees to carry the same into effect, if approved by the Meeting.

A. J. REIS,
B. MULLER,
L. J. BIANCHI,
JOHN CROWLY,
TIM. SHELLEY.

PUBLIC SALE,

At the Place of Mr. JAN BEYERS, *Stickland* ON SATURDAY, the 11th November next, the Undersigned will cause to be sold at the above place, 100 head of BREEDING CATTLE, in superior condition, consisting of Bastard Fatherland Cows, Calves, and a few young Oxen.

J. L. LE SUEUR.
P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendue Administrator.

THE following Cattle are confined in the Pound at the Undersigned's, 1 black Ox with white back, 12 years old, slit on both ears; 1 red do., white belly, two white legs, right ear a slit, left ear a piece cut out at the base; 1 black and white do., 8 years old, right ear a slit, left ear cropt; 1 black do., white back, 3 years old, right ear cropt, and left ear a square; 1 brown and white do., with a star in front, 3 years old, right ear a hole, left ear a dovetail; 1 black and white Cow, 4 years old, left ear cropt, and a piece cut out at the base; 1 blue schimmel Calf, 1 year old, right ear a slit.

If not released before the 5th November next, they will be sold on that day, for account of whom it may concern.

Hk. ALBERTYN, Fieldcornet and Poundmaster.
Spring Fountain, Saldanha Bay, 21st Oct. 1837.

IN the Pound at Groene River are confined, a black brown Mare, with a white hind-foot, right ear cropped, left ear a slit; with a black brown Stallion Foal, about a year old; a light brown Mare, with white face, and right and left foot white; and a blue-roan Stallion Foal with white hind legs, and left fore leg, about a year old. If not released before the 10th of November, they will be sold on that day by Public Auction.

B. H. EYBERG, Poundmaster.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, two large red Oxen, one marked star on forehead, right ear a square behind, left ear a half-moon; and the other, right ear a dovetail, left ear a slit. If not released before the 3d November next, on paying the Pound Dues, the same will be publicly sold at my place.

Eikebomen, 19th October 1837.

J. J. MALAN, Poundmaster.

MARRIED, by Special Licence, on the 25th October 1837, in St. George's Church, Cape Town, by the Reverend GEORGE HOUGH, A.M., Senior Colonial Chaplain, JAMES EDWARD ALEXANDER, Esq. K. L. S. Captain in Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders, and Lieut. Colonel in the Service of Her Most Faithful Majesty the Queen of Portugal, to MARIE EVELINE, Daughter of Major C. C. MICHELL, K. H. Surveyor General of the Colony.

MARRIED, by Special Licence, in St. George's Church, on the 25th instant, by the Reverend GEORGE HOUGH, SYLVESTER DOUGLAS BIRCH, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, to ISABELLA JANE, eldest Daughter of JOHN MURRAY, M.D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

AT the Church of Saint Frances, Simon's Town, by the R. V. HENRY FRAZER, B.A., Colonial Chaplain, a Son of FRANCIS COLLISON, Esq. baptized FRANCIS FRAZER.

DIED, on the 18th instant, my beloved Husband, WILLIAM HUNT, aged 37 years, leaving myself and five children to regret the painful loss, and I beg to be excused visits of condolence.
HANNAH HUNT.
No. 21, Burg-street, 23d Oct. 1837.

ON Sunday Morning, the 22d October, at half-past eleven o'clock, the Almighty God was pleased to call unto him, our infant Daughter HENDRIKA INDIANA HOLLETT, at the tender age of 1 year and 19 days, deeply lamented by her Parents and Friends.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 15th of October at Noon, to the 22d of October at Noon.

	THERMOMETERS.					Rain and Dew.
	Barom.	Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.160	63.2	61.9	60.8	—	
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.122	64.	61.3	60.7	—	
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	.160	62.5	57.3	55.9	—	
20 $\frac{1}{2}$	.167	62.7	60.8	58.4	40.9	In. 0.121

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Oct. 12, in morn.=30.317.

Minimum Atmospheric Pressure „ 12, at 3h p.m.=30.058.

Minimum Temperature Oct. 19, in the morning = 46.3

Winds.—Oct. 15, S.—16th, S. b. E. & S. b. W.—17th, S., and S.S.E.—18th, N.W. and calm—19th, calm, W. & S.S.E. 20th, N.W. and calm.—21st, S.E. and S.—22d S.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week of the visible Hemisphere.

LUNAR ECLIPSE of the 13th inst.

The night proved particularly favorable—scarcely a cloud to be seen until two o'clock A.M.

The entrance of the Moon into the Penumbra was almost imperceptible: a slight dimness was visible at 9h. 48m., but there was little diminution of brightness as seen through the Telescope, until about 10 minutes before entrance into the dark shadow, although to the naked eye it was visible for several minutes preceding. The 1st contact with the dark shadow was estimated at 10h. 45m. 19s. Cape Mean Time. To the unassisted eye, it appeared to have begun

3m. before. As the Eclipse advanced, the edge of the shadow projected on the Moon was of a dark grey colour, and although not well defined—its progress across the disc, successively eclipsing the remarkable spots on the Moon's surface, could be easily followed and noted.

The Moon entered totally into the dark shadow at 11h. 44m. 40s.; then several small stars became visible, the brightest of whom was occulted at 12h. 2m. 25.7s.

At 12h. 10m. the colour of the East and West Limbs was a deep orange copper, inclining to red, more extensive on the East than on the West side. The centre, and the North and South Limbs, dark grey.

Towards 12h. 40m. the N. W. point of the Limb had become the brightest, which went on increasing, and at 13h. 13m. assumed a delicate light blue cast, while the deep hue of the centre changed to a dark copper.

As the Limb was about to emerge, a gleam of beautiful pink red spread over the disc, towards the East, forming a pleasing contrast to the other shades on the Moon's surface. The East Limb emerged at 13h. 15m. 34s. and the following Limb at 14h. 17m. 22s.

During the whole period of the total Eclipse, the outline of the Moon's periphery, was distinctly visible.

In order to estimate the degree of accuracy that may be obtained in noting the moments when the spots on the Moon's surface become eclipsed by the Earth's shadow; two observers were placed with Telescopes at a distance from each other without any direct communication, afterwards their observations were compared, when it appeared that the mean of 17 observations, including the contacts of the Limbs agreed to 3s. in time, and the discrepancies were in proportion to breadth or bad definition of the spots, so that if beforehand an arrangement had been made, to select the bright small points, and to reject the rest from observation, it is probable the mean would have been within a second. Hence the difference in longitude of two places on the Earth's surface may be obtained by a Lunar Eclipse such as the last, to the accuracy of one or two seconds, for the phenomena of a Lunar Eclipse, as seen from all stations are the same, the only element required is the accurate time at each station.

The whole attention of the observer should not be directed to the spot, and eclipsing portion of the shadow. The eye should rapidly glance over the curved outline of the shadow, by which he will be able to seize the moment when the spot is bisected by the outline with considerable precision.

Observed times of the Lunar Eclipse of Oct. 13.

Cape Mean Time.		Cape Mean Time.	
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
First contact with dark shadow,	10 45 19	Last total immersion in dark shadow	13 15 34
Aristarchus bisected	10 48 56	Grimaldus	13 18 32
Keplerus do.	10 52 28	Schickardus	13 28 47
Gassendus	10 59 21	Gassendus	13 26 10
Copernicus	11 0 20	Aristarchus	13 27 22
Plato	11 2 49	Keplerus	13 29 12
Eratosthenes	11 4 11	Bullialdus	13 34 10
Bullialdus	11 6 46	Tycho	13 36 11
Archimedes	11 8 35	Copernicus	13 36 52
Aristoteles	11 12 15	Plato	13 44 1
Pilatus	11 13 25	Archimedes	13 48 1
Menelaus	11 16 5	Endymion	14 1 16
Tycho	11 19 24	Censorinus	14 2 6
Possionius	11 19 39	Zoroaster	14 2 34
Endymion	11 21 45	Mercurius	14 6 0
Cyillus	11 25 15	Cleomedes	14 8 44
Mercurius	11 26 16	Last contact with dark shadow,	14 17 22
Censorinus	11 26 53		
Cleomedes?	11 29 38		
First total immersion in dark shadow.	11 44 30		

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Oct. 27.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Length of Day.	Length of Night.
22 min past 5.	28 min past 6.	13h. 16m.	10h. 44m.
Day increased 2h 58m.			

THE MOON.

New Moon,—Sunday, 29th Oct. 33m. past 11, morning.
First Quarter,—Sunday, 5th Nov. 21m. past 2, afternoon.
Full Moon,—Sunday, 12th Nov. 30 min. past 11, morning.
Last Quarter,—Monday, 20th Nov. 31 m. past 6, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

October 21. *Thomas Grenville*, ship, R. Thornhill, from Gravesend Aug. 13, to Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Messrs. Smith and Bayes; Misses Smith and Loyd.—For Bengal, Messrs. Hunter, Griffin, & Adams; Misses Hunter, Faithful, Towle, and Adams; Dr. Turner; Lieut.-Col. Tuile; Capt. Griffin; Lieuts. Jones, Smith, and Barnes; Cornets Wood, Roach, Cooke, Hollingsworth, McKinnon, Mitchell, Smith, & Swetenham; Messrs. Trevor, Bordellio, Blackburn, McKenzie, Thompson, and Loveday; 1 child, 3 steerage passengers, 2 servants, 141 men, 9 women, and 7 children of H. M. 3d Light Dragoons, and 10th Lancers. Brings a mail.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

21. *Wellington*, bark, J. Liddell, from Portsmouth Aug. 15, and Madeira Sept. 6, to Madras. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for the Cape, Messrs. Penny and Pehmuller; Misses Simpkin and Goehler; Charles Penny, Esq.; Rev. Messrs. Pehmuller and Shulthuis; Messrs. Smuts and Ebdens; Dr. Fraenkel; in the steerage, Edward Ticker and Edward Jones. For Madras, Messrs. Purton and Douglas; Misses Elliott and Rose; Major Purton, M. E.; Lieutenant James Douglas, M. E. and Broadfoot, 34th N.I.; Rev. Mr. Gray, C. M. S.; John Owen, Esq. M. M. S.; Coutts Arbuthnot, Esq. C. S.; Messrs. Sparks, Padmore, Kensington, Infantry Cadets; Messrs. Norton and Johnston, Missionaries; Messrs. Cadenhead and Nowlan, Settlers; 1 male and 5 female servants.—Brings a mail.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Vessels boarded and spoken by the 'Wellington.'

Aug. 17.—Lat. 48 30 N. Long. 7 30 W., spoke the English brig *Esquimaux*, and Danish schooner *Clarence*.

Aug. 19.—Lat. 47 30 N. Long. 10 0 W., spoke the *Broughtly Castle*, of and for Dundee, from Odessa.

Sept. 1.—Lat. 31 30 N. Long. 11 35 W., spoke the French ship *Camille*, of Bordeaux, for Bourbon.

Sept. 3.—At Madeira, the *Atlas*, (Hunt,) called, bound to Mauritius, and *Janet Willis*, (Willis,) bound to Barbadoes.

Sept. 6.—Off Madeira, spoke the *Tigris*, (Stevens,) from Cork to Ceylon.

Sept. 7.—Lat. 30 51 N. Long. 16 W., spoke the brig *Brilon*, (Harrington) 11 days from Portsmouth, bound to the Cape.

Sept. 8.—Lat. 28 40 N. Long. 30 W., spoke the brig *Antelope* of Jersey, from Cadiz to Rio Janeiro.

Sept. 10.—Lat. 25 26 N. Long. 20 34 W., spoke the brig *Robert Wyatt*, of Jersey, 9 days from Cadiz, bound to Rio Janeiro.—*Mem.* She had no additional news of Don Carlos' progress to impart.

Sept. 26.—Lat. 0. 12 N. Long. 18 23 W., spoke the Dutch ship *Bellona*, 38 days from Rotterdam, bound to Batavia.

Sept. 27.—Lat. 1 40 S. Long. 19 50 W., boarded the brig *Cherub*, (Walker,) of Greenock, 103 days from Singapore bound to London.

Oct. 15.—Lat. 35 52 S. Long. 2 10 W., exchanged number with the English ship *Haywood*, apparently bound to the Cape.

The *Wellington* left Portsmouth 15th August, and reached Madeira on the 2d September, and sailed from the Island on the 6th.

22. *London*, brig, J. Ball, from Bordeaux August 2, to Mauritius. Cargo, wines.—Passenger, Mr. Cartain.—Put in for refreshments.
G. Greig, Agent.

22. *Wm Metcalfe*, ship, W. Phillipson, from Calcutta Aug. 17, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.
R. Granger, Agent.

22. *Hindustan*, ship, G. Redman, from Madras Sept. 3, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Clark and Hollett; Miss Clark; Major Simmonds; Dr. Sturmoeh, Surgeon White; Capt. Colman and Chaproniere; Lts. Edwards, Cotton, and Bishop; Ensign Bargoyne, and Mr. Hollett, and 5 servants.—Brings a mail.
R. Granger, Agent.

On the 22d, Lieutenant Jerningham fell off the poop and was drowned, though every exertion was made to save him. Ship going 8 or 9 knots an hour.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Oct. 19. *Agrippina*, W. Rodgers, to Mauritius.
20. *Emily Emma*, J. Hurst, to S. Australia.
21. *Dorothy Gale*, G. Moore, to Mauritius.
21. *True Briton*, C. Beach, to Madras.
21. *Achilles*, C. Duncan, to London.
22. *Indemnity*, J. Roberts, to Mauritius.
22. *Courier*, J. Dixon, to Calcutta.
23. *London*, J. Ball, to Mauritius.
24. *Ligonier*, T. Tyler, to Breede River.
25. *Wm Metcalfe*, W. Phillipson, to London.
25. *Cornwall*, W. Bell, to Calcutta.
25. *Thomas Grenville*, R. Thornhill, to Calcutta.
—Passengers from the Cape, Captain C. F. Thompson, H. M. 16th Foot, and Mrs. Thompson.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Luculus, M. Lafourcade, for Mauritius.—Chiappini & Co.
Carnatic, J. Brodie, for Bombay.—Dickson, Burnies, & Co.
Warrior, J. Brown, for „ Venning, Busk, & Co.
Hindustan, G. Redman, for London.—R. Granger.

Sesestria, A. Yates, for Madras & Calcutta.—Thomson & Co.
Wellington, J. Liddell, for Madras.—Dickson & Co.

Galatea, W. Tayt, for New South Wales.—Phillips & Co.
Knyma, J. Findlay, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

Concordia, F. H. C. Kohne, for Batavia.—P. M. Brink, SCHOONERS.

Rapid, W. A. Cassie, for Mauritius.—Borradailes & Co.
Alert, J. Gibson, for London.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Charles Carter, J. Christall, for St. Helena.—Borradailes & Co.
Joshua Carroll, E. Lindsay, for Swan River.—R. Granger.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith, Agent.
Mary, J. Rodam, for Algoa Bay & Port Natal.—J. Smith.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Oct. 22. *Baroness*, L. R. Gray, from Ceylon Sept. 3, to Cork, with Troops.—Passengers, Messdms Twopenny, McPherson, and five children, Bull, and two children, & Shaw, and 1 child; Lieut.-Col. Douglas, Capt. Twopenny, Vassal, McPherson, and Braham; Lieuts. Hamilton, Lamert, Collins, and Brown; Adjutant Bull; Assist.-Surgeon Young, and Qr.-Master Gunn, H. M. 78th Regt., Major Ricketts, H. M. 58th Regt.; 419 Rank and File, 32 women, and 76 children, H. M. 78th, 61st, 58th, 90th, 97th, and Royal Artillery.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Thalia*, and H. M. C.M.S. *L'Hermine*.
Ships, *Trident*, *Baroness*, and *Henry Wellesley*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Oct. 19. *Sterne*, brig, W. Rice, from Table Bay 4th inst., to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Capt. McLean and Eddy, Messrs. Adams, Campbell, Harwood, and 3 soldiers.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Oct. 19. *Emma*, to Mauritius.
Vessels in Algoa Bay
Brig, *Sterne*. Schooner, *Charlotte*.

MARRIAGES.

In the English Church, Rondebosch, on Thursday, the 19th October, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,
Mr. James Loxton, to Miss Frederica Elizabeth Luttermann.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 23d October, by ditto.

Daniel Treadway, to Mary Ann Bartholomew.
Joseph Morris, to Maria Magdalena Swarts.

By Special Licence.

In do, on Wednesday, the 25th do. by do.

Sylvester Douglas Birch, Esq. Hon'ble E. I. C. Service, to Miss Isabella Jane Murray.

James Edward Alexander, Esq. Lieutenant-Colonel in the Portuguese Service, and Captain H. M. 42d Regt., Royal Highlanders, to Miss Marie Eveline Michell.

In St. Frances Church, Simon's Town, on Monday, the 23d October, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.
Colonial Chaplain.

Serjeant John William Lewis, Royal Marines, H. M. S. *Thalia*, to Miss Catherine Keane.
John Andrew Eckels, to Margaret Louisa Hendrickse.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 16th October, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,
A son of Mr. Alfred Henry Nitch, baptized Alfred Daniel.
An adopted son of Mr. William Laurens, baptized Isaac William.

In do, on Monday, the 23d do. by do.

A son of William Gordon Mackenzie, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Bengal Army, baptized Charles Prager Robinson.
A son of Mr. Thomas Meritt, baptized Thomas Charles.

In St. Frances Church, Simon's Town, on Sunday, the 22d October, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.

Colonial Chaplain,
A son of Francis Collison, Esq. baptized Francis Frazer.
A daughter of Mr. James Bell, baptized Eliza.

On Tuesday, 24th Oct. by ditto.
A daughter of Serjeant Robert McKay, H. M. 78th Regt. baptized Anne Elizabeth.

DEATHS.

Oct. 18. Mr. William Hunt, aged 37 years.
22. Hendrika Indiana, daughter of Capt. William Hollett, aged 1 year and 19 days.
23. Alicia, daughter of Joseph Morgen, aged 2 days.

DEATH—Simon's Town.

Oct. 5. Mr. George White, aged 26 years and 5 months.
23. Charles Calvert, Seaman H. M. S. *Thalia*, aged 35 years.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 27STEN OCTOBER 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

Door Zyne Edelheid ANDRIES STOCKENSTROM, Luitenant Gouverneur van de Oostelyke Afdeeling van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

NADEMAAL het raadzaam is de Grenslyn tusschen de Districten Albanie en Somerset, te verbeteren en te bepalen, ten noorden van den zamenloop van de Koonap en Mankazana Rivieren:

Zoo wordt by deze gelast en verklaard, dat de gez. Grenslyn in het vervolg zal zyn, van de zamenloop der twee gez. Rivieren: — "De keten Bergen strakkende van daar noordwaards, tot waar dezelve zich vereenigt met dat deel van de Winterberg reeks, genaamd Groenelberg; zoodat alle stroomen loopende oostwaards in de Koonap, boven deszelfs vereeniging met de Mankazana, zullen behooren tot het District Albanie: en die welke westwaards loopen in de Mankazana, boven de gez. vereeniging zullen behooren tot het District Somerset."

Gegeven onder myn hand en zegel te Grahamstad, den 9den October 1837.

A. STOCKENSTROM.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Edelheid den Lt. Gouverneur, H HUDSON, Fungerende Secretaris.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan de houders van Gouvernements Obligation, uitgevaardigd overgekomen met de Gouvernements Advertentie van 10 Maart 1836, dat de gezegde Obligation aan de Koloniale Tresorie zullen worden betaald op den 27sten dag van Januarij aangaande, met den Intrest tot dien datum na welken dag zoodanige Obligation, welke dan niet ter betaling zullen gepresenteerd zyn, zullen ophouden intrest te doen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 October 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

KOLONIAAL BUREAU,

Kaapstad, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 24 October 1837.

IK Authoriseer by deze den Hr. ABRAHAM JACOBUS WIID, om te practiseren als Chemist en Droogist in deze Kolonie.

B. D'URBAN,

Gouverneur van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur, (Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouver. Sec.

NADEMAAL groote ongelegenheid wordt geleden door dien op alle uren van den dag aanzoek wordt gedaan om Admissie van Patientien in het Somersets Hospitaal, zoo wordt kennis gegeven, dat in het vervolg alle Personen die verlangen te worden ingenomen als Patientien, zich zullen moeten aanmelden tusschen 7 ure en 10 ure, des Voordemiddags, (des Zondags uitgezonderd) dringende of tevallige zaken, zoowel als Personen voorzien van eene Order tot Admissie, van eenig bevoegd gezag, uitgesloten.

Somersets Hospitaal, 26 October 1837.

Op gezag van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur, S. BAILEY, Chirurgyn.

TENDERS voor de Leverantie van de ondergemelde Goederen voor het gebruik van het Somersets Hospitaal, voor het jaar 1838, zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op DINGSDAG den 7den November, ten 12 ure.

Best Beesten en Schapenvleesch, a per 100 lbs. Holl. Gew.

Wit Brood,	do.
Rantsoen, do.	do.
Fyn Meel,	do.
Witte Ryst,	do.
Geparelde Gort,	do.
Campoi Thee,	do.
Drooge Mauritius Suiker,	do.
Aardappelen,	do.
Engelsch Zout,	do.
Drooge gele Zeep,	do.
Kaarsen (Vorm en Nacht),	per lb.
Sago,	do.
Azyn,	per halfaam
Melk,	per bottel
Droog Brandhout, per Vracht van	2000 lbs.
Doodkisten,	per stuk.

Borgt wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract. Monsters van de Artielen, behalve het eerste en de drie laatsten, moeten de Tenders vergezellen. Het Brood moet aan het Hospitaal worden afgeleverd, Dagelyks, voor 7 ure, A. M.

S. BAILEY, Chirurgyn.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Oct. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Isak Stephanus Gous*, voormaals van het District Clanwilliam, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de overledene, en nagelaten Weduwe *Aletta Susanna Sprinzenberg*, en van alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Clanwilliam, op Zaturdag, den 9den December, precies ten 10 ure des voormid-

dags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van de overledene.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 19 Oct. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Jooste, Pz.*, Schapenteeler, van Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

ALLE de genen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester die derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hemzelve, in de Groot Jury Kamer Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 21sten November, aant., ten 10 ure, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedden.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, of aan den Hr. B. J. G. DE LABAT, Generale Agent, te Worcester, te vol loen, voor of op den 15den November 1-37. zullende anders regterlyke midde en tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

J. G. STEYTLER, Eenige Curator.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Willem Johannes Jooste, Pz.*, van Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

OP DONDERDAG, den 9den November aant., zal de Ondergeteekende publiek doen verkoopen, al de losse Goederen behorende tot bovengem. Boedel, bestaande in Wagens, Paarden, Tuigen, Aanteel Paarden, Ossen en Koeyen, Schapen en Bokken. Bouwgereedschappen van alle soorten, als Ploegen, Eggen, enz. enz. Huismeubelen, als Ledikanten, Katels, een Sofa, Keukengereedschappen, en verder al hetgeen tot gem. Boedel behoort.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 17 October 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Petrus Johannes Langeveld*, van de Kaapstad.

EENE eerste Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand, van aant. Maandag den 23 dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

F. G. WATERMEYER, Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 20 Oct. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In de Insolvente Boedels van *William Page*, van Graaff-Reinet, en van

Johannes Christoffel Schindehutte, van Graaff-Reinet, Timmerman.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedels, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen van dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

P. J. ROUX, Pz.,

Agent voor J. H. WAGNER, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 19 Oct. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Jacobus de Kock*, Cornelis zoon, van de Kaapstad, Beedigd Translateur en Agent.

ALLE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester die derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hemzelve in de Groot Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 21 Nov. 1837, ten 10 ure precies, tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedden en mede of de Curator zich zal houden aan of verzaken, het koopcontract van zekere twee Huizen, Pakhuis en Erf, gelegen op de Buitengracht, in de Kaapstad, vo r f 50,000 of £ 1250, aangegaan tusschen *FREDERIK MARTINUS LINDEVELDER*, en den Insolvent, op den 15ten Mei 1837, en verder de Koopkonditie van de vaste goederen te beramen indien de Curator wordt gelast de gez. koop te voltooien.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden, op zyn Kantoor op het Kerkplein, zonder verwijl te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

E. A. BUYSKES, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Hermanus Gerhardus Muntingh*, voormaals van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

EENE eerste Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Insolventen Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene Maand van Zaturdag, den 28 dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. S. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenlyke

J. C. CHASE, } Curatoren.

Berigten van Executeuren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED.

In den Boedel van wylen *Elizabeth Cecilia Louw*, Weduwe wylen *Gabriel Rossouw*, Daniels zoon.

OP DINGSDAG den 31sten dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende in zyne betrekking als Dative Executeur in opg. Boedel, aan den Hoogsten Bieder publiek doen verkoopen: zekere Twee Stukken Erfpachtland, met de daarop staande Woo huis, gelegen in het Kaapsche District, achter de Wynberg, groot 59 morgen en 9 kwadraat roeden; gem. Erf is voorzien van goeden Tuingrond, en vele soorten van Vruchtboomen; verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen ten Kantore van

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Walestraat, No. 59.

De Heer P. H. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendu Administrateur, N.B. Liberaal Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben van welken aard ook, tegen den Boedel van wylen *Jufvrouw Gertruyda Jacoba Hartman*, worden by dezen verzocht daarvan binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne debita binnen gem. tyd te voldoen.

J. A. MADER, Executeur Testamentair.

Stellenbosch, den 2 Oct. 1837.

OPROEPING.

CREDITEUREN en Debiteuren in den gemeenschappelijken Boedel van wylen *Andries Joh. Liebenberg*, aan Witwater aan Piekberg, in het Kaapsch District, en nagelaten Weduwe *Maria P. Karsten*, worden verzocht hunne pretentien op te geven, en hunne Schulden te voldoen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend, aan

ANDRIES BRINK, Dz., Executeur.

Kaapstad, Loopstraat, No 101, den 18 Oct. 1837

In den Boedel van wylen *DANIEL RYNBACH*.

DE Ondergeteekenden, Executeuren, zullen op MAANDAG, den 6den November, publiek laten Verkoopen, alle Goederen behorende tot gez. Boedel, bestaande in een welgebouwd Huis en Erf, aan de Buitenkant, No. 10, met twee Bouwerven achteruit, over het nieuwe Huis van den Hr. OLIPHANT. Alsmede, Meubelen, eenige restanten Negotie Goederen, eene hoeveelheid Vet, Zeep, enz.

De Veilkonditie van de Vaste Goederen, en de Kaarten, zyn te zien op het Kantoor van den eerst Ondergeteekenden, Burgstraat, No. 10.

Kaapstad, 20 Oct. 1837.

JOHN BLORE, } Testamentaire

P. BORGSTROM, } Executeuren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

OP MAANDAG, den 30 October, ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelf, stellig aan den hoogsten Bieder, een sterk gebouwd HUIS, in de Strandstraat, No. 59, behorende tot den Boedel van wylen *Wm. GRAY*, nu geoccupeerd door den Hr. BROTHERRIDGE.

Veilkonditie en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoor van den Hr. J. BLORE, Afslager.

Kaapstad, den 14 October 1837.

P. D. HOHNE, Geassumeerde Executeur.

RDS. 5,685. 3. 1.

BOVENSTAANDE somma zynde het bedrag van een Fide Commissair Erfdeel, in den Boedel van wylen *Mejufvrouw ALLETTA BARENDINA VAN DER WESTHUIZEN*, Weduwe wylen den Heer MELT VAN DER SPUY, is op Reus te bekomen onder geapprobeerde Securiiteit. — Voor byzonderheden ver-oeg men zich by de Ondergeteekenden.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

S. J. VAN DER SPUY, } Executeuren.

A. J. MEYBURGH, } Executeuren.

P. M. BRINK, Geassumeerde Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*, van Oude Kraal, in het District Swellendam, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, of by den Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, te Swellendam, binnen drie maanden van heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen, zullende anders regterlyke stappen, zonder verdere kennisgeving tegen hen worden in het werk gesteld.

Bosjesveld, 17 Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUWES.

SWELLENDAM.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*.

DE Ondergeteekende als Testamentaire Executeur van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*, is voornemens op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG, den 24sten en 25sten November, door den Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager, te laten verkoopen, alle Goederen behorende tot gezegde Boedel, bestaande in:

De Leenings Plaats "Oude Kraal," geinspecteerd en opgemeten voor den overledene, en is zeer uitgestrekt. Deze plaats is bekend als de vruchtbaarste van het gehele Boschjesveld, hebbende Zaailand voor 200 muizen Graan, dat geheel kan bewaterd worden; is uitnemend voor Vee en Paarden, heeft ruime Gebouwen, en Boomgaard, en de Wyn daar gemaakt, wordt door geene in de Kolonie overtroffen.

ALSMEDE,

De staande Oogst op de plaats, 100 stuks Ossen en Vee, Paarden, Schapen en Bokken, Landbouwgereedschap, Wagens, Huismeubelen, een uitgebreid Assortiment koperen en metalen Keukengereedschap, een groote metalen Kerkklok, een fraai gewerkte voet voor eene doopvont, eene kostbare Verzameling Hollandsche en Fransche Boeken, bevattende meer dan 400 Boekdeelen, een Smidswinkel compleet, eene party Kajatenhout, alle soorten van Gereedschappen, enz., enz.

Verder de Onverstreken Dienstyid van 15 Apprenticen.

WYBRAND LUWES, Testamentaire Executeur.

N.B. Allen die BOEKEN van den overledene onder zich hebben, worden verzocht dezelve terug te zenden.

Van Vastgoed
Elizabeth Cecilia
Dier, zal de Oude
als Dative Exe-
Bieder publiek
pachtland, met de
het Kaapsche
ingrunder, en
ondeheden op
Walestraat, 14
Vendu Admini-
geven worden
EN DEBITEUR
hebben op
del van wyl
den by den
heden gereke
n zy die en
a binnen ge
ecutrice Testa-
NG.
in den gewo-
n Joh. Lichte-
Kaapsch De-
ren, worden
nne Schulden
kend, aan
NK, De, Enz
den 18 Oct.
DANIEL RIV-
oren, zullen op
publiek laten
Boedel, besta-
de Buitrakant,
er het nieuwe
ylen, eenige
Vet, Zeep, en
Goederen, en
a den een
Testam-
M., Exe-
OPING.
ten 11 ure
hoogsten Bie-
raat, No. 31
SAV, nu ge-
den zy te
Afslager.
eerde Eten
11
bedragen
Boedel m
DER WER-
SPUY, 18
iteit - V
gegeteek-
Executrice
de Exe-
DEBITEUR
gen helde
Lucas, 18
wordt
wylzen
Hr. J. J. L.
an boedel
1 zy, nu
lende aan
nning
AND LIE-
en Far-
Exe-
nne
den 18
te late
de Bie-

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Hendrik Schreuder*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*.
OP WOENSDAG, den 15den November aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden Executrice en Executeur Testamentair in bovengem. Boedel, op de plaats "Schafplaats Fontein," gelegen aan Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, publiek laten verkoopen, al de tot denzelven behorende Goederen, bestaande in een Aambeid, een Blaasbalg, een Schroef en allerlei soorten van Smidgereedschappen, Graven, Pikken, Schoppen, Ploegen en Ploegscharen, een complete Touwmolen, drie Wagens, Jukken, Riemen, Stroppen, Touwen en Tuigen, Vaten, een nieuwe Vischzegen van tachtig vadem lang, een dito halfsleten, een Koornharp, Tafels, Stoelen, Leditanten, Katels en Bedden, een Bureau, een Lessenaar, Keukengereedschap, Zilver, Glas, en Aardewerk, Porselein, een gouden Horologie, Bypaarden, 8 complete Wagenpaarden, jonge Paarden van 2 en 3 jaren oud, Aanteelpaarden, Trekossen en Aanteelbeesten; verder, de op het land staande Oogst, bestaande uit 11 mudden Koora, 2½ mudden Garst 2½ dito Rog, en 13 mudden Haver, en eindelijk, de nog onverstreken diensttyd van zes bekwame Apprenticen.

HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER, geb. LAMBRECHTS, Test. Executrice.
JOH. DIED. SCHREUDER, Test. Executeur.

De Hr. J. W. MOORREES, Vendu Administrateur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Hendrik Schreuder*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*.
ALLEN, die eenige Vorderingen hebben op, dan wel iets verschuldigd zijn aan den Boedel van wylen Mevrouw *Anna Catharina Heekrodt*, laatst Weduwe van *Hr. Pieter Henkes*, worden verzocht daarvan opgave en betaling te doen, binnen den tyd van zes weken na heden gerekend, in de Dorpsstraat, No. 3.
Kaapstad, den 25 Oct. 1837.

HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER, geb. LAMBRECHTS, Test. Executrice.
JOH. DIED. SCHREUDER, Test. Executeur.
Schafplaats Fontein, Zwartland, 27 Oct. 1837.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben op, dan wel iets verschuldigd zijn aan den Boedel van wylen Mevrouw *Anna Catharina Heekrodt*, laatst Weduwe van *Hr. Pieter Henkes*, worden verzocht daarvan opgave en betaling te doen, binnen den tyd van zes weken na heden gerekend, in de Dorpsstraat, No. 3.
Kaapstad, den 25 Oct. 1837.

C. G. LANGERMAN, Testamentaire Executeur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

DE Ondergeteekende zal door den Vendu Administrateur, den Heer J. W. MOORREES, voor rekening van de Boedel van wylen *JOHAN FRANCOIS PRINS*, Lodewyk zoon, op de plaats "Vogelstruis Fontein," gelegen in het Zwartland, toebehoorende aan Gys Kotze, op WOENSDAG den 8ten November aanst. des morgens ten 10 ure, publiek laten verkoopen, 10 & 12 Trekossen, in een uitmuntende staat, 4 aantel Paarden, 2 Ruinen, Koe en Kalf, Ploegen, 1 span Jukken, Koornzakken en andere gereedschap, als ook meubilair, bestaande in Leditanten, Tafels, Kasten Kisten, enz. als ook het Gezaaid op het Land dat een goede Oogst belooft, bestaande in Koorn, Garst Rog en Haver.
Kaapstad, den 25 October 1837.

J. C. GIE, M.z., Dative Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *JOHAN FRANCOIS PRINS*, Lz. gelieve dezelve binnen 3 maanden by den Ondergeteekende in te zenden, als ook die aan den Boedel schuldigd zijn worden verzocht binnen dien tyd te betalen, ook worden die personen met wien den overledene Paarden of eenig soort van Vee om de helft van de aantel heeft gehad, mede by den Ondergeteekenden te willen opgeven.
25 October 1837.

J. C. GIE, M.z., Dative Executeur.

DIE genen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen de Boedel van de jonge Jufvrouw *CORNELIA JOHANNA JOSINA SLABBER*, gelieven dezelve binnen 3 weken by den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden.
Kaapstad, den 24 October 1837.

J. C. GIE, M.z., Dative Executeur.

DIE genen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *J. DICK*, gelieven dezelve binnen 3 weken van heden gerekend by den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en die aan dien Boedel schuldigd is, worden verzocht zulks ook binnen dien tyd te betalen.
Kaapstad, den 24 October 1837.

J. C. GIE, M.z., Dative Executent.

OPROEPING.

ALLE degenen die eenige Actie of Pretentie vermenen te hebben, of verschuldigd zijn aan de Boedel van wylen *Willem Meintjes van den Berg*, worden by deze oproepingen dezelve binnen den tyd van twee maanden, gerekend van de Publicatie-dezes, by den Ondergeteekende te Cradock te komen verreefenen.

S. P. M. DE BEER, Dative Executeur.

HANDELS LYST.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat Interest zal worden toegestaan op Kassa Depositos in de Bank voor eenen bepalen tyd, tegen den volgende koers: Voor 3 maanden en minder dan zes maanden 2 per cent per jaar.
2 " 12 " 2½ " do.
12 " en daarboven, 3 " do.

Op last van Directeuren,
T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. Hr. J. B. EBDEN, Voorzitter,
De Ed. Hr. HAMILTON ROSS,
De Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. THOS. TENNANT,
De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,
De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,
De Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS,
De Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON,
De Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

HET volgende zijn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:

Deszelfs groot getal Directeuren verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwistbare securiteit.
Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlyden of af treden.
Dezelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhebbers.
Dezelve betaalt Interest op zoodanige Depositos welke een zekeren tyd blyven staan.
Dezelve neemt de strictste geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.
Dezelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnen de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.
Dezelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met dezelve.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK. BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, ingevolge de zesde Clausule van de Trustacte der Compagnie, dat de 3de termyn van £ 13. 6. 8. per aandeel vervalt op den 1sten December aanst., en door de Deelhebbers voor of op den dag moet betaald worden aan het Kantoor der Compagnie op de Heerengracht.

De Deelhebbers worden verzocht hunne kwitantien voor de eerste en tweede termynen terug te geven, om te worden verwisseld voor geregelde Certifikaten.
Een klein getal aandeelen door de Directeuren zynde gereserveerd, zyn nog te bekomen op Schriftelyk aanzoek tegen eene premie van £ 5 per aandeel, tot op den 1sten December aanst., na welken tyd derzelver waarde verder zal verhoogd worden.

Op last van de Directeuren,

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben betaling ontvangen voor de onderstaande Slaven Compensatie Vorderingen, en verzoeken de Vorderaars aan het Kantoor te komen van de Heeren *Hamilton Ross & Co.*, om Betaling te ontvangen van het bedragen hen verschuldigd.
De Partijen worden verzocht hunne Borgtogten mede te brengen.

Vorderingen.

No.	No.
3760 A. B. W. van Niekerk, H. Hz.	3406 J. J. Louw, Jz.

Tigenvorderingen.

No.	No.	Bce.
3793 J. N. de Villiers, Az.		Bce.
3795 P. G. van der Byl, Az.		T. V.
3815 J. J. L. Smuts,		T. V.
3836 P. C. van Blommestein,		Bce.
3836 W. E. Wium,		T. V.
3845 J. Tromp,		Bce.
3845 P. J. Marais, Cz.		T. V.
3882 A. Breda, Sr.		Bce.
3886 J. J. Haupt, Cz.		T. V.
3969 J. J. L. Smuts,		Bce.
3969 W. J. Klerck,		T. V.
3969 Paul Roux, Sr.		Bce.
3969 L. J. Maree, Jr.		T. V.
4060 J. H. Neethling,		Bce.
4060 W. J. Louw, Hz.		T. V.
5145 J. A. Louw, Jz.		Bce.
5145 Wed. F. de Wet,		T. V.
5166 Wed. H. H. van Niekerk,		Bce.
5166 A. J. Meyburg, Az.		T. V.
5199 A. Murray,		Bce.
5199 M. L. Neethling,		T. V.
5246 M. J. van der Spuy, S. Jz.		Bce.
5251 J. D. van der Spuy,		T. V.
5264 W. A. Vanschoor,		Bce.
5264 J. Eksteen,		T. V.
5474 Jasper Smit,		Bce.
5474 S. F. du Toit, Dz.		T. V.
5553 J. H. Neethling,		Bce.
5553 John Cambier,		T. V.
6036 J. H. Neethling,		Bce.
6499 Weduwe Lategaan,		T. V.
6499 M. van Breda,		Bce.

J. J. L. SMUTS,
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vorderingen op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratie aannemen tot het Invorderen van deszelve.

Personen die voorschot van Geld verlangen, kunnen het vereischte bedragen bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.
HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

AAN BUTTENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £ 7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vracht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.

Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

ATJARS, YZERWAREN, YZEREN POTTEN, ENZ.
OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Publieke Vendutie houden van Yzeren Potten, Spykers, Atjars, enz.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

ZYDEN GOEDEREN.

OP Maandag zal by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, Binnenstuis worden verkocht, Een klein assortement fancy Goederen, bestaande in Chalis Kleedjes, Chalis en Lama Doeken, Chalis Voorschoten en Werkzakjes, geruite en fancy gewerkte Doeken en Dassen, zyden Kousen en Handschoenen, effe en gewerkte Gros de Naples, Linten, Kant, Indische Belegels en Binnenwerk.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

BY den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein,
88 kisten Capet Thee,
100 " Clarét,
50 " Vinde Grave,
40 dozyn beste oude Sherry,
40 " oude Port Wyn,
20 " Cognac Brandewyn in Bottels,
5 kisten Eau de Cologne,
2 " Hoeden,
Kaas,
Ham,
Anchovis,
Zeilgaren, enz. enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE,

By ADAMS & SONS,

Steenbrandery, naby Papendorp.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 6den November, zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht:—
100,000 Harde Baksteen voor Buitenwerk,
200,000 Tweede soort,
3,000 Voets vierkante Vloersteen, 30 16 dms. do.
10,000 Dakpannen,
300 Halfamen Schulpkalk.

Alles zal stellig zonder de minste Reserve worden verkocht.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

VAN een ruim Huis en Erf op het Groenteplein, naast den Hr. R. J. ROSS. Op aanstaande MAANDAG, den 30 October 1837, ten 10 ure precies, op de plaats zelve, zal by publieke veiling worden verkocht aan den hoogsten Bieder, in een perceel, op last van den Eigenaar.
Een ruim en sterk gebouwd Huis, met Achtergebouwen, enz. bezittende alle mogelyke gemakken en eene Achterpoort.

Alles met aanzienlyke kosten volkomen gerepareerd en geschikt om dadelijk in te varen, en kan dagelyks voor Verkoop worden gezien, op aanvraag by den Heer ADAMS, Afslager.

N. B. De termen van betaling zullen zeer gunstig zyn, en Strykgeld worden gegeven.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

AAN het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden, op DINGSdag den 31 dezer, ten 10 ure, van Ryst, Koffy, Suiker, enz., en 10 kisten Zadel en Toomen, zullen aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht.

ISAACK MANUEL.

St. Georgestraat, 26 Oct. 1837.

ZONDER RESERVE.

OP de Publieke Verkoop van de Ondergeteekenden op DINGSdag MORGEN, den 31 dezer, zal Zonder Reserve worden verkocht,
8 Balen Papier, bestaande in sterk Pakpapier, Foolschap, Drukpapier en andere Goederen, om Rekening te sluiten.
Groenteplein. JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG, den 10den November aanst., zal ter plaatse van den Hr. WILLEM MORFEL, Wz., Klappmuts, Nootgedacht, voor rekening van den Hr. J. SNYMAN, worden verkocht, 60 Trek Ossen, 1,800 Schapen, 90 Merries, en eenige Trek en Ry Paarden.

Het Vee zal zeker present zyn.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.
Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,
Stellenbosch, 18 October 1837.

ROOMSCH KATHOLYKE KAPEL.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Ondetgeteekenden Kerkmeesteren, voor de Gemeente, de Afbraak van de oude Roomsche Katholyke Kerk hebbende gekocht, verzoeken dat alle Ledematen van die Kapel en andere belanghebbenden by deszelfs weder Opbouw eene Byeenkomst zullen bywonen in het Kapel Huis, op aanst. MAANDAG den 30sten dezer, ten 12 ure, om te overwegen welke maatregelen zullen worden genomen voor het Opbouwen van eene Nieuwe Kapel, en alle Heeren die aandeelen hebben genomen om de Kapel te herbouwen by plaatselyke Ordonnantie, worden verzocht tegenwoordig te zyn om een of meer Curatoren te kiezen om dit in werking te brengen, indien het door de Byeenkomst wordt goedgekeurd.

A. J. REIS,
B. MULLER,
L. J. BIANCHI,
JOHN CROWLEY,
TIM. SHELLY.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

Ter Plaatse van den Heer JAN BEYERS, Stikland.

OP ZATURDAG den 11 November, aanstaande, zal de Ondergeteekende op bovengem. Plaatse Zonder de Minste Reserve doen verkoopen,

100 stuks Aanteelven, in eenen uitmuntenden staat, bestaande uit Bastaard Vaderlandsche Koeyen, Kalven, en eenige jonge Ossen.
J. J. LE SUEUR.

P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendu Administrateur.

ALMANAK en NAAMBOEK

Voor 1838.

DE Ondergeteekende zal even als de laatste 10 jaren, de bovengemeldde Almanak uitgeven.

Advertentien zullen met dank worden aangenomen.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Zamensteller.
Kerkstraat, No. 30.

BOEKEN EN PAPIER WINKEL, 30 KERKSTRAAT.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te Koop, Folio Bybels met Platen en Kaarten, C. Mel, Lust der Heiligen in Jehovah, Donderslag der Goddeloozen, Kerkboeken, Lutherische Gezagboeken, Kist, Beoefeningsleer Hamelavelds Bybel in 20 deelen, Vermeer en Smytegeld, over de Katholicismus, Outrein, Lampe, Mel Keurstoffen, en vele andere Godgeleerde en andere Werken; ook Engelsche, Fransche, Spaansche, Italiaansche, Latynsche, Grieksche en Hebreeuwse Boeken, [Engelsche Gebedenboeken.]

Fraaye Hollandsche Prentenboeken, dubbele Hellenbroeken, Van der Berg's Vrageboekjes en andere meer, zoo ook Broedelet, Dubbele Trap der Jeugd, Letterkunst, A, B, C, Spel en Leesboeken.

Prenten, fyn Speelgoed, alle soorten van Papier, Nieuwjaars Prenten, Inkt, enz.

Boekbindery.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, qg.

AAN STADS EN BUITENWINKELIERS.

Ontvangen met de laatste Schepen,

Gedrukte Shawls en Doeken, Zwaarte en blaauwe Gambroons, Blaauwe Romal Doeken, Zwaarte en blaauw Zomerlaken, Maleische Doeken, Zwaarte en gryze Merinos, Verona en Musline Dassen, Zwaarte en gryze Cassinets, Voerchitsche Shawls en Doeken, Fyn zwart Laken, Nagemaakte Cambric Doeken, Kasimier, zwart en Gryze, Gestreepte Buckskin, Bruine en blaauwe Petersham, Flannel en Swaankin, Zwaarte Bombazets, Zwaarte en gekleurde Gryn, Serge voor Voering, Zwaarte en gekleurde Gros de Naples, Zwaarte zyden Doeken, Zwaarte zyden Serge, Zwaarte Krip, Zyden Vesting.

Zomer Prints, gekeperd en effen, Gedrukte Muslins, Gedrukte Musline Kleedjes, Lichtegronde Chitzen, Zwaarte en witte Chitzen, Regatta en Bengaalsche gestreept, Meubelchits, Navy blaauwe Chits, Voerchitsche Prints, Voerchits, nieuwe patronen, Witte en gele Chinasch Nankinets,

Breed bruin en wit Lakens, Gekeperde dito, Zwaarte Valveteens, Fyn goud end Hemdelinnen, Gestreepte Florentines, Sterke Meubelgeruit, Sterke Katoenen Boddetyk, Chambrays, Nankinets, Bruine en witte Panjums, Bruine en witte Baftas, Linnebaai, Fancy Broekengood, Witte en gestipte Jeans, Gedrukte Cantoons, Cantoen Gekoord, wit en graauw

Moleskin, zwart, blaauw en graauw, Moleskins, fyn, gedrukt en wit, Witte en gedrukte Satteen Jean, Witte en gedrukte Quilting, Gekleurde Lininga, Haarkoord en Meubel Diemel, Nagemaakte Cambric, Cambric en Jaconet Muslin, Haarkoord Muslin, Bieschops Kamerdoek, Gestreepte en fancy Gingham, Gekleurde Haarkoord Muslins,

Merino en Thibet Shawls, Merino en Thibet Doeken, Zyden en Chale Shawls, Sayetten en Tartan Shawls, Alle soorten van Kousenwaren, Garen en Band, Fyn Iersche Linnen, Linnen Drill, Diaper en Handdoeken, Ravendoek, 40 duims Hessians en Zklinien, Wolen Graanzakken, Fyne gebloekte Duck, Bruin Holland, 30 duims Zeildoek,

Hoeden met breede Randen, Boeren Hoeden, Boeren Schoenen, Regatta engestreepte Hemden, Caublet en Tartan Mantels, Broodsuiker, Mauritius Suiker, Capen en Congou Thee, Tamarinden, Koffy, Lijn Olie, Zedels en Tuiger, Tennants Pale Ale, Port en Sherry Wyn

De Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Verkoopning houden aan hun Pakhuis, op de Groentemarkt, op aanst. DINGSdag, den 31 October, om zich te ontlasten van ouden Voorraad, voor zy verhuizen naar het Pakhuis van den Heer JOHN THOMAS BUCK, in de St. Georgestraat, No. 44. JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

MEJ. SCHIKKERLING,

NEEMT de vryheid hare Vrienden en het Publiek te berichten, dat zy nu geopend heeft eene Kist STROO HOEDJES, van de Mode van Augustus, alsmede eene kleine party

PRACHTIGE SHAWLS en DOEKEN voor den Zomer, bestaande in Cashmere met gebloemde en gewerkte randen, fyne Merino do., prachtige Satynen Brocade gebloemde Shawls; do. do. Chale de Capor, enz. enz.

Alsmede fraaye Muslins, Muts en Hoedjes Lint, en andere Goederen voor het seizoen. Heerengracht, 25 Oct. 1837.

NIEUWE ZOMERGOEDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per Wellington, een Voorraad Goederen vo r het Seizoen, bestaande in West Engelsche Lakens, Cashmeres, Angola Zomerlaken, Merinos, Gambroons, Moleskins, Beaverteens, Linnen Drill, Cantoons, enz. fancy Zyden, Quilting, Valencia en Chalie Onderbaatjesgaren van de laatste patronen, kabretten, Berlyn, zyden en garen Handschoenen, gekleurde en effe zyden Dassen, gomelastieke Kruisbanden, zyden Kousen en Sokken, fyne katoenen Hemden, enz. enz.

HOEDEN.

Extra fyne ligte kastoren Mans Hoeden, grys en zwart, met breede en smalle Randen Jongens Hoeden en Kalotten, Dames Ryhoeden, vilt en merton down Jagthoeden, ledere Hoedendozen, met sloten compleet, zeer geschikt voor Reizigers. A. STEEDMAN.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

AAN Faizante Kraal, in het Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, op den 1sten November aanstaande, van Aanteel Schapen en Geiten; Ossen en Aanteel Vee, gedresceerde en ongedresceerde Paarden; Meubelen, enz., voor Rekening van G. P. MARAIS.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

Beaufort, 29 Aug. 1837.

Nieuwmodisch Juweelwerk.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen met de Sena, eene uitgezochte factuur van de fraaiste Kleinodien, te London gemaakt, bestaande uit eene verscheidenheid fraaye gouden Halskettingen en toebehooren, Oorringen, naar de laatste smaak, en in groote verscheidenheid, Ringen, Borstspelden, Hangertjes, Cachetten, Horologie Haken en Vingerhoeden.

Heeren Gouden Horologiekettingen, Halskettingen voor Horologien, van alle soorten, met galanterie Ketting en Sleutel, Hemdknoopjes, met en zonder Ketting, Cachetringen, Spelden, enz.

Gouden Jagthorologien, gaande op 4 en 6 juwelen. Zilveren, do. do. do.

Eene verscheidenheid gouden en zilveren altoos gepunte Potlood-schuijers, zilveren en vergulde Snuifdozen, geslepen Glazen Reukflesjes, met prachtige zilveren en vergulde knopjes, Kinderbellen, Hang en Tafellampen, Schryf en Toiletstijtes, Zakpistolen, enz.

Mech's Scheermessen, Zalf en Strykriemen.

Een geheel nieuwe voorraad Plettywerk, van de allerbeste kwaliteit, bestaande in Schoteldeksels, Schotels, Schenkbladen, Theemachines, Koffypotten, Kandelaren, van 6 tot 12 duim, met en zonder armen, Snuitbakjes, Snniters, Likeur, Atjar, Azyn, en Soya-standers, Brood en Koekmandjes; Glazen Boterpotten, en plettysehe Schotels met deksels, enz.

Britsch en Argent Plate, (beste kwaliteit,) geslepen Glazen, Karaffen, Waterglazen, Wynglazen, Konings patroon en effen Zilverwerk, als gewoonlijk gefabriceerd om met sterling te worden gemonsterd, zoo wel in werk als kwaliteit. F. WALDEK, No. 30, Heerengracht.

PER "WELLINGTON."

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

HEBBEN Ontvangen, kleine kopere Hangsloten, Handzagen, Geweevuursteen, B. M. Soeplepels, gemene Brillen, Troffels, Metselaars dito, Weegmachines, Vuurmessen, Dover Messen, Poppen, Scheerdoosjes, eene kist zyde Sambrelen, nieuwmodische en goedkoop Lucifer Zwavelstokken, Visch Hoeken, Tinne Borden, Tinne Kommen, Zand Papier, Naalden, Spelden, enz. enz. Zyperpakhuis, 25, Burgstraat.

UITMUNTENDE BELEGGING VAN KAPITAAL.

UIT de hand te Koop, de zeer geschikte Wooningen Nos. 20, 21, en 22, Buitengracht, zeer goedkoop verhuurd, maar brengende op den Interest van 81,000 guldens. Dit Eigendom is te wel bekend om eenige aanpryizing te vereischen.

Niet voor den 30 November verkocht zynde, zullen dezelve publiek worden opgeveild, waarvan in tyds kennis zal worden gegeven.

Verder narigt is te bekomen op het Kantoor van

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

Te Koop, Vier Aandeelen in de St. Georges Kerk.

SWELLENDAM.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden op den 21sten November, van de Goederen behorende tot den Boedel van Jan Willem Lotz, en overleden Huisvrouw Susanna Elizabeth Ross uc, op de plaats 'Haaskraal,' District Swellendam, bestaande in:

Het halve aandeel in de Erfpachtplaats 'Haaskraal,' gelegen aan de Haas Rivier, welbekend als een goede Veeplaats, byzonder voor Schapen.

Alsmede, 600 opregte Merino Schapen, waaronder 100 extra vette Hamels; Vee, Paarden, Bokken, een goede Ossenwagen, Ditto nieuw beslagen, Landbouwgereedschap, Meubelen.

De apprenticeschap van een vrouwelyke Apprentice, zynde een goede Schaapwachter; het te veld staand gewas op de plaats. J. BARRY.

Swellendam, 11 Oct. 1837.

SWELLENDAM.

DE Hr. Johannes Michael van Helsing, Sr. naar de Kaapstad gaande verhuizen, zal op DONDERDAG den 2den November, laten verkoopen,—

De halve Erfpachtplaats 'Kleine Fontein,' en belendend Erfpachtland, bekend als 'Steenkoe Fontein,' groot omtrent 4,000 morgen, welbekend als een der beste Vee plaatsen in het District Swellendam, beplant met 100 extra Vruchtboomen, en 1,500 Wyngaardstokken, hebbende fraaye Tuingrond, en kunnende eene groote hoeveelheid Zauiland bewaterd worden.

Alsmede, 150 stuk Vee en Ossen, van Vaderlandsch Ras, Paarden, Bokken, Landbouwgereedschap, Meubelen, 3 Vischnetten, 2 Schuiten, en wat verder zal worden aangeboden.

Wyders, de volgende Apprenticen:

- 1 Timmerman,
- 1 Veewachter, en zyne Vrouw, eene Huismeid,
- 1 Huismeid met twee Kinderen,
- 1 Werkjongen.

De Vendutie zal worden gehouden op de plaats 'Dassen Klip,' van den Veldkornet Rensburg, Swellendam, 11 October 1837.

J. BARRY, Afslager.

GROOT ZWARTE BERG—SWELLENDAM.

DE Hr. ANDRIES VAN TONDER, zal op DONDERDAG, den 30sten November, publiek laten verkoopen, de Leenings plaats 'Olyve Rivier,' gelegen aan Roode Berg.

De Leenings plaats 'Kromme Kloof,' gelegen aan groote Rivier, en Regt op belendende Gouvernements Grond; Vee, Ossen, Bokken, Meubelen, enz. Swellendam, 11 Oct. 1837.

J. BARRY, Afslager.

30 EXTRA VETTE SLAGT OSSEN EN 130 TREK OSSEN.

OP WOENSDAG den 1 November, zullen ter Plaatse van den Ondergeteekende worden verkocht, 30 Extra vette Slagt Ossen en 130 Trek Ossen, waaronder zich bevinden eenige kleur spannen; zy zyn in eenen zeer goeden staat. Het Vee zal op den dag der Verkoopning zeker present zyn.

Doornkraal, (Paardenberg,) den 19 October 1837.

GERHARDUS PET. CHRIST. KOTZE, Dz.
De Hr. J. W. MOOREES, Vendu Administrateur.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERTREK.

MISS PATTLE de Kolonie gaande verlaten, verzoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen haar binnen 24 uren worden ingezonden, op het Kantoor van de Heeren THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

MADRASSCHE DOEKEN.

TE KOOP by den Hr. JONES, op aanst. ZATURDAG, 80 stukken Madrassche Doeken, geland van het schip 'Hindustan,' Kapt. REDMAN.

R. GRANGER.

PARASOLS.

J. F. ASCHEN heeft nu ontpakt een groot en prachtig assortement Dames Parasols, bestaande in groene, bruine en fancy gestreepte zyde, welke te koop zyn beneden den Londonschen prys.

Hoek van de Plein en Langemarktstraat, 26 Oct. 1837.

BENOODIGD,

EENE Dienstmeid om een Kind op te passen, en zich verder dienstig te maken. Alsmede, een goede Werkjongen, die Paarden kan oppassen.—Adres by den uitgevenden Klerk, Gravestraat, No. 1.

BENOODIGD,

EEN HUISJONGEN, die zyn werk wel verstaat, en goede getuigschriften kan produceren, Adres by den Hr. WATSON, Heerengracht, No. 19.

TWEE LIEDEN BENOODIGD.

EEN goede SMID en een WAGENMAKER, wien ruim loon zal gegeven worden.—Adres by THOS. DEUCHAN, Smid, Sir Lowrys straat, Kaapstad.

BY aldien de Plaats 'Altona,' omtrent 2 mylen van de Stad, aan drie Wegen, en tot allen Handel geschikt, liggende, met de daaropstaande Gebouwen, niet vroeger uit de Hand mogt worden verkocht zyn, dan zal dezelve op den 3den November aanstaande, des Voormiddags, om 11 ure; eerst in 9 Percelen en daarna in haar geheel worden opgeveild, en aan den Meestbiedende verkocht; zulende by die gelegenheid ook eenige Bouwmateriën en Meubelen mede verkocht worden. Adres by den Heer J. BLOKE, Vendu Afslager, dan op de Plaats zelve, by den Ondergeteekenden. C. DE HAAS.

VERKOOPING VAN VEE.

OP MAANDAG den 20 November 1837, zal de Ondergeteekende ter Drostdy Clanwilliam, publiek aan de Meestbiedende doen verkoopen, 40 Slagt Ossen, 60 Trek Ossen en 20 Slagt Koeyen. Het Hoornvee bevindt zich in een zeer extra staat. C. P. CORNELISSEN. Clanwilliam, 30 Sept. 1837.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP,

DES Ondergeteekenden Woonplaats "De Leeuwe Rivier," aan de zyde van de Breede Rivier, naby het Dorp Swellendam, in Erfpacht opgemeten, groot min of meer 4,000 morgen, geschikt voor alle soorten van Vee, en wel byzonder voor den aankof van Schapen en Paarden, heeft ook een groot gedeelte Lands onder water voor Tuin en Zaailand, en is beplant met verscheidene soorten van Vruchtboomen. Aantraag by den Ondergeteekende tot den 25sten November aanstaande. Swellendam, 21 October 1837.

FRANS H. BADENHORST.

GEDOOPT,—In de Kerk van St. Francis, in de Simonstad, door den Wel-Eerw. Hr. H. FRAZER, B.N. een Zoon van den Hr. FRANCIS COLLISON, met name FRANCIS FRAZER.

IN de Schut alhier zyn geconfineerd, twee groote roode Ossen, de een met een kol voor de kop, regter oor een winkelhaak van achter, linker oor een halve maan; en de andere regter oor een zwaluwstaart, linker oor een snede. Niet gelost zynde voor den 3den November, tegen betaling der Schutgelden, zullen dezelve op dien dag ter myner plaatse publiek worden verkocht. Eikeboomen, 19 October 1837.

J. J. MALAN, Schutmeester.

OP Zondag Morgen den 22 October ten half twaalf ure, behaagde het den Almachtigen God tot zich te roepen ons dochtertje HENDRIKA INDIANA HOLLET, in den tederen ouderdom van 1 jaar en 19 dagen, diep betreurd door Ouders en Vrienden.

OVERLEDEN, te Uitenhage, op den 7den October 1837, de Hr. ALEXANDER MATHEWSON, halve soldy van het voormalig Koninklyk Afrikaansche Corps, en laatst van H. M. 54ste Regiment Infanterie, in den ouderdom van 45 jaren, nalatende eene Weduwe en Zes jonge Kinderen om zyn verlies te betreuren. Uitenhage, 19 October 1837.

MET hartgrievend en droevend leedwezen geef ik by deze kennis aan myne Bloedverwanten en Vrienden, dat myn geliefde zoon JOHANNES SCHONKEN, op den 3 dezer, des Avonds, door een ongeluk (te paard zynde) in de kleine Brakrivier is verdronken, in den ouderdom van 48 jaren en 5 maanden, en is vervolgens, na dat het lyk gevonden was, op den 11 dezer op George Stad ter aarde besteld, en niet twyfelende aan de deelneming myner Vrienden in dit smartelyk verlies, verzoek ik van verder Rouwbeklag verschoond te zyn.

Wed. B. SCHONKEN, Geb. VAN ELLEWE.

BEKENDMAKING.—Tot onze innigste droefheid, maken wy aan Nabestaanden en vrienden bekend, dat onze dochter CORNELIA JOHANNA JOSINA SLABBER, in hare jeugdige ouderdom van 19 jaren, op den 10 September is komen te overlyden.

Slangekop, den 1 October 1837.

HENRY CROWCHER,
J. HANOSIUS, laatst Wed. van D. SLABBER.

See SUPPLEMENT.

CONTRACTEN

Voor de Leverantie aan het Policie Departement, voor het jaar 1838.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat verzegelde Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot MAANDAG den 6den November, aansch, ten 10 ure, voor de Leverantie van—

1. Provisien voor de Bandieten gebezigd aan de Baas Harmans Kraal, Muizenburg, Elksjesbaai, Rondeboschje, en Kaapstad, voor den tyd van twaalf maanden, beginnende op den 25 December aansch, de Provisien te bestaan in Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Peul groenten, (zoo als Erwt en Boonen) en Zout.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, van de provisien, per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt, en verzeld van de Monster van het Brood, de Ryst, Erwt, Boonen en Zout.

2. Provisien voor de Criminele en Civile Gevangenen en Gyzelaars geconfindeerd in de Stadsgevangenis voor den tyd van twaalf Kalender maanden, beginnende den 1sten January 1838, de Provisien te bestaan in Koorbrood, gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Ryst of Peul groenten (zoo als Erwt en Boonen) en Zout.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, van de Provisien per pond Hollandsch gewigt, en verzeld van een monster van het Brood, de Ryst, Erwt, Boonen en Zout.

3. Voor het voorzien van Zeep, Tabak, Garen, Naalden, Bezems, Witkwasen, en Kaarsen, in zoodanige hoeveelheid als door het Policie Departement zal vereischt worden voor den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende van den 1sten January 1838. Tenders verzeld van monsters meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, per pond Hollandsch gewigt, van de Zeep, Tabak, en Kaarsen, van een dozyn strengen Garen, Naalden, Bezems, en Witkwasen, en per halfaam van Schelpen Kalk.

4. Voor het voorzien van Droog Brandhout, geschikt voor dadelijk gebruik, in zulke kwantiteiten als vereischt zal worden door het Policie Departement, voor het gebruik der Bandieten in de Stadsgevangenis, Verbeterhuis, en Bandieten in de Battery Amsterdam en Rondeboschje Statie, gedurende den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende op den 1sten January 1838.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per vracht van 1,500 pond Hollands gewigt.

5. Voor het volgende Smids en Hoefsmids werk, voor het gebruik van dit Departement, gedurende den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende op den 1sten January 1838:—

Een sterk goed stel Hoefyzers,	
Afhalen van dezelve,	
Kaapsch gemaakte Pikken, 10 lbs. ieder, per doz.	
Een nieuwe yzerhouten steel voor een Pk	
Aanzetten van Pikken aan beide einden,	
Dito en verstellen van dito,	
Verstellen in yzer van dito,	
Nieuwen Graven, No. 4, per dozyn,	
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel voor dito,	
Een Kruk aan dito,	
Aanzetten van Graven, ieder,	
Schoppen, per dozyn,	
Kaapsch gemaakte dubbele Hamers, wel verstaald aan beide zyden, van 8 tot 30 lbs. per lb.	
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel aan dito,	
Verstellen van een Hamer aan beide zyden,	
Verstellen van een groote Hamer, dito,	
Nieuwe Breekyzers compleet, van 15 tot 25 lbs. per lb.	
Punten van Breekyzers, beide zyden,	
Dito en Verstellen van dito,	
Verstellen en yzer van dito,	
Een Houweel,	
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel voor dito,	
Punten en scherpen voor dito,	
Dito dito en verstellen,	
Verstellen en yzeren dito aan beide einden,	
Smeden van een Breekyzer,	
Repareren en aanzetten van Steenbytels, elk,	
Een nieuwe Rieelrooster, per lb.	
Een nieuwe yzeren Wigge, per lb.	
Een compleet stel van Bandieten-yzers, per lb.	
Aanslaan van dezelve,	
Afhalen van dezelve,	
Repareren van dezelve, van drie schakels en daaronder,	
Dito, dito, hoven de drie schakels,	
Een nieuwe Ketting,	
Repareren van do. met de Klinknagels,	
Water Emmers per paar,	
Manden, per half dozyn,	
Troffels, ieder,	
Metselaars Lynen 50 voet lang, dito,	
Anker, ieder,	
Halve ankers, dito.	

Verdere byzonderheden aangaande bovengemeld Contract, zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op het Policie Bureau. Daar Securiteit zal worden vereischt voor het behoorlyk vervullen van voormelde Contracten, moeten de Offertes verzeld zyn van Brieven van de partijen voorgesteld als zoodanig, meldende dat zy genegen zyn zich overeenkomstig te laten verbinden voor de Contracteurs.

Policie Bureau, 19 Oct. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Policie.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Eigenaars van plaatsen gelegen in de Veldkornetschappen van de Paarl, en achter de Paarl, naby de Paarl Berg, die verzuimd hebben Bakens op te zetten aan de hoeken van hun land, worden verzocht de vereischte in het oog lopende Bakens op te rigten, overeenkomstig met de Gouvernements Proclamatie van den 23 December 1814, welke moeten voltooid zyn voor den 9den November aansch, ten einde den Landmeter in staat te stellen de Paarl Berg op te meten, welke hen in Eigendom zal worden geschonken, en met welke opmeting hy op den gez. dag eenen aanvang zal maken.

En de respectieve Veldkornets der gezegde wyken worden verzocht hieraan alle mogelyke publiciteit te geven, en toe te zien dat deze Kennisgeving strict worde in acht genomen.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 14 Oct. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

TENDERS zullen op het Bureau van den Auditeur Generaal worden aangenomen tot op MORGEN, (Zaterdag) den 28 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor de reparatie van de Dam aan de Orange Fontein, Groenekloof, tot den 31 Dec. 1838.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Oct. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT

GEEN voldoende Tenders zynde ontvangen voor de volgende Artiklen, voor het gebruik van de Gevangenis en Bandieten alhier, zal de Ondergeteekende weder tot dat einde op zyn Bureau vaceren, op WOENSDAG, den 8sten November, ten 12 ure precies, t. w.

- 24 Blikken Menglenspotten,
- 24 Grove Rietbezems,
- 36 Fyre do.
- 12 Patent Hangsloten,
- 6 Kruiwagens,
- 12 Pikken,
- 12 Graven, No. 4.
- 2 Bylen,
- 8 Urien Balies,
- 2 Secreet do.
- 15 Halfamen goede Steenkalk,
- 1 Blok, met Bouten en Ketting compleet, van droog Eikenhout, 8½ voet lang, en 5 duim breed.

Alles onderworpen aan de goedkeuring van den Civilen Commissaris, en Monsters, enz. zyn te zien by den Cipier alhier.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 18 Oct. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen meldende den prys in Britsch Geld, tot op WOENSDAG den 8sten November, ten 11 ure precies, voor ondergemelde aanbestedingen, beginnende den 1sten January en eindigende den 31sten December, 1838, t. w.

1. Voor de leverantie van Provisien voor de Gedetineerden en Bandieten, in de Gevangenis alhier, meldende den prys per pond.
2. Do. Do. aan de Paarl, Do.
3. Voor het overbrengen van de wekelyksche Maal, van en naar Zwartland.
4. Voor de reparatie van de Fransche Hoeks Kloof en Tolhuis.

5. Do. van de weg, tusschen de plaats van Kapt. SMITH, Kortshoven en Sir Lowrys Pas, en het deel tusschen de Botrivier en het Tolhuis aan de Houwhoek.

Ten zelfden dag zal mede by Publieke Veiling aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verhuurd.

6. De pacht van de Tol aan Sir Lowrys Pas, Hottentots Holland.

7. Do. van de Tol aan de Houwhoek.

De conditie van de aanbestedingen en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau, en de Tenders moeten de namen inhouden van twee geërfde personen die borgen willen zyn voor de volbrenging van het Contract, en die verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn op den dag dat de Tender zullen worden geopend, en de Contractor te bekomen, by gebreke waarvan geene acht op de Tender zal worden geslagen.

Dezelfde Borgtocht wordt vereischt voor de Tollen aan Sir Lowrys Pas en de Houwhoek.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 12 Oct. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam zal besloten Tenders aannemen, op zyn Bureau, tot op MAANDAG den 27sten November, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van Provisien, enz., voor de G-vingen geconfindeerd te Clanwilliam, van den 1sten January tot den 31sten December 1838, beide dagen ingesloten.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in sterling geld, per pond. Tarwen Brood, van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Schapen en Beestenvleesch, en Soep van Groenten of Ryst, per 3 pinten, en op den omslag gemerkt, Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c., at Clanwilliam.

De Tenders zullen ten bovengemelde tyde worden geopend in tegenwoordigheid der belanghebbenden, en borgtocht zal worden vereischt.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau, Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam, 17 Oct. 1-37.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN.

DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respectieve Veldkornetschappen: Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Kocnap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 27 November 1837.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 28, 29, en 30 November 1837.

Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombaard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad, —

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.

7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betien, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respectieve Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 12 Sept. 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Aanbestedingen voor Kaapsche gezouten Provisien vereischt voor het gebruik van Harer Majesteits Troepen op Mauritius.

Commissariaats Bureau, Port Louis, 22 Aug. 1837.

BESLOTEN Tenders, in duplicaat, gemerkt op den Omslag "Tenders voor Kaapsch gezouten Beestenvleesch," zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen, tot op DINGSdag den 12den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren zoodanige hoeveelheid KAAPSCHE GEZOUTEN PROVISIEN als noodig zal zyn, van den vroegsten tyd af, waarop dezelve na het aannemen van den Tender kunnen worden geleverd in Harer Majesteits Magazynen op Port Louis, voor een, twee of drie jaren, mits de Offertes, ingevolge van de verlenging van het Contract, na het vorige jaar, naar evenredigheid voordeelig voor het Gouvernement zyn. De hoeveelheid welke jaarlyks wordt vereischt is omtrent 140,000 lbs.

Het Vleesch (waarvan een Monster moet worden verzoond by het openen van de Tender) moet vry zyn van Zand en Gruis, en ten aanzien van het getal en de groote der stukken, en het gewigt van de Vaten, zoo na mogelijk gelyk zyn aan de Iersche Provisien. De Vaten moeten zyn van de sterkste soort en gemaakt van de beste duigen. Geene Vaten gemaakt van Koloniaal Hout zullen worden aangenomen, maar de ledigde Vaten des vereischt wordende, worden terug gezonden aan den Aannemer, wanneer eene behoorlyke reductie in den prys van het Vleesch zal worden gemaakt. Het Vleesch moet zyn gewaarborgd als gezouten zonder eenig Kaapsch Zout, en ten minsten twaalf maanden goed te blyven na de aflevering aan de Magazynen te Port Louis.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Britsch Sterling Geld, per pond Engelsch Gewigt, hetzy voor een, twee of drie jaren, meldende het verschil in prys indien de vaten worden terug gezonden.

Iedere aflevering van Vleesch zal worden onderworpen aan het strengste onderzoek en de goedkeuring van een College van Officieren, die gelast zyn niets goed te keuren dan dat van de beste qualiteit is, en de Aannemer zal zich in ieder geval moeten onderwerpen aan de beslissing van zoodanig College, moowel ten aanzien van de aanneming van het Vleesch in Harer Majesteits Magazynen, als van eenige hoeveelheid welke binnen den tyd van zynen waarborg zal worden verworpen.

De betaling op rekening van dit Contract zal geschieden aan dit Bureau, in Britsch Zilver Geld, of in Wissels op de Lords Commissarissen van Harer Majesteits Tresaurie, op 30 dagen zigt, tegen den koers van £100 op iedere £101. 10. op het Contract verschuldigd, ter verkiezing van den Commissariaats Officier aan het hoofd van het Departement.

Behoorlyke securiteit zal worden vereischt, en iedere Tender moet verzeld zyn van eenen Brief van eenig verantwoordelyk persoon, aanbiedende zich te verbinden in eene boete van £500 Sterling voor de behoorlyke volbrenging van de bepaling hiervan, ingeval de Tender aangenomen wordt.

Partyen die verder narigt verlangen, worden verzocht zich te adresseren aan het Commissariaats Bureau, in de Kaapstad.

LOVELL PENNELL, Ass. Com. Gen.

GOEDKOOPE LINNENWAREN, ENZ.

HOUTSTRAAT, No. 2.

Drie Deuren van de Heerengracht.

Voormaals het Kantoor van de Heeren MERRINGTON and STURGIS.

J. en T. ROUS, berigten de Ingezeten van de Kaapstad, en de Nabyheid, dat zy de affaire heeft begonnen van

LINNEN EN HOEDEKRAMERS,

In de Houtstraat, No. 2, naby de Heerengracht,

met eene uitgebreide en wel geassorteerde voorraad, zeer goedkoop ingekocht, en welke zy zullen verkoopen voor

CONTANT GELD,

Veel beneden den gewonen Winkelprys.

Eerbiediglyk de gunst van het Publiek verzoekende, verlangen zy aan te merken, dat een billyk uitzigt op belooning open is door het aannemen van het stelsel van kleine winst en spoedige retouren.

Het billyke grondbeginsel van zulk eene wyze van handel te dryven, stelt den Koop- en den Verkooper in staat by de gunstigste gelegenheden te koopen.

Zy verbinden zich, dat ieder artikel in hunnen Winkel, van de beste qualiteit, en voor den laagst mogelyken prys zal zyn.

Eene proefneming zal ieder verstandig Kooper overtuigen, dat hunne pryzen competitie uitnoodigen en tarten, en de vergelyking zal bewyzen, dat geene Winkel in de Kaapstad, goedkoop kan verkoopen dan zy. Houtstraat, No. 2, October 12, 1837.

ONTVANGEN PER 'TICKLER.'

EN te Koop aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekende, Aambeelden en Bankschroeven, Stocks en Stempeles, Sleutels, Zeisen en Hooimessen, B B Hoefspykers, Tuinrollers, yzeren Kasten, 24 tot 30 duim, Schrynwelers Krammen, Bush Picks, Kaapsch model, Tuinschoffels en Harken, koperen Hangsloten, 1½ tot 3 duim yzeren dito, Timmermans Schaven, Kist, Kas, Lade, Trek en Inschuif Sloten, T H en H L en Parlement Scharnieren, Spykers, gegoten en geslagen yzeren Scharnieren, koperen do.

Register en Cottage Kachels, Vuurschermen en Yzers, B M Thee en Tafellepels, Toomen, Sporen, rood en geel koperen Ketels, Handzaag Vylen, fyne Pleister, in kleine vaatjes, Stopverw in blazen, Engelsche Klinkers, Pypaard, Atjars, gemeene en patent Kurkentrekters, koperen Tondel loozen en Vuurslagen, ko. eren Snuiters en Bakjes, Handbylen, yzeren Vertinde Tafellepels, Saus do., koperen Kandelaars en Blakers, Platedwerk, Britsch Plate do., in Lepels, Vorkens, enz.

Kleder en Haarborstels, Stoffers, Tapyt Borstels, Penne, Zak en Tafelmessen, fyne Scheermessen, Scharen, enkele en dubbele Geweeren en Pistolen, Patent Wadding, Laadstokken, enz.

Kastrollen, Potten, Braadpannen, Heete Platen, en andere artikelen, te veel om te melden.

Yzermagazyn. HENRY FARMER, Strandstraat, No. 64, op de Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

Digitized by Google

DE ondergemelde geschutte Paarden zullen aan de respectieve Schutkralen worden verkocht, op de volgende dagen, indien niet vroeger geloot zynde:

Op Vrydag, den 3 Nov. by W. B. Geering, Caledon, een lichtbruine Merrie.

Op Maandag, den 6 Nov. by N. B. Zwart, Pottberg, een roodbruine Merrie, twee halve manen aan de ooren van achter, omtrent 15 jaren oud; een roodbruine Hengst, witte regter achterpoot, omtrent 2 jaren oud.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

Swellendam, 17 Oct. 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

BY den Ondergeteekende bevindt zich in de Schut de navolgende stukken Vee, als:

1 Zwarte witrug Os, 12 jaren oud, in beide ooren een slip; 1 rode witpens Os, met 2 witte poten, in het regter oor een slip, en het linker een stuk van onder uit; 1 zwart bonte Os, 3 jaren oud, in het regter oor een slip, en het linker stomp; 1 zwarte witrug Os, 3 jaren oud, het regter oor stomp, en in het linker een winkelhaak; 1 bruin bonte Os, met een kol voor de kop, 3 jaren oud, in het regter oor een gat, en het linker een zwaluw staart; 1 zwart bonte Koe, 4 jaren oud, het linker oor stomp en een stuk van onder uit; 1 blaauw schimmel Kalf, 1 jaar oud, in het regter oor een slip.

By al dien niet voor of op den 5den November aanst. geloot, zal dezelve per publieke Vendutie voor rekening van wien het moge aangaan op dien dag worden verkocht.

HENDRIK ALBERTYN, Jz.,

Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

Spring Fontein, Saldanhabaai, den 21 Oct. 1837.

IN de schut "Groen Rivier," bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een zwart bruin Merrie Paard, met een witte achterpoot, en het regter oor stomp, in het linker oor een slip, met een zwart bruin Hengst Veulen, omtrent een jaar oud; een licht bruin Merrie Paard, met een bles voor de kop, de regter en linker poot wit, en een blaauw schimmel Hengst Veulen, met twee witte achterpooten, en de linker voorpoot wit, omtrent een jaar oud.

Indien niet geloot voor den 10den November, zal het publiek op de plaats worden verkocht.

B. H. EYBERG, Schutmeester.

W O L.

Den volgenden brief zyn onze lezers verschuldigd aan de vriendelykheid van den Hr. Dickson, van het kantoor van Dickson & Burnies:—

London, 28 Juny 1837.

De Heeren W. & J. Burnie.

Myne Heeren,—Hiernevens zult gy eene lyst vinden van de eerste publieke verkooping van Wol, welke in dit seizoen hebben plaats gehad; dezelve begonnen den 14den en eindigden den 16den dezer, en het doet ons leed by te voegen, dat ingevolge van den tegenwoordig kwynenden staat van den handel, dezelve weinig meer dan de helft der pryzen hebben bekomen, welke gelyke Wol op publieke verkooping, July 11. heeft bekomen. Men zal zich natuurlyk voorstellen dat deze buitengewone daling moet worden toegeschreven aan verschillende oorzaken. In de eerste plaats hebben de ongelegenheden van den handel eene groote ophooping van garen te weeg gebragt, zoodat de Spinners, die eerst de voornameste bidders op de Wolverkooping waren, nu bloote toekykera waren en geen koopers. Hier kunnen wy byvoegen dat de verkooping deze keer zoo vroeg in het seizoen hebben plaats gehad, en dat mede toen de uitlag van de Deutsche Wolmarkten nog niet bekend was, (en de belanghebbenden gevolgelyk niet wisten welke pryzen waren gegeven, noch de uitgestrektheid hunner engagementen); deze vereenigde oorzaken, gelooven wy, hebben nadeeligen invloed gehad op de pryzen. Wy hopen dus dat er by de verkooping in de aanstaande maand meer levendigheid zal zyn, in welk gevoelen wy verder bemoedigd worden, door dat wy vernemen dat Wol op de Deutsche Markten slechts 20 tot 25 pCt gedaald is. Het is waar dat groote sommen gelds zyn voorgeschoten door de See Handlung Maatschappij, zoo wel voor den koop van Wol als in voorschot aan de Wolterels in Duitschland, hetgeen de Wol eenige maanden uit de Engelsche Markt zal houden. Immiddels vlyen wy ons dat de verkooping in de aanstaande maand gunstiger zullen uitvallen, dan die welke nu gesloten zyn. Wy moeten verder de aandacht van de Wolterels in het algemeen vestigen op den staat van hunne Wol, bestemd voor de Britsche Markt, indien zy aanhouden dezelve ongewassen en in slechten staat te zenden, zullen zy niet anders dan ongunstige pryzen bekomen.

Wy verlangen meer byzonder de aandacht van de Wolterels van Zuid-Afrika te vestigen op de verbetering van het ras hunner schapen. Het schynt dat zy onder hunne schapen nog eene soort houden, welke produceren hetgeen men in den handel noemt "dood" of stikhaar, hetgeen de waarde van de Wol merkelyk vermindert. Zulke schapen moeten zorgvullig uit de kudden worden geveerd, en geen ram, die zoodanige wol opbrengt, behoort te worden aangehouden door hen die eene goede soort van Wol wilde voortbrengen. Wy weten zeer wel dat de Zuid-Afrikaansche Wolter met groote moeyelykheden te worstelen heeft, maar de Wol geproduceerd van de kudden van de Heeren Breda en Reitz, welke niet alleen syn zyn in qualiteit, maar in den besten staat, en dus der navolging waardig, toonen dat dezelve kunnen worden te boven gekomen.

Sommige kudden in de nabyheid van Grahamstad zyn mede wel bereid en de Wol van goede qualiteit. Wy herhalen dat de staat van de Wol een belangryk deel uitmaakt van de pligten van den Wolter, en diegenen die streven om hunne Wol tot volkomenheid te brengen, zouden wel doen hun product met eens naar de Engelsche markt te consigneren, ten einde de fouten van dezelve kunnen worden aangetoond en zoodanige aanmerkingen gemaakt, welke kunnen leiden tot eene spoedige verbetering.

Wy zyn, Myne Heeren, enz.

THOS. SOUTHY & SON.

23, Colemanstraat.

GETROUWD.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, den 15 Oct. Thomas Joseph Beer, met Sara Catharina Pieterse.

GEDOOPT.

In de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag den 24 Sept.

Een zoon van den Wel-Ed. Hr. Christoffel Joseph Brand, met name Aunes Christiaan.

Eene dochter van den Hr. Petrus Johannes Vos, met name Johanna Margaretha Elizabeth.

Een zoon van James Spiers, met name Johan George.

Eene dochter van Martinus Slabber, met name Cicilia Petronella Johanna.

Een zoon van Rosetta Johanna Nieuwstad, met name Hendrik Jacobus.

Een zoon en twee dochters van Martha Johanna Jacoba Picock, met name Fredrik Hendrik, Johanna Sara Clasina, en Hendrina Christina Fredrica.

Op Zondag den 1 October.

Een zoon van den Hr. Andreas George Hendrik Russouw, met name Petrus Johannes.

Een zoon van den Hr. A. Kirsten, met name Johan Fredrik.

Eene dochter van Michiel Hendrik Coetzee, met name Wilhelmina Dirkina.

Op Zondag, den 22 Oct.

Eene dochter van J. Pieterse, met name Hendrina Marthinus.

Eene dochter van den Heer D. G. Kotze, met name Catharina Maria.

Eene dochter van den Heer M. J. Brink, met name Cornelia Hendrica.

Eene dochter van F. S. Smit, met name Johanna Christina.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Zondag den 24 Sept.

Een zoon van den Heer Fredrik Gerhard Spoander, met name Gerhard Cornelia.

Op Zondag, den 15 October.

Een zoon van de Hr. A. Heckrath, met name Ernest John.

Eene dochter van Andreas Johannes Bartholomeus Klymsmith, met name Johanna Jacoba.

OVERLEDEN.

24. Jacobus Johannes, oud 1 jaar, 11 maanden, en 28 dagen, zoon van den Heer J. H. de Waal.

29. Mevrouw Anna Catharina Heckeroofd, weduwe van wylen den Heer Pieter H. pkes, oud 77 jaren, en 3 maanden.

29. David Patterson, oud 48 jaren.

Oct. 5. Hester Alberta Jacobs, oud 3 jaren, 9 maanden en 1 dag, dochter van den Hr. A. M. Horak.

6. Johanna Ludewig Ernst, oud 1 jaar en 10 maanden, zoon van de Hr. George Casper Lindeman.

7. Eene jonggeborene dochter van den Hr. H. E. Hammes, oud 10 dagen.

7. Johan Petrus van Graan, oud 63 jaren en 10 maanden.

11. Een jonggeb. zoon van Maria Anna Roeland.

13. Charlotte Adriana, oud 8 maanden, en 10 dagen, dochter van Willem Johan Daniel.

20. Frans Wildhagen, oud 19 jaren en 11 maanden.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond...	5	—	6	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	1 1/2	—	2	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	6	—	8	St
Appelen, ditto	5	—	7	—
Aardappelen, per mud ..	9	—	14	Rd
Azyn, per legger	52	—	56	—
Boter, per pond	24	—	42	St
Bonen, per mud	15	—	25	Rd
Brandewyn, p. legger ..	180	—	190	—
Corintjen, per pond ..	14	—	16	St
Drooge Ossenbuiden, ..	3	—	4	Rd
— Bokke vellen, ..	3	—	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen, ..	1 1/2	—	2	—
Erwtjen, per mud	16 1/2	—	27 1/2	—
Garst, per mud	7 1/2	—	9 1/2	—
Gansen, per stuk	2 1/2	—	2 1/2	—
Hoenders, per stuk ..	42	—	50	St
Houtskolen, per sack ..	3	—	4	Rd
Hout, per 100 pond, ..	3 1/2	—	4 1/2	—
Haver, per mud	8 1/2	—	10	—
Honing, per pond	12	—	15	St
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	8	—	4 1/2	Rd
Kalk, Schulpje, a sam ..	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
— Steen, ditto, ..	1	—	1 1/2	—
Kazen, Kamp, per lb. ..	0	—	0	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken, ..	42	—	50	—
Koren, p. 10 mudden, ..	170	—	219	—
Linsen, per mud	25	—	27 1/2	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb ..	0	—	18 1/2	—
Melies, per mud	9	—	10	—
Olifante Tandjes, p. lb ..	0	—	0	—
Okkernoten, per 100 ..	18	—	20	St
Peren, per pond	4	—	6	—
Persiken, per pond, ..	4	—	8	—
Planken, per voet	0	—	0	—
Rozynen, per pond	5	—	7	—
Rogge, per mud	7 1/2	—	9	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	0	—	40	—
Tiger, Leeuwen, en ..	5 1/2	—	6 1/2	Rd
Struis Vellen, p. stuk ..	19	—	20	St
Tobak, per lb.	8	—	16	Rd
Uyen, per mud	0	—	0	—
Vederen, Struis, p. stk ..	0	—	0	—
— Bedde, p. lb.	0	—	0	—
Varkens, gemeste, ..	28	—	35	—
— ongemeste, ..	8	—	15	—
— apen, ..	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb ..	12	—	16	St
Vygen, per pond	12	—	16	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb. ..	0	—	0	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg. ..	40	—	55	Rd
— Pontak, ditto, ..	90	—	110	—
Zuurlimoenzap, a sam ..	10	—	13	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100 ..	1 1/2	—	2	—
Zout, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 luid ..	0	—	0	—
Zeep, per pond,	0	—	13	St

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—Aug. 7.

THE ELECTIONS ARE NOW OVER, and all the subtraction from business which they could accomplish must be regarded as done. Still we do not apprehend, however, that any very sensible difference will be felt or shown in the markets, monetary or mercantile, during the week upon which we have now entered. Matters are not in a state to be suddenly affected either one way or the other, but will in all probability recover themselves by a very slow and gradual process. There is great debility yet in the markets for merchandize, and the transactions continue to be confined to actual wants, and prices do not show sufficient elasticity to tempt speculation. It is perhaps as well, if not better, that a slow and good foundation should be laid in the solidity of prices for future prosperity, rather than that a sudden and flowing advance should raise hopes, which must end in bitter disappointment. We appear still to be in the ground work of a change for the better.

In the market for Public Securities the transactions have been extensive, and as a natural consequence of capitalists continuing to prefer the funds to any other kind of investment, the quotations have advanced, and are expected to advance still further. In fact, Money is so abundant, and the means of its profitable employment so scarce, that if it do not find vent in merchandize it will necessarily push up quotations of securities. During the past week Consols have been 91 1/2 Money and Account, and Exchequer Bills 52 5/4. Bank Stock has reached 211.

Discounts on the first-rate bills have been done from 3 to 3 1/2 per cent., which shows how plentiful money must be. These are the lowest rates of discounts which we have had to quote for a considerable time. Bullion is now beginning to come back again from distant parts, and the quantity in the Bank has been considerably increased. The number of bills in circulation continues, comparatively speaking, to be very small.

We have had no stoppages of any kind during the past week either in town or country; and the news from New York to the 8th ultimo represent things there as being more cheering. The intelligence of the suspension of the three great American houses went into port just as the intelligence quoted above came out. Of the effect produced by it we therefore can know nothing, but really it appears to us as if too much importance were attached to the effect of this news in the United States. We can scarcely suppose that a great commercial community, like that of the United States, can be sensibly affected by the suspension of payment of three houses, however great individually those houses may have been.

To-day (Aug. 7,) by the England packet we have news to the 18th ultimo from New York. The accounts are improving, and no effect of any moment had been created by the intelligence of the refusal of the Bank of England further to assist the American houses. This is just what we expected. It is said that the packet brings 400,000 dollars, but we believe that these specie statements are all exaggerated.

In the House of Commons Mr. Robinson's "Bonded Grain Manufacture Bill," was read a second time. The Chancellor of the Exchequer brought in a Bill on Friday night for the better regulation of the affairs of the General Post-office. A great number of Acts will be consolidated, as many we believe as one hundred and fifty; and the rates of postage will be reduced. A notice of motion has been made by Mr. Emmerson Tennent, that when the Sugar Duties come before the House of Commons, he shall move for a reduction of 4 1/2 per cent on Barbadoes Sugar.

Lord William Bentinck presented on Thursday night a petition from the East India Association of Glasgow, in favour of Steam Navigation with India; and a petition also from 7,600 inhabitants of Calcutta, and other parts of Bengal, in favour of a regular steam communication with all parts of India. His Lordship stated that the Inhabitants of British India had subscribed a sum of £30,000 for that purpose; he succeeded in getting a Committee appointed, and we hope the result will be the prompt establishment of such communication.

SUGAR.—There was a steady demand for West India Raw to-day, and the prices of Friday were maintained. The sales were estimated 1100 hhds., and tierces, of this quantity the larger proportion was taken by the grocers, the depressed state of the refined trade being greatly against the refiners purchasing to any extent. The above purchases include 140 hhds. of Barbadoes which were sold at public sale at from 60s 6d to 64s for good and fine quality, being rather lower than the sale on Tuesday last.

The stock of B. P. Sugar is 25 505 hds. & trs., against 30,186 at the corresponding period of 1836, thus shewing a decrease of 4681 hhds. and tierces; the weekly del veries are 2446 hhds. and tierces, against 2280 at the same time last year, thus shewing an increase of 166,

MAURITIUS.—There continues a fair demand chiefly from the grocers, and 2723 bags offered at public sale were all disposed of at steady prices; good and fine yellow at 57s to 61s, low and good middling do. at 53s 6d to 56s, and good and fine dry brown at 52s to 53s per cwt.

The stock of Mauritius is 82,745 bags, against 51,243 at the same time last year, thus showing an increase of 31,502 bags; the weekly deliveries are 4,944 bags, against 3,845 last year.—These returns include the East India Dock Company.

SALTPETRE.—The demand for Rough has become dull, and the whole of 1863 bags offered at public sale, was bought in at 24s 6d to 25s for good quality 4½ to 4 lbs per cwt. refraction, and at 22s for inferior quality 20½ lbs refraction, being its full value.

INDIGO.—There continues a fair demand for East India Indigo, and many of the lots that were bought in at the late sale have been sold at an advance of 3d per lb.

TALLOW.—The market remains dull, and the few transactions are at 39s per cwt, at which price there are further sellers. Yesterday the accounts received from St. Petersburg state, the market remained very flat; the prices ruled at 101 to 102 roubles. The quantity shipped off up to the middle of July was 61,613 cks against 48,784 to the same period last year.

WOOL.—The public sales of Colonial Wools have all been brought to a close. They have been well attended by manufacturers and others interested in the trade. The biddings throughout were very animated, particularly from the former, in consequence of an increased demand for manufactured goods. The whole quantity brought forward was readily bought up, and an advance on the last sales of 1d to 1½d per lb. was established for the better Flocks, whilst low qualities and in the grease brought full as much Money. The quantity of Wool arrived from Sydney this year to the 21st July, is 3809 bales, and from Van Diemen's Land in the same period 4216 bales, making a total of 8025 bales: of this quantity 5840 bales of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land were put up at the above public sales, when 5440 bales were sold and 400 bales withdrawn, leaving nearly 3000 bales in the hands of importers.

In the English Wool market the struggle still continues between the manufacturers and the growers; the former refusing to accede to the demands of the latter. If they would both give way a little, more business would be done. Staplers are still buying sparingly, as they cannot get a remunerating price from the consumers.

At public auction on Friday about 355 tons Southern Oil, in ship's casks, sold at £24 to £25 10s for first quality at £23 15s to £24 for second quality, and at £22 for very inferior dark quality. 62 tons of Newfoundland Whale Oil of very pale and sweet quality sold at £24 10s to £24 15s per ton.

COTTON WOOL.—The total imports of Cotton into the Kingdom, compared with that in the corresponding 7 months of 1836 and 1835, have been as follows:—

	1837.	1836.	1835.
From the United States....	677420	567150	557840
Brazil	72520	76110	71290
Egypt	18120	12810	10250
East Indies	95080	110460	48200
West Indies, &c.....	12780	10170	10780

576220 776700 705360

The total stock on the 1st July estimated to be 504790

The imports into the Kingdom since have been 91620

Making together 596410

The quantity taken out of the ports in July.. 95370

Leaving the present estimated stock in the ports 501040

The estimated stock this time last year was.. 347660

The estimated stock at the end of July, 1835.. 275500

The demand throughout the past month has on the whole been steady, though without much animation or material change in the prices.

THE LONDON & BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY.

In a commercial point of view we have always looked upon Railways with interest; and we cannot avoid offering some remarks on the gigantic undertaking, which is specified at the top of this article. This Railway is more in favor than any other in the Railway Share market, nor is this surprising, when the traffic is so great between London and Birmingham; but this, great as it is, is about one-half only of what will be done on this road. It will be part of the line between London and Liverpool, and this distance which now takes twenty hours to travel it, and that too at a quick rate by coach, will be done on this Railway in eight and a half hours! So that a man may go from London to Liverpool and back in less time than he now goes from London to Liverpool! Letters will also travel in half the time, which will be a great and decided advantage to commerce. Goods will also travel in a proportionably quicker time. Already is the Railroad travelled upon between Liverpool and Birmingham; and the Directors and their friends have been making excursions on the London end of the London and Birmingham Railway much to their satisfaction, and in some part of the trip, which extended twenty-three miles, they went at the rate of thirty miles an hour! This speed is accomplished without any cruelty—no horses are punished to extremity on hot days for the sake of greater speed—No, it is all accomplished by *unfeeling* machinery—that appears as if it could be made to go at any rate the parties wish. This is a truly great important and useful national undertaking, and places the superiority of this country in a very striking light. Upon our own internal trade it will tell, in a variety of ways, with great and advantageous effect, and it constitutes one of the distinguishing features of the times in which we live. The costs of such an undertaking as this is enormous, and were it not for the certainty that it will and must pay, it would be alarming to think of so much capital being locked up. The cost of the London and Bir-

mingham Railway hitherto has been £50,000 per mile on an average. The total amount of money invested in the speculation is estimated at £7,000,000 and upwards. One mile of the road between Primrose Hill and Camden Town cost £300,000. The amount paid weekly in laborer's wages amounts to about £40,000. This is enormous, and calculated to make us feel proud of our country, which can furnish the money for such an undertaking, and find profitable employment for it thereon. The Railroad now at the London end is an object of great attraction and admiration to both natives and foreigners, and crowds resort daily to see the work. The fame of it will go abroad through all lands, and will impress the superiority of the English upon Foreigners of all nations. When complete the speed of the first class carriages will be thirty miles per hour. The fare for passengers to and from Birmingham by the first class will, it is calculated, be 23s or 23s, and by the second class a third less. The immense speed at which the carriages will come, will be wound up gradually when they are within a mile of Euston Square, by means of a rope worked by stationary machinery; the locomotive engines being taken off. About sixty miles of the road will be ready to be opened on about the 1st of August.—July 18.

BANKING, PAPER MONEY & CURRENCY.

(From the Bankers' Circular.)

THE RETURN OF THE ELECTIONS AS FAR AS THEY WILL AFFECT MONETARY AND MERCANTILE MATTERS.—(Aug. 1.)

The remarks of the Bankers' Circular of this week on this topic, are, in our opinion very correct, sensible and important.

"The attention of nearly every man of business is now irresistibly drawn from the objects to which it is usually directed, and is rivetted upon the proceedings of the elections. If we thought the issue of the present contests would be likely to lead to any change in our commercial policy; and, still more, if we could discover in the selection of some candidates or the rejection of others sufficient grounds for concluding that a revision of our banking and currency systems would inevitably soon take place, it would become our duty to make the elections and their probable commercial consequences a topic of deliberate discussion. But as it appears to us from the best consideration that we have been able to bestow upon the subject that the constitution of the next House of Commons, will, as to party divisions and as to public questions generally, very nearly resemble that of the last, we have very little more to say than that we cannot thus far perceive any evidence, in the returns of members, of the great questions of commercial legislations being accelerated or retarded in any material degree by the altered constitution of the ensuing House of Commons. We observe less interest manifested by the constituencies on some great mercantile questions than on former general elections. The efforts, for example, to induce candidates to pledge themselves on the exciting subject of the Corn-laws are more feeble than they have been at almost all general elections for twenty years past. In Birmingham the subject of currency and its operation and consequences upon industry has been more discussed, and it is, perhaps, better understood by the people than in any other large manufacturing population in England; and there we find that the new candidate, Mr. Stapleton, found it expedient and probably incumbent upon him to expound his views on that important topic. This is the only instance where we have observed that question occupy a very prominent place among the tests of fitness applied by constituencies to the candidates.

"The plain matter of fact is, that party matters have excited so absorbing an interest in the minds of the people composing the borough constituencies, that subjects, which in other times would have commanded their exertions, have been wholly excluded from their attention. We regard this as a great evil, because its direct and inevitable tendency is to drive from Parliament, or bar from entrance into the House of Commons, men competent from knowledge, talent and experience, to examine and consider subjects of commercial legislation, unless they can find a passport into that assembly by professing extreme party predilections and opinions to suit respective constituencies; and it has also a tendency to force political adventurer and too many ambitious lawyers into the House of Commons, to the exclusion of men of business. On this ground purely, we regret to see, that Mr. M. P. Stewart, who is a Whig, will not be a Member of the ensuing House of Commons, and we rejoice to see, that Mr. M. W. Attwood, a Tory, is elected, because both these gentlemen are eminently qualified to deal with the highest and most important subjects of commercial legislation, purely on their intrinsic merits, without any regard to the bearing of particular questions in that branch of legislative investigation on the parties to which they respectively belong. It is a great evil to have session after session pass over and see the most important matters either hurried through Parliament in a few days at the close, when most of the members are absent from London, or wholly cast aside for a remote opportunity. The extraordinary decision of the Commons upon Railways, which is virtually to stop all speculations in that new branch of mercantile economy, is an example of hurry and negligence; and the protraction of all legislative proceeding regarding Joint-Stock Banks, is an instance of casting aside important questions.

"It is remarkable to observe how much more interest is excited in the Congress of the United States upon subjects which affect the industry and prosperity of the people than is manifested by the British Legislature. This is, to our minds, a very humiliating reflection, and the period of a general election does not seem an unfit opportunity for giving expression to it. It matters not what may be the subject selected for illustration—corn-laws, currency, banking questions, laws affecting public copartnerships or Joint-Stock companies, Rail-roads, or West-Indian slavery,—the constituencies at this period appear equally indifferent or incapable of bringing their attention from party matters to take an interest in what at former elections would have commanded all their anxiety and solicitude. Even the last-mentioned of these important topics, which on account of his zeal and energy in the cause of the slaves seven years ago placed Lord Brougham as representative for the County of York, and which, for the same reason,

during nearly a quarter of a century, kept the late Mr. Wilberforce in the same high and honourable position, has no power to rouse the dormant interest of the people. At the great meeting over which His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex recently presided, it was one of its especial objects to stir up the constituencies to influence their candidates in favour of the apprenticed slaves. And it is a remarkable proof of their signal failure in accomplishing this benevolent purpose that Mr. Fowell Buxton, on whose shoulders rested the mantle of Wilberforce, should be one of the candidates rejected. We allude to this, simply by way of illustrating the prevalent apathy on all but party matters, without intending to express any opinion concerning the accuracy and truth of the charges against the planters and stipendiary magistrates, which formed the basis of the proceedings at the aforesaid meeting. And we wish to avoid giving any such expression, because we have understood that in some of the West-India colonies, at least in Demerara, the provisions of the Emancipation Act have been acted upon generally with fidelity and integrity. This is no reason why an impartial and full investigation into the alleged abuses in Jamaica and other Islands should not take place; the entire failure of the benevolent men who attended that meeting to excite public sympathy affords, however, evidence of the impossibility of agitating the constituencies upon any subject but the domination of party.

(From the Bankers' Circular, Aug. 6.)

THE PRESENT STATE OF THE MARKETS FOR RAW MATERIALS DOES NOT WARRANT SPECULATION.

The Circular of this week goes into the present state of the market for Raw Cotton, Silk, and Wool, and whilst it admits the present firmness in the prices of these commodities, labours hard to dissuade parties from speculating in them; not that such parties would be liable to loss, but that they would not gain anything. The Circular supports this view of the subject by a reference to facts.

"It may be safely asserted that for a year, or perhaps two years, previous to the time when blight began to spread itself over commercial affairs in the autumn of 1836, the consumption of manufactures in almost all parts of the world had been increasing in consequence of the extension of civilization and the growing desire for articles of convenience among those habituated to their use; and that too, in a degree which would show that the stimulated desire and power of consumption was nearly adequate to the increased capacity of production of such manufactures. This it appears to us, is in great measure proved by fact, that notwithstanding the additional machinery brought into operation, no markets were greatly overstocked with manufactures except those of the East, especially the China market. With that exception, we will venture to assert that there never was a protracted period of enterprise and commercial prosperity suddenly checked by derangements in credit, when almost all the markets of the world were found so bare of manufactured goods as they were in the spring of the present year. Another evidence which shows the correctness of this conclusion is, that when raw materials have fallen to a comparatively low level, foreign merchants visit our ports to make purchases of them for the supply of the manufactures of their respective countries, which they would not do if there were a general glut in the stores of manufactures or a fixed stagnation in the process of dealing in them.

"These circumstances seem to justify confidence in the speculators and dealers in raw produce when they go into the markets at the present prices; but they do not appear to us to warrant an expectation of higher prices. The firmness which the markets have for some weeks assumed shows, in a gratifying manner, the sound condition of those who by their operations make them so. It shows that notwithstanding the great losses which most men engaged in trades connected with the manufacturers have sustained, the accumulated capital of our manufacturers and dealers is sufficient to enable them to go into the produce markets with strength and confidence when they have reasonable assurance for safety in their transactions; and it shows also that the bankers of Great Britain are in a state of efficiency which enables them to afford their usual assistance in carrying the trade of the country as soon as circumstances call for it. The contrast which is now presented between England and the United States, with respect to the resources and solidity of mercantile power, is of the most remarkable and instructive character, and to this alone is to be ascribed the upholding of commercial and banking credit through an ordeal that has ruined the trading classes of the United States, and scattered their inflated banking system to the winds. The prices of cotton have been reduced low, but they are not lower than a consideration of the causes which brought them down would lead any man to expect: and they have been checked in their descent and made firm on a reduced level at an earlier period than any one not thoroughly acquainted with the extraordinary resources of England would have imagined.

"We believe, however, that men who have the most firm and rational reliance on the abundance of British capital, are too apt, after a sudden and great fall of prices, to anticipate a considerable re-action. The reduction which took place in the prices of cotton between the months of November and May last, coming so abruptly after a period when, according to the view of many experienced merchants, prices appeared to be permanently settled on a higher level, was of so extraordinary a character that when the threatening aspect of the commercial atmosphere had been cleared, there was a natural rebound in the minds of some towards the former position. Low stocks of raw materials in the hands of the consumers, and a simultaneous rush to the cotton-market to lay in fresh stocks, contributed to strengthen this feeling. The increased production of cotton-wool and the stagnation in the sale of manufactured goods prevailing in the Chinese and American markets, are in our opinion causes sufficient to prevent any permanent rise of prices taking place. On the whole, therefore, it appears to us the merchants have reason to congratulate themselves that there is a firm and regular market for their produce so soon after the convulsions in credit began to subside; and although prices are comparatively low, they are not so low as, two months since, many intelligent men anticipated they would be, and they are not likely to rise

or alter materially for a long period, unless some great alteration should take place in the supply of cotton from the planters. Looking at the causes operating upon prices, balancing the tendency towards a further reduction, caused by an increased supply of the raw material and diminished demand of our two best foreign customers, against the tendency towards a rise resulting from the gradually extending use of manufactures in all civilized countries, stability in the state of the cotton-market is the consequence which is to be expected, according to the best consideration that we have been able to bestow upon the subject. There is clearly no reason to expect an advance.

The Bank of England's quarterly statement of accounts is given—

BANK OF ENGLAND.

(From the Gazette, August 1.)

Quarterly average of the weekly liabilities and assets of the Bank of England, from May 2, to July 25 1837, inclusive, pursuant to act 3rd and 4th William IV. cap. 98.

Liabilities.

Circulation £ 18,261,000
Deposits 10,672,000

£ 28,933,000

Assets.

Securities £ 26,727,000
Bullion 5,226,000

£ 31,953,000

OILS.—The Oil market has, after a long continuance of dulness and depression, assumed rather a more cheering appearance. Pale Seal, though not much in demand, is rather stiffer in price. Cod, owing to the reported failure of the Newfoundland Fishery, is held for higher prices, at which some sales have been made, and for Southern rather more disposition to buy has been manifest. Sperm realizes former rates for the small quantity selling.

COMMERCIAL MEN RETURNED IN THE PRESENT ELECTION.

As the elections proceed we are looking with anxiety at the return of commercial men to parliament; and we do this exclusive of their politics. Mr. HURT who has been rejected at Hull, and Mr. EVART who has been rejected at Liverpool, were both very superior commercial men, and on this account we regret their rejection. We know nothing of their substitutes, and we prefer those we know, to those of whom we are ignorant. Mr. POULETT THOMSON, a commercial man, we are glad to see returned for Manchester. Up to the time we are writing Scotland has made but few returns, and therefore we do not know the political fate of Dr. BOWRING, Mr. HASTIE, Mr. KIRMAN FINLAY, Mr. WALLACE and others. We see with pleasure Mr. CRAWFORD, who is thoroughly a commercial man, returned for the City of London—and Mr. CLAY also, who is a commercial man, returned for the Tower Hamlets. Bristol has made some alteration in its representatives, whether for the better in a commercial point of view, remains to be seen. Mr. STURTT the member for Derby is also a commercial man, and he has been returned. For the present here we must stop, and we beg to repeat that we are glad that these parties are returned, solely on account of commerce, to which this Journal is devoted, and without any reference to politics, with which in this paper we never had, have not now, and never shall have any thing to do. For the reasons above stated we are very solicitous that Mr. HUME should be returned for Middlesex. He has acquired a fund of commercial knowledge, which it would be ridiculous to suppose any competitor of his at the approaching contest can possibly possess. He has again and again shewed himself master of the subject; and his laborious attendance and unwearied perseverance in parliament to the interests of trade, are without a parallel. We hope that all commercial men will support him, solely on account of his attention to the trade of the country, which he well understands, and to whose advancement he is devotedly attached. (Joseph, however, was rejected in Middlesex.)

* Since the above was written, we observe, with great regret, that Dr. BOWRING has been rejected at Port Glasgow. Mr. HASTIE is returned for Paisley.

THE REVENUE INCREASED BY THE SPREAD OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.

(Mercantile Journal, Aug 1.)

All governments, from the time of Minister Pitt to the present, have proceeded on the policy of removing obstacles out of the way to the spread of mercantile publications. They have done this on the ground that commerce is the source of the wealth of the country—the prop of its greatness—and the great fountain whence its revenue is directly supplied. In this respect commercial information differs from any other—it is always on “the service of the crown,” and on that account we contend that the greatest possible freedom should be given to its circulation. Every barrier should be removed out of the way; and he who would throw an obstacle in the way shows, be he whosoever he may, that he does not understand what he is about, and proves himself incompetent to discharge the functions of office, for the good of the country, and the welfare of the crown.

On this ground, the benefit of the public revenue, we contend that Prices Current, and all papers containing matter wholly of a commercial nature, should go post free. The mail ought to carry them for nothing; and the Stamp Office ought not to necessitate them to stamp. That copies of each might be under the surveillance of the Stamp Office to see that they contain nothing but such matter; but this being their character, they ought, for the sake of the revenue, to be as free as the air we breathe. We are glad to see a similar disposition partially shown by the commissioners appointed to investigate the affairs of the Post Office, and in their printed report there is much said on our side of the question. We sincerely hope that all those in power will have the penetration to perceive the soundness of what we are now advocating, and that they will with all the promptitude that the matter will allow, put all publications of wholly a commercial nature on the footing we now urge.

AMERICAN LINE OF PACKET SHIPS.

The public are aware that, with a view to compete with the spirit of enterprise so conspicuously shown by the merchants of Liverpool, a line of American packet ships, not surpassed in accommodation for passengers, fittings, or qualities of sailing, was established about five years ago in the trade between London and New York. These splendid ships (which are from 500 to 750 tons register) leave the St. Katharine Docks on the 7th, 17th, and 27th of each month punctually, and return from New York at stated periods, in regular rotation, and perform their voyages with extraordinary dispatch. Four new packets have been recently built by the promoters of the line, and one of them has been called the Wellington, out of compliment to “the greatest captain of the age.” Captain Chadwick, the commander of the packet, having sent an invitation to the Duke of Wellington to view the ship, his grace was pleased to fix Friday morning, at eleven, to visit her, which he did amidst great eclat.

COMMERCE IN FRANCE.

The Moniteur contains an official report to his Majesty from the Minister of Commerce, on the expedient of withdrawing from Neapolitan vessels arriving at Marseilles and other ports of France the privileges hitherto enjoyed by them, of exemption from the navigation, tonnage, permit, passport and other dues. The minister proposes the measure on the ground that the Neapolitan government, in spite of the remonstrances of the French government, persists in keeping up a navigation tariff, which subjects French vessels of 200 tons from the port of Marseilles to a duty of 420f. on entering or quitting any of the ports of the two Sicilies, and sometimes 630f. when a second port is visited; whereas Neapolitan vessels of the same tonnage pay only 71f. 63c. on entering or quitting Marseilles. The report also complains that government packets between Marseilles and Constantinople, on entering any of the Neapolitan ports, are compelled to submit to the same formalities as ordinary merchant vessels, and to produce clean bills of health, and to submit to other arbitrary measures which are evidently vexatious and useless, as the vessels in question either come from France, where no germ of contagion exists, or, if coming from the East, have already performed quarantine at Malta.

The ordinance is dated Neuilly, 24th instant, and countersigned by the Minister of Commerce.

Office of Commissioners of Compensation, No. 25, Great George-street, Westminster, June 20, 1837.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the under-mentioned contested claims having been received from the Cape of Good Hope, the Commissioners of Compensation will proceed to take the same into consideration on Friday the 30th instant, at twelve o'clock; and that certificates of the awards which shall be made on that day will be deliverable, at this Office, on Saturday the 15th day of July next:

7	459	729	903	1318	1595	1992
8	465	731	908	1319	1606	2005
14	470	732	911	1320	1612	2009
21	479	733	918	1321	1617	2017
25	480	734	925	1325	1618	2080
26	482	735	927	1327	1621	2082
28	484	737	936	1331	1626	2105
31	485	738	938	1336	1645	2114
37	486	739	941	1345	1649	2115
39	489	742	942	1352	1650	2120
45	490	744	944	1353	1658	2136
57	494	747	948	1355	1675	2145
58	507	754	949	1359	1677	2148
86	520	760	951	1361	1683	2181
88	513	763	1003	1374	1684	2182
98	547	769	1025	1377	1689	2183
99	550	770	1040	1382	1694	2184
100	568	773	1042	1400	1702	2185
114	573	779	1065	1409	1708	2195
115	576	785	1067	1411	1713	2206
139	579	793	1071	1425	1715	2207
144	580	794	1084	1427	1728	2266
148	593	796	1091	1442	1734	2278
189	606	797	1092	1444	1738	2291
190	607	798	1095	1447	1739	2299
191	609	801	1103	1448	1780	2302
192	610	803	1104	1450	1787	2318
233	614	809	1107	1452	1797	2323
239	624	814	1165	1453	1844	2324
254	649	815	1242	1454	1845	2341
259	666	816	1252	1460	1846	2347
286	667	825	1254	1473	1868	2349
292	671	830	1255	1475	1869	2354
310	678	831	1256	1481	1883	2356
312	683	840	1258	1486	1896	2359
316	686	842	1260	1489	1927	2363
325	688	844	1261	1493	1933	2372
326	690	849	1263	1500	1934	2379
327	691	851	1265	1502	1949	2382
341	693	857	1266	1523	1969	2384
369	695	863	1267	1536	1970	2388
409	696	872	1273	1543	1971	2393
411	700	873	1274	1553	1973	2394
414	711	874	1275	1556	1978	2396
433	715	876	1276	1557	1979	2404
436	719	881	1300	1563	1980	2416
437	720	883	1313	1566	1982	2421
438	722	885	1314	1567	1983	2426
444	724	888	1316	1573	1984	2428
452	728	889	1317	1574	1986	2447

2472	2907	3218	3453	4306	4650	5411
2478	2924	3227	3635	4307	4678	5418
2480	2930	3228	3641	4308	4689	5427
2483	2941	3230	3642	4312	4692	5432
2510	2957	3232	3647	4332	4700	5435
2514	2961	3236	3680	4336	4703	5443
2516	2964	3237	3700	4338	4704	5452
2519	2970	3238	3707	4356	4713	5459
2521	2974	3239	3724	4362	4723	5463
2533	3025	3242	3739	4366	4725	5476
2534	3033	3247	3760	4371	4733	5486
2549	3039	3249	3766	4386	4748	5486
2558	3042	3250	3792	4387	4753	5487
2578	3050	3255	3800	4395	4757	5487
2583	3054	3256	3820	4400	4770	5500
2592	3056	3257	3835	4401	4779	5502
2594	3057	3258	3838	4404	4788	5503
2602	3064	3264	3841	4411	4795	5513
2647	3067	3282	3851	4413	4821	5562
2651	3069	3285	3854	4422	4998	5600
2658	3071	3287	3903	4442	5017	5614
2659	3072	3289	3911	4459	5018	5618
2676	3073	3301	3912	4462	5073	5682
2706	3074	3313	3945	4463	5082	5689
2710	3075	3320	3971	4474	5090	5715
2713	3085	3325	3982	4477	5095	5767
2715	3099	3329	3994	4480	5161	5798
2719	3101	3331	3998	4485	5167	5819
2730	3106	3332	4001	4498	5178	5969
2743	3120	3343	4015	4500	5197	5978
2765	3122	3345	4017	4524	5233	5990
2774	3123	3356	4036	4548	5230	6000
2792	3125	3357	4038	4549	5244	6078
2795	3130	3367	4061	4550	5245	6136
2804	3140	3369	4064	4560	5273	6146
2805	3141	3370	4065	4572	5289	6159
2809	3145	3379	4067	4573	5320	6160
2812	3148	3391	4068	4574	5325	6165
2833	3161	3400	4073	4583	5326	6174
2864	3162	3401	4079	4587	5331	6185
2873	3178	3403	4087	4588	5333	6191
2890	3188	3407	4284	4593	5336	6206
2892	3195	3423	4285	4595	5353	6267
2899	3196	3424	4286	4596	5361	6300
2901	3193	3425	4287	4608	5364	6348
2903	3201	3430	4293	4611	5378	6359
2905	3208	3443	4297	4612	5407	6400
2906	3215	3448	4299	4613	5410	6418

By order of the Board,
Henry Hill, Secretary.

Office of Commissioners of Compensation, No. 25, Great George-street, Westminster, June 30, 1837.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

(Contested Claims.)

NOTICE is hereby given, that the under-mentioned contested claims having been received from the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, the Commissioners of Compensation will proceed to take the same into consideration, on Friday the 14th day of July next, at twelve o'clock:

1506	3793	3886	4661	5233	5515	6086
2032	3795	3900	4665	5237	5553	6162
2432	3799	3909	4670	5246	5555	6180
2755	3807	3915	4769	5249	5649	6196
3028	3810	3917	4783	5251	5760	6207
3092	3813	3938	4792	5257	5772	6316
3147	3815	3964	4907	5264	5795	6376
3251	3816	3969	4923	5309	5797	6405
3715	3821	4018	5053	5322	5852	6499
3739	3831	4019	5128	5354	5866	6517
3764	3840	4047	5141	5359	5883	6518
3768	3845	4060	5145	5400	5918	6527
3770	3847	4384	5152	5490	5988	6567
3773	3857	4342	5166	5474	6006	
3780	3867	4482	5194	5489	6036	
3781	3882	4487	5199	5512	6047	

By order of the Board,
Henry Hill, Secretary.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 31st October to 30th November.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Cornelis de Kock, Senior—on Tuesday, the 31st Oct. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
Peter Mestere—on do. the 31st do. in do.—3d Meeting for do.
Richard Roberts—on Saturday, the 11th Nov., at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Catharina Brand, Widow of the late Dirk Jacobus Kotze—on Tuesday, the 14th November, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Archibald Hope Baillie, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 18th November, at Graham's Town—Special Meeting.
Richard Gush, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 18th Nov. at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Johannes Jacobus de Kock, C. son—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
Catharina Brand, Widow of the late Dirk Jac. Kotze—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Willelm Johannes Joosten—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
Richard Gush, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 25th Nov. at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Joseph Oramond—on Thursday, the 20th November, at Port Elizabeth—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1. Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1837.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given to Holders of Government Bonds issued in conformity with the Government Advertisement dated the 10th of March 1836, that the said Bonds will be payable at the Colonial Treasury on the 27th day of January next, with Interest to that date, after which day such Bonds as shall not then be presented for payment, will cease to bear interest.

Colonial Office, 23d October 1837,

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint **J. J. RADEMEYER, Cornelis' son, Esq.,** Justice of the Peace, for the District of George.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 27th Oct. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that **J. WHITE** has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at his Store, in the Town of Cradock.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 2d Nov. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 30th October 1837.

I HEREBY authorize **DIETRICH HEINRICH FRANKEL, Esquire, M.D.,** to practise as Physician, Surgeon, and Accoucheur, in this Colony.

(Signed) **B. D'URBAN,**

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) **JOHN BELL,**
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 2nd Nov.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To England, by the *Trident* and *Alert*.

— Van Diemen's Land and N. S. Wales, by the *Joshua Carroll*.

— Mauritius, by the *Lucullus*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE.

SEALD Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Tuesday, the 28th instant, for the Supply of:—

1. Provisions for the Prisoners confined in the Gaols at Simon's Town, Wynberg, and Rondebosch for the year 1838,—the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Mutton or Beef, Rice, Salt, &c.

Tenders to express the price per lb. Dutch weight, at which each Article will be delivered at the Gaols.

2. For the supply of 21,832 lbs. of Hay, 6,500 lbs. Barley, and 6,232 lbs. Oats for the use of the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Cape District Prisons, during the year 1838.

The Forage to be delivered at the Rondebosch Gaol, in such quantities and at such times as may be required.

Tenders to express the prices per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.

3. For the Supply of such quantity of Candles and Soap as may be required for the Cape District Prisons, stating the price per lb. Dutch weight.

4. For the Supply of such quantity of Fire-wood as may be required for the Cape District Prisons.

Tenders to express the Fire-wood per load of 1,500 lbs. Dutch weight.

5. For Shoeing the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Rondebosch and Wynberg Prisons,

Per Shoe,

For removing a set.

6. For the Farm for the year 1837, of the Revenue of the Tolls levied at the Lines Muizenburg and Simon's Town.

7. For conveying the Cape District Mail.

The Conditions of the Contracts, and all further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

TAXES—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of January 1838, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from the 1st January to 31st December 1836.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 8th January.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 9th January.

Loop street, Bree-street and Hottentot-square, on the 10th January.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hiligers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 11th Jan.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 12th January.

Longmarket-street and Shortmarket-street, on the 15th January.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street and Blindewale-steeg, on the 16th January.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruis-steeg, and Leeuwe-steeg, on the 17th January.

Bloem-street Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 18th January.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street on the 19th January.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieumeister-steeg, on the 22d January.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stal-plein and Stil-steeg, on the 23d January.

Lelle-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitekant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 24th January.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeck-street, Riebeck-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 25th January.

Duiker-steeg, Meenwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg Mossel-steeg, Roze-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelle-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 26th January.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuinwyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 29th January.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st November 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

TENDERS for the supply of the undermentioned Articles for the use of the Somerset Hospital, for the year 1838, will be received at the Audit Office, until twelve o'clock on Tuesday, the 7th November next.

Best Beef and Mutton,	at — per 100 lbs. Dutch.
White Bread,	do. do.
Ration do.,	do. do.
Flour,	do. do.
White Rice,	do. do.
Pearl Barley,	do. do.
Campoi Tea,	do. do.
Dry Mauritius Sugar,	do. do.
Potatoes,	do. do.
English Salt,	do. do.
Dry Yellow Soap,	do. do.
Candles, (Mould and Night,)	at — per lb.
Sago,	do. do.
Vinegar,	do. per Half-aum,
Milk,	do. Bottle,
Dry Fire Wood, per Load of 2000 lbs.	
Coffins, each.	

Security will be required for the due performance of the Contract. Samples of the different Articles with the exception of the first and three last, to accompany the Tenders. The Bread to be delivered at the Hospital before 7 o'clock A. M. daily.

SAMUEL BAILEY, Surgeon.

Cape Town, Oct. 26, 1837.

WHEREAS great inconvenience has been felt from Persons applying to be admitted as Patients into the Somerset Hospital, at all hours of the day:—Notice is hereby given, that, in future, all persons wishing to be received as patients, must present themselves between the hours of seven and ten o'clock, A. M., (Sundays excepted); extreme or accidental cases, as well as persons furnished with an order for admission or examination, by competent authority, will be admitted at all hours.

Somerset Hospital, 26th October 1837.

By authority of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) **S. BAILEY, Surgeon.**

NOTICE.

A Session will be held at the House of Field-cornet **P. H. DE VILLIERS, River Zonder End, on Tuesday, the 21st of November next, at 9 o'clock,** and at the House of Field-cornet **S. D. DE KOCK, Bot River, on the following day at 8 o'clock,** to hear and determine complaints between Employers and their Apprenticed Laborers. Special Magistrate's Office, Stellenbosch, 30th October 1837.

H. PIERS, Special Justice.

LICENCES granted during this month for cutting Thatching Reeds, under the 7th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836.

Oct. 30, 1837. To Paul Coridon, 4000 bundles.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

31st October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner for George will receive sealed Tenders, (post paid) specifying the price in British Money, until Monday, the 4th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, A. M. for the undermentioned Contracts, commencing on the 1st January next and ending 31st Dec. 1838.

1st. For the supply of Provisions, Candles, Wood, &c. for the use of the Convicts, Prisoners, and Lepers, at George, the price to be stated by the lb. Dutch weight.

2nd. For fixing and unfixing the Irons of Convicts and Prisoners, &c.

3rd. For supplying the following Articles, for the use of Prisoners and Lepers, &c. viz.

Blue Kersey Jackets,	each	Scissors,	per pair
Leather Trowsers,	"	Strong Sewing Thread,	pr lb.
Unbleached-linen Shirts,	"	Needles,	per 100
Do. Shifts,	"	Cat Cord,	per hank
Do. Petticoats,	"	Sweet Oil,	per bottle
India Chintz Spencers,	"	Shoes,	per pair
White Baize Petticoats,	"	Spades, No. 4,	per doz.
Blankets, (Sheep-skin)	"	Soil Tubs, with covers,	each
Do. (Woollen)	"	Wheelbarrows,	each
Straight Jackets,	"	Whitewash Brushes,	pr. doz.
Padlocks,	"	Linseed Oil,	per gallon,
Towels of strong linen,	per doz.	Chalk,	per lbs.
Iron Spoons,	"	Glass,	per case, 7 by 9
Chequered Handkerfs.	each	Junk,	per lbs.
Palliasces of good Russia			
Duck, stuffed with straw			

The Conditions, and further particulars, may be known on application to this Office.

Tenders to state the names of two Persons (Landholders), who will become Sureties for the due performance of the Contract.

Civil Commissioner's Office, George, 25th Oct. 1837.

E. BERGH, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend on Wednesday, the 6th of December next, and successive days, in the Field-Cornetries of *Kars River* and *Kluisjes Kraal*, for the inspection of Loan places for conversion to Freehold, and of such Crown Lands adjoining them as may have been applied for by Memorial, and the applicants for which shall have redeemed, or undertaken to redeem the assessed rent at twenty years' purchase.

Swellendam, 30th Oct. 1837

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM AND CALEDON.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will receive Sealed Tenders (post-paid) until Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions and Necessaries for the Prisoners and Convicts confined in the Gaols at Swellendam and Caledon, from the 1st day of January to the 31st day of December 1838.

The Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread, made of Flour as it comes from the mill; fresh Beef or Mutton; Rice, Salt, dried Peas or Beans, and Potatoes, Onions, Pumpkins, or other fresh Vegetables, when procurable, and as required; also, of white Bread, Milk, and Cape Wine or Brandy, for the Sick.

The Necessaries consist of Soap, Candles, Thread, and Needles.

The Tenders must express the Price per pound (Dutch), in English Money, at which each article will be delivered at the Gaols, and the names of two responsible Persons who will become Sureties for the performance of the Contract,—the Conditions of which, and further particulars, may be known on application at the Office of the Civil Commissioner.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 30th October 1837.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner for Beaufort, will receive Sealed Tenders until the 17th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions to the Prisoners confined in the Gaol here, from 1st day of January, to the 31st of December 1-38, both days inclusive.

The Tenders will be opened in the presence of those concerned at the above time.

The Tenders not to express the price for each Ration, but for each Pound and each Pint of Soup, in Sterling Money. The Conditions may be seen at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Beaufort, 28th Oct. 1837.
J MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.

12th October 1837.
In the Matter of *Johannes Jacobus Zeyler*, Insolvent,
Praying for his Rehabilitation.

WHEREAS the Master has this day reported to the Court,—That in compliance with the order of the Court of the 29th day of August last, he had by Advertisement in the *Government Gazette* called upon those Creditors who have not given their consent, in writing, to the Deed of Rehabilitation of the above-named Insolvent, to appear and show cause, if any, why the said *Johannes Jacobus Zeyler* shall not obtain the said Deed of Rehabilitation.

And that *Zacharias Muller* has notified his intention of opposing the Rehabilitation of the said *Johannes Jacobus Zeyler*, for the reasons stated in the communication annexed to the said Master's Report.

Upon hearing Counsel, it is considered by the Court, that the said *Johannes Jacobus Zeyler* is entitled to obtain his Rehabilitation, and it is thereupon ordered that the said *Johannes Jacobus Zeyler* be forthwith Rehabilitated, and he is hereby Rehabilitated accordingly, without prejudice, however, to the rights of the opposing Creditor *Zacharias Muller*, saving also the rights of any foreign Creditors, and who as such could not be heard.

By the Court,
T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.
Upon the Motion of Mr. Advocate CLOETE.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 31st October 1837.
EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *PETRUS HENDRIK VERMAAK*, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said *PETRUS HENDRIK VERMAAK*, died without appointing any Person to be his Executor, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the deceased, and surviving Widow *CATHARINA ELIZABETH EEBER*, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Uitenhage, on Tuesday, the 12th of December next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely: and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 31st October 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of *GERRIT JOHANNES JACOBUS VAN WYK*, late of the Worcester District, deceased, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Worcester, on Saturday, the 16th of December next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, and Tutor or Tutors Dative of the minor Heirs of the Deceased.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

WHEREAS the Estates of
GEORGE CLARKE, of No. 29, Plein-street,
Cape Town, Shopkeeper,
and
MEYNARDUS RUYSCHE, of Cape Town,
Land Surveyor,

have been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estates are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 12th December, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 19th of December, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estates.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of
ANIELLA MCLACHLAN, Widow of the late *George McLACHLAN*, formerly of Graham's Town, Innkeeper, hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of her Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on

Saturday, the 16th of December next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee their directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Johannes Jooste*, Peter son, of Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

ON THURSDAY, the 9th November, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of all the moveable Property belonging to the above Estate, consisting in Wagons, Horses, Harness, breeding Horses, Oxen and Cows, Sheep and Goats, Farming Implements of every description, as Ploughs, Harrows, &c. &c.

Household Furniture, Bedsteads, Stretchers, a Sofa, Kitchen Utensils, and what further belongs to the Estate.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. son, Sole Trustee.
Cape Town, 17th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Hermanus Gerhardus Muntingh*, late of Cape Town, Merchant, deceased.

A First Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Insolvent Estate with Vouchers, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the Inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of One Month, from Saturday the 28th instant, after which term the Honorable Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the distribution thereof.

F. S. WATERMEYER } Joint
J. C. CHASE. } Trustees.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Johannes van Schoor*, of Zieke-street, Cape Town, Baker.

ON MONDAY, the 27th Nov. next, the Undersigned Trustees in the said Estate, will sell by Public Auction, all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in various Household Furniture, a House Clock, Counter, Racks, Canisters, &c.

The unexpired term of service of a number of male and female Apprentices.

And, at 11 o'clock, on the spot, before a Special Commissioner, the House and Premises in Zieke-street, No. 8, opposite Caledon's-square, where the Baker's Business has been carried on for a number of years, containing two front Rooms, two back Rooms, Pantry, Kitchen, five upper Rooms, back Yard, Baking-house with two Ovens, Wood Store, Servants' Rooms, Stable for eight Horses, Corn Loft, &c. measuring 22 square rods, and 116 do. feet, and 69 do. inches, as per transfer dated 12th Jan. 1832, with the encumbrances on the same.

Particulars may be obtained at the Undersigned's, when the Transfer, Diagram, and terms of Sale may be seen, and also at the Master's Office, and at the Office of Mr. JONES, Auctioneer.

PAUL JONES, ROUX,
F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

Cape Town, 12th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Adolph Kohl*, late of Stellenbosch, Distiller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by motion to the Supreme Court, on the Twelfth day of January next, to have the Certificate granted to the above-named Insolvent, allowed in terms of the 65th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS,
Attorney for the above-named Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Thomas Easton*, of Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay, Cooper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Port Elizabeth, on Friday, the 15th December next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee, as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 12th of December, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

JOACH. BREHM, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of *Jan Daniel Oppenheim*, and deceased Wife *Maria Sophia van der Merwe*, are requested to give notice thereof, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts to Mr. H. F. van der Merwe, of Voorste Bosjesveld, District Worcester.

25th Oct. 1837.

P. MEIRING, q. q.

NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.

ALL Persons indebted to the Estate of the late *THOMAS HOSBURN*, are required to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, or Persons authorised by him, within six weeks from the date hereof; and all Persons having any Claims on the said Estate, are to send in their Claims within the same period.

GEORGE GREIG, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of *WILLIAM HUNT*, deceased, are requested to send in the same within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their respective Debts within the said period.

HANNAH HUNT, Sole Testamentary Executrix.
No. 24, Burg-street, Nov. 1st, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims, of whatsoever nature, upon the Estate of the late *Johannes Lucas Visser*, of Oude Kraal, District of Swellendam, are requested to send them to the Undersigned, or to Mr. JOSEPH BARRY, of Swellendam, within 3 months from this day, and those indebted to the same, will be pleased to pay their respective Debts within said period, or legal steps will be taken, without any further notice.

Bosjesveld, 17th Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUKES, Testamentary Executor.

SWELLENDAM

Estate of the late *Johannes Lucas Visser*.

THE Undersigned, in his capacity as Testamentary Executor to the late *Johannes Lucas Visser*, intends to sell by Public Auction, through Mr. JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY, the 24th and 25th November, the property belonging to the Estate, consisting of

The Loan Place *Oude Kraal*, inspected and measured for account of deceased, and is of large extent. This Farm is known to be the most fertile of any in the Bosjesveld, possessing Arable Land for 200 muids of Grain, the whole of which can be irrigated, is excellent for Cattle and Horses, Has extensive Buildings and Orchard, and the Wine made on this Estate was of the best description, inferior to none in the Colony.

ALSO,

The standing Crops upon said Farm, 100 head of Oxen, Cattle, Horses, Sheep and Goats, Agricultural Implements, Wagons, Household Furniture, a very valuable and extensive assortment of Copper and Metal Culi ary Utensils, a large Church-metal Bell, a curious wrought Standard, for a Christening Basin, a valuable Library of Dutch and French Books, consisting of about 400 volumes, a complete Smith's Shop, a lot of Teakwood, Guns, Casks, Tools of every description, &c. &c. and the Apprenticeship of about 15 Apprentices.

Bosjesveld, 17th Oct. 1837.

WYBRAND LUKES, Testamentary Executor.

N.B. Persons having BOOKS belonging to the deceased, are requested to return them.

SALE.

In the Estate of the late *Daniel Rynbach*.

THE Undersigned Executors will sell by Public Auction, to the highest bidder, on MONDAY, the 6th day of November next, the whole of the Effects belonging to the above Estate, consisting of a well-built HOUSE and PREMISES, situated No. 10, Buitenkant, with two Building Lots in the rear of the same, opposite Mr. OLIPHANT's new Mansion; also Household Furniture, some remnants of Merchandize, a quantity of Tallow, Soap, &c.

Conditions of Sale of the Landed Property, and Diagram, may be seen at the Office of the first Undersigned, No. 10, Burg-street

Sale to commence at Ten o'clock.

Liberal Strykeld will be given.

JOHN BLORE, } Testamentary
P. BORGSTROM, } Executors.

Cape Town, 20th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Johannes Hendrik Schreuder*, deceased, and surviving widow, *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate of what nature soever, are desired to send in the same with proper Vouchers, within 3 months from this date, to the Undersigned, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.

HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER,

Bern Lambrechts, Testamentary Executrix.

JOH. DE D. SCHREUDER,

Testamentary Executor.

Schafplaats Fontein, Zwartland, 27th Oct. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will cause to be sold by the Vendor Administrator, Mr. J. W. M. crees, for account of the Estate of the late *Johan Francois Prins*, Lodewyk's son, at the Place *Vogelstruis Fontein*, in Zwartland, the Property of *Gys Kotze*, on WEDNESDAY, the 8th November next, at 10 o'clock a.m., 10 or 12 draught Oxen in prime condition, 4 breeding Horses, 2 Geldings, a Cow and Calf, Ploughs, 1 set Yokes, Corn Sacks, and other Farming Utensils.

Also, Household Furniture, consisting in Bedsteads, Tables, Chairs, Wardrobes, &c., and the standing Crop, looking very promising, consisting of Wheat, Barley, Rye, and Oats.

Cape Town, 25th October 1837.

J. C. GIE, M^s. Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of *Johan Francois Prins*, Is. deceased, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to the same to pay their Debts within the same period, and those with whom the deceased has had Horses or Cattle in partnership, for one half of their produce, are requested to give notice thereof to the Undersigned.

Cape Town, 25th October 1837.

J. C. GIE, M^s. Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

Of the whole Estate of the late *J. J. UYS*, Sen. OF DUTRAN VILLAGE.

ON FRIDAY, the 19th of November next, at the place of Mr. D. F. UYS, of the whole of the Effects of the deceased, as also the unexpired Indenture of a clever Apprentice, named *Damon*, aged 30 years.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG,

Sole Testamentary Executor.

PUBLIC SALE.

Under the Estate of *Johannes Hendrik Schröder*, deceased, and surviving Widow *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*,
ON WEDNESDAY, the 15th November next, the Undersigned Testamentary Executrix and Executor in the said Estate, will sell at the Place *Schafplaats Fontein*, Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in an Anvil and Bellows, a Vice, and every description of Blacksmith's Tools, Spades, shovels, Pickaxes, Ploughs and Ploughshares, a Ropemill complete, three Wagons, Yokes, Riems, Straps, Ropes and Harness, Fustage, a new Seine 80 feet long, one do. second-hand, a Cornscreen.
 Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, Stretchers and Beds, a Bureau, a writing Desk, Kitchen Utensils, Plate, Glass, China, and Earthenware, a gold Watch.
 Saddle Horses, 8 well trained wagon Horses, young Horses of 2 and 3 years old, breeding Horses, draught Oxen and breeding Cattle.
 Also, the growing Crop in 11 muids of Wheat, 2½ muids of Barley, 2½ do. Rye, and 13 muids Oats, and the unexpired term of service of six valuable Apprentices.
HEL. ALB. SCHRÖDER,
 born *LAMBERTS*, Testamentary Executrix.
JOH. DIED. SCHREUDER,
 Testamentary Executor.
Mr. J. W. MOORREES, Vendee Administrator.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

ALL Claims, of whatever nature, against the Widow of the late *Phillip Jacobs*, Mrs. *Johanna Christina Swenepool*, are requested to be sent in to the Undersigned for payment, within the next ensuing three months, on pain of deprivation of all right.

ROSE & SHEPPARD.

Beaufort, 28th Oct. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will Purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.
 Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SALE, THIS DAY.

THE place *ALRONA*, about two miles from town, fronting three roads, and well situated for any business, with the Buildings thereon, will be put up by Public Auction, **THIS DAY**, the 3d of November, at 11 o'clock A.M., first in nine Lots, and afterwards in one, and be sold to the Highest Bidder. At the same time and place will be offered, some building Materials, and Furniture.
J. BLORE, Auctioneer. **C. DE HAAS.**

PUBLIC SALES

THIS MORNING, and on **TUESDAY** next, at the Stores of
JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

To-morrow Morning, HATS, CAPS, IRONMONGERY, PICKLES, &c.

TO-MORROW MORNING, the Undersigned will hold a Public Sale of the above description of Merchandise.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

WINES, ALE & PORTER.

FOR SALE by the Undersigned, Clarets, gold-colored Sherry, Ale and London Porter.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

To-morrow Morning, HORSE, AND BUGGY WITH HARNESS.

AT Mr. JONES's, on the Parade, **TO-MORROW MORNING**, (*Saturday*) will be sold, separately or together, a handsome **BUGGY** with patent Axles and Harness, in good condition, and an excellent and quiet Gig and Saddle Horse.

AT Mr. JONES' SALE, on the Parade, **TO-MORROW MORNING**,

- 20 casks Salt,
- 6 trunks assorted Perfumery,
- 6 boxes Mottled Soap,
- 30 do. Yellow Soap,
- A quantity of Packing Paper,
- 20 boxes assorted Pickles,
- 50 cases Leoville Claret,
- 50 do. St. Julien do.
- 24 baskets Champagne,
- 20 legs Cognac Brandy,
- 10 pipes French Brandy,
- 4 cases Sherry,
- A quantity of empty Corn Sacks.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

MARBLE CHIMNEY PIECES.

JUST landed, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, a few Marble Top Tables and Chimney Pieces.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Notice:—Reward.

WHEREAS in the year 1792, there died and was buried in this Colony, one

JOHANN CHRISTOPH MORGENSTERN, of whose death and burial a Certificate is required.

Any person affording to the Undersigned information, whereby said **CERTIFICATE** may be obtained, will be **REWARDED**.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Cape Town, 30th October 1837.

BOTTLED ALE AND PORTER.

WILL be Sold, at **ELLIOTT BROTHERS'** Commission Sale, **TO-MORROW MORNING**, 15 casks superior **BOTTLED ALE AND PORTER**, without the least Reserve.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at 11 o'clock precisely, will be sold at **ELLIOTT BROTHERS'** Commission Sale,—the remaining term of Apprenticeship of *Adam*, an excellent Cook.

INSIDE SALE,

ON MONDAY MORNING next, November 6, at **C. W. ADAMS'**, Market-square,—

Of the following GOODS:—

- 400 dozen Gloves (great variety)
- 500 „ Hosiery
- 2000 yards Gros de Naples
- 200 dozen Silk Handkerchiefs, (various)
- 300 gros Buttons
- No. dies, Pins, Cotton, Lace, Thread, Shirts, Shoes, Linings, Flannel, &c. &c. &c.

The above Goods are a job lot, C. W. A. has purchased, and he intends selling them without Reserve.

PUBLIC SALE,—MONDAY NEXT.

At **ADAMS & SONS' Brick Field**, near *Papendorp*, **ON MONDAY MORNING**, 6th November next, will be Sold, to the Highest Bidder,
 100,000 Hard Bricks, for out-side Work,
 200,000 Seconds,
 3,000 foot square Flooring Tiles,
 300 16 inch do.
 10,000 Pantiles for Roofing,
 300 Half aums sheH Lime.
 The whole will be positively sold, without the least Reserve.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

NEW GOODS,

RECEIVED per *Dorothy Gales* and *Sesostri*, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned,

At unusually low prices,

- Fine Gold End Shirtings,
- 72 inch Sheetings,
- White and brown Punjums,
- Ditto, ditto, Baftar.
- Nankinets and Grandrills,
- Trowser Stuffs, in great variety,
- Voerchitz, New Patterns,
- Printed, worsted, and Voerchitz Shawls,
- Silk Bandannas,
- Merino Handkerchiefs,
- Verona, Malay and other Handkerchiefs,
- Cotton Tick,
- White and brown linen Drill,
- White Union Drill,
- Satteens and Jeans,
- Striped Jeannets,
- Yellow Nanken,
- White Molestin,
- Cambrics and Jaconets,
- Printed Cambrics,
- Quilts and Counterpanes,
- Furniture Checks
- Furniture Dimity,
- Striped and white Shirts,
- Canvas and Duck,
- Reel Cottons, Cotton Boxes,
- Silk and Cotton Hosiery,
- Jackets and Trowers,
- Brown Holland,
- Brussels Carpets and Rugs,
- Boiled and raw Oil,
- Dutch Sickles,
- Book Muslins and Handkerchiefs,
- Printed Muslin Dresses,
- Ladies' and Children's Silk Gloves,
- Fancy Silk Purses,
- Black and colored sewing Silk,
- Shoe-ribbons and Waistbands,
- Thread Lace and Edging,
- Insertion and Scollop Trimming,
- Ladies' Stays,
- Black and colored Crape,
- Crape Lisse,
- Gros de Naples and Satins,
- Blond Gauze Veils,
- Gauze Scarfs and Handkerchiefs,
- Ladies' Silk Handkerchiefs,
- Boys' Dunstable and Tuscan Hats,
- Ladies' ditto, ditto,
- Ladies', Gents', and Children's Shoes,
- Silk Umbrellas and Parasols,
- Damask Fringes,
- Boys' Cloth Caps,
- Gents' Beaver Hats, and sundry other Goods.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FOR PRIVATE SALE,

Hodgson's pale Ale, Port, Sherry, white and brown Sugars, Tea, Coffee, &c.

J. & T. ROUS.

No. 2, HOUT-STREET,

Three Doors from the Heeregracht,
 (Lately the Office of Messrs. MERRINGTON & STURGIS.)

J. & T. ROUS beg to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that they have opened a **RETAIL DRAPERY and HABERDASHERY STORE**,

At No. 2, Hout-street, near the Heeregracht, and most respectfully solicit an inspection of their STOCK, which they have selected with care of the best manufacture, and are determined to offer for

READY MONEY at very **LOW PRICES**.

They feel assured that a fair and liberal comparison will convince those who honour them with a visit, that the plan they have adopted for conducting their business will enable them to compete, in price and quality, with any other House; and they hope, by civility and respectful attention, to obtain that share of patronage, a discerning Public is ever ready to give.

ELIGIBLE INVESTMENT OF CAPITAL.

FOR PRIVATE SALE, those desirable **DWELLING HOUSES**, Nos. 20, 21, & 22 *Buitengracht*. let at a low rent, although producing the interest of 81,000 guilders. This Property being so well known, requires no comment.

Should they not be disposed of, prior to the 30th Nov. next, they will be sold by Public Sale, of which due notice will be given.

For information, apply at the Counting-house of

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

For Sale, **FOUR SHARES** in the *ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH*.

BRITISH PLATE.

SPOONS & FORKS.

LIST OF PRICES.		Rds.
TEA Spoons per Dozen,		from 6 to 10 0 0
Dessert do. do.		12 0 0
Table do. do.		14 0 0
Dessert Forks do. do.		10 0 0
Table do. do.		14 0 0
Sauce Ladles each,		2 4 0
Soup do. do.		6 4 0
Butter Knives do.		8 4 0
Fish Slices do.		6 4 0
Tea and Coffee Services,		from 130 to 200 0 0

N.B. A few *Single and Double Percussion Guns*, at 30 and 50 Rds. each, and one *Double Damascus Twist*, in case complete, at 200 Rds., at the Stores of the Undersigned.
 64, Strand-street. **HENRY FARMER.**

A. S. ROBERTSON

HAS just received a supply of Table Covers, very superior Carpet Bags, Hunting, Jockey, and Gig Whips; also a large supply of **BOOKS**, well worthy attention; Books for Children in great variety; school Books, Account and Memorandum Books, **STATIONERY** of every description.

Hair Brooms, Sperm Candles, Gilt Moulding for Frames, Gold Leaf, dissected Maps and Puzzles, Toys, Gold enamel and other playing Cards, Bell Ribbon and Bell Pulls.

Shoe, Clothes, Hair, Nail, and Tooth Brushes, Genuine Macassar Oil, Lavender Water, Adelaide Perfume, Verbena, Smelling Salts, &c. &c.

Mrs. Schikkerling

BEGS to inform her Friends and the Public, that she has just opened a case of **STRAW BONNETS**, of the August Fashions;—also a small lot of *Rich and elegant Shawls and Handkerchiefs* for Summer;

Consisting of Cashmere with flowered and figured borders; fine Merino ditto;—very rich *Satin Brocade*, flowered Shawls; ditto ditto *Chale de Capor*, &c. &c.

Also, beautiful Muslins, Cap and Bonnet Ribbons, Gloves, and a variety of other Goods for the season.
 Heeregracht, Nov. 2. 1837.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape Town, 26th October 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Company's Trust Deed, that the Third Instalment of £13. 6. 8. per Share, becomes due on the 1st December next, and is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders on or before that date, at the Company's Office, Heeregracht.

Shareholders are requested at the same time to return the Receipts for the First and Second Instalments, for the purpose of being exchanged for regular Certificates.

A limited number of Shares having been retained by the Directors, may be obtained on written application at a Premium of Five Pounds per Share, until the 1st December next, after which period their value will be further advanced.

By Order of the Directors,

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

NOTICE.

THE Masters and Mistresses of **JUVENILE EMIGRANTS**, who have neglected to pay into the **SAVINGS' BANK** on account of the said *Emigrants*, the Sums specified under this head in their Indentures of Apprenticeship, ARE REQUESTED TO TAKE NOTICE,

That legal measures will be adopted by the Board of Commissioners for the recovery of all arrears (with expenses on this account) due to the said Apprentices, unless liquidated on or before the 30th of the present month; and that no *Juvenile Emigrants* will hereafter be assigned by this Board to Masters or Mistresses who are in Arrear, at the time of application, with payments to the *Savings' Bank* on account of *Juvenile Emigrants* already Apprenticed to them.

By Order of the Commissioners,

EWAN CHRISTIAN, Secretary.

Office of Commissioners for Juvenile Emigrants,

1st November 1837.

Office of Commissioners for the Guardianship of Juvenile Emigrants,

Cape Town, 1st November 1837.

THE Board of Commissioners for the Guardianship of Juvenile Emigrants in this Colony, having taken into consideration the inconvenience arising from the want of Local committees to correspond with, advise, and assist the Board in the discharge of their duties to their Wards in the Country Districts, have appointed the following Gentlemen to act in this capacity to aid the Board in affording all lawful and necessary protection to the said Apprentices, and enforcing the performance of the covenants contained in the Indentures.

For the District of Worcester:

Major E. MOLESWORTH,
 GEO. GLAESER, Esq. District Surgeon,
 WOUTER DE VOS, Esq.

By Order of the Commissioners,

EWAN CHRISTIAN, Secretary.

FOREIGN BOOK & STATIONERY WAREHOUSE.

SALES of MODERN ENGLISH and DUTCH BOOKS will be held on **WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY AFTERNOON** of next week, (7th and 8th instants.) The Sales will commence precisely at 5 o'clock, to accommodate the Clergymen from the Country. Catalogues to be had on Monday next.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, q.q.

30, Church-street.

FOREIGN BOOK AND STATIONERY WAREHOUSE.

English Books, all Publications of 1835, 1836, 1837.

MEADOW'S Italian, French, and English Dictionaries, Walker's Pronouncing ditto, Ainsworth's Latin do. The Works of Chalmers, Clarke, Fletcher, and M'Nicoll; Child's Own Book, Common Prayers, Watt's Hymns, and a large assortment of Children's School Books; fancy Toys, Stationery, Blue and Red Ink, Prints, Christmas Pieces, &c. &c.

Introductory Music Books, for the Guitar, Flute, Piano, and Violin.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, q.q.

Bookbinding, 30, Church-street.

N.B. Lardner's Encyclopedia, 104 volumes; Rev. Robt. Hall's Works in 6 vols. complete, Great Teacher and Mammon by Rev. John Harris.

Almanac and Directory, FOR 1838.

THE Undersigned will Publish the above ALMANAC, as in former years. Advertisements will be thankfully received.

No. 30, Church-street.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Compiler.

Parasols.

J. F. ASCHEN has just unpacked a large and splendid assortment of Ladies' Parasols, consisting in green, brown, and fancy striped Silks, and which are for Sale below the London prices.

Corner of Plein and Longmarket-streets.

Cape Town, 26th October 1837.

BUILDING LOTS AT RONDEBOSCH.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 13th of November next, at 10 o'clock, will be sold by Public Auction, several **LOTS of GROUND**, delightfully situated on that healthy and salubrious spot, the **CAMP GROUND**, about 5 miles from Cape Town. The soil is excellent, and worthy the attention of persons desirous of erecting Country Residences.

The advantages they offer to the Builder are scarcely to be equalled, there being an Iron-stone Quarry only 200 yards from the spot, and the Ground itself well adapted for the purpose of Brick-making, &c., and the distance from the Village Church about 5 minutes walk. On one of the lots there is a Cottage fit for immediate occupation.

The whole may be viewed any day previous to the Sale, (Sunday's excepted,) on application to the Proprietor.

H. HOME.

Myrtle Grove, Camp Ground, 27th Oct. 1837.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

TO TANNERS.

WANTED, a **TANNER**.—To one who perfectly understands the business, constant employ and liberal Wages will be given, by applying to the Undersigned.

64, Strand-street.

HENRY FARMER.

FOR PRIVATE SALE.

THE Undersigned's Farm *Leeuwe Rivier*, by the side of Breede River, near Swellendam, measured in Quit-rent and in extent about 4000 morgen, well suited for every description of Cattle, and especially for breeding Sheep and Horses.

A great portion may also be irrigated for Garden or Arable Land, and is planted with a great variety of Fruit Trees.—Apply to the Undersigned, till the 25th of November next.

Swellendam, 21st Oct. 1837.

FRANS. H. BADENHORST.

SALES of Cattle and Horses.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 10th of November, will be sold, at the place of Mr. W. MORKEL, Ws., Nootgedacht, Klappmuts, for account of Mr. J. SNYMAN, 60 draught Oxen, 1,800 Sheep, 90 Mares, and some draught and Saddle Horses.

The whole will certainly be present.

Vendue Office, No. 1, Kerk-street.

Stellenbosch, 18th Oct. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

PUBLIC SALE.

At the Place of Mr. JAN BEYERS, Stikland **ON SATURDAY**, the 11th November next, the Undersigned will cause to be sold at the above place, 100 head of **BREEDING CATTLE**, in superior condition, consisting of Basard Fatherland Cows, Calves, and a few young Oxen.

J. J. LE SUEUR.

P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendue Administrator.

SALE OF CATTLE.

ON MONDAY, the 20th November 1837, the Undersigned will sell, to the highest bidder, at the Drostdy at Clanwilliam, 40 Slaughter Oxen, 60 Draught Oxen, and 20 Slaughter Cows.

The Cattle are in superior condition.

Clanwilliam, 30th Sept. 1837.

C. P. CORNELESSEN.

SALE OF CATTLE.

AT the Sale which is to be held on the 10th inst., at the place of Mr. WILLEM MORKEL, Klappmuts, will also be sold, 100 Basard Breeding Cattle, among which are superior Milch Cows.

Vendue Office, 1, Kerk-street.

Stellenbosch, 1st Nov. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

THE ERFS at Greenpoint, between Three Anchor Bay and Mrs. Leibbrandt's, belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. H. HECKROODT, not having been sold on the 18th October, will be sold on **SATURDAY**, the 11th instant, on the Parade, by Mr. BLORE, at whose Office a Plan of the same may be seen.

B. HECKROODT.

N.B. One of the Erfs contains a Building to the height of the beams, which may be completed with little expense.

STRAYED.

ON the 20th October last, from the Undersigned's Wind Mill, over Salt River, at Diep River, a large dark brown HORSE, with long tail, purchased about three weeks ago from Mr. STEPHANUS BOTHA, of Caledon District, and is supposed to have run back to the District.

Any Person having found this Horse is requested to return it, or to give notice where it may be found, at the said Mill, or to the Undersigned; and the Poundmasters are requested to give information, should it be brought to their Pounds.

JAN WAHL, 92, Loop-street.

Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

NOTICE.

ABSCONDED, on the 29th October last, JOHN YOUNG, an Indentured Apprentice of the Undersigned, was dressed in a Straw Hat, blue Gambroon Jacket, and light coloured Merino Trowsers, he is supposed to be in the neighbourhood of Simon's Town. Any Person apprehending him or giving information where he is to be found, will be Rewarded for their trouble, and Persons employing him after this notice, will be prosecuted.

Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

F. R. BRETT, 34, Waterkant.

WANTED.

FOR a Family, a small HOUSE, containing five or six Rooms, conveniently situated. Apply to the Publishing Clerk, 1, Grave-street.

WANTED.

AS Apprentice in the Undersigned's Dispensary, a YOUTH of good character and education, and of respectable family.—Apply, by letter post paid, to

F. ENGELS,

Apothecary, Chemist, and Druggist.

Tulbagh, 30th Oct. 1837.

POSTPONED SALE.—BEAUFORT.

THE SALE at *Pheasant Fontein*, for account of Mr. G. P. MARAIS, advertised for the 1st November, is unavoidably postponed until the 22d.

H. ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 28th Oct. 1837.

IN the Pound at Groene River are confined, 88 Sheep, of different marks, chiefly the left ear cropped; a light chestnut Horse with a white spot on the back, about 6 yrs. old. If not released before the 22d November, they will be sold on that day.

B. H. EYBERG,

Groene River, 2d Nov. 1837.

Poundmaster.

DIED, on Sunday the 29th ultimo, aged 8 years, and 5 months, our beloved Daughter, MAGDALENA MARIA, deeply regretted.

P. M. BRINK,

M. J. BRINK, born NEETHLING.

DIED, at Kirchheim, in Heidelberg, JOHAN FREDRIK JOSEPH FLAMME, Esq. in the 25th year of his age, Student, Son of Mrs. the Widow FREDRIK WILHELM FLAMME.

Cape Town, Nov. 2, 1837.

DIED, this Morning, at 5 o'clock, our only and beloved Child, HESTER WILHELMINA PERONELLA, at the early age of nearly 4 years; of which notice is hereby given to Relatives and Friends, with requests to be excused visits of condolence.

Monday, 30th Oct. 1837.

GEORGE C. WOLHUTER.

JOHANNA WOLHUTER,

born LOMBARD.

DIED, on the 22d October, my beloved Husband, Mr. D. H. J. STORM, aged 39 years, 9 months, of which I hereby give notice to Family and Friends. At the same time the Undersigned begs to return her grateful thanks to those Friends at the Paarl and at Worcester, for the assistance they rendered during his illness.

Widow D. H. J. STORM.

In the "SUPPLEMENT" to this Day's Gazette will be found a Draft of an Ordinance respecting the College,—to which the Reader's attention is directed.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 22d of October at Noon, to the 29th of October at Noon.

	THERMOMETERS.					Rain and Dew.
	Barom.	Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.144	63.6	69.2	63.9	—	
3 1/2	.129	64.1	68.2	63.7	—	
9 1/2	.160	62.4	67.5	65.4	—	
20 1/2	.148	62.3	63.7	60.8	52.8	In. 0.00

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Oct. 22, in even.—30.233' Minimum Atmospheric Pressure „ 26, in after.—30.034' Minimum Temperature Oct. 24, in the morning = 48.6

Winds.—Oct. 22d, S.—23d, S.—24th, S. and calm—25th, S. and S.E.—26th, S. and N.W.—27th, N.W. and calm—28th, N.W. and S.—29th, S.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week 1/10 of the visible Hemisphere.

Predicted Phenomena.

Venus in conjunction with the Moon, Nov. 1.

Georgean, „ „ Nov. 6.

Saturn, „ „ with the Sun, Nov. 11.

Moon will Eclipse two Stars in the Pleiades, Nov. 12.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Nov. 3.
Sun rises. 5.45 min. past 5. Sun sets. 6.13h. 30m. Length of Day. 10h 30m. Length of Night. 15 min past 5. Day increased 3h. 12m.

THE MOON.

First Quarter,—Sunday, 5th Nov. 2 1/2 m. past 2, afternoon. Full Moon,—Sunday, 12th Nov. 30 min. past 11, morning. Last Quarter,—Monday, 20th Nov. 3 1/2 m. past 6, morning. New Moon,—Tuesday, 28th Nov. 50 m. past 1, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Oct. 29. Fox, brig, H. Withycombe, from Mozambique Oct. 9, to London. Cargo, sundries.

Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

29. Elvira, bark, J. Simpson, in charge, from Calcutta Aug. 1, to Liverpool. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Dry, Kemp, and J. S. Leigh.

Captain E. Gill died at sea on the 8th Aug. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

31. Northwester, J. Read, from Breede River Oct. 29.—Cargo, col. produce.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Oct. 25. Kryema, J. Findlay, to Algoa Bay.

25. Carnatic, J. Brodie, to Bombay.

27. Rapid, A. S. Cassie, to Mauritius.

29. Galatea, W. Tayt, to Sydney & Hobart Town.

30. Mary, J. Rodan, to Algoa Bay & Port Natal.

30. Sesostris, A. Yates, to Madras.

30. Wellington, J. Liddell, to Madras.

30. Hindostan, G. Redman, to London.

Nov. 1. Charles Carter, J. Christall, to St. Helena.

1. Fox, H. Withycombe, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Lucullus, M. Lafourcade, for Mauritius.—Chiappini & Co. Warrior, J. Brown, for Vening, Bask, & Co.

Ranger, G. Herbert, for London.—Borradailes & Co.

BARKS.

Elvira, J. Simpson, for London.—Borradailes & Co.

BRIGS.

Concordia, F. H. C. Kohne, for Batavia.—P. M. Brink.

SCHOONERS.

Alert, J. Gibson, for Liverpool.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.

Joshua Carroll, E. Lindsay, for V. D. Land.—R. Grainger.

Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith, Agent.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

CARNATIC, Brodie, for Bombay.

Colonial—19 Horses, and 1 box dried Fruits.

British—1 case Haberdashery.

RAPID, Cassie, for Mauritius.

Colonial—40 boxes Raisins, 13 bags Almonds, 2 half-aums Wine, 640 bags Wheat, 200 bag Flour, 192 bags Oats, 91 bags Bran, and 86 kegs Butter.

British—5 bales Canvas, 5 bales Cottons, 2 bales Woolless, and 1 bale Hops.

Foreign—65 cases Gin.

GALATEA, Tayt, for Hobart Town.

Colonial—273 pipes, 395 half-pipes, and 210 qr.-pipes Wine, 671 boxes Raisins, 22 cases Butter, and 2 boxes Garden Seeds.

British—8 cases Chintz, 2 cases Cards, 1 case and 10 bales Paper, 1 case Wearing apparel, and 1 box Jewellery.

Foreign—22 cases Tobacco.

SESOSTRIS, Yates, for Madras and Calcutta.

Colonial—8 cases Wine, 1 case Bulbs, 30 cases Flour, and 19 boxes dried Fruits.

131 packages, and 3 Anchors, saved from the wreck of the 'Royal William'

WELLINGTON, Liddell, for Madras.

Colonial—22 half-aums, 12 pipes, 8 half-pipes, and 3 cases Wine, 2 boxes Seeds, 1 box Curiosities, and 1 box Preserves.

HINDOSTAN, Redman, for London.

Colonial—20 pipes, 110 hds., 8 half pipes, 4 qr.-pipes, and 9 half-aums Wine, 2 bales Buchu Leaves, 13 bales Wool, 2 cases Ostrich Feathers, 1 box Shells, 1 chest Wearing Apparel, 2 cases Ostrich Feathers, 1 box Insects, 20 packages Curiosities, 3 boxes Seeds, 2 boxes Bulbs, 20 cases Aloes, 138 bundles Sheep Skins, 38 bundles Goat Skins, 240 dry Hides, 275 Goat Skins, and 6 Otter do.

127 Seal Skins, British Tacking.

Foreign—10 cases Nutmegs, and 1 box Wearing Apparel.

CHARLES CARTER, Christall, for St. Helena and Rio.

For St. Helena.

Colonial—159 pipes, 22 hds., and 11 half-aums Wine, 3 bags Beans, 6 bags dried Fruits, 1 box Honey, 394 bags Barley, 22 bags Oats, 20 bags Bran, 75 bags Flour, 60 boxes Candles, 334 boxes dried Fruits, 3 boxes Confectionery, 39 bags Almonds, 1 bag Polonies, 36 cases Butter, 21 cases Beef, 8 bundles Leather, 1 box Wine Samples, 34 bags Bread, and 50 Sheep.

British—4 cases Pork, 4 cases Beef, 2 cases and 1 case Preserved Meats, 1 case Mustard, 1 package Diaper, 1 case Refined Sugar, 3 cases Earthenware, 2 bales Canvas, 1 case Cottons, 1 case Medicines, 1 case Perfumery, 3 bales Paper, and 1 box Wearing Apparel.

Foreign—25 bags Coffee, 120 bags Rice, 51 kegs Tobacco, 2 hds. Brandy, 1 puncheon Rum, and 20 bags Sugar.

For Rio.

28 cases Oil, Colonial Tacking.

23 do. Foreign Tacking.

1 box Silks and Lacquered Ware, Foreign.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Oct. 30. Barossa, to Cork.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship Thalia, and H.M.C.M.S. L'Herminie.

Ship, Trident.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Oct. 21. St. Helena, schooner, T. Long, from Table Bay 13th instant, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. Chase & family, Messrs. Owen, Baker, Caldicot, and Kitchen.

21. Condor, brig, J. H. Smith, from the Downs Aug. 5, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—one family in the steerage.

26. Comal, brig, J. Paterson, from the Downs July 17, to this port. Cargo, sundries.

26. Eliza, brig, W. Haddon, from Port Natal 19th inst. to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Norden, Neil, Clark, Biggar, Grout, 2 females, and 1 child.

Vessels in Algoa Bay

Brigs. Skerne, Eliza, Comet, and Con.

Schooners. Charlotte and St. Helena.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 3DEN NOVEMBER 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan de houders van Gouvernements Obligatiën, uitgevaardigd overeenkomstig met de Gouvernements Advententie van 10 Maart 1836, dat de gezegde Obligatiën aan de Koloniale Tresorie zullen worden betaald op den 27sten dag van January aanstaande, met den Interest tot dien datum, na welken dag zoodanige Obligatiën, welke dan niet ter betaling zullen gepresenteerd zyn, zullen ophouden interest te doen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 October 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KOLONIAAL BUREAU,

Kaapstad, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 30 Oct. 1837.

IK autoriseer by deze den Heer DIETRICH HEINRICH FRAENKEL, M.D., om te practizeren als Doctor, Chirurgyn en Accoucheur.

(Get.) B. D'URBAN,

Gouverneur van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Heer J. J. RADENYER, Cornelis zoon, aan te stellen tot Vrederegt voor het District George.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 27 Oct. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat J. WHITE, eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruit, aan zyn Pakhuis in de Stad Cradock.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 2 Nov. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouvernements Secretaris.

BERIGT.

BESLOTEN Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op den 28 dezer, voor de leverantie van:

1. Provisien voor de Gedetineerden in de Gevangenissen aan de Simonstad, Tygerberg, Wynberg, en Rondeboschje, voor het jaar 1838, — de provisien te bestaan uit Tarwen gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Zout enz.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch gewigt, waarvoor ieder artikel aan de Gevangenissen zal worden geleverd.

2. Voor de leverantie van 21,832 lbs. Hooi, 6,500 lbs. Garst en 6 232 lbs. Haver, voor het gebruik van de Paarden van het Etablissement van de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, voor het jaar 1838.

Het Voeder moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenis aan Rondeboschje, op zoodanige tyden, en in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal gevraagd worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 100 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

3. Voor de Leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheid Kaarzen en Zeep, als zal benodigd zyn voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, meldende den prys per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt.

4. Voor de Leverantie van Brandhout voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per Vracht van 1,500 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

5. Voor het Beslaan van Paarden, gebruikt aan de Gevangenissen aan Rondeboschje en Wynberg,

Per Hoef.

Voor afnemen van een Stel.

6. Voor de Pacht voor het jaar 1837, van de Inkomsten der Tollen, geheven aan de Linie, Muizenburg, en Simonstad.

7. Voor het overbrengen van de Kaapsch Districts Malen.

De Conditien der Contracten, en alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 2 Nov. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

CONTRACTEN

Voor de Leverantie aan het Policie Departement, voor het jaar 1838.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat verzegelde Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot MAANDAG den 6den November, aanst., ten 10 ure, voor de Leverantie van:

1. Provisien voor de Bandieten gebezigd aan de Baas Harmans Kraal, Muizenburg, Elsjesbaai, Rondeboschje, en Kaapstad, voor den tyd van twaalf maanden, beginnende op den 25 December aanst., de Provisien te bestaan in Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Peul groenten, (zoo als Erwt en Boonen) en Zout.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, van de provisien, per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt, en verzegeld van een Monster van het Brood, de Ryst, Erwt, Boonen en Zout.

2. Provisien voor de Criminele en Civile Gevangenen en Gyzelaars geconfinneerd in de Stadsgevangenissen voor den tyd van twaalf Kalender maanden, beginnende den 1sten January 1838, de Provisien te bestaan in Koornbrood, gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Ryst of Peul groenten (zoo als Erwt en Boonen) en Zout.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld,

van de Provisien per pond Hollandsch gewigt, en verzeld van een monster van het Brood, de Ryst, Erwt, Boonen en Zout.

3. Voor het voorzien van Zeep, Tabak, Garen, Naalden, Bezems, Witkwasen, en Kaarsen, in zoodanige hoeveelheid als door het Policie Departement zal vereischt worden voor den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende van den 1sten January 1838. Tenders vergezeld van monsters meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, per pond Hollandsch gewigt, van de Zeep, Tabak, en Kaarsen, van een dozyn strengen Garen, Naalden, Bezems, en Witkwasen, en per halfaam van Schepelen Kalk.

4. Voor het voorzien van Drog Brandhout, geschikt voor dadelyk gebruik, in zulke kwantiteiten als vereischt zal worden door het Policie Departement, voor het gebruik der Bandieten in de Stadsgevangenissen, Verbeterhuis, en Bandieten in de Battery Amsterdam en Rondeboschje Statie, gedurende den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende op den 1sten January 1838.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, per vracht van 1,500 pond Hollands gewigt.

5. Voor het volgende Smids en Hoefsmids werk, voor het gebruik van dit Departement, gedurende den tyd van twaalf Kalender Maanden, beginnende op den 1sten January 1838: —

Een sterk goed stel Hoefysers,	£
Afhalen van dezelve,	-
Kaapsch gemaakte Pikken, 10 lbs. ieder, per doz.	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten steel voor een Pik	-
Aanzetten van Pikken aan beide einden,	-
Dito en verstellen van dito,	-
Verstellen in yzer van dito,	-
Nieuwen Graven, No. 4, per dozyn,	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel voor dito,	-
Een Kruk aan dito,	-
Aanzetten van Graven, ieder,	-
Schoppen, per dozyn,	-
Kaapsch gemaakte dubbele Hamers, wel verstaald aan beide zyden, van 8 tot 30 lbs. per lb.	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel aan dito,	-
Verstellen van een Hamer aan beide zyden,	-
Verstellen van een groote Hamer, dito,	-
Nieuwe Broekyzers compleet, van 15 tot 25 lbs. per lb.	-
Punten van Broekyzers, beide zyden,	-
Dito en Verstellen van dito,	-
Verstellen en yzer van dito,	-
Een Houweel,	-
Een nieuwe yzerhouten Steel voor dito,	-
Punten en scherpen voor dito,	-
Dito dito en verstellen,	-
Verstellen en yzeren dito aan beide einden,	-
Smiden van een Broekzyser,	-
Repareren en aanzetten van Steenbytels, etc.,	-
Een nieuw Riechrooster, per lb.	-
Een nieuwe yzeren Wigge, per lb.	-
Een compleet stel Bandieten-yzers, per lb.	-
Aanzetten van dezelve,	-
Afhalen van dezelve,	-
Repareren van dezelve, van drie schakels en daar- ofter,	-
Dito, dito, hoven de drie schakels,	-
Een nieuwe Ketting,	-
Repareren van do. met de Klinknagels,	-
Water Emmers, per paar,	-
Manden, per half dozyn,	-
Troffels, ieder,	-
Metselaars Lynen 50 voet lang, dito,	-
Anker, ieder,	-
Halve ankers, dito,	-

Verdere byzonderheden aangaande bovengemeld Contract, zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op het Policie Bureau.

Daar Securiteit zal worden vereischt voor het behoorlyk vervullen van voormelde Contracten, moeten de Offertes verzeld zyn van Brieven van de partijen voorgesteld als zoodanig, meldende dat zy genegen zyn zich overeenkomstig te laten verbinden voor de Contracteurs.

Policie Bureau, 19 Oct. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Policie.

NADEMAAL groote ongelegenheid wordt geleden door dien op alle uren van den dag aanzoek wordt gedaan om Admissie van Patienten in het Somersets Hospitaal, zoo wordt kennis gegeven, dat in het vervolg alle Personen die verlangen te worden ingenomen als Patient, zich zullen moeten aanmelden tusschen 7 ure en 10 ure, des Voordemiddags, (des Zondags uitgezonderd) dringende of toevallige zaken, zoowel als Personen voorzien van eene Order tot Admissie, van eenig bevoegd gezag, nitgesloten.

Somersets Hospitaal, 26 October 1837.

Op gezag van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,

S. BAILEY, Chirurgyn.

TENDERS voor de Leverantie van de ondergemelde Goederen voor het gebruik van het Somersets Hospitaal, voor het jaar 1838, zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op DINGSdag den 7den November, ten 12 ure.

Best Beesten en Schapenvleesch, a per 100 lbs. Holl. Gew.

Wit Brood,	do.
Rantsoen, do.	do.
Fyn Meel,	do.
Witte Ryst,	do.
Geparcelde Gort,	do.
Campoi Thee,	do.
Drooge Mauritius Suiker,	do.
Aardappelen,	do.
Ensch Zout,	do.
Drooge gele Zeep,	do.
Kaarsen (Vorm en Naacht),	per lb.
Sago,	do.
Azyn,	per halfaam
Melk,	per bottel
Droog Brandhout, per Vracht van	2000 lbs.
Doodkisten,	per stuk.

Borgt gt wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract. Monsters van de Artikelen, behalve het eerste en de drie laatste, moeten de Tenders vergezellen. Het Brood moet aan het Hospitaal worden afgeleverd, Dagelyks, voor 7 ure, a. m.

S. BAILEY, Chirurgyn.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Collecteur van Belastingen op zyn Bureau zal vaceren gedurende de maand January 1838, ten einde betaling van alle Belastingen te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dat District, voor het tydvak van 1 January tot 31 December 1836.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 8 January.

Burgstraat, Marktlein, Langestraat, Diaconiesgang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 9 January.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 10 January.

Rosestraat, Houtsteeg, Hilgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergateeg en Walendorp, op den 11 January.

Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Hontstraat, op den 12 January.

Langemarktstraat en Kortemarktstraat, op den 15 Jan.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinckesteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 16 January.

Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinesteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwesteeg, op den 17 January.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwarstraat, Groenestraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg en Noordkapersteeg, op den 18 January.

Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mosterstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziekestraat en Ziekedwarsstraat, op den 19 January.

Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kromme-elboog, Blindesteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 20 January.

Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 23 January.

Leliestraat, Spinstraat, Spingteeg, Buitenkant, Caledonsquare, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 24 January.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebeckstraat, Riebecksteeg, Justitiestraat, Lyndesraat, Klipvischsteeg, en Vischsteeg, op den 25 January.

Duikersteeg, Meeuwsteeg, Hardersteeg, Kreefsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rozesteeg, Oestersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 26 January.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappistraat, Somersetsroad en Groenepunt, op den 29 January.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 November 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Eigenaars van plaatsen gelegen in de Veldkornetschappen van de Paarl, en achter de Paarl, naby de Paarl Berg, die verzuimd hebben Bakens op te zetten aan de hoeken van hun land, worden verzocht de vereichte in het oog lopende Bakens op te rigten, overeenkomstig met de Gouvernements Proclamatie van den 23 December 1814, welke moeten voltooid zyn voor den 9den November aanstaande, ten einde den Landmeter in staat te stellen de Paarl Berg op te meten, welke hen in Eigendom zal worden geschonken, en met welke opmeting hy op den gez. dag eenen aanvang zal maken.

En de respective Veldkornets der gezegde wyken worden verzocht hieraan alle mogelyke publiciteit te geven, en to. te zien dat deze Kennisgeving strict worde in acht genomen

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 14 Oct. 1837

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

GEEN voldoende Tenders zynde ontvangen voor de volgende Artikelen, voor het gebruik van de Gevangenis en Bandieten alhier, zal de Ondergeteene weder tot dat einde op zyn Bureau vaieren, op WOENSDAG, den 8ten November, ten 12 ure precies, t. w.

24 Blikken Mengelenspotten,
24 Grove Rietbezems,
36 Fyne do.
12 Patent Hangsloten,
6 Kruiwagens,
12 Pikken,
12 Graven, No. 4.
2 Bylen,
8 Urien-Balies,
2 Secreet do.
15 Halfamen goede Steenkalk,
1 Blok, met Bouten en Ketting compleet, van droog Eikenhout, 8½ voet lang, en 5 duim breed.

Alles onderworpen aan de goedkeuring van den Civilen Commissaris, en Monsters, enz. zyn te zien by den Cipier alhier.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 18 Oct. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

LICENTIE verleend gedurende deze maand voor het kappen van DEKRIET, onder de 7de Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 6 van 1836.

30 October 1837, aan PAUL CORIDON, 40,000 Bossen.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 31 Oct. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

EENE Zitting zal worden gehouden ten Huize van den Veldkornet P. H. DE VILLIERS, aan Rivier Zonder End, op DINGSdag den 21 November, ten 9 ure, en ten Huize van Veldkornet S. D. de Kock, aan Bot Rivier, op den volgende Dag, ten 8 ure, voor het hooren en beslissen van klagen tusschen Dienatheeren en hunne geapprenticeerde Arbeiders.

Speciale Magistraats Bureau, Stellenbosch, 30 Oct. 1837

H. PIERS, Speciale Magistraat.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam zal op WOENSDAG, den 6 December aanst. en volgende dagen vaceren, in de Veldkornetschappen "Karsrivier" en "Kluitjeskraal," voor de Inspectie van Leenings Plaatsen, ter convertie in Eigendom, en van zoodanige Kroonlan-ryen annex dezelve waarom by Memorie verzocht is, en waarvoor de verzoekers de bepaalde recognitie tegen vyf en twintig jaren koop willen aflossen.

Swellendam, 30 Oct. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

SWELLENDAM EN CALEDON.

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 27 November, ten 12 ure, voor de Leverantie van Provisien en Benodigdheden voor de Gedetineerden en Bandieten in de Gevangenissen te Swellendam en te Caledon, van den 1sten dag van January tot 31 December 1838.

De Provisien moeten bestaan in Tarwe Brood, gemaakt van K6ren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten en Schapenvleesch, Ryst, Zout, drooge Erwt en Boonen, en Aardappels, Uyen, Pampoenen, of andere versche Groenten, wanneer dezelve te bekomen zyn en gevraagd worden; alsmede wit Brood, Melk en Kaapsche Wyn of Brandewyn voor de Zieken.

De behoeften zyn Zeep, Kaarsen, Garen, en Naalden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch Gewigt in Engelsch Geld, en ieder artikel moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenissen, en de namen van twee goet gekeurde Borgen voor de vervulling van het Contract worden vereischt.

Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris.

Swellendam, 30 October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris voor George, zal besloten Tenders aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 4den December, aanst., ten 11 ure, voor de onderstaande Contracten, voor het jaar 1838.

1. Voor de Leverantie van Provisien, Kaarsen, Hout, enz., voor het gebruik van de Bandieten, Gedetineerden en Melaatschen;—de prys te worden gemeld per lb. Hollandsch gewigt.

2. Voor het aanslaan en afslaan van de Kettings en Boeien van Gedetineerden en Bandieten.

3. Voor de Leverantie van de volgende Goederen, benodigd voor de Gedetineerden en Melaatschen,

Blauwe Karsaaye Baatjes, per stuk,
Vellen Broeken, "
Ruwlinnen Hemden, "
Do. Vrouwenhemden, "
Do. do. Rokken, "
Indische Chitze Spencers, "
Witte Baayen Rokken, "
Kombaarzen, (Schapenvellen), "
Do. Wollen, "
Styve Borstrokken, "
Hangsloten
Sterke Linnen Handdoeken, per dozyn,
Yzeren Lepels, "
Geruite Doeken, per stuk,
Stroozakken, van goed Vlaamsch Linnen, gevuld met Stroo, per stuk,
Scharen, per stuk,
Sterk Naagaren, per paar,
Naalden, per 100,
Katkoord, per streng,
Zoete Olie, per bottel,
Schoenen per paar,
Graven, No. 4, per dozyn
Vuilnis Balies met Dekfels, per stuk,
Kruuwagens,
Witkwasen, per dozyn,
Lyn Olie, per gallon,
Kryt, per lb.
Glas, per kist, 7 x 9,
Kabelgaren, per pond.

De Konditien en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Tenders moeten de namen melden van twee geerfde borgen voor de behoerlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, 25 October 1837.

E. BERGH, Civile Commissaris.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam zal besloten Tenders aannemen, op zyn Bureau, tot op MAANDAG den 27sten November, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van Provisien, enz., voor de Gevangen en geconfindeerd te Clanwilliam, van den 1sten January tot den 31sten December 1838, beide dagen ingesloten.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in sterling geld, per pond. Tarwen Brood, van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Schapen en Beestenvleesch, en Soep van Groenten of Ryst, per 3 pinten, en op den omslag gemerkt, Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c., at Clanwilliam.

De Tenders zullen ten bovengemelde tyde worden geopend in tegenwoordigheid der belanghebbenden, en borgtocht zal worden vereischt.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam 17 Oct. 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN.

DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respectieve Veldkornetschappen: Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombaard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad, —

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.

7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadverteerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenaap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven

en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respectieve Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Beaufort zal besloten Tenders aannemen, tot op den 17den November, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van Provisien voor de gedetineerden aldaar gedurende het jaar 1838.

De Tenders zullen worden geopend in tegenwoordigheid van den Belanghebbenden.

De Tenders moeten niet melden den prys voor ieder Rantsoen, maar voor iedere pond en iedere pint Soep, in Sterling Geld. De voorwaarden van het Contract zyn te zien op dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Beaufort, 23 Oct. 1837.

J. MEINTJES.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Oct. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Petrus Hendrik Vermaak, voormaals van het District Uitenhage, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezgde Petrus Hendrik Vermaak, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledene, en nagelatene Weduwe Catharina Elizabeth Erber, en van alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Uitenhage, op Dingsdag, den 12den December, precies ten 10 ure des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen, door zoodanige Magi-traat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van de overledene.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Oct. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Gerrit Johannes Jacobus van Wyk, laatst van het District Worcester, overleden, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Worcester, op Zaturdag den 16 December aanst., ten 10 ure precies, des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon als voormeld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van den Overledene.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGTEN

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIEN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 2 November 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedels van George Clarke, van No. 20 Pleinstraat, Kaapstad, Winkelier, en Meynardus Rausch, van de Kaapstad, Landmeter, behoortlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedels, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag, den 12den December, aanstaande, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 19 December, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, om gemelden Boedels te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 2 November 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Amelia McLachlan, Weduwe van wylen George McLachlan, voormaals van Grahamstad, Herbergier, behoortlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyner Schulden, gene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, ten zyner Kantore, te Grahamstad, op Zaturdag, den 16den December aanst., ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, en om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereedren, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator dien instructien te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gem. Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy voormelde Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, den Resident Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan, om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectieve preferentien, en vervolgens directien desaanstaande te gelasten.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Willelm Johannes Jooste, Pz., van Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

OP DONDERDAG, den 9den November aanst., zal de Ondergeteekende publiek doen verkoopen, al de losse Goederen behoorende tot bovengem. Boedel, bestaande in Wagens, Paarden, Tuigen, Aantel Paarden, Osse en Koeyen, Schapen en Bokker. Bouwgereedschappen van alle soorten, als Ploegen, Eggen, enz. enz. Huis-meubelen, als Ledikanten, Katels, een Sofa, Keukengereedschappen, en verder al hetgeen tot gem. Boedel behoort.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., Eenige Curator.

Kaapstad, 17 October 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Hermannus Gerhardt Muntingh, voormaals van de Kaapstad, Koopman.

EENE eerste Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Insolventen Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene Maand van Zaturdag, den 23 dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen, en de distributie te gelasten.

F. S. WATERMEYER, } Gezamenlyke
J. C. CHASE, } Curatoren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Jan Johannes van Schoor, van de Ziekestraat, Kaapstad, Bakker.

OP MAANDAG, den 27 November, aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekende, Curatoren in gemelde Boedel, Publiek laten verkoopen, den geheelen Boedel, bestaande in Huisraad van allerlei soort, een staande Huisklok, Toonbank, Rakken, Trommels, enz.

Alsmede, de Dierstyd van eenige Apprenticen, Meiden en Jongens.

Eindelyk, ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelve, voor een Speciale Commissaris, zonder Reserve.

Het Huis en Erf No. 8, gelegen in de Ziekestraat, vlak over de Caledons Plein, waarin vele jaren de Bakkerij gedreven is, het bevat 2 front, en 2 Achterkamers, Dispens, Kombuis, 5 Bovenvertrekken, een Achterplaats, een groote Bakkerij met 2 Ovens, een Boschjeshok, Slavenvertrekken, Stal voor 8 Paarden, een lange Korenzelder, zynde zulks groot 23 kwadraat roeden, en 116 do. voeten, en 69 do. duimen; blykens Transport, d. d. 13 January 1832, met zoodanige Servituten als daarin staan vermeld.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen by de Ondergeteekenden, alwaar de Koopconditien, Kaart en Transport mede te zien zyn, ook zyn de Koopconditien te zien op het Meesters Bureau, en by den Hr. R. J. JONES, Afslager.

PAUL JOHS. ROUX, Pz. } Gz.

F. GODE. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren

Kaapstad, den 12 October 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Adolph Kohl, voormaals van Stellenbosch, Distillateur.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek by motu zal worden gedaan in het Hooge Gerechtshof, op den 12den dag van January aanst., om het Certifikaat verleend aan den gez. Insolvent te doen bekrachtigen, volgens de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, 2 November 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS,

Procureur voor bovengem. Insolvent.

Berigten van Executeuren.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

DE Ondergeteekende zal door den Vendu Administrateur, den Heer J. W. MOORREES, voor rekening van den Boedel van wylen JOHAN FRANCOIS PRINS, Lodewyk zoon, op de plaats "Vogelstruis Fontein," gelegen in het Zwartland, toebehoorende aan Gys Kotze, op WOENSdag den 8sten November aanst. des morgens ten 10 ure, publiek laten verkoopen, 10 à 12 Trekosses, in een uitmuntende staat, 4 aantel Paarden, 2 Ruinen, Koe en Kalf, Ploegen, 1 span Jukken, Koornzakken en andere gereedschap, als ook meubilair, bestaande in Ledikanten, Tafels, Kasten, Kisten, enz. als ook het Gezaaide op het Land dat een goede Oogst belooft, bestaande in Koorn, Garst Rog en Haver.

Kaapstad, den 25 October 1837.

J. C. GIE, Mz., Dative Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen JOHAN FRANCOIS PRINS, Lz. gelye dezelve binnen 3 maanden by den Ondergeteekende in te zenden, als ook die aan den Boedel schuldig zyn worden verzocht binnen dien tyd te betalen, ook worden die personen met wien den overledene Paarden of eenig soort van Vee om de helft van de aantel heeft gehad, mede by den Ondergeteekenden te willen opgeven.

25 October 1837.

J. C. GIE, Mz., Dative Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben in den Boedel van Jan Daniel Opperman, en zyne overledene Huisvrouw Maria Sophia van der Merwe, gelieven daarvan opgaaf te doen, en die iets verschuldigd zyn aan gemelde Boedel hetzelfde te veroffenen met den Hr. H. F. VAN DER MERWE, Voorste Bosjesveld, District Worcester.

25 October 1837.

P. J. MEIRING, q.q.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

Van den geheelen Inboedel van wylen J. J. Uys, Sr. van D'Urban Dorp

OP VRYDAG den 10den November eerstkomende, ter plaase van den Hr. D. F. Uys, van alle zyne nagelaten Goederen, waar onder andereen zich ook nog bevind, de onverstrekten dienstjaren van een knappe Apprentice, oud 30 jaren, genaamd Damon.

J. G. BLANCKENBERG,

Eenige Testamentaire Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die enige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*, van Oud-Kraal, in het Distict Swellendam, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, of by den Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, te Swellendam, binnen drie maanden van heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

WYBRAND LUWES.

Bosjesveld, 17 Oct. 1837.

SWELLENDAM.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*.

DE Ondergeteekende als Testamentaire Executeur van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*, is voornemens op VRYDAG en ZATURDAG, den 24sten en 25sten November, door den Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager, te laten verkopen, alle Goederen behoorende tot gezegde Boedel, bestaande in:

De Leenings Plaats "Oude Kraal," geinspecteerd en opgemeten voor den overledene, en is zeer uitgestrekt. Deze plaats is bekend als de vruchtbaarste van het geheele Boschjesveld, hebbende Zaitland voor 20 mudden Graan, dat geheel kan bewaterd worden; is nitmuntend voor Vee en Paarden, heeft ruime Gebouwen, en Boomgaard, en de Wyn daar gemaakt, wordt door geene in de Kolonie overtroffen.

ALSMEDE,

De staande Oogst op de plaats, 130 stuks Ossen en Vee, Paarden, Schapen en Bokken, Landbouwgereedschap, Wagens, Huismebelen, een uitgebreid Assortement koperen en metalen Keukengereedschap, een groote metalen Kerkklok, een fraai gewerkte voet voor eene doopvont, eene kostbare Verzameling Hollandsche en Fransche Boeken, bevattende meer dan 400 Boekleelen, een Smids winkel compleet, eene party Kajatenhout, alle soorten van Gereedschappen, enz., enz.

Verder de Onverstreken Diensttyd van 15 Apprenticen.

WYBRAND LUWES, Testamentaire Executeur.

N.B. Allen die BOEKEN van den overledene onder zich hebben, worden verzocht dezelve terug te zenden.

In den Boedel van wylen DANIEL RYNBACH.

DE Ondergeteekenden, Executeuren, zullen op MAANDAG, den 6den November, publiek laten Verkoopen, alle Goederen behoorende tot gez. Boedel, bestaande in een welgebouwd Huis en Erf, aan de Buitenkant, No. 10, met twee Bouwervens achteruit, over het nieuwe Huis van den Hr. OLIPHANT. Alsmede, Meubelen, eenige restante N-gotie Goederen, eene hoeveelheid Vt, Zeep, enz.

De Veilkonditie van de Vaste Goederen, en de Kaarten, zyn te zien op het Kantoor van den eerst Ondergeteekenden, Burgstraat, No. 19.

Kaapstad, 20 Oct. 1837.

JOHN BLORE, Testamentaire
P. BORGSTROM, Executeurs.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Hendrik Schreuder*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*.

OP WOENSDAG, den 15den November ainst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden Executrice en Executair Testamentair in bovengem. Boedel, op de plaats "Schaapplaats Fontein," gelegen aan Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, publiek laten verkopen, al de tot denzelven behoorende Goederen, bestaande in een Aambeid, een Blaasbalg, een Schroef en allerlei soorten van Smidsgereedschappen, Graven, Pikken, Schoppen, Ploegen en Ploegscharen, een kompleet Touwmolen, drie Wagens, Jukken, Riemen, Stroppen, Touwen en Tuigen, Vaten, een nieuwe Vischzegen van tachtig vademen lang, een dito halfstelen, een Koornharp, Tafels, Stolen, Ledikanten, Katels en Belden, een Bureau, een Lessenaar, Keukengereedschap, Zilver, Glas, en Aardewerk, Porselein, een gouden Horologie, Rypaarden, 8 kompleet Wagenpaarden, jonge Paarden van 2 en 3 jaren oud, Aantelpaarden, Trekossen en Aantelbeesten; verder, de op het land staande Oogst, bestaande uit 11 mudden Koorn, 21 mudden Gerst, 21 dito Rog, en 13 mudden Haver, en eindelijk, de nog onverstreken diensttyd van zes bekwaame Apprenticen.

HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER,

geb. LAMBRICHTS, Test. Executrice.

JOH. DIED. SCHREUDER, Test. Executair.

De Hr. J. W. MOOREES, Ve du Administrateur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Hendrik Schreuder*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*.

ALLEN die enige Vorderingen van welken aard ook hebben op bovengem. Boedel, hetzy uit hoofde van Borgtogten, Boelschulden, of anderszins, worden verzocht dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan de Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en die iets aan denzelven verschuldigd zyn, hunne debita binnen gemelden tyd te voldoen.

HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER,

geb. LAMBRICHTS, Test. Executrice.

JOH. DIED. SCHREUDER, Test. Executair.

Schaapplaats Fontein, Zwartland, 27 Oct. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN die iets verschuldigd zyn aan den Boedel van wylen *Th. vis Houtburg*, worden verzocht hunne schulden te betalen aan den Ondergeteekenden, of de personen door hem geauthoriseerd, binnen zes weken na dato dezer, en allen die enige vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben hunne vorderingen binnen gez. tyd in te zenden, ten einde geregelyke procedures te voorkomen.

GEORGE GREIG, Dative Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE vorderingen van welken aard ook tegen de Weduwe wylen PHILIP JACOBS, Meijufvrouw JOHANNA CHRISTINA SWANPOEL, moeten aan de Ondergeteekenden ter betaling worden ingezonden binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, op poene van verstek.

Beaufort, 23 Oct. 1837.

ROSE & SHEPPARD.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die enige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *William Hunt*, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden binnen zes we. en van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

HANNAH HUNT,

Eeige Testamentaire Executrice.

Breestraat, No. 24, 1 November 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden z allen Vorderingen op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds kopen of Procuratie aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Personen die voorschot van GELD verlangen, kunnen het vereischte bedragen bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Huis te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK. BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, ingevolge de zesde Clausule van de Trustacte der Compagnie, dat de 3de termijn van £13. 6. 8. per aandeel vervalt op den 1sten December ainst., en door de Deelhebber voor of op den dag moet betaald worden aan het Kantoor der Compagnie op de Heeregracht.

De Deelhebber worden verzocht hunne kwitantien voor de eerste en tweede termynen terug te geven, om te worden verwisseld voor geregelde Certifikaten.

Een klein getal aandeelen door de Directeuren zynde gereserveerd, zyn nog te bekomen op Schriftelyk aanzoek tegen eene premie van £5 per aandeel, tot op den 1sten December ainst., na welken tyd derzelver waarde verder zal verhoogd worden.

Op last van de Directeuren,

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Meesters en Meesteressen van JEUGDIGE EMIGRANTEN, die verzameld hebben voor Rekening der gezegde Emigranten, in de Spaarbank de sommen te betalen onder het hoofd vermeld in het verband van Apprenticeschap, worden verzocht kennis te nemen:

Dat geregelyke maatregelen door de Commissie van Commissarissen zullen worden genomen tot het invorderen van alle achterstallen, (met de kosten op deze rekening) verschuldigd aan de gezegde Apprenticen, tenzy dezelve worden vereisd voor of op den 3 sten dezer lopende maand. En dat in het vervolg geene Jeugdige Emigranten zullen worden toegewezen, aan Meesters of Meesteressen, die tydens het aanzoek achterstallig zyn met betalingen aan de Spaarbank, op Rekening van Jeugdige Emigranten alreeds by hen verbonden.

Op last van de Commissarissen,

EWAN CHRISTIAN, Secretaris.

Bureau van de Commissarissen voor Jeugdige Emigranten, 1 Nov. 1837.

Bureau van Commissarissen voor de Voogdyschap van Jeugdige Emigranten.

Kaapstad, 1 November 1837.

HET College van Commissarissen voor de Voogdyschap van Jeugdige Emigranten, in deze Kolonie, is overweging hebbende genomen, het ongerijf, ontstaan uit het gebrek aan Plaatselyke Commissies, om met hetzelfde te corresponderen, en het College te adviseren en te assisteren in de volbrenging van deszelfs pligten jegens deszelfs Pupillen, in de Buiten-Districten, hebben de volgende Heeren aangesteld om in die hoedanigheid het College te helpen, in het verschaffen van alle wettige en noodige ondersteuning aan de gez. Apprenticen, en om aan te dringen op de volbrenging van de verbintenissen in het verband vervat.

Voor het District Worcester.

Majoor E. MOLESWORTH,

De Hr. GEO. GLASSER, Districts Chirurgijn.

De Hr. WOUTER DE VOS.

EWAN CHRISTIAN, Secretaris.

VERKOOPING OP HEDEN.

DE Plaats ALTONA, omtrent 2 mylen van de Stad, aan drie Wegen, en tot allen Handel geschikt, liggende, met de daaropstaande Gebouwen, zal worden verkocht op HEDEN, den 3den November, des Voormiddags, om 11 ure; eerst in 9 Perceelen en daarna in haar geheel worden opgeveild, en aan den Meestbiedende verkocht; zullende by die gelegenheid ook eenige Bouwmateriaalen en Meubelen mede verkocht worden. Adres by den Hr. J. HOUT, Vendu Afslager, dan de Plaats zelve, by den Ondergeteekenden.

C. DE HAAS.

OP MORGEN MORGEN,

Ten 11 ure precies,

ZAL worden verkocht op de Commissie Verkoopning van

ELLIOTT BROTHERS,

De Onverstreken diensttyd van ADAM, een bekwaam Kok.

PAARD, BUGGY, EN TUIG.

OP MORGEN (Zaterdag) OCHTEND, zal by den Hr. J. JONES op het Paradeplein, afzonderlyk of in een koop worden verkocht, een fraaye Buggy met Patent Assen en Tuig, in goeden staat; en een nitmuntend Gig en Rypaard.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPINGEN.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, en op DINGSDAG MORGEN.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND.

ZAL op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES op het Paradeplein, worden verkocht,
20 vaten Zout,
6 koffers geassorteerde Parfumerie,
6 kisten Zeep,
30 „ Gele Zeep,
Eene party Pakpapier,
20 kistjes geassorteerde Atjars,
50 „ Leoville Claret,
50 „ St. Julien, do.,
24 manden Champagne,
23 vaatjes Cognac Brandewyn,
10 pypen Fransche Brandewyn,
4 kisten Sherry,
Eene party ledige Korenzakken.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

MARMEREN SCHOORSTEEN MANTELS.

NU geland en te koop aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden, eenige Marmeren Tafels en Schoorsteen Mantels.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

HOEDEN, KALOTTEN, YZERWAREN EN ATJARS.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene Publieke Vendutie houden van bovengem. Goederen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

WYNEN, ALE EN PORTER

TE Koop by de Ondergeteekenden, Claret, goudkleure Cherry, Ale en London Porter.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

DE ERVEN behoorende aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. H. HECKROODT, Sr., tusschen de Drie Anker Baai en Mej. de Wed. LEIBRANDT, aan de Groene Punt, op den 18 October niet opgeveild zynde, zullen door den Heer BLONE, (ten wiens kantoor een plan van dezelve te zien is,) op ZATURDAG, den 11 November op de Parade worden verkocht.

B. HECKROODT.

N.B. Op een der Erven staat een Gebouw, Balkens hoogte, dat met weinig kosten kan worden voltooid.

PUBLIEKE VENDUTIE,

By ADAMS & SONS,

Steenbrandery, naby Papendorp.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN, den 6den November, zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht:—

100,000 Harde Baksteen voor Buitenwerk,

200,000 Tweede soort,

3,000 Voets vierkante Vloersteen,

30 16 dms. do.

10,000 Pakpannen,

300 Halfamen Schulpkalk.

Alles zal stillig zonder de minste Reserve worden verkocht.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

BOEK EN PAPIER WINKEL,

No. 30, KERKSTRAAT.

VERKOOPINGEN van nieuwe Engelse en Hollandse Boekwerken zullen op aanstaande WOENSDAG en DONDERDAG NAMIDDAG (den 7den en 8sten dezer) gehouden worden.

De Verkoopingen zullen precies ten 5 ure beginnen, ten einde de Eerwaarde Heeren Predikanten die thans in de stad zyn, in de gelegenheid te stellen dezelve te kunnen bywonen.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, q.q.

Catalogussen zyn aanstaande MAANDAG te bekomen.

VERKOOPING VAN VEE.

OP MAANDAG den 29 November 1837, zal de Ondergeteekenden ter Dristly Clauwilliam, publiek aan de Meestbiedende doen verkopen, 49 Slagt Ossen, 63 Trek Ossen en 29 Slagt Koeyen. Het Hoornvee bevindt zich in een zeer extra staat.

C. P. CORNELISSEN.

Clauwilliam, 30 Sept. 1837.

VERKOOPING VAN VEE.

OP de Verkoopning van den 10den dezer, welke staat gehouden te worden ter Plaatse van den Heer WILLEM MORKE, Klappmuts, zal mede worden verkocht, 100 Bastaard Aantelbeesten, waaronder zyn extra Melkgevende Koeyen.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1.

Stellenbosch, den 1 November, 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.

DE Verkoopning aan "Plaizanten Fontein" voor rekening van den Hr. G. P. MOUTRIJ, geadverteerd voor den 1sten November ainst., is onvermydelyk uitgesteld tot den 22sten November.

Beaufort, 20 October 1837.

H. ROSE, Afslager.

J. & T. ROUS.

HOUTSTRAAT, No. 2.

Drie Deuren van de Heeregracht.

J. en T. ROUS, nemen de vryheid de Ingezeten van de Kaapstad en de Nabyheid te berigten, dat zy nu eene Winkel hebben geopend als

LINNEN EN HOEDENKRAMERS,

In de Houtstraat, No. 2, naby de Heeregracht,

en verzoeken dat men hunne voorraad zal komen bezien, welke zy met groote zorg hebben uitgekozen, en te koop aanbieden voor

CONTANT GELD, TEGEN ZEER LAGE PRYZEN.

Zy houden zich overtuigd dat eene billyke vergelyking degenen die hen met een bezoek vereeren, zal overtuigen dat het plan om affaire te dryven door hen aangenomen, hier in staat stelt met iedere andere Winkel mede te dingen in prys en kwalitat, en zy hopen door beleeftheid en oplettendheid dat deel van de publieke gunst te winnen dat een verstandig publiek altyd gereed is te schenken.

BERIGT:—Belooning.

NADEMAAL in het jaar 1762, in deze Kolonie, is overleden en begraven zekere Persoon
JOHANN CHRISTOPH MORGENSTERN, van wiens overlyden en begrafenis een Certificaat wordt verlangd, zal ieder persoon, die narigt kan geven, leidende tot het bekomen van zoodanige CERTIFICAAT, GENEREUS BELOOND worden.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.
Kaapstad, 30 Oct. 1837.

BOUWERVEN AAN RONDEBOSCHJE.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN den 13 November, ten 10 ure, zal by publieke veiling worden verkocht, verscheiden Bouwerven op die zeer gezonde Plaats de Kampgrond, omtrent 5 mylen van de Kaapstad. De grond is zeer uitmuntend en de aandacht wel waard van lieden die Buitenverblyven willen aanleggen.

De voordeelen welke dezelve aanbieden, kunnen zelden worden overtroffen, daar er eene Groef van Yzersteen is slechts 200 yards van de Plaats, en de Grond zeer goed voor Baksteen enz. en de afstand van de Dorpskerk omtrent 5 minuten gaans. Op het eene Erf is een geschikt Huis om dadelyk in te varen.

Het geheel kan dagelyks voor de Verkoop (Zondag uitgezonderd) worden gezien op aanvraag by den Eigenaar

H. HOME.
Myrtle Grove, Campgrond, 27 October 1837.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

UITMUNTENDE BELEGGING VAN KAPITAAL.

UIT de hand te Koop, de zeer geschikte Woningen Nos. 20, 21, en 22, Buitengracht, zeer goedkoop verhuurd, maar brengende op den Interest van 81,000 guldens. Dit Eigendom is te wel bekend om eenige aanpryding te vereischen.

Niet voor den 30 November verkocht zynde, zullen dezelve publiek worden opgeveild, waarvan in tyds kennis zal worden gegeven.

Verder narigt is te bekomen op het Kantoor van
HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.
Te Koop, Vier Aandeelen in de St. Georges Kerk.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG, den 10den November aanst., zal ter plaatse van den Hr. WILLEM MORRIS, Wz., Klampmuts, Nooitgedacht, voor rekening van den Hr. J. SNYMAN, worden verkocht, 60 Trek Ossen, 1,800 Schapen, 90 Merries, en eenige Trek en Ry Paarden.

Het Vee zal zeker present zyn.
M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrateur.
Vendue Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,
Stellenbosch, 18 October 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

Ter Plaatse van den Heer JAN BEYERS, Stikland.
OP ZATURDAG den 11 November, aanstaande, zal de Ondergeteekende op bovengem. Plaats Zonder de Minste Reserve doen verkoopen,

100 stuks Aanteelven, in eenen uitmuntenden staat, bestaande uit Bastaard Vaderlandsche Koeyen, Kalven, en eenige jonge Ossen.
J. J. LE SUEUR.

P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendu Administrateur.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP.

DES Ondergeteekenden Woonplaats "De Leeuwe Rivier," aan de zyde van de Breede Rivier, naby het Dorp Swellendam, in Erfpacht opgemeten, groot min of meer 4,000 morgen, geschikt voor alle soorten van Vee, en wel byzonder voor den aankof van Schapen en Paarden, heeft ook een groot gedeelte Lands onder water voor Tuin en Zaailand, en is beplant met verscheidene soorten van Vruchthooven. *Aanvraag by den Ondergeteekende tot den 25sten November aanstaande.*
Swellendam, 21 October 1827.

FRANS H. BADENHORST.

AAN BUITENLIEDEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zyn genegen £7. 10. contant te betalen voor elke Vrucht van 2,000 lbs. Oliepitten, vry van bast en onzuiverheid, by de aflevering, by den Hr. J. KERDEL, op de Markt.

F. H. KUNHARDT, & Co.
Hun Markt Agent zal mede kleinere kwantiteiten tegen 7s. 6d. per Cwt. koopen.

Mej. SCHIKKERLING,

NEEMT de vryheid hare Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat zy nu geopend heeft eene Kist STROOHOEDJES, van de Mode van Augustus, alsmede eene kleine party

PRACHTIGE SHAWLS en **DOEKEN** voor den Zomer, bestaande in Cashmere met gebloemde en gewerkte randen, fyne Merino do., prachtige Satynen, Brocade, gebloemde Shawls; do. do. Chale de Capor, enz. enz.

Alsmede, fraaye Muslins, Muts en Hoedjes Lint, en andere Goederen voor het seizoen.
Heerengracht, 25 October 1837.

PARASOLS.

J. F. ASCHEN heeft nu ontpakt een groot en prachtig assortiment Dames Parasols, bestaande in groene, bruine en fancy gestreepte zyde, welke te koop zyn beneden den Londonschen prys.

Hoek van de Plein en Langemarkstraat, 26 Oct. 1837.

BENOODIGD

ALS Leerling in des Ondergeteekenden Apotheek, een Jongeling van onbesproken gedrag en goede famielie die met de noodige schoolkennis moet begaafd zyn.

Dadelyk applicatie wordt *Postvry* verzocht.

Tulbagh, den 31 October 1837.

F. ENGELS, Apotheker, Chemist and Droogist.

BENOODIGD,

VOOR eene Familie, een klein Huis met 5 of 6 Kamers, gemakkelyk gelegen.—Adres by den Publicerenden Klerk.

GEBOTTELDE ALE EN PORTER,

ZAL worden verkocht op de Commissie Vendutie van ELLIOTT BROTHERS, op MORGEN OCHTEND, 15 Vaten uitmuntende gebottelde Ale en Porter, Zonder de miste Reserve.

NIEUWE GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per *Dorothy Gales*, en *Sesostis*, en te koop aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden,

Tegens ongewone lage Pryzen.

Fyn goudend Hemdelinnen,
72 dms. Lakenslonden,
Witte en bruine Punjums,
Do. do. Baftas,
Nankinets en Grandrills,
Broekgoed van alle soorten,
Voerchitz, nieuwe patronen,
Gedrukte sajette en voerchitz Tjaals,
Zyden Bandannahs,
Merino Doeken,
Verona, Maleische en andere Doeken,
Katoene Beddetyk,
Witte en bruine Linen Drilling,
Witte Union Drilling,
Satens en Jeans,
Gestreepte Jeanettes,
Gele Nankins,
Witte Moleskin,
Kamerdoek en Neteldoek,
Gedrukt Kamerdoek,
Spreyen en Dekens,
Meubel Geruit,
Meubel Diemet,
Gestreepte en witte Hemden,
Zeldoek en Vlaamschlinnen,
Kloskatoen en Doejeskatoen,
Katoenen en zyden Kousen,
Broeken en Baatjes,
Bruin Hollands,
Brusselsche Tapyten en Kleedjes,
Gekookte en rauwe Olie,
Hollandsche Sikkels,
Boek Musline en Doeker,
Gedrukte Musline Kleedjes,
Zyden Heeren en Dames Handschoenen,
Fancy zyden Beursjes,
Zwarte en gekleurde Naaizyde,
Schoenlint en Lyfbanden,
Garen, Kant en Randen,
Binnenwerk en Schulpbelegels,
Dames Korsetten,
Zwarte en gekleurde Krip,
Crepe Lisse,
Gros de Napels en Satyn,
Zyden Dames Doeken,
Dunstable en Toskaansche Jongens Hoeden,
Dito, dito, Dames dito,
Mans, Vrouwen, en Kinder Schoenen,
Ryden Sambrelen en Parasols,
Damast en Franje,
Lakensche Jongens Kalotten,
Kastooren Manshoeden, en diverse andere Goederen
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Uit de Hand te Koop,

Hodsons Pale Ale, Port, Sherry, witte en bruine Suiker, Thee, Koffy, enz.

ALMANAK en NAAMBOEK

Voor 1838.

DE Ondergeteekende zal even als de laatste 10 jaren de bovengemelden Almanak uitgeven.

Advertentien zullen met dank worden aangenomen.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Zamensteller.

Kerkstraat, No. 30.

BOEKEN EN PAPIER WINKEL,

30 KERKSTRAAT.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft te Koop, Folio Bybels met Platen en Kaarten, C. Mel, Lust der Heiligen in Jehovah, Donderslag der Goddeloozen, Kerkboeken, Luthersche Gezangboeken, Kist, Beoefeningsleer Hamelsvelds Bybel in 20 deelen, Vermeer en Smytegeld, over de Katechismus, Outrein, Lampe, Mel Keurstoffen, en vele andere Godgeleerde en andere Werken; ook Engelsche, Fransche, Spaansche, Italiaansche, Latynsche, Grieksche en Hebreusche Boeken, [Eugelsche Gebedenboeken.]

Fraaye Hollandsche Prentenboeken, *dubbele Hellenbroeken*, Van der Berg's Vrageboekjes en andere meer, zoo ook Broedelet, Dubbele Trap der Jeugd, Letterkunst, A, B, C, Spel en Leesboeken.

Prenten, fyn Speelgoed, alle soorten van Papier, Nieuwjaars Prenten, Iukt, enz.
Boekbindery.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, qq.

BERIGT.

GEDROST op den 29 October, ll. JOHN YOUNG, verbonden Apprentice van den Ondergeteekende. Hy droeg een Stroo Hoed, Blaauw Gambroon Baatje, en ligte Merino Broek, en wordt veronderstelt zich in de nabijheid van de Simonstad op te houden. Degeen dien hem apprehenderen of kennis geven waar hy te vinden is, zullen voor hunne moeite worden beloond, en die hem ophouden of employeren zullen in regten worden vervolgd.

F. R. BRETT, Waterkant, No. 34.

Kaapstad, 2 Nov. 1837.

WEGGELOOPEN.

OP den 20sten October, jl., van des Ondergeteekenden Plaats, "De Windmolen," over de Zout Rivier, aan Diep Rivier gelegen, een donkerbruin groot Paard, met een zware staart, voor drie weken geleden van de Heer STEPHANUS BOTHA, onder het District van Caledon, gekocht; veronderstellende dat hetzelfde na het district is terug gelopen, die het Paard gevonden heeft, gelieve het aan te geven of terug bezorgen, hetzy aan gezegde Molen, of by den Ondergeteekende. Verzoekende tevens aan de Schut-houders, om het bekend te maken als hetzelfde in de Schut gebracht wordt.

JAN WAHL, Loopstraat, No. 92.

GRAAFF-REINET:—MARKTPLEIN, No. 6.

DE Ondergeteekende het Huis en Erf hebbende gekocht, voormaals behoord hebbende aan den Hr. J. B. BIDDULPH, berigt zyne Vrienden en het Publiek in het algemeen, dat hy een Logement en Banketbakkers Winkel heeft geopend, voor het geryf van Reizigers, en hoopt door strikte oplettendheid de gunst van het Publiek te winnen.

Graaff-Reinet, 19 Oct. 1837.

N.B. Eene voorraad van goed Voeder en goede Stalling is altyd te bekomen.

AAN LOOYERS.

BENOODIGD, een Looyer, die het ambacht volkomen verstaat, wien bestendig werk en ruim loon zal worden gegeven, op aanvraag by den Ondergeteekenden.
Strandstraat, No. 64. HENRY FARMER.

NIEUWE ZOMERGOEDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per *Wellington*, een Voorraad Goederen voor het Seizoen, bestaande in West Engelsche Lakens, Cashmeres, Angola Zomerkousen, Merinos, Gambroons, Moleskins, Beaverteens, Linnen Drill, Cantoons, enz. fancy Zyden, Quaiting, Valencia en Chalie Onderbaatjesgoed van de laatste patronen, kabretten, Berlyn, zyden en garen Handschoenen, gekleede en effe zyden Dassen, gomelastieke Kruisbanden, zyden Kousen en Sokken, fyne katoenen Hemden, enz. enz.

HOEDEN.

Extra fyne ligte kastoren Mans Hoeden, grys en zwart, met breede en smalle Randen Jongens Hoeden en Kalotten, Dames Ryhoeden, vilt en merton down Jagthoeden, ledere Hoedendozen, met sloten compleet, zeer geschikt voor Reizigers.

A. STEEDMAN.

A. S. ROBERTSON,

HEEFT nu ontvangen eene voorraad Tafelkleeden, Tapyten, Reizakken, Jagt, Jockey, en Gigawepen. Alsmede, Boeken, Kinder en Schoolboeken, Kantoor en Memorandum Boeken, Schryfhehoeften in soorten. Stoffers, Spermkaarsen, Vergulde Lysten voor Schilder-ryen, enz. Bladgoud, Legkaarten en Prenten, Speelkaarten met vergulde rug en gemeen, Schelkoord en Schel-trekkers.

Schoen, Kleder, Haar, Nagel, en Tandborstels, oprechte Macassar Olie, Lavendelwater, Adelaide Parfum, Verbena, Ruikzout, enz. enz.

A. S. ROBERTSON,

HEEFT nu ontpakt eene Collectie Engelsche Boeken. Alsmede, Kantoor en Schryfhehoeften van alle soorten, in het groot en in het klein.

DE volgende Schutpaarden zullen aan de onderstaande Schutkralen worden verkocht, zoo niet vroeger gelost.

Op Maandag den 13 November, by C. J. Uys, Boven Duivenhoks Rivier, een donker bruine Hengst, 2 jaren oud; eene zwarte Merrie, 2 jaren oud; eene roodbruine Merrie, regter oor een winkelhaak van voren, 3 jaren oud.

Op Dingsdag den 14 November, by P. L. Moolman, Breede Rivier, een donker bruine Ruin, 14 jaren oud.

Op Woensdag den 15 November, by H. B. du Plessis, Valsche Rivier, eene bruine Merrie, met een Merrie Veulen, een bruine Ruin, met een bles.

Swellendam, 24 October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut "Groen Rivier" bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, 88 Schapen Ooyen, met diverse merken, meest de regter oor stomp, en een ligte vos Hengst, met een witte plek op de rug, omtrent zes jaren oud. Indien niet gelost zynde voor den 22 November, zal dezelve op bovenstaande plaats publiek worden verkocht.

Groene Rivier, 2 November 1837.

B. H. EYBERG, Schutmeester.

DE volgende Schutpaarden zullen op den 18 November te Clanwilliam worden verkocht, niet vroeger gelost zyn:—

1 bruine Hengst, met een kol; 1 rood schimmel Ruin; 12 bruine Hengsten; 3 roomkleure Merries; 1 donker schimmel Merrie; 2 zwarte do.; 1 bruine do. met een bles; 13 bruine Merries; 1 gryze Merrie, met bruin Veulen; 1 schimmel Merrie, met een kol, en roomkleur Veulen; 1 schimmel Merrie, met een kol, en bruin Veulen; 4 bruine Merries, met bruine Veulen; 2 do. do. met do. do.; 1 donker bruine Merrie, met do. Veulen; 1 bruine do. met schimmel Veulen; 1 schimmel Merrie, met een kol en witte achterpooten.

Clanwilliam, 24 October 1837.

S. P. J. DU TOIT, Schutmeester.

OVERLEDEN op Heden Morgen ten 5 ure, ons eenig en geliefd kind *Hester Wilhelmina Petronella*, in den vroegen ouderdom van byna vier jaren; van welk smartlyk verlies wy by deze aan vrienden en nabestaanden kennis geven, verzoekende van rouwbeklag verschoond te blyven.

Maandag, 30 October 1837.

GEORGE C. WOLHUTER,
JOHANNA WOLHUTER,
Geboren LOMBARD.

OP den 22 dezer, overleed myn waarde Echtgenoot, den Hr. D. H. J. STORM, in den ouderdom van 39 jaren, en 9 maanden, waarvan kennis wordt gegeven aan Familie en Vrienden; ook kan de Ondergeteekende niet nalaten hare dank te betuigen, zoo aan de Vrienden en Vriendinnen van Worcester, als van de Paarl, voor hunne gedane assistentie gedurende zyne ziekte.

Wed. D. H. J. STORM.

OVERLEDEN op Zondag den 29sten ultimo, onze geliefde Dochter MAGDALENA MARIA, oud 8 jaren en 5 maanden, diep door ons betreurd.

P. M. BRINK,
M. J. BRINK, geb. NEETHLING.

OVERLEDEN te Kirchheim, in Heidelberg, de Heer JOHAN FREDRIK JOSEPH FLAMME, in den ouderdom van 25 jaren, Student, zoon van Mej. de Weduwe FREDRIK WILHELM FLAMME.

Kaapstad, 2 Nov. 1837.

See SUPPLEMENT.

Draft of an Ordinance.

Proposed by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Legislative Council thereof.

For establishing, regulating, and providing for the South African College.

WHEREAS several Persons did, on or about the year of our Lord 1829, subscribe certain sums of money, in Shares of £10 sterling each, for the purpose of establishing a College or Institution for the instruction of young persons in this colony, in certain branches of Literature and Science: And whereas the holders of the said Shares have made application that an Ordinance may be passed for carrying into effect such and other purposes, and to make more efficient provision for the said Institution: Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor of this Colony, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, that it shall and may be lawful for the said persons who have subscribed the sums of money aforesaid, or their representatives, and such other person or persons as may hereafter, in virtue of the provisions of this Ordinance, become Shareholders in the said sums of money, to associate together and become Joint-stock Proprietors thereof, and Managers, under the limitation and provisions of this Ordinance, of all additions which may be hereafter made thereto by way of Fees, Contributions, Endowments, Donations, or otherwise, to be administered in manner hereinafter provided, and to be managers as aforesaid of an Institution hereby established and designated the "SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE."

Of the Directors.

2. And be it further enacted, That the Funds, Property, Revenue, and Expenditure, belonging to the said South African College, shall be vested in and administered by a Council of 17 Directors, who shall superintend and conduct the affairs of the said College, subject to the limitations and provisions hereinafter contained, and in manner hereinafter provided; and that Sir John Andreas Truter, Knight, LL.D.,—His Honor Sir John Wylde, Knight, Chief Justice of this Colony,—The Honorable Hamilton Ross,—Daniel Denysen, LL.D.,—The Reverend Abraham Faure, B.D.,—Christoffel Josephus Brand, LL.D.,—Johannes Joachim Lodewyk Smuts,—Johannes Hendrik Hoffmeyer, LL.D.,—Daniel Fredrik Berrangé, LL.D.,—Daniel Johannes Kuys,—The Honorable Henry Cloete, LL.D.,—James Abercrombie,—Johannes de Wet, LL.D.,—Charles Louis William Liesching, M.D.,—William Ferdinand Bergh,—The Reverend George Hough, A.M.,—and the Reverend James Adamson, D.D., shall be such Directors, and so shall continue until their office shall be filled up by an equal number of Directors, to be appointed in manner hereinafter provided.

3. And be it further enacted, That the said George Hough and James Adamson shall remain in office as long as the Governor of this Colony, for the time being, shall think proper. And it shall and may be lawful for such Governor, at any time when he shall see fit, to remove the said George Hough and James Adamson, or either of them, from the office of Director; and in their or either of their place, at any time, to appoint another or other two Directors; and at any time when the said Directors or others so in future to be appointed in their stead, shall die, resign, or be removed, it shall and may be lawful for the Governor of this Colony for the time being, to fill up the vacancy or vacancies which shall thereby occur.

4. And be it further enacted, That the remaining 15 Directors shall remain in office until the second Tuesday of January in the year 1838, and thenceforth until some other Directors shall be appointed in their stead. And at the General Annual Meeting, which shall be held upon the said 2d Tuesday in the said month of January, 10 of the said Directors, the same to be determined by lot, shall vacate their office, and the Shareholders then present shall elect from among the Shareholders 10 Directors, by List given in and signed by such Shareholders respectively, containing the names of 10 persons for whom they shall vote to be so elected instead of those who shall then vacate their office as aforesaid; and the 5 remaining as aforesaid shall be put at the bottom of the list for that year. And at the General Annual Meeting which shall be held upon the second Tuesday in the month of January 1839, the 10 Directors who shall stand lowest upon the list of Directors for the preceding year, shall vacate their office, and the Shareholders then present shall in like manner elect 10 Directors from among the Shareholders, instead thereof, and the 5 remaining Directors shall be put at the bottom of the list. And in the same, at each succeeding General Annual Meeting, the 10 Directors standing at the bottom of the list shall vacate their office, and the Shareholders then present shall in like manner elect 10 Directors from among the Shareholders instead thereof.

Provided however, that if at any General Annual Meeting, the Shareholders shall not elect 10 Directors aforesaid, the Directors who would otherwise have vacated their office shall remain therein, until a General Meeting of the Shareholders shall be duly holden in manner directed by the Section of this Ordinance, at which Meeting such Directors shall vacate their office, and 10 Directors shall be elected as aforesaid. And provided further, that the Shareholders who shall in manner aforesaid have vacated their office, shall be eligible for re-election.

Provided however, and be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the Shareholders at any such meeting, to elect any Person being at the time a Professor in the South African College, to fill the office of Director.

5. And be it further enacted, That in the event of the death, removal, or resignation of any Director during the current College year, it shall be at the option of the Council of Directors to determine whether the Shareholder, if any whose name stands next in rotation at the last preceding Ballot, shall succeed to the vacancy, or whether they shall call a meeting of Shareholders to fill up the vacancy which shall have occurred, and the Directors then succeeding, or being elected at the said meeting, when called and held to fill up such vacancy, shall continue in office until the period for which the Director so dying or resigning would otherwise have remained in office and no longer.

6. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors for the time being, shall stand, and be possessed of, and be entitled to, all the said Sums of Money heretofore subscribed for the purposes aforesaid, and of all Property and Claims of which the Shareholders shall have since become possessed, or entitled to, and of all Donations, Subscriptions, and Fees, or other Dues, of which the Shareholders shall become possessed, or entitled to, under the provisions of this Ordinance, in trust, to pay to the Professors, Janitors, and other necessary College Officers, the Salaries or Dues to which they now are or shall hereafter become entitled; to purchase such Books, Prizes, Apparatus for Scientific or other purposes, for which the College hath been established, and to keep the same in repair; to purchase, erect, or hire, such Buildings as may be deemed necessary by the Shareholders, for the use of the said College, in manner by the Section of this Ordinance provided, and to keep the same in repair; to pay such Sums of Money, for such object as shall appear to promote the objects of the Institution, as they shall be directed to do by any vote of the Subscribers, at any general meeting duly held for such purpose; and to pay to the Shareholders the residue, if any, in discharge of the Shares advanced by such Shareholders, until the whole of the said Loan shall be paid off.

7. And be it further enacted, That the Council of the Directors shall meet on Tuesday next after the General Annual Meeting, and on the 1st Tuesday in the months of April, July and October, respectively, and the said Council shall meet at any time when required by a Notice in Writing signed by the Chairman, and delivered to each Director not less than 3 days previous to the time hereby appointed; and the Chairman shall, and is hereby required, to call a meeting of the Directors in like manner at any time within 7 days after being thereunto required by a requisition in writing, signed by not less than five of the Directors, setting forth the purpose for which the same is to be held, whereupon a meeting of the Directors shall be held for such purpose accordingly, and for no other. Provided however, that it shall not be competent for the Council of Directors at any meeting, to pass any resolution, whereby any resolution passed by the Council of Directors during the current year shall be repealed or altered.

8. And be it further enacted, That 5 Directors shall form a quorum, and shall be competent to perform all matters and things which may be done by the Directors under the provisions of this Ordinance, except in so far as relates to the matter provided by the 40th Section of this Ordinance.

9. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors shall at their first Meeting after the General Annual Meeting in each year, elect from among themselves, a Chairman for the current College year, that is to say, until the next General Annual Meeting, who when present shall preside at the Meetings of the said Council: Provided that when such Chairman shall be absent from any such Meeting, the said Council shall elect another Director to act as Chairman of such Meeting. And in case the votes of the said Council shall at any time be equally divided, the Chairman, or Director acting as Chairman, shall have a casting vote in addition to his own vote, but such Chairman, or Director acting as Chairman, shall not enter into the discussion of any question which shall be before the Meeting.

10. And be it further enacted, That the Council

of Directors shall keep a Book, wherein they shall enter the names and additions of each of the Shareholders who shall have paid up the Instalments due upon his Share or Shares, or who shall have become entitled thereto by purchase, donation, or otherwise, from the original holder of such Share or Shares, and of which entry, a Certificate, signed by the Chairman and shall be delivered to every such Shareholder, and such Certificate shall be at all times deemed sufficient evidence of the Interest in such Share of the respective parties to whom the same shall be granted, and the said Certificate shall be in the form or to the effect following:

No. Certificate of Share

In the South African College.

We, the Undersigned, Chairman and of the South African College, do hereby certify, that A. B. of is the holder of the Share No. amounting to £10 Sterling in the South African College, established under and by virtue of an Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and the Legislative Council thereof, No. 1837, transferable with the approval of the Council of Directors.

Cape Town, the day of 1837.

C. D., Chairman,
E. F.

11. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall be made to appear to the Council of Directors that any Certificate of share has been lost or destroyed, the said Council shall upon the application of the Shareholders entitled thereto, and upon payment of the sum of Ten Shillings sterling, which shall go to the funds of the said College, grant a new Certificate of such Share, and which Certificate shall set forth that the same hath been granted upon such application, and that it has been made to appear that the Original Certificate had been lost or destroyed.

12. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors to make such Rules, Orders, Regulations, and Bye Laws, and take such order for the management of the affairs of the said College, as shall seem to them expedient, provided the same be not repugnant to law and to the provision of this Ordinance, and provided the same be not repugnant to the power and authority hereinafter granted to and reposed in the Senate of the said College.

13. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors, by and in the name of the Chairman for the time being, having previously obtained the consent of a majority of the Shareholders at a General Meeting convened in terms of the 22nd section of this Ordinance, to erect or purchase such Buildings as shall be necessary for the said South African College, and it shall be lawful for the said Council of Directors to alter, pull down, or sell any such buildings, and to alienate such part of the joint stock of the said College, after having in like manner obtained the consent of a majority of the Shareholders, but not otherwise.

14. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors, by and with the consent of a majority of the Shareholders at any General Meeting convened in manner provided by the 22nd Section of this Ordinance, to increase the capital of the said South African College by creating such number of additional Shares of £10 each, as they shall deem advisable, in taking which, the persons then being Shareholders shall be entitled to the preference before others, and such additional Shares, when taken, and paid shall be subject to all the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall entitle the holders thereof to the same benefits, rights, and privileges in respect thereof as if the same had been originally subscribed for at the Establishment of the said College.

15. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors shall keep a Book wherein they shall enter all the proceedings and resolutions duly had and taken by them, which proceedings and resolutions shall be drawn up, at the time when the same shall have been had and taken, by their Secretary, and which shall be entered by the said Secretary in the said Book, and signed by the Chairman or acting Chairman at the next Meeting of the said Council. And the said Book shall be open for the inspection of the Shareholders at the General Annual Meeting, for which purpose the same shall lie open at the said Meeting, and during 3 days previous thereto, at the College, between the hours of 10 in the Morning and 4 in the Afternoon.

16. And be it further enacted, That any Director who shall become Insolvent, or be absent from the Colony for three months, or shall cease to become a Shareholder, in any such case such Director shall become disqualified, and his office shall become vacant.

17. And be it further enacted, That the resolutions of the Shareholders duly passed at any Public Meeting called in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance, carried by a majority of votes, shall be binding upon the whole of the Shareholders in like

manner as if each had been present and had consented to such resolution.

18. And be it further enacted, That all Actions and Suits, and all other proceedings at Law, to be commenced or instituted for and on behalf of the Council of Directors of the said College, against any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, or others, whether Shareholders under this Ordinance or otherwise, for recovering any Debts or enforcing any Claims or Demands due to the said Council of Directors, or for any other matter relating to the concerns of the said College, shall, and lawfully may, after the passing of this Ordinance, be commenced or instituted and prosecuted to a final judgment or sentence in the name of the Chairman of the Council of the Directors of the South African College, as the nominal Plaintiff, Applicant, or Petitioner, for and on behalf of the said Council of Directors, and shall and lawfully may, subject to the Provisions of the Ordinances No. 40 and 73, or of any Law or Ordinance which may hereafter be enacted on that behalf, prosecute any criminal action for any fraud, crime, or offence committed against or with intent to defraud the said Council of Directors or the Shareholders aforesaid jointly; and that no action or other proceeding shall abate, discontinue, or be rendered ineffectual by reason of the death or resignation of such Chairman, but the Chairman for the time being shall always be deemed to be the Plaintiff, Applicant, Petitioner, or Prosecutor, in any such Action, Suit, or other proceeding, as the case may be. And that all Actions and Suits, and proceedings at Law, to be commenced or instituted by any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, or others, whether Shareholders under this Ordinance or otherwise, against the said Council of Directors or against the said Shareholders jointly, shall and lawfully may be commenced, instituted, and prosecuted, to a final judgment or sentence against the said Chairman of the Council of Directors of the South African College, as the nominal Defendant or Respondant for and on behalf of the said Council of Directors, or of the Shareholders aforesaid, and not against the Council of Directors or any of them, or against the Shareholders or any of them.

19. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors shall, at their first Meeting held after the General Annual Meeting in each year, elect by a majority of votes of Directors present, an Honorary Treasurer for the ensuing College year, who shall administer the funds of the said College in such a manner as the said Council shall direct. Provided however, that whenever the funds of the said College shall permit, the Shareholders shall, at a General Meeting to be held for that purpose, elect a Bursar, with such salary as such Meeting shall determine, who shall from thenceforth discharge the office of Treasurer, instead of such Honorary Treasurer elected by the Council of Directors as aforesaid.

Of the Shareholders.

20. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Shareholder to assign and transfer his Share or Shares by endorsement upon the Certificate, specifying the person or persons to whom the same is or are transferred, provided however, that no such endorsement shall be valid to transfer any right or title thereto, or advantage therefrom, until such endorsement shall have been duly registered by the Secretary of the Directors, and three of the Directors shall have certified on the back of the said certificate their consent to such transfer.

21. And be it further enacted, That the Heirs or Legatees of any Shareholder who shall die, shall thereupon and upon the production of his Certificate of Share, be entitled to be registered as the holder thereof, whereupon the Secretary of the Directors shall certify upon the said Certificate that such person or persons have become, by the death of such Shareholder, entitled to the same.

22. And be it further enacted, That a General Meeting of the Shareholders shall be held at the South African College, on the 2d Tuesday of the month of January in each year, at one o'clock in the afternoon, at which the Council of Directors shall lay before the meeting a Report of their proceedings and of the state of the Affairs of the College during the preceding year, and at which it shall be competent for the Shareholders then present, upon motion duly made and seconded, to consider, resolve, and determine on any matter relating to the said College. And a General Meeting of the Shareholders shall be held at any time, provided the Council of Directors shall give notice thereof, and of the purpose for which the same is to be held, 14 days at the least before the same shall take place, in the *Government Gazette* of this Colony; and the Council of Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Shareholders within 7 days after, having thereto required, by a requisition in writing delivered to the Chairman and any 2 Directors, setting forth the purpose for which the same is to be held, signed by not less than of the Shareholders, and of which

meeting a like notice shall be published in the said *Gazette* not less than 14 days, and not more than 20 days, before the same shall be held. Provided that it shall not be lawful for any General Meeting, either annual or special, to pass any resolution whereby any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be repealed, altered, or rendered ineffective, or whereby any resolution duly passed at any General Meeting during the preceding 12 months, shall be repealed, altered, or rendered ineffective, or which shall be inconsistent with any engagement duly entered into by the Council of Directors with any person relative to any matter whatever. And provided that no business shall be transacted at any General Meeting, whether annual or special, unless there shall be then present not less than Shareholders duly entitled to vote.

23. And be it further enacted, That in all matters submitted to the consideration of any General Meeting of the Shareholders, each holder of one Share shall be entitled to one vote, and each holder of two Shares shall be entitled to two votes, and no Shareholder shall be entitled to more than two votes: Provided that no person shall be entitled to vote in respect of any Share or Shares until his name shall have been registered in the Books of the said College for a period of 3 months, as the proprietor thereof, and that no person shall be entitled to vote, or interfere in the discussions of any such meeting, unless he shall have been duly in such manner registered as the proprietor of a Share or Shares, and shall have paid all claims due by him to the Council of Directors, and unless he shall be present at such meeting.

24. And be it further enacted, That all the Proceedings and Resolutions of any General Meeting of the Shareholders, shall be taken down, and shall, previous to the dissolution of such meeting, be signed by the Chairman, and when so signed shall be entered by the Secretary of the Council of Directors in the Minute Book of their Proceedings.

25. And be it further enacted, That the Shareholders present at any General Meeting, whether annual or special, shall, before they proceed to business, elect from among themselves a Chairman to preside thereat, who, in case the votes of the Shareholders shall be equally divided upon any particular question, shall be entitled to a casting vote, but such Chairman shall not be authorised to enter into the discussion of any question before the meeting.

26. And be it further enacted, That an Alphabetical List of the Shareholders shall be made out from the Shareholders' Book, certified as correct by the Secretary, and shall be laid upon the table previous to, and remain during, the Proceedings of any General Meeting of the Shareholders.

Of the Professors.

27. And be it further enacted, That there shall be in the said College—

1st, A Professor of English and Classic Literature, 2nd, A Professor of Dutch and Classic Literature, 3rd, A Professor of Physical Sciences, and 4th, A Professor of Mathematics.

28. And be it further enacted, That each of the said Professors, so long as his engagement with the South African College shall continue, shall be entitled to receive out of the Funds of the said College, a salary of £100 sterling per annum, to be paid by four instalments, to wit: Upon the 1st day of , the 1st day of , the 1st day of , and the first day of , in each year.

29. And be it further enacted, That no Professor as aforesaid shall be compelled to open any Class in the said College until Six Pupils at the least, chargeable with fees, shall have offered themselves for the same, and paid the fees chargeable as hereinbefore provided for such Class.

30. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Professor to leave his Chair in the said College until he shall have given 12 months previous notice of such his intention to the said Council, and that if he shall leave his Chair without such notice having been given as aforesaid, he shall thereby incur and be liable to pay to the Council of Directors a penalty of £50 sterling: Provided however, that in the event of the Council of Directors failing to pay to such Professor his salary as the same shall become due, or within one thereafter, it shall and may be lawful for such Professor thereupon to leave his Chair without giving such previous notice.

Of the Senate.

31. And be it further enacted, That the Superintendence and Regulations of the Discipline and Instruction in the several Departments and Classes in the said College, shall be entrusted to, and reposed in a Senate, consisting as follows: 1st, Of 2 Directors elected annually by the Council of Directors, and who shall be so elected by a majority of votes of Directors, at a meeting thereof, within 8 days after the General Annual Meeting in each year. 2nd, Of the respective Professors of Dutch and

Classical Literature, of English and Classical Literature, of Physical Sciences, and of Mathematics. 3d, Of such Professors as shall be hereafter appointed in manner provided by the 41st Section of this Ordinance. Provided, however, that should the Council of Directors at any time fail to elect such 2 Directors, or either of them, to be Members of the said Senate, it shall and may be competent for the Professor aforesaid to perform such matters as the Senate is by any of the provisions of this Ordinance empowered to perform, in like manner as if such 2 Directors, or either of them, had been duly elected by the said Council, and had acted as Members of the said Senate.

32. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Senate to fix from time to time the hours and days when the Classes respectively shall be open; to appoint and determine what Books shall be used or read, and what Subjects shall be taught in the said Classes, to divide the said College into such Classes as they shall see to be necessary, in order to carry into effect the objects of the Institution; to make arrangements for the due and regular matriculation of the Pupils attending the said College; to examine the respective Classes in the said College at such times as they shall appoint, and to grant to such Pupils as they shall think deserving, a Certificate of the progress made by, and the behaviour of, such Pupils respectively; to take such measures and inflict such punishments as shall be found necessary by them for the maintenance of due order and discipline in the said College, and to dismiss any Pupil when they shall see it to be necessary: Provided however, that no punishment by stripes or other corporal correction, except confinement for a limited time, or such other mark of disgrace as any Professor shall think it necessary to impose, shall be inflicted upon any particular Pupil, unless the same shall have been specially directed by the Senate, and with the consent of his proper Guardian, whereupon such corporal punishment shall be inflicted upon such Pupil as the Senate shall so direct, with a proper cane, by the Janitor of the said College, and in the event of such Guardian refusing his consent that such punishment shall be inflicted upon such Pupil, it shall and may be lawful for the Senate to expel such Pupil from the said College.

33. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Senate, by a majority of votes, to refer any matter within their jurisdiction to the decision of the Council of Directors, who shall thereupon consider and determine thereon, and the decision of the said Council of Directors upon such matter so referred to them shall be final.

34. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Senate, at the commencement, and also about the middle of every College Session, to determine what classes in addition to the Regular Establishment of the said College, shall be opened therein.

35. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall meet on the , after each General Annual Meeting, and on a certain day in each week, at all times whilst the College Classes shall be open, and at such other times as they shall see fit; and they shall, at their first meeting after such General Annual Meeting, fix the particular day of the week on which they shall meet, regularly during the current College year, and shall at such meeting elect one of their number to be the Chairman, who shall preside at their meetings during such current College year, unless he shall happen to be absent from any meeting, when the Senate shall elect another member to preside at such meeting; and in case of an equality of votes, such Chairman or Member so presiding shall have the casting vote.

36. And be it further enacted, That three Members of the Senate shall be a quorum, and shall be competent to perform all business which may be done by the Senate under the provisions of this Ordinance.

37. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall enter in a Book to be kept for that purpose, a minute of all their proceedings, in the English Language, which minute they shall, if they see proper, translate into Dutch, and enter such translation in the said Minute Book; and the minutes taken at any particular meeting, shall, previous to the dissolution thereof, be signed by the Chairman or Member at the time presiding.

38. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall appoint their Secretary, and shall also appoint a Janitor, who shall be in attendance at the College at all times when the classes shall be open; and the Senate shall and may discharge such Janitor at any time when they shall see fit, and the Council of Directors shall pay to such Janitor, while in office, such salary as they shall fix, not less however than £50 sterling per annum.

39. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall, at each Quarterly Meeting of the Council of Directors, lay before them the minutes of their pro-

ceedings kept by them from time to time; and it shall and may be lawful for the said Council, at any meeting thereof duly held, to call upon the Senate to produce such minutes, whereupon the said Senate shall produce the same. And it shall and may be competent for the Council, at any such Meeting, whenever it shall be made to appear to them that the said Senate have committed any violation of the provisions of this Ordinance, or of any Rules or Regulations duly made under and by virtue thereof, to make such resolutions thereupon as they shall see to be necessary, and to restrain the said Senate from doing any act whereby the same shall be violated.

40. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors to appoint Professors duly qualified for the Classes or Departments hereinafter provided, or which shall, under any of the provisions of this Ordinance, be hereafter instituted; and, if they shall see fit to do so, to appoint Assistant Professors of such Classes or Departments; and such Professors or Assistant Professors, at any time, to discharge for immoral or improper conduct, or for nonfulfilment by such Professor or Assistant Professor of his engagement with the Council of Directors: provided however, that no such Professor or Assistant Professor shall be discharged as aforesaid until his case shall have been enquired into and reported upon by the Senate hereinafter appointed, and until 12 Directors, upon such Report, at a meeting of the Council duly called, shall have resolved, by a majority of votes, that such Professor or Assistant Professor shall be so discharged.

41. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors, from time to time, to establish Professorships in Theology, and in such Branches of Literature and Science as they shall see to be for the interest of the said South African College, whenever the funds of the said College shall enable them so to do; such Professorships to be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance so far as the same shall be applicable thereto. And it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, or any body or bodies, politic, corporate, or others, to found such Professorships, provided that the same shall be under the entire control of the said Council of Directors, and shall be in like manner subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

42. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors to establish a Schedule of Fees to be charged by each Professor respectively, for each Pupil who shall enter the Class or Classes under his charge, and which shall be chargeable accordingly, except as hereinafter provided with regard to Free Pupils whom the Governor of this Colony, for the time being, may appoint in virtue of the provisions of the 44th Section of this Ordinance. Provided however, that it shall and may be lawful for the said Council, with the consent of the Senate, to alter such Schedule from time to time as circumstances may require, in such manner, however, that the same shall not interfere with any engagement which shall have been entered into by the Council with any Professor in the College, unless such Professor shall consent thereto: And provided further, that if any Pupil shall apply to be entered in any particular class, after the expiration of six calendar months from the commencement of the College Session, in any year, he shall be chargeable only with a moiety of the fees chargeable as aforesaid.

Of the Pupils

43. And be it further enacted, That no Pupil shall be admitted into the said College under the age of 10 years, and unless he shall have been found by the Senate to have attained such a degree of Scholarship as shall be approved by them, whereupon he shall receive from them a certificate of his fitness to be admitted as such Pupil; whereupon, and upon payment to the Treasurer or Bursar, as the case may be, of such sum as the Council, by any regulation by them from time to time made, shall fix, not however exceeding the sum of £1 annually, exclusive of the fees which shall be payable to the Professor or Professors, in respect of the Classes which he may enter himself, to be applied in the purchase of Books, Stationery, and other articles, as may be required for the Institution, the Treasurer or Bursar shall grant to such Pupil a certificate thereof, which shall be received as satisfactory proof that such Pupil has been entered for such year upon the establishment of the College, and shall be entitled, upon payment of the fees chargeable in respect thereof, to be entered as a Pupil of any Class which shall be then open in the College.

44. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Governor of this Colony for the time being, to enter in the said College such number of Free Pupils as he shall think proper, not however exceeding 5 in the whole, at any time when there shall be not more than 50 Pupils in the College chargeable with Fees to the Professors, and not exceeding 10 in the whole at any time when there shall

be more than 50 Pupils chargeable with such Fees; and every such Free Pupil, being upwards of 10 years of age, and having attained such degree of scholarship as shall be approved by the Senate, shall, upon payment of such fee annually, as it is provided by the Section of this Ordinance to be paid by each Pupil to the Treasurer or Bursar during the next ensuing years, be authorised to enter any class which shall be open at the time in the College, without payment of any fee in respect of any class belonging to the regular Establishment of the College: provided however, that such Free Pupil shall be required to pay to the Teacher of Writing, Drawing, or other department not forming part of the regular Establishment of the College, such fee as shall be payable in respect thereof by the other Pupils respectively attending the said College.

45. And whereas several persons did in or about the year of our Lord 1790, and at divers times between that time and the year 1805, subscribe certain sums of money for the purpose of qualifying competent School-masters, and for the improvement of School learning generally, and particularly for the establishment of a Latin and French School in the Colony, and which said sums afterwards increased in amount, by Contributions and Donations made by and through the Government of this Colony, now constitute the fund entitled the "Old Latin School Fund" at this time under the administration of certain persons appointed as, and known by the name of the Bible and School Commission, and which said Fund consists of Bonds and Cash, amounting in the whole to the sum of £ and of a certain House, being No. , situate in Grave-street in Cape Town.

And whereas the said South African College to be constituted and established under this Ordinance will fully carry into effect the objects for the maintenance and accomplishment of which the said Fund was raised and contributed, and it has become expedient therefore, that the said Fund should be made over to and administered by the standing Council of the Directors for that purpose aforesaid.

Be it therefore enacted, that the said Fund so now under the administration of the said Bible and School Commission, shall be paid, transferred, and made over in full; and the said Immoveable Property shall be transferred to the said Standing Council of Directors in trust from the Interest and Rent which may be made and shall arise from and in the management of the said Fund by the said Council of Directors to be applied from time to time towards the payment of the fixed salaries of the Professors respectively of the said College.

46. And be it further enacted, That this Ordinance shall be deemed, and taken to be, a Public Ordinance, and shall judicially be taken notice of as such by all Judges, Magistrates, and others, without being specially pleaded.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

NOTICE.

ALL Proprietors of Places, Lands, or Erven, situate in the Fieldcornetries of the Paarl, and behind the Paarl, adjoining the Paarl mountain, as may have neglected to erect Landmarks at the Angles of their Lands, are hereby called upon to cause the required visible Landmarks to be fixed agreeably to the Government Proclamation, dated 23d December 1814, and which are to be completed before the 9th of November next, in order to enable the Landsurveyor to effect the Survey of the "Paarl mountain," intended to be granted to them in Freehold, with which survey he will commence on the aforesaid date.

And the respective Field-Cornets in these divisions are requested to give every possible publicity hereof, and to see that this Notice be punctually attended to.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
14th October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

NO satisfactory Tenders having been received for the supply of the following Articles, for the use of the Prison and Convicts here, the Undersigned will again attend at his Office for the aforesaid purpose, on Wednesday, the 8th November next, at 12 o'clock precisely, viz.

24 tin quart Mugs,
24 Coarse-Reed Brooms,
36 fine do.
12 Patent Padlocks,
6 Wheelbarrows,
12 Pickaxes,
12 Spades, No. 4.
2 Axes,
8 Urine Tubs,
2 Privy do.
15 half-aums of good Stone Lime.
1 Block with bolts and chains complete, of dry Oak-Wood, 8½ feet in length, and 5 inches broad.

All subject to the approval of the Civil Commissioner any Samples, &c. to be seen at the Gaoler's here.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Stellenbosch, 18th October 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

CONTRACTS

For Supplies to the Police Department,
for the year 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 6th November next, for the Supply of

1st. Provisions for the Convicts employed at Bars Har-men's Kraal, Muizenberg, Elajas Bay, Rondebosch, and Cape Town, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 25th December next; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Beef or Mutton, Rice, or dried Pulse (such as Peas and Beans) and Salt.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, of the Provisions, per lb. Dutch Weight, and accompanied by a Sample of the Bread, Rice, Peas, Beans, and Salt.

2d. Provisions for the Criminal and Civil Prisoners and Debtors, confined in Cape Town Prison, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Beef or Mutton, Rice, or dried Pulse (such as Peas and Beans) and Salt.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, of the Provisions, per lb. Dutch Weight, and accompanied by a Sample of the Bread, Rice, Peas, Beans, and Salt.

3d. For the Supply of Soap, Tobacco, Thread, Needles, Brooms, White-wash Brushes, and Candles, in such quantities as may be required by the Police Department, for the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838.

Tenders (accompanied with Samples) to express the price in Sterling Money, per lb. Dutch Weight, of Soap, Tobacco, and Candles; per dozen skains of Thread, Needles, Brooms, and White-wash Brushes.

4th. For the Supply of dry Firewood, fit for immediate use, in such quantities as may be required by the Police Department, for the use of the Prisoners in Cape Town Prison, House of Correction, and Convicts at Amsterdam Battery and Rondebosch Stations, during the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st Jan. 1838.

Tenders to express the price in Sterling Money, per load of 1,500 lbs. Dutch Weight.

5th. For the following Smiths' and Farriers' Work, for the Service of this Department, during the period of Twelve Calendar Months, to commence on the 1st January 1838:

A strong serviceable set of Horse Shoes, at £	
Removing the same,	
Cape-made Pick-axes, 10lb. each, per dozen,	
A new Iron-wood Handle, for a Pick-axe,	
Pointing Pick-axes, both ends,	
Ditto, and steeling do.	
Steeling and iron do.	
New Spades, No. 4, per dozen,	
A new Iron-wood Handle for Spades,	
A Head to Handle ditto,	
Sharpening Spades, each,	
Shovels, per dozen,	
Cape-made double-faced Hammers, well steeled on both faces, from 8 to 30lbs. per lb.	
A new Iron-wood Handle to do.	
Steeling a Hammer both faces,	
Steeling a great Hammer,	
New Crowbars complete, from 15 to 25lbs. per lb.	
Pointing Crowbars both ends,	
Do. and steeling do.	
Steeling and iron do.	
Welding a Crowbar,	
A Mattock,	
A new Iron-wood Handle for a Mattock,	
Pointing and sharpening a Mattock,	
Do. do. and steeling do.	
Steeling and iron do. both ends,	
Repairing and sharpening Stone Chisels, each,	
A new Shore Grating, per lb.	
A new Iron Wedge, per lb.	
A set of Convicts Irons, complete, per lb.	
Fixing the same,	
Unfixing the same,	
Repairing the same, if 3 links, or under, do. do. above 3 links,	
A new Shackle,	
Repairing a Shackle, including Rivets,	
Sickles, each,	
Water Buckets, per pair,	
Baskets, per half-dozen,	
Trowels, each,	
Mason Lines, 50 feet long, each,	
Ankers, each,	
Half-ankers, each,	

Further particulars of the above Contracts may be known on application at the Police Office.

As security will be required for the due fulfilment of the foregoing Contracts, the offers must be accompanied by letters from the parties proposed as such, stating that they are willing to become bound as Sureties for the Contractors accordingly.

Police Office, Cape Town, 19th October 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ,
Judge and Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses will be sold, at Clanwilliam, on the 18th November next, unless previously released, viz.

1 bay Stallion, with a star on the forehead; 1 red-roan Gelding, with do.; 12 brown Geldings; 3 cream coloured Mares; 1 dark roan Mare; 2 black Mares; 1 brown Mare, with a white face and three white feet; 13 brown Mares; 1 grey Mare, with a brown Filly; 1 roan Mare, with a star on the forehead, and a cream coloured Foal; 1 roan Mare, with a star on the forehead, and a brown Foal; 4 brown Mares, with 4 brown Foals; 2 do. do., with brown Foals; 1 dark brown Mare, with a dark brown Filly; 1 brown do., with a roan Filly; 1 roan Mare, with a star on the forehead and hind feet white.

Clanwilliam, 24th October 1837.

S. P. J. DU TOIT, Poundmaster.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days undermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Kelder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town.

Wards Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.
3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.
5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.
7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Collection of Taxes in the following Fieldcornetries will be made at the periods specified underneath, instead of those stated in the former advertisements.

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.

Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,
18th September 1837. D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses, will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Monday, 18th November next, at the Pound of Mr. C. J. Uys, above Duivenhoks River, a dark brown Stallion, 2 years old; a black Mare, 2 years old; a red brown Mare, right ear a square in front, 3 years old.

On Tuesday, 14th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. P. L. Moolman, Breede River, a dark brown Gelding, 14 years old.

On Wednesday, 15th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. H. B. Duplessis, Valsch River, a brown Mare, with a brown Mare Foal; a brown Gelding, white face.

Swellendam, 24th October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will receive Sealed Tenders at his Office, on Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions to the Prisoners, &c. confined in the Gaol at Clanwilliam, from the 1st January to the 31st December 1838, both days inclusive.

The Tenders must specify the price in Sterling Money, per pound, for Wheat Bread, made as it comes from the Mill; fresh Mutton or Beef, and Soup of Vegetables or Rice per three pints; and marked on the out-side, "Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c. at Clanwilliam."

The Tenders will be opened in the presence of those concerned, at the above time, and Security will be required.

For further particulars apply at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Clanwilliam, 17th October 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 27th October 1837.

Miss Saartje A'eman	L. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Mr. J. Backhouse	Mr. A. Hawthorne
Miss D. Bam	Mr. Pr. Hoof
C. Bett, Esq. 3	Mr. Ths Johnson
Mr. Chadley 3	Catherine Moyce
Mr. James Chadley, (Newspaper)	J. C. Minto, Esq., A.M.D.
Mrs. Cans	Mrs. E. Mentin
Mr. A. W. Cummings	Mrs. L. Karrols
	Mr. D. Wilcocks, (Newspaper)

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being unclaimed or refused.

Secretary Book Society, (Graham's Town), 4
Mr. Anderson

TO FARMERS, &c.

THE Undersigned will pay the Sum of £7. 10. cash for every Load of 2,000 lbs. of Castor Oil Seeds, free from husks and impurities, on delivery to Mr. J. KERDEL, at the Market.

Their Market Agent will take also smaller quantities at the rate of 7s. 6d. per Hundred Weight.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the Trade, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pen, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stopper to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.
Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.
Toilet-bottles, Pestile burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.
Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,
By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company.

No. 22, HEEREGRACHT,
ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.
CAPITAL £20,000.
IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS, Chairman.
WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
HOWSON EDWARDS RUTHERFOORD, Esq.
EDWARD NORTON, Esq.
WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY, Esq.
FRANCIS COLLISON, Esq.

AUDITORS:

THOMAS HALL, Esq.
EDWARD JENNER JERRAM, Esq.

SECRETARY:

Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

COUNTRY AGENTS.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Graham's Town,
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
JOSEPH BARRY, Esq. Swellendam.
O. M. BERGH, Esq. Stellenbosch.
A. HULME, Esq. George.
S. V. BERGH, Esq. Clanwilliam.

Rules of Premiums:

First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100
Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100
Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100
Fourth Class, Thatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Proprietary. —Office hours from 9 till 3 o'clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Almonds, per 1000 ..	5	—	6 St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	12	—	12 Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	6	—	8 St
Abrikozen, ditto	Apricots, do.	5	—	6
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud ..	6	—	12 Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	52	—	56
Boter, per pond	Butter, p. r lb.	24	—	42 St
Boonen, per mud....	Beans, per mud	13	—	20 Rd
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	185	—	187
Corinten, per pond,	Currants, per lb.	14	—	16 St
Drooge Ossenhuizen,	Dry Ox Hides,	3	—	4 Rd
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins,	1	—	1
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	12	—	2
Erwten, per mud....	Peas, per mud.....	16	—	27
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8	—	10
Gauzen, per stuk	Geese, each.....	24	—	24
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each.....	36	—	58 St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack..	4	—	4 Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond...	Hay, per 100 lb.	3	—	4
Haver, per mud....	Oats, per mud	8	—	10
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15 St
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each.....	24	—	4 Rd
Kalk, Schulpje, p. aam	Lime, Shell, p. aam	12	—	12
Stein, dito.....	Stone, ditto.....	1	—	1
Kaf, per 16 zakken ..	Chaff, per 16 sacks, ..	45	—	50
Koren, p. 10 mudden,	Wheat, per 10 muids,	176	—	205
Luzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	25	—	27
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	18
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud....	9	—	10
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	15	—	18 St
Persen, per pond	Pears, per lb.	2	—	6
Persiken, per pond...	Peaches, ditto.....	3	—	6
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb.	5	—	7
Rogge, per mud....	Rye, per mud	9	—	9 Rd
Stroo, per 16 zakken ..	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	40
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	Strips Vellen, p. stuk f Skins, each ..	54	—	64 Rd
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	19	—	20 St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud ..	8	—	16 Rd
Vederen, Strais, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1	—	1
Bedde, p. lb.	Bed, per lb.	0	—	0
ongemeste,	unfattened,	7	—	11
speen	suckling,	3	—	4
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	14	—	16 St
Vygen, per pond....	Figs, per lb.	12	—	16
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	40	—	55 R
Pontak, dito.....	Pontack,	90	—	110
Zuurlimoenzap, p. aam	Lemon Juice, p. aam	10	—	13
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	14	—	24
Zout, per mud.....	Salt, per mud	3	—	4
Zeep, per pond,	Soap, per lb.	0	—	18 St

MARRIAGES.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 30th October, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,
Mr. William Cooper, to Miss Sarah Byrne.
Mr. Charles Spike, to Miss Eliza Croyne.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 30th October, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,
A daughter of John Laurie, Esquire, Major of the Bombay Artillery, baptized Victoria Louise.
A daughter of Mr. W. Homewood, baptized Maria Sophia.
A daughter of Mr. William Jones, baptized Sophia Sarah.
A daughter of Mr. R. Banks, baptized Margaret Elizabeth.
A daughter of Mr. William Dale, baptized Sarah Sophia.

In St. Francis Church, Simon's Town, on Friday, the 27th October, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.

Colonial Chaplain.
A daughter of Sergeant Robert Brown, of Her Majesty's 73rd Highlanders, baptized Elizabeth.

On Sunday, 29th Oct. by ditto.
A daughter of Henry Laffoy, baptized Eliza.

DEATHS.

Oct. 30. Mr. Charles Dixon, aged 56 years.
30. Mr. William F. H. Cannon, aged 32 years and 7 days.
DEATH.—Simon's Town.
Oct. 29. John Lambo, late a Pioneer of H.M. 83d Regiment, aged about 50 years.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 2d November 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Thomas Easton*, of Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay, Cooper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Port Elizabeth, on Friday, the 15th December next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee, as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 12th of December, or proceedings will be instituted against them.
JOACH. BREHM, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Dina Jacoba Roubaix*, Widow of the late *Johan Heinrich Lichtwark*.

APPLICATION will be made to the Supreme Court, on the 12th day of January next, to have the Certificate granted to the said Insolvent, confirmed, according to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 8th Nov. 1837.

Widow J. H. LICHTWARK.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Clarke*, Shopkeeper, Cape Town.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are requested to take Notice, that pursuant to an Order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 7th Day of November instant, the Undersigned has been appointed Trustee, provisionally, until the Creditors shall make choice of a Trustee or Trustees, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Ordinance No. 64.

THOMAS KING, Provisional Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *George Clarke*.

A Public Sale will be held at the Shop of the above-named Insolvent, situated at No. 2, Plein-street, on TUESDAY MORNING next, the 14th instant, at 11 o'clock, of the whole of the effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting of Fat, Candles, Groceries, 18 bags of Candle-wick, a large quantity of Moulds, and other valuable Materials suitable for Candle-makers upon a large scale; also, Household Furniture, Kitchen Utensils, and a variety of other Articles, too numerous to mention.

THOMAS KING, Provisional Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Catharina Brand*, Widow of the late *Dirk Jacobus Kotze*, of Doornkloof, in Zwartland.

ON FRIDAY, the 17th instant, the Undersigned, Provisional Trustee, will sell by Public Auction, on the Spot, all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in, a covered Bullock Wagon, Yokes, Ropes, Riems, and Straps; Ploughs, Harrows, mud Sacks, Harnesses, Household Furniture, &c.

Horses, Oxen, Cows, Sheep, and Goats.

Also, the growing Crop of Wheat, Barley, Oats, and Rye.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun. Provisional Trustee.

Cape Town, Nov. 9, 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Catharina Brand*, Widow of the late *Dirk Jacobus Kotze*, of Swartland.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take notice, that pursuant to an Order of the Supreme Court, bearing date the 3rd day of November instant, the Undersigned has been appointed Trustee, provisionally, until the Creditors shall make choice of a Trustee or Trustees, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 9th November 1837.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun. Provisional Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of *Jan Daniel Opperman*, and deceased Wife *Maria Sophia van der Merwe*, are requested to give notice thereof, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts to Mr. H. P. van der Merwe, of Voorste Bosjesveld, District Worcester.

25th Oct. 1837.

P. MEIRING, q. q.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of *WILLIAM HUNT*, deceased, are requested to send in the same within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their respective Debts within the said period.

HANNAH HUNT, Sole Testamentary Executrix.

No. 24, Burg-street, Nov. 1st, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of *Manuel de Mide*, deceased, are requested to send in the same to the undersigned within Six Weeks, from the date hereof, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.

Cape Town, 9th Nov. 1837.

J. SINCLAIR, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Thomas Pullen*, deceased, of Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay.

ALL Persons having Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send in the same within three Months from this date; and those who are indebted to the same, to discharge their Debts in the said period.

Port Elizabeth, 10th November 1837.

DOROTHY PULLEN, Executrix Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Charles Dixon*, of Cape Town, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the second Undersigned, within three months from this date.

Cape Town, 9th November 1837.

ELIZABETH DIXON, Executrix.
EDWARD EAGAR, } Executors
GEORGE HOME, } Testamentary.

SALE OF

House and Premises,
Carriages, Charlots, Buggies, Harness,
Saddles, Horses, &c. &c.

MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS are instructed by the Executors, to sell, by Public Auction, the whole of the LANDED and MOVEABLE PROPERTY of the late Mr. CHARLES DIXON, in Plein-street.

On MONDAY MORNING, 11th December next, at 10 o'clock,

The whole of the Moveable Property will be sold,

consisting of

CARRIAGES, HORSES, BUGGIES, HARNESS,
SADDLES, &c. &c.

and

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE and PLATE.

AND

On TUESDAY, the following day, at 11 o'clock, THE PREMISES,

Consisting of a spacious DWELLING HOUSE, and an extensive range of commodious STABLES, capable of containing upwards of 100 Horses.

The business has been established upwards of 24 years, and offers a most desirable opportunity for any person wishing to embark in so lucrative a business.

The Premises may be viewed any day prior to the Sale.

For Plan and Conditions of Sale, apply to the Auctioneers, Heeregracht.

Four Months' Credit will be given to purchasers of the Moveable Property.

PUBLIC SALE.

Under the Estate of *Johannes Hendrik Schreuder*, deceased, and surviving Widow *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 15th November next, the Undersigned Testamentary Executrix and Executor in the said Estate, will sell at the Place *Schafplaats Fontein*, Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in an Anvil and Bellows, a Vice, and every description of Blacksmith's Tools, Spades, Shovels, Pickaxes, Ploughs and Ploughshares, a Ropemill complete, three Wagons, Yokes, Riems, Straps, Ropes and Harness, Fustage, a new Seine 80 feet long, one do. second-hand, a Cornscreen.

Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, Stretchers and Beds, a Bureau, a writing Desk, Kitchen Utensils, Plate, Glass, China, and Earthenware, a gold Watch.

Saddle Horses, 8 well trained wagon Horses, young Horses of 2 and 3 years old, breeding Horses, draught Oxen and breeding Cattle.

Also, the growing Crop in 11 muids of Wheat, 2½ muids of Barley, 2½ do. Rye, and 13 muids Oats, and the unexpired term of Service of six valuable Apprentices.

HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER,

born LAMBRICHTS, Testamentary Executrix.

JOH. DIED. SCHREUDER,

Testamentary Executor.

Mr. J. W. MOORREES, Vendue Administrator.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Claims, of whatever nature, against the Widow of the late *Phillip Jacobs*, Mrs. *Johanna Christina Swanepoel*, are requested to be sent in to the Undersigned for payment, within the next ensuing three months, on pain of deprivation of all right.

ROSE & SHEPPARD.

Beaufort, 28th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having Claims against *William Edward Henry Cannon*, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to Lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date: and those indebted to said Estate to settle their Debts without delay.

Chiappini-street, Cape Town, 10th Nov. 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

In the Estate of *William Edward Henry Cannon*, deceased.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative of the above Estate, will cause to be sold for account of the same, at Mr. W. Billingsley's Sale, Heeregracht, on SATURDAY the 18th instant, some Household Furniture, consisting of 1 Chest of Drawers, 1 Couch, Wash-stand, four-post Bedstead, Horse-hair Mattress, Wearing Apparel, Carpenters' Work Benches, a Chest of Carpenters' Tools, Veneers, &c. &c.

Cape Town, 10th Nov. 1837.

H. A. SMIT.

Estate of the late *A. Abbestee*.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Mr. Jones', on the Parade, on SATURDAY, the 18th instant, of the Personal Property of the above deceased.

W. DICKSON, Executor Dative.

10th November.

DIED, on the 31st October, after a lingering consumption, our eldest Son *KRYN*, aged 36 years and 2 months.

Cape Town,

6th Nov. 1837,

J. RUTGERS,
C. M. RUTGERS,
born MILLER.

TRADE LIST.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Fire Assurance Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE SHAREHOLDERS in the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, are required to take notice,

That the SEVENTH INSTALMENT of the Capital, amounting to £2 10s. on each Share, will become payable on FRIDAY, the First day of December next, pursuant to the Deed of Agreement; they are therefore requested to pay the same on or before that day, at the Company's Office, No. 22, Heeregracht.

By Order of the Court of Directors,
R. W. EATON, Secretary.

Cape Town, 9th Nov. 1837.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK,

2d October 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Interest will be allowed on Cash deposited with the Bank for a fixed period, at the following Rates:

For 3 months,	and under 6 months,	Two per Cent. per annum,
6 do. do.	12 do. do.	Two and a Half do. do.
12 and upwards		Three do. do.

By order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.

The Hon. HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.

THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.

THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.

R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.

HARRISON WATSON, Esq.

The Hon. C. S. PILLANS, Esq.

WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.

ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Establishment:—

Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security to its Customers.

Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retirement.

It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprietors once a year.

It pays Interest on such deposits as remain for a certain time.

It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Individuals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed by all Persons connected with its management.

It affords every possible facility and accommodation to the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.

It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own transactions with it.

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape Town, 26th October 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Company's Trust Deed, that the Third Instalment of £13. 6. 8. per Share, becomes due on the 1st December next, and is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders on or before that date, at the Company's Office, Heeregracht.

Shareholders are requested at the same time to return the Receipts for the First and Second Instalments, for the purpose of being exchanged for regular Certificates.

By Order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

S. A. COLLEGE.—MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

A SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING, of Shareholders of the *South African College*, will be holden in the College Buildings, on FRIDAY MORNING, the 24th instant, at 10 o'clock, for the purpose of ascertaining the sense of the Shareholders upon the Draft of an Ordinance, respecting a new System of Management and Instruction in the S. A. College, as framed by the Committee, appointed by them, in their General Meeting, held on the 29th January 1836, presented to the Legislative Council last week, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Friday the 3d of this month.

Cape Town, 8th November 1837.

J. A. TRUTER,

President of the Council of Directors.

By the President,

J. H. HOFMEYR, Jr., Hon. Sec.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE Schooner *ST. HELENA*, Thos. LONG, Master. This Vessel has 100 Tons engaged, and shipping, and will have quick dispatch.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

JAMES SMITH, Castle-street.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will Purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.

Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

THIS MORNING,
AT the Stores of the Undersigned, a Public Sale,
Without Reserve.
JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co:

To-morrow Morning,
SADDLE HORSE.

TO-MORROW MORNING, November 11th, at the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS, will be sold, a capital **SADDLE HORSE**, rising 5 years; sold on account of the Owner having no further use for him.

CUTLERY.

WITHOUT Reserve, at the Commission Sale of Mr. C. W. ADAMS, Market-square, **TO-MORROW MORNING,**

One Case of **CUTLERY**, containing, Dinner and Dessert Knives and Forks, Carvers, Steels, and Daggers, Pen and Pocket Knives, Razors and Scissors, Pens, Pen Holders, Pencil Cases, 200,000 Needles.

SADDLERS' TOOLS.

AT the Commission Sale of C. W. ADAMS, TO-MORROW MORNING, will be sold, without Reserve, Four sets Saddlers' Tools, 1 dozen Stretching Irons, 1 set Shoe Trees.

PERFUMERY.

C. W. ADAMS, at his Commission Sale of **TO-MORROW MORNING,** will dispose of, without Reserve, One Case Genuine Perfumery and Tooth Brushes, consisting in, Lavender Water, Rowland's Macassar Oil, Bergamot, Brown and white Windsor Soap, Tooth Powder, Black Drop, &c. &c.

ON MONDAY MORNING.

AT the INSIDE SALE to be held by Mr. C. W. ADAMS, will be sold, without Reserve, 100 dozen black Silk Handkerchiefs, 900 pieces black and colored Dress Lengths, 50 dozen Silk Hosiery, 4 boxes Satin, Sarsenet, and Gauze Ribbons, Together with a variety of Remnants.

C. W. ADAMS having purchased of Mr. G. GREIG, the whole of his open Packages of Goods, intends holding Sales every **MONDAY MORNING**, on his own account, as by that means he will not interfere with his Commission Sale, which is held for the accommodation of the Public only.

To-morrow Morning,
EXTENSIVE SALE OF
EARTHENWARE.

ON SATURDAY (To-morrow) MORNING, at the Stores of **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**

STATIONERY.

ON TUESDAY MORNING, the Undersigned will hold an extensive Sale of Stationery. **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.**

Public Sale without Reserve.

On WEDNESDAY NEXT, 15th November,

The Undersigned

WILL hold a Public Sale, without Reserve, of the following Goods, to close accounts:—

4 Cases Cambric Prints, new summer patterns
2 Do. Printed Muslins do. do.
4 Bales stout brown Baftas
2 Do. white Baftas
25 Pieces white and canary Selicias
50 Do. Russian Duck
50 Do. 36-inch Canvas
40 dozen white Shirts
25 Do. Striped do.
20 Pieces fancy Cantoons
10 Do. Trowsers Stuff
15 Do. white and brown Drill
20 Do. Nankinets
25 dozen Cotton Night Caps
10 Do. Printed Shawls
16 Summer Quilts
10 Rolls black Bombazine
3 Cases Gents' broad-brimmed Summer Hats
50 dozen Cotton Handkerchiefs
40 Reams packing Paper
400 Boxes Chinsurah Cigars
20 Jars China Soy
Knoppies, Pekoe, Hyson, and Souchoong Tea, per W. Jardine.
50 Bags Brazil Coffee.
200 Bags Mauritius Sugar,
Alao, Rope, Spun yarn, Verdigris, Paints, Oil, Spades, and sundry other Remnants of Consignments.
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Per "Australia" and other late Arrivals,

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

HAVE Received, 6-4 Jaccobetts, Hair Corda, and Mull Checks; Nankinets, Furniture Checks, striped Cottons, black Crape, Voerchitz, 24 and 30 in. Sail Cloth, white Satteen, Sheeting, Baize, Domets, plain and shaft flap Saddles with Bridles, &c., yacht Shirts, fine Cotton Shirts with Linen Trimmings, Trowsers of fine Linen Drill, fancy Cantoons, &c., Moleskin Coats, Sheets, Gents' Beaver Hats, fashionable shapes, Plated and Wool Hats broad brims, Girls' black and drab Beaver Hats and Bonnets; Horse Shoes and Nails, No. 4, Shovels, patent Hair Felt for Roofing, Jams, Mustard, Pickles, &c. &c.
No. 50, Castle-street.

PUBLIC SALE, WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale at his Store, in St. George's-street, on **TUESDAY MORNING**, the 14th instant, (and the Bills will be made payable on the 15th February next) of

500 bundles Rattans; 500 bags Patna, 500 bags brown Soup, and 100 bags white Soup Rice; 100 bags Brazil, 50 bags Sumatra, and 25 bags Java Coffee.
200 bags Mauritius yellow, and 100 bags Brazil white Sugar.

200 boxes Hawes' Soap, 25 bags Pearl Barley, 10 cases, each 50 boxes, Chinsurah Segars; 12 cases, the remainder of good Saddles and Bridles, and one case stuffed Flat Saddles with Bridles.

50 boxes, 40 cattles best Knoppes, 50 boxes, 10 cattles best Knoppes, 25 boxes best green, and 25 boxes best Souchoong Teas; 2000 lbs. Gall Nuts, &c. &c.; every Article put up will positively be sold to the Highest Bidder.

ISAAC MANUEL.

N.B. A few cases **SUGAR CANDY**, for private Sale.
November 7, 1837.

IRONMONGERY, &c.

PER BRITON AND AUSTRALIA.

Levick, Son, & Sherman,

HAVE received per the above Vessels, Brass Kettles, assorted; Percussion Caps and Flints, Harness Buckles and Rings; Brass and Iron Padlocks, Pewter Wash Ewers and Basons, Brass Solder, Sheet Iron, solid Head Pins, Hair and Cloth Brushes, Brass Mortars and Pestles, oval and round Boilers, Saucepans, Italian Irons, Lath Nails, &c. &c.

Sheffield made Warranted Anvils,
Do. do. Vices from 60 to 85 lbs. each,
Seine Twine, Seaming Twine, Coopers' Hammers, Adzes, Tanners Knives, Hatchets, Axes, White and blue Earthenware, Soup Plates, Ewers and Basons, Tea Sets, &c. &c.
Ironmongery Warehouse,
5th Nov. 1837.

New Summer Goods.

THE Undersigned has received per *Wellington*, an extensive Assortment of Goods for the present Season; consisting of West of England Cloths of the most fashionable colours; Cashmeres, Angola Summer Cloths, Merinos, Gamshrooms, Moleskins, Beaverteens, Linen Drills, Cantoons, &c.; Fancy Silk, Quittings, Valenciennes, and Chalie Waistcoatings, of the newest patterns; Kid, Berlin, Silk, and Thread Gloves; Dress and plain Silk Stocks, black and fancy Silk Cravats, India Rubber Braces, Silk Stockings and Half-Hose, fine Cotton Shirts, &c.

HATS.

Gentlemen's extra fine light Beaver Hats, drab and black broad and narrow Brims, Felt and Merton-down Shooting Hats, Ladies' Riding Hats, Youths' Hats and Caps, in great variety; Leather Hat-boxes, with Locks, complete, well adapted for travelling; Silk and Cotton Umbrellas; Gold Lace, and Epaulets, new V. R. Council and Colonial Uniform Buttons, &c. &c.
St. George's-street, **D. STEEDMAN.**

NOTICE.

WHEREAS in the year 1762, there died and was buried in this Colony, one

JOHANN CHRISTOPH MORGENSTERN,

of whose death and burial a Certificate is required.

Any person affording to the Undersigned information, whereby said **CERTIFICATE** may be obtained, will be **REWARDED.**

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Cape Town, 30th October 1837.

J. & T. ROUS.

No. 2, HOUT-STREET,

Three Doors from the Heeregracht,
(Lately the Office of Messrs. MERRINGTON & STURGIS.)

J. & T. ROUS beg to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that they have opened a **RETAIL DRAPERY and HABERDASHERY STORE,**

At No. 2, Hout-street, near the Heeregracht, and most respectfully solicit an inspection of their **STOCK**, which they have selected with care of the best manufacture, and are determined to offer for

READY MONEY at very LOW PRICES.

They feel assured that a fair and liberal comparison will convince those who honour them with a visit, that the plan they have adopted for conducting their business will enable them to compete, in price and quality, with any other House; and they hope, by civility and respectful attention, to obtain that share of patronage, a discerning Public is ever ready to give.

House for Sale.

THAT commodious and eligibly situated House in St. George's-street, at present occupied by Capt. JAMES SMITH. For particulars, apply at the Stores of **LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.**

H. SHERMAN, q.q.
J. AMBER.

WANTED,

A YOUNG MAN who can write a good hand, and has a knowledge of Business. Apply by letter as above.
N.B. A liberal salary will be given to a competent person.

THE ERFS at Greenpoint, between Three Anchor Bay and Mrs. *Leibbrandt's*, belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. H. HECKROODT, not having been sold on the 18th October, will be sold on **SATURDAY**, the 11th instant, on the Parade, by Mr. *BLORE*, at whose Office a Plan of the same may be seen.

N.B. One of the Erfs contains a Building to the height of the beams, which may be completed with little expense.

BUILDING LOTS AT RONDEBOSCH.

ON MONDAY MORNING, the 13th of November next, at 10 o'clock, will be sold by Public Auction, several **LOTS of GROUND**, delightfully situated on that healthy and salubrious spot, the **CAMP GROUND**, about 5 miles from Cape Town. The soil is excellent, and worthy the attention of persons desirous of erecting Country Residences.

The advantages they offer to the Builder are scarcely to be equalled, there being an Iron-stone Quarry only 200 yards from the spot, and the Ground itself well adapted for the purpose of Brick-making, &c., and the distance from the Village Church about 5 minutes walk. On one of the lots there is a Cottage fit for immediate occupation.

The whole may be viewed any day previous to the Sale, (Sunday's excepted,) on application to the Proprietor.

H. HOME.

Myrtle Grove, Camp Ground, 27th Oct. 1837.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

FOR SALE,

THE Property called *Musleburg Mount*, situated close to the New-market, has considerable Buildings upon it, and Frontage for the Building of several Houses.—The whole of the Purchase Money may remain at Interest, secured from being called in.

For further particulars apply to **F. G. WATERMEYER, Esq.**
GEO. LUCK.

NOTICE.

THE DIRECTORS of the **ASSOCIATION** for the ADMINISTRATION and SETTLEMENT of ESTATES, duly authorised by Mr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP, intend to sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, (if not previously disposed of by Private Sale,) his well known and Substantially-built **DWELLING HOUSE**, situated in Long-street, No. 4, formerly the Property of the late T. ROWLES, Esq., with the productive and well stocked Garden, and adjoining Roomy Store and Hire House, the whole in thorough Repair.

The Property will be put up in Three Lots, and all particulars may be obtained some days previous to the Sale, on application on the spot, and the Property may be viewed every Wednesday and Saturday forenoon.

Two-thirds of the Purchase Money may be held at Interest, (if required) at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, as will be more fully particularised in the terms of Sale.
8th November 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

WANTED,

BY a middle aged Man, lately arrived from England, and who speaks the French Language fluently, a Situation in a Family, as *Waiter* or *Steward*.

The Advertiser has no objection to Travel, or to reside with a Family in the Country.

Address A.Z. care of the Publishing Clerk, 1, Grave-street.

NOTICE.

VARIOUS Persons in the country Districts having from time to time applied to the Undersigned, to receive Colonial Produce for Sale, on Commission, he begs to inform those who are desirous to avail themselves of such an opportunity, that should a sufficient number of applications be made, he will open a convenient Store, in the beginning of February 1838, for the reception of all inland Produce, brought to town in wagons or by sea, and consigned to him for Sale.

Mutual security for the due fulfilment of the Contracts is required, and all orders will be strictly attended to.

N. J. LOTZ, Broker and Agent.
Cape Town, Nov. 10, 1837. 16, Bree-street.

FOR SALE OR BARTER FOR GOODS,

THAT Capital FARM "SWAVEL FONTEIN," in extent 25,759 Morgens, situated in the Nieuwveldt, District of Beaufort,—a most excellent

SHEEP AND CATTLE FARM,

well supplied with Water, with 500 Fruit Trees in full bearing;—from 70 to 100 muids of Grain is yearly reaped there.—Apply to **SHEPPARD & ROSE,**
Nov. 9, 1837. Cape Town.

PUBLIC SALE OF 1500 FAT WETHERS.

ON the 16th instant will be sold at the place of Mr. FRANS SCHALKWYK, district Groenekloof, 1500 fat Sheep now arrived from the interior.

A. BECK, Auctioneer.

Merino Sheep, &c.

THE Undersigned intends to hold a Public Sale on **THURSDAY**, the 14th December next, upon his Place *Slange River*, in the District of Swellendam, of

1500 Thorough-bred Merino Sheep,
50 Well-bred Mares,
20 Young Stallions,
20 Oxen and 30 Bastard European Cows,
2 Wagons, 200 Goats,

And what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

N.B. Purchasers above 500 Rds. can hold the Capital on Interest.

Swellendam, 6th November 1837.

JACOB JOHANNES KOK.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

SHEEP FARM, &c.

THE Undersigned intends to sell by Public Sale, on **WEDNESDAY**, the 6th December next, at his Farm *Kluitjes Kraal*, District Swellendam.

The 1/4 share of the Farm *Kluitjes Kraal*, capable of grazing a large Flock of Sheep, and equally well adapted for Horses and Cattle.

40 draught Oxen, Cows, 500 fat Wethers; 200 Bastard Merino Sheep, 6 Merino Rams, a quantity of Merchandise, 6 good Geldings, Marra, Waggon-wood, Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, &c.

Swellendam, 6th November 1837.

HENDRIK W. C. VERMAAS.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

Almanac and Directory, FOR 1838.

THE Undersigned will Publish the above ALMANAC, as in former years.
Advertisements will be thankfully received.
No. 30, Church-street.
J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Compiler.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON SATURDAY, the 11th inst., will be publicly sold at the Place, *Stikland*, of Mr. JAN BEYERS, 120 Draught and Slaughter OXEN, for account of Mr. J. T. DE VREY, all in prime condition, and deserving the attention of Butchers and others.
Vendue Office, 1 Keik-street, Stellenbosch,
7th Nov. 1837.
M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

SWELLENDAM.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Place of the Undersigned, *Krombeks River*, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, the 27th and 28th November next, of a half Share in the Place named *Rein Hoogte*, on the Platte Kloof, know as one of the best Farms in this District, being adapted for all descriptions of Stock, at the same time will be sold,

300 Oxen and Cows,
30 Mares of good breed,
An excellent Stallion 7 years old,
A span of 8 good Wagon Horses,
500 Fat Wethers and 200 Merino Sheep,

Household Furniture of every description, and the unexpired period of several Apprentices; and what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

Swellendam, 23rd October 1837.

Widow A. M. MULLER.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

ON TUESDAY the 5th December 1837, the Widow of the late *Hermanus Steyn*, Sen. intends to sell by Public Auction, the whole of her Estate, consisting in One-half of the well-known Quit rent Farm, named *Klip River*, situated near the *Leuw River*, District Swellendam, well supplied with water throughout the Year, and offers beautiful summer pasturage for Oxen.

A piece of Quit-Rent Land, called *Drooge River*, situated near the *Brede River*, well adapted for Sheep, Goats and Horses.

Also, Cattle, Breeding, Riding and Draught Horses, Sheep, a Distill, Leaguers, Carpenters' Bench, Wheat, Barley and Oats, Household Furniture, Agricultural Implements, &c. &c., and what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

The above Property can be duly inspected, previous to the Sale, and the beacons pointed out.

Swellendam, 6th Nov. 1837

Widow HERMS. STEYN.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

FOR PRIVATE SALE.

THE Undersigned's Farm *Leeuwe Rivier*, by the side of Breede River, near Swellendam, measured in Quit-rent and in extent about 4000 morgen, well suited for every description of Cattle, and especially for breeding Sheep and Horses.

A great portion may also be irrigated for Garden or Arable Land, and is planted with a great variety of Fruit Trees.—Apply to the Undersigned, till the 25th of November next.

Swellendam, 21st Oct. 1837.

FRANS. H. BADENHORST.

PUBLIC SALE,

At the Place of Mr. JAN BEYERS, *Stikland*.

ON SATURDAY, the 11th November next, the Undersigned will cause to be sold at the above place, 100 head of BREEDING CATTLE, in superior condition, consisting of Bastard Fatherland Cows, Calves, and a few young Oxen.

J. J. LE SUEUR.

P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendue Administrator.

POSTPONED SALE.—BEAUFORT.

THE SALE at *Pheasant Fontein*, for account of Mr. G. P. MARAIS, advertised for the 1st November, is unavoidably postponed until the 22d.

H. ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 28th Oct. 1837.

GRAAFF-REINET, No. 6, MARKET-SQUARE.

THE Undersigned having become the Purchaser of the House and Erf belonging to the late J. B. Biddulph, begs to acquaint his Friends, and the Public in general, that he has opened an ACCOMMODATION HOUSE and CONFECTIONARY SHOP, for the benefit of Travellers, &c., and hopes, by strict attention, to meet the support of the Public.

J. N. DUSING.

Graaff-Reinet, Oct. 19, 1837.

N.B. A good supply of all kinds of Forage, and good Stabling, can always be had.

NOTICE.

IN the Pound at the Undersigned's, are confined, 1 black Ox, white belly, 7 years old, right ear a slit, left ear cropped; 1 black and white Heifer, 1 year old, right ear cropped, left ear a slit; 1 do. do. do., 1 year old, left ear a slit.

If not released before or on the 18th inst., the same will be sold publicly on that day.

HENDK. ALBERTYN,

Fieldcornet and Poundmaster.

Spring Fontein, Saldanha Bay, 2d Nov. 1837.

DIED, on Wednesday Evening, at 7 o'clock, after an illness of three days, HESTER ANNA, aged 2 years and 9 months, Daughter of

C. L. HERMAN,

M. C. HERMAN,

Lora de Wer.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT.—Aug. 14.

The attention of the trade of London has been less occupied in political affairs during the past week; and in the mercantile markets therefore, rather more animation has been manifested, and upon the whole a tolerably fair extent of business has been done. Importers now appear to have more confidence, and almost all commodities are held with increased firmness. They now appear inclined to hold their goods, rather than submit to a further depression in prices; at the same time, any attempt on their part to make any material advance in prices, would almost immediately check the steady demand that now exists for Produce generally. The principal feature in these markets since our last has been the revival of demand for all descriptions of Raw Sugar; but as the Refined trade continues in so inactive and depressed a state, the larger proportion that has been sold, has been for the consumption of the home trade.

The Imports since this day week have been on a small scale, whilst the Exports are rather increased.

There has been a little change in the Money Market since our last. On the Stock Exchange Money has not been so plentiful, it having been diverted to some extent into the markets for raw material. The result has been, that much less business has been done in Securities, both English and Foreign, and prices have declined. Money has been plentiful off the Stock Exchange; and while the Bank of England have been charging 5 per cent interest on approved securities, Money can be got in other quarters on approved securities at 3½ to 4 per cent. The consequence is, that there are no applications made to the Bank of England, and the Money which parties borrowed on good security, of the Bank at 5 per cent, they can now pay back again, by giving 3½ to 4 per cent for it. The Bank of course cannot continue long to require 5 per cent., if it wish to do any business, should Money continue in its present abundance. To us there is every appearance that it will increase in plenty, and that we are slowly returning back—slow, but sure—and sure, because slow—to our wanted soundness and strength. Our recent calamities began with Money, and there has the remedy commenced; and the markets for merchandize will doubtless in a short time be regarded as safe and profitable investment of capital.

Things are also improving in the United States, but in this country it is to be feared that no sooner shall we be out of our difficulties, but they will be forgotten, so far as to their stimulating the mercantile world to take steps to prevent their recurrence, if such prevention possible and be practicable. We shall do all in our power to prevent such forgetfulness, and shall, from time to time, urge upon the attention of our readers the remedy against the recurrence of such calamities. There must have been a cause for them; to discover that cause, and to remove it out of the way, is the duty and interest of the whole mercantile world.

Parties seem now again to have become stable, and we are again unaccustomed to stoppages. We always held forth, from the beginning of our troubles, that we should come out of them without a prostration of public credit, and very extensive ruin. We have so done, we believe; and now we must do all that lays in our power, to prevent us from getting again into the same calamities.

Owing to Money finding employment in some branches of merchandize, there has been less done in Railway Shares, but there has been no change of consequence in their value.

Advices from Jamaica to the 20th June have arrived. They communicate that the prospects of the planters were very encouraging, and that, owing to the abundant rains, the crops were good.

August 15.

SUGAR.—The British Plantation market remained firm to-day, and there was a good demand from the grocers and refiners, who paid fully as much money as at the close of the market on Friday last, and the sales amounted to about 1100 hhds. and tres, including 118 hhds. Barbadoes, which were sold by public auction at steady prices; the quality of the better lots was not quite so good as that of the last sale: the prices realised ranged from 59s. to 64s. 6d. for middling to fine yellow.

MAURITIUS.—There continues a good demand for all qualities; and at the public auctions to-day, which comprised 10,252 bags, a further advance of 6d. to 1s. per cwt. was established on the middling and better sorts, whilst the low and brown Sugars fully supported the previous rates, and the whole quantity offered found ready buyers, low soft brown at 47s. to 48s. 6d., middling and good dry brown at 51s. to 52s. 6d., fine brown and middling yellow at 53s. 6d. to 55s. 6d., good middling yellow and good at 56s. 6d. to 59s. 6d., and fine do. at 61s. to 63s. 6d. per cwt.

COFFEE.—The market was quiet to-day. There is little or no enquiry for Ceylon in the face of the large sale that is advertised, comprising nearly 4000 bags at the 6d. duty. Of British Plantation the only business done was at a public sale which offered 80 casks Jamaica, and went off steadily at former prices.

TEA.—The demand for Teas is steady and improving, the tone of the market is healthy, the general feeling being that the article will gradually and steadily recover the severe depreciation in prices under which it has so long suffered. There is a great deal of enquiry for Teas, and for such bracks of the late sales as have been brought in the market, an advance on sale cost has been paid.

COTTON WOOL.—Last week's prices have been steadily maintained, but the business done has been limited; about 1,400 bales are the extent of the purchases, which comprise 700 very middling to good Surat at 3½d to 5d. 100 mid. and fair good Bengal at 4½d to 4¾d, and 600 middling fair and good Madras at 4½d to 4¾ per lb.

MAURITIUS.—The public sales since last Tuesday have been two in number, which have comprised 7398 bags, the samples of which presented a very good assortment. They went off with good spirit, and an advance of full 6d per cwt. was established; fine yellow (a favourite mark) sold at 64s 6d to 65s 6d, good yellow at 57s to 62s, low and middling bright yellow 54s 6d to 56s, fine brown at 53s to 53s 6d, good brown at 49s to 52s 6, and ordinary and middling brown at 46s to 48s per cwt. Almost the whole of the above quantity was disposed of.

COFFEE.—The British Plantation market continues rather dull for all descriptions: the demand by private contract has been extremely limited: and at the public sales which have offered 419 casks and 200 barrels, consisting principally of Jamaica, the biddings were languid and the prices realised were very uneven; but upon the whole they did not alter so much as to warrant us in reducing our last week's quotations. Jamaica fine middling fetched from 115s. to 117s. 6d., low middling and middling 102s. to 107s., fine and fine fine ordinary 83s. to 99s., and low ordinary 74s. to 78s.; Trinidad, fine and fine fine ordinary 86s. to 93s., and middling Dominica 91s. to 100s. per cwt. There is still no demand for Ceylon for exportation, and its value remains nominal: for such as is admissible for home consumption at the same rate of duty as West India, the market also remains quiet, but the importers demand the prices paid at the last public sale; the only sales are small parcels of good ordinary at 67s. to 68s. per cwt. In Sumatra or Samarang no business has been done; 168 bags of the former of common brown quality were offered at public sale on Friday, but all bought in at 28s. per cwt.

The Brazil was likewise only partly sold at 2s. to 3s. decline; good and fine ordinary greenish at 37s. to 40s.; very ordinary pale bought in at 34s., and good ordinary mixed at 37s. to 38s. 6d. per cwt.

Since the Sales some of the Havannah and Brazil has been sold at the buying in prices.

TEA.—The following are the quantities of Tea upon which duty has been paid this year to the 5th July, at the principal ports of the United Kingdom, with the exports from London and Liverpool in the same period.

Duty Paid	
In London	11246726 lbs.
Liverpool	1312186
Bristol	439335
Hull	23444
Leith	391913
Glasgow	358255
All other Scotch Ports	91590
Dublin	1049381
Belfast	385893
Cork	133578
All other Irish Ports	283503

Total 15716304

Exported

From London—Bohea upon which the duty of 1s. 6d. per lb. had been paid . 959314*
Other sorts . 2680506
Liverpool . 341846
* Further exported of this Bohea up to the 6th August, 7096 lbs.

STATE OF TRADE IN THE MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.

MANCHESTER.—Public attention has been of late so much engrossed by political events that the state of the markets has almost been lost sight of. We are now happy to say that, as political excitement abates there appears to be a steady increase in the demand for yarn, and some improvement also in manufactured goods, which we trust will prove to be permanent.

ROCHDALE FLANNEL MARKET.—There has been a good demand for goods to-day, especially for Flannels of the finer kind; but the manufacturers complain much of the extremely low prices offered by the buyers. Though wool has been advancing in price for four or five weeks, they have been able to get very little more for their pieces. Wool, to-day, has been difficult to buy at last week's prices.

COTTON FACTORIES.—The trade in the cotton factories at some of the towns in Lancashire is improving. This week many of the mills, which have been working only three and four days per week, have commenced working full time.

YORKSHIRE.—The reports from Leeds, Huddersfield, Bradford, and Halifax, all concur in stating that very little business has been done, the markets being almost entirely deserted in consequence of the bustle and excitement consequent on the elections. No improvement worth mentioning is noticed. At

the York wool market a good deal of business was done. Prices remained stationary.

LEICESTER.—Trade is decidedly better. A large amount of goods for the home trade has been sold within the last fortnight, and very few wrought-hose hands are now out of work. Worsted yarns have advanced during the last week 1d. per lb. They are now selling at the rate of 28s or 29s. for farmers' parcels. Little or nothing is doing in wool with the growers: they still hold out for higher rates. The dealers, having no confidence in wool advancing during the present depressed state of the Yorkshire trade, seem inclined to let the farmers hold the stock of wool this season.

COMMERCE AT ST. HELENA.

In consequence of the Transfer of the Island from the Company to his Majesty's Government, the following Duties have been established:—

British and Colonial Goods, Imported in British Ships, ad valorem, 3 per cent.—Foreign Goods in British or Foreign Ships, ad valorem, 6 per cent.

Coffee, Cocoa, Chocolate, Tea, Pepper, Spices, Sugar, Tobacco, Cheroots, Sugar Candy, Curry Powder, Sauces, Sago, Dried Fruit and other Groceries;—Drugs of all kinds, Woollen, Cotton and Silk Manufacture Goods, Wearing and Apparel of every description the produce of Foreign Europe, America or the Cape of Good Hope, and all places to the Eastward of it, in British or Foreign Ships, ad valorem, 10 per cent.

Exceptions—Grain, Rice, Flour and Livestock, (free of Duty.)

Spirits, 10s. per Gallon, Wines, 9d. per Gallon, do. per dozen, 2s. 6d., Beer per Hogshead, 10s., per dozen Bottles, 6d.,—Wharfage from 3d. to 1s. each Article, according to size,—Water per Ton, 3s., Boathire, 23s. 6d., per day.—Craneage 6d. per hoist, or 5s. per Boat, Entry Fee, 5s., Clearance Fee, 8s. 6d. Manifest Fee, 10s. 6d.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 14th November to 19th December.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Catharina Brand, Widow of the late Dirk Jacobus Kotze—on Tuesday, the 14th November, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Archibald Hope Baillie, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 18th November, at Graham's Town—Special Meeting.

Richard Gush, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 18th Nov. at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Johannes Jacobus de Kock, C. son—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Catharina Brand, Widow of the late Dirk Jacs. Kotze—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Willelm Johannes Joosten—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Richard Gush, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 25th Nov. at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ormond—on Thursday, the 30th November, at Port Elizabeth—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Dirk Cornelis Ockhuizen—on Tuesday, the 5th day of Dec. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Meynardus Ruysch—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting.

Arend Abraham Benck—on Tuesday, the 12th day of Dec. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 15th Dec. at Port Elizabeth—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving the Trustees' Report.

The Widow George McLean—on Saturday the 16th December, at Graham's Town—First and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 19th day of Dec. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Meynardus Ruysch—on do. the 19th do. in do.—2d Meeting for do.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

The Minors Christoffel Andries, Elizabeth Johanna, Stephanus Petrus, Susanna Carolina, and Johanna Lodowica Maria Catharina Schoeman, Minor Children of Johannes Lodewyk Schoeman, deceased, and surviving spouse Elizabeth Johanna Naude, of the Somerset District—on Friday, the 17th Nov. next, at Somerset—11 o'clock—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutor's Deviser.

The Minor William Small, child of James Small, deceased, and his surviving spouse Rose Anne McManus, re-married to Thomas Pritchard—on Tuesday, 14th Nov. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Appointment of a do. do.

Margaretha Tichy, formerly of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, 21st Nov. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Pieter Johannes de Waal, late of the District of Worcester, deceased—on Wednesday, 29th Nov. next, at Stellenbosch, 10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Isaak Stephanus Gous, late of the District of Clanwilliam, deceased—on Saturday, 9th December next—10 o'clock—at Clanwilliam—Meeting of do.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 6th November, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain.

A son of Charles Butler James, Esq. Lieut.-Col. Bombay Army, baptized Arthur Fenwick.

A son of James Bance, Esq. R. N., Port Captain, baptized James Murray.

A daughter of Mr. John Champion, baptized Phoebe Gabriëla Vos.

A son of ditto, baptized James Job.

DEATHS.

Nov. 2. Thomas Charles, son of Mr. Thomas Merritt, aged 3 months and 2 days.

2. John Sheppard, late seaman of the brig *Kynsna*, aged 35 years.

6. Octavius Alexander, son of Rice Jones Jones, Esq. aged 2 months.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 29th of October at Noon, to the 5th of November at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.126	65.3	69.6	64.0	—	—
3 1/2	.099	66.0	69.3	63.7	—	—
9 1/2	.128	64.3	68.5	66.9	—	—
20 1/2	.141	64.3	64.1	60.9	53.5	In. 0.384

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Nov. 4, in morn.—30.415.
Minimum Atmospheric Pressure Oct. 30, eveng.—29.829.
Minimum Temperature Nov. 3, in the morning—48.6
Winds.—Oct. 29th, S.—30th, S. calm, and N.—31st, W. and N.N.W.—Nov. 1, W., N.W., and calm.—Nov. 2, N.W., W., calm, and S.S.W.—3d, S., S.S.W., S., and S. b. E.—4th, S., S.S.E., S., and calm.—5th, S.
Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week of the visible Hemisphere.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Nov. 10.
Sun rises. 5 1/2 min. past 5. Sun sets. 5 1/2 min. past 6. Length of Day. 13h. 42m. Length of Night. 10 h. 18m.
Day increased 3h. 24m.

THE MOON.

Full Moon,—Sunday, 12th Nov. 30 min. past 11, morning.
Last Quarter,—Monday, 20th Nov. 34 m. past 6, morning.
New Moon,—Tuesday, 28th Nov. 50m. past 1, morning.
First Quarter,—Monday, 4th Dec. 53m. past 9, afternoon.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Nov. 3. *Briton*, brig, E. Harrington, from Portsmouth Aug. 27, to this port. Cargo, sundries.

Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

3. *Eleanor*, bark, W. Holderness, from Portsmouth Aug. 9, to Swan River. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Harper, Lukin, Wright, Hunt, Sulkeld, Messingham, and Lamb; Misses Fortescue, Sultzer, Lamb and Turner; Messrs. Harper, Lukin, Bland, Smith, Haggood, Leak, Wright, Hunt, Smithers, Mathews, 2 Sulkelds, West, Rickson, Charlton, Lott, Shepherd, and Lurm, and 13 children.—Brings a few letters.

3. *Duchess of Kent*, bark, R. H. Newby, from the Downs Aug. 6, to Sydney. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Gordon and Terry, Misses Lockett, 2 Vines, and 2 Hopkins; Messrs. Gordon, Hopkins, Wilson, Hoggart, Callaghan, Chisholm, and Vine; 6 children, and 2 servants.—In the steerage, 15 men, women, and children.—Put in for refreshment.

4. *Australia*, ship, J. Forrester, from Liverpool Aug. 23, to this port and Batavia. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Robinson; Mr. Hudson, and 1 in the steerage.—Brings a mail.

J. Searight & Co. Agents.

7. *Cecilia*, Swedish ship, J. O. Beckman, from Manilla to Cowes for orders. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments.

H. Ross & Co., Agents.

8. *St. Helena*, schooner, T. Long, from Algoa Bay Nov. 4, to this port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Messrs. Norton, Mosirer, and family, and Pole, and 6 convicts.

J. Smith, Agent.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Nov. 2. *Elvira*, J. Simpson, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY,

WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Lucullus, M. Lafourcade, for Mauritius.—Chiappini & Co.
Warrior, J. Brown, for Mauritius.—Vennings, Buck, & Co.
Ranger, G. Herbert, for London.—Borradailes & Co.
Australia, J. Forrester, for Batavia.—J. Searight & Co.
Cecilia, H. O. Beckman, for Cowes.—H. Ross & Co.

BARKS.

Eleanor, W. Holderness, for Swan River.—Borradailes & Co.
Duchess of Kent, R. H. Newby, for Sydney.

BRIGS.

Concordia, F. H. C. Kohne, for Batavia.—P. M. Brink.
Briton, E. Harrington, for —Home, Eagar, & Co.

SCHOONERS.

Alert, J. Gibson, for Dublin and Bristol.—Thomson & Co.
Joshua Carroll, E. Lindsay, for V. D. Land.—R. Granger.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith, Agent.
St. Helena, T. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Nov. 2. H.M.S. *Atoll*, A. Karley, Esq. from Cork August 12, and Ascension October 8 to Mauritius, with Troops, H.M. 12th Regt.—Passengers, Messrs. Jones and three children, and Perse, and six children; Lieut.-Col. Jones, Capt. Bell and England, Lieutenants Brooks, Hamley, and Gerrard, Ensigns Phillips, Duff, and Thornton, Adj. Perse, Qr.-Master Swift, and Doctor Cotton, H.M. 12th Regt.

Oct. 19, lat. 28. 40. S., long. 17. 50. W., spoke the *Eleanor*, of London, to Swan River, out 67 days.—Oct. 20, 29. 50. S., 16. 52. W., spoke the *Norfolk*, of London, to Mauritius, out 67 days; both these vessels intended touching at the Cape.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Nov. 5. H.M.S. *Atoll*, to Mauritius.

7. H.M.C.M.S. *L'Herminette*, to Hobart Town.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Thalia*.

Ship, *Trident*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Nov. 4. *Mary*, schooner, J. Rodam, from Table Bay 30th ultimo, to this port. Cargo, sundries.

4. *Kynsna*, brig, J. Findlay, from Table Bay 25th ultimo, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Barmat.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Nov. 4. *Skene*, W. Rice, to Table Bay.

4. *St. Helena*, T. Long, to do.

Vessels in Algoa Bay

Brigs. *Kynsna*, *Eliza*, *Comet*, and *Condor*.

Schooners. *Charlotte* and *Mary*.

The results of a scorching sun in travelling, promoting, &c. are frequently subversive of female comfort and attraction, by generating a tanned skin, parched lips, and unpleasing heat and roughness, and signalling a prominent feature of an otherwise beautiful countenance with unbecomingly redness. To successfully oppose these innovations, the Ladies have a powerful friend in ROWLAND'S KALYDOR—and where the results mentioned have attained progress or completion, this infallible specific excludes and resists with an effective and rapid energy truly astonishing, rendering the skin delightfully cool and pleasant, and increasing the fairness and transparency to the skin, exceeds all competition.—[See Advertisement.]



KAAPSTAD, DEN 10DEN NOVEMBER 1837.

BERIGT.

BESLOTEN Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op den 28 dezer, voor de leverantie van:—

1. Provisien voor de Gedetineerden in de Gevangenissen aan de Simonstad, Tygerberg, Wynberg, en Rondeboschje, voor het jaar 1838,—de provisien te bestaan uit Tarwen gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Zout, enz.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch gewigt, waarvoor ieder artikel aan de Gevangenissen zal worden geleverd.

2. Voor de leverantie van 21,832 lbs. Hooi, 1171 lbs. Garst en 6 232 lbs. Haver, voor het gebruik van de Paarden van het Etablissement van de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, voor het jaar 1838.

Het Voeder moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenis aan Rondeboschje, op zoodanige tyden, en in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal gevraagd worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 100 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

3. Voor de Leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheid Kaarzen en Zeep, als zal benoodigd zyn voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, meldende den prys per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt.

4. Voor de Leverantie van Brandhout voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per Vracht van 1,500 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

5. Voor het Beslaan van Paarden, gebruikt aan de Gevangenissen aan Rondeboschje en Wynberg,

Per Hoef.

Voor afnemen van een Stel.

6. Voor de Pacht voor het jaar 1838, van de Inkomsten der Tollen, geheven aan de Linie, Muizenburg, en Simonstad.

7. De Tender voor de Tol aan de Simonstad moet afzonderlyk worden gedaan.

7. Voor het overbrengen van de Kaapsch Districts Malen.

De Condition der Contracten, en alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 2 Nov. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Raden, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Coullecteur van Belastingen op zyn Bureau zal vaceren gedurende de maand January 1838, ten einde betaling van alle Belastingen te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dat District, voor het tydvak van 1 January tot 31 December 1836.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 8 January.

Burgstraat, Marktlein, Langestraat, Diaconiesgang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 9 January.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 10 January.

Roozestraat, Houtsteeg, Hilgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 11 January.

Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 12 January.

Laugemarktstraat en Kortemarktstraat, op den 15 Jan.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkesteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 16 January.

Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwesteeg, op den 17 January.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuindwarstraat, Groenesteeg, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg en Noordkapersteeg, op den 18 January.

Gravesteeg, Kerkplein, Mostersteeg, Pleinstraat, Ziektestraat en Ziekedwarsteeg, op den 19 January.

Boomsteeg, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kromme-elboog, Blindesteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 20 January.

Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 23 January.

Leliestraat, Spinstaat, Spingteeg, Buitenkant, Caledonsquare, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 24 January.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebeckstraat, Riebecksteeg, Justitiestraat, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg, en Vischsteeg, op den 25 January.

Duikersteeg, Meenwesteeg, Hardersteeg, Kreefsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rozesteeg, Oostersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 26 January.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappistraat, Somersetsroad en Groenepunt, op den 29 January.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 November 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

GEDROST, uit de Kaapstadsch Gevangenis, op den 3den dezer, de Hottentot Bandiet

PIET PRINS.

Hy is 5 voet. 3 duim lang, donkerbruine oogen, zwart wollig haar, welgemaakt van postuur, en heeft een Likteeken op het regter oog; degenen die in de gelegenheid zyn hem te apprehendeeren, worden verzocht hem aan de bevoegde overheden op te geven om naar de stad te worden gezonden.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 Nov. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Supereintendent van Policie.

OUDE TUIGEN, ZADELS, EN HOLSTERS.

P. MORGEN OCHTEND, den 11den dezer, zal op de Vendutie van den Hr. ADAMS op het Groenteplein, worden verkocht, 3 stellen Paard-wagen Tuigen, 11 stellen enkele Kartouge, 5 Zadels, en 5 paaren Pistoolleisters.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 10 November 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

BERIGT.

HET Publiek wordt by deze berigt, dat om reden van zekere reparatien aan de Waterwerken, de toevoer van Water naar de Stad en Voorsteden, zal worden gestopt op MAANDAG, den 13 dezer, van 10 ure des morgens tot 6 ure des avonds.

Kantoor der Waterwerken, Kaapstad, 9 Nov. 1837.
JOHN CHISHOLM,
Superintendent van Waterwerken.

CUSTOMHUIS VERKOOPING.

Customhuis, Kaapstad, 10 November 1837.
Op aanst. ZATURDAG, (Morgen) den 11den dezer, ten 3 ure des namiddags, zal by Publieke Vendutie aan Harer Majesteits Magazyn op de plaats van het Customhuis worden verkocht, een vat Hammen en gerookt Vleesch, zes kisten Worst, en 34 kistjes Kandy Suiker, aangehaalde Goederen ex "Concordia," Kohnz, van Ham-burgh.

W. FIELD, Collecteur van Customs.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris voor George, zal besloten Ten-ders aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 4den Decem-ber, aanst., ten 11 ure, voor de onderstaande Contracten, voor het jaar 1838.

1. Voor de Leverantie van Provisien, Kaarsen, Hout, enz., voor het gebruik van de Bandieten, Gedetineerden en Melaatschen;—de prys te worden gemeld per lb. Hol-landsch gewigt.

2. Voor het aanslaan en afslaan van de Kettings en Boei-jen van Gedetineerden en Bandieten.

3. Voor de Leverantie van de volgende Goederen, be-noodigd voor de Gedetineerden en Melaatschen,

Blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes, per stuk,
Vellen Broeken, "
Ruwlinnen Hemden, "
Do. Vrouwenhemden, "
Do. do. Rokken, "
Indische Chitze Spencers, "
Witte Baayen Rokken, "
Kombaarzen, (Schapenvellen) "
Do. Wollen, "
Styve Borstrokken, "
Hangsloten
Sterke Linnen Handdoeken, per dozyn,
Yzeren Lepels, "
Geruite Doeken, per stuk,
Stroozakken, van goed Vlaamsch Linnen, gevuld met Stroo, per stuk,
Scharen, per stuk,
Sterk Naagaren, per paar,
Naalden, per 100,
Katkoord, per streng,
Zoete Olie, per bottel,
Schoenen per paar,
Graven, No. 4, per dozyn
Vuilnis Balies met Dekfels, per stuk,
Kruiwagens,
Witkwesten, per dozyn,
Lyn Olie, per gallon,
Kryt, per lb.
Glas, per kist, 7 x 9,
Kabelgaren, per pond.

De Konditien en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Tenders moeten de namen melden van twee geerfde bor-gen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, 25 October 1837.

E. BERGH, Civile Commissaris.

In het Hooze Geregtschhof van de
Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Den 12den October 1837.

In de zaak van Johannes Jacobus Zeyler, Insolvent, ver-zoekende om zyne Rehabilitatie.

NADEMAAL de Meester op heden aan het Hof heeft gerapporteerd, dat hy ingevolge de order van het Hof van den 29 August II. by Advertentie in de Gouvernements Courant, de Crediteuren had opgeroepen die hun consent in geschrifte tot de gez. Acte van Rehabilitatie niet hebben gegeven, om te compareren en reden te toonen waarom gez. Johannes Jacobus Zeyler zyn Acte van Rehabilitatie niet zou bekomen.

En dat Zacharias Muller kennis heeft gegeven van zyn voornemen om gez. Rehabilitatie van Johannes Jacobus Zeyler, te opponeren, om redenen vermeld in de communi-catie gehecht aan het gez. verslag.

Advokaten gehoord zynde is besloten door het Hof dat gez. Johannes Jacobus Zeyler, geregtigd is tot het bekomen van zyne Rehabilitatie en daarop gelast gez. Johannes Jaco-bus Zeyler dadelijk zal worden Gerehabiliteerd, en hy wordt by deze Gerehabiliteerd zonder prejuditie, echter van de regten van den opponerenden Crediteur Zacharias Muller en behoudens mede de regten van alle uitlandsche Credi-teuren, indien er zoodanigen zyn.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

Op Motie van den Heer Advokaat CLOETE.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 7 Nov. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Stephanus Esaias Terblans, voormaals van het District George, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat gez. Stephanus Esaias Terblans, ab intestato, is overleden en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en nagelatene Weduwe Magdalena Petronella Barnard, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magis-traat, op deszelfs Bureau, te George, op Woensdag, den 20sten December aanst., ten 10 ure precies, des voor-middags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, wor-den verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegen-woordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Per-sonen door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te wor-den aangesteld tot dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon als voor-meld, en tot dative Voogd of Voogden van de minderjarige Erfgenamen van den Overledenen.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 7 Nov. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van Lassey Christina Coetzer, overleden Huisvrouw van Christiaan Philip Venter, en van Helena Elizabeth Myberg, overleden Huis-vrouw van Andries Petrus van der Linde, van het District Colesberg, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gez. Lassey Christina Coetzer, overleden Huisvrouw van Chris-tiaan Philip Venter, en Helena Elizabeth Myberg, overleden Huisvrouw van Andries Petrus van der Linde, ab intestato overleden zyn, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledene, en nagelatene mans, en van alle anderen die zulks moge aan-gaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau te Colesberg, op Woens-dag, den 20sten December, precies ten 10 ure des voormid-dags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen door zoodanige Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter ap-probatie van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door den gemelden Meester te worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon, als voormeld, en tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van de min-derjarige Erfgenamen van de overledene.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

In het Hooze Geregtschhof,

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 9 November 1837.

IN de Zaak van de Insolventen Boedels van

John Younger,
Johanna Elizabeth Mentz, weduwe wylen Honoratus Christian David Maynier,

John Seelie Aton,
Christian Ludolph Neethling,
August, (vry zwart.)

Willem Basson,
Carel Ludwig Wilhelm Liesching, M.D., 2de Liqui-datatie Rekening.

Honoratus Fredrik Willem Maynier, 2de Liquidatie Rekening.

George Nelson Lond, en overleden Huisvrouw Mar-garetha Elizabeth Slabbert, 2de en finale Liquidatie Rekening.

Daniel Bosman, Senior, 2de en finale Liquidatie Re-kening.

Benedictus Benois de Ronde, 2de en finale Liquidatie Rekening.

Dina Jacoba Roubaix, weduwe wylen Johan Hein-rich Lichtwark, 2de en finale Liquidatie Rekening,
Nicolaas Everhardus Mosterd, 2de en finale Liquidatie Rekening.

De Meester hebbende gerapporteerd dat de Liquidatie Rekeningen in bovengem. Insolventen Boedels, vry zyn van alle objectie, zoo zyn dezelve by deze geconfermeerd en ter Distributie gelast.

Op last van het Hof,

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

Meesters Bureau, 6 Nov. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van

Sara Maria Johanna van Zyl, } minderjarige Kinderen van
Johannes Benjamin van Zyl, } wylen Jan Benjamin van Zyl,
Jacob van Zyl, } en voor overleden Huisvrouw
Sarah Maria van Schalkwyk.

Hester Helena van Zyl, } Dito Dito en
Adriaan Jacobus van Zyl, } vooroverleden Huisvrouw
Martinus Christ. van Zyl, } Aletta Cecilia Petronella
Willem Abraham van Zyl, } Vorster.
Johannes Hendrik van Zyl, }
Aletta Cecilia van Zyl, }

Geertruida Catharina van Zyl, } Dito dito en nagelatene
Johanna van Zyl, } Weduwe Catharina Eliza-
beth Oberholster.

worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaande van Vaders en Moeders zyde zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Cradock, op Woensdag, den 20 Decem-ber, ten 10 ure des voormiddags, en alle personen als voormeld worden gerequireerd ten tyde en plaatse voorm. te compareren, om dan en aldaar eenig persoon of personen te zien verkiezen door den gez. Resident Magistraat, ter goedkeuring van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof, als geschikt en bekwaam om door hem te worden aange-steld tot Dative Voogd of Voogden van voorm. minderjari-gen.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, 8 November 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van ARON ABRAHAM BENECKE, Waagmeester op de Stads Markt,

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyn-er Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 12 December aanst., ten 10 ure, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten over-staan van den Meester, en om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator dien instructien te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gemelde Boedel, wor-den verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy voormelde Byeen-komst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, den Meester summierlyk zal voortgaan, om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respective prefe-rentien, en vervolgens directien desaanpaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooze Geregtschhof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 2 November 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Thomas Easton, van Port Elizabeth, Algoabaai, Kuiper.

ALLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Cre-diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat op deszelfs Kantoor te Port Elizabeth, op Vrydag den 15den December teh 10 ure des voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 12den December 1837, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

JOACH. BREHM, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Dina Jacoba Roubaix, Weduwe van wylen Johan Heinrich Lichtwark, van de Kaapstad.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek by motie zal worden gedaan in het Hooze Geregtschhof, op den 12den dag van January, aanst., om het Certiükaat verleend aan gez. Insolvent te doen bekrachtigen, volgens de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, den 8 November 1837.

De Weduwe J. H. LICHTWARK.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van George Clarke, van de Kaapstad, Winkelier.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat inge-volge van eene order van het Hooze Geregtschhof, gedateerd den 7den dag van November 1837, de Ondergeteekende is aangesteld tot Curator Provisioneel, tot de Crediteuren eenen Curator of Curatoren zullen verkiezen, in de termen van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

THOS. KING, Provisionele Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van George Clarke.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden aan den Winkel van gez. Insolvent, in de Pleinstraat, op DINGSdag, den 14den dezer, van alle Goederen be-hoorende tot het gez. Boedel, bestaande in Vet, Kaarsen, Kruidenierswaren, eene groote hoeveelheid Vormen en andere Materialen voor Kaarsenmakers in het groot; alsmede, Meubelen, en diverse andere Artikelen, te veel om te melden.

THOS. KING, Provisionele Curator.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Catharina Brand, Weduwe wylen Dirk Jacobus Kotze, van Zwartland.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat inge-volge van eene order van het Hooze Geregtschhof, gedateerd den 3den dag van November 1837, de Ondergeteekende is aangesteld tot Curator Provisioneel, tot de Crediteuren eenen Curator of Curatoren zullen verkiezen, in de termen van den Ordonnantie No. 64,

D. J. ASPELING, Provisionele Curator.

Kaapstad, 9 November 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel Catharina Brand, Weduwe wylen Dirk Jacobus Kotze, van Doornkloof in het District Zwartland.

OP VRYDAG dep 17 dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende, Provisionele Curator, op de plaats zelve, publiek laten verkoopen al de goederen behoorende tot gezegde Boedel, bestaande in, een verdekte Ossenwagen, Jukken, Touwen, Riemen, en Stroppen, Ploegen, Eggen, Mudde-zakken, Tuigen, Meubelen, enz. enz.

Paarden, Ossen, Koeyen, Schapen, en Bokken, alsmede het te veld staande gewas van Koren, Garst, Haver en Rog.

Kaapstad, 9 November 1837.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun., Prov. Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Thomas Pullen, van Port Eli-zabeth, Algoa Baai, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by de Ondergeteekende, binnen den tyd van drie maanden, van heden, en deszulkten aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden te vereffen binnen gez. tyd.

DOROTHY PULLEN, Testamentaire Executrice.
Port Elizabeth, 10 November 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Manuel de Moide, worden ver-zocht hunne Vorderingen in te zenden by den Ondergete-kenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Schulden binnen gezegde tyd te betalen.

J. SINCLAIR, Dative Executeur.

Kaapstad, 9 November 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen William Hunt, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

HANNAH HUNT,

Eenige Testamentaire Executrice.

Breestraat, No. 24, 1 November 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben in den Boedel van *Jan Daniel Opperman*, en zyne overledene Huisvrouw *Maria Sophia van der Merwe*, gelieven daarvan opgaaf te doen, en die iets verschuldigd zijn aan gemelde Boedel hetzelfde te veriffenen met den Hr. H. F. VAN DER MERWE, Voorste Boesjeveld, District Worcester.

25 October 1837.

P. J. MEIRING, q.q.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Boedel van wylen *Johannes Hendrik Schreuder*, en nagelaten Weduwe *Helena Alberta Lambrechts*.

OP WOENSDAG, den 15den November aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekenden Executrice en Executoir Testamentair in bovengem. Boedel, op de plaats "Schaafplaats Fontein," gelegen aan Zwartland, District Stellenbosch, publiek laten verkoopen, al de tot denzelven behorende Goederen, bestaande in een Aambeeld, een Blaasbalg, een Schroef en allerlei soorten van Smidsgereedschappen, Graven, Pikken, Schoppen, Ploegen en Ploegscharen, een komplette Touwmolen, drie Wagens, Jukken, Riemen, Stroppen, Touwen en Tuigen, Vaten, een nieuwe Vischzegen van tachtig vadem lang, een dito halfaleten, een Koornharp, Tafels, Stoelen, Ledikanten, Katels en Bedden, een Bureau, een Leesaar, Keukengereedschap, Zilver, Glas, en Aardewerk, Porselein, een gouden Horologie, Rypaarden, 8 komplette Wagenpaarden, jonge Paarden van 2 en 3 jaren oud, Aanteelpaarden, Trekoosen en Aanteelbeesten; verder, de op het land staande Oogst, bestaande uit 11 mudden Koorn, 2½ mudden Garst 2½ dito Rog, en 13 mudden Haver, en eindelyk, de nog onverstrekten diensttyd van zes bekwame Apprenticen.

HEL. ALB. SCHREUDER,

geb. LAMBRICHTS, Test. Executrice.

JOH. DIED. SCHREUDER, Test. Executoir.

De Hr. J. W. MOORREES, Vendu Administrateur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE vorderingen van welken aard ook tegen de Weduwe wylen *PHILIP JACOBS*, Meijufvrouw *JOHANNA CHRISTINA SWANEPOEL*, moeten aan de Ondergeteekenden ter betaling worden ingezonden binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, op poens van verstek.

Beaufort, 28 Oct. 1837.

ROSE & SHEPPARD.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

INGEVOEGDE de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonantie No. 104 worden allen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen wylen *William Edward Henry Cannon*, opgeroepen dezelve in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, by den Ondergeteekenden, en allen die aan dezelve iets verschuldigd zijn hunne schulden binnen dien tyd te betalen.

Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 10 November 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Executoir.

In den Boedel van wylen *William Edward Henry Cannon*.

DE Ondergeteekende Dative Executoir van gezegde Boedel, zal voor rekening deszelven op ZATURDAG den 18 dezer, op de Vendutie van den Heer *BILLINGSLEY*, op de Heerengracht, laten verkoopen, eenige Meublen, bestaande in eene Latafel, een Rustbank, Werktafel, Ledikant, Paardenharen Matras, Klederen, Schaafbanken, een Timmermansgereedschap Kist, Veneers, enz.

Kaapstad, 10 November 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Executoir.

HANDELS LYST.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, ingevolge de zesde Clausule van de Trustacte der Compagnie, dat de 3de termyn van £ 13. 6. 8. per aandeel vervalt op den 1sten December aanst., en door de Deelhebbere voor of op den dag moet betaald worden aan het Kantoort der Compagnie op de Heerengracht.

De Deelhebbere worden verzocht hunne kwitantien voor de eerste en tweede termynen terug te geven, om te worden verwisseld voor geregelde Certifikaten.

Op last van de Directeuren,

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. Hr. J. B. EIDEN, Voorzitter,

De Ed. Hr. HAMILTON ROSS,

De Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND,

De Hr. THOS. TENNANT,

De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,

De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,

De Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS,

De Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON,

De Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

HET volgende zyn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:

Deszelfs groot getal Directeuren verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwistbare securiteit.

Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlyden of aftreden.

Dezelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhebbere.

Dezelve betaalt Interest op zoodanige Depositos welke een zekerer tyd blyven staan.

Dezelve neemt de strictste geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.

Dezelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnen de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.

Dezelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met dezelve.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK.

2 October 1837.

WORDT by deze kennis gegeven, dat Interest zal worden toegestaan op Kassa Depositos in de Bank voor eenen bepaalden tyd, tegen den volgende koers: Voor 3 maanden en minder dan zes maanden 2 per cent per jaar.

2

12

2

12

2

12

2

12

2

12

en daarboven,

Op last van Directeuren,

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Deelhebbere in de "Kaap de Goede Hoopsche Brand Assurantie Maatschappij," worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Zevende Termyn van het Kapitaal, beloopende op ieder Aandeel £ 2. 10., vervalt en moet betaald worden op VRYDAG den 1sten December aanst., en zy worden dus verzocht dezelve te betalen voor of op dien dag, aan het Kantoort van de Maatschappij, op de Heerengracht, No. 22.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,

R. W. EATON, Sec.

Kaapstad, 9 November 1837.

Z. A. ATHENÆUM.

BYEENKOMST VAN DEELHEBBERS.

KENNISGEVING AAN DEELHEBBERS.

EENE Buitengewoone Vergadering van Deelhebbere van het Z. A. Athenæum, zal gehouden worden in de Gebouwen van het Athenæum, op VRYDAG MORGEN, den 24sten dezer, te Tien ure, ten einde bekend te worden met de gevoelens van Deelhebbere, over het ontwerp eener Ordonnantie,—met betrekking tot een nieuw Systema van Bestuur en Onderwys in het Athenæum, als geconcipeerd door het Committee, aangesteld in hunne Algemeene Byeenkomst, gehouden den 29 January 1836, laatsleden week in den Wetgevenden Raad gepresenteerd, en gepubliceerd in de "Gouvernements Gazette" van Vrydag den 5den dezer.

Kaapstad, den 8 November 1837.

J. A. TRUTER,

President van den Raad van Directeuren.

Namens den President,

J. H. HOFMEYR, Jz. Hon. Sec.

BEKENDMAKING.

DEN 28 November aanstaande, zal de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelbereding, als daartoe bevoorrecht door den Hr. *CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP* gekwalificeerd, in het openbaar aan de meestbiedende (indien niet voor dien datum uit de hand mogt wezen verkocht) doen verkoopen deszelfs wel bekend fraai en hecht gebouwd Woonhuis, gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 4, voormaals het Eigendom van thans wylen den Heer *T. ROWLES*, benevens de daaraan gelegen vruchtbare en wel beplante Tuin; voorts een aan het Woonhuis, belendend ruim Pakhuis, alsmede Huurhuis, alle welke gebouwen zich in eene uitmuntende staat van Reparatie bevinden. De opveiling zal in drie onderscheide Perceelen geschieden, en aangaande de byzonderheden daarvan, zullen Gegadigden eenige dagen voor de te houden Verkoop de noodige informatie aan het Woonhuis kunnen bekomen, en kunnen zy dezelve goederen inmiddele alle Woensdagen en Zaturdagen, des Voormiddags bezichtigen. Twee derde der Koopschat zal door den Kooper des verkiezende op renten kunnen worden gehouden a 5 pCt. per annum, als zoo alles de Veilconditie ten dage der Verkoop breder zullen vermelden.

Den 8 November 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretaris.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vorderingen op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratie aannemen tot het Invorderen van deszelven.

Personen die voorschot van GELD verlangen, kunnen het vereischte bedrag bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

BERIGT:—Belooning.

NADEMAAL in het jaar 1762, in deze Kolonie, is overleden en begraven zekere Persoon

JOHANN CHRISTOPH MORGENSTERN,

van wiens overlyden en begrafenis een Certificaat wordt verlangd, zal ieder persoon, die narigt kan geven, leidende tot het bekomen van zoodanige CERTIFICAAT, GENEREUS BELOOND worden.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Kaapstad, 30 Oct. 1837.

BERIGT.

DAAR er van tyd tot tyd door verscheidene personen in de onderscheidene Buiten Districten woonachtig, by den Ondergeteekenden aanzoek is gedaan, om hunne Koloniale Producten in zyne Commissie ter uitverkoop aan te nemen, zoo wordt aan alle degenen die zulks mogen aangaan, en tevens aan alle anderen daartoe genegen zynde, berigt, dat by met het begin der aanstaande maand February, 1838, indien er voldoende aanzoeken zyn, een Pakhuis in gereedheid brengen zal, geschikt ter bewaring van alle Inlandsche Producten, zoo wel die door schepen van de Kaapsche Kust als met wagens van Buiten aan hem ter Verkoopinge zullen worden aangebragt.

N.B. Zekerheid ter nakoming van wederzydsche Contracten moet gesteld, en alle instructien stiptelyk opgevolgd worden.

N. J. LOTZ, Makelaar en Agent.

Breestraat, No. 16, Kaapstad, 10 Nov. 1837.

BENOODIGD,

EEN bedaard, matig, beleefd ongehuwd Man, als zieken oppasser in het Somersets Hospitaal, waar aanzoek moet worden gedaan, en getuigschrift en van karakter worden geproduceerd.

S. BAILEY, Chirurgya.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

AAN het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden en Publick Verkoop, zonder Reserve.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

UITGEBREIDE VERKOOPING VAN

AARDEWERK.

OP ZATURDAG (Morgen) OCHTEND, aan het Pakhuis van

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

KANTOORBEHOEFTEEN.

OP DINGSdag MORGEN, zullen de Ondergeteekenden eene uitgebreide Vendutie houden, van Kantoorbehoefte.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

MESSENWERK,—ZONDER RESERVE.

Op de Commissie Vendutie van C. W. ADAMS op MORGEN OCHTEND.

EEN Vat MESSENWAREN in houdende:

Tafel en Desertmessen en Vorken,
Trancheermessen, Stalen en Dolken,
Zak en Pennemessen,
Scheermessen en Scharen,
Pennen, Penhouders, Potloodkokers,
200,000 Naalden.

PARFUMERIE.

C. W. ADAMS, zal op MORGEN, op zyne Commissie Vendutie, zonder Reserve, verkoopen,—

Een kist Parfumerie en Tandborstels, bestaande in Lavendel Water, Rowlands Macassar Olie, Bergamot, witte en bruine Windsor Zeep, Tandpoeder, zwarte Drops, enz.

RYPAARD.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, den 11den November, zal op de Commissie Vendutie van C. W. ADAMS, worden verkocht,

Een uitmuntend Rypaard, 5 jaren oud.

Hetzelve wordt verkocht omdat de Eigenaar het niet meer noodig heeft.

ZAELMAKERS GEREEDSCHAP.

OP de Commissie Vendutie van C. W. ADAMS op MORGEN OCHTEND, zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht, Vier stellen Zadelmakers Gereedschap, 4 dozyn Stikyzers, en 1 stel Schoenleesten.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN.

OP de Vendutie Binnenshuis, van C. W. ADAMS, zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht:

100 doz. zwarte zyden Doeken,
300 pcs. zwarte en gekleurde zyden Kleedjes,
50 doz. zyden Kousen,
4 kisten Satynen, Sarsnet en zyden Linten,
En eene verscheidenheid Restanten.

C. W. ADAMS, van den Hr. G. GREIG al deszelfs open pakkaandjen Goederen hebbende gekocht is voornemens alle MAANDAG MORGENS publieke vendutie te houden voor zyn eigen rekening, daar hy door dat middel zyn Commissie Vendutie niet zal belemmeren welke alleen, wordt gehouden ten gerieven van het publiek.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

Ter Plaats van den Heer *JAN BEYERS*, Stikland.

OP MORGEN (Zaterdag) den 11 November, aanst., zal de Ondergeteekende op bovengem. Plaats Zonder de Minste Reserve doen verkoopen,

100 stuks Aanteelven, in eenen uitmuntenden staat, bestaande uit Bastaard Vaderlandsche Koeyen, Kalven, en eenige jonge Ossen.

J. J. LE SUEUR.

P. F. R. DE VILLIERS, Vendu Administrateur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

Zonder Reserve.

Op AANST. WOENSDAG den 15den November, ZULLEN de Ondergeteekenden eene publieke vendutie houden, Zonder Reserve, van de onderstaande Goederen, om rekening te sluiten:

4 Kisten Cambric Prints, nieuw zomer patronen,
2 Do. gedrukte Muslins,
4 Balen sterke bruine Baftas,
2 Do. witte Baftas,
25 Pcs. witte en Canario Selesias,
50 Do. Russisch Duck,
50 Do. 36 dms. Zeildoek,
40 Dozynen witte Hemden,
25 Do. gestreepte do.
20 Stukken fancy Cautoons,
10 Do. Broekengoed,
15 Do. witte en bruine Drill,
20 Do. Nankinet,
25 Dozyn katoenen Slaapmutsen,
10 Do. gedrukte Shawls,
16 Do. zomer Quilts,
10 Rollen zwarte Bombazyn,
8 Kisten Heeren Zomerhoeden met breede randen,
50 Dozynen katoenen Doeken,
40 Riemen Pakpapier,
400 Kistjes Chensurah Segaren,
20 Kruiken Chinasche Soya,
Knopjes, Pekoe, Hyson, en Souchong Thee, pr. Jardine,
50 Zakken Brazilie Koffy,
200 Do. Mauritius Suiker,
Alsmede Touw, Kabelgaren, Spaanschgroen, Verwen,
Olie, Graven, en andere restanten van consignementen.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

TE KOOP.

HET Eigendom "Musselburg Mount," naby de Stads Markt, bevattende ruime Gebouwen, en een front geschikt om Huizen te bouwen. De geheele Koopschat kan op renten worden gehouden, zeker van niet te worden opgezegd. Voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich by den Hr. F. G. WATERMEYER.

GEO. LUCK.

PUBLIEKE VEENDUTIE,
Zonder Reserve.

DE Ondergeteekende zal eene publieke Verkoop-
houden aan zyn Pakhuis in de St. Georgestraat, op
DINGSdag MORGEN den 14den dezer, (en de Briefjes
betaalbaar op den 15den February aanstaande,) van 500 bos-
sen Rotting, 500 zakken Patna Ryst, 500 dito bruine Soep
Ryst, en 100 zakken witte Soepryst, 100 zakken Brazilië,
50 zakken Sumatra, en 25 zakken Java Koffy, 200 zakken
gele Mauritius en 100 zakken witte Brazilie Suiker, 200
kistjes Hawes Zeep, 25 Zakken gepareelde Gort, 10
kisten, ieder 50 kistjes Chinsurah Segaren, 12 kasten
restant Zadel, met Toomen, 50 kastjes, 40 katties beste
Knopjes Thee, 50 kistjes, 10 katties beste Knopjes, 25
kistjes beste groene en 25 kistjes beste Souchong Thee,
2000 lbs. beste Galnoten, enz. enz.

Ieder Artikel dat opgeveild wordt zal stellig aan den
hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht.
7 November 1837. ISAAC MANUEL.
N.B. Eenige kistjes kandy Suiker uit de hand te koop.

VERKOOPING

Van Huizen en Erven, Koetsen, Charetten, Bug-
gys, Tuigen, Zadels, Paarden, enz.

DE Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS zyn gelast door de
Executeuren by Publieke Vendutie te verkoopen, al
de roerende en onroerende Goederen van wylen den Hr.
CHARLES DIXON, in de Pleinstraat.

Op Maandag den 11den December aanst. zullen al de
roerende Goederen worden verkocht, bestaande in:
Rytuigen, Paarden, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadels, enz.
Meubelen en Zilverwerk.

En op den volgenden dag, Dingsdag den 12den,
Het ruime Woonhuis, en groote en gemaklyke Stallen
voor meer dan 100 Paarden.

Deze affaire heeft meer dan 24 jaren bestaan, en geeft
eene uitmuntende gelegenheid voor iemand die deze winst-
gevendende bezigheid verlangt te beginnen.

Het Huis is te zien op iederen dag voor de Verkoop-
Plans en Veilkonditien zyn te zien by de Afslagers op de
Heerengracht.

Vier Maanden Crediet zal worden gegeven aan de Koo-
pers van de Losse Goederen.

BOUWERVEN AAN RONDEBOSCHJE.

OP MAANDAG MORGEN den 13 November, ten 10
ure, zal by publieke veiling worden verkocht, ver-
scheiden Bouwerven op die zeer gezonde Plaats de Kamp-
grond, omtrent 5 mylen van de Kaapstad. De grond is
zeer uitmuntend en de aandacht wel waard van lieden die
Buitenverblyven willen aanleggen.

De voordeelen welke dezelve aanbieden, kunnen zelden
worden overtroffen, daar er eene Groef van Yzersteen is
slechts 200 yards van de Plaats, en de Grond zeer goed voor
Baksteen, enz. en de afstand van de Dorpskerk omtrent
5 minuten gaans. Op het eene Erf is een geschikt Huis
om dadelyk te varen.

Het geheel kan dagelyks voor de Verkoop (Zondag
uitgezonderd) worden gezien op aanvraag by den Eigenaar
H. HOME.

Myrtle Grove, Campgrond, 27 October 1837.
ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Afslagers.

ONTVANGEN per "Briton," en te koop by den Onder-
geteekende, —

Enkele en dubbele Geweeren, met Steenen, Percussie
Bussen, dito Pistolen, Kogelvormen en Vuursteenen.
Dubbele Geweeren in foudralen, Geweer Toestel en
Vuurwerk.

Yzeren en koperen Sloten, yzeren en koperen Kast, Lade,
en Hangsloten, Italiaansche Yzers, Smidskolen, Aanbeel-
den, en Blaasbalgen, Spykers, Schalen en Balansen,
Toonbank, Weegmachines, Kisthengsels, van 10 tot 18 dm.
Hand en Voorhamers, Houtschroeven, Timmermans en
Wagenmakers Bylen, hand en Spanzagen, Zaagvylen,
Draayers Bytels, Timmermans Bytels, Koetschroeven,
Passers en Schaven.

Shoefield Tafelmessen en Vorken, met ivoren en beenen
Heften, do. met Kurkentrekken, pennen, zak, schoenma-
kers en slagters Messen, Grendels en Knippen, koperen en
ebbenhouten Ladeknoppen, Glaspapier, Gordyn Band,
Geldtrommels, Blaasbalgen, Krimp Machines, Koffymo-
lens, Koffy en Koren, do., met vliegwielen, Mosterdpotten
met metalen deksels, Vyzels en Stampers, Koffyspelen,
Lypotten, Olie en Azyn Standers, koperen en verlake
Bottelspelen, Koekepannen, Roosters, yzeren Zeeven,
Koolschoppen.

Yzeren Potten, als Kastrollen, Vischketels, Stoofpotten,
Ketels, Ketels voor Vuurplaten, Koperdraad, Kent Ham-
mers, Theebladen in stellen, Violon, Spiegelkoperen en
yzeren Vuurschermen, Cottage, do. Kandelaars en Blakers,
patent en gemeene Kurkentrekken, Horologie Sleutels,
Schryfkistjes, Sporen en Toomen.

Pleister Beeldjes.
Versche Atjars en Saucen, bevattende Kappers, Olyven,
Champignons, Anchovis, Paste, enz. benevens, eene alge-
meen assortiment Koperwerk en Yzerwaren.

HENRY FARMER.
64, Strandstraat, Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

PER "AUSTRALIA" EN ANDERE SCHEPEN.
ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.,

HEBBEN ontvangen 6-4 Kasra, Haarkoord en Mull
Geruit, Nankinets, Meubelgeruit, Linnebaai, zwarte
Krip, Voerschitz, 24 en 30 duims Zeildoek, witte Sateen,
Lakenslinnen, Baai, Domets, gemeene en Shafto Flap
Zadels, met Toomen, enz., Jacht Hemden, fyne katoenen
Hemden, witte Linnen Belegsel, fyne Linnen Drill Broe-
ken, Fancy Cantoen en Muleskin Baantjes, Kastooren Mans-
hoeden, gladde wollen Hoeden, met breede randen, zwarte
en gryze Kastooren Meisjes Hoeden, Hoefyzers en Spykers,
Graven No. 4, Patent Vilt voor Daken, Jams, Mostert,
Atjars, enz.
Kasteelstraat, No. 50.

BENOODIGD,

VOOR eene Familie, een klein Huis met 5 of 6 Kamers,
gemaklyk gelegen.—Adres by den Publicerenden
Klerk.

YZERWERK,,.
Per BRITON & AUSTRALIA,

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN,

HEBBEN ontvangen per bovenstaande Vaartuigen, ko-
peren Ketels, geassorteerde Percussie Kapjes, en
Vuursteenen, Hamers, Gespen en Ringen, koperen en
yzeren Hangsloten, tinne Spoelkommen, Plaatzyer, plat-
kop Spelden, Haar en Kleederborstels, koperen Vyzels en
Stampers, ovale en ronde Kookpotten, Sauspannen, Italian
Irons, Latspykers, enz.

Schoefield gemaakte Aanbeelden,
Ditto. ditto. ditto Voorhamers van 60 tot 86 pond elk,
Zeilgaren, Kuipers Hamers, Pikken, Messen, Looyers
messen, enz.
Witte en blaauwe Aardewerk, Soepborden, Spoel-
kommen met Lampet, Thee Services, enz.
Yzerwinkel, 5 November, 1837.

EEN HUIS TE HUUR.

HET gemaklyk en geryfelyk Huis in de St. George-
straat, nu geoccupeerd door Kapt. JAMES SMITH.
Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich aan het Kantoor
van LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

H. SHERMAN, qq.
J. AMBER, qq.

BENOODIGD, een Jongman die een goede hand schryft
en bekend is met bezigheid. — Adres als boven.
Een ruim loon zal gegeven worden.

BENOODIGD,

DOOR een Persoon van middelbare jaren onlangs van
England aangekomen, en die de Fransche Taal vloei-
jend spreekt, eene situatie in eene familie als Knecht of
Hofmeester.

De adverteerder heeft geene objectie om te reizen of te
wonen in eene familie buiten.

Adres aan A. Z., bezorging van den Publicerende Klerk,
Gravestraat, No. 1.

MERINO SCHAPEN.

DE Ondergeteekende is voornemens eene Publieke Ven-
dutie te houden op DONDERDAG den 14den De-
cember, aanst., op de Plaats "Slang Rivier," in het District
Swellendam,

1,500 zuivere Merino Ooyen,
50 zuivere Merries,
20 jonge Hengsten,
20 Ossen en 30 Bastard Vaderlandsche Koeyen,
2 Wagens,—200 Bokken,

En wat verder op de dag der Verkoop zal worden aan-
geboden.

Koopers boven de Rds. 500, kunnen het Capitaal op In-
terest houden. JACOB. JOHS. KOK.

Swellendam, 6 Nov 1837.
JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

SCHAPENPLAATS, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende is voornemens op WOENSDAG,
den 6den December, by Publieke Vendutie laten ver-
koopen, op zyne plaats "Kluitjes Kraal," District Swel-
lendam,

Het 1 aandeel van de plaats "Kluitjes Kraal," zeer ge-
schikt voor het weiden van een groote troep Schapen, en
even geschikt voor Paarden en Vee.

40 Trekossen, Koeyen, 500 vette Hamels, 200 bastard
Merino Schapen, 6 Merino Rammen, eene party Negotie
Goederen, 6 goede Ruinen, Merries, Wagenhout, Landbouw-
gereedschap, Meubelen, enz.
Swellendam, 6 November 1847.

HENDRIK W. C. VERMAAS.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

SWELLENDAM.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden ter
plaats van den Ondergeteekende, "Krombeks
Rivier," op MAANDAG en DINGSdag, den 27 en 28
November aanst., van het halve aandeel in de plaats
"Remhoogte," op de Plattekloof, bekend als een der beste
plaatsen in dit District, zynde zeer geschikt voor alle
soorten van Vee.

Terzelfder tyd zal worden verkocht,
300 Ossen en Koeyen, 30 Merries van zuiver Ras,
Een fraaye Springhengst, 7 jaren oud,
Een span van 8 goede Wagenpaarden,
800 Vette Hamels, en 200 Merino Schapen.

Alle soorten van Huismenbelen, en de onverstrekten
diensttyd van verscheiden Apprenticen, en wat verder op
den dag der Verkoop zal worden aangeboden.

Swellendam, 23 October 1837.
Wed. A. M. MULLER.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

OP DINGSdag, DEN 5 DECEMBER 1837.

DE Weduwe wylen HERMANUS STEYN, Sr., is voornemens
haren geheelen Inboedel by Publieke Vendutie
te laten verkoopen, bestaande in,

De helft van de welbekende Erfpacht Plaats, genaamd
Klip Rivier, gelegen aan de Leeuw Rivier, District Swel-
lendam, wel voorzien van Water het geheele jaar door, en
belbende uitmuntende Zomerweide voor Ossen.

Een stuk Erfpacht Land, genaamd Drooge Rivier, ge-
legen aan de Breede Rivier, wel geschikt voor Schapen,
Bokken en Paarden.

Alsmede Vee, Aanteel, Ry en Trekpaarden, Schapen,
een Distilleer Ketel, Leggers, Schaafbank, Koren, Haver,
en Garst, Landbouwgereedschap, enz., en wat verder op
den dag der Verkoop zal worden opgebragt.

Het gez. Eigendom kan dagelyks voor den verkoopdag
worden bezigtigd, en de Bakens worden aangewezen.
Swellendam, 6 Nov. 1837.

Wed. HERMANUS STEYN.
JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

TE KOOP, OF TE RUIL VOOR GOEDEREN.

DE uitmuntende Plaats "Zwavel Fontein," groot 25,759
morgen, gelegen in het Nieuwe Veld, District Beau-
fort, zynde eene uitmuntende Schapen en Veeplaats, wel
voorzien van Water, met 500 Vruchtboomen, in volle dragt,
en waar Jaarlysch van 70 tot 100 mudden Koren gewon-
nen wordt.
SHEPPARD & ROSE,
Kaapstad.
3 Nov. 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOP
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij,
No 22, Heerengracht.

OPGERIGT OP DEN 1STEN DECEMBER 1835.

KAPITAAL £20,000,

IN 400 AANDELEN VAN £50 IEDER,

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. HAMILTON ROSS, Voorzitter,
De Hr. WILLIAM GADNEY,
De Hr. THOMAS SUTHERLAND,
De Hr. SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING,
De Hr. THOMAS TENNANT,
De Hr. HOWSON EDWARD RUTHERFOORD,
De Hr. EDWARD NORTON,
De Hr. WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,
De Hr. FRANCIS COLLISON,

AUDITEURS:

De Hr. THOMAS HALL,
De Hr. EDWARD JENNER JARRAM,
SECRETARIS:
De Hr. RICHARD WEBER EATON,

BUITEN AGENTEN.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Grahamstad.
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
De Hr. JOSEPH BARRY, Swellendam.
De Hr. O. M. BERGH, Stellenbosch.
De Hr. S. HULME, George.
De Hr. A. V. BERGH, Clanwilliam.

PRYS DER PREMIE:

Eerste Klasse, gewone risicos	2s. 6d. per £ 100
Tweede Klasse gevaarlyk	4s. 6d. per 100
Derde Klasse dubbelgevaarlyk	6s. 8d. per 100
Vierde Klasse Dakhuizen	17s. 6d. per 100

De voordeelen welke het publiek geniet uit het oprigten
van deze Maatschappij, zyn de verminderingen welke ge-
maakt zyn sedert deszelfs oprigting van 25 pCt, op alle
soorten van risicos, en de securiteit verschaft door deszelfs
talryke eigenaren.

Kantoor uren van 9 tot 3 ure.
R. W. EATON, Sec.

NIEUWE ZOMERGOEDEREN.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per Wellington,
een Voorraad Goederen voor het Seizoen, bestaande
in West Engelsche Lakenen, Cashmeres, Angola Zomer-
laken, Meriros, Gambroons, Moleskins, Beaverteens,
Linnen Drill, Cantoons, enz. fancy Zyden, Quilting, Va-
lencia en Chalie Onderbaatjesgoed van de laatste patronen,
kabretten, Berlyn, zyden en garen Handschoenen, gekleurde
en effe zyden Dassen, gomelastieke Kruisbanden, zyden
Kousen en Sokken, fyne katoenen Hemden, enz. enz.

HOEDEN.

Extra fyne ligte kastoren Mans Hoeden, grys en zwart,
met breede en smalle Randen Jongens Hoeden en Kalotten,
Dames Ryhoeden, vilt en merton down Jagthoeden,
lederen Hoedendozen, met sloten compleet, zeer geschikt
voor Reizigers. A. STEEDMAN.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

VAN 1,500 EXTRA VETTE SCHAPEN.

OP den 16 dezer, zal de Ondergeteekende verkoopen,
oter plaatse van den Heer Frans Schalkwyk, in het
District Groene Kloof, 1,500 Extra Vette Schapen, uit de
Binnenlanden aangebragt.

A. BECK, Afslager.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP ZATURDAG den 11 dezer, zal ter Plaats van den
Heer JAN BEYERS, Stikland, publiek worden verkocht,
120 Slagt en Trek Ossen, voor rekening van den Hr. J. T.
DE VREY, zynde is in een zeer uitmuntend conditie, en de
attentie wel waardig.

Vendu Kantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1.
Stellenbosch, den 7 Nov. 1837.
M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.
Het Vee is reeds present.

GRAAFF-REINET:—MARKTPLEIN, No. 6.

DE Ondergeteekende het Huis en Erf hebbende ge-
kocht, voormaals behoord hebbende aan den Hr.
J. B. BIDDULPH, berigt zyne Vrienden en het Publiek in
het algemeen, dat hy een Logement en Banketbakkers
Winkel heeft geopend, voor het geryf van Reizigers, en
hoopt door strikte oplettendheid de gunst van het Publiek
te winnen. J. N. DUSING.

Graaff-Reinet, 19 Oct. 1837.

N.B. Eene voorraad van goed Voeder en goede Stalling
is altyd te bekomen.

DE onderstaande geschutte Paarden, zullen worden
verkocht op VRYDAG, den 24 dezer, by F. H.
BADENHORST, Kluitjes Kraal, een blaauwschimmel Merrie,
3 jaren oud; op Zaturdag den 25 dezer, by W. L. EBERSOHN,
Oude Post, District Swellendam, een licht bruine Merrie,
3 jaren oud. HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.
Swellendam, 7 November 1837.

BEKENDMAKING.

BY den Ondergeteekende in de Schut bevinden zich de
volgende stukken Vee, als:

Een zwarte witpens Os, 7 jaren oud, in de regteroor een
slip, en de linker oor stomp; een zwartbonte Vaars, 1 jaar
oud, de regter oor stomp, en in de linker een slip; een
dito dito dito, 1 jaar oud, in de linker oor een slip.
Indien niet voor, of op den 18 dezer gelost, zal dezelve
publiekelyk worden verkocht.

HENDK. ALBERTYN, Jz.,
Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

Spring Fontein, Saldanha Baai, 2 Nov. 1837.

OP den 31sten October overleed aan een langdurende
Teering, onze oudste zoon Kryn, oud 36 jaren en 2
maanden.

Kaapstad, 6 November 1837.

J. RUTGERS.

C. M. RUTGERS, geb. MULLER.

OVERLEDEN op Woensdag avond ten zeven uren,
aan een ziekte van slechts drie dagen, HESTER ANNA,
oud 2 jaren en 9 maanden, dochter van

C. L. HERMAN,
M. C. HERMAN, geb. DE WET.

See SUPPLEMENT.

SWELLENDAM AND CALEDON.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will receive Sealed Tenders (post-paid) until Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions and Necessaries for the Prisoners and Convicts confined in the Gaols at Swellendam and Caledon, from the 1st day of January to the 31st day of December 1838.

The Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread, made of Flour as it comes from the mill; fresh Beef or Mutton; Rice, Salt, dried Peas or Beans, and Potatoes, Onions, Pumpkins, or other fresh Vegetables, when procurable, and as required; also, of white Bread, Milk, and Cape Wine or Brandy, for the Sick.

The Necessaries consist of Soap, Candles, Thread, and Needles.

The Tenders must express the Price per pound (Dutch), in English Money, at which each article will be delivered at the Gaols, and the names of two responsible Persons who will become Sureties for the performance of the Contract, the Conditions of which, and further particulars, may be known on application at the Office of the Civil Commissioner.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 30th October 1837.

No. 8,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof:

For releasing certain Property bequeathed to *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, from the entail of *Fideicomis*.

WHEREAS Maria Christina Kraaywinkel, Wife of Andries de Roos, late of Cape Town, deceased, did by her last Will and Testament made on the 12th day of May 1830, institute as her Sole Heiress her only Daughter *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, now the separated Wife of Marten Godlieb Eckard, both of Cape Town, and appoint the late Orphan Chamber to be the Executor of her said Will and Guardian of her minor Grandchildren, the Children of the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*. And whereas the said Testatrix did by her said Will burden with the entail of *Fideicomis* the inheritance of her said Daughter, and did thereby provide that the said Daughter should enjoy the annual interest of the said inheritance during her life; and that at her decease the said inheritance should devolve on her lawful Children; and that in case her said Daughter should happen to die before her said Husband, then her said Husband should enjoy one half of the said interest, and her Children should enjoy the residue thereof, but that if her said Daughter should survive the said Husband, then, in such case, the said inheritance should be released from the said entail, and her said Daughter should become entitled to the said inheritance free and unencumbered. And whereas the said inheritance amounted in the whole to the sum of £358 17 0, a part whereof consisted of a certain House and Premises situate in Church street, Cape Town, and certain articles of moveable property, valued at the sum of £160 9 3, and the remainder consisted of monies which were taken under the administration of the late Orphan Chamber. And whereas the annual interest of the aforesaid inheritance was inadequate to the maintenance of the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos* and her said minor Children, and she and her said Children having been reduced to great poverty and distress by reason thereof, the Master of the Supreme Court, as acting in the place and stead of the late Orphan Chamber, did from time to time advance from the Guardian's Fund the sum of £198 7 9 to the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, to provide her and her said minor Children with the necessities of life, and to defray certain necessary expenses disbursed for their use and benefit. And whereas the said Marten Godlieb Eckard did, by a certain Notarial Deed executed by him, and bearing date the 30th day of August 1834, renounce all the right and interest to which he had and might become entitled under and by virtue of the provisions of the Will of the said Testatrix. Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the inheritance bequeathed by the said Testatrix to her said Daughter *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, shall be and the same is hereby released from the entail of *Fideicomis* imposed thereon by the said Will of the said Testatrix; and that it shall and may be lawful for the Master of the Supreme Court, and he is hereby authorized, to replace out of the said inheritance the said sum of £198 7 9, advanced by him as aforesaid; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall affect or be construed to affect the right and interest which by the said Will is given to the said minor Children in the House and Premises aforesaid; And, provided also, that it shall not be lawful for the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos* to sell, alienate, or mortgage the said House and Premises; and that the said *Esther Andrietta Constantia de Roos*, shall have the free use and occupation of the said House and Premises during the minority of her said Children.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN,

Given at the Cape of Good Hope this 8th day of November 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

No. 9,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof:

For altering and amending the Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance for altering and amending the Ordinances, entitled respectively 'Ordinance of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for the better Regulation of the Post Office in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope,' dated the 9th day of October 1826, 'an Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council for altering and amending the Ordinance No. 25, entitled 'An Ordinance for the better Regulation of the Post Office in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope,' dated the 9th day of February 1829," bearing date the 11th day of June 1834.

WHEREAS it is expedient to alter and amend the Ordinance bearing date the 11th day of June 1834, intituled "An Ordinance for altering and amending the Ordinances entitled respectively 'Ordinance of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for the better Regulation of the Post Office in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope,' dated the 9th day of October 1826, and 'Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for altering and amending the Ordinance No. 25, entitled 'An Ordinance for the better Regulation of the Post Office in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope,' dated the 9th day of February 1829." Be it enacted by the

Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that from and after the 10th day of November 1837, the Sums to be demanded and received by the several Post Masters throughout the Colony, for the conveyance of Letters or Packets, shall be according to the amount expressed in the Table of Rates hereunto annexed, and no other: and that the Table of Rates annexed to the said Ordinance, bearing date the 11th day of June 1834, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it enacted, that all printed Newspapers and Journals arriving from abroad, addressed to any person residing in this Colony, shall be delivered at the Post Office of the Port, when the vessel conveying the same shall arrive, free of postage. And all bound Books forwarded by the Inland Post, shall be chargeable at and after the rates of Letters. And that the 5th Section of the said Ordinance bearing date the 11th day of June 1834, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN,

Given at the Cape of Good Hope this 8th day of November 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,

(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

TABLE OF RATES OF POSTAGE.

Rates on the Eastern Post Route.

To and from Cape Town to Somerset, (Hottentot's Holland.)	d.	s.	To and from Cape Town to Somerset, (Hottentot's Holland.)	d.	s.	Caledon.	d.	s.	Swellendam.	d.	s.	Port Beaufort.	d.	s.	George.	d.	s.	Plettenberg's Bay.	d.	s.	Uitenhage.	d.	s.	Port Elizabeth.	d.	s.	Graham's Town.	d.	s.	Bathurst.	d.	s.	Graaff-Reinet.	d.	s.	Colesberg.	d.	s.	Somerset.	d.	s.	Cradock.	d.	s.	Beaufort.	d.	s.	Simon's Town	d.	s.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Caledon	6		7	4		3d.			8	6		4	3d.			9	7		6	5		6d.			11	9		8	7		8	5d.			10	9		8	7		8	6		4	3d.			12	11		10	9		10	8		10	4		6d.			13	12		11	10		11	9		10	8		10	4		6		6	7d.			14	13		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12	11		12

Rates on the Northern Post Route.

To and from Cape Town to Stellenbosch.	To and from Cape Town to		The Paarl.		Tulbagh.		Worcester.		Clanwilliam.		Simon's Town.	
	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.
To and from Cape Town to Stellenbosch.	3d.											
The Paarl	4	2d.										
Tulbagh	6	5	4d.									
Worcester	7	6	5	3d.								
Clanwilliam	8	7	6	4	6d.							
Simon's Town	3	5	5	7	8	9d.						
Wynberg	2	4½	4½	6½	7½	8½	2d.					

N.B.—Double Letters are to be charged double the Price of a Single Letter; Treble Letters, three times the Price; Letters of one ounce weight, four times the Price; and so in proportion for every Letter exceeding one ounce in weight.

Ship-Letter Rates.

Ship Letters sent from, and brought into the Colony, single 4d., double 8d., one ounce 1s. in addition to the Inland Rates.

Newspapers or Pamphlets sent from the Colony, each 1d.

Newspapers sent by Inland Post, each 1d.

Pamphlets sent by Inland Post, if not exceeding 1 ounce each 1d.

Pamphlets sent by Inland Post, from 1 to 2 ozs. each 1½d.

And so on for each additional ounce, one half-penny.

Draft of an Ordinance,

Proposed by the Honorable HAMILTON Ross, Esquire, to
the Legislative Council of the Cape of Good Hope,
For the creation of a Municipal Board for Cape Town and the
Vicinity thereof.

WHEREAS it is expedient that due provision should be made for the better regulation of certain matters and things of a local nature within Cape Town and the Vicinity thereof, and that a Municipal Board should be constituted and established therein: Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the Ordinance No. 34, intituled "An Ordinance for dissolving the Burgher Senate," shall be repealed, except in so far as the said Ordinance dissolves the said Burgher Senate, and that the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 17th, 18th, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, and 42d Sections of the Ordinance No. 48, intituled "An Ordinance of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor,—For establishing an Executive Police in Cape Town and the District thereof, and for consolidating and amending the Laws and Regulations relating thereto,"—and so much of the Proclamation bearing date the 1st Day of April, 1814, as regards the levying a Tax called Hearth Money;—the 5th and 6th Sections of the Ordinance No. 55, intituled "An Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, for regulating and defining the mode of collecting Taxes and Rates in Cape Town and the District thereof, and for instituting a general Survey of the same," and dated the 19th day of January 1829,—and the 12th Section of the Ordinance No. 57, intituled "An Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, For repealing certain Taxes and Duties, and imposing certain others in lieu thereof," and dated the 5th day of March 1829, shall be repealed, and the same are hereby repealed accordingly.

II. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Ordinance, a Municipality shall be created, which shall include the space of ground situate within the following limits, to wit:—From the commencement of the Military Lines at Fort Knokke along the said Lines to their termination at Zonnebloem—thence, in a straight line, to the summit of the Devil's Mountain—thence along the edge of the summit of Table Mountain to the point of the edge of the said Mountain nearest the Lion's Head—thence, in a straight line, to the Government Fountain in the Kloof near the Block-House—thence along the Ravine through which the said Fountain empties itself into the Sea—from the point where the said Fountain empties itself into the Sea along low water mark to the point first mentioned—and shall be styled and called the "Municipality of Cape Town," and that the same, for the purposes of this Ordinance, shall be under the administration of a Municipal Board, consisting of twelve Commissioners, to be elected in manner hereinafter provided.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Municipality shall be divided into forty-eight wards, and that two Wardmasters, to be elected in manner hereinafter provided, shall be appointed for each of the said wards respectively.

IV. And be it further enacted, That within eight days after the passing of this Ordinance, the Resident Magistrate of Cape Town, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall call a meeting of resident householders residing within the said Municipality, to be holden within seven days thereafter, at the Town House, in order to elect and appoint a committee of so many of such resident householders, qualified in manner hereinafter in the 58th section of this Ordinance provided, as the said meeting shall deem expedient, to draw up regulations to be adopted for the said Municipality.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Committee so to be elected and appointed, shall be chosen by such resident householders assembled at such meeting by majority of votes.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the committee so chosen as aforesaid, shall forthwith proceed to frame and draw up such Municipal regulations as they may deem expedient, and shall publish the same in the Government Gazette, in the English and Dutch Languages, and submit the same, when prepared, to a meeting of such resident householders as aforesaid, to be called by the said committee, upon fourteen days notice to be given in manner aforesaid: Provided always, that such committee shall submit such regulations to such meeting as aforesaid, within two months from the date of their appointment, otherwise the said committee shall be *ipso facto* dissolved, and a new committee shall then and in every such case be chosen in manner and for the purpose aforesaid, at a meeting to be called by any such Resident Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, as aforesaid, to whom such dissolution of the committee shall have been notified.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of such Committee to draw out a list of all such persons who, according to the qualification hereinafter provided in the 13th section of this Ordinance, shall be eligible to be elected as Commissioners; and another list of all such persons who, according to the qualification hereinafter in the 20th section of this Ordinance mentioned, shall be eligible to be elected as Wardmasters; and another list of all such persons as, according to the qualifications hereinafter in the 58th Sec. of this Ordinance mentioned, shall be qualified to vote at all meetings of resident householders;—all which lists having been by them respectively signed, shall, within one month after their appointment, be delivered to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, who is hereby required to cause the same to be affixed to some conspicuous place at the Town House in Cape Town, there to remain for a period of three weeks, and to give notice thereof by advertisement in the Government Gazette. And it shall and may be lawful for any resident householder within the meaning of this Ordinance, at any time, at least eight days previous to any election, to claim before the Resident Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, upon notice given to the said committee or any two members thereof, that the name of any other resident householder, as quali-

fied and eligible as a Commissioner or as a Wardmaster, or entitled to vote as such resident householders as aforesaid, shall be placed upon any of the said lists, or to claim that the name of any person, placed upon any of the said lists, shall be erased therefrom, in which several cases the said Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, is hereby empowered and directed to hear and determine thereon, and to strike out the name of such person, provided 48 hours' previous notice shall have been given to such persons, or add other names thereto, or cause such lists to be amended as the case may be. And it shall further be the duty of such committee, to fix the limits of each ward respectively within the said Municipality, and to distinguish the same by numbers, and divide the whole number of wards into Districts, each containing four contiguous wards, and regulate the duties to be performed by the said Wardmasters within and for their respective wards, and to make rules for the classification and valuation of the immoveable property therein; and also to frame, if necessary, regulations for the leading and distribution of water within the said Municipality where no such regulations exist, and for the enforcement or amendment of existing regulations, for the erection and care of wells and walls, watercourses, bridges, dams, sluices, or other works connected therewith, for making or repairing streets or roads,—for watching, cleaning, paving, and lighting the same, and for establishing markets, and for regulating weights and measures, and for visiting or entering into all stores, shops, and such other places where they are used, for the purpose of examining the same, which to do they are hereby empowered and authorised; and also for the assize of bread; for preventing and abating nuisances, and for any other purposes of local convenience within the limits of the said Municipality.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That at a meeting to which such regulations as aforesaid shall be submitted by such committee, any resident householder as aforesaid, not being a member of the said committee, then present at such meeting, may be elected to preside as chairman at such meeting.

IX. And be it further enacted, That at such meeting the question shall be put by the chairman, on each and every clause contained in the regulations submitted by the committee, *seriatim*, and afterwards on the whole of the regulations jointly, and a majority of votes shall decide whether such clause, or the whole of the regulations jointly, as the case may be, shall or shall not be adopted.

X. And be it further enacted, That the regulations adopted at such meeting, shall forthwith be transmitted to the Governor of the Colony for the time being, for the approval, amendment, or disallowance thereof, of the said Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council; and in case such regulations shall be approved, notice of such approval shall be given by Proclamation to be made in that behalf; and the said regulations shall be published in the Government Gazette, and shall thereupon become as legal, valid, and effectual, as if the same had been inserted herein; and in the event of the said regulations being amended by the said Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, the regulations, so amended, shall be forthwith transmitted to the Chairman of such meeting as last aforesaid, and, in his absence, to the Resident Magistrate, or any Justice of the Peace residing in Cape Town, who shall forthwith, upon a notice of not less than seven days, call a meeting of such resident householders as aforesaid, and who shall, by a majority of votes, decide whether the said regulations, so amended, shall be adopted or not; and if the regulations be adopted, the Chairman of such meeting shall forthwith communicate such adoption to the said Governor, who shall forthwith give notice thereof, by Proclamation, and cause the same to be published in the Government Gazette, and, upon such publication, the same shall become as legal, valid, and effectual, as if the same had been inserted herein.

XI. And be it further enacted, That at any time within one month after the expiration of each and every year, from the publication of any such regulations as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required, upon a requisition made to them in writing to that effect, by any number of such resident householders as aforesaid, not less than twenty-five, to call a meeting of such resident householders as aforesaid, upon seven days' notice to be given in manner aforesaid, for the purpose of adding to, amending, or repealing, the existing regulations, or any of them, by a majority of persons present and entitled to vote at such meeting; and the said regulations, after being so reformed, shall be forthwith transmitted by the said Commissioners to the Governor, for the approval or disallowance thereof, or of any part thereof, of the said Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council; and such of the said reformed regulations as shall be approved of, shall be published in the Government Gazette forthwith, and Proclamation of such approval shall be made, and the said reformed regulations, so approved of as aforesaid, shall thereupon become as legal, valid, and effectual, as if the same had been inserted herein, and the former regulations shall become null and void: Provided always, that nothing in such regulations contained shall be repugnant to, or inconsistent with, the true intent and meaning of the provisions of this Ordinance.

XII. And be it further enacted, That so soon as such approved original regulations as aforesaid, shall have appeared in the Government Gazette, the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby required, by a notice of not less than three weeks in manner hereinbefore provided, to call meetings of such resident householders, as aforesaid, residing within the said districts respectively to be holden in the Town House, for the election of one Commissioner for every such district, to carry the same into effect, and the said Commissioners shall be elected by a majority of votes, to be taken by ballot, of such resident householders as aforesaid, present at such meetings, and the said Resident Magistrate, or Officer acting as such, shall preside as Chairman at such meetings.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That any person residing within the said districts respectively, and being the proprietor of landed property situate within the same, of the value of not less than one thousand pounds

sterling, shall be eligible to be elected a Commissioner for the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall be proposed at the said meeting by some person duly qualified to vote thereat, and shall be seconded by some other person in like manner qualified.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every person who shall be elected a Commissioner in manner aforesaid, shall go out of office at the end of the second year from the said first general election, and in place of such Commissioners so going out of office, a like number of other Commissioners, to be elected as hereinafter provided, shall come into office, and remain in office during the next ensuing two years, and at the expiration of such last-mentioned term of two years, shall, in like manner, go out of office, and be succeeded by other Commissioners for a like term of two years, and so on for ever; provided always, that any of such out-going Commissioners shall be re-eligible, and may be re-elected, and in such case continue to act and remain in office, any thing herein-contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That on the Monday immediately preceding the day on which any such term of two years shall expire, a meeting shall be holden for the election of Commissioners for the two years next succeeding; and such election shall proceed in such manner as is hereinbefore by the 12th section of this Ordinance provided, for the election of the first Commissioners under this Ordinance.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That any Commissioner who shall cease to possess any of the qualifications in the 13th section required for the eligibility of Commissioners, or shall cease to reside within the district for which he was elected, or shall absent himself therefrom for any period exceeding six months; or shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall become incapacitated from fulfilling the duties of his office by mental or bodily infirmity or disease, or who shall accept any office of emolument under the appointment of the Commissioners relating to the Municipality, shall, *ipso facto*, vacate his office; and in case any person so elected a Commissioner shall die, or become disqualified in manner aforesaid, or shall resign or refuse to accept the office of Commissioner, or shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or in case of any casual vacancy happening in any manner whatever in such office, notice shall be forthwith given by the acting Commissioners to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or Officer acting as such as aforesaid, who shall forthwith, in the manner hereinbefore directed by this Ordinance, call a meeting of such resident householders as aforesaid, resident within such district, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies; and the person then elected shall serve until the next general election of Commissioners.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall meet at least once in every month, and at such other times as shall be specified in the municipal regulations, in the Town House in Cape Town, with open doors; and at such meetings it shall be lawful for any person to appear there, and prefer any matter of complaint which he may think proper to make concerning any matter or thing done by force, or in pursuance, or under pretence of the provisions of this Ordinance, or the said municipal regulations.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners shall meet at all other times, and so often as at any previous meeting shall be determined upon; and it shall be at all times competent for the Chairman, or any three Commissioners, by writing under his or their hands, to summon, upon at least forty-eight hours' notice, the Commissioners, for any special purpose therein named; and that at all meetings of such Commissioners not less than four Commissioners shall constitute a quorum for transacting business; and whenever the votes of the said Commissioners are equally divided, the Chairman, or Commissioner presiding, shall have a casting vote.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That so soon as such notice shall have appeared, as is by the 12th section of this Ordinance directed to be given, the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby required, by a notice of not less than two weeks, in manner hereinbefore provided, to call a meeting for each respective ward, of such resident householders as aforesaid, residing within each of the said wards respectively, to be holden for the election and choice of two Wardmasters for each of the said wards respectively, and such Wardmasters shall be elected in like manner as hereinbefore provided by the 12th sect. for the election of Commissioners, and the resident householders present at any such meeting shall choose their own Chairman, and such Chairman shall, within twenty-four hours after such election, make a return thereof to the said Commissioners, duly signed by him, and the said election shall be duly published by the said Commissioners, or by their order, in the Government Gazette, for general information.

XX. And be it further enacted, That any such resident householder as aforesaid, residing within any of the said wards respectively, shall be eligible to be elected a Wardmaster for the ward within which he shall at the time reside, and shall be proposed at the meeting of resident householders for such ward, called as aforesaid, by some person duly qualified to vote thereat, and shall be seconded by some other person in like manner qualified.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That every person who shall be elected a Wardmaster as aforesaid, shall go out of office at the end of one year from the general election of Wardmasters, and in place of such Wardmasters so going out of office, a like number of other Wardmasters for the said wards respectively, to be elected as hereinbefore provided, shall come into office, and remain in office for the following year, and at the expiration thereof shall, in like manner, go out of office, and be succeeded by other Wardmasters, for a like term of one year, and so on for ever: provided that any of such out-going Wardmasters shall be re-eligible, and may be re-elected for any such ward, and in such case continue to act and remain in office;—any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That on the Monday immediately preceding the day on which any such term of one year shall expire, a meeting of resident householders of each respective ward shall be held for such ward, for the election of two Wardmasters for every such ward, for the next succeeding year, and such election shall proceed in such manner as is herein-

before by the 19th section provided for the election of the first Wardmasters under this Ordinance.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That any Wardmaster who shall cease to be such resident householder as aforesaid, or shall cease to reside within the ward for which he shall have been elected, or shall absent himself therefrom for any period exceeding three months, or shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall become incapacitated from fulfilling the duties of his office by mental or bodily infirmity or disease, or who shall accept any office of emolument under the appointment of Commissioners, relating to the Municipality, shall, *ipso facto*, vacate his office; and that, in case any person so elected a Wardmaster shall die, or become disqualified by bankruptcy or insolvency, or shall cease to reside within the ward for which he shall have been elected, or shall have absented himself therefrom in manner aforesaid, or shall resign or refuse to accept the office of Wardmaster, or in case of any casual vacancy happening in any manner whatever in such office, notice shall be forthwith given by the acting Wardmaster, or by the Commissioners, to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or Officer acting as such, who shall forthwith, in the manner hereinbefore directed by this Ordinance, call a meeting of such resident householders as aforesaid, resident within such ward, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies for the remainder of the year for which any such Wardmaster or Wardmasters shall have been elected.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any person to hold the office of Commissioner and of Wardmaster at the same time: Provided however, that should it happen at any time that any person being at the time a Wardmaster, shall be elected to be a Commissioner, or being a Commissioner shall be elected to be a Wardmaster, such person shall, within eight days thereafter, give notice to the Resident Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, whether he will continue to discharge the office he shall at the time hold, or whether he will resign the same and accept the office he shall have been in such manner last elected to, and not giving such notice he shall be taken, *ipso facto*, to have vacated the office to which he shall have been the last elected, and the Resident Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby required, upon the notice of any one Commissioner, to call a meeting of resident householders of the district, or of the respective wards, as the case may be, and in the manner hereinbefore provided, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That no person, being an Officer in Her Majesty's army or navy, in full pay, or in active employment, or being employed in the civil service of Her Majesty's Government, or persons in holy orders, shall be eligible to be elected as a Commissioner for the Municipality, or as a Wardmaster for any ward;—and any such person being a Commissioner or a Wardmaster, who shall be employed, or accept any employment, under Her Majesty's military, naval, or civil Government, shall be considered, *ipso facto*, to have vacated such appointment of Commissioner or Wardmaster, and the Magistrate, or Officer at the time acting as such, shall, and he is hereby directed, on notice thereof being given to him by the Commissioners, and they, or any one of them, are hereby required to give such notice forthwith, in the manner hereinbefore directed, to call a meeting of resident householders of the district, or of such respective ward, as the case may be, for the purpose of filling up such vacancy.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That no person elected and appointed under and by virtue of this Ordinance, a Commissioner or Wardmaster for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions thereof, shall have or receive any salary, or shall exact, take, or accept, any fee or reward whatsoever, for or on account of any thing done or to be done by him by virtue of this Ordinance, or on any account whatsoever, relative to putting this Ordinance into execution.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for the time being shall, every second year, three months previous to the next ensuing election of Commissioners, draw out a list of all such persons as they shall find to be eligible to be elected Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall every year, three months previous to the next ensuing election of Wardmasters, draw out a list of all such persons as they shall then find to be eligible to be elected as Wardmasters, and another list of all such persons as they shall find to be then qualified to vote as resident householders under the provisions of this Ordinance; which lists respectively, having been signed by them, shall, within two months before such election as aforesaid, be delivered to the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, who is hereby empowered and required to act therein, in like manner as he is required by the 7th section of this Ordinance relative to the lists therein provided to be made by the Committee therein mentioned.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the said lists shall remain with the said Magistrate until new lists, as in the preceding section directed, shall be delivered to him for the purpose of amending the same, if necessary, and any person becoming qualified to be elected a Commissioner or a Wardmaster, or to vote as in the 58th section hereinafter is provided, shall be entitled, on notice given at least forty-eight hours previous to any one of the Commissioners, to claim before the Magistrate, at least eight days previous to any meeting of resident householders, that his name shall be placed on any of the said lists;—and any resident householder may also, in the same manner, claim before the Magistrate, that the name of any person not being upon the said lists, shall be added thereto, as being duly qualified; or that the name of any person standing upon such lists, as qualified as a Commissioner or a Wardmaster, or entitled to vote as a resident householder, shall be expunged, as being or having become disqualified; provided that notice at least forty-eight hours previous, of such intended claim, be given to any one Commissioner and to the person whose name is sought to be expunged. And the said Magistrate shall in such case or cases, determine and decide as in the 7th section of this Ordinance directed.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the time being, (acting in pursuance of any Municipal Regulations to that effect), and they are hereby authorised and required to appoint during pleasure, such Treasurer and other Officers as shall be specified in any such Regulations, and to remove and displace the same, and to hold their office and meetings, and transact their business, in the Town House in Cape Town.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required, to take security from the Treasurer to be appointed by virtue of this Ordinance, for the due execution of his office of Treasurer, according to the true intent and meaning of this Ordinance, which

security shall be to the full amount of the sum likely to be in the hands of the said Treasurer at any one time. And in case any such Treasurer shall neglect or refuse, for the space of three weeks next after his appointment, to give or offer such security to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, then the appointment of every such person so neglecting or refusing shall be null and void to all intents and purposes, and the said Commissioners shall within three weeks then next, assemble and appoint some other fit and proper person to the office of Treasurer, instead of the person so refusing or neglecting as aforesaid; and shall so assemble and appoint from time to time until security shall be given to their satisfaction as aforesaid.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That every such Treasurer, and other officer, appointed by virtue of this Ordinance, shall, under his hand, and at such time or times, and in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct, deliver to the said Commissioners, or such person as they shall appoint, true and perfect accounts, in writing, of all matters and things committed to his charge by virtue of this Ordinance, and also of all monies which shall have been by such officer received by virtue or for the purposes of this Ordinance, and of how much thereof shall have been expended or disbursed, and for what purposes, together with proper vouchers for such payments; and that every such Officer shall pay all such monies as shall remain due from him, to the Treasurer for the time being, or to such person or persons as the said Commissioners shall appoint to receive the same; and if any such Treasurer, Officer, or other person, shall refuse or neglect to make and render such account, or refuse to deliver up the vouchers relating to the same, or to make payment as aforesaid, or shall refuse or willfully neglect to deliver to the said Commissioners, or to such person or persons as they shall appoint to receive the same, within three days after being thereunto required by the said Commissioners, by notice in writing under their hands, given to or left at the last or usual place of abode of such Officer, all books, papers, and writings, in his custody or power, relating to the execution of this Ordinance, or to give satisfaction to the said Commissioners, or such other person or persons as aforesaid, respecting the same, then and in every such case, upon complaint made by the said Commissioners, or by such person or persons as they shall appoint for that purpose, of any such refusal or wilful neglect as aforesaid, to the Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof,—the said Court or Judge shall, if they or he shall see fit, summon the Officer so refusing, or neglecting to appear before him;—and if it shall appear to the said Court or Judge, upon the hearing of the case, that any monies remain due from such officer, such Court or Judge may, by decree of the said Court, or warrant under the hand of the said Judge, cause such money to be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such Officer, and if no goods and chattels of such Officer shall be found sufficient to answer and satisfy the said money, and the charges of distraining and selling the said goods and chattels, or if it shall appear to such Court or Judge that such Officer had refused or wilfully neglected to render and give such account, or to produce the vouchers relating thereto, or that any books, papers, or writings, relating to the execution of this Ordinance, remained in the hands or in the custody or power of such Officer, and he refused or wilfully neglected to deliver or give satisfaction respecting the same as aforesaid, then, and in every such case, such Court or Judge shall, and they or he are or is hereby required to commit such offender to the common gaol or house of correction within the Municipality, there to remain without bail until he shall have given a true and perfect account as aforesaid, or until he shall have paid such monies as aforesaid, and until he shall have delivered up such books, papers, and writings, or give satisfaction in respect thereof, to the said Commissioners, or to such other person or persons as aforesaid, or until such other or further time as the said Court or Judge shall direct, provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent such Treasurer, Officer, or other person, from being tried, and if found guilty, convicted and sentenced according to law, for any crime or offence which he may have committed relative to any matter or thing intrusted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance; and provided further, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners for the said Municipality, from bringing their action for the recovery of any sum or sums due by such Treasurer, Officer, or other person, to the said Municipality.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That no prosecution or commitment under the provisions of this Ordinance, of any Treasurer or other Officer, or person, to be appointed under the powers of this Ordinance, shall acquit and discharge any surety or security that shall or may have been taken by, or given to, the Commissioners for the due and faithful execution of his or their office, or the payment of the monies received or to be received by him or them respectively.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That all acts, orders, and proceedings of the said Commissioners at any of their meetings, shall be entered in a book to be kept by them for that purpose, and shall be signed by the Chairman, or person acting as such, and two of the Commissioners then present; and all such acts, orders, and proceedings, shall then be deemed and taken to be original acts, orders, and proceedings; and such books shall and may be produced and read as *prima facie* evidence of all such acts, orders, and proceedings, upon any appeal or trial, or information, or any proceeding, civil or criminal, and in any court or courts of law or equity whatever.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby required, from time to time, to order and direct a book or books to be provided and kept at the Town House in Cape Town, which, under no pretence whatever, shall be taken from thence, except by process of the Supreme Court or any Judge thereof, or other court, in which shall be entered true and regular accounts of all sums of money received, paid and expended for or on account of the purposes of this Ordinance, and of the several articles, matters, and things, for which such sums of money shall have been disbursed and paid, and such book or books shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection of the said Commissioners, and of every such resident householder as aforesaid, without fee or reward, and the said Commissioners and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, shall or may take copies of, or extracts from, the said book or books, without paying for the same; and in case the said Commissioners or any of them shall refuse to permit, or shall not permit the said persons aforesaid, to inspect the same, or take copies or extracts, as aforesaid, such Commissioners or Commissioner shall each forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding five pounds for each default, to be levied and applied in manner hereinafter provided.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That in the month of September, in every year, a true account shall be made in writing, of all monies received and paid by virtue of this Ordinance, during the preceding year, ending on the thirty-first day of August in every year: and a copy or duplicate of such account, verified on oath before any Justice of the Peace, by the said Treasurer, and certified by the Chairman and two of the said Commissioners, shall be deposited with the said Commissioners, and shall be open to the inspection of any resident

householders, or any party interested, and an abstract thereof published in the Government Gazette for general information, before the fifteenth day of the said month of September.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall also, in the month of September in every year, draw out an estimate of the probable revenue and expenditure for the next ensuing year, showing the several taxes or rates to be levied or assessed during the same, which estimate shall be signed by the Treasurer, and countersigned by the Chairman and two Commissioners, and an attested copy thereof deposited in their office, at the Town House, and shall there be open to the inspection of any resident householder, or any party interested, and an abstract thereof published in the Government Gazette, for general information, before the fifteenth day of the said month of September.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That after the said abstracts in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance mentioned shall have been published as therein directed, during fourteen days, the said Commissioners shall, directly after the expiration of the same, call a meeting of such resident householders as aforesaid, upon seven days' notice to be given in manner aforesaid, for the purpose of assessing any such rate or rates on the immoveable property situate within the Municipality, and to endure for such period, not exceeding twelve months, as the majority of persons present and entitled to vote at such meeting shall deem necessary for all or any of the purposes of this Ordinance: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person who feels himself aggrieved by any such assessment from appealing therefrom to any Court having jurisdiction.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That after the rates to be levied by virtue of this Ordinance shall have been assessed in manner aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint Collectors, for the purpose of collecting the amounts due and payable in manner aforesaid, and the said Collectors are hereby authorised to demand and receive the amounts so to be collected, and the said Collectors shall be furnished with an order under the hands of the said Commissioners, or any two of them, directing the said Collectors to levy the amount mentioned in the said order; and such Collectors shall give security to the said Commissioners for the due execution of their office, to such amount as they shall deem sufficient: Provided however, that nothing herein contained shall disqualify any of the Wardmasters from being appointed such Collector within the limits of their respective Wards.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the said Collectors to whom any such order as aforesaid shall be issued, shall deposit in the Government Discount or other Bank in Cape Town, at the direction of the Commissioners, on account and in the name of the "Treasury of the Municipality of Cape Town," all such sums as they shall have received during any day, on the day the same shall have been received, or on the next succeeding day on which the said Bank shall be open for receiving deposits, and at the end of every week shall render an account thereof to the Treasurer, with Vouchers for the same; and in case any Collector shall neglect or refuse to deposit any sum or sums so received by him as aforesaid, within such time as aforesaid, such Collector shall forfeit all commission for collecting the same, and shall pay, by way of penalty, ten per cent. upon the amount he shall have so failed to deposit, and no such sum or sums of money shall be drawn out of such Bank, but upon Cheques, signed by the Treasurer, and countersigned by two Commissioners: Provided however, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to release the Sureties for the said Collectors from their liability as such Sureties.

XL. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners are hereby empowered, from time to time, to appoint and employ such number of able-bodied Watch-house-keepers, Serjeants of the Night, Watchmen, Patrols, Street-keepers, and other persons, as shall be sufficient for the proper protection of the inhabitants, houses and property, streets and other places, within the limits of the Municipality, by day and by night, and provide all such Watch-house-keepers, Serjeants of the Night, Watchmen, Patrols, and persons as aforesaid, with such clothing, arms, ammunition, and weapons, and shall assign to them such beat and rounds, and duties, and appoint such hours for them to be on duty, and also to fix their monthly pay, salary, or allowance; and from time to time to make such rules, orders, and regulations, relative to such Watch-house-keepers, Serjeants of the Night, Watchmen, Patrols, Street-keepers, and other persons, and their duties, as shall be deemed fit; and also to cause such a number of watch-houses to be provided, erected, or fixed, as shall be necessary for the purposes aforesaid, within the limits of the Municipality.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That all Watch-house-keepers, Serjeants of the Night, Watchmen, Patrols, and Street-keepers, shall act as Constables while in execution of the powers and authorities of this Ordinance, and they are hereby invested with, and shall have and enjoy the like powers and authorities, privileges, and immunities, and shall be subject and liable to such and the like penalties and forfeitures, as any Constable or Constables is or are invested with, or shall or may have and enjoy, or is or are or shall be subject or liable to by law.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, from time to time, to keep up Fire Engines, with Pipes and other Utensils proper for the same, for the use of the Municipality, and to provide a proper place or places for the keeping of the said Fire Engines, and to place the same under the care of some proper person or persons, and to make him or them such allowance for his or their trouble as may be thought reasonable, and to make such further rules and regulations thereon as they shall think necessary.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, from time to time, to cause such lamp-irons or lamp-posts, or other posts, to be put or fixed upon or against the walls or palisades of any houses, tenements, buildings, or inclosures, (doing as little damage as may be practicable thereto,) or to be put up or erected in such other manner, within all or any of the said roads, streets, and places within the limits of the said Municipality, as shall be deemed proper; and also to cause such number of lamps of such sizes and sorts to be provided and affixed and put upon such lamp-irons and lamp-posts as shall be necessary for lighting all or any of such roads, streets, and places, and cause the same to be lighted with oil or otherwise, during such hours as shall be necessary, and also, from time to time, to make such regulations thereon as they shall find necessary.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, from time to time, to provide and to carry, and lay, any pipe or pipes, for the conveyance of water to which the inhabitants of the Municipality shall at any time have or acquire a common right from any reservoir, river, or spring, to any house, building, or other place, within the limits of the Municipality, and also, from time to time, to make such regulations touching the same, and the quantity of water to be supplied to the inhabitants, and the time or times at which such supply is to be received, as shall be proper and necessary.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby empowered to cause to be made, provided, erected, and built, cover in, or remove such bridges, sluices, dams, reservoirs, watercourses, drains, and ditches, as now are or shall be deemed necessary, within the Municipality, and shall cause the same to be kept at all times in good and sufficient repair; and from time to time to make such rules and regulations thereon as they shall find necessary.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, to cause the public streets, roads, and places, within the limits of the Municipality, to be at all times kept in good and sufficient repair, and, as occasion shall require, to cause such new streets and roads to be made within the limits aforesaid as may be legally made and shall be necessary for the public use, and to be kept at all times in like good and sufficient repair, and from time to time to make such rules and regulations thereon as to them shall seem fit.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, as occasion may require, to keep up or establish within the limits of the said Municipality, a market or markets for the sale of cattle, meat, fish, poultry, vegetables, fruit, and the like, and to cause suitable houses or buildings to be built and erected for the convenience of persons attending, holding, and superintending, such market or markets, and to cause the same to be kept in good and sufficient repair, and also to frame and make such regulations, and impose such fines, as they shall think necessary for ensuring order and cleanliness within the said market or markets.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, to make necessary rules for the due and proper care of weights, measures, and the quality and assize of bread, and the quality of meat; and they are hereby empowered at all times, to visit and enter into the shops or places where bread, meat, and other articles are sold, for the purpose of assizing the bread and examining the weights and measures; and also of taking proper care that the bread and meat sold are good and wholesome.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, if necessary and expedient, to make rules for the due and proper care of the common pasture lands of the Municipality, and therein to specify and regulate the quantity of cattle which each inhabitant shall be allowed to keep and depasture on the said common lands, and of what kinds; and also to impose fines on any person contravening such regulations: Provided always, that the said Commissioners shall not be authorised or permitted to dispose of, alienate, build upon, inclose, or cultivate, any such common pasture lands, nor suffer any other person to build upon, inclose or cultivate the same, and any such alienation by sale, gift, or otherwise, shall be, and is hereby declared to be, null and void.

L. And be it further enacted, That if any person shall wilfully break, throw down, spoil, or damage, any watch-house or watch-box, or lamp, lamp-iron, lamp post, pale, rail, chain, or other furniture thereof, or wilfully extinguish the light of any lamp, or shall break, spoil, or damage any building, the property in which is by the provisions of this Ordinance vested in the said Commissioners, or shall wilfully break or damage any public water-course, drain or ditch, within the limits of the said Municipality, it shall be lawful for any person who shall see the offence committed, to apprehend, and also for any other person or persons to assist in apprehending the offender or offenders, and by the authority of this Ordinance, and without any warrant, to deliver him, her, or them, to any constable, who is to keep him, her, or them, in safe custody, and with all reasonable dispatch to convey him, her, or them, before the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town, or any Justice of the Peace having jurisdiction; and if the party accused shall be convicted of any such offence, by such Resident Magistrate, he, she, or they, shall forfeit severally any sum not exceeding two pounds for every such offence, and shall also make full satisfaction for the damage which shall have been done thereby, and one moiety of such forfeiture shall be paid to the person or persons apprehending such offender, and the other moiety shall be applied for the purposes of this Ordinance; and in case any such offender shall not, on conviction, pay the said forfeiture and satisfaction, such Magistrate is hereby required to commit him, her, or them, to the common gaol, or house of correction, there to be kept to hard labor, if such Magistrate shall so order, for any time not exceeding three calendar months, unless such forfeiture and satisfaction shall be sooner paid: Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners from bringing any civil action for damages against such offender before the Supreme Court, should they consider the amount of such damages to exceed the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate.

LI. And be it further enacted, That if any person shall carelessly or accidentally do any such damage or injury as hereinbefore is mentioned, and shall not, upon demand, make satisfaction to the said Commissioners for the damage or injury so done, it shall and may be lawful for the said Resident Magistrate, and he is hereby required, upon the application or complaint of the Commissioners, or any two of them, to summon the party complained of, and upon hearing the parties upon both sides, or on the non-appearance of the party complained of, to examine the matter of complaint, and award such sum of money, by way of satisfaction, to the said Commissioners, for such damage, as such Resident Magistrate shall think reasonable, and in case of neglect or refusal forthwith to pay such money, then the same, and all expenses attending the recovery thereof, may be levied and recovered as any penalty or forfeiture is by this Ordinance directed to be levied and recovered in other cases: Provided however, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners from bringing any civil action for damages, against such offender, before the Supreme Court, should they consider the amount of such damages to exceed the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate.

LII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized, to remove, put down, and abate all nuisances of a public nature within the said Municipality, or which may tend either to injure the health or in any way affect the safety or the rights of the inhabitants at large, and, if need be, to proceed at law before the Resident Magistrate, or Supreme Court, against any person or persons so committing any such nuisance, as for the abatement thereof, and aforesaid damages; and further, that the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby required to cause all streets, watercourses, drains, roads, and places, within the said Municipality, to be kept clean and free from dirt, filth, or rubbish; and any person convicted upon the complaint made by the Commissioners to the Resident Magistrate, of throwing dirt, filth, or rubbish, into any such street, road, watercourse, drain, or place, as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding five pounds, and in case of neglect or refusal forthwith to pay such money, then the same, and all expenses attending the recovery thereof, may be levied and recovered as any other penalty or forfeiture is by this Ordinance directed to be levied and recovered in other cases.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, from time to time, to enter into any contract with any person or company whatsoever, for any work to be done and performed, or for any materials to be furnished to and for the said Commissioners, by virtue and for the purposes of this Ordinance, which contract shall specify the work to be done and the price to be paid for the same, and the time when the work shall be completed, and the penalty to be suffered in case of non-performance thereof, and shall be signed by the Chairman and by two or more of the said Commissioners, and also by the person or persons contracting, which contract, or a copy thereof, shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose; but no contract above the value of fifty pounds shall be entered into, unless fourteen days' notice be previously given in one or more of the public newspapers published in this Colony, expressing the intention of entering into such contract, in order that any person willing to undertake the same may make proposals for that purpose, to be offered and presented to the said Commissioners at a certain time and place in such notice to be mentioned: Provided always, that if the said Commissioners shall be of opinion that it will not be advantageous to contract with the person offering the lowest price, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to contract with such other person or persons as they shall think proper; and such person or company so contracting, shall give security for the due performance thereof to the satisfaction of the Commissioners: provided however, that no Commissioner shall be allowed, either directly or indirectly, to become a contractor, or to tender for any contract, either in his name, or in the name of, or jointly with, any other person, on pain of forfeiture of all his share and interest in such contract for the benefit of the Municipality; and shall also be considered to have vacated his office of Commissioner, *ipso facto*, and be ineligible to be elected at any further period to serve as a Commissioner.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners may, and they are hereby authorised and empowered to treat with the owner or owners, and occupier or occupiers, of any houses or buildings, lands and grounds, for the purposes of this Ordinance, for such sum of money of yearly rent, or for such time as to them shall appear reasonable, and which money and yearly rent shall be respectively paid out of the monies to arise by virtue of this Ordinance.

LV. And be it further enacted, That the property hereafter mentioned, to wit, the Town House—the Town Market—the Butchers' Shambles—the Fish Market—the Waterworks, and the Buildings belonging thereunto, together with all the waste Land situate within the Municipality, and all the Stone Quarries therein situate, (save any such Quarry or Quarries and the Lands adjacent thereto, not exceeding 5 morgen in the whole, as shall be reserved and marked out by the Government-Surveyor, for the use of the Government of this Colony, before the 1st Day of March next,) with the rents, profits, dues, and tolls, payable for, or receivable on account of the same; and all right, title, and interest therein, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in the said Commissioners, to be administered, and the revenue thereof employed and made use of for the benefit of the Municipality, and for the purposes of this Ordinance: Provided however, that the said Commissioners shall not be authorized or permitted to sell, or otherwise alienate the said buildings or lands, without first having published such resolution to sell, during three successive weeks, in the Government Gazette. Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall affect, or be construed to affect, any right or title which Her Majesty's Board of Ordnance has, or may have in the immoveable property hereinbefore mentioned, or any part thereof.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That the property of and in all the lamps, lamp-irons, lamp-posts, watch-houses, watch-boxes, bridges, sluices, dams, market-houses, pipes, posts, chains, pales and rails, in, about, or belonging to the said streets and places within the limits of the said Municipality, and of and in all iron, timber, stone, bricks, and other materials, and furniture and things, of, in, and belonging thereto (except when the same shall be otherwise regulated by the contract with the said Commissioners,) also all the moveable property, carts, horses, and things, which now are under the administration of the Superintendent of Police, and of the Superintendent of Waterworks, and respectively employed by them for the use of Cape Town and its Vicinity, Inventories whereof shall be made and delivered by the said Superintendent of Police and the Superintendent of Waterworks, to the Commissioners, within three weeks after their election shall be, and the same is hereby vested in the said Commissioners, and may be used, sold, and disposed of, by them, from time to time, as they shall deem necessary; and the money arising from such sale shall be applied towards the purposes of this Ordinance; and the said Commissioners are hereby authorised and empowered to bring, or cause to be brought, any civil or criminal action, in manner as hereinbefore is provided, against any person or persons who shall steal, break, or otherwise damage, any of the buildings or other things, the property in which is hereby vested in the said Commissioners, subject however to the provisions of the Ordinances Nos. 40 and 73, or of any law or Ordinance which may hereafter be created or then be in force in that behalf; and in all such actions it shall be, and be deemed and taken to be, sufficient to state generally, that the article or thing for or on account of which such action shall be brought, is the property of the Commissioners, without particularly stating or specifying the name or names of all or any of the Commissioners.

LVII. And be it further enacted, That all offences committed in contravention of this Ordinance, or of any Municipal Regulation, may lawfully be prosecuted in the Court of the Resident Magistrate for Cape Town; and if any person shall be duly convicted of any such offence, and shall not pay or satisfy the amount of fine imposed upon him, it shall be lawful for the said Resident Magistrate to sentence such offender to any period of imprisonment not exceeding three months: and the amount of all such fines, when recovered, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Municipality for the time being, for the purposes of this Ordinance.

LVIII. And be it further enacted, That every person who is the occupier of any dwelling-house, either as proprietor or renter of the yearly value or rent of not less than ten pounds sterling, shall be, and be deemed and taken to be, a resident householder within the meaning of this Ordinance, and that at the several meetings of such resident householders as aforesaid, hereinbefore appointed and authorised to be holden, every such resident householder who shall be personally present shall have and be entitled to one vote and no more.

LIX. And be it further enacted, That unless where provision has been hereinbefore made to the contrary, at any of the meetings hereinbefore mentioned and appointed or authorised to be holden, such person as may be elected by the majority of persons present entitled to vote, shall preside as Chairman, and shall have and be entitled to a casting vote, and shall determine according to the list hereinbefore provided for, upon the qualification or right of voting of any

person claiming to vote, and eligibility of any candidate proposed at any such meeting.

LX. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to injure or impair the rights or property which any person or persons may have in, to, or in respect of, any of the matters aforesaid, and in every case in which any such Commissioners as aforesaid, shall commit any act under and by virtue of this Ordinance, or of any municipal regulation, by which the right of property of any person or persons is injured or impaired, such Commissioners shall be liable to make compensation to such person or persons for the same: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed, construed, or taken to extend, to render the said Commissioners personally, or any of their goods and chattels (other than such as may be invested in them in pursuance of this Ordinance) liable to the payment of any sum of money as or by way of compensation or satisfaction, in the cases in which such compensation or satisfaction is hereby directed to be made by the said Commissioners.

LXI. And be it further enacted, That in any action or suit which shall or may be brought for the recovery of any penalty or sum of money due or payable by virtue of this Ordinance, or for or in respect of any other matter or thing relating to this Ordinance, by or against the said Commissioners, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to sue or be sued by the style or description of "The Commissioners for the Municipality of Cape Town."—Provided always, that every such Commissioner may and shall (if not otherwise interested or objectionable) be a good examinable and competent witness in every action or suit, either for or against the said Commissioners, and all the affidavits of debt or service which may be necessary or expedient to be made preparatory to, or in the prosecution or defence of any such action, suit, or proceeding, shall and may be lawfully made by any such Commissioner; and provided also, that the said Commissioners shall always be reimbursed and paid out of the monies to arise by virtue of this Ordinance, all such costs, charges, and expenses, as they shall be put to, or become chargeable with, by reason of bringing or defending such action or suit, and shall not be personally answerable or liable for the payment of the same, or any part thereof, unless such action or suit shall arise in consequence of their or any of their own wilful neglect or default.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That all the necessary costs, charges, and expenses attending the carrying the provisions of this Ordinance and of the Municipal Regulations into effect, shall be paid out of the money authorised to be received by the Commissioners under the provisions of this Ordinance.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That no inhabitant of the said Municipality shall, on that account, be deemed an incompetent witness in any action, suit, or information, complaint, appeal, prosecution, or proceedings to be had, made, prosecuted, or carried on, under the authority of this Ordinance or the Municipal Regulations of the said Municipality.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That this Ordinance shall continue in force until the First Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-nine.

K. B. HAMILTON,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Draft of an Ordinance.

Presented by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Legislative Council thereof.

For continuing the Toll at Kaayman's Gat, until the first day of February 1840.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Public Road through the Passes called the Kaayman's Gat and the Trakadetouw, situated in the District of George, should be kept at all times in good repair. And whereas upon the 28th day of January 1835, a certain Contract or Agreement in Writing, was made by the Assistant Civil Commissioner for the District of George, acting on the part of the Colonial Government, with one Johannes Petrus Weyers, of the said District of George, which said Contract was to commence and have operation on the 1st day of February 1835, and to endure until the 1st day of February 1840; and whereby the said Johannes Petrus Weyers did bind and bound himself to keep the said Public Road in good repair during the period aforesaid, and the said Assistant Civil Commissioner acting as aforesaid, in consideration of the sum of money hereinafter mentioned and set forth, And whereas divers sums of money have

been so taken and received by way of Toll from and after the said 1st day of February 1835, by the said Johannes Petrus Weyers, and whereas doubts have arisen whether the said Tolls were legally chargeable. And whereas it is expedient that the said Johannes Petrus Weyers should be indemnified in respect of the receipt of such Tolls as aforesaid; and that he should continue to receive the said Tolls in manner and under the conditions and stipulations in the said Contract contained. And it is expedient to legalize the taking of such Tolls by the said Johannes Petrus Weyers for the future. Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the said Johannes Petrus Weyers shall be, and he is hereby indemnified, freed, and discharged from and against all Actions, Suits, Prosecutions or Penalties whatsoever, for or in respect of the demanding, receiving or taking of any such Tolls as aforesaid, so demanded, received, or taken by him, from and after the said 1st day of February 1835, previously to the passing of this Ordinance, under and by virtue, and in conformity with the conditions and stipulations, in the said Contract contained.

And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall and may be lawful for the said Johannes Petrus Weyers, or any person whom he may nominate and appoint by writing under his hand, to collect the Tolls hereinafter mentioned, to levy, take, and receive the several sums of money by way of Toll mentioned and set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed.

And be it further enacted, That this Ordinance shall continue in force until the first day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty.

SCHEDULE OF TOLLS.

For a loaded wagon	£0 1 6
For an empty do.	0 0 9
For a saddle horse	0 0 2½
For each loose horse, ox, or other cattle	0 0 0½

K. B. HAMILTON,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

TAXES—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 57, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of January 1838, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from the 1st January to 31st December 1836.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 8th January.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 9th January.

Loop-street, Bree-street and Hottentot-square, on the 10th January.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hiligers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 11th Jan.

Strand-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 12th January.

Longmarket-street and Shortmarket-street, on the 15th January.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street and Blindewale-steeg, on the 16th January.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruls-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 17th January.

Bloem-street Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 18th January.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street on the 19th January.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieuweisteer-steeg, on the 22d January.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stal-plein and Stil-steeg, on the 23d January.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitekant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 24th January.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Rieboek-street, Rieboek-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 25th January.

Duiker-steeg, Meeuwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Roze-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 26th January.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Reede-street, Tuinwyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 29th January.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st November 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days undermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombaard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town,—

Wards Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.

3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.

5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.

7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Collection of Taxes in the following Field-cornetries will be made at the periods specified underneath, instead of those stated in the former advertisements.

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.

Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,

13th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend on Wednesday, the 6th of December next, and successive days, in the Field-Cornetries of Kars River and Kluitjes Kraal, for the inspection of Loan places for conversion to Freehold, and of such Crown Lands adjoining them as may have been applied for by Memorial, and the applicants for which shall have redeemed, or undertaken to redeem the assessed rent at Twenty years' purchase.

Swellendam, 30th Oct. 1837

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

THE undermentioned Impounded Ox and Horses will be Sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz.:—

On MONDAY the 20th November next, at the Pound of Mr. M. van As, Swellendam,—a black Gelding, aged; a black Mare, aged; a chesnut Mare, right ear cropped, left ear a half-moon in front; a brown Stallion, white fore feet, about 2 years old.

On TUESDAY 21st ditto, at the Pound of Mr. M. C. EKSTEEN, River Zouder End,—a black and white Ox, right ear two cuts, left ear a slit, 10 years old; a brown Gelding, star in forehead, left fore foot white; a brown Gelding, white face, right hind foot white, and right fore foot clubbed.

On WEDNESDAY 22d ditto, at the Pound of Mr. J. D. De Kock, Uilenkraal,—a red-brown Stallion, 3 years old; a red-brown Mare, 3 years old.

On THURSDAY 23d ditto at the Pound of Mr. C. J. HUMAN, Kars River,—a dark brown Gelding, about 5 years old; a black Mare, left ear cropped, right ear a square, about 3 years old; a light brown Mare, star on forehead, about 3 years old; a dark brown Mare, star on forehead, and hind feet white, about 3 years old.

Swellendam,

31st October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS,

Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner for George will receive sealed Tenders, (post paid) specifying the price in British Money, until Monday, the 4th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, a.m. for the undermentioned Contracts, commencing on the 1st January next and ending 31st Dec. 1838.

1st. For the supply of Provisions, Candles, Wood, &c. for the use of the Convicts, Prisoners, and Lepers, at George, the price to be stated by the lb. Dutch weight.

2nd. For fixing and unfixing the Irons of Convicts and Prisoners, &c.

3rd. For supplying the following Articles, for the use of Prisoners and Lepers, &c. viz.

Blue Kersey Jackets, each	Scissors, per pair
Leather Trowsers, "	Strong Sewing Thread, pr lb.
Unbleached-linen Shirts, "	Needles, per 100
Do. Shifts, "	Cat Cord, per hank
Do. Petticoats, "	Sweet Oil, per bottle
India Chintz Spencers, "	Shoes, per pair
White Baize Petticoats, "	Spades, No. 4, per doz.
Blankets, (Sheep-skin) "	Soil Tubs, with covers, each
Do. (Woollen) "	Wheelbarrows, each
Straight Jackets, "	Whitewash Brushes, pr. doz.
Padlocks, "	Linseed Oil, per gallon
Towels of strong linen, per doz.	Chalk, per lbs.
Iron Spoons, "	Glass, per case, 7 by 9
Checkered Handkerfs. each	Junk, per lbs.
Palliasces of good Russia	
Duck, stuffed with straw "	

The Conditions, and further particulars, may be known on application to this Office.

Tenders to state the names of two Persons (Landholders), who will become Sureties for the due performance of the Contract.

Civil Commissioner's Office, George, 25th Oct. 1837.

E. BERGH, Civil Commissioner.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others.

Foolscap, No. 1,	Writing Demy,
Ditto 2,	Double Foolscap (for Printing.)
Ditto 3,	Double Pot,
Folio Post,	Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1,	Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2,	Colored ditto.
Post 8vo. 2,	

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.

↔ Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit, Candles, &c.

Also, *Hatters' stout Paper*, large size.
Quills, Sealing Wax,
Ink, Slates, &c. &c.

GEORGE GREIG.

WANTED,

FOR a Family, a small HOUSE, containing five or six Rooms, conveniently situated. Apply to the Publishing Clerk, 1, Grave-street.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,
37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMODORA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly concentrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance, combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz. 3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful Cosmétique ever offered to the Public. The admirable qualities of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove redness, sun-burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended for the above purposes, by most families and personages of distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER WATER. Half Pints, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS, in cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S BEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and 3s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets, Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils scientifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, producing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as imported. In Pots, 1s. 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGETABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street.

TO FAMILIES

TRAVELLING, RIDING, PROMENADING, or in Excursions on the WATER, are recommended the following ARTICLES as indispensable for personal comfort and attraction:—

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR

is extracted from the most beautiful EXOTICS, and warranted perfectly innocent. It protects the Face and Skin from the baneful effects of the Sun and Dust—as Sun-burns, Tan, Parched Lips, Freckles, Harsh and Rough Skin, and an unpleasant Heat of the Face; it also completely eradicates Pimples, Spots, Redness, and all Cutaneous Eruptions, transforms even the most sallow Complexion into Radiant Whiteness, imparts a beautiful Juvenile Bloom, and renders the Skin delicately Clear and Soft. In cases of Stings of Insects, &c. it immediately allays the most violent inflammation, and renders the skin delightfully cool and refreshing. After Bathing, it protects the Skin from the injurious effects of Salt Water.

Gentlemen will find it allay the smarting pain after shaving, and make the skin smooth and pleasant.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle, duty included.

Rowland's Macassar Oil,

A VEGETABLE PRODUCTION,

is the only article that produces and restores Hair, also WHISKERS, MUSTACHIOS, EYE-BROWS, &c. prevents Hair from falling off or turning grey to the latest period of life; changes grey hair to its original COLOUR—frees it from scurf and dandruff, and makes it beautifully SOFT, CURLY, and GLOSSY. In dressing HAIR, it keeps it firm in the curl and decorative formation; uninjured by damp weather, crowded rooms, or in the exercise of riding. To children, it is invaluable, as its application lays a foundation for a Beautiful Head of HAIR.

CAUTION.—To prevent imposition on purchasing, ask for "Rowland's Macassar Oil," as some shop-keepers offer for sale a spurious article (calling it the genuine), under the lure of being cheap.

The lowest price is 3s. 6d., the next price is 7s.—10s. 6d. and 21s. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

A Vegetable White Powder, composed of the most rare ingredients, is a never-failing remedy for every disease to which the Teeth and Gums are liable, rendering the former beautifully white and uniform; while to the latter (being an Anti-Scorbutic,) it imparts a beautiful healthy red; removes tartar from the Teeth and prevents Gum Boils; affords an agreeable fragrance to the breath; cleanses Artificial Teeth; and prevents them changing colour; and it is also extremely pleasant to the mouth after FEVERS, or taking Medicine.

Price 2s. 9d. per box, duty included.

ROWLAND'S ALSANA EXTRACT.

For immediately relieving the most Violent Tooth-Ache, Gum Boils, Swelled Face, &c.

Price 2s. 9d.—4s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S CERELÆUM,

For the Head-Ache,

BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION.

Price 2s. 9d. per bottle, duty included.

OBSERVE—Each of the above Articles has the Name and Address of the Proprietors,

A. ROWLAND & SON, 20, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, printed in red on the Wrapper in which each Article is enclosed. Impostors imitating them sign A. Rowlandson, leaving out the &c.

The "ORIGINAL" Articles are sold by appointment of the Proprietors,

by A. S. Robertson,

Shortmarket-street, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope; and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co., Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" in it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.
3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.
4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)
5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.
6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co., Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bookcases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.

Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c. Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.

Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE-STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town, By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

RECEIVED PER BRITON,

And for Sale by the Undersigned,

SINGLE and Double Flint Guns, Flint and Percussion Rifles, do. do. Pistols, Bullet Moulds and Flints, Double Guns in Cases, Long Swivel Guns, Gun Implements and Fireworks, &c.

Iron-Rim Locks, Brass Case do., Iron and Brass Chest, Till, Capboard, and Pad Locks, Italian Irons, Smiths' Coals, Anvils, and Smiths' Bellows, fine Clasp Nails, Rose do., Scale Beams and Counter Weighing Machines, Chest Hinges 10 to 18 inch, Hand and Sledge Hammers, Wood Screws, Carpenters and Wagon Axes, London Glue, Hand and Tenor Saws and Saw Files, Turning Chisels, Socket and Firmer do., Lancashire Hammers, Braces and Bits, best and common Coach Wrenches, Iron and Wing Compasses, Smooth, Jack, Trying, and Joiner Planes, Fancy Planes, Plows, Filisters, Rabbit, Sash, Recd, and Bead do., Grooving, Ovolo, and Table do., &c. &c.

Best Sheffield Table Cutlery, in Ivory, Bone, &c., Table Knives and Forks, Corkscrew Knives, Dover do., Pen and Pocket do., Shoe and Butchers do., Farriers do., Scissors, Razors, &c. &c., Flush Bolts, Sash Fasteners, Bell Cranks, Ebony, Brass and Mahogany Drawer Nobs, Glass, Paper, Curtain Bands, Cash Boxes, House Bellows, Crimping Machines, Box and Flanch Coffee Mills, Coffee and Corn do. with Fly Wheels, Mustard Pots with Metal Covers, 3 leg Iron Pots, Mortars and Pestles, Coffee Roasters, Glue Pots, Cruet Frames, Brass and Japan'd Bottle Jacks, Toddy Kettles, Fryingpans and Gridirons, Iron Sieves, Coal Scoops and Hods.

Iron Hollow Ware in Saucepans, Fish Kettles, Steepans, Kettles, Tea Kitchens, &c., for Hot Plates, Copper and Brass Wire, Kent Hammers, Tea Trays in "Sets," Violins, Swing Looking Glasses, Brass and Iron Fenders and Fire Sets, Stoves, Cottage do., Brass Chamber and Table Candlesticks, Patent & Common Corkscrews, Watch Keys, Portable Writing Desks, Spurs and Bridles, Plaster of Paris Figures, Fresh Pickles and Sauces, including Capers, Olives, Mushrooms, prepared Mustard, Anchovy, Paste, &c., with a large assortment of Brass Work, &c., Furnishing and General Ironmongery, &c. &c.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner St. George's-street.

Cape of Good Hope

Fire Assurance Company,

No. 22, HEEREGRACHT,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1st DECEMBER 1835.

CAPITAL £20,000.

IN FOUR HUNDRED SHARES OF £50 EACH.

DIRECTORS:

The Honorable HAMILTON ROSS, Chairman.
WILLIAM GADNEY, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
SAMUEL BLACKALLER VENNING, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
HOWSON EDWARDS RUTHERFORD, Esq.
EDWARD NORTON, Esq.
WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY, Esq.
FRANCIS COLLISON, Esq.

AUDITORS:

THOMAS HALL, Esq.
EDWARD JENNER JERRAM, Esq.

SECRETARY:

Mr. RICHARD WEBBER EATON.

COUNTRY AGENTS.

THOMSON BROTHERS & Co. Graham's Town.
WATSON BROTHERS & Co. Port Elizabeth.
JOSEPH BARRY, Esq. Swellendam.
O. M. BERGH, Esq. Stellenbosch.
A. HULME, Esq. George.
S. V. BERGH, Esq. Clanwilliam.

Rates of Premiums:

First Class, ordinary risks, 2s. 6d. per £100
Second Class, Hazardous, 4s. 6d. per 100
Third Class, double Hazardous, .. 6s. 8d. per 100
Fourth Class, Thatched Buildings, 17s. 6d. per 100

The Advantages accruing to the Public from the Establishment of this Company, are the Reductions which have been made since its formation of nearly 25 per cent. on all descriptions of Risks, and the security afforded by its numerous Proprietary.—Office hours from 9 till 3 o'clock.

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Friday, 24th instant, at the Pound of Mr. F. H. Badenhorst, Kluytjes Kraal, a blue roan Mare, 3 years old.
On Saturday, 25th instant, at the Pound of Mr. W. L. Ebersohn, Oude Post, Field-cornetcy Swellendam, a light brown Mare, about 3 years old.

Swellendam, 7th November 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM EN CALEDON.

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 27 November, ten 12 ure, voor de Leverantie van Provisien en Benoedigheden voor de Gedetineerden en Bandieten in de Gevangenissen te Swellendam en te Caledon, van den 1sten dag van January tot 31 December 1838.

De Provisien moeten bestaan in Tarwe Brood, gemaakt van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten en Schapenvleesch, Ryst, Zout, drooge Erwt en Boonen, en Aardappels, Uyen, Pampoenen, of andere versche Groenten, wanneer dezelve te bekomen zyn en gevraagd worden; alsmede wit Brood, Melk en Kaapsche Wyn of Brandewyn voor de Zieken.

De behoeften zyn Zeep, Kaarsen, Garen, en Naalden. De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch Gewigt in Engelsch Geld, en ieder artikel moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenissen, en de namen van twee goedgekeurde Borgen voor de vervulling van het Contract worden vereischt.

Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris.

Swellendam, 30 October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam zal op WOENSDAG, den 6 December aanst. en volgende dagen vaceren, in de Veldkornetschappen "Karsrivier" en "Kluitjeskraal," voor de Inspectie van Leenings Plaatsen, ter convertie in Eigendom, en van zoodanige Kroonlan-ryen annex dezelve waarom by Memorie verzocht is, en waarvoor de verzoekers de bepaalde recognitie tegen vyf en twintig jaren koop willen aflossen.

Swellendam, 30 Oct. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

DE onderstaande geschutte Os en Paarden zullen aan de respectieve Schutkralen worden verkocht, op de volgende dagen, ten 12 vroeger gelost zynde,—

Maandag, 20 November, by W. van Aa, Swellendam; een zwarte Ruin, oud; een zwarte Merrie, oud; een Vomerrie, regter oor stomp, linker oor een halve maan van voren, een bruine Hengst, met witte voorpoten, omtrent 2 jaren oud.

Op Dingsdag, den 21 dezer, by M. C. Eksteen, Rivier Zonder End; een zwartbonte Os, linker oor een snede, 10 jaren oud; een bruine Ruin, met een kol en witte linker voorpoot, een bruine Ruin, met een bles, en regter voorpoot een hore poot.

Op Woensdag, den 22 dezer, by J. D. de Kock, Uilenkraal, een roodbruine Hengst, 3 jaren oud; een roodbruine Merrie, 3 jaren oud.

Op Donderdag, den 23 dezer, by C. J. Human, Kars Rivier, een donker bruine Ruin, 5 jaren oud, een zwarte Merrie, linker oor stomp, regter oor een winkelhaak, 3 jaren oud; een lichtbruine Merrie, met een kol, 3 jaren oud, een donkerbruine Merrie, met een kol en witte achter poot, 3 jaren oud.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

Swellendam, 31 Oct. 1837.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN. DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respectieve Veldkornetschappen: Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad,—

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.

7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadvertieerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respectieve Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam zal besloten Tenders aannemen, op zyn Bureau, tot op MAANDAG den 27sten November, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van Provisien, enz., voor de Gevangenen geconfinieerd te Clanwilliam, van den 1sten January tot den 31sten December 1838, beide dagen ingesloten

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in sterling geld, per pond. Tarwen Brood, van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Schapen en Beestenvleesch, en Soep van Groenten of Ryst, per 3 pinten, en op den omslag gemerkt, Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c., at Clanwilliam.

De Tenders zullen ten bovengemelde tyde worden geopend in tegenwoordigheid der belanghebbenden, en borgtocht zal worden vereischt.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau. Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam, 17 Oct. 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

DE ERVEN behorende aan den Boedel van wylen den Hr. H. HECKROODT, Sr., tusschen de Drie Anker Baai en Mej. de Wed. LEIBRANDT, aan de Groene Punt, op den 18 October niet opgeveild zynde, zullen door den Heer Bloze, (ten wiens kantoor een plan van dezelve te zien is,) op ZATURDAG, den 11 November op de Parade worden verkocht.

B. HECKROODT.

NB. Op een der Erven staat een Gebouw, Balkens hoogte, dat met weinig kosten kan worden voltooid.

DE Verkoop van "Phaizanten Fontein" voor rekening van den Hr. G. P. Murais, geadvertieerd voor den 1sten November aanst., is onvermydelyk uitgesteld tot den 22sten November.

Beaufort, 20 October 1837.

H. ROSE, Afslager.

W. TOMPSON,

Agent van de Anti Dry Rot Compagnie,

NEEMT deze gelegenheid om het Publiek te berigten, dat hy nu eene plaats heeft gehuurd aan het bovineinde van de Strandstraat, het Eigendom van de Joint Stock Compagnie, en dat nu eene Kuil wordt bereid voor het in werking brengen van KYANS PATENT, voor het bereiden van alle soorten van Rot; alsmede Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz., tegen het weer. Dat W. T. bereid zal zyn zyne werkzaamheden te beginnen tegen het einde der aanstaande maand.

Timmerhout, Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz., kan dadelyk worden aangenomen en in zyn droog Pakhuis geborgen tot zulken tyd als, volgens de rotatie van aflevering, de saturatie kan worden volbragt; die genen die verlangen zich te bedienen van de voordeelen van deze waarlyk nuttige ontdekking, zullen wel doen zich te adresseren by den Agent, in de Burgstraat, No. 14, zoo vroeg als zy kunnen, daar reeds vele aanvragen gedaan zyn.

Men heeft bevonden dat Timmerhout geveld gedurende de werkzame groei, met het blad groeyende, door de bewerking van Kyans geschikt wordt voor dadelyk gebruik.

Er is reeds zooveel gezegd over dit gewigtig onderwerp, en zoo vele onbetwistbare getuigenissen, van de kracht en de onschatbare voordeelen welke kunnen getrokken worden uit deze nuttige ontdekking, dat alle verdere aanpryzyng nutteloos is.

Uittreksel uit Sir R. SMIRKE's getuigenis, voor het Gekozen Committee over de regten op Hout, zullen ten vollen deze daadzaak bewyzen.

Kent gy Kyans Patent?—Ja.

Wat is uw gevoelen van het Patent?—Dat het zeer nuttig is.

Veronderstel dat het werd aangewend op geel Canadisch Hout, zou het hetzelfde even geschikt maken als Oostzeesch Hout voor de einden waartoe gy het nu gebruikt?—Ik heb het aangewend op GEEL CANADISCH GREINEN HOUT, en het blootgesteld aan de sterkste proeven, en het blijft onbeschadigd terwyl alle ander hout (eiken of Oostzeesch hout) zekerlyk zou zyn vergaan indien het aan dezelfde proeven waren blootgesteld geweest.

Heb de goedheid te melden aan welke proeven gy het hebt onderworpen.—Ik nam een aantal stukken hout gezaagd van hetzelfde blok GEEL GREINEN HOUT, POPULIER, en SCHOTSCH DEN, deze stukken plaatste ik eerst in eene kuil, waarin de gemeene rioelen uitloopen; hier bleven dezelve zes maanden; en werden toen gelegd in een broeibed van mest, in een tuin waar de zelve weder zes maanden bleven; vervolgens werden dezelve geplaatst in een bloembed, half in den grond, en ik gaf mynen tuinman last dezelve te begieten wanneer hy de bloemen begoot. Hier bleven dezelve weder zes maanden. Ik plaatste dezelve vervolgens in eene kelder waar eenig vocht was en de lucht geheel uitgesloten; waar dezelve weder zes maanden bleven, en vervolgens in een natte kelder. Die stukken hout welke dewerking van Kyan hebben ondergaan zyn nog net zoo als toen ik dezelve het eerst had, de anderen zyn allen min of meer verrot en het populier hout is Sir geheel vergaan.

Deze bewerking van den Heer Kyan wederstaat alle rot;—"IK KAN HET NIET DOEN ROTTEN," voegde Robert Smirke er by.

Het verspreid deszelfs weldadige invloed over geheel Engeland; meer dan honderd Edel Lieden hebben Licentien ingenomen om Hout op hunne eigen Landgoederen te bereiden; en Agenten zyn aangesteld voor meer dan honderd en vyftig voorname Steden in Groot Brittanien.

N.B. Een klein Huis te Huur, en ruim Pakhuis annex, kunnende dadelyk aanvaard worden, zeer geschikt voor een Timmerman of Kuiper. Adres by den Ondergeteekenden.

Huur van het Huis, Rds. 30 } per maand.

Do. do. Pakhuis, ,, 15 } per maand.

W. TOMPSON.

14, Burgstraat, 27 September 1837.

J. & T. ROUS,

HOUSTRAAT, No. 2,

Drie Deuren van de Heerengracht.

J en T. ROUS, nemen de vryheid de Ingezeten van de Kaapstad en de Nabyheid te berigten, dat zy nu eene Winkel hebben geopend als

LINNEN EN HOEDENKRAMERS,

In de Houtstraat, No. 2, naby de Heerengracht,

en verzoeken dat men hunne voorraad zal komen bezien, welke zy met groote zorg hebben uitgekozen, en te koop aanbieden voor

CONTANT GELD, TEGEN ZEER LAGE PRYZEN.

Zy houden zich overtuigd dat eene billyke vergelyking degenen die hen met een bezoek vereeren, zal overtuigen dat het plan om affaire te dryven door hen aangenomen, hen in staat stelt met iedere andere Winkel mede te dingen in prys en kwaliteit, en zy hopen door beleefdheid en oplettendheid dat deel van de publieke gunst te winnen dat een verstandig publiek altyd gereed is te schenken.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP,

DES Ondergeteekenden Woonplaats "De Leeuwe Rivier," aan de zyde van de Breede Rivier, naby het Dorp Swellendam, in Erfpacht opgemeten, groot min of meer 4,000 morgen, geschikt voor alle soorten van Vee, en wel byzonder voor den aankof van Schapen en Paarden, heeft ook een groot gedeelte Lands onder water voor Tuin en Zaailand, en is beplant met verscheidene soorten van Vruchtboomen. Aanvraag by den Ondergeteekende tot den 25sten November aanstaande.

Swellendam, 21 October 1837.

FRANS H. BADENHORST.

GETROUWD,

(Met Byzonder Licentie)

In de Nederduitse Hervormde Kerk, op Donderdag, 26 Oct. Den Heer Gabriel Jacobus Russouw, met Jonge Jufvrouw Elsie Maria Heyneman.

Op Zondag, den 29 October.

Gerhardus Hendrik Verwey, met Eva Johanna Rygard.

Op Maandag, den 30 October.

Den Heer Arend Josias van Breda, met Jonge Jufvrouw Catharina Sophia van Breda.

Op Dingsdag, den 31 October.

Den Heer Coenraad Hablitzel, met Jonge Jufvrouw Maria Henriëtta Geertruyda du Toit.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Donderdag, den 19 October.

Met Byzonder Licentie.

De Heer Andries Fredrik Carel Lind, met Meisjv. Cornelia Hendrica Cronswagen, Weduwe van wylen den Hr. Jan Gregorius Loedloff.

GEDOOPT,

In de Nederduitse Hervormde Kerk, op Zondag, den 29 Oct.

Een zoon van den Wel-Ed. Hr. J. S. F. Botha, met name Michiel Christiaan.

Een zoon van den Hr. D. F. de Villiers, met name Jan Daniel.

Een zoon van R. Calander, met name John Everitt.

Een zoon van D. B. Köhler, met name Jan Fredrik.

Eene dochter van den Wel-Ed. Hr. W. J. Smuts, met name Susanna Martha.

Eene dochter van den Hr. H. van Sittert, met name Helena Heister Beatrix.

Eene dochter van den Hr. John. Beck, met name Alida Gerhardina.

Eene dochter van A. P. Dantu, met name Aletta Maria Johanna.

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Zondag den 29 October.

Eene dochter van den Hr. George Hendrik Wolhuter, met name Johanna Wilhelmina.

Op Zondag, den 5 November.

Eene dochter van Willem George Hickman, met name Clatina Petronella Zorina Elizabeth.

Op Dingsdag, den 7 November.

Eene dochter van G. F. Rynhoudt, met name Janira Maria.

OVERLEDEN.

October 21. Een zoon van den Hr. Louis Philiber Commaille, met name Charles Mathurin, oud 2 jaren, en 8 m.

— 28. Den Hr. Jacob Rudolf Kube, oud 40 jaren.

— 29. Eene dochter van den Hr. Petrus Michiel Brink, met name Magdalena Maria, oud 8 jaren, en 5 m.

— 30. Eene dochter van den Hr. George Christoffel Wolhuter, met name Heister Willemmina Petronella, oud circa 4 jaren.

— 31. Kryn Rutgers, in den ouderdom van 36 jaren, en 2 maanden.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Aloe per lb.	5	—	6	St
Amandelen, per 1000.	Almonds, per 1000 ..	12	—	12	Rd
Appelen, per pond ..	Apples, per lbs.	6	—	8	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	6	—	7	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, pr mud	6	—	9	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	52	—	56	—
Boter, per pond	Butter, p r lb.	22	—	36	St
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	12	—	24	Rd
Brandewyn, p legger	Brandy, per leaguer	184	—	187	—
Corinten, per pond.	Currants, per lb.	14	—	16	St
Drooge Ossenhuiden,	Dry Ox Hides,	2	—	4	Rd
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins	1	—	11	—
Eenden & Makouwen,	Ducks & Muscovy do.	1	—	11	—
Erwtten, per mud	Peas, per mud	11	—	28	—
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	8	—	9	—
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1	—	24	—
Hoenders, per stuk ..	Hens, each	36	—	48	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, pr sack ..	8	—	1	Rd
Hout, per 100 pond ..	Hay, per 100 lb	3	—	4	—
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	6	—	10	—
Honing, per pond ..	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	St
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	21	—	4	Rd
Kalk, Schulpje, 1/2 aum	Lime, Shell, pr 1/2 aum	1	—	1	—
— Steen, dito ..	— Stone, dito ..	1	—	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb.	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Kaf, per 16 zakken, .	Chaff, per 16 sacks, .	45	—	55	—
Koren, p. 10 mudden,	Wheat, per 10 muids, 150	—	—	204	—
Linzen, per mud ..	Lentil, per mud	20	—	27	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	—	18	—
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	9	—	10	—
Olifants Tandem, p lb	Elephants Teeth, p lb	0	—	0	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100 ..	15	—	18	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	2	—	8	—
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto	4	—	8	—
Planken, per voet ..	Planks, per foot	0	—	0	—
Rozynen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb	5	—	7	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	9	—	9	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0	—	40	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en 1/2	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	—	—	—	—
Struis Vellen, p stuk	Skins, each	5	—	6	Rd
Tabak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	19	—	20	St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud ..	8	—	16	Rd
Vederen, Struis, p stuk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1	—	1	—
— Bedde, p lb.	— Bed, per lb.	1	—	1	—
Varkens, gemeste ..	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	0	—
— ongemeste, ..	— unfattened,	7	—	11	—
— speen	— suckling,	3	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	12	—	14	St
Vygen, per pond ..	Figs, per lb.	12	—	16	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	0	—	0	—
Wyn, ordinaire, p lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	40	—	55	Rd
Pontak, dito ..	Pontack ..	90	—	110	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aum	Lemon Juice, p 1/2 aum	10	—	13	—
Zuurlimoenen, per 100	Oranges, per 100 ..	1	—	2	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3	—	4	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 luid	Sole Leather, p 1/2 hide	0	—	0	—
Zeep, per pond,	Soap, per lb.	15	—	15	St

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

EDITORS, PRINTERS, or PUBLISHERS of Colonial Newspapers, or other such Papers, in Cape Town, are requested to attend to the 14th Section of Ordinance No. 60, by which a heavy Penalty is imposed for the non-delivery at this Office of one of each of such Papers on the day on which the same shall be published.

Colonial Office, 16th November 1837.

(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder at Graham's Town:

C. FULLER, High-street, Graham's Town.
G. SOUTHEY, do. do.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 16th Nov. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to permit Mr. C. J. BUISINNE to practise as a Notary Public in this Colony.

Cape of Good Hope, 16th November 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 7th November 1837.

I hereby Authorise **GUSTAVE JEROME REQUIER**, Esq. M.D. to practise as Physician and Surgeon in this Colony.

(Signed) **B D'URBAN**,

Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

(Signed) **JOHN BELL**,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 16th Nov.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To St. Helena and England, by the *Sterling*, and
Sir Edward Paget.

— Mauritius, by the *Warrior*.

— Calcutta, by the *Dover*.

— Batavia and Singapore, by the *Australia*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

NOTICE.

THE Public is hereby informed, that, in order to repair certain parts of the Waterworks in the Streets, the supply of Water will be stopped from the Town and Suburbs on Monday, the 20th instant, from 10 o'clock in the Morning until 6 o'clock in the Evening.

Office of Waterworks, Cape Town, 16th Nov. 1837.

JOHN CHISHOLM, Superintendent of Waterworks.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

Cape Town, 13th Nov. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be desirous of tendering for the use and occupation of the Butchers' Shambles, for the slaughter of Cattle, &c. (for the year 1838), numbered from 1 to 12, as also for the Building opposite said Shambles, that Tenders (sealed) will be received at the Audit Office until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 27th instant.

The Tenders must specify the rate per month per Shamble, the period for which the same will be required, and the names of the Sureties for the due payment of the Rent.

Those Persons who offer or Tender at the highest rate, will have the preference or choice of the Shambles.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

Hospital for Aged and Infirm Government Apprentices, Cape Town, Nov. 16, 1837.

SUCH Persons as may be willing to supply the above Department, during the ensuing Year, with the usual supplies of Bread, Rice, Meat, and Firewood, are requested to send in Sealed Tenders to the Audit Office, on or before Thursday next, the 23d instant, at Noon, stating the Sterling price of each Article per 1000 lbs Dutch Weight.

RICHARD TOWNROE, Director.

ANY person willing to undertake to remove the Brushwood on Government Ground at Wynberg, situate towards the left of the Road passing by the Cottage now occupied by Mr. STEUART, and between the property of Lieutenant Colonel ROGERS and Mr. THOS. FK. DREYER, senior, as far as the Main Road from Wynberg to Constantia, will be pleased to apply at this Office on or before the 1st of December next.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, 15th Nov. 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Tuesday, the 28th instant, for the Supply of:—

1. Provisions for the Prisoners confined in the Gaols at Simon's Town, Wynberg, and Rondebosch, for the year 1838,—the Provisions to consist of Wheat Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Mutton or Beef, Rice, Salt, &c.

Tenders to express the price per lb. Dutch weight, at which each Article will be delivered at the Gaols.

2. For the supply of 21,832 lbs. of Hay, 1,171 lbs. Barley, and 6,232 lbs. Oats for the use of the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Cape District Prisons, during the year 1838.

The Forage to be delivered at the Rondebosch Gaol, in such quantities and at such times as may be required.

Tenders to express the prices per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.

3. For the Supply of such quantity of Candles and Soap as may be required for the Cape District Prisons, stating the price per lb. Dutch weight.

4. For the Supply of such quantity of Fire-wood as may be required for the Cape District Prisons.

Tenders to express the Fire-wood per load of 1,500 lbs. Dutch weight.

5. For Shoeing the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Rondebosch and Wynberg Prisons,

Per shoe,

For removing a set.

6. For the Farm for the year 1838, of the Revenue of the Tolls levied at the Lines, Muizenburg, and Simon's Town.

The Tender for the Toll at Simon's Town to be made separately.

7. For conveying the Cape District Mail.

The Conditions of the Contracts, and all further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

FORAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given to such Persons as may be willing to contract for the Supply of the undermentioned Forage, for the Service of this Department, viz.

20 Loads of Chaff, 16 Bags each,

106,700 lbs. Dutch Weight, of good Oat Hay, (free from Canary Grass or Weeds), in Trusses of 150 lbs. each,

68,000 lbs. Dutch Weight of Barley,

28,000 lbs. Ditto. of Oats,

To be delivered in Cape Town, at the Stores situate in Buitenkant, as follows:—

2 Loads of Chaff,

10,000 lbs. of Hay,

15,000 lbs. of Barley, and

10,000 lbs. of Oats,

before the 25th of December next, and the remainder during the months of January and February 1838. That Tenders for not less than

5 Loads of Chaff,

20,000 lbs. of Hay,

5,000 lbs. of Barley, and

5,000 lbs. of Oats,

will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 4th December next, specifying the price in Sterling Money, per load of Chaff, and per 100 lbs. net Dutch Weight, of Hay, Barley, and Oats.

The Tenders must be sealed, and marked outside—"Tender for Forage to the Police Department."

Adequate Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

Parties desirous of tendering, may obtain all other information and particulars on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, 16th November 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

TAXES—CAPE TOWN.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, of the 15th March 1829, No. 37, the Collector of Taxes will attend at his Office, during the month of January 1838, for the purpose of receiving payment of all Taxes due by the Inhabitants of Cape Town and District thereof, from the 1st January to 31st December 1836.

From the Inhabitants residing in Heeregracht, Keizersgracht, and St. George's-street, on the 8th January.

Burg-street, Market-square, Long-street, Deaconiesgang and Vredenburg-steeg, on the 9th January.

Loop street, Bree-street and Hottentot-square, on the 10th January.

Rose-street, Hout-steeg, Hiligers-steeg, Schmitsburg, Buitengracht, Berg-steeg, and Walendorp, on the 11th Jan.

Straad-street, Castle-street, and Hout-street, on the 12th January.

Longmarket-street and Shortmarket-street, on the 15th January.

Church-street, Keerom-street, Vinke-steeg, Wale-street and Blindewale-steeg, on the 16th January.

Dorp-street, Dorp-steeg, Kleine-steeg, Kruis-steeg, and Leeuwe-street, on the 17th January.

Bloem-street, Bloem-steeg, Peper-street, Peper-steeg, Tuin-street, Tuindwars-street, Groen-street, Buiten-street, Bale-steeg, and Noordkaper-steeg, on the 18th January.

Grave-street, Church-square, Mosterd-street, Plein-street, Zieke-street, and Ziekedwars-street, on the 19th January.

Boom-street, Boom-steeg, Koffy-steeg, Kromme-elboog, Blinde-steeg, Roeland-street, Graan-steeg, and Nieuwe-master-steeg, on the 22d January.

Bouquet-street, Vrede-street, Tuinplein, St. John-street, Hoop-street, Riet-steeg, Wandel-street, Stal-plein, and Stil-steeg, on the 23d January.

Lelie-street, Spin-street, Spin-steeg, Buitekant, Caledon-square, Constitution Hill, and Behind the Castle, on the 24th January.

Waterkant, Zee-street, Riebeck-street, Riebeck-steeg, Justitie-street, Lynde-street, Klipvisch-steeg, and Visch-steeg, on the 25th January.

Duiker-steeg, Meeuwe-steeg, Harder-steeg, Kreefte-steeg, Krabbe-steeg, Mossel-steeg, Roze-steeg, Oester-steeg, Kruis-steeg, Lelie-steeg, and Zee-steeg, on the 26th January.

Oranje-street, Kloof-street, Recde-street, Tuinwyken, Hudson-street, Chiappini-street, Somerset Road, and Green Point, on the 29th January.

Collector's Office, Cape Town, 1st November 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days un'mentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At *Graham's Town*.

Fish River, Jurie Lombaard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.

Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town,—

Wards, Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.

3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.

5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.

7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Collection of Taxes in the following Field-cornetries will be made at the periods specified underneath, instead of those stated in the former Advertisements.

At *Fort Beaufort*.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.

Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,

13th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

CUSTOM HOUSE SALE.

Custom House, Cape Town, 17th November 1837.

THIS AFTERNOON, at 3 o'clock, will be sold by Public Auction, at Her Majesty's Warehouse, Custom House Yard, 270 cases, and 58 casks of Gin, seized Goods ex the *Concordia*, Köhne, from Hambro'.

W. FIELD, Collector H. M. Customs.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner for George will receive sealed Tenders, (post paid), specifying the price in British Money, until Monday, the 4th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, A.M. for the undermentioned Contracts, commencing on the 1st January next and ending 31st Dec. 1838.

1st. For the supply of Provisions, Candles, Wood, &c. for the use of the Convicts, Prisoners, and Lepers, at George, the price to be stated by the lb. Dutch weight.

2nd. For fixing and unfixing the Irons of Convicts and Prisoners, &c.

3rd. For supplying the following Articles, for the use of Prisoners and Lepers, &c. viz.

Blue Kersey Jackets, each	Scissors, per pair
Leather Trowsers, „	Strong Sewing Thread, pr lb.
Unbleached-linen Shirts, „	Needles, per 100
Do. Shifts, „	Cat Cord, per hank
Do. Petticoats, „	Sweet Oil, per bottle
India Chintz Spencers, „	Shoes, per pair
White Baize Petticoats, „	Spades, No. 4, per doz.
Blankets, (Sheep-skin), „	Soil Tubs, with covers, each
Do. (Woollen), „	Wheelbarrows, each
Straight Jackets, „	Whitewash Brushes, pr. doz.
Padlocks, „	Linseed Oil, per gallon,
Towels of strong linen, per doz.	Chalk, per lbs.
Iron Spoons, „	Glass, per case, 7 by 9.
Chequered Handkerfs, each	Junk, per lbs.
Palliassees of good Russia	
Duck, stuffed with straw „	

The Conditions, and further particulars, may be known on application to this Office.

Tenders to state the names of two Persons (Landholders), who will become Sureties for the due performance of the Contract.

Civil Commissioner's Office, George, 25th Oct. 1837.

E. BEROH, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will receive Sealed Tenders at his Office, on Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions to the Prisoners, &c. confined in the Gaol at Clanwilliam, from the 1st January to the 31st December 1838, both days inclusive.

The Tenders must specify the price in Sterling Money, per pound, for Wheat Bread, made as it comes from the Mill; fresh Mutton or Beef, and Soup of Vegetables or Rice per three pints; and marked on the out-side, "Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c. at Clanwilliam."

The Tenders will be opened in the presence of those concerned, at the above time, and Security will be required.

For further particulars apply at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Clanwilliam, 17th October 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM.—ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will receive Sealed Tenders (post-paid) until Thursday the 30th November 1837, at noon, for the supply of the undermentioned Provisions, &c. for the support of the Lepers, to be delivered at the Institution at Hemel en Aarde, during the year 1838, in such quantities and at such periods as shall be required by the Superintendent or Inspector, according to the number of patients, viz.—

	PER MONTH.
Wheat Flour as it comes from the mill	2,600 lbs.
Meat, Beef (live oxen) the Skins remaining at the Hospital for the use of the Lepers	300 to 400 lbs.
Meat, Mutton (live sheep) do. do.	2,100 lbs.
Rice,	40 lbs.
Tea,	20 lbs.
Sugar,	60 lbs.
Soap,	60 lbs.
Tobacco,	50 lbs.
Pepper,	2 to 3 lbs.
Salt,	2 bushels
Earthen Tobacco Pipes,	50
Fire Wood,	2 to 3 loads
Vegetables, when procurable,	600 to 700 lbs.
Wine,	1 to 2 hf. aums
Vinegar,	1 anker per quarter.

The Tenders to express the price in English Money at which each article will be delivered at Hemel en Aarde, and the names of two responsible persons who will become Sureties for the due fulfilment of the Contract, the Conditions of which may be known on application at the Office of the Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 13th November 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

N.B. During the hot summer months little or no Beef is consumed, and, of course, so much the more Mutton,—and the Tenders to express the reduction of price per lb. of Beef, which would be allowed, if one half only of the number of skins of the oxen shall remain at the Hospital.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend on Wednesday, the 6th of December next, and successive days, in the Field-Cornetcy of *Kars River* and *Kluisies Kraal*, for the inspection of Loan places for conversion to Freehold, and of such Crown Lands adjoining them as may have been applied for by Memorial, and the Applicants for which shall have redeemed, or undertaken to redeem, the assessed rent at Twenty Years' purchase.

Swellendam, 30th Oct. 1837

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

SWELLENDAM AND CALEDON.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will receive Sealed Tenders (post-paid) until Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions and Necessaries for the Prisoners and Convicts confined in the Gaols at Swellendam and Caledon, from the 1st day of January to the 31st day of December 1838.

The Provisions to consist of Wheat Bread, made of Flour as it comes from the mill; fresh Beef or Mutton; Rice, Salt, dried Peas or Beans, and Potatoes, Onions, Pumpkins, or other fresh Vegetables, when procurable, and as required; also, of white Bread, Milk, and Cape Wine or Brandy, for the Sick.

The Necessaries consist of Soap, Candles, Thread, and Needles.

The Tenders must express the Price per pound (Dutch), in English Money, at which each article will be delivered at the Gaols, and the names of two responsible Persons who will become Sureties for the performance of the Contract,—the Conditions of which, and further particulars, may be known on application at the Office of the Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 30th October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

WORCESTER.

CONFINED in the Special Prison at Worcester, since the 1st inst., Isaac, a runaway Apprentice of ALBERT SMITH, of Fig Fontein, Middle Bokkeveld. His Master is requested to release him without delay.

EDWARD MOLESWORTH, Special Justice.

Office of Special Justice,

Worcester, November 6, 1837.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 16th November 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

BEAUFORT.

CAREL VAN DER WESTHUISEN,

versus

ANNA KOOPMAN.

On Monday, the 4th of December next, at 8 o'clock, A.M. on the Market at Beaufort, of 500 breeding Sheep and Goats, 2 riding Horses, &c.

ALBANY.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen., & Co.

versus

MATTHEW WESTERBAR.

MARTHS. CASPARUS JOHS. BEHRENS,

versus

the said MATTHEW WESTERBAR.

On Tuesday, the 5th December next, at the Defendant's Farm, situate on the Winterberg, of one Wagon complete, Ten Oxen, One Cow and Calf, One Bull, 2 Horses, Breeding Sheep and Goats, Guns, Books and Sundry articles of Woolens and Cotton, and other Merchandize, as also 23 dry Hides, a pair of Scales and Weights.

WILLIAM STANTON versus JOHN HUTTON.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON

versus

the said JOHN HUTTON.

On Wednesday the 12th December next, at the defendant's Residence, at Sakem, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, a Side Saddle, one Mare, six Merino Sheep, one ton of Oat Hay, &c.

PHILIP WILLIAM LUCAS,

versus

WILLIAM EDWARD SMITH.

JOHN JEAREY, versus the said W. E. SMITH.

GEORGE WILSON PRINCE, versus the said

W. E. SMITH.

On Wednesday, the 13th December next, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, at Graham's Town, of Mahogany Furniture, a Pier Glass, a gold Watch, 100 dozen Claret, one Puncheon of French Brandy, two quarter casks of Sherry, one Horse, one Chaise, and Harness, &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 11th November 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of MARTHA MARIA HERHOLD, Widow of JOHANNES BLATT, late of Cape Town, deceased, are required to take Notice, that the said MARTHA MARIA HERHOLD, Widow of JOHANNES BLATT, died intestate, and that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 2d January 1838, next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons, as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 13th November 1837.

EDICT.

THE Paternal and Maternal Relations of JOSEPH JACOBUS ERENBERG and JOHANNES EGBERTUS ERENBERG, Minor Children of JOHAN FREDRIK ERENBERG, deceased, and surviving Spouse HELENA WILHELMINA MEYER, remarried to SYBRAND ABRAHAM DE BEER, Senior, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Paternal and Maternal Relations of the said Minors, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury

Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 5th of December next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Confirmation granted to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by the said Master, to be Tutor or Tutors Dative of the said Minors.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 16th November 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of

JOHANNES GERHARDUS MECHAU, late of Stellenbosch, Butcher,

has been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

All Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Stellenbosch, the first Meeting to be held on Friday, the 15th of December, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Friday, the 22d of December, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Rynier Beck*, (surrendered to the late Sequestrator.)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

THE Creditors, Mortgagees, and Sureties, of the above-named Insolvent, are required to attend a Meeting, to be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 28th instant, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely, for the purpose of determining whether the House, Stores, and Premises, situate in Berg-street, (now Saint George's-street) Cape Town, the property of the above-named Insolvent, shall be sold, and if so, to settle the Conditions of such Sale.

CLERKE BURTON, Master.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 9th November 1837

In the Insolvent Estate of *Dirk Cornelis Okhuyzen*, of the Hantam District, Clanwilliam, Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th day of January 1838, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding whether certain two pieces of Quit-rent Land, situated in the District of Clanwilliam, Field-Cornetcy of Achter Hantam, called *Baviaansberg* and *Uitvlugt*, granted to the said Insolvent as per Diagrams and Quit-rent Leases, dated 25th day of July 1837, (and which two pieces of Quit-rent Land are claimed by *Dirk and Eert Okhuyzen*, and alleged to have been purchased by them), shall be sold for account and on behalf of the said Insolvent Estate, and if so, to settle the conditions of sale thereof; and further, to take into consideration a certain proposal made by Mr. *Andria Brink*, D. son, one of the Creditors in the said Insolvent Estate, by letter dated 18th August 1837, viz. "to sell the said two pieces of Land for account and on behalf of the said Insolvent Estate, and that in case of a Lawsuit in consequence thereof, the said *Andria Brink*, D. son, will make himself alone liable for the expenses which such Lawsuit shall incur, provided that in case of a favorable issue thereof, he be allowed for his risk, preference upon the proceeds of the said two pieces of Land, to the extent of his Claim as proved against the said Insolvent Estate;" and to decide whether, and under what conditions the said proposal shall be accepted, or otherwise to resolve and decide upon what course the undersigned Trustees shall pursue in respect of the two pieces of Land.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER. } Joint Trustees.
J. P. VAN LIER. }

PEREMPTORY SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *W. Baddy*, deceased.

ON SATURDAY, the 16th December next, at Noon, will be sold by Auction, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, before the Resident Magistrate, peremptorily to the Highest Bidder, by Order of the Supreme Court, the House and Garden belonging to the above Estate, situate near Fort England, Graham's Town.

The Conditions of Sale may be known, by application to Mr. J. D. NORDEN, Auctioneer.

P. MCROSTY, Sole Trustee.

Graham's Town, 10th November 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Johannes van Schoor*, of Zieke-street, Cape Town, Baker.

ON MONDAY, the 27th Nov. next, the Undersigned Trustees in the said Estate, will sell by Public Auction, all the Effects belonging to the said Estate, consisting in various Household Furniture, a House Clock, Counter, Racks, Canisters, &c.

The unexpired term of service of a number of male and female Apprentices.

And, at 11 o'clock, on the spot, before a Special Commissioner, the House and Premises in Zieke-street, No. 8, opposite Caledon's-square, where the Baker's Business has been carried on for a number of years, containing two front Rooms, two back Rooms, Pantry, Kitchen, five upper Rooms, back Yard, Baking-house with two Ovens, Wood Store, Servants' Rooms, Stable for eight Horses, Corn Loft, &c. measuring 22 square rods, and 116 do. feet, and

69 do. inches, as per transfer dated 13th Jan. 1832, with the encumbrances on the same.
Particulars may be obtained at the Undersigned's, when the Transfer, Diagram, and terms of Sale may be seen, and also at the Master's Office, and at the Office of Mr. JONES, Auctioneer.
PAUL JOHS. ROUX,
F. GODF. WATERMEYER.
Cape Town, 12th Oct. 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of WILLIAM HUNT, deceased, are requested to send in the same within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their respective Debts within the said period.
HANNAH HUNT, Sole Testamentary Executrix.
No. 24, Burg-street, Nov. 1st, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of Manuel de Moide, deceased, are requested to send in the same to the undersigned within six weeks from the date hereof, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.
Cape Town, 9th Nov. 1837.
J. SINCLAIR, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Claims, of whatever nature, against the Widow of the late Phillip Jacobs, Mrs. Johanna Christina Swane-pool, are requested to be sent in to the Undersigned for payment, within the next ensuing three months, on pain of deprivation of all right.
ROSE & SHEPPARD.
Beaufort, 28th Oct. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having Claims against William Edward Henry Cannon, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to Lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date: and those indebted to said Estate to settle their Debts without delay.
Chiappini-street, Cape Town, 10th Nov. 1837.
H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

In the Estate of William Edward Henry Cannon, deceased.

THE Undersigned, Executor Dative of the above Estate, will cause to be sold for account of the same, at Mr. W. Billingsley's Sale, Heeregracht, on SATURDAY the 18th instant, some Household Furniture, consisting of 1 Chest of Drawers, 1 Couch, Wash-stand, Four-post Bedstead, Horse-hair Mattress, Wearing Apparel, Carpenters' Work Benches, a Chest of Carpenters' Tools, Veneers, &c. &c.
H. A. SMIT.
Cape Town, 10th Nov. 1837.

Estate of the late A. Abbestee.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Mr. JONES', on the Parade, on SATURDAY, (TO-MORROW), of the Personal Property of the above deceased.
W. DICKSON, Executor Dative.
17th November.

The Effects of the late Mr. THOMAS HORSBURGH WILL be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS', TO-MORROW MORNING, (Saturday), consisting of Mattresses, Wearing Apparel, Writing Desk, 2 Silver Watches, a Saddle and Bridle, 3 pair polished Antelope Horns, &c. &c.
GEORGE GREIG, Executor Dative.
Heeregracht.

Rds. 4,190:3:2.

THE above Sum belonging to Fideicommissary Heirs of the deceased Widow of the late Mr. Jan Jurgen Kotze, may be had at interest, on approved Security, at the rate of 5 per cent. per Annum. Apply to
J. J. KOTZE, Sr., q.q.
As. BRINK, C.s., q.q.
Cape Town, 15th Nov. 1837.

NOTICE.

JAN TIELEMAN OLIVIER, Gert son, Testamentary Executor of the Estate of his deceased Wife Maria Magdalena van der Merwe, requests all persons having any claims against him, or against the Estate of his deceased Wife, to send in the same in writing, within three months from this date, to him at his place Groot Zwarte Berg, District Swellendam, or to the Undersigned, in the Village of Swellendam.
J. G. ASPELING.
13th Nov. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having Claims against Jacobus Johannes Louw, Jacobus Gideon's son, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to said Estate to settle their Debts without delay.
Chiappini street, Cape Town, 17th Nov. 1837.
H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Charles Dixon, of Cape Town, deceased.
ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the second Undersigned, within three months from this date.
Cape Town, 9th November 1837.
ELIZABETH DIXON, Executrix.
EDWARD EAGAR, } Executors
GEORGE HOME, } Testamentary.

SALE OF

House and Premises, Carriages, Chariots, Buggies, Harness, Saddles, Horses, &c. &c.

MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS are instructed by the Executors, to sell, by Public Auction, the whole of the LANDED and MOVEABLE PROPERTY of the late Mr. CHARLES DIXON, in Plein-street.

On MONDAY MORNING, 11th December next, at 10 o'Clock,

The whole of the Moveable Property will be sold,

consisting of

CARRIAGES, HORSES, BUGGIES, HARNESS,
SADDLES, &c. &c.
And HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE and PLATE.

AND

On TUESDAY, the following day, at 11 o'Clock,

THE PREMISES,

Consisting of a spacious DWELLING HOUSE, and an extensive range of commodious STABLES, capable of containing upwards of 100 Horses.

The Business has been established upwards of 24 years, and as it is a very lucrative one, it offers a most desirable opportunity for any person wishing to continue it.

The Premises may be viewed any day prior to the Sale.

For Plan and Conditions of Sale, apply to the Auctioneers, Heeregracht.

Four Months' Credit will be given to Purchasers of the Moveable Property.

TRADE LIST.

Notice of Removal.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

TO THE STORES OF

Mr. J. T. BUCK,

No. 44, St. George's-street.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

THE

ALMANACK & DIRECTORY

FOR 1838,

Compiled by B. J. van de Sandt.

Advertisements for the same will be received by Mr. A. S. Robertson, Stationer, 45, Short-market-street,—and Mr. B. de Roos, Bookbinder, 3, Church-street.



Those Ladies and Gentlemen connected with Local and Benevolent Institutions, who have received Circulars for the transmission of Lists of the Names of their respective Committees, are kindly requested to send in their Lists, addressed to the Compiler, at No. 11, Grave-street, or at either of the above Places, before the end of this Month.

Cape Town, 15th Nov. 1837.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Fire Assurance Company.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE SHAREHOLDERS in the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, are required to take notice,

That the SEVENTH INSTALMENT of the Capital, amounting to £2 10s. on each Share, will become payable on FRIDAY, the First day of December next, pursuant to the Deed of Agreement; they are therefore requested to pay the same on or before that day, at the Company's Office, No. 22, Heeregracht.

By Order of the Court of Directors,

R. W. EATON, Secretary.

Cape Town, 9th Nov. 1837.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape Town, 26th October 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Company's Trust Deed, that the Third Instalment of £13. 6. 8. per Share, becomes due on the 1st December next, and is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders on or before that date, at the Company's Office, Heeregracht.

Shareholders are requested at the same time to return the Receipts for the First and Second Instalments, for the purpose of being exchanged for regular Certificates.

By Order of the Directors,

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.

Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR MOSSEL BAY.

THE "REGENT PACKET" (daily expected) will, on discharge, load for Mossel Bay, should sufficient Freight offer.—Apply to
A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

This Morning,

INSIDE SALE, WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale THIS MORNING, at 11 o'Clock, at Mr. JONES's, on the Parade, of the following FRENCH GOODS, which will be sold without Reserve, to close consignments: Silk and Gauze Handkerchiefs, Merino Shawls; Gauze Scarfs, Kid and Silk Gloves, Silk Stockings, Merinos, Silk Velvet Stocks, Gauze Ribbons, Watch Ribbons, Braces, Slippers, Rolls of Crape, Blond Lace, Flowers, &c.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

To-morrow Morning,

SALE OF EARTHENWARE.

ON SATURDAY (To-morrow) MORNING, 18th Nov., the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, at their Stores, the remainder of the EARTHENWARE, and sundry Remnants, to close consignments.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

HOPS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at the Sale of the Undersigned, a FEW BAGS OF HOPS will be disposed of.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

ON SATURDAY (To-morrow) MORNING, WILL be sold at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS' Sale,—

1 case Peppermint Lozenges,
5 boxes Paley's Best White Windsor Soap,
imported per Wellington,
For account of whom it may concern.

SALE OF ENGLISH BOOKS,

Recent Publications.

TO-MORROW, SATURDAY AFTERNOON, at 3 o'Clock precisely, at the Stores of the Foreign Book and Stationery Warehouse, 30, Church-street.
J. SUASSO DE LIMA, q.q.

AT Mr. JONES's, on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORNING,

12 bags Biscuit,
40 baskets Salad Oil,
100 cases Burgundy,
Laths for Ceiling,
Flooring Tiles,
Seine Twine,
Brandy in Pipes,
Cognac Brandy (very superior) in kegs,
Yellow and Mottled Soap,
Mauritius Sugar, &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

RECEIVED, AND FOR SALE

At the Stores of

ED. DURHAM,

3, Grave-street.

A FRESH ASSORTMENT OF IRONMONGERY AND BRASS WARE,

Of every Description.

BEST London Glue, boiled and raw Oil, Turpentine, Pitch, Rosin, Copal Varnish, white and red Lead, Terra Sienna, Litharge, Venetian Red and Red Ochre, Turkey Stones, Glass and Sand Paper, No. 1, 2, 3.

Curled Horse-hair and Horse-hair Seating, Black Lead; Brass, Iron, and Hair Sieves, Chair Web, Mattress Binding, Gold Leaf, Venetian Cord and Binding.

Steel Pens and Holders, Ivory and Box Rules, Size Sticks, Shoe Lasts, Plated Squares, Lines and Twines, Window Glass, Bellows, Shark Skins, Spirit Levels.

Winnowing Machines, Force Pumps, Saddlery, Weighing Machines, patent Water Closets, Stool Pans, Roan Skins, Veneers, Carpet Whisks, Hair Brooms and Brushes, Mouse and Rat Cages.

A variety of Stoves and Marble Mantel Pieces, Dish Covers, Canisters in sets, Lanterns, Spice Boxes, Dust Pans, Brit. Met. Breakfast Sets, Soup Turcens, Wool Cards, Iron arch-top Windows and Casements, Fan Lights, Tailors' Irons, Sink Traps and Sough Grates, Oven Doors and Frames, Portable Grates, Garden Borders, Sash Weights, and a great variety of other Articles, well selected for this Market, all at reasonable prices.

House for Sale.

THAT commodious and eligibly situated House in St. George's-street, at present occupied by Capt. JAMES SMITH. For particulars, apply at this Stores of LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.

H. SHERMAN, q.q.
J. AMBER.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held in Keerom-street, at the Residence of the Widow E. BLETTERMAN, on TUESDAY, the 28th inst., of elegant and useful Household Furniture, consisting in, Dining, Sofa, Dressing, and other Tables, Chairs, Sofas, Glass Chandeliers, Plate, Glass, and Earthenware, Carpets, Pots, Pans, and Kettles, &c. The Furniture may be viewed on Monday, the 27th inst., from 11 to 2 o'Clock.

REMOVAL.

NOTICE.—Messrs. W. & J. THOMAS, Horse Shoers and Farriers, beg to inform their general Customers, and the Public at large, that they have been obliged to Remove their Establishment from Barrack-street into Boom-street, where they hope to share the continuance of liberal and kind support.
Cape Town 14th Nov. 1837.

C. W. ADAMS will continue his Inside Sale on **MONDAY MORNING** next, when, in addition to the residue of Mr. GREIG's Stock, will be sold, the following Ladies' Patent Leather, Prunella, and lasting Slippers, Stays, check Silk, Velvet, Waistcoating, Muslin and Print Dress lengths, Gloves, Scarfs, Handkerchiefs, Ribbons in variety, Parasols, Shawls, black and colored Gros de Naples.

TUESDAY MORNING, 21st Nov. 1837.
SALE, Without Reserve, at **C. W. ADAMS'**, Market-square, of a consignment of Bonnets, received per "Henry," particulars of which specified in Hand-bills.

ON WEDNESDAY NEXT, 22d Nov.
PUBLIC SALES will be continued at the Stores of the Undersigned, of a variety of **BRITISH MANUFACTURES**; also, Coffee, Sugar, Tea, &c.
Principally without Reserve.
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

UITENHAGE BUTTER,
RECEIVED per "Skerne," and for Sale at the Stores of **GEORGE GREIG.**

JUST RECEIVED,
STRONG and cheap American and English Chairs, Children's Chairs of every description, Carpeting and Hearth Rugs, Curtain Poles, Fringes, Cornice-end Ornaments, Curtain Bands, Gyp, Tassels, Toilet Glasses, Curled Horse-hair, Bed Ticking, Hanging Papers.

R. H. ARDERNE, Church-square.

Received per Barks HELEN and HENRY,
 And for Sale at the Stores of
WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,

PETERSBURG RED DEALS, 14 by 21 feet; Iron and Iron Hoops, assorted Earthenware, Bottles, Brandy, Rum, and Gin, in Puncheons and Hogsheads; Curing and Basket Salt; Coals; Cordage, 8-inch and smaller sizes; Spun-Yarn, Pickles, and Sauces Fishing and Sash Lines, Sewing and Seine Twine, Pearl Barley, Split Pease, Hams, Sugar, Rattans, Slops, Hosiery; Sherry in hlds., and quarter casks, &c.

TO SHOPKEEPERS AND DEALERS.

RECEIVED ex "Wellington," "Henry," &c. &c.

Kerseys and Duffle,	Millinery, assorted,
Brown and white Punjums,	Black and colored Gros de
Brown and white Baftas,	Naples,
Superior Shirtings,	Checked and figured ditto,
Light and dark ground Prints,	Plain and figured Satins,
Black and white ditto,	Black and colored Persians,
Chambray and Nankinets,	8-4 Bombazine and Crape,
Striped Cottons,	Blond and fancy Dresses,
White Drills and Jeans,	Plain and figured Poplins,
Moleskins, assorted,	Chalie and Duverney Shawls,
Merinos, in all colors,	Gauze & Silk Handkerchiefs,
Black and colored Shalloons,	Do. & do. Scarfs and Shawls,
Printed Voerchitz,	Do. and do. Ribbons,
Regatta and striped Shirts,	Satin and Sarsnet Bands,
Kersey Suits,	Tuscan and Straw Bonnets,
Duck Trousers,	Fashionable Silk do.
Camlet Cloaks,	Silk Hosiery and Gloves,
Jean Waistcoats,	Silk Umbrellas,
Printed Handkerchiefs and	Gentlemen's Silk Handker-
Shawls,	chiefs and Scarfs,
Printed Kerseymere Shawls,	Do. black and colored Stocks
Romal and Verona Handker-	Do. Silk Vestings,
chiefs,	Do. Braces,
Printed Niccanees,	Cambric & Jaconet Muslins,
Black and drab Fustians,	Check and corded do.
Ball and Reel Cotton,	Lawn and Cambric Handker-
Chow Chow and Stitching	chiefs.
Thread,	Fancy Gingham,
Hosiery all kinds,	Printed Jeans and Sateens,
Elephant Guns,	Welch and Saxony Flannels,
Fowling Pieces,	Damask Napkins,
Somerset & Hunting Saddles,	Brook's Reel Thread,
Tin and Iron Spoons,	Brown Holland,
Spades No. 4,	Tortoiseshell & Ivory Combs,
Green Tea,	Dolls and Looking Glasses.

PUBLIC SALES, without Reserve,
 will commence 4th December, and continue daily, at the Stores of the Undersigned, No. 29, Heeregracht, preparatory to his leaving the Colony. In the meantime the Stock is open for private Sale, at reduced Prices.

L. TWENTYMAN.

SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY IN THE BUITENGRACHT.

THE Sale of those desirable DWELLING HOUSES will take place on **TUESDAY**, the 5th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, on the spot.

The Property will be put up in four separate Lots, by the rise and fall, and afterwards in one Lot, by the fall.

LOT 1.—A Dwelling House, No. 20, comprising, on the ground floor, Dining-room and Parlour, Hall, Kitchen, Pantry, and Store room; up-stairs, 3 Bed-rooms, Landing, and 3 Servants' Apartments; also, Stable for 4 horses.

LOT 2.—A Do., No. 21, same as No. 20.

LOT 3.—A Do., No. 22, with 2 Rooms, having been used as a Counting House.

LOT 4.—A large Garden, enclosed, with Summer House, and 2 small Stores.

The whole comprises an extent of 46 square rods, 121 square feet, and 102 square inches. Each House has a supply of Water. Terms of Payment will be made convenient to the Purchaser, and liberal "Stryk" Money will be given.

For further information, apply at the Counting House of **HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.**

TO LET, a House at Jarvis' Buildings; also, a neat Summer Residence at Sea Point.
 Apply to the Proprietor.

Per "Australia" and other late Arrivals,

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

HAVE Received, 6-4 Jaconetts, Hair Cords, and Muff Checks; Nankinets, Furniture Checks, striped Cottons, black Crape, Voerchitz, 24 and 30 in. Sail Cloth, white Sateen, Sheetings, Baize, Dometts, plain and shaft flap Saddles with Bridles, &c., yacht Shirts, fine Cotton Shirts with Linen Trimmings, Trowsers of fine Linen Drill, fancy Caneen, &c., Moleskin Coats, Sheets, Gents' Beaver Hats, fashionable shapes, Plated and Wool Hats broad brims, Girls' black and drab Beaver Hats and Bonnets; Horse Shoes and Nails, No. 4 Shovels, patent Hair Felt for Roofing, Jams, Mustard, Pickles, &c. &c.
 No. 50, Castle-street.

J. & T. ROUS.

No. 2, HOUT-STREET,

Three Doors from the Heeregracht,
(Lately the Office of Messrs. MERRINGTON & STURGIS.)

J. & T. ROUS beg to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that they have opened a **RETAIL DRAPERY and HABERDASHERY STORE,**

At No. 2, Hout-street, near the Heeregracht, and most respectfully solicit an inspection of their STOCK, which they have selected with care of the best manufacture, and are determined to offer for

READY MONEY at very LOW PRICES.

They feel assured that a fair and liberal comparison will convince those who honour them with a visit, that the plan they have adopted for conducting their business will enable them to compete, in price and quality, with any other House; and they hope, by civility and respectful attention, to obtain that share of patronage, a discerning Public is ever ready to give.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others.

Foolscap, No. 1,	Writing Demy,
Ditto 2,	Double Foolscap (for Printing),
Ditto 3,	Double Pot,
Folio Post,	Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1,	Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2,	Colored ditto.
Post 8vo. 2,	

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.

Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit, Candles, &c.

Also, *Hatters' stout Paper*, large size.
 Quills, Sealing Wax,
 Ink, Slates, &c. &c.

GEORGE GREIG.

RECEIVED PER BRITON,

And for Sale by the Undersigned,

SINGLE and Double Flint Guns, Flint and Percussion Rifles, do. do. Pistols, Bullet Moulds and Flints, Double Guns in Cases, Long Swivel Guns, Gun Implements and Fireworks, &c.

Iron-Rim Locks, Brass Case do., Iron and Brass Chest, Till, Cupboard, and Pad Locks, Italian Irons, Smiths' Coals, Anvils, and Smiths' Bellows, fine Clasp Nails, Rose do., Scale Beams and Counter Weighing Machines, Chest Hinges 10 to 18 inch, Hand and Sledge Hammers, Wood Screws, Carpenters' and Wagon Axes, London Glue, Hand and Tenon Screws and Saw Files, Turning Chisels, Socket and Firmer do., Lancashire Hammers, Braces and Bits, best and common Coach Wrenches, Iron and Wing Compasses, Smooth, Jack, Trying, and Jointer Planes, Fancy Planes, Plows, Filisters, Rabbit, Sash, Reed, and Bead do., Grooving, Ovolo, and Table do., &c. &c.

Best Sheffield Table Cutlery, in Ivory, Bone, &c., Table Knives and Forks, Corkscrew Knives, Dover do., Pen and Pocket do., Shoe and Butchers' do., Farriers' do., Scissors, Razors, &c. &c., Flush Bolts, Sash Fasteners, Bell Cranks, Ebony, Brass and Mahogany Drawer Knobs, Glass, Paper, Curtain Bands, Cash Boxes, House Bellows, Crimping Machines, Box and Flanch Coffee Mills, Coffee and Corn do. with Fly Wheels, Mustard Pots with Metal Covers, three-leg Iron Pots, Mortars and Pestles, Coffee Roasters, Glue Pots, Cruet Frames, Brass and Japan'd Bottle Jacks, Toddy Kettles, Fryingpans and Gridirons, Iron Sieves, Coal Scoops and Hods.

Iron Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Fish Kettles, Stewpans, Kettles, Tea Kitchens, &c., for Hot Plates, Copper and Brass Wire, Kent Hammers, Tea Trays in "Sets," Violins, Swing Looking Glasses, Brass and Iron Fenders and Fire Sets, Stoves, Cottage do., Brass Chamber and Table Candlesticks, Patent & Common Corkscrews, Watch Keys, Portable Writing Desks, Spurs and Bridles, Plaster of Paris Figures, Fresh Pickles and Sauces, including Capers, Olives, Mushrooms, prepared Mustard, Anchovy Paste, &c., with a large assortment of Brass Work, &c., Furnishing and General Ironmongery, &c. &c.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner St. George's-street.

SADDLERY.

THE Undersigned has received per *Henry*, Peakome, Peat, and Whippy's full Shafto-flap Hunting and Peakome's Somerset Saddles, together with a large assortment of Saddlery received per *Wellington*, and which are for Sale at very reduced Prices.

T. J. WELCH, Plein and Longmarket-streets.

SALE of a HOUSE and BUILDING LOTS.

IN the course of next month, (the day to be fixed afterwards,) the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, some BUILDING LOTS, forming part of his Garden, situate in the best part of the Town.

Also, a strong-built and commodious HOUSE, with a piece of Garden adjoining.

The terms of Sale of the House and Lots will be specified in time.

H. P. MOLLER, Senior.

Garden Zorgen Lust, 16th Nov. 1837.

N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

EXTRACT INSTRUCTIONS from the Committee of the **BERLIN SOCIETY** for propagating Evangelical Missions amongst the Heathen, to their Agent and Superintendent the Reverend Mr. PEHMÖLLER, recently arrived in this Colony.

ART. 3. "He is to have the sole and independent Control "over all our Monies transmitted or to be transmitted "to Africa, and is to effect the payments to our Missionsaries, according to his discretion," &c. &c.

IN conformity to the above Instructions, of which Public Notice is hereby given, no drafts for account of the *Berlin Missionary Society*, will or can henceforth be paid by me the Undersigned, unless accompanied by an authority from the Revd. Mr. PEHMÖLLER aforesaid, nor can any Sale or Purchase, for account of, or of Property belonging to that Society, be considered valid, after the date of these presents, without the concurrence or authority of the said Agent and Superintendent PEHMÖLLER.

Cape Town, 8, Orange-street, 15th Nov. 1837.

F. S. WATERMEYER.

NOTICE.

THE DIRECTORS of the ASSOCIATION for the ADMINISTRATION and SETTLEMENT of STATES, duly authorised by Mr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP, intend to sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, (if not previously disposed of by Private Sale,) his well known and Substantially-built DWELLING HOUSE, situated in Long-street, No. 4, formerly the Property of the late T. ROWLES, Esq., with the productive and well stocked Garden, and adjoining Roomy Store and Hire House, the whole in thorough Repair.

The Property will be put up in Three Lots, and all particulars may be obtained some days previous to the Sale, on application on the spot, and the Property may be viewed every Wednesday and Saturday Forenoon.

Two-thirds of the Purchase Money may be held at Interest (if required), at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, as will be more fully particularised in the terms of Sale.
 8th November 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

WAGON-WOOD, STINK-WOOD, & YELLOW-WOOD PLANKS, and LOGS, daily expected per "Regent Packet," and for Sale.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

MONEY.

WANTED, on a first Mortgage of valuable Premises in Cape Town, the sum of £3,000. Apply to Mr. DIXIE, Broker, Shortmarket-street.

MR. F. G. WATERMEYER,

HAS REMOVED his Office to No. 1, corner of Church-square and Plein-street, the House of Mr. Apothecary BARTH.

TO LET,

THE HOUSE of Mrs. the Widow T. SCHULTZ, on Tuinplein. For particulars, apply to Mr. J. A. Bax, No. 97, Long-street.

ADVANTAGEOUS INVESTMENT OF CAPITAL.

FOR Disposal by Private Contract, that OLD ESTABLISHED COOPERAGE, situated No. 40, Strand-street.

The Property comprises,—in addition to the Cooperage, which is about 100 feet long by 20 feet broad, having a Steam Apparatus and every convenience required in conducting the Business of a Cooper,—a well-built HOUSE, containing four Rooms, a large Hall, Kitchen, and two Pantries; a spacious Yard, in which there is a Saw-pit, and has the convenience of a private Water-leading.

The whole of the Premises are substantially built of the best Materials, and having an extensive Plot of Ground in a line with Rose and Castle-streets unoccupied, from the eligibility of its situation, being well adapted for the erection of four or five moderate-sized Houses, offers a favorable opportunity for the outlay of Capital.

The greater part of the Purchase Money may remain on Interest, and the Stock in Trade taken over on a valuation, if required.

For further Particulars, application is requested to be made to
G. W. SILBERBAUER,
 General Broker

NOTICE.

VARIOUS Persons in the country Districts having from time to time applied to the Undersigned, to receive Colonial Produce for Sale, on Commission, he begs to inform those who are desirous to avail themselves of such an opportunity, that should a sufficient number of applications be made, he will open a convenient Store, in the beginning of February 1838, for the reception of all inland Produce, brought to town in wagons or by sea, and assigned to him for Sale.

Mutual security for the due fulfilment of the Contracts is required, and all orders will be strictly attended to.

N. J. LOTZ, Broker and Agent.

Cape Town, Nov. 10, 1837.

16, Bree-street.

ON TUESDAY, the 5th December 1837, the Widow of the late *Hermanus Steyn*, Sen. intends to sell by Public Auction, the whole of her Estate, consisting in One-half of the well-known Quit rent Farm named *Klip River*, situated near the *Lewu River*, District Swellendam, well supplied with water throughout the year, and offers beautiful summer pasturage for Oxen.

A piece of Quit-rent Land called *Drooge River*, situated near the *Brede River*, well adapted for Sheep, Goats and Horses.

Also, Cattle, Breeding, Riding and Draught Horses, Sheep, a Distill, Leaguers, Carpenter's Bench, Wheat, Barley and Oats, Household Furniture, Agricultural Implements, &c. &c., and what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

The above Property can be duly inspected previous to the Sale, and the beacons pointed out.

Swellendam, 6th Nov. 1837.

Widow HERMS. STEYN.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

POSTPONED SALE.—BEAUFORT.

THE SALE at *Pheasant Fontein*, for account of Mr. G. P. MARAIS, advertised for the 1st November, is unavoidably postponed until the 22d.

H. ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 28th Oct. 1837.

GRAAFF-REINET, No. 6, MARKET-SQUARE.

THE Undersigned having become the Purchaser of the House and Erf belonging to the late J. B. Biddulph, begs to acquaint his Friends, and the Public in general, that he has opened an ACCOMMODATION HOUSE and CONFECTIONARY SHOP, for the benefit of Travellers, &c., and hopes, by strict attention, to meet the support of the Public.

J. N. DUSING.

Gräaff-Reinet, Oct. 19, 1837.

N.B. A good supply of all kinds of Forage, and good Stabling, can always be had.

WANTED,

A S Apprentice in the Undersigned's Dispensary, a YOUTH of good character and education, and of respectable family.—Apply, by letter post paid, to

F. ENGELS,

Apothecary, Chemist, and Druggist.

Tulbagh, 30th Oct. 1837.

DUTCH BULL CORNELIS.

ON SATURDAY, the 2d Dec. next, will be sold at Mr. JONES' Sale on the Parade, the Genuine Dutch Bull *Cornelis*, imported by Capt. BRANDLIGT, about 4 years ago. This Bull is between 6 and 7 years old, healthy, and in good condition, and may be viewed in the Garden *Reest*, from Monday, the 27th, until the day of Sale.

Cape Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

FOR SALE OR BARTER FOR GOODS,

THAT Capital FARM "SWAVEL FONTEIN," in extent 25,759 Morgens, situated in the Nieuwveldt, District of Beaufort, —a most excellent

SHEEP AND CATTLE FARM,

well supplied with Water, with 500 Fruit Trees in full bearing; —from 70 to 100 muids of Grain is yearly reaped there.—Apply to SHEPPARD & ROSE,

Cape Town.

Merino Sheep, &c.

THE Undersigned intends to hold a Public Sale on THURSDAY, the 14th December next, upon his Place *Slange River*, in the District of Swellendam, of 1500 Thorough-bred Merino Sheep, 50 Well-bred Mares, 20 Young Stallions, 20 Oxen and 30 Bastard European Cows, 2 Wagons, 200 Goats,

And what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

N.B. Purchasers above 500 Rds. can hold the Capital on Interest.

Swellendam, 6th November 1837.

JACOB JOHANNES KOK.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

SHEEP FARM, &c.

THE Undersigned intends to sell by Public Sale, on WEDNESDAY, the 6th December next, at his Farm *Kluisjes Kraal*, District Swellendam, The 2 Share of the Farm *Kluisjes Kraal*, capable of grazing a large Flock of Sheep, and equally well adapted for Horses and Cattle.

40 draught Oxen, Cows, 500 fat Wethers; 200 Bastard Merino Sheep, 6 Merino Rams, a quantity of Merchandise, 6 good Geldings, Mares, Waggon-wood, Agricultural Implements, Household Furniture, &c.

Swellendam, 6th November 1837.

HENDRIK W. C. VERMAAS.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

SWELLENDAM.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Place of the Undersigned, *Krombeks River*, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, the 27th and 28th November next, of a half Share in the Place named *Rein Hoogte*, on the Platte Kloof, know as one of the best Farms in this District, being adapted for all descriptions of Stock, at the same time will be sold,

300 Oxen and Cows,
30 Mares of good breed,
An excellent Stallion, 7 years old,
A span of 8 good Wagon Horses,
800 Fat Wethers and 200 Merino Sheep,

Household Furniture of every description, and the unexpired period of several Apprentices; and what further may be brought forward on the day of Sale.

Swellendam, 23rd October 1837.

Widow A. M. MULLER.

JOSEPH BARRY, Auctioneer.

90 VERY FAT DRAUGHT AND SLAUGHTER OXEN.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 22d inst., will be sold at the place of Mr. JAN BEYERS, Stikland, 90 very fat Draught and Slaughter Oxen, warranted to be in the best Condition, and well worthy the attention of Butchers.

J. T. DE VRYE.

Mr. M. C. A. NEPHTLING, Vendue Administrator.

200 HEAD OF CATTLE.

THE Undersigned having sold his Farm at Saldanha Bay, will offer for Public Sale, at "Old Salt River House," 200 extra fat Cattle, consisting in Cows, Calves, and Young Oxen, the whole in prime condition.

16th Nov. 1837.

Gs. MUNNIK, Js.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam, is confined, a brown Horse, unmarked. If not released on or before the 2d December 1837, it will be sold on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 7th November 1837.

S. P. J. DU TOIT, Poundmaster.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Friday, 1st December next, at the Pound of Mr. W. B. Geering, Caledon, a dark brown Gelding, 7 years old.

On Monday, 4th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. N. B. Swart, Potteberg, a dark brown Gelding, star on forehead, about 6 years old.

On Tuesday, 5th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. P. L. Moolman, Breede River, a dark brown Mare, left ear cropped, right ear a slit, 5 years old, with a brown Mare Foal, one year old; a brown Mare, left ear cropped, right ear a slit, 4 years old; a brown Mare, left ear a slit, 4 years old, with a Stallion Foal, star on forehead, one year old. These Mares and Foals appear to be of half-bred English blood.

Swellendam, 14th Nov. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, two large red Oxen, one marked with a star on the forehead, right ear a square behind, left ear a half-moon; and the other, right ear a dove-tail, left ear a slit. If not released before the 24th instant, the same will be publicly sold at my place.

Eikebomen, 13th November 1837.

J. J. MALAN, Poundmaster.

MARRIED by Special Licence, on Saturday, the 11th November 1837, by the Reverend Doctor HEYNS, Mr. FREDRIK SEBASTIAAN FISSCHER, to Miss CHRISTINA DE LAHARPE, only child of JEAN DE LAHARPE, Esq., of George Town, Deputy Sheriff.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 21st November to 20th December.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Johannes Jacobus de Kock, C. son.—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Catharina Brand, Widow of the late Dirk Jacs. Kotze.—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Willem Johannes Joosten.—on Tuesday, the 21st Nov. in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Richard Gush, of Graham's Town.—on Saturday, the 25th Nov. at Graham's Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Joseph Ormond.—on Thursday, the 30th November, at Port Elizabeth—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Dirk Cornelis Ockhuysen.—on Tuesday, the 5th day of Dec. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

George Clarke.—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Meynardus Ruysch.—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting.

Arend Abraham B-neck.—on Tuesday, the 12th day of Dec. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

Thomas Easton.—on Friday, the 15th Dec. at Port Elizabeth—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving the Trustees' Report.

The Widow George McLean.—on Saturday the 16th December, at Graham's Town—First and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

George Clarke.—on Tuesday, the 19th day of Dec. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Meynardus Ruysch.—on do. the 19th do. in do.—2d Meeting for do.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Margaretha Tichy, formerly of Cape Town, deceased.—on Tuesday, 21st Nov. next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Pieter Johannes de Waal, late of the District of Worcester, deceased.—on Wednesday, 29th Nov. next, at Stellenbosch. 10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Isak Stephanus Gous, late of the District of Clanwilliam, deceased.—on Saturday, 9th December next—10 o'clock—at Clanwilliam—Meeting of do.

Petrus Hendrik Vermaak, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased.—on Tuesday, the 12th Dec. next, at Uitenhage—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Gerrit Johannes Jacobus van Wyk, late of the Worcester District.—on Saturday, the 16th Dec. next, at Worcester—Meeting of do.

Stephanus Enaias Terblans, late of the George District.—on Wednesday, 20th December next—at George—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

Lasseya Christina Coetzee, deceased Wife of Christiaan Philip Venter, and Helena Elizabeth Myberg, deceased Wife of Andries Petrus van der Linde, of the District of Colesberg.—on Wednesday, the 20th December next, at Colesberg—10 o'clock—Meeting of do.

The Minor Children of the late Jan Benjamin van Zyl.—on ditto—do.—at Crajack—do.—Appointment of a Tutor or Tutors Dative.

MARRIAGE.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 13th November, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

Mr. Thomas Smith, to Mrs. Eva Armstrong, Widow.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 13th November, by the Rev. GEORGE HUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A daughter of George Thompson, Esq. baptized Susanna. A son of Capt. George Findlay, baptized Horatio Harnett. A daughter of Mr. Samuel Barker, baptized Mary Eliza. A son of Mr. J. Diggery, baptized Christian Francis Wiese. A son of Mr. James Harrison, baptized Henry William.

DEATHS.

Nov. 10. Mr. Robert Bee, aged 25 years.

13. Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Richard Banks, aged 2 months.

DEATH.—Simon's Town.

Nov. 10. Roelof Lowrans, aged 32 years and 5 months.

The Meteorological Observations are unavoidably postponed till next week.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Nov. 17.
Sun rises. 4 min past 5. Sun sets. 56 min. past 6. Length of Day. 13h. 52m. Length of Night. 10 h. 8m.
Day increased 3h. 34m.

THE MOON.

Last Quarter.—Monday, 20th Nov. 34 m. past 6, morning.
New Moon.—Tuesday, 28th Nov. 50 m. past 1, morning.
First Quarter.—Monday, 4th Dec. 53 m. past 9, afternoon.
Full Moon.—Tuesday, 12th Dec. 18 m. past 2, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Nov. 9. *Kerwill*, brig, J. D. Haswell, from St. Helena Oct. 18, to this port. Cargo, tea and empty casks.—Passengers, Mr. and Miss Galloway; Miss Fitzgerald; and 2 in the steerage.—Brings a mail.

9. *Sterne*, brig, W. W. Rice, from Algoa Bay 4th inst., to this port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Mr. & Mrs. Thornhill, and Mr. Cook; 3 in the steerage, 3 soldiers, and 4 convicts.

11. *Dover*, Am. ship, J. Austin, from Boston Aug. 29, to this port and Calcutta. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Brown. T. Tennant & Co. Agents.

11. H.F.M.S. *L'Aube*. (24 guns.) Capt. Perry, from Bourbon Oct. 4, to Brest, with troops.

12. *Mithridates*, French brig, M. Linghan, from Marseilles Aug. 3, to this port and Bourbon. Cargo, wine.—5 Passengers.

12. *Helen*, bark, H. E. Henderson, from Liverpool Sept. 1, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Connelly.—Brings a few letters.

12. *Bengal*, bark, R. W. Wilson, from Calcutta Sept. 1, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers Dr. & Mrs. Chapman, Dr. Ferguson, Messrs. Capel, Lloyd, and Grimes. Mr. Morrison died at sea on the 10th Sept.

12. *Henry*, bark, H. Bunney, from Portsmouth Aug. 17, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Bunney and family; Messrs. Pritch and Mozenhal; 21 boys, 6 adults, and 2 children in the steerage.—Brings a mail.

13. *Sir Edward Paget*, ship, W. H. Hall, from Madras Sept. 11, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. MacKenzie, McFarlane, McKenzie, Gray, and Gould; Col. Henry, Capt. Jones; Lieuts. Moriarty, Gould, Pollock, Jones, Starkie, Birley, and Elliott; Mr. Thomson; Cornet Pollock, 4 children, and 5 servants.—Brings a mail.

14. *Meldon*, brig, J. Hogg, from Newcastle July 29, and Ramsgate Aug. 9, to this port, with coals for government.

15. *Sterling*, bark, T. Burnett, from Mauritius Oct. 20, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Messrs. Lachrie and Brownrigg, Messrs. Brownrigg, Roussel, Lachrie, Raffray, Godin, 4 children, and 1 servant.—Brings a mail.

Apprentice about sailing for this port.

16. *Onyx*, brig, T. Nicholson, from Mauritius Oct. 14, to Liverpool.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Kneebone, and 7 children.—Put in for refreshments.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Nov. 9. *Joshua Carroll*, E. Lindsay, to V. D. Land.
9. *Cecilia*, H. O. Beckman, to Cowes, for orders.
10. *Duchess of Kent*, R. H. Newby, to Sydney.
10. *Concordia*, F. H. Kohne, to Cowes.
13. *Luculus*, M. Lafoucade, to Mauritius.
14. *Conch*, W. Bell, to Algoa Bay.
15. *Alert*, J. Gibson, to Dublin and Bristol.
15. H.F.M.S. *L'Aube*, to Brest.
15. *Bengal*, R. W. Wilson, to London.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.

Dover, J. Austin, for Calcutta.—T. Tennant & Co.
Sir Edward Paget, W. H. Hall, for London.—Dickson & Co.
Warrior, J. Brown, for Mauritius.—Vennings, Buck, & Co.
Ranger, G. Herbert, for London.—Borradailes & Co.
Australia, J. Forrester, for Batavia.—J. Searight & Co.

BARKS.

Eleanor, W. Holderness, for Swan River.—Borradailes & Co.
Helen, H. E. Henderson, for —W. Billingsley.
Henry, H. Bunney, for Mauritius.—J. Smith.
Sterling, T. Burnett, for London.—Dickson & Co.

BRIGGS.

Brilon, E. Harrington, for Mauritius.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Mithridates, M. Linghan, for Bourbon.
McDon, J. Hogg, for —Home, Eagar, & Co.
Kerwill, J. D. Haswell, for Mauritius.—Borradailes & Co.
Sterne, W. W. Rice, for Algoa Bay.—do.
Onyx, T. Nicholson, for Liverpool.—Ross & Co.

SCHOONERS.

St. Helena, T. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

JOSHUA CARROL, Lindsay, for Swan River and Van Diemen's Land.
Colonial.—97 pipes 195 half pipes, and 115 qr.-pipes Wine.

BENGAL, Wilson, for London.
Colonial.—22 pipes, 22 half-pipes, and 19 qr.-pipes Wine, 107 bundles Goat and Sheep Skins, 235 Wet Hides, 263 Jry do. 1 trunk Ostrich Feathers, and 4 logs Stinkwood.

ALERT, Gibson, for St. Helena, Dublin, and Bristol.
For St. Helena.
Colonial.—25 casks Beef, 50 bags Flour, 20 kegs Butter, and 30 Sheep.

For Dublin and Bristol.
220 pipes, 153 half pipes, and 9 quarter-pipes Wine; 1 box Jackal Skins.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Nov. — *Trident* to England.

Vessel in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ship *Thalia*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Nov. 4. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, J. McDonald, from Prince Edward's Island 14th ultimo, to the Knysna, in ballast.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Nov. 5. *Friends' Goodwill*, to the Knysna.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brigs. *Knysna*, *Eliza*, *Conel*, and *Condor*.
Schooners. *Charlotte* and *Mary*.

Arrivals at the Island of St. Helena.

- SEPT.
1. c Lintin, J. Gillman, from Bombay to Liverpool.
 1. s Catharina, Dutch bark, F. Kietmeyer, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
 2. c Virginia, Am. J. M'Michael, from Batavia to Philadelphia.
 3. c Flevo, Dutch, H. F. Amsberg, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
 4. s Lord Lowther, bark, A. Vincent, from China and Batavia to London.
 4. s Henry, W. Walmsley, from Batavia and Mauritius to London.
 5. s t Bonite, French Sloop of War, — Vaillant, Esq., from Bourbon to Brest.
 5. s Lotos, Am. S. Wilkins, from Sumatra to Leghorn.
 6. c Eliza, Am. J. D. Winn, from Manila to Salem.
 9. s Zeemeeruw, Dutch ship, T. C. Claus, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
 10. s Alexandre, French brig, C. Delapelin, from Singapore to Nantes.
 10. s Neerland's Koning, Dutch, M. Schaap, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
 11. c Borneo, Am., B. Peabody, from Sumatra to Gibraltar.
 12. s Jonge Adriana, Dutch, C. F. Hempel, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
 13. s John Fleming, W. Black, from China to London.
 13. s Nuovo Paquete, Portuguese bark, R. Da Costa Martins, from China to Lisbon.
 13. c Cashmere, Am. W. Abbott, from Sumatra to Gibraltar.
 13. b Kyle, bark, T. Fletcher, from Calcutta to London.
 14. c Factory, Dutch, J. Parleviet, from Java to Rotterdam.
 15. s Jupiter, bark, W. M. Galbreath, from Calcutta to London.
 15. H.M.S. Scout, R. Craigie, Esq. from Cape to Coast of Africa.
 15. s Velocity, (Ketch) J. V. Hall, from Madagascar to London.
 15. s Africa, J. Skelton, from Ceylon & Mauritius to London.
 16. c Cherub, brig, J. Walker, from Singapore to do.
 16. s Jeune Felix, French brig, F. Levallant, from Batavia to Havre.
 19. c Mazeppa, schooner, J. Tate, from Algoa Bay to London.
 20. s Brilliant, brig, J. Rodgerston, from Manila to Liverpool.
 20. s Jeune Laure, French, J. Lannes, from Bourbon to Bordeaux.
 20. s Mary Sharp, bark, D. Brown, from Siam to London.
 21. s Fairy Queen, bark, B. B. Cousins, from Eng and to Ceylon.
 23. d Hamilton, brig, T. W. Bradbury, from Cape to London.
 23. H.M.S. Rose, G. Lowe, Esq. acting, from Madras and Cape to England.
 26. c Mary Bibby, H. Cummings, from Bombay & Mauritius to Liverpool.
 27. b Lysander, bark, W. Currie, from Calcutta to London.
 28. s Crown, bark, H. Ponsouby, from do. to Liverpool.
 28. c Neerland's Indie, Dutch, J. G. Veening, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
 29. s Tamerlane, E. M'Kellar, from Calcutta to London.
 30. s Frankland, bark, J. Webb, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
 30. b Kerwell, brig, J. D. Haswell, from Cape to Cape.

- Over.
1. s Hope, bark, J. Cockbain, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
 1. s Jacobus, Dutch bark, J. Loureus, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
 3. Commerce, French bark, R. Rigerou, from Madras to Bordeaux.
 4. s Catherine, E. Rose, from Calcutta, Madras, Mauritius, and Cape, to London.
 4. s Lord Saumarez, brig, W. H. Scarborough, from Mauritius to London.
 4. s Nickerie, Dutch bark, A. Bunnemeyer, from Batavia to Rotterdam.
 4. s Dorothea, bark, J. Fairhurst, from Calcutta to Liverpool.
 6. s Fanny, French bark, H. Albrand, from Batavia to Marseille.
 7. s Lady Kennaway, bark, R. P. Davison, from Calcutta to London.
 8. c Malabar, E. Southward, from Bombay to Liverpool.
 8. s Mary Ann Webb, bark, R. Lloyd, from Calcutta to do.
 8. s Margaretha, Dutch bark, W. Barcham, from Batavia to Downs for orders.
 9. c Bencoolen, A. Brown, from Canton and Batavia to Liverpool.
 9. c Indus, bark, J. M'Farlane, from Calcutta to London.
 10. d Dauntless, W. Pinder, from do. to do.
 13. c Madagascar, Am. bark, M. Lord, from Sumatra to Gibraltar.
 13. b Francis Smith, bark, W. H. Edmonds, from Calcutta to London.
 14. c Vrouw Hendrika, Dutch bark, H. Zoetelief, from Batavia to Amsterdam.

Agents.—S. Solomon—b T. Baker & Co.—c W. Carrol.
d A. Darling.—† Did not anchor.

Per Velocity.—Major Brun, of the Dutch Navy, Passenger, states that the Dutch brig *Nyrerheid*, Capt. Bouman, on board of which he had embarked at Java, to proceed to Europe, was struck by Lightning during a severe gale on the 29th March, at about 7 o'clock p.m. when in 29 56 S. lat. and 43 38 E. long. A large quantity of Cinnamon stowed between Decks having caught fire, the flames burst out with great fury, and notwithstanding the most strenuous exertions of all on board, they were obliged to quit the vessel at about 11 o'clock at night, having with great difficulty succeeded in getting the boats out, and not being able to save more than about 60lbs. Biscuit, 2 Hams, and 2 small casks of Water, besides the Ship's Papers and Instruments,—the Longboat containing Capt. Bouman, Major Brun, Sergeant Reinweld, and his daughter of about 14 years old, and 10 men,—the Jolly Boat, the 2 Mates, 2 Passengers, and 4 Men, in all 22 persons. After a most perilous and tempestuous passage of 16 days, during which time they were suffering the greatest privations, they succeeded in reaching the East Coast of Africa, near the Cape de los Corrientes, in lat. 24 18 S. and long. 35 46 E. (the Sergeant having died in sight of the Land); whence they proceeded, after being obliged to leave on the Coast, one of the Men who had entirely lost the use of his limbs, to Inhambane, which they reached on the 26th April, and where they were most kindly received by the Governor and the principal Inhabitants. Having somewhat recovered from their fatigues, they embarked on the 4th May on board of a vessel bound to Mozambique, where they arrived on the 28th May, and where Major Brun left the Captain and remainder of the Crew, upon his embarking on board the *Velocity*.

The *Tamerlane* spoke the American ship *Aurelia*, from Manila, and American bark *Mary Fraser*, from Batavia, off the Cape. The *Tamerlane* in a gale of wind on the 5th Sept. off Hood Point, Cape of Good Hope, carried away her Main-Yard, Foresail, Fore, and Main top-sail, Spankerboom, &c. owing to the Wind shifting suddenly 12 Points.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 17DEN NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 9,—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Vastgesteld door de Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advice en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve.

Voor het veranderen en emenderen van eene Ordonnantie getiteld "Eene Ordonnantie voor het veranderen en emenderen van de Ordonnantien, respectievelijk getiteld, 'Ordonnantie van Zyne Edelheid den Luitenant-Gouverneur in Rade, voor de betere Regulatie van het Post Kantoor, in de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop,' gedateerd den 9den dag van October 1826, eene "Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Rade voor het veranderen en emenderen van de Ordonnantie No. 25, getiteld 'Eene Ordonnantie voor de betere Regulatie van het Post Kantoor in de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop,' gedateerd den 9den dag van February 1829," gedateerd den 11den dag van Juny 1834.

NADEMAAL het noodig en raadzaam is eene Ordonnantie gedateerd den 11den dag van Juny 1834, en getiteld "Eene Ordonnantie voor het veranderen en emenderen van de Ordonnantien, respectievelijk getiteld 'Ordonnantie van Zyne Edelheid den Luitenant-Gouverneur in Rade, voor de betere Regulatie van het Post Kantoor in de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop,' gedateerd den 9den dag van October 1826, en "Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Rade, voor het veranderen en emenderen van de Ordonnantie No. 25, getiteld 'Eene Ordonnantie voor de betere Regulatie van het Post Kantoor in de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop,' gedateerd den 9den dag van February 1829," te veranderen en te emenderen. Zoo wordt vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het advice en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, dat van en na den 10den dag van November 1837, de Sommen te worden gevorderd en aangenomen door de onderscheiden Postmeesters in de Kolonie, zullen zyn volgen het bedrag van het Tarif van Postgeld hieronder geannexeerd en geene anderen, en dat het Tarif van Postgeld en geacht aan de gez. Ordonnantie van 11 Juny 1834, zullen zyn, en dezelve worden by deze herroepen.

II. En zy het verder vastgesteld, dat alle gedrukte Nieuwspapieren en Journaalen komende van buitenlands en geadresseerd aan eenig persoon wonende in deze Kolonie, vry van Postgeld zullen moeten worden afgegeven aan het Post Kantoor van de Haven waar zoodanig schip zal arriveren, en alle gebonden Boeken welke zullen worden verzonden met de Binnenlandsche Post zullen worden gechargeerd naar en volgens de Postgelden van Brieven, en dat de 5de Sectie van de gez. Ordonnantie gedateerd 11 Juny 1834, zal zyn, en dezelve wordt by deze herroepen.

[Zie het Tarif van Postgelden in het Engelsch.]

GOD BEWARE DE KONINGIN,

Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 8sten dag van November 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

Op last van den Wetgevenden Raad,
(Get.) K. B. HAMILTON,
Klerk van den Wetgevenden Raad.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

REDAKTEURS, Drukkers, of Uitgevers van Koloniale Nieuwspapieren of andere zoodanige Papieren in de Kaapstad, worden verzocht te letten op de 14de Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 60, waarbij eene zware boete wordt opgelegd voor het niet afleveren op dit Bureau van een exemplaar, van ieder der zoodanige Nieuwspapieren, op den dag waarop dezelve zullen worden gepubliceerd.

Koloniaal Bureau, 16 Nov. 1837.

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de ondergemelde personen Licentien hebben uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruid, te Grahamstad:—
C. FULLER, Highstreet, Grahamstad.
G. SOUTHEY, Do. Do.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 16 Nov. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

KOLONIAAL BUREAU,

Kaapstad, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 7 Nov. 1837.

IK autoriseer by deze GUSTAVE JEROME REQUIER, M.D., om te practizeren als Doctor en Chirurgyn in deze Kolonie.

(Get.)

B. D'URBAN,

Gouverneur van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.)

JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

ZYNE Excellentie den Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden den Hr. C. J. BOISSINE te permitteren in deze Kolonie te practizeren als Notaris Publiek.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 16 Nov. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.)

JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

BERIGT.

BESLOTEN Tenders zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op den 28 dezer, voor de leverantie van:—

1. Provisien voor de Gedetineerden in de Gevangnissen aan de Simonstad, Tygerberg, Wynberg, en Rondeboschje, voor het jaar 1838,—de provisien te bestaan uit Tarwen brood gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Zout, enz.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch gewigt, waarvoor ieder artikel aan de Gevangnissen zal worden geleverd.

2. Voor de leverantie van 21,832 lbs. Hooi, 1171 lbs. Garst en 6 232 lbs. Haver, voor het gebruik van de Paarden van het Etablissement van de Gevangnissen van het Kaapsche District, voor het jaar 1838.

Het Voeder moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenis aan Rondeboschje, op zoodanige tyden, en in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal gevraagd worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 100 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

3. Voor de Leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheden Kaarsen en Zeep, als zal benoodigd zyn voor de Gevangnissen van het Kaapsche District, meldende den prys per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt.

4. Voor de Leverantie van Brandhout voor de Gevangnissen van het Kaapsche District.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per Vracht van 1,500 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

5. Voor het Beslaan van Paarden, gebruikt aan de Gevangnissen aan Rondeboschje en Wynberg,

Per Hoef.

Voor afnemen van een Stel.

6. Voor de Pacht voor het jaar 1838, van de Inkomsten der Tollen, geheven aan de Linie, Muizenburg, en Simonstad.

De Tender voor de Tol aan de Simonstad moet afzonderlyk worden gedaan.

7. Voor het overbrengen van de Kaapsch Districts Malen.

De Condition der Contracten, en alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 2 Nov. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

ALLEN die geneegen zyn de Boschjes weg te halen van de Gouvernements Grond aan de Wynberg, ten linker zyde van den weg, gaande van de Cottage nu bewoond door den Hr. STEUART, tusschen het Eigendom van Luit. Kolonel ROGERS, en den Hr. T. F. DREYER, tot aan den grooten Weg van de Wynberg naar Constantia, worden verzocht zich aan te melden op dit Bureau, voor of op den 1sten December aanstaande.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 15 Nov. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

VOEDER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, aan allen die geneegen zyn te contracteren, voor de leverantie van het ondergemelde Voeder, voor het gebruik van dit Departement, namelijk:—

20 Vrachten Kaf, 16 zakken elk,

106,700 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt, goed Haver Hooi, (gezuiverd van Canarie Gras,) in balen van 150 lbs. elk.

68,000 Hollandsch Gewigt Garst.

23,000 do. do. Haver.

Te worden afgeleverd in de Kaapstad, aan het Rakhuis, gelegen op de Buitenkant als volgt:—

2 Vrachten Kaf,

10,000 lbs. Hooi,

15,000 lbs. Garst,

10,000 lbs. Haver.

Voor den 25sten December aanst., en het restant in de maanden January en February 1838. Dat Tenders voor niet minder dan

5 Vrachten Kaf,

20,000 lbs. Hooi,

5,000 lbs. Garst, en

5,000 lbs. Haver,

zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot 12 ure, op Maandag den 4den December aanstaande, meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, per vracht Kaf, en per 100 lbs. netto Hollandsch Gewigt, van het Hooi, de Garst en de Haver.

De Tenders moeten verzegeld, en van buiten gemerkt zyn:—*Tender for Forage to the Police Department.*

Voldoende Securiteit zal worden vereischt, voor de behoortlyk vervulling van het Contract.

Partyen geneegen zynde om te Tenderen, kunnen alle verdere byzonderheden en informatie bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 16 November 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Policie.

BERIGT.

HET Publiek wordt by deze berigt, dat om reden van zekere reparatien aan de Waterwerken, de toevoer van Water naar de Stad en Voorsteden, zal worden gestopt op MAANDAG den 20den dezer, van 10 ure des morgens tot 6 ure des avonds.

Kantoor der Waterwerken, Kaapstad, 16 Nov. 1837.

JOHN CHISHOLM,

Superintendent van Waterwerken.

COLLECTEURS BUREAU,

Kaapstad, 13 November 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die genegen zyn te Tendersen voor het gebruik en de occupatie van de Slogters Hallen, voor het Slogten van Vee, enz., (voor het jaar 1838) gemerkt van No. 1 tot No. 12; alsmede, voor het gebouw over de Hallen, dat besloten Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG, den 27 dezer, ten 12 ure. De Tenders moeten melden den Huur per maand voor iedere Hal, en den tyd voor welke dezelve noodig is, benevens de Borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Degenen die de hoogste Huur aanbieden, zullen de eerste keur hebben van de Hallen.

R. ROGERSON, Collecteur van Belastingen.

BELASTINGEN.—KAAPSTAD.

WORDT mits dezen kennis gegeven dat overeenkomstig de Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur in Rade, gedateerd den 15 Maart 1829, No. 57, de Collecteur van Belastingen op zyn Bureau zal vaceren gedurende de maand January 1838, ten einde betaling van alle Belastingen te ontvangen, verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen der Kaapstad, en dat District, voor het tydvak van 1 January tot 31 December 1836.

Van de Ingezetenen woonende op de Heerengracht, Keizersgracht en St. Georgestraat, op den 8 January.

Burgstraat, Marktlein, Langestraat, Diaconiesgang en Vredenburgsteeg, op den 9 January.

Loopstraat, Breestraat en Boerenplein, op den 10 January.

Rosestraat, Houtsteeg, Hilgerssteeg, Schmidtsburg, Buitengracht, Bergsteeg en Walendorp, op den 11 January.

Strandstraat, Kasteelstraat en Houtstraat, op den 12 January.

Langemarktstraat en Kortemarktstraat, op den 15 January.

Kerkstraat, Keeromstraat, Vinkesteeg, Walestraat en Blindewalesteeg, op den 16 January.

Dorpstraat, Dorpsteeg, Kleinsteeg, Kruissteeg en Leeuwesteeg, op den 17 January.

Bloemstraat, Bloemsteeg, Peperstraat, Pepersteeg, Tuinstraat, Tuinwarstraat, Groenestraat, Buitenstraat, Balesteeg en Noordkapersteeg, op den 18 January.

Gravestraat, Kerkplein, Mosterstraat, Pleinstraat, Ziektestraat en Ziekedwaarsstraat, op den 19 January.

Boomstraat, Boomsteeg, Koffysteeg, Kromme-elboog, Blindesteeg, Roelandstraat, Graansteeg en Nieuwmeestersteeg, op den 20 January.

Bouquetstraat, Vredestraat, Tuinplein, St. John straat, Hoopstraat, Rietsteeg, Wandelstraat, Stalplein en Stilsteeg, op den 23 January.

Leliestraat, Spinsstraat, Spingteeg, Buitenkant, Caledonsquare, Constitution Hill en achter het Kasteel, op den 24 January.

Waterkant, Zeestraat, Riebeeksteeg, Riebeeksteeg, Justitiestraat, Lyndestraat, Klipvischsteeg, en Vischsteeg, op den 25 January.

Duikersteeg, Meeuwsteeg, Hardersteeg, Kreeftsteeg, Krabbesteeg, Mosselsteeg, Rozesteeg, Oestersteeg, Kruissteeg, Leliesteeg en Zeesteeg, op den 26 January.

Orangestraat, Kloofstraat, Reedestraat, Tuinwyken, Hudsonstraat, Chiappistraat, Somersetsroad en Groene-punt, op den 29 January.

Collecteurs Bureau, Kaapstad, 1 November 1837.

R. ROGERSON, Collector van Taxes.

Hospitaal voor Oude en Zieke Gouvernements Apprenticen.

Kaapstad, 16 November 1837.

ALLEN die genegen zyn gez. Departement gedurende het aanstaande Jaar te voorzien met de gewone voorraad Brood, Ryst, Vleesch en Brandhout, worden verzocht Besloten Tenders in te zenden aan het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op aansch. DONDERDAG, den 23 dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den Prys in Sterling Geld per 100 lbs. Hollandsch Gewicht, voor ieder artikel.

RICHARD TOWNROE, Directeur.

SWELLENDAM.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam zal besloten Tenders, (franco) aannemen tot op Dingsdag den 30sten November 1837, voor de leverantie van de volgende artikelen voor de Melaatschen, te worden afgeleverd aan het Instituut Hemel en Aarde, gedurende het jaar 1838, in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal worden gevraagd door den Superintendant of Inspecteur naar rato van het aantal patienten:

	per maand.
Meel van Koren, zoo als het van de Molen komt 2,600 lbs.	
Vleesch, (Beesten) Levende Ossen, blyvende de	
Vollen aan het Hospitaal voor het gebruik	
der Melaatschen.	30 en 400
Schapenvleesch (levende Schapen,)	2,100
Ryst,	40
Thee,	20
Suiker,	60
Zeep,	60
Tabak,	50
Peper,	2 a 3
Zout,	2 Schepels.
Tabakspypen,	80
Brandhout,	2 a 3 Vrachten.
Groenten, (als te krygen zyn)	600 a 700 lbs.
Wyn,	1 a 2 Halfamen.

Azyn, 1 Anker per kwartaal.

De Tenders moeten den prys melden in Engelsch Geld, wanneer ieder artikel zal worden afgeleverd aan Hemel en Aarde, en de namen van twee personen als borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract, waarvan de voorwaarde te vernemen zyn op aanvraag op het Kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris.

Swellendam, 13 November 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

N.B. Gedurende de Zomermaanden wordt er weinig of geen Beestenvleesch gebruikt, en natuurlyk zooveel meer Schapenvleesch, en de Tenders moeten de vermindering van prys per pond Beestenvleesch melden, welke zal worden toegestaan, indien slechts de helft van de Beestenvellen aan het Hospitaal blyven.

SWELLENDAM EN CALEDON.

DE Civile Commissaris van Swellendam zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 27 November, ten 12 ure, voor de Leverantie van Provisien en Benoodigheden voor de Gedetineerden en Bandieten in de Gevangenissen te Swellendam en te Caledon, van den 1sten dag van January tot 31 December 1838.

De Provisien moeten bestaan in Tarwe Brood, gemaakt van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten en Schapenvleesch, Ryst, Zout, drooge Erwtten en Boonen, en Aardappels, Uyen, Pampoenen, of andere versche Groenten, wanneer dezelve te bekomen zyn en gevraagd worden; alsmede wit Brood, Melk en Kaapsche Wyn of Brandewyn voor de Zieken.

De behoeften zyn Zeep, Kaarsen, Garen, en Naalden. De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch Gewicht in Engelsch Geld, en ieder artikel moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenissen, en de namen van twee goedgekeurde Borgen voor de vervulling van het Contract worden vereischt.

Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris.

Swellendam, 30 October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

WORCESTER.

In de Speciale Gevangenis te Worcester is geconfindeerd, sedert den 1sten dezer, "Isaak," een gedroste Apprentice van ALBERT SMITH, van Vyge Fontein, Middel Bokkeveld. Zyn Meester wordt verzocht hem onoverwylt te lossen.

EDW. MOLESWORTH, Speciale Regter.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Worcester, 6 Nov. 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van George, zal besloten Tenders aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 4den December, aansch, ten 11 ure, voor de onderstaande Contracten, voor het jaar 1838.

1. Voor de Leverantie van Provisien, Kaarsen, Hout, enz., voor het gebruik van de Bandieten, Gedetineerden en Melaatschen;—de prys te worden gemeld per lb. Hollandsch gewigt.

2. Voor het aanslaan en afslaan van de Kettings en Boeken van Gedetineerden en Bandieten.

3. Voor de Leverantie van de volgende Goederen, benoodigd voor de Gedetineerden en Melaatschen,

Blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes, per stuk,	
Vellen Broeken,	"
Ruwlinnen Hemden,	"
Do. Vrouwenhemden,	"
Do. do. Rokken,	"
Indische Chitze Spencers,	"
Witte Baayen Rokken,	"
Kombaarzen, (Schapenvellen)	"
Do. Wollen,	"
Styve Borstrokken,	"
Hangsloten	"
Sterke Linnen Handdoeken, per dozyn,	
Yzeren Lepels,	"
Geruite Doeken, per stuk,	"
Stroozakken, van goed Vlaamsch Linnen, gevuld met Stroot, per stuk,	
Scharen, per stuk,	
Sterk Naagaren, per pond,	
Naalden, per 100,	
Katkoord, per streng,	
Zoete Olie, per bottel,	
Schoenen per paar,	
Graven, No. 4, per dozyn	
Vuilnis Balies met Dekfels, per stuk;	
Kruiwagens,	
Witkwesten, per dozyn,	
Lyn Olie, per gallon,	
Kryt, per lb.	
Glas, per kist, 7 x 9,	
Kabelgaren, per pond.	

De Konditien en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Tenders moeten de namen melden van twee geerfde borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, 25 October 1837.

E. BERGH, Civile Commissaris.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN. DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respective Veldkornetschappen:

Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad,—

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.

7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadverteerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respective Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam zal WOENSDAG, den 6 December aansch. en volgend, dagen vaceren, in de Veldkornetschappen "Karsrivier" en "Kluitjeskraal," voor de Inspectie van Leenings Plaatsen ter convertie in Eigendom, en van zoodanige Kroonlanen annex dezelve waarvoor by Memorie verzocht is, en waarvoor de verzoekers de bepaalde recognitie tegen vyf en twintig jaren koop willen aflossen.

Swellendam, 30 Oct. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam zal besloten Tenders aannemen, op zyn Bureau, tot op MAANDAG den 27sten November, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van Provisien, enz., voor de Gevangen geconfindeerd te Clanwilliam, van den 1sten January tot den 31sten December 1838, beide dagen ingesloten.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in sterling geld, per pond. Tarwen Brood, van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Schapen en Beestenvleesch, en Soep van Groenten of Ryst, per 3 pinten, en op den omslag gemerkt, Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c., at Clanwilliam.

De Tenders zullen ten bovengemelde tyde worden geopend in tegenwoordigheid der belanghebbenden, en borgtocht zal worden vereischt.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam, 17 Oct. 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 16den November 1837.

In Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zal de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

BEAUFORT.

CAREL VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, versus

ANNA KOOPMAN.

Op Maandag den 4den December aansch., ten 8 ure, A. M., op de Markt te Beaufort, van 500 Aanteel Schapen en Bokken, 2 Rypaarden, enz.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen., & Co., versus

MATTHEW WESTERBAR.

MARTHS. CASPARUS JOHS. BEHRENS, versus de gezegde MATTHEW WESTERBAR.

Op Dingsdag, den 5 December aanstaande, ter Verweerders Plaats, gelegen aan de Winterberg, van 1 Wagen compleet, 10 Ossen, 1 Koe en Kalf, 1 Bul, 2 Paarden, Aanteel Schapen en Bokken, Geweeren, Boeken, en verscheidene artikelen van Wollen, Katoenen, en andere Koopmanswaren; alsmede 23 drooge Huiden, Schaal en Gewigten, enz.

WILLIAM STANTON, versus JOHN HUTTON.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON versus de gezegde JOHN HUTTON.

Op Woensdag, den 12 December aansch. aan de Verweerders Residentie te Salem, van Huismeubelen van diverse soorten, een Zyzadel, eene Merrie, Zes Merino Schapen, en een Ton Haver Hooi, enz.

PHILIP WILLIAM LUCAS, versus

WILLIAM EDW. SMITH.

JOHN JEARY, versus de gez. W. E. SMITH, en

GEORGE WILSON PRINCE, versus de gez. W. E. SMITH.

Op Woensdag, den 13den December, aansch., aan de Commissie Vendu Kamers van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van Mahonyhouten Meubelen, een Damspiegel, een gouden Horologie, 100 dozyn Claret, een Puncheon Eransche Brandewyn, Twee Kwartvaten Sherry, een Paard een Chais en Tuig.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

BERIGT

EN DECLARATIE VAN INSOLVENTIE.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 16 November 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Johannes Gerhardus Mechau, laatst van Stellenbosch, Slagter, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld, in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof; worden alle personen eenige vorderingen hebbende in gem. Boedel, verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, te Stellenbosch, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Vrydag den 15den December, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen Schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Vrydag den 22sten December, ten 10 ure precies, alsmede tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het verkiezen van een Curator of Curatoren, welke gez. Boedel zal administreren.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 15 Nov. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden van Vader en Moeders zyde van Josua Jacobus Erenberg, en Johannes Eghertus Erenberg, minderjarige Kinderen van Johan Fredrik Erenberg, en nagelaten Weduwe Helena Wilhelmina Meyer, hertrouwd met Sybrand Abram de Beer, Senior, worden geïnformeed, dat eene Byeenkomst van de Nabestaanden van Vaders en Moeders zyde van gezegde minderjarigen, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 5den December, aansch., ten 10 ure, des voormiddags, en alle personen voormeld worden by deze gerequireerd te compareren ten tyde en ter plaatse voormeld, om dan en aldaar Brieven van confirmatie te zien verlenen aan zoodanig persoon of personen die door den Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Datieve Voogd of Voogden van de gez. minderjarigen.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooge Geregtschhof.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Nov. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen *Martha Maria Herhold*, weduwe wylen *Johannes Blatt*, voor, maals van de Kaapstad, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de gezegde *Martha Maria Herhold*, weduwe wylen *Johannes Blatt*, zonder Testament is overleden, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledene en van alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 2 January 1838, aanstaande, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen, als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zijn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleen en zoodanige Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executour of Executeuren van den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof,

Berigten van Insolventie.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Johannes van Schoor*, van de Ziekestraat, Kaapstad, Bakker.

OP MAANDAG, den 27 November, aanst., zullen de Ondergeteekende, Curatoren in gemelde Boedel, Publiek laten verkoopen, den geheelen Inboedel, bestaande in Huisraad van allerlei soort, een staande Huisklok, Toonbank, Rakken, Trommels, enz.

Alsmede, de Diensttyd van eenige Apprenticen, Meiden en Jongens.

Eindelyk, ten 11 ure precies, op de plaats zelve, voor een Speciale Commissaris, zonder Reserve.

Het Huis en Erf No. 8, gelegen in de Ziekestraat, vlak over de Caledons Plein, waarin vele jaren de Bakkerij gedreven is, het bevat 2 front, en 2 achterkamers, Diapens, Kombuis, 5 Bovenvertrekken, een Achterplaats, een groote Bakkerij met 2 Ovens, een Boschjeshok, Slavenvertrekken, Stal voor 8 Paarden, een lange Kotenzolder, zynde zulks groot 22 kwadraat roeden, en 116 do. voeten, en 69 do. duimen, blykens Transport, d. d. 13 January 1832, met zoodanige Servitututen als daarin staan vermeld.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen by de Ondergeteekenden, alwaar de Koopconditie, Kaart en Transporten mede te zien zyn, ook zyn de Koopconditie te zien op het Meesters Bureau, en by den Hr. R. J. JONES, Afslager.

PAUL JOHS. ROUX, Pz. } Ger.
F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Curatoren

Kaapstad, den 12 October 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Wm. Beddy*.

OP ZATURDAG, den 16den December aanst., zal worden verkocht by publieke Auctie, aan de Vendu Kamer van den Hr. J. D. NORTON, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieler, op last van het Hooze Gerechtshof, het HUIS en TUIN behoorende aan gez. Insolvente Boedel, gelegen naby Fort England, te Grahamstad. De Veilconditie zyn te vernemen op aanvraag by den Hr. J. D. NORTON, Afslager.

P. M'ROSTY, Eenige Curator.

Grahamstad, 10 Nov. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, November 9, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Dirk Johannes Okhuizen*, van de Hantam, Landbouwer.

A LLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 9den dag van January 1838, ten 10 ure des morgens, om te beslissen of zekere twee stukken Erfpachtland, gelegen in het District Clauwilliam, Veldkornetschap achter Hantam, genaamd 'Baviaans Berg,' en 'Uitvlugt,' verleend aan gez. Insolvent als per Kaarten en Erfgrondbrieven, gedateerd 23 July 1837, (en welke twee stukken Erfpachtland worden gereclameerd door *Dirk en Evert Okhuizen*, en beweerde worden door hen gekocht te zyn,) zullen worden verkocht voor Rekening van den gez. Insolventen Boedel, en zoo ja, de Koopconditie daarvan te beramen, en verder in overweging te nemen, een zeker voorstel gedaan door den Hr. *Andries Brink*, Dz., een der Crediteuren in gez. Insolventen Boedel, by Brief, gedateerd 18 Augustus 1837, t. w.:—"om de gezegde twee stukken Land te verkoopen, voor Rekening en ten Behoeve van gez. Insolvente Boedel, en dat ingevalle van een Proces ingevalle daarvan, de gez. *Andries Brink*, Dz., zich alleen aansprakelyk zal maken voor de Kosten welke zoodanig Proces zullen belooopen, mits dat in geval van een gunstige uitslag, hem voor zyne risico zal worden toegestaan, eene preferentie of provenu van de gez. twee stukken Land, tot het bedragen van zyne Vordering tegen den gez. Insolvente Boedel bewezen," en te beslissen of, en op welke voorwaarden gez. aanbod zal worden aangenomen, of anderszins te besluiten over den gang welke de Ondergeteekende Curatoren zullen hebben te volgen, ten aanzien van gez. stukken Land.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER, } Gez.
J. P. VAN LIER, } Curatoren.

Berigten van Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLEN degenen die eenige Vordering hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Manuel de Moide*, worden verzocht hunne Vordering in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne Schulden binnen gezegde tyd te betalen.

J. SINCLAIR, Dative Executour.
Kaapstad, 9 November 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige Vordering hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *William Hunt*, worden verzocht hunne vordering met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

HANNAH HUNT,
Eenige Testamentaire Executrice.
Burgstraat, No. 24, 1 November 1837.

VERKOOPING

Van Huizen en Erven, Koetsen, Charetten, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadels, Paarden, enz.

DE Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS zyn gelast door de Executeuren by Publieke Vendutie te verkoopen, al de roerende en onroerende Goederen van wylen den Hr. CHARLES DIXON, in de Pleinstraat.

Op Maandag den 11den December aanst. zullen al de roerende Goederen worden verkocht, bestaande in: Rytuigen, Paarden, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadels, enz. Meubelen en Zilverwerk.

En op den volgende dag, Dingsdag den 12den, Het ruime Woonhuis, en groote en gemaklyke Stallen voor meer dan 100 Paarden.

Deze affaire heeft meer dan 24 jaren bestaan, en geeft eene uitmuntende gelegenheid voor iemand die deze winstgevendende bezigheid verlangt te beginnen.

Het Huis is te zien op iederen dag voor de Verkoop. Plans en Veilconditie zyn te zien by de Afslagers op de Heerengracht.

Vier Maanden Crediet zal worden gegeven aan de Koopers van de Losse Goederen.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE vordering van welken aard ook tegen de Weduwe wylen PHILIP JACOBS, Mejufvrouw JOHANNA CHRISTINA SWANEPOEL, moeten aan de Ondergeteekenden ter betaling worden ingezonden binnen de eerstkomende drie maanden, op poene van verstek.

Beaufort, 28 Oct. 1837. ROSE & SHEPPARD.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

INGEVOEGE de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonantie No. 104 worden allen die eenige vordering hebben tegen wylen *William Edward Henry Cannon*, opgehoopen dezelven in te zenden binnen zes weken van heden, by den Ondergeteekenden, en allen die aan dezelve iets verschuldigd zyn hunne schulden binnen dien tyd te betalen.

Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 10 November 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Executour.

In den Boedel van wylen *William Edward Henry Cannon*.

DE Ondergeteekende Dative Executour van gezegde Boedel, zal voor rekening dezelven op ZATURDAG den 18 dezer, op de Vendutie van den Heer BILLINGSLEY, op de Heerengracht, laten verkoopen, eenige Meubelen, bestaande in eene Latafel, een Rustbank, Werktafel, Ledikant, Paardenharen Matras, Klederen, Slaafbanken, een Timmermans Gereedschapstok, Venuers, enz.

Kaapstad, 10 November 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Executour.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

A LLE degenen die eenige vordering hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen CHARLES DIXON, van de Kaapstad, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den tweeden Ondergeteekende, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden, van heden, en dezelve aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.

ELIZABETH DIXON, Executrice.
EDWARD EAGAR, } Executeuren
GEORGE HOME, } Testamentair.

KENNISGEVING.

JAN TIELEMAN OLIVIER, Gert zoon, Testamentaire Executour des Boedels van zyne overledene Huisvrouw *Maria Magdalena van der Merwe*, verzocht by dezen allen, die vordering hebben, van welken natuur ook, tegen den Boedel van hem en zyne gez. overledene Huisvrouw, daarvan opgaaf in geschrift te doen, binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden gerekend, hetz by hem op zyne Woonplaats aan Grootte Zwarte Berg, District Swellendam, of by den Ondergeteekenden ten Dorpe Swellendam.

Den 13 November 1837.

Boedel van wylen *A. Ablestee*.

EEENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden op het Paradeplein by den Hr. JONES, op den 18den dezer, van de Goederen van gez. Overledene.

WM. DICKSON, Executour Dative.
17 November 1837.

DE Goederen van wylen den Hr. *Thomas Horsburgh*, zullen worden verkocht op de Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, op MORGEN, (Zaterdag,) bestaande in Matrassen, Klederen Schryfkistje, 2 Zilveren Horologien, Zadel en Toom, 3 paren gepolyste Antelope Horens, enz. enz.

GEORGE GREIG, Dative Executour.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

OVEREENKOMSTIG met de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonantie No. 104, worden allen die eenige vordering hebben tegen *Jacobus Johannes Louw*, Gidoonszoon, by deze oproepen om dezelve binnen 6 weken na dato dezer in te zenden, by den Ondergeteekenden, en die iets aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden zonder verwyl te voldoen.

Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 17 Nov. 1837.

H. A. SMITH, Dative Executour.

TE KOOP, OF TE RUIL VOOR GOEDEREN.

DE uitmuntende Plaats 'Zwavel Fontein,' groot 25,759 morgen, gelegen in het Nieuwe Veld, District Beaufort, zynde eene uitmuntende Schapen en Veeplaats, wel voorzien van Water, met 500 Vruchtboomen, in volle dragt, en waar Jaarlyksch van 70 tot 100 mudden Koren gewonnen wordt.

3 Nov. 1837.

SHEPPARD & ROSE,
Kaapstad.

HANDELS LYST.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPY.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

DE Deelhebbers in de "Kaap de Goede Hoopsche Brand Assurantie Maatschappij," worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Zevende Termyn van het Kapitaal, beloopende op ieder Aandeel £ 2. 10.. vervalt en moet betaald worden op VRYDAG den 1sten December aanst., en zy worden dus verzocht dezelve te betalen voor of op dien dag, aan het Kantoor van de Maatschappij, op de Heerengracht, No. 22.

Op last van het Hof van Directeuren,
R. W. EATON, Sec.

Kaapstad, 9 November 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHE BANK. BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, ingevalle de zesde Clausule van de Trustacte der Compagnie, dat de 3de termyn van £ 13. 6. 8. per aandeel vervalt op den 1sten December aanst., en door de Deelhebbers voor of op den dag moet betaald worden aan het Kantoor der Compagnie op de Heerengracht.

De Deelhebbers worden verzocht hunne kwitantien voor de eerste en tweede termynen terug te geven, om te worden verwisseld voor geregelde Certifikaten.

Op last van de Directeuren,
T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, als mede die van hun Kantoor te London, de Heeren W. BORRADAILE, SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vordering op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vordering op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratie aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelven.

Personen die voorschot van Geld verlangen, kunnen her vereischte bedragen bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

OP WOENSDAG, DEN 22 NOVEMBER.

PUBLIEKE Vendutien zullen worden voortgezet, aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, van Britsche Manufacturen, alsmede Koffy, Suiker, Thee, enz., enz., Meestal Zonder Reserve.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

BEKENDMAKING.

DEN 28 November aanstaande, zal de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelbereding, als daartoe behoorlyk door den Hr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BRUNENKAMP gekwalificeerd, in het openbaar aan de meestbiedende (indien niet voor dien datum uit de hand mogt wezen verkocht) doen verkoopen dezelven wel bekend fraai en hecht gebouwd Woonhuis, gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 4, voormaals het Eigendom van tians wylen den Heer T. ROWLES, benevens de daaraan gelegen vruchtbare en wel beplante Tuin; voorts een aan het Woonhuis belendend ruim Pakhuis, alsmede Huurhuis, alle welke gebouwen zich in eene uitmuntende staat van Reparatie bevinden. De opveiling zal in drie onderscheide Perceelen geschieden, en aangaande de byzonderheden daarvan, zullen Gegadigden eenige dagen voor de te houden Verkoop de nodige informatie aan het Woonhuis kunnen bekomen, en kunnen zy dezelve goederen inmiddels alle Woensdagen en Zaturdagen, des Voormiddags bezigtigen. Twee derde der Koopschat zal door den Kooper des verkiezende op renten kunnen worden gehouden a 5 pCt. per annum, als zoo alles de Veilconditie ten dage der Verkooping breeder zullen vermelden.

J. DE WET, Secretaris.

Den 8 November 1837.

EXTRACT INSTRUCTIEN van het Bestuur des *Berlyners Genootschaps* ter uitbreiding van *Orangebische Zendingen* onder de Heidenen, aan dezelver Agent en Superintendent der Eerwaarde Heer F. H. PEHMOLLER, onlangs in deze Kolonie gearriveerd.

ART. 3. "Hy zal het alleenig en onpasselyk bestuur hebben over alle onze Geldmiddelen naar Africa verzonden of te verzenden, en zal de uitbetalingen aan onze Missionarissen doen, volgens zyn Eerw. goeddunken, enz. enz."

OVEREENKOMSTIG met de bovenaangehaalde Instructien, waarvan by dezen kennis aan het publiek gegeven wordt, kunnen en zullen voortaan geene aanwezigingen, voor rekening van het *Berlyner Zendingen Genootschap*, door my den Ondergeteekenden voldaan worden, ten zy dezelve vergezeld gaan van eenen lastbrief van den Eerw. Hr. PEHMOLLER voorz. noch ook kan eenige koop of verkoop, voor rekening van, of van eigendom behoorende aan het gezegde Genootschap, na dato dezer, valide en wettig beschouwd worden, zonder de concurrentie of autoriteit van gezegden Agent en Superintendent PEHMOLLER.

Kaapstad, 15 November 1837.

No. 8 Orangestraat. F. S. WATERMEYER.

Rds. 4190 : 3 : 2.

BOVENSTAANDE Kapitaal behoorende aan Fideicomisaire Erfgenamen van wylen Jufvrouw de Weduwe wylen den Heer *Jan Jurgen Kotze*, is onder geapprobeerde Securitit tegens 5 pCt. op Renten te bekomen op aanvraag by

J. J. KOTZE, Sr. q.q.

As. BRINK, Cz., q.q.

Kaapstad, den 15 November 1837.

G E L D,

BENOODIGD onder eerste verband van een kostbaar Huis, in de Kaapstad, een som £ 3,000.

Adres by den Hr. DIXIE, Makelaar, Kortemarktstraat.

Sec SUPPLEMENT.

**VERKOOPING BINNENHUIS,
ZONDER RESERVE.**

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houden, op **HEDEN MORGEN**, ten 10 ure, by den Hr. JONES op het Paradeplein, waar de volgende Goederen Zonder Reserve zullen worden verkocht, zyden en gazen Doeken, Merino Shawls, gazen Sjerpen, kabretten en zyden Handschoenen, zyden Kousen, Muslins, Merino, Zyde, fluweelen Dassen, gazen Linten, Horologielinten, Kruisbanden, Pantoffels, Rollen Krip, Blonde Kant, Bloemen, enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

CUSTOM HUIS VENDUTIE.

Customhuis, Kaapstad, 17 November 1837.

OP **HEDEN NAMIDDAG**, ten 3 ure, zal per Publieke Vendutie worden verkocht, aan Harer Majesteits Magazyn, op de plaats van het Customhuis, 270 Kelders, en 58 Vaten Genever, aangehaalde Goederen, ex "Concordia," KÖHNE, van Hamburg.

W. FIELD, Collecteur H. M. Customs.

**VERKOOPING VAN ENGELSCH E BOEKEN,
Nieuwe Publicatie**

OP **MORGEN (Zaterdag) NAMIDDAG**, ten 3 ure, aan de Uitheemsche Boek en Papier Winkel, in de Kerkstraat, No. 30.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, q.q.

OP **ZATURDAG (MORGEN) OCHTEND**, zal by de Heeren **ELLIOTT** worden verkocht, 1 Kist Pepermentjes, 5 Kistjes Pateys beste witte Windsor Zeep, Voor Rekening van wien het aangaat.

OP de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, 12 Zakken Beschuit, 40 Manden Sla Olie, 100 Kistjes Bourgogne, Stuckadoorslatten, Vloersteen, Zegengaren, Brandewyn in Pypen, Cognac Brandewyn. (zeer uitmuntend) in vaatjes, Gele en gekleurde Zeep, Mauritius Suiker, enz.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

H O P.

OP **MORGEN OCHTEND**, zal op de Vendutie van de Ondergeteekenden worden verkocht, eenige Balen Hop.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

C. W. ADAMS,

ZAL zyne Vendutie Binnenshuis voortzetten, op aanst. **MAANDAG**, wanneer, behalven het restant van de Goederen van den Hr. GREIG, zal worden verkocht Patent ledere, Prunella en Lasting Dames Schoenen, Korsetten, Geruite zyde, Fluweel, Onderbaatjes-oed, Muslin en gedrukte Kleedjes, Handschoenen, Sjerpen, Doeken, Linten, en eene verscheidenheid Parasols, Shawls, zwarte en gekleurde Gros de Naples.

OP **DINGS DAG MORGEN, DEN 21 NOV** **VERKOOPING** Zonder Reserve, by C. W. ADAMS, op het Grootplein, van een Consignement Hoedjes, ontvangens per "Henry," waarvan de byzonderheden in Handbilletten zullen worden vermeld.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP **DINGS DAG** den 28 November, in de Kerkstraat, by Meijufvrouw de Weduwe E. BLEETTERMAN, van kostbare fraaye Meubelen, als: Sofa, Toilet, Eet en andere Tafels, stoelen, Canapees, Glazen Kroonen, Zilverwerk, Glas en Aardewerk, Tapyten, Potten, Pannen, enz. Bovenstaande Goederen zyn te zien op **MAANDAG**, den 27 November, van 11 tot 2 uren.

HOLLANDSCHE BUL "CORNELIS."

OP **ZATURDAG**, den 2 December aanstaande, zal ten Vendukantore van de Hr. JONES, op het Parade Plein, publiek worden verkocht, de opregte Hollandse Bul "Cornelis," door Kapitein BRANDLIGT, nu omtrent 4 jaren geleden van Holland allier ingevoerd. Deze Bul is tuschen 6 en 7 jaren oud, gezond en in eene goede Conditie, en kan van **MAANDAG** den 27 dezer, tot den dag der Verkoopung gezien worden in de Tuin "Reezigt." Kaapstad, den 23 November 1837.

**VERKOOPING VAN VASTE GOEDEREN,
Op de Buitengracht.**

DE Verkoopung dier aangename Woonhuizen, zal plaats hebben op **DINGS DAG**, den 5 December, 1837, ten 11 ure, op de plaats zelve.

Dit Eigendom zal worden Verkocht in 4 Percelen, by Op en Afslag, en naderhand in een Perceel by Afslag

Perceel No. 1.—Een Woonhuis, No. 20, bevattende beneden Eetkamer en Voorkamer, Galdery, Kombuis, Dispens en Pakhuis, drie Slaapkamers, Portaal, en drie Kamers voor Dienstboden.

Perceel No. 2.—Een dito No. 21, toen als No. 20.

Perceel No. 3.—Een dito No. 22, met twee Kamers, zynde gebruikt als een Kantoor.

Perceel No. 4.—Een ruime Ommuurde Tuin, met Zomer Huisje en twee kleine Pakhuizen.

Alles te zamen groot 46 kwadraat roeden, 121 do. voeten, 102 do. duimen. Ieder Huis heeft eene Waterleiding, en de Termen van Betaling zullen zeer gemakkelij worden gemaakt voor den Kooper, en ruim Strykgeld worden gegeven.

Voor verdere informatie adressere men zich aan het Kantoor van

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

TE HUUR,

EEN Huis in JARVIS Gebouwen, en een net Zomerverblyf aan Groene Punt.—Adres by den Eigenaar.

DE Hr. F. G. WATERMEYER,

HEEFT zyn Kantoor verplaatst naar No. 1, hoek van de Kerkplein en Pleinstraat, het Huis van den Hr. Apotheker BARTH.

VERKOOPING VAN AARDEWERK.

OP **ZATURDAG MORGEN**, den 18den dezer, zullen de Ondergeteekenden aan hun Pakhuis eene Publieke Vendutie houden van het restant Aardewerk, om Consignementen te sluiten.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

**VERKOOPING VAN HUIS EN
BOUW ERVEN.**

IN de loop van aanstaande Maand (dag nader te bepalen) zal de Ondergeteekende by Publieke Verkoopung aan de meestbiedende laten verkoopen, eenige Bouw Erven, uitmakende een gedeelte van des Ondergeteekendens Tuin, gelegen in het beste gedeelte van de Stad, benevens zeker ruim, hecht, en sterk Huis, met een stuk Tuin Grond annex.

De Conditien van Verkoop, en Plan van gemelde Erven zullen nader worden bekend gemaakt.

Zorg en Lust, 16 Nov. 1837.

H. P. MOLLER, Senior.

Goed Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

OP DINGS DAG, DEN 5 DECEMBER 1837.

DE Weduwe wylen HERMANUS STEYN, Sr., is voornemens haren geheelen Inboedel by Publieke Vendutie te laten verkoopen, bestaande in,

De helft van de welbekende Erfpacht Plaats, genaamd Klip Rivier, gelegen aan de Leeuw Rivier, District Swellendam, wel voorzien van Water het geheele jaar door, en hebbende uitmuntende Zomerweide voor Ossen.

Een stuk Erfpacht Land, genaamd Drooge Rivier, gelegen aan de Breede Rivier, wel geschikt voor Schapen, Bokken en Paarden.

Alsmede Vee, Aanteel, Ry en Trekpaarden, Schapen, een Distilleer Ketel, Leggers, Schaafbank, Koren, Haver, en Garst, Landbouwgereedschap, enz., en wat verder op den dag der Verkoopung zal worden opgebragt.

Het gez. Eigendom kan dagelyks voor den verkoopdag worden bezigtigd, en de Bakens worden aangewezen.

Swellendam, 6 Nov. 1837.

Wed. HERMANUS STEYN.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

SWELLENDAM.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden ter plaatse van den Ondergeteekende, "Krombeks Rivier," op **MAANDAG** en **DINGS DAG**, den 27 en 28 November aanst., van het halve aandeel in de plaats "Remhoogte," op de Plattekloof, bekend als een der beste plaatsen in dit District, zynde zeer geschikt voor alle soorten van Vee.

Terzelfder tyd zal worden verkocht, 300 Ossen en Koeyen, 30 Merries van zuiver Ras, Een fraaye Springhengst, 7 jaren oud, Een span van 8 goede Wagenpaarden, 800 Vette Hamels, en 200 Merino Schapen.

Alle soorten van Huismeubelen, en de onverstreken diensttyd van verscheiden Apprenticen, en wat verder op den dag der Verkoopung zal worden aangeboden.

Swellendam, 23 October 1837.

Wed. A. M. MULLER.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

SCHAPENPLAATS, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende is voornemens op **WOENSDAG**, den 6den December, by Publieke Vendutie laten verkoopen, op zyne plaats "Kluitjes Kraal," District Swellendam,

Het 1 aandeel van de plaats "Kluitjes Kraal," zeer geschikt voor het weiden van een groote troep Schapen, en even geschikt voor Paarden en Vee.

40 Trekossen, Koeyen, 500 vette Hamels, 200 bastard Merino Schapen, 6 Merino Rammen, eene party Negotie Goederen, 6 goede Ruinen, Merries, Wagenhout, Landbouwgereedschap, Meubelen, enz.

Swellendam, 6 November 1847.

HENDRIK W. C. VERMAAS.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

MERINO SCHAPEN.

DE Ondergeteekende is voornemens eene Publieke Vendutie te houden op **DONDERDAG** den 14den December, aanst., op de Plaats "Slang Rivier," in het District Swellendam,

1,500 zuivere Merino Ooyen, 50 zuivere Merries, 20 jonge Hengsten, 20 Ossen en 30 Bastard Vaderlandsche Koeyen, 2 Wagens,—200 Bokken,

En wat verder op de dag der Verkoopung zal worden aangeboden.

Koopers boven de Rds. 500, kunnen het Capitaal op Interest houden.

Swellendam, 6 Nov. 1837.

JOSEPH BARRY, Afslager.

VOORDEELIGE BELEGGING VAN KAPITAAL.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP,

DE oude welbekende KUIPERY in de Strandstraat, No. 40.

Het Eigendom bevat, behalve de Kuipery welke omtrent 100 voeten lang is, en 20 voeten breed, hebbende een Stoom Toestel en alle gemakken voor een Kuipery, een welgebouwd Woonhuis met vier Kamers, groote Galdery en Keuken, en twee Dispensen, eene ruime Plaats met een Zaagkuil, en het geryf van eene private Waterleiding.

Alles is hecht een sterk gebouwd en van de beste Materialen, en heeft een stuk Grond in eene lyn met de Rozen en Kasteelstraten, dat door deszelfs uitmuntende ligging voor het bouwen van vier of vyf matige Huizen, een uitmuntende gelegenheid geeft om Kapitaal in te steken.

Het grootste deel van den Koopschat kan op renten worden gehouden, en de Voorraad worden overgenomen tegen billyke taxatie.

Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich op het Kantoor van

G. W. SILBERBAUER, Makelaar.

TE HUUR,

HET Huis van Mej. de Wed. J. SCHULTZ, op het Tuinplein.

Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich by den Heer

J. A. B. AM, in de Langestraat, No. 97.

W. TOMPSON,

Agent van de Anti Dry Rot Compagnie,

NEEMT deze gelegenheid om het Publiek te berigten, dat hy nu eene plaats heeft gehuurd aan het boveinde van de Strandstraat, het Eigendom van de Joint Stock Compagnie, en dat nu eene Kuil wordt bereid voor het in werking brengen van **KYANS PATENT**, voor het bereiden van alle soorten van Timmerhout, en het voorkomen van alle soorten van Rot; alsmede Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz., tegen het weer. Dat W. T. bereid zal zyn zyne werkzaamheden te beginnen tegen het einde der aanstaande maand.

Timmerhout, Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz., kan dadelyk worden aangenomen en in zyn droog Pakhuis geborgen tot zulken tyd als, volgens de rotatie van aflevering, de saturatie kan worden volbragt; die genen die verlangen zich te bedienen van de voordeelen van deze waarlyk nuttige ontdekking, zullen wel doen zich te adresseren by den Agent, in de Burgstraat, No. 14, zoo vroeg als zy kunnen, daar reeds vele aanvragen gedaan zyn.

Men heeft bevonden dat Timmerhout geveld gedurende de werkzame groei, met het blad groeyende, door de bewerking van Kyans geschikt wordt voor dadelyk gebruik.

Er is reeds zooveel gezegd over dit gewigtig onderwerp, en zoo vele onbetwistbare getuigenissen, van de kracht en de onschatbare voordeelen welke kunnen getrokken worden uit deze nuttige ontdekking, dat alle verdere aanpryzyng nutteloos is.

Uittreksel nit Sir R. SMIRKE's getuigenis, voor het Gekozen Committee over de regten op Hout, zullen ten vollen deze daadzaak bewyzen.

Kent gy Kyans Patent?—Ja.

Wat is uw gevoelen van het Patent?—Dat het zeer nuttig is.

Veronderstel dat het werd aangewend op geel Canadisch Hout, zou het hetzelfde even geschikt maken als Oostzeesch Hout voor de einden waartoe gy het nu gebruikt?—Ik heb het aangewend op geel Canadisch GREINEN HOUT, en het blootgesteld aan de sterkste proeven, en het blyft onbeschadigd terwyl alle ander hout (eiken of Oostzeesch hout) zekerlyk zou zyn vergaan indien het aan dezelfde proeven waren blootgesteld geweest.

Heb de goedheid te melden aan welke proeven gy het hebt onderworpen.—Ik nam een aantal stukken hout gezaagd van hetzelfde blok geel GREINEN HOUT, POPULIER, en SCHOTSCH DEN, deze stukken plaatste ik eerst in eene kuil, waarin de gemeene rioelen uitloopen; hier bleven dezelve zes maanden; en werden toen gelegd in een broeibed van mest, in een tuin waar de zelve weder zes maanden bleven; vervolgens werden dezelve geplaatst in een bloembed, half in den grond, en ik gaf mynen tuinman last dezelve te begieten wanneer hy de bloemen begoot. Hier bleven dezelve weder zes maanden. Ik plaatste dezelve vervolgens in eene kelder waar eenig vocht was en de lucht geheel uitgesloten; waar dezelve weder zes maanden bleven, en vervolgens in een natte kelder. Die stukken hout welke dewerking van Kyan hebben ondergaan zyn nog net zoo als toen ik dezelve het eerst had, de anderen zyn allen min of meer verrot en het populier hout is Sir geheel vergaan.

Deze bewerking van den Heer Kyan wederstaat alle rot;—"IK KAN HET NIET DOEN ROTTEN," voegde Robert Smirke er by.

Het verspreid deszelfs weldadige invloed over geheel England; meer dan honderd Edel Liederen hebben Licentien uitgenomen om Hout op hunne eigen Landgoederen te beelden; en Agenten zyn aangesteld voor meer dan honderd en vyftig voorname Steden in Groot Brittannie.

N.B. Een klein Huis te Huur, en ruim Pakhuis annex, kunnende dadelyk aanvaard worden, zeer geschikt voor een Timmerman of Kuiper. Adres by den Ondergeteekenden.

Huur van het Huis, Rds. 80 }

Do. do. Pakhuis, „ 15 } per maand.

W. TOMPSON.

14, Burgstraat, 27 September 1837.

BENOODIGD

ALS Leerling in des Ondergeteekenden Apotheek, een Jongeling van onbesproken gedrag en goede familie die met de noodige schoolkennis moet begaafd zyn.

Dadelyk applicatie wordt Postum verzocht.

Tulbagh, den 31 October 1837.

F. ENGELS, Apotheker, Chemist en Droogist.

GETROUWD met Speciale Licentie, door den Wel-Eerwaarde en Hooggeleerde Heer Doctor HRYNS, op Zaterdag den 11den November 1837, de Hr. FREDRIK SEBASTIAAN FISSCHER, met Jonge Juffrouw CHRISTINA DE LA HARPE, eenigste kind van den Wel-Ed. Heer JEAN DE LA HARPE, van George Stad.

ONTVANGEN per "Helen & Henry," en te Koop aan het Pakhuis van W. BILLINGSLEY, Petersburgsche roode Deelen, 14 tot 21 voet, Yzer en Yzeren Hoepels, Aardewerk in soorten, Bottels Brandewyn, Rum en Genever in Punchions, en Okshoofden, gemeen en mandjes Zout, Kolen, Touwwerk, 8 dms. en kleiner Kabelgaren, Atjars en Saucen, Vischlyn en Raamkoord, Zeil en Zegengaren, Geparelde Gort, Split Erwtten, Hammen, Suiker, Rotting, Plunje, Kousenwaren, Sherry in Okshoofden en Kwart Vaten, enz.

GRAAFF-REINET:—MARKTPLEIN, No. 6.

DE Ondergeteekende het Huis en Erf hebbende gekocht, voormaals behoord hebbende aan den Hr. J. B. BIDDULPH, berigt zyne Vrienden en het Publiek in het algemeen, dat hy een Logement en Banketbakkers Winkel heeft geopend, voor het geryf van Reizigers, en hoopt door strikte oplettendheid de gunst van het Publiek te winnen.

J. N. DUSING.

Graaff-Reinet, 19 Oct. 1837.

N.B. Eene voorraad van goed Voeder en goede Stalling is altyd te bekomen.

BERIGT.

DAAR er van tyd tot tyd door verscheidene personen in de onderscheidene Buiten Districten woonachtig by den Ondergeteekenden aankoop is gedaan, om hunne Koloniale Producten in zyne Commissie ter uitverkoop aan te nemen, zoo wordt aan alle degenen die zulks mogen aangaan, en tevens aan alle anderen daartoe genegen zynde, berigt, dat hy met het begin der aanstaande maand February, 1838, indien er voldoende aankopen zyn, een Pakhuis in gereedheid brengen zal, geschikt ter bewaring van alle Inland'sche Producten, zoo wel die door scheep, en van de Kaap'sche Kust als met wagens van Buiten aan hem ter Verkoopling zullen worden aangebragt.

N.B. Zekerheid ter nakoming van wederzydsche Contracten moet gesteld, en alle instructies stiptelyk opgevolgd worden.

N. J. LOTZ, Makelaar en Agent.
Breestraat, No. 16, Kaapstad, 10 Nov. 1837.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERHUIZING.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co., naar het Pakhuis van J. T. BUCK, St. Georgestraat, No. 44.

VERHUISD.

DE Heeren W. en J. THOMAS, Hoefsmids, nemen de vryheid hunne Klanten en het Publiek te berigten, dat zy verhuisd zyn uit de Kazernestraat naar de Boomstraat, waar zy hopen op eene voortdurende van hun ondersteuning.

14 Nov. 1837.

PER "AUSTRALIA" EN ANDERE SCHEPEN.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.,

HEBBEN ontvangen 6-4 Kassa, Haarkoed en Mull Geruit, Nankinets, Meubelgeruit, Linnebaai, zwarte Krip, Voerschit, 24 en 30 duims Zeildoek, witte Satteen, Lakenslinnen, Baai, Domets, gemeene en Shafto Flap Zaddels, met Toomen, enz., Jacht Hemden, fyne katoenen Hemden, witte Linne Relegel, fyne Linne Drill Broeken, Fanny Cantoen en Moleskin Baatjes, Kastooren Manshoeden, gladde wollen Hoeden, met breede randen, zwarte en gryze Kastooren Meisjes Hoeden, Hoefziers en Spykens, Graven No. 4, Patent Vilt voor Daken, Jams, Mostert, Atjars, enz.

Kasteelstraat, No. 50.

J. & T. ROUS.

HOUTSTRAAT, No. 2.

Drie Deuren van de Heerengracht.

J en T. ROUS, nemen de vryheid de Ingezeten van de Kaapstad en de Nabyheid te berigten, dat zy nu eene Winkel hebben geopend als

LINNEN EN HOEDENKRAMERS,

In de Houtstraat, No. 2, naby de Heerengracht,

en verzoeken dat men hunne voorraad zal komen bezien, welke zy met groote zorg hebben uitgekozen, en te koop aanbieden voor

CONTANT GELD, TEGEN ZEER LAGE PRYZEN.

Zy houden zich overtuigd dat eene billyke vergelyking degenen die hen met een bezoek vereeren, zal overtuigen dat het plan om affaire te dryven door hen aangenomen, hen in staat stelt met iedere andere Winkel mede te dingen in prys en kwaliteit, en zy hopen door beleefdheid en oplettendheid dat deel van de publieke gaust te winnen dat een verstandig publiek altyd gereed is te schenken.

90 EXTRA VETTE SLAGT EN TREKOSSEN.

OP WOENSDAG, den 22sten November, zal aan Stikland, op de Plaats van den Heer Jan Beyers, publiek worden verkocht, Negentig extra vette Slagt en Trekossen, verzekerd in een uitmuntende staat te zyn, de attentie der Slagters wel waardig.

J. T. DE VRYE.

Den Heer M. C. A. Neethling, Vendu Administrateur.

200 BEESTEN.

DE Ondergeteekende zyn Plaats aan Saldanha Baai verkocht hebbende, zal op den 1sten December, aanst. aan Oude Zout Riviers Huis, per Publieke Vendutie laten verkoopen, 200 extra vette Beesten, bestaande uit Koeien Kalveren en jonge Osses, in een uitmuntenden staat.

Den 16 Nov. 1837.

G. MUNNIK, Jz.

NAAR MOSSELBAAI

DE Regent Packet, dagelyks verwacht, zal, na gelost te zyn, dadelijk weder Lading innemen naar Mosselbaai.

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

WAGENHOUT; Stinkhouten en Geelhouten Planken, en Balken dagelyks verwacht per 'Regent Packet,' en te koop by

A. CHIAPPINI & Co.

NU ONTVANGEN,

STERKE en goedkoop Engelsche en Amerikaansche Stoelen, Kinder Stoelen van alle soort, Tapytgoed en Haardkleedjes, Gordynstokken, Franjes, Lysten en Ornamenten, Gordynbanden, Gyp en Kwasten, Toiletspiegels, Gekruld Paardenhaar, Beddentyk, Behangsel Papier.

R. H. ARDERNE, Kerkplein.

DE Verkoopling aan "Phaizanten Fontein" voor rekening van den Hr. G. P. Marais, geadverteerd voor den 1sten November aanst., is onvermydelyk uitgesteld tot den 22sten November.

Beaufort, 20 October 1837.

H. ROSE, Afslager.

ZADELWERK.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per "Henry," Peacome, Pead en Whippys voss shafto-flap Zaddels, Jagt en Peacomes Somerset Zaddels, benevens een groot assortement Zadelwerk, ontvangen per "Wellington," en te koop voor zeer matige Prizen.

T. J. WELCH.

Plein en Langemarktstraat.

AAN WINKELIERS EN HANDELAARS.

Ontvangen per "Wellington," "Henry," enz.

Karsaai en Duffels, Witte en bruine Punjums, Do, do. Baitas, Best Hemdelinnen, Lichte en donkere grond Chitzen, Zwarte en witte do, Chambrays en Naukiets, Linnebaai, Witte Drills en Jeans, Moleskin in soorten, Merino van alle kleuren, Zwarte en gekleurde Gryn, Gedrukte Doeken en Shawls, Do. Kersemeres Shawls, Romal en Verona Doeken, Gedrukte Necanees, Zwarte en gryze Fustians, Bol en klos Katoen, Tjout Tjout en Stikgaren, Alle soorten van Kousenwaren, Olfantroers, Jagtgeweren, Somerseset en Jagtzadels, Verfinde en yzeren Lepels, Graven No. 4, Groene Thee, Modewaren in soorten, Zwaarten gekl. Gros de Naples, Geruite en gebloemde do, Effen en gebloemde Satyn, Zwarte en gekl. Persians, 8-4 Elpien en Krip, Bond en fancy Kleeden, Effen en gewerkte Poplins, Chali en Duranes Shawls, Gazen en Kanten Doeken, Do. do. Sjerpen en Shawls, o. do. Linen, Satynen en Sarsnet Banda, Toskaansche en Stroobhoedjes, Nieuwmodische en zyden do, Zyden Kousen en Handschoenen, Zyden Sambrelen, Do. Maus Doeken en Sjerpen, Beste Zyden gekl. Stroopdassen, Zyden Vesting, Kruisbanden, "ambrie en Kassa, Geruite en gekoorde do, Lawn en Cambric Doeken, Fancy Ginghams, Gedrukte Jeans en Saittees, Welsh en Sakische Flannel, Damaste Servetten, Kareite Kammen, Brooks Klokatoen, Bruin Holland, Kareiten en ivoren Kammen, Poppen en Spiegels.

Publieke Vendutien, Zonder Reserve, zullen beginnen op den 4den December, en dagelyks worden voortgezet aan het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteekenden, op de Heerengracht, No. 29, bevorens zyn vertrek uit de Kolonie.

Inmiddels is zyn Voorraad uit de hand te koop voor verminderde prys.

L. TWENTYMAN.

EEN HUIS TE KOOP.

HET gemaklyk en geryfelyk Huis in de St. Georgestraat, nu geoccupeerd door JAMES SMITH.

Voor byzonderheden addressere men zich aan het Kantoor van LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

H. SHERMAN, q q
J. AMBER.

ONTVANGEN per "Briton," en te koop by den Ondergeteekende, —

Enkele en dubbele Geweeren, met Steenen, Percussie Buksen, dito Pistolen, Kogelvormen en Vuursteeenen, Dubbele Geweeren in foudralen, Geweer Toestel en Vuurwerk.

Yzeren en koperen Sloten, yzeren en koperen Kast, Lade, en Hangsloten, Italiaansche Yzers, Smidskolen, Aanbeelden, en Blaasbalgen, Spykers, Schalen en Balansen, Toonbank, Weegmachines, Kisthengsels, van 10 tot 18 dm. Hand en Voorh-mers, Houtschroeven, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Bylen, hand en Spanzagen, Zaagvylen, Draayers Bytels, Timmermans Bytels, Koetschroeven, Passers en schaven.

Sheffield Tafelmessen en Vorken, met ivoren en beenen Heften, do. met Kurkentrekkers, pennen, zak, schoenmakers en slagters Messen, Grendels en Knippen, koperen en ebbenhouten Ladeknoppen, Glaspapier Gordyn Band, Geldtrommels, Blaasbalgen, Krimp Machines, Koffymolens, Koffy en Koren, do., met vliegwielen, Mostertpotten met metalen deksels, Vyzels en Stampers, Koffyspeten, Lymptotten, Olie en Azyn Standers, koperen en verlakte Bottelspeten, Koekepannen, Roosters, yzeren Zeeven, Koolschoppen.

Yzeren Potten, als Kastrollen, Vischketels, Stoofpotten, Ketels, Ketels voor Vuurplaten, Koperdraad, Kent Hamers, Theebladen in stellen, Violon, Spiegels koperen en yzeren Vuurscheren, Cottage, do. Kandelaars en Blakers, patent en gemeene Kurkentrekkers, Horologie Sleutels, Schryfkistjes, Sporen en Toomen.

Pleister Beeldjes.

Versche Atjars en Saucen, bevattende Kappers, Olyven, Champignons, Anchovis, Paste, enz. benevens eene algemeen assortement Koperwerk en Yzerwaren.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strandstraat, Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

NU ONTVANGEN, EN TE KOOP BY

E. DURHAM, GRAVESTRAAT, No 3,

EEN versch assortement Yzer en Koperwaren van alle soorten, Engelsche Lym, gekookte en ongekookte Olie, Terbentyn, Pik, Harst, Copalverniss, Witlood en Menie, Terra Siena, Goudgelid, Venetiaansch Rood en roode Oker, Turksche Oliesteeenen, Glas en Zandpapier, Nos. 1, 2, 3.

Gekruld Paardenhaar, en Paardenharen Stoelzitting, Potlood, koperen, yzeren en haren Zeven, Stoelzeelen, Matras Randen, Bladgoud, Venetiaansch Koord.

Stalen Pennen en Houders, ivoren en houten Maastoken, Leesten, Winkelhaken, Lynen en Garen, Vengster Glas, Blaasbalgen, Haayenvel, Spiritus Waterpassen.

Wanmachines, Perspennen, Weegmachines, Patent Comodes, Stoelpannen, Roanvellen, Veuers, Tapyt Stoffers, Borstels en Stoffers, Rotten en Muizenvallen.

Eene verscheidenheid Kaghels en marmeren Schoorsteen Mantels, Couvertures, Trommels in stellen, Lantarens, Specery Trommels, Vuilnis Blikken, B.M. Ontbyt Servisen, Turienes, Wolkaarden, yzeren Vengsters en Blinden, Waayerlichten, Kledermakers Yzers, Ovendeuren, Draagbare Vuurhaarden, Tuinranden, Raamgewigten, en eene groote verscheidenheid andere artikelen uitgezocht voor deze Markt, en te koop voor zeer matige prizen.

UITENHAAGSCHE BOTER,

ONTVANGEN per "Skerne," en te koop aan het Pakhuis van

GEORGE GREIG.

IN de Schut alhier zyn geconfineerd, twee groote roode Osses, de een met een kol, regter oor een winkelhaak van achter, linker oor een halve maan, de andere, regter oor een zwaluwstaart, linker oor een snede. Niet gelost zynde voor den 24 dezer, zullen dezelve ter myner plaatse publiek worden verkocht.

J. J. MULDER, Schutmeester.

Eikeboomen, 13 Nov. 1837.

ALMANAK en NAAMBOEK

Voor 1838.

DE Ondergeteekende zal even als de laatste 10 jaren de bovengemelden Almanak uitgeven.

Advertentien zullen met dank worden aangenomen.
J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Zamensteller.

Kerkstraat, No. 30.

KANTOORBEHOEFTE TE KOOP.

Aan Uitvoerders, Buitenhandelaars, en anderen.

Foolschap No. 1, Schryf Demy, Dubel Foolschap, (Druk papier,) Folio Post, Dubel Post, Gekleurd do, Druk Demy No. 1, Ditto, Gekleurd ditto.

PAKPAPIER in soorten, de aandacht van Kruideniers en andere Winkeliers wel waardig.

Papier zeer geschikt om Vruchten, Kaarsen, enz., te pakken.

Alsmede, Hoedenmakers Papier, groot formaat, Pennen, Lak, Inkt, Leyen, enz.

GEORGE GREIG.

DE ondergemelde geschutte Paarden zullen publiek op de ondergemelde dagen worden verkocht, tenzy niet vroeger gelost:

Op Vrydag den 1sten December, by W. B. Geering, Caledon, een donkerbruine Ruin, 7 jaren oud.

Op Maandag, den 4den dezer, by N. B. Swart, Potteberg, een donkerbruine Ruin, 6 jaren oud.

Op Dingsdag, den 5den dezer, by P. L. Moolman, Breede Rivier, een donkerbruine Merrie, linker oor gekort, regter een snede, 8 jaren oud, met een bruin Merrie Veulen, 1 jaar oud; eene bruine Merrie, linker oor gekort, regter een snede, 4 jaren oud; een bruine Merrie, linker oor een snede, 4 jaren oud, met een Hengst Veulen, met een kol, 1 jaren oud. Deze Merries en Veulens schynen van baard Engelsch Ras.

Swellendam, 14 Nov. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam, bevindt zich een bruin Paard, ongemerkt. Niet gelost zynde voor den 2den December aanst., zal hetzelfde worden verkocht voor rekening van wien het aangaat.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Schutmeester.

Clanwilliam, 7 Nov. 1837.

GEDOOPT,

In de Lutherse Kerk, op Zondag, den 12 November. Eene do lte van den Hr. J. F. van Poelaitz, met name Magda ena Al xandrina Antoinetta.

Op Woensdag den 14 November.

Een zoon van den Heer W. F. Heldzingen, met name Willem Fredrik.

OVERLEDEN.

9 Nov. Hendrik Ravens, oud 72 jaren en 2 maanden.
10. Anna, oud 9 jaren 5 maanden en 23 dagen, dochter van wylen D. J. van Heumen
12. Hendrik Fredrik Muller, oud 25 jaren en 11 maanden.
13. Eene jonggeb dochter van Catharina Jansen.
15. Willem Fredrik, oud 2 dagen, zoon van den Hr. W. F. Heldzingen.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond...	5	—	6 St
Amandelen, per 1000...	13	—	14 Rd
Appelen, per pond...	6	—	8 St
Abrikosen, dito...	6	—	7 —
Aardappelen, pr mud	6	—	9 Rd
Azyn, per legger...	52	—	56 —
Boter, per pond...	24	—	42 St
Bonen, per mud...	12	—	24 Rd
Brandewyn, p legger	184	—	187 —
Corinten, per pond	11	—	16 St
Drooge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides...	2	—	4 Rd
Bokke vellen...	1	—	14 —
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.	11	—	13 —
Erwten, per mud...	11	—	28 —
Gast, per mud...	8	—	9 —
Gauzen, per stuk...	11	—	24 —
Hoenders, per stuk...	36	—	48 St
Houtskolen, per sack	3	—	4 Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond...	31	—	4 —
Haver, per mud...	61	—	108 —
Honing, per pond...	12	—	15 St
Kalkoenen, per stuk	24	—	41 Rd
Kalk, Schulp, naam	13	—	13 —
Steen, dito...	1	—	11 —
Kazen, Kaap, per lb.	0	—	0 —
Kaf, per 16 zakken...	45	—	55 —
Koren, p 10 mudden...	130	—	201 —
Linzen, per mud	203	—	274 —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	0	—	184 —
Malies, per mud...	9	—	10 —
Olfants Tanden, p lb.	0	—	0 —
Oxkeruuten, per 100	15	—	18 St
Peren, per pond...	2	—	8 —
Persiken, per pond...	4	—	8 —
Planken, per voet...	0	—	0 —
Rozynen, per pond...	5	—	7 —
Rogge, per mud...	9	—	9 Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak...	0	—	40 —
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich Skins, each...	51	—	61 Rd
Tahak, per lb.	19	—	20 St
Uyen, per mud...	8	—	16 Rd
Vederen, Struis, p stik	1	—	8 —
Bedde, p lb.	13	—	14 —
Varkens, gemeste...	0	—	0 —
ongemeste...	7	—	11 —
speen...	3	—	4 —
Vet, or Talk, per lb	12	—	14 St
Vygen, per pond...	12	—	16 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	0	—	0 —
Wyn, ordinaire, p lg.	40	—	55 Rd
Pontak, dito...	90	—	110 —
Zuurlimoenzap, naam	10	—	13 —
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	14	—	2 —
Zout, per mud...	3	—	41 —
Zoolleder, per 1/2 hide	0	—	0 —
Zeepp, per pond...	15	—	15 Rd

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1837.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders will be received at the Audit Office until Tuesday, the 28th instant, for the Supply of:—

1. Provisions for the Prisoners confined in the Gaols at Simon's Town, Wynberg, and Rondebosch, for the year 1838,—the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread made of Flour as it comes from the Mill, fresh Mutton or Beef, Rice, Salt, &c.

Tenders to express the price per lb. Dutch weight, at which each Article will be delivered at the Gaols.

2. For the supply of 21,832 lbs. of Hay, 1,171 lbs. Barley, and 6,232 lbs. Oats for the use of the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Cape District Prisons, during the year 1838.

The Forage to be delivered at the Rondebosch Gaol, in such quantities and at such times as may be required.

Tenders to express the prices per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.

3. For the Supply of such quantity of Candles and Soap as may be required for the Cape District Prisons, stating the price per lb. Dutch weight.

4. For the Supply of such quantity of Fire-wood as may be required for the Cape District Prisons.

Tenders to express the Fire-wood per load of 1,500 lbs. Dutch weight.

5. For Shoeing the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Rondebosch and Wynberg Prisons,

Per shoe,

For removing a set.

6. For the Farm for the year 1838, of the Revenue of the Tolls levied at the Lines, Muizenburg, and Simon's Town.

The Tender for the Toll at Simon's Town to be made separately.

7. For conveying the Cape District Mail.

The Conditions of the Contracts, and all further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Cape Town, 2d November 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

ANY person willing to undertake to remove the Brush-wood on Government Ground at Wynberg, situate towards the left of the Road passing by the Cottage now occupied by Mr. STEWART, and between the property of Lieutenant Colonel ROGERS and Mr. THOS. FK. DREYER, senior, as far as the Main Road from Wynberg to Constantia, will be pleased to apply at this Office on or before the 1st of December next.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, 15th Nov. 1837.
P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

FORAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given to such Persons as may be willing to contract for the Supply of the under-mentioned Forage, for the Service of this Department, viz.

20 Loads of Chaff, 16 Bags each,
106,700 lbs. Dutch Weight, of good Oat Hay, (free from Canary Grass or Weeds,) in Trusses of 150 lbs. each,

68,000 lbs. Dutch Weight of Barley,
28,000 lbs. Ditto. of Oats,
To be delivered in Cape Town, at the Stores situate in Buitenkant, as follows.—

2 Loads of Chaff,
10,000 lbs. of Hay,
15,000 lbs. of Barley, and
10,000 lbs. of Oats,

before the 25th of December next, and the remainder during the months of January and February 1838. That Tenders for not less than

5 Loads of Chaff,
20,000 lbs. of Hay,
5,000 lbs. of Barley, and
5,000 lbs. of Oats,

will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 4th December next, specifying the price in Sterling Money, per load of Chaff, and per 100 lbs. net Dutch Weight, of Hay, Barley, and Oats.

The Tenders must be sealed, and marked outside—"Tender for Forage to the Police Department."

Adequate Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

Parties desirous of tendering, may obtain all other information and particulars on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, 16th November 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 23d Nov.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To St. Helena and England, by the *John McLellan*.

— Mauritius, by the *Warrior*.

— Batavia and Singapore, by the *Australia*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

CUSTOM HOUSE SALE.

Custom House, Cape Town, 21st Nov. 1837.

ON TUESDAY next, the 28th Nov., at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be sold by Public Auction, at Her Majesty's Warehouse, Custom House Yard, 7 cases, containing Sofas, Chairs, Chests of Drawers, Looking Glasses, and other Articles of Furniture, 6 Piano Fortes, 2 cases of Antique Dutch Bibles, and other Works, 1 case of Toys, 1 case of Nuremberg Wares, 4 cases of Glass Ware, 9 casks Mineral Water, 1 cask Marbles, 1 case of Segars, and 8 cases of Hats, all seized Goods ex the *Concordia*, KÖHNE, from Hambro'.
W. FIELD,
Collector H. M. Customs.

TENDERS will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 11th December next, for the supply of the undermentioned quantity of FORAGE, required for the Horses of the Wynberg and Simon's Town Road Establishment, for the year 1838, viz.

15,000 lbs. Barley, } at per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.
15,000 lbs. Oats, }
35,000 lbs. Hay, }

The whole to be delivered at the Government Stores, Rondebosch, by the 30th April next.

CHAS. C. MICHELL, Sur. Gen. and Civ. En.
Surveyor General's Office, 22d Nov. 1837.

TENDERS for the supply of the undermentioned Articles, for the use of the Somerset Hospital, will be received at the Audit Office, until Tuesday next, the 28th instant, at 12 o'clock:

24 Men's blue Cambray Gowns	1 Meat Cleaver
12 Women's do. Bedgowns	1 large Wood Axe
30 blue striped Shirts	2 Brass Candlesticks
48 Tin Quart Pots	6 Earthen Commode Pans
1 do. large Tea Pot, (2 quart)	2 do. Bed Pans
1 Iron Soup Ladle	2 Commodes, (deal painted)
1 do. Tea Kettle, (3 quarts)	

SAMUEL BAILEY, Surgeon.

SWELLENDAM.—ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will receive Sealed Tenders (post-paid) until Thursday the 30th November 1837, at noon, for the supply of the undermentioned Provisions, &c. for the support of the Lepers, to be delivered at the Institution at Hemel en Aarde, during the year 1838, in such quantities and at such periods as shall be required by the Superintendent or Inspector, according to the number of patients, viz.—

Wheaten Flour as it comes from the mill	PER MONTH.
Meat, Beef (live oxen) the Skins remain-	2,600 lbs.
ing at the Hospital for the use of the	
Lepers	300 to 400 lbs.
Meat, Mutton (live sheep) do. do.	2,100 lbs.
Rice,	40 lbs.
Tea,	20 lbs.
Sugar,	60 lbs.
Soap,	60 lbs.
Tobacco,	50 lbs.
Pepper,	2 to 3 lbs.
Salt,	2 bushels
Earthen Tobacco Pipes,	80
Fire Wood,	2 to 3 loads
Vegetables, when procurable,	600 to 700 lbs.
Wine,	1 to 2 hf. aums
Vinegar,	1 anker per quarter.

The Tenders to express the price in English Money at which each article will be delivered at Hemel en Aarde, and the names of two responsible persons who will become Sureties for the due fulfilment of the Contract, the Conditions of which may be known on application at the Office of the Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 13th November 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

N.B. During the hot summer months, little or no Beef is consumed, and, of course, so much the more Mutton,—and the Tenders to express the reduction of price per lb. of Beef, which would be allowed, if one-half only of the number of skins of the oxen shall remain at the Hospital.

SWELLENDAM AND CALEDON.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will receive Sealed Tenders (post-paid) until Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions and Necessaries for the Prisoners and Convicts confined in the Gaols at Swellendam and Caledon, from the 1st day of January to the 31st day of December 1838.

The Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread, made of Flour as it comes from the mill; fresh Beef or Mutton; Rice, Salt, dried Pras or Beans, and Potatoes, Onions, Pumpkins, or other fresh Vegetables, when procurable, and as required; also, of white Bread, Milk, and Cape Wine or Brandy, for the Sick.

The Necessaries consist of Soap, Candles, Thread, and Needles.

The Tenders must express the Price per pound (Dutch), in English Money, at which each article will be delivered at the Gaols, and the names of two responsible Persons who will become Sureties for the performance of the Contract,—the Conditions of which, and further particulars, may be known on application at the Office of the Civil Commissioner.

Swellendam, 30th October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend on Wednesday, the 6th of December next, and successive days, in the Field-Cornetcies of *Kars River* and *Klaarjies Kraal*, for the inspection of Loan places for conversion to Freehold, and of such Crown Lands adjoining them as may have been applied for by Memorial, and the Applicants for which shall have redeemed, or undertaken to redeem, the assessed rent at Twenty Years' purchase.

Swellendam, 30th Oct. 1837

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner for George will receive sealed Tenders, (post paid), specifying the price in British Money, until Monday, the 4th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, A. M. for the undermentioned Contracts, commencing on the 1st January next and ending 31st Dec. 1838.

1st. For the supply of Provisions, Candles, Wood, &c. for the use of the Convicts, Prisoners, and Lepers, at George, the price to be stated by the lb. Dutch weight.

2nd. For fixing and unfixing the Irons of Convicts and Prisoners, &c.

3rd. For supplying the following Articles, for the use of Prisoners and Lepers, &c. viz.

Blue Kersey Jackets, each	Scissors, per pair
Leather Trowsers, "	Strong Sewing Thread, pr lb.
Unbleached-linen Shirts, "	Needles, per 100
Do. Shifts, "	Cat Cord, per hank
Do. Petticoats, "	Sweet Oil, per bottle
India Chintz Spencers, "	Shoes, per pair
White Baize Petticoats, "	Spades, No. 4, per doz.
Blankets, (Sheep-skin) "	Soil Tubs, with covers, each
Do. (Woollen) "	Wheelbarrows, each
Straight Jackets, "	Whitewash Brushes, pr. doz.
Padlocks, "	Linseed Oil, per gallon,
Towels of strong linen, per doz.	Chalk, per lb.
Iron Spoons, "	Glass, per case, 7 by 9
Checkered Handkerfs. each	Junk, per lbs.
Palliasces of good Russia	
Duck, stuffed with straw "	

The Conditions, and further particulars, may be known on application to this Office.

Tenders to state the names of two Persons (Landholders), who will become Sureties for the due performance of the Contract.

Civil Commissioner's Office, George, 25th Oct. 1837.

E. BERGH, Civil Commissioner.

THE Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will receive Sealed Tenders at his Office, on Monday, the 27th November next, at Noon, for the supply of Provisions to the Prisoners, &c. confined in the Gaol at Clanwilliam, from the 1st January to the 31st December 1838, both days inclusive.

The Tenders must specify the price in Sterling Money, per pound, for Wheaten Bread, made as it comes from the Mill; fresh Mutton or Beef, and Soup of Vegetables or Rice per three pints; and marked on the out-side, "Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c. at Clanwilliam."

The Tenders will be opened in the presence of those concerned, at the above time, and Security will be required.

For further particulars apply at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Clanwilliam, 17th October 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days un-ermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town.

Wards, Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.
3 and 4, on Tuesday 12th ditto.
5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.
7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Collection of Taxes in the following Field-cornetries will be made at the periods specified underneath, instead of those stated in the former Advertisements.

At Port Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. B. de Lange, and Koenig, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.
Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,

13th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,

Civil Commissioner for Albany.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 23d November 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

BEAUFORT.

CAREL VAN DER WESTHUSEN,

versus

ANNA KOOPMAN.

On Monday, the 4th of December next, at 8 o'clock, A.M. in the Market at Beaufort, of 500 Sheep and Goats, 2 Saddle Horses, &c.

ALBANY.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen., & Co.

versus

MATTHEW WESTERBAR,

MARTHS. CASPARUS JOHS. BEHRENS,

versus

the said MATTHEW WESTERBAR.

On Tuesday, the 5th December next, at the Defendant's Farm, situate on the Winterberg, of one Wagon complete, Ten Oxen, One Cow and Calf, One Bull, 2 Horses, Breeding Sheep and Goats, Guns, Hooks and sundry articles of Woollen, Cotton, and other Merchandise, as also 23 dry Hides, a pair of Scales and Weights.

WILLIAM STANTON versus JOHN HUTTON.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON v. said JOHN HUTTON.

On Wednesday the 13th December next, at the defendant's Residence, at Salem, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, a Side Saddle, one Mare, six Merino Sheep, one ton of Oat Hay, &c.

PHILIP WILLIAM LUCAS,

versus

WILLIAM EDWARD SMITH.

JOHN JEAREY, versus the said W. E. SMITH.

GEORGE WILSON PRINCE, versus the said

W. E. SMITH.

On Wednesday, the 13th December next, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. Norden, at Graham's Town, of Mahogany Furniture, a Pier Glass, a gold Watch, 100 dozen Claret, one Puncheon of French Brandy, two quarter casks of Sherry, one Horse, one Chaise, and Harness, &c.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICES

AND DECLARATIONS OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st November 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of CORNELIUS JOHANNES THEODORUS VAN DER KEMP, of the corner of Burg-street and Hout-street, Cape Town, Shopkeeper,

hath been duly placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court.

ALL Persons having any claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend two Meetings of the Creditors, to be held before the said Master, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, the first Meeting to be held on Tuesday, the 5th December next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the Proof of Debts; the second Meeting on Tuesday, the 12th of December, at 10 o'clock precisely, also for the Proof of Debts, and for the election of a Trustee or Trustees, who shall administer the said Estate.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st November 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of MARTINUS PHILLIPUS JANSSENS VAN RENSBURG,

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are

required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 6th of January next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee his directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,

Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Cape Town, 9th November 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Dirk Cornelis Okkuyzen, of the Hantam District, (Clanwilliam), Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 5th day of January 1838, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of deciding whether certain two pieces of Quit-rent Land, situated in the District of Clanwilliam, Field-Cornetcy of Achter Hantam, called Buijensberg and Uitevlugd, granted to the said Insolvent as per Diagrams and Quit-rent Leases, dated 25th day of July 1837, (and which two pieces of Quit-rent Land are claimed by Dirk and Evert Okkuyzen, and alleged to have been purchased by them), shall be sold for account and on behalf of the said Insolvent Estate, and if so, to settle the conditions of sale thereof; and further, to take into consideration a certain proposal made by Mr. Andries Brink, D. son, one of the Creditors in the said Insolvent Estate, by letter dated 18th August 1837, viz. "to sell the said two pieces of Land for account and on behalf of the said Insolvent Estate, and that in case of a Lawsuit in consequence thereof, the said Andries Brink, D. son, will make himself alone liable for the expenses which such Lawsuit shall incur, provided that in case of a favorable issue thereof, he be allowed for his risk, preference upon the proceeds of the said two pieces of Land, to the extent of his Claim as proved against the said Insolvent Estate;" and to decide whether, and under what conditions the said proposal shall be accepted, or otherwise to resolve and decide, upon what course the undersigned Trustees shall pursue in respect of the two pieces of Land.

F. GODE. WATERMEYER, Joint Trustee.

J. P. VAN LIFE.

PEREMPTORY SALE

In the Insolvent Estate of W. Brady, deceased.

ON SATURDAY, the 16th December next, at Noon, will be sold by Auction, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. Norden, before the Resident Magistrate, peremptorily to the Highest Bidder, by Order of the Supreme Court, the House and Garden belonging to the above Estate, situate near Fort England, Graham's Town.

The Conditions of Sale may be known, by application to Mr. J. D. NORDEN, Auctioneer.

P. MCROSTY, Sole Trustee.

Graham's Town, 10th November 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

In the Insolvent Estate of JOHN LOCKE, of Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, by motion, on the 12th inst. any next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the Undersigned allowed, pursuant to the 90th Section of Ordinance No. 61.

JOHN LOCKE.

Cape Town, 22d Nov. 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Johannes Jacobus De Kock, Esq. ON THURSDAY, the 3th inst., in the Forenoon, will be sold by Public Auction, in Church-square, the whole of the moveable Property belonging to the above Estate, consisting of elegant Household Furniture of every description, a choice collection of Books, &c.

Cape Town, 23d Nov. 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having Claims against Jacobus Johannes Luxx, Jacobus Gideon's son, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to said Estate to settle their Debts without delay.

Chiappini street, Cape Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative.

Estate of the late A. A. Bruyns, Sen.

THE Undersigned will sell, in his capacity as Executor to the above Estate,

ON THE SPOT,

On FRIDAY MORNING, 15th December next, at 11 o'clock precisely,

FOUR SMALL HOUSES, Nos. 9, 10, 15, and 16, situate in Walendorp, Dorp Steeg.

On the day following, (Saturday), at the Commission Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, at 11 o'clock, on account of said Estate,

1 Silver Soup Ladle, — 12 Table Spoons,

11 Tea Spoons, 2 Forks, 1 Tea Pot, with Stand

and Strainer, — 1 Sugar Pot, Cooler, and 1 Tray.

P. M. BRINK, Executor Testamentary.

Cape Town, 23d Nov. 1837.

The Effects of the late Mr. W. E. H. Cannon WILL be sold, TO-MORROW, (Saturday) the 25th inst. at 10 o'clock, in the Heeregrach; consisting of Household Furniture, Carpenters' Tools and Benches, Wearing Apparel, &c.

H. A. SMIT, Executor Dative,

Cape Town, 21st November, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Charles Dixon, of Cape Town, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the said Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the second Undersigned, within three months from this date.

Cape Town, 9th November 1837.

ELIZABETH DIXON, Executrix

EDWARD FAGAR, Executor

GEORGE HOME, Testamentary.

SALE OF

House and Premises, Carriages, Charlots, Buggies, Harness, Saddles, Horses, &c. &c.

MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS are instructed by the Executors, to sell, by Public Auction, the whole of the LANDED and MOVEABLE PROPERTY of the late Mr. CHARLES DIXON, in Plain-street.

On MONDAY MORNING, 11th December next, at 10 o'clock,

The whole of the Moveable Property will be sold, consisting of

CARRIAGES, HORSES, BUGGIES, HARNESS, SADDLES, &c. &c.

And HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE and PLATE.

AND

On TUESDAY, the following day, at 11 o'clock, THE PREMISES,

Consisting of a spacious DWELLING HOUSE, and an extensive range of commodious STABLES, capable of containing upwards of 100 Horses.

The Business has been established upwards of 24 years, and as it is a very lucrative one, it offers a most desirable opportunity for any person wishing to continue it.

The Premises may be viewed any day prior to the Sale.

For Plan and Conditions of Sale, apply to the Auctioneer, Heeregracht.

Four Months' Credit will be given to Purchasers of the Moveable Property.

24,000 GUILDERS,

MAY be had at Interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per Annum, for ten years certain, on a first Mortgage, on application to the Undersigned.

H. HENDRIKSZ, q.q.

THE Undersigned, duly authorized by Mr. Nicolaas Swart, Esq. hereby call upon all, or any Person who may have Claims against him, to send in the same to one of the two last Undersigned, on or before the 6th of December next.

Hottenot's Holland, 17th November 1837.

H. HENDRIKSZ, q.q.

J. GADNBY, q.q.

P. G. MEYBURGH, q.q.

D. J. MORKEL, q.q.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Joint Estate of the late Mrs. Maria Catharina Mass, born Bruchhauser, and surviving Husband, Mr. Johannes Mass, of Nieuwvehl, District Beaufort.

ALL Persons having Claims against this Estate, are required to send in notice thereof, with proper Vouchers, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the period of two months, to the second Undersigned.

J. A. KIENER, Testamentary

J. H. STURK, Executors.

Cape Town, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

Intestate Estate of August Handish, deceased, of Port Elizabeth.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands against the above Estate, are requested to send them in within 3 months from this date; and those indebted to the same are requested to discharge their debts within the said period.

Port Elizabeth, 22d Nov. 1837.

JOHAN JOSEPH SECHLINGER, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Intestate Estate of William Placket, deceased, of Port Elizabeth.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send in the same within three months from this date; and those who are indebted to the same, to discharge their debts within the same period.

Port Elizabeth, 22d Nov. 1837.

SUSANNA JOHANNA KNOUDS,

Widow WILLIAM PLACKET,

Executrix Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

DECEASED, on the 18th instant, my beloved Husband, ROBERT GIBSON, aged 32 years, 8 months, and 19 days, leaving myself and three Children to regret the painful loss; and I beg to be excused visits of condolence.

Widow S. GIBSON, born HUISING.

23d November 1837.

DECEASED, on the 22d instant, MARGARET, daughter of Mr. THOMAS HALL, aged 25 days.

Cape Town, 23d November 1837.

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

TENDERS, with Samples, will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on *Monday*, the 27th November, from such persons as may be willing to supply

From 6,000 to 10,000 lbs. RICE,

to be delivered into Her Majesty's Magazine, Cape Town.

The price to be stated in Sterling, per 100 lbs. net English Weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 21st November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

OAT HAY.

Commissariat.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on *Monday*, the 4th of December, from such persons as may be willing to supply

215,000 lbs. OAT HAY,

of the best quality, to be delivered into Her Majesty's Magazine at Cape Town, in Trusses of 150 lbs. each, English Weight.

Also for the supply of 25,000 lbs. at Simon's Town. The Tenders to state the price in Sterling, per 100 lbs. net English Weight, and to be accompanied by samples of the Hay offered of not less than 20 lbs. Weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 22d November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

Supply of Firewood at Simon's Town.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on *Monday*, the 4th of December, from such persons as may be willing to contract for the supply of such

DRY FIREWOOD

as may be required for the use of Her Majesty's Troops at Simon's Town, during the ensuing year 1838, commencing 1st January.

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling, per 2,000 lbs. English Weight

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 23d November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

Transport by Land and Water.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on *Monday*, the 4th of December next, from such persons as may be willing to furnish, during the ensuing year, Transport by Horse Wagon in Cape Town, also to and from Simon's Town, Wynberg, Rindebosch, and for return *Lea*.

Boats in Table Bay, according to particulars to be seen at this Office, also for boats to and from Robben Island, at per trip.

The price to be stated in Sterling.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 23d November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape Town, 26th October 1837.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the 6th Clause of the Company's Trust Deed, that the Third Instalment of £13. 6. 8. per share, becomes due on the 1st December next, and is required to be paid by the respective Shareholders on or before that date, at the Company's Office, Heeregracht.

Shareholders are requested at the same time to return the Receipts for the First and Second Instalments, for the purpose of being exchanged for regular Certificate.

By Order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.

The Hon. HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.

THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.

THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.

R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.

HARRISON WATSON, Esq.

The Hon. C. S. PILLANS, Esq.

WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.

ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Establishment:—

Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security to its Customers.

Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retirement.

It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprietors once a year.

It pays Interest on such deposits as remain for a certain time.

It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Individuals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed by all Persons connected with its management.

It affords every possible facility and accommodation to the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.

It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own transactions with it.

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

HER MAJESTY'S VICTUALLING OFFICE.

Simon's Bay, 22d November 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders and Samples, will be received at this Office, till Noon on *Tuesday*, the 10th December next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for a such quantities of the undermentioned Articles, as may be required, for the use of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels of War, Transports, Convict Ships, either at the Anchorage of the Port or Table Bays, and the Civil Naval Establishments on shore, for the Year 1838, commencing on the 1st January next:—

Wine, for such quantities as may be required for the Sick on Board Her Majesty's Ships, and for the Civil Establishments. To be One Year old, and warranted to keep good for nine Calendar Months. To be delivered into the Magazine. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per Imperial Gallon

Sugar, for such quantities as may be required, to be of good quality, and warranted to keep good for nine Calendar Months. To be delivered into the Magazine. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per pound English Weight.

Rice, ditto, ditto, ditto.

St Bread, of First and second qualities, for such quantities as may be daily required. To express the price per pound English Weight. To be delivered on the Town Jetty.

Fresh Meat, for such quantities as may be daily required, to be of good quality and such as is sold to the Inhabitants. To be delivered on the Town Jetty. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per pound English Weight.

Vegetables, ditto, ditto, ditto.

Live Oxen and Sheep, for such number of Fat Oxen, Cape Sheep, and half-bred Merino, (for the Island of Ascension) as may be required. To be delivered on the Town Jetty. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per Head.

Pressed Hay. For such quantities of Pressed Oat Hay, as may be required. To be delivered on the Town Jetty. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per 100 pounds.

Adequate Security will be required, and the names of two persons must be proposed in each Tender, for the due fulfilment of the Contract. Parties desirous of tendering, may obtain all further information, and particulars, on application at this Office.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE.

Simon's Bay, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until Noon on *Saturday*, 10th Dec. next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for 50,000 lbs. of BISCUIT, for H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling, per 112 lbs. English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE.

Simon's Bay, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until Noon on *Saturday*, 10th Dec. next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for 25,000 lbs. FLOUR, for H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling, per 100 lbs. English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

FOR COLUMBO, CEYLON.

THE fine bark ELEANORA, Capt. P. WALLACE, expected here on or about the 25th December, and will have room for Freight for the above Port. Apply to BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

This Morning,

TWO HUNDRED PACKAGES

OF

BRITISH MANUFACTURES.

TO BE SOLD, without Reserve, in Market-square, consisting in Baftas, Chintz, Voerchitz, Prints, Muslins, Moleskins, Gambroons, Shoes, Hats, Glass, Blacking, Soap, Cloth, Shirts, Canvas, reel and ball cotton, Threads, Pins, Baize, Flannel, Blankets, Counters, and, &c. &c.

C. W. ADAMS, Auctioneer.

For ALGOA BAY.

THE BRITON, E. HARRINGTON, Master, is now loading for the above Port, and will meet with dispatch.

For Freight or Passage, (having good accommodations) apply to HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

Public Sale,—This Morning.

THIS MORNING a Public Sale will be held at the Stores of the Undersigned, of a variety of Manufactures and other Goods, the whole without Reserve.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co. are now landing from the Packet, —Fancy Twilled Cambrics, black and white Muslin and Italiana Dresses, fancy Silk and Cotton Handkerchiefs, Shawls and Scarfs, Thibet and Challie ditto, checked Muslin, Cambric Handkerchiefs, Bandannas, sewing Silk, Waist Gauze and Satin Ribbons, Muslin Dollars, Silk Gloves, black Crape, Persians, Gros de Sepe, Paramatta Cloths, Bombazines, Regatta Shirtings, uniture Checks, Chambrays, Bed Tick, Cotton Braces, able Covers; Wellington and Blucher Boots, Men's stout shoes, Ladies' Lasting, Spanish and Kid Shoes and slippers; Baize, Duffles, and a variety of other Goods; which, together with their present Stock, are for Sale at low prices.

FOR MAURITIUS.

TO Sail in a few days, the fine fast-sailing Bark, HELEN, H. E. HENDERSON, offering a desirable conveyance for Cattle, &c.

For Freight or Passage, application is requested to be made to WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY.

To-morrow Morning,

SATURDAY, 25th instant,

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the Stores of WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY, of white and blue Earthenware, in great variety; Yellow Soap, Liverpool Curing Salt, Sugars, Smoking Pipes, Pearl barley, Pease, Mustard, Pickles, Salad Oil, And a variety of other Goods.

To-morrow Morning,

HOPS.

TO-MORROW MORNING, at the Sale of the Undersigned, a few bales of HOPS.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SADDLE HORSE.

WILL be offered for Sale, at eleven o'clock, **TO-MORROW** (Saturday), by Mr. JONES, on the Parade, an excellent Chesnut Horse, 6 years old, of superior action, quiet, well broke, and very safe; the Property of a Gentleman having no further occasion for him.

Sale To-Morrow.

AT Mr. JONES's, on the Parade, **TO-MORROW MORNING** (Saturday),

(M) 17 cases Chinsurah Cigars,
100 do. Burgundy,
20 pipes superior Cognac Brandy,
5 do. French Brandy,
1 India Floor Mat, 20 feet square,
20 boxes Yellow Soap,
10 do. Mottled soap,
Seine Twine,
12 bags Biscuit.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

SALE ON THURSDAY NEXT.

THE Undersigned will hold a **PUBLIC SALE** on **THURSDAY MORNING** next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of an assortment of Merchandizing consisting as follows:—

Moleskins, Canton Cords, brown Baftas and Pajamas, Bengal Stripes, Cottons and Negro Cloth, Angola Twilled and Astrakhan Summer Cloths, Wagon Ten Canvas, Hessian, Sewing Twine; Pocket, Pen, and Table Knives, Trunk Locks of different sizes, &c. &c.

Also, Mauritius Sugar, Capar Ten, Cigars, Brandy, Gin in Stone Bottles, &c. &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

ON MONDAY AFTERNOON, 27th inst.

At 3 o'clock,

At ELLIOTT BROTHERS' COMMISSION SALE,

WILL be sold without the least Reserve,

10 Hhds. Loaf Sugar,
3 Trunks London-made Clothes,
Consisting of Surtouts, Dress Coats, Kerseymere Trowsers, white Drill Jackets and Trowsers, fancy Silk Waiscouting, blue Cloth Jackets, &c.

Also, 50 cases Claret.

FRESH CHEESE.

AT the Public Sale of the Undersigned, to be held as usual, on **TUESDAY MORNING** next, will be offered 25 Cases Edam May CHEESE and 100 Prime Sweet Milk CHEESE.

St. George-street, 23rd November.

ISAAC MANUEL.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held in Keerom-street, at the Residence of the Widow E. BLEETERMAN, on **TUESDAY**, the 29th inst., of elegant and useful Household Furniture, consisting in, Dining, Sofa, Dressing, and other Tables, Chairs, Sofas, Glass Chandeliers, Plate, Glass, and Earthenware, Carpets, Pots, Pans, and Kettles, &c. The Furniture may be viewed on Monday, the 27th inst., from 11 to 2 o'clock.

PUBLIC SALE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY

THE Undersigned intends to sell by Public Auction, on **TUESDAY**, the 12th of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon precisely, (unless previously disposed of) his HOUSE with Warehouses and Cellars attached and belonging thereto, situated No. 51, Long-street, corner of Shortmarket-street.

This valuable Property, which from its central situation and peculiar conveniences, is so well adapted for Commercial purposes, will first be put up in three separate Lots, and afterwards in one Lot, and will be sold on very advantageous terms.

The Premises may be viewed on the day previous to the Sale, from 10 till 3 o'clock, whilst in the mean time all further particulars may be obtained upon application being made to the Proprietor.

Cape Town, 21st November 1837.

D. KUYLS.

FRESH GOODS.

NOW landing from the Packet, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, an assortment of FANCY and STAPLE GOODS.

Also on Sale, superior Sparkling Champaign, Claret, Moselle, Hochheim, Marcobrunn, and other Rhine WINES.

Castle-street, 23d November 1837.

JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.

NORWAY PLANKS.

THE Undersigned has for Sale, at his Stores, No. 1, Longmarket-street, facing Caledon Square, best Red NORWAY PLANKS, from 9 to 21 feet lengths, at reasonable prices.

Rd. GENTERY.

N.B. SAWING in general.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.
THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.
 Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.
HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY
 IN THE
BUITENGRACHT.

THE Sale of those desirable DWELLING HOUSES will take place on **TUESDAY**, the 5th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, on the spot.
 The Property will be put up in four separate Lots, by the rise and fall, and afterwards in one Lot, by the fall.
Lot 1.—A Dwelling House, No. 20, comprising, on the ground floor, Dining-room and Parlour, Hall, Kitchen, Pantry, and Store room; up-stairs, 3 Bed-rooms, Landing, and 3 Servants' Apartments: also, Stable for 4 horses.
Lot 2.—A Do., No. 21, same as No. 20.
Lot 3.—A Do., No. 22, with 2 Rooms, having been used as a Counting House.
Lot 4.—A large Garden, enclosed, with Summer House, and 2 small Stores.
 The whole comprises an extent of 46 square roods, 121 square feet, and 102 square inches. Each House has a supply of Water. Terms of Payment will be made convenient to the Purchaser, and liberal "Stryk" Money will be given.
 For further information, apply at the Counting House of
HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

Messrs. JULIUS, FLESCHE, & Co.
 JUST ARRIVED FROM EUROPE,

BEg to inform the Public, that they have taken the Stores, corner of St. George's-street, lately occupied by Mr. J. P. VALENTIN, where they are now opening a splendid Investment of English, French, and German Goods, for Sale on the most reasonable Terms, viz:—
 Printed Jaconnets and Muslins, Cotton Cords and Damasks, Canteons and Drills, Gingham, Imitation Nankeens, plain and twilled Cotton Handkerchiefs, Table Covers, Bed Ticks, &c.
 Ladies' and Gentlemen's white and colored Cotton Stockings, Silk Handkerchiefs and Stocks, Prussian Shawls, Silk and Woollen Waistcoating, and a handsome assortment of Gentlemen's Clothes, of superior quality and the latest fashion.

An assortment of Ladies' and Gentlemen's Kid Gloves, Ladies', Girls', and Children's Leather and Denmark Satin Shoes and Ladies' Boots; an extensive variety of Glassware, Wines, Tumblers, Decanters, Salts, Plates, Cups, &c. &c.; Perfumery, Eau de-Cologne, Lavender Water, Macassar Oil, and various highly scented Soaps; fine Combs, Hair Combs, Hair, Tooth, and Clothes Brushes, &c.; Hardware and Cutlery, viz: Razors, Stropps, Knives and Forks, Pen and Sailors' Knives, Candelsticks, Snuffers, Metal and Composition Snuff Boxes, Papier Maché do., Brass Pipe Covers, and an extensive variety of German Pipes; China, Porcelain, and wooden Pipe Bowls and Tubes; Metal Spoons; Waist, Shirt, and Bone Buttons, and a pretty selection of dressed and undressed Dolls.

An extensive variety of Jewellery—Ear-rings, Necklace, Collar and Watch Chains, Frontlets, and Mahogany Toilet and other Looking Glasses; Spectacles with green Glasses, &c. &c.

A handsome assortment of Prints and Copperplates, some superior Hauging Paper, Writing Paper, Account and Memorandum Books, Packing Paper, &c.; and a few Cases of fine Sugar Candy—with various other Articles too numerous for insertion.

Cape Town, 21st November 1837:

Per "Australia" and other late Arrivals,
ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

HAVE Received, 6-4 Jaconnets, Hair Cords, and Mull Checks; Nankinets, Furniture Checks, striped Cottons, black Crape, Voerchitz, 24 and 30 in. Sail Cloth, white Sateen, Sheetings, Baize, Dometts, plain and shaft flap Saddles with Bridles, &c., yacht Shirts, fine Cotton Shirts with Linen Trimmings, Trowsers of fine Linen Drill, fancy Canton, &c., Moleskin Coats, Sheets, Gents' Beaver Hats, fashionable shapes, Plated and Wool Hats broad brims, Girls' black and drab Beaver Hats and Bonnets; Horse Shoes and Nails, No. 4 Shovels, patent Hair Felt for Roofing, Jams, Mustard, Pickles, &c. &c.
 No. 50, Castle-street.

DUTCH BULL CORNELIS.

ON SATURDAY, the 2d Dec. next, will be sold at Mr. JONES' Sale on the Parade, the Genuine Dutch Bull *Cornelis*, imported by Capt. BRANDLIGT, about 4 years ago. This Bull is between 6 and 7 years old, healthy, and in good condition, and may be viewed in the Garden *Reezigt*, from Monday, the 27th, until the day of Sale.
 Cape Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

To Licensed Dealers in GUNPOWDER.

WANDERSON, Sen. & Co. GRAHAM'S TOWN, will supply the very best large Grain Gunpowder from their Magazine on reasonable terms.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others

Foolscap, No. 1,	Writing Demy,
Ditto 2,	Double Foolscap (for Printing),
Ditto 3,	Double Pot,
Folio Post,	Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1,	Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2,	Colored ditto.
Post 8vo. 2,	

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.

Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit, Candles, &c.

Also, *Hatters' stout Paper*, large size.
 Quills, Sealing Wax,
 Ink, Slates, &c. &c.

GEORGE GREIG.

TO SHOPKEEPERS AND DEALERS.

RECEIVED ex "Wellington," "Henry," &c. &c.

Kerseys and Duffie,
 Brown and white Punjums,
 Brown and white Baftas,
 Superior Shirtings,
 Light and dark ground Prints,
 Black and white ditto,
 Chambray and Nankinets,
 Striped Cottons,
 White Drills and Jeans,
 Moleskins, assorted,
 Merinos, in all colors,
 Black and colored Shalloons,
 Printed Voerchitz,
 Regatta and striped Shirts,
 Kersey Suits,
 Duck Trowsers,
 Camlet Cloaks,
 Jean Waistcoats,
 Printed Handkerchiefs and Shawls,
 Printed Kerseymere Shawls,
 Romal and Verona Handkerchiefs,
 Printed Niccanes,
 Black and drab Fustians,
 Ball and Reel Cotton,
 Chow Chow and Stitching Thread,
 Hosiery all kinds,
 Elephant Guns,
 Fowling Pieces,
 Somerset & Hunting Saddles,
 Tin and Iron Spoons,
 Spades No. 4,
 Green Tea,

Millinery, assorted,
 Black and colored Gros de Naples,
 Checked and figured ditto,
 Plain and figured Satins,
 Black and colored Persians,
 8-4 Bombazine and Crape,
 Blond and fancy Dresses,
 Plain and figured Poplins,
 Charlie and Duverney Shawls,
 Gauze & Silk Handkerchiefs,
 Do. & do. Scarfs and Shawls,
 Do. and do. Ribbons,
 Satin and Sarsnet Bands,
 Tuscan and Straw Bonnets,
 Fashionable Silk do.
 Silk Hosiery and Gloves,
 Silk Umbrellas,
 Gentlemen's Silk Handkerchiefs and Scarfs,
 Do. black and colored Stocks,
 Do. Silk Vestings,
 Do. Braces,
 Cambric & Jaconnet Muslin,
 Check and corded do.
 Lawn and Cambric Handkerchiefs,
 Fancy Gingham,
 Printed Jeans and Sateens,
 Welch and Saxony Flannels,
 Damask Napkins,
 Brook's Reel Thread,
 Brown Holland,
 Tortoiseshell & Ivory Combs,
 Dolls and Looking Glasses.

PUBLIC SALES, without Reserve,
 will commence 4th December, and continue daily, at the Stores of the Undersigned, No. 29, Heeregracht, preparatory to his leaving the Colony. In the meantime the Stock is open for private Sale, at reduced Prices.
L. TWENTYMAN.

J. & T. ROUS,
LINEN DRAPERS, &c.

No 2, HOUT-STREET,
 NEAR THE HEEREGRACHT,

BEg to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that every Article offered for sale at their Shop has been carefully selected of the best quality; and from their plan of conducting business, entirely for READY MONEY, they are enabled to offer them at prices worthy of attention.

Almanac and Directory,
For 1838.

THE TERMS of ADVERTISEMENTS for this ALMANAC, are
 Six Rix-dollars, or Nine Shillings, for One Page,
 Ten Rix-dollars for Two Pages, and
 Five Shillings per Half Page,
English and Dutch.
 30, Church-street.
J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Publisher and Compiler.

FOR PRIVATE SALE,

A HOUSE and GARDEN, planted with a great variety of Fruit Trees, and a Double-storied STORE, situate in Roeland-street, No. 11.—The Garden is well adapted for building a House.
 The Property may be viewed daily, from 9 o'clock in the Morning till 4 in the Afternoon.

RECEIVED PER BRITON,

And for Sale by the Undersigned,

SINGLE and Double Flint Guns, Flint and Percussion Rifles, do. do. Pistols, Bullet Moulds and Flints, Double Guns in Cases, Long Swivel Guns, Gun Implements and Fireworks, &c.

Iron-Rim Locks, Brass Case do., Iron and Brass Chest, Till, Cupboard, and Pad Locks, Italian Irons, Smiths' Coals, Anvils, and Smiths' Bellows, fine Clasp Nails, Rose do., Scale Beams and Counter Weighing Machines, Chest Hinges 10 to 18 inch, Hand and Sledge Hammers, Wood Screws, Carpenters' and Wagon Axes, London Glue, Hand and Tenon Saws and Saw Files, Turning Chisels, Socket and Firmer do., Lancashire Hammers, Braces and Bits, best and common Coach Wrenches, Iron and Wing Compasses, Smooth, Jack, Trying, and Joiner Planes, Fancy Planes, Plows, Filisters, Rabbit, Sash, Reed, and Bead do., Grooving, Ovolo, and Table do., &c. &c.

Best Sheffield Table Cutlery, in Ivory, Bone, &c., Table Knives and Forks, Corkscrew Knives, Dover do., Pen and Pocket do., Shoe and Butchers' do., Farriers' do., Scissors, Razors, &c. &c., Flush Bolts, Sash Fasteners, Bell Cranks, Ebony, Brass and Mahogany Drawer Knobs, Glass, Paper, Curtain Bands, Cash Boxes, House Bellows, Crimping Machines, Box and Flanch Coffee Mills, Coffee and Corn do. with Fly Wheels, Mustard Pots with Metal Covers, three-leg Iron Pots, Mortars and Pestles, Coffee Roasters, Glue Pots, Cruet Frames, Brass and Japan'd Bottle Jacks, Toddy Kettles, Fryingpans and Gridirons, Iron Sieves, Coal Scoops and Hods.

Iron Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Fish Kettles, Stewpans, Kettles, Tea Kitchens, &c., for Hot Plates, Copper and Brass Wire, Kent Hammers, Tea Trays in "Sets," Violins, Swing Looking Glasses, Brass and Iron Fenders and Fire Sets, Stoves, Cottage do., Brass Chamber and Table Candlesticks, Patent & Common Corkscrews, Watch Keys, Portable Writing Desks, Spurs and Bridles, Plaster of Paris Figures, Fresh Pickles and Sauces, including Capers, Olives, Mushrooms, prepared Mustard, Anchovy Paste, &c., with a large assortment of Brass Work, &c., Furnishing and General Ironmongery, &c. &c.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner St. George's-street.

NOTICE.

A GENERAL MEETING of the Club is requested on Saturday next, the 25th instant, at 8 o'clock, P.M. Those not attending, will be considered to vote with the Majority.
 South African Club House, 21st Nov. 1837.
W. S. BUISSINNE.

NOTICE.

THE DIRECTORS of the ASSOCIATION for the ADMINISTRATION and SETTLEMENT of ESTATE, duly authorised by Mr. CHRISTIAAN FLECK BREDEKAMP, intend to sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, (if not previously disposed of by Private Sale,) his well known and Substantially-built DWELLING HOUSE, situated in Long-street, No. 4, formerly the Property of the late T. ROWLES, Esq., with the productive and well stocked Garden, and adjoining Roomy Store and Hire House, the whole in thorough Repair.
 The Property will be put up in Three Lots, and all particulars may be obtained some days previous to the Sale, on application on the spot, and the Property may be viewed every Wednesday and Saturday Forenoon.
 Two-thirds of the Purchase Money may be held at Interest (if required), at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, as will be more fully particularised in the terms of Sale.
 8th November 1837.
J. DE WET, Secretary.

SALE of a HOUSE and BUILDING LOTS.

IN the course of next month, (the day to be fixed afterwards,) the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, to the highest Bidder, some BUILDING LOTS, forming part of his Garden, situate in the best part of the Town. Also, a strong-built and commodious HOUSE, with a piece of Garden adjoining.
 The terms of Sale of the House and Lots will be specified in time.
H. P. MOLLER, Senior.
 Garden Zorgen Lust, 16th Nov. 1837.
N.B. Liberal Strykgeld will be given.

REMOVED.

H. VAN DER HORST

BEgS to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has Removed from 39, Loop-street, to No. 5, MARKET-SQUARE, where he will continue his Business.

H. VAN DER HORST begs to return his grateful acknowledgements to the Public, for the kind patronage they have so liberally extended to him, and to request a continuance of the same, assuring them that their orders will be attended to with the greatest punctuality, on the shortest notice, and in the first style.

He has now on hand, a large Stock of superfine Cloth, Waistcoating, and Trowsers Stuff of all colors, suited for the Summer season, narrow and broad brimmed Hats, Shoes, Gloves, Braces, Hair and Clothes Brushes, and other Articles too numerous for insertion.
The whole at moderate prices.

REMOVAL.

NOTICE.—Messrs. W. & J. THOMAS, Horse-Shoers and Farriers, beg to inform their general Customers, and the Public at large, that they have been obliged to Remove their Establishment from Barrack-street into Boon-street, where they hope to share the continuance of liberal and kind support.
 Cape Town 14th Nov. 1837.

SADDLERY.

THE Undersigned has received per Henry, Peakome, Peat, and Whippy's full Shafto-flap Hunting and Peakome's Somerset Saddles, together with a large assortment of Saddlery received per Wellington, and which are for Sale at very reduced Prices.
T. J. WELCH, Plein and Longmarket-streets.

IMPORTANT TO SHEEP BREEDERS.
EASTERN PROVINCE.

THE Undersigned has now a supply of young Rams for Sale, from his imported Australian Ewe Flock, 8 months old. These Sheep combine the quality of Fleece so desirable to be introduced in this Colony—fineness of fibre, with great length of staple—the results doubtless of superior judgment and selection, in crossing Ewes of pure Saxon Origin, with Rams possessing fine long heavy compact Fleeces.

This valuable Stock of Rams are classed, to prevent individual selections out of the Flock, their prices are 1st class, £12, and 2d Class, £10 each.

The Proprietor has also his usual supply to meet the demand of the inferior Flock Masters, some of his young Saxon Merino Rams, the progeny of his well-bred Ewe Flock, and price £3 each.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kraal, near Graham's Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

PUBLIC SALES

WILL be held by the Undersigned, in Worcester, on the 11th and 12th next Month, of a quantity of Merchandise, consisting of
 Linens, Voerchitz, Prints, Moleskins, Cassimere, Vestings, Shirts, Handkerchiefs, Shawls, Nankinets, Mustard, Pickles, Soap, Earthenware, Farmers' Hats, and other Goods, too numerous to enumerate, as usual without Reserve.
W. HARRIS.
 Cape Town, 24th Nov. 1837.

ABSCONDED from the Undersigned, an Apprentice named *Manus*, much resembling a Hottentot, and sometimes passing by the name of *Landsman*. He hires himself out at Koeberg to reap Corn; he is small and spare, and was dressed in Moleskin Trowsers, striped Jacket, and Straw Hat, with Crape Hatband.
 Whoever lodges him in Prison, will receive a reward of Ten Rixdollars.
J. VAN REENEN.
 Round House, 22d Nov. 1837.

DIED, at the Place Kruispad, in the Tradouw, District Swellendam, on the 24th October 1837, Mr. *Jacobus Francois Joubert*, Jacs S. aged 41 years, 1 month, and 10 days.
MAGDALENA JOHANNA JONKER.
 Widow J. F. JOUBERT.
 Kruispad, 4th Nov. 1837.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

THE ALMANACK & DIRECTORY FOR 1833,

Compiled by B. J. van de Sandt.

Advertisements for the same will be received by Mr. A. S. Robertson, Stationer, 45, Short-market-street,—and Mr. B. de Roos, Bookbinder, 3, Church-street.



Those Ladies and Gentlemen connected with Local and Benevolent Institutions, who have received Circulars for the transmission of Lists of the Names of their respective Committees, are kindly requested to send in their Lists, addressed to the Compiler, at No. 11, Grave-street, or at either of the above Places, before the end of this Month.

Cape Town, 15th Nov. 1837.

NOTICE OF DEPARTURE.

MR. JOSEPH SIMPSON being about to leave the Colony, requests all Claims against him may be immediately sent in, to the Office of SIMPSON BROTHERS & Co. Keizersgracht, Nov. 23, 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Breede River Navigation Company.

THE best informed individual residing above the Navigable part of Breede River has given it as his opinion that

Five Thousand Rix-dollars

Would be sufficient to clear the Drifts, so that Boats might navigate to Swellendam.

If, therefore, Gentlemen, will subscribe for SHARES of Fifty Rix-dollars to that amount, it would authorise an inspection of the Obstacles that are to be moved. A scientific survey is not wanted; it is a question of brute-force, aided by the power of Gunpowder (which now happily seems wanted only for Civil uses), and perhaps even this power may be dispensed with, for our Boers know how to destroy Rocks by Fire.

I would advise a legal instrument to be drawn up, and signed by each Subscriber, but I am not aware that any money would be wanted until after the Harvest, when the Boers being disengaged, I think would fully clear all the Drifts before the next Ploughing season.

The question of extending the Navigation to Worcester can be discussed hereafter; but I am persuaded no insuperable obstacle exists, nor would much money be wanted; for even admitting there was a sudden fall in the River (which I think I may safely deny) it could be surmounted by a single Wooden Rail-road of a few yards, as an inclined plane, and Barges could thus ascend or descend from one level to another.

As the Cape community is far from enterprising, I propose, in order to offer encouragement, that the Act of Council permits ten per Cent. to be received by the Subscribers for ever, and it may be hoped that Her Majesty's Attorney General will permit it to be considered a Public Act. If the Committee will authorise me, I will employ a person for three days at ten shillings per day, to make a "Report" to them of the nature of each Drift; and if I should have committed an error in representing falsely the eligibility of the undertaking, they need not repay me.

I therefore hereby respectfully invite (if not unpleasant to the managers) Gentlemen, to meet at the Commercial Rooms, Cape Town, on Friday, the 1st day of December next, at precisely 12 o'clock, to sign for the amount of their subscription, and at the same time choose a Committee and Secretary; and (if they please) to render unnecessary any farther interference on my part, accepting me, if agreeable, as a Subscriber for the amount assigned to each individual.

WILLIAM DUNN,

At the entrance of Breede River. Residency House, 1st day of Nov. 1837.

NOTICE.

MRS. the Widow PHILIPPUS ALBERTUS MYBURGH, wishing to concentrate her extensive Affairs, in consequence of her advanced age, intends, about the middle of January next, (the day to be notified hereafter) to dispose by Public Sale, of her pleasant and productive Estate, named Welgelegen, at Hottentot's Holland, together with an adjoining piece of perpetual quit-rent Land. Also, some leaguers of old and new Wines, Wine Press, Tubs, Stukvats, empty Leaguers, Cellar and Farming Implements, Horse and Bullock Wagons, draught and breeding Horses, Cows and Oxen; Household Furniture.

Also, the unexpired Term of Service of a considerable number of Male and Female Apprentices.

Further particulars may be known on application to the said Widow P. A. MYBURGH, or to Mr. PIETER GERARD MYBURGH, both of Hottentot's Holland.

Cape Town, 22d Nov. 1837.

G. E. OVERBEEK, q.q.

FOR SALE OR BARTER FOR GOODS,

THAT Capital FARM "SWAVEL FONTEIN," in extent 25,759 Morgens, situated in the Nieuwveldt, District of Beaufort,—a most excellent

SHEEP AND CATTLE FARM,

well supplied with Water, with 500 Fruit Trees in full bearing;—from 70 to 100 muids of Grain is yearly reaped there.—Apply to SHEPPARD & ROSE, Nov. 9, 1837. Cape Town.

200 HEAD OF CATTLE.

THE Undersigned having sold his Farm at Saldanha Bay, will offer for Public Sale, on FRIDAY, the 1st December, at "Old Salt River House," 200 extra fat Cattle, consisting in Cows, Calves, and Young Oxen, the whole in prime condition.

16th Nov. 1837.

Gs. MUNNIK, Js.

Anti Dry Rot Company.

W. TOMPSON

HAS now the satisfaction to communicate to the Public, that his TANKS are in that state of forwardness as to enable him to state, that his SOLUTION will be prepared for carrying "KYAN'S PATENT" into operation by the 13th of December next, and that he shall commence the seasoning of TIMBER of all kinds from 6 to 30 feet in length; Canvass, Cordage, &c.; and as he has been at considerable expense, solicits, and hopes he may be flattered with the confidence, and liberal support of all Persons interested in a matter of such valuable importance, and also of unquestionable and general advantage to the Colony.

THE PERFECT AND CERTAIN SEASONING OF TIMBER.

A desideratum almost as important as the prevention of Dry-Rot, and for many domestic purposes more so, is the perfect and certain seasoning of timber. To effect the seasoning of timber in the usual way, it is left seldom less than three years, and often as long as six or eight years, protected from wet, but exposed freely to the air. By this means the destructive principle is dried, and under common circumstances rendered inert.

It is scarcely necessary to point out the great importance of the process, in this point of view, to joiners, cabinet-makers, &c. &c., inasmuch as all wood, including mahogany, and the finest and most expensive woods, may thus be seasoned with the greatest certainty and perfection in the short space of two months, instead of the years at present employed.

The efficacy of the Process is sufficiently established by the Evidence contained in the Report to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subsequently presented to, and printed by, the House of Commons; and likewise by the adoption of it by His Majesty's Government in Portsmouth Dock Yard.

The Process is of the utmost importance to every MARITIME and COMMERCIAL COUNTRY, for it is a certain Preventive of those destructive Ravages from Dry Rot—and consequent enormous Loss of Capital to the Ship-owner—which have hitherto prevailed in Vessels of every description; and to the SHIPPING INTEREST the Process is doubly valuable, for, as is clearly proved, it prevents Mildew and Decay in Canvass as well as in Timber.

Purposes for which the Prepared Timber, &c. would be highly useful.

Large Timbers, Floors, Roofs, Gutters, &c., Furniture, and all Joiner's Work,—Preserved from Dry Rot, and perfectly seasoned.

Posts, Rails, Gates, Park Paling, Fences, Hop-poles, Felloes, Spokes, Shafts, &c. &c.—For these purposes any kind of timber may now be used, instead of the more expensive kinds. It will also supersede, in many cases, the employment of iron, from its acquired durability and greater economy.

PUBLIC WORKS.

All wood exposed to moisture, as in Docks, Bridges, Piers, Jetties, &c., Canal Gates and Works, Sleepers for Railroads, instead of Stone; Piles for Foundations, &c.—Preserved from Dry Rot and Insects.

NAVIGATION.

VESSELS OF ALL KINDS.

Steam Boats, Barges, Masts and Spars, Boats, &c.

CANVASS, CALICO, &c.

For Sails, Awnings for all purposes, Covers for Carts, Bags and Sacks, Cloth Blinds for Houses, Tents, Rick Cloths, Tarpaulings, Hammocks, &c.

ROPES AND CORDAGE

For Shipping, Warehouses, Cranes, Whalers' Lines, Fishing Nets, Garden Nets, &c.

PRESERVATION OF CANVASS, CORDAGE, &c. FROM MILDEW, &c.

When canvass, cordage, calico &c. are exposed to moisture at the usual temperature of the atmosphere, the decaying principle which they possess, in common with all other substances of vegetable and animal origin, is particularly active, and will, in the course of a few weeks, destroy their texture to such a degree that they will not even hold together. The corrosive sublimates act precisely in the same way as on timber, neutralizing the element of decay converting it by mutual combination in an insoluble, inert, and indestructible compound, which therefore cannot be removed by subsequent moisture or wet but becomes as much a part of the cloth, &c. as the fibres of which it is composed. The destructive principle being removed by being rendered inert, moisture has no longer any substance on which it can act, and the fibre is preserved in its full strength.

Evidence of SIR J. MAY before the Commissioners appointed by the Admiralty, to report on Mr. Kyan's Patent.

Colonel Sir John May, Inspector of the Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich, delivered in a paper, containing particulars of the experiments at Woolwich Arsenal, on some pieces of canvass and cordage, prepared after Mr. Kyan's process. The pieces of cordage and canvass were produced and examined. A piece of prepared cordage of five inches, with a duplicate piece of white unprepared cordage, were produced, which had both been submitted to the same trial. The prepared piece was quite sound, the unprepared rotten. The same results were observable in two pieces of 2½ inch and 1½ inch cordage prepared and unprepared, as also in two pieces of tent line. In regard to the canvass, four prepared pieces were not affected with mildew; three unprepared pieces were affected with it, and one of them was quite rotten.

Copy of a Letter from CHARLES FARQUHARSON, Esq. Captain of the "Lord Hungerford."

Sir, London; Jan. 13, 1836.

Having just returned from the East Indies, (in the command of the "Lord Hungerford") I am anxious to do justice to "Kyan's Patent Process," for the prevention of that mildew in sail-cloth which causes their certain decay, by detailing to you facts under my own observation. In order to satisfy myself of the alleged efficacy of the Process, on my departure from England last August, I had an AWNING, made partly of common canvass, and partly of the same canvass having been submitted to the Patent Process, considering this the fairest way of judging of the difference. The result proves that it was so; and, by the end of the voyage, I considered that I had most decisive proof of the preservative power of the Patent Process. The portions of the AWNING which had undergone the Process are perfectly sound and clean, whereas those made of the common unprepared canvass are quite mildewed. And I have much pleasure in affording to your Company so satisfactory a proof of the efficacy of the Anti Dry-Rot Process.

As the SOLUTION does not appear to discolor the Timber, it might be of great advantage to Cabinet Makers, to season their fine Veneer Woods, thereby improving its durability. During the time the Timber is immersed, the Solution insinuates itself into every pore throughout the whole of the Wood, and is efficacious in preventing the destructive effects of Insects, Vermin, and Animals of every kind; therefore it would be of essential utility to Upholsterers, by seasoning their Bedsteads and Sackings.

It is also very desirable for the preservation of the Sails of Wind Mills, and all Timber used in the erection of Corn Mills of every description, particularly those worked by Water.

Ship Timber prepared by KYAN'S PATENT, will be protected from the various kinds of Animals which adhere to or injure them, as completely as if they were coppered; the Sails, Rigging, Ropes, &c. effectually preserved from Mildew and Rot.

In fact, it were endless to dwell upon the inestimable benefits to be derived from the use of KYAN'S Process, as it includes Timber, and Wood of every description, used for various purposes, and exposed to the Weather.

No Farmer or other Person would use any Canvass for the Cover of Wagons, unless saturated with the above Solution after having once experienced a trial; and they are earnestly recommended to try the experiments, as it may be effected at a trifling cost.

PRICES for seasoning Timber, Canvass, Cordage, &c.

	£	s.	d.
Timber, per Load of 50 Cubic Feet,	1	7	6
Plank 10 by 3 In. to 12 by 3 In. Foot run,	0	0	2½
Decks and Battens Do.	0	0	1½
Canvass per Bolt,	0	7	6
Tents, Awnings, &c., per Square Yard,	0	0	6
Ropes, Nets, &c., per Cwt.	0	10	0
Coal and Corn Sacks, per Score,	0	12	6

Allowance will be made to Builders, and for any considerable quantity of Timber.

Application to be made to the Undersigned on the Premises, at the upper end of Strand-street, corner of Chiappini-street, opposite Mr. COLLISON'S Wine Stores; where any further particulars will be given, and Specimens of Wood and Canvass may be seen that have been saturated by KYAN'S Process, compared with others that have not.

Payment to be made, before Timber &c. is delivered, after having been properly seasoned.

W. TOMPSON.

No. 14, Burg-street, 20th November 1837.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 24th November 1837.

Mr. Belt	Mr. Charles Restalie
Mr. Joseph Cosarave	Mr. G. Scott
Mr. Thomas Cook, (Paper)	Rev. A. Scott
Monsieur L. Delvricourt	Mr. D. C. Uys
Mr. Frances Eke	Mr. D. Welcke, (Paper)
R. W. Birlow, Esq.	Miss Wandby, 2
Lieut. A. Gillanders, 2	Mr. H. Draper
Major W. Gregory	Mr. W. Johnson
Dr. A. J. Hawkins	Mrs. S. Mey
Mr. J. M. Phillips	Miss C. J. Brown.
C. Price, Esq.	

The following Letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses, but returned being unclaimed or refused.

Mr. F. W. Anderson	Mr. J. Nel
Mr. J. P. Botes, Jr.	Mr. J. B. P. Rykheer, 2
Mr. van der Byl	Mr. P. J. du Plessis
Mr. P. A. Cloete, 2	Secretary Book Society, Stel
Mr. A. C. Cloete	lenbosch 3
Mr. D. H. A. Cloete	Do. do. do., Gra
Mr. A. Cloete, Dr.	ham's Town 4
Mr. M. Besuydenhout	Mr. R. P. du Toit
Mr. P. J. Cille	Mr. A. P. de Villiers
Mr. Jan Frans	Mr. P. H. de Villiers
Mr. I. Harmse, Cs.	Mr. P. J. de Villiers
Mr. J. Hendriks	Mr. J. de Villiers
Mr. W. Hugo	Mr. J. P. de Villiers
Mrs. the Widow J. Jordan	Mr. John Worthey, 2
Mr. Knoup, 2	M. Woodcock
Mr. S. W. Labbe	Mr. J. van der Westhuizen
Mr. B. Mou on	Mr. N. Mans.
Mr. Neethling	

PUBLIC NOTICE.

IF any thing, more than another, be needed as an indubitable proof of the celebrity of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL, it is the fact, that no known production in the world is so many spurious and base imitations, which a set of unprincipled vendors endeavour to foist on the Public under the lure of being CHEAP.

To PREVENT such vile Imposition, ATTENTION to the following is solicited.

THE LOWEST PRICE of the original is 3s. 6d. per bottle. The label has the words "Rowland's Macassar Oil," and between these words are the same word, minutely and curiously engraved 24 times, also the Name and Address in Red on Lace-work.

A. ROWLAND & SON, 20, HATTON GARDEN, Counter-signed ALEX. ROWLAND.

All others are Frauds.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION, on purchasing, is respectfully solicited, as the Proprietors cannot be responsible for the serious injury resulting from the use of base and cheap Imitations of injurious quality, now offered to the Public as the "GENUINE."

The following testimonials (selected from an immense number) of the extraordinary good effects of ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL, with many from the Nobility, may be seen at the Proprietors, A. ROWLAND and SON, 20, Hatton Garden, London.

Broad Street, Brighton, April 19, 1833.

GENTLEMEN,—Having derived essential benefit from the use of your Oil, I am induced to send you the particulars; which you are at liberty to make known, as you think proper. Rather more than twelve months since I made trial of the Oil, tho' I confess without much faith, as I had been very bald 18 years; it was near three months before any effect was perceptible, when a slight down appeared at the expiration of five months, hair had grown on the bald part, full half an inch long; I then had the whole of my head regularly shaved once a week for a considerable period, constantly using the Oil, night and morning; the result is, that I have this day discarded my wig, my hair being quite restored, and as strong and great in quantity as when I was 20 years of age.

I am, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant, C. P. D. Messrs. Rowlands.

TENDERS voor de Leverantie van de volgende Artikelen voor het gebruik van het Somerzets Hospital, zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangevraagd, tot op Dinsdag den 28 dezer, ten 12 ure,

- 24 Blaauwe Cambray Maas Kabaanen,
- 12 do. do. Vrouwen Kabaatjes,
- 20 Linnenbaanen Hemden,
- 48 Blikken Mengelens Bekers,
- 1 do. groote Trekpot, (2 Mengelen)
- 1 yzeren Soepkroepel,
- 1 do. Theeketel, (3 Mengelen)
- 1 Vleeschmes,
- 1 groote Hyl,
- 2 koperen Kandelaars,
- 6 Aarden Stilletjespotten,
- 2 do. Ond rastecken,
- 2 Stilletjes, (Greinhout, geschilderd.

S. BAILLY, Chirurgus.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam zal besloten Tenders aannemen, op zyn Bureau, tot op MAANDAG den 27sten November, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van Provisien, enz., voor de Gevangenen geconfinceerd te Clanwilliam, van den 1sten January tot den 31sten December 1838, beide dagen ingecaloten.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in sterling geld, per pond. Tarwen Brood, van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Schapen en Beestenvleesch, en Soep van Groenten of Ryst, per 3 pinten, en op den omslag gemerkt, *Tender for the supply of Rations for Prisoners, &c., at Clanwilliam.*

De Tenders zullen ten bovengemelde tyde worden geopend in tegenwoordigheid der belanghebbenden, en borgtocht zal worden vereischt.

Verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam, 17 Oct. 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN.

DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respectie Veldkornetschappen:

Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dinsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad.

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dinsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 d.t.

7 en 8, p Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadvoteerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Kornap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1831 en 1835, zullen ten gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respectie Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

SWELLENDAM.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam zal besloten Tenders, (franco) aannemen tot op Dinsdag den 27sten November 1837, voor de leverantie van de volgende artikelen voor de Melasaten, te worden afgeleverd aan het Instituut Hemel en Aarde, gedurende het jaar 1838, in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal worden gevraagd door den Superintendent of Inspecteur naar rato van het aantal patienten:

per maand.

Meel van Koren, zoo als het van de Molen komt 2,500 lbs.

Vleesch, (Beesten) Levende Ossen, blyvende de

Vellen aan het Hospital voor het gebruik

der Melasaten 30 en 400

Schapenvleesch (levende Schapen), 2,100

Ryst, 40

Thee, 20

Suiker, 60

Zeep, 60

Tabak, 50

Peper, 2 a 3

Zout, 2 Schepels.

Tabakspypen, 80

Brandhout, 2 a 3 Vrachten.

Groenten, (als te krygen zyn) 60 a 70 lbs.

Wyn, 1 a 2 Halfamen.

Azyn, 1 Anker per kwartaal.

De Tenders moeten den prys melden in Engelsch Geld, wanneer ieder artikel zal worden afgeleverd aan Hemel en Aarde, en de namen van twee personen als borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract, waarvan de voorwaarden te vernemen zyn op aanvraag op het Kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris.

Swellendam, 13 November 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civ. Com.

N.B. Gedurende de Zomermaanden wordt er weinig of geen Beestenvleesch gebruikt, en natuurlyk zooveel meer Schapenvleesch, en de Tenders moeten de vermindering van prys per pond Beestenvleesch melden, welke zal worden toegestaan, indien slechts de helft van de Beestenvellen aan het Hospital blyven.

SWELLENDAM EN CALEDON.

DE Civile ommissars van Swellendam zal besloten Tenders (franco) aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 27 November, ten 12 ure, voor de Leverantie van Provisien en Byvoorzieningen voor de Gedetineerden en Bandieten in de Gevangenis te Swellendam en te Caledon, van den 1sten dag van Januari tot 3 December 1838.

De Provisien moeten bestaan in Tarwe Brood, gemaakt van Koren zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten en Schapenvleesch, Ryst, Zout, drooge Erwtten en Bonen en Aarlappele, Uyen, Pampoenen, of andere versche Groenten, van eer de zelve te bekomen zyn en gevraagd worden; alsmede wit Brood, Melk en Kaapsche Wyn of Brandewyn voor de Zieken.

De behoeften zyn Zeep, Kaarsen, Garen, en Naalden.

De Tenders m eten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch Gewigt in Engelsch Geld, en ieder artikel moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenis, en de namen van twee goe gekeurde Borgen voor de vervulling van het Contract worden vereischt.

Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris.

Swellendam, 30 October 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam zal op WOENSDAG, den 6 December aanst. en volgend, dagen vaceren, in de Veldkornetschappen "Karsrivier" en "Kluitjeskraal" voor de Inspectie van Leenings Plaatsen ter convertie in Eigendom, en van zoodanige Kroonlanen ryen annex dezelvez waarom by Memorie verzocht is, en waarvoor de verzoekers de bepaalde recognitie tegen vyf en twintig jaren koop willen aflossen.

Swellendam, 30 Oct. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van George, zal besloten Tenders aannemen, tot op MAANDAG den 4den December, aanst., ten 11 ure, voor de onderstaande Contracten, voor het jaar 1838.

1. Voor de Leverantie van Provisien, Kaarsen, Hout, enz., voor het gebruik van de Bandieten, Gedetineerden en Melasaten:—de prys te worden gemeld per lb. Hollandsch gewigt.

2. Voor het aansaan en afslaan van de Kettings en Boeien van Gedetineerden en Bandieten.

3. Voor de Leverantie van de volgende Goederen, benodigd voor de Gedetineerden en Melasaten,

Blaauwe Kar-aaye Baatjes, per stuk,

Vellen Boeke, "

Ruwlinnen Hemden, "

Do. Vrouwenhemden, "

Do. do. Rokken, "

In Ische Cuitze Pencers, "

Witte Baayen Rokken, "

Kompaasen, (Schapenvellen) "

Do. Wollen, "

Stive Borstrokken, "

Lang 1 ten

Sturke Linnen Handdoeken, per dozya,

Yz ren Lepels, "

Geraite oeken, per stu,

Stroozakken, van go d Vlaamsch Linnen, gevuld

met Stroot, per stuk,

Scharen, per stuk,

Sturk Naalderen, per pond,

Naalden, per 100,

Naalderij, per stung,

Zoete Oli, per hottel,

Scho nen per paar,

Graven, No. 4, per dozya

Vuilnis Balies met Deksels, per stuk,

Kruitwagens,

Witwasten, per d zyn,

Lyn Oli, per gallon.

Kryt, per lb.

Glas, per kist, 7 x 9,

Kabalgaren, per pond.

De Konditien en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Tenders moeten de namen melden van twee goerfde berge voor de behorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, 25 October 1837.

E. BERGH, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Kaljuw.

Kaapstad, den 23sten November 1837.

IN Executie van de Gevysden van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zal de volgende verkooptingen worden gehouden:—

BEAUFORT.

CAREL VAN DER WESTHUIZEN,

versus

ANNA KOOPMAN.

Op Maandag den 1den December aanst., ten 8 ure, A. M., op de Markt te Beaufort, van 500 Schapen en Bokken, 2 Rypaarden, enz.

ALBANY.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Sen., & Co.,

versus

MATTHEW WESTERBAR.

MARTHS. CASPARUS JOHNS BEHRENS, versus de gezegde MATT HEW WESTERBAR.

Op Dinsdag, den 5 December aanstaande, ter Verweerders Plaats, gelegen aan de Winterberg, van 1 Wagen kompleet, 10 Ossen, 1 Koe en Kalf, 1 Bul, 2 Paarden, Aanteel Schapen en Bo ken, Geweeren, Boeken, en verscheidene artikelen van Wollen, Katoenen, en andere Koopmanswaren; alsmede 23 drooge Huiden, Schaal en Gewigten, enz.

WILLIAM STANTON, versus JOHN HUTTON. ALEXANDER ANDERSON versus gezegde JOHN HUTTON.

Op Woensdag den 13 December aanst. aan de Verweerders Residentie te Salem, van Huismeubelen van diverse soorten, een Zyadel, een Merrie, Zes Merino Schapen, en een Ton Haver Hooi, enz.

PHILIP WILLIAM LUGAN,

versus

WILLIAM EDW. SMITH.

JOHN JEARY, versus de gez. W. E. SMITH, en GEORGE WILSON PRINCE, versus de gez. W. E. SMITH.

Op Woensdag, den 13den December, aanst., aan de Commissie Vendu Kamers van den Hr. J. D. Noorden, te Grahamstad, van Mahonyhouten Meubelen, een Damspiegel, een gouden Horologie, 100 dozyn Chiret, een Punchoon Fransche Brandewyn, Twee Kwartateu Skeerry, een Paard een Chais en Tuig.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Rynier Beck*, (overgegeven aan den voormaligen Sequester.)

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

DE Crediteuren, Verbandhouders, en Borgen van bovengem. Insolvent, worden verzocht eene Byeenkomst by te wonen welke zal gehouden worden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 28 dezer, ten 10 ure des Voormiddags, om te beslissen of het Huis, Pakhuys, en Erf, gelegen in de Bergstraat, (nu St. George-straat,) Kaapstad, behoorende aan gez. Insolvent zal worden verkocht, en zoo ja, de Koopkonditien te beramen.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester.

BERIGTEN

EN DECLARATIEN VAN INSOLVENTIEN.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 November 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *Cornelus J. J. van Thendous van der Kemp*, van de Hoek van de Burgstraat, en Houtstraat, Kaapstad, Winkelier,

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; alle Personen vorderingen hebbende tegen gem. Boedel, worden verzocht om twee Byeenkomsten van Crediteuren by te wonen, welke zullen worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, de eerste Byeenkomst te worden gehouden op Dingsdag, den 5den December, aanstaande, ten 10 ure precies, voor het bewyzen van schulden, en de tweede Byeenkomst op Dingsdag den 12 December, ten 10 ure precies, mede tot het bewyzen van schulden, en tot het verkiezen van eenen Curator of Curatoren, om gemelden Boedel te administreren.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, 21 November 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van *Marthinus Philippus Janssens van Rensburg*,

behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof; en nademaal het aagemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyne Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen degene die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag den 6den January aanst. ten 10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gez. Resident Magistraat, om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te bereidderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator dien instructien te geven. En alle degene belanghebbende in gemelde Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy voorm. Byeenkomst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £ 40 te boven gaan, den Resident Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan, om de Schulden te raagschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respectie preferentien, en vervolgens directien desaanvande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, November 9, 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Dirk Johannes Ockhuizen*, van de Hantam, Landbouwer.

ALLEN die vernemen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van rediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 9den dag van January 1838, ten 10 ure des morgens, om te beslissen of zekere twee stukken Erfpachtland, gelegen in het District Clanwilliam, Veldkornetschap achter Hantam, genaamd "Baviaans Berg," en "Uitvlugt," verleend aan gez. Insolvent als per Kaarten en Erfgrondbrieven, gedateerd 25 July 1837. (en welke twee stukken Erfpachtland worden gereclameerd door *Dirk en Evert Ockhuizen*, en beweerde worden door hen gekocht te zyn.) zullen worden verkocht voor Rekening van den gez. Insolventen Boedel, en zoo ja, de Koopkonditien daarvan te beramen, en verder in overweging te nemen, een zeker voorstel gedaan door den Hr. *Andries Bink, Dzn.*, een der Crediteuren in gez. Insolventen Boed l, by Brief, gedateerd 18 Augustus 1837, t. w.:—"om de gezegde twee stukken Land te verkoopen, voor Rekening en ten Bevoe van gez. Insolventen Boedel, en dat ingevale van een Proces ingevolge daarvan, de gez. *Andries Bink*, "Dzn." zich alleen aansprakelyk zal maken voor de Kosten welke zoodanig Proces zullen behoeven, mits dat in geval van een gunstige uitslag, hem voor zyne risico zal worden toegestaan, eene preferentie op provenu van de gez. twee stukken Land, tot het bedragen van zyne "Vordering tegen den gez. Insolventen Boedel bewezen," en te beslissen of, en op welke voorwaarden gez. aanbod zal worden aangenomen, of anderszins te besluiten over den gang welke de Ondergeteekende uratoren zullen hebben te volgen, ten aanzien van gez. stukken Land.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER,) Gez.
J. P. VAN LIEB,) Curatoren.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Wm. Beddy*.
OP ZATURDAG, den 16den December aanst., zal worden verkocht by publieke Auctie, aan de Vendu Kamer van den *Hr. J. D. NORTON*, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, op last van het Hooge Gerechtshof, het HUIS en TUIN behoorende aan gez. Insolvente Boedel, gelegen naby Fort England, te Grahamstad. De Veilconditien zyn te vernemen op aanvraag by den *Hr. J. D. NORDEN*, Afslager.
P. M'ROSTY, Eenige Curator.
 Grahamstad, 10 Nov. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *John Locke*, van de Kaapstad.
WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat aanzek zal worden gedaan by het Hooge Gerechtshof, by motie, op den 12den January aanstaande, of zoo spoedig daarua als de Advokaat kan worden gehoord om het Certifikaat en Decharge door de Crediteuren aan den Ondergeteekende verleend, te doen bekrachtigen overeenkomstig met de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie, No. 64.
 Kaapstad, 22 November 1837.

JONH LOCKE.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.
OVEREENKOMSTIG met de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 104, worden allen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen *Jacobus Johannes Louw*, *Gideonsoon*, by deze opgeroepen om dezelve binnen 6 weken na dato dezer in te zenden, by den Ondergeteekenden, en die iets aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden zonder verwyf te voldoen.
 Chiappinistraat, Kaapstad, 17 Nov. 1837.

H. A. SMITH, Dative Exccuteur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *CHARLES DIXON*, van de Kaapstad, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den tweeden Ondergeteekende, binnen den tyd van 3 maanden, van heden, en dezulke aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.
ELIZABETH DIXON, Executrice.
EDWARD EAGAR, } Executeuren
GEORGE HOME, } Testamentair.

VERKOOPING

Van Huizen en Erven, Koetsen, Charetten, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadels, Paarden, enz.

DE Heeren *ELLIOTT BROTHERS* zyn gelast door de Executeuren by Publieke Vendutie te verkoopen, al de roerende en onroerende Goederen van wylen den *Hr. CHARLES DIXON*, in de Pleinstraat.
 Op Maandag den 11den December aanst. zullen al de roerende Goederen worden verkocht, bestaande in:
 Rytuigen, Paarden, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadels, enz.
 Meubelen en Zilverwerk.
 En op den volgende dag, Dingsdag den 12den, Het ruime Woonhuis, en groote en gemaklyke Stallen voor meer dan 100 Paarden.
 Deze affaire heeft meer dan 24 jaren bestaan, en geeft eene uitmuntende gelegenheid voor iemand die deze winstgevende bezigheid verlangt te beginnen.
 Het Huis is te zien op iederen dag voor de Verkoop.
 Plans en Veilconditien zyn te zien by de Afslagers op de Heerengracht.
 Vier Maanden Credit zal worden gegeven aan de Kopers van de Losse Goederen.

24,000 GULDENS.

ZYN by den Ondergeteekenden onder eerste verband, voor den tyd van 10 jaren, tegen 5 per cent, op renten te bekomen.
H. HENDRIKSZ, q.q.

DE Ondergeteekenden daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd door den Heer *Nicholas Swart*, Pz., roepen by dezen allen en een iegelyk, die iets van hem te vorderen hebben op, dezelve aan een der twee laatste Ondergeteekende, voor of op den 6den December aanst. in te zenden.
 Hottentots Holland, 17 Nov. 1837.

H. HENDRIKZ, q.q.
J. GADNEY, q.q.
P. G. MEYBURGH, q.q.
D. J. MORKEL, q.q.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den gemeenschappelyken Boedel van wylen Meufvrouw *Maria Catharina Mans*, geboren *Bruchhauser*, en nagelaten Echtgenoot den Heer *Johannes Mans*, van Nieuwveld, in het District Beaufort.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben in bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht daarvan in geschrifte opgave te doen met de noodige bewyzen binnen den tyd van drie maanden, en diegenen die iets verschuldigd zyn aan meermelde Boedel hun debita te komen voldoen binnen den tyd van twee maanden, by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden.
 Kaapstad, den 22 Nov. 1837.

J. A. KIENER, } Testamentaire
J. H. STURK, } Executeuren.

Boedel van wylen *A. A. Bruins*, Senior.
DE Ondergeteekende, in zyne qualiteit als Testamentaire Exccuteur des gez. Boedels, zal doen verkoopen, op de Plaats zelve, op **VRYDAG MORGEN** den 15 December, ten 11 ure precies, Vier kleine Huisjes, Nos. 9, 10, 15 en 16, gelegen in Walendorp, Dorpsteeg, en op den volgende dag, **ZATURDAG**, op de Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren *ELLIOTT BROTHERS*, ten 11 ure, 1 Zilveren Soepelpef, 12 Tafellepels, 11 Theelepels, 2 Vorken, 1 Trekpot, met Onderschofel en Zeefje, 1 Suikerpot, Koelbak, en 1 Schenklad.
P. M. BRINK, Exccuteur Datief.
 Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

DE nagelaten Goederen van wylen den *Hr. W. E. H. CANNON*, zullen worden verkocht op aanst. **ZATURDAG**, den 25 dezer, op de Heerengracht. Dezelve bestaan in Meubelen, Timmermans Gereedschap en Schaafbanken, Klerderen, enz.

H. A. SMIT, Dative Exccuteur.

Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Intestato Boedel van wylen *August Bandish*, van Port Elizabeth, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden binnen drie maanden van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, on hunne Schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.
 Port Elizabeth, 22 November 1837.

JOHAN JOSEPH SECHLINGER,
 Dative Exccuteur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Intestato Boedel van wylen *William Placket*, van Port Elizabeth.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen *A. gez. Boedel*, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden binnen drie maanden van heden, en die aan gemeld Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne Schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.
 Port Elizabeth, 22 November 1837.

SUSANNA JOHANNA KNOUDS,
 Wed. wylen *WILLIAM PLACKET*,
 Dative Exccuteur.

HANDELS LYST.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, ingevolge de zesde Clausule van de Trustacte der Compagnie, dat de 8de termyn van £ 13. 6. 8. per aandeel vervalt op den 1sten December aanst., en door de Deelhebbere voor of op den dag moet betaald worden aan het Kantoor der Compagnie op de Heerengracht.

De Deelhebbere worden verzocht hunne kwitantien voor de eerste en tweede termynen terug te geven, om te worden verwisseld voor geregelde Certifikaten.

Op last van de Directeuren,
T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.

DIRECTEUREN:

De *Ed. Hr. J. B. EBDEN*, Voorzitter,
 De *Ed. Hr. HAMILTON ROSS*,
 De *Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND*,
 De *Hr. THOS. TENNANT*,
 De *Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG*,
 De *Hr. HARRISON WATSON*,
 De *Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS*,
 De *Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON*,
 De *Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI*.

HET volgende zyn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:

Deszelfs groot getal Deelhebbere verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwisbare securiteit.

Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlyden of afsteden.

Dezelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhebbere.

Dezelve betaalt Interest op zoodanige Depositos welke een zekeren tyd blyven staan.

Dezelve neemt de strictste geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.

Dezelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnen de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.

Dezelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met dezelve.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Leverantie van Brandhout in de Simonsstad.

WORDT BY DEZE NARIGT GEGEVEN, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG** den 4den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor de leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheid

DROOG BRANDHOUT,

als benooidig zal zyn voor het gebruik van Harer Majesteits Troepen, gedurende het jaar 1838, beginnende den 1sten January.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 2,000 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
 Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Transport te Land en te Water.

WORDT BY DEZE NARIGT GEGEVEN, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG** den 4den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn gedurende het aanstaande jaar te voorzien. Transport met Paardenwagens in de Kaapstad, en mede van en naar Simonstad, Wynberg, Rondebosch en voor terug vrachten.

Schuiten in de Tafelbaai, volgens byzonderheden te zien op dit Bureau.
 Alsmede Schuiten van en naar Robben Eiland, a per togt.

De pryzen moeten worden gemeld in Sterling.
 Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
 Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

HAVERHOOL.

COMMISSARIAAT.

WORDT BY DEZE NARIGT GEGEVEN, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op **MAANDAG**, den 4den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leverea

215,000 lbs. HAVERHOOL,

van de beste qualiteit, te worden afgeleverd aan Harer Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad, in balen van 150 lbs. Engelsch gewigt.

Alsmede, voor de leverantie van 15,000 lbs. in de Simonstad.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling per 100 lbs. netto Engelsch Gewigt, en vermeld zyn van Monsters van het Hooi van niet minder dan 20 lbs.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
 Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op **MAANDAG**, den 27 November, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leverea

Van 6,000 tot 10,000 lbs. RYST,

te worden afgeleverd aan Harer Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad.

De prys moet worden gemeld in Sterling Geld per 100 lbs. netto Engelsch gewigt.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 31 Nov. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
 Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

H. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simonstad, 22 Nov. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders met Monsters op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen op **ZATURDAG**, den 16den December, ten 12 ure, (wanneer de partijen die Tenderen of iemand van hunnet wege, worden verzocht tegenwoordig te zyn,) voor

56,000 lbs. BESCHUIT, voor *H. M. Zeemagt*.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld per 112 lbs. netto Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden vol uit geschreven, benevens den tyd der aflevering.

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten in de Tender worden voorgesteld als Borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

H. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simonstad, 22 Nov. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders met Monsters op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen op **ZATURDAG**, den 16den December, ten 12 ure, (wanneer de partijen die Tenderen, of iemand van hunnet wege, worden verzocht tegenwoordig te zyn,) voor

20,000 lbs. fyn MEEL, voor *H. M. Zeemagt*.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld per 100 lbs. netto Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden vol uit geschreven, benevens den tyd der aflevering.

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten in de Tender worden voorgesteld als borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

H. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simons Baai, 22 Noremebr 1837

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Besloten Tenders met Monsters, zullen worden aangenomen op dit Bureau, tot op **DINGSdag**, den 19den December, ten 12 ure, (wanneer de partijen die Tenderen, of iemand van hunnet wege verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn) voor alle zoodanige hoeveelheden van de onderstaande Artikelen als benooidig zullen zyn voor Harer Majesteits Schepen en Vaartuigen van Oorlog, Transport, en Handieten Schepen, ten Anker in de Simons of Tafelbaayen, en de Civile Marine Etablissementen aan Wal, voor het jaar 1838, beginnende op den 1sten January aanstaande:

Wyn, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid als zal benooidig zyn voor de Zieken aan Boord van Harer Majesteits Schepen, en voor het Civile Etablissement. Moetende een Jaar oud zyn, en gewaarborgd 9 maanden goed te blyven. Te worden afgeleverd aan de Magazynen. De Tenders moeten den prys melden in Sterling Geld per Imperial Gallon.

Suiker, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid als benooidig zal zyn van goede qualiteit, en gewaarborgd 9 maanden goed te blyven. Te worden afgeleverd aan de Magazynen. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld per pond Engelsch Gewigt.

Ryst, dito, dito, dito.

Zacht Brood, Eerste en Tweede qualiteit, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid als dagelyks zal benooidig zyn, meldende den prys per pond Engelsch Gewigt. Te worden afgeleverd op het Stads Zeehoofd.

Versch Vleesch, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid als benooidig zal zyn, van goede qualiteit, en zoo als aan de Burgers wordt verkocht. Te worden afgeleverd aan het Stads Zeehoofd. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling, per pond Engelsch Gewigt.

Groenten, dito, dito.

Levende Osses en Schapen, voor zoodanig getal vette Osses, Kaapsche Schapen, en half basterd Merino, (voor het Eiland Ascension) als benooidig zullen zyn. Te worden afgeleverd op het Stads Zeehoofd. De tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling per stuk.

Geperst Hooi, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid geperst Haverhooi als benooidig zal zyn. Te worden afgeleverd aan het Stads Zeehoofd. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling per 100 lbs.

Voldoende Securiteit zal worden vereischt, en de Tenders moeten de namen bevatten van twee suffisante personen voorgesteld als Borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

De partijen die Tenderen kunnen alle narigt bekomen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

UIT de Hand te Koop, het Huis met een met Tuin, a'le soorten van Vruchtboomen, en Pakhuis annex, onder dubbele Verdieping, gelegen No. 11 Roelandstraat; de Tuin is ook geschikt om Huizen te bouwen. Dagelyks te zien des morgens van 9 tot namiddags ten 4 ure,

See SUPPLEMENT.

SLA. COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergetekenden zullen Vordering op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratie aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Personen die *verschuldigd* van Geld verlangen, kunnen het vereichte bedrag bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van interest

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

TWEE HONDERD KISTEN BRITSCHES MANUFACTUREN.
OP HEDEN MORGEN.

ZULLEN zonder Reserve worden verkocht, op het Groentplein, bestaande in Baftas, Chitz, Voerchitz, Prints, Muslins, Moleskins, Gambroons, Schoenen, Hoeden, Glaswerk, Zwartsel, Zeep, Laken, Hemden, Zeildoek, Klos en Bokkaten, Garens, Spelden, Baai, Flanel, Dekens, Spreyen, enz. enz.

C. W. ADAMS, Afslager.

OP HEDEN MORGEN.

OP de Vendutie van de Ondergeteekenden, zal worden verkocht,

Eenige Balen Hop.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILANS.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP HEDEN MORGEN zal eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, van eene verscheidenheid Negotie Goederen.

Alles Zonder Reserve.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.

HOME, EAGAR, & Co.,

LANDEN nu van de 'Packet,' fancy gekeperde Cambrays, zwarte en witte Muslin en Italiana Kleedjes, fancy zyden en katoen Doeken, Shawls en Sjerpen, Chali en Thibet do., geruite Muslins, Camdric Doeken, Bannanas Naazyde, Lyfband, Gazen en Satynen Linten, Moline Kraagjes, zyden Handschoenen, zwarte Krip, Persian Gros de Naples, Paramatta Laken, Bombazyn, Regatta Hemdelinnen, Meubelgeruit, Chambrays, Beddetyk, katoenen Krui baden, Tafelkleeden, Wellington en Blucher Laarzen, sterke Mausschoenen, Dames Lasting, Spaansch lederen en kabretten Schoenen, Baai, Duffel, en eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen, welke benevens hunne tegenwoordige voorraad te koop zyn voor zeer lage pryzen.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND,

ZATURDAG, den 25sten dezer,

ZAL eene Publieke Vendutie worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van

WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY,

van wit en blaauw Aardewerk, in groote verscheidenheid, Gele Zeep, Liverpoolsch Zout, Suiker, Pypen, Gepareelde Gort, Erwtten, Mosterd, Atjars, Sla Olie, en eene verscheidenheid andere Goederen.

BY den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, op MORGEN

OCHTEND, zal worden verkocht,—

- M. 17 Kisten Chirsurah Segaren,
- 100 Kistjes Bourgonje,
- 20 V atjes heste Cognac Brandewyn,
- 1 Indische Vloermad, 20 met vorkant,
- 5 Pypen Franche Brandewyn,
- 20 Kistjes gele Zeep,
- 10 do bonte do.
- Zeilgaren,
- 12 Zakken Beschuit

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

R Y P A A R D

OP MORGEN, (Zaterdag,) ten 11 ure, zal by den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein worden opgeveild, een uitmuntend Vos Paard, 6 jaren oud, van fraaye actie, mak en volkomen gedresseerd, het Eigendom van eenen Heer die hetzelfde niet meer noodig heeft.

OP AANST. MAANDAG NAMIDDAG,
Ten 3 ure.

OP de Commissie Vendutie van **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**, zal worden ver ocht, zonder de minste Reserve,

- 10 Okashoofden Broodsuiker,
- 3 Koffers Londonsche gemaakte Kleederen,

Bestaande uit Kassimiere Broe en, Overrokk n, Baatjes en Broeken, fancy zyde Onderbaatjes, blaauwe lakensche Bovenbaatjes, enz., 50 kisten Claret.

VERSCHE KAAS.

OP de Publieke Vendutie van den Ondergeteekende welke zal worden gehouden als gewoonlijk, op **DINGSdag MORGEN**, zal worden verkocht, 25 kisten Edammer Mei KAAS, en 100 beste Zoetemelks Kazen.

ISAAC MANUEL.

St Georgestraat, 23 November 1837.

BEKENDMAKING

DEN 28 November aanstaande, zal de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelbereding, als daartoe beoorlyk door den Hr. **CHRISTIAAN FLECK** BREDEKAMP gekwalificeerd, in het openbaar aan de meestbiedende (indien niet voor dien datum uit de hand mogt wezen verkocht) doen verkoopen deszelfs wel bekend fraai en becht gebouwd Wo nhuis, gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 4, voormaals het Eigendom van thans wylen den Heer T. ROWE, benevens de daaraan gelegen vruchthare en wel beplante Tuin; voorts een aan het Woonhuis blendend ruim Pakhuis, alsmede Huurhuis, alle welke gebouwen zich in eene uitmuntende staat van Reparatie bevinden. De opveiling zal in drie onderscheide Perceelen geschieden, en aangaande de byzonderheden daarvan, zullen Gegadigden eenige dagen voor de e houden Verkoopng de noodige info matie aan het Wo nhuis kunnen bekomen, en kunnen zy dezelve goederen inmiddele alle Woensdagen en Zaturdagen, des Voormiddags bezigtigen. Twee derde der Koopschat zal door den Koo er des verkiezende op renten uunen worden gehouden a 5 pCt. per annum, als zo alles de Veilconditien ten dage der Verkoopng breeder zullen vermelden.

Den 8 November 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretaris.

BEKENDMAKING.

MEJUFVROUW de Weduwe wylen den Heer **PHILIPUS ALBERTUS MYBURGH**, uit hoofde van hare reeds ver gevorderde jaren, van meening zynde, zich van hare uitgebreide affaire te ontdoen; is voornemens met medio January 1838 (dag en datum nader te bepalen) by Publieke Veiling te laten verkoopen: haar aangenaam gelegen, en byzonder vruchtbare Eigendoms Plaats of Hofstede genaamd "Welgelegen," te Hottentots Holland; met een daaraan gelegen stuk altoosdurend Erfpachtland. Voorts eenige Leggers, zoo oude als nieuwe Wynen; Stukvaten, ledige Leggers, Kelder en Landbouwgereedschappen, in soorten: benevens Paarde en Osse Wagens; trek en aantel Paarden, Ossen en Koeyen; Huisraad en Meubelen, zoo mede de konverstreken diensttyd van een aanzienlyk getal, zoo Mans als Vrouwen Apprenticen, enz. Verdere byzonderheden dien aangaande, zyn te bekomen by welgemelde Weduwe P. A. MYBURGH en den Heer **PIETER GERARD MYBURGH**, beide te Hottentots Holland woonachtig.

Kaapstad, den 22 November 1837

G. E. OVERBEEK, q.q.

ONTVANGEN per "Briton," en te koop by den Ondergeteekende,—

Enkele en dubbele Geweeren, met Steenen, Percussie Bussen, dito Pistolen, Kogelvormen en Vuursteenen, Dubbele Geweeren in foudralen, Geweer Toestel en Vuurwerk.

Zyeren en koperen Sloten, zyeren en koperen Kast, Lade, en Hangsloten, Italiaans he Yzers, Smidskolen, Aanbeelden, en Blaasbalgen, Spykens, Schalen en Balansen, Toonbank, Weegmachines, Kisthengsels, van 10 tot 18 dm. Hand en Voorh mers, Houtschroeven, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Bylen, hand en Spanzagen, Zaagvylen, Draayers Bytels, Timmermans Bytels, Koetsschroeven, Passers en schaven.

Sheffield Tafelmessen en Vorken, met ivoren en beenen Heften, do. met Kurkentrekkers, pennen, zak, schoenmakers en slagters Messen, Grendels en Knippen, koperen en ebenhouten Ladeknoppen, Glaspapier Gordyn Band, Geldtrommels, Blaasbalgen, Krimp Machines, Koffymolens, Koffy en Koren, do., met vliegwielen, Mosterdpotten met metalen deksels, Vyzels en Stampers, Koffyspeten, L mpotten, Olie en Azyn standers, koperen en verlake Bottelspeten, Koekepannen, Roosters, zyeren Zeeven, Koolschoppen.

Zyeren Potten, als Kastrollen, Vischketels, Stoofpotten, Ketels, Ketels voor Vuurplate, Koperdraad, Kent Hamers, Theebladen in stellen, Violon, Spiegels koperen en zyeren Vuurschermen, Cottage, do. Kandelaars en Blakers, patent en gemeene Kurkentrekkers, Horologie Sleutels, Schryfkistjes, Spooren en Toemen.

Pleister Beeldje.

Versche Atjars en Saucen, bevattende Kappers, Olyven, Champignons, Anchovis, Paste, enz. benevens, eene algemeen assortement Koperwerk en Yzerwaren.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strandstraat, Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

DE HEEREN JULIUS, FLESC & Co.

NU van Europa gearriveerd, nemen de vryheid het Publiek te berigten dat zy hunne Winkel hebben geopeud op de hoek van de St. Georgestraat, voormaals geoccupeerd door den Heer J. P. VALENTIN, waar zy nu openen een pachtig assortement Engelsche, Fransche en Duitse Goederen, welke te koop zyn voor zeer matige pryzen.

Te weten: Gedrukte Kassa en Muslin, katoenen Geoord en Damast, Cantoons en Drill, Gingham nagemaakte Nankeens, effen en gekeperde katoenen Doeken, Tafelkleeden, Beddetyk.

Witte en gekleurde katoenen Mans en Vrouwen Kousen, zyden Doeken, Stocks, Pruisische Shawls, zyden en wollen Onderbaatjes, en een prachtig assortement Heeren Klederen, van de beste qualiteit en laatste smaak.

Een assortement kabretten Mans en Vrouwen Handschoenen, lederen en Denmark satynen Heeren, Dames en Meisjes Schoenen en Dames Laarsjes.

Eene uitgebreide verscheidenheid Glaswerk, als Bier en Wynglazen, Karaffen, Zoutvatjes, Borden, Bekers, enz. Parfumerie, Eau de Cologne, Lavendelwater, Macassar Olie en eene verscheidenheid ruikende Zeep, fyne Kammen, Haar, Tand en Klederborstels, enz. enz.

Krameryen en Messenwerk, Strykriemen, Messen en Vorken, Pen en en Matroozen Knipmessen, Kandelaars, Snuiters, Britannia Metalen en Compositie Snuifdoezen, Papier Mache Do., koperen Pypen Doppen en een uitgebreid assortement Duitse Pypen, Chinasche Porceleine en Houten Pypenkoppen en Roeren, Metalen Lepels, Hemds en Beenen Knoupen, en een fraai assortement gekleede en onrekleede Puppen.

Eene groote verscheidenheid Kleinodien, Oorringen, Halsnoeren, Horologie Kettingen, Frontlets, en mahonyhouten Toilet en andere Spiegels.

Een fraai assortement Prenten, prachtig Behangsel Papier, Schryfpapier, Kantoer en Memorandum Boeken Pakpapier, enz.

Eenige kistjes beste Theesuiker, en andere artikelen, te veel om te melden.

AAN GELICENTIEERDE HANDELAARS IN BUSKRUID.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & Co., te Grahamstad, zullen het allerbeste Grove Buskruid leveren uit hun privaat Magazyn, tegen matigen prys.

DE Ondergeteekende zal publieke Vendutien houde te Worcester, op den 1den, en 12den der aanst. maand, van Linnens, Voerchitz, Prints, Moleskin, Caimer, Vestings, Hemden, Doeken, Styfvel, Nankinet, Mosterd, Atjars, Zeep, Aardewerk, Boeren Hoeden en andere artikelen te veel om te melden, als gewoonlijk zonder Reserve.

Wm. HARRIS.

Kaapstad, 24 Nov. 1837.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN.

NU landende van de *Packet*, en te Koop aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, een assortement Fancy en Stapel Goederen.

Alsmede, uitmuntende Mousserende Champagne, Claret, Moezel, Hochheim, Marcobrunn, en andere Rynsche Wynen.

JACOBSONH, KISCH, & DUNELL.

ADVERTENTIE.

Maatschappij voor het bevaren van de Breede Rivier.

DE best onderrigte Persoon, wonende boven het bevaarbare deel van de Breede Rivier, geeft als zyn gevoelen, dat Vyf Duizend Ryksdaalders voldoende zullen zyn om de Driften te zuiveren, zoo dat Schuiten tot Swellendam kunnen varen. Indien men dus wil inschryven voor aandeelen van Vyftig Ryksdaalders, tot dat bedragen, zou het eene inspectie autorizeren van de hinderpalen welke moet worden uit den weg geruimd. Een wetenschappelyke inspectie is niet noodig, het is slecht: eene vraag van bloot geweld, geholpen door het vermogen van buskruid, en misschien is zelfs dat niet noodig, daar de Boeren weten klipp n te laten springen door middel van vuur.

Ik zou raden dat een geregtelyk instrument wierde opgemaakt en geteekend door alle inschryvers, maar ik weet niet dat er eenig geld zal noodig zyn voor het einde van den oogst, wanneer de Boeren, geen werk hebbende de Driften zouden kunnen opruimen voor den aanstaanden ploegtyd.

De vraag van het uitstrekken der vaart tot Worcester, kan naderhand behandeld worden, maar ik ben overtuigd dat er geen onoverkomelyke hinderpalen zyn, en dat er niet veel geld zou noodig zyn, want veronderstellende zelf, dat er een plotselyke val in de rivier is, (hetwelk ik vrilig durf ontkennen) kan dezelve worden te boven gekomen door eene enkele Houten Spoorweg van eenige yards lang, als eene helling, en Schuiten zouden dus van het eene Waterpas naar het andere kunnen opgaan en afgaan.

Daar de Ka psche bevolking verre van ondernemend is, stel ik voor, ten einde aanmoediging te geven, dat de Acte van den Raad toe ate dat de inschryvers voor altoos 10 per Cent ontvangen, en het is te hopen, dat Harer Majesteits Procureur Generaal, zal toelaten dat dezelve worde beschouwd als eene Publieke Acte.

Indien het Committee my wil autorisereu, zal ik iemand gebruiken voor drie dagen, tegen 10s per dag, om een Verslag te maken van iedere Drift, en indien ik eene dwaling heb gemaakt in het voorstellen van de verkiesbaarheid van het Plan, behoeft men my niet terug te betalen. Ik noodig dus eerbiedig de Heeren om te vergaderen in de Beurs, in de Kaapstad, op VRYDAG, den 1sten December, ten 12 ure precies, om te teekenen voor het bedragen hunner inschryvingen, en tevens een Committee en Secretaris te verkiezen, en indien zy goedvinden ten einde alle verdere tusschenkomst van myne zyde onnoodig te maken, my aan te nemen als een Inschryver voor het bedrage voor ieder persoon bepaald.

WILLIAM DUNN,

Aan het Residentie Huis, mond van de Breede Rivier.

1 Nov. 1837.

VERHUISD.

H. VAN DER HORST

MAAKT aan zyne Vrienden en het geëerd Publiek bekend, dat hy verhuisd is van de *Loonstraat*, No. 39, naar de **GROENTE MARKT**, No. 5, alwaar hy met zyne gewone bezigheid zal voortgaan.

H. VAN DER HORST, kan niet nalaten zyne Vrienden en het geëerd Publiek zyne nederige dank te betuigen voor de Ondersteuning gedurende het begin zynzer bezigheid aan hem bewezen, en verzoekt hun by voortdoring hetzelfde te moge genieten, daar hy hen verzekerd, dat hy met de meeste attentie hunne Orders zal opvolgen als altoo, terwyl hy voorzien is van een groote voorraad van de beste lakens, Broek en Onderbaatjesgoed, van alle kleuren, geschikt voor den zomer; alsmede alle soorten Hoeden met breede en smalle randen van de beste qualiteit, Handschoenen, Heeren Schoenen, Kruisbanden, Haar en Kleeder Horstels, en verscheiden andere artikelen te veel om te melden, alles voor de minste prys.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED!

DE Ondergeteekende is voornemens op **DINGSdag**, den 12den December aanstaande, des Morgens ten 11 ure precies, (tenzy hetzelfde voor dien tyd uit de hand mogt zyn verkocht,) in het openbaar aan den meestbiedenden te doen Verkoopen, zyn Woonhuis, benevens twee Pakhuizen daar annex, staande en gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 51, op de Hoek van de Kortemarktstraat.

Dit kostbaar Eigendom, hetwelk zoo uit hoofde van deszelfs centralen stand als voortreflyke gemakken, byzonder geschikt is tot het dryven van eenen uitgebreide handel, zal eerst in drie onderscheidene Percelen, en daarna in een Perceel op zeer voordeelige voorwaarden worden opgeveild.

Voorchreven Eigendom zal den dag voor de Verkoopng van 10 tot 3 uren kunnen worden bezigtigd, terwyl men intusschen alle verdere informatie zal kunnen bekomen by den Eigenaar.

D. KUYL.

Kaapstad, 21 November 1837.

BELANGRYK VOOR SCHAPENTEELERS, OOSTELYKE PROVINCIE.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft nu te koop een aantal jonge Rammen, van zyne Australische Ooyen, 8 maanden oud. De Schapen verbinden de hoedanigheid van het vlie, dat zoo wenschelyk is hier in te voeren, met fynheid en groote lengte van stapel, het gevolg ongetwyfeld van groot doorzicht en keus in het kruisen van Ooyen van Saksische afkomst met rammen bezettende een zwaar lang, en digt vlie.

Deze kostbare kudde is geklassificeerd ten einde individuele keus te beletten. Pryz van de eerste soort £ 12, tweede soort £ 10.

De eigenaar heeft mede zyn gewone voorraad, om te voldoen aan den aanvraag van mindere Wolteelers van zyn jonge Saksische Merino Rammen, afkomstig van zyn welverbasterde Ooyen a £ 3 per stuk.

Burnt Kraal, Grahamstad, 17 November 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

VERHUISD.

DE Heeren **W. en J. THOMAS**, Hoefsmids, nemen de vryheid hunne Klanten en het Publiek te berigten, dat zy verhuisd zyn uit de *Kazernestraat* naar de *Boomstraat*, waar zy hopen op eene voortdoring van hun ondersteuning.

14 Nov. 1837

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP DINGSdag den 28 November, in de Ke rom-
straat, by Meufvrouw de Weduwe E. BLETTERMAN,
van oostbare fraaye Meubelen, als: Sofa, Toi et, Eet en
andere Tafels, stoelen, anapees, Glazen Kroonen, Zilver-
werk, Glas en Aardewerk, Tapyten, Potten, Pannen, enz.
Bovenstaande Goederen zyn te zien op **MAANDAG**,
den 27 November, van 11 tot 2 uren.

HOLLANDSCHE BUL "CORNELIS."

OP ZATURdag, den 2 December aanstaande, zal ten
Vendukantoor van de Hr. JONES, op het Parade Plein,
publiek worden verkocht, de opregte Hollandsche Bul
"Cornelis," door Kapitein BRANDIGT, nu omtrent 4 jaren
geleden van Holland alhier ingevoerd. Deze Bul is tus-
schen 6 en 7 jaren oud, gezond en in eene goede Couditie,
en kan van **MAANDAG** den 27 dezer, tot den dag der
Verkoopung gezien worden in de Tuin "Reezigt."
Kaapstad, den 23 November 1837.

ALMANAK en NAAMLYST

VOOR 1838.

TERMEN van ADVERTENTIEEN voor deze ALMA-
NAK zyn,
Zes Ryksdaalders, of 9 Shillings per Pagina, en
Vyf Shillings per halve Pagina
Engelsch en Hollandsch.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Opsteller en Uitgever,
Kerkstraat, No. 30.

AAN WINKELIERS EN HANDELAARS.

Ontvangen per "Wellington," "Henry," enz.

Karsaai en Duffels, Witte en bruine Punjums, Do. do. Baltas, Best Hemdelinnen, Lichte en donkere grond Chit- zen, Zwarte en witte do. Chambrays en Nankinet, Linnabaai, Witte Drills en Jeans, Moleskin in soorten, Merinos van alle kleuren, Zwarte en gekleurde Gryn, God ukt Voerchitz, Regatta en gestreepte Hemden, Karsaayen Pakken, Vlaamschlinnen Broeken, Gryzen Mantels, Jean Onderbantzjes, Gedrukte Doeken en Shawls, Do. Kersymere Shawls, Rommel en Vriem Doeken, Gedrukte Necanens, Zwarte en gryze Fustians, Bol en klos Katoen, Tjouw Tjouw en Stikgaren, Alle soorten van Kousenwaren, Oliantroers, Jagtgeweren, Somerset en Jagtzadels, Verfide en yzeren Lepels, Graven No. 4, Groene Thee, Modewaren in soorten,	Zwarte gekl. Gros de Naples, Gruite en gebloemde do., Efen en gebloemde Satyn, Zwarte en gekl. Persians, 8-4 Elpien en Krip, B on l en fancy Kleeden, Efen en gewerkte Poplins, Chali en Duvaney Shawls, Gruzen en Kanten Doeken, Do. do. Sjerpen en Shawls, Do. do. Linten, Satynen en Sarsnet Bands, Toskanische en Strooheodjes, Nieuwmodische en zyden do., Zyden Kousen en Handschoe- nen, Zyden Sambrelen, Do. Mans Doeken en Sjerpen, Beste Zyden gekl. Stropdassen, Zyden Vesting, Kruisbanden, Cambrie en Karsa, Gruite en gekoorde do., Lawn en Cambrie Doeken, Fancy Gingham, Gedrukte Jeans en Saitteens, Welsch en Sakische Flannel, Damaste Servetten, Karette Kammen, Brooks Klokatoen, Bruin Holland, Karetten en ivoren Kammen, Poppen en Spiegels.
--	--

Publieke Vendutien, Zonder Reserve, zullen beginnen
op den 4den December, en dagelyks worden voortgezet aan
het Pakhuis van den Ondergeteeenden, op de Heeren-
gracht, No. 29, bevorens zyn vertrek uit de Kolonie.
Inmiddels is zyn Voorraad uit de hand te koop voor ver-
minderde prys.
L. TWENTYMAN.

VERKOOPING VAN VASTE GOEDEREN,
Op de Buitengracht.

DE Verkoopung dier aangename Woonhuizen, zal
plaats hebben op DINGSdag, den 5 December,
1837, ten 11 ure, op de plaats zelve.

Dit Eigendom zal worden Verkocht in 4 Percelen, by
Op en Afslag, en naderhand in een Perceel by Afslag
Perceel No. 1.—Een Woonhuis, No. 2, bevattende be-
neden Eetkamer en Voorkamer, Galdery, Kombuis, Dis-
pens en Pakhuis, drie Slaapkamers, Portaal, en drie Ka-
mers voor Dienstdienden.

Perceel No. 2.—Een dito No. 21, toen als No. 20.
Perceel No. 3.—Een dito No. 22, met twee Kamers,
zynde gebruikt als een Kantoor.

Perceel No. 4.—Een ruime Ommuurde Tuin, met Zomer
Huisje en twee kleine Pakhuizen.

Alles te zamen groot 46 kwadraat roeden, 121 do. voeten,
102 do. duimen. Ieder Huis heeft eene Waterleiding, en de
Termen van Betaling zullen zeer gemakkelijk worden
gemaakt voor den Kooper, en ruim Strykgeld worden ge-
geven.

Voor verdere informatie adressere men zich aan het
Kantoor van
HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

PER "AUSTRALIA" EN ANDERE SCHEPEN.
ROBT WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.,

HEBBER ontvangen 6-4 Kassa, Haarkoord en Mull
Geruit, Nankinets, Meubelgeruit, Linnabaai, zwarte
Krip, Voerchitz, 24 en 30 duims Zeildoek, witte Saitteen,
Lakenslinnen, Baai, Domets, gemene en Shafto Flap
Zadels, met Toomen, enz., Jacht Hemden, fyne katoenen
Hemden, witte Linnen Belegsel, fyne Linnen Drill Broe-
ken, Fan y Canton en Moleskin Baatjes, Kastooren Mans-
hoeden, gladde wollen Hoeden, met breede randen, zwart-
en gryze Kastooren Meisjes Hoeden, Hoefyzers en Spykers.
Graven No. 4, Patent Vilt voor Daken, Jams, Mostert,
Atiars, enz.
Kasteelstraat, No. 50.

GEDROST van de Ondergeteevende, een Apprentice
met name Manus, hy gelykt veel naar een Hottentot,
en gaat somtyds onder de naam van *Landsman*, hy verhuurd
zich in de Koeberg om Koorn te snyden; is klein en mager
van Postuur, gekleed met een Moleskinsche Broek, en Ge-
streepte Bovenbaatje, Stroot Hoed met Lamfer. Die hem
in des Heeren Gevangenhuys bezorgd, zal TIEN Ryks-
daalders belooning ontvangen.
Rondhuis, den 22 November 1837.

J. VAN REENEN.

DE Ondergeteeekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie
houden op DINGSdag MORGEN, aan hun Pak-
huis op de Heerengracht, van een assortement Nogotie-
waren, bestaande in Moleskin, Cantoon Gekoord, bruine
Baltas en Punjums, Bengaalsch Gestreept, Cot onady en
Negerlaken, Angola, Gekeperde en Astraleen Zomelaken,
Wagentent Zeildoek, Zeilgaren, Zak, Peanen, en Tafel-
messen, Kuffersl ten, enz.
Alsmede, Maartius Saiker, Kapper Thee, Segaren,
Brandewyn, Genever in kruik en. enz.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

BERIGT.

EENE Algemeene Byeenkomst van de Societeit wordt
verzocht tegen Zaturdag aanst., den 25 dezer, ten 3
ure des namiddags.

Degeen die niet compareren, zullen worden beschouwd
als met de meerderheid te stemmen.

Z. A. Societeits Huis, 21 November 1837.

W. S. BISSINE.

**J. & T. ROUS,
LINNENKOOPEERS,**

Houtstraat, No 2, naby de Heeregracht,

NEMEN de vryheid de Ingezetenen van de Kaapstad
en de nabyheid te berigten, dat ieder artikel in hun
Winkel te koop zorgvuldig is uitgezoekt van de beste qua-
liteit, en door hun plan van het besturen van hunne affaire,
geheel voor *Contant Geld*, zyn zy in staat dezelve aan te
bieden tegen pryzen welke de aandacht wel waardig zyn.

ZADELWERK.

DE Ondergeteevende heeft ontvangen per "Henry,"
Peacom, Pead en Whippys volle shafto-flap Za-
dels, Jagt en Peacomes Somers-et Zadel, benevens een
groot assortement Zadelwerk, ontvangen per "Welling-
ton," en te Koop voor zeer matige Pryzen.

T. J. WELCH.

Plein en Langemarktstraat.

**VERKOOPING VAN HUIS EN
BOUW ERVEN.**

IN de loop van aanstaande Maand (dag nader te bepalen)
zal de Ondergeteevende by Publieke Verkoopung aan
de meestbiedende laten verkoopen, eenige Bouw Erven,
uitmakende een gedeelte van des Ondergeteeekenden Tuin,
gelgen in het beste gedeelte van de Stad, benevens zeker
ruim, hecht, en sterk Huis, met een stuk Tuin Grond annex
De Conditien van Verkoop, en Plan van gemelde Erven
zullen nader worden bekend gemaakt.
Zorg en Lust, 16 Nov. 1837.

H. P. MOLLER, Senior.

Goed Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

200 BEESTEN.

DE Ondergeteevende zyn Plaats aan Saldanha Baai
verkocht hebbende, zal op den 1sten December, aanst.,
aan Oude Zout Riviers Huis, per Publieke Vendutie laten
verkoopen, 200 extra vette Beesten, bestaande uit Koeyen,
Kalveren en jonge Ossen, in een uitmuntenden staat.
Den 16 Nov. 1837. G. MUNNIK, Jz.

NOORSCHER PLANKEN.

DE Ondergeteevende heeft nu te koop aan zyn Pakhuis
in de Langemarktstraat, No. 1, op de Hoek van het
Caledonplein, beste rode Noorsche Planken van 9 tot
21 voeten lang, tegen redelyke pryzen.

R. GENTERY.

N.B. Zagerswerk in het algemeen.

TE KOOP, OF TE RUIL VOOR GOEDEREN.

DE uitmuntende Plaats "Zwavel Fontein," groot 25,759
morgen, gelegen in het Nieuwe Veld, District Beau-
fort, zynde eene uitmuntende Scha en een Veeplaats, wel
voorzien van Water, met 500 Vruchtboomen, in volle dragt,
en waar Jaarlysch van 70 tot 100 mudden Koren gewon-
nen wordt.
SHEPPARD & ROSE,
3 Nov. 1837. Kaapstad.

KANTOORBEHOEFTEEN TE KOOP.

Aan Uitvoerders, Buitenhedelaars, en anderen.

Foolsap No. 1,	Schryf Demy,
Ditto 2,	Dubel Foolsap, (Druk-
Ditto 3,	papier.)
Folio Post,	Dubeld Post,
Post 4to No 1,	Gekleurd do.
Post 8vo 1,	Druk Demy No. 1,
Post 4to 2,	Ditto 2,
Post 8vo 2,	Gekleurd ditto.

PAKPAPIER in soorten, de aandacht van Kruideniers
en andere Winkeliers wel waardig.

Papier zeer geschikt om Vruchten, Kaarsen, enz., te
pakken.

Alsmede, Hoedenmakers Papier, groot formaat,
Pennen, Lak,
Inkt, Leyen, enz.

GEORGE GREIG.

BEKENDMAKING.

OVERLEDEN, op de plaats "Kruis Pad," aan de
Tradouw, in het District Swellendam, op den 24sten
October, 1837, *Jacobus Franciscus Joubert, Jz.*, in den ouder-
dom van 41 jaren. 1 maand, en 10 dagen.

Kruispad, den 4 November 1837.

MAGDALENA JOHANNA JONKER,
Weduwe JAC. F. JOUBERT.

OVERLEDEN op den 22sten dezer, MARGARET, doch-
ter van den Hr. THOMAS HALL, in den ouderdom van
25 dagen.

Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

OVERLEDEN op den 18den dezer, myn geliefde Echt-
genoot ROBERT GIBSON, in den ouderdom van 32 jaren,
8 maanden en 19 dagen, my met drie kinderen nalatende,
om dit smartelyk verlies te betreuren.

Verzoeken van condoleantie visites verschoond te worden.
Wed. S. GIBSON, geb. HUISING.

KENNISGEVING VAN VERTREK.

DE Hr. JOSEPH SIMPSON, uit de Kolonie gaande
vertrekken, verzoekt dat alle vorderingen tegen hem
worden ingezonden aan het Kantoor van SIMPSON BROTHERS
& Co., Keizersgracht.
23 November 1837.

OVERLEDEN.

Nov. 8. Meufv. Martha Maria Herod, Weduwe van wylen
den Hr. J. Bladi, oud 75 jaren, 2 maanden, en 17 dagen,
18. Andreas Friderik Gerharus Martius, oud 5 jaren, 6
maanden, en 15 dagen, zoon van den Hr. H. A. Breyveld

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 29th November to 20th December.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Joseph Ormond—on Thursday, the 30th November, at Port
Elizabeth—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving
the Trustees' Report.
Cornelius Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp—on Tuesday, the
5th December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of
Debts.

Dirk Cornelis Ockhuizen—on Tuesday, the 5th day of Dec. in
Cape Town—Special Meeting.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in
Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Meunardus Ruysch—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in
Cape Town—1st Meeting.

Abraham Bueck—on Tuesday, the 12th day of Dec.
in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts
and choice of Trustees.

Cornelius Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp—on Tuesday,
the 12th Dec. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of
Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 15th Dec. at Port Elizabeth—
3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving the Trust-
ees' Report.

The Widow George McLean—on Saturday the 16th Decem-
ber, at Graam's Town—First and final Meeting for the
Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 19th day of Dec. in Cape
Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of
Trustees.

Meunardus Ruysch—on do the 19th do. in do.—2d Meeting
for do.

**Under Intestate Estates and the Estates of Persons
absent from the Colony.**

Pieter Johannes de Waal, late of the District of Worcester,
deceased—on Wednesday, 29th Nov. next, at Stellenbosch,
10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Isaac Stephanus Gous, late of the District of Clanwilliam, de-
ceased—on Saturday, 9th December next—10 o'clock—at
Clanwilliam—Meeting of do.

Petrus Hendrik Vermaak, late of the Uitenhage District, de-
ceased—on Tuesday, the 12th Dec. next, at Uitenhage—10
o'clock—Meeting of do.

Gerrit Johannes Jacobus van Wyk, late of the Worcester
District—on Saturday, the 16th Dec. next, at Worcester—
Meeting of do.

Stephanus Esaias Terblans, late of the George District—on
Wednesday, 20th December next—at George—10 o'clock—
Meeting of do.

Louisey Christina Goetz, deceased Wife of Christiaan Philip
Venter, and Helena Elizabeth Myberg, deceased Wife of
Andries Petrus van der Linde, of the District of Caledon—on
Wednesday, the 20th December next, at Caledon—10
o'clock—Meeting of do.

The Minor Children of the late Jan Benjamin van Zyl—on
ditto—at Cradock—do.—Appointment of a Tutor or
Tutors Native.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond....	Almonds, per 1000 ..	5 — 6 8
Amandelen, per 1000.	Apples, per ba.	13 — 2 1/2
Appelen, per pond ..	Apricots, per ba.	8 — 9 1/2
Abrikozen, dito ..	Apricots, do.	6 — 7 —
Aardappelen, pr mud ..	Potatoes, pr mud ..	5 — 8 1/2
Ayze, per legger ..	Vine ar. per legger ..	51 — 56 —
Butter, per pond	Butter, pr lb.	26 — 34 1/2
toonen, per mud.	Beans, per mud ..	10 — 20 1/2
Brandewyn, in legger ..	Brandy, per legger ..	180 — 185 —
Corinten, per pond, ..	Currants, per lb.	14 — 16 1/2
Orange Ossenhuizen, ..	Dry Ox Hides,	3 — 3 1/2
Bokke vellen, ..	Buck Skins,	1 — 1 1/2
Senden & Makouwen, ..	Ducks & Muscovy do. ..	14 — 17 —
Erwtien, per mud....	Peas, per mud.....	10 — 20 —
Gaist, per mud ..	Barley, per mud ..	8 — 1 1/2
Gauzen, per stuk ..	Geese, each.....	17 — 21 —
Hoenders, per tuk ..	Hens, each.....	48 — 50 1/2
Houtskolen, per sack ..	Charcoal, per sack..	4 — 4 1/2
toot, per 100 pond, ..	Hav, per 100 lb ..	3 — 4 —
laver, per mud.	Oats, per mud ..	6 — 8 —
Honing, per pond ..	Honey, per lb.	12 — 15 1/2
Kalkoenen, per stuk ..	Turkeys, each ..	2 — 3 1/2
Kalk, Schulpje, naam ..	Lime, Shell, pr. saum ..	1 1/2 — 1 1/2
Steon, dito.....	Stone, ditto.....	1 — 1 1/2
Kazen, Kaap, per lb. ..	Cheese, Case, per lb. ..	0 — 0 —
Kaf, per 16 zakken, ..	Chaff, per 16 sacks. ..	45 — 50 —
Koren, p. 10 mudden, ..	Wheat, per 10 muids, ..	170 — 170 —
Lizen, per mud ..	Lentil, per mud ..	15 1/2 — 20 1/2
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb ..	Flour, fine, per 100 lb ..	0 — 15 1/2
Melies, per mud ..	Maize, per mud ..	9 — 10 —
Olfants Tanden, p. lb. ..	Elephants Teeth, p. lb ..	0 — 0 —
Okkernoten, per 100 ..	Walnuts, per 100 ..	16 — 17 1/2
Pereen, per pond ..	Pears, per lb.	4 — 6 —
Persiken, per pond ..	Peaches, ditto ..	4 — 8 —
Rogyeen, per pond ..	Raisins, per lb ..	5 — 7 —
Rugge, per mud ..	Rye, per mud ..	6 1/2 — 7 1/2
Stroo, per 16 zak ..	Straw, per 16 sacks..	0 — 40 —
Uygen, Leeuwen, en ..	Lion, Tiger, & Oatich ..	4 1/2 — 6 1/2
Strois Vellen, stuk ..	Skins, each ..	4 1/2 — 6 1/2
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	14 — 20 1/2
Uygen, per mud ..	Onions, per mud ..	8 — 16 1/2
Vederen, Struis, p. vik ..	Feathers, Ostrich, ca. ..	1 1/2 — 1 1/2
Beide p. lb.	Bed per lb.	0 — 0 —
Varkens, gemeste ..	Pigs, fattened, each ..	0 — 0 —
ongemeste, ..	unfattened, ..	7 — 15 —
apen ..	suckling ..	3 — 4 —
Vet, or Talk, per lb ..	Suet, or Tallow, per lb ..	12 — 14 1/2
Vygen, per pond ..	Figs, per lb.	12 — 16 —
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg. ..	Wines, ordinary, ..	50 — 51 1/2
Pontak, ditto.....	Pontack ..	110 — 125 —
Zuurlimoenzap, naam ..	Lemon Juice, p. saum ..	10 — 15 —
Zoutlimoenen, pr 100 ..	Oranges, per 100 ..	2 — 2 1/2
Zout, per mud.....	Salt, per mud ..	3 — 4 1/2
Zeeep, per pond,	Sap, per ..	0 — 15 1/2

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR,
by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1,
Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1837.

No. 10,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof:

For limiting the duration of the Powers granted by the Ordinance No. 6, of 1836, intituled "Ordinance for incorporating and establishing the South African Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates," and dated the 27th day of June 1836, to the said Association.

WHEREAS it is expedient to limit the duration of the Powers granted to the South African Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, by the Ordinance No. 6, of 1836, intituled "Ordinance for incorporating and establishing the South African Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates," and dated the 27th day of June 1836, and to fix a time at which the said Association should cease to possess the said Powers.

II. Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the Powers granted by the said Ordinance to the said Association shall be, and the same are hereby limited, to a period of Twenty-one years, reckoned from the said 27th day of June 1836; and that upon and after the expiration of the said period, the said Association shall not enter upon the Administration of any Estate or Property: Provided however, that the said Association shall be authorised to continue the Administration of any Estate or Property upon which they shall have previously entered, so as without delay to bring the same to a final settlement; for which purpose the said Association shall from thenceforth continue, and the Affairs thereof be carried on, in manner provided by the said Ordinance, until such final settlement of any such Estate or Property, and no longer: And provided, that the Capital Stock of the said Association shall remain vested in the Directors then being, or thereafter to be elected by the Members, until every such Estate and Property then under their Administration shall be finally settled: And that the Directors and Officers of the said Association shall be, and continue liable after the expiration of the said period, in the manner and to the extent specified in and by the said Ordinance for any loss which any Person may have sustained by reason of any thing done or omitted to be done by the said Directors and Officers in the Administration of any property placed in their hands; anything in this Ordinance contained to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided however, and be it further enacted, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Members of the said Association at any time within Two Years before the expiration of the said period, from making application to the Governor of this Colony and the Legislative Council thereof, at the time being, for an Ordinance to extend the period during which the said Association

shall be authorised to exercise the powers and privileges to the said Association granted under and by virtue of the said Ordinance.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN,

Given at the Cape of Good Hope this 29th day of November 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,

(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT, Respecting the Erection and Maintenance of Land Marks.

THE greatest inconvenience having been experienced by Surveyors, in consequence of the very general want of Land Marks, shewing the boundaries of private property, in this Colony, whereby not only the Government suffers, but frequent disputes arise between private persons, the settlement of which is attended with extreme difficulty and much expense: His Excellency the Governor hereby calls upon all Proprietors of Lands abutting on ungranted Crown-Land, who have had diagrams of such Lands delivered to them, or for whom such Lands have been duly inspected and measured,—to cause proper Beacons or Landmarks to be erected thereon, on or before the 31st of January next, in conformity with the Proclamation of the 23d of December 1814, which is now republished for general information.

And all Civil Commissioners and Field Cornets, are particularly called upon to enforce the provisions of the said Proclamation, in every case of neglect or refusal to comply therewith, which shall come under their notice.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope,
28th November 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) J. BELL, Sec. to Government.

PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency General the Right Hon. Lord CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, &c. &c.

WHEREAS it is extremely desirable and highly necessary, that permanent Landmarks should be placed and continued at the several Angles of the respective Landed Properties and Estates within the Settlement: It is therefore hereby directed, that whenever a regular Survey has taken place of any Estate or Landed Property, the Government Surveyor shall point out to the Possessor or Occupier, the proper Angles thereof, when such Possessor or Occupier shall be bound, within three months, to cause to be erected durable Landmarks of Stone and Lime, or of Brick and Lime; and if any such Possessor or Occupier shall fail in causing such Landmarks to be built within the time specified, the Landdrost of the District shall call upon him, in writing, to do so; and should he still neglect or refuse to comply with such direction, then the Landdrost shall be, and is hereby, directed and authorised to cause such Landmarks, as aforesaid, to be built at the expence of the party so neglecting; and such party shall also be liable to a penalty of 25 Rds. beyond the expence of the Landmark, for each Landmark erected as aforesaid; which expence and penalty shall be recoverable in the usual manner of small fines, by summary Sentence of the Court

of Landdrost and Heemraden of the District. And it is hereby further ordered, that Commissioners from the Court of Landdrost and Heemraden do, from time to time, inspect the boundaries of the several Estates within their jurisdiction, with the view of keeping up the Landmarks thereof; and that they call upon the respective Field-Cornets to report to them the state of such Landmarks in their several Divisions, in order that such persons as shall have suffered any Landmark or Landmarks to go to decay, may be called upon, in writing, without delay, to place the same in proper and substantial repair. And it is hereby declared, that if any person shall neglect to comply with such requisition from the Landdrost of the District to repair the same within three months, such Landmark or Landmarks shall be repaired at his cost by direction of the Board of Landdrost and Heemraden, and the expence thereof, together with a penalty of 25 Rds. for each Landmark so repaired, shall be recoverable against him in the same manner as hereinbefore directed.

And in order that no Person may plead ignorance hereof, this shall be published and affixed in the usual manner.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and Seal, at the Cape of Good Hope, this 23d day of December, 1814.

(Signed) C. H. SOMERSET.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) H. ALEXANDER, Secretary.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

IN the recommendation of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint WILLIAM MILLS EDYE, Esq. to act as Civil Commissioner, and PIETER MCROSTY, Esq. to act as Resident Magistrate of Albany, during the absence of the Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, who has received leave of absence for the recovery of his health: and Mr. HECTOR LOWEN to act as Clerk of the Peace of Albany during the same period.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 30th Nov. 1837.

By his Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL, Sec. to Govt.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

IN the recommendation of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint WILLIAM MILLS EDYE, Esq. to be Justice of the Peace for the District of Albany.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 30th Nov. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL, Sec. to Govt.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

WITH reference to the Notice of the 20th July last, it is hereby notified, that the Licence granted to S. BIDDULPH, to deal in Gunpowder, at No. 6, Market Square, Graaff-Reinet, has been transferred to J. J. MEINTJES & Co., of No. 9, Church Square, in the same Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 30th Nov. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that S. P. M. DE BEER has taken out a Licence to Deal in Gunpowder at Cradock, and that His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to approve of the appointment of J. H. GREATHEAD, as Storekeeper of the Private Gunpowder Magazine, at Graham's Town, belonging to Messrs. MAYNARDS, HEIDEMAN, COCK & Co., W. R. THOMPSON, and J. HOWSE.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 30th Nov. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 30th Nov.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Hamilton Ross*
- Madras and Calcutta, by the *Zenobia* and *Marion*.
- N. S. Wales & Van Diemen's Land, by the *Brilliant*.
- Batavia and Singapore, by the *Australia*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

LIST of Persons who have taken out Licences to Shoot or Kill Game during the Season, commencing 1st December 1837, and ending 30th June 1838,

Cape Town.

Mr. R. Crozier.

30th Nov. 1837.

ADVERTISEMENT.

ALL Persons who may be desirous of taking out Licences to shoot and kill Game, during the Season, commencing the 1st December next, and ending 30th June 1838, are hereby informed, that they may be furnished with such Licences on application to the Collector of Stamps in Cape Town, or to the Distributors of Stamps in the Country Districts of the Colony.

Stamp Office, 30th November 1837.

(Signed)

JAMES CARRY,
Commissioner of Stamps.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NO Tenders having been received for the Undermentioned Articles, Sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until MONDAY, the 18th December next, at 12 o'clock, for the supply of

1. Provisions for the Prisoners confined in the Gaols at Simon's Town, Wynberg, and Rondebosch, for the year 1838; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread, made of flour as it comes from the Mill; fresh Mutton or Beef, Rice, Salt, &c.

Tenders to express the Price per lb. Dutch weight, at which each Article will be delivered at the Gaols.

2. For the supply of 1171 lbs. Barley, and 6232 lbs. Oats, for the use of the Horses employed on the Establishments of the Cape District Prisons, during the year 1838.

The Forage to be delivered at the Rondebosch Gaol.

Tenders to express the prices per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.

3. For the supply of such quantity of Candles and Soap, as may be required for the Cape District Prisons, stating the price per lb. Dutch weight.

4. For the supply of such quantity of Fire Wood as may be required for the Simon's Town Prison, per load of 1500 lbs. Dutch weight.

5. For Shoeing the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Rondebosch and Wynberg Prisons.

Per Shoe.

For removing a Set.

The Conditions of the Contracts and all further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner

FORAGE.

NOTICE is hereby given to such Persons as may be willing to contract for the Supply of the undermentioned Forage, for the Service of this Department, viz.

20 Loads of Chaff, 16 Bags each,

106,700 lbs. Dutch Weight, of good Oat Hay, (free from Canary Grass or Weeds,) in Trusses of 150 lbs. each,

68,000 lbs. Dutch Weight of Barley,

28,000 lbs. Ditto. of Oats,

To be delivered in Cape Town, at the Stores situate in Buitenkant, as follows:—

2 Loads of Chaff,

10,000 lbs. of Hay,

15,000 lbs. of Barley, and

10,000 lbs. of Oats,

before the 25th of December next, and the remainder during the months of January and February 1838. That Tenders for not less than

5 Loads of Chaff,

20,000 lbs. of Hay,

5,000 lbs. of Barley, and

5,000 lbs. of Oats,

will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 4th December next, specifying the price in Sterling Money, per load of Chaff, and per 100 lbs. net Dutch Weight, of Hay, Barley, and Oats.

The Tenders must be sealed, and marked outside—

“Tender for Forage to the Police Department.”

Adequate Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

Parties desirous of tendering, may obtain all other information and particulars on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, 16th November 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

TENDERS will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 11th December next, for the supply of the undermentioned quantity of FORAGE, required for the Horses of the Wynberg and Simon's Town Road Establishment, for the year 1838, viz.

15,000 lbs. Barley,

15,000 lbs. Oats,

35,000 lbs. Hay,

The whole to be delivered at the Government Stores, Rondebosch, by the 30th April next.

CHAS. C. MICHELL, Sur. Gen. and Civ. En.

Surveyor General's Office, 22d Nov. 1837.

THE Civil Commissioner for Swellendam will attend on Wednesday, the 6th of December next, and successive days, in the Field-Cornetries of *Kars River* and *Kuities Kruul*, for the inspection of Loan places for conversion to Freehold, and of such Crown Lands adjoining them as may have been applied for by Memorial, and the Applicants for which shall have redeemed, or undertaken to redeem, the assessed rent at Twenty Years' purchase.

Swellendam, 30th Oct. 1837

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

CONFINED in the Cape Town Prison, as a Deserter, David, Apprentice of Mr. BAART VAN WYK, of Tulbagh. Special Justice's Office, Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of a Deserter from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from Cape Town on the 26th November 1837.

Marius August, private, 5 feet 2 inches high, light brown complexion, black and curly hair, black eyes, has a cut on the left eye and one on the right temple, born at Stellenbosch, enlisted at Cape Town on the 12th June 1837, 20 years of age. Had on at the time of desertion, a white shirt, white trousers, and forage cap, - no coat, jacket, or waistcoat.

J. HARE, Colonel.

DESCRIPTION RETURN of Deserters from the Cape Mounted Rifles, who deserted from their Detachment, stationed at Fort Peddie, on the 18th November 1837.

Hans Roman, private, 5 ft. 7 in. high, slight, brown complexion, dark brown and woolly hair, born at Swellendam, 20 years of age; in service 321 days. Has taken with him a carbine, 10 rounds of ammunition, his regimental necessities, a blanket, and haversack.

David Vanardt, private, 5 ft. 6 inches high, slight, brown complexion, dark brown and woolly hair, born at Beaufort, 21 years of age; in service 231 days. Has taken with him a carbine, 10 rounds of ammunition, and his regimental necessities.

Wm. Rondanger, private, 5 ft. 2 in. high, slight, brown complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Bethelsdorp, 22 years of age; in service 1 year and 21 days. Has taken with him a carbine, 17 rounds of ammunition, his regimental necessities, a blanket, and haversack.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner for George will receive sealed Tenders, (post paid), specifying the price in British Money, until Monday, the 4th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, A.M. for the undermentioned Contracts, commencing on the 1st January next and ending 31st Dec. 1838.

1st. For the supply of Provisions, Candles, Wood, &c. for the use of the Convicts, Prisoners, and Lepers, at George, the price to be stated by the lb. Dutch weight.

2nd. For fixing and unfixing the Irons of Convicts and Prisoners, &c.

3rd. For supplying the following Articles, for the use of Prisoners and Lepers, &c. viz.

Blue Kersey Jackets, each	Scissors, per pair
Leather Trowsers, „	Strong Sewing Thread, pr lb.
Unbleached-linen Shirts, „	Needles, per 100
Do. Shifts, „	Cat Cord, per hank
Do. Petticoats, „	Sweet Oil, per bottle
India Chintz Spencers, „	Shoes, per pair
White Baize Petticoats, „	Spades, No. 4, per doz.
Blankets, (Sheep-skin) „	Soil Tubs, with covers, each
Do. (Woollen) „	Wheelbarrows, each
Straight Jackets, „	Whitewash Brushes, pr. doz.
Padlocks, „	Linseed Oil, per gallon,
Towels of strong linen, per doz.	Chalk, per lbs.
Iron Spoons, „	Glass, per case, 7 by 9
Chequered Handkerfs, each	Junk, per lbs.
Palliasces of good Russia	
Duck, stuffed with straw „	

The Conditions, and other particulars, may be known on application to this Office.

Tenders to state the names of two Persons (Landholders), who will become Sureties for the due performance of the Contract.

Civil Commissioner's Office, George, 25th Oct. 1837.

E. BERGH, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner having been instructed to exclude the Repairs of the Bridges of *Jan Joubert's Gat*, and of *Witte Else River*, from the Contract, will therefore again receive Sealed Tenders at his Office, (Post-paid,) for the Repairs of the Franschhoek's Kloof Road, and the usual and necessary Repairs of the Toll House during the year 1838, until Tuesday, the 12th December next, at 12 o'clock precisely.

The Conditions of the Contract may be known on application at this Office, and the Tenders are to express the names of the Sureties, (possessors of Landed Property,) who will be obliged to attend here on the above-mentioned date, to sign the Contract.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,

25th November 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office.

Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

UITENHAGE.

B. RENS and VAN EYK,

versus

CHRISTIAN GERHARDUS VILJOEN.

On Thursday, the 21st December, at 10 o'clock A.M. in front of the Public Offices at Uitenhage, of Household Furniture, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, and sundry other Articles.

SOMERSET.

JAMES TIMLETT,

versus

GEORGE HAYWARD.

JOHN M'KENNY and STEPHEN MANDY,

versus

Said GEORGE HAYWARD.

On Wednesday, the 20th December, at the Defendant's Residence called *Arend's Kraans*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of Tarka, District of Cradock, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a quantity of Merchandise, 4 Guns, a Watch and Chain, 12 Cows and Calves, 12 Oxen, 219 Sheep and Goats, &c. &c.

ALBANY.

WILLIAM STANTON versus JOHN HUTTON. ALEXANDER ANDERSON v. said JOHN HUTTON.

On Wednesday the 13th December next, at the defendant's Residence, at Salem, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, a Side Saddle, one Mare, six Merina Sheep, one ton of Oat Hay, &c.

PHILIP WILLIAM LUCAS,

versus

WILLIAM EDWARD SMITH.

JOHN JEAREY, versus the said W. E. SMITH.

GEORGE WILSON PRINCE, versus the said

W. E. SMITH.

On Wednesday, the 13th December next, at the Commission Sale Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, at Graham's Town, of Mahogany Furniture, a Pier Glass, a gold Watch, 100 dozen Claret, one Puncheon of French Brandy, two quarter casks of Sherry, one Horse, one Chaise, and Harness, &c.

JAMES FITZGERALD,

versus

JAMES CARNEY.

On Wednesday, the 27th December, in Church-square, Graham's Town, of a Wagon and 10 Oxen.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 28th November 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of ALETTA MARGARETHA MAGDALENA ZINCKE, deceased Minor Child of CASPARUS CHRISTOFFEL ZINCKE, and ALETTA MARGARETHA MAGDALENA BURGER, both deceased, are required to take Notice, that a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, ALETTA MARGARETHA MAGDALENA ZINCKE, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, at the Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 9th January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see Letters of Administration granted to such Person or Persons as shall then be appointed by the said Master to be Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

IN the Matter of the Insolvent Estates of George Stephanus Hauptfleisch, Petrus Jacobus Hugo, William Page, Johannes Christoffel Schindehutte, Peter Wouter Steyn, Douw Son, Petrus Johannes Langeveld, Senior, deceased, first Liquidation Account, Andreas George Hendrik Teubes, second and final Liquidation Account, Arnoldus Mauritius Meiring, second and final Liquidation Account, Frederick Hawkes, and William Bowles, joint and separate Estates.

The Master having reported that the Liquidation Accounts in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates are free from objection, the same have been confirmed and ordered for distribution accordingly.

By Order of the Court,

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of JOHN LOCKE, of Cape Town. NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, by motion, on the 12th January next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the Undersigned allowed, pursuant to the 98th Section of Ordinance No. 61.

JOHN LOCKE.

Cape Town, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Johannes Jooste, Pieter son*, of Koude Bokkeveld, Sheep Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that an adjournment of the Third Meeting will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

J. G. STEYTLER, Esq., Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, Nov. 23, 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Catharina Brand*, Widow of Dirk Jacobus Kotze, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 9th of January, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 1st January 1838, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun. Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 21st Nov. 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Robert Johnstone*, of Cape Town,
Butcher.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of
Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme
Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape
Town, on the 9th day of January 1838, at 10 o'clock pre-
cisely, for the purpose of enabling *Hendrik Laurens Janse*
van Vuren, and *Pieter Hendrik Rood*, to prove Debts against
the said Estate.

J. M. MAYNARD, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Jan Daniel Grundling*, *Pieter's*
Son, of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made
by Motion, to the Supreme Court, on the Twelfth day
of January 1838, to have the Certificate granted to the
above-named Insolvent, allowed, in terms of the 89th
Section of the Ordinance No. 61.

Dated at Cape Town, this 1st December 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUY, S.

Attorney for the above-named Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Coenraad Ludewyk Andriessen*.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of the said
Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office,
for examination, for the term of one Month from this date,
after which the Honorable the Supreme Court will be
moved to confirm the said Account.

Cape Town, 1st December 1837.

THOS. KING, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Daniel Brink*.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of the said
Insolvent Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office
for examination, for the term of one month from this date,
after which the Honorable the Supreme Court will be moved
to confirm the said account.

Cape Town, 1st December 1837.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Joint and Separate Insolvent Estate of *Johannes*
Arnoldus Bartman, trading under the Firm of *WOLFF*
and *BARTMAN*, of Cape Town, Auctioneers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Supreme Court has,
by an Order of this day's date, enlarged the time for
the Application to be made by the above named Insolvent
for his Certificate, in terms of the 89th Section of the Ordi-
nance No. 61, until the 12th December 1837, when the
Court will be moved to allow the said Certificate,
Dated at Cape Town, this 30th Nov. 1837.

JOHANNES ARNOLDUS BARTMAN.

In the Insolvent Estate of the late *Christina Magdalena*
Blankenbergh, Widow of the late *Pieter Dewaal*, *Arend's* son,
of Tigerberg, Cape District.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of the said
Insolvent Estate, with Vouchers, will lie open at
the Master's Office, for the Inspection of the Creditors and
those concerned, for a term of One month from Tuesday,
the 5th December next, after which term the Supreme
Court will be moved to confirm the account, and order the
Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 30th Nov. 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs., Sole Trustee.

PEREMPTORY SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of *W. Beddy*, deceased.

ON SATURDAY, the 16th December next, at Noon,
will be sold by Auction, at the Commission Sale
Rooms of Mr. J. D. NORDEN, before the Resident Magis-
trate, peremptorily to the Highest Bidder, by Order of the
Supreme Court, the House and Garden belonging to the
above Estate, situate near Fort England, Graham's Town.

The Conditions of Sale may be known, by application to
Mr. J. D. NORDEN, Auctioneer.

P. MCROSTY, Sole Trustee.

Graham's Town, 10th November 1837.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Joint Estate of the late Mrs. *Maria Catharina Mans*,
born *Bruchhauser*, and surviving Husband, Mr. *Johannes*
Mans, of Nieuwveld, District Beaufort.

ALL Persons having Claims against this Estate, are
required to send in notice thereof, with proper
Vouchers, within three months from this date, and those
indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the period
of two months, to the second Undersigned.

J. A. KIENER, Testamentary

J. H. STURK, Executors.

Cape Town, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late Mrs. *Martha Louisa Jansen van Rensburg*, are
requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within
Six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the same
to pay their debts within the same period.

Tulbagh, 30th Nov. 1837.

W. N. VOS, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Pierre Francois Le Clus*, of Uitenhage,
deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are
requested to send in the same, and those indebted to
the said Estate, to pay their debts to the last named Under-
signed, at his Residence, at Uitenhage, within three months
from the date hereof.

Uitenhage, 25th November 1837.

J. G. LE CLUS, born *JACOBUS*, Testamentary
J. F. LE CLUS, Executors.
ALEX. TENNANT.

SALE OF

House and Premises,
Carriages, Chariots, Buggies, Harness,
Saddles, Horses, &c. &c.

MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS are instructed by
the Executors, to sell, by Public Auction, the whole
of the LANDED and MOVEABLE PROPERTY of the
late Mr. CHARLES DIXON, in Plein-street.

On MONDAY MORNING, 11th December next,
at 10 o'clock,

The whole of the Moveable Property will be sold,
consisting of

CARRIAGES, HORSES, BUGGIES, HARNESS,
SADDLES, &c. &c.

And HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE and PLATE.

AND

On TUESDAY, the following day, at 11 o'clock,

THE PREMISES,

Consisting of a spacious DWELLING HOUSE, and an
extensive range of commodious STABLES, capable of
containing upwards of 100 Horses.

The Business has been established upwards of 24 year,
and as it is a very lucrative one, it offers a most desirable
opportunity for any person wishing to continue it.

The Premises may be viewed any day prior to the Sale.

For Plan and Conditions of Sale, apply to the Auctioneer
Heeregracht.

Four Months' Credit will be given to Purchasers of the
Moveable Property.

Estate of the late A. A. Bruyns, Sen.

THE Undersigned will sell, in his capacity as Executor
to the above Estate,

ON THE SPOT,

On FRIDAY MORNING, 15th December next, at 11
o'clock precisely,

FOUR SMALL HOUSES, Nos. 9, 10, 15, and 16,
situate in Walendorp, Dorp Steeg.

On the day following, (Saturday), at the Commission
Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, at 11 o'clock, on account of
said Estate,

1 Silver Soup Ladle, — 12 Table Spoons,

11 Tea Spoons, 2 Forks, 1 Tea Pot, with Stand

and Strainer, — 1 Sugar Pot, Cooler, and 1 Tray.

P. M. BRINK, Executor Testamentary.

Cape Town, 23d Nov. 1837.

THE Undersigned, duly authorised by Mr. NICOLAAS
SWART, Ps. hereby call upon all, or any Person who
may have Claims against him, to send in the same to one of
the two last Undersigned, on or before the 6th of December
next.

Hottentot's Holland, 17th November 1837.

H. HENDRIKSZ, q.q.

J. GADNEY, q.q.

P. G. MEYBURGH, q.q.

D. J. MORKEL, q.q.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104,
the Creditors of, and all others having Claims against
Ferdinand Gabriel Lehman, deceased, or his Estate, are
hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned,
within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to
said Estate to settle their Debts forthwith.

Church-square, Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Executor Dative.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 5th December to 22d December.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Cornelius Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp—on Tuesday, the
5th December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of
Debts.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in
Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Meynardus Ruysch—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in
Cape Town—1st Meeting.

Arend Abraham Benecke—on Tuesday, the 12th day of Dec.
in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts
and choice of Trustees.

Cornelius Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp—on Tuesday,
the 12th Dec. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of
Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 15th Dec. at Port Elizabeth—
3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving the Trust-
ees' Report.

Johannes Gerhardus Michau—on Friday, the 15th Dec., at
Stellenbosch—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

The Widow George McLean—on Saturday, the 16th Decem-
ber, at Graham's Town—First and final Meeting for the
Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 19th day of Dec. in Cape
Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of
Trustees.

Meynardus Ruysch—on do. the 19th do. in do.—2d Meeting
for do.

Johannes Gerhardus Michau—on Friday, the 22d Dec., at Stel-
lenbosch—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of
Trustees.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons
absent from the Colony.

Isaak Stephanus Gous, late of the District of Clanwilliam, de-
ceased—on Saturday, 9th December next—10 o'clock—at
Clanwilliam—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.

Petrus Hendrik Vermaak, late of the Uitenhage District, de-
ceased—on Tuesday, the 12th Dec. next, at Uitenhage—10
o'clock—Meeting of do.

Gerrit Johannes Jacobus van Wyk, late of the Worcester
District—on Saturday, the 16th Dec. next, at Worcester—
Meeting of do.

Stephanus Esaias Terblans, late of the George District—on
Wednesday, 20th December next—at George—10 o'clock—
Meeting of do.

Lasseya Christina Coetzee, deceased Wife of Christian Philip
Venter, and Helena Elizabeth Myberg, deceased Wife of
Andries Petrus van der Linde, of the District of Colesberg—
on Wednesday, the 20th December next, at Colesberg—10
o'clock—Meeting of do.

The Minor Children of the late Jan Benjamin van Zyl—on
ditto—ditto—at Cradock—do.—Appointment of a Tutor or
Tutors Dative.

TRADE LIST.

OAT HAY.

Commissariat.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders will be
received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday,
the 4th of December, from such persons as may be willing
to supply

215,000 lbs. OAT HAY,

of the best quality, to be delivered into Her Majesty's Maga-
zines at Cape Town, in Trusses of 150 lbs. each, English
Weight.

Also for the supply of 15,000 lbs. at Simon's Town.
The Tenders to state the price in Sterling, per 100 lbs. net
English Weight, and to be accompanied by samples of the
Hay offered of not less than 20 lbs. Weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 23d November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

Supply of Firewood at Simon's Town.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders will be
received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday,
the 4th of December, from such persons as may be willing
to contract for the supply of such

DRY FIREWOOD

as may be required for the use of Her Majesty's Troops at
Simon's Town, during the ensuing year 1838, commencing
1st January.

The Tenders to express the price in Sterling, per 2,000
lbs. English Weight.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 23d November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

Transport by Land and Water.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Tenders will be
received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday,
the 4th of December next, from such persons as may be
willing to furnish, during the ensuing year, Transport by
Horse Wagon in Cape Town, also to and from Simon's Town,
Wynberg, Rondebosch, and for return Loads.

Boats in Table Bay, according to particulars to be seen at
this Office, also for Boats to and from Robben Island, at per
trip.

The price to be stated in Sterling.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 23d November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

TENDERS, with Samples, will be received at this Office,
until 12 o'clock on Tuesday, the 12th December, for
the supply of

BARLEY and OATS

for the service of this Department, to be delivered into Her
Majesty's Magazines, at Cape Town.

The Tenders to specify the quantities the parties are
willing to deliver, (not being less than 5,000 lbs.) the period
of delivery, and the price in Sterling, per 100 lbs. net
English Weight.

Any further particulars may be known on application at
this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 1st December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

Transport of Clay, from Deep River to Engineer
Brick Kiln.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12
o'clock on Wednesday, the 6th December, from such
persons as may be willing to supply Transport for the
conveyance of about

20 LOADS of CLAY,

from the Deep River to the Engineer Brick Kiln, near the Lines.

The rate per Load to be stated in Sterling, and any further
particulars will be made known on application at the Royal
Engineer Office, Castle.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 29th November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

HIGH ROAD

ACROSS THE CAPE FLATS.

THE PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE for fur-
thering this Great Colonial Undertaking, call a
Meeting of the Subscribers, and others interested in
its success, to be holden in the Commercial Hall
on Tuesday, the 5th day of December next, at
12 o'clock, for the purpose of receiving Major
MICHELL's Estimate, and deciding upon ulterior
proceedings.

D. O'FLINN,

J. G. FAURE,

P. S. VAN DER BYL,

Stellenbosch, Nov. 16, 1837.

Provisional Committee.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to
recover Compensation Claims.

Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount
they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their
House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and
RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

FOR CALCUTTA.

THE splendid new Ship **MARION**, 750 tons burthen, Captain R. Mc CARTHY, now here, has some of her very superior Accommodations vacant, and will positively sail on Monday, the 4th inst.—Apply to **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**

FOR BOMBAY.

THE well-known Ship **SEVERN**, Capt. WAKE, expected here about the 10th inst., will have some of her superior Accommodations vacant, and offers an eligible opportunity for Parties proceeding to the above Presidency. Apply to **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**

FOR CALCUTTA.

THE fine fast-sailing Ship **ROBERTS**, 800 Tons Burthen, Capt. B. J. ELDER, expected here about the 15th inst., and will have some of her splendid Cabins vacant. Apply to **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**

PUBLIC SALES,

Positively without Reserve.

WILL commence on **MONDAY**, the 4th December, and continue daily, until the remaining Stock on hand, of the Undersigned, is disposed of, prior to leaving the Colony. **L. TWENTYMAN,**
29, Heeregracht.

N.B. Bills will be made payable 4th April, to purchasers over £75.

GENERAL NOTICE.

C. W. ADAMS, will not hold a Commission Sale on **WEDNESDAY** next, in consequence of his having the entire Stock of **Mr. L. TWENTYMAN** to dispose of, Public Sale of which commences on **MONDAY** next, Dec. 4th, to be continued daily, till the whole is disposed of.
N.B. A good House Boy Wanted.

DUTCH BULL CORNELIS.

ON SATURDAY, the 2d Dec. next, will be sold at **Mr. JONES**' Sale on the Parade, the Genuine Dutch Bull **Cornelis**, imported by Capt. BRANDLIGT, about 4 years ago. This Bull is between 6 and 7 years old, healthy, and in good condition, and may be viewed in the Garden *Reezigt*, from Monday, the 27th, until the day of Sale.
Cape Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

FRESH GOODS.

T. BEETON has just received per *Fredrick Huth*, a general assortment of handsome and fashionable Summer Goods, which will be opened for inspection, soon as landed, and particularized in future Advertisements.
THS. BEETON.

JUST RECEIVED per "PACKET."

A HANDSOME assortment of Engine-turned Hunting Watches; also, Jewellery of every description, of the best quality and newest fashions; a variety of Plated Goods, consisting of Cruet and Liquor Frames, Branches, Candlesticks, Table Lamps, Trays, Waiters, &c. &c. Marine Barometers, Telescopes, House and Table Clocks, and other articles, too numerous for insertion: all of which are for Sale at unprecedented low prices.
No. 5, Keizersgracht, Corner of Grave-street.
P. C. DANIEL.

THE Undersigned intending to dissolve Partnership at the end of the present year, request that all Claims or Demands of what nature soever, may be sent in, and all Persons indebted to them are requested to settle their accounts by that period.
ISAIAH TITTERTON & Co.

THE business will be continued as usual by **I. TITTERTON**, on his own account, from the 1st January 1838, and he hopes to merit a continuance of Public Patronage.
No. 26, Burg-street corner of Market-square,
1st December 1837.

Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates.

NOTICE.

THE Sale of the Landed Property of **Mr. C. F. BREDEN-KAMP**, situate No. 4, Long-street, advertised for the 28th of November, will take place on the 14th December, at 10 o'clock, a.m.
30th Nov. 1837. **J. DE WET**, Secretary.

REMOVED.

H. VAN DER HORST

BEGS to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has Removed from 39, Loop-street, to No. 5, MARKET-SQUARE, where he will continue his Business.
H. VAN DER HORST begs to return his grateful acknowledgements to the Public, for the kind patronage they have so liberally extended to him, and to request a continuance of the same, assuring them that their orders will be attended to with the greatest punctuality, on the shortest notice, and in the first style.
He has now on hand, a large Stock of superfine Cloth, Waistcoating, and Trowsers Stuff of all colors, suited for the Summer season, narrow and broad brimmed Hats, Shoes, Gloves, Braces, Hair and Clothes Brushes, and other Articles too numerous for insertion.
The whole at moderate prices.

RUN AWAY or STRAYED, on the 12th instant, from the Groene Kloof, from the Place *Groote Post*, two dark brown HORSES, 5 years old, (Geldings,) both draught and saddle Horses, they were seen in the road towards Zwartland, and supposed to have gone to Worcester. Every person is hereby kindly requested where these Horses may have come to, to give notice thereof to the Undersigned, or on the said Place *Groote Post*, when the same will be sent for on paying the expenses (if any incurred).
Green Point, 28th November 1837.

J. F. MUNNIK.

Almanac and Directory, For 1838.

THE Undersigned will Publish the above ALMANAC, as in former years.
Advertisements will be thankfully received.
30, Church-street.
J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Publisher and Compiler.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape of Good Hope Bank, 1st December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, in accordance with the 22d and 24th Clauses of the Company's Trust Deed, that the following Directors, namely,—
THOS. SUTHERLAND, Esq.
The Hon'ble C. S. PILLANS,
H. WATSON, Esq.

will retire from Office, on the 15th January next, they being eligible for re election.

The names of Candidates intended to be proposed as Directors at the General Meeting of Shareholders on the 15th Jan. next, are required to be notified to the Directors, in writing, signed by two Proprietors, qualified to vote, on or before the 13th inst.

By Order of the Directors,

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

PURSUANT to a Decree of the High Court of Chancery of that part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, made in a Cause "The Earl of Caledon against Alexander," the Creditors of **HENRY ALEXANDER**, formerly of Spring Gardens, in the County of Middlesex, but late of the Cape of Good Hope, Esquire, (who died in or about the month of May 1818), are, by their Solicitors, forthwith to come in and prove their debts before **WILLIAM WINGFIELD**, Esquire, one of the Masters of the said Court, at his Chambers in Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, or, in default thereof, they will be excluded the benefit of the said Decree.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

SALE BY PRIVATE CONTRACT.

A SUBSTANTIAL DWELLING HOUSE, situated in Simon's Town, near St. Frances' Church.

This House was erected in 1819, in the modern English style, and is faithfully built of the best Materials; it contains Breakfast Parlour, Drawing and Dining Rooms, two Bed Rooms, and Out-offices, together with commodious Stabling and Coach-house.

The eligible situation of this Property, and the known salubrity of Simon's Town, make it desirable as a Residence for an Invalid or Family of retired habits.

The Terms will be made reasonable, to suit the convenience of the Purchaser.

For Particulars, application is requested to be made at the Office of **G. W. SILBERBAUER**,
29, St. George's-street. General Broker.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

THE ALMANAC & DIRECTORY FOR 1838,
Compiled by **B. J. van de Sandt.**

Advertisements for the same will be received by **Mr. A. S. Robertson**, Stationer, 45, Short-market-street,—and **Mr. B. de Roos**, Bookbinder, 3, Church-street.



Those Ladies and Gentlemen connected with Local and Benevolent Institutions, who have received Circulars for the transmission of Lists of the Names of their respective Committees, are kindly requested to send in their Lists, addressed to the Compiler, at No. 11, Grave-street, or at either of the above Places, before the end of the ensuing week.

For the convenience of parties intending to remove from their present Residences, the Advertising Sheet will be kept open until the 15th of December.
Cape Town, 30th Nov. 1837.

WAGON WOOD.

JUST received, per *Regent Packet*, and for Sale at the Undersigned's, all sorts of Wagon Wood.
30, Loop-street. **P. F. HAMMES.**

NOTICE.

MRS. the Widow **PHILIPPUS ALBERTUS MYBURGH**, wishing to concentrate her extensive Affairs, in consequence of her advanced age, intends, about the middle of January next, (the day to be notified hereafter) to dispose by Public Sale, of her pleasant and productive Estate, named *Welgelegen*, at Hottentot's Holland, together with an adjoining piece of perpetual quit-rent Land. Also, some leaguers of old and new Wines, Wine Press, Tubs, Stukvats, empty Leaguers, cellar and Farming Implements, Horse and Bullock Wagons, draught and breeding Horses, Cows and Oxen; Household Furniture.

Also, the unexpired Term of Service of a considerable number of Male and Female Apprentices.

Further particulars may be known on application to the said Widow **P. A. MYBURGH**, or to **Mr. PIETER GERARD MYBURGH**, both of Hottentot's Holland.

Cape Town, 22d Nov. 1837.

G. E. OVERBEEK, g.g.

PUBLIC SALE.

HORSES, CATTLE, &c.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 20th December, will be sold at the Place of **Mr. WILLEM MORREL**, *Nooitgedacht*. Klappmuts, a number of Saddle Horses, two teams Draught Horses, 60 Mares, and 2000 Sheep, all in the best condition, and will certainly be present, for account of **Mr. J. SNYMAN.**

Vendue Office, Stellenbosch, 27th November 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.
J. F. G. PIETERSEN, Auctioneer.

SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY

IN THE BUITENGRACHT.

THE Sale of those desirable DWELLING HOUSES will take place on **TUESDAY**, the 5th day of December next, at 11 o'clock, on the spot.

The Property will be put up in four separate Lots, by the rise and fall, and afterwards in one Lot, by the fall.

Lot 1.—A Dwelling House, No 20, comprising, on the ground floor, Dining-room and Parlour, Hall, Kitchen, Pantry, and Store room; up-stairs, 3 Bed-rooms, Landing, and 3 Servants' Apartments; also, Stable for 4 horses.

Lot 2.—A Do., No. 21, same as No. 20.

Lot 3.—A Do., No. 22, with 2 Rooms, having been used as a Counting House.

Lot 4.—A large Garden, enclosed, with Summer House, and 2 small Stores.

The whole comprises an extent of 46 square rods, 121 square feet, and 102 square inches. Each House has a supply of Water. Terms of Payment will be made convenient to the Purchaser, and liberal "Stryk" Money will be given.

For further information, apply at the Counting House of **HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.**

PUBLIC SALE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY

THE Undersigned intends to sell by Public Auction, on **TUESDAY**, the 12th of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon precisely, (unless previously disposed of) his HOUSE with Warehouses and Cellars attached and belonging thereto, situated No. 51, Long-street, corner of Shortmarket-street.

This valuable Property, which from its central situation and peculiar conveniences, is so well adapted for Commercial purposes, will first be put up in three separate Lots, and afterwards in one Lot, and will be sold on very advantageous terms.

The Premises may be viewed on the day previous to the Sale, from 10 till 3 o'clock, whilst in the mean time all further particulars may be obtained upon application being made to the Proprietor.

Cape Town, 21st November 1837.

D. KUYER.

RECEIVED PER BRITON,

And for Sale by the Undersigned,

SINGLE and Double Flint Guns, Flint and Percussion Rifles, do. do. Pistols, Bullet Moulds and Flints, Double Guns in Cases, Long Squirrel Guns, Gun Implements and Fireworks, &c.

Iron-Rim Locks, Brass Case do., Iron and Brass Chest, Till, Cupboard, and Pad Locks, Italian Irons, Smiths' Coals, Anvils, and Smiths' Bellows, fine Chain Nails, Rose do., Scale Beams and Counter Weighing Machines, Chest Hinges 10 to 18 inch, Hand and Sledge Hammers, Wood Screws, Carpenters' and Wagon Axes, London Glue, Hand and Tenoa Saws and Saw Files, Turning Chisels, Socket and Firmer do., Lancashire Hammers, Braces and Bits, best and common Coach Wrenches, Iron and Wing Compasses, S. ooth, Jack, Trying, and Joiner Planes, Fancy Planes, Plows, Filisters, Rabbit, Sash, Reed, and Bead do., Grooving, Ovolo, and Table do., &c. &c.

Best Sheffield Table Cutlery, in Ivory, Bone, &c., Table Knives and Forks, Corkscrew Knives, Dover do., Pen and Pocket do., Shoe and Butchers' do., Farriers' do., Scissors, Razors, &c. &c., Flush Bolts, Sash Fasteners, Bell Cranks, Ebony, Brass and Mahogany Drawer Knobs, Glass, Paper, Curtain Bands, Cash Boxes, House Bellows, Crimping Machines, Box and Flanch Coffee Mills, Coffee and Corn do. with Fly Wheels, Mustard Pots with Metal Covers, three-legged Iron Pots, Mortars and Pestles, Coffee Roasters, Glue Pots, Cruet Frames, Brass and Japan'd Bottle Jacks, Toddy Kettles, Fryingpans and Gridirons, Iron Sieves, Coal Scoops and Hods.

Iron Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Fish Kettles, Steepans, Kettles, Tea Kitchens, &c., for Hot Plates, Copper and Brass Wire, Kent Hammers, Tea Trays in "Sets," Violins, Swing Looking Glasses, Brass and Iron Fenders and Brass Sets, Stoves, Cottage do., Brass Chamber and Table Candelsticks, Patent & Common Corkscrews, Watch Keys, Portable Writing Desks, Spurs and Bridles, Plaster of Paris Figures, Fresh Pickles and Sauces, including Capers, Olives, Mu-brooms, prepared Mustard, Anchovy Paste, &c., with a large assortment of Brass Work, &c., Furnishing and General Ironmongery, &c. &c.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner St. George's-street.

IMPORTANT TO SHEEP BREEDERS. EASTERN PROVINCE.

THE Undersigned has now a supply of young Rams for Sale, from his imported Australian Ewe Flock, 8 months old. These Sheep combine the quality of Fleeces so desirable to be introduced in this Colony—fineness of fibre, with great length of staple—the results doubtless of superior judgment and selection, in crossing Ewes of pure Saxon Origin, with Rams possessing fine long heavy compact Fleeces.

This valuable Stock of Rams are classed, to prevent individual selections out of the Flock, their prices are 1st class, £12, and 2d Class, £10 each.

The Proprietor has also his usual supply to meet the demand of the inferior Flock Masters, some of his young Saxon Merino Rams, the progeny of his well-bred Ewe Flock, and price £3 each.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kraal, near Graham's Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

PUBLIC SALES

WILL be held by the Undersigned, in Worcester, on the 11th and 12th next Month, of a quantity of Merchandise, consisting of

Linens, Voerchitz, Prints, Moleskins, Cassimere, Vestings, Shirts, Handkerchiefs, Shawls, Nankinets, Mustard, Pickles, Soap, Earthenware, Farmers' Hats, and other Goods, too numerous to enumerate, as usual Without Reserve.

W. HARRIS.

Cape Town, 24th Nov. 1837.

BIRTH at Rondebosch, on the 23th November, the Lady of **THOMAS POWNEY MARTEN**, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, of a Daughter.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 1STEN DECEMBER 1837.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

Ten aanzien van het Stellen en in Order houden van Bakens.

DAAR de Landmeters groote ongelegenheid ondervinden, ingevolge van het zeer algemeene gebrek aan Bakens, toonende de rooyingen van privaat eigendom, binnen deze Kolonie, waardoor niet alleen het Gouvernement komt te lyden, maar ook geschillen ontstaan tusschen private personen, welke afdoening hoogst moeyelyk en kostbaar is, zoo gelast Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur by deze aan alle Eigenaren van Landeryen, die kaarten aan onuitgegeven Kroon Landeryen, belerende voor zoodanige Landeryen hebben ontrangen, of voor wien zoodanige Landeryen naar behooren zyn opgemeten, behoorlyke Bakens of Landmerken daarop te doen plaatsen, voor of op den 31 January aanst., overeenkomstig met de Proclamatie van den 23 December 1814, welke nu op nieuw wordt gepubliceerd tot algemeen narigt.

En alle Civile Commissarissen en Veldkornetten worden byzonderlyk gelast de voorzieningen van de gez. Proclamatie te doen observeren, in ieder geval van verzuim of weigering om daaraan te voldoen, dat ter hunner kennis zal komen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 28 Nov. 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

PROCLAMATIE

Door Zyne Excellentie den Hoog-Ed. Geb. Generaal Lord CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, enz.

NADEMAAL het ten hoogsten noodzakelyk is, dat op de verscheide hoeken van de resp. Plaatsen in deze Kolonie duurzame Bakens geplaatst worden, zoo wurdt hierby gelast, dat wanneer eene reguliere opmeting van eenige Plaats is geschied, de Gouvernements Landmeter aan den bezitter daarvan de hoeken van dezelve zal moeten aantoonen, waarna de Bezitter gehouden zal zyn, binnen den tyd van drie maanden, duurzame Bakens, van steen en kalk, of gebakken steen en kalk, te doen stellen, en ingevalle zoodanige Bezitter in gebreken mogt blyven om de gez. Bakens binnen den bepaalden tyd te doen plaatsen, zal de Landdrost van het Distrikt hem in geschrifte rekwireren zulks te doen, en indien hy alsdan nog mogt nalatig zyn, of weigeren om aan zoodanige last te doen, zal de Landdrost geauthoriseerd zyn, gelyk hy geauthoriseerd wordt by deze, de gez. Bakens ten koste van de nalatige party te doen stellen, die alsdan ook, (buiten en behalve de kosten van de Bakens,) vervallen zal in eene boete van 25 Rds. voor ieder zoodanig gestelde Baken, welke kosten en boete op de gewone wyze by Vonnis van het Kollegie van Landdrost en Heemraden van het Distrikt worden verhaald. En het wordt hierby verder gelast, dat, met oogmerk om de zoodanige gestelde Bakens op te houden, Gecommitteerden uit het Kollegie van Landdrost en Heemraden gehouden zullen zyn, om van tyd tot tyd de limieten van de verscheidene Plaatsen in hun Distrikt te inspecteren, en de Veldkornets te rekwireren, hen van den staat van zoodanige Bakens kennis te geven, ten einde dat de zoodanige, die eenige Baken of Bakens mogt hebben laten vervallen, zonder verwyf in geschrifte kan worden gerekwierd om dezelve in eenen behoorlyken staat van reparatie te doen brengen. En het word hierby verklaard, dat indien eenig persoon aan de rekwisitie van den Landdrost van het Distrikt, om de Bakens binnen den tyd van drie maanden te repareren, niet zal hebben voldaan, zoodanige Bakens alsdan op last van het Kollegie van Landdrost en Heemraden, ten zyne koste, zullen worden gerepareerd, welke kosten, met en benevens eene boete van 25 Rds. voor ieder zoodanig gerepareerde Baken, op de hier voorsz. wyze zullen worden verhaald.

En opdat niemand hiervan onkundig moge blyven, zal deze worden gepubliceerd en geaffizeerd, daar men gewoon is publicatie en affisie te doen.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myn Hand en Zegel, aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 23 December 1814.

(Get.) C. H. SOMERSET.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie,
(Get.) H. ALEXANDER, Sec.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

MET betrekking tot de kennisgeving van den 20sten July 11. wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Licentie verleend S. BIDDULPH, om te handelen in Buskruit op de Markt, No. 6, te Graaff-Reinet, is getransporteerd op J. J. MEINTJES, & Co. No. 9, Kerkplein, in dezelfde Stad.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 30 Nov. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL,
Gouvernements Secretaris.

GOUVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat S. P. M. de Beer, eene Licentie heeft uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruit te Cradock, en dat Zyne Excellentie heeft goedgevonden de aanstelling goed te keuren van J. H. Groothead, tot Magazynmeester van het private Kruidmagazyn te Grahamstad, behoorende aan de Heeren Maynard, Heidenman, Cock, & Co., W. R. Thomson en J. Hauwe.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 30 Nov. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

ADVERTENTIE.

GEENE Tenders zynde ontvangen voor de ondergem. Artikelen, zullen besloten Tenders worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op MAANDAG, den 18den December, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van:—

1. Provisien voor de Gedetineerden in de Gevangenissen aan de Simonstad, Tygerberg, Wynberg, en Rondeboschje, voor het jaar 1838,—de provisien te bestaan uit Tarwen gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Zout, enz.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch gewigt, waarvoor ieder artikel aan de Gevangenissen zal worden geleverd.

2. Voor de leverantie van 1,171 lbs. Garst, en 6,232 lbs. Haver, voor het gebruik van de Paarden van het Etablissement van het Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, voor het jaar 1838.

Het Voeder moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenis aan Rondeboschje, op zoodanige tyden, en in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal gevraagd worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 100 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

3. Voor de Leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheid Kaarsen en Zeep, als zal benooidigd zyn voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, meldende den prys per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt.

4. Voor de Leverantie van Brandhout voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per Vracht van 1,500 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

5. Voor het Beslaan van Paarden, gebruikt aan de Gevangenissen aan Rondeboschje en Wynberg.

Per Hoef.

Voor afnemen van een Stel.

De Conditien der Contracten en alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 30 Nov. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

VOEDER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, aan allen die genen zyn te contracteren, voor de leverantie van het ondergemelde Voeder, voor het gebruik van dit Departement, namelyk:—

20 Vrachten Kaf, 16 zakken elk,
106,700 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt, goed Haver Hooi, (gezuiverd van Canarie Gras,) in balen van 150 lbs. elk.

68,000 Hollandsch Gewigt Garst.

28,000 do. do. Haver.

Te worden afgeleverd in de Kaapstad, aan het Pakhuis, gelegen op de Buitenkant als volgt:—

2 Vrachten Kaf,

10,000 lbs. Hooi,

15,000 lbs. Garst,

10,000 lbs. Haver.

Voor den 25sten December aanst., en het restant in de maanden January en February 1838. Dat Tenders voor niet minder dan

5 Vrachten Kaf,

20,000 lbs. Hooi,

5,000 lbs. Garst, en

5,000 lbs. Haver,

zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot 12 ure, op Maandag den 4den December aanstaande, meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, per vracht Kaf, en per 100 lbs. netto Hollandsch Gewigt, van het Hooi, de Garst en de Haver.

De Tenders moeten verzegeld, en van buiten gemerkt zyn:—Tender for Forage to the Police Department.

Voldoende Securiteit zal worden vereischt, voor de behoorlyk vervulling van het Contract.

Partyen genegen zynde om te Tenderen, kunnen alle verdere byzonderheden en informatie bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 16 November 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Sup. van Policie.

TENDERS zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG den 11den December, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van de ondergemelde Voerage, voor de Paarden van het Wynberg en Simonstadsweg Etablissement voor het jaar 1838, t.w.

15,000 lbs. Garst, } a per 100 lbs.

15,000 lbs. Haver, } Hollandsch Gewigt.

35,000 lbs. Hooi, }

Te worden afgeleverd aan de Gouvernements Magazynen aan Rondeboschje v. or den 30 April aanst.

Inspecteurs Generaal Bureau, 22 November 1837.

CHARLES C. MICHELL,

Inspecteur Generaal en Civile Ingenieur.

KENNISGEVING.

GECONFINEERD in de Gevangenis aan de Kaapstad als Drosser, David, Apprentice van Baart van Wyk, van Tulbagh.

Speciale Registers Bureau, 30 November 1837.

J. LONGMORE, Speciale Register.

ADVERTENTIE.

ALLEN die verlangen Licentien uit te nemen om Wild te jagen en te doodden, gedurende het seizoen, beginnende den 1sten December aanst., en eindigende 30 Juny 1838, met zoodanige Licentie kunnen worden voorzien op aankoop by den Commissaris van het Zegel, in de Kaapstad, of by de uitgevers van Zegels in de Buitendistricten. Zegelkantoor, 30 Nov. 1837.

JAMES CAREY, Collecteur van het Zegel.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 30sten November 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zal de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

UITENHAGE.

B. RENS en VAN EYK

versus

CHRISTIAAN GERH. VILJOEN.

Op Donderdag, den 21 December, ten 10 ure precies, in front van de Publieke Gebouwen te Uitenhage, van Huismeubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, en verscheiden andere artikelen.

SOMERSET.

JAMES TIMLETT

versus

GEORGE HAYWARD.

JOHN M'KENNY en STEPHEN MANDY,

De gez. GEORGE HAYWARD.

Op Woensdag, den 20 December, ter Verweerders Woonplaats, genaamd 'Arends Krans', gelegen in het Veldkornetschap van Tarka, District Cradock, van Huismeubelen van verscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschappen, een quantiteit Koopmanswaren, 4 Geweren, 1 Horologie en Ketting, 12 Koeyen en Kalven, 12 Osses, 219 Schapen en Bokken, enz, enz.

ALBANY.

WILLIAM STANTON, versus JOHN HUTTON.
ALEXANDER ANDERSON versus gezegde JOHN HUTTON.

Op Woensdag den 13 December aanst. aan de Verweerders Residentie te Salem, van Huismeubelen van diverse soorten, een Zyzadel, een Merrie, Zes Merino Schapen, en een Ton Haver Hooi, enz.

PHILIP WILLIAM LUCAS,

versus

WILLIAM EDW. SMITH.

JOHN JEARY, versus de gez. W. E. SMITH, en GEORGE WILSON PRINCE, versus de gez. W. E. SMITH.

Op Woensdag, den 13den December, aanst., aan de Commissie Vendu Kamers van den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, te Grahamstad, van Mahonyhouten Meubelen, een Damspiegel, een gouden Horologie, 100 dozyn Claret, een Punctoon Fransche Brandewyn, Twee Kwartvaten Sherry, een Paard en Chais en Tuig.

JAMES FITZGERALD,

versus

JAMES CARNEY.

Op Woensdag, den 27 December, op de Kerkplein, te Grahamstad, van een Wagen en 10 Osses.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 28 Nov. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Zincke, minderjarig Kind van Casparus Christoffel Zincke en Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Burger, heiden overleden, worden verzocht kennis te nemen dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van den overledene Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Zincke en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 9 January 1838, aanstaande, ten 10 ure precies, en alle zoodanige Personen, als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zyn, om dan en aldaar Brieven van Administratie te zien verleenen aan zoodanige Persoon of Personen als door den gemelden Meester zullen worden aangesteld tot Dative Executeur of Executeurs van den Boedel van zoodanig overleden Persoon als voormeld.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof,

In het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad, 30 November 1837.
In de Zaak van de Insolventen Boedels van George Stephanus Haubfleisch.

Petrus Jacobus Hugo,

William Page,

Johannes Christoffel Schindehutte,

Petrus Wouter Steyn, Dz.

Petrus Johannes Langeveld, Sr. overleden, Eerste Liquidatie Rekening.

Andreas George Hendrik Teubes, Tweede en finale Liquidatie Rekening.

Arnoldus Mauritius Meiring, Tweede en finale Liquidatie Rekening.

Fredrik Hawkes, en William Bowles, gezamenlyke en afzonderlyke Boedels.

De Meester gerapporteerd hebbende dat de Liquidatie Rekeningen in bovengem. Boedels vry zyn van alle objectie, zoo zyn dezelve by deze geconfermeerd en ter Distributie gelast.

Op last van het Hof.

CLERKE CURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Wm. Beddy.

OP ZATURDAG, den 16den December aanst., zal worden verkocht by publieke Auctie, aan de Vendu Kamer van den Hr. J. D. NORRON, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, op last van het Hooge Gerechtshof, het HUIS en TUIN behoorende aan gez. Insolvente Boedel, gelegen naby Fort England, te Grahamstad. De Veilkonditien zyn te vernemen op aanvraag by den Hr. J. D. NORDEN, Afslager.

P. M'ROSTY, Eenige Curator.
Grahamstad, 10 Nov. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den gezamenlyke en afzonderlyke Insolvente Boedel van Johannes Arnoldus Bartman, handelende onder de Firma van Wolff & Bartman, van de Kaapstad, Afslagers.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat het Hooge Gerechtshof by eene order van dezen datum den tyd heeft verlengd voor het aanzoek te worden gedaan door den gez. Insolvent, om zyn Certificaat en Termen van de 89 Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 104, tot den 12 December 1837, wanneer het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om het gez. Certificaat toe te staan.

Gedateerd, Kaapstad, 30 November 1837.

JOHANNES ARNOLDUS BARTMAN.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van John Locke, van de Kaapstad

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by het Hooge Gerechtshof, by motie, op den 12den January aanstaande, of zoo spoedig daarua als de Advokaat kan worden gehoord om het Certificaat en Decharge door de Crediteuren aan den Ondergeteekende verleend, te doen bekrachtigen overeenkomstig met de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie, No. 64.

Kaapstad, 22 November 1837.

JONH LOCKE.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 23 November 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Joosten, Pz., van het Koude Bokkeveld, Schapenteeler.

ALLE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat een adjournement van de derde Byeenkomst zal worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 9den January 1838, ten 10 ure precies, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gemelden Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

J. G. STEYTLER, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Robert Johnstone, van de Kaapstad, Slagter.

ALLE die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 9den dag van January 1838, ten einde Hendrik Laurens Janse van Vuren, en Pieter Hendrik Rood, in staat te stellen schulden tegen gez. Boedel te bewyzen.

J. M. MAYNARD, eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van DANIEL BRINK.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand na dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen.

THOMAS KING, Eenige Curator.

1 Dec. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Coenraad Lodewyk Andresen.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand na dato dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen, en de distributie te gelasten.

1 Dec. 1837.

THOS. KING, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen Christina Magdalena Blunckenberg, Weduwe wylen Pieter de Waal Arendz, van Tygerberg in het Kaapsch District.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van eene maand van Dingsdag den 3den December waarna het Hof zal worden gemoveerd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, G.z., eenige Curator.
Kaapstad, 30 November 1837.

Berigten van Executeuren.

Boedel van wylen A. A. Bruins, Senior.

DE Ondergeteekende, in zyne qualiteit als Testamentaire Executeur des gez. Boedels, zal doen verkopen, op de Plaats zelve, op VRYDAG MORGEN den 15 December, ten 11 ure precies, Vier kleine Huisjes, Nos. 9, 10, 15 en 16, gelegen in Walendorp, Dorpssteeg, en op den volgenden dag, ZATURDAG, op de Commissie Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, ten 11 ure, 1 Zilveren Soepel, 12 Tafellepels, 11 Theelepels, 2 Vorken, 1 Trekpot, met Onderschoel en Zeefje, 1 Suikerpot, Koelbak, en 1 Schenkblad.

P. M. BRINK, Executeur Datief.
Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

VERKOOPING

Van Huizen en Erven, Koetsen, Charellen, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadels, Paarden, enz.

DE Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS zyn gelast door de Executeuren by Publieke Vendutie te verkoopen, al de roerende en onroerende Goederen van wylen den Hr. CHARLES DIXON, in de Pleinstraat.

Op Maandag den 11den December aanst. zullen al de roerende Goederen worden verkocht, bestaande in: Rytuijen, Paarden, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadels, enz. Meubelen en Zilverwerk.

En op den volgenden dag, Dingsdag den 12den, Het ruime Woonhuis, en groote en gemaklyke Stallen voor meer dan 100 Paarden.

Deze affaire heeft meer dan 24 jaren bestaan, en geeft eene uitmuntende gelegenheid voor iemand die deze winstgevendte bezigheid verlangt te beginnen.

Het Huis is te zien op iederen dag voor de Verkoop. Plans en Veilkonditien zyn te zien by de Afslagers op de Heerengracht.

Vier Maanden Crediet zal worden gegeven aan de Kopers van de Losse Goederen.

DE Ondergeteekenden daartoe behoorlyk geauthoriseerd door den Heer Nicolas Swart, Pz., roepen by dezen allen en een iegelyk, die iets van hem te vorderen hebben op, dezelve aan een der twee laatste Ondergeteekende, voor of op den 6den December aanst. in te zenden.

Hottentots Holland, 17 Nov. 1837.

H. HENDRIKZ, q.q.

J. GADNEY, q.q.

P. G. MEYBURGH, q.q.

D. J. MORKEL, q.q.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den gemeenschappelyken Boedel van wylen Mevrouw Maria Catharina Mans, geboren Bruchhauser, en nagelaten Echtgenoot den Heer Johannes Mans, van Nieuwveld, in het District Beaufort.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben in bovengemelde Boedel, worden verzocht daarvan in geschrifte opgave te doen met de noodige bewyzen binnen den tyd van drie maanden, en diegenen die iets verschuldigd zyn aan meermelde Boedel hun debita te komen voldoen binnen den tyd van twee maanden, by den tweeden Ondergeteekenden.

Kaapstad, den 22 Nov. 1837.

J. A. KIENER, } Testamentaire

J. H. STURK, } Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Mevrouw Martha Louisa Jansen van Rensburg, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, om hunne schulden binnen gezegden tyd te komen betalen.

W. N. VOS, Dative Executeur.

Tulbagh, 30 November 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van Pierre Francois Le Clus, van Uitenhage, overleden.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen tegen dezen Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, en dezulke aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne schulden aan den laatsten Ondergeteekende te betalen, aan zyne Residentie te Uitenhage, binnen drie maanden van heden.

Uitenhage, 25 November 1837.

J. G. LE CLUS, geb. JACOBUS, } Testamentaire

J. J. F. LE CLUS, } Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 30 November 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Catharina Brand, Weduwe wylen Dirk Jacob Kotze, van Zwartland, Stellenbosch.

ALLE de genen die vermenen gerechtigd te zyn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van hemzelve in de Groote Jury Kamer Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 9den January 1838, ten 10 ure des voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te vol loen, voor of op den 1sten January 1838, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun., Curator.

OP Dingsdag Morgen den 28 November, te kwart over zeven uren, overleed alhier in den ouderdom van 57 jaren, 8 maanden en 9 dagen, de Heer JOHAN JOSEPH GÖNTHER, van Althalendorff, by Reichenberg, in Bohemen; in hem betreur ik het verlies van eenen getrouwen vriend, eene waardige Compagnon, gedurende Zeven en dertig jaren welke wy gelukkig gelyk getrouwe broeders, te zamen sleten.

De pligt vereischt het openlyk mynen dank te betuigen aan die Heeren en Vrienden, voor de hulp my bewezen in het volvoeren der pligt om de laatste eer den overleden te bewyzen, en ook aan die Heeren en Vrienden die het lyk volgden, betuig ik voor die vrome belangstelling, in deze droevige gebeurtenis mynen opregten dank.

Kaapstad, den 30 November.

PHILIP LEEB.

OP den 17 dezer, overleed alhier in deze Stad, myn geliefde Echtgenoot Lambert Johannes Vos, in den ouderdom van 30 jaren, en 11 maanden, van welk verlies ik hiervan aan Nabestaanden en Vrienden kennis geve.

Weduwe L. J. VOS.
Kaapstad, 18 Nov. 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Kantoor te London, de Heeren W. BORRADALE, SONS, & RAVENHILL, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADALES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vorderingen op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratien aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Personen die voorschot van GELD verlangen, kunnen het vereischte bedragen bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

HAVERHOOL.

COMMISSARIAAT.

WORDT BY DEZE NARIGT GEGEVEN, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen, tot op MAANDAG, den 4den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren

215,000 lbs. HAVERHOOL,

van de beste qualiteit, te worden afgeleverd aan Harer Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad, in balen van 150 lbs. Engelsch gewigt.

Alsmede, voor de leverantie van 15,000 lbs. in de Simonstad.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling per 100 lbs. netto Engelsch Gewigt, en verzeld zyn van Monsters van het Hooi van niet minder dan 20 lbs.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Leverantie van Brandhout in de Simonsstad.

WORDT BY DEZE NARIGT GEGEVEN, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG den 4den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor de leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheid

DROOG BRANDHOUT,

als benoodigd zal zyn voor het gebruik van Harer Majesteits Troepen, gedurende het jaar 1838, beginnende den 1sten January.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 2,000 lbs. Engelsch Gewigt.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 November 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Transport te Land en te Water.

WORDT BY DEZE NARIGT GEGEVEN, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG den 4den December, ten 12 ure, van allen die genegen zyn gedurende het aanstaande jaar te voorzien. Transport met Paardenwagens in de Kaapstad, en mede van en naar Simonstad, Wyuberg, Rondebosch en voor terug vrachten.

Schuiten in de Tafelbaai, volgens byzonderheden te zien op dit Bureau.

Alsmede Schuiten van en naar Robben Eiland, a per togt.

De pryzen moeten worden gemeld in Sterling.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

VERVOER VAN KLEI VAN DIEP RIVIER NAAR DE ENGENIEURS STEEN OVEN.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op Woensdag, den 6den December, van allen die genegen zyn te leveren Transport voor omstreeks 20 Vrachten KLEI, van Diep Rivier naar de Engenieurs Steen Oven aan de Linies.

De prys per vracht moet worden gemeld in Sterling, en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen aan het Engenieurs Bureau in het Kasteel.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 29 Nov. 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS met monsters zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op Dingsdag den 12den December, ten 12 ure, voor de Leverantie van HAVER en GARST, voor dit Departement, te worden afgeleverd aan Harer Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad.

De Tenders moeten melden welke hoeveelheid de partijen genegen zyn te leveren, (zynde niet minder dan 5,000 lbs.) den tyd van aflevering en den prys in Sterling geld per 100 lbs. Netto Engelsch Gewigt.

Alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Commissariaats Bureau, 1 December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

ANNUALS voor 1838.

A. S. ROBERTSON zal te Koop hebben, zoodra dezelve geland zyn, de Annals voor 1838.

HOLLANDSCHE BUL "CORNELIS."

OP ZATURDAG, den 2 December aanstaande, zal ten Vendukantoor van de Hr. JONES, op het Parade Plein, publiek worden verkocht, de opregte Hollandische Bul "Cornelis," door Kapitein BRANDLIGT, nu omtrent 4 jaren geleden van Holland alhier ingevoerd. Deze Bul is tuschen 6 en 7 jaren oud, gezond en in eene goede Conditie, en kan van MAANDAG den 27 dezer, tot den dag der Verkoopung gezien worden in de Tuin "Reezigt."

Kaapstad, den 23 November 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK. BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN.

Kaapstad, 26 October 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, ingevolge de zesde Clausule van de Trustacte der Compagnie, dat de 3de termijn van £ 13. 6. 8. per aandeel vervalt op den 1sten December aanst., en door de Deelhebbere voor of op den dag moet betaald worden aan het Kantoort der Compagnie op de Heerengracht.

De Deelhebbere worden verzocht hunne kwitantien voor de eerste en tweede termynen terug te geven, om te worden verwisseld voor geregelde Certifikaten.

Op last van de Directeuren,
T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

GROOTE WEG

OVER DE KAAPSCHE VLAKTEN.

HET PROVISIONEEL COMMITTEE voor het daarstellen van deze groote Koloniale onderneming, roept eene Byeenkomst van de. Inteeke naren en andere Belanghebbenden op, te worden gehouden in de Beurs, op DINGSDAG, den 5den dag van December, aanstaande, te 12 uren, ten einde de begrooting van Majoor MITCHELL te ontvangen, en om op de andere maatregelen te besluiten.

D. O'FLINN,
J. G. FAURE,
P. S. VAN DER BYL, } Prov. Committee.

BEKENDMAKING.

MEJUFVROUW de Weduwe wylen den Heer PHILIP RUS ALBERTUS MYBURGH, uit hoofte van hare reeds vergevorderde jaren, van meening zynde, zich van hare uitgebreide affaire te ontdoen; is voornemens met medio January 1838 (dag en datum nader te bepalen) by Publieke Veiling te laten verkoopen: haar aangenaam gelegen, en byzonder vruchtbare Eigendoms Plaats of Hofstede genaamd "Welgelegen," te Hottentots Holland; met een daaraan gelegen stuk altoosdurend Erfpachtland. Voorts eenige Leggers, zoo oude als nieuwe Wynen; Stukvaten, ledige Leggers, Kelder en Landbouwgereedschappen, in soorten: benevens Paarde en Osse Wagens; trek en aantel Paarden, Ossen en Koeyen; Huisraad en Meubelen, zoo mede de onverstrekten diensttyd van een aanzienlyk getal, zoo Mans als Vrouwen Apprentices, enz. Verdere byzonderheden dien aangaande, zyn te bekomen by welgemelde Weduwe P. A. MYBURGH en den Heer PIETER GERHARD MYBURGH, beide te Hottentots Holland woonachtig. Kaapstad, den 22 November 1837.

G. E. OVERBEEK, q.q.

VERHUISD.

H. VAN DER HORST

MAAKT aan zyne Vrienden en het geëerd Publiek bekend, dat hy verhuisd is van de Loopstraat, No 39, naar de GROENTE MARKT, No. 5, alwaar hy met zyne gewone bezigheid zal voortgaan.

H. VAN DER HORST, kan niet nalaten zyne Vrienden en het geëerd Publiek zyne nederige dank te betuigen voor de Ondersteuning gedurende het begin zynen bezigheit aan hem bewezen, en verzoekt hun by voortdurende hetzelfde te moge genieten, daar hy hen verzekerd, dat hy met de meeste attentie hunne Orders zal opvolgen als altoos, terwyl hy voorzien is van een groote voorraad van de beste Lakens, Broek en Onderbaatjesgoed, van alle kleuren, geschikt voor den zomer; alsmede alle soorten Hoeden met breede en smalle randen van de beste kwaliteit, Handschoenen, Heeren Schoenen, Kruisbanden. Haar en Kleder Borstels, en verscheiden andere artikelen te veel om te melden, alles voor de minste prys.

OVEREENKOMSTIG met een Decreet van het Hooge Hof der Kanselary dat deel van het Vereenigd Koningryk van Groot Brittannie en Ierland, genaamd Engeland, gemaakt in eene zaak van "de Graaf van Caledon, versus Alexander," moeten de Crediteuren van HENRY ALEXANDER, voormaals van Spring Gardens, in het Graafschap Middlesex, maar laatst van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, (aldaar overleden in of omtrent de Maand Mei 1818,) dadelijk inkomende en hunne Vorderingen bewyzen ten overstaan van den Hr. WILLIAM WINGFIELD, een der Meesters van gez. Hof, aan zyne Kamers te Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, zullende by default verstoken blyven van de voordeelen van dat Decreet.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED.

DE Ondergeteekende is voornemens op DINGSDAG, den 12den December aanstaande, des Morgens ten 11 uren precies, (tenzy hetzelfde voor dien tyd uit de hand mogt zyn verkocht,) in het openbaar aan den meestbiedenden te doen verkoopen, zyn Woonhuis, benevens twee Pakhuizen daar annex, staande en gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 51, op de Hoek van de Kortemarktstraat.

Dit kostbaar Eigendom, hetwelk zoo uit hoofde van deszelfs centralen stand als voortreflyke gemakken, byzonder geschikt is tot het dryven van eenen uitgebreide handel, zal eerst in drie onderscheidene Percelen, en daarna in een Perceel op zeer voordelige voorwaarden worden opgeveild.

Voorzchreven Eigendom zal op den dag voor de Verkoop ing van 10 tot 3 uren kunnen worden bezigtigd, terwyl men intusschen alle verdere informatie zal kunnen bekomen by den Eigenaar.

Kaapstad, 21 November 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP WOENSDAG den 20sten December aanst., zal ter Plaats van den Hr. WILLEM MORKEL, (Nooitgedagt) Klapmuts, worden verkocht, eenige Rydpaarden, 2 spannen Trekpaarden, Zestig Merries, en 2,000 Schapen, allen in een uitmuntend konditie, en zullen zeker present zyn voor Rekening van den Hr. J. SNYMAN.

Vendukantoor, Kerkestraat, No. 1,
Stellenbosch, den 27 November 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.
J. F. G. PIETSEN, Afslager.

OP aanstaande VRYDAG, den 8sten December, zal worden uitgegeven by den Hr. A. S. ROBERTSON, in de Kortemarktstraat, en aan het "Gazette Kantoor,"

DE PLAK ALMANAK Voor 1838.

INHOUD.

Eclipsen van Zon en Maan, Maans Verandering, en andere Astronomische voorvallen.
Uitvoerende en Wetgevende Raden, Hooge en Vice Admiraliteits Hoven, Baljuw, Post Kantoort, Customhuis, Hoofden der Publieke Departementen, Civile Commissarissen, Speciale Regters, Committie van de Bibliotheek, do. van de Beurs, Consuls en Agenten voor Handel, Koopmans Charges, Koloniale Inkommen 'e Regten, Steigergeld, Regten op Kaapsche Producten in Groot Brittannie, Heeren Regten, Licentien, Commissariaat, Ban'en, Assurantie Kantooren, Zittingen van het Hof, Reconvreren van Schulden Publieke Vacantie Dagen, Verjaardagen van de Koninklyke Familie, en andere nuttig-narigten.
Prys, (bevattende 6d. Zegel.) EENE SHILLING.

ADVERTENTIE.

Maatschappy voor het bevaren van de Breede Rivier.

DE best onderrigte Persoon, wonende boven het bevaarbare deel van de Breede Rivier, geeft als zyn gevoelen, dat Vyf Duizend Ryksdaalders voldoende zullen zyn om de Driften te zuiveren, zoo dat Schuiten tot Swellendam kunnen varen. Indien men dus wil inschryven voor aandelen van Vyftig Ryksdaalders, tot dat bedragen, zou het eene inspectie autorizeren van de hinderpalen welke moet worden uit den weg geruimd. Een wetenschappelyke inspectie is niet noodig, het is slechts eene vraag van bloot geweld, geholpen door het vermogen van buskruit, en misschien is zelfs dat niet noodig, daar de Boeren weten klipp n te laten springen door middel van vuur.

Ik zou raden dat een geregtelyk instrument wierde opgemaakt en getekend door alle inschryvers, maar ik weet niet dat er eenig geld zal noodig zyn voor het einde van den oogst, wanneer de Boeren, geen werk hebbende de Driften zouden kunnen opruimen voor den aanstaanden ploegtyd.

De vraag van het uitstrekken der vaart tot Worcester, kan naderhand behandeld worden, maar ik ben overtuigd dat er geen onoverkomelyke hinderpalen zyn, en dat er niet veel geld zou noodig zyn, want veronderstellende zelf, dat er een plotselyke val in de rivier is, (hetwelk ik wel durf ontkennen) kan dezelve worden te boven gekomen door eene enkele Houten Spoorweg van eenige yards lang, als eene helling, en Schuiten zouden dus van het eene Waterpas naar het andere kunnen opgaan en afgaan.

Daar de Kaapsche bevolking verre van ondernemend is, stel ik voor, ten einde aanmoediging te geven, dat de Acte van den Raad toeate dat de inschryvers voor altoos 10 per Cent ontvangen, en het is te hopen, dat Harer Majesteits Procureur Generaal, zal toelaten dat dezelve worde beschouwd als eene Publieke Acte.

Indien het Committee my wil autoriseren, zal ik iemand gebruiken voor drie dagen, tegen 10s per dag, om een Verslag te maken van iedere Drift, en indien ik eene dwaling heb gemaakt in het voorstellen van de verkiesbaarheid van het Plan, behoeft men my niet terug te betalen. Ik noodig dus eerbiedig de Heeren om te vergaderen in de Beurs, in de Kaapstad, op VRYDAG, den 1sten December, ten 12 ure precies, om te teekenen voor het bedragen huaner inschryvingen, en tevens een Committee en Secretaris te verkiezen, en indien zy goedvinden ten einde alle verdere tusschenkomst van myne zyde onnoodig te maken, my aan te nemen als een inschryver voor het bedrage voor ieder persoon bepaald.

WILLIAM DUNN,

Aan het Residentie Huis, mond van de Breede Rivier.

1 Nov. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

Van Vastgoed ten Dorpe Stellenbosch, onder aanbieding van

LIBERAAL STRYKGELD.

OP MAANDAG den 18den December 1837, zullen des Morgens ten 10 ure, onder Administratie van de Ondergeteekenden, aan de meestbiedenden worden verkocht,

In twee Perceelen.

Het kostbaar en zeer verkieslyk Huis en Erf, benevens een buitengemeen vruchtbare stuk Tuingrond, toebehorende aan den Heer HENDRIK PHILIPPUS BEYERS, en Mejufvrouw de Weduwe CHRISTIAN BEYERS, gelegen naby de markt in het aangenaamste gedeelte van het Dorp.

Perceel No. 1, bevat een zeer groot Woonhuis met Voorhuis, Gang, Gaanderij, 4 groote Zykamers, Eetkamer, 4 Slaapkamers, Kuchtkamer, Keuken en Dispen, een ruime Achterplaats met onderscheidene Buitengebouwen, als Kelder, Smidswinkel, S'al, Koetshuis, enz., enz.

In een der Buitengebouwen bevindt zich een Stook Machine door den Hr. M. J. MULDER opgerigt, welke zekerlyk een der beste in deze Kolonie is, daar het alleen door Stoom wordt gedreven, en dus de mogelykheid van brandsmaak aan Kaapsche Spiritus gemeen geheel voorkomt, deze Stook Apparatus zal eerst afzonderlyk by den opslag, daarna met Perceel No. 1, in den op en afslag, en eindelijk met Perceel No. 2 in afslag worden gebragt.

Het Perceel No. 2 bevat eene zeer vruchtbare Tuin, geplant met allerlei soorten Vruchtboomen, en overvloedig voorzien van water.

Na de Verkoop van het bovenstaande zal worden opgeveild de onverstrekten diensttyd van de navolgende Apprentices toebehoorende aan den Hr. W. O. ATKINSON, die uithoofde zynen ongesteldheid het voornemen heeft zich voor het tegenwoordige van zyne boerdery te ontdoen, te weten:

Adam van de Kaap, Koetzier,
Aron van do. Koetzier en Werksjongen,
Ackert en Presentie, Werkjongens: en eindelijk vyf Ezels de aandacht van liefhebbers waardig, benevens eenig Ronnelary.

Vendu Kantoort, Stellenbosch, 27 November 1837.

FAURE & KORSTEN.

NU Ontvangen per "Regent Packet" en te Koop by den Ondergeteekende, alle soorten van Wagenhout. No. 30, Loopstraat.

P. F. HAMMES.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

Stellig Zonder Reserve.

ZULLEN beginnen op MAANDAG den 4den December en dagelyks worden voortgezet tot de geheele voorraad zal verkocht zyn.

L. TWENTYMAN, Heerengracht, No. 29.

Vier Maanden Credit zal worden gegeven aan Koopers boven de £ 75, vervallen den 4den April.

Maatschappy van Administratie en Boedelberedding
ADVERTENTIE.

DE Verkoop der Vaste Goederen van den Heer C. F. BREDEKAMP, gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 4, welke tegen den 28 Nov. l. was bepaald geweest, zal op den 14 December aanst. 's Morgens ten 10 ure plaats vinden.
J. DE WET, Sec.
30 Nov. 1837.

DE Ondergeteekenden voornemens zynde met het einde van het jaar hunne Compagnieschap te ontbinden, verzoeken dat alle vorderingen van welken aard ook, worden ingezonden, en dat allen die hen iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne rekeningen willen betalen.

ISAIAH TITTERTON & Co.

DE Affaire zal na den 1sten January door den Heer I. TITTERTON, op de gewone voet, voor zyne eigen rekening worden voortgezet, en hy hoopt op de voortdurend van de gunst des publieks.

Burgstraat, No. 26, hoek van de Groentemarkt,
1 December 1837.

NU ONTVANGEN PER 'PACKET.'

EEN fraai assortement Jagt Horologjes, alsmede allerlei soorten van Juwelen, van de laatste smaak; eene verscheidenheid Platedwerk, bestaande in Likeur, Olie en Azyn Standers, Branches, Kandelaars, Tafellampen, Schenkladen, enz. enz. Scheeps Barometers, Kykers, Huis en Tafelklokken, en andere Goederen te veel om te melden, alles te koop voor voorbeeldeloos lage prysen.

P. C. DANIEL

Keizergracht, No. 5, Hoek van de Gravestraat.

ALGEMEENE KENNISGEVING.

C. W. ADAMS, zal op aanst. WOENSDAG, geene Commissie Vendutie houden, daar by de geheele voorraad van den Hr. L. TWENTYMAN moet uitverkoop, waarmede een begin zal worden gemaakt op aanst. MAANDAG, en voortgezet tot alles verkocht is.

N.B. Een goede Huisjongen Benood'gd.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP.

EEN hecht en sterk WOONHUIS, gelegen in de Simonstad, naby de St. Frances Kerk.

Dit Huis is gebouwd in 1819, naar de moderne Engelse stvl, en van de beste Materialen, en bevat Onthyt, Voor, Eet en Victekamers, twee Slaapkamers, benevens ruime Stal en Koetshuis, en verdere Buitengebouwen.

De verkieslyke stand van dit Eigendom, en de welbekende gezondheid van de Simonstad, maken dit een aangenaam verblyf voor een Invalide of voor eene stil levende Familie.

De termen zullen zeer gemakkekyk voor de Kooper worden gemaakt.—Voor verdere byzonderheden adressere men zich aan het Kantoort van

G. W. SILBERBAUER, Makelaar,
St. Georgestraat, No. 29.

VERKOOPING VAN VASTE GOEDEREN.

Op de Buitengracht.

DE Verkoop dier aangename Woonhuizen, al plaats hebben op DINGSDAG, den 5 December, 1837, ten 11 ure, op de plaats zelve.

Dit Eigendom zal worden Verkocht in 4 Percelen, by Op en Afslag, en naderhand in een Perceel by Afslag

Perceel No. 1.—Een Woonhuis, No. 29, bevattende beneden Eetkamer en Voorkamer, Galdery, Kombuis, Dispens en Pakhuis, drie Slaapkamers, Portaal, en drie Kamers voor Dienstboden.

Perceel No. 2.—Een dito No. 21, even als No. 20.

Perceel No. 3.—Een dito No. 22, met twee Kamers, zynde gebruikt als een Kantoort.

Perceel No. 4.—Een ruime Ommuurde Tuin, met Zomer Huisje en twee kleine Pakhuizen.

Alles te zamen groot 46 kwadraat roeden, 121 do. voeten, 102 do. duimen. Ieder Huis heeft eene Waterleiding, en de Termen van Betaling zullen zeer gemakkekyk worden gemaakt voor den Kooper, en ruim Strykgeld worden gegeven.

Voor verdere informatie adressere men zich aan het Kantoort van

HUDSON, DONALDSON, & DIXON.

WEGGELOOPEN of Verdwaald op den 12 dezer, uit de Groene Kloof, van de plaats de Groote Post, twee donker bruiue Ruin Paarden, 5 jaren oud, beide trek en rypaarden, zy zyn gezien geworden in de weg naar Zwartland, en worden vermoed naar Worcester te zyn geloopt, een ieder wordt hiermede vriendelyk verzocht, alwaar deze Paarden mogten aangekomen zyn, daarvan aan den Ondergeteekende of op gem. plaats de Groote Post kennis te willen geven, wanneer gem. Paarden met alle dankbetuiging tegens betaling der onkosten (indien er eenig gemaakt mogt zyn) zullen worden afgehaald.
Groenepunt, den 28 November 1837.

J. F. MUNNIK.

DE Ondergeteekende zal publieke Vendutien houden te Worcester, op den 11den, en 12den der aanst. maand, van Linnens, Voerchitz, Prints, Molekskin, Caime, Vestings, Hemden, Doeken, Styfvel, Nankinet, Mosterd, Atjars, Zeep, Aardewerk, Boeren Hoeden en andere artikelen te veel om te melden, als gewoonlyk zonder Reserve.

Wm. HARRIS.

Kaapstad, 21 Nov. 1837.

BEVALLEN aan Rondeboschje, op den 20 November, de Echternoot van den Hr. THOMAS POWNEY MARTIN, Bengaalsche Civile Dienst, van eene Dochter.

See SUPPLEMENT.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van George, zal besloten Tenders aannemen, tot op **MAANDAG** den 4den December, aanst., ten 11 ure, voor de onderstaande Contracten, voor het jaar 1838.

1. Voor de Leverantie van Provisien, Kaarsen, Hout, enz., voor het gebruik van de Baudieten, Gedetineerden en Melaschen; — de prys te worden gemeld per lb. Hollandsch gewigt.

2. Voor het aanslaan en afslaan van de Kettings en Boeien van Gedetineerden en Baudieten.

3. Voor de Leverantie van de volgende Goederen, benodigd voor de Gedetineerden en Melaschen,

- Blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes, per stuk,
- Vellen Broeken, „
- Ruwlinnen Hemden, „
- Do. Vrouwenhemden, „
- Do. do. Rokken, „
- Indische Chitoe Spencers, „
- Witte Baayen Rokken, „
- Kompaarsen, (Schapenvellen) „
- Do. Wollen, „
- Styve Borstrokken, „
- Hangsloten „
- Sterke Linnen Handdoeken, per dozyn, „
- Yzeren Lepels, „
- Geruite Oeiken, per stuk, „
- Stroosakken, van goed Vlaamsch Linnen, gevuld met Stroot, per stuk, „
- Scharen, per stuk, „
- Sterk Naagaren, per pond, „
- Naalden, per 100, „
- Katkoord, per streng, „
- Zoete Olie, per bottel, „
- Schoenen per paar, „
- Graven, No. 4, per dozyn „
- Vuilnis Balies met Dekfels, per stuk, „
- Kruiwagens, „
- Witwassen, per dozyn, „
- Lyn Olie, per gallon, „
- Kryt, per lb. „
- Glas, per kist, 7 x 9, „
- Kabelgaren, per pond. „

De Konditien en verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit Bureau.

Tenders moeten de namen melden van twee geerfde borgen voor de behorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, 25 October 1837.

E. BERGH, Civile Commissaris.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Swellendam zal op **WOENSDAG**, den 6 December aanst. en volgend, dagen vaceren, in de Veldkornetschappen "Karsrivier" en "Kluitjekraal" voor de Inspectie van Leenings Plaatsen ter convertie in Eigendom, en van zoedaniige Kroonlanen annex dezelve waarom by Memorie verzocht is, en waarvoor de verzoekers de bepaalde recognitie tegen vyf en twintig jaren koop willen aflossen.

Swellendam, 30 Oct. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

**INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN.
DISTRICT ALBANIE.**

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respective Veldkornetschappen:

Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad.

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.

7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadverteerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzamelen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respective Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

**BELANGRYK VOOR SCHAPENTEELERS
OOSTELYKE PROVINCIE.**

DE Ondergeteekende heeft nu te koop een aantal jonge Rammen, van zyne Australische Oeyen, 8 maanden oud. De Schapen verbinden de hoedanigheid van het vlies, dat zoo wenschelyk is hier in te voeren, met fyndheid en groote lengte van stapel, het gevolg ongetwyfeld van groot doorzicht en keus in het kruisen van Ooyen van Saksische afkomst met rammen bezettende een zwaar lang, en digt vlies.

Deze kostbare kudde is geklassificeerd ten einde individuele keus te beletten. Prys van de eerste soort £ 12, tweede soort £ 10.

De eigenaar heeft mede zyn gewone voorraad, om te voldoen aan den aanvraag van mindere Wolteelers van zyn jonge Saksische Merino Rammen, afkomstig van zyn welverbasterde Ooyen a £ 3 per stuk.

Burnt Kmal, Grahamstad, 17 November 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Anti Dry Rot Compagnie.

W TOMPSON

HEEFT het genoegen het Publiek te kunnen berigten, dat zyne **KUILEN** nu zoo verre gereed zyn dat hy melden kan, dat zyne **OPLOSSING** voor het in werking brengen van "KYANS PATENT," zal gereed zyn op den 13den December aanst., en dat hy zal beginnen met het bereiden van **TIMMERHOUT** van alle soorten, van 6 tot 30 voeten lang; Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz.; en daar hy aanzienlyke kosten gemaakt heeft, hoopt hy zich te kunnen vleyen niet de hoop de liberale ondersteuning van allen die belang hebben in zaken van zulk groot gewigt en van zulk onbetwistbaar en algemeen voordeel voor deze Kolonie.

**DE VOLKOMEN EN ZEKERE BEREIDING VAN
TIMMERHOUT.**

Het volkomen en zeker bereiden van Timmerhout is eene zaak van byna even groot belang als het voorkomen van de Dry Rot, en voor vele huisselyke einden nog meer. Om dit op de gewone wyze te doen wordt het hout zelden minder dan drie jaren, en dikwyls zes of acht jaren op eene drooge luchtige plaats bewaard waar de wind vry kan door spelen. Door dit middel wordt het vernielend principe op gedrongd, en onder gewone omstandigheden krachteloos gemaakt.

Het is ter naauwernood nodig melding te maken van het groote belang van deze bewerking voor timmerlieden, schrynwerkers, enz. enz., daar alle soorten van hout, daar onder mahony, en de fynste en kostbaarste hout soorten, dus onder korten tyd van twee maanden met de grootste zekerheid en volkomenheid kan bereid worden, in plaats van jaren te behoeven, welke nu noodig zyn.

De deugdzamenheid der bewerking is genoeg bewezen door het Getuigenis verval in het Rapport van de Lords van de Admiraliteit en gevolgens gepresenteerd aan en gedrukt door de Gemeenten; en mede het aannemen van hetzelfde op zynen Majesteits Scheepstimmerwerf te Portsmouth.

De bewerking is van het grootste belang voor ieder zeevarend en handeldryvend volk, want het is een zeker behoudmiddel tegen de schrikkelijke verwoesting van de Dry Rot, en gevolgelyk zwaar verlies van kapitaal voor den Scheeps-reeder, welke tot nu hebben plaats gehad in alle Schepen, en voor de Scheeps Belangen is de bewerking dubbel nuttig daar het duidelyk bewezen is, dat dezelve het Weer en Bederf in Zeildoek even zeer tegengaat als in Hout.

Einden waarvoor het Bereide Timmerhout hoogst nuttig zou zyn.

Zware Balken, Vloeren, Daken, Goten, enz., Meebelen, en alle Schrynwerkers Werk, — bewaard tegen Dry Rot, en volkomen bereid.

Stylen, Leuningen, Hekken, Palen, Rasters, Hopalen, Spaken, enz. — Voor deze einden kan alle soorten van hout nu worden gebruikt zonder het kostbaarste te behoeven. Het vervangt ook in vele gevallen het gebruik van yzer, door deszelfs aangewonnen duurzaamheid en goedkoopheid.

PUBLIEKE WERKEN.

Alle hout blootgesteld aan vocht, als in Dokken, Bruggen, Steigers, Kanaal Deuren en Slapers voor Spoorwegen, in plaats van Steen; Palen voor Fondamenten, enz. — Bewaard tegen Dry Rot en Insecten.

SCHEEPVAART.

ALLE SOORT VAN VAARTUIGEN.

Stoombooten, Schuiten,

Masten en Sparren, Sloepen, enz.

ZEILDOEK, CALICO, ENZ.

Voor Zeilen, Zonnententen, Wegtenten, Zakken, Raamblinden, Tenten, Mytkleden, Pressenings, Hangmatten.

TOUWWERK.

Voor Schepen, Pakhuizen, Kranen, Walvisch Lynen, Vischnetten, Tuinnetten, enz.

**BEWARING VAN ZEILDOEK, TOUWWERK, ENZ.
TEGEN HET WEER.**

Wanneer Zeildoek, Touwwerk, Calico, blootgesteld is aan vochtigheid in de gewone temperatuur der lucht, is het bederfend principe dat dezelve bezitten, in het gemeen met alle plantaardige en dierlyke stoffen byzonder werkzaam, en kan in weinige weken derzelver weefsel zoodanig verbraken dat het niet meer aan elkander wil houden. De corrosive sublimatie werkt juist op dezelfde wyze als in timmerhout, nemende de grondstof van het bederf weg door het door verbinding te veranderen in een onoplosbaar, werkloos en onverruilbare stof welke daarom niet kan worden weggenomen door volgende rochtigheid, maar even zeer een deel van het doek wordt als de vezel waaruit het is zamengesteld. Het vernielend principe zynde weggenomen en krachteloos gemaakt, is er niets overig waarop het vocht kan werken, en wordt de vezel in deszelfs volleksterkte bewaard.

Getuigenis van SIR J. MAY, voor de Commissarissen aange-steld door de Admiraliteit om te rapporteren op Kyans Patent.

Kolonel Sir JOHN MAY, Inspecteur van het Koninklyk Ry-tuig Departement te Woolwich, leverde een papier en bevat-tende de byzonderheden van de proefnemingen aan het Arsenal te Woolwich, op eenige stukken Zeildoek en Touwwerk. De stukken Zeildoek en Touwwerk werden geproduceerd en be-zigtigd een stuk bereid touw van vyf duim, met een duplicaat van wit onbereid touw, welke beide aan dezelfde proeven waren onderworpen werd geproduceerd. Het bereide stuk was ge-heel gaaf, het onbereide was verrot. Dezelfde gevolgen zag men in twee enden 2½ en 1½ dm. touw, bereid en onbereid, en mede in enden Tentlyn. Wat het zeildoek aanging, waren bereide stukken niet aangedaan door het weer, van de onbe-reiden waren drie aangedaan door het weer, en een geheel vergaan.

Copy van eenen Brief van den Hr. CHARLES FARQUHARSON, Kapitein van de "Lord Hungerford."

MYNHEER, — Ik ben juist terug gekeerd uit de Oost Indien, (kommanderende de "Lord Hungerford.") en verlang regt te doen aan Kyans Patent, bereiding voor het tegengaan van het weer in Zeildoek, dat het zoo zeker doet vergaan. Ten einde my te verzekeren van de deugdzamenheid der bewerking, heb ik voor myn vertrek uit Engeland in August 11, een Zonnentent laten maken, half van gemeene zeildoek, en half van zeildoek bereid volgens Kyans Patent, rekenende dat dit de beste manier was om het te heproeven. De uitlag toont dat het zoo was, en by het einde van de reis geloof dat ik de beste bewys had van de nuttigheid van Kyans Patent. Dat deel van de Zonnentent dat de bewerking had ondergaan, was geheel zuiver en onbeschadigd, terwijl het deel van onbereid zeildoek gemaakt geheel vol weer was. En het geeft my ge-noegen uwe compagne dit bewys te kunnen geven van de krachtadigheid van de Anti Dry Rot Bewerking.

Daar de oplossing het hout niet schynt te doen verkleu-ren, kan het van groot voordeel zyn voor Schrynwerkers, en hun hout om op te leggen te bereiden, makende het dus duurzamer. Terwyl het hout ingedompeld is, dringt de oplossing door alle poren van het hout heen, en het is een even krachtig behoudmiddel tegen alle soorten van onge-dierte, en dus zeer voordeelg voor het maken van bedde-zakken en Ledekanten.

Het is mede zeer nuttig voor de kleiden van Windmolens, en voor alle Hout en Molenwerken, vooral voor Water-molens.

Scheeps Hout door Kyans Bewerking bereid is even goed beschermd tegen alle soorten van dieren, welke zich aan hetzelfde hechten als of de Schepen gekuperd waren.

Het zou iederdaad eendeloos zyn de menigvuldige voor-deelen te willen melden welke van Kyans Bewerking kun-nen getrokken worden, daar het alle soorten van hout om-vat dat aan het weder is blootgesteld.

Niemand zal ooit een Wagtent maken zonder dat de-zelve eer-t van dit vocht doortrokken is, na hy eens eene proef heeft genomen; en men wordt aanbevolen de proef te nemen, daar de kosten maar gering zyn.

PRYZEN voor het bereiden van Hout, Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz.

Hout per vracht van 50 kubiek voeten,	2 s. d.
Plaanken 10 x 3 duim tot 12 x 3 duim per loopan-de voet,	1 7 6
Deel n en Battens,	0 0 2½
Zeildoek per Rol,	0 0 1½
Tenten, Zonnenschermen, enz., per kw. yard,	0 7 6
Touwwerk, Netten, enz., per 100 lbs.,	0 0 6
Kool en Kornzakken per 20,	0 10 0
Een rabat toegestaan voor Bouwers, en voor groote hoe-veelheeden Hout.	0 12 6

Adres by den Ondergeteekenden op de plaats, aan het boveinde van de Strandstraat, op de Hoek van de Chiap-pinist-aat, over het Wypakhuis van den Hr. COLLISON, waar alle verdere byzonderheden te vernemen zyn, en waar monsters Hout en Zeildoek kan zien, door Kyans Be-werking bereid, en anderen welke het niet zyn.

Betaling moet geschieden voor het Hout, enz. is afgela-verd, na behoorlyk doortrokken te zyn.

Burgstraat, No. 14,
20 November 1837.

W. TOMPSON.

ONTVANGEN per "Briton," en te koop by den Onder-geteekende, —

Enkele en dubbele Geweeren, met Steenen, Percussie Bussen, dito Pistolen, Kogelvormen en Vuursteeenen, Dubbele Geweeren in foudralen, Geweer Toestel en Vuurwerk.

Yzeren en koperen Sloten, yzeren en koperen Kast, Lade, en Hangsloten, Italiaansche Yzers, Smidskolen, Aanbeel-den, en Blaasbalgen, Spykers, Schalen en Balansen, Toonbank, Weegmachines, Kisthengsels, van 10 tot 18 dm. Hand en Voorhamers, Houtschroeven, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Bylen, hand en Spanzagen, Zaagvylen, Draayers Bytels, Timmermans Bytels, Koetschroeven, Passers en Schaven.

Sheffield Tafelmessen en Vorken, met ivoren en beenen Heften, do. met Kurkentrekkers, penne, zak, schoenma-kers en slagters Messen, Grendels en Knippen, koperen en ebenhouten Ladeknoppen, Glaspapier, Gordyn Band, Geldtrommels, Blaasbalgen, Krimp Machines, Koffymo-lens, Koffy en Koren, do., met vliegwielen, Mosterd-potten met metalen deksels, Vyzels en Stampers, Koffyspeten, L. motten, Olie en Azyn Standers, koperen en verlake Bottelapeten, Koekepaanen, Roosters, yaeren Zeeven, Koolchoppen.

Yzeren Potten, als Kastrollen, Vischketels, Stoofpotten, Ketels, Ketels voor Vuurplaten, Koperiraad, Kent Ha-mers, Theebladen in stellen, Violon, Spijgels koperen en yzeren Vuurschermen, Cottage, do. Kandelaars en Blakers, patent en gemeene Kurkentrekkers, Horologie Sleutels, Schryfkutjes, Sporen en Toomen.

Pleister Beeldjes.

Versche Atjars en Saucen, bevattende Kappers, Olyven, Champignons, Anchovis, Paste, enz. benevens eene alge-meen assortement Koperwerk en Yzerwaren.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strandstraat, Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

KANTOORBEHOEFTE TE KOOP.

Aan Uitvoerders, Buitenhandelaars, en anderen

Foolschap No. 1,	Schryf Demy,
Ditto 2,	Dubbel Foolschap, (Druk-papier.)
Ditto 3,	Dubbel Post,
Folio Post,	Gekleurd do.
Post 4to No. 1,	Druk Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to 2,	Gekleurd ditto.
Post 8vo 2,	

PAKPAPIER in soorten, de aandacht van Kruideniers en andere Winkeliers wel waardig.

Papier zeer geschikt om Vruchten, Kaarsen, enz., te pakken.

Alsmede, Hoedenmakers Papier, groot formaat,

Pennen, Lak,

Inkt, Leyen, enz.

GEORGE GREIG.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam bevindt zich een bruin Paard, zonder merken. Niet gelost zynde voor den 18den December, zal hetzelfde worden verkocht voor rekening van wien het aangaat.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Schutmeester.

Clanwilliam, 19 Nov. 1837.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich boven den bepaalden tyd eene bruine Merrie, met een bles, omtrent 6 jaren oud, met twee zwaluwstaarten in het oor; een dito, om-trent 6 jaren oud, met een kleine kol, ligthruin, linker oor een kolmaantje van achter, regter oor een kleine snede van achter; een bruine Ruin, met een bles, 2 jaren oud, en een Hengstveulen, van omtrent 8 maanden oud, met stik-kelbaar. Niet gelost zynde voor den 8sten December, zullen dezelve op dien dag ter myner plaatse publiek ver-kocht worden.

P. J. VAN DER MERWE, Schutmeester.
Honingberg, 23 Nov. 1837.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days un-ermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombaard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town,—

Wards, Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.
3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.
5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.
7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Collection of Taxes in the following Field-cornetries will be made at the periods specified underneath, instead of those stated in the former Advertisements.

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.

Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,
13th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

ADVERTISEMENT

Breede River Navigation Company.

THE best informed individual residing above the Navigable part of Breede River has given it as his opinion that

Five Thousand Rix-dollars

Would be sufficient to clear the Drifts, so that Boats might navigate to Swellendam.

If, therefore, Gentlemen, will subscribe for SHARES of Fifty Rix-dollars to that amount, it would authorise an inspection of the Obstacles that are to be moved. A scientific survey is not wanted, it is a question of brute-force, aided by the power of Gunpowder (which now happily seems wanted only for Civil uses), and perhaps even this power may be dispensed with, for our Boers know how to destroy Rocks by Fire.

I would advise a legal instrument to be drawn up, and signed by each Subscriber, but I am not aware that any money would be wanted until after the Harvest, when the Boers being disengaged, I think would fully clear all the Drifts before the next Ploughing season.

The question of extending the Navigation to Worcester can be discussed hereafter; but I am persuaded no insuperable obstacle exists, nor would much money be wanted; for even admitting there was a sudden fall in the River (which I think I may safely deny) it could be surmounted by a single Wooden Rail-road of a few yards, as an inclined plane, and Barges could thus ascend or descend from one level to another.

As the Cape community is far from enterprising, I propose, in order to offer encouragement, that the Act of Council permits ten per cent. to be received by the Subscribers for ever, and it may be hoped that Her Majesty's Attorney General will permit it to be considered a Public Act. If the Committee will authorise me, I will employ a person for three days at ten shillings per day, to make a "Report" to them of the nature of each Drift; and if I should have committed an error in representing falsely the eligibility of the undertaking, they need not repay me.

I therefore hereby respectfully invite (if not unpleasant to the managers) Gentlemen, to meet at the Commercial Rooms, Cape Town, on Friday, the 1st day of December next, at precisely 12 o'clock, to sign for the amount of their subscription, and at the same time choose a Committee and Secretary, and (if they please) to render unnecessary any farther interference on my part, accepting me, if agreeable, as a Subscriber for the amount assigned to each individual.

WILLIAM DUNN,

At the entrance of Breede River.
Residency House, 1st day of Nov. 1837.

J. & T. ROUS, LINEN DRAPERS, &c.

No 2, HOUT-STREET,
NEAR THE HEEREGRACHT,

BEG to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that every Article offered for sale at their Shop has been carefully selected of the best quality; and from their plan of conducting business, entirely for READY MONEY, they are enabled to offer them at prices worthy of attention.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others.

Foolscap, No. 1,	Writing Demy,
Ditto 2,	Double Foolscap (for Printing),
Ditto 3,	Double Pot,
Folio Post,	Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1,	Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2,	Colored ditto.
Post 8vo. 3,	

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.

Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit, Candles, &c.

Also, *Hatters' stout Paper*, large size.

Quills, Sealing Wax,

Ink, Slates, &c. &c.

GEORGE GREIG,

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,

37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMODORA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly concentrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance, combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz. 3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED GOLD CREAM. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful Cosmetics ever offered to the Public. The admirable qualities of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove redness, sun burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended for the above purposes, by most families and personages of distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER WATER. Half Pints, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS, in cut glass and stoppered Bottles, 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S BEAR'S GRASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d., warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOINTON'S PATENT WINDSOR SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets, Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils scientifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, producing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as imported. In Pots, 1s. 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGE-TABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street.

TO FAMILIES

TRAVELLING, RIDING, PROMENADING, or in Excursions on the WATER, are recommended the following ARTICLES as indispensable for personal comfort and attraction:—

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR

is extracted from the most beautiful EXOTICS, and warranted perfectly innocent. It protects the Face and Skin from the baneful effects of the Sun and Dust—as Sun-burns, Tan, Parched Lips, Freckles, Harsh and Rough Skin, and an unpleasant Heat of the Face; it also completely eradicates Pimples, Spots, Redness, and all Cutaneous Eruptions, transforms even the most sallow Complexion into Radiant Whiteness, imparts a beautiful Juvenile Bloom, and renders the Skin delicately Clear and Soft. In cases of Stings of Insects, &c. it immediately allays the most violent inflammation, and renders the skin delightfully cool and refreshing. After Bathing, it protects the Skin from the injurious effects of Salt Water.

Gentlemen will find it allay the smarting pain after shaving, and make the skin smooth and pleasant.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle, duty included.

Rowland's Macassar Oil,

A VEGETABLE PRODUCTION.

is the only article that produces and restores Hair, also WHISKERS, MUSTACHIOS, EYE-BROWS, &c. prevents Hair from falling off or turning grey to the latest period of life; changes grey hair to its original colour—frees it from scurf and dandruff, and makes it beautifully SOFT, CURLY, and GLOSSY. In dressing Hair, it keeps it firm in the curl and decorative formation; uninjured by damp weather, crowded rooms, or in the exercise of riding. To children, it is invaluable, as its application lays a foundation for a Beautiful Head of Hair.

CAUTION.—To prevent imposition on purchasing, ask for "Rowland's Macassar Oil," as some shop keepers offer for sale a spurious article (calling it the genuine), under the lure of being cheap.

The lowest price is 3s. 6d., the next price is 7s.—10s. 6d. and 21s. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

A Vegetable White Powder, composed of the most rare ingredients, is a never failing remedy for every disease to which the Teeth and Gums are liable, rendering the former beautifully white and uniform; while to the latter (being an Anti-Scorbutic) it imparts a beautiful healthy red; removes tartar from the Teeth and prevents Gum Boils; affords an agreeable fragrance to the breath; cleanses Artificial Teeth; and prevents them changing colour; and it is also extremely pleasant to the mouth after Fevers, or taking Medicine.

Price 2s. 9d. per box, duty included.

ROWLAND'S ALSANA EXTRACT,

For immediately relieving the most Violent Tooth-Ache, Gum Boils, Swelled Face, &c.

Price 2s. 9d.—4s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S CERELÆUM,

For the Head-Ache,

BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION.

Price 2s. 9d. per bottle, duty included.

OBserve—Each of the above Articles has the Name and Address of the Proprietors,

A. ROWLAND & SON, 21, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, printed in red on the Wrapper in which each Article is enclosed. Impostors imitating them sign A. Rowlandson, leaving out the &.

The "ORIGINAL" Articles are sold by appointment of the Proprietors,

by A. S. Robertson,

Shortmarket-street, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope; and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

SMORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co. Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect hitherto offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.

2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.

3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.

4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)

5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.

6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* * * Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co. Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stopper to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made by him.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present not a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by sinking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold.

A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of. Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.

Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.

Fire-proof Deed-boxes, &c.

Iron Chests and Bookcases.

Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.

Yum Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description. Toile-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c. Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper. Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town, By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

COMMERCIAL RETROSPECT, Aug. 21.

Notwithstanding the partial employment of money in some departments of merchandize, to a greater extent than of late, still that employment has not been sufficient sensibly to diminish the quantity in circulation, and capital has flowed to the Stock Exchange in a tide rather increased than otherwise. The operations in English Securities have been on a large scale, and prices have been higher than those quoted last week; the average price has been 91½ Money and Account Consols. Most of the transactions have been for money, indeed nearly the whole.

Money in loans on English Securities has been easily obtained at under 2 per cent per annum, and the very best bills have been discounted at 3 per cent. These rates are significant of the great plenty of money, which will doubtless by degrees find its way into merchandize. The prevailing impression appears to be that commerce will now gradually revive, and confidence which of late has been so seriously diminished, is slowly returning. We are still without any fresh stoppages to shake or endanger the improvement, and it may now be presumed that we are again upon solid ground. Still as our recent disasters have prevailed so long, and struck so deep, caution is indispensably necessary, and will doubtless for some time continue to be exercised. Up to the time we are writing, nothing fresh has been heard from the United States, and indeed now matters seem to have assumed that character, that such intelligence cannot be very influential on monetary and mercantile matters here. Things appear to be left, so to speak, to themselves to work out their own way, and doubtless they will accomplish this, and that at no very great distance of time. We again urge upon the parties interested not to let matters pass away without devising some means to prevent a recurrence of those calamities, which, although becoming even lighter and lighter every day, have been so severe and so destructive.

The news from both Spain and Portugal have been of a character calculated to shake confidence in the existing governments of both those countries, and the consequence has been that the securities of both countries have declined in price; Spanish Bonds have gone down to 20½; Portuguese 5 per cents 39½ 39, and the three's 25. Other Foreign Securities have been at good prices.

More business has been done in the leading Railways, and the prices of shares have advanced. The London and Birmingham, and the great Western, continue to take the lead.

Sugar has been produced from the Pumpkin in France with very great success. The Pumpkin is reported to abound much more in saccharine matter than the Beet Root. It appears very probable that the cultivation of Pumpkin for the purpose of making Sugar will be very general in France.

News from New York to the 24th ulto. have arrived. Every thing was looking better and improving; and a considerably increased quantity of specie in circulation. It is said half-a-million of dollars have just come to Liverpool.

SUGAR.—The Stock of B. P. Sugar is 22,307, hds. & trs., against 27,601 at the corresponding period of 1836, thus shewing a decrease of 5294 hds. and tierces; the weekly deliveries are 2985 hds. and tierces, against 2991, at the same time last year, thus shewing a decrease of 6.

MAURITIUS continues to be taken off readily at full prices: 1613 bags offered at public sale sold with spirit at 55s to 56s 6d for middling and good middling yellow.

The stock of Mauritius is 68,677 bags against 46,742 at the same time last year, thus showing an increase of 21,935 bags; the weekly deliveries are 9,245 bags, against 5,399 last year.—These returns include the East India Dock Company.

COTTON WOOL.—The Cotton market was more active last week, a good demand having been experienced and full prices to 4d. per lb. advance has been freely paid, particularly on Surat and Bengal. There was 2260 bales Surat put up at public sale on Friday, 600 of which were withdrawn before the commencement of the sale. About 1099 bales were disposed of at an advance on the public

sales of the 14th inst., of 4d. to 4½. per lb., and the remainder was bought in at this advance. At the commencement of the sale the biddings were brisk, but as it proceeded became languid. The buying has been mostly on speculation, with some for export.

SUGAR.—The demand for all sorts of West India Raw Sugar has been good since our last, and the prices of last week have been firmly maintained, indeed in some instances the importers have refused prices that would have been accepted at the close of last week. The finer descriptions have become rather scarce.

MAURITIUS.—The demand for all qualities continues good, and the public sales on Friday which comprised 5,160 bags, went off with good spirit, nearly the whole finding buyers at prices fully supporting the advance established at the sales in the beginning of the week; good and fine bright brown sold at from 52s 6d to 54s, low middling and middling yellow at 54s 6d to 56s 6d, good middling to good at 57s 6d to 59s 6d, and very good at 60s to 60s 6d per cwt.

COFFEE.—The public sales of British Plantation Coffee have offered about 513 casks and 366 barrels and bags, for which there was a good demand, and full former rates were paid, and in some instances a trifling advance realized, the whole quantity finding ready buyers. Jamaica, middling and good middling sold at 105s. to 118s., fine ordinary and low middling at 85s. to 100s.; Demerara, good ordinary at 76s. to 80s.; Dominica, low middling at 96s. to 96s. 6d., and Berbice, unclean fine ordinary at 68s. per cwt. There being a large parcel of Ceylon admissible at the 6d. duty advertised for auction this week, the market has become very flat, and some small parcels of good ordinary have been forced off at 66s. to 67s., which is 1s. below the prices recently paid, and at which there are no further buyers. Mocha remains firm, but the sales are quite unimportant. In shipping sorts of East India there is still no business whatever doing, and the prices of all kinds remain nominal. The Foreign market remains in a very dull state, and at a public sale of 500 bags Brazil on Thursday a further reduction of 1s. to 2s. per cwt. was established, and only a part was disposed of, good ordinary pale and colony at 33s. 6d. to 36s. per cwt. On Friday there was another public sale comprising 3980 bags when the holders exhibited rather more firmness, and in some instances the prices realized were a shade better than on the previous day, but upon the whole it went off with considerable heaviness and only about one-third was disposed of, good ordinary dingy to fine mixed Rio at 36s. to 39s., and at 31s. 6d. to 34s. for ordinary and broken. The only business that has transpired privately is about 250 bags of fine and fine fine ordinary Havannah at 40s. to 48s. per cwt.

NUTMEGS are only in partial request, but a small parcel at public sale sold for home consumption, at 5s 3d to 5s 4d for good first quality. In export sorts nothing done.

PEPPER.—The prices continue firmly supported though there has not been so much business done by private contract; and at public sale only a small parcel has been sold at 3½ to 4d. for good and fine Malabar.

INDIGO.—There has been a good deal of business done in East India descriptions, some parcels that were withdrawn at the late sales have been sold, for which 4d to 6d per lb. advance has been paid on the sale prices.

SILK.—The market continues buoyant and a steady business is still doing in China sorts, chiefly in the fine descriptions, which have become scarce. In the Italian market there continues to be only a limited demand for the new Silks at stiff prices.

OIL.—The market generally continues to wear an improving appearance, and the prices of most kinds are again higher. There has been a steady demand for all common descriptions of Fish Oils, and a further advance of about 4s to 6s has been established. By private contract fine pale Seal has brought £39 per tun, and there are further buyers at that price. Southern went off briskly at a public sale of 200 tuns, in good ship's casks, on Wednesday, at the above advance: inferior dark to fine quality realized £24 to £25 5s per tun. Spermin steadily maintains last week's prices.

WHALEBONE.—The article continues to advance in value, and there is a good demand for it, chiefly for exportation. 10 tons of Southern sold at public sale on Wednesday at £124 to £125 for inferior, and at £129 to £134 per ton for good and fine quality.

SEPT. 4.

There has been great quiet in the mercantile markets during the past week, and the transactions have been on a very slender scale; prices continue firm however, and there does not appear to be any danger of the markets being sent back by a pressure of goods upon them. Most commodities are firm, and have every appearance of continuing so, TEA in particular.

Such is the state of things in the Spanish capital, and so unsettled is the government from recent ministerial changes and military revolutions, that it is said the Queen attempted a clandestine flight, accompanied by a band of cavaliers, but that she was frustrated in her purposes. How matters will end there, it is impossible even to guess, but such intelligence caused Spanish Bonds to drop to 19½, and at these figures there were more sellers than buyers.

To-day Consols have been 91½ money, and 91½ account. Exchequer Bills 42.44. Bank Stock 21½

COTTON WOOL.—The accounts received from Liverpool represent the market there as healthy and improving, which have had a favorable effect upon this market: a good demand has been experienced and very full prices have been realized. Yesterday and to-day the transactions have amounted to about 1500 bales, said to be mostly on speculation, of which 1200 were Madras, and realized 3½ to 5½. the remainder Surat at 3½ to 4½. per lb. The holders are very firm, and not much is offering.

STATE OF TRADE IN THE MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS, SEPT. 5.

YORKSHIRE.—There was a fair average quantity of goods sold in the halls and warehouses at Leeds, but without any advance in price. Stocks are very much reduced. At Bradford the increased demand for fine goods still continued, and there was a trifling advance in prices both in the piece and the yarn market. In the wool market a small advance was obtained on the finer sorts, but in the inferior descriptions not much was done. At Halifax there was an improved demand for stuff goods and yarns, at prices a shade higher.—Considerable business was transacted in the wool market, at an advance of 20s per pack. Middle wethers were selling at £13 per pack. At Wakefield wool market, on Friday there was a good demand, and for finer sorts a further advance of 5s to 10s per pack.—No alteration in the middle and low qualities. At Wakefield trade generally was in an improving condition.

SHEFFIELD.—In some of our local branches of trade a slight improvement has taken place; but it is feared it will be some time before any thing like full employment can be extended to our numerous artisans.

MANCHESTER.—There was a very good demand for yarn yesterday, especially for lower and middle numbers of water twist, for which an advance of about ½d per lb was very generally obtained. There was also a fair demand for goods, and prices were firm, but without any change.

ROCHDALE FLANNEL MARKET, AUG. 28.—There has been another good market; rather higher prices have been obtained. Wool has been more difficult to buy, and has been sold to-day at an advance upon last week's prices.

SADDLEWORTH AND GLOSOP DALE.—The woollen trade here is rather dull, but better than it was a month ago. Wages remain the same, but the hands, on an average, have not more than four days' work a week. Cotton spinning has considerably improved within the last month.

BURY AND ROSSENDALE.—The blanket-weavers in Bury have more work, and the trade is reviving a little. The coarse woollen or backing trade at Rossendale is in a pretty fair state, and hands have full employment, yet wages were scarcely ever known to be so low as at present.

SILK TRADE.—This trade seems to be in a very unsettled state, manufacturers scarcely knowing what kind of goods to manufacture. Fine sorts of plain sarcelots and sattins appear to be most in request. There has been a greater number of sattins given out this week at the warehouses in Manchester, while the coarser sorts of plain sarcelots are almost over.—There are very few silk goods on hand, and, as the dyers are rather busier this week, we may expect that there will also be more work for weavers. Figured silks are pretty brisk.

THE WOOL TRADE, &c.

British and Foreign Wools.—London, Sept. 18.

There is a considerable increased degree of activity apparent in the British wool trade, and, in many instances, further advanced prices have been obtained. Manufacturers appear to be busily occupied in executing those orders for woollen goods which have been lately received from the United States. Many persons appear to be buying up large stocks, in anticipation of further enhanced rates. From our provincial districts our accounts are exceedingly favourable; indeed, everything seems to indicate a great degree of buoyancy in this branch of our manufactures.

Electoral Saxony wool from 4s. 4d. to 5s. 4d; first Austrian, Bohemian, and other German wools, 3s. 2d. to 4s. 4d.

Australian fine crossed do., 3s. to 3s. 4d.; do., native sheep's do., 1s. 6d. to 3s. 0d; Van Dieman's Land native sheep's do., 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d; and Cape of Good Hope do., 1s. 6d. to 3s. per lb.

At the public sales which took place last week the attendance of buyers was large and the biddings were very brisk. Nearly the whole of the wool was disposed of at an advance of from 5 to 10 per cent., compared with the prices realised at the preceding sales. Inferior Australian wool produced from 7½d. to 1s. 3d; superior ditto 1s. 4d. to 2s.

Ad; German 1s. 5d. to 1s. 9d.; Van Diemen's Land 1s. 3d. to 1s. 8d.; Tasmanian 1s. 6d. to 1s. 10d. East India 6d. to 7d.; Cape of Good Hope 1s. to 1s. 6d.; and Italian wool 4d. to 7d. per lb. The sales were concluded on Saturday. The imports have consisted of 3,135 bales of Australian, 2,000 of Turkish, 100 of Russian, 180 of Italian, and 167 of Cape of Good Hope wools.

LONDON WOOL SALES, SEPT. 18

The sales of colonial and other descriptions of wool, the commencement of which we noticed in our last report, continued daily during the past week, and finally closed on Saturday evening last. The sales have been very fully attended throughout, and the biddings became so brisk towards the conclusion, that a very material advance in prices took place.

The sales of Monday last were conducted by Messrs. Thos. Southey & Son, and consisted of 862 bales, of which 341 were Australian, 355 Van Diemen's Land, and the rest Cape and Spanish wool. The prices ranged for Australian from 1s. 7d. to 1s. 9d., and for Tasmanian from 1s. 1d. to 1s. 9d. for fair, and from 8d. to 1s. 1d. per lb. for inferior and greasy wools. The Tuesday's sales of Australian wools by Messrs. Loughnan and Hughes realised 10d. to 2s. 1d. per lb., which with Messrs. Marsh and Edinborough's (which were offered together) amounted to 1,130 bales. Though the colonial wools went off rather better, we cannot quote any alteration in the averages. Messrs. Marsh and Edinborough resumed selling on Wednesday, and realised 1s. 11d. to 2s. per lb. for several marks, viz., J. A. W. and T. W. Much spirit was evinced at this sale. At Thursday's Sale by Messrs. Simes and Co., 1,053 bales were offered, and prices fetched an advance of 2d. on the finer, and 3d. per lb. on the lower qualities, a few lots obtaining 2s. 6d. per lb., marked W. K. R. The sales of Friday by Messrs. T. Ebsworth & Son were also well attended; only 667 bales of wool were offered at this sale, of which 591 were Colonial, and the rest East India wools. The prices realised were nearly equal to those before quoted. A few good combing Van Diemen's wools sold at 1s. 8d. to 1s. 9d. per lb. The second sale on Saturday by Messrs. Simes & Co. consisted 136 bales, of which there were 89 bales of fair Australian, which generally sold at 1s. 7d. to 2s. 1d. per lb. There were sales on the same day by Messrs. Loughnan & Hughes; who offered 530 bales of New South Wales from 10d. to 1s. 10d. per lb. This sale was followed by Messrs. Southey and Son offering 428 bales of Australian wool which went off at very full prices. This concludes the public sales for the present. At these sales about 8,500 bales have been bought by home consumers and exporters. There were several buyers of low wools at the sales from France and the Netherlands. The exports of low wools to France within the last months have not been less than 4,000 bales. The sales just concluded have established a very firm market for wools. The averages of prices obtained were nearly as follows:—Australian—First quality 1s. 10d. to 2s. 4d.; second ditto 1s. 6d. to 1s. 9d.; third ditto 1s. to 1s. 6d. per lb. Van Diemen's Land—First quality 1s. 6d. to 1s. 9d.; second do., 1s. 2d. to 1s. 5d.; third do., 1s. 1d. to 1s. 5d. per lb.

GENERAL IMPROVEMENT IN THE MARKETS.

At length the time has arrived when the markets generally shew symptoms of decided, and, as far as can be judged, solid improvement. In particular we may notice Cotton, Sugar, Coffee, Spices, Timber, Metals, Oils, Silk and Wool. True it is, that the sea-son has far advanced, and much business for export cannot be expected to be done this year, yet still an extensive business may be calculated upon next year. The foundation for such business seems to be laid. An inclination generally exists amongst holders to be firm, and there is the appearance of a disposition amongst speculators to invest. At present there is a great difference in discounts, some are done at 5 per cent, and others at 8. This state of things can only last during times of great distrust, such as we have recently gone through, and now it may be expected gradually and shortly to disappear. Without presumption we think that we can see an end to our present calamities. Time has at length brought us to that desirable event. It has been a matter anxiously wished and diligently sought after. Many have been the palpitations of hope and the pulsations of desire on this matter. The time has now arrived to put aside our mourning; still at the same time we wish to guard against an impression that we wish to encourage speculation. We are anxious that all parties who have invested capital in merchandize should get remunerating prices. The stocks of dealers must now be low, and consequently we may expect that transactions will be very large. What we are most afraid of is that our recent calamities will soon be forgotten, and that in the joy of returning prosperity no remedy against a recurrence of our late calamity will be devised. We shall not forget this, and if the mercantile world do, we will remind them of it.—Aug. 22.

STATE AND PROSPECTS OF TRADE IN SCOTLAND.—SEPT. 3.

PAISLEY.—We feel pleasure in stating that the number of unemployed continues on the decrease. GLASGOW.—We observe, in some of the public journals, that a degree of discredit is thrown out as to the reality as yet of any revival in trade. We are happy to say, however, that in so far as we can judge, and from the best sources of information, the anticipations of the last month on this subject have been fully realized; and that a substantial improvement in the leading articles of our trade has taken place, with every prospect of its further extension.

DUNDEE.—In consequence of Flax having got in fewer hands, and many of our spinners being in the market, owing to the reduction of their stocks, the holders now demand a remunerating price, and have in several instances obtained increased prices. But though there is rather an improved demand for Yarns, and at a small advance, yet the prices of Linens are as before, and it is usual for many of our operatives to go to harvest work, now at hand, when of course the demand for Yarn decreases, it is to be feared, therefore, the advance is but temporary, and the stocks both of Linens and Yarns, are much too heavy for any improvement of consequence until we have orders from America (the greater vent of our coarser fabrics,) which cannot be expected before next spring, if then; so that this late advance in Flax will do more injury than benefit, as it is to be dreaded, this small advance here will be followed by a corresponding one in the Flax markets abroad. A good many Linens have been sold this week, chiefly of the finer descriptions, for the home and West India markets, but still at former prices. All our cotton bagging manufactories have been shut up for some months past, and will be for many months to come; it being estimated that there is more bagging on hand than will suffice for the ensuing crop of Cotton, notwithstanding it is supposed to be the largest ever raised.

Yarns have been selling more freely, and in some cases at a small advance, but a good merchant may yet buy at former prices. There is also more doing in Cloth. Considerable sales of dowlas have been effected, but no improvement as yet in the price; several manufactures, however, have declined parting with their goods at present prices, expecting an improvement soon. Other kinds of Goods are also more in request, and it is probable by the end of harvest, the present stock will be considerably drained. The supply for some time past has been very limited, and there will be little more added to it for the space of six or eight weeks.

The gloom which has so long hung over our local trade begins to give place to a more cheering state of things. A considerable briskness is apparent in our different markets. A rise of about £2 a ton has taken place in certain kinds of flax; and although linen and Yarns have not advanced in the same proportion, there is a great demand for both. Returning confidence amongst mercantile men is also felt to exert a beneficial influence in commercial transactions. We are happy to add, that the latest accounts from America have been of a more favourable description than any received for several months past; and the expectations of relief from that quarter, so often disappointed, are now likely to be ere long realized. It is gratifying to state that for some time past we have heard no complaints of any portion of our industrious operatives being in want of employment.

COAL AND STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH THE UNITED STATES.

As the extension of travelling by steam progresses, it appears necessary that fresh resources of Coal should be opened up to supply the increasing demand. We have no doubt that as Coal is required it will be discovered. In the United States there are large tracts of Coal, as appears from the following paragraph, which we extract:—

"As there is an immediate prospect that a part of our valuable trade with the United States of America will be carried on by steam ships, it must be satisfactory to all interested in this branch of our commerce to know that in Pennsylvania the coal mines are more extensive than in any of the other districts, and what are there called coal lands, extend to 22,000 square miles. The mines now in work are the Schuylkill, the Lehigh and the Lacawanna. In 1834 there were 224,242 tons shipped from the Schuylkill 106,500 tons from the Lehigh, and 42,700 tons from the Lacawanna mines, making in all 373,442 tons. Since that time the quantity has greatly increased with the growth of manufactures, and the consequent increase of demand.

"The capital invested in these lands, including lands, buildings, and working apparatus, is little short of £4,000,000. The coal is very hard, but when ignited, and acting under the influence of a strong current of air, it produces an intense heat. This species of coal was first used in steam navigation in 1836, by the Novelty steamer, plying between New York and Albany, distance 150 miles. She made her passage up to the river in twelve hours, and down in ten, proving, to the satisfaction of the proprietors, the practicability of using this description of coal in steam navigation, a circumstance highly important to the experiment about to be made of steam navigation between London and New York."

Information to Commanders of Ships entering the Harbour of Kingscote, Kangaroo Island, South Australia.

The following extract of a letter, dated March 1st, has been received at Loyd's:—

"Kingscote is situated on the point of land which divides the Bay of Shoals from Seal Bay, on your charts; it has two miles of water frontage, one towards Seal Bay, and one towards the Bay of Shoals, and commands a full view of Nepean Bay, from Point Marsden to Kangaroo Head, including the opposite coast of Cape Jarvis. Kingscote harbour is the finest in the colony, with the exception of Boston Bay (Port Lincoln). Our harbour will accommodate some hundreds of vessels, and 700 ton ships can lay within half a mile of the landing place; the Coromandel (662 tons register) anchored here on the 12th of January, in 4½ fathoms. Vessels from England, on making Kangaroo Island, should shorten sail, if in the night, and endeavour to make Point Marsden by day-light, as the passage is not good for a stranger to lay in at night, owing to the strong tides. On making Point Marsden the lead must be kept going, with a hand aloft to look out for the Sand Spit. This Spit runs off from Point Marsden about nine miles, in a direction a little south of E. S. E., and the passage round it to Kingscote is about three miles wide on the Kangaroo Head side of the bay. Vessels should keep not less than five fathoms all the way round the sand, and until they get the Company's flag-staff bearing N. N. W., and a yellow looking bluff cliff, which is between Lagoon Bay and the Bay of Shoals E. S. E. They may then run up for the Company's flag-staff; they should keep the lead going, however, all this way. The safest plan for a vessel from Europe is, on rounding Point Marsden, to fire a gun, and hoist the signal for a pilot, then run about four miles of the Sand Spit down, and heave to for a boat from the shore. She should also attend to guns fired, or signals made from the shore. The approach, when known, is perfectly plain and safe, but the Sand Spit, not being correctly laid down on any chart, is apt to deceive a stranger. The Company's servants have brought in every vessel from England, except the Buffalo, (she did not call here,) and no accident whatever has occurred, save to the William Hutt; she ran on shore on the Spit, through not attending to our signals, but we got her off again without the least damage.

MODE OF TRANSACTING COLONIAL BUSINESS IN LONDON.

COFFEE is sold in bond; the business is done in the public market, either by public sale or private contract. The terms are—E. I. and W. I. British Plantation, 1 month, 1 per cent. discount, allowing 4 per cent. for cash; East India at a prompt of three months from the day of sale, without discount; Foreign 1 month, 2½ per cent. discount, and 4 per cent. for cash. The terms are the same as allowed by the Revenue. The draft on B. P., namely, casks of 5 cwt. and upwards 5 lbs; under 5 cwt. 4 lbs; barrels and bags 2 lbs; Foreign and East India 1 lb.

SUGAR.—Such as Jamaica, Demerara, and other British Plantation are generally sold by private contract in the public market, duty paid. East India, any Bazaar, at the East India Sales, in bond. Foreign, such as Havannah, Brazil, & Siam, in bond, for exportation sometimes, by public sale. The Merchants pay the duty, but the Refiners recover a drawback on the exportation of the manufactured article of 36s 9d on single and 43s 2d on double refined. The tare allowed on British Plantation Sugar is as follows, viz.: casks under 8 cwt. 14 lb, under 9 cwt. 7 lb, under 10 cwt. 1 cwt. 14 lb, under 11 cwt. 1 cwt. 1 qr., increasing 7 lb for every additional hundred weight. The draft 2 lb. per hhd. and 1 lb per tierce. The terms are two months prompt, or 4 per cent. per annum allowed for cash. East India Sugar, 3 months. No discount.

FRUIT, duty paid.—Tare on Currants 18 lbs bulis, and 20 lbs. on carrots.

RICE.—Carolina is sold duty paid, but the consumption is small on account of the heavy duty. East India is sold in bond.

Tea may be imported into the United Kingdom, from the Cape of Good Hope, and from places eastward of the same to the Straits of Magellan but not from any other places for home consumption.

(Duty on Cape Wine 2s. 9d.; other Foreign 5s. 6d. per Gall. in cases 13s. 8d. bottles included.)

Tobacco sold in bond, may be imported and manufactured for 5 years, at an expense of only 4s. per hhd., and re-shipped without paying any duty, subject to an allowance of shrinkage from the seller to the buyer of 30 lb per hhd. on Virginia and Kentucky, and 15 lb per hhd. on Maryland on the landing weights; the draft of the former 8 lb, and the latter 4 lb, with a trett on all sorts of 4 lb. per 104 lb. When taken out for Home Consumption pays a duty of 3s. per lb. (2s. 9d. B. P.) with the same allowances of draft and trett as for exportation, but the duty is charged on the nett weight. Manufactured Tobacco or Segars pays a duty of 9s. per lb.

The serious inconvenience experienced by persons of delicate complexion, from the rays of the summer sun producing freckles, eruption, and annoying irritation on the face, neck, and hands, is best obviated by that well established and celebrated invention—Rowland's Kalydor, which, although composed of the most delicate materials, causes the skin of those who use it to resist the influence of the meridian sun, and constantly allays the prickly itching, and smarting pain, consequent upon long exposure to it. In relieving the smarting pain often experienced by the operation of the razor, nothing can equal it, and it is, in fact, an indispensable requisite in the toilette of every lady and gentleman.—[See Advertisement.]

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTORS, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1837.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT, Respecting the Erection and Maintenance of Land Marks.

THE greatest inconvenience having been experienced by Surveyors, in consequence of the very general want of Land Marks, shewing the boundaries of private property, in this Colony, whereby not only the Government suffers, but frequent disputes arise between private persons, the settlement of which is attended with extreme difficulty and much expense: His Excellency the Governor hereby calls upon all Proprietors of Lands abutting on ungranted Crown-Land, who have had diagrams of such Lands delivered to them, or for whom such Lands have been duly inspected and measured,—to cause proper Beacons or Landmarks to be erected thereon, on or before the 31st of January next, in conformity with the Proclamation of the 23d of December 1814, which is now republished for general information.

And all Civil Commissioners and Field Cornets, are particularly called upon to enforce the provisions of the said Proclamation, in every case of neglect or refusal to comply therewith, which shall come under their notice.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope,
28th November 1837.

By His Excellency's Command.

(Signed) J. BELL, Sec. to Government.

PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency General the Right Hon. Lord
CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, &c. &c.

WHEREAS it is extremely desirable and highly necessary, that permanent Landmarks should be placed and continued at the several Angles of the respective Landed Properties and Estates within the Settlement: It is therefore hereby directed, that whenever a regular Survey has taken place of any Estate or Landed Property, the Government Surveyor shall point out to the Possessor or Occupier, the proper Angles thereof, when such Possessor or Occupier shall be bound, within three months, to cause to be erected durable Landmarks of Stone and Lime, or of Brick and Lime; and if any such Possessor or Occupier shall fail in causing such Landmarks to be built within the time specified, the Landdrost of the District shall call upon him, in writing, to do so; and should he still neglect or refuse to comply with such direction, then the Landdrost shall be, and is hereby, directed and authorised to cause such Landmarks, as aforesaid, to be built at the expence of the party so neglecting; and such party shall also be liable to a penalty of 25 Rds. beyond the expence of the Landmark, for each Landmark erected as aforesaid; which expence and penalty shall be recoverable in the usual manner of small fines, by summary Sentence of the Court of Landdrost and Heemraden of the District. And it is hereby further ordered, that Commissioners from the Court of Landdrost and Heemraden do, from time to time, inspect the boundaries of the several Estates within their jurisdiction, with the view of keeping up the Landmarks thereof; and that they call upon the respective Field-Cornets to report to them the state of such Landmarks in their several Divisions, in order that such persons as shall have suffered any Landmark or Landmarks to go to decay, may be called upon, in writing, without delay, to place the same in proper and substantial repair. And it is hereby declared, that if any person shall neglect to comply with such requisition from the Landdrost of the District to repair the same

within three months, such Landmark or Landmarks shall be repaired at his cost by direction of the Board of Landdrost and Heemraden, and the expence thereof, together with a penalty of 25 Rds. for each Landmark so repaired, shall be recoverable against him in the same manner as hereinbefore directed.

And in order that no Person may plead ignorance hereof, this shall be published and affixed in the usual manner.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Given under my Hand and Seal, at the Cape of Good Hope, this 23d day of December, 1814.

(Signed) C. H. SOMERSET.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) H. ALEXANDER, Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Persons have taken out Licences to deal in Gunpowder at Somerset, (East)—

J. CAWOOD, Charles-street,
T. BUTLER, Charles-street.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 7th Dec. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 7th Dec.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Iris*
- St. Helena and England, by the *Stratheden*.
- Bombay, by the *Triumph*.
- Mauritius, by the *Apprentice*.
- Ceylon, by the *Packet*.
- Batavia and Singapore, by the *Australia*.
- N. S. Wales & Van Diemen's Land, by the *Strathfieldway*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

ADVERTISEMENT.

NO Tenders having been received for the Undermentioned Articles, Sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until MONDAY, the 18th December next, at 12 o'clock, for the supply of

1. Provisions for the Prisoners confined in the Gaols at Simon's Town, Wynberg, and Rondebosch, for the year 1838; the Provisions to consist of Wheaten Bread, made of flour as it comes from the Mill; fresh Mutton or Beef, Rice, Salt, &c.

Tenders to express the Price per lb. Dutch weight, at which each Article will be delivered at the Gaols.

2. For the supply of 1171 lbs. Barley, and 6232 lbs. Oats, for the use of the Horses employed on the Establishments of the Cape District Prisons, during the year 1838.

The Forage to be delivered at the Rondebosch Gaol. Tenders to express the prices per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.

3. For the supply of such quantity of Candles and Soap, as may be required for the Cape District Prisons, stating the price per lb. Dutch weight.

4. For the supply of such quantity of Fire Wood as may be required for the Simon's Town Prison, per load of 1500 lbs. Dutch weight.

5. For Shoeing the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Rondebosch and Wynberg Prisons.

Per Shoe,

For removing a Set.

The Conditions of the Contracts and all further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

TENDERS will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday, the 11th December next, for the supply of the undermentioned quantity of FORAGE, required for the Horses of the Wynberg and Simon's Town Road Establishment, for the year 1838, viz.

15,000 lbs. Barley, } at per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.
15,000 lbs. Oats, }
35,000 lbs. Hay, }

The whole to be delivered at the Government Stores, Rondebosch, by the 30th April next.

CHAS. C. MICHELL, Sr. Gen. and Civ. En.
Surveyor General's Office, 22d Nov. 1837.

SALE OF BUILDING LOTS

Situated at Mossel Bay.

ON SATURDAY, the 23d instant, will be sold by Mr. R. J. JONES, at his Auction Rooms, on the Parade, sundry Building Lots of Ground situated at Mossel Bay, lately laid out by the Surveyor General, and well defined by substantial Beacons.

A Plan of the same will be exhibited on the Day of Sale.

By order of Government,

C. C. MICHELL, Surveyor General.

Surveyor General's Office, 7th Dec. 1837

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that Sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until Monday, the 18th instant, from those Persons who may be willing to supply the Overseers and Convicts stationed at Sir Lowry's and Houw Hoek Passes, with Provisions during the ensuing year 1838; as also, that Tenders will be received at the above Office, on Saturday, the 23d inst., for Provisions required to the party at Attaqua's Kloof; each ration to consist of one and a half pound of Wheaten Bread, one and a quarter pound of Beef or Mutton, two ounces of Rice, and a proper quantity of Salt, per day, weight to be Dutch.

CHARLES C. MICHELL, Surveyor General,
Civil Engineer, and Superintendent of Works.
Civil Engineer's Office, 7th December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to supply this Department with the undermentioned Articles, during the year 1838, that sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Monday the 11th instant, viz.

- 1st. For the supply of *Ironmongery*, consisting of all sorts of Locks, Bolts, Hinges, Nails, Screws, Latches, &c.
- 2nd. For the supply of all sort of Steel and Iron; also Coals.
- 3rd. For the supply of Timber,—such as Memel in logs, 3-inch Deals, Cape Fir, Mahogany, Cedar, Stinkwood, Teak, Yellowwood, and all sorts of Wagon Wood, and also Sawing.
- 4th. For the supply of Stone Lime.

The articles required being too numerous for insertion, detailed lists and further particulars may be obtained by applying to this Office.

Civil Engineer's Office, Caledon-square,
7th December 1837.

F. HOPE, Acting Assistant Civil Engineer.

Collector's Office, Cape Town,
6th December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be desirous of Tendering for the use and occupation of the Butchers' Shambles, for the slaughter of Cattle, &c., (for the year 1838), numbered 9 and 10, that Tenders (sealed) will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on THURSDAY, the 14th instant.

The Tenders must specify the rate per month per Shamble, the period for which the same will be required, and the names of the Sureties for the due payment of the Rent.

Those Persons who offer or Tender at the highest rate, will have the preference or choice of the Shambles.

R. ROGERSON, Collector of Taxes.

SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

WANTED, for the above Institution, a steady and respectable Man and Woman, as Sick Attendant and Matron, without encumbrances. None need apply that cannot produce most undeniable testimonials in every particular.

S. BAILEY, Surgeon.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner having been instructed to exclude the Repairs of the Bridges of Jan Joubert's Gat, and of Witte Elze River, from the Contract, will therefore again receive Sealed Tenders at his Office, (Post-paid,) for the Repairs of the Franschehoek's Kloof Road, and the usual and necessary Repairs of the Toll House during the year 1838, until Tuesday, the 12th December next, at 12 o'clock precisely.

The Conditions of the Contract may be known on application at this Office, and the Tenders are to express the names of the Sureties, (possessors of Landed Property,) who will be obliged to attend here on the above-mentioned date, to sign the Contract.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch,
25th November 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days undermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombaard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town, —

Wards, Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.
3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.
5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.
7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Collection of Taxes in the following Field-cornetries will be made at the periods specified underneath, instead of those stated in the former Advertisements.

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.
Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,

13th September 1837. D. CAMPBELL,
Civil Commissioner for Albany.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 7th December 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

UITENHAGE.

B. RENS and VAN EYK,

versus

CHRISTIAN GERHARDUS VILJOEN.

On Thursday, the 21st December, at 10 o'clock A.M. in front of the Public Offices at Uitenhage, of Household Furniture, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, and sundry other Articles.

SOMERSET.

JAMES TIMLETT,

versus

GEORGE HAYWARD.

JOHN M'KENNY and STEPHEN MANDY,

versus

Said GEORGE HAYWARD.

On Wednesday, the 26th December, at the Defendant's Residence called *Arend's Kraans*, situated in the Field-cornetcy of Tarka, District of *Craddock's*, of Household Furniture, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a quantity of Merchandise, 4 Cows, a Watch and Chain, 12 Cows and Calves, 12 Oxen, 219 Sheep and Goats, &c. &c.

ALBANY.

JOHN M'KENNY,

versus

JOHN PETER BERTRAM.

On Monday, the 25th December 1837, in Church-square, Graham's Town, of 127 Goats and one Sheep.

JAMES FITZGERALD,

versus

JAMES CARNEY.

On Wednesday, the 27th December, in Church-square, Graham's Town, of a Wagon and 10 Oxen.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICE AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 6th December 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of FREDRIK SCHEURLE SMOK, of Graaff-Reinet, Wagonmaker,

hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Saturday, the 20th of January next, at 10 o'clock precisely, then and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee his directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,
Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Willem Johannes Jooste, Pieter son*, of Koude Bokkeveld, Sheep Farmer.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that an adjournment of the Third Meeting will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate. J. G. STEYTLER, Gs., Sole Trustee.
Cape Town, Nov. 23, 1837.

Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Catharina Brand* Widow of *Dirk Jacobus Kotze*, of Zwartland, District Stellenbosch.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 9th of January, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 1st January 1838, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun. Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Matthias Johannes Stadler*, of Groote Post, Cape District.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by motion, to the Supreme Court, on the 1st day of February 1838, to have the Certificate granted to the above-named Insolvent allowed, in terms of the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Cape Town, this 7th day of December 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS,
Attorney for the above-named Insolvent.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Mewis Johannes Tromp*, of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by Motion to the Supreme Court, on the first day of February 1838, to have the Certificate granted to the above named Insolvent allowed, in terms of the 89th Section of the Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Cape Town, this 7th December 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS,
Attorney of the above-named Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *William Harris*, of Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court, by motion, on the first day of February, 1838, or as soon as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the Undersigned allowed, pursuant to the 98th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Cape Town, 5th December 1837.

WILLIAM HARRIS.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 6th December 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Barend Worst*, of Salem, in the District of Albany, Agriculturist.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 20th of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee, as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Arend Brink*, Cornelis Son, late of Cape Town.

Cape Town, 7th Dec. 1837.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 9th day of January next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of giving directions to the Trustee in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate; to sign the Certificate of *Mewis Johannes Tromp*, or otherwise.

J. G. STEYTLER, G. Son, Sole Trustee.

In the Insolvent Estate of the late *Christina Magdalena Blanckenberg*, Widow of the late *Pieter Drwaal*, Arend's son, of Tigerberg, Cape District.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account of the said Insolvent Estate, with Vouchers, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the Inspection of the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of One month from Tuesday, the 5th December next, after which term the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the account, and order the Distribution thereof.

Cape Town, 30th Nov. 1837.

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs., Sole Trustee.

SALE.

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Willem de Jong*, of Worcester.

ON SATURDAY: the 23d instant, at Worcester Town, the unpaid Claims of the said Estate, amounting to about Rds. 880.

Worcester, 1st December 1837.

J. A. MUNNIK, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Jacobus Geering*, of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by motion, to the Hon'ble the Supreme Court of this Colony, on the first day of February 1838, to have the Certificate granted to the above Insolvent allowed, in terms of the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Church Square,

Cape Town, 7th December 1837.

W. S. BUISSINNE,

Attorney for the above Insolvent.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Pierre Francois Le Clus*, of Uitenhage, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their debts to the last named Undersigned, at his Residence, at Uitenhage, within three months from the date hereof.

Uitenhage, 25th November 1837.

J. G. LE CLUS, born JACOBUS, } Testamentary
J. J. F. LE CLUS, } Executors.
ALEX. TENNANT.

SALE OF

House and Premises,

Carriages, Chariots, Buggies, Harness, Saddles, Horses, &c. &c.

MESSRS. ELLIOTT BROTHERS are instructed by the Executors, to sell, by Public Auction, the whole of the LANDED and MOVEABLE PROPERTY of the late Mr. CHARLES DIXON, in Plein-street.

On MONDAY MORNING, 11th December next, at 10 o'clock,

The whole of the Moveable Property will be sold,

consisting of CARRIAGES, HORSES, BUGGIES, HARNESS, SADDLES, &c. &c.

And HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE and PLATE.

Also, the unexpired Apprenticeship of a clever Coachman.

AND

On TUESDAY, the following day, at 11 o'clock,

THE PREMISES,

Consisting of a spacious DWELLING HOUSE, and an extensive range of commodious STABLES, capable of containing upwards of 100 Horses.

The Business has been established upwards of 24 years, and as it is a very lucrative one, it offers a most desirable opportunity for any person wishing to continue it.

The Premises may be viewed any day prior to the Sale. For Plan and Conditions of Sale, apply to the Auctioneer Heeregracht.

Four Months' Credit will be given to Purchasers of the Moveable Property.

ESTATE of the late A. A. BRUYN, Senr.

THE Undersigned will sell, in his capacity as Executor to the above Estate.

ON THE SPOT,

On FRIDAY MORNING, 15th December next, at 11 o'clock precisely,

FOUR SMALL HOUSES, Nos. 9, 10, 15, and 16, situate in Walendorp, Dorp Steeg.

On the day following, (Saturday), at the Commission Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, at 11 o'clock, on account of said Estate,

1 Silver Soup Ladle, — 12 Table Spoons.

11 Tea Spoons, 2 Forks, 1 Tea Pot, with Stand, and Strainer, — 1 Sugar Pot, Cooler, and 1 Tray

P. M. BRINK, Executor Testamentary.

Cape Town, 23d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

THE Undersigned, Testamentary Executor in the Estate of his late son *Jacobus Nicolaas Mostert*, requests all persons indebted to this Estate, to send in their Claims within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.

Knollevally, Koeberg, 6th Dec. 1837.

NICOLAAS MOSTERT, Jr.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES.

£1,000 Sterling.

THE above Sum, or any part thereof, may be had of the Directors of the above Association, at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum, on approved Security.

6th Dec. 1837.

J. de WET, Secretary.

NOTICE.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates, in their Capacity as Executors of the late Mrs. M. M. ELSTER, Widow of the late Mr. H. C. VOGEL, hereby give Notice to all concerned, that the Provisional Liquidation Account, with the Vouchers, are open for inspection at their Office during Office hours, and that if no objection be made to the same before the 22d inst., the Executors will proceed to the Liquidation of the said Estate, according to the said Distribution Account.

7th Dec. 1837.

J. de WET, Secretary.

NOTICE.

THE Capital of a *Fidei-commissary* Inheritance, amounting to f 4,436: 8: Cape Currency, under Administration of the Undersigned, being payable by the Debtor on the 27th January 1838, all Persons desirous of taking this Sum at Interest, on Security of unmortgaged Property, and two sufficient Securities possessing Landed Property, are requested to apply to the first Undersigned.

Cape Town, 7th December 1837.

G. E. OVERBEEK, } Administrators.
M. C. EKSTEEN, }
J. G. BLANCKENBERG, }

TRADE LIST.

Commissariat.

TENDERS, with Samples, will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on **Tuesday**, the 12th December, for the supply of

BARLEY and OATS

for the service of this Department, to be delivered into Her Majesty's Magazines, at Cape Town.

The Tenders to specify the quantities the parties are willing to deliver, (not being less than 5,000 lbs.) the period of delivery, and the price in Sterling, per 100 lbs. net English Weight.

Any further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 1st December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

HER MAJESTY'S VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 22d November 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders and Samples, will be received at this Office, till Noon on **Tuesday**, the 19th December next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for all such quantities of the undermentioned Articles as may be required for the use of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels of War, Transports, Convict Ships, either at the Anchorage of Simon's or Table Bays, and the Civil Naval Establishments on Shore, for the Year 1838, commencing on the 1st January next:—

Wine, for such quantities as may be required for the Sick on Board Her Majesty's Ships, and for the Civil Establishments. To be One Year old, and warranted to keep good for nine Calendar Months. To be delivered into the Magazines. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per Imperial Gallon.

Sugar, for such quantities as may be required, to be of good quality, and warranted to keep good for nine Calendar Months. To be delivered into the Magazines. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per pound English Weight.

Rice, ditto. ditto. ditto.

Soft Bread, of First and Second qualities, for such quantities as may be daily required. To express the price per pound English Weight. To be delivered on the Town Jetty.

Fresh Meat, for such quantities as may be daily required, to be of good quality, and such as is sold to the Inhabitants. To be delivered on the Town Jetty. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per pound English Weight.

Vegetables, ditto. ditto. ditto.

Live Oxen and Sheep, for such number of Fat Oxen, Cape Sheep, and half-bred Merino, (for the Island of Ascension) as may be required. To be delivered on the Town Jetty. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per Head.

Pressed Hay, for such quantities of Pressed Oat Hay, as may be required. To be delivered on the Town Jetty. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per 100 pounds.

Adequate Security will be required, and the names of two persons must be proposed in each Tender, for the due fulfilment of the Contract. Parties desirous of tendering, may obtain all further information, and particulars, on application at this Office.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until Noon on **Saturday**, 16th Dec. next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for 56,000 lbs. of **BISCUIT**, for H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling, per 112 lbs. English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will be received at this Office, until Noon on **Saturday**, 16th Dec. next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their behalf, are requested to be present,) for 20,000 lbs. **FLOUR**, for H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling, per 100 lbs. English Weight, in words at length, and the period of delivery.

The names of two responsible persons must be proposed in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

FRESH GOODS per TRIUMPH.

THE Undersigned has received per *Triumph*, a fine selection of fashionable Goods, such as superfine West of England Cloths of various Colours, fashionable Gambroons, Buckskins, Merinos, (antoon and Drills, rich Silk Velvets, fashionable Silk, Marcella, and Valencia Waistcoatings, white and buff Cassimeres, fashionable Hats, Gloves, Braces, Stocks, Silk Handkerchiefs, also a few Cases of Youth's fine Hats, which are sold at reduced prices.

GEORGE C. WOLHUTER.

49, Castle-street, corner of St. George's-street.

JUST RECEIVED per "PACKET."

A HANDSOME assortment of Engine-turned Hunting Watches; also, Jewellery of every description, of the best quality and newest fashions; a variety of Plated Goods, consisting of Cruet and Liquor Frames, Branches, Candlesticks, Table Lamps, Trays, Waiters, &c. &c. Marine Barometers, Telescopes, House and Table Clocks, and other articles, too numerous for insertion: all of which are for Sale at unprecedented low prices.

No. 5, Keizersgracht, Corner of Grave-street.

P. C. DANIEL.

FOR HOBART TOWN AND SYDNEY.

THE well-known Bark *HENRY*, Captain H. J. BUNNEY. For light Freight and Passage, apply to **JAMES SMITH**, Castle-street.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE Schooner *CONCH*, W. BELL, Master, is now ready to receive Cargo. For Freight or Passage, apply to **JAMES SMITH**, Castle-street.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims. Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

Fresh Goods.

RECEIVED per *Martha*, *Frederick Huth*, and *Triumph*, Investments of **STAPLE and FANCY GOODS**. Also a Consignment of **PAPER**, consisting of Pot, Foolscap, Demy, Post, Brown and Packing Papers.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

N.B. THIS MORNING, (the 8th inst.) a **PUBLIC SALE** will be held inside, of a variety of **FINE GOODS**, just landed, consisting of figured and plain Silk, Merino and other fashionable Shawls and Handkerchiefs, Ladies' Reticules, Satins, and other Silks.

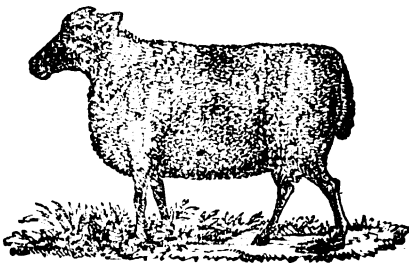
And, without reserve, to close Accounts, superior Worked Muslin Collars and Pelerines, Ribbons and Ribbon Belts, Gloves, Muslins, and Muslin Dresses, Silk and Cotton Hosiery, Bobbinets, and a variety of other fine Goods; together with several trunks of Ladies' and Children's Shoes.

To-morrow Morning,

EXCELLENT BUGGY HORSE, and **HARNESS**, to be sold at Mr. JONES' Sale, on **SATURDAY MORNING**; also two **MILCH COWS**.

THE Undersigned will hold a **PUBLIC SALE** on **MONDAY** next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of a general assortment of Merchandise, consisting of, Brown Baftas and Punjums, grey and white Shirtings, Bengal Stripes, black and grey Prints, four-colored Fancy Prints, Fancy Drills, Moleskins, Canton Cords, 30-inch Bleached Canvas, Hessian, Bagging, plain and cut Glass, Tumblers, Goblets, Wine Glasses and Decanters, Segars, Linseed Oil, a small assortment of Pocket and Pen Knives, &c. &c.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.



"Cape of Good Hope Agricultural Society."

£50 WOOL PRIZE CUP.

NOTICE.

THE Competitors are hereby informed, That the Competition for the above Cup will take place on the Second Wednesday in January next, 1838, when they are requested to send their Samples, under a particular mark, to the Secretary of the Society, on the Monday previous to the day fixed for the Competition, with a sealed Letter, containing inside the name of the Competitor, and outside, the like mark affixed to the particular Sample of the writer. That letter will only be opened which may belong to the Sample adjudged most worthy of the prize.

Each Sample must contain, in Fleeces only, 100 lbs. at least, of Wool, the property of the Competitor, and the Clip of Sheep *lambd in the Colony*. No Wool but in the Fleece to be admitted in the Competition.

By Order of the Committee,

P. VAN BREDA, A.S. Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 6th Sept. 1837.

SHEET ALMANAC.

THIS DAY, December 8, will be Published by Mr. A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street, and at the "Gazette and Trade List" Office,

THE SHEET ALMANAC for 1838.

CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED,

CONTENTS.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, Moon's Changes, and other Astronomical Phenomena.

Chronological Table of Events.

Executive and Legislative Councils, — Supreme and Vice Admiralty Courts, — High Sheriff's Office, — Post Office, — Custom House, — Heads of Public Departments, — Civil Commissioners, — Special Justices.

Committee of Public Library, Committee of Commercial Exchange, Consuls and Agents for Trade, Mercantile Charges, — Colonial Import Duties, — Rates of Wharfage, Duties on Cape Produce in Great Britain, — Transfer Duties, — Licences.

Commissariat, — Banks, Insurance Offices, — Law Terms, — Recovery of Debts, — Public Holidays, — Birth-days of the Royal Family, — and various other Information for the Mercantile and General Reader.

PRICE, — (including 6d Stamp) **ONE SHILLING, Cash.**

BUILDING STONES

ON TUESDAY, the 12th inst., at 11 o'clock, A.M., a Sale will be held on the Premises of the Dutch Reformed Church, of Building Stone, and broken Bricks.

The Stone may be seen at the Quarry, when the lots are properly arranged and marked.

G. H. MAASDORP, Elder Churchwarden.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape of Good Hope Bank, 1st December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, in accordance with the 22d and 24th Clauses of the Company's Trust Deed, that the following Directors, namely, —

THOS. SUTHERLAND, Esq.

The Hon'ble **C. S. PILLANS,**

H. WATSON, Esq.

will retire from Office, on the 15th January next, they being eligible for re-election.

The names of Candidates intended to be proposed as Directors at the General Meeting of Shareholders on the 15th Jan. next, are required to be notified to the Directors, in writing, signed by two Proprietors, qualified to vote, on or before the 13th inst.

By Order of the Directors,

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. **J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.**

The Hon. **HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.**

THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.

THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.

R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.

HARRISON WATSON, Esq.

The Hon. **C. S. PILLANS, Esq.**

WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.

ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Establishment:—

Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security to its Customers.

Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retirements.

It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprietors once a year.

It pays Interest on such deposits as remain for a certain time.

It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Individuals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed by all Persons connected with its management.

It affords every possible facility and accommodation to the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.

It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own transactions with it.

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

Association for the Administration and Settlement of Estates.

NOTICE.

THE Sale of the Landed Property of Mr. C. F. BREDFENKAMP, situate No. 4, Long-street, advertised for the 28th of November, will take place on the 14th December, at 10 o'clock, A.M.

30th Nov. 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

TALLOW.

RECEIVED per *CONCH*, a few casks clean rendered **TALLOW.**

GEORGE CREIG

FOR PRIVATE SALE.

THE Undersigned, wishing to lessen her Affairs, is willing to dispose of her House, No. 21, Burg-street, together with the Store adjoining, and all the advantages arising from the established Baking Business, which has been carried on with success for many years.

Also, the **WIND MILL**, situated on the Cape Flats, with the spacious Dwelling House, Coach House, Stables, and Store, and Land appertaining thereto, (formerly the Property of Mr. C. MOSTERT.) There is a Well of fresh Water on the Premises, and every Convenience for the Residence of a Family. — All Particulars may be known upon application, between the hours of 10 and 4 daily, to

H. HUNT, 24, Burg-street.

PER FREDERICK HUTH.

THE Undersigned have just received a Consignment of Single Observation Single Tangent Quadrant, Single Observation Double Tangent Quadrant, Double Observation Double Tangent Quadrant, portable Parlour Barometers; large Magic Lantern, with Astronomical Slides; smaller Magic Lanterns; DAY or NIGHT TELESCOPES; 12-inch Thermometers, Cases; 10 and 8-inch ditto; Cases of Drawing Instruments, with Ivory Scale and Sector; Magnets, common single-jointed Spectacles, single-jointed Slips, best double-jointed Spectacles, common do. do.; blued steel Spectacles, blued steel Preservers, stout Silver Spectacles, chased Silver Eye-Glasses, Spectacle Cases, &c. &c.

COLLARD & Co.

Corner of Heeregracht and Longmarket-street, and No. 93, Long-street.

J. & T. ROUS,

LINEN DRAPERS, &c.

No 2, HOUT-STREET,

NEAR THE HEEREGRACHT,

BEG to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that every Article offered for sale at their Shop has been carefully selected of the best quality; and from their plan of conducting business, entirely for **READY MONEY**, they are enabled to offer them at prices worthy of attention.

A PERSON respectfully connected, who has lately arrived from England, is desirous of procuring a Situation as Overseer or Superintendent of a Farm. — As the Advertiser wishes to get an insight into the method of Agriculture practised in this Colony, Emolument will be of secondary consideration.

For Address, apply to the Publishing Clerk, No. 1, Grave-street.

Almanac and Directory, For 1838,

ENGLISH AND DUTCH,

WILL BE PUBLISHED IN A FEW DAYS,

And contains upwards of 300 pages.

Price, 4 SHILLINGS, (Stamp duty of 6d. included.)

THIS Almanac contains, besides more than 40 Advertisements, a plain and easy Table of High and Low Water, Eclipses, Holidays and Feasts, the Almanac, and Gardeners' Calendar, Titles of Ordinances in Council, and of the Trade of the Colony, Shipping of Table, Simon's, and Algoa Bays; Port Instructions, and Quarantine Law, Semaphore Signals, Tables of Wharfage Dues, of Coolie Hire, Stamps, and Transfer Duties, Weights and Measures, Rates of Postage, Scale of British and Cape Currency; Governors of the Cape, Royal Families of England and Holland, List of Pensioners, Regulations of the Observatory, Harbour Master of Simon's Town, Pilots of Calcutta, &c., Custom-house, Fisheries, Algoa Bay, Lists of the several principal Trades of the Colony, and of the Licensed Dealers in Gunpowder, Newspapers in the Colony, Clerical, Judicial, Civil, Military, and Naval Departments, Local Institutions of Cape Town and Country Districts. Directories of Cape Town, Rondebosch, Wynberg, Simon's Town, Stellenbosch, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Cradock, Graham's Town, &c.

N.B. Christmas Pieces for sale.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Compiler.

30, Church-street.

AGENTS.

At Stellenbosch	Mr. J. G. G. Lindenberg
Wynberg	Mr. T. Morris
Simon's Town	Mr. W. Anderson
Paarl	Mr. Benhardie
Zwartland (Malmesbury)	Mr. T. T. Louw
Tulbagh	Mr. Wassenaar
Swellendam	Mr. Falck
Cradock	Mr. T. Zeiler
Graaff-Reinet	Mr. W. G. Zinn
Colesberg	Mr. Maltitz

CHARLES BRIDGES,

No. 26, Burg-street, corner of Market Square, Cape Town,

BECS to inform his Friends and the Public, that the Co-partnership at present existing between himself and ISAIAH TITTERTON, will terminate with mutual consent, on the 31st instant.

He takes this opportunity of returning his grateful thanks, for that portion of the Public favour he has so largely received from his commencement in Business, and trusts the most assiduous attention combined with choice Stock and Economical Profits, will render him worthy a continuance of the same.

C. B. begs to announce that he will remove at the commencement of the New Year, to No. 45, SHORTMARKET-STREET, (the House at present occupied by Mr. ROBERTSON, Stationer, &c.) where the whole of the orders which he may be favoured with, will meet with Punctuality and Despatch.

PUBLIC SALE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY

THE Undersigned intends to sell by Public Auction, on **TUESDAY**, the 12th of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon precisely, (unless previously disposed of) his **HOUSE** with Warehouses and Cellars attached and **Shortmarket-street**.

This valuable Property, which from its central situation and peculiar conveniences, is so well adapted for Commercial purposes, will first be put up in three separate Lots, and afterwards in one Lot, and will be sold on very advantageous terms.

The Premises may be viewed on the day previous to the Sale, from 10 till 3 o'clock, whilst in the mean time all further particulars may be obtained upon application being made to the Proprietor.

Cape Town, 21st November 1837.

RECEIVED PER BRITON,

And for Sale by the Undersigned,

SINGLE and Double Flint Guns, Flint and Percussion Rifles, do. do. Pistols, Bullet Moulds and Flints, Double Guns in Cases, Long Sweet Guns, Gun Implements and Fireworks, &c.

Iron-Rim Locks, Brass Case do., Iron and Brass Chest, Till, Cupboard, and Pad Locks, Italian Irons, Smiths' Coals, Anvils, and Smiths' Bellows, fine Clasp Nails, Rose do., Scale Beams and Counter Weighing Machines, Chest Hinges 10 to 18 inch, Hand and Sledge Hammers, Wood Screws, Carpenters' and Wagon Axes, London Glue, Hand and Tenon Saws and Saw Files, Turning Chisels, Socket and Firmer do., Lancashire Hammers, Braces and Bits, best and common Coach Wrenches, Iron and Wing Compasses, Smooth, Jack, Trying, and Jointer Planes, Fancy Planes, Plows, Filisters, Rabbit, Sash, Reed, and Bead do., Grooving, Ovolo, and Table do., &c. &c.

Best Sheffield Table Cutlery, in Ivory, Bone, &c., Table Knives and Forks, Carvers' Knives, Dover do., Pen and Pocket do., Shoe and Butchers' do., Farriers' do., Scissors, Razors, &c. &c., Flush Bolts, Sash Fasteners, Bell Cranks, Ebony, Brass and Mahogany Drawer Knobs, Glass, Paper, Curtain Bands, Cash Boxes, House Bellows, Crimping Machines, Box and Flanch Coffee Mills, Coffee and Corn do. with Fly Wheels, Mustard Pots with Metal Covers, three-leg Iron Pots, Mortars and Pestles, Coffee Roasters, Glue Pots, Cruet Frames, Brass and Japan'd Bottle Jacks, Toddy Kettles, Fryingspans and Gridirons, Iron Sieves, Coal Scoops and Hods.

Iron Hollow Ware, in Saucepans, Fish Kettles, Stewpans, Kettles, Tea Kitchens, &c., for Hot Plates, Copper and Brass Wire, Kent Hammers, Tea Trays in "Sets," Violins, Swing Looking Glasses, Brass and Iron Fenders and Fire Sets, Stoves, Cottage do., Brass Chamber and Table Candlesticks, Patent & Common Corkscrews, Watch Keys, Portable Writing Desks, Spurs and Bridles, Plaster of Paris Figures, Fresh Pickles and Sauces, including Capers, Olives, Mu-brooms, prepared Mustard, Anchovy Paste, &c., with a large assortment of Brass Work, &c., Furnishing and General Ironmongery, &c. &c.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strand-street, corner St. George's-street.

A. S. ROBERTSON

HAS for sale, Woollen Table Covering; which can be cut to the required size.

Ladies' Writing Desks and Work Boxes, Carpet Bags, Travelling Desks, Gig and Jockey Whips, Walking Sticks, Long Hair Brooms, Shoe Brushes, Perfumery and Brushes, Genuine Macassar Oil, Composition Dolls, Toys, &c.

ANNUALS for 1838, viz.

LANDSCAPE ANNUAL, ORIENTAL ANNUAL, FLOWERS OF LOVELINESS, and FORGET ME NOT.

THE Undersigned intending to dissolve Partnership at the end of the present year, request that all Claims or Demands of what nature soever, may be sent in, and all Persons indebted to them are requested to settle their accounts by that period.

ISAIAH TITTERTON & Co.

THE Business will be continued as usual by I. TITTERTON, on his own account, from the 1st January 1838, and he hopes to merit a continuance of Public Patronage.

No. 20, Burg street, corner of Market-square.
1st December 1837.

REMOVED.

H. VAN DER HORST

BECS to inform his Friends and the Public, that he has Removed from 39, Loop-street, to No. 5, MARKET-SQUARE, where he will continue his Business.

H. VAN DER HORST begs to return his grateful acknowledgements to the Public, for the kind patronage they have so liberally extended to him, and to request a continuance of the same, assuring them that their orders will be attended to with the greatest punctuality, on the shortest notice, and in the first style.

He has now on hand, a large Stock of superfine Cloth, Waistcoating, and Trowsers Stuff of all colors, suited for the Summer season, narrow and broad brimmed Hats, Shoes, Gloves, Braces, Hair and Clothes Brushes, and other Articles too numerous for insertion.

The whole at moderate prices.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others

Foolscap, No. 1,	Writing Demy,
Ditto 2,	Double Foolscap (for Printing),
Ditto 3,	Double Pot,
Folio Post,	Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1,	Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2,	Colored ditto.
Post 8vo. 2,	

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.

Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit, Candles, &c.

Also, **Hatters' stout Paper**, large size.
Quills, Sealing Wax,
Ink, Slates, &c. &c.

GEORGE GREIG.

To Licensed Dealers in GUNPOWDER.

W ANDERSON, Sen. & Co. GRAHAM'S TOWN, will supply the very best large Grain Gunpowder from their Magazine on reasonable terms.

NOTICE.

THE Sale advertised to be held at the Place of Mr. WILHELM MORREL, Nooitgedacht, on Wednesday, the 20th inst., will take place on **WEDNESDAY**, the 13th inst., when will be offered some Saddle Horses, two teams Draught Horses, 60 Mares, 30 Draught Oxen, and 2000 Sheep all in excellent condition, and will certainly be present.

Vendue Office, 1, Kerk-street,
Stellenbosch, 5th Dec. 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendue Administrator.

PUBLIC SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY,

In the Village of Stellenbosch,

When Liberal STRYKGELD will be offered,

On **MONDAY**, the 18th DECEMBER 1837,

At 10 o'clock A.M.

Under the Administration of the Undersigned,

WILL BE SOLD, IN TWO LOTS,

THE commodious and valuable HOUSE and PREMISES, together with a large productive Garden, the property of Mr. Hendrik Philippus Beyers, and Mrs. the Widow Christiana Beyers, situate near the Market, in the most pleasant part of the Village.

Lot No. 1, comprises a very large Dwelling House, containing Passage, Hall, 4 large Parlours, Dining Room, 4 Bed Rooms, Servants' Rooms, Kitchen and Pantry, and large back Yard and Out Offices, such as Cellar, Smith's Shop, Stable, Coach-house, &c. &c.

One of the Offices contains a Distilling Apparatus, erected by Mr. J. MULDER, being one of the best in the Colony, being worked by Steam alone, thus preventing the unpleasant burnt taste so frequent in Cape Spirits. This Apparatus will be put up first separately, by Auction, and afterwards be sold with Lot No. 2, by fall.

Lot No. 2 consists of a large Garden, planted with various Fruit Trees, and having a plentiful supply of Water.

After the said Sale, will be offered, the unexpired term of the following Apprentices, belonging to Mr. W. O. ATKINSON, who intends to dispose of his Farm, in consequence of his increasing infirmity, viz.

Adam, of the Cape, Coachman,
Aron, do. do. and Labourer,
Ackert and Presentie, Labourers,

and lastly, five Asses, well deserving the attention of purchasers.

Vendue Office, Stellenbosch, 27th Nov. 1837.

FAURE & KORSTEN.

SALE OF THE FREEHOLD ESTATE

VINEYARD.

ON FRIDAY, the 15th December, at Twelve o'clock precisely,

WILL BE SOLD,

On the Premises, peremptorily to the highest Bidder, by the Rise only,
That pleasant and eligibly situated Family Residence, **The VINEYARD**, near NEWLANDS, In the Cape District, at Rondebosch, along the Liesbeek's River;

Comprising Two Pieces of Freehold Land, measuring 14 Morgen and 226 square Roods; and One Piece of good Arable Quit Rent Land measuring 30 Morgen and 200 square Roods, adjoining thereto,

IN TWELVE LOTS,

A plan of which may be seen in the Commercial Exchange.

The whole Estate will be finally put up in One Lot, by the Rise only.

The Purchase Money to be paid in three Instalments—the first in Cash—the second in One Year—and the third at Two Years from the Day of Sale—with Interest thereon, at the rate of 5 per Cent. under the first hypothecation of the Estate.

After the Sale of the Estate, such FURNITURE will be sold as may be on the Premises.

N.B. Horse and Carriage Entrance for Persons attending the Sale, at the back Gate only.

JOHN BLORE Auctioneer.

PORT BEAUFORT, BREEDER RIVER.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Breede River, on **WEDNESDAY**, the 24th January 1838, when will be sold to the highest Bidder,

40 Loops of Ox and Horse Wagon Wood,

290 Yellow-wood Planks,

50 Deals,

50 Yellow-wood Beams,

20 Stink-wood Planks,

Wine in Half-leaguers, Half-pipes, and Half-aums,

Leaguers, Half-leaguers, Pipes, &c.

Iron for 30 Wagons,

Zwart Kops River Salt,

And a General Assortment of Merchandise.

BARRY & NEPHEWS.

Farm, Cattle, Horses, &c.

On the 25th of January next, 1838, will be sold by Public Auction, for account of Mr. ABRAHAM KORB, Sr., that famous Farm

BATTEL FONTEIN,

Situated in the Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, In extent 10,000 Morgen.

Having three extra outside Waters, where 10,000 Sheep may always drink.

Has also excellent Grazing for Horses and Cattle, and Land and Water at the Dwelling House for from 5 to 10 muids of Seed.

Also will be offered, a small quantity of Sheep and Goats, Horses and horned Cattle.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 2d Dec. 1837.

FARMS FOR SALE.

Gans Fontein Klip Wal,

IN extent about 8,000 Morgen each; they have good Buildings upon them, and are well adapted for Cattle and Sheep.

Also, a THIRD SHARE in the Estates ZOUT RIVER and COORLANS KLOOF all in the District of Beaufort.

The Diagrams of the Property may be seen, and further Particulars known, on application to Messrs. MERRINGTON and STURGIS, Longmarket-street, Cape Town.

December 4, 1837.

THE following Horses impounded at Clanwilliam, if not released before the 23d December 1837, will be sold on that day:

1 bay Mare with three white feet and a star on the forehead, marked with a cut on the back of the right ear; 1 ditto with a star on the forehead, marked with a dove tail in the left ear; 1 ditto unmarked; 1 ditto, with three white feet unmarked; 1 ditto, marked with a slit in the right ear, and a dovetail in the left; 2 ditto, unmarked; 1 dark-brown ditto, unmarked; 1 chestnut ditto, with a star on the forehead, and white hind-feet, marked with a cut in the back of both ears, having a chestnut filly; 1 bay ditto, unmarked, having a chestnut filly with a white face; 1 black Horse, with a little star on the forehead, unmarked; 1 light-bay Horse, left hind-feet white, with a hole through the right ear.

Clanwilliam, 28th November 1837.

S. P. J. DU TOIT, Poundmaster.

In the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, two dark brown Geldings, both about 6 years old, one with a star on forehead, left hind-foot white; and the other not marked.—If not released before the 15th inst. on paying the Pound dues, the same will be publicly sold on that day at my place.

Honingsberg, 1st Dec. 1837.

J. J. VAN DER MERWE, Poundmaster.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a dark brown Horse; two red Cows, and one black Cow.—If not released before the 20th instant, the same will be publicly sold at my place on that day.

Klein Drakenstein, 5th Dec. 1837.

C. P. THERON, Poundmaster.

In the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a black Mare, above 3 years old, with a star on the forehead; a brown ditto, with a white nose, and a dovetail on the ear.

If not released before the 23d instant, they will be publicly sold.

Groot Berg Rivier, 1st Dec. 1837.

J. C. KOTZE, Fieldcornet and Poundmaster.

Anti Dry Rot Company.

W. TOMPSON

HAS now the satisfaction to communicate to the Public, that his TANKS are in that state of forwardness as to enable him to state, that his SOLUTION will be prepared for carrying "KYAN'S PATENT" into operation by the 13th of December next, and that he shall commence the seasoning of TIMBER of all kinds from 6 to 36 feet in length; Canvass, Cordage, &c.; and as he has been at considerable expense, solicits, and hopes he may be flattered with the confidence, and liberal support of all Persons interested in a matter of such valuable importance, and also of unquestionable and general advantage to the Colony.

THE PERFECT AND CERTAIN SEASONING OF TIMBER.

A desideratum almost as important as the prevention of Dry-Rot, and for many domestic purposes more so, is the perfect and certain seasoning of timber. To effect the seasoning of timber in the usual way, it is left seldom less than three years, and often as long as six or eight years, protected from wet, but exposed freely to the air. By this means the destructive principle is dried, and under common circumstances rendered inert.

It is scarcely necessary to point out the great importance of the process, in this point of view, to joiners, cabinet-makers, &c. &c., inasmuch as all wood, including mahogany, and the finest and most expensive woods, may thus be seasoned with the greatest certainty and perfection in the short space of two months, instead of the years at present employed.

The efficacy of the Process is sufficiently established by the Evidence contained in the Report to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subsequently presented to, and printed by, the House of Commons; and likewise by the adoption of it by his Majesty's Government in Portsmouth Dock Yard.

The Process is of the utmost importance to every MARITIME and COMMERCIAL COUNTRY, for it is a certain Preventive of those destructive Ravages from Dry Rot and consequent enormous Loss of Capital to the Ship-owner—which have hitherto prevailed in Vessels of every description; and to the SHIPPING INTEREST the Process is doubly valuable, for, as is clearly proved, it prevents Mildew and Decay in Canvass as well as in Timber.

Purposes for which the Prepared Timber, &c. would be highly useful.

Large Timbers, Floors, Roofs, Gutters, &c., Furniture, and all Joiner's Work, — Preserved from Dry Rot, and perfectly seasoned.

Posts, Rails, Gates, Park Paling, Fences, Hop-poles, Felloes, Spokes, Shafts, &c. &c. — For these purposes any kind of timber may now be used, instead of the more expensive kinds. It will also supersede, in many cases, the employment of iron, from its acquired durability and greater economy.

PUBLIC WORKS.

All wood exposed to moisture, as in Docks, Bridges, Piers, Jetties, &c., Canal Gates and Works, Sleepers for Railroads, instead of Stone; Piles for Foundations, &c. — Preserved from Dry Rot and Insects.

NAVIGATION.

VESSELS OF ALL KINDS.

Steam Boats, Barges,
Masts and Spars, Boats, &c.

CANVASS, CALICO, &c.

For Sails, Awnings for all purposes, Covers for Carts, Bags and Sacks, Cloth Blinds for Houses, Tents, Rick Cloths, Tarpaulings, Hammocks, &c.

ROPES AND CORDAGE

For Shipping, Warehouses, Cranes, Whalers' Lines, Fishing Nets, Garden Nets, &c.

PRESERVATION OF CANVASS, CORDAGE, &c. FROM MILDEW, &c.

When canvass, cordage, calico &c. are exposed to moisture at the usual temperature of the atmosphere, the decaying principle which they possess, in common with all other substances of vegetable and animal origin, is particularly active, and will, in the course of a few weeks, destroy their texture to such a degree that they will not even hold together. The corrosive sublimates act precisely in the same way as on timber neutralizing the element of decay converting it by mutual combination in an insoluble, inert, and indestructible compound, which therefore cannot be removed by subsequent moisture or wet but becomes as much a part of the cloth, &c. as the fibres of which it is composed. The destructive principle being removed by being rendered inert, moisture has no longer any substance on which it can act, and the fibre is preserved in its full strength.

Evidence of Sir J. MAY before the Commissioners appointed by the Admiralty, to report on Mr. Kyan's Patent.

Colonel Sir John May, Inspector of the Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich, delivered in a paper, containing particulars of the experiments at Woolwich Arsenal, on some pieces of canvass and cordage, prepared after Mr. Kyan's process. The pieces of cordage and canvass were produced and examined. A piece of prepared cordage of five inches, with a duplicate piece of white unprepared cordage, were produced, which had both been submitted to the same trial. The prepared piece was quite sound, the unprepared rotten. The same results were observable in two pieces of 2½ inch and 1½ inch cordage prepared and unprepared, as also in two pieces of tent line. In regard to the canvass, four prepared pieces were not affected with mildew; three unprepared pieces were affected with it, and one of them was quite rotten.

Copy of a Letter from CHARLES FARQUHARSON, Esq. Captain of the "Lord Hungerford."

Sir, London: June 13, 1836.

Having just returned from the East Indies, (in the command of the "Lord Hungerford") I am anxious to do justice to "Kyan's Patent Process," for the prevention of that mildew in sail-cloth which causes their certain decay, by detailing to you facts under my own observation. In order to satisfy myself of the alleged efficacy of the Process, on my departure from England last August, I had an AWNING, made partly of common canvass, and partly of the same canvass having been submitted to the Patent Process, considering this the easiest way of judging of the difference. The result proves that it was so; and, by the end of the voyage, I consider that I had most decisive proof of the preservative power of the Patent Process. The portions of the AWNING which had undergone the Process are perfectly sound and clean, whereas those made of the common unprepared canvass are quite mildewed. And I have much pleasure in affording to your Company so satisfactory a proof of the efficacy of the Anti Dry-Rot Process.

As the SOLUTION does not appear to discolor the Timber, it might be of great advantage to Cabinet Makers, to season their fine Veneer Woods, thereby improving its durability. During the time the Timber is immersed, the Solution insinuates itself into every pore throughout the whole of the Wood, and is efficacious in preventing the destructive effects of Insects, Vermin, and Animals of every kind; therefore it would be of essential utility to Upholsterers, by seasoning their Bedsteads and Sackings.

It is also very desirable for the preservation of the Sails of Wind Mills, and all Timber used in the erection of Corn Mills of every description, particularly those worked by Water.

Ship Timber prepared by KYAN'S PATENT, will be protected from the various kinds of Animals which adhere to or injure them, as completely as if they were coppered; the Sails, Rigging, Ropes, &c. effectually preserved from Mildew and Rot.

In fact, it were endless to dwell upon the inestimable benefits to be derived from the use of KYAN'S Process, as it includes Timber, and Wood of every description, used for various purposes, and exposed to the Weather.

No Farmer or other Person would use any Canvass for the Cover of Wagons, unless saturated with the above Solution after having once experienced a trial; and they are earnestly recommended to try the experiments, as it may be effected at a trifling cost.

PRICES for seasoning Timber, Canvass, Cordage, &c.

	£	s.	d.
Timber, per Load of 50 Cubic Feet,	1	7	6
Plank 10 by 3 In. to 12 by 3 In. p. Foot run, 0 Sails,	0	0	2½
Decks and Battens, Do.	0	0	1½
Canvass per Bolt,	0	7	6
Tents, Awnings, &c., per Square Yard,	0	0	6
Ropes, Nets, &c., per Cwt.	0	10	0
Coal and Corn Sacks, per Score,	0	12	6

Allowance will be made to Builders, and for any considerable quantity of Timber.

Application to be made to the Undersigned on the Premises, at the upper end of Strand-street, corner of Chiappini-street, opposite Mr COLLISON'S Wine Stores; where any further particulars will be given, and Specimens of Wood and Canvass may be seen that have been saturated by KYAN'S Process, compared with others that have not.

Payment to be made, before Timber &c. is delivered, after having been properly seasoned.

W. TOMPSON.

No. 14, Burg-street,
20th November 1837.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,

37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMODORA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly concentrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance, combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz. 3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful COSMETIC ever offered to the Public. The admirable qualities of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede all others. Experience has increased its character — opposition more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove redness, sun burn, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic qualities render it excellent for Infants, as it keeps the Skin soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended for the above purposes, by most families and personages of distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER, WATER. Half Pints, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS in cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S BEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets, Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils, scientifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, producing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as imported. In Pots, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGETABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street.

IMPORTANT TO SHEEP BREEDERS. EASTERN PROVINCE.

THE Undersigned has now a supply of young Rams for Sale, from his imported Australian Ewe Flock, 8 months old. These Sheep combine the quality of Fleece so desirable to be introduced in this Colony — fineness of fibre, with great length of staple — the results doubtless of superior judgment and selection, in crossing Ewes of pure Saxon Origin, with Rams possessing fine long heavy compact Fleeces.

This valuable Stock of Rams are classed, to prevent individual selections out of the Flock, their prices are 1st class, £12, and 2d Class, £10 each.

The Proprietor has also his usual supply to meet the demand of the inferior Flock Masters, some of his young Saxon Merino Rams, the progeny of his well-bred Ewe Flock, and price £3 each.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kraal, near Graham's Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

FOR THE TEETH AND GUMS.

The first TOOTH POWDER extant, both as to cleanliness in using, and effectually realizing BEAUTIFUL TEETH, is

ROWLAND'S ODONTO, OR PEARL DENTIFRICE.

DURING several years past, and at the present time, ROWLAND'S ODONTO, as a purifier, guardian, embellisher, and preserver of the Teeth and Gums, has been patronized (almost exclusively) by Royalty and the Nobility, and is now universally appreciated as possessing renovating qualities — unequalled by any Dentifrice of the age. This justly celebrated toilet appendage is a Vegetable White Powder of great brilliancy, and as cleanly in application as felicitous in result.

As an Anti-Scorbutic, it totally ejects defect, and renders the Teeth and Gums impervious to decay from youth to age; imparts fragrance to the breath; cleanses artificial teeth, and prevents their changing colour. Rowland's Odonto, or Pearl Dentifrice, is composed of the most rare and salutary vegetable mixtures, which are so perfectly innoxious, as to be used with equal safety and success, by infant as adult; in fact, it subdues all ailment to which the Teeth and Gums are liable, and is recommended accordingly by the most noted of the Faculty. Price 2s. 9d. per box, duty included.

The Name and Address of the Proprietors (as under) is engraved on the Government Stamp affixed on each Box.

ROWLAND'S ESSENCE OF TYRE,

For changing Red or Grey Hair, Whiskers, & Eyebrows, to Black or Brown. Price 4s.—7s. 6d.—10s. 6d. and 21s. per Bottle.

ROWLAND'S ALSANA EXTRACT,

For immediately relieving the most Violent Tooth-Ache, Gum Boils, Swelled Face, &c.; it is also an excellent Stomachic in cases of Flatulency, Spasmodic Affections, &c. and gives instantaneous relief. Price 2s. 9d.—4s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S CERELEUM,

FOR THE HEAD-ACHE,

An infallible, instantaneous and permanent reliver of the most inveterate Vertigo, by external application. ROWLAND'S CERELEUM will be uniformly found to exceed even the most sanguine expectation. In Bottles, at 2s. 9d. each.

The above Articles are sold by the Proprietors' Appointment, by A. S. ROBERTSON, Cape of Good Hope, and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.

IN the Pound here are confined beyond the limited time, a red brown Mare, two years old.—If not released before the 16th Dec., the same will be publicly sold.

Springfontein, Saldanha Bay.

H. ALBERTYN, Field Cornet & Poundmaster

DIED, on the 30th November, Mr. G. D. BYL, aged 32 years and 4 months, of which distressing loss I hereby give notice to Relatives and Friends, requesting to be excused the visits of condolence.

Widow P. G. BYL, born GULLY.

DIED, at Newland's Cottage, December 7, CLARA, eldest twin Daughter of F. & M. HOLL, of 24, St. George's-street, Cape Town, born Dec. 24, 1836.

RESUMPTION OF THE WORKS IN THE THAMES TUNNEL.

We urged last week, in common with the rest of the London press, the resumption of the works in the Thames Tunnel, under a firm conviction that every difficulty would ultimately be surmounted, and that the work would at length be perfectly accomplished. We are glad to see that the work has been resumed under the most favourable prospects of success. Mr Brunel, the engineer, has made a report to the directors, which is very satisfactory. A considerable portion of the water has been got out of the tunnel, and there is no doubt but that it all will be ultimately ejected. When this work is finished, which we have no doubt it will in due time it will be one of the most extraordinary achievements of human skill and industry that there is in the world. But it will not be a matter of barren admiration only, but one of great commercial utility. In this point of view we urge the finishing of the Thames Tunnel.—Sept. 5.

RAILROADS IN INDIA:

Railroads appear, in all probability, as if they would soon be in all quarters of the globe. This mode of effecting communication between man and man is not confined to any parallels of latitude; the whole world seems suitable for it—wherever Railways are brought into existence, Commerce will quickly be increased, and in our rich possessions in India doubtless this mode of intercourse will soon be embodied.

Extract of a Letter from a British officer, dated Madras, April 21, to a respectable firm in London:—

"There is not a country in the world that is better adapted for railroads than India. I am more than surprised that the speculative gentlemen in your metropolis do not try the experiment. The level state of the country is, of itself, no small inducement. The conveyance of troops alone, would nearly meet the expenditure. It is needless to observe, that regiments having a route of 300 miles, will not perform it sooner than about three months. This great delay is quite a common occurrence in India; and consequently troops are permitted to remain at one station five or six years, if they be in the good graces of the commander in chief. The slow conveyance of luggage, &c. by bullocks, that do not travel more than ten miles per day, is disgraceful to the hon. government, and unpleasant for any Englishman to witness. The state of the roads in this presidency is truly lamentable; and the rivers (about one-third the breadth of the Thames) between Madras and Trichinopoly are without a single bridge; and therefore, when it happens to rain heavily, travellers are compelled to remain two or three days in a miserable bungalow, before the river becomes fordable. It would be an act of charity to represent these facts to the London journals."



KAAPSTAD, DEN 8STEN DECEMBER 1837.

No. 10,—1837.

(Get) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Vastgesteld door de Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve:

Tot het beperken van den duur der Vermogens by de Ordonnantie No. 6, 1836, getiteld "Ordonnantie voor het incorporeren en vaststellen van de Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelbereddering," en gedateerd 27 Juny 1836, aan gez. Maatschappij verleend.

NADEMAAL het noodig is den duur te bepalen van de vermogens verleend aan de Zuid Afrikaansche Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelbereddering, by de Ordonnantie No. 6, van 1836, getiteld "Ordonnantie voor het incorporeren van de Z. A. Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelbereddering," en gedateerd den 27 Juny 1836, en den tyd te bepalen waarop gez. Maatschappij zal ophouden de gez. vermogens te bezitten.

II. Zoo wordt vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, dat de vermogens by de gez. Ordonnantie aan gez. Maatschappij verleend zullen zyn, en dezelve worden by deze beperkt tot eenen tyd van Een en twintig jaren, gerekend van den 27sten dag van Juny 1836, en dat van en na het verlopen van gez. tyd de gez. Maatschappij geene nieuwe Administratie van eenigen Boedel of van eenig Eigendom, zal mogen aanvaarden. Met dien verstande echter dat het de Maatschappij zal vry staan voort te gaan met de Administratie van eenigen Boedel of van eenig Eigendom welke dezelve vooraf zal aanvaard hebben, ten einde dezelve zonder verwyf tot finale vereffening te brengen, tot welk einde de gez. Maatschappij van dien tyd af zal blyven voortduren, en deszelfs bezigheden, voortzetten in maniere voorzien by de gez. Ordonnantie, tot de finale vereffening van alle zoodanige Boedels of Eigendom als voormeld. En wel verstaan dat het kapitaal van de gez. Maatschappij zal blyven gevestigd in de Directeuren dan bestaande, of naderhand door de Leden verkozen, tot dat iedere Boedel en Eigendom onder hunner Administratie finaal zal zyn vereffend. En dat de Directeuren en Beambten van gez. Maatschappij, na den afloop van gez. tyd aansprakelyk zullen zyn en blyven na het einde van gez. tyd, in maniere en tot de uitgestrektheid in en by de gez. Ordonnantie omschreven voor alle verliezen welke iemand zal hebben geleden, door eenige zaak gedaan of verzuimd door de gez. Directeuren en Beambten in de Administratie van eenig Eigendom in hunne handen gesteld, niettegenstaande alles daarmede strydig, in deze Ordonnantie vervat. Wel verstaan echter, en wordt verder vastgesteld, dat niets hierin vervat de Leden van de Maatschappij zal beletten om op eenigen tyd, binnen de Twee Jaren voor de expiratie van gez. tyd by den Gouverneur van deze Kolonie en den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve, en den tyd, aanzoek te doen om eene Ordonnantie voor het verlengen van den tyd gedurende welke de gez. Maatschappij zal zyn geautoriseerd de vermogens en privilegien nit te oefenen, aan de gez. Maatschappij verleend uit kracht van gez. Ordonnantie.

GOD BEWARE DE KONINGIN,

Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 29sten dag van November 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

Op last van den Wetgevenden Raad,

(Get.) K. B. HAMILTON.

Klerk van den Wetgevenden Raad.

GOUVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

Ten aanzien van het Stellen en in Order houden van Bakens.

DAAR de Landmeters groote ongelegenheid ondervinden, ingevolge van het zeer algemeene gebrek aan Bakens, toonende de rooyingen van privaat eigendom, binnen deze Kolonie, waardoor niet alleen het Gouvernement komt te lyden, maar ook geschillen ontstaan tusschen private personen, welke vereffening hoogst moeyelyk en kostbaar is, zoo gelast Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur by deze ann alle Eigenaren van Landeryen, belendende aan onuitgegeven Kroon Landeryen, die kaarten voor zoodanige Landeryen hebben ontvangen, of voor wien zoodanige Landeryen naar behooren zyn

Of all the discoveries for preserving and decorating the hair, longtried public approbation has for many years awarded the palm to ROWLAND'S celebrated MACASSA OIL.

The singular virtues of this successful invention in stopping and preventing all weakness and decay of the hair, and restoring it where it is bald, is too well known and appreciated by an intelligent public to need much comment; while its regular application subdues all relaxing tendencies and promotes a quick and vigorous growth of beautiful curly Hair, which continues to the latest period of human life.

Its extraordinary properties prove it the friend of both sexes; for, while it facilitates the progress of Female Beauty, it enhances, by producing Whiskers, Mustachios, &c. the Graces of Manhood.

The Proprietors feel great satisfaction in acknowledging the High Testimonials they are continually receiving from all parts of the civilized world of the wonderful efficacy of their Oil.

If any thing more is required as indubitable proofs of the excellence and utility of this Oil, it is the fact, that "No Specific in the world has so many spurious and deleterious imitations," which a set of unprincipled vendors foist on the public, under the lure of "cheapness," to the great injury of those deceived by the cheat.

MARRIAGE.

By Special Licence.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Wednesday, the 6th December, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.

Senior Colonial Chaplain,

Henry Edward Henderson, Esq. to Miss Françoise Justine Amice Swaving.

CHRISTENINGS.

At Wynberg, on Thursday, 30th November, by the

Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A. Senior Colonial Chaplain,

A daughter of Peter Hamond, Esq. Captain, Hon'ble E. I. C. Madras Service, baptized Louisa Anne.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Friday, the 1st December, by ditto.

A son of Mr. Edward Eagar, baptized John Harrington.

In St. Francis Church, Simon's Town, on Sunday, the 3d December, by the Rev. HENRY FRAZER, A. B.

Colonial Chaplain.

A son of Joseph Kleyo, baptized Joseph.

DEATHS.

Dec. 3. Eleanor Catharine, daughter of Mr. Thomas Smith, aged 1 year and 4 months.

4. Henry Nash, son of Mr. Thomas King, aged 1 year and 1 month.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 26th November at Noon, to the 3d December at Noon.

	THERMOMETERS.					Rain and Dew.
	Barom.	Attach. ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.085	69.2	78.6	69.7	—	
3½	.052	69.4	73.4	67.0	—	
9½	.088	68.3	63.1	60.7	—	
20½	.078	68.2	72.6	66.1	58.7	In. 0.018

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Nov. 28, at noon=30.255.

Minimum Atmospheric Pressure, Nov. 26, at 3½=29.820.

Minimum Temperature, Dec. 2, in the morning=54.0.

Winds.—Nov. 26th, 3 W. b. N., 2 W. b. S.—27th, 5 W., 3 W., 1 S., 3 S.—28th, 4 S. E., 3 S., 4 S., 2 S.—29th, 2 S., 2 S., 6 S., 6 S. b. W.—30th, 5 S., 6 S. b. W., 7 S., 3 S. b. E. Dec. 1, 2 S. b. E., 4 S., 2 S., 3 S., 3 S. N. W.

The wind is here entered at every hour that the Barometer is observed, the direction is indicated by letters, and the numbers the intermediate forces of wind.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week of the visible Hemisphere.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, DEC. 8.

Sun rises. 5½ min past 4. Sun sets. 8 min. past 7. Length of Day. 14h. 10m. Length of Night. 9h. 44m. Day increased 3h. 58m.

THE MOON.

Full Moon.—Tuesday, 12th Dec. 18 m. past 2, morning.
Last Quarter.—Wednesday, 20th Dec. 13 m. past 4, morning.
New Moon.—Wednesday, 27th Dec. 33 m. past 2, afternoon.
First Quarter.—Wednesday, 3d Jan. 43 m. past 6, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Dec. 1. *Stratheden*, b. k. A. Cheape, from Madras Oct. 3 to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Glass and child, Mrs. Carthue, Mrs. Butler and child; Major Smith; Capt. Butler, Eames, Gordon, and Clarke; Lieuts. Martin, Money, and Kennedy; Assistant Surgeon Brodie; Mr. Anderson, 2 of Mr. Wright's children, 3 servants, and 20 steerage passengers.—Brings a mail.
Rev. Mr. Wright died at sea.

Hamilton Ross & Co. Agents.

2. *Richard Mount*, schooner, W. G. Searles, from Mauritius Nov. 3, and Algoa Bay Nov. 29, to this port. Cargo, sugar and rice.—Passengers, Messrs. Comaile and Renaud.—Put ashore her letters at Algoa Bay.

—Herman, Agent.

3. *Martha*, bark, E. Baylis, from London Aug. 29, to this port. Cargo, coals.—Brings a mail.

Venning, Busk, & Co. Agents.

Spoke the brig *London*, of Liverpool, to Calcutta, on the 19th Nov., in lat. 33. 37, S. long. 1. 20. W.

4. *Augustus*, bark, T. A. Carr, from Mauritius Nov. 9, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Put in for repairs.

R. Granger, Agent.

5. *Iris*, W. Mackwood, from Ceylon Oct. 26, to this port and London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Lieuts. Johnstone and Borris.—Brings a few letters.

6. *Conch*, schooner, W. Bell, from Algoa Bay Dec. 1, to this port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passenger, Mrs. & Miss Silberbauer, Messrs. Anderson and Board; 1 in the steerage, and 4 convicts.
J. Smith, Agent.

7. *Le Bellachan*, French ship, M. Geant, from Bordeaux Sept. 8, to Mauritius and Bourbon. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Henri, Deshayes, Gestas, and Robin; Messrs. Henri, Julienne, Binaac, Malherbe, Foucade, Gestas, Dupuyat, and Deshayes; 4 children, and 4 in the steerage. Put in for water.
J. Albertus, Agent.

8. *Triumph*, ship, Capt. Green, from London, to Bombay. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers for Bombay, Mrs. and Miss Clementson, Mrs. Haines, Mrs. Phillips, and (2) Miss Phillips. Capt. Dalway; Capt. and Mrs. Brown; Capt. & Mrs. Moore; Capt. & Mrs. Hobson; Miss Walker; Drs. Clarke and Towse; Messrs. Farquharson, Jones, Green, (2) Phillips, Kemp, Hobson, 5 servants, 20 H. M. 4th Lt. Dragoons, and 4 steerage passengers.
Thomson, Watson, & Co., Agents.

9. *Strathfeldsay*, bark, B. Walker, from Limerick Sept. 19, to Sydney. Passengers, Dr. Sproule, and 259 men, women, and children, Settlers.—Put in for refreshments.
R. Granger & Co. Agents.

10. *Resource*, brig, R. Smith, from Knysna Dec. 2, to this port. Cargo, timber.—Passengers, Messrs. Becker, Hare, Callander, Van Oudshoorn, Le Warner, and 1 servant.
Venning, Busk, & Co. Agents.

11. *Friends' Goodwill*, cutter, T. McDonald, from Knysna Dec. 2, to this port. Cargo, timber.
J. Jearey, Agent.

12. *Louisa*, brig, T. McCutcheon, from Mauritius Nov. 15, to London. Cargo, sugar.—Passenger, Mrs. McCutcheon.—Put in for refreshments.
Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

13. *Warrior*, ship, J. Stone, from Calcutta September 20, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Captain and Mrs. Watson, and 1 servant.—Put in for refreshments.

14. *Roxburgh Castle*, ship, W. Cumberland, from Portsmouth October 13, to Madras. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Lady Gordon, Messrs. Mountain, Maitland, Shidden, and Campbell; Major Mountain, Capt. Ludlow, Lewis, and Fraser, Assist. Surgeon Shadden, Lt. Deacon, Messrs. Maitland, Campbell, Hawkes, Bond, Palmer, Eveleigh, Mardel, Newberry, Fraser, Tucker, Fisher, Kimpster, Rosser, (2) Pages, 5 servants, 2 steerage passengers, and 5 soldiers.—Put in for refreshments.
Dickson, Burnies, & Co. Agents.

Anchored in Table Bay, H. M. S. *Wellfleet*, from England to India, bearing an Admiral's Flag.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

- Nov. 28. *Huron*, T. Rye, to whaling.
- Dec. 2. *Warrior*, J. Brown, to Mauritius.
2. *Hamilton Ross*, G. Robb, to London.
2. *Brilliant*, J. Gikison, to Sydney.
3. H. F. M. S. *Le Nièvre*, Capt. Camas, to Brest.
4. *Marion*, R. McCarthy, to Calcutta.
5. *Zenobia*, J. F. Owen, to Calcutta.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Ranger, G. Herbert, for London.—Borradailes & Co.
Australia, J. Forrester, for Batavia.—J. Searight & Co.
Paragon, E. Cooke, for Mauritius.—Dickson, Burnies, & Co.
Iris, W. Mackwood, for London.—
Le Bellachan, M. Geant, for Mauritius & Bourbon.—J. Albertus
Triumph, Capt. Green, for Bombay.
Warrior, J. Stone, for London.
Roxburgh Castle, W. Cumberland, for Madras.—Dickson & Co.

Helen, H. E. Henderson, for Mauritius.—W. Billingsley.
Henry, H. Bunney, for N. S. Wales.—J. Smith.
Stratheden, A. Cheape, for London.—Hamilton Ross & Co.
Martha, E. Baylis, for Venning & Co.
Augustus, T. A. Carr, for London.—R. Granger.
Strathfeldsay, B. Walker, for Sydney.—R. Granger & Co.

Briton, E. Harrington, for Algoa Bay.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Multridates, M. Lingham, for Bourbon.—Thomson & Co.
Meldon, J. Hogg, for Mauritius.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Packet, D. Shering, for Algoa Bay.—Phillips & King.
Louisa, T. McCutcheon, for London.—Thomson & Co.
Resource, R. Smith, for Venning, Busk, & Co.

Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for Mauritius.—Sandenbergh.
Regent Packet, J. Houghton, for Mossel Bay.—Chiappini & Co.
Frederick Huth, J. Tobey, for W. Billingsley.
Richard Mount, W. G. Searles, for —Herman.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

Friends' Goodwill, J. McDonald, for J. Jearey.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

KERSWILL, J. D. Haswell, for Mauritius.
Colonial.—21 casks Beef, 1 cask Tongues, 127 bags Beans, 29 bags Beans, 233 bags Wheat, 222 bags Oats, 12 boxes dried Fruits, 5 casks Tallow, 2 jars Butter, 2 pipes, 4 qr-pipes, and 6 half-aums Wine, 25 Horses, and 30 Sheep.
35 casks Pickled Fish, and 285 bundles dried Fish—British taking.
British.—1 Saddle and Bridle, and 40 Hams.

JOHN McLELLAN, for St. Helena and London.

For St. Helena.

Colonial.—20 boxes and 2 bags dried Fruits, 55 bags Barley, 40 bags Oats, 70 Sheep, 4 Bullocks, 25 boxes Candles, and 1 case Honey.

For London.

Foreign.—125 boxes Tea.
Colonial.—121 bundles Sheep Skins, 8 pipes, 80 half-pipes, 1 hhd., and 4 cases Wine, 8 casks and 1 bale Bucho, 1 case Bees Wax, and 1 do. Feathers.

WARRIOR, Brown, for Mauritius.

Colonial.—14 bags Almonds, 20 bags Beans, 234 bags Oats, 140 bags Bran, 808 bags Wheat, 30 half-pipes, and 240 bundles Fish, 32 Horses, 3 Cows, 1 Calf, 3 Sheep, and 10 packages Seeds.

British.—10 casks Paint, 469 kegs, 11 cases Cottons, and 1 case Saddlery.

MARION, McCarthy, for Calcutta.

Colonial.—6 half-aums Wine, and 1 Horse.

British.—1 Piano, and 1 box Apparel.

ZENOBIA, Owen, for Calcutta.

Colonial.—21 barrels Flour, 2 kegs Tongues, 1 case and 1 cask Dried Fruits, 2 boxes Bulbs, 1 box Plants, 1 parcel Seeds, 1 half-aum Wine, and 6 Horses.

British.—1 box Wearing Apparel.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Dec. 1. H. M. S. *Pytlades*, W. D. Castle, Esq. from Mauritius Nov. 12, to this port.—Passenger, Lieut. McKerley, R. E. Vessel in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships *Thalia* and *Pytlades*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Nov. 27. *Richard Mount*, schooner, W. Searles, from Mauritius 4th inst., to this port. Cargo, sugar, &c.—Passengers, Messrs. Commaile and Renaud.

29. *St. Helena*, schooner, T. Long, from Table Bay 24th inst., to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Rous, and 2 in the steerage.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

- Nov. 29. *Knysna*, J. Findlay, to the Knysna.
29. *Ligonier*, J. Reid, to do.
29. *Richard Mount*, W. Searles, to Table Bay.
- Dec. 1. *Conch*, W. Bell, to do.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.

Brics. *Elliza*, *Comet*, and *Concor*.
Schooners. *St. Helena* and *Tine*.

opgemeten, behoorlyke Bakens of Landmerken daarop te doen plaatsen, voor of op den 31 Januarij aanst., overeenkomstig met de Proclamatie van den 23 December 1814, welke nu op nieuw wordt gepubliceerd tot algemeen narigt.

En alle Civile Commissarissen en Veldkornetten worden byzonderlyk gelast de voorzieningen van de gez. Proclamatie te doen observeren, in ieder geval van verzuim of weigering om daaraan te voldoen, dat ter hunner kennis zal komen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 28 Nov. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouvern. Sec.

PROCLAMATIE

Door Zyne Excellentie den Hoog-Ed. Geh. Generaal Lord CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, enz.

NADEMAAL het ten hoogsten noodzakelyk is, dat op de verscheide hoeken van de resp. Plaatsen in deze Kolonie duurzame Bakens geplaatst worden, zoo wurdt hierby gelast, dat wanneer een reguiliere opmeting van eenige Plaats is geschied, de Gouvernements Landmeter aan den bezitter daarvan de hoeken van dezelve zal moeten aantoonen, waarna de Bezitter gehouden zal zyn, binnen den tyd van drie maanden, duurzame Bakens, van steen en kalk, of gebakken steen en kalk, te doen stellen, en ingevalle zoodanige Bezitter in gebreken mogt blyven om de gez. Bakens binnen den bepaalden tyd te doen plaatsen, zal de Landdrost van het Distrikt hem in geschrifte rekwireren zulks te doen, en indien hy alsdan nog mogt nalatig zyn, of weigeren om aan zoodanige last te doen, zal de Landdrost geauthoriseerd zyn, gelyk hy geauthoriseerd wordt by deze, de gez. Bakens ten koste van de nalatige party te doen stellen, die alsdan ook, (buiten en behalve de kosten van de Bakens,) vervallen zal in een boete van 25 Rds. voor ieder zoodanig gestelde Baken, welke kosten en boete op de gewone wyze by Vonnis van het Koll-gie van Landdrost en Heemraden van het Distrikt worden verhaald. En het wordt hierby verder gelast, dat, met oogmerk om de zoodanige gestelde Bakens op te houden, Gecommiteerden uit het Kollegie van Landdrost en Heemraden gehouden zullen zyn, om van tyd tot tyd de limieten van de verscheidene Plaatsen in hun Distrikt te inspecteren, en de Veldkornets te rekwireren, hen van den staat van zoodanige Bakens kennis te geven, ten einde dat de zoodanige, die eenige Bakens of Bakens mogt hebben laten vervallen, zonder verwyf in geschrifte kan worden gerekwireerd om dezelve in eenen behoorlyken staat van reparatie te doen brengen. En het wordt hierby verklaard, dat indien eenig persoon aan de rekvisitie van den Landdrost van het Distrikt, om de Bakens binnen den tyd van drie maanden te repareren, niet zal hebben voldaan, zoodanige Bakens alsdan op last van het Kollegie van Landdrost en Heemraden, ten zyne koste, zullen worden gerepareerd, welke kosten, met en benevens een boete van 25 Rds. voor ieder zoodanig gerepareerde Baken, op de hier voorsz. wyze zullen worden verhaald.

En opdat niemand hiervan onkundig moge blyven, zal deze worden gepubliceerd en geafficeerd, daar men gewoon is publicatie en affixie te doen.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myn Hand en Zegel, aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 23 December 1814.

(Get.) C. H. SOMERSET.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie,
(Get.) H. ALEXANDER, Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE

Op aanbeveling van Z. Edelheid den Luit.-Gouverneur, heeft Z. Excellentie goedgevonden, den Hr. WILLIAM MILLS EDEY, aan te stellen om te fungeren als Civile Commissaris, en den Hr. PIETER M'ROSY te ageren als Resident Magistraat van Albanie, gedurende het afwezen van den Civilen Commissaris en Resident Magistraat, die verlof van afzyn heeft tot herstel zynen gezondheid; en den Hr. HECTOR LOWEN om te fungeren als Griffier van het Vrederegert van Albanie gedurende dien tyd.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 30 Nov. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouvern. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE

Op aanbeveling van Z. Edelheid den Luit.-Gouverneur, heeft Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur goedgevonden, den Hr. WILLIAM MILLS EDEY aan te stellen tot Vrederegter, voor het District Albanie.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 30 Nov. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouvernements Secretaris.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Ondergemelde Personen Licentie hebben uitgenomen om te handelen in Baskruid, te Somerset, (Oost.) J. Cawood, Charlesstraat; T. Butler, Charlesstraat.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 7 Dec. 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouvern. Sec.

COLLECTEURS BUREAU,

Kaapstad, 6 December 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, aan allen die genezen zyn te Tenders voor de Occupatie en het Gebruik, voor het Slagen van Vee, (voor het jaar 1838,) van de Hallen, Nos. 9, en 10, dat Besloten Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau, zullen worden aangenomen tot op Dinsdag, den 14den dezer, ten 12 ure.

De Tenders moeten melden den Huur per Hal, per Maand, den tyd waarvoor dezelve benodigd zyn, en de namen van de Borgen voor de behoorlyke betaling van het Contract.

De Persoon die het Hoogste Bod doet, zal de keus hebben der Hallen.

R. ROGERSON,
Collecteur van Belastingen.

ADVERTENTIE

GEENE Tenders zynde ontvangen voor de ondergem. Artikelen, zullen besloten Tenders worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op MAANDAG, den 18den December, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van:—

1. Provisien voor de Gedetineerden in de Gevangenis aan de Simonstad, Tygerberg, Wynberg, en Rondeboschje, voor het jaar 1838,—de provisien te bestaan uit Tarwen gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, versch Beesten of Schapenvleesch, Zout, enz.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch gewigt, waarvoor ieder artikel aan de Gevangenis zal worden geleverd.

2. Voor de leverantie van 1,171 lbs. Garst, en 6,232 lbs. Haver, voor het gebruik van de Paarden van het Etablissement van het Gevangenis van het Kaapsche District, voor het jaar 1838.

Het Voeder moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenis aan Rondeboschje, op zoodanige tyden, en in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal gevraagd worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 100 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

3. Voor de Leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheid Kaarsen en Zeep, als zal benodigd zyn voor de Gevangenis van het Kaapsche District, meldende den prys per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt.

4. Voor de Leverantie van Brandhout voor de Gevangenis van het Kaapsche District.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per Vracht van 1,500 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

5. Voor het Beslaan van Paarden, gebruikt aan de Gevangenis aan Rondeboschje en Wynberg.

Per Hoef.

Voor afnemen van een Stel.

De Condition der Contracten en alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 30 Nov. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

TENDERS zullen op het Auditeurs Bureau worden aangenomen tot op MAANDAG den 11den December, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van de ondergemelde Voerage, voor de Paarden van het Wynberg en Simonstadsweg Etablissement voor het jaar 1838, t.w.

15,000 lbs. Garst, } a per 100 lbs.
15,000 lbs. Haver, } Hollandsch Gewigt.
35,000 lbs. Hooi, }

Te worden afgeleverd aan de Gouvernements Magazynen aan Rondeboschje voor den 30 April aanst.

Inspecteurs Generaal Bureau, 28 December 1837.

CHARLES C. MICHELL,
Inspecteur Generaal en Civile Ingenieur.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Besloten Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op Maandag, den 18den dezer, van allen die genezen zyn de Opzichter en Bandieten aan Sir Lowries Pass en de Houwhock te voorzien met Provisien, gedurende het aanst. jaar 1838.

Tenders zullen verder op gez. Bureau worden aangenomen tot op Zaterdag, den 23 December, voor Provisien voor de party aan Attakwas Kloof.

Ieder Rantsoen moet bestaan uit 1½ lb Tarwen Brood, 1½ lb. versch Schapen of Beestenvleesch, 2 onsen Ryst, en het noodige Zout, alles Hollandsch Gewigt.

Civile Ingenieurs Bureau, 7 Dec. 1837.

CHARLES C. MICHELL,
Inspecteur Generaal, Civile Ingenieur,
en Superintendent der Werken.

VERKOOPING VAN BOUWERVEN AAN DE MOSSELBAAL

OP ZATURDAG den 23 dezer zal worden verkocht aan de Vendukantoor van den Hr. R. J. JONES, op het Paradeplein, diverse Bouwerven aan de Mosselbaai, onlangs opgemeten door den Inspecteur Generaal, en gemerkt met sterke Bakens.

Een plan derzelve zal op den dag der verkooping te zien zyn.

Op last van het Gouvernement,

C. C. MICHELL,
Inspecteur Generaals Bureau, 7 Dec. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die genezen zyn dit Departement te voorzien, met de onderstaande Artikelen gedurende het jaar 1838, dat Tenders zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau tot op Maandag den 11den dezer, ten 12 ure.

1. Voor de leverantie van Yzerwaren, bestaande in alle soorten van Sloten, Grendels, Scharnieren, Spykers, Schroeven, Knippen, enz., enz.

2. Voor de leverantie van alle soorten van Yzer en Staal, alsmede Kolon.

3. Voor de leverantie van Timmerhout, als Memelsch in Blokken, 3 dm. Deelen, Kaapsche Den, Mahony, Ceder en Stinkhout, Kajatenhout, Geelhout en alle soorten van Wagenhout, en mede voor Zagerswerk.

4. Voor de Leverantie van Steenkalk.

De vereischte artikelen te menigvuldig zynde om te melden zyn gedetailleerde lysten te bekomen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

Civile Ingenieurs Bureau, Caledonsplein, 7 Dec. 1837.

F. HOPE, Fung. Asst. Civ. Eng.

SOMERSETS HOSPITAAL.

BENODIGD voor gezegde Instelling, een bedaard, fatsoenlyk Man en Vrouw, als Zieken Oppasser en Moeder, zonder kinderen. Niemand behoeft zich aan te dienen, die niet de onbetwistbaarste getuigschriften kan produceren.

S. BAILEY, Chirurzyn.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris last hebbende gekregen de Reparatie van de Bruggen van Jan Jouberts Gat, en Witte Els Rivier, uit de aanbesteding laten, zal daarom op nieuw Besloten Tenders aannemen voor de Reparatie van de Franschehoeks Kloof Weg, en de gewone Reparatie van het Tolhuis, gedurende het jaar 1838, tot op Dinsdag, den 12den December aanst., ten 12 ure.

De Voorwaarden van de Aanbesteding zyn te vernemen op aanzoek aan dit Bureau, en de Tenders moeten melden de namen van Borgen, (geerfde lieden) die op den gemelden dag zullen moeten tegenwoordig zyn, om de Contracten te teekenen.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 25 Nov. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN. DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respectie Veldkornetschappen: Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dinsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad,—

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.
3 en 4, op Dinsdag, den 12 dito.
5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.
7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadverteerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De achterstallen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betalen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respectie Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 7den December 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Geretshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

UITENHAGE.

B. RENS en van EYK
versus

CHRISTIAAN GERH. VILJOEN.

Op Donderdag, den 21 December, ten 10 ure precies, in front van de Publieke Gebouwen te Uitenhage, van Huismeubelen, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschap, en verscheiden andere artikelen.

SOMERSET.

JAMES TIMLETT

versus

GEORGE HAYWARD.

JOHN M'KENNY en STEPHEN MANDY,

versus

De gez. GEORGE HAYWARD.

Op Woensdag, den 20 December, ter Verweerders Woonplaatse, genaamd 'Arends Krans,' gelegen in het Veldkornetschap van Tarka, District Cradock, van Huismeubelen van verscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschappen, een quantiteit Koopmanswaren, 4 Geweeren, 1 Horologie en Ketting, 12 Koeyen en Kalven, 12 Ossen, 219 Schapen en Bokken, enz., enz.

ALBANY.

JOHN M'KENNY,

versus

JOHN PETER BERTRAM.

Op Maandag, den 25 December 1837, op het Kerkplein, te Grahamstad, van 127 Bokken, en een Schaap.

JAMES FITZGERALD,

versus

JAMES CARNEY.

Op Woensdag, den 27 December, op de Kerkplein, te Grahamstad, van een Wagen en 10 Ossen.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

Meesters Bureau, 6 December 1837.

NADEMAAL de Boedel van Fredrik Scheuble Snaak, van Graaff-Reinet, Wagenmaker, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Geretshof; en nademaal het aangenomen Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zynner Schulden, geene £ 40 waardig zyn: zoo worden allen degenen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om eene Byeenkomst van Credituren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op

zyn Bureau, te Graaff-Reinet op Zaterdag den 20sten Janu-
ary aanst. ten 10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hunne
Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten over-
staan van den gez. Resident Magistraat, om een Curator
aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en
verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator dien instructie te
geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gemelde Boedel
worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy voorm. Byeen-
komst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten
van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £40 te boven gaan,
den Resident Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan, om de
Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst
als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respec-
tive preferentien, en vervolgens directien desaanvande te
geven.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooze Geregthshof

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 23 November 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Joosten, Pz.*,
van het Koude Bokkeveld, Schapenteeler.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Cre-
diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te
nemen, dat een adjournement van de derde Byeenkomst zal
worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Meester in de
Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op
den 9den January 1838, ten 10 ure precies, tot het bewy-
zen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag
van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan den gemelden
Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

J. G. STEYTLER, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 30 November 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Gatharina Brand*, We-
duwe wylen *Dirk Jacob Kotze*, van Zwartland,
Stellenbosch.

ALLE de genen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Cre-
diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te
nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen
als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in
die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde
Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten
overstaan van hemzelven in de Groote Jury Kamer Publieke
Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag den 9den January 1838,
ten 10 ure des voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden,
en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, als-
mede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem.
Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd
zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden
te voldoen, voor of op den 1sten January 1838, zullende
andere regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden
gesteld.

D. J. ASPELING, Jun., Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van wylen *Christina Magdalena
Blanchenberg*, Weduwe wylen *Pieter de Waal Arendz*,
van Tygerberg in het Kaapsch District.

DE Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde
Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau, ten vrie van
Crediteuren, opentogen voor den tyd van een maand van
Dingsdag den 6den December waarna het Hof zal worden
gemoeverd om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de distributie te
gelasten.

J. G. STEYTLER, G.z., eenige Curator.
Kaapstad, 30 November 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Mewis Johannes Tromp*,
van Stellenbosch.

WORDT by deze narigt gegven, dat aanzoek zal wor-
den gedaan by motie aan het Hooze Geregthshof, op
den 1sten dag van February 1838, voor het toestaan van
het Certifikaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent, in de
Termen van de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.
Gedateerd, Kaapstad, 7 December 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS,
Procureur van gezegde Insolvent.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *William Harris*, van de
Kaapstad.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal wor-
den gedaan by motie aan het Hooze Geregthshof, op
den 1sten dag van February 1838, voor het toestaan van
het Certifikaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent, in de
Termen van de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 61.
Kaapstad, 8 December 1837.

WILLIAM HARRIS.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Johannes Jacobus Geering*,
van Stellenbosch.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal wor-
den gedaan by motie aan het Hooze Geregthshof, op
den 1sten dag van February 1838, voor het toestaan van
het Certifikaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent, in de
Termen van de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.
Gedateerd Kerkplein, Kaapstad, 7 Dec. 1837.

W. S. BUISSINNE,
Procureur van gez. Insolvent.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 7 Dec. 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Arend Brink*, Cornelis
zoon, van de Kaapstad.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zyn in dezen
Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat een
Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden
ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooze Geregthshof,
in de Groote Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaap-
stad, op den 9den January 1838, ten 10 ure precies, ten
einde den Curator directien te geven, om het Certifikaat te
tekenen van *Mewis Johannes Tromp*, of anderszins.

J. G. STEYTLER, G.z. Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 6 Dec 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Barend Woest*, van Salem,
in het District Albanie, Landbouwer.

ALLE degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zyn als Cre-
diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis
te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen
als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die
aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeen-
komst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten over-
staan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau
te Grahamstad, op Zaterdag den 20 January aanst., ten
10 ure *a. m.*, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ont-
vangen van het verslag van den Curator, alsmede om direc-
tien aan den gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te
beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd
zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve dadelyk aan den Onder-
geteekenden te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke midde-
len tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

HENRY NOURSE, Eenige Curator.

VERKOOPING.

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van *Willem de Jong*,
van Worcester.
OP ZATURDAG den 23 dezer, den onbetaalde vorde-
ringen van gez. Boedel, bedragende omtrent Rds. 880.
Worcester, 1 December 1837.

J. A. MUNNIK, Eenige Curator.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van *Pierre Francois Le Clus*, van Uiten-
hage, overleden.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen tegen dezen
Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, en
dezuike aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde, hunne
schulden aan den laatsten Ondergeteekende te betalen, aan
zyne Residentie te Uitenhage, binnen drie maanden van
heden.

Uitenhage, 25 November 1837.

J. G. LE CLUS, geb. JACOBUS, } Testamentaire
J. J. F. LE CLUS, } Executeuren.
ALEX. TENNANT, }

VERKOOPING

Van Huizen en Erven, Koetsen, Charetten, Bug-
gys, Tuigen, Zadeln, Paarden, enz.

DE Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS zyn gelast door de
Executeuren by Publieke Vendutie te verkoopen, al
de roerende en onroerende Goederen van wylen den Hr.
CHARLES DIXON, in de Pleinstraat.

Op Maandag den 11den December aanst. zullen al de
roerende Goederen worden verkocht, bestaande in:
Rytuigen, Paarden, Buggys, Tuigen, Zadeln, enz.
Meubelen en Zilverwerk.

En op den volgende dag, Dingsdag den 12den,
Het ruime Woonhuis, en groote en gemaklyke Stallen
voor meer dan 100 Paarden.

Deze affaire heeft meer dan 24 jaren bestaan, en geeft
eene uitmuntende gelegenheid voor iemand die deze winst-
gevend bezigheid verlangt te beginnen.

Het Huis is te zien op iederen dag voor de Verkoop-
Plans en Veilkonditien zyn te zien by de Afslagers op de
Heeregracht.

Vier Maanden Crediet zal worden gegeven aan de Koo-
pers van de Losse Goederen.

Boedel van wylen *A. A. Bruins*, Senior.

DE Ondergeteekende, in zyne qualiteit als Testamen-
taire Executeur des gez. Boedels, zal doen verkoopen,
op de Plaats zelve, op VRYDAG MORGEN den 15
December, ten 11 ure precies, Vier kleine Huisjes, Nos.
9, 10, 15 en 16, gelegen in Walendorp, Dorpssteeg, en
op den volgende dag, ZATURDAG, op de Commissie
Vendutie van de Heeren ELLIOTT BROTHERS, ten 11 ure,
1 Zilveren Soepel, 12 Tafellepels,
11 Theelepels, 2 Vorken, 1 Trekpoot, met Onderschoel
en Zeeffe, 1 Suikerpot, Koelbak, en 1 Schenkblad.

P. M. BRINK, Executeur Datief.
Kaapstad, 23 Nov. 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

INGEVOLGE de 30ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No.
104, worden de Crediteuren en allen die vorderingen
hebbende tegen wylen *Ferdinand Gabriel Lehman*, of des-
zelfs Boedel, verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Onder-
geteekenden, binnen zes weken na dato dezer, en allen die
hem iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd
te betalen.

Kerkplein, Kaapstad, 30 Nov. 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Dative Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

DE Ondergeteekenden als Executeur Testamentair
des Boedels van wylen zynen Zoon *Jacobus Nicolaas
Mostert*, roept by deze op alle en een iegelyk die iets te
vorderen hebben, van welken aard ook, hunne Pretentien
binnen den tyd van zes weken in te leveren, en die aan
gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, dezelve binnen ge-
zegde tyd te vereffenen.

Kuollevalley, gelegen aan Koebergen, 6 Dec. 1837.

NICOLAAS MOSTERT, Jz.

BEKENDMAKING.

HET Kapitaal van een Fidei Commissair Erfdeel, groot
f 4,436. 8. Kaapsch Courant, onder de Administratie
van de Ondergeteekenden, door den Debiteur van hetzelfde
zynde opgezegd, om op den 27sten January 1838, te
worden afgedragen; zoo worden diegene welke dit Ka-
pitaal onder goede zekerheid van onbelaste vaste Goederen,
en goede alhier gehuise en geerfde Borgen, op rente wen-
schen te hebben, verzocht, daarvan aanvraag te doen, by
den eerst Ondergeteekende.

G. E. OVERBEEK, } Administrateurs.
M. C. EKSTEEN, }
J. G. BLANKENBERG, }

Kaapstad, den 7 December 1837.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

TENDERS met monsters zullen op dit Bureau worden
aangenomen tot op Dingsdag den 12den December,
ten 12 ure, voor de Leverantie van HAVER en GABST,
voor dit Departement, te worden afgeleverd aan Harer
Majesteits Magazynen in de Kaapstad.

De Tenders moeten melden welke hoeveelheid de partyen
genegen zyn te leveren, (zynde niet minder dan 5,000 lbs.)
den tyd van aflevering en den prys in Sterling geld per 100
lbs. Netto Engelsch Gewigt.

Alle verdere byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op dit
Bureau.

Commissariaats Bureau, 1 December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Adjunci Commissaris Generaal.

H. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simons Baai, 22 November 1837

WORD by deze narigt gegeven, dat Besloten Ten-
ders met Monsters, zullen worden aangenomen
opdit Bureau, tot op DINGSDAG, den 19den December,
ten 12 ure, (wanneer de partyen die Tenderen, of iemand
van hunnet wege verzocht worden tegenwoordig te zyn)
voor alle zoodanige hoeveelheden van de onderstaande
Artikelen als benooidigd zullen zyn voor Harer Majesteits
Schepen en Vaartuigen van Oorlog, Transport, en Bandie-
ten Schepen, ten Anker in de Simons of Tafelbaayen, en
de Civile Marine Etablissements aan Wal, voor het jaar
1838, beginnende op den 1sten January aanstaande:

Wyn, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid als zal benooidigd zyn
voor de Zieken aan Boord van Harer Majesteits Schepen,
en voor het Civile Etablissement, metende een Jaar oud
zyn, en gewaarborgd 9 maanden goed te blyven. Te wor-
den afgeleverd aan de Magazynen. De Tenders moeten
den prys melden in Sterling Geld per Impetiaal Gallon.

Suiker, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid als benooidigd zal
zyn van goede qualiteit, en gewaarborgd 9 maanden goed
te blyven. Te worden afgeleverd aan de Magazynen. De
Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld per pond
Engelsch Gewigt.

Ryst, dito, dito, dito.
Zacht Brood, Eerste en Tweede qualiteit, voor zoodanige
hoeveelheid als dagelyks zal benooidigd zyn, meldende den
prys per pond Engelsch Gewigt. Te worden afgeleverd op
het Stads Zeehoofd.

Versach Vleesch, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid als benoe-
digd zal zyn, van goede qualiteit, en zoo als aan de Burgers
wordt verkocht. Te worden afgeleverd aan het Stads
Zeehoofd. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling
per pond Engelsch Gewigt.

Groenten, dito, dito.
Lerende Osse en Schapen, voor zoodanig getal vette Os-
sen, Kaapsche Schapen, en half basterd Merino, (voor het
Eiland Ascension) als benooidigd zullen zyn. Te worden
afgeleverd op het Stads Zeehoofd. De tenders moeten
melden den prys in Sterling per stuk.

Geperst Hooi, voor zoodanige hoeveelheid geperst Haver-
hooi als benooidigd zal zyn. Te worden afgeleverd aan het
Stads Zeehoofd. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in
Sterling per 100 lbs.

Voldoende Securiteit zal worden vereischt, en de Ten-
ders moeten de namen bevatten van twee suffiaants personen
voorgesteld als Borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van
het Contract.

De partyen die Tenderen kunnen alle narigt bekomen op
aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

H. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simonstad, 22 Nov. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders met
Monsters op dit Bureau zullen worden aangene-
men op ZATURDAG, den 16den December, ten 12 ure,
(wanneer de partyen die Tenderen of iemand van hunnet
wege, worden verzocht tegenwoordig te zyn,) voor

56,000 lbs. BESCHUIT, voor H. M. Zeemagt.
De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld per
112 lbs. netto Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden vol uit ge-
schreven, benevens den tyd der aflevering.

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten
in de Tender worden voorgesteld als Borgen voor de be-
hoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

H. M. VICTUALIE BUREAU,

Simonstad, 22 Nov. 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders met
Monsters op dit Bureau zullen worden aangene-
men op ZATURDAG, den 16den December, ten 12 ure,
(wanneer de partyen die Tenderen, of iemand van hunnet
wege, worden verzocht tegenwoordig te zyn,) voor

20,000 lbs. fyn MEEL, voor H. M. Zeemagt.
De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld per
100 lbs. netto Engelsch Gewigt, in woorden vol uit ge-
schreven, benevens den tyd der aflevering.

De namen van twee verantwoordelyke personen moeten
in de Tender worden voorgesteld als borgen voor de behoor-
lyke vervulling van het Contract.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vorderingen op het Slaven
Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratie aannemen
tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Personen die voorschot van Geld verlangen, kunnen het
vereichte bedrag bekomen eenen matigen koers
van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

NU ONTVANGEN PER 'PACKET.'

EEN fraai assortement Jagt Horologies, alsmede aller-
lei soorten van Juwelen, van de laatste smaak; een
verscheidenheid Platedwerk, bestaande in Likeur, Olie
en Azyn Standers, Branches, Kandelars, Tafellampes,
Schenkbladen, enz. enz. Scheeps Barometers, Kykers,
Huis en Tafelklokken, en andere Goederen te veel om te
melden, alles te koop voor voorbeeldeloos lage prysen.

P. C. DANIEL.

Keizergracht, No. 5, Hoek van de Gravestraat.

See SUPPLEMENT.

"KAAPSCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN LANDBOUW."

£ 50 Wol Prysbeke.**BERIGT**

DE Mededingers worden by deze berigt, dat de mededinging voor deze Beker zal plaats hebben op den Tweeden WOENSDAG in January 1838, wanneer zy verzocht worden hunne Monsters in te zenden, onder een priyaat merk, aan den Secretaris van het Genootschap, op den MAANDAG voor den dag bepaald voor de Competitie, met een besloten brief, bevattende van binnen den naam van den mededinger, en van buiten het merk van het Monster door den Schryver ingezonden. Die brief alleen zal worden geopend welke behoort tot het monster, aan het welke de prys is toegekend.

Ieder monster moet bevatten, alleen in Vliezen, ten minsten 100 lbs. Wol, het eigendom van den mededinger, en de Scheer van Schapen geland in deze Kolonie.

Geene andere Wol dan in het Vlies zal ter competitie worden toegelaten.

Op last van het Committee.

P. A. VAN BREDA, Az. Hon. Sec.

Kaapstad, 6 Sept. 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.**DIRECTEUREN:**

De Ed. Hr. J. B. EBDEN, Voorzitter,

De Ed. Hr. HAMILTON ROSS,

De Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND,

De Hr. THOS. TENNANT,

De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,

De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,

De Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS,

De Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON,

De Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

HET volgende zijn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:

Deszelfs groot getal Deelhouders verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwistbare securiteit.

Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlijden of afsteden.

Dezelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhouders.

Dezelve betaalt Interest op zoondanige Depositos welke een zeker tyd blijven staan.

Dezelve neemt de strictste geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.

Dezelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnen de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.

Dezelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met dezelve.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding.**£4,000 STERLING.**

BY de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, is bovengem. Som of eenig gedeelte daarvan tegen Vyf per cent interest per annum, en het stellen van goede zekerheid te bekomen.

Den 6 Dec. 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretaris.

ADVERTENTIE.

NAMENS de Directie van de Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding, in kwaliteit als Exeuteuren Testamentair van wylen Mev. M. M. Elzer, Weduwe wylen den Hr. H. C. Voget, wordt mits dezen aan belang hebbende bekend gemaakt, dat de Provisionele Rekening Dewys en Reliqua, van haar Ed. Boedel dalgelyk ten Kantore van gem. Maatschappij gedurende de Kantoor uren, kan worden ingezien, en dat wanneer voor den 22sten aanstaande daar tegen geene bedenkingen worden gemaakt, Exeuteuren voorn. tot de liquidatie van gem. Boedel overeenkomstig de gez. geformeerde Rekening zullen overgaan.

(Get.)

J. DE WET, Secretaris.

Den 7 December 1837.

Maatschappij van Administratie en Boedelberedding**ADVERTENTIE.**

DE Verkoop van Vaste Goederen van den Heer C. F. BREDEKAMP, gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 4, welke tegen den 28 Nov. II. was bepaald geweest, zal op den 14 December aanst. des Morgens ten 10 ure plaats vinden.

J. DE WET, Sec.

30 Nov 1837.

MEIZELKLIPPEN. ENZ.

OP DINGSdag den 12den dezer maand December, des Morgens ten 11 ure, zal eene Verkoop worden gehouden van Meizelklippen en gebrooken gebakken Steenen, op de grond van de Nederduitsche Hervormde Kerk.

De Klippen zyn te bezien aan de Kuil, alwaar de hoopen behoortlyk zyn gemerkt.

G. H. MAASDORP, Oud. Kerkmeester.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED.

DE Ondergeteekende is voornemens op DINGSdag, den 12den December aanstaande, des Morgens ten 11 ure precies, (tenzy hetzelve voor dien tyd uit de hand mogt zyn verkocht,) in het openbaar aan den meestbiedenden te doen verkoopen, zyn Woonhuis, benevens twee Pakhuizen daar annex staande en gelegen in de Langestraat, No. 51, op de Hoek van de Kortemarkstraat.

Dit kostbaar Eigendom, hetwelk zoo uit hoofde van deszelfs centralen stand als voortreffelyke gemakken, byzonder geschikt is tot het dryven van eenen uitgebreide handel, zal eerst in drie onderscheidene Percelen, en daarna in een Perceel op zeer voordeelige voorwaarden worden opgeveild.

Voorschreven Eigendom zal op den dag voor de Verkoop van 10 tot 3 uren kunnen worden bezigtigd, terwyl men intusschen alle verdere informatie zal kunnen bekomen by den Eigenaar.

D. KUYL.

Kaapstad, 21 November 1837.

DE

ALMANAK en NAAMBOEK Voor 1838.

IN HET ENGELSCH EN HOLLANDSCH, Zal binnen weinige dagen worden uitgegeven, Bevattende meer dan 300 Bladzijden.

Prys Vier Shillings, (daaronder begrepen 6d. Zegelregt.)

DEZE ALMANAK bevat, behalve meer dan 40 Advertentien, een gemaklyk Tafel van Hoog en Laag Water, Eclipsen, Variantie en Heilige Dagen, de Kalender, Hoveniers Almanak, Hoofden van de Ordonnantien in Rade en van den Handel van de Kolonie, Arrivementen in de Tafel, Simons en Algoa Baayen, Haven Instructien en Quarantine Wetten, Semaphore Seinen, Tafels van Steigergeld, Koeliehuur, Zegelregten en Heerenregten, Maten en Gewigten, Postgeld, Tafel van Britsch en Kaapsch Geld, Gouverneurs van de Kaap, Koninklyke Familie van Engeland en Holland, Lyst van Gepensioneerden, Regulatien van het Observatorium, Havenmeester van de Simonstad, Loodsen van Calcutta, enz., Customhuis, Visscheryen, Algoabaai, Lyst der voornaamste Ambachten van de Kolonie, en van de Gelicentieerde Handelaars in Buskruid, Geestelyke, Regterlyke, Burgerlyke, Militaire en Marine Departementen, en Plaatselyke Instellingen van de Kaapstad en Buiten Districten.

Naamboek van de Kaapstad, Rondeboschje, Wynberg, Simonstad, Stellenbosch, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Grahamstad en Cradock, enz.

Kaapstad, Kerkstraat, No. 30.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Comilateur.

Te Stellenbosch, . . . Den Hr. J. G. G. Lindenberg.

Wynberg, . . . " T. Morris.

Simonstad, . . . " W. Anderson.

Paarl, . . . " Bernhardie.

Zwartland (Malmesbury) . . . J. J. Louw.

Tulbagh, . . . " Wassenaar.

Swellendam, . . . " Falck.

Cradock, . . . " J. Zeiler.

Graaff-Reinet, . . . " W. J. Zinn.

Colesberg, . . . " Mallitz.

N.B. Kermis en Nieuwjaars Prenten te Koop.

PLAATSSEN, VEE, PAARDEN. ENZ.

OP den 25 January 1838, zal by Publieke Velling worden verkocht, voor Rekening van Abraham Korf, Sr. de uitmuntende Plaats

RATTEL FONTEIN,

gelegen in het Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, groot 10,000 morgen, hebbende drie Buiten Waters, waar 10,000 Schapen altyd kunnen drinken, alsmede, uitmuntend Weiland voor Paarden en Vee, en Land en Water naby het Huis voor 6 tot 10 mudden Zaad.

Terselfdertyd zal worden aangeboden, eene kleine hoeveelheden Schapen en Bokken, Paarden en Horenvée. Beaufort, 2 December 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

PLAATSSEN TE KOOP.

GANZENFONTEIN en KLIPWAL, ieder omtrent 8000 morgen.—Dezelve hebben goede Gebouwen, en zyn uitmuntend geschikt voor Schapen en Vee.

Alsmede, een derde Aandeel in de Plaatsen 'Zoutrivier,' en 'Coorlaansloof,' allen in het District Beaufort.

De Kaarten zyn te zien en verdere byzonderheden te vernemen ten Kantore van de Heeren MERRINGTON & STURGIS, Langemarkstraat, in de Kaapstad.

4 December 1837

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen eene Publieke Vendutie houden aan hun Pakhuis, op de Heerengracht, van een assortement Goederen, bestaande in Baftas en Punjuma, wit en ongebleekt Hemdelinnen, Bengaalsch Gestreept zwarte en gryze Prints, vier kleur fancy Prints, fancy Drills, Moleskins, Cantoen Gekoord, 30 dms. gebleekt Zeildoek, Hessian Zaklinnen, effen en geslepen Bierglazen, Bekertjes Wynglazen en Karaffen, Segaren, Lynolie, en eene kleine party Zak en Pennemessen.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

EEN Persoon van fatsoenlyke connectie onlangs uit Engeland aangekomen, verlangt eene situatie als Opzichter op eene plaats.

Daar de Adverteerder verlangt zich bekend te maken met de manier van Landbouw in deze Kolonie gevolgd, zoo is belooning eene zaak van minder aanbelang voor hem.—Adres aan het Kantoor van dit blad.

UIT DE HAND TE KOOP.

DE Ondergeteekende verlangende hare Affaire te verkleinen, biedt uit de hand te koop, haar Huis in de Burgstraat, No. 23, benevens het annex Pakhuis, en al de voordeelen ontstaande uit de Bakkers Nering, welke aldaar vele jaren met goed gevolg gedreven is.

Alsmede de Windmolen in de Vlakte, met een ruim Woonhuis, Koetshuis, Stal en Pakhuis, en Land daartoe behoorende, voormaals het eigendom van den Heer C. MOSTERT.

Er is eene put Versch Water op de Plaats, en alle gemakken voor het verblyf van eene Familie. Alle byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan het Huis, dagelyks tusschen 10 en 4 ure, by

24, Burgstraat, 5 Dec.

H. HUNT.

VERSCHIE GOEDEREN.

ONTVANGEN per "Martha," "Frederik Huth," en "Triumph," eene verscheidenheid Stapel en Fancy Goederen. Alsmede eene Consignement Papier, bestaande in Foolsap, Pot, Demy, Post, Bruin en Pakpapier.

VENNING, BUSK & Co.

N.B. Op HEDEN MORGEN, (Vrydag) den 8 dezer, zal eene Publieke Vendutie BINNENSHUIS worden gehouden, van eene verscheidenheid fyne Goederen, nu geland, bestaande in nieuwmodische gewerkte en effen Merino en -snyden Shawls en Doeken, Dames Redicules, satyen en andere Goederen, en terselfder tyd, zonder Reserve, eene hoeveelheid gebedrude Kraagjes, Peleerines, Linten en Lyfbanden, zyden en katoenen Kousen, effen en gebloemde Bobbinets, benevens eenige koffers Dames en Kinder Schoenen.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Verkoop welke zoude gehouden worden ter plaatse van den Hr. WILLEM MORKEL, Nootgedacht, op WOENSDAG den 20sten dezer, zal plaats hebben op WOENSDAG den 13 dezer, als wanneer zal worden verkocht, eenige kypaarden, twee spannen Trek Do., 160 Merries, 30 trek Ossen, en 2,000 Schapen, allen in eene uitmuntende konditie, en zullen zeker present zyn.

Vendukantoor, Kerkstraat, No. 1,

Stellenbosch, den 5 December 1837.

M. C. A. NEETHLING, Vendu Administrateur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

Van Vastgoed ten Dorpe Stellenbosch onder aanbidding van

LIBERAAL STRYKGELD.

OP MAANDAG den 18den December 1837, zullen des Morgens ten 10 ure, onder de Administratie van de Ondergeteekenden, aan den meestbiedenden worden verkocht,

In twee Percelen.

Het kostbaar en zeer verkieslyk Huis en Erf, benevens een buitengemeen vruchtbaar stuk Tuingrond, toebehorende aan den Heer HENDRIK PHILLIPPUS BEYERS, en Mejufvrouw de Weduwe CHRISTIAN BEYERS, gelegen naby de Markt in het aangenaamste gedeelte van het Dorp.

Perceel No. 1, bevat een zeer groot Woonhuis met Voorhuis, Gang, Gaandery, 4 groote Zykamers, Eetkamer, 4 Slaapkamers, Knechtkamers, Keuken en Dispens, een ruime Achterplaats, met onderscheiden Buitengebouwen, als Kelder, Smidawinkel, Stal, Koetshuis, enz., enz.

In een der buitengebouwen bevindt zich een Stook Machine door den Hr. M. J. MULDER opgericht, welke zekerlyk een der beste in deze Kolonie is, daar het alleen door Stoom wordt gedreven, en dus de mogelykheid van brand-smaak, aan Kaapsche Spiritus, gemeen geheel voorkomt, deze Stook Apparaat zal eerst afzonderlyk by den opslag, daarna met Perceel No. 1, in den op en afslag, en eendelyk met Perceel No. 2, in afslag worden gebragt.

Het Perceel No. 2 bevat een zeer vruchtbare Tuin, geplant met allerlei soorten Vruchtbomen, en overvloedig voorzien van water.

Na de Verkoop van het bovenstaande, zal worden opgeveild de onverstreken diensttyd van de navolgende Apprentices, toebehorende aan den Hr. W. O. ATKINSON, die uit hoofde zynzer ongesteldheid het voornemen heeft zich voor het tegenwoordige van zyne Boerdery te ontdoen, te weten:

Adam van de Kaap, Koetzier, Aaron van do. Koetzier en Werkjongen, Ackert en Presentie, Werkjongens; en eendelyk vyf Ezels, de aandacht van liefhebbers waardig, benevens eenig Rommelary.

Vendu Kantoor, Stellenbosch, 27 November 1837.

FAURE & KORSTEN.

VERHUISD.**H. VAN DER HORST**

MAAKT aan zyne Vrienden en het geëerd Publiek bekend, dat hy verhuisd is van de Looptstraat, No. 39, naar de GROENTE MARKT, No. 5, alwaar hy met zyne gewone bezigheid zal voortgaan.

H. VAN DER HORST, kan niet nalaten zyne Vrienden en het geëerd Publiek zyne nederige dank te betuigen voor de Ondersteuning gedurende het begin zynzer bezigheid aan hem bewezen, en verzoekt hun by voortdoring hetzelfde te moge genieten, daar hy hen verzekerd, dat hy met de meeste attentie hunne Orders zal opvolgen als altoos, terwyl hy voorzien is van een groote voorraad van de beste Jakens, Broek en Onderbaatjesgoed, van alle kleuren, geschikt voor den zomer; alsmede alle soorten Houden met breede en smalle randen van de beste kwaliteit, Handschoenen, Heeren Schoenen, Kruisbanden, Haar en Kleider Borstels, en verscheiden andere artikelen te veel om te melden, alles voor de minste prys.

DE Ondergeteekenden voornemens zynde met het einde van het jaar hunne Compagnieschap te ontbinden, verzoeken dat alle vorderingen van welken aard ook, worden ingezonden, en dat allen die hen iets verschuldigd zyn, hunne rekeningen willen betalen.

ISAIAH TITTERTON, & Co.

DE Affaire zal na den 1sten January door den Heer I. TITTERTON, op de gewone voet, voor zyne eigen rekening worden voortgezet, en hy hoopt op de voortdoring van de gunst des publieks.

Burgstraat, No. 26, hoek van de Groentemarkt,

1 December 1837.

ONTVANGEN PER 'FREDERIK HUTH,'

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben nu ontvangen een consignement Octanten, Barometers, groote Tooverlantaarns met Astronomische Glazen, kleine Tooverlantaarns, DAG en NACHT KYKERS, 12 dms. Thermometers, 10 en 8 dms. do. Foudralen Teeken Instrumenten met Ivoren Schaal en Sector, Magneten, enkele en dubbele Brillen, gemeene do. do., blaauw stalen Brillen, blaauw stalen Presewers, sterke zilveren Brillen, zilveren Lorgnetten, Brillendoosjes, enz. enz.

COLLARD & Co, Hoek van de Heeren-gracht en Langemarkstraat, en No. 93, Langestraat.

CHARLES BRIDGES,

Burgstraat, No. 26, op de Hoek van het Groen-teplein,

NEEMT de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat de Compagnieschap nu bestaande tusschen hem en ISAIAH TITTERTON, op den 31 dezer, met onderlinge toestemming wordt ontbonden.

Hy neemt deze gelegenheid om zyne erkentelykheid te betuigen voor de begunstiging welke hy tot nu toe genoten heeft, en hy vertrouwt door onverschroomde oplettenheid op het kiezen van zynen voorraad en door matige pryzen, zich de verdere gunst te verzekeren.

C. B. neemt vorder de vryheid te berigten, dat hy met het begin van het nieuwe Jaar zal verhuizen naar het Huis nu geoccupeerd door den Hr. ROBERTSON, in de Kortemarkstraat, No. 40, waar hy zyne Affaire zal voortzetten.

VERKOOPING VAN DE EIGENDOMS PLAATS VINEYARD.

OP VRYDAG MORGEN, den 15 December, ten 12 ure precies, zal worden verkocht op de Plaats zelf, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, alleen by den Opslag, de aangename en verkieslyke Buitenplaats.

DE VINEYARD, NABY NIEUWLAND, In het Kaapsch District, Rondeboschje, aan de Liesbeek Rivier, bevatte de twee stukken Eigendoms Land, groot 14 morgen en 226 kwadraat roeden, en een stuk goetd Erfpacht Bouwland, groot 30 morgen, en 200 kwadraat roeden.

IN TWAALF PERCELEN,

waarvan een Plan op de Beurs zal te zien zyn.

De geheele Plaats zal vervolgens in een perceel worden opgeveild, alleen by den Opslag.

De Koopschat moet worden betaald in drie Termynen: — de eerste Kontant, de tweede een jaar, en de derde twee jaren na den dag der Verkoop, met Interest daarop, tegen 5 pCt. in het jaar, onder verband van de Plaats.

Na de verkoop van de Plaats, zullen al de Meubelen worden verkocht, welke zich op de Plaats bevinden.

N.B. Paarden en Rytuigen van degenen die de verkoop hywonen, worden alleen toegelaten door de Achterpoort.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

BELANGRYK VOOR SCHAPENTEELERS, OOSTELYKE PROVINCIE.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft nu te koop een aantal jonge Rammen, van zyne Australische Ooyen, 8 maanden oud. De Schapen verbinden de hoedanigheid van het vlies, dat zoo wenschelyk is hier in te voeren, met fyndheid en groote lengte van stapel, het gevolg ongetwyfeld van groot doorzicht en keus in het kruisen van Ooyen van Saksische afkomst met rammen bezettende een zwaar lang, en digt vlies.

Deze kostbare kudde is geklassificeerd ten einde individuele keus te beletten. Prys van de eerste soort £ 12. tweede soort £ 10.

De eigenaar heeft mede zyn gewone voorraad, om te voldoen aan den aanvraag van mindere Wolteelers van zyn jonge Saksische Merino Rammen, afkomstig van zyn welverbaaterde Ooyen a £ 3 per stuk.

Burnt Kraal, Grahamstad, 17 November 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

ONTVANGEN per "Briton," en te koop by den Ondergeteekende.

Eenkele en dubbele Geweeren, met Steenen, Percussie Rukken, dito Pistolen, Kogelvormen en Vuursteenen, flubbele Geweeren in foudralen, Geweer Toestel en Vuurwerk.

Yzeren en koperen Sloten, yzeren en koperen Kast, Lade, en Hangsloten, Italiaansche Yzers, Smidskolen, Aanbeelden, en Blaasbalgen, Spykers, Schalen en Balansen, Toonbank, Weegmachines, Kisthengsels, van 10 tot 18 dm. Hand en Voorhamers, Houtschroeven, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Bylen, hand en Spanzagen, Zaagvylen, Draayers Bytels, Timmermans Bytels, Kootschroeven, Passers en Schaven.

Sheffield Tafelmessen en Vorken, met ivoren en beenen Heften, zak, met Kurkentrekken, pennen, zak, schoenmakers en slagters Messen, Grendels en Knippen, koperen en ebbenhouten Ladeknoppen, Glaspapier, Gordyn Band, Geldtrommels, Blaasbalgen, Krimp Machines, Koffymolens, Koffy en Koren, do., met vliegwielen, Mosterdspotten met metalen deksels, Vyzels en Stampers, Koffyspeten, Lymptotten, Olie en Azyn Standers, koperen en verlatte Bottelspeten, Koekepannen, Roosters, yzeren Zeeven, Koolschoppen.

Yzeren Potten, als Kastrollen, Vischketels, Stooftotten, Ketels, Ketels voor Vuurplaten, Koperdraad, Kent Hamers, Theebladen in stellen, Violon, Spiegels koperen en yzeren Vuurschermen, Cottage, do. Kandelars en Blakers, patent en gemeene Kurkentrekken, Horologie Sleutels, Schryfkistjes, Sporen en Toemen.

Pleister Beeldjes.

Versche Atjars en Saucen, bevattende Kappers, Olyven, Champignons, Anchovis, Paste, enz. benevens, eene algemeen assortement Koperwerk en Yzerwaren.

HENRY FARMER.

64, Strandstraat, Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

PORT BEAUFORT, BREEDE RIVIER.

EENE Publieke Verkoop zal worden gehouden aan de Breede Rivier, op WOENSDAG den 24 January 1838, wanneer de volgende Goederen aan den Hoogsten Bieder zullen worden verkocht.

40 Loops (Ossen en Paardenwaggen Hout,

260 Geelhouten Planken,

50 Deelen,

50 Geelhouten Balken,

20 Stinkhouten Planken,

Wyn in halve Leggers, halve Pypen en Halfamen,

Leggers, halve Leggers en Pypen,

Yzer voor 30 Waggen,

Zwartkop Rivier Zout,

Een algemeen assortement Negotiewaren

BARRY & NEPHEWS.

VERSCHE GOEDEREN PER "TRIUMPH."

DE Ondergeteekende heeft ontvangen per "Triumph," een fraaye party fyne Goederen, als: superfyne West Englandsche Lakenen, van diverse kleuren, nieuwmodische Gambroons, Buckskins, Merinos, Cantons en Drill, fraaye zyden Fluweel, Nieuwmodisch Zyden, Marcella en Valentia Onderbaatsjes, witte en gele Kasimieren, Nieuwmodische Hoeden, Handschoenen, Kruisbanden, Stropdassen, zyden Doeken; alsmede eenige kisten fyne Jongens Hoeden, hetwelk alles te koop is voor verminderde pryzen.

GEORGE C. WOLHUTER.

Kasteelstraat, No. 49, Hoek van de St. Georgestraat.

AAN GELICENTIERDE HANDELAARS IN BUSKRUID.

W. ANDERSON, Sen. & Co., te Grahamstad, zullen het allerbeste Grove Buskruid leveren uit hun privaat Magazyn, tegen matigen prys.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, den 8sten December, zal worden uitgegeven by den Hr. A. S. ROBERTSON, in de Kortemarktstraat, en aan het "Gazette Kantoor,"

DE PLAK ALMANAK

VOOR 1838.

INHOUD.

Eclipsen van Zon en Maan, Maans Verandering, en andere Astronomische voorvallen.

Uitvoerende en Wetgevende Raden, Hooge en Vice Admiraliteits Hoven, Baljuw, Post Kantoor, Customhuis, Hoofden der Publieke Departementen, Civile Commissarissen, Speciale Regters, Committee van de Bibliotheek, do. van de Beurs, Consuls en Agenten voor Handel, Koopmans Charges, Koloniale Inkomende Regten, Steigergeld, Regten op Kaapsche Producten in Groot Brittannië, Heeren Regten, Licentien, Commissariaat, Banken, Assurantie Kantoren, Zittingen van het Hof, Recouvreren van Schulden, Publieke Vacantie Dagen, Verjaardagen van de Koninklyke Familie, en andere nuttige narigten.

Prys, (bevallende 6d. Zegel,) EENE SHILLING.

EEN uitmuntende Buggy, Tuig en Paard, zal worden verkocht op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, op ZATURDAG MORGEN, alsmede twee Melkkoeien.

V E T.

ONTVANGEN per "Conch," eenige Vaten Gezuiverd VET.

Heerengracht.

G. GREIG.

J. & T. ROUS.

LINNENKOOPERS.

Houtstraat, No. 2, naby de Heerengracht.

NEMEN de vryheid de Ingezetenen van de Kaapstad en de nabyheid te berigten, dat ieder artikel in hun Winkel te koop zorgvuldig is uitgezocht van de beste qualiteit, en door hun plan van het besturen van hunne affaire, geheel voor Contant Geld, zyn zy in staat dezelve aan te bieden tegen pryzen welke de aandacht wel waardig zyn.

A. S. ROBERTSON,

HEEFT te koop, Wollen Tafelkleden in het stuk, welke naar alle lengte kunnen gesneden worden.

Dames Schryfkistjes en Werkdoosjes, Reiszakken, Reiskassetten, Gig en Jockey Zweepen, Wandelstokken, Stoffers, Schoenborstels, Parfumerie en Borstels oprepte Macassar Olie, Compositie Poppen, Speelgoed, enz.

ANNUALS voor 1838.

LANDSCAPE ANNUAL, ORIENTAL ANNUAL, FLOWERS of LOVELINESS, en FORGET ME NOT.

HET volgende Vee bevindt zich in de Schut te Clanwilliam. Niet gelost zynde voor den 23 December, zal hetzelfde op dien dag verkocht worden:

Een bruine Merrie met drie witte pooten en een kol, regter oor een snede van achter; 1 do. met een kol, linker oor een zwaluwstaart; 1 do. zonder merken; 1 do. met drie witte pooten; 1 do. regter oor een snede; linker oor een zwaluwstaart; 2 do. ongemerkt; 1 donker bruine do. ongemerkt; 1 vos do. met een kol en witte achterpooten, beide ooren eene snede van achter, met een vos Merrie Veulen; 1 bruine do. ongemerkt, met een vos Merrie Veulen, met een bles; 1 zwart Paard met een kleine kol; 1 ligt bruin Paard, linker achterpoot wit, met een gat door het regter oor.

Clanwilliam, 28 November 1837.

S. P. J. de TOIT, Schutmeester.

ALHIER in de Schut bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, eene zwarte Merrie, omtrent 3 jaren oud, met een kol; een do. bruine Merrie, met een kol op de neus, en een zwaluwstaart in het oor. Indien niet gelost voor den 23 December, zullen dezelve publiek worden verkocht.

Groot Berg Rivier, 1 December 1837.

J. C. KOTZE, Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

ALHIER in de Schut bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd een rood bruine Merrie, 2 jaren oud, met een kol. Indien niet gelost voor den 16 December, zal dezelve publiek worden verkocht.

Spring Fontein, Saldanha Baai.

H. ALBERTYN, Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een donkerbruin Paard, twee roode Koeien, en een zwarte Koe.

Niet gelost zynde voor den 20 dezer, zullen dezelve op dien dag ter myner plaatse publiek worden verkocht.

Klein Drakenstein, 5 Dec. 1837.

C. P. THERON, Schutmeester.

DE onderstaande geschutte Paarden en Os, zullen aan de respectieve Schutkralen worden verkocht, op de volgende dagen, indien niet vroeger gelost zynde:

Op Vrydag den 15 December, by M. van As, Swellendam, een rood bruine Ruin, omtrent 6 jaren oud; een donkerbruine Merrie, regter oor een zwaluwstaart, linker oor een halve maan van voren, met een klein Hengstveulen; eene bruine Merrie, met een kol en witte pooten, 1 jaar oud.

Op Maandag den 18den do. by C. J. Uys, Karmelks Rivier, een roodschimmel Merrie, met een korte staart, 4 jaren oud; een bruine Ruin, met korte staart, 3 jaren oud.

Op Dingsdag den 19 do. by J. W. Sneeuwberger, Valsche Rivier, een roode schilder Os, regter oor een vierkant van voren, en halve maan van achter, linker oor een winelhaak van achter.

Swellendam, 28 Nov. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

OVERLEDEN, den 30 November, den Hr. G. D. Byl, in den ouderdom van 32 jaren, en 4 maanden, van welk verlies ik kennis geef aan Familie en Vrienden, met verzoek van Mourwbeklag verschoond te blijven.

Wed. G. D. BYL, geb. GULLY.

OVERLEDEN, aan Nieuwlands Cottage, CLARA, Oudste Tweeling Dochter van E. en M. HOLL, 24, St. Georgestraat, Geboren den 24 December 1836.

December 7, 1837.

IN de Schut alhier bevinden zich boven den bepaalden tyd, twee donkerbruine Ruinen, omtrent 6 jaren oud, de een met een kol en linker achterpoot wit, de andere zonder merken.

Niet gelost zynde voor den 15den dezer, zullen dezelve op dien dag by publieke Veiling worden verkocht.

Honingberg, 1 Dec. 1837.

J. J. VAN DER MERWE, Schutmeester.

OVERLEDEN.

Nov. 20. Eene dochter van He. en de Jong, met name Elizabeth, oud 7 maanden en 18 dagen.

24 De Hr. Andries van Sittert, Sr. oud 60 jaren, 7 maanden en 14 dagen.

25. Eene dochter van P. J. van der Schyf, oud 2 maanden.

28. Eene dochter van den Hr. J. C. Lervet, oud 2 jaren, 7 maanden en 17 dagen.

29. Paul, oud 4 maanden en 27 dagen, zoon van den Hr. B. Sieberts.

30. Geewie Hendrietta, oud 1 jaar en 5 maanden, dochter van den Hr. A. C. Wahl.

2 Dec. De Hr. D. J. van Dyk, oud 37 jaren en 4 maanden.

4. Eene jongg. dochter van den Hr. J. C. Lotter, oud 7 dagen.

MARKET PRICES.

Alor, per pond	Alor, per lb.	5	6	8
Amandelen, per 1000	Almonds, per 1000	12	2	11
Appelen, per pond	Apples, per lb.	8	9	11
Aprikosen, dito	Apricots, do.	6	7	11
Aardappelen, per mud	Potatoes, per mud	6	7	11
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per league	56	64	11
Boter, per pond	Butter, p. lb.	34	46	11
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	16	20	11
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	180	185	11
Corinten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	16	24	11
Drooge Ossenhuizen	Dry Ox Hides	2	34	11
Bokke vellen	Buck Skins	1	11	11
Eenden & Makouwen	Ducks & Muscovy do.	14	11	11
Erwt, per mud	Pens, per mud	13	164	11
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	6	73	11
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	2	21	11
Hoenders, per stuk	Hens, each	48	62	11
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack	4	11	11
Hooi, per 100 pond	Hay, per 100 lb.	31	4	11
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	5	8	11
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	15	11
Kalkoeren, per stuk	Turkeys, each	2	31	11
Kalk, Schulp, & aum	Lime, Shell, p. aum	11	11	11
Steene, dito	Stone, ditto	1	11	11
Kazen, Kaap, per lb.	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0	0	11
Kaf, per 16 zakken	Chaff, per 16 sacks	60	614	11
Koren, p. 10 mudden	Wheat, per 10 mudds	150	151	11
Linzen, per mud	Lentils, per mud	15	20	11
Meel, syn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0	192	11
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	9	10	11
Olifants Tand, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	0	0	11
Oskernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100	14	18	11
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	4	8	11
Persiken, per pond	Peaches, ditto	4	8	11
Planken, per voet	Planks, per foot	0	0	11
Rozynen, per pond	Raisins, per lb.	5	7	11
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	8	10	11
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks	0	40	11
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	Skins, each	41	61	11
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	11	20	11
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	8	16	11
Vederen, Straal, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	4	4	11
Beide, p. lb.	Bed, per lb.	12	12	11
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0	0	11
ongemeste	unfattened, ..	7	15	11
apen	suckling, ..	3	4	11
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	12	14	11
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	14	16	11
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	0	0	11
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg.	Wines, ordinary, ..	45	50	11
Pontak, dito	Pontack ..	110	125	11
Zuurlimoenap, aum	Lemon Juice, p. aum	10	13	11
Zoetlimoenen, per 100	Oranges, per 100	12	21	11
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3	4	11
Zoep, per pond	Soap, per lb.	157	194	11
Zoolleder, per 4-luid	Sole Leather, p. 4 hide	0	0	11

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 12th December to 9th January.

Under Insolvent Estates.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

Meynardus Ruyech—on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, in Cape Town—1st Meeting.

Arend Abraham Benerck—on Tuesday, the 12th day of Dec. in Cape Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

Cornelius Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp—on Tuesday, the 12th Dec. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Thomas Easton—on Friday, the 15th Dec. at Port Elizabeth—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts, and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Johannes Gerhardus Michau—on Friday, the 15th Dec. at Stellenbosch—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.

The Widow George McLean—on Saturday, the 16th December, at Graham's Town—First and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and choice of Trustees.

George Clarke—on Tuesday, the 19th day of Dec. in Cape Town—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Meynardus Ruyech—on do. the 19th do. in do.—2d Meeting for do.

Johannes Gerhardus Michau—on Friday, the 22d Dec., at Stellenbosch—2d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

Marthinus Philippus Jansen van Rensburg—on Saturday, the 6th January, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.

David Cornelius Orkhuysen—on Tuesday, the 9th Jan. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.

Robert Johnston—on do. the 9th do. in do.—Special Meeting for Proof of Debts.

Willem Johs. Joosten, P. son—on do. the 9th do. in do.—Adjoined 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Catharina Brand, Widow of Dirk Jacs. Kotze—on do. the 9th do. in do.—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS the Royal Charter for the better and more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, bearing date the 4th day of May 1832, ordains and directs, that it shall and may be lawful for the Governor for the time being of this Colony, by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him for that purpose issued, to apportion and divide the said Colony into two or more Districts, and to fix and ascertain the Boundaries and Limits of every such District, and such Boundaries and Limits from time to time to alter as occasion may require: Provided always, that such Apportionment of the Colony into such Districts as aforesaid be made in such manner as to such Governor may appear to be best adapted for enabling the Inhabitants of the Colony to resort with ease and convenience to the Circuit Courts to be therein established: And whereas by the said Charter it is further granted, ordained, and appointed, that Courts, to be called "CIRCUIT COURTS," shall be holden twice at least in each Year in each of the Districts into which the Colony may be so divided as aforesaid; and that each of the said Circuit Courts shall be holden by the Chief Justice, or by one of the Puisne Justices of the Supreme Court of this Colony, at such Times and at such one or more Places or Places within each of the said Districts, as the Governor shall from time to time direct and appoint. — In pursuance thereof, and by virtue of the said Provisions in the said Charter contained, I hereby order, direct, and appoint, that for the purpose of holding the next ensuing Circuit Courts, this Colony shall be divided into nine Districts: that is to say, the Districts of Stellenbosch; Worcester, including the District of Clan-william; Swellendam; George; Uitenhage, including the District of Port Elizabeth; Albany; Somerset, including the District of Cradock; Graaff-Reinet, including the District of Colesberg; and Beaufort.

And I further order, direct, and appoint, that on the 5th day of January next, a Circuit Court shall be holden at Stellenbosch, before one of the Judges of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of this Colony, for hearing and determining all Cases, Civil and Criminal, cognizable and triable by the said Circuit Courts, and for doing such other Matters and Things as by Law the said Judges are empowered to do: and the said Judge shall from thence duly proceed to hold like Courts in other chief Towns of the said Districts hereinbefore mentioned, on such days as shall be hereafter publicly notified in that behalf.

And I strictly charge and command all Civil Commissioners, Clerks of the Peace, Deputy Sheriffs, Field-cornets, and other Officers, that they be aiding and assisting the said Courts, as they shall answer the contrary at their peril.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 14th day of December 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of this day's date, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned:

At Swellendam, on Monday, the 15th day of January next.

At Worcester, on Friday, the 19th do. do.

The days on which the Circuit Court will be opened in the Towns of the remaining Districts, will be notified hereafter.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the

Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Court at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 14th December 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Respecting the Erection and Maintenance of Land Marks.

THE greatest inconvenience having been experienced by Surveyors, in consequence of the very general want of Land Marks, shewing the boundaries of private property, in this Colony, whereby not only the Government suffers, but frequent disputes arise between private persons, the settlement of which is attended with extreme difficulty and much expense: His Excellency the Governor hereby calls upon all Proprietors of Lands abutting on ungranted Crown-Land, who have had diagrams of such Lands delivered to them, or for whom such Lands have been duly inspected and measured,—to cause proper Beacons or Landmarks to be erected thereon, on or before the 31st of January next, in conformity with the Proclamation of the 23d of December 1814, which is now republished for general information.

And all Civil Commissioners and Field Cornets, are particularly called upon to enforce the provisions of the said Proclamation, in every case of neglect or refusal to comply therewith, which shall come under their notice.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope,
28th November 1837.

By His Excellency's Command.
(Signed) J. BELL, Sec. to Government.

PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency General the Right Hon. Lord
CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, &c. &c.

WHEREAS it is extremely desirable and highly necessary, that permanent Landmarks should be placed and continued at the several Angles of the respective Landed Properties and Estates, within the Settlement: It is therefore hereby directed, that whenever a regular Survey has taken place of any Estate or Landed Property, the Government Surveyor shall point out to the Possessor or Occupier, the proper Angles thereof, when such Possessor or Occupier shall be bound, within three months, to cause to be erected durable Landmarks of Stone and Lime, or of Brick and Lime; and if any such Possessor or Occupier shall fail in causing such Landmarks to be built within the time specified, the Landdrost of the District shall call upon him, in writing, to do so; and should he still neglect or refuse to comply with such direction, then the Landdrost shall be, and is hereby, directed and authorised to cause such Landmarks, as aforesaid, to be built at the expence of the party so neglecting; and such party shall also be liable to a penalty of 25 Rds. beyond the expence of the Landmarks, for each Landmark erected as aforesaid; which expence and penalty shall be recoverable in the usual manner of small fines, by summary Sentence of the Court of Landdrost and Heemraden of the District. And it is hereby further ordered, that Commissioners from the Court of Landdrost and Heemraden do, from time to time, inspect the boundaries of the several

Estates within their jurisdiction, with the view of keeping up the Landmarks thereof; and that they call upon the respective Field-Cornets to report to them the state of such Landmarks in their several Divisions, in order that such persons as shall have suffered any Landmark or Landmarks to go to decay may be called upon, in writing, without delay, to place the same in proper and substantial repair. And it is hereby declared, that if any person shall neglect to comply with such requisition from the Landdrost of the District to repair the same within three months, such Landmark or Landmarks shall be repaired at his cost by direction of the Board of Landdrost and Heemraden, and the expence thereof, together with a penalty of 25 Rds. for each Landmark so repaired, shall be recoverable against him in the same manner as hereinbefore directed.

And in order that no Person may plead ignorance hereof, this shall be published and affixed in the usual manner.

GOD SAVE THE KING:

Given under my Hand and Seal, at the Cape of Good Hope, this 23d day of December, 1814.

(Signed) C. H. SOMERSET.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) H. ALEXANDER Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that G. E. JOSEPH has taken out a Licence to deal in Gunpowder, at his Store in Paulet-street, Somerset. (East)

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 14th Dec. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 14th Dec.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Reliance*
- St. Helena and England, by the *Augustus*.
- Mauritius, by the *Paragon*.
- Ceylon, by the *Packet*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NO Tenders having been received for the Undermentioned Articles, Sealed Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until MONDAY, the 18th December next, at 12 o'clock, for the supply of

1. Provisions for the Prisoners confined in the Gaols at Simon's Town, Wynberg, and Rondebosch, for the year 1838; the Provisions to consist of Wheat Bread, made of flour as it comes from the Mill; fresh Mutton or Beef, Rice, Salt, &c.

Tenders to express the Price per lb. Dutch weight, at which each Article will be delivered at the Gaols.

2. For the supply of 1171 lbs. Barley, and 6232 lbs. Oats, for the use of the Horses employed on the Establishments of the Cape District Prisons, during the year 1838. The Forage to be delivered at the Rondebosch Gaol. Tenders to express the prices per 100 lbs. Dutch weight.

3. For the supply of such quantity of Candles and Soap, as may be required for the Cape District Prisons, stating the price per lb. Dutch weight.

4. For the supply of such quantity of Fire Wood as may be required for the Simon's Town Prison, per load of 1500 lbs. Dutch weight.

5. For Shoeing the Horses employed on the Establishment of the Rondebosch and Wynberg Prisons.

Per Shoe,
For removing a Set.

The Conditions of the Contracts and all further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

Cape Town, 30th November 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

ABSCONDED from the Public Works, Cape Town, the following Convicts, viz.

Willem, free person; he is 5 feet 4 inches high, dark eyes, woolly black hair, and proportionate figure.

Gerrit Pokkbus, Hottentot; he is 5 feet 3 inch high, dark brown eyes, woolly black hair, proportionate figure, and has a scar over the right eye.

Dampie, Apprenticed Laborer of N. HIRTS, of Uitenhage; he is five feet 2½ inches high, dark brown eyes, curly black hair, and proportionate figure.

All Persons who may have an opportunity of apprehending the said Convicts, are desired to deliver them over to the competent Authorities, in order that they may be forwarded by them to Cape Town.

Police Office, Cape Town, Dec. 13, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 13th December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to each Person as may be willing to Contract for keeping in Repair, for the term of Twelve Calendar Months, commencing on the 1st January 1838, the whole of the Harness belonging to the Town Cart Establishment;

That Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 29th inst., specifying the price for the whole in Sterling Money.

The Harness may be examined every day, between 11 and 12 o'clock A.M., at the Stable in Buitenkant.

Persons purposing to tender, can obtain further particulars, by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Supply, for the Service of this Department, during the months of January and February 1838, 16,700 lbs. dutch weight, of good Oat Hay, (free from any grass or weeds,) in Trusses of 150 lbs. each.

That Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 22d instant, specifying the price in Sterling Money, per 100 lbs. net dutch weight.

The Tenders must be sealed, and marked outside, "Tender for Hay to the Police Department."

Parties desirous of tendering, may obtain all other information and particulars, on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, Dec. 13, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned (in compliance with the 8th Section of Ordinance 48,) hereby gives notice to all Persons using any Weights or Measures for the purpose of Trade or Dealing, and residing in Cape Town and the District thereof, that he will hold a Court at the Town House, from the 15th January to the 28th February 1838, between the hours of 10 and 2 daily, (Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Holidays excepted,) for the purpose of examining, and causing to be assized, all the Weights, Yards, Ells, Measures, Aums, Half-aums, and smaller Casks.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers, Shopkeepers, Tradesmen, and all others concerned, are therefore called upon to produce their Weights and Measures, for the purpose specified, during the abovementioned period.

Police Office, Cape Town, Dec. 13th, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

CONFINED in the Cape Town Prison, as a Deserter, *Abraham*, Apprentice of Mr. ISAAC VAN DER MERW, of the Hantam, Clanwilliam.

Special Justice's Office,

Cape Town, 14th December 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

SALE OF BUILDING LOTS

Situated at Mossel Bay.

ON SATURDAY, the 23d instant, will be sold by Mr. R. J. JONES, at his Auction Rooms, on the Parade, sundry Building Lots of Ground situated at Mossel Bay, lately laid out by the Surveyor General, and well defined by substantial Beacons.

A Plan of the same will be exhibited on the Day of Sale.

By order of Government,

C. C. MICHELL, Surveyor General.

Surveyor General's Office, 7th Dec. 1837

ADVERTISEMENT.

TOWN WATER WORKS.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Town Water Works' Department having been authorized by His Excellency the Governor, to raise and cleanse the Service Pipes in the upper part of Strand street, from Long-street, the supply to all private Branches, Manufactories, &c. connected with this Service, will necessarily be stopped, at intervals, during the progress of the Works.

Town Water Works' Office, 14th Dec. 1837.

JOHN CHISHOLM, Superintendent.

SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

WANTED, for the above Institution, a steady and respectable Man and Woman, as Sick-Attendant and Matron, without encumbrances.—None need apply that cannot produce most undeniable testimonials in every particular.

S. BAILEY, Surgeon.

STELLENBOSCH.

LIST of Persons who have taken out Licences to shoot or kill Game, during the present Season.

Messrs. D. J. van Ryneveld,

C. L. Wykerd,

F. Dickinson,

Sampson,

F. Roos,

G. de Korte,

M. Mahon,

Truter,

Atkinson.

All Persons found Shooting without Licences, will be prosecuted.

4th December 1837.

F. DICKINSON, Clerk of the Peace.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend at his Office on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1838, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 57.

Wednesday, 14th March 1838, W. F. Krugel, Rhenoster River.

Friday, 16th do. W. Steenkamp, Onder Roggeveld.

Wednesday, 2nd do. W. P. Burger, Hantam

Friday, 23d do. H. C. Ni uwoudt, Onder Bokkeveld.

Wednesday, 4th April 1838, F. J. Lubbe, Bidouw.

Friday, 6th do. J. H. Aggenbag, Namaqualand.

Wednesday, 11th do. P. A. Rossouw, Camies Berg.

Friday, 13th do. G. S. Nieuwoudt, Hardeveld.

Wednesday, 18th do. A. H. C. van Zyl, Mouth of Oliphants River.

Friday, 20th do. F. J. Burger, Upper Oliphant's River.

Wednesday, 25th do. P. A. van Zyl, Berg and Lange Valleen.

Friday, 27th do. J. H. van Taak, Clanwilliam.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Clanwilliam, 1st Dec. 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

ADVERTISEMENT.

WANTED, at the Prison Establishment of Worcester, Two Police Constables of the First Class, and Four ditto of the Second Class.

The pay of the First Class Constables, is £28 per annum; and of the Second Class Constables, is £20 per annum.

Persons applying for these situations, will be obliged to produce certificates of Character, without which no applications will be attended to.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Worcester, 5th Dec. 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

THE Civil Commissioner for Cradock, will receive Tenders at his Office, until FRIDAY, the 22d December next, for the supply of such quantity of the following enumerated Articles, to be delivered at Cradock respectively, as may be required for Twelve Months, commencing on the 1st January 1838.

No Tender will be noticed unless the Articles included, as under in each division, are specified therein.

No. 1. Bread, of good wheaten Meal as it comes from the Mill, in loaves of 4 lbs. each, at per pound.

White Bread for Sick prisoners, at per pound.

2. Beef, taking the quarters alternately, at per pound.

Salt, at per Muid.

Materials for Soup, to consist of one ounce of Rice, or fine Flour, and a proper proportion of soup Herbs, at per month to every six persons.

3. Fire-wood, at per 1000 lbs.

4. Rice, at per pound.

Tea, at per pound.

Brown Sugar, at per pound.

Oat Meal, at per pound.

Sago, at per pound.

Vinegar, at per Bottle.

Black Paint, at per pound.

Check Shirts, each.

Coarse Hats, each.

Trowsers, Leather, to button down the sides, per pair.

Tanned Sheep Skins, each.

Vuerchitz, good quality, per piece.

Sheep Skin Blankets, per skin.

Osnaburg for Mattresses, per yard.

Cotton Handkerchiefs, each.

Thread, per pound.

Needles, per 1000.

Strong Calico, per yard.

Check Linen, per yard.

Long Hair Brooms, each.

Long Hair Brushes, each.

Scrubbing Brushes, each.

5. Blankets, 12 x 4, per pair.

Kersey Jackets, each.

6. Shoes, per pair.

7. Night Tubs, each.

Coffins, of yellow wood, (to measure) each.

Wheel Barrows, each.

Repairs of Wheel Barrows, viz.

New Gudgeons, each.

Thimbles, each.

New Wooden Wheels, each.

Screw Bolts, each.

8. Wine, per Bottle.

9. Spades, each.

Axes with Handles, each.

Crow Bars, per pound.

Pick Axes, each.

Steeling and pointing Crow Bars and Pick Axes, per end.

Handling of Axes and Pick Axes, each.

Chains per pound.

Leg Rings, (closed cold), including cutting off, per lb.

Hammers, (Masons'), steel pointed, per pound.

Repairing and steeling ditto, each.

Masons' Trowels, each.

Stone Wedges, steel pointed, per pound.

Repairing and steeling ditto, each.

Hand Cuffs, fig. 8, each.

Tin Soup Vessels of the following sizes, viz.

10 Inches diameter, 6 inches deep, } each.

8 Do. do. 5 do. do. } each.

8 Do. do. 4 do. do. } each.

The articles will be subject to the approval of the Civil Commissioner, and Security will be required for the fulfilment of the engagement.

Further particulars may be known on application at the Civil Commissioner's Office, at Cradock.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cradock;

4th December 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days un'ementioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1838, from the Inhabitants of the respective Field-cornetries:

At Graham's Town.

Fish River, Jurie Lombaard, on Monday, 4th Dec. 1837.
Lower Bushman's River, H. Keulder, Tuesday, 5th Dec.
Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, Wednesday and Thursday, the 6th and 7th Dec. 1837.

Graham's Town, —

Wards, Nos. 1 and 2, on Monday, 11th Dec. 1837.

3 and 4, on Tuesday, 12th ditto.

5 and 6, on Wednesday, 13th ditto.

7 and 8, on Thursday, 14th ditto.

The Collection of Taxes in the following Field-cornetries will be made at the periods specified underneath, instead of those stated in the former Advertisements.

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.

Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Field-cornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1838, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town,

19th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,

Civil Commissioner for Albany.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 14th December 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

ALBANY.

JOHN McKENNY,

versus

JOHN PETER BERTRAM.

On Monday the 25th December 1837, in Church-square, Graham's Town, of 127 Goats and one Sheep.

JAMES FITZGERALD,

versus

JAMES CARNEY.

On Wednesday, the 27th December, in Church-square, Graham's Town, of a Wagon and 10 Oxen.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

NOTICE

AND DECLARATION OF INSOLVENCY.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 13th December 1837.

WHEREAS the Estate of PETRUS RASMUS ERASMUS, of East Riet River, in the District of Somerset, Field-cornet, hath been placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of the Supreme Court; and whereas it hath appeared to the said Master, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent, available for the payment of his Debts, are not of the value of £40.

All Persons having any Claim upon the said Estate, are required to attend a Meeting of Creditors to be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Somerset, on Friday, the 26th of January 1838, at 10 o'clock precisely, and there to give proof of their Debts, by Affidavit or otherwise, before the said Resident Magistrate, to elect a Trustee, who shall collect, administer, and distribute the said Estate; and to give the said Trustee his directions concerning the same.

And all Persons interested in the said Estate, are also required to take notice, that, unless it shall be shown at the aforesaid Meeting, that the Goods and Effects of the said Insolvent exceed the value of £40, the said Resident Magistrate will summarily proceed to rank the Debts which shall be proved at such Meeting, according to their respective preferences, and direct the proceeds to be forthwith distributed accordingly.

CLERKE BURTON,

Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Matthys Johannes Stadler*, of Grootte Post, Cape District.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by Motion to the Supreme Court, on the first day of February 1838, to have the Certificate granted to the above named Insolvent allowed, in terms of the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Cape Town, this 7th day of December 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUIS,

Attorney for the above-named Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Jacobus Geering*, of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by motion, to the Hon'ble the Supreme Court of this Colony, on the first day of February 1838, to have the Certificate granted to the above Insolvent allowed, in terms of the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Church Square,

Cape Town, 7th December 1837.

W. S. BUISSINNE,

Attorney for the above Insolvent.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 14th December 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Richard Gush*, of Salem,
in the District of Albany, Agriculturist.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has
been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of
Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has
appointed the Third Meeting to be held before the Resi-
dent Magistrate of Graham's Town, on Saturday, the 27th
of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the
Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also
for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee,
as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required
to pay the same to the Undersigned forthwith, or pro-
ceedings will be instituted against them.

HENRY NOURSE, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 14th December 1837.
In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Johannes Theodorus van
der Kemp*, of No. , corner of Burg and Hout-streets, Cape
Town, Shopkeeper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate,
are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has
been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of
Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has
appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the
Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on
Tuesday, the 16th of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Fore-
noon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's
Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the
said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required
to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 31st
December next, or proceedings will be instituted against
them.

R. W. EATON.

SALE,

Under the Insolvent Estate of *Willem de Jong*,
of Worcester.

ON SATURDAY, the 23d instant, at Worcester Town,
the unpaid Claims of the said Estate, amounting to
about Rds. 880.

Worcester, 1st December 1837.

J. A. MUNNIK, Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES.

£4,000 Sterling.

THE above Sum, or any part thereof, may be had of
the Directors of the above Association, at the rate of
5 per Cent. per Annum, on approved Security.

6th Dec. 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

NOTICE.

THE Directors of the Association for the Administration
and Settlement of Estates, in their Capacity as Execu-
tors of the late Mrs. M. M. ELZER, Widow of the late Mr.
H. C. Vocer, hereby give Notice to all concerned, that the
Provisional Liquidation Account, with the Vouchers, are
open for inspection at their Office during Office hours, and
that if no objection be made to the same before the 22d
inst., the Executors will proceed to the Liquidation of the
said Estate, according to the said Distribution Account.

7th Dec. 1837.

J. DE WET, Secretary.

NOTICE.

THE Capital of a *Fidei-commissary Inheritance*, amount-
ing to £4,436: 8. Cape Currency, under Administra-
tion of the Undersigned, being payable by the Debtor on
the 27th January 1838, all Persons desirous of taking this
Sum at Interest, on Security of unmortgaged Property,
and two sufficient Securities possessing Landed Property,
are requested to apply to the first Undersigned.

Cape Town, 7th December 1837.

G. E. OVERBEEK,

M. C. EKSTEEN,

J. G. BLANCKENBERG,

Administrators.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of
the late *Izaak Jacob Grey*, and pre-deceased Wife,
Elizabeth Maria Joubert, of Lootskloof, District Uitenhage,
are requested to send in their Claims to the Undersigned,
within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to this
Estate, to discharge their debts without delay.

And all Relatives claiming to be entitled to any portion
in this Estate, are requested to apply to the Undersigned,
as the Estate will be closed at the time fixed by the
Ordinance No. 104.

Uitenhage, 10th Dec. 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands of whatsoever
nature against the Estate of the late *Petrus Jacobus
Delpoit*, G. J. son, of *Moddergat*, District Stellenbosch, are
hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned,
within three Months from this date, and those indebted to
the said Estate, to pay the same within this period.

Stellenbosch, 14th December 1837.

C. P. LINDENBERG, Testamentary Executor.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will cause to be sold by Public
Auction, on the Spot, on WEDNESDAY the 27th
of December 1837, a piece of perpetual Quitrent Land,
with the Building erected thereon, situate at *Moddergat*,
District Stellenbosch; also, the unexpired term of Services
of the Apprentice *Goliath*, and a few Moveables, belonging
to the Estate of the late *Petrus Jacobus Delpoit*, G. J. son.

C. P. LINDENBERG, Testamentary Executor.

Stellenbosch, 14th December 1837.

Messrs. FAURE & KORSTEN, Vendue Adm.

A HOUSE IN BREE-STREET.

On FRIDAY, the 29th December 1837,

At 12 o'Clock, will be Sold,
Without Reserve,

With a *Liberal Style* &c'd.

A HOUSE and PREMISES, No. 38, Bree-street, Cape
Town, opposite the Military Depot, and now occupied
by *Abdol Wasier*, being the Property belonging to the Estate
of the late *JOHANNES LUCAS VISSEL*, of Swellendam District.

WYBRAND LUYES, Test. Executor.

Mr. BLORE, Auctioneer.

Estate of the late A. A. BRUYNS, Sen.

THE SALE of the FOUR HOUSES in the above Estate,
in Walendorp and Dorp Steeg, advertised to be Sold
on the 15th, is unavoidably POSTPONED till

TUESDAY NEXT, the 19th inst., at 11, A. M.,
when the same will be sold on the spot.

The Plate, as formerly advertised, will be Sold To-morrow,
Saturday the 16th, at Mr. ELLIOTT's Commission Sale.

P. M. BRINK, Executor Testamentary.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Claims against the Estate of the late *Anna Maria
Strydom*, who died intestate, and surviving Husband
Stefanus Strydom, the Elder, of Sunday River, in this District,
must be sent in within six weeks from this date; and all
Debts paid within the same period, to the Undersigned.

Uitenhage, 5th December 1837.

For S. GOUWS, the Elder, Executor Dative.

J. J. F. ROSELT, Attorney.

TRADE LIST.

TO BUILDERS AND OTHERS.

Commissariat.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received
at this Office, until 12 o'Clock on Saturday, the 23d
instant,

For placing two New Roofs, covered with Slates, over
portions of the Officers' Quarters, in the Main Barracks.

The length of one Roof is about 82 feet by breadth of
17 feet, that of the other about 81 feet 6 inches by the same
breadth.

The Roofs to be trussed as per plan, and specifications
to be seen in the Royal Engineer Office, Imhoff.

Tenders will be received for executing either one Roof or
both, the Contractor furnishing Labour and Materials, with
the exception of Slates, all Nails and Lead, which will be
furnished by the Royal Engineer Department.

Any further particulars may be known on application at
the Office of the Commanding Royal Engineer.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,

14th December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,

Deputy Commissary General.

HER MAJESTY'S VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 22d November 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Sealed Tenders
and Samples, will be received at this Office,
till Noon on Tuesday, the 19th December next. (when parties
tendering, or some person on their behalf, are requested to
be present,) for all such quantities of the undermentioned
Articles as may be required for the use of Her Majesty's
Ships and Vessels of War, Transports, Convict Ships,
either at the Anchorage of Simon's or Table Bays, and the
Civil Naval Establishments on Shore, for the Year 1838,
commencing on the 1st January next:—

Wine, for such quantities as may be required for the
Sick on Board Her Majesty's Ships, and for the Civil Es-
tablishments. To be One Year old, and warranted to keep
good for nine Calendar Months. To be delivered into the
Magazines. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per
Imperial Gallon.

Sugar, for such quantities as may be required, to be of
good quality, and warranted to keep good for nine Calendar
Months. To be delivered into the Magazines. The Tenders
to express the price Sterling per pound English Weight.

Rice, ditto. ditto. ditto.
Soft Bread, of First and Second qualities, for such
quantities as may be daily required. To express the price per
pound English Weight. To be delivered on the Town
Jetty.

Fresh Meat, for such quantities as may be daily require-
d, to be of good quality, and such as is sold to the Inhabi-
tants. To be delivered on the Town Jetty. The Tenders
to express the price Sterling per pound English Weight.

Vegetables, ditto. ditto. ditto.
Live Oxen and Sheep, for such number of Fat Oxen,
Cape Sheep, and half-bred Merino, (for the Island of As-
cension) as may be required. To be delivered on the Town
Jetty. The Tenders to express the price Sterling per Head.

Pressed Hay, For such quantities of Pressed Oat Hay,
as may be required. To be delivered on the Town Jetty.
The Tender to express the price Sterling per 100 pounds.

Adequate Security will be required, and the names of
two persons must be proposed in each Tender, for the due
fulfilment of the Contract. Parties desirous of tendering,
may obtain all further information, and particulars, on ap-
plication at this Office.

H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will
be received at this Office, until Noon on Saturday, 11th
Dec. next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their
behalf, are requested to be present,) for 50,000lbs. of
BISCUIT, for H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling, per 112lbs.
English Weight, in words at length, and the period of
delivery.

The names of two responsible persons must be proposed
in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the
Contract.

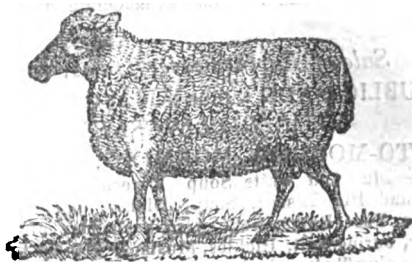
H. M. VICTUALLING OFFICE,

Simon's Bay, 22d Nov. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders and Samples will
be received at this Office, until Noon on Saturday, 16th
Dec. next, (when parties tendering, or some person on their
behalf, are requested to be present,) for 20,000 lbs. FLOUR,
for H. M. Navy.

The Tenders must express the price Sterling, per 100 lbs.
English Weight, in words at length, and the period of
delivery.

The names of two responsible persons must be proposed
in the Tender, as Securities for the due fulfilment of the
Contract



£50 WOOL PRIZE CUP.

"Cape of Good Hope Agricultural Society."

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that, in order to quit
the Wool Growers in the Eastern Division of the
Colony, the Competition for the above Cup (which was
appointed to take place on the Second Wednesday in
January next,) will be postponed until Saturday, the
17th of February 1838. The Competitors are requested
to send their Samples, under a particular mark, to the
Secretary of the Society, on the Monday previous to the
day fixed for the Competition, with a sealed Letter, con-
taining inside the name of the Competitor, and outside, the
like mark affixed to the particular Sample of the writer.
That letter will only be opened which may belong to the
Sample adjudged most worthy of the prize.

Each Sample must contain, in Fleeces only, 100 lbs. at
least, of Wool, the property of the Competitor, and the Clip
of Sheep lambed in the Colony. No Wool but in the Fleeco
to be admitted in the Competition.

By Order of the Committee,

P. VAN BREDA, A.s. Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 13th Dec. 1837.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to
recover Compensation Claims.

Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount
they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their
House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, SONS, and
RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

THIS DAY.

SALE OF THE FREEHOLD ESTATE VINEYARD.

THIS DAY, the 15th December, at Twelve o'Clock
precisely,

WILL BE SOLD,

On the Premises, peremptorily to the highest Bidder,
by the Rise only,

That pleasant and eligibly situated Family Residence,
The VINEYARD, near NEWLANDS,
In the Cape District, at Rondebosch, along the Liesbeek's
River;

Comprising Two Pieces of Freehold Land, measuring
14 Morgen and 226 square Rods; and One Piece of good
Arable Quit Rent Land measuring 30 Morgen and 200
square Rods, adjoining thereto,

IN TWELVE LOTS,

A plan of which may be seen in the Commercial Exchange.
The whole Estate will be finally put up in One Lot, by
the Rise only.

The Purchase Money to be paid in three Instalments—the
first in Cash—the second in One Year—and the third at
Two Years from the Day of Sale—with Interest thereon,
at the rate of 5 per Cent. under the first hypothecation of
the Estate.

After the Sale of the Estate, such FURNITURE will be
sold as may be on the Premises.

N.B. Horse and Carriage Entrance for Persons attending
the Sale, at the back Gate only.

JOHN BLORE Auctioneer.

To-morrow Morning,

AT Mr. JONES', on the Parade, TO-MORROW MORN-
ING, three casks of Glassware, consisting of Quart
and Pint Decanters, Tumblers, Goblets, Wine, Claret, and
Champagne Glasses.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on MONDAY
next, at their Stores in the Heeregracht, of their
usual general assortment of Goods.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

On WEDNESDAY next, 20th inst.

THE Undersigned will continue their
PUBLIC SALES
Of white Siam Sugar, Mauritius Sugar, Coffee, Tea, Mottled
and Yellow Soap, Hams, Cheese, Pickled Tripe, Mustard,
Fish Sauces, Pickles, Tobacco Pipes, Lucifers, Night
Lights,

A large assortment of British Manufactures,
The whole Without Reserve, to close accounts.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

To-morrow Morning,

SATURDAY, the 16th inst.

THE Undersigned will sell, Without Reserve, at Mr. JONAS'S Sale, on the Parade, on account of the Shippers, 4 bales drab, black, and brown Flushings, 2 cases, about 150 ps. Fancy Drills and Nankeens, 40 pieces German Linen Shirting, Damask Table Cloths and Napkins, Crape, Gambroons, Cloths, &c.

ALSO,
10 cases good Sandway Cigars.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

N.B. For private Sale, select Investments of Staple and Fancy Goods, just landed from the *Triumph*, *Martha*, and *Frederick Huth*; good Tea, Pepper, Cassia, Sago, &c.; also, Grain Bags and Bagging, at moderate prices, Paper, &c. &c.

Sale of Earthenware, Hams, &c.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at the STORES of
WM. BILLINGSLEY,

TO-MORROW MORNING, 16th inst.

OF Blue and white Soup Tureenes, Vegetable, flat and Pie Dishes, Soup, Dinner, and Pie Plates, Basins, Foot Baths, &c.; Also, remainder of Mauritius Sugar, curing Salt, Pickles, Mustard, Fishing Lines, Sein and Sewing Twine, fresh Hams, Pease, Barley, &c. &c.

TO-MORROW MORNING:

GLASS WARE—WITHOUT RESERVE:

AT the Commission Sale of ELLIOTT BROTHERS, on SATURDAY MORNING next, at Eleven o'Clock, will be sold to the Highest Bidder,

Twenty Casks CUT GLASS.

Plain and cut Wine Glasses.

Do. do. Tumblers.

Dessert Services, comprising octagon, oval, and round

Custard Dishes,

Jelly do.

Fruit do.

Centre do.

Pickle Plates,

Butter Pots,

Milk Jugs,

Sugar Pots,

Greenish Chimney Lamps,

Sale To-morrow Afternoon.

On SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 3 o'Clock,

Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS

Will sell, without Reserve,

At the Stores of the Undersigned,

PORT WINE, Telescopes by Dollond, Harris, and Spencer; and a splendid Eight-keyed Flute, Table Lamps, &c. &c.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Likewise, Claret, Sherry, Ale and Porter.

NEW GOODS.

TO TOWN AND COUNTRY DEALERS.

NOW landing from the *Catherine*, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned.

Black colored Gros de Naples

Fancy Silk Handannabs

Persians, Sarsnets

Silk Shawls

Ladies' Silk Handkerchiefs

Cotton Shawls, in great variety

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Shoes

Printed Quilting, new summer patterns

Fancy Silk Purse

Black Silk Handkerchiefs

Reel Cotton and Thread

30 Inch Canvas

White Drill

Union Drill

White and striped Shirts

Striped Cottons

Fancy Cravats

Cotton Handkerchiefs

Nankeen

Nankinets

Printed Jean

White Jean

Counterpanes

Cantons

Moleskins

Trouser Stuff

Silk and cotton Stockings

Silk Gloves

Silk and cotton Umbrellas

And a variety of other Goods,

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

RECEIVED PER ELEANORA,

A VARIETY OF MANUFACTURED GOODS.

JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.

44, St. George's-street.

The last Public Sale this Month.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on TUESDAY, the 19th instant, of the USUAL VARIETY of MERCHANDISE, Without Reserve.

Dec. 14, 1837.

ISAAC MANUEL.

PUBLIC SALES WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned having resolved to close their affairs in this Colony, will commence holding Public Sales, on TUESDAY, the 2d day of January next, to be continued daily, until the whole of their remaining Stock is disposed of.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

TO PASSENGERS, &c.

FOR SALE, a large KANGAROO-SKIN COUNTERPANE, very beautiful.—Apply to A. S. ROBERTSON, Stationer and Bookseller, Shortmarket-street.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL IRONMONGERY WAREHOUSE.

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN

ARE now landing a large and well assorted lot of Ironmongery, Cutlery, Hardware, Japannedware, Earthenware, Platedware, Guns, Saddles, Tools, Smiths' Bellows, Corn Mills, Nails, Copper, Glue, &c.

From the *Eleonora*, *Catherine*, *Triumph*, and *Frederick Huth*, and for Sale at very low prices at their Stores, 25, Burg-street.

Cape Town, 11th Dec. 1837.

MARBLE CHIMNEY PIECES.

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN,

WILL have opened in a few days, an assortment of handsome Marble Chimney Pieces, also a few Stone and Cast Iron ditto, just arrived in the *Eleonora*.

WANTED,

ABOUT TWENTY HORSES.

Apply to

2, Castle-street.

J. ALBERTUS.

FRESH GOODS.

JUST received per *Eleonora*, and for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, a variety of BRITISH MANUFACTURED GOODS, and Produce.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

WINES.

JUST received by the *Ann Gales*, a small shipment of very choice WINES, including Sparkling Champagne, Ai Vintage 1834, Red and White Hermitage, 1st growth; Haut Sauterne, of the Vintage 1832; Lafette and Margaux Claret, vintage 1827; Red Burgundy, vintage 1827; Moselle, vintage 1831; also a few cases Old Champagne, Cognac, and Cherry Brandy.

Also, superior Sherry in original Packages, from Cadiz; Hunt's Port Wine, Ale and Porter.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Hock and Sauterne.

FOR SALE, a few cases of choice HOCK (Laubenheim, 1825), and SAUTERNE.

Early application is recommended.

Heeregracht.

GEORGE GREIG.

CLEAN-RENDERED TALLOW.

FOR SALE, a few thousand pounds of

Clean-Rendered Tallow.

Warranted good.

GEORGE GREIG.

RECEIVED PER FREDERICK HUTH,

PATRIOT, AND CATHARINE,

And for Sale at the Stores of

EDWARD DURHAM,

No. 3, GRAVE-STREET,

REGISTER and Rumford Stoves, Marble Mantle Pieces, Kitchen Ranges, Oval Boilers, Sauce, Stew, and Frying Pans, Baking Pots, Iron and Brass Tea Kettles, Iron and Brass Pestles and Mortars, Britannia Metal Table and Tea Spoons, do. in Breakfast Sets, Corn and Coffee Mills, Block-tin Dish Covers in sets.

Smiths' Bellows, Anvils, Vices and Beak Irons, Hammers, Locks, Bolts and Hinges of every description, in Brass and Iron, Saw Files and Saws.

Curtain Pins, Bands and Pole Ends, Chair and Carriage Beading, Atragsals, Chair Webb and Mattress Binding. No. 4 Spades, and Foster's best warranted do., Toy do. B. Y. Sickles; Garden Rollers, Rakes, and Shears, Cast-iron Borders for Flower Plots, and Garden Chisels.

Carpenters' and Coopers' Tools in great variety, Farriers', Shoemakers', and Masons' Tools; Plasterers' Trowels, Iron and Brass Wire Sieves assorted, Wove Wire for Flour Dressing Machines and Meat Safes, Shot, Flints and Wadding, Powder in Bond.

English and Swedish Iron, Blister, Spring, and Shear Steel, Zinc, Tin Plates, Sheet Copper, Slatting, Sheathing and Zinc Nails, Laths and Lath Nails, Cast-iron Wall Piping with Heads and Brackets.

Umbrella and Hat Stands, a Winnowing Machine, complete.

Memel Timber, Deals and Planks, Spanish and Honduras Mahogany, Paints, Oils, and Brushes, with a variety of Articles too numerous to mention.

The whole selling off at reduced prices.

PER FREDERICK HUTH.

THE Undersigned have just received a Consignment of Single Observation Single Tangent Quadrant, Single Observation Double Tangent Quadrant, Double Observation Double Tangent Quadrant, portable Parlour Barometers; large Magic Lantern, with Astronomical Slides; smaller Magic Lanterns; DAY OR NIGHT TELESCOPES; 12-inch Thermometers, Cases; 10 and 8-inch ditto; Cases of Drawing Instruments, with Ivory Scale and Sector; Magnets, common single-jointed Spectacles, single-jointed Slips, best double-jointed Spectacles, common do. do.; blued steeld Spectacles, blued steeld Preservers, stout Silver Spectacles, chased Silver Eye-Glasses, Spectacle Cases, &c. &c.

COLLARD & Co.

Corner of Heeregracht and Longmarket-street, and No. 93, Long-street.

JUST RECEIVED per "PACKET,"

AHANDSOME assortment of Engine-turned Hunting Watches; also, Jewellery of every description, of the best quality and newest fashions; a variety of Plated Goods, consisting of Cruet and Liquor Frames, Branches, Candlesticks, Table Lamps, Trays, Waiters, &c. &c. Marine Barometers, Telescopes, House and Table Clocks, and other articles, too numerous for insertion: all of which are for Sale at unprecedented low prices.

No. 5, Keizersgracht, Corner of Grave-street.

P. C. DANIEL.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF VALUABLE LANDED PROPERTY,

Situate in the Gardens,

On MONDAY, the 8th of JANUARY 1838,

At 10 o'Clock A.M. precisely,

Will be sold to the highest Bidder,

In 40 LOTS,

ALL that valuable Property named ZORG EN LUST, situate in the Gardens, together with an extensive Garden adjoining, divided into Building Lots of various dimensions, planted with Fruit Trees, and Vineyard.

Zorg en Lust contains a large and commodious Dwelling House, fit for a Family of the first respectability, containing on the Ground Floor, two large and airy Drawing Rooms, Dining Room, Back Parlour, 2 Pantries, Store Room, Kitchen, and a Room on the Stoop, and Upstairs three airy Bed Rooms, and large Hall, commanding fine views of the Town and Shipping.

The Out-offices are numerous and convenient, and fit for any purpose.

Terms of Sale, and Plans, may be seen from the 20th instant, at the Undersigned, and at the Office of Mr. BLORE, *Zorg en Lust*, 14th December 1837.

H. P. MOLLER, Sen.

Liberal STRYKGELD will be given.

CARPETING, FURNITURE, &c.

THE Undersigned desires to return his sincere thanks to his numerous Friends, for all past favours, and begs to acquaint them he has just received an assortment of Brussels, Venetian, and Kidderminster Carpeting, Dinner and Dessert Services, Table and other Lamps, Feather Beds, Mattresses; likewise, an assortment of Household Furniture, &c. &c. always on hand, at low prices.

N.B. The Undersigned also intends to commence running a CART from CAPE TOWN to WYNBERG, for the conveyance of Passengers and small Parcels, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, to leave No. 14, Grave-street, Cape Town, at 8 o'Clock in the Morning, and to leave Wynberg at 5 o'Clock in the Evening.

J. THORNE.

AT

H. FARMER'S

IRONMONGERY STORES,

64, Strand-street, Cape Town.

Is now Landing from the *Catherine*, the under-mentioned Articles:

IVORY handled Knives and Forks, in sets of 50 pieces, white and black handled ditto, Game and Table Carvers, fine Scissors and Razors, Carpenters' and Wagon Axes, Dutch Side Axes, Trowels, Butchers' Cleavers, Choppers, Hand Hatchets, &c. &c.

Culinary Utensils of every description, viz. Saucepans, Stewpans, deep and shallow, oval and round Pots, Tea Kettles, Frying Pans and Gridirons, Ladles, Flesh Forks, Skimmers, Bread Knives, &c. Cruet Frames, Liquor do., brass and plated Candlesticks, Kettles and Comfres, British Plate Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Pots, Dish Covers and Waiters, Britannia Metal Goods, in Tea and Coffee Pots, Spoons, &c.; *Curtain Bands and Pole Ends*, Bells and Bell Furniture, Plated Snuffers and Trays, Corkscrews, &c. &c.

Carpenters', Joiners', and Blacksmiths' Tools of every variety, as Chisels, Planes, Smooth, Jack, Trying, and Jointers, *Plows*, *Sash Filisters*, Bead and Grooving do., Hollows and Rounds, &c. &c.

Single and double *Shutter Bars*, Carpenters' and Joiners' Rules, *Stable Forks*, Bolts, Hinges and Locks of every description, as Rim, Brass Case, Plate, Pad, Cupboard, Ch-st, &c. &c.

No. 4 *Spades*, Coach Wrenches, Files, Sickles, Hand Saws, Tenon Saws, Drawing Knives, *Chair and Joiners' Cramps*, fine Clasp Nails, Rose and Batten do., Augers, Braces and Bits, Hooks and Hinges, Counter Machines, Blind and Chalk Lines, Wood Screws, &c. &c.

Also, per late arrivals,

Double and Single Guns, "per-ussion," Pistols, Muskets, Iron and Copper Kettles, Iron and Brass Padlocks, a few very superior Guns and Pistols, in cases complete: Iron Hollow Ware for Hot Plates, Paints and Colours, Oil, Varnish, and a general assortment of Birmingham, Sheffield, and London Goods, all of which are for Sale at very low prices.

CHARLES BRIDGES,

No. 26, Burg-street, corner of Market Square, Cape Town,

BEGS to inform his Friends and the Public, that the Co-partnership at present existing between himself and ISAIAH TITTERTON, will terminate with mutual consent, on the 31st instant.

He takes this opportunity of returning his grateful thanks, for that portion of the Public favour he has so largely received from his commencement in Business, and trusts the most assiduous attention combined with choice Stock and Economical Profits, will render him worthy a continuance of the same.

C. B. begs to announce that he will remove at the commencement of the New Year, to No. 45, SHORTMARKET-STREET, (the House at present occupied by Mr. ROBERTSON, Stationer, &c.) where the whole of the orders which he may be favoured with, will meet with Punctuality and Despatch.

J. & T. ROUS,

LINEN DRAPERS, &c.

No 2, HOUT-STREET,

NEAR THE HEEREGRACHT,

BEg to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that every Article offered for sale at their Shop has been carefully selected of the best quality; and from their plan of conducting business, entirely for READY MONEY, they are enabled to offer them at prices worthy of attention.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape of Good Hope Bank, 15th Dec. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Shareholders will be held at the Commercial Exchange, on Monday, the 15th January next, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of receiving a Report and Statement of the Company's Affairs made up to the 31st instant, also for considering and determining on the expediency of establishing a Branch Bank at Graham's Town, or in other districts of the Colony, and, further, for the election of three Directors for the ensuing year, — the Candidates duly nominated for such Office, being,
THOS. SUTHERLAND, Esq.
The Hon'ble C. S. PILLANS,
HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
By Order of the Directors,
T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE ENGLISH AND DUTCH SEMINARY, under the direction of the Undersigned, will be closed for the Christmas Vacation, on Thursday the 21st inst., and be re-opened on the 9th January.

J. MARTINSON.

20, Longmarket-street, 14th Dec. 1837.

J. M. continues to give *Private Lessons*, and to attend, in his leisure hours, to *Books and Accounts* entrusted to him as Accountant.

SALE OF EXTENSIVE IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

WILL be sold publicly, on TUESDAY, the 2d of January next, at 10 o'clock (if not previously disposed of) that large and most substantially built CORNER HOUSE AND STORE, No. 33, PLEIN-STREET, CAPE TOWN, (at present occupied by Mr. Jos. WOODMAN, Tallow Chandler,) with all its extensive back Premises, &c., the whole Teak-wood Built, being one of the largest and most substantial Houses in Cape Town.

The terms of Payment will be made very easy.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

Messrs. ELLIOTT BROTHERS, Auctioneers.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON FRIDAY, the 22d December, a Public Sale will be held at the House of Mr. C. J. ACKERMANN, 12, Bree-street, of Household Furniture, Shop Cases, Merchandise, &c. &c.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Sale of the HOUSE and STORES, No. 51, Long-street, the Property of the Undersigned, which was to have taken place on Tuesday last, has been *Postponed* until MONDAY MORNING, the 18th instant, at 11 o'clock.

Cape Town, 13th December 1837.

D. KUYIS.

TO SHOPKEEPERS.

THE Undersigned begs to notify to Dealers and others, that he can supply them, in large and small quantities, on liberal terms, with Tamarinds, Sugar, in sorts, Coffee, Rice, Tea, Salad Oil, Blacking, Cinnamon, Eau de Cologne, Paper, raw and boiled Oil, Linen and Baftas, J. F. Baftas, Chintz, Voerschitz, Moleskin, Nankinet, Gingham, ball and reel Thread, Pins, in sorts, Muslin, all sorts of Handkerchiefs, Thread, Drill, all sorts of Trowsering, white Jeans, and other articles to numerous too mention, at his Stores, next to Mr. DORNEHL's Hat Manufactory, Shortmarket-street.

PIETER MEIRING.

TO BE LET,

Furnished or Unfurnished,

A COTTAGE, containing Eight Rooms, with Stabling and other necessary Outbuildings, pleasantly situated at Wynberg, — commanding a delightful view of Constantia and Simon's Bay.

Also a small Cottage containing four Rooms. The above Cottages may be hired by the month or with ten or twenty acres of Land to each, for a term of 3 or 7 years.

For particulars apply to
T. THORNF.
Wynberg, 14th Dec. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, duly chosen by the Circuit Court holden at Worcester, as Curators in the joint Estate of the separated married people *Jan Jacob Swanvelder* and *Maria Elizabeth Seyffert*, will sell by Public Auction, on the 12th January 1838, the whole of the Effects belonging to the said Estate.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, Joint
STEP. VAN DER POEL, Curators.

Worcester, 12th Dec. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above Estate are requested to send in the same, within six weeks from this date, to the Undersigned as no notice will be taken of any that are sent in after that time; and those indebted to the same to discharge their Debts within that period.

B. J. G. DE LABAT.

STEPHS. VAN DER POEL.

Worcester, 14th Dec. 1837.

IMPORTANT TO SHEEP BREEDERS.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

THE Undersigned has now a supply of young Rams for Sale, from his imported Australian Ewe Flock, 8 months old. These Sheep combine the quality of Fleeces so desirable to be introduced in this Colony — fineness of fibre, with great length of staple — the results doubtless of superior judgment and selection, in crossing Ewes of pure Saxon Origin, with Rams possessing fine long heavy compact Fleeces.

This valuable Stock of Rams are classed, to prevent individual selections out of the Flock, their prices are 1st class, £12, and 2d Class, £10 each.

The Proprietor has also his usual supply to meet the demand of the inferior Flock Masters, some of his young Saxon Merino Rams, the progeny of his well-bred Ewe Flock, and price £3 each.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kraal, near Graham's Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

Almanac and Directory, For 1838,

ENGLISH AND DUTCH,

WILL BE PUBLISHED
on MONDAY next,

The 18th December,

And contains upwards of 300 pages.

Price, 4 SHILLINGS, (Stamp duty of 6d. included.)

THIS Almanac contains, besides more than 40 Advertisements, a plain and easy Table of High and Low Water, Eclipses, Holidays and Feasts. the Almanac, and Gardeners' Calendar, Titles of Ordinances in Council, and of the Trade of the Colony, Shipping of Table, Simon's, and Algoa Bays; Port Instructions, and Quarantine Law, Semaphore Signals, Tables of Wharfage Dues, of Coolie Hire, Stamps, and Transfer Duties, Weights and Measures, Rates of Postage, Scale of British and Cape Currency; Governors of the Cape, Royal Families of England and Holland, List of Pensioners, Regulations of the Observatory, Harbour Master of Simon's Town, Pilots of Calcutta, &c., Custom-house, Fisheries, Algoa Bay, Lists of the several principal Trades of the Colony, and of the Licensed Dealers in Gunpowder, — Newspapers in the Colony, Clerical, Judicial, Civil, Military, and Naval Departments, Local Institutions of Cape Town and Country Districts. Directories of Cape Town, Rondebosch, Wynberg, Simon's Town, Stellenbosch, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, &c.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Compiler.

30, Church-street.
December 11, 1837.

AGENTS.

At Stellenbosch	Mr. J. G. G. Lindenberg,
Wynberg	Mr. W. Morris,
Simon's Town	Mr. W. Anderson,
Zwartland (Malmesbury)	Mr. J. J. Louw,
Paarl	Mr. Benhardie,
Tulbagh	Mr. Wassenaar,
Swellendam	Mr. Falck,
Worcester	Mr. B. J. G. de Labat.
Cradock	Mr. J. Zeiler,
Graaff-Reinet	Mr. W. G. Zinn,
Colesberg	Mr. Maltitz,
Uitenhage	Mr. J. P. Zietsman.

E. HOLL, 24, St. George's-street.

WANTED immediately, TWELVE or FIFTEEN good TAILORS, to which the most liberal Wages will be given.

N.B. None but good Workmen need apply.

E. HOLL requests all Claims against him may be sent in before Monday Noon, for adjustment.

J. WARD,

(Successor to the late C. DIXON)

STABLES, PLEIN-STREET,
And at Simon's Town.

J. W. having for many years conducted the business of the late Mr. C. DIXON, at Simon's Town, begs to inform the Public, that he has commenced business, on his own account, at the Premises lately occupied by Mr. DIXON, and hopes by attention and civility, to merit a share of their patronage.

BUGGIES and SADDLE HORSES let on hire.
HORSES taken in for the Night, and to Bait.

PUBLIC SALE

OF LANDED PROPERTY,

In the Village of-Stellenbosch,

When Liberal STRYKGELD will be offered,

On MONDAY, the 18th DECEMBER 1837,

At 10 o'clock A.M.

Under the Administration of the Undersigned,

WILL BE SOLD, IN TWO LOTS,

THE commodious and valuable HOUSE and PREMISES, together with a large productive Garden, the property of Mr. Hendrik Philippus Beyers, and Mrs. the Widow Christiaan Beyers, situate near the Market, in the most pleasant part of the Village.

Lot No. 1, comprises a very large Dwelling House, containing Passage, Hall, 4 large Parlours, Dining Room, 4 Bed Rooms, Servants' Rooms, Kitchen and Pantry, and large back Yard and Out Offices, such as Cellar, Smith's Shop, Stable, Coach-house, &c. &c.

One of the Offices contains a Distilling Apparatus, erected by Mr. J. MULDER, being one of the best in the Colony, being worked by Steam alone, thus preventing the unpleasant burnt taste so frequent in Cape Spirits. This Apparatus will be put up first separately, by Auction, and afterwards be sold with Lot No. 2, by fall.

Lot No. 2 consists of a large Garden, planted with various Fruit Trees, and having a plentiful supply of Water.

After the said Sale, will be offered, the unexpired term of the following Apprentices, belonging to Mr. W. O. ATKINSON, who intends to dispose of his Farm, in consequence of his increasing infirmity, viz.

Adam, of the Cape, Coachman,
Aron, do. do. and Labourer,
Ackert and Presentie, Labourers,
and lastly, five Asses, well deserving the attention of purchasers.

Vendue Office, Stellenbosch, 27th Nov. 1837.

FAURE & KORSTEN.

FARMS FOR SALE.

Gans Fontein & Klip Wall,

IN extent about 8,000 Morgen each; they have good Buildings upon them, and are well adapted for Cattle and Sheep.

Also, a THIRD SHARE in the Estates ZOUT RIVER and COORLANS KLOOF, — all in the District of Beaufort.

The Diagrams of the Property may be seen, and further Particulars known, on application to Messrs. MERRINGTON and STURGIS, Longmarket-street, Cape Town.

December 4, 1837.

FARMS FOR SALE.

ON the 28th February next, will be offered for Sale, the Property of Mr. J. G. Mocke, consisting of TWO EXCELLENT FARMS.

No. 1. "Steins Kraal," on the Gamku River, on the Beaufort Road, only 18 miles from Beaufort, well adapted for all kinds of Trade, in extent 13,000 morgen, constant water for irrigating 6000 Vines, and good Garden: 30 muids of Grain are yearly reaped there.

No. 2. "Veldtman's River," also on the Gamku River, on the Swartberg Road, being 50 miles from Beaufort; constant Water, and a good CATTLE FARM. At the same time will be offered, 2,000 Sheep and Goats, Furniture, &c. &c.

The above are in the mean time for Private Sale.

Apply to the Proprietor on the Premises, or by Letter to H. ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 9th December 1837.

THE undermentioned impounded Horses and Ox, will be sold at the respective Pounds, on the following days, unless previously released, viz:

On Friday, 29th instant, at the Pound of Mr. H. M. du Preez, Vette River, a black Ox, right ear a half-moon, left ear cropped; — a black Mare, left ear a dove-tail, 3 years old; — a brown Gelding, 5 years old.

On Saturday, 30th ditto, at the Pound of Mr. M. J. Le Grang, Kafferkuils River, a chestnut Mare, 2 years old; — a brown Gelding, star on forehead, 3 years old; — a light brown Mare, 6 years old — a black Stallion, 2 years old.

Swellendam, 12th December 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civil Commissioner.

Tulbagh, 6th December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Lord was pleased on the 2d inst., to call to Him our beloved Son, THEOPHILAS MICHEL, aged 6 months and 26 days.

G. A. ZAHN.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 3d December at Noon, to the 10th December at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.033	70.9	76.5	67.8	—	
3 1/2	30.022	71.8	74.5	66.7	—	
9 1/2	29.998	69.7	66.1	60.9	—	
20 1/2	30.042	69.8	71.5	65.6	58.8	

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Dec. 6, morning = 30.239. Minimum Atmospheric Pressure, Dec. 5, afternoon = 29.835. Minimum Temperature, Dec. 9, in the night = 53.5.

Winds. — Dec. 3, N.W., S., and S.E. — 4th, S.E., S., and N.W. — 5th, N.W. — 6th, S. — 7th, S. — 8th, S. — 9th, S. & W.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week 1/3 of the visible Hemisphere.

Tuesday, the 5th, was intensely hot. The Thermometer in the shade, guarded against solar radiation, stood at 102 a little before Noon. Another exposed to the Sun rose to 152. The day was generally calm, but occasional puffs of hot wind came from the N.W.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Dec. 15.

Sun rises. 50 min past 4. Sun sets. 10 min past 7. Length of Day. 14h 20m. Length of Night. 9h 40m. Day increased 4h 2m.

THE MOON.

Last Quarter. — Wednesday, 29th Dec. 13 m. past 4. morning. New Moon. — Wednesday, 27th Dec. 33 m. past 2. afternoon. First Quarter. — Wednesday, 31 Jan 43 m. past 6. morning. Full Moon. — Wednesday, 19th Jan. 20 m. past 7. afternoon.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Dec. 7. H.M.S. *Wellesley*, Captain Maitland, (bearing the Flag of Admiral Sir F. Maitland, K.C.B.) from Plymouth Oct. 11, to Bombay. — Brings a mail.

8. *Patriot*, bark, J. Burton, from Downs Sept. 12 to this port and Algoa Bay. Cargo, sundries. — Passengers, (2) Miss Wright, Mrs. Campbell and child, Miss Dursterville, Mr. and Mrs. Hewitson, and 3 children. Mrs. Burt; Messrs. Peal and Lyon, and 6 in the steerage. — Brings a mail.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

9. *Pegasus*, bark, R. Howlett, from Mauritius Nov. 16, to this port. Cargo, sugar. — Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Cherwick and 4 children, Mr. and Mrs. Howlett. — Brings a mail.

R. Granger, Agent.

9. *Catherine*, bark, A. Brown, from London Oct. 13, to this port. Cargo, sundries. — Passengers, Messrs. Brown, Wilson, and Howard; Miss Lutterman; (2) Messrs. Fell, Woodman, (2) Wilson, (2) Dignam, and Leyland. — Brings a mail.

H. Ross & Co. Agents.

9. *John Marsh*, ship, J. T. Lucas, from Calcutta Oct. 1, to Liverpool. Cargo, sundries. — Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. McCarthy. — Put in for refreshments.

Borradailles, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

10. *Molson*, brig, J. Parley, from Portsmouth Sept. 20, to Singapore and Manila. Cargo, sundries. — Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Keenut and family. — Put in for water.

Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

10. *Eleanora*, bark, P. Wallace, from Liverpool Oct. 12, to this port and Ceylon. Cargo, sundries. — Passenger, Mr. Coverdale. — Brings a mail.

Borradailles, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

10. *Cheerful*, schooner, J. Tinley, from Mauritius Nov. 17 to Liverpool. Cargo, sugar. — Put in for water.

W. Anderson, Sen. & Co. Agents.

10. *Reliance*, ship, R. E. Warner, from Calcutta Oct. 9, to London. Cargo, sundries. — Passengers, Hon. Mrs. Shore; Messrs. Stewart, Safford, Lightfoot, Routh, and Palmer; Dr. Lightfoot. Captains Routh, Raleigh, Ewart, and Talbot; Reverend Mr. Bateman, Messrs. Palmer, Borradaille, Hutton, Smith, and Maxwell, and 9 children. For the Cape, Mr. and Mrs. Money and child, and Mr. Bowring. — Brings a few letters. Lieut. Col. Becker died at sea on the 15th Nov.

Borradailles, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

10. *Le Gol*, French bark, M. Lesport, from Nantes Oct. 11, to Bourbon. Cargo, sundries. — Passengers, Messrs. Cremag, Miss De Marteuil, Messrs. Chauvict, Brand, Du Conet, De Marteuil, Savignon, Ranthoun, Duilex, St. Leger, Vincent, 1 child, and 2 servants.

J. Albertus, Agent.

10. *Asca*, bark, J. Boudle, from Mauritius Nov. 16, to Liverpool. Cargo, sugar.—Put in for water.
Hamilton Ross & Co. Agents.

10. *Ann Gales*, bark, J. Giles, from Plymouth Sept. 21, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Bell and family. Col. Greaves; 3 in the steerage, and 1 servant.—Brings a few letters.
Home, Eagar, & Co. Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

- Dec. 8. *Louisa*, V. McCutcheon, to London.
8. *Le Belluchan*, M. Gesset, to Mauritius.
11. *Roxburgh City*, W. Camberland, to Madras.
12. *Australia*, J. Fortster, to Batavia.
12. *Michidates*, M. Langham, to Bourbon.
12. *Stra heden*, A. Chepe, to London.
12. *Iris*, W. MacKwood, to London.
12. *Cheerful*, J. Finley, to Liverpool.
13. *Triumph*, T. Green, to Bombay.—returned the same evening, and sailed again on the 14th.
13. *H.M.S. Wellesley*, Capt. Maitland, to Bombay.
13. *Joia*, J. Boudle, to Liverpool.
14. *Molson*, J. Parley, to Singapore, &c.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Ranger, G. Herbert, for London.—Barradale & Co.
Paragon, E. Cooke, for Mauritius.—Dickson, Burnies, & Co.
Warrior, J. Stone, for London.—G. T. Kemp.
John Marsh, J. T. Lucas, for Liverpool.—Barradale & Co.
Reliance, R. E. Wataer, for London, do.

Helen, H. E. Henderson, for Mauritius.—W. Billingley.
Henry, H. Bunnay, for N. S. Wales.—J. Smith.
Maria, E. Baylis, for Mauritius.—Vening, Busk, & Co.
Augustus, T. A. Carr, for London.—R. Grainger.
Stathfelday, B. Walker, for Sydney.—R. Grainger & Co.
Patrol, J. Burton, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Catherine, A. Brown, for —Rosa & Co.
Elanora, P. Wallace, for Ceylon.—Barradale & Co.
Le Gil, M. Lesport, for Bourbon.—J. Albertus.
Ann Gales, J. Giles, for Mauritius.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Pegasus, R. Howlett, for London.—R. Grainger.

Brilon, E. Harrington, for Algoa Bay.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Me don, J. Hogg, for London.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Packet, D. Stirling, for Algoa Bay.—Phillips & King.
Resource, R. Smith, for London.—Vening, Busk, & Co.

Apprentice, D. Cadenhead, for Mauritius.—Sandenberg.
Regent Packet, J. Houghton, for Mosset Bay.—Chappin & Co.
Frederick Huth, J. Tobey, for —W. Billingley.
Richard Mount, W. G. Searles, for —Heiman.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.

Friends' Goodwill, J. McDonald, for J. Jearey.

CLEARANCES OUTWARDS.

Isis, Macwood, for St. Helena and London.
For St. Helena.
Colonial—20 boxes Caudies, and 3 kegs Tongues.
British—1 bale Paper.
Foreign—1 bag Sausages.
For London.
Colonial—80 bundles Skins, 1 qt. cask, 1 half-aum, and 1 case Wine.
Foreign—22 cask Coffee.
Triumph, Green, for Bombay.
Colonial—1 half-aum, and 1 half-aum Wine.
British—1 box Applet, 1 box Musical Box, 1 box containing a Doll, and 1 box Papers.

ARRIVED IN SIMON'S BAY.

Dec. 6. *H. M. S. Levee*, C. J. Bosanquet, Esq. from Ascension Oct. 8, to this port.

Vessels in Simon's Bay.

H. M. Ships Thalia, Levee, and Plades.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Dec. 7. *Skerna*, brig, W. Rice, from Table Bay 25th ult. to this port. Cargo, sundries.

7. *Black Joke*, brig, J. Miller, from London Sept. 19, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Messrs. Frames and Le Bruen, and 1 in the steerage.

Vessels in Algoa Bay

Brigs. Eliza, Comet, Skerna, Black Joke, and Condor.
Schooners. St. Helena and Time.

Arrivals in England from the Cape of Good Hope.

Ship	Sailed	Arrived
<i>Lotus</i>	July 3	Oct. 6
<i>Horatio</i>	" 20	" 5
<i>Colombo</i>	" 22	" 5
<i>Eliza</i>	" 22	" 5
<i>Fama</i>	" 27	" 9
<i>Belle Alliance</i>	" Aug. 2	" 10

Ships Trading to India and China, from the Port of London.

Isabella, Monro, for Madras and Bengal, to sail Oct. 20.
Edward, Wade, for do, Nov. 1.
Larkins, Ingram, for Madras, Bengal, & China, Jan. 10.
Seymour, Wake, for Malabar Coast and Bombay, Oct. 10.
Semiramis, (Company's Steamer,) Bracks, for St. Helena, Cape, Mauritius, and Bombay, Nov. 5.

Ships Trading to British Colonies, viz. St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, and Ceylon, from the Port of London.

Morning Star, Linton, for Ceylon, to sail Oct. 15.
Woolington, Barrows, for do, Oct. 21.
Felix, Lemper, for Mauritius, Sep. 30.
Frank, Smith, for do, Oct. 10.
Clorinda, Hawks, for Cape, Oct. 5.
Parrot, Dunn, for do, Oct. 15.
Globe, Elsdon, for do, Oct. 31.
Pernei, Bental, for Algoa Bay, Oct. 15.
Upton Castle, Williams, for Cape & N. S. Wales, Oct. 10.

MARRIAGES.

In *St. George's Church, Cape Town*, on Thursday, the 14th December, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain,
Mr. William Egger Corbitt, to Miss Catharine Elizabeth Louisa Elliot.

By Special Licence.

Mr. Jacob Tobey, to Miss Elizabeth Mary Henderson.

CHRISTENING.

In *St. George's Church, Cape Town*, on Monday, the 11th December, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A.
Senior Colonial Chaplain,
A son of Mr. David Stanley Sapsford, baptized James Percy.

DEATH.

Dec. 8. George Goodwin, aged 53 years.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 15DEN DECEMBER 1837.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

Ten aanzien van het Stellen en in Order houden van Bakens.

DAAR de Landmeester groote ongelegenheid ondervindt, ingevolge van het zeer algemeene gebrek aan Bakens, toeneemde de rooyingen van privaat eizendom, binnen deze Kolonie, waar door niet alleen het Gouvernement komt te lyden, maar ook geschillen ontstaan tusschen private personen, welke vereffening hoogst moeyelyk en kostbaar is, zoo gelast Zyne Excellentie de Gouverneur by deze aan alle Eigenaars van Landeryen, belovende aan onuitgegeven Kroon Landeryen, die kaarten voor zoodanige Landeryen hebben ontvangen, of voor wien zoodanige Landeryen naar behoo en zyn opgemeten, behoortlyke Bakens of Landmerken daarop te doen plaatsen, voor of op den 31 Januarij aans., overeenkomstig met de Proclamatie van den 23 December 1814, welke nu op nieuw wordt gepubliceerd tot algemeen narigt.

En alle Civile Commissarissen en Veldkornetten worden byzonderlyk gelast de voorzieningen van de gez. Proclamatie te doen observeren, in ieder geval van verzuim of weigering om daaraan te voldoen, dat ter hunner kennisse zal komen.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 28 Nov. 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

PROCLAMATIE

Door Zyne Excellentie den Hoog-Ed. Geh. Generaal Lord CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, enz.

NADEMAAL het ten hoogsten noodzakelyk is, dat op de verscheidene hoeken van de resp. Plaatsen in deze Kolonie duurzame Bakens geplaatst worden, zoo wordt hierby gelast, dat wanneer een reguiliere opmeting van eenige Plaats is geschied, de Gouvernements Landmeter aan den bezitter daarvan de hoeken van dezelve zal moeten aantoonen, waarna de Bezitter gehouden zal zyn, binnen den tyd van drie maanden, duurzame Bakens, van steen en kalk, of gebakken steen en kalk, te doen stellen, en ingevale zoodanige Bezitter in gebreken mogt blyven om de gez. Bakens binnen den bepaalden tyd te doen plaatsen, zal de Landdrost van het Distrikt hem in geschrifte rekwireren zulks te doen, en indien hy alsdan nog mogt nalatig zyn, of weigeren om aan zoodanige last te doen, zal de Landdrost geauthoriseerd zyn, gelyk hy geauthoriseerd wordt by deze, de gez. Bakens ten koste van de nalatige party te doen stellen, die alsdan ook, (buiten en behalve de kosten van de Bakens,) vervallen zal in een boete van 25 Rds. voor ieder zoodanig gestelde Baken, welke kosten en boete op de gewone wyze by Vonnis van het Koll gie van Landdrost en Heemraden van het Distrikt worden verhaald. En het wordt hierby verder gelast, dat, met oogmerk om de zoodanige gestelde Bakens op te houden, Gecommitteerden uit het Kollegie van Landdrost en Heemraden gehouden zullen zyn, om van tyd tot tyd de limieten van de verscheidene Plaatsen in hun Distrikt te inspecteren, en de Veldkornets te rekwireren, hen van den staat van zoodanige Bakens kennis te geven, ten einde dat de zoodanige, die eenige Baken of Bakens mogt hebben laten vervallen, zonder verwyf in geschrifte kan worden gerekwireerd om dezelve in eenen behoortlyken staat van reparatie te doen brengen. En het wordt hierby verklaard, dat indien eenig persoon aan de rekvisitie van den Landdrost van het Distrikt, om de Bakens binnen den tyd van drie maanden te repareren, niet zal hebben voldaan, zoodanige Bakens alsdan op last van het Kollegie van Landdrost en Heemraden, ten zyne koste, zullen worden gerepareerd, welke kosten, met en benevens een boete van 25 Rds. voor ieder zoodanig gerepareerde Baken, op de hier voorsz. wyze zullen worden verhaald.

En opdat niemand hiervan onkundig moge blyven, zal deze worden gepubliceerd en geafficeerd, daar men gewoon is publicatie en affixie te doen.

GOD BEWARE DEN KONING!

Gegeven onder myn Hand en Zegel, aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 23 December 1814.

(Get.) C. H. SOMERSET.

Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie,
(Get.) H. ALEXANDER, Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat G. E. JOSEPH een Licentie heeft uitgenomen om te handelen in Buskruit, aan het Pakhuis in Pauletsstraat, te Somerset, (Oost.) Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 14 Dec. 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

ADVERTENTIE.

GEENE Tenders zynde ontvangen voor de ondergem. Artikelen, zullen besloten Tenders worden aangenomen op het Auditurs Bureau, tot op MAANDAG, den 1: den December, ten 12 ure, voor de leverantie van:—

1. Provisie voor de Gedetineerden in de Gevangenissen aan de Simonstad, Tygerberg, Wynberg, en Rondeboschje, voor het jaar 1838,—de provisie te bestaan uit Tarwen gemaakt van Meel zoo als het van de Molen komt, verset Beesten of Schapevleesch, Zout, enz.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per pond Hollandsch gewigt, waarvoor ieder artikel aan de Gevangenissen zal worden geleverd.

2. Voor de leverantie van 1,171 lbs Garst, en 6,232 lbs Haver, voor het gebruik van de Paarden van het Etablissement van het Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, voor het jaar 1818.

Het Voeder moet worden afgeleverd aan de Gevangenis aan Rondeboschje, op zo danige tyden, en in zoodanige hoeveelheden als zal gevraagd worden.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per 100 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

3. Voor de Leverantie van zoodanige hoeveelheid Kaarsen en Zeep, als zal benoodigd zyn voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District, meldende den prys per pond, Hollandsch Gewigt.

4. Voor de Leverantie van Brandhout voor de Gevangenissen van het Kaapsche District.

De Tenders moeten melden den prys per Vracht van 1,500 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt.

5. Voor het Beslaan van Paarden, gebruikt aan de Gevangenissen aan Rondeboschje en Wynberg.

Per Hoef.

Voor afnemen van een Stel.

De Condities der Contracten en alle verdere byzondereheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 30 Nov. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERS, Civile Commissaris.

POLICIE KANTOOR.

Kaapstad, den 13 December 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt geg ven aan allen die geg en zyn te contracteren voor het in order houden gedurende den tyd van twaalf maanden, beginnende den 1sten Januarij 1838, van al de Tuigen, behoorende tot het Stads Karren Etablissement.

Dat Tenders daarvoor zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditurs Bureau, tot op Vrydag den 9 dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den prys voor het geheel in Sterling Geld.

De Tuigen kunnen dierlyks tusschen 11 en 12 ure a. m., worden bezigtigd aan de Stal, op de Buitenkant.

Degeen die verlangen te tenderen, kunnen alle narigt bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Borgtogt wordt vereischt voor de behoortlyke vervulling van het contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende, (in overeenkomst met de 9de sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 4.), geeft by deze kennis aan alle Personen, Maten of Gewigten gebruikende hetzy voor den handel of anderszins, die in de Kaapstad of binnen derzelver District woonachtig zyn, dat hy op het Stadhuis zal vaceren, van den 15 Jan. tot den 28 Feb. 1838, dagelyks van 10 tot 12 uren, (Woensdags, Zaturdags en Vacantie Dagen uitgezonderd,) ten einde te Examineren en te Yken, alle Gewigten, Yards, Ellen, Maten, Ames, Halfamen en kleiner Valtwerk.

Handelaars by de Groot- en Kleine Maat, Winkeliers, Ambachtslieden, en alle anderen hierop betrekking hebbende, worden deswegens opgeroepen om huone Maten en Gewigten te produceren, voor de einden hierboven gemeld, gedurende den hierboven bepaalden tyd.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

Policie Bureau, 13 Dec. 1837.

WEGGELOOPEN van de Publieke Werken, Kaapstad, de volgende Bandieten, nam:

Willem, vry persoon, hy is 5 voet 4 duim lang, donkere oogen, zwart wolachtig haar en wel gevormd van postuur.
Gerrit Pukbaas, Hottentot, hy is 5 voet 3 duim lang, donker bruine oogen, zwart wolachtig haar, en wel gevormd van postuur.

Damio, Apprentice Arbeider van N. HITZES, van Uitenhage, hy is 5 voet 2 duim lang, donker bruine oogen, zwart krul haar, en wel gevormd van postuur.

Allen die in de gelegenheid komen de gezegde Bandieten te apprehenderen, worden verzocht, hen over te leveren aan de competente Autoriteiten, ten einde door de laatst genoemden naar de Kaapstad te worden getransporteerd.

Policie Bureau, Kaapstad, 13 December 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die geg en zyn voor het gebruik van dit Departement, gedurende de maanden January en February 1838, te leveren 16,700 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt, goed HAVERHOOF, (vry van Canary Gras of Onruil,) in bundels van 150 lbs. ieder.

Dat Tenders op het Auditurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op Vrydag den 22 dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, per 100 lbs. netto Hollandsch Gewigt.

De Tenders moeten vergezeld zyn, en van buiten gemerkt "Tender for Hay to the Police Department."

De partyen die willen Tenders kunnen alle verdere narigt bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Policie Bureau, 13 December 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

ADVERTENTIE.

STADS WATERWERKEN.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat het Departement der Stads Waterwerken, door Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur zyde geauthoriseerd om de Pypen aan het boven einde van de Strandstraat van de Langestraat af, op te nemen en schoon te maken, zal de toevoer van alle private Takken, Manufacturen, enz. met die Pyp verboden, gevolgelyk gedurende den voortgang van het werk van tyd tot tyd gesloten worden.

Kantoor der Stads Waterwerken, 14 Dec. 1837.
J. CHISHOLM, Superintendent van Waterwerken.

BERIGT,

GECONFINEERD in de Kaapsche Gevangenis als **Drosser, Abraham**, Apprentice van den Hr. **Izaak van der Merwe**, van de Hantam, Clanwilliam.
Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Dec. 1837.
G. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter.

VERKOOPING VAN BOUWERVEN AAN DE MOSSELBAAI

OP ZATURDAG den 23 dezer zal worden verkocht aan de Vendukantoor van den Hr. **R. J. JONES**, op het Paradeplein, diverse Bouwerven aan de Mosselbaai, onlangs opgemeten door den Inspecteur Generaal, en gemerkt met sterke Bakens.
Een plan derzelve zal op den dag der verkooping te zien zyn.

Op last van het Gouvernement,

C. C. MICHELL.

Inspecteur Generaals Bureau, 7 Dec. 1837.

SOMERSETS HOSPITAAL.

BENOODIGD voor gezegde Instelling, een bedaard, fatsoenlyk Man en Vrouw, als Zieken Oppasser en Moeder, zonder kinderen. Niemand behoeft zich aan te dienen die niet de onbetwistbaarste getuigschriften kan produceren.

S. BAILEY, Chirurgyn.

STELLENBOSCH.

LYST van Personen die Licentien hebben uitgenomen om te Jagen en Wild te Dooden, gedurende het tegenwoordigen Seizoen.

De Heeren **D. J. van Rynveld**,
C. L. Wyerd,
F. Dickinson,
Simpson,
F. Roos,
G. de Korte,
M. Mahon,
Truter,
Abkenson.

Allen die Jagen zonder Licentie zullen worden geprosecueerd.

6 December 1837.

F. DICKINSON, Griffier van het Vrederegert.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN.

DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respectieve Veldkornetschappen:

Te Grahamstad.

Visch Rivier, Jurie Lombaard, op Maandag den 4den December 1837.

Onder Boschjesmans Rivier, H. Keulder, op Dingsdag den 5den December 1837.

Bathurst, S. H. Bradshaw, op Woensdag en Donderdag, den 6den en 7den December 1837.

Grahamstad, —

Wyken Nos. 1 en 2, op Maandag, den 11 Dec. 1837.

3 en 4, op Dingsdag, den 12 dito.

5 en 6, op Woensdag, den 13 dito.

7 en 8, op Donderdag, den 14 dito.

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadvarteerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en **Koekap, Christian van Aardt**, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donderdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De echterstellen van Belastingen voor 1834 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betiden, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht medebrengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respectieve Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 18 Sept. 1837.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam op zyn Bureau zal vaceren op de dagen hieronder gemeld, voor het ontvangen van de Belastingen en van de Ingezetenen in de onderstaande Veldkornetschappen verschuldigd, op den 1sten January 1837, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Veldkornetschappen.

Woensdag den 14 Maart 1838, W. F. Krugel,
Rhenoster Rivier.

Vrydag den 16 Maart 1838, W. Steenkamp,
Onder Roggeveld.

Woensdag den 21 Maart 1838, W. C. Burger,
Hantam.

Vrydag den 23 Maart 1838, H. C. Nieuwoudt,
Onder Bokkeveld.

Woensdag den 4 April 1838, F. J. Lubbe, **Bidouw**.

Vrydag den 5 April 1838, J. H. Aggenbag,
Namaqualand.

Woensdag den 11 April 1838, P. A. Rossouw,
Kamiesberg.

Vrydag den 13 April 1838, G. S. Nieuwoudt,
Hardeveld.

Woensdag den 18 April 1838, A. H. C. van Zyl,
Mond van Oliphants Rivier.

Vrydag den 20 April 1838, F. J. Burgen,
Boven Oliphants Rivier.

Woensdag den 25 April 1838, P. A. van Zyl,
Berg en Lange Valleien.

Vrydag den 27 April 1838, J. H. van Taak,
Clanwilliam.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam, 1 Dec. 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

ADVERTENTIE.

BENOODIGD voor het Gevangenis Etablissement te Worcester, twee Policie Dienders van de eerste klasse, en vier do. van de tweede klasse.

Het loon van de Dienders der eerste klasse is £28 in het jaar, van do. van de tweede klasse £20.

Degeen die aanzoek doen moeten voorzien zyn van getuigschriften van goed gedrag, zullen anders op geen aanzoek worden regard geslagen.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 5 Dec. 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civile Commissaris.

DE Civile Commissaris voor Cradock zal Tenders aan-nemen op zyn Bureau tot op Vrydag den 22 dezer, voor zoodanige hoeveelheden van de volgende Artikelen, te worden afgeleverd te Cradock, als gedurende het jaar, be-ginnende den 1sten January 1837, zullen benoodigd zyn.

Geene Tender zal in aanmerking worden genomen tenzy al de Artikelen onder iedere afdeeling vervat daarin be-grepen zyn.

No. 1. Brood van goed Tarwemeel, zoo als het van de Molen komt, in Brooden van 4 lbs. a per pond.

No. 2. Beestenvleesch, nemende de kwartieren boorte-lings, a per pond.

Zout per mud.

Materialen voor Soep, bestaande uit 1 ons Ryst of fyn Meel, en eene behoorlyke evenredig-heid Saeppgroenten, a per maand, voor iedere zes personen.

No. 3. Brendhout, a per 1000 lbs.

No. 4. Ryst per pond

Thee per do.

Bruine Suiker, do.

Havermeel, per do

Sago, per do.

Azyn, per bottel

Zwarte Verf, per pond

Gruite Hemden, per stuk

Grove Hoelen, per do.

Ledere Broeken, geknoopt langs de sy, per do.

Gelonide Schapenvellen, per do.

Voerschitz van goede kwaliteit, per stuk,

Vellen Kombaarsen

Osnaburg, voor Matrassen, per yard

Kat enen Doeken, per stuk

Garen, per pond

Naalden, per 1000

Sterke aleco, per yard

Gernit Linnen, per yard

Lange Stoffers, per stuk

Lange Borst ls, per do.

No. 5. De cens, 12—4 per paar

Kar aayen Baatjes, per stuk

No. 6. Schoenen, per paar

No. 7. Nachtblis, per stuk

Doorkisten, per do.

Kruiwagens, per do.

Reparatie van Kruiwagens, t. w.

Nieuwe Gadzeons, per stuk

Vingerhoelen, per stuk

Nieuwe Houten Wielen, per stuk,

Schroefhouten, per stuk

No. 8. Wyn, per bottel

No. 9. Graven, per stuk

Byle met Stelen, per do.

Breekyzers, per pond

Pikken, per stuk

Vee-stalen en Punten van Breekyzers en Pikken

per end

Veer-stalen van Byle en Pikken

Kettingen, per pond

Voetringen, Koud gesloten met het afsnyden,

per pond

Metselaars Hamers, per pond

Repareren van do., per stuk

Troffels, per stuk

Steenkelen met Stalen punten, per pond

Repareren en Vervangen van do.

Pandboeven, 8 per stuk

Tinnen Soepbekers, als volgt,

10 duim diameter 6 duim diep

8 do. do. 5 do. do. } per stuk.

8 do. do. 4 do. do. }

De Artikelen zullen onderhevig zyn aan de goedkeuring van den Civilen Commissaris, en Borgtocht moet worden gesteld voor de behoorlyke volbrnging van het Contract.

Verdere bezonderheden zyn te vernemen op het Kantoor van den Civilen Commissaris te Cradock.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Cradock, 4 Dec. 1837.

W. GILFILLAN, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 14den December 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Ge-regtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende verkooppingen worden gehouden:—

ALBANY.

JOHN M'KENNY,

versus

JOHN PETER BERTRAM.

Op Maandag, den 25 December 1837, op het Kerkplein, te Grahamstad, van 127 Bokken, en een Schaaap.

JAMES FITZGERALD,

versus

JAMES CARNEY.

Op Woensdag, den 27 December, op de Kerkplein, te Grahamstad, van een Wagen en 10 Ossen.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

Meesters Bureau, 13 December 1837.

NADemaal de Boedel van **Petrus Erasmus Erasmus**, van Oost Riet Rivier, in het District Somerset, Veldkornet,

behoorlyk onder Skewestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooge Geregtshof; en nademaal het aan gemelden Meester is komen te blyken, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gez. Insolvent, geschikt voor de betaling zyner schulden, geene £40 waardig zyn; zoo worden allen dege-nen die Vorderingen tegen gez. Boedel hebben verzocht om

eene Byeenkomst van Crediteuren by te wonen, om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op zyn Bureau, te Somerset, op Vrydag den 26sten January aanstaande, ten 10 ure precies, om dan en aldaar hunne Schulden te bewyzen by Affidavit of anderszins, ten overstaan van den gez. Resident Magistraat, om een Curator aan te stellen om gem. Boedel te beredderen, beheeren en verdeelen; en om aan gemelde Curator dien instructien te geven. En alle degenen belanghebbende in gemelde Boedel worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat, tenzy voorm. Byeen-komst zal worden bewezen, dat de Goederen en Effecten van gezegden Insolvent, de waarde van £40 te boven gaan, den Resident Magistraat summierlyk zal voortgaan, om de Schulden te rangschikken, welke by zoodanige Byeenkomst als voormeld zullen worden bewezen, volgens hunne respec-tive preferentien, en vervolgens directien desaangaande te geven.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooge Geregtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

VERKOOPING.

Onder den Insolventen Boedel van **Willem de Jong**, van Worcester.

OP ZATURDAG den 23 dezer, de onbetaalde vorderingen van gez. Boedel, bedragende omtrent Rds. 88v. Worcester, 1 December 1837.

J. A. MUNNIK, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **Johannes Jacobus Geering**, van Stellenbosch.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal wor-den gedaan by motie aan het Hooge Geregtshof, op den 1sten dag van February 1838, voor het toestaan van het Certiikaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent, in de Termen van de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

Gedateerd Kerkplein, Kaapstad, 7 Dec. 1837.

W. S. BUISSINNE,

Procureur van gez. Insolvent.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 14 December 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **Richard Gush**, van Salem, in het District Albanie, Landbouwer.

ALLE degenen die vernemen geregtigd te zyn als Cre-diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft, om te worden gehouden, ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat van Grahamstad, op Zaturdag den 27sten January 1838, ten 10 ure des voormid-dags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directien aan de gem. Curator te geven om gem. Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve dadelyk aan den Onderge-teekenden te voldoen, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

HENRY NOURSE, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **Mattheus Johannes Stadler**, van Groote Post, Kaapsch District.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by motie aan het Hooge Geregtshof, op den 1sten dag van February 1838, voor het toestaan van het Certiikaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent, in de Termen van de 89ste Sectie van Ordonnantie No. 64.

Gedateerd Kaapstad, 7 December 1837.

J. H. REDELINGHUYLS,

Procureur van gezegde Insolvent.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 14 December 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van **Cornelis Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp**, van No., Hoek van de Burg en Houtstraten, Kaapstad, Winkelier.

ALLE degenen die vernemen geregtigd te zyn als Cre-diteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gem. Boedel, en in die aan-stelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van hemzelven in de Groote Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 16den January aanst., ten 10 ure des voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, als-medede om directien aan den gemelden Curator te geven om gemelde Boedel te beredderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zyn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteeken-den te voldoen, voor of op den 31 December, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

R. W. EATON, Eenige Curator.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP den 12den January 1838, zullen de Ondergetee-kenden als daartoe door het laatst Rondgaande Ge-regtshof, te Worcester, gekozen zynde als Curatoren des Gemeenschappelyken Boedel van de Gesepareerde Ech-te-lieden **Jan Jacob Sranvelder** en **Maria Elisabeth Snyffert**, doen verkoopen, al hetgeen dat tot den voorm. gemeen-schappelyken Boedel behoort.

Worcester, den 12 December 1837.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, } Gezamenlyke

STEPH. VAN DER POEL, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen vernemen te heb-ben in bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden gere-kend, aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden; zoo zulks niet op den tyd voorm. is ingezonden, dezelve niet wettig zal beschouwd worden; en zoomede die genen die aan voorm. Boedel verschuldigd zyn hunne debita te komen voldoen.

Worcester, den 14 December 1837.

B. J. G. DE LABAT,

STEPHS. VAN DER POEL.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen een Publieke Verkoop houden aan hun Pakhuis op de Heeregracht, op **MAANDAG** aans., van de gewone verscheidenheid Goederen.
THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

BY den Hr. JONES, op het Paradeplein, zal op **MORGEN OCHTEND** worden verkocht, 3 vaten Glaswerk, bestaande in kwart en Pint Karaffen, Wyn en Bier glazen, Bekertjes, Claret en Champagne Glazen.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

Verkoop van Aardewerk, Hammen, enz.

EENE Publieke Vendutie zal worden gehouden aan het Pakhuis van **WILLIAM BILLINGSLEY**, op **MORGEN OCHTEND**, den 16den dezer, van blauwe en witte Soepertines, Groente, Vlakke, en Pasty Schotels, Tafel en Pasty Borden, Kommen, Voetbaden, enz.

Alsmede, het restant Mauritius Suiker, Zout, Atjars, Mosterd, Vischlyn, Zeilgaren, Ham, Erwtten, Gort, enz.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, (ZATURDAG)

ZULLEN de Ondergeteekende op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, Zonder Reserve laten verkoopen, voor Rekening der Afschepers:

4 Balen zwarte, gryze, en bruine Flushing,
2 Kisten, 150 pcs. Fancy Drills and Nankens,
40 pcs. Duitsch Linnen, Hemdelinnen,
Diverse Tafellakens en Servetten, Krip, Gambroons, Lakenen, enz.

ALSMEDE,

10 Kisten goede Sawdway Segaren.

VENNING, BUSK, & Co.

N. B. Uit de Hand te Koop, Consignementen grove en fancy Goederen, nu geland van de 'Triumph,' 'Martha,' en 'Frederik Huth,' goede Thee, Peper, Kaneel, Sago, Alsmede, Korenzakken en Zaklinnen, voor matige Prijzen, Papier, enz.

GLASWERK ZONDER RESERVE.

OP de Commissie Vendutie van **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**, op **ZATURDAG MORGEN**, ten 11 ure, zal worden verkocht aan den Hoogsten Bieder,—

20 Vaten geslepen Glaswerk,

Effen en geslepen Wynglazen,

do. do. Bierglazen,

Desert Servetten,

Achtante, ovale en ronde Vleeschschotels,

Jelly do.

Vruchten do.

Middel do.

Atjar Borden,

Boterpotjes,

Melkbekers,

Suikerpotjes,

Griekische Schoorsteen Lampen.

LAATSTE PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING IN DEZE MAAND.

DE Ondergeteekende zal een Publieke Vendutie houden op **DINGSdag**, den 10 dezer, van de gewone verscheidenheid Goederen.
14 Dec. 1837.

ISAAK MANUEL.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING

Zonder Reserve.

DE Ondergeteekenden hunne Affaire in deze Kolonie willende afsluiten, zullen beginnen met het houden van publieke Verkoopingen op **DINGSdag** den 2den January, en daarmede dagelijks voortgaan tot hun geheele voorraad zal zijn verkocht.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

ONTVANGEN PER ELEONORA.

EENE groote verscheidenheid Manufacturen.
JAMIESON WINGATE & Co.
St. George's-straat. No. 44.

YZERWINKEL

IN HET GROOT EN IN HET KLEIN.

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN,

LANDEN nu een groote hoeveelheid Yzerwaren, Messenwerk, verlatte Waren, Aardewerk, Plettywerk, Geweeren, Zadel, Gereedschappen, Smids Blaasbalgen, Spykers, Koper, Lym, enz.

Van de *Eleonora*, *Catharine*, *Triumph*, en *Frederik Huth*, en te koop voor lage pryzen aan hunne Pakhuis No. 25, Burgstraat.

Kaapstad, den 11 December 1837.

MARMEREN SCHOORSTEEN MANTELS.

LEVICK, SON, & SHERMAN,

ZULLEN binnen weinige dagen open hebben een assortiment fraaye Marmeren Schoorsteen Mantele. Fenice Steenen en gegoten yzeren ditto, nu ontvangen met de *Eleonora*.

CHARLES BRIDGES,

Burgstraat, No. 26, op de Hoek van het Groenteplein,

NEEMT de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat de Compagnieschap nu bestaande tussen hem en **ISAIAH TITTERTON**, op den 31 dezer, met onderlinge toestemming wordt ontbonden.

Hy neemt deze gelegenheid om zyne erkentelykheid te betuigen voor de begunstiging welke hy tot nu toe genoten heeft, en hy vertrouwt door onvermoeide oplettenheid op het kiezen van zynen voorraad en door matige pryzen, zich de verdere gunst te verzekeren.

C. B. neemt verder de vryheid te berigten, dat hy met het begin van het nieuwe Jaar zal verhuizen naar het Huis nu geoccupeerd door den Hr. **ROBERTSON**, in de Kortemarkt-straat, No. 40, waar hy zyne Affaire zal voortzetten.

BENOODIGD,

OMTRENT 20 PAARDEN.—Adres by **J. ALBERTUS.**
Kasteelstraat, No. 2.

VERKOOPING VAN DE EIGENDOMS PLAATS VINEYARD.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, den 15 December, ten 12 ure precies, zal worden verkocht op de Plaats zelf, stellig aan den Hoogsten Bieder, alleen by den Opslag, de aangename en verkieslyke Buitenplaats,

DE VINEYARD, NABY NIEUWLAND,
In het Kaapsch District, Rondeboschje, aan de Liesbeeks Rivier, bevattende twee stukken Eigendoms Land, groot 14 morgen en 226 kwadraat roeden, en een stuk goed Erfpacht Bouwland, groot 30 morgen, en 200 kwadraat roeden,

IN TWAALF PERCELEN,

waarvan een Plan op de Beurs zal te zien zyn.

De geheele Plaats zal vervolgens in een perceel worden opgeveild, alleen by den Opslag.

De Koopschat moet worden betaald in drie Termynen:—de eerste Kontant, de tweede een jaar, en de derde twee jaren na den dag der verkoop, met Interest daarop, tegen 5 pCt. in het jaar, onder verband van de Plaats.

Na de verkoop van de Plaats, zullen al de Meubelen worden verkocht, welke zich op de Plaats bevinden.

N.B. Paarden en Rytuigen van degenen die de verkoop bywonen, worden alleen toegelaten door de *Achterpoort*.

JOHN BLORE, Afslager.

AAN

H. FARMERS

YZERMAGAZYN,

STRANDSTRAAT, No. 64, KAAPSTAD,

Worden nu de volgende Goederen geland uit de "Catherine,"

MESSEN en Vorken met ivoren heften, in stellen van 50 stukken, do. do. met witte en met zwart heften, Wild en Trancheermessen, fyne Scharen en Scheermessen, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Bylen, Hollandsche Bylen, Troffels, Slagtars Hakmessen, Handbylen, enz.

Alle soorten van Keukengereedschap, als Kastrollen, Stooftannen, diepe en vlakke, ovale en ronde Potten, Theeketels, Koekepannen en Roosters, Soeplepels, Vleeschvorken, schuimspannen, Broodmessen, enz. Olie en Azyn, en Likeur Standers, Kandelaars, Ketels en komfoeren, British Plate Lepels en Vorken, Thee en Koffypotten, Couvertures en Schenkbladen, Brittannia Metalen Waren, als Koffy en Trekpotten, Lepels, enz., Gordyn Banden en Knoppen, Schellen en Scheltrekkers, Plated Snuiters en Bakjes, Kurkentrekkers, enz. enz.

Timmermans, Schryfwerkers, en Smids Gereedschap, als Bytels, alle soorten van Schaven, enz.

Enkele en dubbele Shuttle Bars, Timmermans en Schryfwerkers Maatstokken, Grendels, Scharnieren en Sloten in groote verscheidenheid, Hangsloten, enz.

Graven No. 4, Koets Schroeven, Vylen, Sikkels, Handzagen, Spanzagen, Trekmessen, Stoel en Schryfwerkers Klampen, Spykers, Scharnieren en Hengsels, Avegaren, Boeren en Omslagen, Weegmachines, Blinde en Krytlunen, Hou tschroeven, enz.

En per laatste Schepen:

Enkele en dubbele Geweeren, Percussie Pistolen, Roers, yzeren en koperen Ketels, koperen Hangsloten, eenige fraaye Geweeren en Pistolen, in fondralen compleet; yzeren Pannen voor Vuurplaten, Verwen en Olie, Vernis, en een algemeen assortiment Bermingham, Sheffield, en Londonsche Goederen, alles te koop voor zeer lage pryzen.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP VRYDAG den 22sten December, zal een Publieke Verkooping worden gehouden, ten Huize van den Hr. **C. J. ACKERMANN**, Breestraat, No. 12, van Huismeubelen, Winkel Rakken, Negotie Goederen, enz., enz.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Verkoop van het Huis No. 51, Langestraat, benevens de Pakhuizen daar annex, het Eigendom van den Ondergeteekenden, welke op **II. DINGSdag** was bepaald, is uitgesteld tot op **MAANDAG**, den 18 dezer, des Morgens, ten 11 ure precies.
Kaapstad, 13 December 1837.

D. KUY.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING

Van zeer kostbaar Vaste Goederen, gelegen in de Tuinen.

OP MAANDAG, den 8ten January 1838, des Morgens precies te 10 ure, zal volstrekt aan den meestbiedende worden verkocht

IN 40 PERCELEN,

Het kostbare Eigendom genaamd *Zorg en Lust*, gelegen in de Tuinen, benevens een groot gedeelte aangrenzend Tuingrond, verdeeld in Bouw Erven van differente grootte, zeer verkieslyk gelegen, beplant met diverse Vruchtboomen en Wyngaard.

Zorg en Lust bevat een zeer ruim en fraai Woonhuis, geschikt voor een groote familie, hebbende onder, 2 aangename en lichte Visitekamers, 1 Eetkamer, 1 Achterkamer, en een groote Voorhuis; benevens, 2 Dispensen, 1 Provisiekamer, Kombuis, en Stoeperkamer; het bovenste gedeelte van het Huis bevat 3 ruime lichte Slaapkamers, benevens een groote Voorzolder, hebbende een zeer aangename uitzicht over de Vallei en de Tafelbaai.

De Buiten Gebouwen zyn zeer talryk en gerieflyk, bestaande in ruime en lichte vertrekken, geschikt tot alle eindens.

De Koopkonditien en Plannen van het Eigendom zyn te zien van den 20 dezer, by den Ondergeteekende en by den Vendue Afslager **JOHN BLORE**.

"Zorg en Lust," 14 December 1837.

H. P. MOLLER, SENIOR.

Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

ADVERTENTIE.

DE Engelsche en Hollandsche School, onder het bestuur van den Ondergeteekenden, zal voor de Kersmus Vacantie worden gesloten op den 21 dezer, en weder worden geopend op den 9 January.

Langemarkstraat, No. 20.

J. MARTINSON.

14 December 1837.

J. M. gaat voort met het geven van Private Lessen, en besteedt syn ledige tyd aan het houden van Boeken en Rekeningen, hem als Boekhouder aanvertrouwd.

DE

ALMANAK en NAAMBOEK

VOOR 1838.

IN HET ENGELSCH EN HOLLANDSCH,

Zal op **MAANDAG**, den 18den December, gepubliceerd worden.

Bevattende meer dan 300 Bladzijden.

Prys Vier Shillings, (daaronder begrepen Gd. Zegelregt.)

DEZE ALMANAK bevat, behalve meer dan 40 Advertentien, een gemakkelijke Tafel van Hoog en Laag Water, Eclipsen, Vacantie en Heilige Dagen, de Kalender, Hoveniers Almanak, Hoofden van de Ordonnantien in Rade en van den Handel van de Kolonie; Arrivementen in de Tafel, Simons en Algoa Baayen, Haven Instructien en Quarantine Wetten, Semaphore Seinen, Tafels van Steiger, geld, Koeliehuur, Zegelregten en Heerenregten, Maten en Gewigten, Postgeld, Tafel van Britsch en Kaapsch Geld, Gouverneurs van de Kaap, Koninklyke Familien van Engeland en Holland, Lyst van Gepensioneerden, Regulatien van het Observatorium, Havenmeester van de Simonsstad, Loodsen van Calcutta, enz., Customhuis, Visscheryen, Algoabaai, Lyst der voornaamste Affaires van de Kolonie, en van de Gelicentieerde Handelaars in Buskruid, Geestelyke, Regterlyke, Burgerlyke, Militaire en Marine Departementen, en Plaatselyke Instellingen van de Kaapstad en Buiten Districten.

Naamboek van de Kaapstad, Rondeboschje, Wynberg, Simonstad, Stellenbosch, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Graaff-Reinet en Cradock, enz.

Kaapstad, Kerkstraat, No. 30.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, Zamensteller.

December 11, 1837.

Te Stellenbosch, . . . Den Hr. J. G. G. Lindenberg.

Wynberg, . . . " W. Morris.

Simonsstad, . . . " W. Anderson.

Zwartland (Malmesbury), . . . " J. J. Louw.

Paarl, . . . " Bernhardie.

Tulbagh, . . . " Wassenaar.

Swellendam, . . . " Falck.

Worcester, . . . " B. J. G. de Labat.

Cradock, . . . " J. Zeiler.

Graaff-Reinet, . . . " W. G. Zinn.

Colesberg, . . . " Maltiz.

Uitenhage, . . . " J. P. Zietsman.

EEN HUIS IN DE BREESTRAAT.

OP VRYDAG, den 29 December 1837, ten 12 ure, zal Zonder Reserve worden verkocht, met ruim Strykgeld, een HUIS en ERF, in de Breestraat No. 38, over het Militaire Depôt, nu bewoond door **ABDOU MASTIER**, behoorende tot den Boedel van wylen **JOHANNES LUCAS VISSE**, van Swellendam.

WYBRAND LUWES, Test. Excc.

De Heer **BLORE**, Afslager.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende behoorlyk gekwalificeerd door Mevrouw de Weduwe **Jacobus de Jongh, Jac. zoon**, zal op **DONDERDAG**, den 11den January aans., aan den Hoogsten Bieder publiek laten verkoopen, zeker Huis en Erf, gelegen in deze Tafel Valley, in de Kerkstraat, in blok Z. Z., zynde een gedeelte van het Erf No. 5, en nu gemerkt No. 11.

Alsmede, Huisraad van alle soorten;—de Verkoop van het Vastgoed zal precies te 11 ure beginnen, en goed STRYKGELD zal gegeven worden. De Kaart en Transport zyn te zien by

J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., q q.

Kerkstraat, No. 1.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

Van Vastgoed ten Dorpe Stellenbosch onder aanbieding van

LIBERAAL STRYKGELD.

OP MAANDAG den 18den December 1837, zullen des Morgens ten 10 ure, onder de Administratie van de Ondergeteekenden, aan den meestbiedenden worden verkocht,

In twee Perceelen.

Het kostbaar en zeer verkieslyk Huis en Erf, benevens een buitengemeen vruchtbaar stuk Tuingrond, toebehorende aan den Heer **HENDRIK PHILLIPUS BEYERS**, en Mevrouw de Weduwe **CHRISTIAN BEYERS**, geligen naby de Markt in het aangenaamste gedeelte van het Dorp.

Perceel No. 1, bevat een zeer groot Woonhuis met Voorhuis, Gang, Gaanderij, 4 groote Zykamers, Eetkamer, 4 Slaapkamers, Knechtkamers, Keuken en Dispens, een ruime Achterplaats, met onderscheiden Buitengebouwen, als Kelder, Smidswinkel, Stal, Koetshuis, enz., enz.

In een der buitengebouwen bevindt zich een Stook Machine doorden Hr. **M. J. MULDER** opgericht, welke zekerlyk een der beste in deze Kolonie is, daar dezelve alleen door Stoom wordt gedreven, en dus de mogelykheid van brand-smaak, aan Kaapsche Spiritus gemeen, geheel voorkomt, deze Stook Apparat zal eerst afzonderlyk by den opslag, daarna met Perceel No. 1, in den op en afslag, en eindelijk met Perceel No. 2, in afslag worden gebragt.

Het Perceel No. 2 bevat een zeer vruchtbare Tuin, beplant met allerlei soorten Vruchtboomen, en overvloedig voorzien van water.

Na de Verkoop van het bovenstaande, zal worden opgeveild de onverstreken diensttyd van de navolgende Apprenticen, toebehoorende aan den Hr. **W. O. ATKINSON**, die uit hoofde zynen ongesteldheid het voornemen heeft zich voor het tegenwoordige van zyne Boerdery te ontdoen, te weten:

Adam van de Kaap, Koetzier,
Aaron van do. Koetzier en Werkjongen,
Ackert en Presentie, Werkjongens; en eindelyk vyf Ezels, de aandacht van liefhebbers waardig, benevens eenig Rommelry.

Vendu Kantoor, Stellenbosch, 27 November 1837.

FAURÉ & KORSTEN.

Anti Dry Rot Compagnie.

W. TOMPSON

HEEFT het genoegen het Publiek te kunnen berichten, dat zyne KUILEN nu zoo verre gereed zijn dat hy melden kan, dat zyne OPLOSSING voor het in werking brengen van "KYANS PATENT," zal gereed zijn op den 13den December aanst., en dat hy zal beginnen met het bereiden van TIMMERHOUT van alle soorten, van 6 tot 30 voeten lang; Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz.; en daar hy aanzienlyke kosten gemaakt heeft, hoopt hy zich te kunnen vleyen met de hoop de liberale ondersteuning van allen die be ang hebben in zaken van zulk groot gewigt en van zulk onbetwistbaar en algemeen voordeel voor deze Kolonie.

DE VOLKOMEN EN ZEKERE BEREIDING VAN TIMMERHOUT.

Het volkomen en zeker bereiden van Timmerhout is eene zaak van byna even groot belang als het voorkomen van de Dry Rot, en voor vele huiselijke einden nog meer. Om dit op de gewone wyze te doen werkt het hout zelden minder dan drie jaren, en dikwyls zes of acht jaren op eene drooge luchtige plaats bewaard waar de wind vry kan door spelen. Door dit middel wordt het vernielend principe opgedroogd, en onder gewone omstandigheden krachteloos gemaakt.

Het is ter naauwernood noodig melding te maken van het groote belang van deze bewerking voor timmerlieden, schrynwerkers, enz., daar alle soorten van hout, daaronder mahony, en de fynste en kostbaarste hout soorten, dus onder korten tyd van twee maanden met de grootste zekerheid en volkomenheid kan bereid worden, in plaats van jaren te behoeven, welke nu noodig zijn.

De deugzaamheid der bewerking is genoeg bewezen door het Getuigenis verrat in het Rapport van de Lords van de Admiraliteit, en vervolgens gepresenteerd aan en gedrukt door de Gemeenten; en mede het aannemen van hetzelfde op zynen Majesteits Scheepstimmerwerf te Portsmouth.

De bewerking is van het grootste belang voor ieder zoezand en handeldryvend volk, want het is een zeker behoudmiddel tegen de schrikkelijke verwoestingen van de Dry Rot, en gevolgelyk zwaar verlies van kapitaal voor den Scheeps-reeder, welke tot nu hebben plaats gehad in alle Schepen, en voor de Scheeps Belangen is de bewerking dubbel nuttig daar het duidelyk bewezen is, dat dezelve het Weer en Bederf in Zeildoek even zeer tegengaat als in Hout.

Einden waarvoor het Bereide Timmerhout hoogst nuttig zou zijn.

Zware Balken, Vloeren, Daken, Goten, enz., Meubelen, en alle Schrynwerkers Werk, —bewaard tegen Dry Rot, en volkomen bereid.

Stylen, Leuningen, Hekken, Palen, Rasters, Hoppalen, Spaken, enz.—Voor deze einden kan alle soorten van hout nu worden gebruikt zonder het kostbaarste te behoeven. Het vervangt ook in vele gevallen het gebruik van yzer, door deszelfs aangewonnen duurzaamheid en goedkoopheid.

PUBLIEKE WERKEN.

Alle hout blootgesteld aan vocht, als in Dokken, Bruggen, Steigers, Kanaal Deuren en Slapers voor Spoorwegen, in plaats van Steen; Palen voor Fundamenten, enz.—Bewaard tegen Dry Rot en Insecten.

SCHEEPVAART.

ALLE SOORT VAN VAARTUIGEN.
Stoombooten, Schuiten,
Masten en Sparren, Sloepen, enz.

ZEILDOEK, CALICO, ENZ.

Voor Zeilen, Zonnententen, Wegtenten, Zakken, Raamblinden, Tenten, Mytkleden, Presennings, Hangmatten.

TOUWWERK.

Voor Schepen, Pakhuizen, Kranen, Walvisch Lynen, Vischnetten, Tuinnetten, enz.

BEWARING VAN ZEILDOEK, TOUWWERK, ENZ. TEGEN HET WEER.

Wanneer Zeildoek, Touwwerk, Calico, blootgesteld is aan vochtigheid in de gewone temperatuur der lucht, is het bederfende principe dat deze bezigtigen, in het gemeen met alle planbaardige en dierlyke stoffen byzonder werkzaam, en kan in weinige weken derzelver weesfel zoodanig verbreken dat het niet meer aan elkander wil houden. De corrosive sublimaat werkt juist op dezelfde wyze als in timmerhout, nemende de grondstof van het bederf weg door het door verbinding te veranderen in een onoplosbaar, werkloos en onvermijelbare stof, welke daarom niet kan worden weggenomen door volgende vochtigheid, maar even zeer een deel van het doek wordt als de vezel waaruit het is zamengesteld. Het vernielend principe zynde weggenomen en krachteloos gemaakt, is er niets overig waarop het vocht kan werken, en wordt de vezel in deszelfs vollekterte bewaard.

Getuigenis van Sir J. MAY, voor de Commissarissen aange-steld door de Admiraliteit om te rapporteren op Kyans Patent.

Kolonel Sir JOHN MAY, Inspecteur van het Koninklyk Ry-tuig Departement te Woolwich, leverde een papier en bevat-tende de byzonderheden van de proefnemingen aan het Arsenal te Woolwich, op eenige stukken Zeildoek en Touwwerk. De stukken Zeildoek en Touwwerk werden geproduceerd en be-zigtigt een stuk bereid touw van vyf duim, met een duplicaat van wit onbereid touw, welke beide aan dezelfde proeven waren onderworpen werd geproduceerd. Het bereide stuk was ge-heel gaaf, het onbereide was verrot. Dezelfde gevolgen zag men in twee enden 2½ en 1½ dms. touw, bereid en onbereid, en mede in enden Tentlyn. Wat het zeildoek aangaang, waren bereide stukken niet aangedaan door het weer, van de onbe-reiden waren drie aangedaan door het weer, en een geheel vergaan.

Copy van eenen Brief van den Hr. CHARLES FARQUHABSON, Kapitein van de "Lord Hungerford."

MYNHEER,—Ik ben juist terug gekeerd uit de Oost Indien, (kommanderende de "Lord Hungerford,") en verlang regi te doen aan Kyans Patent, bereiding voor het tegengaan van het weer in Zeildoek, dat het zoo zeker doet vergaan. Ten einde my te verzekeren van de deugzaamheid der bewerking, heb ik voor myn vertrek uit Engeland in August 11, een Zonnentent laten maken, half van gemeene zeildoek, en half van zeildoek bereid volgens Kyans Patent, rekenende dat dit de beste manier was om het te beproeven. De uitleg toont dat het zoo was, en by het einde van de reis geloof dat ik de beste bewys had van de nuttigheid van Kyans Patent. Dat deel van de Zonnentent dat de bewerking had ondergaan, was

geheel zuiver en onbeschadigd, terwyl het deel van onbereid zeildoek gemaakt geheel vol weer was. En het geeft my ge-noegen uwe Compagnie dit bewys te kunnen geven van de krachtigheid van de Anti Dry Rot Bewerking.

Daar de oplossing het hout niet schynt te doen verkleu-ren, kan het van groot voordeel zijn voor Schrynwerkers, en hun hout om op te leggen te bereiden, makende het dus duurzaam. Terwyl het hout ingedompeld is, dringt de oplossing door alle poren van het hout heen, en het is een even krachtig behoudmiddel tegen alle soorten van onge-dierte, en dus zeer voordelig voor het maken van bedde-zakken en Ledekanten.

Het is mede zeer nuttig voor de kleden van Windmolens, en voor alle Hout en Molenwerken, vooral voor Water-molens.

Scheeps Hout door Kyans Bewerking bereid is even goed beschermd tegen alle soorten van dieren, welke zich aan hetzelfde hechten als of de Schepen gekoperd waren.

Het zou inderdaad eindeloos zijn de menigvuldige voor-deelen te willen melden welke van Kyans Bewerking kun-nen getrokken worden, daar het alle soorten van hout om-vat dat aan het weder is blootgesteld.

Niemand zal ooit een Wagentent maken zonder dat de-zelve eerst van dit vocht doortrokken is, na hy eens eene proef heeft genomen; en men wordt aanbevolen de proef te nemen, daar de kosten maar gering zijn.

PRYZEN voor het bereiden van Hout, Zeildoek, Touwwerk, enz.

	£	s.	d.
Hout per vracht van 50 kubiek voeten,	1	7	6
Planken 10 x 3 duim tot 12 x 3 duim per loop-en-de voet,	0	0	2½
Deelen en Battens, Do.	0	0	1½
Zeildoek per Rol,	0	7	6
Tenten, Zonneschermen, enz., per kw. yard,	0	0	6
Touwwerk, Netten, enz., per 100 lbs.,	0	10	0
Kool en Korenzakken per 20,	0	12	0

En rabat toegestaan voor Bouwers, en voor groote hoe-veelheden Hout.

Adres by den Ondergeteekenden op de plaats, aan het boveinde van de Strandstraat, op de Hoek van de Chiap piniststraat, over het Wypakhuis van den Hr. COLLISON, waar alle verdere byzonderheden te vernemen zijn, en waar men monsters Hout en Zeildoek kan zien, door Kyans Be-werking bereid, en anderen welke het niet zijn.

Betaling moet geschieden voor het Hout, enz. is afgele-verd, na behoorlyk doortrokken te zijn

Burgstraat, No. 14, W. TOMPSON.
20 November 1837.

PLAATSSEN TE KOOP.

OP den 28 February aanst. zal te koop worden gepre-senteerd, het Eigendom van den Hr. J. G. Mucker, bestaande in twee uitmuntende Plaatsen,—

No. 1. Steins Kraal, aan de Gamka Rivier, op de Beaufort Weg, slechts 18 mylen van Beaufort, zeer ge-schikt voor iedere affaire, groot 13,000 morgen, met bestendig water voor het besproeyen van 6,000 Wynstok-ken, goede Tuin, en er wordt Jaarlyks 30 mud Graan gewonnen.

No. 2. Veldtmans Rivier, mede aan de Gamka Rivier, aan de Zwarteburg Weg, 50 mylen van Beaufort, met bestendig water, en een goede Veeplaats; terzelfder t d, zal worden aangeboden, 2,000 Schapen en Bokken, Meubelen, enz.

Bovenstaande Plaatsen zijn inmiddels nit de Hand te Koop.

Adres by den Eigenaar op de Plaats, of in geschrifte by H. ROSE, Afslager.
Beaufort, 9 Dec. 1837.

TE HUUR,

Gemeubileerd of Ongeubileerd,

EEENE Cottage, bevattende Acht Kamers, met Stal en andere noodige Buitengebouwen, zeer aangenaam gelegen aan de Wynberg, en hebbende een uitmuntend uitzigt over Constantia en de Baai Fals.

Alsmede, een kleine Cottage met 4 Kamers; bovenstaanden zijn te Huur by de Maand, of met tien of twintig acres Land by dezelve, voor 3 of 7 jaren.

Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich by Wynberg, 14 Dec. 1837. T. THORNE.

E. HOLL, No. 24, St. Georgestraat.

DADELYK benodigd, TWAALF of VYFTIEN be-kwame KLEDERMAKERS, wien ruim loon zal ge-given worden.

Geen andere dan bekwame Ambachtslieden behoeven zich te melden.

E. HOLL verzoekt dat alle Vorderingen tegen hem voor 30. Maandag middag, ter vereffening worden inge-zonden.

PLAATSSEN TE KOOP.

GANZENFONTEIN en KLIPWAL, ieder omtrent 8000 morgen.—Dezelve hebben goede Gebouwen, en zijn uitmuntend geschikt voor Schapen en Vee.

Alsmede, een derde Aandeel in de Plaatsen 'Zoutrivier,' en 'Coorlanskloof,' allen in het District Beaufort.

De Kaarten zijn te zien en verdere byzonderheden te vernemen ten Kantore van de Heeren MERRINGTON & STURGIS, Langemarkstraat, in de Kaapstad.

4 December 1837

BELANGRYK VOOR SCHAPENTEELERS, OOSTELYKE PROVINCIE.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft nu te koop een aantal jonge Rammen, van zyne Australische Ouyen, 8 maanden oud. Deze Schapen verbinden de hoedaugheid van het vlies, dat zoo wenschelyk is hier in te voeren, met fynheid en groote lengte van stapel, het gevolg ongetwyfeld van groot doorzicht en keus in het kruisen van Ouyen van Saksische afkomst met rammen bezettende een zwaar lang, en digt vlies.

Deze kostbare kudde is geklassificeerd ten einde indivi-duele keus te beletten. Pryz van de eerste soort £12. tweede soort £10.

De eigenaar heeft mede zyn gewone voorraad, om te voldoen aan den aanvraag van mindere Wolteelers van zyn jonge Saksische Merino Rammen, afkomstig van zyn wel-verbasterde Ouyen a £3 per stuk.

Burnt Kraal, Grahamstad, 17 November 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

AAN WINKELIERS, ENZ.

DE Ondergeteekende berigt Winkeliers en anderen, dat hy in staat is hen te voorzien by de groote en kleine kwantiteit, op liberale termen met Tamerinde, Sailer, in soorten, Koffy, Ryst, Thee, Zoete Olie. Zwartzel, Kaneel, Eau de Cologne, Papier, rauwe en gekookte Oly, Ruwlinnen en Baftas, T. F. Baftas, Chitz, Voerschitz, Moleskin, Nankinet, Gingham, bollen en doosjes Garen, platkop en andere Spelden, Cassa, Doeken in soorten, rolletjes Garen, Drilling en Broekengoed, in soorten, witte Jean, en verscheidene andere artikelen meer, te veel om te melden, ten zynen Pakhuizen, naast den Heer DORMELA Hoedenfabrik, Kortemarkstraat.

PIETER MEIRING.

ONTVANGEN PER 'FREDERIK HUTH,'

DE Ondergeteekenden hebben nu ontvangen een con-sig-nement Octanten, Barometers, groote Tooverlantaarns met Astronomische Glazen, kleine Tooverlantaarns, DAG en NACHT KYKERS, 12 dms. Thermometers, 10 en 8 dms. do. Foudralen Teeken Instrumenten met Ivoren Schaal en Sector, Magneten, enkele en dubbele Brillen, gemeene do. do., blaauw stalen Brillen, blaauw stalen Presewers, sterke zilveren Brillen, zilveren Lorgnetten, Brillendoosjes, enz. enz.

COLLARD & Co., Hoek van de Heeren-gracht en Langemarkstraat, en No. 93, Langestraat.

ONTVANGEN PER FREDERIK HUTH, PATRIOT en CATHARINE,

En te koop aan het Pakhuis van EDWARD DURHAM.

REGISTER en Rumford Kachels, Marmeren Schoor-steenmantels, Keukenhaarden, Ovale Ketels, Kas-trollen, Koekepannen, Braadpotten, yzeren en koperen Ketels, yzeren en koperen Vysels en Stampers, Britannia Metalen Tafel en Theedepels, Do. Ontbyt Serrozen, Koren en Koffymolens, Bloktinnen, Couvertures in siellen, Smids Blaasbalgen, Aambeelden, Bankschroeven, Speerhaken, Hamers, Sloten, Knippen, Grendels, Zagen en Zaagvylen, Gordystokken en Knoppen, Staal en Koetskrallen, Astra-gals, Staal Zeelen en Matras Belegsel, Graven No. 4, en Forsters beste do. kleine do. B. Y. Sikkes, Tuinrollers, Harken en Scharen, Gegoten, Yzeren Randen voor Bloem-perken en Tuinstoelen, Timmermans en Kuipersgereedschap, Hoefsmids, Schoenmakers en Metselaarsgereedschap, Stukadoors, Troffels, yzeren en koperen Zeeven in soorten, Draadwerk voor Dressing Machines en Vliegenkasten, Hagel, Vuursteen, Wadding, Buskruid in Bond

Engelsche en Zweedsche Yzer, Blister, Spring en Shear-staal, Zink, Blik, Bladkoper, Leidekkers en Zinkspykens, Latten en Latspykers, yzeren Waterpypen met Hoofdstuk-ken en Krammen, Sambrel en Hoedstanders, en Wanno-len compleet.

Memelsch Hout, Deelen, Planken, Spaansch en Honduras Mahonyhout. Verwen, Olie en Kwasten, en eenz menigte andere Goederen te veel om te melden.

Ailes voor verminderde pryzen.

J. & T. ROUS.

LINNENKOOPERS,

Houtstraat, No. 2, naby de Heeregracht,

VEMEN de vryheid de Ingezetenen van de Kaapstad en de nabyheid te berigten, dat ieder artikel in hun Winkel te koop zorgvuldig is uitgezocht van de beste qua-liteit, en door hun plan van het besturen van hunne affaire, geheel voor *Contant Geld*, zyn zy in staat dezelve aan te bieden tegen pryzen welke de aandacht wel waardig zyn.

HOCK ENSAUTERNE.

TE KOOP, eenige Vaten keurige Hock, (Laubenheimer) en Sauterne. Men dient zich spoedig te melden.
Heeregracht. GEORGE GREIG.

GEZUIVERD VET.

TE KOOP, eenige Duizend ponden Vet, verzekerd goed te zyn. GEORGE GREIG.

AAN PASSAGIERS.

TE KOOP, eene Kangaroovellen Kombars, zeer fraai. Adres by den Hr. A. S. ROBERTSON, Boekverkooper, in de Kortemarkstraat.

VERKOOPING VAN UITGEBREID VASTGOED.

OP DINGSdag, den 2den January, ten 10 ure, (zoo niet vroeger uit de Hand verkocht,) zal worden opge-veild, het ruim en sterk gebouwd Huis en Pakhuis, op de Hoek van de Pleinstraat, No. 33, nu geoccupeerd door den Hr. Jos. WOODMAN, Kaarzenmaker, met het uitge-strekte Achter Erf, enz. zynde een der ruimste en hechtste Huizen in de Kaapstad.

De Couditien van betaling zullen zeer gemakkellyk zyn.

F. GODF. WATERMEYER.

De Heeren Elliott Brothers, Afslagers.

Tulbagh, 6 December 1837.

AN Nabestaanden en Vrienden wordt bekend gemaakt, dat het den Heere behaagd heeft den 2den dezer, onze geliefde Zoonthe THEOPHILUS MICHEL, in den ouderdom van 6 maanden en 26 dagen, na veel lyden, tot zich te nemen.

G. A. ZAHN.

MARKET PRICES.

Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	5	—	7	Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	56	—	64	—
Boter, per mud	Butter, per lb.	28	—	46	St
Bonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	17	—	20	Rd
Brandwyn, n. legger	Brandy, per leaguer	0	—	207	—
Corinten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	16	—	24	St
Drooge Ossenhuiden,	Dry Ox Hides,	3	—	84	Rd
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins	1	—	11	—
Hoenders, per stuk.	Hens, each	48	—	62	St
Kaf, per 16 zakken.	Chaff, per 16 sacks	60	—	64	Rd
Koren, p. 10 mudden	Wheat, per 10 muids	111	—	167	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	11	—	12	St

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1837.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN,

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, and of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Colonel of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Castle, Town, and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, and Ordinary, and Vice-Admiral of the same, Commanding the Forces, &c. &c. &c.

WHEREAS the Royal Charter for the better and more effectual Administration of Justice in this Colony, bearing date the 4th day of May 1832, ordains and directs, that it shall and may be lawful for the Governor for the time being of this Colony, by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him for that purpose issued, to apportion and divide the said Colony into two or more Districts, and to fix and ascertain the Boundaries and Limits of every such District, and such Boundaries and Limits from time to time to alter as occasion may require: Provided always, that such Apportionment of the Colony into such Districts as aforesaid be made in such manner as to such Governor may appear to be best adapted for enabling the Inhabitants of the Colony to resort with ease and convenience to the Circuit Courts to be therein established: And whereas by the said Charter it is further granted, ordained, and appointed, that Courts, to be called "CIRCUIT COURTS," shall be holden twice at least in each Year in each of the Districts into which the Colony may be so divided as aforesaid; and that each of the said Circuit Courts shall be holden by the Chief Justice, or by one of the Puisne Justices of the Supreme Court of this Colony, at such Times and at such one or more Place or Places within each of the said Districts, as the Governor shall from time to time direct and appoint. In pursuance thereof, and by virtue of the said Provisions in the said Charter contained, I hereby order, direct, and appoint, that for the purpose of holding the next ensuing Circuit Courts, this Colony shall be divided into nine Districts: that is to say, the Districts of Stellenbosch; Worcester, including the District of Clan-william; Swellendam; George; Uitenhage, including the District of Port Elizabeth; Albany; Somerset, including the District of Cradock; Graaff-Reinet, including the District of Colesberg; and Beaufort.

And I further order, direct, and appoint, that on the 5th day of January next, a Circuit Court shall be holden at Stellenbosch, before one of the Judges of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of this Colony, for hearing and determining all Cases, Civil and Criminal, cognizable and triable by the said Circuit Courts, and for doing such other Matters and Things as by Law the said Judges are empowered to do: and the said Judge shall from thence duly proceed to hold like Courts in other chief Towns of the said Districts hereinbefore mentioned, on such days as shall be hereafter publicly notified in that behalf.

And I strictly charge and command all Civil Commissioners, Clerks of the Peace, Deputy Sheriffs, Field-cornets, and other Officers, that they be aiding and assisting the said Courts, as they shall answer the contrary at their peril.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Given under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Settlement, at Cape Town, this 14th day of December 1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN,

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, in terms of the Proclamation of this day's date, that the Circuit Court will be holden in the following Districts, at the Places, and on the Days hereinafter-mentioned:

At Swellendam, on Monday, the 15th day of January next.

At Worcester, on Friday, the 19th do. do.

The days on which the Circuit Court will be opened in the Towns of the remaining Districts, will be notified hereafter.

And it is further notified, that in the event of the

Judge being prevented by any unforeseen cause of delay from opening the Circuit Court at any of the Towns above-mentioned, on the Day fixed for that purpose, then and in that case such Circuit Court shall be opened on the Day on which the Judge shall arrive in such Town.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 14th December 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Commissioner of Stamps has received directions to transmit to the Superintendent of Police, on the 1st January next, a List of all Persons who shall have taken out from the Stamp Office, Annual Licences for the ensuing year, of whatever description, specifying the particular purpose for which such Licences have been issued:—and also daily Lists of all such Licences subsequently issued, with dates of issue. Those Lists are to be preserved in the Police Office, for reference.

And whereas many Persons have carried on business, for which a Licence is required to be taken out, without any such Licence: Notice is further given, that any Person henceforth carrying on such business without having previously obtained such Licence, will be proceeded against on information being laid, and half the penalty adjudged, and recovered, will be paid to the Informer.

The Commissioner of Stamps will also transmit to the Police in like manner, Lists of Persons who have taken out Licences under the Ordinance No. 94.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 20th Dec. 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Gentlemen, to be Justices of the Peace, viz.

S. H. DU TOIT, Esq. for the District of Uitenhage.

J. BOSHOFF, Esq. for the District of Graaff-Reinet.

P. R. MARILLIER, Esq. for the District of Somerset.

J. P. VERSTER, Esq. for the District of Cradock.

Colonial Office, Cape of Good Hope, 19th Dec. 1837.

By His Excellency's Command,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 21st Dec.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

To St. Helena, Ascension and England, by the *Pegasus*.

— England, by the *Palmyra*.

— Mauritius, by the *Helen*.

— Ceylon and Madras, by the *Eleanora*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner for Beaufort will receive Tenders, at his Office, until Friday the 29th instant, for the supply of the following Articles required for the use of the Gaol here, viz:

4 Hand Barrows of good strong wood, 6 feet long and 2½ broad; 4 ditto of ox-hides, for carrying sand; 12 Spades No. 4; 24 tanned goat-skin Trowsers; 24 sheep-skin Blankets, of 6 skins each; 24 blue Kersey Jackets; 24 check Shirts (ordinary length); 6 ditto full length; 2 lbs. coarse mixed Thread; 150 lbs. of Soap; 180 lbs. Tallow; 4 lbs. Candle Wick; 8 muids of Lime; 2 Chains, 5 feet long; 1 Blok with bolts, &c.; 4 common Handkerchiefs; 7 Gallons Vinegar; 1 seven-gallon Cask; 1 Door; 1 dozen Stink-wood Chairs; also, one Office Desk for the Public Office.

Further particulars may be known on application at this Office.

The Names of two Persons (Landholders) who are willing to become Securities for the due fulfilment of the Contract must be stated in the Tender, and the Articles tendered for must be delivered within three months.

J. MEINTJES, Civil Commissioner.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Beaufort,
9th December 1837.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 20th December 1837.

REQUIRED for the use of the Town Works, Eight new Carts, with Iron-work complete, and two coats of paint, the last coat to be of a dark olive green; as also, marking and numbering, made after a model to be seen at the Stables in Buitenkant. Tenders for which, specifying the price in Sterling Money for each Cart, will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 5th of January next.

The Carts to be delivered within Two months, and security will be required for the due performance thereof.

Persons purposing to Tender, can obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

Police Office, Cape Town, 20th December 1837.

SUNDRY Repairs being required to the Town Wagons' Carts and Dray, (now in use); Notice is hereby given that Tenders for the required Repairs, including a double coat of Paint, the colour of the second coat to be dark olive green, and fresh marking and numbering, will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on FRIDAY, the 5th January next; the Tenders must specify the price in Sterling Money for each, or the whole number, and the time of completing the same.

At the same time will be received, Tenders for keeping in thorough repair for the space of 12 Calendar Months, commencing on the first of February next, 2 Wagons, 14 Carts, (in this number 8 new Carts to be supplied are included) 1 Dray and 1 Water Cart.

Persons purposing to tender for the Repairs in question, will be authorised to examine the Wagons, Carts, and Dray, which will be pointed out to them, and obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

FOUND.

ON the Morning of the 16th instant, near Harrington House, a Brooch, the Owner may obtain the same by applying at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, 18th December 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

DESCRPTION RETURN of Deserters from the Cape Corps, who deserted from their Detachments, stationed at Bathurst and Port Elizabeth.

Africander Prince, 5 feet high, stout, light brown complexion, black and woolly hair, born at George, 32 years of age; in service 2 years and 18 days. Absented himself from Port Elizabeth on the 21st Nov. 1837. Has taken with him a stable jacket, one pair of leather trowsers, and forage cap.

Hans Platje, 5 ft. high, slight, light complexion, black and woolly hair, born at Fish River, 18 years of age; in service 2 years and 49 days. Absented himself from Bathurst on the 29th Nov. 1837.

Gert Ruyters, 5 ft. 6 in. high, stout, brown complexion, dark and woolly hair, born at Graaff-Reinet, 26 years of age; in service 6 years and 320 days. Absented himself from Cypher Fontein on the night of the 8th Dec. 1837; has taken with him a double barrelled percussion carbine, 20 rounds of ammunition, and part of his regimental necessities.

A. A. O'REILLY, Brigade Major.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Daniel, Male Apprentice of GERRIT HENDRIK DE WET, of the Environs of Stellenbosch, summoned to appear on Monday, the 8th day of January next, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, before the Hon'ble Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, at the Circuit Court to be held at Stellenbosch, to show cause, if any, why the said Daniel should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon the appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Services of the said Daniel, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office,
Stellenbosch, 19th December 1837.

H. PIERS, Special Justice.

SALE OF BUILDING LOTS

Situated at Mossel Bay.

ON SATURDAY, the 23d instant, will be sold by Mr. R. J. JONES, at his Auction Rooms, on the Parade, sundry Building Lots of Ground situated at Mossel Bay, lately laid out by the Surveyor General, and well defined by substantial Beacons.

A Plan of the same will be exhibited on the Day of Sale. By order of Government, C. C. MICHELL, Surveyor General. Surveyor General's Office, 7th Dec. 1837

LICENCES granted for cutting Thatching Reeds, under the 7th Section of Ordinance No. 5, of 1836. Dec. 16, 1837. Georg Wiehan, 6000 bundles. Civil Commissioner's Office, Stellenbosch, 18th Dec. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Stellenbosch will attend on the Days, and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes due by the Inhabitants on the 1st January 1838, under the Provisions of the Ordinance No. 57, as also Landrent, &c.

1838.—At this Office.

The following Fieldcornetries:

Friday, 16th February, Mr. H. C. Esterhuysen, Botterlary. Monday, 19th ditto, Mr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat. Tuesday, 20th ditto, Mr. P. A. Meburgh, Eersterivier. Wednesday, 21st ditto, Mr. P. H. Faure, Environs of Stellenbosch. Thursday 22d & Friday 23d do., Mr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch. Tuesday 27th and Wednesday 28th ditto, Mr. H. J. Neethling, Stellenbosch. At the Place of Mr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein, Tuesday, 6th March, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. D. Hugo, Franschehoek, Wednesday, 7th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. P. H. de Villiers, River Zonder End, Friday, 9th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. S. D. de Kock, Palmiet and Botriver, Monday, 12th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the House of Mr. H. R. de Vos, Somerset, Hottentots Holland, Friday 16th and Saturday 17th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. F. H. Scheendorff, Mosselbansrivier, Tuesday, 17th April, his Fieldcornetcy, and that of Mr. D. H. du Toit, Zwartland. At the Place of Mr. C. Lombard, behind Paardenberg, Thursday, 19th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. J. H. Hanekom, Zwartland, Saturday, 21st ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. J. D. Schreuder, Provisional Fieldcornet, Zwartland, Monday, 23d ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. J. J. van der Merwe, Hooningberg, Thursday, 26th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. J. A. Loubser, Riebecks Kasteel, Saturday, 28th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. J. J. Malan, Groeneberg, Monday, 30th ditto, his Fieldcornetcy. At the Place of Mr. J. A. van Aarde, Paardenberg, Tuesday, 1st May, his Fieldcornetcy. At the House of Mr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl, Tuesday 5th and Wednesday 9th do., the Fieldcornetcy of Mr. J. H. Rossouw, Wagenmakersvalley. Thursday 10th and Friday 11th ditto, do. of Mr. C. P. Theron, Klein Drakenstein. Saturday 12th and Monday 14th ditto, do. of Mr. J. F. M. minnaar Southern part of the Paarl. Tuesday 15th and Wednesday 16th ditto, do. of Mr. C. F. Heugh, Northern part of the Paarl. Thursday, 17th ditto, do. of Mr. H. J. van der Spuy, behind the Paarl.

Such Inhabitants as have received Transfers of Perpetual and 15 years Quitrent, and Loan Freehold Places, and have failed to produce their Transfers for Registry, are called upon to do so on the above-mentioned days, for the purpose of being transcribed in their names at this Office.

Civil Commissioner's Office,

Stellenbosch, 11th December 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

NOTICE.

THE Civil Commissioner of Worcester will receive Sealed Tenders (post-paid), specifying the price in British Money, until Monday the 15th January next, at 11 o'clock A. M., for the undermentioned Contracts, commencing from the 1st of January next, and ending the 31st December 1838.—The Articles to be delivered, free of Expence, at Worcester.

For supplying the following Articles for the use of the Prisoners in the Gaol and House of Correction at Worcester:

Blue Kersey Jackets,	each, Spades of No. 4, per doz'n.
Leather do.	" Soil Tubs with Covers, each,
Leather Trowsers,	" Water Buckets, "
Kersey do.	" Wheelbarrows, "
Checked or Striped Shirts,	" W. itewash B ushes per doz'n.
Unbleached Linen Shirts,	" Linseed Oil, per gallon,
Ditto do. Shifts,	" Pickaxes, per dozen,
Ditto do. Petticoats,	" Handbarrows, each,
India Chintz Spencers,	" Wooden S retchers, 5½ feet, by
White Batze Petticoats,	" 3 feet each,
Blankets, Sheep Skin	" Eating Tubs, of 3 gallons each,
Ditto, Woollen,	" Handcuffs, patent, per pair,
Rugs,	" Sickles, per dozen,
Padlocks, large	" Frowls, per "
middling,	" Crow Bars of 15 & 20 lbs. each,
small,	" Soap, per pound,
A Set of Convict Irons, com-	" Vinegar, per half ann,
plete, per lb.	" Carving Knives, each,
Fixing the same,	" Ditto Forks, "
Unfixing the same,	" Con-tables' Staffs, "
Iron Spoons, per dozen,	" Brooms, per dozen,
Checked Handkerchiefs, each,	" Rakes, each,
Pallias of good Russia Duck,	" Tea, (Black) per lb.
stuffed with Straw, each,	" Sugar, (Brown) per lb.
Pillow Cases, do. do.,	" Wine, old, per gallon,
Strong Sewing Thread, per lb.	" Sago, per lb.
Needles, per 100,	" Lines, Sash
Cat Cord, per ank,	

And for Repairing the undermentioned:

A new Ironwood Handle for a Steeling and Iron Crow Bars. Pick Axes, Repairing Convict Irons, of 3 Pairs of Pick Axes, both ends, links or under, Ditto do. above 3, A new Shackle, Steeling and Iron do., Repairing a Shackle, including Ditto and Steeling do. Rivets.

For further Particulars, apply to this Office.

Security will be required.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Worcester,

14th Dec. 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

CLANWILLIAM.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Clanwilliam will attend at his Office on the days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving the Taxes of the Inhabitants of the Field-cornetries herein mentioned, due by them on the 1st January 1838, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 57.

Wednesday, 14th March 1838, W. F. Krugel, Rhenoster River.

Friday, 16th do. W. Steenkamp, Onder Roggeveld.

Wednesday, 21st do. W. P. Burger, Hantam

Friday, 23d do. H. C. Nieuwoudt, Onder Bokkeveld.

Wednesday, 4th April 1838, F. J. Lubbe, Biplouw.

Friday, 6th do. J. H. Aggenbag, Namaqualand.

Wednesday, 11th do. P. A. Rossouw, Camies Berg.

Friday, 13th do. G. S. Nieuwoudt, Hardeveld.

Wednesday, 18th do. A. H. C. van Zyl, Mouth of Oliphants River.

Friday, 20th do. F. J. Burger, Upper Oliphant's River.

Wednesday, 25th do. P. A. van Zyl, Berg and Laage Valleien.

Friday, 27th do. J. H. van Taak, Clanwilliam.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Clanwilliam, 1st Dec. 1837

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civil Commissioner.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN THE DISTRICT OF ALBANY.

THE Civil Commissioner for Albany will attend at the places, and on the days undermentioned, for receiving Taxes and Land Rents for the year 1836, from the Inhabitants of the respective Fieldcornetries:

At Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, and Koenap, Christian van Aardt, on Monday, the 8th January 1838.

Kat River Settlement, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 9th, 10th, and 11th Jan. 1838.

The Arrears of Taxes for 1834 and 1835 will be received at the same time.

All persons paying Quitrent will be required to produce their Titles and their last Receipts for Land Rent.

All persons failing to pay on the days specified for their respective Fieldcornetries, are informed that their Taxes cannot be received until the 31st January 1837, and then only on Mondays and Wednesdays in each week.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Graham's Town, 13th September 1837.

D. CAMPBELL,

Civil Commissioner for Albany.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 21st December 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

TULBAGH, District WORCESTER.

ERNST LANDSBERG,

versus

JAN WILLEM MAAS, and

GERRIT JACOBUS MAAS.

On Wednesday the 3d of January 1838, at the Defendants' Residences, situated in Church-street, in the Town of Tulbagh; of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a quantity of Merchandise; an old Bullock-wagon, 2 Oxen, 2 Stallions, 6 Saddle Horses; and sundry other Articles.

CLANWILLIAM.

JOHANNES GIDEON VAN ZYL

versus

THOMAS SETON.

On Thursday, the 4th January 1838, at the Defendant's Place called *Diepe Kloof*, situated in the District of Clanwilliam, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, 10 Cows and Calves, 3 Saddle Horses, Saddles and Bridles, Harness, &c. &c.

ALBANY.

GEORGE FUTTER

versus

KEMP KNOTT.

On Monday, the 8th January 1838, in Church-square, Graham's Town, of 2 Wagons and 24 Oxen.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

Master's Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 23th December 1837.

EDICT.

THE Next of Kin and Creditors of HENDRIK SALOMON STROEBEL, late of the Uitenhage District, deceased, are required to take Notice, that NICOLAS CORNELIS VAN HUISSTEN, and HENRIK VAN DER WALT, the Testamentary Executors of the Estate of the above-named deceased Person having, refused to act, a Meeting of the Next of Kin and Creditors of the Deceased, and surviving Widow ALITTA MARIA VAN DER WALT, and all others whom these Presents may concern, will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Uitenhage, on Tuesday, the 30th of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon precisely; and all such Persons as aforesaid, are hereby required to attend at the place and time aforesaid; then and there to see some Person or Persons selected by such Magistrate, for approval by the Master of the Supreme Court, as fit and proper to be by the said Master appointed Executor or Executors Dative to the Estate of such deceased Person as aforesaid, in the place and stead of the said Testamentary Executors.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court

GUARDIAN'S FUND.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from the 1st to the 31st of January next, no Interest on Capitals belonging to the Guardian's Fund, nor Capitals bearing Interest, will be Paid at this Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1837.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

In the Supreme Court.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 6th December 1837.

IN the Matter of the Insolvent Estate of John Humphrys. AN Application having been made to the Supreme Court, by the above-named Insolvent, praying that the Deed of his Rehabilitation may be confirmed by this Court,—It is ordered, that those Creditors who have not given their consent, in writing, to the said Deed, do appear before the Master of the Supreme Court, by themselves, or their Agents duly authorised, on or before the 10th day of February next, and show cause, if any, why the said John Humphrys shall not obtain the said Deed of Rehabilitation, pursuant to the form prescribed by the late Worshipful Court of Justice.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 21st December 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Joseph Orsmond, of Port Elizabeth, Butcher.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Resident Magistrate, at his Office, Port Elizabeth, on Friday, the 26th day of January next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the further Proof of Debts.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 21st December 1837

In the Insolvent Estates of Wolff and Bartman, (Joint Estate,) Robert Johnstone, and Gideon Jacobus Rossouw.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under these Estates are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 23d day of January next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of giving directions to the Trustees in the above-mentioned Insolvent Estates; to sign the Certificate of John Saunders, or otherwise.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Johannes Jacobus Geering, of Stellenbosch.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made by motion, to the Hon'ble the Supreme Court of this Colony, on the first day of February 1838, to have the Certificate granted to the above Insolvent allowed, in terms of the 9th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Dated at Church Square,

Cape Town, 7th December 1837.

W. S. BUISSINNE,

Attorney for the above Insolvent.

In the Insolvent Estate of Arnd Brink, Arnd's son.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in this Estate, will be open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for the Term of 28 days, from Wednesday the 27th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same.

Cape Town, 21st December 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, } Joint

J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Trustees.

In the Insolvent Estate of Aron Abraham Buecke, Attendant at the Scales on the Town Market.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to

PAUL JOEL ROUX, Ps. Sole Trustee.

The Household Furniture, &c. belonging to the above Estate, will be Sold, TO-MORROW MORNING, at Mr. Jones's Sale on the Parade.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Cape Town, 21st December 1837.

In the Insolvent Estate of Cornelis de Kock, Sonar, of Wynberg, Schoolmaster.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that a Special Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Master of the Supreme Court, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on the 23d day of January next, at 10 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of enabling F. J. Mulder to prove a Debt against the said Estate.

F. GODE WATERMEYER, } Joint

C. A. VAN DER BURGH, } Trustees.

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of Willem Johannes Jooste, Ps. of Cold Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

ON FRIDAY, the 5th of January next, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, the whole of the moveable Property of this Estate, consisting in

A very handsome Stallion, of superior breed, from which many handsome Foals have already been had; young Horses, Draught and Saddle Horses, Oxen, Cows, an excellent Bull, Sheep, Goats, &c. &c.

A Bullock-wagon complete, Ploughs, Harrows, a Saddle and Bridle, a Gun, Household Furniture, some Pocket Plants, and lastly, the unexpired term of service of the following Apprentices:—

Kaatje, aged as per Registry,	40½ years.
Sara, " " "	21½ "
Jacob, " " "	20 "
Philippina, " " "	19 "
Moses, " " "	18½ "
Arend, " " "	17½ "
Arend, " " "	15½ "
Rachel, " " "	10 "
David, " " "	43 "
Dina, " " "	9½ "
Lea, " " "	6½ "
Christiaan, " " "	3 "

For further particulars, apply to

J. G. STEITLER, Gs. Curat.

Cape Town, 14th Dec. 1837.

Cape Town, 14th December 1837.
NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of *Cornelis Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp*, of No. , corner of Burg and Hout-streets, Cape Town, Shopkeeper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 16th of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 31st December next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.
R. W. EATON.

PEREMPTORY SALE OF STOCK IN TRADE OF A GROCER'S SHOP,
In the Insolvent Estate of *T. J. C. van der Kemp*, of Burg-street, Grocer.

ON THURSDAY, 20th December 1837, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be sold by Auction, peremptorily to the highest Bidder, on the Premises, in Burg-street, the whole of the Stock in Trade of the Insolvent, consisting of 10 bags of Rice, 2 cases Leaf Tobacco, 200 lbs. Scotch Barley, 382 lbs. Raisins, 12,000 Walnuts, 292 lbs. Apricots, 180 lbs. fine Sago, 157 lbs. Peaches, 27 lbs. Apples, 8,000 Almonds, 294 lbs. Beans, 22 boxes Macaroni and Vermicelli, Loaf Sugar, Hyson and other Teas, Coffee, 166 bottles and jars of Pickles, Mustard, Fish Sauce, Salad Oil, &c. a quantity of Starch, Blacking, Rattans, pickled Herrings, dried Cod, 23 Hams.

Brushes, Brooms, Mops, Hearth Stones; 20 Canisters, containing Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Spices, &c.

A large assortment of Earthenware and Glass, comprising 240 dozen Plates, 200 Dishes, in sizes, 32 Vegetable Dishes, 26 Turcens, 36 Earthen Pans, 12 dozen Jugs, of various sizes, 227 Cups and Saucers, China Tea Services, Salad Bowls, Cheese Trays, Decanters, plain and cut Wines and Tumblers; an assortment of Children's Toys; Table Knives and Forks, Cutlery; Bath Bricks, 5 boxes of superior Window Glass, 20 x 16, &c. &c. &c.

R. W. EATON Sole Trustee.

Notices of Executors, &c.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Isaac Jacob Greef*, and pre-deceased Wife, *Elizabeth Maria Joubert*, of Lootskloof, District Uitenhage, are requested to send in their Claims to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to this Estate, to discharge their debts without delay.

And all Relatives claiming to be entitled to any portion in this Estate, are requested to apply to the Undersigned, as the Estate will be closed at the time fixed by the Ordinance No. 104.

Uitenhage, 10th Dec. 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having Claims or Demands of whatsoever nature against the Estate of the late *Petrus Jacobus Delport*, G. J. son, of Moddergat, District Stellenbosch, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned, within three Months from this date, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay the same within this period.

Stellenbosch, 14th December 1837.

C. P. LINDENBERG, Testamentary Executor.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will cause to be sold by Public Auction, on the Spot, on WEDNESDAY the 27th of December 1837, a piece of perpetual Quitrent Land, with the Building erected thereon, situate at Moddergat, District Stellenbosch; also, the unexpired term of Services of the Apprentice *Goliath*, and a few Moveables, belonging to the Estate of the late *Petrus Jacobus Delport*, G. J. son.

C. P. LINDENBERG, Testamentary Executor.
Stellenbosch, 14th December 1837.

Messrs. FAURE & KORSTEN, Vendue Adm.

A HOUSE IN BREE-STREET.

On FRIDAY, the 29th December 1837,

At 12 o'clock, will be Sold,

Without Reserve,

With a Liberal Strykgeld.

A HOUSE and PREMISES, No. 38, Bree-street, Cape Town, opposite the Military Depot, and now occupied by *Abdol Wasier*, being the Property belonging to the Estate of the late *JOHANNES LUCAS VISSER*, of Swellendam District.

WYBRAND LUWES, Test. Executor.
Mr. BLORE, Auctioneer.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late Mr. *Johann Joseph Gunther*, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.

Cape Town, 20th Dec. 1837

PHILIP LEER, } Test.
P. D. MORGENROODT, } Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

PURSUANT to the 30th Section of Ordinance No. 104, the Creditors of, and all others having Claims against *Ferdinand Gabriel Lehman*, deceased, or his Estate, are hereby called upon to lodge the same with the Undersigned within six weeks from this day; and those indebted to said Estate, to pay their Debts forthwith.

Church-square, Cape Town, 30th Nov. 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Cornelius Moll*, Senior, late of Wynberg, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same to the Office of Mr. Notary BUYSKES, Church-square, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts forthwith, to the said Mr. Notary BUYSKES.

Cape Town, 19th December 1837.

A. S. NEYHOFF, } Testamentary
Widow C. MOLL, } Executrix.

CORNS. MOLL, Testamentary Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Lambert Johannes Vos*, of the District of Stellenbosch, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claim against this Estate, are requested to send in the same, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts forthwith, to the third Undersigned, at his Office Church-square.

Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1837.

MA. JA. ROUX, } Test.
Wid. L. J. Vos, } Executrix.

J. P. ROUX, } Assumed
E. A. BUYSKES, } Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Christiaan Noortman*, of the District of Beaufort, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at his Residence, at Beaufort, within six weeks from the date hereof.

Beaufort, 21st Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun. Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of *Willem Venter*, of the District of Beaufort, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at his Residence, at Beaufort, within six weeks from the date hereof.

Beaufort, 21st Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun. Executor Dative.

C. C. Ferrers, deceased.

ALL Claims on the Estate of the late Mr. C. C. Ferrers, who died at Port Natal, are requested to be sent in forthwith, (post paid), to

C. & H. MAYNARD, Graham's Town.

TRADE LIST.

TO BUILDERS AND OTHERS.

Commissariat.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Tenders will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 23d instant.

For placing two New Roofs, covered with Slates, over portions of the Officers' Quarters, in the Main Barracks. The length of one Roof is about 82 feet by breadth of 17 feet, that of the other about 81 feet 6 inches by the same breadth.

The Roofs to be trussed as per plan, and specifications to be seen in the Royal Engineer Office, Imhoff.

Tenders will be received for executing either one Roof or both, the Contractor furnishing Labour and Materials, with the exception of *Slates, all Nails and Lead*, which will be furnished by the Royal Engineer Department.

Any further particulars may be known on application at the Office of the Commanding Royal Engineer.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town,
14th December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

CAPE SPARS REQUIRED.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Wednesday, the 27th instant, for the supply of

SPARS, Cape, 35 to 40 feet long, and not less than 4 inches diameter at bottom, No. 200, for the service of the Royal Engineer Department.

The price to be stated in Sterling.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 21st December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

Commissariat.

SUPPLY OF UNBURNT SHELLS.

TENDERS will be received at this Office, until 12 o'clock on Saturday, the 23d instant, from such Persons as may be willing to contract to supply, for the Service of the Royal Engineer Department,

10,000 BUSHELS SHELLS,

to be delivered at the Engineer Lime Kiln, from time to time, as may be required, from 1st January to 30th September 1838.

The Price to be stated in Sterling, at per Imperial Bushel.

Any further particulars may be known on application.

Commissariat Office, Cape Town, 15th December 1837.

CHARLES PALMER,
Deputy Commissary General.

This Morning.

SALE OF

Handsome Furniture, &c.

The Property of His Excellency Sir B. D'URBAN, the Governor.

THE Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, at the Government House, THIS MORNING, the 22d inst. the above Property; consisting of Mahogany four-post Bedsteads, Dining and Drawing Room Chairs, Tables, Sofas, Couches, Ottomans, Bedding, Curtains, Crockery, Glass, an elegant China Dinner, Dessert, and Tea Service; Kitchen Utensils of all descriptions, &c.

Also, an excellent Grand Piano Forte, by BROADWOOD. Two excellent Saddle Horses, one a capital charger; a few superior Milch Cows; a Horse Wagon, Harness, complete; Saddles, &c. &c.

R. J. JONES, Auctioneer.

WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale opposite their Stores in St. George's-street,

THIS MORNING,

of a variety of MANUFACTURED GOODS, to make room for a large Investment now shortly expected per "Courier."

St. George's-street, 21st Dec. 1837.

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

SUPERIOR CLARET.

AT Mr. JONES's, on SATURDAY MORNING,—

LR 28 Cases, each 1 doz. St. Julien Claret,

LR 4 do. each 3 doz. Panillac Claret,

C 40 do. each 1 doz. White Vin de Grace,

PSR 5 do. each 1 doz. Red ditto.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

INSIDE SALE.

BOOKS.

THE Undersigned will hold a Public Sale on SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 2 o'clock, at Mr. JONES' Auction Rooms on the Parade, of a large Collection of BOOKS in every Department of Literature, including numerous Spelling and other School Books.

Also, some superior Lithographic and other Engravings, *Portraits of the Queen of England*, Caricatures, humorous Prints, and some elegant Ornaments in Fancy Stationery, consigned from England for absolute Sale, and will be sold without the least Reserve.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

SUPERIOR CUTLERY.

JUST imported per *Eleanora*, from the Manufactory of Mr. HIRAM CUTLER, (long celebrated under the late Firm of FURNISS, CUTLER, & STACY), the following articles, which are for Sale at the Stores of the Undersigned, viz:

Best Scotch Braces, 36 bright Bits,

C. S. Firmer Chisels, assorted,

G. S. Sockets, "

Flat bastered Files,

Shoe Rasps,

Horse do.

Round do.

C. S. flat Files,

C. S. Hand-saw Files,

C. S. Pit-saw do.

Table Knives and Forks in dozens,

Do. do. sets of 50 Pieces,

Carvers, assorted,

Shoe Knives,

C. S. Butchers' Knives,

Cards Instrument Knives,

Warranted Chinese Razors, an article of very

superior description,

Cases 7 dozen Razors,

Patent Axxyrites,

G. S. Hand Saws,

Polished Awl Blades,

Carpenters' Braces, 12 Bits,

Pocket Knives,

Hernhutter Knives,

Warranted Cast Steel, assorted,

Double Shear,

L. Blister Steel,

Russia old Sable.

Cape Town, 19th Dec. 1837.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

N.B. If not disposed of by Private Sale, the above will be sold by Public Auction, on SATURDAY MORNING, the 30th instant, at 11 o'clock precisely.

To-morrow Afternoon.

WINES.

THE Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, on SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 23d inst., at 3 o'clock precisely, the following choice Wines, now landing from the *Patriot*, *Ann Gales*, *Catharine*, and *Eleanora*.

HB. 6 cases 3 doz. each, Port, Royal Oporto Company, 1827,

" 8 " " White Sparkly Champaigne, growth of Ai Viintage 1834,

" 2 " " Red Hermitage, 1st growth.

" 2 " " White do. "

" 4 " " Haut Sauterne, Viintage 1832,

" 6 " " Claret Lafette, " 1827,

" 6 " " do. Margaux, " do.

" 2 " " Red Burgundy, " do.

" 4 " " Champaigne Cognac, old,

" 3 " 2 " Cherry Brandy,

" 20 " 3 " Hunt's best Port Wine,

" 20 " " Brown Sherry,

" 20 " " St. Julien Claret,

" 20 " 1 " Segur do.

" 10 " " St. Geme do.

" 2 " 3 " Moselle, Viintage 1831.

Also, superior Ale and Porter.

ALSO,

Cut Wine Glasses,

" Tumblers,

" Runners,

" Decanters.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

PUBLIC SALE.

THIS DAY, the 22d December, a Public Sale will be held at the House of Mr. C. J. ACKERMANN, 12, Bree- street, of Household Furniture, Shop Cases, Merchandise, &c. &c.

FOR LONDON.

THE PALMIRA, 600 Tons Burthen, Captain **LOADER**, now here, has a few of her excellent Accommodations vacant, and will meet with early dispatch. Apply to **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**

HATS AND CAPS.

TO-MORROW, (Saturday,) the 23d instant, will be sold, a very extensive Assortment of **HATS and CAPS**, suitable for the Christmas supply. **BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.**

To-morrow Morning, A few excellent Wine Leaguers.

To **WINE MERCHANTS, COOPERS, &c.**

TO-MORROW MORNING, Saturday, Dec. 23d, at the Commission Sale of **C. W. ADAMS**, Market-square, to be sold, without reserve, a few excellent **WINE LEAGUERS**, well seasoned, fit for immediate use. Dec. 22, 1837.

BOERS' HATS, WITHOUT RESERVE.

TO-MORROW, 23d instant, at Mr. JONES's Sale, will be sold, without reserve. 4 Casks, 48 dozen **BOERS' HATS**, flat and round Crowns, of superior quality, to close the account. **WOLLASTON & Co.**

BOTTLED BEER.

WITHOUT RESERVE,

ON SATURDAY MORNING next, 23d instant, will positively be sold, on the Parade, to the highest Bidder, for account of whom it may concern, **W. 1—57. Fifty-seven Cases BOTTLED BEER**, Just landed from the "*Frederick Huth*." **R. J. JONES**, Auctioneer.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned hereby gives notice, that she has appointed **ISAAC MANUEL**, Esq. to be her general Agent and Attorney. **Cape Town, 21st December 1837. H. HUNT.**

PUBLIC SALE.

ON WEDNESDAY MORNING, the 27th inst., at 10 o'clock, a Public Sale will be held, of Mrs. HUNT's Effects, in Burg-street, comprising about 50 Barrels of Flour, about 700 new Muid Bags, 2 Weighing Machines, Scales and Weights, Corn Measures and Corn Sieves, Bread Barrows, and whatever else may be offered at the time of Sale. **21st December 1837. ISAAC MANUEL, q.q.**

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned intends to dispose of the **WHOLE** of his **STOCK of MERCHANDISE**, by Public Auction, to commence on **MONDAY**, the 8th January next, and to be continued daily until the Stores are cleared; comprising,—

Fine white Bengal Rice, brown Rice, and Soup Rice; Java, Brazil, and Ceylon Coffee; Rio and Mauritius Sugars; Capers, Souchong, and Hyson Teas, the chief part fresh from China; Pepper, Soap, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Scotch Barley, Split Peas, Chinsurah Cigars, Leaf and Smoking Tobacco, Saddles, Gallinets, Junk, &c.

The whole to be sold **WITHOUT RESERVE**, as the Undersigned is desirous of closing his affairs here, previous to his departure for England.

ISAAC MANUEL.

St. George's-street, 20th Dec. 1837.

WINES, &c.

FOR SALE, at the Stores of the Undersigned, Sillery and Sparkling Champaign; Latour, Leoville, and St. Julien Claret; fine old Port and Rhine Wines.

JACOBSON, KISCH, & DUNELL.

Castle-street.

NOTICE.

THE Mercantile Establishment carried on in Cape Town and at Graham's Town, under the Firm of **ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.**

Being now in the course of winding up,—all persons **INDEBTED** to said Firm, are requested to make payment of their debts to the Undersigned.

Those who may be indebted to the Establishment at **GRAHAM'S TOWN**, will pay the same to **CHARLES POTTER**, who alone is empowered to act for said Firm at Graham's Town and on the Frontier, and to receive and discharge such debts.

All **CLAIMS** against the Firm are requested to be forthwith sent in to the Undersigned, at Cape Town, or to **CHARLES POTTER**, at Graham's Town.

JOHN PERROT, q.q.

FOR SALE OR TO LET,

THE DWELLING HOUSE and adjoining **STORES**, situate No. 50, Castle-street, at present occupied by Messrs. **ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.** For further particulars, inquire on the Premises.

PUBLIC SALES WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned having resolved to close their Affairs in this Colony, will commence holding Public Sales, on **TUESDAY**, the 9th day of January next, to be continued daily, until the whole of their remaining Stock is disposed of. **ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.**

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims. Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest. **HAMILTON ROSS & Co.**

Cape of Good Hope Bank.

DIRECTORS:

The Hon. J. B. EBDEN, Esq. CHAIRMAN.
The Hon. HAMILTON ROSS, Esq.
THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
THOMAS TENNANT, Esq.
R. A. ZEEDERBERG, Esq.
HARRISON WATSON, Esq.
The Hon. C. S. PILLANS, Esq.
WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq.
ANTONIO CHIAPPINI, Esq.

THE following are the leading Principles of this Establishment:—

Its large Proprietary ensures the most undeniable security to its Customers.

Its Capital can never be diminished by Death or Retirement.

It makes a general statement of its affairs to its Proprietors once a year.

It pays Interest on such deposits as remain for a certain time.

It observes inviolable secrecy as to the accounts of Individuals, a Declaration in writing to that effect being signed by all Persons connected with its management.

It affords every possible facility and accommodation to the Public within the bounds of Prudence and Caution.

It gives the Proprietor who keeps an account with the Bank, the advantage of realising a profit out of his own transactions with it.

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.



£50 WOOL PRIZE CUP.

"Cape of Good Hope Agricultural Society."

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that, in order to suit the Wool Growers in the Eastern Division of the Colony, the Competition for the above Cup (which was appointed to take place on the Second Wednesday in January next,) will be postponed until Saturday, the 17th of February 1838. The Competitors are requested to send their Samples, under a particular mark, to the Secretary of the Society, on the Monday previous to the day fixed for the Competition, with a sealed Letter, containing inside the name of the Competitor, and outside, the like mark affixed to the particular Sample of the writer. That letter will only be opened which may belong to the Sample adjudged most worthy of the prize.

Each Sample must contain, in *Fleeces* only, 100 lbs. at least, of Wool, the property of the Competitor, and the Clip of Sheep *lambd in the Colony*. No Wool but in the *Fleece* to be admitted in the Competition.

By Order of the Committee,

P. VAN BREDA, A.s. Hon. Sec.

Cape Town, 13th Dec. 1837.

South African College.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

UNDER, and in pursuance of the Provisions of the Ordinance, "For Establishing, Regulating, and Providing for the College," the Annual General Meeting of the SHAREHOLDERS will be holden at the College Buildings, in Cape Town, at one o'clock in the Afternoon of *Tuesday*, the 9th day of January next.

And the Council of Directors will hold a Meeting at the College, on *Wednesday*, the 3d day of January next, at 12 o'clock at noon, for general Business, and for the purpose of settling "the Report of their Proceedings, and of the state of the Affairs of the College, during the preceding year."

J. A. TRUTER, Chairman.

By order of the Chairman,

J. H. HOFMEYR, Hon. Sec.

South African College, 21st December 1837.

SHEET ALMANAC.

THIS DAY, December 8, will be Published by Mr. A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket-street, and at the "Gazette and Trade List" Office,

THE SHEET ALMANAC for 1838.

CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED,

CONTENTS.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, Moon's Changes, and other Astronomical Phenomena.

Chronological Table of Events.

Executive and Legislative Councils,—Supreme and Vice Admiralty Courts,—High Sheriff's Office,—Post Office,—Custom House,—Heads of Public Departments,—Civil Commissioners,—Special Justices.

Committee of Public Library, Committee of Commercial Exchange, Consuls and Agents for Trade, Mercantile Charges,—Colonial Import Duties,—Rates of Wharfage, Duties on Cape Produce in Great Britain,—Transfer Duties,—Licences.

Commissariat,—Banks, Insurance Offices,—Law Terms,—Recovery of Debts,—Public Holidays,—Birth-days of the Royal Family,—and various other Information for the Mercantile and General Reader.

PRICE,—(including 6d Stamp) ONE SHILLING, Cash.

FOR SALE,

A FEW Building Lots, situate in Kloof-street, in the immediate vicinity of Cape Town. The property of Mrs. STOLL.—For Particulars apply to **W. A. WENTZEL**, Esq., 23, Strand-street, Cape Town.

PEREMPTORY SALE

OF VALUABLE LANDED PROPERTY,

Situate in the Gardens,

On **MONDAY**, the 8th of **JANUARY 1838**,

At 10 o'clock A.M. precisely,

Will be sold to the highest Bidder,

In 40 LOTS,

ALL that valuable Property named **ZORG EN LUST**, situate in the Gardens, together with an extensive Garden adjoining, divided into Building Lots of various dimensions, planted with Fruit Trees, and Vineyard.

Zorg en Lust contains a large and commodious Dwelling House, fit for a Family of the first respectability, containing on the Ground Floor, two large and airy Drawing Rooms, Dining Room, Back Parlour, 2 Pantries, Store Room, Kitchen, and a Room on the Steep, and Upstairs three airy Bed Rooms, and large Hall, commanding fine views of the Town and Shipping.

The Out-offices are numerous and convenient, and fit for any purpose.

Terms of Sale, and Plans, may be seen from the 20th instant, at the Undersigned, and at the Office of Mr. **BLOM**, *Zorg en Lust*, 14th December 1837.

H. P. MOLLER, Sec.

Liberal **STRYKGELD** will be given.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned duly qualified by Mrs. J. de Jongh, Jr. will offer for Public Sale, on **THURSDAY**, January 11, 1838, a certain **HOUSE** and **PREMISES**, situated in this Table Valley, in Kerk-street, block 22, being part of the Erf No. 5, and now numbered No. 11, also Household Furniture of various descriptions, Saddlers' Tools, &c. &c.

Also, the unexpired term of service of two clever Saddlers. The Sale of the Landed Property will commence at 11 o'clock precisely, and Liberal Strykgeld will be given. Diagram and Title Deeds may be seen on application to

J. G. STEYTLER, q.q.

1, Kerk Plein.

PER THE "CATHERINE."

THE Undersigned has just unpacked, an assortment of Fancy and other Goods, which are to be seen at his Stores, consisting of

Ginghams, of the newest patterns, Shirts of 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ yard lengths, Cambric of various qualities, Jaconets, &c. Challi Aprons, do. Reticules, do. Satin and fancy do., in varieties, Spanish Cuffs, and fancy Do., Parasols, and Silk and Gingham Umbrellas, Artificial Flowers.

Twills of fashionable colours, Muslin Aprons, Paris Laces, Silicias, and Linings, Madras and Corded Cravats, Mourning, Geggfred, and Tamboured Cottons, in great variety.

Ladies' and Girls' colored Stays, Cotton and Twilled Handkerchiefs; likewise a large assortment of light and dark Cotton Shawls, of the latest patterns.

Baby Linen, consisting of Swathes, Petticoats, Night Gowns, Do. Caps, and Ladies' Do., Stays, Diaper Pin-cloths, French and Scotch Cambric Caps, Frock Bodies, Long Robes, and Gingham Frocks.

Also, Mahogany and Rose-wood Writing Desks.

Do. do. Work Boxes
Do. do. Dressing Cases, furnished.
Do. do. Netting Boxes

Portmanteaus, Carpet Bags, Do. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Slippers, Do. do. Clogs, Cloth Caps, Do. Drab Do., Printed Velvet Do., and Smoking Do.; and a large assortment of Ready-made **CLOTHES**.

14, Burg-street, corner of Castle-street.

21st Dec. 1837.

JOHN DIGNAM.

RECEIVED PER FREDERICK HUTH, PATRIOT, AND CATHARINE,

And for Sale at the Stores of

EDWARD DURHAM,

No. 3, GRAVE-STREET,

REGISTER and Rumford Stoves, Marble Mantle Pieces, Kitchen Ranges, Oval Boilers, Sauce, Stew, and Frying Pans, Baking Pots, Iron and Brass Tea Kettles, Iron and Brass Pestles and Mortars, Britannia Metal Table and Tea Spoons, do. in Breakfast Sets, Corn and Coffee Mills, Block-tin Dish Covers in sets.

Smiths' Bellows, Anvils, Vices and Beak Irons, Hammers, Locks, Bolts and Hinges of every description, in Brass and Iron, Saw Files and Saws.

Curtain Pins, Bands and Pole Ends, Chair and Carriage Beading, Astragals, Chair Webb and Mattress Binding.

No. 4 Spades, and Foster's best warranted do., Toy do. B. Y. Sickles; Garden Rollers, Rakes, and Shears, Cast-iron Borders for Flower Plots, and Garden Chairs.

Carpenters' and Coopers' Tools in great variety, Farriers', Shoemakers', and Masons' Tools; Plasterers' Trowels, Iron and Brass Wire Sieves assorted, Wove Wire for Flour Dressing Machines and Meat Safes, Shot, Flints and Wadding, Powder in Bond.

English and Swedish Iron, Blister, Spring, and Shear Steel, Zinc, Tin Plates, Sheet Copper, Slating, Sheathing and Zinc Nails, Laths and Lath Nails, Cast-iron Wall Piping with Heads and Brackets.

Umbrella and Hat Stands, a Wincrowing Machine, complete.

Memel Timber, Deals and Planks, Spanish and Honduras Mahogany, Paints, Oils, and Brushes, with a variety of Articles too numerous to mention.

The whole selling off at *reduced prices*.

TO MERCHANTS, &c.

THE Advertiser is a married man, and has lately arrived from England, and being solely dependant on his own resources for the support of himself and Family, is extremely desirous of obtaining **ANY EMPLOYMENT**, wherein his Legal or Mercantile Acquirements might be serviceable.

He begs leave to offer his *occasional* Attendance on Merchants or Tradesmen, to assist in writing-up their Books, and making-out Bills, &c. &c.

He would also give *private* Lessons in **WRITING** and **ARITHMETIC**, as well as in the **LATIN** and **FRENCH** Languages, on moderate Terms.

Mr. F. WALDEK, of No. 30, Heeregracht, has kindly consented to be referred to.

THE
ANNUAL REGISTER,
Almanack and Directory,
For 1838,
Compiled by B. J. VAN DER SANDT,
WILL BE PUBLISHED
The Day after Christmas,

AT
Mr. A. S. ROBERTSON'S, Shortmarket-street.
— J. H. COLLARD, Longmarket-street,
— B. DE ROOS, Bookbinder, Church-street.

Christmas Presents.

A. S. ROBERTSON has for Sale, — Ladies' Work Boxes, Writing Desks and Dressing Cases, Silver Worksets, Vinaigrettes, Scissors, Thimbles, Stilettoes, Bodkins, Yard-Measures and Pincushions, Dutch and other Toys in great variety, Dutch and Composition Dolls, Silk Purses, Shell Side-Combs, Verbena Bags, Queen Victoria and other Perfumes, Scraps for Albums, Albums, Blotters, dissected Maps and Puzzles, Reticule and fancy Baskets, Silk Parasols, Spyglasses, Cedar and ever-pointed silver Pencil-cases, Books in great variety (a considerable addition, to an already extensive Stock, having been made per *Triumph*) with many other articles too numerous to mention.

ANNUALS FOR 1838.

Flowers of Loveliness,
Landscape Annual,
Oriental Annual,
Forget Me Not,
Friendship's Offering,

Table Covers, Carpet, &c.

A. S. ROBERTSON has received a supply of Damask Table Covers, of various sizes and colors, which he can recommend, for superiority of quality and lowness in price. Also, Woollen Table Covering in the piece, which may be cut to any size required; Brussels's and Kidderminster Carpet, Carriage Rugs, Carpet Bags, Hassocks (very cheap), long Hair Brooms, Shoe Brushes, Gig, Jockey and Children's Whips, Sperm Candles, Night Lights, Prometheus, Thermometers, Barometers, superior Eau de Cologne, &c.

ACCOUNT BOOKS.

Ledgers, Journals, Bill, Day, Cash, and Letter Books, Account and Memorandum Books, of all sizes and descriptions.

AT
H. FARMER'S
IRONMONGERY STORES,
44, Strand-street, Cape Town.

Is now Landing from the *Catherine*, the under-mentioned Articles:

IVORY handled Knives and Forks, in sets of 50 pieces, white and black handled ditto, Game and Table Carvers, fine Scissors and Razors, Carpenters' and Wagon Axes, Dutch Side Axes, Trowels, Butchers' Cleavers, Choppers, Hand Hatchets, &c. &c.

Culinary Utensils of every description, viz. Saucepans, Stewpans, deep and shallow, oval and round Pots, Tea Kettles, Frying Pans and Gridirons, Ladles, Flesh Forks, Skimmers, Bread Knives, &c. Cruet Frames, Liquor do., brass and plated Candlesticks, Kettles and Comfores, British Plate Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Pots, Dish Covers and Waiters, Britannia Metal Goods, in Tea and Coffee Pots, Spoons, &c.; *Curtain Bands and Pole Ends*, Bells and Bell Furniture, Plated Snuffers and Trays, Corkscrews, &c. &c.

Carpenters', Joiners', and Blacksmiths' Tools of every variety, as Chisels, Planes, Smooth, Jack, Trying, and Jointers, *Plows*, *Sash Filisters*, Bead and Grooving do., Hollows and Rounds, &c. &c.

Single and double *Shutter Bars*, Carpenters' and Joiners' Rules, *Stable Forks*, Bolts, Hinges and Locks of every description, as Rim, Brass Case, Plate, Pad, Cupboard, Chest, &c. &c.

No. 4 *Spades*, Coach Wrenches, Files, Sickles, Hand Saws, Tenon Saws, Drawing Knives, *Chair and Joiners' Cramps*, fine Clasp Nails, Rose and Batten do., Augers, Braces and Bits, Hooks and Hinges, Counter Machines, Blind and Chalk Lines, Wood Screws, &c. &c.

Also, per late arrivals,

Double and Single Guns, "percussion," Pistols, Muskets, Iron and Copper Kettles, Iron and Brass Padlocks, a few very superior Guns and Pistols, in cases complete; Iron Hollow Ware for Hot Plates, Paints and Colours, Oil, Varnish, and a general assortment of Birmingham, Sheffield, and London Goods, all of which are for Sale at very low prices.

CHARLES BRIDGES,

No. 26, Burg-street, corner of Market Square, Cape Town.

BEGS to inform his Friends and the Public, that the Co-partnership at present existing between himself and ISAIAH TITTERTON, will terminate with mutual consent, on the 31st instant.

He takes this opportunity of returning his grateful thanks, for that portion of the Public favour he has so largely received from his commencement in Business, and trusts the most assiduous attention combined with choice Stock and Economical Profits, will render him worthy a continuance of the same.

C. B. begs to announce that he will remove at the commencement of the New Year, to No. 45, SHORTMARKET-STREET, (the House at present occupied by Mr. ROBERTSON, Stationer, &c.) where the whole of the orders which he may be favoured with, will meet with Punctuality and Despatch

NOTICE.

THE two Horses advertised as lost, in the *Gazette* of the 1st Inst., not having been heard of, being two dark brown Geldings, 5 years old, no marks of white spots about them, it is again requested, that whoever may have found these Horses, not to detain them, but to give notice as requested, or to send them to the Pound, that they may by those means be restored to the owner.

Green Point, December 20, 1837.

J. F. MUNNIK.

ADVERTISEMENT.

WE, the Undersigned, do hereby engage to pay into the hands of the Treasurer, chosen by a Committee, to be appointed by us, at a General Meeting of the Subscribers, — to be holden upon the requisition of Ten or more of our number, — the Sums mentioned opposite to our respective names. To be employed in aid of the expence of preparing and Publishing a brief Analysis, — supported by a complete set of Official, or such other Authentic Documents as can be obtained, which shall place in its true light, the conduct of the successive Governments, and the people of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Native Tribes of South Africa, more especially towards the Caffers; with the view of thereby refuting the calumnious statements, which, whether from misinformation, or by design, have so long misled the European Governments of the Parent Countries, and the civilized world at large, as to the true character of the people of this Colony: —

C. S. Pillans	£5 0
H. Cloete, Ls	5 0
C. Bird	5 0
A. Chiappini	1 10
J. B. Ebdon	5 0
Geo. Thompson	5 0
Edw. Norton	2 0
R. P. Jones	2 0
W. H. Herron	2 0
C. J. Brand	2 0
W. Hidding, Jun.	1 10
Hamilton Ross	5 0
Wm. Musgrave	5 0
O. J. Truter	2 0
J. Deney	5 0
P. L. Cloete	5 0
C. F. Juritz	3 15
Capt. J. Vanrenen	2 0
J. H. Hofmeyr	2 0
Dr. Murray	3 0

The original of the above is lying at the Office of *De Zuid Afrikaan* for further signature.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, that WM. MARTIN and JAMES BATTEN will dissolve the Partnership now existing between them, on the 31st day of December 1837, by mutual consent.

WM. MARTIN, in returning thanks to the numerous Families for the liberal support he has received from them while in the PORK and POULTRY Business, begs to inform them that he will continue that business in the House opposite the Shambles, when he hopes, by strict attention to business, to merit a share of Public Patronage.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned requests all Persons having any Claims against him, which are due, to send in the same before the 15th January 1838, for payment, and all Persons indebted to him, are requested to settle their accounts within the same time, as those neglecting to do so will be prosecuted. New Credit will be given to purchasers of Merchandise to the amount of £10 and upwards, on approved Acceptances. Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1837. N. J. LOTZ.

J. & T. ROUS,
LINEN DRAPERS, &c.
No 2, HOUT-STREET,
NEAR THE HEEREGRACHT,

BEg to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that every Article offered for sale at their Shop has been carefully selected of the best quality; and from their plan of conducting business, entirely for READY MONEY, they are enabled to offer them at prices worthy of attention.

To Licensed Dealers in GUNPOWDER.

WANDERSON, Sen. & Co. GRAHAM'S TOWN, will supply the very best large Grain Gunpowder from their Magazine on reasonable terms.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others.

Foolscap, No. 1,	Writing Demy,
Ditto 2,	Double Foolscap (for Printing),
Ditto 3,	Double Pot,
Folio Post,	Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1,	Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2,	Colored ditto.
Post 8vo. 2,	

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.

↳ Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit, Candles, &c.

Also, *Hatters' stout Paper*, large size.

Quills, Sealing Wax,
Ink, Slates, &c. &c.

GEORGE GREIG.

TO LET.

THREE or FOUR Upper Rooms, one of two windows. — Immediate possession may be had. — Apply to J. B. HOFFMAN, 9, Castle-street. Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1837.

TO LET,

THAT large and commodious Dwelling House, belonging to the Undersigned, situated in Long-street, No. 51. — For particulars, apply either to Mr. WERDMULLER, (just opposite), or to the Proprietor. Saasveld, 19th Dec. 1837. D. KUY.

IN the Pound at Oliphant's Kop is confined, a red Ox. If not released before the 4th of January, the same will be publicly sold. Blueberg District, 21st Dec. 1837.

P. J. WAML, Fieldcornet and Poundmaster.

Almanac and Directory,
For 1838,

Published last Monday, Price, 4 Shillings.

THE Directory of Cape Town, Wynberg, Rondebosch, Simon's Town, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Cradock, and Graaff-Reinet, are inserted.

J. S. DE LIMA, Compiler.

30, Church-street.

FORTUNE CARDS.

A PLEASANT EVENING AMUSEMENT,
Price, 2 Shillings,
PUBLISHED THIS DAY.

J. SUASSO DE LIMA, q.q.

30, Church-street.

ESTATE OF FELDHAUSEN.

TO BE LET, for a term of years, or SOLD, with possession from the 5th of March 1838, — The Family Residence and Estate of "FELDHAUSEN," the Property of Sir J. HENSCHAL, about to leave the Colony. For Particulars, enquire of Messrs. HAMILTON ROSS & Co., Cape Town.

Farm, Cattle, Horses, &c.

On the 25th of January next, 1838, will be sold by Public Auction, for account of Mr. ABRAHAM KORF, Sr., that famous Farm

RATTEL FONTEIN,

Situated in the Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, In extent 10,000 Morgen.

Having three extra outside Waters, where 10,000 Sheep may always drink.

Has also excellent Grazing for Horses and Cattle, and Land and Water at the Dwelling House for from 5 to 10 muids of Seed.

Also will be offered, a small quantity of Sheep and Goats, Horses and horned Cattle.

HENRY ROSE, Auctioneer.

Beaufort, 2d Dec. 1837.

PORT BEAUFORT, BREEDE RIVER.

A PUBLIC SALE will be held at Breede River, on a WEDNESDAY, the 24th January 1838, when will be sold to the highest Bidder,
40 Loads of Ox and Horse Wagon Wood,
200 Yellow-wood Planks,
50 Deals,
50 Yellow-wood Beams,
20 Stink-wood Planks,
Wine in Half-leaguers, Half-pipes, and Half-aums,
Leaguers, Half-leaguers, Pipes, &c.
Iron for 30 Wagons,
Zwart Kops River Salt,
And a General Assortment of Merchandize.

BARRY & NEPHEWS.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, on MONDAY, the 15th January 1838, the Quitrent Place *Modderrivier*, situated in voorste Boesjesveld, District Worcester, having abundance of Water, and being well known for its excellent pasturage for Horses and Cattle, and particularly for Sheep; also good arable Land, Kitchen Garden, Vineyard, numerous Fruit Trees, Wood, &c.

Also, a number of fat draught Oxen, Horses, Merino Sheep, breeding Goats, a thorough-bred Bull Calf, one year old, Wagons, Farming Implements, Household Furniture, Wheat, Barley, Oats, and Rye, and what further may be offered.

JOH. TROMP,

LOD. RYNHARD.

↳ No Dinner, but a good Glass of Wine will be given.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, the 23d and 24th January, Mr. GEORGE SEBASTIAAN WOLFAART, of Warm Bokkeveld, intending to concentrate his Affairs, in consequence of his advanced age, will offer for Public Sale, the whole of his Property, consisting in a number of draught and slaughter Oxen, among which a span of trained black Oxen, well worthy the attention of Farmers, breeding Cattle, draught and saddle Horses, also breeding Horses of English Breed, and a Stallion, being also a good leader, and a young entire Horse, 2 years old, a number of Sheep and Goats, in good condition.

Farming and Cellar Implements, Blacksmiths' Tools, Bellows and Anvil, Household Furniture of every description, two Bullock Wagons complete.

Also, Wheat, Barley, Oats, and Rye, a number of Poplar Planks, consisting in Wagon Bottoms, Inch and Partition Planks.

And, lastly, the Perpetual Quitrent Place *Rietvallei*, situate in Warm Bokkeveld, in extent 6,139 Morgen and 519 Square Roods, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale, all too numerous for insertion.

W. N. VOS, Vendue Administrator.

Vendue Office, Tulbagh, 9th Dec. 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned, duly chosen by the Circuit Court holden at Worcester, as Curators in the joint Estate of the separated married people *Jan Jacob Swanevelder* and *Maria Elizabeth Scryffer*, will sell by Public Auction, on the 12th January 1838, the whole of the Effects belonging to the said Estate.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, } Joint
STEP. VAN DER POEL, } Curators.

Worcester, 12th Dec. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above Estate are requested to send in the same, within six weeks from this date, to the Undersigned, as no notice will be taken of any that are sent in after that time; and those indebted to the same to discharge their Debts within that period.

B. J. G. DE LABAT.

STEPHS. VAN DER POEL.

Worcester, 14th Dec. 1837.

IMPORTANT TO SHEEP BREEDERS. EASTERN PROVINCE.

THE Undersigned has now a supply of young Rams for Sale, from his imported Australian Ewe Flock, 8 months old. These Sheep combine the quality of Fleece so desirable to be introduced in this Colony—fineness of fibre, with great length of staple—the results doubtless of superior judgment and selection, in crossing Ewes of pure Saxon Origin, with Rams possessing fine long heavy compact Fleeces.

This valuable Stock of Rams are classed, to prevent individual selections out of the Flock, their prices are 1st class, £12, and 2d Class, £10 each.

The Proprietor has also his usual supply to meet the demand of the inferior Flock Masters, some of his young Saxon Merino Rams, the progeny of his well-bred Ewe Flock, and price £3 each.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

Burnt Kruil, near Graham's Town, 17th Nov. 1837.

ALL Persons having any Claims or Demands, of what nature soever, against the Undersigned, are requested to give notice thereof to Mr. Notary W. N. VOS, of Tulbagh, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the term above-mentioned.

GEORGE SEBASTIAAN WOLMART.

Warm Bokkeveld, District Worcester,
22d December 1837.

IN the Pound here is confined beyond the limited time, a black Gelding, about 6 years old. If not released before the 22d instant, the same will be publicly sold on that day at my place.

Eikebomen, 8th December 1837.

J. J. MALAN, Poundmaster.

IN the Pound at Groene River, Cape District, are confined beyond the limited time, a blue-roan Mare, left ear a dove-tail; with a black-brown Stallion foal, about two months old; a black-brown Mare, about two years old; a red-roan Mare, about two years old; a chesnut Mare, with a small star on the forehead. If not released before the 5th January 1838, the above Horses will be publicly sold on that day.

Groene Rivier, 21st Dec. 1837.

B. H. EYBERG, Poundmaster.

IN the Pound here is confined, beyond the limited time, a red spotted (Roodschilder) Cow, about 10 years old, right ear a square in front. If not released before the 29th instant, the same will be publicly sold on that day at my place.

J. J. MALAN, Poundmaster.

Eikebomen, 15th Dec. 1837.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 22d December 1837.

James Backhouse	Daniel Masters
Monsieur M. Bazire	Mr. Jan D. Mellett
Mr. Bastine Nouis, in the	Mr Thos. Phillips
service of Col. McWine	Lieut. W. B. Kobben
Mr. J. Cook (Miller)	Mr. Reid
Mr. T. J. Collins	Mr. H. Snelling, (Paper)
Mr. George Guyer, (Engraver)	Mr. H. Tegg, (do.)
Mr. W. Johnson	Daniel Wheeler
J. B. Manige, Esq.	G. W. Walker
John Mine	Mrs. Webster

Letter-press & Copper-plate PRINTING

EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DISPATCH,

AT THE

GAZETTE AND TRADE LIST OFFICE,
No. 1, GRAVE-STREET.

On the very lowest scale of charges.

Book-Binding in general,

On moderate Terms.

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS, &c.

From the 2d January to 27th January.

Under Insolvent Estates.

Marthinus Philippus Jansen van Rensburg—on Saturday, the 6th January, at Graham's Town—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
David Cornelis Ockhuysen—on Tuesday, the 9th Jan. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
Robert Johnston—on do. the 9th do. in do.—Special Meeting for Proof of Debts.
Willem John. Joosten, P. son—on do. the 9th do. in do.—Adjourned 3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
Catharina Brand, Widow of Dirk Jacobs Kotze—on do. the 9th do. in do.—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.
Arend Brink, Cson—on do. the 9th do. in Cape Town—Special Meeting.
Cornelis Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp—on Tuesday, the 16th January next, in Cape Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
Barend Woest, of Graham's Town—on Saturday, the 20th Jan. at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving Trustees' Report.
Fredrik S. Smook, of do. on do. the 20th Jan. at Graham's Town—1st Meeting for the Proof of Debts.
Petrus Rasmus Erasmus—on Friday, the 26th Jan. at Somerset—1st and final Meeting for the Proof of Debts and Choice of Trustees.
Richard Gush—on Saturday, the 27th January, at Graham's Town—3d Meeting for the Proof of Debts and receiving the Trustees' Report.

Under Intestate Estates, and the Estates of Persons absent from the Colony.

Martha Maria Herhold, Widow of Johannes Blatt, late of Cape Town, deceased—on Tuesday, the 2d January next—Grand Jury Room—10 o'clock—Meeting of Next of Kin and Creditors.
Aletta Margaretha Magdalena Zincke, deceased—on Tuesday, 9th January, at 10 o'clock—in the Grand Jury Room—Meeting of do.

THE ISSUE OF THE ELECTIONS AS FAR AS OUR MONETARY AND COMMERCIAL MATTERS ARE CONCERNED.

The general issue of the elections which are now over, in our judgment, is more against the monetary and commercial interests of the country than the issue of the election previous. The next House of Commons, when it assembles, will be composed, we believe, of a greater number of party men than the last; and if we are not greatly mistaken, the time of the House will be chiefly occupied in the discussion of party questions, which if we may judge from the past, will end in nothing. Commerce the great stay of the country, and the source of its wealth, will receive but little attention if any. It has never been treated with the respect and earnestness which its importance merits, at the best of times; and now when countries around us are advancing in intelligence, and old established usages are giving way, commerce requires more attention than formerly from the legislature. In all probability it will receive less, and most likely none at all. The necessary consequence of this will be, that the mercantile world will look less and less to parliament, and more and more to themselves. Were there not usages and regulations now in existence, which have all the force of laws, and which act against the expansion of our commerce, we could do sufficiently well without the legislature. But the aid of that assembly is required, to repeal and do away with many of the old existing laws, which were the offspring of centuries ago, and which are not all applicable to the present day. Commerce and monetary matters have been very little studied by our legislators generally—they are ignorant of commerce—it is to the generality of them more an annoyance than any thing else, when it is brought forward. These very same parties are, however, very zealous and alive to all party questions, and have never done on these topics.

We regret to see that some of the parties who gave notice of several important commercial matters for next session, have now no seats in the House.—*London Paper.*

BANKING, COMMERCE, &c. (From the "Bankers' Circular.")

The Circular goes into the state of the Money market, and remarks, that although there is such an abundance of money, still capitalists prefer investing in raw materials, to investing in Shares. It then says

"The impulse given to purchases of Railway shares of the more stable, promising and weighty character, proceeded principally from Lancashire, and we have no doubt that the few favourite lines will be firmly sustained in the market. The opening and success of the Grand Junction Railway contributed to make investments into this kind of property more eagerly sought after. It is very generally known that the average receipts for this line, since it came into full operation between Birmingham and Liverpool and Manchester, have amounted to about five thousand pounds per week, or at the rate of about £250,000 per annum; and this large sum is chiefly derived from passengers. In a brisk state of trade, when goods are wanted quickly, for shipping, the receipts for the conveyance of goods must considerably increase.

The markets for silk, cotton and wool continue brisk, with a tendency to advance in prices—more especially those of the two first mentioned. Indeed the prices of silk having been more depressed than those of any raw material, and having been lower in England than on the Continent, were likely to advance; they have risen for some qualities more than fifteen per cent from the lowest point; and most of the holders of silk are unwilling to sell at that advance because the prices of particular sorts are still lower by nearly thirty-five per cent than they were during the autumn of 1836, and because all foreign merchants know this to be the cheapest market. We have all along thought that silk was placed in somewhat different and more favourable circumstances for an advance than either cotton or wool. We remain of opinion that if any material rise should take place in any of the principal raw materials we should see a retrograde action before Christmas next."

CIRCULATION OF THE BANKS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

It is not surprising that in the recent derangement and depression that we have experienced, the circulation of the Banks throughout the country should exhibit a decline. The following returns will show, however, that it is not so great as might have been expected.

"The returns of the aggregate amount of notes circulated by the private banks and the joint-stock banks, in England and Wales in the quarter, ending on the first of July has been made public, by which it appears that the former have had issued £7,187,673, and the latter £3,684,764, making a total of £10,872,437. As compared with the return for the quarter, ending on the 1st of April last, a decrease is exhibited in the issues of the private as well as of the joint-stock banks, which were at the date last stated at £7,275,784, for the former, and £3,755,279 for the latter.—The total decrease in the circulation of all these establishments since the April return is £158,628. The circulation of the private Banks in the quarter, ending the 25th June, 1836, was £8,614,132, and of the joint stock banks, £3,588,064, making a total of £12,202,196, and showing a decrease in their circulation, as compared with this return of £1,329,750."



KAAPSTAD, DEN 22STEN DECEMBER 1837.

PROCLAMATIE

DOOR ZYNE EXCELLENTIE LUIT. GENERAAL
Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN.

Ridder Commandeur van de Edelste Militaire Orde van het Bad, van de Koninklyke Guelpische Orde van Hannover, en van de Koninklyke Portugesche Militaire Orde van den Toeren en den Degen, Kolonel Harer Majesteits 51ste Regiment Infanterie, Gouverneur en Opperbevelhebber van Harer Majesteits Kasteel, Stad en Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, in Zuid Afrika, en den Ressorte van dien, en Ordinaris en Vice A'miraal van dezelve Kommandant der Troepen, enz. enz. enz.

NADEMAAL Harer Majesteits Koninklyk Charter, voor de betere en krachtdadige administratie van Justitie in deze Kolonie, gedateerd den 4 Mei 1832, bepaald en gelast dat het den Gouverneur, in der tyd, dezer Kolonie, zal vrystaan, om by eenige Proclamatie of Proclamatien, door hem tot dat einde uit te vaardigen de gezegde Kolonie in twee of meer Districten te verdeelen, en de Grenzen en Limiten van elk zoodanig District te bepalen, en zoodanige Grenzen en Limiten van tyd tot tyd te veranderen naar de omstandigheden zulke mogen vereisch; met dien verstande altyd, dat zoodanige verdeeling der Kolonie, in zoodanige Districten als voormeld, zal moeten geschieden in zoodanige manier, als zoodanig Gouverneur het best geschikt zal oordeelen, om de Ingezetenen der Kolonie in staat te stellen zich met gemak te begeven voor de Rondgaande Geregtschoven, welke daarin worden opgericht:—En nademaal by gez. Charter bepaald, en bevolen dat Geregtschoven, die zullen genoemd worden "RONDGAANDE GERECHTSCHOVEN," zullen moeten gehouden worden ten minste twee malen in elk jaar, in elk der Districten waarin de Kolonie als voormeld zal mogen worden verdeeld; en dat elk der gez. Rondgaande Geregtschoven zal worden gehouden door den Hoofd Justicier of door eenen der jongste Regters van het Hooge Gerechtshof dezer Kolonie, op zoodanige tyden en op zoodanige een of meerdere plaats of plaatsen binnen elk der gez. Districten, als de Gouverneur van tyd tot tyd zal gelasten en bepalen,—Ingevolgedus, en uit kracht van gez. voorzieningen in gez. Charter vervat, gelast en bepaald ik by dezen, dat, tot het houden der eerstkomende Rondgaande Geregtschoven, deze Kolonie zal verdeeld worden in 9 Districten, te weten:—de Districten van Stellenbosch, Worcester, Clanwilliam daaronder begrepen; Swellendam, George, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth daaronder begrepen; Albany, Somerset, Cradock daaronder begrepen; Graaff-Reinet, Colesberg en Beaufort daaronder begrepen.

En ik heb gelast en bepaald verder, dat op den 5den dag van January aanst. een Rondgaande Gerechtshof zal worden gehouden te Stellenbosch, voor eenen van de Regters van de Hooge Rondgaande Geregtschoven dezer Kolonie, tot het hooren en beslissen van alle zaken, civiel en crimineel, komende ter kennisneming en moede te regt gesteld worden voor gez. Rondgaande Geregtschoven, en tot het verrigten van alle zoodanige zaken, welke de gez. Regters by de Welten geautoriseerd zyn te verrigten, en dat de gemelde Regter van daar behoort zal voortgaan om in de andere Hoofdsteden van gezegde Districten, hierin voormeld, op zoodanige dagen als hierna publiekelyk zullen worden genotificeerd, gelyk Geregtschoven te houden.

En ik gelast en beveel ten stelligsten alle Civile Commissarissen, Griffiers van het Vrederegert, Adjunct Baljuw, en Veldkornets en andere Officieren, om gezegde Geregtschoven te helpen en te assisteren; zullen zy tegenovergestelde op hun eigen risico moeten verantwoord.

GOD BEWARE DE KONINGIN!

Gegeven onder myne Hand en het Publiek Zegel, der Kolonie, in de Kaapstad, heden den 14den dag van December 1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.
Op Last van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur,
(Geteekend) JOHN BELL,
Gouvernements Secretaris.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE.

WORDT by dezen kennis gegeven, overeenkomstig den inhoud der Proclamatie van heden, dat het Rondgaand Gerechtshof Zitting houden zal, in de navolgende Districten, op de plaatsen en dagen hieronder nader vermeld, nam:—

Te Swellendam, op Maandag, den 15 January aanst.
Worcester, op Vrydag, den 19den do.
De dagen waarop het Rondgaande Gerechtshof, in de Steden van de overblyvende Districten geopend worden, zullen hierna worden genotificeerd.

En wordt verder genotificeerd, dat in geval de Regter door onvoorziene oorzaken van vertraging belet wordt, om de Rondgaande Geregtschoven in eenige der bovengenoemde Steden, op den dag daartoe vastgezet te openen, als dan en in dat geval, zal zoodanige Gerechtshof geopend worden op den dag op welken de Regter in zoodanige Stad zal aanlanden.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 14 Dec. 1837.
Ter Ordonnantie van Zyne Excellentie den Gouverneur.
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS ADVERTENTIE

ZYNE Excellentie de Gouverneur heeft goedgevonden de volgende Heeren aan te stellen tot Vrederegters, De Heer S. H. DU TOIT, voor het District Uitenhage.
" J. BOSCHOP, voor het District Graaff-Reinet.
" P. R. MARRILLIER, voor het District Somerset.
" J. P. VERSTER, voor het District Cradock.
Koloniaal Bureau, Kaap de Goede Hoop, 19 Dec. 1837.
Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,
(Get.) JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.

GOVERNEMENTS KENNISGEVING.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Commissaris van het Zegel directie heeft ontvangen, om op den 1sten January aanst. aan den Superintendent van Police Lysten in te zenden van allen die aan het Zegelkantoor jaarlyksche Licentien hebben uitgenomen, van welken aard ook, meldende het byzondere einde waarvoor dezelve zyn uitgenomen, alsmede dagelyks Lysten der Licentien naderhand uitgegeven met den Datum der afgave. Deze Lysten moeten op het Police Bureau voor Referte worden bewaard.

En nademaal verscheiden personen handel hebben gedreven waarvoor een Licentie moet worden uitgenomen, zonder zoodanige Licentien: Zoo wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat allen die in het vervolg handel zullen drijven zonder vooraf de behoorlyke Licentie daartoe te hebben uitgenomen, zullen worden geprosecueerd op informatie, en de helf van de boete worden gegeven aan den aanbrengrer.

De Commissaris van het Zegel zal mede aan het Police Kantoor Lysten inzenden van allen die Licentien hebben uitgenomen onder de Ordonnantie No. 94.

Koloniaal Bureau, Kaapstad, 20 Dec. 1837.

Ter Ordonnantie van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) **JOHN BELL, Gouv. Sec.**

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende, (in overeenkomst met de Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 4.) geeft by dezen kennis aan alle Personen, Maten of Gewigten gebruikeude hetzyl voor den handel of anderszins, die in de Kaapstad of binnen derzelver District woonachtig zyn, dat hy op het Stadhuis zal vaceren, van den 15 Jan. tot den 28 Feb. 1838, dagelyks van 10 tot 12 ure, (Woensdags, Zaturdags en Vacantie Dagen uitgezonderd), ten einde te Examineren en te Yken, alle Gewigten, Yards, Ellen, Maten, Amen, Halfamen en kleiner Vatwerk.

Handelaars by de Groote en Kleine Maat, Winkeliers, Ambachtslieden, en alle anderen hierop betrekking hebbende, worden deswegens opgeroepen om hunne Maten en Gewigten te produceren, voor de eindten hierboven gemeld, gedurende den hierboven bepaalden tyd.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Police.

Police Bureau, 13 Dec. 1837.

POLICIE KANTOOR.

Kaapstad, den 13 December 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor het in order houden gedurende den tyd van twaalf maanden, beginnende den 1sten January 1838, van al de Tuigen, behoorende tot het Stads Karren Etablissement.

Dat Tenders daarvoor zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Vrydag den 19 dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den prys voor het geheel in Sterling Geld.

De Tuigen kunnen dagelyks tusschen 11 en 12 ure a. m., worden bezigtigd aan de Stal, op de Buitenkant.

Degenen die verlangen te tenderen, kunnen alle narigt bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Borgtocht wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Police.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die genegen zyn voor het gebruik van dit Department, gedurende de maanden January en February 1838, te leveren 16,700 lbs. Hollandsch Gewigt, goed HAVERHOOL, (vry van Canary Gras of Onkruid,) in bundels van 150 lbs. ieder.

Dat Tenders op het Auditeurs Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op Vrydag den 22 dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den prys in Sterling Geld, per 100 lbs. netto Hollandsch Gewigt.

De Tenders moeten vergezeld zyn, en van buiten gemerkt "Tender for Hay to the Police Department."

De partijen die willen Tenderen kunnen alle verdere narigt bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Police Bureau, 13 December 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Police.

POLICIE BUREAU.

Kaapstad, 20 December 1837.

BENOODIGD voor het gebruik van de Stads Werken, Acht nieuwe Karren, met Yzerwerk compleet, en twee malen geschilderd, de laatste keer donker Olyfkleur, alsmede Merken en Nummern volgens model te zien aan de Stal op de Buitenkant, waarvoor Tenders meldende den prys in sterling geld per Kar, zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Vrydag, den 5den January 1837.

De Karren moeten worden geleverd binnen twee maanden en borgtocht wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Degenen die willen Tenderen, kunnen alle byzonderheden vernemen op aanvraag aan het Police Bureau.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Police.

POLICIE KANTOOR.

Kaapstad, 20 December 1837.

DIVERSE reparatie vereischt wordende voor de Stads Karren, Wagens, en Molwagen, (ou in gebruik) zoo wordt narigt gegeven dat Tenders voor de vereichte reparatie, benevens tweemaal Schilderen, de laatste keer donker Olyf Groen, en Merken en Nummern, op het Auditeurs Bureau, zullen worden aangenomen tot op Vrydag, den 5den January, ten 12 ure. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, voor ieder, of voor het geheele geal, en den tyd wanneer het werk zal voltooid zyn.

Terzelfder tyd, zullen Tenders worden aangenomen voor het in reparatie houden voor een jaar, beginnende den 1sten February aanst., van 2 Wagens, 14 Karren, (daaronder begrepen 8 nieuwe Karren, welke moeten geleverd worden) 1 Molwagen en 2 Waterkarren.

De personen die willen Tenderen, zullen de Wagens, Karren, en Molwagen kunnen examineren, welke hen zullen worden getoond, en alle byzonderheden vernemen op aanvraag aan het Police Bureau.

Borgtocht wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Police.

AANBESTEDING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Worcester zal besloten Tenders aannemen (franco) tot op Maandag den 15den January 1838, ten 11 ure, meldende den prys in British Geld, van de onderstaande aanbestedingen beginnende den 1sten January aanst., eindigende den 31 December 1838.— De Artikelen moeten vry van kosten te Worcester geleverd worden.

Voor de Leverantie van de volgende Artikelen voor de Gedetineerden in de Gevangenis, en in het Werkhuis alhier.

Blaauwe Karsaaye Baatjes, elk Katko rd per streng	"	Graven No. 4, per dozyn	"
Lederen do.	"	Vullnis Balies, met dek-sels	"
Lederen Broeken,	"	Wateremmers,	"
Karsaayen do.	"	Kruiwagens,	"
Geruite of gestreepte Hemden,	"	Witkwesten, per dozyn,	"
Ruwlinnen Hemden,	"	Lynolie, per gallon,	"
Dito Vrouwenhemden,	"	Pikken, per dozyn,	"
Dito Rokken,	"	Ha dberries, per stuk,	"
Indische Chitze Spencers,	"	Houten Katels, 5½ voet by 3 voet, per stuk,	"
Witte Baayen Rokken,	"	Ee en-balies, 3 gallons ieder,	"
Vellen Kombaarsen,	"	Handboeyen, patent per paar,	"
Wollen do.	"	Sikkels, per dozyn,	"
Kleedjes,	"	Troffels, per	"
Hangsloten, groote middel-lag kleine,	"	Breekziers, van 15 & 20 lb. elk	"
Een Stel Band eten Yzers c m pleet, 1er lb.	"	Azyn, per halfaam,	"
Aanslaan van dezelve.	"	Traancheer Messen, per stuk,	"
Aanslaan van dezelve.	"	Dito Vorken,	"
Yzeren Lepels per dozyn,	"	Dienders Staven,	"
Geruite Doeken, per stuk,	"	Bezem, per dozyn,	"
Stroozakken van goed Russisch Duck gevuld met Stroo elk,	"	Harken, per stuk,	"
Sloppen, do do	"	Thee, (zwarte) per lb.	"
Sterk Naagaren per pond,	"	Sniker, (bruine)	"
Naalden per 100,	"	Wyn, oude, per gallon,	"
	"	Sago, 1er lb.	"
	"	Raamkoord,	"

En voor het repareren van het volgende:

Een nieuwe Yzerbouden Steel Versten en Yzer do, voor een Pik.	"	R-pareren van bandieten Yzers	"
Scherpen van Pikken, beide enden.	"	drie Schakels en minder,	"
Dito en Versten do.	"	Dito boven drie Schakels,	"
Versten en Yzers do.	"	Een nieuwe Schakel,	"
Scherpen van Breekziers do.	"	Repareren van een Schakel met de Klunknagel.	"
Dito en Versten do.	"		"

Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich op dit Bureau.

Borgtocht wordt vereischt.

Civile Commissaris, Worcester, 11 Dec. 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civile Commissaris.

KENNISGEVING.

DE Civile Commissaris van Stellenbosch zal vaceren op de Dagen en Plaatsen ondergemeld, voor den ontvangst der Belastingen van de Ingezetenen verschuldigd op den 1 January 1838, onder de Voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 57, alsmede de Recognitie Penningen, enz. 1838.— Op dit Bureau.

De volgende Veldkornetschappen:

Op Vrydag den 16 February, den Hr. H. C. Esterhuysen, Bonte aar.
Op Maandag den 19 dito, den Hr. L. D. P. van der Poel, Moddergat.
Op Dingsdag den 20 dito, den Hr. P. A. Myburgh, Eerst rivier.
Op Woensdag den 21 dito, den Hr. P. H. Faure, in den omtrek van Stellenbosch.
Op Donersdag den 22 en Vrydag den 23 dito, den Hr. J. G. Faure, Stellenbosch.
Op Dingsdag den 27 en Woensdag den 28 dito, den Hr. H. J. Neetling, Stellenbosch.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. H. P. Byers, Groot Drakenstein, op Dingsdag den 6 Maart, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. D. Hugo, Franschehoek, op Woensdag den 7 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. P. H. de Villiers, Rivier Zonder End, op Vrydag den 9 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. S. D. de Kock, Pailiet en Botrivier, op Maandag den 12 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Aan het Huis van den Hr. H. R. de Vos, Smeereet, Hottentots Holland, op Vrydag den 16 en Zaturdag den 17 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. F. H. Schreuder, Moeselsbankrivier, op Dingsdag den 17 April, zyn Veldkornetschap, en dat van den Hr. D. B. du Toit, Zwartland.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. C. Lombard, achter Paardenberg, op Donersdag den 13 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. J. H. Hancock, Zwartland, op Zaturdag den 21 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. J. D. Schreuder, Provisioneel Veldkornet, Zwartland, op Maandag den 23 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. J. J. van der Merwe, Honingberg, op Donersdag den 25 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. J. A. Louber, Eiebocks Kasteel, op Zaturdag den 21 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. J. J. Malan, Groeneberg, op Maandag den 20 dito, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Op de Plaats van den Hr. J. A. van Arde, Paardenberg, op Dingsdag den 1 Mei, zyn Veldkornetschap.
Aan het Huis van den Hr. J. F. Minnaar, Paarl, op Dingsdag den 5en Woensdag den 9 dito, Veldkornetschap van den Hr. J. H. Rossouw, Wagenmakersvalley.
Op Donersdag den 10 en Vrydag den 11 dito, do. van den Hr. C. P. Theron, Klein Drakenstein.
Op Zaturdag den 12 en Maandag den 14 dito, do. van den Hr. J. F. Minnaar, Zuider gedeelte van de Paarl.
Op Dingsdag den 15 en Woensdag den 16 dito, do. van den Hr. C. F. Heugh, Noorder gedeelte van de Paarl.
Op Donersdag den 17 dito, do. van den Hr. H. J. van der Spuy, achter de Paarl.

Degenen die Transporten hebben ontvangen van eeuwigdurende of 15 jarige Erfpachtlanden of van Leenings-Eigendomsplaats, en dezelve niet ter Registratie hebben gepresenteerd, worden verzocht zulks op de bovenstaande dagen te doen, om te worden overgeschreven op hunne respectieve namen.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 11 Dec. 1837.

D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

VERKOOPING VAN BOUWERVEN AAN DE MOSSELBAAL.

OP MORGEN, den 23 dezer zal worden verkocht aan het Vendukantoor van den Hr. R. J. JONES, op het Paradeplein, diverse Bouwerven aan de Mosselbaai, onlangs opgemeten door den Inspecteur Generaal, en gemerkt met sterke Bakens.

Een plan derzelve zal op den dag der verkoopning te zien zyn.

Op last van het Gouvernement,

C. C. MICHELL.

Inspecteur Generaals Bureau, 7 Dec. 1837.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag, volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1833, en overeenkomstig myne Officiele verzoek voor en ten favoure van Daniel, Apprentice van GERRIT HENDRIK DE WET, van den omtrek van Stellenbosch, gedaagd is geworden om te compareren op Maandag, den 8sten dag van January aanst. ten 10 ure, voor den Edelen Heer Regter Kekewich, aan het Rondgaande Gerechtshof te Stellenbosch, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprentice niet zal worden toegestaan, zyn ontslag van zynen diensten te koopen tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van deze aanstelling kennis, en verzoekt alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, eenig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Daniel, hetzyl voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering goed te keuren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Stellenbosch, 19 Dec. 1837.

H. PIERS, Spec. Regter.

CLANWILLIAM.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam op zyn Bureau zal vaceren op de dagen hieronder gemeld, voor het ontvangen van de Belastingen van de Ingezetenen in de onderstaande Veldkornetschappen verschuldigd, op den 1sten January 1837, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Veldkornetschappen.

Woensdag den 14 Maart 1838, W. F. Krugel, Rhenoster Rivier.

Vrydag den 16 Maart 1838, W. Steenkamp, Onder Roggeveld.

Woensdag den 21 Maart 1838, W. C. Burger, Hantam.

Vrydag den 23 Maart 1838, H. C. Nieuwoudt, Onder Bokkeveld.

Woensdag den 4 April 1838, F. J. Lubbe, Bidouw.

Vrydag den 5 April 1838, J. H. Aggenbag, Namaqualand.

Woensdag den 11 April 1838, P. A. Rossouw, Kamiesberg.

Vrydag den 13 April 1838, G. S. Nieuwoudt, Hardeveld.

Woensdag den 18 April 1838, A. H. C. van Zyl, Mond van Oliphants Rivier.

Vrydag den 20 April 1838, F. J. Burgen, Boven Oliphants Rivier.

Woensdag den 25 April 1838, P. A. van Zyl, Berg en Lange Valkeien.

Vrydag den 27 April 1838, J. H. van Taak, Clanwilliam.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam, 1 Dec. 1837.

J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

INVORDERING VAN BELASTINGEN.

DISTRICT ALBANIE.

DE Civile Commissaris van Albanie zal op de onderstaande Plaatsen en Dagen vaceren, voor de ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen voor het jaar 1836, van de Inwoners der respectie Veldkornetschappen:

De Collectie van Belastingen in de volgende Veldkornetschappen, zal plaats vinden op de dagen hieronder gemeld, in plaats van op die vroeger Geadverteerd.

Te Fort Beaufort.

Winterberg, D. P. de Lange, en Koenap, Christian van Aardt, op Maandag den 8 January 1838.

Kat Rivier Statie, Dingsdag, Woensdag, en Donersdag, den 9, 10, en 11 January 1838.

De achterstellen van Belastingen voor 1831 en 1835, zullen ter gelyker tyd worden ontvangen.

Allen die Erfpacht betulen, moeten hunne Grondbrieven en de Kwitantien voor hunne laatste Erfpacht mede brengen.

Allen die verzuimen te betalen op de dagen bepaald voor hunne respectie Veldkornetschappen, worden berigt, dat hunne Belastingen niet zullen kunnen worden ontvangen voor den 31 January 1838, en dan alleen op Maandag en Woensdag in iedere week.

D. CAMPBELL, Civile Com. van Albanie.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Grahamstad, 13 Sept. 1837.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van Beaufort, zal Besloten Tenders aannemen op zyn Bureau, tot op VRYDAG, den 29 dezer, voor de Leverantie van de volgende Artikelen voor het gebruik van de Gevangenis.

4 Handberries, 6 voet lang, 2½ breed,
4 Do. van Ossebhuiden, om zaad te dragen,
12 Graven No. 4,
24 Voeringvellen Broeken,
24 Blaauw Karsaaye Baatjes,
24 Schapenvellen Kombaarsen, van 6 vellen,
24 Geruite Hemden, (gewone lengte)
6 Do. do. grooten,
2 lbs. Grof gemengd Garen,
150 lbs. Zeep,
12½ lbs. Vet,
4 lbs. Kaarsenkatoen,
8 Mudden Kalk,
2 Kettingen, 5 voet lang,
1 Blok met Bouten, enz.
4 Gemeene Doeken,
7 Gallons Azyn,
1 Zeven Gallon Vat,
1 Deur,
1 Dozyn Stinkhouten Stoelen,

Alsmede, een Kantoor Lessenaar, voor de Publicke Kantoreen.

Byzonderheden zyn te vernemen op aanvraag aan dit Bureau.

De namen van twee gefrde personen als Borgen voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract, moeten in de Tender gemeld worden, en de Artikelen moeten binnen Drie Maanden geleverd worden.

J. MEINTJES, Civile Commissaris.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Beaufort, 9 Dec. 1837.

GEVONDEN op den Morgen van den 16den dezer, naby Harrington House, een Borstspeld. De eigenaar kan dezelve terug bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau. Politie Kantoor, Kaapstad, 18 Dec. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ.

LICENTIE verleend voor het kappen van Dekriet, onder de 7de Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 5, van 1836, GEORGE WIEHAN, 6,000 Bossen.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stellenbosch, 18 Dec. 1837.
D. J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 21sten December 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende verkooppingen worden gehouden:—

TULBAGH, District WORCESTER.

ERNST LANDSBERG,

versus

JAN WILLEM MAAS, en

GERRIT JACOBUS MAAS.

Op Woensdag den 3den January, ter Verweerders Residentie, gelegen in de Kerkstraat, in de Stad Tulbagh, van Huismeubelen van verscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschappen, eene kwantiteit Koopmanswaren, een oude Ossenwagen, 2 Ossen, 2 Hengsten, 6 Rypaarden, en verscheidene andere Goederen.

CLANWILLIAM.

JOHANNES GIDEON VAN ZYL,

versus

THOMAS SETON.

Op Donderdag, den 4den January, ter Verweerders Plaats, genaamd "Diepe Kloof," gelegen in het District Clanwilliam, van Huismeubelen, van verscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschappen, 19 Koeyen en Kalveren, 3 Rypaarden, Zadels en Toomen, Tuigen, enz.

ALBANY.

GEORGE FUTTER, versus KEMP KNOTT.

Op Maandag den 8 January, op het Kerkplein, Grahamstad, van 2 Wagens, en 24 Ossen.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Meesters Bureau.

EDICT.

Meesters Bureau, 20 Dec. 1837.

DE Nabestaanden en Crediteuren van wylen Hendrik Solomon Stroebel, voormaals van Uitenhage, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat Nicholas Cornelis van Huissteen en Hendrik van der Walt, de Testamentaire Executeuren des overledenen hebben geweigerd te ageren, en dat eene Byeenkomst van de naaste Bloedverwanten en Crediteuren van de Overledene, en nagelaten Weduwe Alletta Maria van der Walt, en alle anderen die zulks moge aangaan, zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Resident Magistraat, op deszelfs Bureau, te Uitenhage, op Dingsdag, den 30sten January aanst., ten 10 ure precies, des voormiddags, en alle zoodanige Personen als voormeld, worden verzocht op den tyd en plaats voormeld tegenwoordig te zijn, om dan en aldaar eenig Persoon of Personen door zoodanigen Magistraat te zien verkiezen, ter approbatie van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, als bekwaam en geschikt om door gem. Meester te worden aangesteld tot dative Executor of Executeuren voor den Boedel van zoodanige overleden Persoon als voormeld, in de plaats van gez. Testamentaire Executeuren.

CLERKE BURTON, Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

In het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Meester Bureau, Kaapstad, 6 Dec. 1837.

IN de Zaak van den Insolventen Boedel van John Humphrys.

Door den bovengem. Insolvent aanzoek by het Hooge Gerechtshof gedaan zynde, verzoekende dat zyne Acte van Rehabilitatie door dit Hof moge worden bevestigd, zoo wordt gelast dat degenen die hun consent in geschrifte, tot de gez. Acte niet gegeven hebben, voor den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof zullen compareren, het zy in persoon of door hunne Agenten, behoorlyk daartoe geauthoriseerd, voor of op den 10den dag van February aanst. en reden aantoonen, wanneer er eenigen bestaan, waarom de gez. John Humphrys, de gez. Acte van Rehabilitatie niet zal bekomen, overeenkomstig met den vorm voorgeschreven, door den voormaligen Edel Achtbaren Raad van Justitie.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 4 December 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Joseph Ormond, van Port Elizabeth, Slagter.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zijn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 26sten January aanst., ten 10 ure, ten einde de Curatoren in gez. Insolvente Boedels directie te geven om het Certificaat te teekenen van John Saunders of anderzins.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 21 December 1837.

In de Insolvente Boedels van Wolff & Bartman, gezamenlyke Boedel, Robert Johnstone en Gideon Jacobus Rossouw.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zijn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, in de Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 20 January aanst., ten 10 ure, ten einde de Curatoren in gez. Insolvente Boedels directie te geven om het Certificaat te teekenen van John Saunders of anderzins.

CLERKE BURTON,
Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

VOOGDEN FONDS.—Wordt by deze narigt gegeven dat van den 1 tot den 31 January, geene Interesten op Kapitalen behorende tot het Voogden Fonds, noch Intrest doende Kapitalen op dit Bureau zullen worden uitbetaald. Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad 21 December 1837.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Jacobus Geering, van Stellenbosch.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by motie aan het Hooge Gerechtshof, op den 1sten dag van February 1838, voor het toestaan van het Certificaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent, in de Termen van de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64. Gedateerd Kerkplein, Kaapstad, 7 Dec. 1837.

W. S. BUISSINNE,

Procureur van gez. Insolvent.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Willem Johannes Joubert, P.z. van het Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

OP VRYDAG den 5 January aanstaande, zal de Ondergeteekende publiek doen verkoopen, alle losse Goederen tot bovengemelde Boedel behorende, als—

Een extra mooye Springhengst, van een zeer goed ras, waarvan men reeds mooye Veulens heeft getrokken, jonge Hengsten, Ry en aantel Paarden, Ossen en Koeyen, een mooye Bul, Schape en Bokken, enz., enz., een Ossen Wagen met toebehooren compleet, Ploegen, Eggen, een Zadel en Toom, een Geweer, Huisraad van alle soorten, alsmede eenige Populier Houte Planken, en eindelyk de dienstjaren van de volgende apprenticen, als—

Kaasje, oud volgens registratie omtrent 46½ jaren.

Sara, " " " "	21½ "
Jacob, " " " "	20 "
Philippina, " " " "	19 "
Moses, " " " "	18½ "
Arend, " " " "	17½ "
Aron, " " " "	15½ "
Rachel, " " " "	10 "
David, " " " "	45 "
Dina, " " " "	9½ "
Lea, " " " "	6½ "
Christiaan, " " " "	3 "

Voor byzonderheden vervoegte men zich by

J. G. STEYTLE, G.z., Curator.

Kaapstad, 14 December 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 14 December 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Cornelis Johannes Theodoris van der Kemp, van No. , Hoek van de Burg en Houtstraten, Kaapstad, Winkelier.

ALLEN degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zijn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst bepaald heeft om te worden gehouden ten overstaan van hemzelven in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op Dingsdag, den 16den January aanst., ten 10 ure des voormiddags, tot het bewyzen van Schulden, en tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, alsmede om directie aan den gemelden Curator te geven om gemelde Boedel te bereedderen.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden te voldoen, voor of op den 31 December, zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

R. W. EATON, Eenige Curator.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING

Van den Handels Voorraad van den Kruideniers Winkel.

In den Insolventen Boedel van T. J. C. van der Kemp, van de Burgstraat, Kruidenier.

OP DONDERDAG, den 28 December, ten 10 ure des morgens, zal by Publieke Vendutie worden verkocht, stellig aan den hoogsten Bieder, aan het Huis in de Burgstraat, de geheele Handels Voorraad bestaande in 10 zakken Ryst, 2 kisten Bladtak, 200 lbs. grove Gort, 382 lbs. Rozen, 12,000 Okkernoten, 292 lbs. Abrikozen, 180 lbs. fyne Sago, 157 lbs. Perziken, 27 lbs. Appels, 8,000 Amandels, 294 lbs. Boonen, 22 kistjes Macaroni en Vermicelli, Broodsuiker, Hyson en andere Thee, Koffy, 166 bottels en kruiken Atjars, Mosterd, Vischsaus, Slaolie, enz., eene party Styfvel, Zwartsel, Rotting, Bokkings, gedroogde Kabbelaauw, 23 Hammen, Borstels, Stoffers, Dweilen, Haardsteenen, 20 Trommels Thee, Koffy, Speceryen, enz., eene groote party Glas en Aardewerk, waaronder 240 dozyn Borden, 200 Schotels, 32 Groenteschotels, 26 Turines 83 aarden Bakken, 12 dozyn Bekers, 227 Kopjes en Schoteltjes, porseleinen Theeservicen, Slabakken, Kaasborden, Karaffen, effen en geslepen Glaswerk, Wyn en Bierglazen, een assortement Kinder Speelgoed, Tafelmessen en Vorken, Messenwerk, Bath Klinkers, 5 kisten best Vensterklas van 20 x 16.

R. W. EATON, Eenige Curator.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 21 December 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Aron Abraham Bencke, Waagmeester op de Stadsmarkt.

ALLEN degenen die vermenen geregtigd te zijn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlyk is verkozen als eenige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.

En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand hunne schulden aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, P.z., Eenige Curator.

De Meubelen enz., behorende tot gez. Boedel, zullen op Morgen Ochtend worden verkocht, op de vendutie van den Hr. JONES, op de Paradeplein.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, 21 December 1837.

In den Insolventen Boedel van Cornelis de Kock, Sr. van Wynberg, Schoolmeester.

ALLEN die vermenen Crediteuren te zijn in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat eene Speciale Byeenkomst van Crediteuren zal worden gehouden ten overstaan van den Meester van het Hooge Gerechtshof, in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, Kaapstad, op den 23sten dag van January aanst., ten 10 ure precies, om F. J. MULLER in staat te stellen eene schuld tegen gez. Boedel te bewyzen.

F. G. WATERMEYER, } Gezamentlyke
C. A. VAN DER BURG, } Curatoren.

Berigten van Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Isaac Jacob Greef, en vooroverledene Echtgenoot Elisabeth Maria Joubert, voormaals van de Lootskloof, District Uitenhage, worden verzocht hunne pretentien binnen den eerstkomende drie maanden aan den (Ondergeteekende in te leveren, en die aan gem. Boedel verschuldigd zijn hun debitas te voldoen.

Wordende verder de Nabestaanden en Bloedverwanten die vermenen geregtigd te zijn tot de Erfnissen in gem. Boedel verzocht zich mede binnen gez. tyd by den Ondergeteekende te melden om daarna de Erfnissen te kunnen verdeelen, terwyl de Boedel ingevolge de 104 Ordonnantie op den bepaalden tyd zal worden afgesloten.

Uitenhage, den 10 December 1837.

J. P. ZIETSMAN, Dative Executor.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen Petrus Jacobus Delport, G.z., van Moddergat, District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekende, binnen den tyd van drie maanden van heden, en dezulken aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zynde hunne schulden te vereffenen binnen gez. tyd.

C. P. LINDENBERG, Test. Executor
Stellenbosch, 14 December 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op WOENSDAG den 27sten dezer, op de plaats zelve laten verkoopen, een stuk Eeuwigdurend Erfpachtland, met de Gebouwen daarop staande, gelegen aan Moddergat, in het District Stellenbosch; alsmede den onverstreken diensttyd van den Apprentice Goliad, en eenige losse Goederen, behorende tot den Boedel van wylen Petrus Jacobus Delport, G.z.

C. P. LINDENBERG, Test. Executor.

Stellenbosch, 14 December 1837.

De Heeren FAURE & KORSTEN, Vendu Administrateur.

EEN HUIS IN DE BREESTRAAT.

OP VRYDAG, den 29 December 1837, ten 12 ure, zal Zonder Reserve worden verkocht, met ruim Strykgeld, een HUIS en ERF, in de Breetstraat No. 38, over het Militaire Depot, nu bewoond door ABDOL MASIER, behorende tot den Boedel van wylen JOHANNES LUCAS VISSER, van Swellendam.

WYBRAND LUWES, Test. Exec.

De Heer BLOK, Afslager.

ALLEN diegenen welke iets verschuldigd zijn of eenige pretentien hebben tegen den Ondergeteekende uit welke aard ook, voortspruitend, waaronder begrepen word Borgtogten, Administratie, als anderzins worden verzocht daarvan opgaaf te doen binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden gerekend, ten Kantore van den Heer W. N. Vos, Notaris te Tulbagh, en Debiteuren gelieven insgelyks hunne debitas gedurende die tyd als voormeld te vereffenen.

GEORGE SEBASTIAAN WOLFAART.

Warm Bokkeveld, District Worcester, den 22 Dec. 1837.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.—Op DINGSdag en WOENSDAG, den 23 en 24 January aanstaande, zal de Heer GEORGE SEBASTIAAN WOLFAART, woonachtig in Warm Bokkeveld, die zich van wegen hooger onderdom en zielelyke omstandigheden, van zyne uitgebreide Affaire wenscht te ontdoen, zynen geheelen Inboedel laten verkoopen, bestaande uit een aantal Trek en Slagt Ossen, waaronder een Span jonge geleerde zwarte Ossen, de attentie van liefhebbers wel waardig. Voorts, Aantelbeesten, Ry- en Trekpaarden, als ook Aantelpaarden van Engelsch Ras, benevens een Hengst die een goed Voorpaard is, en een jonge Hengst, van twee jaren oud. Een aantal Schape en Bokken in eene goede situatie, Bouw, Kelder, en Smidsgereedschappen, waaronder een Blaasbalg, en een Aarbeid. Huismeubelen van allerlei soorten, 2 Ossenwagens met hun toebehooren.

Alsmede, Koorn, Garst, Haver, en Rogge, en een groot aantal Populiere Planken, bestaande uit Buik, Duims, en Beschotplanken, en eindelyk de altoosdurende Erfpachtplaats genaamd de Rietvallei, gelegen in het Warme Bokkeveld, groot in zyn geheel 6,139 morgen, en 519 kwadraat roeden, en wat er meer op de dagen der Verkoop zal opgeveild worden, te veel om te melden.

W. N. VOS, Vendue Administrateur.

Vendue Kantoor, Tulbagh, den 9den December 1837.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLEN degenen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen den Heer Johan Joseph Gunther, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen drie maanden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, hunne Schulden binnen gezegden tyd te komen betalen.

Kaapstad den 20 December 1837.

PHILIP LEEB, } Testamentaire
P. D. MORGENROOD, } Executeuren.

Wylen C. C. FERRERS.

ALLEN vorderingen tegen den Boedel van wylen C. C. FERRERS, overleden te Port Natal, moeten dadelijk worden ingezonden by

C. & H. MAYNARD, Grahamstad.

See SUPPLEMENT.

No. 11,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof:

For establishing, regulating, and providing for the South African College.

WHEREAS several Persons did, on, or about, the year of our Lord 1829, subscribe certain sums of money, in Shares of £10 sterling each, for the purpose of establishing a College, or Institution, for the instruction of young persons in this colony, in certain branches of Literature and Science: And whereas the holders of the said Shares have made application, that an Ordinance may be passed for carrying into effect such, and other, purposes, and to make more efficient provision for the said Institution: Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency, the Governor of this Colony, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, that it shall and may be lawful for the said persons, who have subscribed the sums of money aforesaid, or their representatives, and such other person, or persons, as may hereafter, in virtue of the provisions of this Ordinance, subscribe other sums of money, and become Shareholders in the said sums of money, to associate together, and become Joint-stock Proprietors thereof, and Managers,—under the limitations and provisions of this Ordinance,—of all additions, which may so be hereafter made thereto, by way of Fees, Contributions, Endowments, Donations, or otherwise, to be administered in manner hereinafter provided; and to be managers, as aforesaid, of an Institution hereby established and designated the "SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE."

Of the Council of Directors.

2. And be it further enacted, That the Funds, Property, Revenue, and Expenditure, belonging to the said South African College, shall be vested in, and administered by, a Council of 17 Directors, who shall superintend and conduct the affairs of the said College, subject to the limitations and provisions hereinafter contained, and in manner hereinafter provided; and that Sir John Andreas Truter, Knight, LL.D.,—His Honor Sir John Wyld, Knight, LL.D., Chief Justice of this Colony,—The Honorable Hamilton Ross, Esq.—Daniel Denysen, LL.D.—The Reverend Abraham Faure, B.D.,—Christoffel Josephus Brand, LL.D.,—Johannes Joachim Lodewyk Smuts, —Johannes Hendrik Hoffmeyer, LL.D.,—Daniel Fredrik Berrangé, LL.D.,—Daniel Johannes Kuys, —The Honorable Henry Cloete, Esq. LL.D.—James Abercrombie, —Johannes de Wet, LL.D.,—Charles Louis William Liesching, M.D.,—William Ferdinand Bergh,—The Reverend George Hough, A.M.,— and the Reverend James Adamson, D.D., shall be such Directors, and so shall continue, until their office shall be filled up by an equal number of Directors,—to be appointed in manner hereinafter provided.

3. And be it further enacted, That the said George Hough, A.M., and James Adamson, D.D., shall remain in office, as long as the Governor of this Colony, for the time being, shall think proper. And it shall and may be lawful for such Governor, at any time, when he shall see fit, to remove the said George Hough and James Adamson, or either of them, from the office of Director; and in their, or either of their place, at any time, to appoint another, or other two Directors; and at any time, when the said Directors, or others, so in future to be appointed in their stead, shall die, resign, or be removed, it shall and may be lawful for the Governor of this Colony, for the time being, to fill up the vacancy, or vacancies, which shall thereby occur.

4. And be it further enacted, That the remaining 15 Directors shall remain in office, until the second Tuesday of January in the year 1838, and thenceforth, until some other Directors shall be appointed in their stead. And at the General Annual Meeting, which shall be held upon the said 2d Tuesday in the said month of January, 10 of the said Directors,—the same to be determined by lot,—shall vacate their office, and the Shareholders then present shall elect by ballot from among the Shareholders 10 Directors, by means of Lists given in and signed by such Shareholders respectively, containing the names of 10 persons, for whom they shall vote to be so elected instead of those other, who, shall then vacate their office as aforesaid; and the 5 remaining, as aforesaid, shall be put at the bottom of the list for that year. And at the General Annual Meeting which shall be held upon the second Tuesday in the month of January 1839, the 10 Directors, who shall stand lowest upon the list of Directors for the preceding year, shall vacate their office, and the Shareholders, then present, shall in like manner elect 10 Directors from among the Shareholders, instead thereof, and the 5 remaining Directors shall be put at the bottom of the list. And in the same manner

at each succeeding General Annual Meeting, the 10 Directors standing at the bottom of the list shall vacate their office, and the Shareholders then present shall in like manner elect 10 Directors from among the Shareholders instead thereof:

Provided however, that if at any General Annual Meeting, the Shareholders shall not elect 10 Directors aforesaid, the Directors, who would otherwise have vacated their office, shall remain therein, until a General Meeting of the Shareholders shall be duly holden in manner directed by the 25th Section of this Ordinance; at which Meeting such Directors shall vacate their office, and 10 Directors shall be elected as aforesaid: And provided further, that the Shareholders, who shall in manner aforesaid have vacated their office, shall be eligible for re-election:

Provided however, and be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the Shareholders at any such meeting, to elect any Person, being at the time a Professor in the South African College, to fill the office of a Director.

5. And be it further enacted, That in the event of the death, removal, or resignation of any Director during the current College-year, it shall be at the option of the Council of Directors to determine, whether the Shareholder, if any, whose name stands next in rotation at the last preceding Ballot, shall succeed to the vacancy, or whether they shall call a meeting of Shareholders to fill up the vacancy, which shall have occurred;—and the Director or Directors then succeeding, or being elected at the said meeting, when called and held to fill up such vacancy,—shall continue in office, until the period, for which the Director so dying, or resigning, would otherwise have remained in office, and no longer.

6. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors, for the time being, shall stand, and be possessed of, and be entitled to, all the said Sums of Money heretofore subscribed for the purposes aforesaid, and of all Property and Claims, of which the Shareholders may, and shall have, since become possessed, or entitled to, and of all Donations, Subscriptions, and Fees, or other Dues, of which the Shareholders shall become possessed, or entitled to, under the provisions of this Ordinance, in trust, to pay to the Professors, Janitors, and other necessary College-Officers, the Salaries or Dues, to which they now are, or shall, hereafter, become entitled;—to purchase such Books, Prizes, Apparatus for Scientific or other purposes, for which the College hath been established, and to keep the same in repair;—to purchase, erect, or hire, such Buildings, as may be deemed necessary by the Shareholders, for the use of the said College, in manner by the 25th Section of this Ordinance provided, and to keep the same in repair;—to pay such Sums of Money, for any such object, as shall appear to promote the objects of the Institution, as they shall be, or have been, directed to do by any vote of the Subscribers, at any general meeting duly held for such purpose;—and to pay to the Shareholders respectively, such amounts and the residue thereof, if any, in discharge of the Shares advanced by such Shareholders, until the whole of the said Loans shall be, and have been, paid off.

7. And whereas several persons did in or about the year of our Lord 1790, and at divers times between that time and the year 1805, subscribe certain sums of money for the purpose of qualifying competent School-masters, and for the improvement of School-learning generally, and particularly for the establishment of a Latin and French School in the Colony; and which said sums, afterwards increased, in amount, by Contributions and Donations made by and through the Government of this Colony, now constitute the fund entitled the "Old Latin School Fund"—at this time under the administration of certain persons appointed as, and known by the name of, the Bible and School Commission,—and which said Fund consists of Bonds and Cash, and certain immovable property:

And whereas the said South African College to be constituted and established under this Ordinance will fully carry into effect the objects, for the maintenance and accomplishment of which the said Fund was raised and contributed, and it has become expedient therefore, that the said Fund should be made over to, and administered by the standing Council of the Directors for the purposes aforesaid.

Be it therefore enacted, that the said Fund, so now under the administration of the said Bible and School Commission, with all thereunto appertaining and belonging, or therefrom arising, at, from, and since the 1st day of January 1831, shall be paid over, transferred, and made over in full,—and the said immovable property be transferred and made over also, to the Standing Council of Directors in trust, for the interest, rent, and proceeds, which may and shall be made, and shall and may arise, in the management of the said Fund, by the said Council of Directors, to be applied from time to time towards the payment of the fixed salaries of the Professors respectively, of the said College.

8. And be it further enacted, That the Council

of the Directors shall meet on Tuesday next, after the General Annual Meeting, and on the 1st Tuesday in the months of April, July and October, respectively; and the said Council shall meet at any time, when required by a Notice in Writing signed by the Chairman, and delivered to each Director, not less than 3 days previous to the time thereby appointed; and the Chairman shall, and is hereby required to call a meeting of the Directors, in like manner, at any time within 7 days after being thereunto required by a requisition in writing, signed by, not less, than five of the Directors, setting forth the purpose, for which the same is to be held; whereupon a meeting of the Directors shall be held for such purpose accordingly, and for no other. Provided however, that it shall not be competent for the Council of Directors, at any meeting, to pass any resolution, whereby any resolution passed by the Council of Directors during the current year shall be repealed, or altered.

9. And be it further enacted, That 5 Directors shall form a quorum, and shall be competent to perform all matters and things, which may be done by the Directors under the provisions of this Ordinance, except in so far as relates to the matter provided by the 13th Section of this Ordinance.

10. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors shall, at their first Meeting, after the General Annual Meeting in each year, elect from among themselves a Chairman for the current College-year, that is to say, until the next General Annual Meeting, who, when present, shall preside at the Meetings of the said Council: Provided, that when such Chairman shall be absent from any such Meeting, the said Council shall elect another Director to act as Chairman of such Meeting. And in case the votes of the said Council shall at any time be equally divided, the Chairman,—or Director acting as Chairman,—shall have a casting vote in addition to his own vote; but such Chairman,—or Director acting as Chairman,—shall not, while in the chair, enter into the discussion of any question, which shall be before the Meeting.

11. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors shall keep a Book, wherein they shall enter the names and additions of each of the Shareholders, who shall have paid up the Instalments due upon his Share or Shares, or who shall have become entitled thereto by purchase, donation, or otherwise, from the original holder of such Share or Shares, and of which entry, a Certificate, signed by the Chairman and Treasurer, shall be delivered to every such Shareholder; and such Certificate shall be at all times deemed sufficient evidence of the Interest in such Share of the respective parties, to whom the same shall be granted; and the said Certificate shall be in the form, or to the effect following:

No. Certificate of Share

In the South African College.

We, the Undersigned, Chairman and Treasurer of the South African College, do hereby certify, that A. B. of is the holder of the Share No. amounting to £10 Sterling in the South African College, established under, and by virtue of, an Ordinance of His Excellency, the Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and the Legislative Council thereof, No. 1837, transferable with the approval of the Council of Directors.

Cape Town, the day of 1837.

C. D. Chairman of the Council,
E. F. Treasurer of the College.

12. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall be made to appear to the Council of Directors, that any Certificate of share has been lost, or destroyed,—the said Council shall, upon the application of the Shareholder entitled thereto, and upon payment of the sum of Ten Shillings sterling,—which shall go to the funds of the said College,—grant a new Certificate of such Share, and which Certificate shall set forth, that the same hath been granted upon such application, and that it has been made to appear, that the Original Certificate had been lost, or destroyed.

13. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors to appoint Professors duly qualified for the Classes or Departments now, or which shall, under any of the provisions of this Ordinance, be hereafter instituted; and, if they shall see fit to do so, to appoint Assistant-Professors of such Classes or Departments; and such Professors or Assistant-Professors, at any time, to discharge for immoral or improper conduct, or for nonfulfilment by such Professor or Assistant-Professor of his engagements with the Council of Directors: provided however, that no such Professor or Assistant-Professor shall be discharged as aforesaid, until his case shall have been enquired into and reported upon by the Senate hereinafter appointed, and until 12 Directors, upon such Report, at a meeting of the Council duly called, shall have resolved, by a majority of votes, that such Professor, or Assistant-Professor shall be so discharged.

14. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors, from

time to time, to establish Professorships in Theology, and in such Branches of Literature and Science, as they shall see to be for the interest of the said South African College, whenever the funds of the said College shall enable them so to do;—such Professorships to be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, so far as the same shall be applicable thereto. And it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, or any body or bodies, politic, corporate, or others, to found such Professorships;—provided that the same shall be under the entire control of the said Council of Directors, and shall be, in like manner, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

15. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors to establish a Schedule of Fees to be charged by each Professor respectively, for each Pupil, who shall enter the Class or Classes under his charge, and which shall be chargeable accordingly,—except as herein provided with regard to Free Pupils, whom the Governor of this Colony, for the time being, may appoint in virtue of the provisions of the 45th Section of this Ordinance. Provided however, that it shall and may be lawful for the said Council, with the consent of the Senate, to alter such Schedule from time to time, as circumstances may require; in such manner, however, that the same shall not interfere with any engagement, which shall have been entered into by the Council with any Professor in the College, unless such Professor shall consent thereto: And provided further, that if any Pupil shall apply to be entered in any particular class, after the expiration of six calendar months from the commencement of the College-Session, in any year, he shall be chargeable only with a moiety of the fees chargeable as aforesaid.

16. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors to make such Rules, Orders, Regulations, and Bye-Laws, and take such steps for the management of the interests and affairs of the said College, as shall seem to them expedient, provided the same be not repugnant to law, and to the provisions of this Ordinance;—and provided the same be not repugnant to the power and authority hereinafter granted to, and reposed in, the Senate of the said College.

17. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors, by and in the name of the Chairman for the time being,—having previously obtained the consent of a majority of the Shareholders at a General Meeting convened in terms of the 25th section of this Ordinance,—to erect or purchase such Buildings, as shall be necessary for the said South African College; and it shall be lawful for the said Council of Directors to alter, pull down, or sell any such buildings, and to alienate such part of the joint-stock of the said College, after having in like manner obtained the consent of a majority of the Shareholders,—but not otherwise.

18. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Council of Directors, by and with the consent of a majority of the Shareholders at any General Meeting convened in manner provided by the 25th Section of this Ordinance, to increase the capital of the said South African College by creating such number of additional Shares of £10 each, as they shall deem advisable:—in taking which, the persons then being Shareholders shall be entitled to the preference before others:—and such additional Shares, when taken, and paid, shall be subject to all the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall entitle the holders thereof to the same benefits, rights, and privileges in respect thereof, as if the same had been originally subscribed for at the Establishment of the said College.

19. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors shall keep a Book wherein shall be entered in the English language, (whereof translations into Dutch, if required, shall be made) all the proceedings and resolutions duly had and taken by them; which proceedings and resolutions shall be drawn up, at the time,—when the same shall have been had and taken,—by their Secretary; and marked with the Initials of the Chairman then presiding:—and which shall be entered by the said Secretary in the said Book, and signed by the Chairman, or acting Chairman, at the next Meeting of the said Council. And the said Book shall be open for the inspection of the Shareholders at the General Annual Meeting, for which purpose the same shall lie open at the said Meeting, and during 3 days previous thereto, at the College, between the hours of 10 in the Morning and 4 in the Afternoon.

20. And be it further enacted, That all Actions and Suits, and all other proceedings at Law, to be commenced or instituted for, and on behalf of, the Council of Directors of the said College, against any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, or others,—whether Shareholders under this Ordinance or otherwise,—for recovering any Debts, or enforcing any Claims or Demands due to the said Council of Directors, or for any other matter relating to the

concerns of the said College, shall, and lawfully may, after the passing of this Ordinance, be commenced or instituted and prosecuted to a final judgment or sentence in the name of the Treasurer of the South African College, as the nominal Plaintiff, Applicant, or Petitioner, for and on behalf of the said Council of Directors, and shall and lawfully may, subject to the Provisions of the Ordinances No. 40 and 73, or of any Law or Ordinance, which may hereafter be enacted on that behalf, prosecute any criminal action for any fraud, crime, or offence committed against, or with intent to defraud, the said Council of Directors, or the Shareholders aforesaid jointly; and that no action, or other proceeding, shall abate, discontinue, or be rendered ineffectual by reason of the death or resignation of such Treasurer; but the Treasurer for the time being shall always be deemed to be the Plaintiff, Applicant, Petitioner, or Prosecutor, in any such Action, Suit, or other proceeding, as the case may be. And that all Actions and Suits, and proceedings at Law, to be commenced or instituted by any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, or others,—whether Shareholders under this Ordinance or otherwise,—against the said Council of Directors, or against the said Shareholders jointly, shall and lawfully may be commenced, instituted, and prosecuted to a final judgment or sentence against the said Treasurer of the South African College, as the nominal Defendant or Respondent for, and on behalf of, the said Council of Directors, or of the Shareholders aforesaid,—and not against the Council of Directors or any of them, or against the Shareholders, or any of them.

21. And be it further enacted, That the Council of Directors shall, at their first Meeting held after the General Annual Meeting in each year, elect by a majority of votes of Directors present, an Honorary Treasurer for the ensuing College-year, who shall administer the funds of the said College in such a manner, as the said Council shall direct from time to time, and who shall give any, and such, security in respect of his office, and shall execute the same under such regulations, as the Council shall and may, from time to time make, declare, and publish:—Provided however, that whenever the funds of the said College shall permit, the Shareholders shall, at a General Meeting to be held for that purpose, elect a Treasurer, as the Bursar, with such salary, as such Meeting shall determine, who shall from thenceforth discharge the office of Treasurer, instead of such Honorary Treasurer so to be elected by the Council of Directors as aforesaid.

22. And be it further enacted, That any Director, who shall become Insolvent, or have been absent from the Colony for three months, or shall cease to be a Shareholder,—in any such case such Director shall become disqualified, and his office shall become vacant.

Of the Shareholders.

23. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Shareholder to assign and transfer his Share, or Shares, by endorsement upon the Certificate,—specifying the person or persons, to whom the same is, or are, transferred;—provided however, that no such endorsement shall be valid to transfer any right or title thereto, or advantage therefrom, until such endorsement shall have been duly registered by the Secretary of the Directors; and three of the Directors shall have certified on the back of the said certificate their consent to such transfer.

24. And be it further enacted, That the Heirs, or Legatees of any Shareholder, who shall die, shall thereupon and upon the production of his Certificate of Share, be entitled to be registered, as the holder thereof; whereupon the Secretary of the Directors shall certify upon the said Certificate, that such person, or persons, have become, by the death of such Shareholder, entitled to the same.

25. And be it further enacted, That a General Meeting of the Shareholders shall be held at the South African College, on the 2d Tuesday of the month of January in each year, at one o'clock in the afternoon, at which the Council of Directors shall lay before the meeting a Report of their proceedings, and of the state of the Affairs of the College during the preceding year; and at which it shall be competent for the Shareholders, then present, upon motion duly made and seconded, to consider, resolve, and determine, on any matter relating to the said College under, by virtue, and in pursuance of, the several provisions of this Ordinance. And a General Meeting of the Shareholders shall be held at any time, provided the Council of Directors shall give notice thereof, and of the purpose, for which the same is to be held, 14 days at the least before the same shall take place, in the *Government Gazette* of this Colony; and the Council of Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Shareholders within 7 days, after having been thereto required, by a requisition in writing delivered to the Chairman

and any 2 Directors, setting forth the purpose, for which the same is to be held,—signed by not less than 12 of the Shareholders;—and of which meeting a like notice shall be published in the said *Gazette* not less than 14 days, and not more than 20 days, before the same shall be held:—Provided that it shall not be lawful for any General Meeting, either annual or special, to pass any resolution, whereby any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be virtually repealed, altered, or rendered ineffective,—or whereby any resolution duly passed at any General Meeting, during the preceding 12 months, shall be repealed, altered, or rendered ineffective,—or which shall be inconsistent with any engagement duly entered into by the Council of Directors with any person or persons relative to any matter whatever:—And provided, that no business shall be transacted at any General Meeting, whether annual or special, unless there shall be then present not less than 12 Shareholders duly entitled to vote.

26. And be it further enacted, That in all matters submitted to the consideration of any General Meeting of the Shareholders, each holder of one Share shall be entitled to one vote, and each holder of two Shares shall be entitled to two votes;—and no Shareholder shall be entitled to more, than two votes: Provided that no person shall be entitled to vote in respect of any Share or Shares, until his name shall have been registered in the Books of the said College for a period of 3 months, as the proprietor thereof; and that no person shall be entitled to vote, or interfere in the discussions of any such meeting, unless he shall have been duly in such manner registered as the proprietor of a Share or Shares, and shall have paid all claims due by him to the Council of Directors,—and unless he shall be present at such meeting.

27. And be it further enacted, That the resolutions of the Shareholders, duly passed at any Public Meeting,—called in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance,—carried by a majority of votes, shall be binding upon the whole of the Shareholders,—in like manner,—as if each had been present, and had consented to such resolution.

28. And be it further enacted, That all the Proceedings and Resolutions of any General Meeting of the Shareholders, shall be taken down, and shall, previous to the dissolution of such meeting, be signed by the Chairman, and when so signed shall be entered by the Secretary of the Council of Directors in the Minute Book of their Proceedings.

29. And be it further enacted, That the Shareholders present at any General Meeting, whether annual or special, shall, before they proceed to business, elect from among themselves a Chairman to preside thereat; who, in case the votes of the Shareholders shall be equally divided upon any particular question, shall be entitled to a casting vote;—but such Chairman, while in the chair, shall not be authorised to enter into the discussion of any question before the meeting.

30. And be it further enacted, That an Alphabetical List of the Shareholders shall be made out from the Shareholders' Book,—certified, as correct, by the Secretary,—and shall be laid upon the table previous to, and remain during, the Proceedings of any General Meeting of the Shareholders.

Of the Professors.

31. And be it further enacted, That there shall be in the said College—

- 1st, A Professor of English and Classic Literature;
- 2nd, A Professor of Dutch-Classic-Literature, and of modern Languages;
- 3rd, A Professor of Physical Sciences, and
- 4th, A Professor of Mathematics.

32. And be it further enacted, That each of the said Professors, so long as his engagement with the South African College shall continue, shall be entitled to receive out of the Funds of the said College, a salary of £100 sterling per annum,—to be paid by four instalments, to wit: Upon the 1st day of January, the 1st day of April, the 1st day of July and the first day of October, in each year.

33. And be it further enacted, That no Professor as aforesaid shall be compelled to open any Class in the said College, until Six Pupils at the least, chargeable with fees, shall have offered themselves for the same, and paid the fees chargeable, as hereinbefore provided, for and in respect of such Class.

34. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Professor to vacate his Office in the said College, until he shall have given 12 months previous notice of such his intention to the said Council; and that if he shall do so without such notice having been given as aforesaid, he shall thereby incur, and be liable to pay to the Council of Directors, a penalty of £50 sterling: Provided however, that in the event of the Council of Directors failing to pay to such Professor his salary, as the same shall become due, or within one calendar month thereafter, it shall and may be lawful for such Professor thereupon to vacate his Office, without having given such previous notice.

Of the Senate.

35. And be it further enacted, That the Superintendence and Regulation of the Discipline and Instruction in the several Departments and Classes in the said College shall be entrusted to, and reposed in, a Senate, consisting of 2 Directors elected annually by the Council of Directors,—and who shall be so elected by a majority of votes of Directors, present at a meeting thereof, within 8 days after the General Annual Meeting in each year,—and of the respective Professors of the College for the time being: Provided, however, that should the Council of Directors at any time fail to elect such 2 Directors, or either of them, to be Members of the said Senate, it shall and may be competent for the Professors aforesaid to perform such matters, as the Senate is by any of the provisions of this Ordinance empowered to perform,—in like manner as if such 2 Directors, or either of them, had been duly elected by the said Council, and had acted as Members of the said Senate.

36. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Senate to fix from time to time the hours and days, when the Classes respectively shall be open;—to appoint and determine what Books shall be used or read, and what Subjects shall be taught in the said Classes,—to divide the said College into such Classes, as they shall see to be necessary, in order to carry into effect the objects of the Institution;—to make arrangements for the due and regular matriculation of the Pupils attending the said College;—to examine the respective Classes in the said College at such times, as they shall appoint, and to grant to such Pupils, as they shall think deserving, a Certificate of the progress made by, and the behaviour of, such Pupils respectively;—to take such measures and inflict such punishments, as shall be found necessary by them for the maintenance of due order and discipline in the said College, and to dismiss any Pupil—when they shall see it to be necessary.

37. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Senate, by a majority of votes, to refer any matter, within their jurisdiction, to the decision of the Council of Directors; who shall thereupon consider and determine thereon: and the decision of the said Council of Directors upon such matter so referred to them shall be final.

38. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Senate, at the commencement, and also about the middle of every College-Session, to determine what classes, in addition to the Regular Establishment of the said College, shall be opened therein.

39. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall meet within seven days, after each General Annual Meeting, and on a certain day in each week, at all times, whilst the College-Classes shall be open;—and at such other times, as they shall see fit; and they shall, at their first meeting after such General Annual Meeting, fix the particular day of the week, on which they shall meet, regularly during the current College-year, and shall at such meeting elect one of their number to be the Chairman,—who shall preside at their meetings during such current College-year, unless he shall happen to be absent from any meeting, when the Senate shall elect another member to preside at such meeting; and in case of an equality of votes, such Chairman, or Member so presiding, shall have an original, and the casting vote.

40. And be it further enacted, That three Members of the Senate shall be a quorum, and shall be competent to perform all business, which may be done by the Senate under the provisions of this Ordinance.

41. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall enter in a Book to be kept for that purpose, a minute of all their proceedings, in the English Language, (which minute they shall, if they see proper, translate into Dutch, and enter such translation in the said Minute Book;) and the minutes taken at any particular meeting, shall, previous to the dissolution thereof, be signed by the Chairman or Member at the time presiding.

42. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall appoint their Secretary, and shall also appoint a Janitor, who shall be in attendance at the College at all times, when the classes shall be open; and the Senate shall and may discharge such Janitor at any time, when they shall see fit;—and the Council of Directors shall pay to such Janitor, while in office, such salary as they shall fix, not less however than £50 sterling per annum.

43. And be it further enacted, That the Senate shall, at each Quarterly Meeting of the Council of Directors, lay before them the minutes of their proceedings kept by them from time to time; and it shall and may be lawful for the said Council, at any meeting thereof duly held, to call upon the Senate to produce such minutes, whereupon the said Senate shall produce the same. And it shall and may be competent for the Council, at any such Meeting,

whenever it shall be made to appear to them, that the said Senate have committed any violation of the provisions of this Ordinance, or of any Rules or Regulations duly made under and by virtue thereof, to make such resolutions thereupon, as they shall see to be necessary, and to restrain the said Senate from doing any act, whereby the same would be violated.

Of the Pupils

44. And be it further enacted, That no Pupil shall be admitted into the said College under the age of 10 years, and unless he shall have been found by the Senate to have attained such a degree of Scholarship, as shall be approved by them;—whereupon he shall receive from them a certificate of his fitness to be admitted as such Pupil; whereupon, and upon payment to the Treasurer of such sum, as the Council, by any regulation by them from time to time made, shall fix,—not however exceeding the sum of £1 annually,—exclusive of the fees which shall be payable to the Professor or Professors, in respect of the Classes, for which he may enter himself,—to be applied in the purchase of Books, Stationery, and other articles, as may be required for the Institution,—the Treasurer shall grant to such Pupil a certificate thereof, which shall be received as satisfactory proof, that such Pupil has been entered for such year upon the establishment of the College, and shall be entitled, upon payment of the fees chargeable in respect thereof, to be entered as a Pupil of any Class, which shall be then open in the College.

45. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Governor of this Colony for the time being, to enter in the said College such number of Free Pupils, as he shall think proper,—not however exceeding 5 in the whole,—at any time when there shall be not more than 50 Pupils in the College chargeable with Fees to the Professors,—and not exceeding 10 in the whole at any time, when there shall be more than 50 Pupils chargeable with such Fees; and every such Free Pupil, being upwards of 10 years of age, and having attained such degree of scholarship, as shall be approved by the Senate, shall, upon payment of such fee annually, as is provided by the 44th Section of this Ordinance to be paid by each Pupil to the Treasurer be authorised to enter any class, which shall be open at the time in the College, without payment of any fee in respect of any class belonging to the regular Establishment of the College: provided however, that such Free Pupil shall be required to pay to the Teacher of Writing, Drawing, or other department, not forming part of the regular Establishment of the College, such fee, as shall be payable in respect thereof by the other Pupils respectively attending the said College.

46. And be it further enacted, That the daily business in the College shall be commenced by Worship of God,—to consist of reading the Holy Scriptures and Prayers,—to be conducted as heretofore, by Members of the Senate, being Professors, in rotation; and that two Members of the Senate at the least shall be present at such Worship.

47. And be it further enacted, That this Ordinance shall be and remain in full force, virtue, and effect, for, and until the expiration of Twenty-one years, and no longer,—and shall be deemed, and taken to be, a Public Ordinance, and shall judicially be taken notice of, as such, by all Judges, Magistrates, and others, without being specially pleaded.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN,

Given at the Cape of Good Hope this 14th day of December 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
(Signed) K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

No. 12,—1837.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council thereof:

For continuing the Toll at Kaayman's Gat, until the first day of February 1840.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Public Road through the Passes called the Kaayman's Gat and the Trakadetouw, situated in the District of George, should be kept at all times in good repair. And whereas upon the 28th day of January 1835, a certain Contract or Agreement in Writing, was made by the Assistant Civil Commissioner for the District of George, acting on the part of the Colonial Government, with one Johannes Petrus Weyers, of the said District of George, which said Contract was to commence and have operation on the 1st day of February 1835, and to endure until the 1st day of February 1840; and whereby the said Johannes

Petrus Weyers agreed and bound himself to keep the said Public Road in good repair during the period aforesaid; and the said Assistant Civil Commissioner acting as aforesaid, in consideration thereof, agreed with the said Johannes Petrus Weyers, that he should receive, for his own use and benefit, the Tolls hereinafter mentioned and set forth. And whereas divers sums of money have been so taken and received by way of Toll from and after the said 1st day of February 1835, by the said Johannes Petrus Weyers, and whereas doubts have arisen whether the said Tolls were legally chargeable. And whereas it is expedient that the said Johannes Petrus Weyers should be indemnified in respect of the receipt of such Tolls as aforesaid; and that he should continue to receive the said Tolls in manner and under the conditions and stipulations in the said Contract contained. And whereas it is expedient to legalize the taking of such Tolls by the said Johannes Petrus Weyers for the future. Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the said Johannes Petrus Weyers shall be, and he is hereby indemnified, freed, and discharged from and against all Actions, Suits, Prosecutions or Penalties whatsoever, for or in respect of the demanding, receiving or taking of any such Tolls as aforesaid, so demanded, received, or taken by him, from and after the said 1st day of February 1835, previously to the passing of this Ordinance, under and by virtue, and in conformity with the conditions and stipulations, in the said Contract contained.

And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall and may be lawful for the said Johannes Petrus Weyers, or any person whom he may nominate and appoint by writing under his hand, to collect the Tolls hereinafter mentioned, to levy, take, and receive the several sums of money by way of Toll mentioned and set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed.

And be it further enacted, That this Ordinance shall continue in force until the first day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty.

SCHEDULE OF TOLLS.

For a loaded wagon	£0 1 6
For an empty do.	0 0 9
For a saddle horse	0 0 2½
For each loose horse, ox, or other cattle	0 0 0½

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN,

Given at the Cape of Good Hope this 21st day of December 1837.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
(Signed) JOHN BELL,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of the Legislative Council,
K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 13th December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Contract for keeping in Repair, for the term of Twelve Calendar Months, commencing on the 1st January 1838, the whole of the Harness belonging to the Town Cart Establishment;

That Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 29th inst., specifying the price for the whole in Sterling Money.

The Harness may be examined every day, between 11 and 12 o'clock A.M., at the Stable in Buitenkant.

Persons purposing to tender, can obtain further particulars, by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Supply, for the Service of this Department, during the months of January and February 1838, 16,700 lbs. dutch weight, of good Out Hay, (free from canary grass or weeds,) in Trusses of 150 lbs. each.

That Tenders will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 22d instant, specifying the price in Sterling Money, per 100 lbs. net dutch weight.

The Tenders must be sealed, and marked outside, "Tender for Hay to the Police Department."

Parties desirous of tendering, may obtain all other information and particulars, on application at this Office.

Police Office, Cape Town, Dec. 13, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned (in compliance with the 8th Section of Ordinance 48,) hereby gives notice to all Persons using any Weights or Measures for the purpose of Trade or Dealing, and residing in Cape Town and the District thereof, that he will hold a Court at the Town House, from the 15th January to the 28th February 1838, between the hours of 10 and 2 daily, (Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Holidays excepted,) for the purpose of examining, and causing to be assized, all the Weights, Yards, Ells, Measures, Aums, Half-aums, and smaller Casks.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers, Shopkeepers, Tradesmen, and all others concerned, are therefore called upon to produce their Weights and Measures, for the purpose specified, during the abovementioned period.

Police Office, Cape Town, Dec. 13th, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

HANDELS LYST.

COMMISSARIAAT.

AAN BOUWMEESTERS EN ANDEREN.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat Tenders op dit Bureau zullen worden aangenomen tot op ZATURDAG, den 23sten dezer, ten 12 ure.

Voor het leggen van twee nieuwe Daken, gedekt met Leyen, over de Officiers Kwartieren in de Groote Kazerne.

Het eene dak is lang omtrent 82 voet, en 17 voet breed, het andere lang omtrent 81 voet 6 dm. en even breed.

De Daken moeten worden gemaakt naar het plan en specificatie, te zien op het Koninklyke Ingenieurs Bureau, Inhoff.

Tenders zullen worden aangenomen voor een of beide Daken, voorziende de aannemer den arbeid en Materialen, behalve de Leyen, al de Spykers en het Lood, welke door het Ingenieurs Departement zullen verschaft worden.

Alle byzonderheden syn te vernemen ten Kantoore van den Kommandeerenden Koninklyken Ingenieur.

CHARLES PALMER,

Adjunct Commissaris Generaal.

Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 14 Dec. 1837.

COMMISSARIAAT.

Leverantie van ongebrande Schelpen.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op MORGEN (Zaterdag) den 23 dezer, ten 12 ure van allen die genegen syn te contracteren om het Koninklyk Ingenieurs Departement te voorzien met

10,000 Bushels SCHELLEN,

te worden afgeleverd aan de Ingenieurs Kalk Oven, van tyd tot tyd, wanneer dezelve benoodigd syn, van den 1sten January 1838.—De prys moet worden gemeld in Sterling Geld per Impariaal Bushel.—Alle verdere byzonderheden syn op aanvraag te vernemen.

CHARLES PALMER, Adj. Com. Gen.

Commissariaats Bureau, 15 December 1837.

KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.

DIRECTEUREN:

De Ed. Hr. J. B. EBDEN, Voorzitter,

De Ed. Hr. HAMILTON ROSS,

De Hr. THOS. SUTHERLAND,

De Hr. THOS. TENNANT,

De Hr. R. A. ZEEDERBERG,

De Hr. HARRISON WATSON,

De Ed. Hr. C. S. PILLANS,

De Hr. WILLIAM DICKSON,

De Hr. ANTONIO CHIAPPINI.

HET volgende syn de hoofd principes van dit Etablissement:

Deszelfs groot getal Deelhouders verzekert deszelfs Klanten onbetwispbare securiteit.

Deszelfs Kapitaal kan nooit worden verminderd door overlijden of afsteden.

Dezelve doet eens in het jaar eene algemeene opgave van deszelfs zaken aan de Deelhouders.

Dezelve betaalt Interest op zoodanige Depositos welke een zekeren tyd blyven staan.

Dezelve neemt de striktste geheimhouding in acht ten aanzien van de Rekeningen van Individuen, wordende eene Declaratie tot dat einde geteekend door alle Personen met deszelfs bestuur verbonden.

Dezelve geeft alle mogelyke gemakken aan het Publiek, binnens de grenzen van rede en voorzigtigheid.

Dezelve geeft den Eigenaar, die eene rekening houdt met de Bank, het voordeel van winst te trekken uit zyne eigen handeling met dezelve.

T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

£ 50 Wol Prysbeke.

"KAAPSCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN LANDBOUW."

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat ten gerye van de Wolteelers in de Oostelyke Afdeeling der Kolonie, de Mededinging voor de Beker, welke was bepaald op den Tweeden Woensdag in February, is uitgesteld tot Zaterdag, den 17 February 1838.

De Mededingers worden verzocht hunne Monsters in te zenden, onder een privaet merk, aan den Secretaris van het Genootschap, op den MAANDAG voor den dag bepaald voor de Competitie, met een besloten brief, bevattende van binnen den naam van den mededinger, en van buiten het merk van het Monster door den Schryver ingezonden. Die brief alleen zal worden geopend welke behoort tot het monster, aan het welke de prys is toegekend.

Ieder monster moet bevatten, alleen in Vliezen, ten minsten 100 lbs. Wol, het eigendom van den mededinger, en de Scheer van Schapen geland in deze Kolonie.

Geene andere Wol dan in het Vlies zal ter competitie worden toegelaten.

Op last van het Committee.

P. A. VAN BRED, Az. Hon. Sec.

Kaapstad, 13 Dec. 1837.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vorderingen op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratien aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Personen die voorschot van GELD verlangen, kunnen het vereischte bedrag bekomen tegen een matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING,

Zonder Reserve.

DE Ondergeteekenden hunne Affaire in deze Kolonie willende afsluiten, zullen beginnen met het houden van publieke Verkoopingen op DINGSdag den 9den January, en daarmede dagelyks voortgaan tot hun geheele voorraad zal zyn verkocht.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

AAN

H. FARMERS

Y Z E R M A G A Z Y N,

STRANDSTRAAT, No. 64, KAAPSTAD,

Worden nu de volgende Goederen geland uit de "Catherine,"

MESSEN en Vorken met ivooren heften, in stellen van 50 stukken, do. do. met witte en met zwarte heften, Wild en Trancheermessen, fyne Scharen en Scheermessen, Timmermans en Wagenmakers Bylen, Hollandische Bylen, Troffels, Slagters Hakmessen, Handbylen, enz.

Alle soorten van Keukengereedschap, als Kastrollen, Stooftannen, diepe en vlakke, ovale en ronde Potten, Theeketels, Koekepannen en Roosters, Soeplepels, Vleeschvorken, Schuimspaanen, Broodmessen, enz. Olie en Aszyn, en Likour Standers, Kandelaars, Ketels en Komfooren, British Plate Lepels en Vorken, Thee en Koffypotten, Couvertures en Schenkbladen, Britannia Metalen Waren, als Koffy en Trekpotten, Lepels, enz., Gordyn Banden en Knoppen, Schellen en Scheltrekkers, Plated Snuiters en Bakjes, Kurkentrekkers, enz. enz.

Timmermans, Schrynwerkers, en Smids Gereedschap, als Bytels, alle soorten van Schaven, enz.

Enkele en dubbele Shuttle Bars, Timmermans en Schrynwerkers Maatstokken, Grendels, Scharnieren en Sloten in groote verscheidenheid, Hangsloten, enz.

Graven No. 4, Koets Schroeven; Vylen, Sikkels, Handzagen, Spansagen, Trekmesen, Stool en Schrynwokers Klampen, Spykers, Scharnieren en Hengsels, Avegaren, Booren en Omslagen, Weegmachines, Blinde en Krytlunen, Hout Schroeven, enz.

En per laatste Schepen:

Enkele en dubbele Geweeren, Percussie Pistolen, Roers, yzeren en koperen Ketels, koperen Hangsloten, eenige fraaye Geweeren en Pistolen, in foudralen compleet; yzeren Pannen voor Vuurplaten, Verven en Olie, Vernis, en een algemeen assortement Birmingham, Sheffield, en Londonsche Goederen, alles te koop voor zeer lage prysen.

ONTVANGEN PER FREDERIK HUTH,

PATRIOT EN CATHARINE,

En te koop aan het Pakhuis van

EDWARD DURHAM.

REGISTER en Rumford Kagchels, Marmeren Schoorsteenmantels, Keukenhaarden, Ovale Ketels, Kastrollen, Koekepannen, Braadpotten, yzeren en koperen Ketels, yzeren en koperen Vyzels en Stampers, Britannia Metalen Tafel en Theelepels, Do. Outbyt Servizen, Koren en Koffymolens, Bloktinnen, Couvertures in stellen, Smids Blaasbalgen, Aambeelden, Bankschroeven, Speerhaken, Hamers, Sloten, Knippen, Grendels, Zagen en Zaagvylen, Gordynstokken en Knoppen, Stool en Koetskralen, Astragals, Stool Zeelen en Matras Belegel, Graven No. 4, en Forsters beste do. kleine do. B. Y. Sikkels, Tuinrollers, Harken en Scharen, Gegoten, Yzeren Randen voor Bloemperken en Tuinstoelen, Timmermans en Kuipersgereedschap, Hoefsmids, Schoenmakers en Metselaarsgereedschap, Stukdraads, Troffels, yzeren en koperen Zeeven in soorten, Draadwerk voor Dressing Machines en Vliegenkasten, Hagel, Vuurstenen, Wadding, Buskruid in Bond

Engelsch en Zweedsch Yzer, Blister, Spring en Shearstaal, Zink, Blik, Bladkoper, Leidekkers en Zinkspykers, Latten en Latspykers, yzeren Waterpypen met Hoofdstukken en Krammen, Sambreel en Hoedstanders, en een Wanmolen compleet.

Memelsh Hout, Deelen, Planken, Spaansch en Honduras Mahonyhout, Verven, Olie en Kwasten, en eene menigte andere Goederen te veel om te melden.

Alles voor verminderde prysen.

BELANGRYK VOOR SCHAPENTEELERS, OOSTELYKE PROVINCIE.

DE Ondergeteekende heeft nu te koop een aantal jonge Rammen, van zyne Australische Ooyen, 8 maanden oud. Deze Schapen verbinden de hoedanigheid van het vlies, dat zoo wenschelyk is hier in te voeren, met fyneheid en groote lengte van stapel, het gevolg ongetwyfeld van groot doozigt en keus in het kruisen van Ooyen van Saksische afkomst met rammen bezettende een zwaar lang, en digt vlies.

Deze kostbare kudde is geklassificeerd ten einde individuele keus te beletten. Prys van de eerste soort £ 12. tweede soort £ 10.

De eigenaar heeft mede zyn gewone voorraad, om te voldoen aan den aanvraag van mindere Wolteelers van zyn jonge Saksische Merino Rammen, afkomstig van zyn welverbaaterde Ooyen a £ 3 per stuk.

Burnt Kraal, Grahamstad, 17 November 1837.

CHARLES GRIFFITH.

CHARLES BRIDGES,

Burgstraat, No. 26, op de Hoek van het Groen-teplein,

NEEMT de vryheid zyne Vrienden en het Publiek te berigten, dat de Compagnieschap nu bestaande tuschen hem en ISAIAH TITTERTON, op den 31 dezer, met onderlinge toestemming wordt ontbonden.

Hy neemt deze gelegenheid om zyne erkentelykheid te betuigen voor de begunstiging welke hy tot nu toe genoten heeft, en hy vertrouwt door onvermoeide oplettenheid op het kiezen van zynen voorraad en door matige prysen, zich de verdere gunst te verzekeren.

C. B. neemt verder de vryheid te berigten, dat hy met het begin van het nieuwe Jaar zal verhuizen naar het Huis nu geoccupeerd door den Hr. ROBERTSON, in de Kortemarktstraat, No. 40, waar hy zyne Affaire zal voortzetten.

J. & T. ROUS,

LINNENKOOPERS,

Houtstraat, No. 2, naby de Heeregracht,

NEEMEN de vryheid de Ingezetenen van de Kaapstad en de nabyheid te berigten, dat ieder artikel in hun Winkel te koop zorgvuldig is uitgezocht van de beste kwaliteit, en door hun plan van het besturen van hunne affaire, geheel voor Constant Geld, zyn zy in staat dezelve aan te bieden tegen prysen welke de aandacht wel waardig zyn.

AAN GELICENTIEERDE HANDELAARS IN BUSKRUID.

W. ANDERSON, SEN. & Co., te Grahamstad, zullen het allerbeste Grove Buskruid leveren uit hun privaat Magazyn, tegen matigen prys.

PORT BEAUFORT, BREEDE RIVIER.

EENE Publieke Verkoop zal worden gehouden aan de Breede Rivier, op WOENSDAG den 24 January 1838, wanneer de volgende Goederen aan den Hoogsten Bieder zullen worden verkocht,

40 Loops (ossen en Paardenwagen Hout,

260 Geelhouten Planken,

50 Deelen,

50 Geelhouten Balken,

20 Stinkhouten Planken,

Wyn in halve Leggers, halve Pypen en Halfamen,

Leggers, halve Leggers en Pypen,

Zyzer voor 30 Wagena,

Zwartkops Riviers Zoot,

Een algemeen assortement Negotiewaren

BARRY & NEPHEWS.

PLAATSEN, VEE, PAARDEN, ENZ.

OP den 25 January 1838, zal by Publieke Veiling worden vercocht, voor Rekening van Abraham Korf, Sr. de uitmuntende Plaats

RATEL FONTEIN,

gelegen in het Nieuweveld, District Beaufort, groot 10,000 morgen, hebbende drie Buiten Waters, waar 10,000 Schapen altyd kunnen drinken, alsmede, uitmuntend Weiland voor Paarden en Vee, en Land en Water naby het Huis voor 5 tot 10 mudden Zaad.

Terselfdertyd zal worden aangeboden, eene kleine hoeveelheid Schapen en Bokken, Paarden en Horenceve, Beaufort, 3 December 1837.

HENRY ROSE, Afslager.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP den 12den January 1838, zullen de Ondergeteekenden als daartoe door het laatst Rondgemaakte Gr. regtschot, te Worcester, gekomen zynde als Curatoren des Gemeenschappelyken Boedel van de Gesepareerde Echteden Jan Jacob Swanevelder en Maria Elisabeth Seyffert, doen verkoopen, al hetgeen dat tot den voorm. gemeenschappelyken Boedel behoort.

Worcester, den 12 December 1837.

B. J. G. DE LABAT, } Gezamenlyke
STEPHS. VAN DER POEL, } Curatoren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degene die eenige vorderingen vermenen te hebben in bovengem. Boedel, worden verzocht hunne pretentien binnen den tyd van zes weken van heden gerekend, aan den Ondergeteekend in te zenden; zoo zult niet op den tyd voorm. is ingezonden, dezelve niet wettig zal beschouwd worden; en zoome die genen die aan voorm. Boedel verschuldigd zyn huanne debita te komen voldoen.

Worcester, den 14 December 1837.

B. J. G. DE LABAT,
STEPHS. VAN DER POEL.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.—De Ondergeteekenden zullen op MAANDAG, den 15den January 1838, publiek doen verkoopen, de Erfpacht Plaats genaamd "De Modder Rivier," gelegen in het voorste Hoofveld, District Worcester, voorzien van overvloedig Water, en algemeen bekend als hebbende uitmuntende weide voor Paarden en Beesten, en byzonder voor Schapen; alsmede goed Zaanland, Wyngaard, Moestuin, en een groot aantal Vruuchtboomen, Houtbosch, enz. enz.

Voorts, ter gem. Plaats, een aantal vette Trekossen, Paarden, Merino Schapen, Aanteel Bokken, een opregte Bulkalf, een jaar oud. Wagena, Bouwgereedschappen, eenige Meubelen, Koren, Garst, Haver, Rog, en hetgeen verder zal worden aangebragt.

JOH. TROMP,

LOD. REYNHARD,

Geen Eetmaal, doch een goed Glas Wyn.

BEKENDMAKING.—De twee Paarden als verloren. bekend in de Gazette van den 1sten dezer, nog niets van vernomen zynde, zynde twee donker bruine Ruin, 5 jaren oud, zonder eenige witte teekens, zoo worden degeneen welke dese Paarden mogt gevonden hebben andermaal verzocht dezelve niet optehouden of in hun dienst te gebruiken, maar daarvan kennis te willen geven als verzocht, of naar de Schut te zenden, op dat zo door dien weg door den eigenaar kan worden terug bekomen.

Groene Punt, den 20 Dec. 1837.

J. F. MUNNIK.

IN de Schut "Groen Rivier," Kaapsch District, berijdt zich over den bepaalden tyd, een blaauw spanger Merrie, gemerkt het linker oor een zwaluwstaart, met een zwart bruin Hengst Veulen, omtrent 2 maanden oud; een zwart bruin Merrie omtrent twee jaren oud; een rood spanger Merrie, ook omtrent 2 jaren oud; een vos Merrie, met een kleine kol voor de kop; indien het bovenstaande Vee niet gelost wordt, zoo zal het op den 5 January 1838, publiek worden verkocht.

B. H. EYBERG, Schutmeester.

Groen Rivier, den 21 December 1837.

IN de Schut "Oliphants Kop," is thans hoven den bepaalden tyd, een roode Os, indien men dezelve niet lost voor den 4 January, zal dezelve op dien dag publiek worden verkocht.

P. J. WAHL, Veldkornet en Schutmeester.

Blaauwbergs District, 21 Dec. 1837.

IN de Schut alhier is geconfinneerd boven den bepaalden tyd, eene roode schilder Koe, omtrent 10 jaren oud, regter oor een winkelhaak van voren. Niet gelost zynde voor den 25sten dezer, zal dezelve op dien dag ter myner plaatse publiek worden verkocht.

J. J. MALAN, Schutmeester.

Eikeboomen, 15 Dec. 1837.

IN de Schut alhier is geconfinneerd boven den bepaalden tyd, een zwarte Ruin, niet gelost zynde voor den 22sten dezer, zal hy op dien dag te myner plaatse worden verkocht.

Eikeboomen, 8 Dec. 1837.

J. J. MALAN, Schutmeester.

Seq Second SUPPLEMENT.

COMMISSARIAAT.

KAAPSCHE SPAREN BENODIGD.

TENDERS zullen op dit Bureau worden aangenomen tot op WOENSDAG, den 27 dezer, ten 12 ure, voor Kaapsche Sparen, \$5 a 40 voet lang, en niet minder dan 4 duim over het Kruis van onder, } No. 200. } Voor het gebruik van het Koninklijk Ingenieurs Departement.

Prys te worden gemeld in Sterling.
Commissariaats Bureau, Kaapstad, 21 Dec. 1837.
CHARLES PALMER, Adj. Comm. Generaal.

BEST MESSERWERK.—Nu ontvangen per 'Eleonora', van de Fabriek van den Heer HIRAM CUTLER, (lang beroemd onder de Firma van FURNISS, CUTLER, & STACY) de volgende Artikelen, welke te koop zijn aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden:—

Beate Schotsche Omslagen, 36 glatte Dooren,
C. S. Firmers Bytels, in soorten,
G. S. Socket do,
Platte Bastard Bylen,
Schoenraspen,
Paarden do,
Half ronde do.,
C. S. Platte Vylen,
C. S. Handzaag Vylen,
C. S. Kuilzaag do.,
Tafelmessen en Vorken in dozyen,
Do., in stellen van 50,
Trancheermessen, in soorten,
Schoenmessen,
C. S. Slagtermessen,
Kaarten Instrument Messen,
Gewaarborgde Chinesche Scheermessen, een zeer uitmuntend Artikel,
Foudralen 7 dagen Scheermessen,
Patent Axyrites,
G. S. Handzagen,
Gepolyste Elsten,
Timmermansbooren, 12 stuks,
Zakmessen,
Hernhutters Messen,
Gewaarborgd gegoten Staal,
dubbel Staal,
(L) Blister Staal,
Russisch oud Sabel.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

Niet vroeger uit de Hand zynde verkocht, zullen bovenstaande Artikelen op ZATURDAG MORGEN den 30 dezer ten 11 ure precies, publiek worden opgeveild.

WYNEN.—De Ondergeteekenden zullen op MORGEN NAMIDDAG, den 23 dezer, ten 3 ure precies, by Publieke Vendutie, zonder Reserve verkoopen, de volgende Wynen, ontvangen per *Patrol, Ann Gales, Catherine, en Eleonora*:—
(H.B.) 6 Kisten, ieder 3 doz. Port, Royal Oporto Compagnie 1827.

8	"	witte mousserende Champagne van 1834.
2	"	roode Hermitage, 1ste gewas.
2	"	witte do.
4	"	Haut Sauterne, Oogst van 1832.
6	"	Claret Lafitte, do. 1827.
6	"	Do. Margaux, do. do.
2	"	roode Bourgogne, do. do.
2	"	drie doz. Moesel Oogst, 1831.
4	"	Champagne Cognac, oud.
3	"	twee doz. Cherry Brandy.
20	"	drie doz. Hunts beste Portwyn.
20	"	Do. bruine Sherry.
20	"	Do. St. Julien Claret,
20	"	een doz. Segur, do.
10	"	Do. St. Gune do.

Alsmede, keurlyke Ale en Porter.
N. B. Geslepen Wynglazen, Bierglazen, Roemers, en Karaffen.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.
Kaapstad, 19 December 1837.

HOEDEN en KALOTTEN.—Op MORGEN (Zaterdag) den 22 dezer, zal worden verkocht, een uitgebreid assortiment Hoeden en Kalotten, zeer geschikt voor een Kersmis voorraad.

BORRADAILES, THOMPSON & PILLANS.

BERIGT.—Het Koopmans Kantoor, handelende in de Kaapstad en te Grahamstad, onder de Firma van ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY & Co., nu wordende afgesloten, zoo worden allen die aan hetzelfde iets verschuldigd zijn, verzocht zonder verwyf af te betalen aan den Ondergeteekenden. Degenen die iets verschuldigd zijn aan het Etablissement te Grahamstad, kunnen het afbetalen aan CHARLES POTTER, die alleen geauthoriseerd is aldaar en op de Frontieren, voor gez. Firma te ageren en Kwitantien voor gez. Firma te verleen.

Alle vorderingen tegen gez. Firma moeten zonder verwyf worden ingezonden by den Ondergeteekenden, in de Kaapstad, of by CHARLES POTTER, te Grahamstad.

JOHN PERROT, q.q.

TAPYTEN, MEUBELEN, ENZ.—De Ondergeteekende betuigt zynen dank aan zyne talryke Vrienden voor alle genoten begunstiging, en neemt de vryheid hen te herigten, dat hy nu ontvangen heeft een assortiment Brussels, Venetiaansch en Kidderminster Tapytgoed, Tafel en Desert Serviesen, Tafel en andere Lampen, Vederbedden en Matrassen. Alsmede altyd te koop, eene verscheidenheid Huisraad, tegen matige pryzen.

De Ondergeteekende is mede voornemens eene Kar te zenden van de Kaapstad naar den Wynberg, voor het overbrengen van Passagiers en Pakjes, op Maandag, Woensdag, en Zaterdag, vertrekkende uit de Gravestraat, No. 11, in de Kaapstad, ten 8 ure des morgens, en van den Wynberg ten 5 ure des namiddags.

J. THORNE.

TE HUUR.—Het ruim en geryfelyk Huis van den Ondergeteekende, No. 51, Langestraat;—te bevragen juist tegenover by den Hr. WERDMULLER, dan wel by den Eigenaar

D. KUYLS.

Saasveld, 19 Dec. 1837.

TE KOOP OF TE HUUR.—Een Woonhuis en Pakhuis annex, gelegen in de Kasteelstraat, nu geoccupeerd door de Heeren JAMIESON, WINGATE, & Co.—Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich op de plaats zelve.

ZONDER RESERVE.—De Ondergeteekenden zullen eene publieke Vendutie houden aan hun Pakhuis in de St. Georgestraat, op HEDEN MORGEN, van eene verscheidenheid Manufacturen om ruimte te maken, voor Goederen verwacht per 'Courier.'

HEIDEMAN, HODGSKIN, & Co.

VERKOOPING VAN
FRAAYE MEUBELEN,

BEHOORENDE AAN

Zyne Excellentie Sir B. D'URBAN, den Gouverneur.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op HEDEN, (Vrydag) den 22 dezer, aan het Gouvernements Huis verkoopen, het bovenstaande Eigendom, bestaande in Mahonyhouten Ledekanten, Eet en Visitekamer Stoelen, Tafels, Sofas, Rustbanken, Ottomans, Beddegoed, Gordynen, Aardewerk Glaswerk, een Porcelain Tafelservies, Desert en Theeservies, alle soorten van Keukengereedschap, enz.

Alsmede een fraaye groote Piano Porte, door BROADWOOD.—Twee fraaye Rypaarden, het een is een uitmuntend Paradepaard, eenige fraaye Koeyen, en 4 Paardenwaggen Tuig compleet, Zadels, enz., enz.

R. J. JONES, Afslager.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

OP HEDEN, den 22sten December, zal eene Publieke Verkoopning worden gehouden, ten Huize van den Hr. C. J. ACKERMANN, Breestraat, No. 12, van Huismebelen, Winkel Rakken, Negotie Goederen, enz., enz.

EENIGE UITMUNTENDE WYNLEGGERS.

Aan Wynkoopers, Kuipers, enz.

OP MORGEN OCHTEND, (Zaterdag) den 23 December, zal by den Hr. C. W. ADAMS op het Groen-teplein, zonder Reserve worden verkocht, eenige uitmuntende Wynleggers, geschikt voor dadelyk gebruik.

22 December 1837.

VERKOOPING BINNENSHUIS.

BOEKEN.—De Ondergeteekenden zal eene Publieke Vendutie houden op ZATURDAG NAMIDDAG, ten 2 ure, aan de Vendukamer van den Hr. JONES, van eene groote Collectie Boeken in alle vakken van Letterkunde, waaronder eene menigte Spel en Schoonboeken. Alsmede eenige fraaye steendruk en andere Prenten, Portretten aan de Koningin van Engeland, Caricaturen, en eenige fraaye Ornamenten en Sieraden; geconsigneerd uit Engeland voor Stellige Verkoopning, en zullen worden verkocht zonder de minste Reserve.

THOMSON, WATSON, & Co.

TE KOOP, eenige Bouw Erven in de Kloofstraat, naby de Kaapstad, toebehoorende aan Mejufv. STOLL.—Adres by W. A. WENTZEL, Strandstraat, No. 33, Kaapstad.

TE KOOP aan het Pakhuis van de Ondergeteekenden, Sillery en Nonsseurde Champagne, Latour, Leoville, en St. Julien Claret, best oude Port en Sherry.

JACOBSONH, KISCH, & DUNELL.

Kasteelstraat.

PER CATHARINE.—De Ondergeteekende heeft nu outpakt een assortiment fancy en andere Goederen, welke te zien zijn aan zyn Winkel, bestaande in Gingham van de nieuwste patroonen, Hemdelinnen 53 1/2 yards lang, Cambric in soorten, Kassa enz., alsmede Challi Voorschootjes, do. Redicules, Sarynen fancy do. Spaansche Cuffs en fancy do. Parasols, Zyden en Gingham Sambrelen, nagemaakte Bloemen.

Twills van nieuwmodische kleuren, Musline Voorschootjes, Paris Kant, Se'esias en Linings, Madras en gekoorde Dassen, Rouw, geoffred en getamboorde Kraagjes, in groote verscheidenheid.

Dames en Meisjes gekleurde Karsotten, Katoenen en Gekperde Doeken, benevens een groot assortiment licht en donkere Shawls, van de laatste patroene.

Kindergoed, bestaande in Luyers, Rokken, Nachttabbertjes, Fransch en Schotsch Cambric, Mutsen, Lyfjes, lange Tabbertjes, enz.

Alsmede Mahony en Rozenhouten Schryftkistjes,

" " Werkdoosjes,

" " Toiletstijfjes,

" " Knopdoosjes.

Portmanteaus, Tapyten Zakken, Heeren en Dames Pantoffels, do. do. Klompen, Lakensche Kalotten, do. gryze do. gedrukte Fluwelen do. en Rooh do.; en een algemeen assortiment gemaakte klederen.

JOHN DIGNAM.

14 Burgstraat, hoek van de Kasteelstraat.

ZUID AFRIKAANSCH E ATHENAEUM.—Ingevolge de Voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, "ter vestiging, regelen en voorziening voor het Athenaeum," zal de Jaarlyksche Algemeene Vergadering van Deelhebbers gehouden worden, in het gebouw van het Athenaeum, in de Kaapstad, op DINGSDAG, den 9den der aanst. maand January, des Namiddags ten 1 uur.

En de Raad van Directeuren zal eene Byeenkomst hebben, in het Athenaeum, op WOENSDAG, den 3den January aanst., des Middags ten 12 ure, ten einde te handelen over de Algemeene Belangen van het Athenaeum, en "het Verslag hunner handelingen en van den staat der Zaken van het Athenaeum gedurende het afgelopen jaar, vast te stellen.

Zuid Afrikaansche Athenaeum, 21 Dec. 1837.

J. A. TRUTER, Voorzitter.

Namens der Voorzitter,

J. H. HOFMEYR, Hon. Secretaris.

ALMANAK EN NAAMBOEK VOOR 1838.

UITGEGEVEN op 11. Maandag, prys 4 Shillings, bevattende de Naamlyst voor de Kaapstad, Wynberg, Rondebosch, Simonstad, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Cradock, en Graaff-Reinet.

J. S. DE LIMA, Compileur.

Kerkstraat, No. 30.

FORTUIN KAARTEN.—Een aangenaam Gezelschap Spel.

Prys, 2 Shillings.

HEDEN UITGEGEVEN.

30, Kerkstraat. J. SUASSO DE LIMA, qq.

GEBOTTELD BIER, ZONDER RESERVE.—Op MORGEN, (Zaterdag) den 23 dezer, zal op het Paradeplein aan den Hoogsten Bieder worden verkocht, voor Rekening van wien het aangaat,

W. 1.—57 Kisten gebotteld Bier, nu geland ex 'Frederik Huth.'

R. J. JONES, Afslager.

ADVERTENTIE.—Wij Ondergeteekenden verbinden ons by deze, om in handen van den Tresorier, gekozen door een Committee, door ons te worden aangesteld, op eene algemeene Byeenkomst der Deelhebbers, te worden gehouden, by requisitie van tien of meer uit ons midden, zoodanige somman te betalen, als tegen over onze respectieve naamteekeningen, zyn bekend gesteld. Te worden gebruikt ter bestyking der onkosten in het opmaken en publiceren van een kort betoog, onderschraagd door een volkomen stel officiele en authentieke documenten, welke het gedrag der onderscheidene Gouvernemenen en de ingezetenen van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop, omtrent de inlandsche stammen van Zuid-Afrika, maar voornamlyk omtrent de Kaffers, in het ware daglicht zal stellen; met oogmerk, om daardoor de lasterlyke opgaven te wederleggen, waardoor men, hetzy uit verkeerd narigt, of voorbedachtelyk, de Europeische Gouvernemenen, en de beschaaftde wereld in het algemeen, heeft misleid, ten aanzien van het ware karakter der Ingezetenen van deze Kolonie.

(Voor de namen der Intekenaren, zie men het Engelsch gedeelte van dit Blad.)

Het origineel van bovenstaande ligt ter teekening op het Kantoor van dit Blad.

ADVERTENTIE.—De Ondergeteekende verzoekt alle degenen die van hem iets te vorderen hebben, en hunne pretentien verschenen zynde, dezelve voor of op den 15 January 1838 te komen ontvangen; terwyl hy door dezen een iegelyk aanmaant, hunne schulden uit welken aard ook heenkommende, binnen gez. tyd te komen afbetalen, zullende de nalatigen anders door middel van regten daartoe worden genoodzaakt.

Nieuw Crediet zal worden gegeven voor Negotie Goederen aan koopers boven de £10 Sterling, op goedgekeurde Acceptatien.

Kaapstad, 21 December 1837.

N. J. LOTZ.

HET

JAARLYK REGISTER,
Almanak en Naamboek,

VOOR 1838,

Opgesteld door B. J. VAN DE SANDT,

Zal worden Uitgegeven

OP DEN DAG NA KERSMIS,

BY

Den Hr. A. S. ROBERTSON, Kortemarktstraat.

" T. COLLARD, Langestraat,

" B. DE ROOS, Boekbinder, Kerkstraat.

BOEREN HOEDEN, ZONDER RESERVE

OP MORGEN, den 23 dezer, zal by den Heer JONES worden verkocht zonder Reserve, 4 kisten 48 dozyen Boeren Hoeden, lage en ronde bollen, van goede kwaliteit, om Rekening te sluiten.

WOLLASTON, & Co.

KERSMIS GESCHENKEN.—A. S. ROBERTSON heeft te koop Dames Werkdoosjes, Schryftkistjes en Toiletstijfjes, Scharen, Vingerhoeden, Priemen, Elmaten en Speldkussens, Hollandsch en andere Speelgoed, in groote verscheidenheid, Hollandsche en Compositie Poppen, Karette Zykatmetjes, Verbaan Zakjes, Parfumerij, Scraps voor Albums, Albums, Vloeihoeken, Legkaarten en Prenten, redicules en fancy Mandjes, zyden Parasols, Verrekkyers, Cederhouten en altyd gepunte Potlooden, Boeken en andere artikelen, te veel om te melden.

ANNUALS VOOR 1838.

Flowers of Loveliness, Landscape Annual, Oriental Annual, Forget me Not, Friendships Offering.

TAFELKLEDEN, TAPYTEN, ENZ.—A. S. ROBERTSON heeft nu ontvangen Tafelkleden van alle kleuren, welke hy kan aanbevelen om deugdzaamheid en lagen prys, alsmede Wollen Tafelkleden in het stuk, Brussels en Kidderminster Tapytgoed, Tapyten Zakken, Hassoska, Rytugkleedjes, Stoffers, Schoenborstels, Gig, Jockey en Kinderzweepen, Barometers, Eau de Cologne, Kantoorboeken en Memorandumboekjes, van alle soorten en grootte.

BERIGT.—De Ondergeteekende is voornemens zyne geheele voorraad Goederen by Publieke Vendutie uit te verkoopen, beginnende op MAANDAG, den 8 January aanst., en zal daarmede dagelyks voortgaan tot zyn Pakhuis ontruimd is, bestaande in fyne witte Bengaalsche Ryst, bruine en Soepryst, Java, Brazilische, en Ceylonsche Koffy, Rio en Mauritius Suiker, Knopjes, Souchong, en Hyson Thee, meest alles versch van China; Pepper, Zeep, Kaneel, Nootmuskat, Schotsche Gort, Splitterwtten, Chinsura Segaren, Blad en Rooktabak, Zadels, Galnoten, Kabelgaren, enz.

Alles zal zonder Reserve worden verkocht, daar de Ondergeteekende voornemens is zyne affaire af te sluiten, voor zyn vertrek naar Engeland.

ISAAC MANUEL.

Kennisgeving van ontbinding van Compagnieschap. WORDT by deze narigt gegeven dat W. Martin en James Batten, met onderlinge overeenstemming hunne Compagnieschap zullen ontbinden op den 31sten December 1837.

W. M. MARTIN zyne dank betuigende aan de talryke familie, voor de liberale ondersteuning welke hy als Varkenslagter van hen heeft genoten, neemt hy de vryheid hen te berigten, dat hy dit Affaire zal blyven voortzetten in het Huis over de Hallen, waar hy hoopt op eene voortduuring van hunne gunst.

PLAATS FELDHAUSEN.—Te Huur voor eenen tyd van jaren, of te Koop, kunnende worden aanvaard op den 5den Maart 1838, de Buitenplaats en Woonhuis "Feldhausen," het Eigendom van Sir J. HERSHELL, die uit de Kolonie gaat vertrekken.

Voor byzonderheden adressere men zich by de Heeren HAMILTON ROSS, & Co. in de Kaapstad.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING

Van zeer kostbare Vaste Goederen, gelegen in de Tuinen.

OP MAANDAG, den 8sten January 1838, des Morgens precies te 10 ure, zal volstrekt aan den meestbiedende worden verkocht

IN 40 PERCELEN,

Het kostbare Eigendom genaamd *Zorg en Lust*, gelegen in de Tuinen, benevens een groot gedeelte aangrenzend Tuingrond, verdeeld in Bouw Erven van differente groote, zeer verkiestlyk gelegen, beplant met diverse Vruchtboomen en Wyngaard.

Zorg en Lust bevat een zeer ruim en fraai Woonhuis, geschikt voor een groote familie, hebbende onder, 2 aangename en lichte Visitekamers, 1 Eetkamer, 1 Achterkamer, en een groot Voorhuis; benevens, 2 Dispensen, 1 Provisiekamer, Kombuis, en Stoeperkamer; het bovenste gedeelte van het Huis bevat 3 ruime lichte Slaapkamers, benevens een groote Voorzolder, hebbende een zeer aangenaam uitzicht over de Vallei en de Tafelbaai.

De Buiten Gebouwen zyn zeer talryk en gerieflyk, bestaande in ruime en lichte vertrekken, geschikt tot alle einden.

De Koopkonditie en Plannen van het Eigendom zyn te zien van den 20 dezer, by den Ondergeteekende on by den Vendue Afslager JOHN BLORE.

"Zorg en Lust," 14 December 1837.

H. P. MOLLER, SENIOR.

Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende beoorlyk gekwalificeerd door Meijufv. de Weduwe *Jacobus de Jongh, Jac. zoon*, zal op DONDERDAG, den 11den January aanst., aan den Hoogsten Bieder publiek laten Verkoopen, zeker Huis en Erf, gelegen in deze Tafel Valley, in de Kerkstraat, in blok Z. Z., zynde een gedeelte van het Erf No. 5, en nu gemerkt No. 11.

Alsmede, Huuraad van alle soorten; Zadelmakers Gereedschap, enz., enz. Alsmede, de Dienstjaren van twee bekwaame Zadelmakers;—de Verkoop van het Vastgoed zal precies te 11 ure beginnen, en goed STRYKGELD zal gegeven worden. De Kaart en Transport zyn te zien by J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., q. q. Kerkplein, No. 1.

AAN KOOPLIEDEN, ENZ.—De Adverteerder is een getrouwd Man, onlangs uit Engeland gearriveerd, en geheel afhankelijk zynde van zyn eigen verdienste voor het onderhoud van zyn huisgezin, verlangt by eenig werk te bekomen, waarin zyne regtsgeleerde en commercieele kennis van dienst kan zyn.

Hy neemt de vryheid zyne diensten aan te bieden aan Handelaars en Ambachtslieden in het inschryven van hnnne Boeken, het opmaken hunner Rekeningen.

Hy zal mede private lessen geven in het Schryven en Cyfferen, alsmede in de Fransche en Latynsche talen.

De Hr. F. WALDEK, Heeregracht, No. 30, heeft vriendelyk toegestaan alle referte te geven.

TE HUUR, 3 of 4 BOVENKAMERS, de eene bevat een dubbele licht, en kan dadelyk aanvaard worden. Adres by J. B. HOFFMAN, Kasteelstraat, No. 9. Kaapstad, den 21 Dec. 1837.

OP HEDEN MORGEN, den 8sten December, zal worden uitgegeven by den Hr. A. S. ROBERTSON, in de Kortemarktstraat, en aan het "Gazette Kantoor,"

DE PLAK ALMANAK Voor 1838.

INHOUD.

Eclipsen van Zon en Maan, Maans Verandering, en andere Astronomische voorvallen.
Uitvoerende en Wetgevende Raden, Hooge en Vice Admiraliteits Hoven, Baljuw, Post Kantoor, Customhuis, Hoofden der Publieke Departementen, Civile Commissarissen, Speciale Regters, Committee van de Bibliotheek, do. van de Beurs, Consuls en Agenten voor Handel, Koopmans Charges, Koloniale Inkomende Regten, Steigergeld, Regten op Kaapsche Producten in Groot Brittannie, Heeren Regten, Licentien, Commissariaat, Banken, Assurantie Kantooeren, Zittingen van het Hof, Recouvreren van Schulden, Publieke Vacantie Dagen, Verjaardagen van de Koninklyke Familie, en andere nuttige narigten.
Prys, (bevattende 6d. Zegel,) EENE SHILLING.

HET onderstaande geschutte Vee, zal aan de respectieve Schutkralen worden verkocht, op de volgende dagen, niet vroeger gelost zynde:

Op Vrydag, den 29 dezer, by H. M. DUPREZ, Vette Rivier, een zwarte Os, regter oor een halve maan, linker oor gekort; een zwarte Merrie, linker oor een swalu staart, 3 jaren oud; een bruine Ruin, 5 jaren oud.

Op Zaterdag, den 30 dezer, by M. J. LEGRANGE, Kafferkuils Rivier, eene Vos Merrie, 4 jaren oud; een bruine Ruin, met een kol, 3 jaren oud; eene ligt bruine Merrie, 6 jaren oud; een zwarte Hengst, 2 jaren oud.

Swellendam, 12 Dec. 1837.

HARRY RIVERS, Civile Commissaris.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN. In den Boedel van wylen *Christiaan Noorman*, van het District Beaufort.

ALLEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen dezen Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, en die aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn hunne schulden te betalen by den Ondergeteekenden, ten zynen Huize, te Beaufort, binnen zes weken na dato dezer.

Beaufort, 1 Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun., Exeuteur Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN. In den Boedel van wylen *Willem Venter*, van het District Beaufort.

ALLEN die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen dezen Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, en die aan denzelven iets verschuldigd zyn hunne schulden te betalen by den Ondergeteekenden, ten zynen Huize, te Beaufort, binnen zes weken na dato dezer.

Beaufort, 1 Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun., Exeuteur Datief.

GETROUWD.

In de Lutherische Kerk, op Maandag den 11 December. De Hr. Fredrik Carel Feyh van Koetsveld du Crocq, met jonge Jufv. Helena Jacoba Bam.

GEDOOPT.

In de Lutherische Kerk, op Zondag den 22 October. Een zoon van H. Kilian, met name Petrus Filium Joannis Franciser de Geest.

Op Zondag den 26 November.

Een zoon van J. C. Rouch, met name Catharina Johanna Wilhelmina.

Op Zondag den 3 December,

Eene dochter van den Hr. G. C. Lindeman, met name Maria Johanna.

Op Zondag den 10 December.

Een zoon van G. Rynhoudt, met name Gabriel Petrus. Eene dochter van den Hr. G. A. C. Heise, met name Petronella Johanna Margaretha.

OVERLEDEN.

Nov. 16.—Pieter Mareks, oud 48 jaren:
10.—Fredrik Joachim Bernardus, oud 1 jaar, 11 maanden en 22 dagen, zoon van C. Hess.
21. Maria, oud 3 jaren en 4 maanden, dochter van de Wel-Ed. Hr. H. A. Sandenberg.
25.—Anna Hendrina Veldhoven, oud 59 jaren, Weduwe wylen J. A. Francke.
27.—Catharina Johanna Wilhelmina, oud 17 dagen, dochter van J. C. Rouch.
28.—De Hr. Johan Jos. Gunther, oud 57 jaren en 8 maanden.
Dec. 3.—Eleanor Catherine, oud 16 maanden, dochter van den Hr. T. Smith.
3.—De Hr. Joh. Arnoldus Adam Soestman, oud 35 jaren, 4 maanden en 12 dagen.
7.—Zoon van den Hr. M. Lesar, met name Marthinus Joh. Rusch, oud 6 jaren en 8 maanden.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond	Aloes per lb.	5	—	6	St
Amandelen, per 1000	Almonds, per 1000	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	Rd
Appelen, per pond	Apples, per lbs.	8	—	9	St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	6	—	8	—
Aardappelen, pr mud	Potatoes, per mud	4 1/2	—	6 1/2	Rd
Aazyn, per legger	Vinegar, per leaguer	55	—	68	—
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	17	—	20	Rd
Boter, per pond	Butter, p. r lb.	32	—	40	St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Rrandy, per leaguer	205	—	207	—
Corinten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	16	—	24	St
Drooge Ossenhuiden, Dry Ox Hides,		3	—	3 1/2	Rd
Bokke vellen, — Buck Skins		1	—	1 1/2	—
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do.		1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Erwten, per mud	Peas, per mud	12	—	25	—
Garet, per mud	Barley, per mud	6 1/2	—	8 1/2	—
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1 1/2	—	2	—
Hoenders, per stuk	Hens, each	48	—	62	St
Houtskolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack	3	—	3	Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond,	Hay, per 100 lb	5 1/2	—	5 1/2	—
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	7	—	8 1/2	—
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12	—	15	St
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	3	—	3 1/2	—
Kalk, Schulp, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aam	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
— Steen, dito	— Stone, ditto	0	—	1	—
Kazen, Kaap, per lb.	Cheese, Cape, per lb. 0	0	—	0	—
Koren, p. 10 mudden,	Wheat, per 10 muids, 112	156	—	156	Rd
Kaf, per 16 zakken,	Chaff, per 16 sacks,	75	—	95	Rd
Linzen, per mud	Lentil, per mud	15	—	20	—
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb 0	18 1/2	—	18 1/2	—
Melies, per mud	Maize, per mud	10	—	13	—
Olifants Tandens, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb 0	0	—	0	—
Okkernoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100	18	—	18	St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	4	—	8	—
Persiken, per pond	Peaches, ditto	4	—	8	—
Planken, per voet	Planks, per foot	0	—	0	—
Rozynen, per pond	Raisins, per lb	6	—	8	—
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	6	—	7	Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks	0	—	0	—
Tyger, Leeuwen, en Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich					
Struis Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	1 1/2	—	4 1/2	Rd
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	14	—	20	St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	5	—	6 1/2	Rd
Vederen, Struis, p. stk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1	—	1 1/2	—
— Bedde, p. lb.	— Bed, per lb.	1 1/2	—	1 1/2	—
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0	—	15	—
— ongemeste,	— unfattened,	7	—	10	—
— spoen	— suckling,	2 1/2	—	4	—
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb 11	12	—	12	St
Vygen, per pond	Figs, per lb.	8	—	12	—
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb. 0	32	—	32	—
Wyn, ordinaire p. lg	Wines, ordinary,	45	—	50	Rd
— Pontak, dito	— Pontack	110	—	125	—
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, p. 1/2 aam 10	13	—	13	—
Zoetlimoenen, pr 100	Oranges, per 100	3	—	3 1/2	—
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3 1/2	—	4 1/2	—
Zoolleder, per 1/2 huid	Sole Leather, p. 1/2 hide 0	0	—	0	—
Zeepp, per pond,	Soap, per lb.	15 1/2	—	19 1/2	St

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 10th December at Noon, to the 17th December at Noon.

	THERMOMETERS.					Rain and Dew.
	Barom.	Attach ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.077	67.6	74.6	64.3	—	
3 1/2	.065	68.4	72.2	63.8	—	
9 1/2	.097	66.7	60.	57.1	—	
20 1/2	.098	65.7	69.2	62.4	55.3	0.00

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Dec. 11, eveng. = 30.298.
Minimum Atmospheric Pressure, Dec. 13, aftern. = 29.811.

Minimum Temperature, Dec. 14, in the morning = 52.8.

Winds.—Dec. 10th, S.—11th, S. and S.W.—12th, S. and calm.—13th, N.W., W., and calm.—14th, W., W.S.W., and S.—15th, S.—16th, calm, and N.W.

Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week 1/3 of the visible Hemisphere.

The Temperature on the 16th was oppressive—hot puffs of wind occasionally from the N.W.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, Dec. 22.
Sun rises. 4.45 min. past 4. 11 min. past 7. 14h. 22m. 9h. 38m.
Day increased 4h. 4m.

THE MOON.

New Moon.—Wednesday, 27th Dec. 33 m. past 2, afternoon.
First Quarter.—Wednesday, 3d Jan. 43 m. past 6, morning.
Full Moon.—Wednesday, 10th Jan. 20 m. past 7, afternoon.
Last Quarter.—Friday, 19th Jan. 35 m. past 12, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Dec. 16. *Felix*, schooner, V. Lemeur, from Gravesend Oct. 25, to Mauritius. Cargo, general.—Put in for refreshments. H. A. Sandenbergh, Agent.
17. *Dryade*, Am. bark, E. Smalley, from Rochester July, 1836, to America. Cargo, 1,900 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.
Dec. 4, spoke the *Pollux*, from Batavia to Amsterdam.
18. *Argyle*, ship, J. McDonald, from Calcutta Oct. 2, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for refreshments. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.
19. *Comet*, brig, W. J. Haddon, from Algoa Bay Dec. 12, to this port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Means, Dunsterville, Pellat, and Leonard.
Venning, Busk, & Co. Agents.
19. *Palmyra*, ship, J. Loader, from Bombay Sept. 26, Ceylon Oct. 23, and Mauritius Nov. 25, to London. Cargo, sundries. Passengers for the Cape, Messrs. Grant, Trevelyan, and Woodburn, Capt. Trevelyan and Woodburn, Mr. Grant, — children, 2 servants, and 3 steerage passengers.—For England, Messrs. Glema, Perring, and Birt, Licuts. Birt, Schnell, Kunet, Todd, and Phillott, and Mr. Cruttenden, — children, and 2 servants, in the steerage, 9 passengers.—For St. Helena, 17 Lascars.—Brings a mail. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.
On 7th Dec. died at sea, Jackson Perring, Esq.
19. *Wm. Wilson*, ship, T. H. Miller, from Llanellay Sept. 29, to this port. Cargo, coals and iron.—Brings a few letters. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.
November 29, spoke the 'Pearl,' from Bristol to Mauritius, 27 S. 18 W.
Dec. 16, spoke the 'Adolph,' from Bordeaux to Bourbon.
20. *Waterloo*, ship, J. Cow, from Downs Oct. 7, to Sydney, with 224 male Convicts in charge of Dr. Ellis, with 2 Officers, 29 men, 8 women, and 11 children.—Put in for refreshments.
Nov. 11, spoke the ship 'Neptune,' from London to Hobart Town, lat. 2 41 N. long. 24 3 W.
13, spoke the bark 'Spartan,' from London to Sydney, lat. 1 45 N. long. 24 56 W.
Dec. 12, spoke the bark 'Carnabean,' of Workington, from Bordeaux, out 56 days, bound to Mauritius, lat. 36 51 S. long. 6 41 W.
15, spoke the bark 'Parnelia,' Transport, to the Cape, lat. 36 17 S. long. 2 18 E.
21. *Jean*, bark, P. Goldie, from Calcutta October 12, to London. Cargo, sundries.
21. 5 p.m., the *Upton Castle*, 67 days from England, and the *Parnelia*, transport, 70 days from Cork, were standing into Table Bay.

Sailed out of Table Bay.

Dec. 14. *John Marsh*, J. T. Lucas, to Liverpool.
14. *Briton*, E. Harrington, to Algoa Bay.
15. *Strathfieldsay*, B. Walker, to Sydney.
16. *Apprentice*, D. Cadenhead, to Mauritius.
16. *Reliance*, R. E. Warner, to London.
17. *Regent Packet*, J. Houghton, to Mossel Bay.
20. *Augustus*, T. A. Carr, to London.
20. *Warrior*, J. Stone, to London.
20. *Ranger*, G. Herbert, to London.
21. *Packet*, D. Shirling, to Algoa Bay.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

Paragon, E. Cooke, for Mauritius.—Dickson, Burnie, & Co.
Argyle, J. McDonald, for London.—Borradailes & Co.
Palmyra, J. Loyde, for London.—Borradailes & Co.
Wm. Wilson, T. H. Miller, for Mauritius. do.
Waterloo, J. Cow, for Sydney.
BARKS.
Helen, H. E. Henderson, for Mauritius.—W. Billingsley.
Henry, H. Bunney, for N. S. Wales.—J. Smith.
Mariha, E. Baylis, for Mauritius.—Venning, Busk, & Co.
Patriot, J. Burton, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Catherine, A. Brown, for — Ross & Co.
Eleanora, P. Wallace, for Ceylon.—Borradailes & Co.
Le Gol, M. Lesport, for Bourbon.—J. Albertus.
Ann Gales, J. Giles, for Mauritius.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Pegasus, R. Howlett, for London.—R. Granger.
Dryade, E. Smalley, for America.—I. Chase, U.S.C.
Jean, P. Goldie, for London.
BRIGS.
Meldon, J. Hogg, for Mauritius.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Resource, R. Smith, for London.—Venning, Busk, & Co.
Comet, W. J. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.— do.

SCHOONERS.

Frederick Huth, J. Tohy, for — W. Billingsley.
Richard Mount, W. G. Searles, for Algoa Bay.—Herman.
Conch, W. Bell, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
Felix, V. Lemeur, for Mauritius.—H. A. Sandenbergh.
CUTTER.
Friends' Goodwill, J. McDonald, for Algoa Bay.—J. Jearey.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.

Dec. 16. H.M.S. *Pytlades*, to Mauritius.
Vessels in Simon's Bay.
H. M. Ships *Thalia*, and *Leveret*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.

Dec. 13. *Mary*, schooner, J. Rodam, from Port Natal Dec. 9, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passenger, Mr. Baker.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.

Dec. 10. *Time*, to Mauritius.
12. *Comet*, to Table Bay.

Vessels in Algoa Bay

Brigs. *Eliza*, Skerne, *Black Joke* and *Condor*.
Schooners. *St. Helena* and *Mary*.

MARRIAGE.

At Rondebosch, on Tuesday, the 19th of December, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A. Senior Colonial Chaplain, Samuel Paribby, Esquire, Major Hon'ble E. I. C. Service, widower, to Miss Marian Emma Mathew.

CHRISTENINGS.

In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Monday, the 18th December, by ditto.
A daughter of Mr. Bayly Dyason, baptized Sarah Alfa.
A son of Mr. G. Hodgson, baptized George Charles Day.
A daughter of Mr. James Foster, baptized Catharine Jane.
A daughter of Hester Frederica Poulzen, baptized Mary Ann Christina.
A daughter of Dina, Native of this Colony, baptized Francis Johanna Neuker.
An Adult Person, baptized Edward, surname Jacobs.
In the Wesleyan Chapel, Cape Town, on Thursday, the 30th Nov. by the Rev. E. EDWARDS.
Eva Maria Diela. Daniel.
Maarjaana Franscena. Bartholomeus.

DEATHS.

Dec. 7. At sea, on board the 'Palmyra,' Jackson Perring, Esq. late Solicitor General of the Island of Ceylon, aged 37 years and 9 months.
18. William, son of Mr. Wallace Hewatson, aged 7 years.

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLETT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

TRADE
BLE BAY.
near, from Graham
Put in for license
A. Sanderson, by
leg. from Rotter-
dam, on the 1st
J. Chase, U.S.C. by
taxa to America
from Calcutta to
or reference to
son, & P. van
From Algoa Bay
ce.—Pawson &
e. Bush, & Co.
Bombay, by
London, by
at, Trefler, by
no, by, on, by
—For the
t. Schuch, by
children, by
St. Helena, by
mpson, & P. van
Trefler, by
leg. from Llan-
ou—B. van
son, & P. van
from B. van

N^o. 1671.



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Government Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1837.

COUNCIL OFFICE,

28th December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Ordinance, styled No. 11, 1837, which appeared in the Supplement to the Government Gazette of the 22d instant, having been prematurely published without authority, is of no effect.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE, 28th Dec.

LETTERS are received at this Office, and will be transmitted by the following opportunities:

- To England, by the *Hope*.
- St. Helena, Ascension and England, by the *Pegasus*.
- Madras and Calcutta, by the *Catherine*.
- Ceylon, by the *Eleanora*.
- N. S. Wales & Van Diemen's Land, by the *Upton Castle*.

R. CROZIER, Postmaster-General

NOTICE.

The Civil Commissioner of the Cape District will attend, on the Days and at the Places understated, for the purpose of then and there receiving all Taxes and Land-rent due by the Inhabitants on the 31st December 1837.

At Simon's Town

For the Fieldcornets of
Thursday, 1st March 1838, Mr. P. F. Hugo,
Friday, 2d do. Mr. J. F. S. Kirsten, and
N. van Blerk.

At the Civil Commissioner's Office, Town House, Cape Town.

For the Fieldcornets of
Monday, 5th March 1838, Mr. A. J. Louw,
Tuesday, 6th do. " S. J. van der Spuy,
Monday, 12th do. " P. A. Meyburg,
Tuesday, 13th do. " P. J. Wahl,
Monday, 19th do. " F. Stoffberg,
Tuesday, 20th do. " H. Dempers,
Monday, 26th do. " P. van Breda,
Tuesday, 27th do. " J. W. Eksteen,
Monday, 2d April 1838, " J. van Oudtshoorn,
Tuesday, 3d do. " J. W. J. Versfeld.

At the Institution Groenkloof.

For the Fieldcornets of
Tuesday, 10th April 1838, Mr. F. van Schalkwyk,
Wednesday, 11th do. " P. Slabbert,
Thursday, 12th do. " H. Albertyn,
Saturday, 14th do. " J. van Reenen,

At the place Banhoek, of Mr. Johannes Nic. Smik, Picketberg.

For the Fieldcornets of
Wednesday, 18th April 1837, Mr. T. E. Smit,
Thursday, 19th do. " J. C. Kotze,
Friday, 20th do. " H. N. Kotze, and
J. Laubscher,
Saturday, 21st do. " J. A. Basson.

At the Village of Malmesbury.

For the Fieldcornet of
Wednesday, 22d April 1838, for the Fieldcornet of
Mr. C. van Wiellig.

At the Fieldcornet Mr. F. Bestbier, Zwartland.

Thursday, 24th April 1838, for the Fieldcornet of
Mr. F. Bestbier.

Civil Commissioner's Office, Cape Town,
26th December 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civil Commissioner.

SALE OF BUILDING LOTS, SITUATED AT MOSSEL BAY, POSTPONED.

WITH reference to the Advertisement of the 7th instant,—It is hereby notified, that the Sale of the Allotments at Mossel Bay, has been Postponed until SATURDAY, the 13th January next, when it will take place at Mr. JONES' Auction Rooms on the Parade.

The Lots will be sold by the "Rise," payment to be made in three equal Instalments,—the First on the receipt of the Title Deed,—the Second, six months,—and the Third, twelve months, after such receipt.

A Plan of these Allotments may be seen on application to the Civil Commissioner at George, and at this Office, and will also be exhibited on the day of Sale.

CHS. C. MICHELL, Surveyor General.
Surveyor General's Office, Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1837.

CONFINED in the Cape Town Prison, as a Deserter, since the 14th December, *Cijus*, Apprentice of the Reverend — LISMOND, of Bethelsdorp.

Special Justice's Office, Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1837.

G. LONGMORE, Special Justice.

WARNING.

THE Public are cautioned against discharging Guns, or other Fire-arms, or letting off any description of Fireworks, within one mile of the Town House, (as prescribed by Ordinance 48, Section 40) and the Police and Nightwatch have received particular instructions to apprehend any Person so offending, on the last night of the present and the first of the ensuing year.

Police Office, Cape Town, 27th December 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 20th December 1837.

REQUIRED for the use of the Town Works, Eight new Carts, with Iron-work complete, and two coats of paint, the last coat to be of a dark olive green; as also, marking and numbering, made after a model to be seen at the Stables in Buitenkant. Tenders for which, specifying the price in Sterling Money for each Cart, will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 5th of January next.

The Carts to be delivered within Two months, and security will be required for the due performance thereof.

Persons purposing to Tender, can obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

Police Office, Cape Town, 20th December 1837.

SUNDRY Repairs being required to the Town Wagons, Carts and Dray, (now in use); Notice is hereby given that Tenders for the required Repairs, including a double coat of Paint, the colour of the second coat to be dark olive green, and fresh marking and numbering, will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on FRIDAY, the 5th January next; the Tenders must specify the price in Sterling Money for each, or the whole number, and the time of completing the same.

At the same time will be received, Tenders for keeping in thorough repair for the space of 12 Calendar Months, commencing on the first of February next, 2 Wagons, 14 Carts, (in this number 8 new Carts to be supplied are included) 1 Dray and Water Carts.

Persons purposing to tender for the Repairs in question, will be authorised to examine the Wagons, Carts, and Dray, which will be pointed out to them, and obtain further particulars by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

POLICE OFFICE,

Cape Town, 13th December 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, to such Persons as may be willing to Contract for keeping in Repair, for the term of Twelve Calendar Months, commencing on the 1st January 1838, the whole of the Harness belonging to the Town Cart Establishment;

That Tenders for the same will be received at the Audit Office, until 12 o'clock on Friday, the 29th inst., specifying the price for the whole in Sterling Money.

The Harness may be examined every day, between 11 and 12 o'clock A.M., at the Stable in Buitenkant.

Persons purposing to tender, can obtain further particulars, by applying at the Police Office.

Security will be required for the due fulfilment of the Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

NOTICE.

THE Undersigned (in compliance with the 8th Section of Ordinance 48,) hereby gives notice to all Persons using any Weights or Measures for the purpose of Trade or Dealing, and residing in Cape Town and the District thereof, that he will hold a Court at the Town House, from the 15th January to the 28th February 1838, between the hours of 10 and 2 daily, (Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Holidays excepted,) for the purpose of examining, and causing to be assized, all the Weights, Yards, Ells, Measures, Aums, Half-aums, and smaller Casks.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers, Shopkeepers, Tradesmen, and all others concerned, are therefore called upon to produce their Weights and Measures, for the purpose specified, during the abovementioned period.

Police Office, Cape Town, Dec. 13th, 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent of Police.

SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

WANTED, for the above Institution, a steady and respectable Man and Woman, as Sick Attendant and Matron, *without encumbrances*.—None need apply that cannot produce undeniable testimonials in every particular.

S. BAILEY, Surgeon.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Clara, Female Apprentice of RYK HENDRIK MYNBERG, Jan's son, residing at Banhoek, in the District of Stellenbosch, summoned to appear on Monday, the 8th day of January next, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, before the Hon'ble Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, at the Circuit Court to be held at Stellenbosch, to show cause, if any, why the said Clara should not be allowed to purchase her discharge from further Service at the price approved of by me, or upon the appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above Appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Services of the said Clara, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office,
Stellenbosch, 23d December 1837.

H. PIERS, Special Justice.

NOTICE

Of Labourer's Discharge upon Appraisalment.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Ordinance No. 1, 1835, and upon my official application for and on behalf of Daniel, Male Apprentice of GERRIT HENDRIK DE WET, of the Environs of Stellenbosch, summoned to appear on Monday, the 8th day of January next, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, before the Hon'ble Mr. Justice KEKEWICH, at the Circuit Court to be held at Stellenbosch, to show cause, if any, why the said Daniel should not be allowed to purchase his discharge from further Service, at the price approved of by me, or upon the appraisalment to be thereof made.

Now, I hereby give Notice of the above appointment, and do require all Persons having, or claiming to have, any title or interest to or in the Services of the said Daniel, either in their own right, or as the Agents, Guardians, Attorneys, Trustees, or Representatives of any Person, to attend at the above-mentioned time and place to prefer such their claims respectively.

Special Justice's Office,
Stellenbosch, 19th December 1837.

H. PIERS, Special Justice.

WORCESTER.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Civil Commissioner of Worcester will attend on the Places and Days hereunder stated, for the purpose of receiving from the Inhabitants of the Fieldcornets herein-mentioned, the Taxes due by them on the 1st January 1838, under the Provisions of the Ordinance No. 57.

At Worcester,

	Fieldcornets.
Wednesday, 21st March 1838,	C. J. du Plessis,
Friday, 23d "	W. H. du Plessis,
Wednesday, 28th "	D. de Vos,
Friday, 30th "	P. J. du Plessis,
Wednesday, 4th April "	S. W. van der Merwe,
Friday, 6th "	P. P. du Plessis.

At Tulbagh.

Wednesday, 18th April 1838,	N. Lambrechts,
Thursday, 19th "	C. du Toit,
Friday, 20th "	D. J. Theron,
Saturday, 21st "	ditto,
Monday, 23d "	H. Pienaar & S. Walters.

At Worcester.

Wednesday, 9th May 1838,	J. H. Pienaar,
Friday, 11th "	G. J. C. Olivier,
Wednesday, 16th "	Jan van der Westhuisen,
Friday, 18th "	J. G. Coetzee,
Wednesday, 23d "	W. A. Visser.

Civil Commissioner's Office,
Worcester, 18th December 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civil Commissioner.

High Sheriff's Office,

Cape Town, 28th December 1837.

IN Execution of the Judgments of the Supreme Court in the under-mentioned Cases, the following Sales will take place, viz:

TULBAGH, District WORCESTER.

ERNST LANDSBERG,

versus

**JAN WILLEM MAAS, and
GERRIT JACOBUS MAAS.**

On Wednesday the 3d of January 1838, at the Defendants' Residences, situated in Church-street, in the Town of Tulbagh; of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, a quantity of Merchandise; an old Bullock-wagon, 2 Oxen, 2 Stallions, 8 Saddle Horses; and sundry other Articles.

CLANWILLIAM.

JOHANNES GIDEON VAN ZYL

versus

THOMAS SETON.

On Thursday, the 4th January 1838, at the Defendant's Place called *Diepe Kloof*, situated in the District of Clanwilliam, of Household Furniture of various descriptions, Glass and Earthenware, Kitchen Utensils, 19 Cows and Calves, 3 Saddle Horses, Saddles and Bridles, Harness, &c. &c.

ALBANY.

GEORGE FUTTER

versus

KEMP KNOTT.

On Monday, the 8th January 1838, in Church-square, Graham's Town, of 2 Wagons and 24 Oxen.

J. STEUART, High Sheriff.

*In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.*

Saturday, 23d December 1837.

In the Matter of the Joint and separate Insolvent Estate of *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman*, Trading under the Firm of *Wolf and Bartman*, of Cape Town, Auctioneers.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-eighth day of October, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four, the above-mentioned Insolvent Estate was by order of the Hon. Mr. Justice Kerkwijn, one of the Judges of this Court, placed under Sequestration in the hands of the Master of this Court, upon the Petition and Surrender of the said *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman*.

And whereas the said *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman*, hath produced to this Court a Certificate, signed by four-fifths in number and value of the Creditors who have proved Debts against the said Estate, testifying and declaring their consent that the said *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman* may be discharged from the Company's Debts from the said Firm of *Wolf and Bartman*, and from his separate Debts as an individual according to Law.

And whereas the said *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman*, hath made oath in writing, that such Consent and Certificate were obtained without fraud, and without his having used any undue means, or influence, or having made any secret compromise with his Creditors in order to obtain the same.

And whereas the said *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman* hath applied to this Court, by motion, to have his Certificate allowed, and due notice having been given of the said motion in the *Government Gazette*, none of the Creditors of the said *Johannes Arnoldus Bartman* have shown any objection thereto.

Now, therefore, the Court doth allow and confirm the said Certificate.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar.

*In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.*

Friday, 8th December 1837, and
Tuesday, 12th December 1837.

IT is ordered, That *JOHAN VAN BLOMMESTEIN*, and *PETER FREDERIK JOHANNES KORSTEN*, Esqrs., of Stellenbosch, Notaries Public, be admitted to act as Attorneys of the Circuit Courts within this Colony, under the Provisions of the 197th General Rule of this Court.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar of the Supreme Court.

*In the Supreme Court of the Colony
of the Cape of Good Hope.*

Friday, 8th December 1837.

IT is ordered, That *JOHAN GODFRIED GABRIEL LINDENBERG*, Esq. of Stellenbosch, Notary Public, be admitted to act as an Attorney of the Circuit Courts within this Colony, pursuant to the 197th General Rule of this Court in that behalf made and provided.

By the Court,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Master's Office.

GUARDIAN'S FUND.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from the 1st to the 31st of January next, no Interest on Capitals belonging to the Guardian's Fund, nor Capitals bearing Interest, will be paid at this Office.

Master's Office, Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1837.

CLERKE BURTON, Master of the Supreme Court.

Notices of Insolvency, &c.

In the Insolvent Estate of Aron Abraham Bonecke, Attendant at the Scales on the Town Market.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate are required to pay the same to

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Ps. Sole Trustee.

The Household Furniture, &c. belonging to the above Estate, will be Sold, TO-MORROW MORNING, at Mr. Jorvis's Sale on the Parade.

Cape Town, 28th December 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of George Clarke, of No. 20, Plain-street, Cape Town, Shopkeeper.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in the appointment of Sole Trustee of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him, in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 30th of January 1838, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustee's Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustee as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to the Undersigned, on or before the 1st day of February next, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

THOMAS KING, Sole Trustee.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Hendrik Ryk de Vos, of Hottentot's Holland, District Stellenbosch.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, with the Vouchers thereof, will lie open at the Master's Office for examination, by the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month from Tuesday, the 2d of January 1838, after which term the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the distribution thereof.

Stellenbosch, 28th December 1837.

**JOHAN VAN BLOMMESTEIN, } Joint
MICHL. C. A. NEETHLING, } Trustees.**

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Maria Helena Malan, Widow of the late Douwe Gerbrand Steyn, of Hottentot's Holland.

THE Account of Liquidation and Distribution of the said Estate, with the Vouchers thereof, will lie open at the Master's Office, for examination by the Creditors and those concerned, for a term of one month, from Tuesday, the 2d of January 1838, after which term the Hon'ble Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the said Account, and to order the Distribution thereof.

Stellenbosch, 28th December 1837.

MICHL. C. A. NEETHLING, Sole Trustee.

Cape Town, 28th December 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Meynardus Ruysch, of Cape Town, Land Surveyor.

ALL Persons claiming to be Creditors under this Estate, are required to take Notice, that the Undersigned has been duly elected to, and confirmed in, the appointment of Joint Trustees of the said Estate; and that the Master has appointed the Third Meeting to be held before him in the Grand Jury Room, Public Buildings, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 30th of January 1838, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon, for the Proof of Debts, for receiving the Trustees' Report, and also for the purpose of giving directions to the said Trustees as to the management of the said Estate.

And all Persons indebted to the said Estate, are required to pay the same to either of the Undersigned, forthwith, or proceedings will be instituted against them.

**E. A. BUYSKES, } Joint
F. G. WATERMEYER, } Trustees.**

PUBLIC SALE.

In the Insolvent Estate of Willem Johannes Jooste, Ps. of Cold Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

ON FRIDAY, the 5th of January next, the Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, the whole of the moveable Property of this Estate, consisting in

A very handsome Stallion, of superior breed, from which many handsome Foals have already been had; young Horses, Draught and Saddle Horses, Oxen, Cows, an excellent Bull, Sheep, Goats, &c. &c.

A Bullock-wagon complete, Ploughs, Harrows, a Saddle and Bridle, a Gun, Household Furniture, some Poplar Plants, and lastly, the unexpired term of service of the following Apprentices:—

Kaatje, aged as per Registry,	46½ years.
Sara, " " "	21½ "
Jacob, " " "	20 "
Philippina, " " "	19 "
Moses, " " "	18½ "
Arend, " " "	17½ "
Arond, " " "	15½ "
Rachel, " " "	10 "
David, " " "	4½ "
Dina, " " "	9½ "
Lea, " " "	6½ "
Christiaan, " " "	3 "

For further particulars, apply to

J. G. STEYTLER, Gs. Curator.

Cape Town, 14th Dec. 1837.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Insolvent Estate of Jan Fredrik Serrurier, of Cape Town.

NOTICE is hereby given, that application will be made to the Supreme Court by Motion, on the 1st day of February next, or as soon after as Counsel can be heard, to have the Certificate and Discharge granted by the Creditors of the Undersigned allowed, pursuant to the 89th Section of Ordinance No. 64.

Cape Town, 27th December 1837.

J. F. SERRURIER.

In the Insolvent Estate of Arend Brink, Arend's son.

THE Liquidation and Distribution Account in this Estate, will lie open at the Master's Office, for the inspection of the Creditors, for the Term of 28 days, from Wednesday the 27th instant, after which the Supreme Court will be moved to confirm the same.

Cape Town, 21st December 1837.

**E. A. BUYSKES, } Joint
J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Trustees.**

Notices of Executors, &c.

A HOUSE IN BREE-STREET.

THIS DAY, the 29th December 1837,

At 12 o'Clock, will be Sold,

Without Reserve,

With a Liberal Strykgeid.

A HOUSE and PREMISES, No. 38, Bree-street, Cape Town, opposite the Military Depot, and now occupied by *Abdol Wasier*, being the Property belonging to the Estate of the late *JOHANNES LUCAS VISSER*, of Swellendam District.

WYBRAND LUWES, Test. Executor.

Mr. BLORZ, Auctioneer.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Mr. Johan Joseph Gantner*, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within 3 months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the same period.

Cape Town, 20th Dec. 1837.

**PHILIP LEEB, } Test.
P. D. MORGENROODT, } Executors.**

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Christiaan Noortman, of the District of Beaufort, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at his Residence, at Beaufort, within six weeks from the date hereof.

Beaufort, 21st Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun. Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Willem Venter, of the District of Beaufort, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same, and those indebted to the said Estate, to pay their Debts to the Undersigned, at his Residence, at Beaufort, within six weeks from the date hereof.

Beaufort, 21st Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun. Executor Dative.

C. C. FERRERS, deceased.

ALL Claims on the Estate of the late *Mr. C. C. Ferrers*, who died at Port Natal, are requested to be sent in forthwith, (post-paid), to

C. & H. MAYNARD, Graham's Town.

THE Undersigned will sell on **MONDAY**, the 29th of January, at the Place *Omcetende Fontein*, in the Division of Hantam, belonging to the Widow *J. S. Gous*, the whole of the Effects of the late *Jan Jager*, consisting in a number of breeding Sheep and Goats; also, Oxen, breeding Cattle and Horses, and various other Articles too numerous to mention.

Clanwilliam, 26th Dec. 1837.

C. M. LIND, Executor Dative.

In the Estate of J. S. Gous, and surviving widow, Alletta Susanna Spannenberg,

ALL Persons having any Claims against the above Estate, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned, within three months from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts within the above period.

Clanwilliam, 26th Dec. 1837.

D. SCHONNBERG, Executor Dative.

PUBLIC SALE.

ON **MONDAY**, January 29, 1838, at 10 o'clock A.M. will be sold at the place *Omcetende Fontein*, in the Hantam, the whole of the effects of the late *Joas Stephanus Gous*, and surviving Widow *Alletta Susanna Spannenberg*, consisting in the well known fertile perpetual Quirent Farm, *Omcetende Fontein*; also Saddle, Wagon, Draught and Breeding Horses, Draught and Young Oxen, Breeding Cattle, Sheep and Goats, Farming Implements, Kitchen Utensils, Household Furniture, Ploughs, Harrows, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale.

Clanwilliam, 26th Dec. 1837.

D. SCHONNBERG, Executor Dative.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

ALL Persons having any Claims of what nature soever against the Undersigned, are requested to apply to him for payment, during the course of the month of August 1838; and all Persons indebted to him are desired to send payment of their Debts before the last day of the said month of August 1838.

Lange Kloof, 23d December 1837.

S. FERREIRA.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Lambert Johannes Vos, of the District of Stellenbosch, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claim against this Estate, are requested to send in the same, within six weeks from this date, and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts forthwith, to the third Undersigned, at his Office Church-square.

Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1837.

MA. JA. ROUX, } Test.

Wid. L. J. Vos, } Executors.

J. P. ROUX, } Assumed

E. A. BUYSKES, } Executors.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

In the Estate of Cornelius Moll, Senior, late of Wynberg, deceased.

ALL Persons having any Claims against this Estate, are requested to send in the same to the Office of Mr. Notary Buyskes, Church-square, within six weeks from this date; and those indebted to the same, to pay their Debts forthwith, to the said Mr. Notary Buyskes.

Cape Town, 19th December 1837.

A. S. NEYHOFF, } Testamentary

Widow C. MOLL, } Executors.

CORNS. MOLL, Testamentary Executor.

ALL Persons having any Claims against the Estate of the late *Margaretha Elizabeth Snyder*, Widow of the late *Johannes Thoom*, are requested to send in the same to the Undersigned in Cape Town, or to Mr. JOSEPH BARRY, as assumed Executor of the late Mr. J. L. Vissek, lately one of the Executors of the late Widow *Johannes Thoom*, within two months from this date, on pain of deprivation of right.

P. J. REDELINGHUIS, Sen., Remaining Executor.
Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1837.

TRADE LIST.

The "Government Gazette and Trade List."

This Publication is now so fully established in public estimation, that no further recommendation of its merits, as one of the

Most desirable Advertising Papers

in the Colony, is necessary.

Its **Cheapness and Utility** have carried it into every part of the Colony. All who can read, scan its pages. It is a record of THE LAWS, which, with every OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION, are published in the "GAZETTE" by AUTHORITY; and the "TRADE LIST" Department contains Advertisements from every Merchant, Trader, and private person who requires to appear before the Public.

Its Circulation (three years ago, under 400)

now *Exceeds Eight Hundred Copies;*

Not to speak of those who read without subscribing for it.

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, Rds. 9, only, (in advance.)

The Subscription terminates with the present Number. Subscribers are requested to pay Arrears, and renew their Subscriptions. No Credit can be given—the outlay being all for Cash.

Letter-press & Copper-plate PRINTING

ON REDUCED TERMS.

No. 1, Grave-street, Keizersgracht.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Cape of Good Hope Bank, 15th Dec. 1837.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Shareholders will be held at the Commercial Exchange, on Monday, the 15th January next, at 12 o'clock precisely, for the purpose of receiving a Report and Statement of the Company's Affairs made up to the 31st instant, also for considering and determining on the expediency of establishing a Branch Bank at Graham's Town, or in other districts of the Colony, and, further, for the election of three Directors for the ensuing year,—the Candidates duly nominated for such Office, being,

THOS. SUTHERLAND, Esq.

The Hon'ble C. S. PILLANS,

HARRISON WATSON, Esq.

By Order of the Directors,

T. CHRISTIAN, Cashier.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Agricultural Society.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the Society, will be holden in the Commercial Exchange, on Wednesday, the 10th of January next, at 12 o'clock at Noon, for the purpose of receiving and reading the Report of the Committee, electing the Committee and Office Bearers for the ensuing year, and transacting other General Matters and Business of the Society

By Order of the Committee,

P. VAN BREDA, A.S. Hon. Sec.
Cape Town, 27th Dec. 1837.

£50 WOOL PRIZE CUP.

"Cape of Good Hope Agricultural Society."

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that, in order to suit the Wool Growers in the Eastern Division of the Colony, the Competition for the above Cup (which was appointed to take place on the Second Wednesday in January next,) will be postponed until Saturday, the 17th of February 1838. The Competitors are requested to send their Samples, under a particular mark, to the Secretary of the Society, on the Monday previous to the day fixed for the Competition, with a sealed Letter, containing inside the name of the Competitor, and outside, the like mark affixed to the particular Sample of the writer. That letter will only be opened which may belong to the Sample adjudged most worthy of the prize.

Each Sample must contain, in Fleeces only, 100 lbs. at least, of Wool, the property of the Competitor, and the Clip of Sheep lambed in the Colony. No Wool but in the Fleece to be admitted in the Competition.

By Order of the Committee,

P. VAN BREDA, A.S. Hon. Sec.
Cape Town, 13th Dec. 1837.

FOR ALGOA BAY AND PORT NATAL.

THE Schooner MARY, JAMES RODAM, Master. This Vessel is now receiving Cargo, and having the greatest part engaged, will have immediate dispatch.

For Freight or Passage, apply to
JAMES SMITH, Castle-street.

For SYDNEY, LAUNCESTON, and HOBART TOWN.

THE fine and very fast-sailing Brig BLACK JOKE, JOHN MILLER, Commander, is daily expected in this Bay, from Port Elizabeth, and will meet with despatch.—For Freight, Charter or Passage, to any of the above Ports, apply to

H. E. RUTHERFOORD & BROTHER.

FOR SALE

AT the Stores of the Undersigned, (Rogge Bay), Stinkwood and Yellow-wood Planks, and Beams.
Dec. 28.

J. JEAREY.

FOR ALGOA BAY.

THE cutter 'FRIENDS' GOODWILL,' is now receiving Cargo for the above Port, and will positively sail on Tuesday next. Early applications must be made for Freight or Passage.—Apply at the Stores of
J. JEAREY, Rogge Bay.
Dec. 28, 1837.

COMPENSATION MONEY.

THE Undersigned offer their Services, and that of their House in London, Messrs. W. BORRADAILE, Sons, and RAVENHILL, to receive Claims on the Compensation Fund.
BORRADAILES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SLAVE COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

THE Undersigned will purchase, or receive Powers to recover Compensation Claims.

Persons requiring Cash in advance, may have the Amount they require at a moderate rate of Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS & Co.

FURNITURE, &c.

AT Mr. JONES' Sale, TO-MORROW MORNING, a few Articles of Furniture, consisting of a Chest of Drawers, Tables, Chairs, Bedsteads, &c.

SPLENDID DOUBLE-BARREL GUN.

TO be sold at Mr. JONES' Sale, TO-MORROW, a splendid Double-barrel GUN, by Joseph Manton, and a case of PISTOLS.

Wine Trade.

THE Undersigned hereby gives notice to his Friends and the Public, that he has Established himself in Cape Town, as a Wine Merchant, and that he will open his Stores on the 1st of January next, at No. 9, Pleinstreet, and at the Tuin-plein, next to the residence of H. P. MOLLER, Esq. where all sorts of Wine may be had by wholesale, at reasonable prices.
Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1837.

P. J. HAUPT.

NOTICE.

THE Mercantile Establishment carried on in Cape Town and at Graham's Town, under the Firm of
ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.,

Being now in the course of winding up,—all persons INDEBTED to said Firm, are requested to make payment of their debts to the Undersigned.

Those who may be indebted to the Establishment at GRAHAM'S TOWN, will pay the same to CHARLES POTTER, who alone is empowered to act for said Firm at Graham's Town and on the Frontier, and to receive and discharge such debts.

All CLAIMS against the Firm are requested to be forthwith sent in to the Undersigned, at Cape Town, or to CHARLES POTTER, at Graham's Town.

JOHN PERROT, q.q.

PUBLIC SALES WITHOUT RESERVE.

THE Undersigned having resolved to close their Affairs in this Colony, will commence holding Public Sales, on TUESDAY, the 9th day of January next, to be continued daily, until the whole of their remaining Stock is disposed of.
ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

FOR SALE OR TO LET.

THE DWELLING HOUSE and adjoining STORES, situate No. 50, Castle-street, at present occupied by Messrs. ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co. For further particulars, inquire on the Premises.

TO MERCHANTS, &c.

THE Advertiser is a married man, and has lately arrived from England, and being solely dependant on his own resources for the support of himself and Family, is extremely desirous of obtaining ANY EMPLOYMENT, wherein his Legal or Mercantile Acquirements might be serviceable.

He begs leave to offer his occasional Attendance on Merchants or Tradesmen, to assist in writing-up their Books, and making-out Bills, &c. &c.

He would also give private Lessons in WRITING and ARITHMETIC, as well as in the LATIN and FRENCH Languages, on moderate Terms.

Mr. F. WALDEK, of No. 30, Heeregracht, has kindly consented to be referred to.

NOTICE.

MRS. HANNAH HUNT intends to leave the Colony about the end of January next; therefore, all Persons INDEBTED to the said Mrs. HUNT, are requested to make payment of their debts to the Undersigned before the 15th January 1838, and all CLAIMS of whatever nature are requested to be sent in to the Undersigned.

ISAAC MANUEL, q.q.

Cape Town, 27th December 1837.

New Year's Presents.

A. S. ROBERTSON has for Sale,—Ladies' Work Boxes, Writing Desks and Dressing Cases, Silver Worksets, Vinaigrettes, Scissors, Thimbles, Scilletoes, Bodkins, Yard-Measures and Pincushions, Dutch and other Toys in great variety, Dutch and Composition Dolls, Silk Purse, Shell Side-Combs, Verbena Bags, Queen Victoria and other Perfumes, Scraps for Albums, Albums, Blotters, dissected Maps and Puzzles, Retioule and fancy Baskets, Silk Parasols, Spyglasses, Cedar and ever-pointed silver Pencils-cases, Books in great variety (a considerable addition, to an already extensive Stock, having been made per Triumph) with many other articles too numerous to mention.

ANNUALS FOR 1838.

Flowers of Loveliness, Forget Me Not, Landscape Annual, Friendship's Offering, Oriental Annual,

SHEET ALMANAC.

JUST PUBLISHED, by Mr. A. S. ROBERTSON, Short-market-street, and at the "Gazette and Trade List" Office.

THE SHEET ALMANAC for 1838.

CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.

CONTENTS.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, Moon's Changes, and other Astronomical Phenomena.
Chronological Table of Events.
Executive and Legislative Councils,—Supreme and Vice Admiralty Courts,—High Sheriff's Office,—Post Office,—Custom House,—Heads of Public Departments,—Civil Commissioners,—Special Justices.
Committee of Public Library, Committee of Commercial Exchange, Consuls and Agents for Trade, Mercantile Charges,—Colonial Import Duties,—Rates of Wharfage, Duties on Cape Produce in Great Britain,—Transfer Duties,—Licences.
Commissariat,—Banks, Insurance Offices,—Law Terms,—Recovery of Debts,—Public Holidays,—Birth-days of the Royal Family,—and various other Information for the Mercantile and General Reader.
PRICE,—(including 6d Stamp) ONE SHILLING, Cash.

RECEIVED per Ann Gales, and for Sale at the Cabinet Manufactory of the Undersigned, very handsome Sets of Rose-wood and Mahogany Drawing Room, Dining Room, and Bed Room Furniture; consisting of Chairs, Sofas, Loo, Card, and Dining Tables, Wardrobes, Chests of Drawers, Bedsteads, Writing Desks, &c.
N.B. Also, Mahogany, Cedar, Stink-wood, and Deals.
No. 16, Zieke-street, West side of Cape Barracks.
PHILIP STIGANT.

PUBLIC SALE.

THE Undersigned duly qualified by Mrs. J. de Jongh, Jr. will offer for Public Sale, on THURSDAY, January 11, 1838, a certain HOUSE and PREMISES, situated in this Table Valley, in Kerk-street, block 22, being part of the Erf No. 5, and now numbered No. 11, also Household Furniture of various descriptions, Saddlers' Tools, &c. &c. Also, the unexpired term of service of two clever Saddlers. The Sale of the Landed Property will commence at 11 o'clock precisely, and Liberal Strykgeld will be given. Diagram and Title Deeds may be seen on application to
J. G. STEYTLER, q.q.
1, Kerk Plein.

PER THE 'CATHERINE.'

THE Undersigned has just unpacked, an assortment of Fancy and other Goods, which are to be sold at his Stores, consisting of

Ginghams, of the newest patterns, Shirtings of 53½ yard lengths, Cambric of various qualities, Jaconets, &c. Challi Aprons, do. Reticules, do. Satin and fancy do., in varieties, Spanish Cuffs, and fancy Do., Parasols, and Silk and Gingham Umbrellas, Artificial Flowers.

Twills of fashionable colours, Muslin Aprons, Paris Laces, Silicias, and Linings, Madras and Corded Cravats, Mourning, Geggfred, and Tamboured Cottons, in great variety.

Ladies' and Girls' colored Stays, Cotton and Twilled Handkerchiefs; likewise a large assortment of light and dark Cotton Shawls, of the latest patterns.

Baby Linen, consisting of Swathes, Petticoats, Night Gowns, Do. Caps, and Ladies' Do., Stays, Diaper Pin-cloths, French and Scotch Cambric Caps, Frock Bodies, Long Robes, and Gingham Frocks.

Also, Mahogany and Rose-wood Writing Desks.

Do. do. Work Boxes
Do. do. Dressing Cases, furnid.
Do. do. Netting Boxes

Portmanteaus, Carpet Bags, Do. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Slippers, Do. do. Clogs, Cloth Caps, Do. Drab Do., Printed Velvet Do., and Smoking Do.; and a large assortment of Ready-made CLOTHES.

14, Burg-street, corner of Castle-street.

21st Dec. 1837.

JOHN DIGNAM.

H. A. TRUTER,

BREAD AND BISCUIT BAKER,

RETURNS his sincere thanks for the liberal support he received during his Residence in Plein-street, and having purchased the Business of the late Mr. HUNT, which will be carried on without any alteration, he trusts that he will receive the support of the Customers of the late Mr. HUNT.

Cape Town, December 8, 1837.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given, That the Partnership now existing between the Undersigned will be dissolved on the 31st day of December 1837, by mutual Consent.
Cape Town, 27th December 1837.

R. CLOETE,

D. G. VAN RENEN, Ds.

All Claims against the Firm, are requested to be forwarded to the first Undersigned.

FOR SALE,
A FEW Building Lots, situate in Kloof-street, in the immediate vicinity of Cape Town. The property of Mrs. STOLL.—For Particulars apply to W. A. WENTZEL, Esq., 23, Strand-street, Cape Town.

STELLENBOSCH SPIRIT ASSOCIATION.
THE General Annual Meeting of the Association, will be held here on Friday the 26th January, at 9 o'clock precisely.
Stellenbosch, 25th Dec. 1837.

TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.
WANTED, as Copying Clerk, &c. a Youth of respectability.—Inquire at the Office of Mr. BARKER, Attorney, St. George's-street.

EDUCATION.
THE ENGLISH and DUTCH SEMINARY will be re-opened on the 9th January.
Instructions given in *Bookkeeping*, &c. on the Evenings of Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
A Month's Notice required, previous to the removal of a Pupil.
20, Long-market-street. J. MARTINSON.
J. M. continues to give *Private Lessons*, and to attend in his leisure hours, to *Books and Accounts* entrusted to him as Accountant.

NOTICE.
MR. A. P. KEYTEL will take payment for all Vendue Notes due to him in Grain, Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, Oxhides or Goatskins, at a fair price, deliverable at his Farm, Deep River.—He also requests for the third time, that all persons indebted to him do discharge their Vendue Notes before, or on the 15th Jan. next, to prevent legal proceedings being taken.
J. H. E. BERGMAN, Vendue Clerk.
Caledon, 16th Dec. 1837.

J. & T. ROUS,
LINEN DRAPERS, &c.
No 2, HOUT-STREET.
NEAR THE HEEREGRACHT,
BEg to inform the Inhabitants of Cape Town and its vicinity, that every Article offered for sale at their Shop has been carefully selected of the best quality; and from their plan of conducting business, entirely for **READY MONEY**, they are enabled to offer them at prices worthy of attention.

PUBLIC SALE.
THE Undersigned will sell by Public Auction, on **MONDAY**, the 15th January 1838, the Quitrent Place *Modderivier*, situated in voorsle Bosjesveld, District Worcester, having abundance of Water, and being well known for its excellent pasturage for Horses and Cattle, and particularly for Sheep; also good arable Land, Kitchen Garden, Vineyard, numerous Fruit Trees, Wood, &c.
Also, a number of fat draught Oxen, Horses, Merino Sheep, breeding Goats, a thorough-bred Bull Calf, one year old, Wagons, Farming Implements. Household Furniture, Wheat, Barley, Oats; and Rye, and what further may be offered.
JOH. TROMP,
LOD. RYNHARD.

No Dinner, but a good Glass of Wine will be given.
PUBLIC SALE OF LANDED PROPERTY.—The Undersigned, authorised thereto by Mr. E. HENNIG, will cause to be publicly sold, to the highest Bidder, on **TUESDAY**, the 16th January, 1838, at 10 o'clock in the Forenoon (if not previously disposed of) his valuable House, adjoining Store and pleasant Garden, No. 9, Roeland street.
The above Landed Property is in the mean time for Private Sale, and may be inspected daily, from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 3 o'clock in the afternoon.—Apply to the Owner, or to J. T. JURGENS, q. q.
Cape Town, Dec. 21, 1837.

PUBLIC SALE.
ON **TUESDAY** and **WEDNESDAY**, the 30th and 31st January, Mr. SCHALK WILLEM BURGER, W. son, will sell by Public Sale, by rise and fall, two perpetual Quitrent Places named *De Afgang van de Kardouw*, in the Oliphants Rivier; and *Herculesfontein*, situated in Piketberg Flats: Both Farms have been measured, and the last mentioned is particularly adapted for breeding Merino Sheep, and for other Cattle, and also for Grain.
Also a quantity of Cattle, consisting in Horses, Oxen, breeding Sheep, Goats, and Cattle, a very superior Stallion, and a number of fat Wethers lately arrived.
Further, every description of Cellar and Farming Implements, Blacksmiths' Tools, Kitchen Utensils, Household Furniture, Wagons, Carts, a quantity of Wheat, Barley, Oats, and Rye, and what further may be offered on the day of Sale, too numerous for insertion.
The Sale will be held at the Place *Afgang van de Kardouw*, Oliphants Rivier, and the terms of Sale will be made very favorable for the purchaser.
W. N. VOS, Vendue Administrator.
Tullagh, 41th Dec. 1837.

STRAYED from the Undersigned's Place, on the 6th inst., a black brown Gelding, with white feet, purchased at the Sale of Mr. STEPHANUS SMIT, in Zwartland, whoever returns the Horse, will be well Rewarded.
P. H. FAURE.
Near Stellenbosch, 26th Dec. 1837.

ABSCONDED about the middle of November last, the Undersigned's Apprentice JONAS, about 30 years old, of middle stature, black eyes, black curled hair, and has on the left side of the head immediately above the temple a conspicuous mark, caused by his falling in the fire while a child. He is supposed to pass himself as a Bastard which he much resembles, and to be near Graeneberg, in Stellenbosch District. Whoever apprehends him and lodges him in the Jail, will be well rewarded.
Bergvallei, Clanwilliam, 17th December 1837.
G. E. SMIT, Sr.

AT
H. FARMER'S
IRONMONGERY STORES,
64, Strand-street, Cape Town,
Is now Landing from the *Catherine*, the under-mentioned Articles:

IVORY handled Knives and Forks, in sets of 50 pieces, white and black handled ditto, Game and Table Carvers, fine Scissors and Razors, Carpenters' and Wagon Axes, Dutch Side Axes, Trowels, Butchers' Cleavers, Choppers, Hand Hatchets, &c. &c.
Culinary Utensils of every description, viz. Saucepans, Stewpans, deep and shallow, oval and round Pots, Tea Kettles, Frying-Pans and Gridirons, Ladles, Flesh Forks, Skimmers, Bread Knives, &c. Cruet Frames, Liquor do., brass and plated Candlesticks, Kettles and Comfores, British Plate Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Pots, Dish Covers and Waiters, Britannia Metal Goods, in Tea and Coffee Pots, Spoons, &c.; *Curtain Bands and Pole Ends*, Bells and Bell Furniture, Plated Sauffers and Trays, Corkscrews, &c. &c.
Carpenters', Joiners', and Blacksmiths' Tools of every variety, as Chisels, Planes, Smooth, Jack, Trying, and Jointers, *Planes*, *Sash Filisters*, *Bead and Grooving do.*, *Hollows and Rounds*, &c. &c.
Single and double *Shutter Bars*, Carpenters' and Joiners' Rules, *Stable Forks*, Bolts, Hinges and Locks of every description, as Rim, Brass Case, Plate, Pad, Cupboard, Chest, &c. &c.
No. 4 *Spades*, Coach Wrenches, Files, Sickles, Hand Saws, Tenon Saws, Drawing Knives, *Chair and Joiners' Cramps*, fine Clasp Nails, Rose and Batten do., Augers, Braces and Bits, Hooks and Hinges, Counter Machines, Blind and Chalk Lines, Wood Screws, &c. &c.

Also, per late arrivals,
Double and Single Guns, "percussion," Pistols, Muskets, Iron and Copper Kettles, Iron and Brass Padlocks, a few very superior Guns and Pistols, in cases complete; Iron Hollow Ware for Hot Plates, Paints and Colours, Oil, Varnish, and a general assortment of Birmingham, Sheffield, and London Goods, all of which are for Sale at very low prices.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.
LIST of SUBSCRIBERS for a SERVICE of PLATE, to be presented to His Excellency Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, on his retiring from the Government of the Cape of Good Hope:—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
P. L. Cloete,	20	0	0	K. B. Hamilton,	5	5	0
C. Bird,	5	0	0	P. van Breda,	2	2	0
C. J. Brand,	2	10	0	R. Loedolff,	1	1	0
D. Denysen,	2	10	0	H. D. le Sueur,	1	1	0
Geo. Thompson,	10	0	0	J. Marshall,	5	5	0
C. S. Phillips,	10	0	0	J. Overbeek,	1	1	0
Thos. Hall,	1	0	0	J. P. Lehman,	1	1	0
J. B. Ebden,	5	5	0	E. W. Lehman,	0	10	0
R. W. Eaton,	2	2	0	J. C. Wahl,	0	10	0
S. Bailey,	5	5	0	Fred. L. Stoll,	1	1	0
H. Cloete,	5	5	0	W. Harding,	1	1	0
G. Marsh,	3	3	0	J. Steuart,	2	2	0
P. van der Byl,	5	5	0	G. Levinge,	2	0	0
A. Chiappini,	5	5	0	H. Hidding,	1	1	0
H. Ross,	2	0	0	A. Ryneveldt,	1	1	0
W. Hawkins,	5	5	0	W. Kekewich,	1	1	0
J. Stein,	5	5	0	Geo. Kekewich,	5	5	0
A. Reis,	5	5	0	H. Smith,	5	5	0
A. Deneys,	5	5	0	W. Menzies,	5	5	0
J. Deneys,	3	3	0	J. Russouw,	1	1	0
F. Hope,	5	5	0	M. Woeke,	1	1	0
J. F. Deneys,	1	1	0	Sir John Wyld,	21	0	0
G. van Reenen,	3	0	0	A. Oliphant,	5	5	0
Dr. Fleck,	2	10	0	H. B. Kisch,	1	10	0
W. M. Burnie,	2	10	0	G. M. Sparks,	2	0	0
J. G. Muller,	1	0	0	G. C. Wolbuter,	1	1	0
R. A. Zeederberg,	5	5	0	H. A. Lesar,	1	1	0
A. McDonald,	5	5	0	J. Albertus,	1	1	0
P. P. Cloete,	5	0	0	C. C. Hyde,	3	0	0
J. A. Brand,	2	0	0	C. McKenzie,	3	3	0
E. Chiappini,	2	0	0	R. Townroe,	1	0	0
Dr. Fraenkel,	1	0	0	Rev. J. von Manger,	2	2	0
T. B. Venn,	5	0	0	H. B. Rutherford,	1	1	0
Martin West,	20	0	0	R. P. Jones, Bloem-			
A. S. Cloete,	10	0	0	hof,			
G. Twycross,	3	0	0	W. Dickson,	5	0	0
J. G. Gie,	1	10	0	J. Carey,	2	2	0
G. Greig,	2	2	0	J. T. Wingate,	2	0	0
T. Sutherland,	3	3	0	W. von Ludwig,	2	10	0
J. Murray,	10	10	0	J. H. Hill,	2	0	0
J. Borradaile, jun.	10	10	0	T. A. Brandrith,	5	5	0
C. S. Pillans, jun.	10	10	0	C. Chas. Palmer,	3	3	0
C. Boniface,	3	0	0	James Watt,	1	1	0
G. W. Ebden,	1	1	0	J. P. L. de Smidt,	1	1	0
Alfred Ebden,	1	1	0	G. J. de Smidt,	1	1	0
R. Crozier,	2	0	0	James Horne,	1	1	0
F. Still,	3	3	0	Geo. Horne,	1	1	0
Robert Waters,	5	0	0	H. Stanley Jones,	1	1	0
J. T. Buck,	5	0	0	D. J. Cloete,	3	3	0
J. S. de Lima, q. q.	2	0	0	C. M. Zastron,	3	0	0
T. J. Dickson,	1	0	0	W. Harvey,	10	0	0
J. D. E. Grimbeek,	1	0	0	G. J. Rogers,	5	5	0
J. D. Ekermans,	1	0	0	J. G. Brink,	1	1	0
Ed. J. Jerram,	2	0	0	W. de Smidt,	0	10	6
W. J. Mackrill,	1	0	0	C. Hawkins,	1	1	0
J. Smith,	5	0	0	N. J. Ley,	1	0	0
H. Hancke,	3	0	0	D. F. Lehman, Sr.	1	0	0
James Bance,	2	0	0	P. G. Brink,	5	0	0
John Ross,	5	5	0	Chas. de Lorentz,	3	3	0
Edw. Norton,	2	0	0	G. Vos,	5	5	0
Chas. C. Michell,	10	0	0	W. Buissinie,	1	1	0
W. Field,	5	5	0	Ab. de Smidt,	2	0	0
'Mediator' Office,	3	0	0	J. S. Smuts,	2	0	0
H. J. Dunell,	3	3	0	Jno. King,	5	5	0
V. A. Schonberg,	1	10	0	Major Havelock,	2	2	0
W. Gadeny,	2	2	0	A. McDonald, Jr.	3	0	0
L. Chiappini,	1	1	0	V. Ricardo,	2	0	0
John Bell,	10	10	0	R. J. Jones,	5	0	0
T. H. Bowles,	2	2	0	Wm. Thompson,	1	1	0
D. Moodie,	2	2	0	J. Barker,	2	2	0
G. Spiller,	2	2	0				

PEREMPTORY SALE
OF VALUABLE LANDED PROPERTY,
Situate in the Gardens,
On **MONDAY**, the 8th of **JANUARY** 1838,
At 10 o'clock A.M. precisely,
Will be sold to the highest Bidder,

In 40 LOTS,
ALL that valuable Property named **ZORG EN LUST**, situate in the Gardens, together with an extensive Garden adjoining, divided into Building Lots of various dimensions, planted with Fruit Trees, and Vineyard.
Zorg en Lust contains a large and commodious Dwelling House, fit for a Family of the first respectability, containing on the Ground Floor, two large and airy Drawing Rooms, Dining Room, Back Parlour, 2 Pantries, Store Room, Kitchen, and a Room on the Stoop, and Upstairs three airy Bed Rooms, and large Hall, commanding fine views of the Town and Shipping.
The Out-offices are numerous and convenient, and fit for any purpose.
Terms of Sale, and Plans, may be seen from the 20th instant, at the Undersigned, and at the Office of Mr. Baogz. *Zorg en Lust*, 14th December 1837.
H. P. MOLLER, Sen.
Liberal STRYKGELD will be given.

BUTTER AND TALLOW.
RECEIVED per *Skerne* and *St. Helena*, Uitenhage **BUTTER** and clean rendered **TALLOW**.
GEORGE GREIG.

MARRIED by Special License, by the Rev. Dr. HEYNS, at No. 65, Bree-street, on the 21st instant, Mr. J. F. R. LOUW, to HUYBREGT JOHANNA, eldest Daughter of T. DIRKSE VAN SCHALKWYK, Esq.

IN the Pound are confined, two brown Geldings, a black one with white spots in the groin, and two Goats.—If not released before the 6th of January next, they will be sold on that day at Mr. JONES' Sale on the Parade.
D. J. ASPELING, Jun., Poundmaster.
Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1837.

DIED, on Friday, the 22d December 1837, after a long continued illness, my beloved Wife, *Caroline Elizabeth Keesee*, aged 64 years, 11 months, and 22 days, of which loss I hereby give notice to Friends and Relatives.
L. VAN SITTERT.
Cape Town, 28th Dec. 1837.

LIST of Unclaimed Letters in the General Post Office, Cape Town, 22d December 1837.
The following letters have been despatched from Cape Town and other Country Post Offices to their respective addresses but returned, being unclaimed or refused:—
Mr. F. W. Anderson
J. Adouzon
J. Archer
M. C. Bernard
W. Bernard
B. H. Beukes
G. T. Baird, 3
H. Beyers
G. van Bosch
R. S. Bronkhorst, 2
C. J. van Boesch
C. F. Bothies
M. J. M. de Beer
P. F. M. Briers
G. Bezuidenhout
J. Reedelinghuis
A. Brink, 2
M. Brink, D. son
J. Dampie
H. G. F. Enslin
Mrs. M. Eccart
Mr. H. P. Hiebner
C. B. Heuer
Monsieur H. Hagen
Mr. M. Horn
H. Jones
D. J. Jacobes
W. H. Jacobse
J. Kombrenk
J. Kotze
Knoop
W. Ke. near, Esq.
Mr. B. Lindegue
Mr. T. Loekenaar
Mass
K. Murray
Miss J. A. Munaar
Mr. G. P. Nel
J. H. Nel
Mrs. Widow J. A. van Nieken
Mr. J. C. Vosthuysen
G. T. Roos
A. V. Smith, 3
Mrs. A. V. Smith
Mr. W. J. Smit
J. H. Smit
P. E. Smit 2
J. Smit
J. D. Smuts
P. W. Steyn
T. Suenan
A. du Toit
A. G. du Toit
A. du Toit
F. H. du Toit
J. du Toit
J. D. Venter, 2
H. van der Westduyn
C. P. Janse Van Vuuren
P. J. Vos
N. J. Vos
J. de Villiers
D. R. J. van Vuuren
Mrs. H. van Nierop
Mr. H. S. Welsnach
Henry Chrouwger

[ADVERTISEMENT.]
ADDRESS TO SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN.
On Wednesday last, a Deputation from THE FREEMASONS' LODGE, THE HOPE, waited on His Excellency the Governor, and presented the following
ADDRESS:
To His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, K. C. B., Colonel of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, &c. &c. &c.

May it please your Excellency,
We, the Worshipful Master, Officers, and Members of The Hope Lodge (No. 473) of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, desire to express our unfeigned regret at the approaching departure of your Excellency from this Colony.
Associated with us in the active exercise of the benevolent principles of our Order, and in private life displaying in their fullest splendor those truly Masonic Ornaments which characterise a good Mason, Your Excellency has endeared yourself to the affections of your Companions and Brethren, and gained the esteem of all who have had the happiness to be cemented with you in that fraternal bond of social union.
Long after your Excellency shall have quitted our coast, you will retain, and we hope indulge, the pleasing reflection of having deposited in the faithful breasts of Masons, a friendship, which changes and chances cannot obliterate, and death only can destroy.

Our earnest wishes will attend you for your health and happiness, wherever your lot may be cast, throughout the intricate windings of this mortal life; and when this transitory scene shall have passed away, may the Hope of the Good Man be changed into fruition, and may you enjoy, through the mercy of the Great Architect of the Universe, the rest and reward of the just.

Signed at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, in open Lodge, this 21st day of December A. L. 5837, A. D. 1837.

(The Address was signed by the Members of the Lodge.)

His Excellency received the Deputation at Government House, and returned the following

REPLY.

Government House, Cape Town, 27th December 1837.

To the Worshipful Master, Officers, and Members of the Hope Lodge (No. 473) of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons.

Gentlemen and Brethren,

I deeply feel, and gratefully acknowledge, the affectionate Address with which you have been pleased to honor me.

To have been "associated with you, in the active exercise of the benevolent principles of our Order," is to me a source of real, as it will be, of lasting happiness;—while your opinion that I have not unworthily "displayed those true Masonic Ornaments, which characterise a good Mason," is one of proud satisfaction. And to know that I "have endeared myself to the affections, and gained the esteem of my Companions and Brethren," will not fail to afford me a gratification, and a solace, as long as I live.

It will indeed be "a pleasing reflection for me, that I have deposited in the faithful breasts of my brother Masons, a friendship which changes and chances cannot obliterate, and which death only can destroy;"—and well, and truly, may I affirm, that these, in all their force, are my feelings, and sentiments towards them.

Gentlemen, friends, and brethren, I accept with all my heart, the good and pious wishes for me, with which your address concludes;—and I too, pray, as fervently as sincerely, that the Great Architect of the Universe may bestow upon you all, those blessings, which in your affectionate friendship you have invoked for me.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Mean Temperature and Atmospheric Pressure, from the 17th December at Noon, to the 24th December at Noon.

	Barom.	THERMOMETERS.				Rain and Dew.
		Attach- ed.	Out.	Wet Bulb.	Min.	
Noon	30.063	67.3	70.2	62.8	—	
3½	.050	68.1	67.1	61.9	—	
9½	.075	66.5	59.8	57.8	—	
20½	.067	66.0	66.0	62.	56.	In. 0.552

Maximum Atmospheric Pressure, Dec. 19, eveng. = 30.330.
Minimum Atmospheric Pressure, Dec. 18, at noon = 29.867.
Minimum Temperature, Dec. 18, in the morning = 17.8.
Winds.—Dec. 17, W., & N.W.—18th, calm.—19th, W., S.S.W., and S.—20th, S.—21st, S.—22d, S.
Mean quantity of clear blue sky throughout the week ⅓ of the visible Hemisphere.

It may not be generally known that two guns have been let into the Parade ground, on the North side, to define the ends of a line measured with great exactness.

The distance between the centres of the gun muzzles is exactly 1049 feet, 3 inches, and 35 hundredths of an inch, English standard measure. This line is intended to be a permanent reference for Surveyor's chains and measures of length.

LENGTH OF THE DAY AT CAPE TOWN, D. C. 29.
Sun rises. Sun sets. Length of Day. Length of Night.
50 min past 4. 10 min. past 7. 14h 20m. 9h. 40m.
Day decreased 0h 2m.

THE MOON.

First Quarter.—Wednesday, 3d Jan. 43 m. past 6, morning.
Full Moon.—Wednesday, 10th Jan. 20 m. past 7, afternoon.
Last Quarter.—Friday, 19th Jan. 35 m. past 12, morning.
New Moon.—Friday, 26th Jan. 52 m. past 1, morning.

SHIPPING AND TRADE.

ARRIVALS IN TABLE BAY.

Dec. 21. *Upton Castle*, ship, T. Williams, from London Oct. 15, to Sydney. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, His Excellency Sir George Gibbs, his lady, and son; Messrs. Parker, Elliott, and Butler; Rev. Mr. Steele and his lady; Miss Oakes; Messrs. Harrison, Wrede, Walton, Bennett, Robinson, Woodford, Young, Ramsey, Meyer, Hansen, Brady, & Gould. Drs. Mollison, Calvert, and Forster. Capt. Boys, Capt. and Mrs. Gordon and family, 20 intermediate and 70 steerage passengers.—Brings a mail. Wollaston & Co. Agents.

21. *Parmelia*, bark, Joseph Marshall, from Cork Oct. 12, to Mauritius. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Sir P. Douglas, Lady, & family; Capt. Darley & G. Fitzgerald; Lieuts. Percival, Sutton, and Hutchinson, Ensigns O'Faole and Pidy. Paymaster Wadson, Asst. Surgeon J. Booth, Ensign Simeon, Lieut. T. Sherman, E. P. Davidson, Esquire, in charge, 15 sergeants, 205 rank and file, 22 women, and 29 children, H. M. 12th Regt.—Brings a mail. R. Granger, Agent.

22. *Mary*, Am. ship, W. Luce, from New Bedford Sept. 15, 1836, to the United States. Cargo, 2,250 barrels oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

23. *Malabar*, ship, R. Dunlop, from Mauritius Nov. 26, to Greenock. Cargo, sugar.—Passengers, Capt. Hughes and 2 masters Moutgomery.—Brings a mail. H. Ross & Co. Agents.

24. *Minerva*, ship, G. Ireland, from Madras Nov. 11, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Stevenson and 3 children, Mrs. Cherry, Mrs. Heath, Mrs. Rowlandson and child, Mrs. Oakley and child, Master and Miss

Heath, General H. G. A. Taylor and son, H. Vireast, Esq. M.C.S., O. Vireast, J. B. Etton, & L. Heath; Lieuts. Lusulles, Gourlay, Seagram, Magee, Young, Gray, Oakley, Spring, Graves-Crowley, Mansell, Blenkinsop, and Coffee; Asst. Surgeon Hunter; Lieuts. McLeod and J. L. Place, Ensigns Wals and Man; and 3 privates. For the Cape, Mrs. Bayles and child, R. Eden, Esq., Capt. Strater, Mr. Baylis, and 7 servants. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

24. *London Packet*, Am. ship, J. Jenney, from whaling to New Bedford. Cargo, 2,400 barrels of oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

24. *Franklin*, Am. bark, J. North, from Warren, U.S. June 1836, homeward bound. Cargo, 1,400 barrels of oil.—Put in for refreshments. I. Chase, U.S.C. Agent.

24. *William Hull*, brig, A. Fleming, from Manilla Sept. 25, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water. Thomson, Watson, & Co. Agents.

25. *Hope*, ship, J. J. Combes, from Calcutta Oct. 23, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water. H. Ross & Co. Agents.

25. *Mary*, schooner, J. Rodam, from Algoa Bay 21st inst. to this port. Cargo, sundries. J. Smith, Agent.

25. *Renown*, bark, D. McLean, from Calcutta Oct. 20, to London. Cargo, sundries.—Put in for water. H. Ross & Co. Agents.

24. *Transit*, schooner, T. Coburn, from Mauritius Dec. 6, to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Brings a few letters. W. Billingsley, Agent.

25. *Skerne*, brig, W. W. Rice, from Algoa Bay 20th inst. to this port. Cargo, colonial produce. W. Anderson, Sen. & Co. Agents.

25. *St. Helena*, schooner, T. Long, from Algoa Bay 20th inst. to this port. Cargo, colonial produce.—Passengers, Miss Heathcote, Capt. Delancey, Mr. and Mrs. Trotter and family, Lieut. Pilsen, Mrs. Burton and family, Mr. Patterson, Mrs. Hitzeroth, Miss Deleam, Messrs. Truter and Rous, and 2 servants. J. Smith, Agent.

26. *Emma*, bark, James Goodman, from Mauritius Nov. 30, to London. Cargo, oil.—Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Harrison, 2 Miss Coombes, 3 children, & 2 servants.—Brings a few letters. Borradailes, Thompson, & Pillans, Agents.

Sailed out of Table Bay.
Dec. 21. *Felix*, V. Lemoir, to Mauritius.
22. *Jean*, P. Goldie, to London.
23. *Me don*, J. Hogg, to Mauritius.
23. *Le Gal*, M. Lepoint, to Bourbon.
23. *Waterloo*, J. Cow, to Sydney.
23. *Paragon*, E. Cooke, to Mauritius.
24. *Malabar*, R. Dunlop, to Greenock.
24. *Argyle*, J. McDonald, to London.
25. *Pumira*, J. Loader, to London.
26. *Dryade*, E. Snalley, to America.
27. *Conch*, W. Bell, to Algoa Bay.
27. *Parmelia*, J. Marshall, to Mauritius.
27. *Mary*, W. Luce, to America.

VESSELS IN TABLE BAY, WITH THEIR DESTINATIONS AND AGENTS.

SHIPS.
Wm. Wilson, T. H. Miller, for Mauritius.—Borradailes & Co.
Minerva, G. Ireland, for London.—Dickson, Burnies, & Co.
Upton Castle, T. Williams, for Sydney.—Wollaston & Co.
London Packet, J. Jenney, for New Bedford.—I. Chase, U.S.C.
Hope, J. J. Combes, for London.—Ross & Co.

BARKS.
Helen, H. E. Henderson, for Mauritius.—W. Billingsley.
Henry, H. Bunney, for N. S. Wales.—J. Smith.
Martha, E. Baylis, for Mauritius.—Verning, Busk, & Co.
Patriot, J. Burton, for Algoa Bay.—Thomson, Watson, & Co.
Catherine, A. Brown, for Madras &c.—Ross & Co.
Klanora, P. Wallace, for Ceylon.—Borradailes & Co.
Ann Gales, J. Giles, for Mauritius.—Home, Eagar, & Co.
Pegasus, R. Howlett, for London.—R. Granger.
Franklin, J. North, homeward bound.—I. Chase, U.S.C.
Renown, D. McLean, for London.—Ross & Co.
Emma, J. Goodman, for London.—Borradailes & Co.

BRIGGS.
Resource, R. Smith, for London.—Verning, Busk, & Co.
Comet, W. J. Haddon, for Algoa Bay.—do.
William Hull, A. Fleming, for London.—Thomson & Co.
Skerne, W. W. Rice, for Algoa Bay.—Anderson, Sen. & Co.

SCHOONERS.
Frederick Huth, J. Toby, for —W. Billingsley.
Richard Mount, W. G. Searies, for Algoa Bay.—Heiman.
Transit, T. Coburn, for —Billingsley.
St. Helena, P. Long, for Algoa Bay.—J. Smith.
Mary, J. Rodam, for —do.
Friends' Goodwill, J. McDonald, for Algoa Bay.—J. Jearey.

Sailed out of Simon's Bay.
Dec. 23. H.M.S. *Leverd*, to Mauritius.
Vessels in Simon's Bay.
H. M. Ship *Thalia*.

ARRIVED IN ALGOA BAY.
Dec. 19. *Brilon*, brig, E. Harrington, from Table Bay 15th inst. to this port. Cargo, sundries.—Passengers, Col. Graves and servant, Mr. Potter, Mr. and Mrs. Hoppley, and Master Lachland.

Sailed out of Algoa Bay.
Dec. 20. *St. Helena*, to Table Bay.
20. *Skerne*, to do.
20. *Mary*, to do.

Vessels in Algoa Bay.
Brigs.—*Eliza*, *Brilon*, *Black Joke*, and *Condor*.

MARRIAGES.
In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 26th December, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A., Senior Colonial Chaplain,
Mr. Bernard Fitz Patrick, to Mrs. Margaret Goulding, Widow.

At Sans Souci, Rondebosch, on Thursday, 21st do, by do.
John Lewis, to Emma Isabella, Natives of this Colony.

CHRISTENINGS.
In St. George's Church, Cape Town, on Tuesday, the 26th December, by the Rev. GEORGE HOUGH, M. A., Senior Colonial Chaplain,
A son of Mr. George Francis Willmot, baptized Frederic William Baynes.

A son of Mr. William Collins, baptized Thomas Dixon.
A daughter of Mr. James Small, baptized Margaret Jean.
A son of John Campbell, baptized Donald William.

An Adult Person, baptized Emma Maria, surname Smith.
At Sans Souci, Rondebosch, on Thursday, 21st do, by do.
An Adult Person, Native of this Colony, baptized John, surname Lewis.

A do. do. baptized Emma Isabella, surname Lewis.
A daughter of Sabina, in the service of the Hon'ble H. Maitland Ross, baptized Jane.

DEATHS.
Dec. 22. Fanny Harvey, Juvenile Emigrant, aged 15 years.
23. Christopher Wilson, seaman, aged 19 years.



KAAPSTAD, DEN 29STEN DECEMBER 1837.

No. 12,—1837.

(Geteekend) B. D'URBAN.

ORDONNANTIE

Vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het Advies en Consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve.

Voor het aanhouden van de Tol aan Kaaimans Gat, tot den Eersten dag February 1840.

NADemaal het noodig is dat de Publieke Weg door de Klooven Kaaimans Gat en Trakade-touw, gelegen in het District George, ten allen tyden in goede reparatie zullen gehouden worden. En nademaal op den 23sten dag van January 1835, een zeker Contract of Schriftelyke overeenkomst is aangegaan door den Assistent Civilen Commissaris van het District George, handelende van wege het Koloniale Gouvernement, met zekere Johannes Petrus Weyers, van het gez. District George, welke gez. Contract zou beginnen en in werking komen op den 1sten dag van February 1835, en blyven duren tot den 1sten dag van February 1840, en waarby de gez. Johannes Petrus Weyers, heeft overeengekomen, en zich verbonden den gez. Publieken Weg gedurende het voormelde tydvak in goede reparatie te houden; en gez. Assistent Civile Commissaris, handelende als voormeld, in consideratie daarvan is overeengekomen met den gez. Johannes Petrus Weyers, dat dezelve voor zyn eigen gebruik en voordel, de Tollen hieronder gemeld zou ontvangen. En nademaal onderscheiden sommen gelds dus door de gezegde Johannes Petrus Weyers zyn ontvangen en aangenomen, als eene Tol van en na den gez. 1sten dag van February 1835; En nademaal er twyfelingen zyn ontstaan of de gez. Tollen wettiglyk mogen worden geheven. En nademaal het raadzaam is dat de gez. Johannes Petrus Weyers, zal worden schade-loos gesteld ten aanzien van de Tollen dus door hem geheven, en dat hy de gez. Tollen zal mogen blyven ontvangen, in maniere en onder de condities van het voorz. Contract. En nademaal het noodig is het heffen van zoodanige Tollen door den gez. Johannes Petrus Weyers, in het vervolg toe te staan:—Zoo wordt vastgesteld door den Gouverneur van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, met het advies en consent van den Wetgevenden Raad van dezelve dat de gez. Johannes Petrus Weyers by deze zal zyn, en hy wordt by deze vrygesteld en ontslagen van alle Actien, Prosecution of Boeten hoe ook genaamd, voor en ten aanzien van het vorderen, ontvangen of aannemen van alle zulke Tollen als voormeld, dus door hem gevorderd of aangenomen, van en na den gez. Eersten dag van February 1835, bevorens het passeren dezer Ordonnantie, onder en uit krachte, en overeenstemmende met de voorwaarden van het gezegde Contract.

En wordt verder vastgesteld, Dat het van en na het passeren dezer Ordonnantie, den gezegden Johannes Petrus Weyers, of ieder ander persoon die hy, by geschrifte onder zyne hand, zal aanstellen en benoemen, zal vrystaan de Tollen vermeld in de hiernevensgaande Schedules te heffen en te ontvangen.

En wordt verder vastgesteld, Dat deze Ordonnantie van kracht zal blyven tot den Eersten dag van February, 1840.

SCHEDULE VAN TOLLEN.

Voor een geladen Wagen . . . £0 1 6
Voor een ledige ditto . . . 0 0 9
Voor een Rypaard . . . 0 0 2½
Voor ieder los Paard, Os, of ander Vee . . . 0 0 0½

GOD BEWARE DE KONINGIN,

Gegeven aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, den 21sten dag van December 1837.

Op last van Z. E. den Gouverneur,

(Get.) JOHN BELL,

Gouvernements Secretaris.

Op last van den Wetgevenden Raad,

(Get.) K. B. HAMILTON,

Klerk van den Wetgevenden Raad.

WORDT by deze nrigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Clanwilliam op zyn Bureau zal vaceren op de dagen hieronder gemeld, voor het ontvangen van de Belastingen van de Ingezetenen in de onderstaande Veldkornschappen verschuldigd, op den 1sten January 1337, onder de voorzieningen van de Ordonnantie, No. 57.

Veldkornschappen.
Woensdag den 14 Maart 1838, W. F. Krugel, Rhenoster Rivier.
Vrydag den 16 Maart 1838, W. Steenkamp, Onder Roggeveld.
Woensdag den 21 Maart 1838, W. C. Burger, Hantam.
Vrydag den 23 Maart 1838, H. C. Nieuwoudt, Onder Bokkeveld.
Woensdag den 4 April 1838, F. J. Lubbe, Bidouw.
Vrydag den 5 April 1838, J. H. Aggenbag, Namaqualand.
Woensdag den 11 April 1838, P. A. Rossouw, Kamiesberg.
Vrydag den 13 April 1838, G. S. Nieuwoudt, Hardeveld.
Woensdag den 18 April 1838, A. H. C. van Zyl, Mond van Oliphants Rivier.
Vrydag den 20 April 1838, F. J. Burgen, Boven Oliphants Rivier.
Woensdag den 25 April 1838, P. A. van Zyl, Berg en Lange Valleen.
Vrydag den 27 April 1838, J. H. van Taak, Clanwilliam.
Civile Commissaris Bureau, Clanwilliam, 1 Dec. 1837.
J. VAN RYNEVELD, Civile Commissaris.

BUREAU VAN DEN RAAD.

28 December 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Ordonnantie No. 11, 1837, verscheuen in het Supplement van de Gouvernements Courant van den 22 dezer, voor den tyd en zonder gezag gepubliceerd zyn van geene kracht is.

K. B. HAMILTON,
Klerk van den Wetgevenden Raad.

BERIGT.

DE Civile Commissaris van het Kaapsche District, zal op de onderstaande Dagen en Plaatsen vaceren, tot het ontvangst van Belastingen en Recognitie Penningen verschuldigd door de Ingezetenen op den 31sten Dec. 1837.

Te Simonstad,

Veldkornetschappen.
Op Donderdag, 1 Maart 1838, P. F. Hugo.
Op Vrydag, 2 " " J. F. S. Kirsten, en
N. van Blerk.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Stadhuis, Kaapstad,
Op Maandag, 5 Maart 1838, A. J. Louw.
Op Dingsdag, 6 " " S. S. van der Spuy.
Op Maandag, 12 " " O. A. Meyburgh.
Op Dingsdag, 13 " " P. J. Wahl.
Op Maandag, 19 " " F. Stoffberg.
Op Dingsdag, 20 " " H. Dempers.
Op Maandag, 26 " " P. van Breda.
Op Dingsdag, 27 " " J. W. Eksteen.
Op Maandag, 2 April 1838, J. van Oudtshoorn.
Op Dingsdag, 3 " " J. W. S. Versveld.

Aan het Instituut Groenekloof,

Op Dingsdag, 10 April 1838, F. van Schalkwyk.
Op Woensdag, 11 " " P. Slabbert.
Op Donderdag, 12 " " H. Albertyn.
Op Zaturdag, 14 " " J. van Reenen.
De Plaats Banghoek van Johannes Nic. Smit.

Pitketberg,

Op Woensdag, 18 April 1838, T. E. Smit.
Op Donderdag, 19 " " J. C. Kotze.
Op Vrydag, 20 " " H. N. Kotze en
J. Laubscher.

Op Zaturdag, 21 " " J. A. Basson.

Op het Dorp van Malmesbury,

Op Woensdag, 23 April 1838, M. C. van Wiellig.

De Veldkornetschap F. Bestbier, Zwartland,

Op Donderdag, 24 April 1838, F. Bestbier.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Kaapstad, 26 Dec. 1837.

P. B. BORCHERDS, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Gevangenis aan de Kaapstad is geconfineerd als Drosser, zedert den 14den December, Cajus, Apprentice van den Eerw. Hr. LISMOND, van Bethelsdorp.
J. LONGMORE, Speciale Regter.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Kaapstad, 28 Dec. 1837.

SOMERSETS HOSPITAAL.

BENOODIGD voor gezegde Instelling, een beddaard fatsoenlyk Man en Vrouw, als Zieken Oppasser en Moeder, zonder kinderen. Niemand behoeft zich aan te dienen die niet de onbetwistbaarste getuigschriften kan produceren.
S. BAILEY, Chirurgyn.

POLICIE KANTOOR.

Kaapstad, den 13 December 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven aan allen die genegen zyn te contracteren voor het in order houden gedurende den tyd van twaalf maanden, beginnende den 1sten January 1838, van al de Tuigen, behoorende tot het Stads Karren Etablissement.

Dat Tenders daarvoor zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op HEDEN den 29 dezer, ten 12 ure, meldende den prys voor het geheel in Sterling Geld.

De Tuigen kunnen dagelyks tusschen 11 en 12 ure a. m., worden bezigtigd aan de Stal, op de Buitenkant.

Degenen die verlangen te tenderen, kunnen alle narigt bekomen op aanvraag op dit Bureau.

Borgtogt wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

BERIGT.

DE Ondergeteekende, (in overeenkomst met de 8ste sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 48,) geeft by dezen kennis aan alle Personen, Maten of Gewigten gebrukende hetzy voor den handel of anderszins, die in de Kaapstad of binnen dierzelver District woonachtig zyn, dat hy op het Stadhuis zal vaceren, van den 15 Jan. tot den 28 Feb. 1838, dagelyksch van 10 tot 12 uren, (Woensdags, Zaturdags en Vacantie Dagen uitgezonderd,) ten einde te Examineren en te Yken, alle Gewigten, Yards, Ellen, Maten, Amen, Hallamen en kleiner Waterwerk.

Handelaars by de Grootte en Kleine Maat, Winkeliers, Ambachtslieden, en alle anderen hierop betrekking hebbende, worden deswegens opgeroepen om hunne Maten en Gewigten te produceren, voor de eindte hierboven gemeld, gedurende den hierboven bepaalden tyd.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.
Policie Bureau, 13 Dec. 1837.

POLICIE BUREAU.

Kaapstad, 20 December 1837.

BENOODIGD voor het gebruik van de Stads Werken, Acht nieuwe Karren, met Yzerwerk compleet, en twee malen geschilderd, de laatste keer donker Olyfkleur, alsmede Merken en Nummern volgens model te zien aan de Stal op de Buitenkant, waarvoor Tenders meldende den prys in sterling geld per Kar, zullen worden aangenomen op het Auditeurs Bureau, tot op Vrydag, den 5den January 1837.

De Karren moeten worden geleverd binnen twee maanden en borgtogt wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

Degenen die willen Tenderen, kunnen alle byzonderheden vernemen op aanvraag aan het Policie Bureau.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

POLICIE KANTOOR.

Kaapstad, 20 December 1837.

DIVERSE reparatie vereischt wordende voor de Stads Karren, Wagens, en Molwagen, (nu in gebruik) zoo wordt narigt gegeven dat Tenders voor de vereischte reparatie, benevens tweemalen Schilderen, de laatste keer Donker Olyf Groen, en Merken en Nummern, op het Auditeurs Bureau, zullen worden aangenomen tot op Vrydag, den 5den January, ten 12 ure. De Tenders moeten melden den prys in Sterling Geld, voor ieder, of voor het geheele getal, en den tyd wanneer het werk zal voltooid zyn.

Terzelfder tyd, zullen Tenders worden aangenomen voor het in reparatie houden voor een jaar, beginnende den 1sten February aanst., van 2 Wagens, 14 Karren, (daaronder begrepen 8 nieuwe Karren, welke moeten geleverd worden) 1 Molwagen en 2 Waterkarren.

De personen die willen Tenderen, zullen de Wagens, Karren, en Molwagen kunnen examineren, welke hen zullen worden getoond, en alle byzonderheden vernemen op aanvraag aan het Policie Bureau.

Borgtogt wordt vereischt voor de behoorlyke vervulling van het Contract.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

WAARSCHUWING.

HET Publiek wordt gewaarschuwd, tegen het afschieten van Geweren of ander Geschut, of het af branden van Vuurwerk, binnen den omtrek van eene myl van het Stadhuis, (gelijk voorgeschreven by Ordonnantie No. 48, § 40,) en de Policie Dienaren en Nachtwachten hebben stipten last ontvangen, om een ieder te apprehenderen die zich daaraan schuldig maakt in den nacht tusschen den laaststen dag van dit en den eersten dag van het volgende jaar.

Policie Kantoor, Kaapstad, 27 Dec. 1837.

C. DE LORENTZ, Superintendent van Policie.

UITGESTELDE VERKOOPING VAN GEBOUWEN AAN DE MOSSELBAAL.

MET betrekking tot de Advertentie van den 7den dezer, wordt by deze kennis gegeven, dat de Verkoopning van Erven aan de Mosselbaal is uitgesteld tot op ZATURDAG den 13 January aanst., wanneer dezelve zal plaats hebben aan de Vendu Kamer van den Hr. JONZS, op het Paradeplein.

De Erven zullen worden verkocht by Opslag. De betaling moet geschieden in Drie Termynen, de eerste by het ontvangen van het Transport, de Tweede zes maanden en de Derde twaalf maanden na zulke ontvangst.

Een Plan is te zien by den Civilen Commissaris te George, en op dit Bureau, en zal mede op den Dag der Verkoopning worden vertoond.

(Get.) C. C. MICHELL, Insp. Generaal.

Ins p. Gen. Bureau, Kaapstad, 28 Dec. 1837.

WORCESTER.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Civile Commissaris van Worcester, op de onderstaande Dagen en Plaatsen zal vaceren, tot de ontvangst van Belastingen verschuldigd op den 1sten January 1838, in de voorzieningen der Ordonnantie No. 57, van de Ingezetenen der Veldkornetschappen hieronder gemeld:

Te Worcester,

Veldkornetschappen.
Op Woensdag, 21 Maart 1838, C. J. du Plessis.
Op Vrydag, 23 " " W. H. du Plessis.
Op Woensdag, 28 " " D. de Vos.
Op Vrydag, 30 " " P. J. du Plessis.
Op Woensdag, 4 April " S. W. van der Merwe.
Op Vrydag, 6 " " P. P. du Plessis.

Te Tulbagh,

Op Woensdag, 18 April 1838, N. Lambrechts.
Op Donderdag, 19 " " C. du Toit.
Op Vrydag, 20 " " D. J. Theron.
Op Zaturdag, 21 " " Dito.
Op Maandag, 23 " " H. Pienaar en S. Walters.

Te Worcester,

Op Woensdag, 9 Mei 1833, J. H. Pienaar.
Op Vrydag, 11 " " G. J. C. Olivier.
Op Woensdag, 16 " " Jan van der Westhuisen.
Op Vrydag, 18 " " J. G. Coetzee.
Op Woensdag, 23 " " W. A. Visser.

Civile Commissaris Bureau, Worcester, 18 Dec. 1837.

P. J. TRUTER, Civile Commissaris.

IN de Schut te Clanwilliam bevindt zich boven den bepaalden tyd, een Vospaard met een kol, voor en achterpooten beslagen. Niet geloot zynde voor den 13 January 1838, zal hetzelfde op dien dag worden verkocht voor rekening van wien het aangaat.

Clanwilliam, 18 Dec. 1837.

S. P. J. du TOIT, Schutmeester.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag, volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en overeenkomstig myne Officieele verzoek voor en ten faveure van Daniel, Apprentice van GERRIT HENDRIK DE WET, van den omtrek van Stellenbosch, geduagd is geworden om te compareren op Maandag, den 8sten dag van January aanst. ten 10 ure, voor den Edelen Heer Regter KEKEWICH, aan het Rondgaande Gerechtshof te Stellenbosch, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprentice niet zal worden toegestaan, zyn ontslag van zynen diensten te koop tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van deze aanstelling kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermenen te hebben, enig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Daniel, hetzy voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering goed te keuren.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Stellenbosch, 19 Dec. 1837.

H. PIERS, Spec. Regter.

BERIGT

Van Arbeiders Ontslag volgens Taxatie.

NADEMAAL uit kracht der Ordonnantie No. 1, 1835, en op myn Officieel verzoek voor en ten faveure van Clara, vrouwelyk Apprentice van RYK HENDRIK MEYBURG, Jz., woonachtig aan Banhoek, in het District Stellenbosch, gedagvaard om te compareren op Maandag, den 8sten dag van January, ten 10 ure, a. m., voor den Ed. Hr. Regter KEKEWICH, aan het Rondgaande Gerechtshof te Stellenbosch, om redenen aan te toonen, zoo er eenige zyn, waarom gez. Apprentice niet zal worden toegestaan haar ontslag van verdere diensten te koop tegen den prys door my goedgekeurd, of naar de Taxatie daar omtrent te worden gemaakt.

Nu geef ik hierby van dit appointement kennis, en verzoek alle personen hebbende of vermenende te hebben enig regt of aanspraak op, of in de diensten van gez. Clara, hetzy voor henzelve, of als de Agenten, Voogden, Gemagtigden, Curatoren, of Vertegenwoordigers, of eenig Persoon, om op den bovengem. tyd en plaats tegenwoordig te zyn, om zoodanige vordering in te brengen.

Speciale Regters Bureau, Stellenbosch, 23 Dec. 1837.

H. PIERS, Speciale Regter.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof, van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Zaturdag, den 23 December 1837.

In de Zaak van den gezamenlyke en afzonderlyke Insolventen Boedel van Johannes Arnoldus Bartman, handelende onder de Firma van Wolf en Bartman, van de Kaapstad, Afslagers.

NADEMAAL op den Acht en Twintigsten dag van October, in het jaar Onzes Heeren, Een Duizend, Acht Honderd Vier en Dertig, den bovengemelden Insolventen Boedel op order van Zyne Edelheid den Heer Regter KEKEWICH, een der Regters van het Hof, behoorlyk onder Sekwestratie is gesteld in handen van den Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof, op de Petitie en Overgaaf van de gez. Johannes Arnoldus Bartman.

En nademaal de gezegde Johannes Arnoldus Bartman, een Certifikaat aan dit Hof heeft geproduceerd gelykend door vier vyfden in getal en bedragen der Creditoren, die schulden tegen gez. Boedel hebben bewezen, betuigende en verklarende hun consent dat de gezegde Johannes Arnoldus Bartman mogen ontslagen worden van de Maatschappelyke Schulden van de gezegde Firma van Wolf en Bartman, en van zyne afzonderlyke Schulden als een Individu naar Regten.

En nademaal de gezegde Johannes Arnoldus Bartman, onder eede heeft verklaard, dat zoodanig Consent en Certifikaat, bekomen is zonder fraude, en zonder dat hy eenige onbehoorlyke invloed heeft gebrukt, of eenige geheime schikking met zyne Creditoren heeft gemaakt om dezelve te bekomen.

En nademaal de gez. Johannes Arnoldus Bartman, aanzoek by dit Gerechtshof door Motie heeft gedaan, om zyn Certifikaat toegestaan te hebben, en behoorlyke kennis van gez. Motie, in de "Gouvernements Courant," is gegeven, geene der Creditoren van gezegde Johannes Arnoldus Bartman, eenige objectie daartegen hebben getoond: Zoo is het, dat het Hof gezegde Certifikaat confirmeert en bekrachtigt.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Vrydag, den 8sten December 1837.

WORDT gelast, dat den Heer Johan Godfried Gabriel Lindenbergh, van Stellenbosch, Notaris Publiek, worde geadmitteerd om te fungeren als Procureur in alle Rondgaande Gerechtshoven dezer Kolonie, onder de voorzieningen van het 197ste Algemeene Reglement van dit Hof.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Registrateur van den Hove.

In het Hooze Gerechtshof van de Kolonie de Kaap de Goede Hoop.

Vrydag, 8 Dec. 1837, en Dingsdag, 12 Dec. 1837.

WORDT gelast, dat de Heeren Johan van Blommestein, en Pieter Frederik Johannes Korsten, van Stellenbosch, Notarissen, worden toegelaten te ageren als Procureurs van de Rondgaande Gerechtshoven, binnen deze Kolonie, onder de voorzieningen van het 197ste Algemeene Reglement van het Hof.

Door het Hof,

T. H. BOWLES, Griffier van het Hof.

Meesters Bureau.

VOOGDEN FONDS.—Wordt by deze narigt gegeven dat van den 1 tot den 31 January, geene Interest en Kapitalen behoorende tot het Voogden Fonds, noch Interest doende Kapitalen op dit Bureau zullen worden uitbetaald.

Meesters Bureau, Kaapstad 21 December 1837.

CLERKE BURTON,

Meester van het Hooze Gerechtshof.

Bureau van den Baljuw.

Kaapstad, den 28sten December 1837.

IN Executie van de Gewysden van het Hooze Gerechtshof, in de ondergemelde Zaken, zullen de volgende verkooping worden gehouden:—

TULBAGH, District WORCESTER.

ERNST LANDSBERG,

versus

JAN WILLEM MAAS, en

GERRIT JACOBUS MAAS.

Op Woensdag den 3den January, ter Verweerders Residentie, gelegen in de Kerkstraat, in de Stad Tulbagh, van Huismeubelen van verscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardewerk, Keukengereedschappen, eene kwantiteit Koopmanwuren, een oude Ossenwagen, 2 Ossen, 2 Hengsten, Rypaarden, en verscheidene andere Goederen.

CLANWILLIAM.
JOHANNES GIDEON VAN ZYL,
versus
THOMAS SETON.

Op Donderdag, den 4den January, ter Verweerders Plaats, genaamd "Diepe Kloof," gelegen in het District Clanwilliam, van Huismeebelen, van verscheidene soorten, Glas en Aardwerk, Keukengereedschappen, 19 Koeyen en Kalveren, 3 Rypaarden, Zadel en Toomen, Tuigen, enz.

ALBANY.

GEORGE FUTTER, versus KEMP KNOTT.
Op Maandag den 8 January, op het Kerkplein, Grahamstad, van 2 Wagoas, en 24 Osses.

J. STEUART, Baljuw.

Berigten van Insolventie.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 21 December 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *Aron Abraham Bracke*, Waagmeester op de Stadsmarkt.

ALLE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zijn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlijk is verkozen als enige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd.
En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand hunne schulden aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen.

PAUL JOH. ROUX, Pz., Enige Curator.

De Meubelen enz., behoorende tot gez. Boedel, zullen op *Morgen Ochtend* worden verkocht, op de *resolutie* van den Hr. JONES, op de Paradeplein.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Willem Johannes Jooste*, Pz., van het Koude Bokkeveld, District Worcester.

OP VRYDAG den 5 January aanstaande, zal de Ondergeteekende publiek doen verkoopen, alle losse Goederen tot bovengemelde Boedel behoorende, als—

Een extra mooye Springhengst, van een zeer goed ras, waarvan men reeds mooye Veeleus heeft getrokken, jonge Hengsten, Ry en aantel Paarden, Osses en Koeyen, een mooye Hal, Schapen en Bokken, enz., enz., een Ossen Wagen met toebehooren, kompleet, Ploegen, Eggen, een Zadel en Toom, een Geweer, Huisraad van alle soorten, alsmede eenige Populier Houte Planken, en eindelijk de dienstjaren van de volgende apprentices, als—

Kaatje, oud volgens registratie ontfrent 46½ jaren.	
Sara, " " " " 21½ "	
Jacob, " " " " 20 "	
Philippina, " " " " 19 "	
Moses, " " " " 18½ "	
Arend, " " " " 17½ "	
Aron, " " " " 15½ "	
Rachel, " " " " 10 "	
David, " " " " 4½ "	
Dina, " " " " 9½ "	
Lea, " " " " 6½ "	
Christiaan, " " " " 3 "	

Voor byzonderheden verzooge men zich by
J. G. STEYTLER, G.z., Curator.
Kaapstad, 14 December 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Jan Fredrik Serrurier*, van de Kaapstad.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat aanzoek zal worden gedaan by motie aan het Hooge Geregtschhof, op den 1sten dag van February 1838, voor het toestaan van het Certificaat verleend aan bovengem. Insolvent, in de termen van de 89ste Sectie van de Ordonnantie No. 64.

Kaapstad, 27 December 1837.
J. F. SERRURIER.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

In den Insolventen Boedel van *Arend Brink*, *Arend zoon*, De Likwidatie en Distributie Rekening van gezegde Boedel, zal aan het Meesters Bureau ter visie van Crediteuren openliggen voor den tyd van 28 dagen, van Woensdag, den 27 dezer, waarna het Hof zal worden geroepen om dezelve te bekrachtigen en de Distributie te gelasten.

E. A. BUYSKES, } Gezamentlyke
J. G. BLANCKENBERG, } Curatoren.
Kaapstad, 21 December 1837.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN.

Kaapstad, den 28 December 1837.
In den Insolventen Boedel van *George Klarke* van No. 20 Pleinstraat, Kaapstad, Winkelier.

ALLE degenen die vermenen gerechtigd te zijn als Crediteuren in dezen Boedel, worden verzocht kennis te nemen, dat de Ondergeteekende behoorlijk is verkozen als enige Curator van den gemelden Boedel, en in die aanstelling bevestigd, en dat de Meester de derde Byeenkomst hemzelven in de Grootte Jury Kamer, Publieke Gebouwen, op Dingsdag, den 30sten January aanst. ten 10 tot het ontvangen van het Verslag van den Curator, en mede om directien aan den gemelden Curator, als gemelde Boedel te bereyden.
En alle degenen die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, worden aangemaand dezelve aan den Ondergeteekenden, te voldoen, voor of op den 1sten dag van February aanst., zullende anders regterlyke middelen tegen hen in het werk worden gesteld.

THOMAS KING, Enige Curator.

BEKENDMAKING.—Overleden op Vrydag, den 22 December 1837, na een langdurende ziekte, myne geachte Edele Genuote *CAROLINA ELIZABETH KEEVE*, in den leeftijd van 64 jaren, 11 maanden, en 22 dagen, gevende aan dit verlies aan Naastbestaanden en Vrienden kennis.

L. VAN SITTERT, Sr.

Berigten van Executeuren.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Johan Joseph Gunther*, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden, binnen drie maanden, en die aan gemelde Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, hunne Schulden bidden gezegden tyd te komen betalen.

Kaapstad den 20 December 1837.

PHILIP LEEB, } Testamentaire
P. D. MORGENDROOD, } Executeuren.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Christian Noorman*, van het District Beaufort.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, en die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zijn hunne schulden te betalen by den Ondergeteekenden, ten zynen Huize, te Beaufort, binnen zes weken na dato dezer.

Beaufort, 1 Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun., Executeur Datief.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

In den Boedel van wylen *Willem Venter*, van het District Beaufort.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel, worden verzocht dezelve in te zenden, en die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zijn hunne schulden te betalen by den Ondergeteekenden, ten zynen Huize, te Beaufort, binnen zes weken na dato dezer.

Beaufort, 1 Dec. 1837.

S. J. OERTEL, Jun., Executeur Datief.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Connelius Moll*, voormaals van de Wynberg, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden ten Kantoor, van den Hr. E. A. BUYSKES, op het Kerkplein: binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gemelden Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, om hunne schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen aan den gez. Notaris E. A. BUYSKES.

Kaapstad, 19 December 1837.

A. S. NEYHOFF, } Testamentaire
Wed. C. MOLL, } Executrice.
C. MOLL, Testamentaire Executeur.

BERIGT AAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

OVERKOMSTIG met de 30ste sectie van de Ordonnantie, No. 104, worden de Crediteuren en allen die eenige vorderingen hebben tegen wylen *Ferdinand Gabriel Lehman*, of deszelfs Boedel, opgeroepen om dezelven in te zenden by den Ondergeteekenden binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zijn hunne schulden onverwyld te betalen.

Kerkplein, Kaapstad, 30 Nov. 1837.

E. A. BUYSKES, Dative Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen hebben tegen den Boedel van wylen *Lambert Johannes Vos*, van het District Stellenbosch, worden verzocht hunne vorderingen met de behoorlyke bewyzen in te zenden, by den 3den Ondergeteekenden, op deszelfs Kantoor op het Kerkplein, Kaapstad, binnen zes weken van heden, en die aan gem. Boedel iets verschuldigd zijn, om hunne Schulden binnen gez. tyd te betalen.

MA. JA. ROUX, } Test.
Wed. L. J. Vos, } Executrice.
J. P. ROUX, } Gezassumeerde
E. A. BUYSKES, } Executeuren.

Kaapstad, 21 December 1837.

In den Boedel van *J. S. Gous* en nagelaten Weduwe *Alitta Susanna Spannenberg*.

ALLE degenen die eenige vorderingen van welken aard ook, hebben op bovengemelde Boedel, gelieve dezelve met de noodige bewyzen binnen drie maanden van heden gerekend aan den Ondergeteekenden in te zenden, en zy die aan denzelfden iets verschuldigd zijn, hun debita binnen gemelde termijn te voldoen.

Clanwilliam, 26 Dec. 1837.

D. SCHONNBERG, Dative Executeur.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.—Op MAANDAG, den 29 January 1838, des Morgens te 10 uren, ter plaatse "Onwetende Fontein," gelegen in de Hantam, van de geheele nalatenschap van wylen *Isaak Stephanus Gous*, en nagelaten Echtgenoot *Alitta Susanna Spannenberg*, bestaande in de voormelde wel bekende uitgestrekte en zeer vruchtbare eeuwighdurende Erfpacht plaats "Onwetende Fontein," benevens Ry-, Wagen, Trek, en Aantel Paarden, Trek en jonge Osses, Aantel Beesten, Schapen en Bokken, Bouw en Keukengereedschappen, Huisraad, Wagens, Ploegen, Eggen, en al hetgeen meer ten dage der Verkoopning zal worden aangebragt.

D. SCHONNBERG, Dative Executeur.
Clanwilliam, 26 December 1837.

DE Ondergeteekende zal op MAANDAG, den 29sten January 1838, ter plaatse "Onwetende Fontein," van Mevrouw de Weduwe *J. S. Gous*, in de Wyk Hantam, aan de meestbiedende doen verkoopen, de geheele Nalatenschap van wylen *Jan Jager*, bestaande in een aantal Aanteelschappen en Bokken, benevens Osses, Aantel Beesten en Paarden, en voorts diverse artikelen, meer veel om te melden.

Clanwilliam, den 26 December 1837.

C. M. LIND, Dative Executeur.

OPROEPING VAN CREDITEUREN EN DEBITEUREN.

ALLE degenen die eenige Vorderingen van welken aard het ook zy, op my Ondergeteekende mogten hebben, kunnen hunne Vorderingen van primo tot ultimo Augustus 1838 by my komen ontvangen; zoo ook allen diegenen (zonder onderscheid van persoon) aan myn verschuldigd, hetzy van welken aard het ook zy mogten, worden verzocht hunne Debita voor den laatsten dag van gemelde maand Augustus 1838, by my te komen voldoen.

Langekloof, den 23 December 1837.

S. FERREIRA.

EEN HUIS IN DE BREESTRAAT.

OP HEDEN, den 29sten December 1837, ten 12 ure, zal Zonder Reserve worden verkocht, met ruiter Strykgeld, een HUIS en ERF, in de Breetstraat No. 38, over het Militaire Depot, nu bewoond door *ABDOL MASIER*, behoorende tot den Boedel van wylen *JOHANNES LUCAS VISSER*, van Swellendam.

WYBRAND LUWES, Test. Exec.

De Heer BLORE, Afslager.

Wylen C. C. FERRERS.

ALLE vorderingen tegen den Boedel van wylen C. C. FERRERS, overleden te Port Natal, moeten dadelijk worden ingezonden by
C. & H. MAYNARD, Grahamstad.

KENNISGEVING.

ALLE degenen die eenige Actie of Pretensien hetzy uit hoofde van Boekschulden, Erfenis, als anderszins hebben op den Boedel van wylen *Margaretha Elizabeth Snyder*, Weduwe wylen *Johannes Thoom*, worden verzocht daarvan binnen den eerstkomende twee maanden van dato dezes by den Ondergeteekenden in de Kaapstad, dan wel by den Heer *JOSEPH BARRY*, als gezassumeerde Executeur van wylen *Johannes Lucas Visser*, die geweest is een der Executeuren van de voorm. Weduwe *Johannes Thoom*, kennis te geven, op poene van verstek.

Kaapstad, den 28 Dec. 1837.

P. J. REDELINGHUIS, Sr., overgebleven Executeur.

HANDELS LYST.

De "Gazette en Handels Lyst."

DEZE Publicatie is nu zoowel bevestigd in de Publieke aching, dat alle verdere aanbevelingen van deszelfs verdiensten als het

WENSCHELYKSTE ADVERTENTIEBLAD

in de Kolonie onnoodig is.

Deszelfs GOEDKOOPHEID en NUTTIGHEID, hebben dezelve naar alle deelen der Kolonie gevoerd. Allen die kunnen lezen bestuderen deszelfs bladzijden. Het is een aantekening van DE WETTEN, welke met alle OFFICIELE KENNISGEVINGEN in de "GAZETTE" worden gepubliceerd by GEZAG; en de "HANDELS LYST" bevat Advertentien van iederen Koopman, Handelaar en privaat persoon, die het noodig vindt voor het publiek te komen.

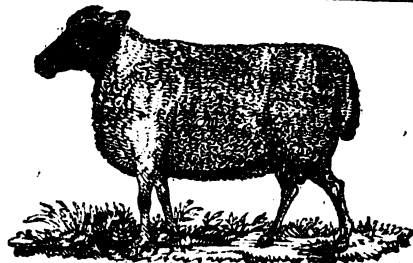
De Circulatie (drie jaren geleden beneden de 400) is nu meer dan 800 Exemplaren, zonder te spreken van degeen die lezen zonder in te teekenen.

Jaarlyks Subscriptie slechts Rds. 9, vooruit te betalen.

De Subscriptie eindigt met het tegenwoordig nummer.

De Inteckenaars worden verzocht hunne Achterstallen af te betalen, en hunne Subscriptie te hernieuwen. *Geen Credit* kan gegeven worden, daar alle uitgaven voor contant Geld zijn.

DRUKWERK in den besten styl,—en voor verminderde pryzen.



£ 50 Wol Prysbeke.

"KAAPSCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN LANDBOUW."

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat ten geryve van de Wolteelers in de Oostelyke Afdeling der Kolonie, de Mededinging voor de Beker, welke was bepaald op den Tweeden Woensdag in February, is uitgesteld tot Zaterdag, den 17 February 1838.

De Mededingers worden verzocht hunne Monsters in te zenden, onder een privaat merk, aan den Secretaris van het Genootschap, op den MAANDAG voor den dag bepaald voor de Competitie, met een besloten brief, bevattende van binnen den naam van den mededinger, en vóór buiten het merk van het Monster door den Schryver ingezonden. Die brief alleen zal worden geopend welke behoort tot het monster, aan het welke de prys is toegekend.

Ieder monster moet bevatten, alleen in Vliezen, ten minsten 100 lbs. Wol, het eigendom van den mededinger, en de Scheer van Schapen gelamd in deze Kolonie.

Geene andere Wol dan in het Vlies zal ter competitie worden toegelaten.

Op last van het Committee.

P. A. VAN BREDA, Az. Hon. Sec.

Kaapstad, 13 Dec. 1837.

COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden bieden hunne diensten aan, alsmede die van hun Kantoor te London, de Heeren *W. BORRADALE, SONS, & RAVENHILL*, om Vorderingen op het Compensatie Fonds te ontvangen.

BORRADALES, THOMPSON, & PILLANS.

SLAVEN COMPENSATIE VORDERINGEN.

DE Ondergeteekenden zullen Vorderingen op het Slaven Compensatie Fonds koopen of Procuratien aannemen tot het Invorderen van dezelve.

Petersonen die voorschot van Geld verlangen, kunnen het vereischte bedragen bekomen tegen eenen matigen koers van Interest.

HAMILTON ROSS, & Co.

BERIGT AAN DEELHEBBEREN. KAAP DE GOEDE HOOPSCHIE BANK.

Kaapstad, 15 December 1837.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat eene Algemeene Byeenkomst van Deelhebbere zal worden gehouden in de Beurs, op MAANDAG, den 16 January aanst. ten 12 ure precies, voor het ontvangen van een Rapport, en Opgave van de zaken der Compagnie, tot op den 31 dezer, en mede voor het overwegen en beslissen over de gepastheid van het oprigten van eene Takbank te Grahamstad, of in andere Districten van de Kolonie, en mede voor de verkiezing van Drie Directeuren voor het aanst. jaar, zynde de Candidaten beoorloft benoemd voor het ambt.

De Heeren THOMAS SUTHERLAND,

Ed. C. S. PILLANS,

HARRISON WATSON.

Op last der Directeuren,
T. CHRISTIAN, Kassier.

MEUBELN.—Op MORGEN OCHTEND, op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONES, eenige fraaye Meubelen, bestaande in een Latafel, Tafels, Stoelen, Ledekanten, enz.

STELLENBOSSCHE SPIRITUS MAATSCHAPPY.

DE Algemeene Jaarlyksche Vergadering dezer Maatschappij zal alhier gehouden worden op VRYDAG den 26 January, aanst., des Morgens ten 9 ure precies. Stellenbosch, den 25 December 1837.

A. FAURE, Jz., Secretaris.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING VAN VASTGOED.—De Ondergeteekende als daartoe gekwalificeerd door den Hr. E. HENNIG, zal op DINGSdag, den 16 January aanst., des Morgens ten 10 ure, (indien niet inmiddels uit de hand verkocht) in het openbaar aan den Meestbiedende doen verkoopen, zyn kostbaar Woonhuis, met een daar naast staande Pakhuis, en daarachter aangenaam gelegen Tuin, Roelandstraat, No. 9.

Het gemeld Vastgoed is inmiddels uit de hand te koop. Te bevragen by den Eigenaar, dan wel by den Ondergeteekenden, hetzelfde kan dagelyks van des Morgens 9 tot des Namiddags ten 3 ure worden bezigtigd.

Kaapstad, 21 Dec. 1837. J. T. JURGENS, q.q.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

Zonder Reserve.

DE Ondergeteekenden hunne Affaire in deze Kolonie willende afsluiten, zullen beginnen met het houden van publieke Verkoopingen op DINGSdag den 9den January, en daarmede dagelyks voortgaan tot hun geheele voorraad zal zyn verkocht.

ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.

H. A. TRUTER,

Brood en Beschuit Bakker,

BETUIGT zyn opregte dank voor de liberale ondersteuning welke hy genoten heeft zoo lang hy in de Pleinstraat heeft gewoond, en daar hy de affaire heeft gekocht van wylen den Hr. HUNT, welke zonder verandering zal worden voortgezet, hooft hy dat hy de ondersteuning zal genieten van de klanten van wylen den Hr. HUNT.

Kaapstad, 8 December 1837.

BERIGT.—Mejufvrouw HANNAH HUNT, is voornemens tegen het einde van January, uit de Kolonie te vertrekken; alle degenen die aan Mejufv. HUNT, iets verschuldigd zyn, worden daarom verzocht hunne Schulden voor den 15den January 1838 te betalen, en alle Vorderingen van welken aard ook, moeten worden ingezonden by den Ondergeteekenden. ISAAC MANUEL, q.q.

Kaapstad, 27 Dec. 1837.

STELLIGE VERKOOPING

Van zeer kostbare Vaste Goederen, gelegen in de Tuinen.

OP MAANDAG, den 8ten January 1838, des Morgens precies te 10 ure, zal volstrekt aan den meestbiedende worden verkocht

IN 40 PERCELEN,

Het kostbare Eigendom genaamd *Zorg en Lust*, gelegen in de Tuinen, benevens een groot gedeelte aangrenzend Tedingrond, verdeeld in Bouw Erven van differente grootte, zeer verkieslyk gelegen, beplant met diverse Vruchtbomen en Wyngaard.

Zorg en Lust bevat een zeer ruim en fraai Woonhuis, geschikt voor een groote familie, hebbende onder, 2 aangename en lichte Visitekamers, 1 Eetkamer, 1 Achterkamer, en een groot Voorhuis; benevens, 2 Dispensen, 1 Provisiekamer, Kombuis, en Stoepkamer; het bovengedeele van het Huis bevat 3 ruime lichte Slaapkamers, benevens eene groote Voorzolder, hebbende een zeer aangenaam uitzigt over de Vallei en de Tafelbaai.

De Buiten Gebouwen zyn zeer talryk en gerieflyk, bestaande in ruime en lichte vertrekken, geschikt tot alle einden.

De Koopkondition en Plannen van het Eigendom zyn te zien van den 20 dezer, by den Ondergeteekende en by den Vendue Afslager JOHN BLORE.

"Zorg en Lust," 14 December 1837.

H. P. MOLLER, SENIOR.

Ruim Strykgeld zal gegeven worden.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.

DE Ondergeteekende behoortlyk gekwalificeerd door Mejufv. de Weduwe Jacobus de Jongh, Jac. zoon, zal op DONDERDAG, den 11den January aanst., aan den Hoogsten Bieder publiek laten Verkoop, zeker Huis en Erf, gelegen in deze Tafel Valley, in de Kerkstraat, in blok Z. Z., zynde een gedeelte van het Erf No. 5, en nu gemerkt No. 11.

Alsmede, Huistraad van alle soorten; Zadelmakers Gereedschap, enz., enz. Alsmede, de Dienstjaren van twee bekwame Zadelmakers;—de Verkoop van het Vastgoed zal precies te 11 ure beginnen, en goed STRYKGELD zal gegeven worden. De Kaart en Transport zyn te zien by J. G. STEYTLER, Gz., q.q.

Kerkplein, No. 1.

KAAPSCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN LANDBOUW.

WORDT by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Algemeene Jaarlyksche Byeenkomst van de Leden van dit Genootschap, zal worden gehouden in de Beurs, op WOENSDAG, den 10den January aanst., ten 12 ure, tot het ontvangen van en het beslissen op het verslag van het Comité, en voor andere algemeene zaken en bezigheden het Genootschap betreffende.

Op last van het Comité,

P. VAN BRED, Hon. Sec.

Kaapstad, 27 December 1837.

PRACHTIG GEWEER MET DUBBELE LOOP.—Op MORGEN zal by den Hr. JONES worden verkocht, een prachtig Geweer met Dubbele Loop, door JOSEPH MANTON, en een kast Pistolen.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.—De Ondergeteekenden zullen op MAANDAG, den 15den January 1838, publiek doen verkoopen, de Erfpacht Plaats genaamd "De Modder Rivier," gelegen in het voorste Hoofveld, District Worcester, voorzien van overvloedig Water, en algemeen bekend als hebbende uittunende weide voor Paarden en Beesten, en byzonder voor Schapen; alsmede goed Zaailand, Wyngaard, Moestuin, en een groot aantal Vruchtbomen, Houtbosch, enz. enz.

Vooris, ter gem. Plaats, een aantal vette Trekossen, Paarden, Merino Schapen, Aanteel Bokken, een opregte Bulkalf, een jaar oud, Wagens, Bouwgereedschappen, eenige Meubelen, Koren, Garst, Haver, Rog, en hetgeen verder zal worden aangebragt.

JOH. TROMP,

LOD. REYNHARD,

Geen Eetmaal, doch een goed Glas Wyn.

PUBLIEKE VERKOOPING.—Op DINGSdag en WOENSDAG, den 30sten en 31sten January aanst. zal de Heer Schalk Willem Burger, W. zoon, by den op afslag publiek doen verkoopen, de twee altoosdurende Erfpachtplaatsen genaamd, de *Afslag van Kardouw*, aan de Olifants Rivier, en de *Hercules Fontein*, gelegen in de Piketbergs Vlake, zynde beide deze plaatsen groot gemeten, en de laatstgemelde vooral byzonder geschikt voor het houden van Spaansche Schapen en ander Vee, als ook om te bezaayen; alsmede een Aantal Vee, bestaande in Ossen, Paarden, Aanteel Schapen, Bokken, en Beesten, benevens een extra Spring Hengst, en een gedeelte vette Hamels, eerst onlangs opgebragt.

Vooris allerlei soorten van Bouw, Kelder, Smids en Keukengereedschappen, een quantiteit Koorn, Garst, Haver en Rog, Huismeubelen, Wagens en Karren, en al hetgeen verder op de dagen der Verkoop zal opgeveild worden te veel om te melden, en de veilkonditien zullen voor de koopers zeer voordelig zyn.

De Vendutie zal gehouden worden ter plaatse genaamd de *Afslag van Kardouw*, aan Olifants Rivier. Tulbagh, den 11 December 1837.

W. N. VOS, Vendu Administrateur.

ONTBINDING VAN COMPAGNIESCHAP.—Wordt by deze narigt gegeven, dat de Compagnieschap nu bestaande tusschen de Ondergeteekenden, op den 31sten dezer, met wederzydsche toestemming zal ontbinden worden.

R. CLOETE,

Kaapstad, 27 Dec. 1837. D. G. VAN REENEN, Dz.

Alle Vorderingen tegen de Firma, moeten worden ingezonden by den eersten Ondergeteekende.

GEDROST omtrent de helft van de gepasseerde maand November, des Ondergeteekenden Apprentice, genaamd Jonas, omtrent 30 jaren oud, zynde middelmatig van postuur, hebbende zwarte oogen, kort gekroest haar, en aan de linker zyde kort boven de slaap van zyn hoofd een zichtbaar merk die door het vallen in het vuur tydens hy een kind was is veroorzaakt, hy wordt veronderstelt zich als eenen Bastaard na wien hy veel gelykt, in de omtrek van Groeneberg, District Stellenbosch, op te houden.

Iemand die hem in een der Gevangenissen bezorgt, zal goed beloond worden.

G. E. SMITH, Sr.

Berg Valley, Clanwilliam, 17 Dec. 1837.

WEGGELOOPEN van des Ondergeteekenden Plaats, op den 6 dezer, een zwart bruin Ruin Paard, met effen witte pooten, door hem op de Vendutie van den Heer Stephanus Smit, in het Zwartland gekocht; die gezegde Paard by den Ondergeteekende terug bezorgd, zal beloond worden.

Naby Stellenbosch, den 26 Dec. 1837.

P. H. FAURE.

J. WARD,

(Opvolger van Wylen C. Dixon.)

HUURSTAL IN DE PLEINSTRAT EN IN DE SIMONSTAD.

J. WARD vele jaren lang de affaire van den Heer J. C. Dixon in de Simonstad hebbende bestuurd, neemt de vryheid het Publiek te berigten, dat hy de Affaire voor zyn eigen rekening is begonnen, in het Huis voormaals geoccupieerd door den Hr. Dixon, en hooft door opletendheid en beleefdheid een deel der publieke begunstiging te winnen.

Buggys en Rypaarden te Huur.

Paarden gestald voor den nacht en by dag.

ADVERTENTIE.—De Ondergeteekende verzoekt alle degenen die van hem iets te vorderen hebben, en hunne pretentien verschenen zynde, dezelve voor of op den 15 January 1838 te komen ontvangen; terwyl hy door dezen een iegelyk aanmaant, hunne schulden uit welken aard ook heenkommende, binnen gez. tyd te komen afbetalen, zullende de nalatigen anders door middel van regten daartoe worden genoodzaakt.

Nieuw Crediet zal worden gegeven voor Negotie Goederen aan koopers boven de £10 Sterling, op goedgekeurde Acceptation.

Kaapstad, 21 December 1837.

N. J. LOTZ.

DE Ondergeteekende maakt aan zyne Vrienden en het Publiek bekend, dat hy zich in de Kaapstad als Wynkoop heeft nedergezet, en zyn Pakhuizen openen zal met primo January aanstaande, in Pleinstraat, No. 9, en op de Tuin Plein, annex het Huis van den Wel-Ed. Hr. H. P. MOLLER, alwaar alle soorten van Wylen en Brandewynen te bekomen zyn, tegen billyke Pryszen, by de Groote Maat.

P. J. HAUPT.

Kaapstad, 28 December 1837.

PER CATHARINE.—De Ondergeteekende heeft na outpakt een assortement fancy en andere Goederen, welke te zien zyn aan zyn Winkel, bestaande in Gingham van de nieuwste patronen, Hemdelinnen 53½ yards lang, Cambric in soorten, Kassa enz., alsmede Chabli Voor-schootjes, do. Redicules, Satynen fancy do. Spaansche Cuffsen fancy do. Parasols, Zyden en Gingham Sambralen, nagmaakte Bloemen.

Twills van nieuwmodische kleuren; Musline Voerschootjes, Pais Kant, Selesias en Linings, Madras en gekoorde Dassen, Rouw, geoffred en getambourde Kraagjes, in groote verscheidenheid.

Dames en Meisjes gekleurde Karsotten, Katoenen en Gekeperde Doeken, benevens een groot assortement licht en donkere Shawls, van de laatste patronen.

Kindergoed, bestaande in Luyers, Rokken, Nachtabbertjes, Fransch en Schotsch Cambric, Mutsen, Lysjes, lange Tabbertjes, enz.

Alsmede Mahony en Rozenhouten Schryfstokjes,

Werkdoosjes,

Toiletstokjes,

Knoopdoosjes.

Portmanteaus, Tapyten Zakken, Heeren en Dames Pa-toffels, do. Klompen, Lakensche Kalotten, do. grys do. gedrukte Fluwelen do. en Rooh do.; en een algemeen assortement gemaakte klederen.

JOHN DIGNAM.

14 Burgstraat, hoek van de Kasteelstraat.

AN KOOPLIEDEN, ENZ.—De Adverteerder is een getrouwd Man, onlangs uit Engeland gearriveerd, en geheel afhankelijk zynde van zyn eigen verdienste voor het onderhoud van zyn huisgezin, verlangt hy eenig werk te bekomen, waarin zyne regtsgeleerde en commercieele kennis van dienst kan zyn.

Hy neemt de vryheid zyne diensten aan te bieden na Handelaars en Ambachtslieden in het inschryven van hante Boeken, het opmaken huurer Rekeningen.

Hy zal mede private lessen geven in het Schryven en Cyfferen, alsmede in de Fransche en Latynsche talen.

De Hr. F. WALDEK, Heerengracht, No. 30, heeft vriendelyk toegestaan alle referte te geven.

BOTER EN VET.—Ontvangen per 'Skerna en St. Helena,' Uitenhaagsche Boter en gezuiverd Vet.

GEO. GREIG.

BEKENDMAKING.

DE Heer A. P. KEYSER, zal voor alle Vendu Brieven onder zyne Administratie gehouden, en welke nog gehouden zal worden, dezelve voor Graan aannemen, hetzy Koren, Garst en Haver, alsmede Beesten en Bokken, dezelve zal onder goede voorwaarden voor een redelyken Prys worden aangenomen, op zyn Plaats Diep Rivier.

A. P. K., verzoekt zeer vriendelyk, voor de derde maal, ter voorkoming van kosten, aan diegenen welke tot nog toe verscheene Vendubrieven ten agteren zyn, dezelve te willen komen lossen, voor of op den 15 January 1838, hetzy met bewyzen door zyn Ed. dan wel door my Ondergeteekende gegeven.

Dorp Caledon, den 16 December 1837.

J. H. E. BERGMAN, Vendu Klerk.

GETROUWD, met Speciale Licentie, te No. 65 Bredstraat, op den 21 dezer, door den Wel-Erwr. Hr. Dr. HFFNS, de Heer J. F. R. LOUW met HUYBRECHT JOHANN, oudste Dochter van den Wel-Edelen Heer T. DIRKSE VAN SCHALKWYK.

ONTVANGEN per 'Ann Gales' en te Koop by den Ondergeteekenden, zeer fraaye stellen Rozenhouten en Mahonyhouten Visite en Eetkamer Stoelen, en Slaapkamer Meubelen, bestaande in Stoelen, Sofas, Loo, Speel en Fetenstafels, Klederkasten, Latafels, Ledekanten, Schryfstokjes, enz.

PHILIP STIGANT.

No. 16, Ziekestraat, over de Ka zerne.

ONDERWYS.

DE Engelsche en Hollandsche School zal worden heropend op den 9den January.

Onderwys wordt gegeven in het Boekhouden op Dingsdag, Donderdag en Zaturdag Avond.

Langemarkstraat, No. 20.

J. MARTINSON.

J. M. gaat voort met het geven van private lessen, en in zynen ledigen tyd Boeken en Rekeningen hem toevertrouwd op te maken.

AAN OUDERS EN VOOGDEN.

BENOODIGD, als Copieer Klerk, een Jongeling van Fatsienlyke Familie.

Adres op het Kantoort van den Heer BARKER, Procureur in de St. Georgestraat.

TE KOOP OF TE HUUR.—Een Woonhuis en Pakhuis annex, gelegen in de Kasteelstraat, nu geoccupieerd door de Heeren ROBT. WISE, HOLLIDAY, & Co.—Voor byzonderheden addressere men zich op de plaats zelve.

TE KOOP, eenige Bouw Erven in de Kloofstraat, nabij de Kaapstad, toebehoorende aan Mejufv. STALL—Adres by W. A. WENTZEL, Strandstraat, No. 23, Kaapstad.

IN de Schut bevinden zich twee bruine Ruinen; een zwart Koe met witte plekken aan de lies; en twee Bokken. Indien niet gelost voor den 9den January aanst., zullen dezelve op dien datum op de Vendutie van den Hr. JONAS worden verkocht.

D. J. ASPELING, Jr., Schutmeester van de Kaapstad. Kaapstad, 28 December 1837.

See SUPPLEMENT.

No. 13.
1837.

V.



R.

(Signed) B. D'URBAN.

ORDINANCE

*Enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope,
with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative
Council thereof,*

For applying a Sum not exceeding £144,038. 7s. 2d. to
the Service of the Year 1838.

WHEREAS the Expenditure required for the Service of the Government of this Colony for the Year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight, has been estimated at the Sum of One Hundred and Forty-four Thousand and Thirty-eight Pounds, Seven Shillings, and Two-pence: Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that a Sum, not exceeding One Hundred and Forty-four Thousand and Thirty-eight Pounds, Seven Shillings, and Two-pence, be charged upon the Revenue of the said Colony, for the Service of the Year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight, and applied in the manner following, that is to say:—For the Ordinary Expenditure, a Sum not exceeding Seventy-five Thousand and Sixty-five Pounds, Nine Shillings, and Eight Pence, in the manner set forth in the Schedules hereunto annexed, marked No. 1, A. and No. 1, B. respectively; for the Fixed Contingent Expenditure, a Sum not exceeding Twenty-two Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty-five Pounds, Nine Shillings, and Sixpence, in the manner set forth in the Schedules hereunto annexed, marked No. 2, C. and No. 2, D. respectively; for the Unfixed Contingent Expenditure, a Sum not exceeding Twenty-nine Thousand Three Hundred and Forty Pounds, Ten Shillings, and Three Pence, in the manner set forth in the Schedules hereunto annexed, marked No. 3, E. and No. 3, F. respectively; for the Local Expenditure in the Western Division of the Colony, a Sum not exceeding Twelve Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty-eight Pounds, Seventeen Shillings, and Three Pence, in the manner set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked No. 4; for the Unfixed Contingent Expenditure to be incurred by the Special Justices, who have been appointed under and by virtue of an Act passed in the 3d and 4th Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, William the Fourth, intituled "An Act for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies: for promoting the industry of the manumitted Slaves, and for compensating the Persons hitherto entitled to the services of such Slaves," a Sum not exceeding Three Thousand One Hundred and Fifty-eight Pounds and Sixpence, in the manner set forth in the Schedules hereunto annexed, marked No. 5, G. and No. 5, H. respectively; and for unforeseen Contingencies, a Sum not exceeding One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—(A.)

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE. WESTERN DIVISION.

For the Governor,		
Colonial Office,	£ 5,000	0 0
Council Office,	2,950	0 0
Treasury,	527	0 0
Audit Office,	1,830	0 0
Stamp Office,	1,200	0 0
Surveyor General, and Civil Engineer's Office,	685	0 0
Land Board,	1,420	0 0
Customs' Department, including Port Elizabeth,	200	0 0
Port Office, Table Bay,	3,410	0 0
Tax and Tithes' Departments,	1,092	10 0
Late Slave Registry Office,	579	10 0
Government Bank,	980	0 0
Printing Office,	1,625	0 0
Post Office,	385	0 0
Hospital, Somerset	1,082	15 0
Ditto, late Government Slave	663	0 0
Supreme Court,	130	0 0
Master's Office,	6,510	0 0
Attorney General's Office,	1,970	0 0
Sheriff's Office,	1,390	0 0
Police Establishment,	750	0 0
Civil Estab. Cape District	2,417	0 0
Stellenbosch ditto,	2,079	0 0
Worcester ditto,	1,330	0 0
Swellendam ditto,	1,581	0 0
Clanwilliam ditto,	1,715	0 0
George ditto,	715	0 0
Beaufort ditto,	1,015	0 0
	895	0 0

Gaols,	2,461	10 0
Church Establishment,	5,471	0 4
Free Schools,	1,065	10 0
Vaccine Institution,	50	3 9
Pension, Civil, Old List, (including Mrs. Von Butler, £26.)	5,897	2 6
Pension, Civil, New ditto,	2,490	11 8
Ditto, Military & Hottentot Captains,	183	16 7
Colonial Agency,	200	0 0
Total,	£ 63,946	9 10

SCHEDULE No. 2. C.

FIXED CONTINGENCIES.

WESTERN DIVISION.

For the Governor, Stationery,	£ 100	0 0
Colonial Office—Petty Expenses, £41. 13. 9.—		
Stationery and Bookbinding, £150. — News-papers, £19. 4. — Despatch Bags, &c. £7. 10.	218	7 9
Treasury—Stationery and Book-binding,	71	0 0
Audit Office, ditto ditto	50	0 0
Stamp Office—Stationery, and Paper for Stamps,	150	0 0
Tax and Tithes' Office—Stationery,	35	0 0
Late Slave Registry Office, ditto	8	0 8
Govt. Bank — Stationery, and petty Expenses,	184	10 0
Council Office—Stationery,	15	0 0
Master's Office—Stationery and Bookbinding,	87	15 0
Attorney-General's Office—Stationery,	10	0 0
Sheriff's Office—ditto,	30	0 0
Surveyor-General's Office—ditto,	30	0 0
Civil Engineer Office—ditto,	20	0 0
Ditto, Allowance for Government Gardens,	200	0 0
Ditto, do. for Travelling Expenses,	50	0 0
Ditto, do. for removal and shipment of Stores,	100	0 0
Customs' Department,—Miscellaneous,	100	0 0
Ditto,—Superannuations,	50	0 0
Port Office — Petty Expenses, £10—Light House, £180,	190	0 0
Printing Office—Petty Expenses, £24—Paper, £150,	174	0 0
Post Office—ditto,	40	0 0
Ditto, for conveyance of Mails,	2,224	8 6
Hospital, Somerset—Miscellaneous,	1,423	0 0
Hospital, Late Govt. Slave—Ditto.	245	8 11
Police Department—Provisions and Clothing for Convicts at Cape Town and Robben Island,	2,190	0 0
Ditto—Stationery and petty Expenses,	50	0 0
Leper Institutions—Miscellaneous,	1000	0 0
Medicines for Country Districts,	70	0 0
Supreme Court—Stationery, £70 —Petty Expenses, £27,	97	0 0
House-rent to Civil Commissioner, Cape District,	100	0 0
Travelling Expenses of Civil Commissioners,	110	1 6
Allowances to certain Field- Cornets,	117	10 0
Transport and Lodging of Circuit Judges,	584	13 10
Conveyance of District Posts,	395	12 6
Provisioning and Clothing of Convicts and Prisoners in the Districts,	1,353	0 0
Ditto of Lepers,	125	0 0
Stationery for Country Districts,	400	0 0
Expenses of Witnesses in Criminal Cases,	545	0 0
Petty Prison Expenses,	62	0 0
Serving Summonses,	352	0 0
Transport of Convicts, &c.	411	0 0
Postages,	84	5 0
Inquests,	106	0 0
Expenses for Justice of the Peace, Paarl,	30	0 0
Total,	£ 13,989	13 0

SCHEDULE No. 3. (E.)

UNFIXED CONTINGENCIES.

WESTERN DIVISION.

For the GOVERNOR,—Travelling Expenses,	£ 100	0 0
COLONIAL OFFICE, (£701.)		
Supply of the Government Gazette and extra Printing,	£ 450	0 0
Allowance to a Keeper of the Public Offices,	10	0 0
Presents to Chiefs, paid through the Colonial Office,	50	0 0
Two extra Clerks,	170	0 0
Sundry miscellaneous Expenses,	6	0 0
Coals,	15	0 0
COUNCIL OFFICE,—Fuel and Candles,	5	0 0

TREASURY AND REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.

(£174.)

Addition to Salary of Chief Clerk in the Deeds' Dept.	70	0	0
Extra Clerk in ditto,	100	0	0
Petty Expenses,	4	0	0

AUDIT OFFICE,	85	0	0
---------------	----	---	---

CIVIL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, (4359. 15. 0.)

Coals,	4	10	0
Repairs to Custom-House Stores and Searcher's Office,	100	0	0
Ditto to Town Prison,	120	0	0
Ditto to Public Offices,	150	0	0
Ditto to Colonial Offices and Out-buildings,	150	0	0
Putting new Windows, &c. in ditto,	75	0	0
Building a Fireproof Safe and sundry alterations in Surveyor General's Office,	77	0	0
Repairing and painting Government House,	350	0	0
Repair to Government House Stables, including new Roof,	400	0	0
Ditto to Government Garden Wall and Fences,	100	0	0
Ditto to Lodge for Government Apprentices,	150	0	0
Repairs to Public Buildings in Caledon-square,	80	0	0
Enclosing a Piece of Ground with a Stone Wall, to be added to Civil Engineer's Department, — erecting a Smith's Forge and Shed in Yard for ditto, — supplying sundry Implements for ditto,	150	0	0
Ditto 100 Lime Bags for ditto,	15	0	0
Keep of Horse, wear and tear of Cart of ditto,	27	0	0
Building an Officer's Quarter on Robben Island, to increase the Prison accommodation	350	0	0
Repairs to Old Buildings on Robben Island,	100	0	0
Ditto to Prison at Rondebosch,	100	0	0
Ditto to Light House, Signal Station on Lion's Hill, and Port Office,	100	0	0
Ditto and in part of alterations in Somerset Hospital,	400	0	0
Ditto to Free School in Keerom-street,	20	0	0
Winding Clock in Public Offices, Cape Town,	8	0	0
Repairs to Public Offices at Simon's Town,	100	0	0
Repairs of Old Wharf at ditto,	100	0	0
Repairs to Searcher's and Port Office ditto,	15	0	0
Ditto to Free School ditto,	20	0	0
Ditto to Parsonage ditto,	20	0	0
Ditto to Waterworks ditto,	30	0	0
New Roofing the Toll-House at ditto,	50	0	0
Repairs to Public Buildings, Stellenbosch,	150	0	0

Furniture.

Supplying new Furniture to the different Public Offices,	100	0	0
Repairs to old ditto in ditto,	50	0	0
Ditto to ditto in Government House,	50	0	0

Miscellaneous.

Salary to Acting Assistant Civil Engineer,	250	0	0
Ditto to Foreman in Civil Engineer's Department,	120	0	0
Allowance for a Temporary Clerk in ditto,	78	5	0
For a new Circuit Wagon,	100	0	0
Repairs to the Government Travelling and Circuit Wagons,	100	0	0

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, (£350.)

For Trigonometrical Survey of the Colony,	200	0	0
Purchase of Surveying and Drawing Instruments,	75	0	0
Allowance for a temporary Clerk,	75	0	0

CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT,—Miscellaneous.	100	0	0
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---

TAX AND TITHES' OFFICE,—Extra Clerk,	75	0	0
--------------------------------------	----	---	---

GOVERNMENT BANK.

For increase of Salaries of certain of its Officers,	440	0	0
--	-----	---	---

PRINTING OFFICE.

Allowance to two Apprentices, at £18 each per annum,	36	0	0
Repairs to Presses, &c.	14	0	0

SOMERSET HOSPITAL—Clothing and Furniture,	130	0	0
---	-----	---	---

PORT OFFICE,—Repairs of Boats,	40	0	0
--------------------------------	----	---	---

POST OFFICE,	200	0	0
--------------	-----	---	---

SUPREME COURT,—Fuel and Light,	17	0	0
--------------------------------	----	---	---

SHERIFF,—Summoning Jurors & Witnesses,	800	0	0
Expense of Criminal Punishments,	200	0	0

SCHOOLS,—Probable Excess of Expenditure,	200	0	0
S. A. College, Annual Contribution,	200	0	0

Ordnance Storekeeper, for superintending receipt and issue of private Gunpowder,	100	0	0
Probable Expenditure of Colonial Agent in England, under authority of Colonial Department,	1000	0	0
Pensions to Persons wounded or worn out in the service of the Colony, or their Families (Additional List,)	250	0	0
Allowance to the Chief Waterboer;—for Schools at Griqua Town, and for conveyance of Letters, &c.	155	0	0
Maintenance of certain Chinese sent hither from St. Helena,	143	0	0

Erection of Light House at Mouille Point,	200	0	0
For lighting the same,	60	0	0
Probable Amount of Interest payable on Government Loan,	940	5	0
Allowance to English Episcopal Church at Simon's Town, at £50 per annum, formerly paid to the Wesleyan Chapel for hire, 3 years and 7 months,	179	3	4
In aid of Provision for a Clergyman at Rondebosch,	30	0	0
Ditto ditto Wynberg,	30	0	0
Ditto of Schools established by the Christian Instruction Society in Cape Town,	75	0	0
For re-imbursement to Colonel H. G. Smith, C. B. of the unavoidable Expenses incurred by him during the time he commanded and administered the Affairs of the Eastern Frontier,	1000	0	0

JUDGE & SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE,

(£1,535 10. 0.)

Police Department.

Cats-o'-Nine-Tails for the Town Prison,	5	0	0
Sundry Repairs in ditto,	25	0	0
Medicines for Dispensary of ditto,	10	0	0
Repairs to Saddlery of the Police Officers,	8	0	0
Forage for the Police Horses,	50	0	0
Firewood,	85	0	0
Smiths' and Farriers' Work,	34	0	0
Bedding for Convicts and Prisoners,	130	0	0
Straw for Bedding,	10	0	0
Passage and Victualling of Convicts forwarded by Sea,	100	0	0
Soap, Tobacco, Candles, Thread, Needles, Lime, and White-wash Bushes,	140	0	0
Boat-hire for the Public Service,	10	0	0
Coach-hire of Superintendent of Police, for the purpose of visiting Shops, &c. to examine the Weights and Measures,	7	10	0
Wagon and Horse Hire,	10	0	0
Coals for the Police Court Room,	3	0	0
Allowance to the Matron in the House of Correction,	12	0	0
Sundries for the Prisoners in Cape Town Prison and House of Correction, viz. Tin Pots, Iron Spoons, Tubs, Buckets, Copper Boilers, Rope for tying up Prisoners, &c.	25	0	0
Hand Cuffs,	10	0	0
Curry and Mane Combs, Brushes, &c. for Horses of Police Officers,	3	0	0
Clothing for Prisoners in House of Correction,	50	0	0
Stretchers for Prisoners in Town Prison,	12	0	0
Repairs to the Tread-Mill,	15	0	0
Two Horses for Police Officers, to replace two old un-serviceable ones,	30	0	0
Expenses for Advertisements, &c.	5	0	0
Two new Saddles and double Bridles for Police Officers,	10	0	0
Sundries for Convicts transported to New South Wales,	50	0	0

Robben Island Establishment.

Medicines for the use of Convicts,	15	0	0
Sundry Materials and Working Implements,	260	0	0
Gunpowder,	9	0	0
Materials for making Shoes and Caps for the Convicts,	11	0	0
Draught Oxen,	20	0	0
Bedding for the Convicts,	50	0	0
Boats, Coolie, and Wagon-hire for the conveyance of Lime and Shells from Robben Island,	60	0	0
Allowance to the Commandant for superintending the Supplies of Provisions to Convicts,	55	0	0
Ditto to a second Overseer,	45	0	0
Ditto to two Convicts' Mandores,	6	0	0
Ditto to two Boatmen of Robben Island Boat,	95	0	0
Remuneration to the Book and Storekeeper, Civil Engineer's Department, for superintending the Sale of Robben Island Lime,	60	0	0

CAPE DISTRICT, (£581.)

Horse-hire to Civil Commissioner on other duty than collecting Taxes,	£27	0	0
Expenses of ditto, as Magistrate, and of a Clerk, for holding Courts at Simon's Town,	70	0	0
Waterworks at Simon's Town,	40	0	0
Forage to Field-Cornet in the Downs,	15	0	0
Ditto to Horses on the Gaol Establishment,	95	0	0
Shoeing ditto on ditto,	10	0	0
Repair of Boats at Simon's Town,	5	0	0
Surveying Expenses,	30	0	0
Resident Surgeon, Simon's Town,	27	10	0
Extra Clerk to Clerk of the Peace,	20	0	0
Conveying Mails to Verloren Valley and Piquet Berg,	25	0	0
Salaries to Acting Magistrate and extra Clerk,	150	0	0
Hire of a Prison at Wynberg,	31	10	0
Necessaries for Gaols, Prisoners, &c.	15	0	0
Expenses of Civil Commissioner on Public Service,	5	0	0
Horse-hire to Field-Cornets on Public Service,	12	0	0
Ditto for conveyance of Official Letters,	3	0	0

STELLENBOSCH, (£845.)

Hire of Rooms at the Paarl for Judicial purposes,	£36	0	0
Allowance to Messenger at ditto,	15	0	0
Articles for Gaols, Prisoners, and Convicts,	15	0	0
Putting Convicts in Irons,	20	0	0
Horse-hire for Civil Commissioner on other duties than collecting Taxes,	7	10	0

Ditto for Expresses on Public Service,	-	50	0
Expenses of holding Courts at the Paarl,	-	54	0
Interpreter, Circuit Court,	-	20	0
Medical Attendance,	-	100	0
Ditto ditto at the Paarl,	-	40	0
Expenses of Clerk of the Peace,	-	15	0
Ditto of Executions,	-	22	10
Ditto of Civil Commissioner,	-	15	0
Ditto of Circuit Court,	-	10	0
Repairs of Public Buildings,	-	150	0
Ditto Gaols,	-	200	0
In aid of School for colored Classes,	-	75	0
WORCESTER, (£560.)			
Necessaries for Gaols, Prisoners, and Convicts,	-	£30	0
Putting on and taking off Convicts' Irons,	-	20	0
Expenses of Executions,	-	10	0
Interpreter, Circuit Court,	-	20	0
Horse-hire on Vaccine Duty,	-	10	0
Ditto for conveyance of Official Despatches,	-	40	0
Repairs of Buildings,	-	175	0
Additional Repairs to Gaol,	-	20	0
Horse and Wagon Hire to Civil Commissioner on other duties than collecting Taxes,	-	20	0
Civil Commissioner, for sundry Expenses on Public Service,	-	200	0
Allowance to a Field-Cornet,	-	15	0
CLANWILLIAM, (£407. 15. 0.)			
Necessaries for Gaols, Prisoners, and Convicts,	-	20	0
Putting on and taking off Convicts' Irons,	-	3	0
Magistrate's Expenses, (additional Salaries,)	-	160	0
Justices of the Peace's Expenses,	-	5	0
Expenses of Executions,	-	15	0
Interpreter, Circuit Court,	-	20	0
Civil Commissioner's Expenses on the Public Service,	-	30	0
Horse-hire for conveying Official Letters,	-	6	0
Repairs of Public Buildings,	-	30	0
Ditto of Gaols,	-	45	0
Fitting up Dispensary in the Gaol at Clanwilliam,	-	10	0
Expense of Monthly Inland Posts,	-	60	15
Additional Salary to Postmaster, in consequence thereof,	-	3	0
SWELLENDAM, (£698. 19. 3.)			
Necessaries for Gaols, Prisoners, and Convicts,	-	£20	0
Supply of Irons to Convicts,	-	20	0
Magistrate's Expenses,	-	5	0
Expenses of Executions,	-	15	0
Interpreter, Circuit Court,	-	20	0
Vaccine Expenses,	-	30	0
Expenses and Horse-hire for Civil Commissioner on other duty than collecting Taxes,	-	55	0
Horse-hire for Field-Cornets,	-	40	0
Ditto for conveyance of Official Despatches,	-	75	0
Repairs of Buildings,	-	95	0
Repairs to Drostdy House,	-	128	19
Ditto of Leper Institution,	-	75	0
Repairs to Gaols,	-	65	0
Medical Attendance before Circuit Court,	-	10	0
Expenses of holding Courts at Caledon,	-	30	0
Hire of Lock-up House at ditto,	-	15	0
GEORGE, (£595.)			
Repairs of Public Buildings and Gaol,	-	£100	0
Interpreter, Circuit Court,	-	20	0
Horse-hire to Field-Cornets,	-	40	0
Ditto for conveyance of Despatches,	-	40	0
Supply and repair of Convicts' Tools,	-	5	0
Putting on and taking off Convicts' Irons,	-	6	0
Increase of Salary to Civil Commissioner,	-	60	0
Ditto ditto to Chief Clerk,	-	20	0
Allowance to a second Clerk,	-	80	0
Salaries, &c. to two Overseers of Crown Forests,	-	224	0
BEAUFORT, (£286. 8. 3.)			
Necessaries for Gaols, Prisoners, and Convicts,	-	£	2 16 6
Putting on and taking off Convicts' Irons,	-	13	11 9
Expenses of Executions,	-	15	0 0
Interpreter, Circuit Court,	-	20	0 0
Horse-hire for conveyance of Official Despatches,	-	15	0 0
Repairs of Buildings,	-	50	0 0
Ditto of Gaol,	-	20	0 0
Civil Commissioner for sundry expenses,	-	150	0 0
Total, £ 17,898 15 10			

SCHEDULE No. 4.

LOCAL EXPENDITURE,

WESTERN DIVISION.

WHARF, TABLE BAY, (£2,651. 12. 6.)

Wharf Clerks,	-	£240	0	0
Repairs to Wharf,	-	820	0	0
Repairs to Wharf Offices,	-	30	0	0

Ditto to old, and for six new, Cranes,	196	0	0
Superintendence of Cranes, Tackle, &c.	45	12	6
Supplying Wharf with Tackle,	100	0	0
Constructing two Dwarf Jetties,	1,220	0	0

CAPE TOWN ADMINISTRATION, (£6,511. 2. 9.)

TOWN WATERWORKS, (£1,179. 17. 9.)

Salary of Superintendent,	£200	0	0
Ditto of Bookkeeper,	50	0	0
Stationery,	5	0	0
Wages to Chief Artificer and Turncock, also Workmen employed, and extra time,	475	0	0
Allowance to Bookkeeper, and Pension to late Carpenter,	80	0	0
Sundry Supplies,	142	6	6
Repairs to Store in Bree-street,	20	4	0
Raising and cleaning Pipes,	201	7	3
TOWN MARKET, (£375. 10. 0.)			
Salary of Director,	112	10	0
Ditto of Bookkeeper,	90	0	0
Assistant at the Scales,	45	0	0
Three Messengers,	81	0	0
Two Labourers,	36	0	0
Stationery,	5	0	0
Petty Expenses,	6	0	0

TOWN ADMINISTRATION, (£4,055. 15. 0.)

Salaries,	£376	10	0
Night Watch,	1056	0	0
Allowance to Superintendent of Police, for Forage,	55	0	0
Labourers' Wages,	650	0	0
Fire Department,	200	0	0
Forage for the Town Cart and Patrol Horses,	500	0	0
Smith's and Farrier's Work,	90	0	0
Repairs to Wagons and Carts,	200	0	0
Rent for Stables, &c.	150	0	0
Ditto for a Store and Yard,	45	0	0
Repairs to Stamps for Town Assizer's Department,	4	0	0
Expenses of Advertisements respecting annual assizing of Weights and Measures, &c.	1	10	0
Soap, Tobacco, Thread, Needles, Candles, Brooms, Whitewash Brushes,	50	0	0
Shell Lime for the Town Works,	60	0	0
Wages to Mason employed on Town Works,	82	0	0
Repairs to Saddlery of Mounted Patrol,	15	0	0
Ditto to Fire Engines and Hose,	100	0	0
New Harness for Wagons and Carts,	51	0	0
Repairs to Old Harness,	20	0	0
Tar and Tallow for greasing Axle Trees, &c.	18	0	0
Working Implements,	25	0	0
Beams, Planks, &c. for scaffolding for turning Arches, &c.	6	0	0
Repairs to Foot Bridges, &c.	10	0	0
Curry and Mane Combs, Brushes, Sponges, &c.	9	0	0
Glaziers' Work, Lanterns for Stables, Bells, &c.	11	0	0
Great Coats for the Mounted Patrol,	30	0	0
Caps for ditto,	3	15	0
Iron Railings for Bridges,	12	0	0
Leather Arm Badges for the Firemen,	3	0	0
Pump Leather for the Fire Engines, and Hose,	12	0	0
Green Forage,	15	0	0
Nine Horses for the Town Wagons and Carts, to replace six unserviceable and three dead,	135	0	0
Four Horses for the Mounted Night Patrol, to replace four unserviceable ones,	60	0	0
Repairs to Shambles,	400	0	0
Ditto Town House,	250	0	0
Ditto Town Market Buildings,	150	0	0
Ditto to, and for an additional Wing Wall to protect, the Bridge over the Ravine behind the Catholic Chapel,	100	0	0

ROADS AND FERRIES, (£3,326. 2. 0.)

CAPE DISTRICT.— (£1703.)

Repairs,	£1500	0	0
Ditto Simon's Town,	100	0	0
Ditto Upper and Lower Toll-Houses,	35	0	0
Wagon-hire and Tools,	8	0	0
Cleaning Dams,	60	0	0

STELLENBOSCH.— (£763. 12. 0.)

Repairs and inspection of French Hoek,	123	12	0
Cleaning Dams,	25	0	0
Repairs of Roads near Palmiet and Bot Rivers,	90	0	0
Ditto to old Ford at ditto,	100	0	0
Ditto Sir Lowry's Pass,	195	0	0
Ditto Houw Hoek,	170	0	0
Tools for Convicts,	60	0	0

WORCESTER.— (£130.)

Repairs,	100	0	0
Tools,	30	0	0

CLANWILLIAM.—Ferry Boat and Tools,

SWELLENDAM.— (£130.)

Repairs,	£50	0	0
Ferry Boats,	25	0	0
Water-courses, Dams, and Bridges,	26	0	0
Tools,	30	0	0

GEORGE.—(£575.)			
Repairs to Cradock's Kloof,	90	0	0
Ditto Attaqua's and Lange Kloofs,	360	0	0
Boats and Ferries,	100	0	0
Tools and Wagon-hire,	25	0	0
BEAUFORT.—Tools,	6	0	0
Total,	£ 12,488	17	3

SCHEDULE No. 5. (G.)

EXPENSES OF SPECIAL JUSTICES.

WESTERN DIVISION.

CAPE DISTRICT, (£1,097. 3. 0.)

Salaries of Clerks, Interpreters, Police Officers, and Constables,	£576	3	0
Serving Summonses,	160	0	0
Hire of Buildings for Police Station and Quarters,	192	0	0
Ditto at Malmesbury,	10	0	0
Victualling Prisoners,	150	0	0
Conveyance of Pacquets,	3	0	0
Putting on and taking off Fetters,	6	0	0

STELLENBOSCH, (£438.)

Salaries of Clerks, Police Officers, and Constables,	365	0	0
House Rent for Constables,	22	10	0
Serving Summonses,	28	0	0
Hire of Special Police Station at the Paarl,	22	10	0

WORCESTER, (£361.)

Salaries of Clerk and Policemen,	136	0	0
Prison Furniture,	£50	0	0
Necessaries for Prison,	30	0	0
Maintenance of Apprentices,	60	0	0
Transport of ditto,	10	0	0
Serving Summonses,	50	0	0
Witnesses Expenses,	25	0	0

CLANWILLIAM,—Expenses of Special Justice,	30	0	0
---	----	---	---

SWELLENDAM, (£242.)

Salaries of Clerk and Constables,	180	0	0
House-rent for Constables,	27	0	0
Postage on Official Letters,	5	0	0
Serving Summonses,	30	0	0
GEORGE,—Expenses of Special Justice,	75	0	0
BEAUFORT,—Expenses of Special Justice,	15	0	0

Total, £ 2258 3 0

SCHEDULE No. 1. (B.)

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

EASTERN DIVISION.

Lieutenant-Governor's Establishment,	£1,150	0	0
Albany District,	3,112	5	0
Somerset ditto,	1,554	13	3
Uitenhage ditto,	2,603	0	0
Graaff-Reinet ditto,	2,097	15	0
Colesberg ditto,	333	0	0
Cradock ditto,	268	6	7

Total, £ 11,118 19 10

SCHEDULE No. 2. (D.)

FIXED CONTINGENCIES.

EASTERN DIVISION.

House-rent for Lieutenant-Governor,	£150	0	0
Ditto for Circuit Judges,	75	0	0
Ditto for three Civil Commissioners,	300	0	0
Ditto for Minister, Kat River,	50	0	0
Ditto for Minister, Port Elizabeth,	40	0	0
Ditto for Teacher at Graham's Town,	25	0	0
Ditto ditto Bathurst,	15	0	0
Ditto ditto Somerset,	15	0	0
Ditto ditto Uitenhage,	22	10	0
Rent of School Room at ditto,	42	6	0
Ditto ditto at Bathurst,	22	10	0
Office Rent for Lieutenant-Governor,	72	0	0
Transport for Lieutenant-Governor,	100	0	0
Ditto for Circuit Judges,	137	0	0

Ditto of Civil Commissioners, Medical Officers, and Field-Cornets, (£400.)

Albany,	100	0	0
Somerset,	50	0	0
Uitenhage,	100	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	50	0	0
Colesberg,	50	0	0
Cradock,	50	0	0

Maintenance and Clothing of Convicts and Prisoners, (£2,744.)

Albany,	734	0	0
Somerset,	700	0	0
Uitenhage,	600	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	510	0	0
Colesberg,	50	0	0
Cradock,	150	0	0

Conveyance of Convicts and Prisoners, (£250.)

Albany,	20	0	0
Somerset,	20	0	0
Uitenhage,	50	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	60	0	0
Colesberg,	50	0	0
Cradock,	50	0	0

Petty Prison Requisites, (£100.)

Albany,	20	0	0
Somerset,	20	0	0
Uitenhage,	20	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	20	0	0
Colesberg,	10	0	0
Cradock,	10	0	0

Inquests, (£130.)

Albany,	25	0	0
Somerset,	25	0	0
Uitenhage,	25	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	25	0	0
Colesberg,	15	0	0
Cradock,	15	0	0

Witnesses in Criminal Cases, (£1,130.)

Albany,	480	0	0
Somerset,	250	0	0
Uitenhage,	150	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	150	0	0
Colesberg,	50	0	0
Cradock,	50	0	0

Horse-hire in summoning ditto, (£500.)

Albany,	100	0	0
Somerset,	100	0	0
Uitenhage,	100	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	100	0	0
Colesberg,	50	0	0
Cradock,	50	0	0

Civil Pensioners residing in (£414. 3. 0.)

Albany,	157	3	0
Somerset,	27	0	0
Uitenhage,	200	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	30	0	0

Military ditto in (£570.)

Albany,	370	0	0
Uitenhage,	200	0	0

Postage on Official Letters, (£120.)

Albany,	35	0	0
Somerset,	15	0	0
Uitenhage,	25	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	25	0	0
Colesberg,	10	0	0
Cradock,	10	0	0
	50	12	6

Allowance to Field-Cornets not possessing Loan Places, Maintenance and Clothing of Lepers, (£205.)

Albany,	30	0	0
Somerset,	30	0	0
Graaff-Reinet,	30	0	0
Uitenhage,	95	0	0
Colesberg,	10	0	0
Cradock,	10	0	0
	80	0	0

Conveyance of ditto,

Bookbinding,	50	0	0
Stationery,	600	0	0
Horse Allowance to Justice of the Peace, Fort Beaufort,	18	5	0
Market Master, Graaff-Reinet,	22	10	0
Ditto of Dams and Canals,	45	0	0

Total, £ 8,495 16 6

SCHEDULE No. 3. (F.)

UNFIXED CONTINGENCIES.

EASTERN DIVISION.

ALBANY — (£4,121 0 8.)

Two Extra Clerks for Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate,	£160	0	0
--	------	---	---

[illegible]

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR,

PREPARED from the most beautiful Exotics, and **WARRANTED PERFECTLY INNOCENT**, yet possessing properties of surprising energy: it eradicates all CUTANEOUS ERUPTIONS, PIMPLES, SPOTS, REDNESS, &c., transforms even the most SALLOW COMPLEXION into **RADIANT WHITENESS**, realizing delicate **WHITE FACE, NECK, HANDS, and ARMS**, and imparting a **BEAUTIFUL JUVENILE BLOOM** to the COMPLEXION;

successfully render **HARSH and ROUGH SKIN**, beautifully soft, smooth, and even.

The KALYDOR is equally indispensable in the Nursery as at the Toilet. Perfectly innocuous, it may be used by the most delicate Lady, with the assurance of safety and efficacy.

To **MOTHERS NURSING** their OFFSPRING, it gives, in all cases of incidental Inflammation, immediate relief; cools the mouth of the Infant, and enhances internal pleasure in the act of administering alimentary nourishment.

To **GENTLEMEN**, whose faces are tender after Shaving. A great infelicity which attends the operation of shaving, is the irritation of the skin;—many Gentlemen suffer greatly from this cause. Rowland's Kalydor will be found excellent (beyond precedent) in ameliorating and allaying that most unpleasant sensation.

It protects the Skin from the baneful effects occasioned either by intense solar heat or cold winds, and thus to the Traveller, whose avocations expose him to various changes of weather, proves an infallible Specific—a prompt resource; and, as conducing to comfort, a pleasing appendage and invaluable acquisition.

Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per Bottle, duty included.

* To prevent Imposition, the Name and Address of the Proprietors, as under, is **ENGRAVED ON THE GOVERNMENT STAMP** affixed over the cork of each Bottle. All others are spurious.

TESTIMONIALS.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Gentlemen,—I with pleasure acknowledge the singular benefit I have derived from your excellent Kalydor. My face, which has been subject to inflammation and Eruption for years, is now restored; and my friends (to whom I recommended it) gave it their decided approbation. Please to send six bottles per bearer of this note.

I remain, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant,
Bangor, Sept. 17, 1837. A. H. S.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Hambro', March 23, 1833.

Gentlemen,—I am happy to inform you, that the virtue of your Kalydor, has obtained great fame, and that there is scarcely a Lady at Hambro', but which has it at her toilet; it is not only a favourite with the ladies, but is equally beneficial to Gentlemen; and one of our first physicians, sixty years of age, whose face was in a state of continual inflammation so as to render shaving impossible, has been entirely cured. He is much gratified, and recommends it to all families.

I am, Gentlemen, your's, &c. G. VOSS.

TO MESSRS. ROWLAND AND SON.

Theatre of Zoology, 8, Gower Place, London University.

Gentlemen,—Having recently recovered from an almost fatal illness, arising from the effects of morbid poison being imbibed by a wound I received in dissection last November, I have, in consequence of the extreme tenderness of my skin, used your Kalydor, and consequently can bear testimony of its good effects; also in several cases of cutaneous defect.

I remain, your's obediently,
June 7, 1832. H. W. Dewhurst, Surgeon.

Extract of a Letter from Ballenstadd, July 3, 1833, near Hamburg.

"Rowland's Kalydor having been recommended to the Court Counsellor, Mr. Curtze, by Dr. Schleden, Physician, who has repeatedly witnessed its wonderful efficacy, Mr. Rowland's Agent is requested to send three packets immediately to the Post Office, where the same will be paid for."

Sold by the Proprietors' appointment by A. S. ROBERTSON, Cape of Good Hope, and Messrs. LEVICK, SON, and SHERMAN.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

S. MORDAN & Co. beg to call the attention of the TRADE, and of the Public at large, to the following articles of their manufacture, viz:—

THE PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCIL is an instrument universally allowed to be of the greatest utility, and particularly recommended to the public, when made with that mathematical nicety on which its use depends. The Patentees inform the public that all Pencils having steel points are not of their make; and to avoid all inconvenience the following remarks on purchasing will ensure them a genuine article:—see the Pencil has the name, "S. Mordan and Co. Makers and Patentees," on the body of the case.

LEADS.—The spurious leads are a mixture of common lead-dust and antimony, and of all manner of sizes; they choke up the Pencil-case, and create an unjust prejudice against the genuine article. The proper leads for replenishing the case have on each box a yellow belt, with the word "warranted" on it, and a red sealing-wax impression, bearing the initials "S. M. & Co."

Shopkeepers in provincial towns would do well to observe the above remarks, to prevent their being imposed upon, the public being much inconvenienced in not being supplied with the genuine article.

CEDAR PENCILS.—Artists and others are particularly requested to try their Black Lead Pencils in Cedar, made from the pure Cumberland lead, selected with the greatest care: they have been pronounced, by the most competent judges of the day, the best extant. (See J. D. Harding's Work on Pencil Drawings.) This article is patronized by all the Government offices.

THE PATENT OBLIQUE PEN, the only straight Pen. This peculiarity is owing to the slit being parallel to the angular slope of the writing, which gives it that freedom in use which is unequalled by any other pen by the direction in which both nibs are brought into use at the same time, the writer is not operating upon one edge of the nib, and the contrary edge of the other at the same instant, but upon the square surfaces or points of both together. Both nibs are thus brought into constantly equal wear, and a freedom is secured which no other metal Pen ever possessed. The Patent Oblique Pen is the most perfect Lithero offered.

PATENT TRIPLE-POINTED PEN.—The peculiarity of this Pen, either in its straight or oblique form, is the addition of a third nib, which secures the following advantages:—

1. A certain supply of ink of any kind, uniform with the most rapid writing.
2. The two nibs of the ordinary pen act only as dividers or tracers, while the third nib, pressing upon the paper, conducts and distributes the ink.

3. The third nib renders the same pen capable of writing the boldest text or finest running hand.

4. The third nib retains a larger supply of ink without risk of blotting. (See Laws of Fluids.)

5. The third nib, acting on the slit of the pen, effectually removes the fibres as they are gathered from the paper, thereby removing the greatest impediment to the use of metallic pens.

6. Firmness in use is obtained by the third nib; and at the same time the flexibility is increased, and durability necessarily follows.

* Use the Improved Joint Holder, made expressly for these Pens.

PORTABLE QUILL PENS.—There are many persons who do not like steel pens; to those the Portable Quill Pens, and Silver Penholder, are particularly recommended. In Boxes containing Fifty and One Hundred.

"S. M. & Co. Makers," are marked on each box, and are warranted, with a yellow belt and wax impression.

COOPER'S PATENT SCENT BOTTLES.—These articles are confidently recommended from their superiority. The advantages derived from this invention are, that the Stopper, from its spherical form, can neither stick, or break in the neck, so constant a complaint against those on the old plan. The Stopper being made of glass never corrodes. They are so perfectly air-tight that they will preserve the most volatile spirits, even ether or ammonia, any length of time. They cause much less trouble in use than any others, the act of removing the cap and stopper being only one operation. They are more durable than any others, from their superiority both in workmanship and material, the silver and gold used in them being very stout, and warranted standard.

Manufactured by S. Mordan & Co.

PATENT TRAVELLING INKS.—S. M. & Co. invite particular attention to their improved Travelling Inks, to which they have adapted the Patent Spherical Stopper, so as to secure all its advantages, while the construction of the case admits of a glass holding a much larger quantity of ink than those in general use, without increasing its bulk; and at the same time it is protected by a strong case, neatly covered with leather. The improved Stoppers to these Inks remove the objections to the India Rubber Stoppers of the late Mr. Berry, and may be had in all the varieties made in wood.

These Inks are also made in wood or ivory, for the pocket.

NEW FOUNTAIN INKSTANDS.—These Inkstands are of a very superior construction to those formerly in use. They present but a small surface of ink to the atmosphere, and comparatively no evaporation takes place; nor can dust accumulate to spoil the ink. The spout is placed at the most convenient angle for dipping the pen; and the ink being of a uniform depth, prevents the pen being spoiled by striking against the glass.

This Inkstand is peculiarly adapted for the writing fluids now in use. They are made of white or coloured glass, either plain or richly cut; and are also mounted with silver caps, which exclude the atmosphere or dust. Each Inkstand has a medalion, with the name S. Mordan & Co. London, on it.

SEVEN GUARDED LOCK.—There are few persons but have property of some kind to secure from prying curiosity or theft. No lock can be secure that has duplicate keys in existence, or that will allow of an impression being taken of the key to produce a facsimile, so easy in all warded and tumbler locks. The most serious robberies have taken place by means of duplicate keys, which allow the dishonest to relock without suspicion; this is fully borne out by the Police Reports. The only lock that gives positive security is the Seven Guarded Lock. The infinite variety of changes of which the key is susceptible, which causes every successive key to differ from all which have preceded it, makes this Lock perfectly secure. An inspection of the machine will justify this assertion.

This Lock is patronized by the Government offices; also at Newgate, Whitecross-street, and Warwick. There is scarcely a banking house in London but have these Locks more or less on their establishment.

Patent Joint Penholders, in Silver and Gold,
A new Guide Penholder, in Silver, much approved of.
Patent Parisian Spring Penholder, and Short Pens for do.
Gold Pens with Perpetual Points.
Fireproof Deed-boxes, &c.
Iron Chests and Bonkeases.
Iron Doors for Strong Rooms.
Lump Inks, Cone Inks, and Glass Inkstands of every description.

Toilet-bottles, Pastile-burners, Rose-water Bottles, &c.
Smelling-bottles, mounted in Silver and Gold, with S. M. and Co.'s Improved Conical Stopper.
Soda-water Machines, &c. &c.

S. M. & Co. also inform the Trade that they have now in the course of manufacture several entirely new and useful articles, which will be laid before them with all possible dispatch.

CAUTION.—As imitations have been made of many of their articles, observe, that each bears the name of S. Mordan and Co., Makers, London.

Manufactory, 22, CASTLE STREET, near FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

N.B.—S. MORDAN will be happy to advise persons taking out Patents for new Inventions, as to the best mode of manufacturing and laying the same before the Trade.

Sold by A. S. ROBERTSON, of Cape Town,
By whom ORDERS for any articles made by S. MORDAN will be received, and executed promptly.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Undersigned requests all Persons having any Claims against him, which are due, to send in the same before the 15th January 1838, for payment, and all Persons indebted to him, are requested to settle their accounts within the same time, as those neglecting to do so will be prosecuted.

New Credit will be given to purchasers of Merchandise to the amount of £10 and upwards, on approved Accompances.
Cape Town, 21st Dec. 1837. N. J. LOTZ.

STATIONERY FOR SALE.

To Exporters, Country Dealers, and others.

Foolscap, No. 1,	Writing Demy,
Ditto 2,	Double Foolscap (for Printing),
Ditto 3,	Double Pot,
Folio Post,	Colored ditto,
Post 4to. No. 1,	Printing Demy No. 1,
Post 8vo. 1,	Ditto 2,
Post 4to. 2,	Colored ditto.
Post 8vo. 2,	

PACKING PAPERS of various qualities, worthy the attention of Grocers and all other Dealers.

* Papers peculiarly adapted for packing Fruit, Candles, &c.

Also, *Hatters' stout Paper*, large size.

Quills, Sealing Wax,
Ink, Slates, &c. &c.

GEORGE GREIG.

SELECT ARTICLES OF PERFUMERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

PATEY & Co.

PERFUMERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES,

37, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

PATEY'S FRAGRANT ESSENCE OF CITRIMODO.
DRA, OR "VERBENA." A new and highly concentrated Essence, possessing those qualities so desirable in a Perfume for the Handkerchief; a light refreshing fragrance, combining permanence with its ethereal property. It is offered at no higher price than good Lavender Water, viz. 3s. 6d. per Bottle.

PATEY'S CELEBRATED COLD CREAM. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per Pot. The most efficacious and delightful COSMETIC ever offered to the Public. The admirable qualities of this elegant ARTICLE, in clearing, softening, and preserving the SKIN, and in rendering the COMPLEXION delicately fair and beautiful, have occasioned it to supersede all others. Experience has increased its character—opposition more clearly shows its superiority. It will completely remove redness, sun-burns, and freckles; and its cooling balsamic qualities render it excellent for infants, as it keeps the Skin soft, cool, and free from dryness. It is highly recommended for the above purposes, by most families and personages of distinction, who have experienced its pleasing and beneficial effects.

PATEY'S TREBLE DISTILLED LAVENDER WATER. Half Pint, 3s. 6d.; Pints, 7s. It is unusually permanent and reviving.

PATEY'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SMELLING SALTS. In cut glass and stoppered Bottles. 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

PATEY'S HEAR'S GREASE, price 1s. 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.; warranted of the first quality, genuine as imported.

PATEY'S JOHNSTONE'S PATENT WINDSOR SOAP, unrivalled in its long standing reputation. In Packets, Three Squares, 1s.; Six Squares, 2s.

PATEY'S AROMATIC EMOLLIENT OLD BROWN WINDSOR SOAP, manufactured from Vegetable Oils, scientifically combined with the purest and mildest Alkali, producing a creamy, permanent, and emollient lather, which acts on the Skin as a Cosmetic, and yields a delightful aromatic fragrance. Half-a-crown per Pound.

PATEY'S WHITE AND BROWN WINDSOR SOAPS, warranted mild, for Family use. Each 1s. 6d. per Pound.

PATEY'S NAPLES SOAP, warranted genuine as imported. In Pots, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

ALMOND, VEGETABLE, ROSE, and FLOATING SOAPS, in Packets of Three Squares for 1s.

FOR THE TOILETTE AND NURSERY.

PATEY'S EXTRA FINE VIOLET SCENTED HAIR POWDER, particularly recommended for the use of Ladies and Infants, for its mild and cooling qualities, and greatly superior to that generally sold. In Pound, Half Pound, and Quarter Pound Packages, at 1s. 6d. per Pound.

Sold in Cape Town by A. S. ROBERTSON, Shortmarket street.

IN the Pound at Clanwilliam, a chesnut Horse with a star on forehead,—fore and hind feet shod. If not released on or before the 18th January 1838, the same will be sold on account of whom it may concern.

Clanwilliam, 18th Dec. 1837.
S. P. J. DU TOIT, Poundmaster.

MARKET PRICES.

Aloe, per pond.	Almonds, per 1000	5 — 6 St
Amandelen, per 1000	Almonds, per 1000	12 — 12 Rd
Appelen, per pond	Apples, per lbs.	8 — 10 St
Abrikozen, dito	Apricots, do.	6 — 8 —
Aardappelen, per mud	Potatoes, per mud	5 — 7 Rd
Azyn, per legger	Vinegar, per league	53 — 72 —
Boonen, per mud	Beans, per mud	18 — 20 Rd
Boter, per pond	Butter, per lb.	92 — 42 St
Brandewyn, p. legger	Brandy, per league	205 — 207 —
Corinten, per pond	Currants, per lb.	16 — 24 St
Drooge Ossenhuizen, Dry Ox Hides, . . . . .	. . . . .	3 — 3 Rd
Bokke vellen,	Buck Skins	1 — 1 —
Eenden & Makouwen, Ducks & Muscovy do. . . . .	. . . . .	1 — 1 —
Erwtien, per mud	Peas, per mud	12 — 20 —
Garst, per mud	Barley, per mud	6 — 7 —
Ganzen, per stuk	Geese, each	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
Hoenders, per stuk	Hens, each	36 — 51 St
Houtkolen, per sack	Charcoal, per sack	4 — 3 Rd
Hooi, per 100 pond	Hay, per 100 lb	4 — 5 —
Haver, per mud	Oats, per mud	6 — 7 —
Honing, per pond	Honey, per lb.	12 — 15 St
Kalkoenen, per stuk	Turkeys, each	3 1/2 — 4 1/2 Rd
Kalk, Schulpes, 1/2 aam	Lime, Shell, pr. 1/2 aam	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
— Steen, dito	— Stone, ditto	0 — 1 —
Kazen, Kaap, per lb.	Cheese, Cape, per lb.	0 — 0 —
Koren, p. 10 mudden	Wheat, per 10 muids, 120 — 119 1/2 —	
Kaf, per 16 zakken	Chaff, per 16 sacks	60 — 80 —
Linzen, per mud	Lentils, per mud	16 — 20 —
Meel, fyn, per 100 lb	Flour, fine, per 100 lb	0 — 18 1/2 —
Molies, per mud	Maize, per mud	10 — 13 —
Olifants Tandem, p. lb.	Elephants Teeth, p. lb	0 — 0 —
Okknoten, per 100	Walnuts, per 100	16 — 18 St
Peren, per pond	Pears, per lb.	4 — 8 —
Persiken, per pond	Peaches, ditto	4 — 8 —
Planken, per voet	Planks, per foot	0 — 0 —
Rozynen, per pond	Raisins, per lb	6 — 8 —
Rogge, per mud	Rye, per mud	6 — 7 Rd
Stroo, per 16 zak	Straw, per 16 sacks	0 — 0 —
Tyger, Leeuwen, en	Lion, Tiger, & Ostrich	
Struils Vellen, p. stuk	Skins, each	2 — 4 Rd
Tahak, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	11 — 20 St
Uyen, per mud	Onions, per mud	4 — 6 Rd
Vederen, Strujs, p. stuk	Feathers, Ostrich, ea.	1 — 1 —
— Bedde, p. lb.	— Bed, per lb.	1 1/2 — 1 1/2 —
Varkens, gemeste	Pigs, fattened, each	0 — 15 —
— ongemeste,	— unfattened,	7 — 10 —
— apeen	— suckling,	3 — 4 —
Vet, or Talk, per lb	Suet, or Tallow, per lb	11 — 12 St
Vygen, per pond	Pigs, per lb.	8 — 12 —
Wol, Schapen, per lb.	Wool, Sheep, per lb.	12 — 32 —
Wyn, ordinaire, p. lg.	Wines, ordinary,	48 — 50 Rd
— Pontak, dito	— Pontack	0 — 0 —
Zuurlimoenzap, 1/2 aam	Lemon Juice, p. 1/2 aam	10 — 15 —
Zoetlimoenen, per 100	Oranges, per 100	2 1/2 — 2 1/2 —
Zout, per mud	Salt, per mud	3 1/2 — 5 —
Zoolleder, per 1/2 luid	Sole Leather, p. 1/2 hide	0 — 0 —
Zeepe, per pond	Soap, per lb.	15 1/2 — 19 1/2 St

CAPE TOWN: Printed and Published for the CONTRACTOR, by SAMUEL JOHN MOLLERT, at the Gazette Office, No. 1, Grave-street, adjoining the Keizersgracht.

COLONIAL OFFICE
CAPE TOWN



100

COLONIAL OFFICE
CAPE TOWN. S.A.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

C 000 008 548 0



U